

comics research bibliography

copyright 1996-2009, Michael Rhode and [John Bullough](#)

Featured by *USA Today*, the Internet Scout Report, the Research Libraries Information Network, the Library of Congress and the Arlington County Library



This is an international bibliography of comic books, comic strips, animation, caricature, cartoons, bandes dessinées, and related topics. We have divided the bibliography into four sections, arranged alphabetically by author, for ease of use. We welcome any additions or comments.

The entries in this bibliography come from many sources, and from many different computer systems. Because of this, certain international characters (such as accented letters) do not display properly on many systems. We apologize for the inconvenience this might cause.

Some of the entries include URL links, which were valid when the entries were indexed. If the links are no longer functioning, some of them may be found using the Internet Archive's Wayback Machine at www.archive.org by entering the URL.

- I. [A through C, and non-alphabetic entries](#)
- II. [D-K](#)
- III. [L-R](#)
- IV. [S-Z](#)

As of our latest major update (November 2009), we have more than 29,700 entries in the bibliography.

NOTE: These files are quite large (about 1 MB in size for each section). Be warned if you have a slow connection. We are working on getting the bibliography broken up into smaller, more manageable chunks (see topical bibliographies below).

[Click here](#) to search the entire **comics research bibliography**!

NOTE! The search engine uses JavaScript and is larger than 4 megabytes. It will take a long time to load if you have a dial-up connection.

[Click here](#) for a list of topical bibliographies on a wide range of subjects. **Note:** these are not regularly updated; for complete information on topics, use the [search form](#).

This bibliography was developed from articles in the authors' personal collections and from searching in sources such as the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature and several newspaper archives (see below). Although some of the materials identified here are also included in *John A. Lent's* series of bibliographies on comics, cartoons, caricatures and animation, the authors did not consult Lent's books in preparing this bibliography. We do recommend those volumes to comics researchers and hope that our bibliography will supplement and augment Lent's work.

We'd like to thank the following people who have contributed to the bibliography:

- Cathy Hunter
- Sloane Bullough
- Corky and Irene Hunter
- Art Rhode
- Kim and Matt Hunter
- Gene Kannenberg
- Jeffery Williams
- Tom Furtwangler
- Leonard Rifas
- Ben Katchor
- Robert Montgomery
- Ron Stewart
- Jim Burant
- Robert Goler
- K. A. Ryan
- Kathleen Stocker
- Bart Beaty
- Joel Pollack
- Megan Keister
- Robert Beerbohm
- Gert Meesters
- Poul Frokjar
- Pascal Lefevre
- Asli Tunc
- Robert Boyd
- Katy Epler
- Woody Woodis
- Dr. Michael Vassallo
- Mark Nevins
- Lotta Fjelkegard
- Rodrigo Baeza
- Michael Catron
- Ed Hatton
- Oliver Naepel
- Doug Wheeler
- Alvise Mattozzi
- Mike Murphy
- Carlos Diaz Maroto
- Thomas Inge
- Leonardo De Sa
- William Silvester
- Bill Cogswell, Sr.
- Kumudini Mayur
- Tabitha Oglesby
- Roger Sabin
- Mike Simons
- Suze Eaton
- Maddy from Ms. Haynes's class

Also check out these links:

[Michael Rhode's Cartoon Philately E-Mail Discussion List](#)

[Gene Kannenberg's Comics Scholarship Bibliographies](#)

[Michael Rhode's bibliography of articles from the Journal of Popular Culture](#)

[Michael Rhode's List of Comics Artists in *New Yorker* Magazine](#)

[Jeffery Williams's Comix Research site](#)

[Randy Scott's Comic Art Collection at Michigan State University](#)

The [Cartoon Research Library](#) at Ohio State University

[Virginia Commonwealth University Comic Arts Collection](#)

[A Daniel Clowes Bibliography](#)

[Marvel Novel Series by Keith DeCandido](#)

[Library of Congress Swann Foundation for Caricature and Cartoon](#)

[Grand Comic-Book Database Project](#)

[Big Planet Comics](#)

[Aquilonia Comics and Cards](#)

[Comics in Russia](#)

[Allan Holtz's Stripper's Guide: A Comic Strip Index](#)

[New York Public Library's Research Guide to Comics](#)

[An Extensive Crockett Johnson Bibliography](#)

[Steven Bergson's Jews in Comics Site](#)

[The Comic Book Legal Defense Fund's Comics Censorship Bibliography](#)

[Word Balloon](#) (extensive online comics creator interviews)

[Comic Book Resources.com](#)

[I.N.D.U.C.K.S.](#) (Disney Comics database project)

[Amazing World of DC Comics](#)

[Suspended Animation](#)

[Alberto Becattini's Animators Page](#)

[Paul Leiffer and Hames Ware's Comic Strip Project](#)

- [Ronald de Klerk's Record Albums Drawn by Comics Artists](#)
- [AAUGH.com's Peanuts Book Guide](#)
- [Disney Bibliography](#)
- [The University of Western Ontario Library's Resources for Studying Comics and Cartoons](#)
- [A Research Site on Hogarth by Dr. Bernd Krysmanski](#)
- [Mark Evanier's www.povonline.com](#)
- [Alan Gardner's www.DailyCartoonist.com](#)
- [Tom Spurgeon's www.comicsreporter.com](#)
- [Dave Strickler's Comic Strips and Artists Index](#)
- [Seduction of the Innocent](#)
- [Lambiek.net's Comiclopedia](#)
- [Don Markstein's Cartoonopedia](#)
- [LookSmart's Article Search Index](#)
- [Ismail Kar's Cartoon Web Site](#)
- The [Big Cartoon DataBase](#)
- [The Anime Checklist](#)
- [Sequart.com](#)
- [History of American Political Cartoons from Printerinks.com](#)



Member of the Comic Sites Alliance

Copyright 1996-2011, John Bullough and Michael Rhode

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815052509/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/preA-C.html>

comics research bibliography

I. A through C, Non-alphabetical

(Last updated November 28, 2009)

copyright 1996-2009, Michael Rhode (crbcontact@yahoo.com) and John Bullough (bulloj@rpi.edu)

Return to main [comics research bibliography](#) page

This bibliography lists both monographs and articles from popular magazines and academic journals pertaining to comic books, comic strips and animation. Some of these articles have NOT YET been verified for accuracy or content; please contact the authors if you notice any inaccuracies and they will be fixed.

This document is copyrighted but may be reproduced IN FULL ONLY for personal or academic research purposes. It is hoped that this bibliography will be of value to comics researchers, and it is dedicated to those individuals.

[Associated Press]. 2001. George Gately, Cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (October 6)

[Associated Press]. 2001. Lorenzo Music, cartoon and tv figure [obituary]. Washington Post (August 10): B7

[Associated Press]. 2001. Norman Hall Wright, Disney Writer [obituary]. Washington Post (August 4): B7

[Associated Press]. 2003. Helen Honig Meyer, Book Publisher [Dell comic books obituary]. Washington Post (April 28): B4

[Astor, David]. 1994. AAEC's leadership [editorial cartoonists]. Editor and Publisher (July 9): 36

[Edwards, Bob?]. 1995. [Obit of Friz Freleng, the Warner Brothers' animator responsible for Bugs Bunny. (2:00)] National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 29)

[Edwards, Bob]. 1997. [death of Snow White actress Adriana Caselotti from animated Disney film]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 21)

[Kennedy, Martha]. 2007. Swann Fellow studies images of early Irish-Americans. Library of Congress Gazette (May 11): 5

[Langford, Terri]. 1999. Kirk Alyn, Superman [obituary for movie actor]. Washington Post (March 17): B6

[Lyden, Jacki]. 1998. Mae Questel Obit [Betty Boop and Olive Oly animation voice]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 8)

[Raphael, Jordan and John F. Ronan]. 1995. Miscellaneous news: Lapham signs [film] deal; Dark Horse restructures; Massive comics-oriented work published [by Bill Blackbeard]; CD-ROM news: Marvel, CIE; Fantasy Shop Inc. raises money for AIDS organization; A.P.E. III dates set; Kurtzman exhibit planned; Comics Legends Legal Defense Fund moves; Bitchy Bitch does X-Mas [play]; Gallery news. Comics Journal (182; November): 24-25

[Sharritt, Scott]. 2003. Exclusive Steve Lightle Interview! Lightening Lad's Legion (June 1): <http://www.lightninglad.com/articles/lightle.htm>

[Siegel, Robert]. 1997. Burgess Meredith Dies [cartoon voice and Batman tv show actor]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 10)

[Taylor, R.W.]. 1905. Brainy Bowers and Drowsy Dugan [reprints of the Chicago Daily News comic strip]. Chicago: Max Stein Publishing House

[Taylor, R.W.]. 1905. Brainy Bowers and Drowsy Dugan [reprints of the Chicago Daily News comic strip]. Chicago: The Star Publishing Co.

[Unknown.]. (Magazine Watch). 1993. Courting the comic book crowd. Folio 22(9; May 15):66.

[Unknown.]. 1904. Buster Brown a Family Wrecker: Son of Poor but Baptist Parents Steadily Falling from Grace through that Man Outcault's Pictures. New York Herald (May 13).

[Unknown.]. 1911. Make comics educational. Survey (15 Apr):103.

[Unknown.]. 1911. To improve the comic supplement. Outlook (15 Apr):802.

[Unknown.]. 1915. Comic-ers. Everybody's (Jul):71-77. ",

[Unknown.]. 1932. Comic relief. Art Digest 7(Nov 1):10.

[Unknown.]. 1933. Comic history. Saturday Review 10(Sep 16):108.

[Unknown.]. 1933. New art in the making [comics]. Art News 31(Jan 7):8.

[Unknown.]. 1934. Funnies: Colored comic strips in the best of health at age 40. Newsweek 4(Dec 1):26-27.

- [Unknown.] 1936. Funny strips: Cartoon-drawing is big business; Effects on children debated. *Literary Digest* 122(Dec 12):18-19.
- [Unknown.] 1936. Ghost cartoonists assure immortality to strips. *Newsweek* 8(Dec 26):34.
- [Unknown.] 1937. Fortune survey: What is your favorite comic strip? *Fortune* 15(Apr):190.
- [Unknown.] 1938. La technique du dessin anime trente ans apres son invention [comics; in French]. *La Nature* 66(Oct 1):201-210.
- [Unknown.] 1941. Dumbo at the circus: Transparent cellulosic sheets are foundation of aminated cartoon industry. *Modern Plastics* 19(Sep):31-27.
- [Unknown.] 1941. Let children read comics: Science gives its approval. *Science News Letter* 40(Aug 23):124.
- [Unknown.] 1942. Student presents collection to alma mater: Ohio State University receives exhibit of original newspaper cartoons. *Hobbies* 26(Jan):9.
- [Unknown.] 1942. Whimsy has growing pains: Animated cartoon prepares to come of age. *California Arts and Architecture* 59(Feb):18.
- [Unknown.] 1947. Books into films: Movies based on characters out of the funnies. *Publisher's Weekly* 151(May 31):2718.
- [Unknown.] 1948. Code for comics. *School Life* 31(Nov 12).
- [Unknown.] 1948. Negro Heroes: A new comics publication. [Black comics]. *School and Society* 67(Jul 19):457.
- [Unknown.] 1949. Censorship over the comic strips? *Art Digest* 23(May):37.
- [Unknown.] 1949. Comic book illustrations at Charles Fourth Gallery. *Art News* 48(May):44.
- [Unknown.] 1949. New York State Library covers centuries in comics display. *Library Journal* 74(Jul):1001.
- [Unknown.] 1949. School for Sadism: Folk Art in the Atomic Age [comics]. *Art Digest* 23(May):27.
- [Unknown.] 1950. Comfort for comics. *Newsweek* 35(Jan):46.
- [Unknown.] 1951. American cartooning: Exhibit at the Metropolitan. *Art Digest* 25(May 15):17.
- [Unknown.] 1955. Comic strips down. *Time* 65(Mar 14):86.
- [Unknown.] 1958. Guggenheim Foundation film receives awards. *Museum News* 36(Oct 15):2.
- [Unknown.] 1963. Unfinished comic crusade. *America* 109(Dec 14):759.
- [Unknown.] 1965. [Superfans and Batmaniacs](#) [comics fandom]. *Newsweek* (Feb 15):89.
- [Unknown.] 1965. Comi Con: Second Annual Convention of Academy of Comic-Book Fans and Collectors. *New Yorker* 41(Aug 21):23-24.
- [Unknown.] 1965. Modern Mona Lisa: International exhibition of comic strips. *Time* 85(Mar 5):41.
- [Unknown.] 1965. No laughing matter: First international convention on the comics. *Newsweek* 65(Mar 8):62.
- [Unknown.] 1965. Pop! Goes the poster: Pop art portraits of comic-book favorites. *Newsweek* 65(Mar 29):62.
- [Unknown.] 1965. Redrawing the color line: Integrated comic strip. *Newsweek* 65(Feb 1):45.
- [Unknown.] 1965. Syndicate producing books from color comic strips: Spadea spectaculars. *Publisher's Weekly* 187(Mar 22):62.
- [Unknown.] 1969. [Paul Sampliner named chairman of the board of Independent News Company.] *New York Times* (Dec 7).
- [Unknown.] 1969. Comics. Berlin: Akademie der Kunst.
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Alan Hanley; Crackerjack Crew.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Alan Hanley; James Shull.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Behind the scenes at Marvelmania.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Beneath the Planet of the Apes review.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Campus comics club.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Captain America movie serial.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Charlie Brown movie review.] *Marvelmania* (2).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Comics club news, quizzes, news.] *Marvelmania* (2).

- [Unknown.] 1970. [Comics club news; quizzes, news.] *Marvelmania* (3).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Comics Code.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Comics reviews; letters; news.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Don Newton as Captain America.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Flash Gordon serials.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Harlan Ellison and Joe Sinnott.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Harlan Ellison and the Hulk.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Joe Sinnott interview.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Marie Severin; Forbushman; Not Brand Echh.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Mike Royer profile.] *Marvelmania* (2).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Odin.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Odin.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Reviews of Marvel comics.] *Marvelmania* (2).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Roy Thomas on Conan.] *Marvelmania* (2).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Roy Thomas on Conan.] *Marvelmania* (3).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Roy Thomas on Conan.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Science fiction in comics.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Science fiction.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Spider-Man and spiders.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Spider-Man strip; Stan Lee; John Romita.] *Marvelmania* (3).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Spider-man strip; Stan Lee; John Romita.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Stan Lee.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Thomas' and Adkins' Starhawk.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Tony Isabella and The Avengers.] *Marvelmania* (4).
- [Unknown.] 1970. [Tony Isabella; The Avengers.] *Marvelmania* (2).
- [Unknown.] 1970. Comics make the job scene. *Manpower* 2(2):26-28.
- [Unknown.] 1971. [Jack Kirby article.] *Los Angeles Herald Examiner* (Apr 4).
- [Unknown.] 1973. Comic books come to class: An interview with Michael Uslin. *Reading Newsreport* 7(3):4.
- [Unknown.] 1975. ACTFL's accent on promoting FL's [using comic books to teach foreign languages]. *Accent on ACTFL* 5(1):7-18.
- [Unknown.] 1975. In the classroom [using comics]. *History and Social Science Teacher* 10(3):49-56.
- [Unknown.] 1975. Paul Sampliner, Led Independent News [DC Comics]. *New York Times* (Jan 8).
- [Unknown.] 1976. [Jack Kirby interview.] *Nostalgia Journal* (27).
- [Unknown.] 1979. *French Postcards* [published by Spiegelman]. New York: Raw Books.
- [Unknown.] 198? or 199?. The real secret of Superman's identity. *Children's Literature* Volume 21 or 22?.
- [Unknown.] 1983. Education: Bulletin board [comics libraries]. *Christian Science Monitor* (Jan 3):17.
- [Unknown.] 1983. What's It Worth? 1983 Price Guide to Comic Books. New York: Dell.
- [Unknown.] 1984. A comic book hero goes off the weed [Lucky Luke]. *World Health* (Mar):30.
- [Unknown.] 1984. Language everywhere: Arts [comics in learning]. *Live Wire* 1(1-3; Aug-Dec).

- [Unknown.] 1985. [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles]. Hartford Advocate (May 8).
- [Unknown.] 1985. Barnaby comic strips to be in book form. New York Times (Jun 18):C17.
- [Unknown.] 1985. Boite a idees pour l'exploitation d'une BD [Idea box for uses of a comic strip; in French]. Francais Dans Le Monde (191; Feb/Mar):37-46.
- [Unknown.] 1985. Cartoons in the classroom. Children and Animals 9(4; Dec):13-15.
- [Unknown.] 1985. Making a mint in collectibles [comics]. Black Enterprise (Jun):72.
- [Unknown.] 1985. News in brief: Comic strip artists raise \$41,000 for Africa aid. Christian Science Monitor 78(10; Dec 4):2.
- [Unknown.] 1985. What, no Mr. T poster [comics on energy conservation]? Mother Jones (Jul):15.
- [Unknown.] 1986. [Jack Kirby interview.] Comics Interview (41).
- [Unknown.] 1986. Anti-Catholic literature secretly placed in Southern Tier churches [Jack Chick 'comics']. Albany Times Union (Aug 5):B6.
- [Unknown.] 1986. Christmas Books; Uncle Wiggily's Karma and other childhood memories [Nicole Hollander]. New York Times (Dec 7).
- [Unknown.] 1986. Hearst subsidiary buys news, feature syndicate. Albany Times Union (Dec 26):11B.
- [Unknown.] 1986. Middle age meets Superman. The Economist 299(Jun 28):30.
- [Unknown.] 1986. Mutt-Jeff cartoonist Al Smith [obituary]. Albany Times Union (Nov 26):8C.
- [Unknown.] 1986. New release [popularity of comic strips]. University of Michigan News and Information Services (Dec 17):1-2.
- [Unknown.] 1986. Tintin and the political intrigue. The Economist 299(May 24):95-96.
- [Unknown.] 1987. [Using comics to teach.] Comic Buyer's Guide (1243; 12 Sep).
- [Unknown.] 1987. The comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics]. Comics Scene Special (1):70-74.
- [Unknown.] 1987. Winsor McCay: His Life and Art [review]. New York Times Book Review (Jun 9).
- [Unknown.] 1988. America's most unusual museums [Museum of Cartoon Art, Rye Brook]. Good Housekeeping 206(May):226.
- [Unknown.] 1988. Comics master: the art & spirit of Will Eisner. Print 42(Nov/Dec):88-97.
- [Unknown.] 1988. Comics: an introduction. Print 42(Nov/Dec):59.
- [Unknown.] 1988. Down in the jungle, something stirs: the politics of comics. The Economist 309(Oct 1):102.
- [Unknown.] 1988. Exactly who killed the Boy Wonder? Time (Nov 7).
- [Unknown.] 1988. Holy oldies! It's Robin and Otis [Burt Ward appearances]. USA Today (Dec 8).
- [Unknown.] 1988. More papers hit 'Cathy' strip. Albany Times Union (Oct 29):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1988. Spider-Man battles emotional abuse. Children Today 17(May/Jun):2-3.
- [Unknown.] 1989. Bloom County's last hurrah Sunday. Albany Times Union (Aug 5):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1989. 'Buz Sawyer' finally mustered out [Roy Crane comic strip]. Albany Times Union (Oct 7):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1989. Comics and columns. The Economist 312(Sep 30):28.
- [Unknown.] 1989. Comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics]. Comics Scene (8):67-70.
- [Unknown.] 1989. 'Dead' to the world [Stephen Bissette]. Comics Scene (8):6-7.
- [Unknown.] 1989. 'Doonesbury' in AIDS controversy. Albany Times Union (Apr 6):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1989. More Manga [Viz Comics]. Comics Scene (7):6.
- [Unknown.] 1989. The comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics]. Comics Scene (7):67-68.
- [Unknown.] 1989. The Disney World of Postage Stamps Album Bedford NH: Brookman, Barrett & Worthen.
- [Unknown.] 1989. The vault of 'Horror' [horror comics]. Comics Scene (8):7.
- [Unknown.] 1989. Unpleasant dreams [Nightmare on Elm Street; comic adaptation of movies; Steve Gerber]. Comics Scene (8):7.

- [Unknown.] 1989. 'Vox' populi [Apple Comics' Vox]. Comics Scene (7):7.
- [Unknown.] 1990. Another Skippy [editorial on Percy Crosby's Skippy and Trudeau's Doonesbury]. Time (Aug 6):10.
- [Unknown.] 1990. DC Comics gives Batman sidekick [new Robin Tim Drake]. Albany Times Union (Oct 26):C7.
- [Unknown.] 1990. Highbrow comic books. U.S. News & World Report 108(19; May 14):80-81.
- [Unknown.] 1990. Islam's Satanic comics. Newsweek 115(Feb 5):36.
- [Unknown.] 1990. Joe Hotline [Comic Book Database]. DBMS (Business Software) 3(5; May):12.
- [Unknown.] 1990. Literary disputes: The strip-cartoon Koran. The Economist 314(Jan 27):94-95.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Bill Mumy's return trip. People Weekly 35(Jun 3):46.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Black cartoonists bring new color to the comics. Time 138(21; Nov 25):104-106.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Comic Books: A roundup of new titles. Library Journal 116(10; Jun 1):132-149.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Comics and censorship: the plumber's revenge. The Economist 318(Jan 19):82.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Comics outlast their creators. Albany Times Union (Aug 30):C1.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Japanese show helps kids develop taste for cooking [comic strip on cooking]. Albany Times Union (Oct 27):T42.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Marvel Comics [stock offering]. Washington Post (Jul 17):D2.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Spidey's man [Todd McFarlane]. People Weekly 35(May 6):105.
- [Unknown.] 1991. Stock offerings: Now he'll need a power tie [Marvel Comics' stock offering]. Time (Jul 8).
- [Unknown.] 1992. After DC Comics disappears him from its pages, Superman will only be faster than a spent bullet. People Weekly 38(12; Sep 12):148.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Artist Rob Liefeld draws on his imagination and creates Youngblood, the hottest comic book around. People Weekly 37(23; Jun 15):89-92.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Dahmer comic book ordered off market. Albany Times Union (Nov 19):A11.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Drawing a Joker [Jack Nicholson gives movie props to Georgetown University]. Washington Post (Feb 8):D3.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Give ya two Jack Rubys for a School Book Depository [Eclipse Comics].
- [Unknown.] 1992. Marvel and Fleer agree: A merger is in the cards. Washington Post (Jul 25).
- [Unknown.] 1992. Metropolis newspaper mourns the superhero. Albany Times Union (Nov 19):A15.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Sexism In Comics. Japan Economic Journal 30(1534; Sep 12):7.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Syndicates/News Services [Comics]. Editor & Publisher 125(45; Nov 7):32.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Syndicates/News Services [Comics]. Editor & Publisher 125(50; Dec 12):32.
- [Unknown.] 1992. Time and economics prove Superman mortal. Albany Times Union (Sep 4):A1.
- [Unknown.] 1992. X-men move from Marvel to Malibu [artists leaving]. Washington Times (Feb 20).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Denys Cowan interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Derek Dingle interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Dwayne McDuffie interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Ho Che Anderson interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Jason and David Sims interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Michael Davis interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Nabile Hage interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. [Stan Shaw interview.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1993. After more than 25 years as Chekhov, Star Trek's Walter Koenig launches a new enterprise: His own comic book. People Weekly

39(23; Jan 14):62.

[Unknown.] 1993. Arts and Humanities [Trade Comics]. *Library Journal* 118(12; Jul):74.

[Unknown.] 1993. Beavis and Butt-Head lose their fire [MTV moves controversial show to new time slot]. *Broadcasting and Cable* 123(42; Oct 18):22.

[Unknown.] 1993. Cheap Novelties: The Pleasures of Urban Decay [review of book by B. Katchor]. *American Heritage* 44(8; Dec):98-99.

[Unknown.] 1993. Chemistry in comics [Letter]. *Chemistry in Britain* 29(6; Jun):481.

[Unknown.] 1993. Christian Comic Books Hope to Soar. *Christianity Today* 37(8; Jul 19):48.

[Unknown.] 1993. Comic power [art exhibit]. *New Yorker* (Oct 18).

[Unknown.] 1993. Editorial: Smoking [advertising in comics]. *Ann Arbor [MI] News* (Apr 15):12A.

[Unknown.] 1993. Investor Ron Perelman [increasing stake in Marvel]. *Washington Post* (Mar 23).

[Unknown.] 1993. It's A Bird, It's A Plane... [DC Comics' Superman]. *Business Week* (3314; Apr 12):40.

[Unknown.] 1993. News and notes [online database of cartoons]. *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* 52(7; Jul):491.

[Unknown.] 1993. Society: Smoking and advertising [using comics]. *Tobacco Alert* (Jan):2.

[Unknown.] 1993. Syndicates/News Services [Comics]. *Editor & Publisher* 126(2; Jan 9):28.

[Unknown.] 1993. The Encyclopedia of American Comics [book review]. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship* 4(3):72.

[Unknown.] 1993. The forbidden books of youth [Matt Groening, Jules Feiffer]. *New York Times* (Jun 6).

[Unknown.] 1993. Whoosh! New superheroes liberate the old-boy network. *New York Times* (Aug 4):C1.

[Unknown.] 1994. A matter of taste [Doug Marlette's Howard Stern cartoon]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(17; Apr 23):18.

[Unknown.] 1994. Actor Cesar Romero Dies at 86; Played the Joker on 'Batman.' *Washington Post* (Jan 3).

[Unknown.] 1994. Bah, Hamburg! German police are confounded by a bomber-extortionist who calles himself Dagobert - the German name for the cartoon character Scrooge McDuck. *People Weekly* 41(12; Apr 4):119.

[Unknown.] 1994. Big news from Big Comics; all the latest releases from the major players. *Magazine & Bookseller* 50(6; Sep):31.

[Unknown.] 1994. 'Bud' Sagendorf, 79; drew 'Popeye' [obituary]. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 24):B8.

[Unknown.] 1994. Building a new kids block [Marvel/Genesis superhero cartoon teamup]. *Electronic Media* 13(10; Mar 7):3.

[Unknown.] 1994. Campus journalism [campus newspaper and controversial cartoons]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(3; Jan 15):16.

[Unknown.] 1994. Cartoon causes strife [censorship]. *Library Journal* 119(Mar 1):26.

[Unknown.] 1994. Cartoon's message backfires in California. *Editor and Publisher* 127(8; Feb 19):9.

[Unknown.] 1994. Charles Addam's ghoulish cartoons. *The Economist* 331(7857; Apr 2):82.

[Unknown.] 1994. Code of dishonor [advertisements in Batman comic]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Aug 26).

[Unknown.] 1994. Comic book ruled obscene in Florida [M. Diana]. *PNLA Quarterly* 58(Summer):20.

[Unknown.] 1994. Comic Book Ruled Obscene In Florida. *Publishers Weekly* 241(14; Apr 4):10.

[Unknown.] 1994. Comics Aren't Just for Superheroes. *Publishers Weekly* 241(38; Sep 19):20.

[Unknown.] 1994. Controversial cartoon passes press council review. *Editor and Publisher* 127(48; Nov 26):13.

[Unknown.] 1994. DC Comics Tackles Monumental Project. *Publishing & Production Executive* 8(9; Oct):20.

[Unknown.] 1994. Ethics [editorial cartoons]. *The Quill* 82(3; Apr):12.

[Unknown.] 1994. Four color images [Kim Deitch exhibit announcement]. *New Yorker* (Jun 27).

[Unknown.] 1994. Great moments in hero worship [comics and smoking]. *Fortune* 129(12; Jun 12):152.

[Unknown.] 1994. Holy royalties! A senator's crusade for Batman. *Washington Post* (May 19):D3.

[Unknown.] 1994. Illustration, design, picture books, and comics. *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* 20(2):87.

- [Unknown.] 1994. Imaging by Wabit [Batman cartoon imaging software]. *Broadcasting and Cable* 124(30; Jul 25):76.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Jack Kirby, 76; artist for comic books [obituary]. *Albany Times Union* (Feb 8):B10.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Kids [comics]. *Entertainment Weekly* (255/256; Dec 30):138.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Larry Gonick's 'The Cartoon History of the Universe' and 'The Cartoon History of the Universe II.' *New York Times Book Review* (Dec 18):15.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Literary lament [John Updike's letter about Spider-Man to the Boston Globe]. *Washington Post* (Jan 19).
- [Unknown.] 1994. Lonely pleasures: Japan [comics]. *The Economist* 322(7873; Jul 23):84.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Magazines [Comic Book Monthly]. *Library Journal* 119(13; Aug):144.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Marvel Entertainment [hired Bruce Stein]. *Washington Post* (Jun 21).
- [Unknown.] 1994. Marvel Entertainment Group [bought Heroes World]. *Washington Post* (Dec 29):D12.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Marvel Entertainment Group [bought Malibu Comics]. *Washington Post* (Nov 4).
- [Unknown.] 1994. Merchandising strategy [cartoon character product licensing]. *Stores* 76(2; Feb):18.
- [Unknown.] 1994. More than just an aquarium [educational comic books]. *Science Activities* 31(3; Fall):40.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Newspaper apologizes [offensive cartoon published]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(13; Mar 26):16.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Penthouse comic book refused entry into Canada. *Media Report to Women* 22(3; Summer):2.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Poking fun at the Pope [Doug Marlette's cartoons]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(27; Jul 2):12.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Police chief seizes newspapers with critical cartoon on cover. *National Bulletin on Police Misconduct* 11(10; Oct):5.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Pow! Image Is A Knockout. *Business Week* (3394; Oct 17):58.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Private time [women and cartoons]. *Glamour* 92(2; Feb):86.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Roy Lichtenstein's cartoons. *The Economist* 330(7844; Jan 8):85.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Sights unseen [cartoon]. *Life* 17(5; May):92.
- [Unknown.] 1994. 'Space Ghost' reappears [on Cartoon Network talk show]. *Electronic Media* 13(15; Apr 11):4.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Special Report: Printing & Graphic Arts [Comics]. *Baltimore Business Journal* 12(24; Nov 4):15.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Syndicates criticize comics firm. *Editor & Publisher* 127(33; Aug 13):32.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Syndicates/News Services [cartoonists' vacations]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(19; May 7):34.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Syndicates/News Services [comics]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(25; Jun 18):42.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Syndicates/News Services [funnies in New York papers]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(12; Mar 19):58.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Syndicates/News Services [Gingrich and political cartoon]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(47; Nov 19):40.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Syndicates/News Services [using computers to draw cartoons]. *Editor and Publisher* 127(3; Jan 15):42.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Tariff classification, ruling letters: Revocation: Base metal figures of comic book characters. *Customs Bulletin and Decisions* 28(37; Sep 14):8.
- [Unknown.] 1994. The house that Beavis and Butt-Head built. *Cable Vision* 19(2; Jul 25):40.
- [Unknown.] 1994. The ink of human kindness [political cartoonists]. *The Economist* 331(7868; Jun 18):A34.
- [Unknown.] 1994. The new adult comic books. *U.S. News & World Report* 117(7; Aug 15):56.
- [Unknown.] 1994. The power of the pen [political cartoonists]. *Scholastic Update* 127(3; Oct 7):22.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Time-out: Le Neon - The French American Theatre presents 'La Famille Fenouillard,' an adaptation of a comic strip by Christophe... *Virginia [Arlington] Sun Weekly* (Feb 24):10.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Tooned out [censorship of comics]. *Time* 143(26; Jun 27):26.
- [Unknown.] 1994. Walter Lantz Dies at 93; Cartoonist was Creator of Woody Woodpecker. *Washington Post* (Mar 24).

- [Unknown.] 1995. A chocolate contender [Crumb's Devil Girl Choco-Bars]. New York Times (Apr 20).
- [Unknown.] 1995. A week in the life [Superman inker Jose Marzan]. Entertainment Weekly (Feb 24).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Art mimics real life on comics pages [For Better or For Worse]. Albany Times Union (Apr 22):A6.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Back to Basics, Superhero-Style. Magazine & Bookseller 51(4; June):15.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Beetle Bailey, other comics reflect nation's social history. Albany Times Union (Jan 20):C4.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Brazilian comic books. The Economist 335(7913; May 6):86.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Byting the hand [online comic]. People Weekly 43(10; Mar 13):89.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Calvin, Hobbes strip to cease. Albany Times Union (Nov 10):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Carl Giles, British Cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (Aug 30).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Cartoon auction. Cartoonist Profiles (105; Mar):94.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Cartoonist to send 'Outland' to comics heaven March 26. Albany Times Union (Jan 13):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Chronicle: A cartoonist and his wife may just be lurking in a French cave [Crumb]. New York Times (Aug 29).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic artists and characters at first-day ceremony [comic strip classics stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (3491; Oct 2):2.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic book promotes bicycle safety. Canadian Medical Association Journal 153(2):191.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic classics ceremony update [stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic Strip [comic book/movie tie-ins]. Magazine & Bookseller 51(4; Jun):18.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic strip classics kick off stamp collecting month. Stamps 253(4; Oct 21):1.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic strip classics unveiled in Washington, DC. Stamps 251(10; Jun 3):1.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic strip stamps. San Francisco Chronicle (May 10).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comic strips continue to reflect society. USA Today (Magazine) 124(2603; Aug):13.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comics [Reviews]. Boston Phoenix 24(27; Jul 7):6.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comics History. Cartoonist Profiles (106; Jun):62.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Comics: Are They Expressive or Incidental? Publishers Weekly 242(6; Feb 6):20.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Coming Attractions [Conde Nast, Archie Comics]. Magazine & Bookseller 51(4; Jun):24.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Cover story [cartoon exhibit]. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 54(4; Feb 20):68.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Cover story ['Featuring the Funnies' exhibit]. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 54(13; Jun 26):289.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Critics cross over cover [Art Spiegelman New Yorker cover]. Albany Times Union (Apr 11):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Draw your own conclusions. San Francisco Examiner (Nov 10).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Eclectic [popularity of comic books]. The Economist 337(Dec 16):82-84.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Eclectic: Japanese Manga. The Economist 337(7945; Dec 16):81.
- [Unknown.] 1995. HBO's 'Little Lulu' cute enough to 'choff.' San Francisco Examiner (Oct 21).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Heroic comic strip dog dies [For Better or For Worse]. San Francisco Chronicle (Apr 22).
- [Unknown.] 1995. John McMeel is the king of comics among the likes of Garfield, Ziggy and Calvin and Hobbes. Kansas City Business Journal 13(21; Feb 10):3.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Marketing [Universal and Marvel Comics]. Amusement Business 107(16; Apr 16):7.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Media [Asian cartoonists]. Far Eastern Economic Review 158(25; Jun 22):86.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Milestoons [marriages, births and deaths in the comics]. Time (May 22):25.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Monica's brood [Brazilian cartoon Monica's Gang]. The Economist 335(May 6):86-87.

- [Unknown.] 1995. New typefaces from ITC [based on cartoons]. U and lc 21(4; Spring):24.
- [Unknown.] 1995. No funny business: You talk, we listen. San Francisco Examiner (Aug 9).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Obituary: Carol Townsend, West Coast Syndicate founder. San Francisco Chronicle (Jul 29).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Outliers [using comics in AIDS education]. Modern Healthcare 25(12):72.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Preiss hires comix expert for online. Publisher's Weekly 242(29; Jul 17):121.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Preserving the beauty of our cartoon heritage. Paint and Coatings Industry (7; Jul):68.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Publications: Comic Books Take Off: Comic books sales are hopping, as new titles flood the market. Progressive Grocer 74(12):83.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Q & A: What old cartoons could be worth. Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine 49(9; Sep):142.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Reviews [The Cartoon History of the Universe CD-ROM]. Video Magazine 18(10; Jan):64.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Show plans ceremony [comic strip classic stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Superman heads comic book superheroes: Set to kick off Canadian Stamp Month October 2. Linn's Stamp News (Sep 18):1, 16.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Syndicates/News Services [cartoon museum in Washington, DC]. Editor and Publisher 128(15; Apr 15):38.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Syndicates/News Services [cartoons]. Editor and Publisher 128(17; Apr 29):50.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Syndicates/News Services [editors critique cartoon works]. Editor and Publisher 128(33):34.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Syndicates/News Services [great cartoonists]. Editor and Publisher 128(23; Jun 10):32.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Syndicates/News Services [TMS's fax cartoon]. Editor and Publisher 128(5; Feb 4):34.
- [Unknown.] 1995. Tezuka Osamu: Father of postwar manga culture. The East: Higachi 31(3; Sep 1):6.
- [Unknown.] 1995. The Cartoon History of the Universe [CD-ROM review]. CD-ROM World 10(1; Jan):71.
- [Unknown.] 1995. The funnies take a licking. The Economist 337(Dec 16):81-82.
- [Unknown.] 1995. We'd use a burrito to bean the big cheese: 'Dilbert' surveys workplace revenge. San Francisco Examiner (Dec 20).
- [Unknown.] 1995. Wife arrested in cartoon studio shooting. San Francisco Chronicle (Jul 7).
- [Unknown.] 1996. [Batmobile sold.] Washington Post (Feb 29):C3.
- [Unknown.] 1996. A comic book with spiritual powers. Maclean's 109(37; Sep 9):39.
- [Unknown.] 1996. An eight-figure deal for Dilbert [S. Adams publishing deal]. Editor and Publisher 129(44; Nov 2):31.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Artist to appear at comic book shop [Kevin Conrad]. Albany Times Union (Apr 5):C5.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Berne Hogarth, 84; 'Tarzan' illustrator [obituary]. Albany Times Union (Feb 2):B9.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Bile needed [editorial cartoonists]. The Economist 341(7990; Nov 2):83.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Buckling up with Bill [political cartoonist Mike Luckovich]. People Weekly 46(18; Oct 28):37.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Byron Preiss Launches Online Comics Line. Publishers Weekly 243(16):20.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Colorado Peeks [cartoons and national parks]. Colorado Business Magazine 23(7; Aug 1):73.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Comics, comix and graphic novels: A history of comic art [book review]. Washington Post Book World (Dec 22):13.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Creative destroyer [Todd McFarlane]. Success 43(Jan/Feb):36.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Dilbert. People Weekly 46(Dec 30):74.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Drawing power [movie adaptations of comics]. Entertainment Weekly (323; Apr 19):8.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Election '96: Victory for Zonker [Doonesbury and medical marijuana]. Kansas City Star (Nov 7).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Exhibitions: Cartoons in Basel. Graphis (305):16.
- [Unknown.] 1996. 'Farley' opens shop in gallery [Phil Frank]. San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 21).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Ferdinand Johnson, cartoonist [obituary for Moon Mullins artist]. Washington Post (Oct 23).

- [Unknown.] 1996. Five arrested after attack over 'Hagar' comic. Albany Times Union (Apr 7):A4.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Hercules & Xena: The Comic Book Begins. TV Guide 44(24; Jun 15):36.
- [Unknown.] 1996. In an orbit all his own [comic book fan Nick Scoullar]. People Weekly 46(26; Dec 23):75.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Jerry Siegel, 81; Superman co-creator [obituary]. Albany Times Union (Jan 31):B6.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Julius Knipl, Real Estate Photographer [review of book by B. Katchor]. New Yorker 72(36; Nov 25):117.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Lungren, Zonker and the pot initiative [letter]. San Francisco Chronicle (Oct 4).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Maliciously yours [caricature art, National Portrait Gallery]. The Economist 340(7985; Sep 28):101.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Mars daily planet [Mars in comics]. People Weekly 46(Dec 30):204.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Marvel Entertainment [on the bankruptcy filing]. Washington Post (Dec 31).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Marvel Entertainment Group [on third quarter losses]. Washington Post (Nov 13).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Marvel Universe [review of book by P. Sanderson]. People Weekly 46(26; Dec 23):34.
- [Unknown.] 1996. News in comics ['Comics on the news' series by New York Newsday]. Editor and Publisher 129(44; Nov 2):32.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Pennsylvania [reprint with cartoons and editorial content distorting the original meaning]. News Media and the Law 20(3; Summer):25.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Peter Drucker, with fleas: Dogbert, Dilbert's cartoon canine consultant, wants to help you become a jargon-spewing management zombie. Fortune 134(10):169.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Press: For the downsized, there is Dilbert: A sly cartoon strip speaks for the re-engineered. Time 147(12):82.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Radio pioneer Blair Wilson dies [writer for television adaptation of 'Harold Teen']. Kansas City Star (Sep 14).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Read all about it [Comics Pricing]. The Economist 339(Apr 6):69-70.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Reflux, Issue 2: The Threshold [review of CD-ROM comic book]. MacUser 12(12; Dec):90.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Role playing [Omega 7 creator speaks at school]. Kansas City Star (Feb 15).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Schulzes' \$5 million gift to Sonoma State [Peanuts creator]. San Francisco Chronicle (May 20).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Shhh! The wedding is a secret [Clark Kent and Lois Lane]! Time for Kids 2(4; Oct 4):8.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Spider-Man spins online web. Broadcasting 126(29; Jul 8):39.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Spider-Man vs. Wall Street. U.S. News and World Report 121(25; Dec 23):52.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Stargazing: Comic reader [Joan Armatrading]. Kansas City Star (Feb 22).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Superman and Lois finally tying the knot. Albany Times Union (Sep 8):A2.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Syndicates are on a web-width watch: Comic creators don't find shrinkage of the funnies very funny. Editor and Publisher 129(6):8.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Syndicates/News Services [cartoon awards]. Editor and Publisher 129(22):58.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Syndicates/News Services [cartoon tax issues]. Editor and Publisher 129(3):34.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Take note [Julie Bell's Hard Curve]. Kansas City Star (Nov 25).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Take note: Doctor and husband [Rex Morgan wedding]. Kansas City Star (Aug 3).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Teenage Mutant Ninja burgers: Bringing cartoon characters to the dinner table. Leisure Management 16(11):56.
- [Unknown.] 1996. The coach carries on [Gil Thorpe comic strip]. Sports Illustrated 84(14; Apr 8):24.
- [Unknown.] 1996. The continuing adventures of... Serials! [movie action serials]. Kansas City Star (Sep 28).
- [Unknown.] 1996. The drawing board [natural cartoons]. Artist's Magazine 13(7; Jul 1):17.
- [Unknown.] 1996. The joke is on the job [D. Waisglass's and G. Coulthart's 'Farcus' strip]. Maclean's 109(10; Mar 4):70.
- [Unknown.] 1996. The last laugh: Cartoons by the late Ollie Harrington tell it like it is - and was. Ebony 51(4; Feb 1):122.
- [Unknown.] 1996. The nation: A little respect, please [comic strip]. Kansas City Star (Dec 19).

- [Unknown.] 1996. Tintin and the intellectuals [French-language comic books]. *The Economist* 339(Jun 29):86-87.
- [Unknown.] 1996. To the rescue: Superman's big mission in Bosnia. *Time for Kids* 2(8; Nov 8):6.
- [Unknown.] 1996. 'Tommy' flatters by drawing on past. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Nov 5).
- [Unknown.] 1996. Top 5 'toons. *Time for Kids* (Nov 8):2.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Top of the town Quincy Jones [Jones appearance in comic strip]. *Variety* 365(Nov 18-24):50.
- [Unknown.] 1996. Tottering Hall, Pimmshire [cartoon exhibit]. *Country Life* 190(46; Nov 14):40.
- [Unknown.] 1996. University grant to preserve archives [Street and Smith archives]. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 26):B2.
- [Unknown.] 1996. W.C. Middle School Students Enjoy Using 'Comics In Action.' *Fremont [MI] Times-Indicator* (Nov 20):6.
- [Unknown.] 1997. [Review of Mojo Press's *Weird Business* graphic novel]. *Austin Chronicle* (Jan 10).
- [Unknown.] 1997. A mix of history and pop culture [M. Cavanaugh's 'Warped' strip]. *Editor and Publisher* 130(11; Mar 15):31.
- [Unknown.] 1997. A real-life action hero [Alonzo Washington and *Omega 7*; Black-published comics]. *People Weekly* 47(14; Apr 14):102.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Alexander Salkind dies at 76; co-produced 'Superman' films. *Washington Post* (Mar 19):B4.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Artist John Pope dies of cancer at 38 [political cartoonist]. *Northern Virginia Sun Weekly* (Nov 6):9.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Asia's toonsville [Phillipine animation]. *Economist* (Feb 22):75.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Bankruptcy judge allows Marvel to suspend payments. *New York Times* (Jun 6).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Battle for Marvel: Icahn gains victory. *Kansas City Star* (Feb 26).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Ben Raleigh, Lyricist [obituary; wrote Scooby-Doo theme]. *Washington Post* (Mar 3).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Book currents: Wile E. Cartoonist [animator Chuck Jones]. *New Yorker* (Dec 15).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Book notes [Dilbert]. *USA Today* (May 27).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Business digest: Marvel Entertainment Group [bankruptcy]. *Kansas City Star* (Mar 8).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Business digest: Marvel Entertainment Group's bondholders. *Washington Post* (Jun 21).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Business digest: Marvel Entertainment. *Washington Post* (Mar 29).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Cartoonist remains naysayer on hand-over [L. Feign's Lily Wong strip]. *Albany Times Union* (Jul 2).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Cartoonist, distributor split in contract dispute [Lynn Johnston]. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 3).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Charles George Werner, Editorial Cartoonist [obituary]. *Washington Post* (Jul 6).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Clash of the paper titans [Marvel Entertainment]. *The Economist* 342(Jan 4):69.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Clyde A. Risley [obituary; artist for comic books]. *Albany Times Union* (Feb 8).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Comics page gets a slight reshuffling. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Jan 20).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Corporate notes [Marvel bankruptcy]. *Kansas City Star* (Jan 23).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Curiosities from the stacks of the Library of Congress: War games [playing cards by Mexican caricaturist Antonio Arias Bernal with WWII political cartoons]. *Civilization* (Dec):20.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Deaths: Stubby Kaye, comic actor [Li'l Abner play; animation]. *Washington Post* (Dec 16):C8.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Dilbert [S. Adams' strip]. *Time* 149(16; Apr 21):59.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Dilbert creator understands why they call it work. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 1).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Dubious achievement awards of '96 [Mike Tyson and comics]. *Esquire* 127(1; Jan):52.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Editor's ashes are mixed in ink to print comic book [Mark Gruenwald]. *Bergen Record*.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Educational comic books [about conservation]. *Parks and Recreation* 32(4; Apr):28-30.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Electronic clients to get price break [syndicates selling comics electronically]. *Editor and Publisher* 130(14; Apr 5):47.

- [Unknown.] 1997. 'Family Popcorn' strip syndicated. Editor and Publisher 130(7; Feb 15):38.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Films offer variety among the sequels [Hercules, Batman and Robin, Tetsuo II, Steel, Spawn and Men in Black movies]. Albany Times Union (May 8).
- [Unknown.] 1997. For Better or For Worse: The Results of the Comics Survey are In. Albany Times Union (Nov 9).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Haute cartoon [fashion designer Isaac Mizrahi and artist William Frawley's The Adventures of Sandee the Supermodel]. New Yorker (Nov 10):42-43.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Holy underwear, Batman! The caped crusader in all his glory featured in book. Kansas City Star (Jan 2).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Honestly delightful [letter; John D. Anderson's Honestly Ethel gay strip]. Washington Blade (Dec 5): 33.
- [Unknown.] 1997. In Flanders Fields, there are stars as well as crosses [letter; For Better or For Worse]. Albany Times Union (Nov 19).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Jeep Swenson, actor and bodybuilder [obituary; Batman and Robin film]. Washington Post (Sep 1).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Keats Petree, Cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (Dec 1):B6.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Lillian Disney dies at 98: Wife of famous cartoonist. Washington Post (Dec 20):B7.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Man of Steel drops cape in wardrobe makeover. Albany Times Union (Jan 4).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Marvel to drop Chapter 11 shield or look to liquidate. Albany Times Union (Sep 13).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Marvel-lousy [Perelman, Icahn, Marvel Comics]. Economist 342(8008; Mar 15):75.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Meadows strip being launched [F. Cho]. Editor and Publisher 130(13; Mar 29):25.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Nerdy aardvark storms TV [Arthur cartoon]! WETA Magazine (Jun):6-7, 21.
- [Unknown.] 1997. New Comic Debuts [F. Cho's Liberty Meadows]. Albany Times Union (Apr 14).
- [Unknown.] 1997. New in paperback: A Jew in Communist Prague, 1. Loss of Innocence, by Giardino [review]. Washington Post (Apr 13).
- [Unknown.] 1997. New in paperback: All I Ever Needed to Know I Learned from My Golf-Playing Cats [review of book by R. Bolling]. Washington Post Book World (Aug 10):12.
- [Unknown.] 1997. New in paperback: One Big Happy - Should I Spit on Him [review of book by Rick Detorie]. Washington Post Book World (Sep 21):12.
- [Unknown.] 1997. No separation from his work [Mark Gruenwald]. Albany Times Union (Aug 28).
- [Unknown.] 1997. 'Peanuts' creator gives \$1 million for D-Day memorial. Washington Post (Oct 17):B3.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Reid Shelton, actor [Obituary, Annie's Daddy Warbucks]. Washington Post (Jun 10):E4.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Roy Lichtenstein, pioneer of pop art, is dead at 73. Albany Times Union (Sep 30).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Spawn... Back from the dead and ready to party [movie]! Generation Next (Jun).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Stanley M. Green, animation artist [obituary]. Washington Post (May 31):B4.
- [Unknown.] 1997. Superman as Cyberman [editorial]. New York Times (Jan 14).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Superman fan has bond with real-life hero Reeve. Albany Times Union (Apr 11).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Talks continue for Marvel sale. Albany Times Union (Aug 30).
- [Unknown.] 1997. The Caped Crusader has always been the hero, but now he's also a good guy [Batman and Robin movie]. Baltimore Sun (Jun 20).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Two strips end as third thrives [Agatha Grumm and What A Guy canceled; Lockhorns continues]. Editor and Publisher 130(7; Feb 15):37.
- [Unknown.] 1997. With Disney's Daily Blast, Web's a Small World After All [online comics]. Albany Times Union (Apr 1).
- [Unknown.] 1997. Zap! Pow! Bam [Marvel Comics bankruptcy]! Barron's (Mar 10):34.
- [Unknown.] 1998. [Book about Oliphant cartoons; foreword by Bob Dole]. Washington: Library of Congress and Andrews McNeel.
- [Unknown.] 1998. [Feature of regional comics artists including Alex Ross, Terry LaBan, and Ivan Brunetti.] Chicago (Feb).
- [Unknown.] 1998. [Oliphant exhibit catalog]. Washington: Library of Congress.

- [Unknown.] 1998. [Winslow Mortimer obituary]. Putnam [NY] Courier-Trader (Jan 15).
- [Unknown.] 1998. A Century of Comic Strips. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. A Collector's Guide. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. A Correction: The Celebrity Caricature Book is from New Haven: Yale University. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. A Family Friend. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. ABC, A weekly shout. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. ABC, Scandals and Comic Strips. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. An Eagle in Space. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Antecedents. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Bubi in Slumberland. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Cartoomics '98: A Guide to the Cartoomics Exhibition '98. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Consider the alternatives, man [Simpsons animated TV show]. Washington Post (Jan 18):C5.
- [Unknown.] 1998. Cuore. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Edutainment. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Family Values. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Good Reading. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Il Giornalino's Paper Heroes. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Il Messaggero Dei Ragazzi. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Illustrating Asia: Comics, Humour Magazines and Picture Books. Curzon Press.
- [Unknown.] 1998. John J. Sikela, 91, Drew for Superman, Superboy [obituary]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (25 Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Just Look at th4e Pictures! Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Left Wing Comics. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Little Pravda. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Looking for Lost Cartoons. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Mysteries and Treasures of Yesterday's and Today's Comic Pages. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Red Clouds. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Red Stars and Stripes. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Scandals in Strips. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Seduction of the Innocent. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Supplemmts, Inserts, Newspaper Sections. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. The Golden Years of 'Puck.' Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. The Metamorphoses of a Magazine. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. The Middle-Class Tradition. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. The Popular Vision. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Then someone decided it was time to laugh. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown.] 1998. Vie Nuove. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).
- [Unknown] 1983 'Cartoons and Caricatures (Kent University Archives)' History Today, vol.33, June pp.58
- [Unknown] 1983 'The Caged Cartoonist In the Andropov Era' Newsweek Mar.7 pp.48

- [Unknown] 1986 'Caricaturing China's Deng: The Face of Reform' Newsweek Sept.1, pp.57
- [Unknown] 1986 'Manga' Encyclopaedia of Japan, Kodansha International. 1986
- [Unknown] 1990 'Islam's Satanic Comics' Newsweek Feb. 5, pp.36
- [Unknown]. 1990. Oddball museums in the Bay Area [cartoon art museum]. Sunset (Central West) 183(Oct):22-25.
- [Unknown]. 1995. Guild Launches Legal Defense Fund [Don Martin's lawsuit against Mad TV]. Guild News (Winter 1995/6):6.
- [Unknown]. 1996. Editor's note: There's a lot to be learned from the writing on the walls, especially if your employees are considerate enough to pin up telling cartoons. Management Review 85(2):1.
- [Unknown]. 1996. Insider: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a new Superman cartoon! TV Guide 44(25; Jun 22):7.
- [Unknown]. 1996. Lighter Side: Scott Adams' comic strip is often management at its worst. Management Review 85(2):64.
- [Unknown]. 1996. Pluck of the draw [Rhymes with Orange's Hilary Price]. People Weekly 46(Sep 23):78.
- [Unknown]. 1996. Popeye and Olive Oyl. People Weekly 40(Feb 12):178-179.
- [Unknown]. 1996. The Walt Disney of Brazil [Mauricio de Sousa]. Success 43(Jun):43-44.
- [Unknown]. 1996. Willie Rushton, British Humorist [obituary for Daily Telegraph cartoonist]. Washington Post (Dec 14).
- [Various.] 1997. Perspectives 1997. Newsweek (Dec 29):93-130.
- [Various.] 1997. The year in cartoons [editorial cartoons]. Washington Post (Dec 21):C8.
- [Various.] 1998. [Feature issue on French comics; in French; cover by Jacques Tardi, French comics industry; interview with Herge's widow's husband Nick Rodwell; comic panels replace photographs; work featured includes Tardi, Baru, F'Murr, David B., Jean-Christophe Chauzy, Stefano Ricci, Remi, Jean-Christophe Menu, Thierry Guitard, Thomas Ott, Pascal Rabate, Beb Deum, Sardon, Tronchet, Philippe Vuillemin, Edmond Baudoin, Nicolas de Crecy, Floch, Ted Benoit, Joost Swarte, Blutch, Dupuy and Berberian, and Caroline Sury]. Liberation (Jan 22).
- [Wertheimer, Linda or Noah Adams?]. 1994. Bill Frisell [wrote music score for Gary Larson's Far Side animated tv show]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 26)
- [Wertheimer, Linda or Robert Siegel?]. 1996. Homer Groening Obit [father of Simpson's creator]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 19)
- A., J. [full name unknown]. 1996. Marvel Universe by Peter Sanderson [review]. Washington Post Book World (Dec 8).
- A., W. 1963. Caricature and cartoon, in Encyclopedia Britannica, Volume 4, pp. 905-915. Chicago, IL: William Benton.
- Aamodt, Britt. 2009. Local Cartoonist Speaks About Recent Published Work [Kevin Cannon on "Far Arden"]. KFAI (July 7). Online at <http://www.kfai.org/node/21160> and http://www.kfai.org/files/file/audio/07-07-09_GraphicNovel.mp3
- AAP. 2008. Foxtel falls foul over cartoon 'Death sex' [Family Guy]. Sydney Morning Herald (September 29): <http://www.smh.com.au/news/entertainment/tv--radio/rap-for-family-guy-death-sex-scene/2008/09/29/1222650979615.html>
- Aardman Animation. 2006. Wallace & Gromit 2007 Wall Calendar [Original scenes, not from movies.]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Aaron, Ellen. 2000. Cartoonist has finally flipped [letter on editorial cartoonist Mike Mikula]. Arlington [VA] Sun Gazette (November 30): 6
- Abaitua, Matthew. 199? World According to Alan Moore. Channel 4's SF:UK. Online at <http://www.shaupimlottdesign.co.uk/alanmoore/interview1.html>
- Abaius, Cole. 2009. Exclusive: Mike Judge on 'Extract,' The Workplace, and Cruelty in Animation. filmschoolrejects.com (September 3): <http://www.film-schoolrejects.com/features/exclusive-mike-judge-on-extract-the-workplace-and-cruelty-in-animation-colea.php>
- Abbot, Dylan. 2006. Marjane Satrapi in Seattle. Successful Comics Blog (June 6): <http://www.successful.org/comics/2006/06/marjane-satrapi-in-seattle.html>
- Abbott, Lawrence L. 1986. Comic art: characteristics and potentialities of a narrative medium. Journal of Popular Culture 19(Spring):155-76.
- Abdallah, Diana. 1999. Saudi's Alwaleed says Arabs got Disney concessions [over planned EPCOT exhibit]. Reuters (September 19)
- Abdallah, Diana? 1999. Arab media want action in Disney row. Reuters (September 21)
- Abdallah, Diana? 1999. Gulf media say Disney boycott threat must stay [over planned EPCOT exhibit]. Reuters (September 19)
- Abdo, Geneive. 2000. How moderate Islam is transforming Egypt [illustrated by Polish cartoonist Janusz Kapusta]. Washington Post (November 5): B5

- Abdulla, Sara. 2000. To infinity and beyond... In the three years between Toy Story and its recently released sequel, mathematics has come on so much that there is at last some truth to Buzz Lightyear's famous boast. Nature News Service (February 22). online at <http://www.nature.com/nsu/000224/000224-5.html>
- Abdy, Jane. 1969. French Poster: Cheret to Capiello. Potter.
- Abeel, Erica. 2007. indieWire Interview: "Persepolis" Co-directors Marjane Satrapi and Vincent Paronnaud. indieWire (December 20): http://www.indiewire.com/people/2007/12/indiewire_inter_132.html
- Abel, Bob. 1966. The Man from Pogo [illustrated by Walt Kelly]. True, the Man's Magazine (October): 59-60, 74-77
- Abel, Bob. 1966. The Man From Pogo. True magazine (October). online at <http://john-adcock.blogspot.com/2008/09/man-from-pogo.html>
- Abel, Jessica and Matt Madden. 2002. Cordao de ouro (golden cord) [comic strip]. Pulse! (February): 96
- Abel, Jessica with Matt Madden. 2000. DNComics [cartoon journalism on the Democratic National Convention]. LA Weekly Daily (August 14-18). online at http://www.laweeklydaily.com/comix_monday.php3 ; http://www.laweeklydaily.com/comix_tuesday.php3 ; http://www.laweeklydaily.com/comix_wednesday.php3 ; http://www.laweeklydaily.com/comix_thursday.php3
- Abel, Jessica. 1999. El querreque [comic strip]. Pulse! (December): 208
- Abel, Jessica. 2001. Bookselling: The Art of Selling Graphic Novels. Publisher's Weekly.com (June 25): http://www.publishersweekly.com/index_articles/20010625_96065.asp
- Abel, Jessica. 2001. Going ape [illustration]. Village Voice Literary Supplement (March): cover
- Abel, Jessica. 2001. PulpIt [drawing of evacuation following collapse of World Trade Center; comics journalism]. LA Weekly (September 14): 190
- Abel, Sam. 1995. The rabbit in drag: Camp and gender construction in the American animated cartoon. Journal of Popular Culture 29(3):183.
- Abel, Sam. 1995. The rabbit in drag: camp and gender construction in the American animated cartoon. Journal of Popular Culture 29 (3; Winter: 183-202
- Abele, Robert. 2003. Doh! Groening's Guide to Digital Cartooning. USC Annenberg Online Journalism Review (January 9): <http://www.ojr.org/ojr/entertainment/1042169162.php>
- Abella, Olga. 1991. Women and Men in Tales of Terror: Exaggerated Stereotypes. Popular Culture Conference.
- Abella, Olga. 1992. Comic books: Women, abuse and pornography. Visiting Lecture Series, Long Island University--Southampton Campus.
- Abella, Olga. 1992. Comics: Religion, myth and fable (panel). Popular Culture Conference.
- Abella, Olga. 1992. Omaha the Cat Dancer: A comic book beast fable. Popular Culture Conference.
- Abella, Olga. 1993. Batman's Perversity: Sadism, Masochism, or Just Plain American Do-Goodism? Popular Culture Conference.
- Abella, Olga. 1994. The Spectre: An inward quest toward heroism. Popular Culture Conference.
- Abella, Olga. 1994. The stereotyping of women and men in comics. Women's Studies Council Colloquium, Eastern Illinois University.
- Abella, Olga. 1995. Batman's perversity: Heroism as self-involvement. Literature and Popular Culture Conference, SUNY-Binghamton.
- Abella, Olga. 1995. Comic Books: Visions of Utopias? Society for Utopian Studies.
- Abella, Olga. 1995. The Spectre: A deconstruction of male heroism? Popular Culture Conference.
- Abella, Olga. 1997. Catwoman versus Hothead Paisan: Heroes in a Man's World. Popular Culture Conference.
- Abelson, Alan. 1996. Batman Bob. Barron's (Oct 28).
- Abelson, Reed. 1999. A Time of Energy and Enterprise and Now E-Everything [Stan Lee]. New York Times (December 20)
- Aberson, Sarah, John Cavanagh and Thea Lee. 1999. We Can Fight, We Can Win: Effective Protest Efforts Range from Comic Books to Boycotts [includes Mexican comics]. The Nation (December)
- Abeynayake, Rajpa. 2006. On meeting those cartoonists of the Prophet [Danish Islam cartoons]. Sunday Observer (June 11): <http://www.sundayobserver.lk/2006/06/11/fea04.asp>
- Abeynayake, Rajpal. 2006. On meeting those cartoonists of the Prophet [Danish Islam cartoons]. Observer (June 11). Online at <http://www.sundayobserver.lk/2006/06/11/fea04.asp>
- Abocar, Amran. 1999. CINAR sells Arthur series to Chinese television [animation]. Reuters (December 9)
- Aboud, John and R. Sikoryak. 2000. Alan Greenspan's Tale\$ of Terror [comic strip]. Modern Humorist (October 31):

<http://www.modernhumorist.com/mh/0010/greenspan/>

Abramoff, Norman. 1988. Will Eisner interview. *The Honeymooners* [Comic Book] 1 (6; March)

Abramowitz, Jack. 1998. Between 'Crisis' and 'Zero Hour'. *Comics Buyer's Guide* (1300; October 16): 94-5

Abramowitz, Rachel / *Los Angeles Times*. 2006. A grand tale of India becoming a comic. *Washington Post* (January 26)

Abramowitz, Rachel / *Los Angeles Times*. 2006. Bangalore's heroes: Virgin's new comics company looks to India for inspiration. [*Washington Post*] *Express* (January 25): 13

Abramowitz, Rachel. 2006. New India ink: To Virgin Comics, the nation is both vast market and creative well. *Los Angeles Times* (January 11). Online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/cl-et-virgin11jan11,0,7836211.story?coll=cl-home-more-channels>

Abramowitz, Rachel. 2009. Curious case of Tintin: Giants of cinema use tricky technology to film cartoon reporter. [*Washington Post*] *Express* (March 26): 22

Abrams, Pete. 1998. *Sluggy Freelance: Is It Not Nifty* [reprints of electronic comic strip]. Plan Nine Publishing

Abruzzese, Sarah. 2005. Pop culture museum to open in Baltimore: Venture will display entrepreneur's collection of cartoons, toys and other memorabilia [Geppi's Entertainment Museum]. *Baltimore Sun* (October 24)

Abubakar, Nasiru L. 2006. Nigeria: First-Ever Comic Book Store Opens in Kaduna. *Weekly Trust* (Kaduna) (September 10)

Accomando, Beth. 2002. An Anime Metropolis: Japanese Animators Bring Distinctive Touch to a Classic Film. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (January 24)

Accomando, Beth. 2004. Comic-Con Convention Becomes Hollywood's New Test Market. *Voice of America's Main Street* (July 23): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2004-07-23-28-1.cfm>

Accomando, Beth. 2008. Injecting Noir Into A Comic-Book Classic [Spirit movie]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (December 26). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=98741609>

Ace the Bathound. 2006. STAS 10th: Miracle Worker Mark Evanier on Superman [animation]. *Toon Zone* (August 16): <http://news.toonzone.net/article.php?ID=12041>

Acevedo, Juan. 1992. *Para hacer historietas* [Spanish comics]. Madrid: Edit Popular.

Acevedo, Juan. 1992. *Para hacer historietas* [Spanish comics]. Madrid: Edit Popular.

Achenbach, Joel. 1991. Why Things Are: Caricatures of Life [David Levin; Berkely Breathed; Paul Conrad; Pat Oliphant]. *Washington Post* (Nov 22): B5.

Achenbach, Joel. 1995. The wavelet that hit New York [comic strip characters]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Apr 2).

Achenbach, Joel. 2000. Our whys guys [sic] solve the millennium's cosmic mysteries [illustrated by Richard Thompson]. *Washington Post* (January 2): F1, 8

Achenbach, Joel. 2003. All the Rage: The Hulk in Us All. *Washington Post* (June 19): C1

Achouri, Yidir. 2006. Dilem : 'Criticism should exist in all domains !' [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Kabyles.com* (February 17): http://www.kabyles.com/article.php?id_article=915

Aciman, Andre. 1998. In search of Proust [caricature by Sorel]. *New Yorker* (December 28): 80

Ackman, Dan. 2003. Mighty Morphin Haim Saban. *Forbes.com* (March 17): http://www.forbes.com/2003/03/17/cx_da_0317topnews.html

Aclin, Justin. 2007. In Memoriam: Marshall Rogers; Steve Englehart remembers his creative partner and seminal 'Batman' artist. *Wizard* (189; July): 10

Acocella Marchetto, Marisa. 2006. *Cancer Vixen: A True Story*. New York: Knopf

Acocella Marchetto, Marisa. 2007. Why Haven't We Won The War On Cancer? [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (April 1)

Acocella Marchetto, Marissa. 2005. Cancer Vixen [cartoon journalism on breast cancer]. *Glamour* (May): 260-265

Acocella, Joan. 1999. Shrink to fit: A new biography puts Hillary Clinton on the couch [caricature by Steve Brodner]. *New Yorker* (December 13): 98

Acocella, Joan. 2000. The empty couch: What is lost when psychiatry turns to drugs? [illustrated by Scarfe]. *New Yorker* (May 8): 112

Acocella, Joan. 2005. The End of the World [illustrated by Gerald Scarfe]. *New Yorker* (March 21): 82

Acocella, Marisa Marchetto and Calvin Reid. 2006. Author profile [cartoon journalism]. *Publishers Weekly* (December 18): 32-33

- Acocella, Marisa. 1999. The Sporting Life: You're Going into the Knicks' Locker Room?!! [comic strip journalism]. New Yorker (November 22): 67-68
- Acocella, Marisa. 2000. A book party for 'Dear Sisters' Dispatches from the Women's Liberation Movement.' [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (December 10): Styles 3
- Acocella, Marisa. 2000. Is the party over? [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (December 24): Styles 3
- Acocella, Marisa. 2000. Teen People Presents 'What's Next' [cartoon fashion journalism]. New York Times (November 19)
- Acocella, Marisa. 2000. The Sound of Moolah [illustration]. New York Times (December 31): Styles 1
- Acocella, Marisa. 2001. A lunch at La Caravelle for 'longtime friends' of the restaurant, where models showed Chanel's spring 2001 collection... [comic strip journalism on fashion; final strip]. New York Times (April 1): Style 3
- Acocella, Marisa. 2001. For Ling, a model but not a supermodel, Fashion Week is the most unglamorous week of the year... [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (February 18): Style 3
- Acocella, Marisa. 2001. Outside Apt, a new nightclub on West 13th... [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (January 21): Style 3
- Acocella, Marisa. 2001. Susan Miller looked to the stars to predict trends during fashion week... [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (February 4): Style 3
- Acocella, Marisa. 2001. The International Beauty Show at the Javits Center where 500 companies brought their latest products... [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (March 18): Style 3
- Acocella, Marisa. 2001. Two parties for Elle Magazine's young collectors, a group interested in the crossover of art and fashion [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (March 4): Style 3
- Adair, Ben. 2005. Comics as Art: Kozyndan. Southern California Public Radio and KPCC's Pacific Drift (December 18). online at <http://www.scpr.org/programs/pacificdrift/listings/2005/12/20051218.html>
- Adair, Ben. 2005. Masters of American Comics [exhibit]. Southern California Public Radio and KPCC's Pacific Drift (December 18). online at <http://www.scpr.org/programs/pacificdrift/listings/2005/12/20051218.html>
- Adalian, Josef and Michael Schneider. 2001. Disney Playing Its 'Hunch' on ABC [live-action musical version of 'The Hunchback of Notre Dame']. Reuters / Variety (May 11)
- Adalian, Josef and Michael Schneider. 2001. "The PJs" may get stubbed out [animation]. Reuters / Variety (January 5)
- Adalian, Josef. 1997. Hey Beavis, We're Like, Dead or Something. New York Post (November 28)
- Adalian, Josef. 1997. Ted Koppel Goes to 'Toon Town [New Yorker's All-Cartoon Issue]. New York Post (December 11)
- Adalian, Josef. 1998. Daffy Duck to Make Emmy Try on 'Drew Carey'. New York Post (May 8)
- Adalian, Josef. 1998. Mystery of Cartman's Dad Secret of 'South Park' Set to Be Revealed Tonight. New York Post (April 22)
- Adalian, Josef. 1998. South Park' Soars with Cartman Episode. New York Post (April 24)
- Adalian, Josef. 1998. The Secret Voice Behind Mtv's Daria. New York Post (February 16)
- Adalian, Josef. 1999. Live-Action 'Tick' Clicks at Fox. Reuters (December 5)
- Adalian, Josef. 2000. NBC Orders Six Episodes of Steve Martin Show [the downer channel' animation]. Reuters / Variety (August 16)
- Adalian, Josef. 2000. WB Berths 'Baby' ['Baby Blues' animated tv show based on comic strip]. Reuters / Variety (June 28)
- Adalian, Josef. 2001. WB's 'Baby Blues' Singing No More. Reuters / Variety (August 28)
- Adam, Shamim. 2001. Colorland Animation Plans to Raise S\$4 Million in Singapore IPO. Bloomberg (May 25): http://quote.bloomberg.com/fgcgi.cgi?ptitle=3DSecurities%20Firms%20News&b1=3Dad_bottoml&br=3Dblk&tp=3Dad_topright&T=3Dwealthstory.ht&s=3DAOw2__RYZQ29sb3Js
- Adams, Art and Geof Darrow. 1995. Art Adams and Geof Darrow play twenty questions! Dark Horse Insider 2 (43; July): 2-3
- Adams, Arthur. 1997. Basic training: Texture - Friend or foe? Wizard (72; Aug):76-79.
- Adams, Cecil. 1997. The straight dope [on Warner Brothers cartoons]. Washington City Paper (Apr 4).
- Adams, Cecil. 1999. The Straight Dope [on similarities between Tezuka's anime 'Kimba the White Lion' and Disney's 'The Lion King']. Washington City Paper (December 24): 166
- Adams, Cecil. 2001. The Straight Dope: Did Wile E. Coyote ever catch the Road Runner? [Warner Bros. animation]. Washington City Paper (March

30)

Adams, Fletch. 2006. Not Fade Away [Buffy the Vampire Slayer - Spike: Asylum writer Brian Lynch]. Broken Frontier (August 31, September 14): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=487> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=502>

Adams, Fletch. 2006. Speak of the Devil [Josh Blaylock; Devil's Due Publishing]. Broken Frontier (October 3, 5): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=516>; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=520>

Adams, Frank and Forrest L. Weaver (ed). 1945. Home Front, The [Gag cartoons about World War II. 4th printing]. Santa Monica: Weaver Publishing Co.

Adams, Guy. 2006. St Trinian's belles to ring once more. They were the stocking-clad schoolgirls whose riotous antics brightened up 1950s Britain. Now Rupert Everett is to star in a revival of the fondly remembered films. Independent (October 10). online at <http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/film/features/article1826298.ece>

Adams, James. 2006. Indigo pulls a second magazine [Danish Islam cartoons in Canada]. Toronto Globe and Mail (July 7). online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060707.MAGAZINE07/TPStory/National>

Adams, James. 2006. Indigo pulls controversial Harper's off the shelves: Firm fears offending Muslims with cartoons that sparked demonstrations [Spiegelman]. Toronto Globe and Mail (May 27). online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060527.CHAPTERS27/TPStory/National>

Adams, Kenneth Alan; Hill, Lester. 1991. Protest and rebellion: fantasy themes in Japanese comics. Journal of Popular Culture 25(Summer):99-127.

Adams, Mary Louise. 1995. Youth, corruptibility, and English-Canadian postwar campaigns against indecency, 1948-1955. Journal of the History of Sexuality 6(Jul):89-117.

Adams, Neal. 1970. [cover.] Marvelmania (6).

Adams, Neal. 1975. The Art of Neal Adams Vol. 1. Brooklyn, NY: Sal Quartuccio

Adams, Neal. 1976. Conan [print to accompany never-completed Conan Portfolio]. Dearborn, MI: Christopher Enterprises

Adams, Neal. 1977. The Art of Neal Adams Vol. 2. Brooklyn, NY: Sal Quartuccio

Adams, Neal. 1978. The Neal Adams Portfolio, Set a [Tarzan paperback covers]. Brooklyn, NY: Sal Q Productions

Adams, Neal. 1996. X-Men Visionaries Vol. 2: The Neal Adams Collection. New York: Marvel Comics

Adams, Neal. 1998. Neal Adams Art Showcase [Batman story pencils]. Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 47-50

Adams, Neal. 1999. Artist Showcase: Neal Adams' lost X-Men graphic novel. Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 45-50

Adams, Neal. 2000. Who is Neal Adams? The artist explains why he wants his art back. Comic Book Artist (8; May): 5-6

Adams, Noah. 1994. Snow White [Disney animated movie compared to original German story]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Adams, Noah. 1995. Batmobile FX ['Batman Forever' movie]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 22)

Adams, Noah. 1996. Dalmatians [dog breeding due to Disney animated movie]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 21)

Adams, Noah. 1998. Earthy Humor [Gary Larson and children's book]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (April 22) Adams, Noah. 1998. Prohias Obit [interview with Mad editor Nick Meglin]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 26)

Adams, Noah. 1998. Rugrats' Voices [animated movie]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 24)

Adams, Noah. 1999. New IMAX Version of 'The Old Man and the Sea' [by Russian animator Alexander Petrov]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 1)

Adams, Noah. 2000. Peanuts Void [on Schulz retirement]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 3)

Adams, Noah. 2001. Far Appalachia [bookjacket illustration by Guy Billout]. New York: Delacorte

Adams, Sam. 1999. (Re-)Enter Sandman: Inspired by Japanese myth, Neil Gaiman returns to the comic book character that made him famous. Philadelphia City Paper (November 11). online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/111199/ae.books.sandman.shtml>

Adams, Sam. 2001. Return Flight: The second coming of Love and Rockets. Philadelphia City Paper (March 15-22). online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/031501/bq.loveandrockets.shtml>

Adams, Sam. 2008. Graphic Details: Marjane Satrapi traces the development of Persepolis from comic book to movie. Philadelphia City Paper (January 16). Online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/2008/01/17/graphic-details>

Adams, Sam. 2009. Michael Kupperman. Onion AV Club (July 21): <http://www.avclub.com/articles/michael-kupperman,30608/>

- Adams, Scott. 1991. Trapped in a Dilbert World: A Dilbert Poster Book. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Adams, Scott. 1996. Dilbert's Management Handbook: Master satirist Scott Adams does the job in his Dilbert cartoon. Fortune 133(9):99.
- Adams, Scott. 1997. No... You'd Better Watch Out! [Mini-book collection of Dogbert]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Adams, Scott. 1997. Pumped And Ready To Send: A Dilbert Book of Postcards. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Adams, Scott. 1997. Why Dilbert loves TV. TV Guide (January 11): cover, 20-24
- Adams, Scott. 1997. Why Dilbert loves TV. TV Guide 45(Jan 11):20.
- Adams, Scott. 1999. Dilbert Gives You The Business [14th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Adams, Scott. 1999. I Don't Apologize For Hiring The Best Dilbert 2000 Calendar. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Adams, Scott. 1999. I'm Scheduling Meetings To Fill The Void In My Life Dilbert 2000 Desk Calendar. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Adams, Scott. 2000. Feedback [interview]. Bon Appetit (April)
- Adams, Scott. 2000. Slapped Together: The Dilbert Business Anthology [Includes The Dilbert Principle, The Dilbert Future and The Joy of Work]. New York: HarperCollins
- Adams, Scott. 2001. A Cartoonist's Venture Into the World of E-Books. New York Times (November 5)
- Adams, Scott. 2001. The 100 Best Companies to Work For. Fortune (January 22): cover
- Adams, Scott. 2001. When Did Ignorance Become a Point of View [Dilbert]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Adams, Scott. 2001. When Laundry Day and Casual Day Collide [illustration]. Lands' End catalogue (February): cover
- Adams, Scott. 2007. Most Frequently Asked Questions. Dilbert Blog (March 2): http://dilbertblog.typepad.com/the_dilbert_blog/2007/03/most_frequently.html
- Adams, Scott. 2008. Commentary: Dilbert guy's economic poll on McCain, Obama. CNN (September 16): <http://www.cnn.com/2008/POLITICS/09/16/dilbert.economy/>
- Adams, Scott. 2008. The Creative Process [reusing comic strip gags]. Scott Adams Blog (September 19): http://dilbert.com/blog/entry/the_creative_process/
- Adams, Thelma. 2001. Questions for Genndy Tartakovsky. The big draw: The animator behind the new 'Samurai Jack' talks about the appeal of losers and about fulfilling his childhood fantasy. New York Times Magazine (August 19): 17
- Adams, Todd R. 1986. Berni Wrightson - Innerview (sic). CFA-APA #5 (June 30)
- Adams, Todd R. 1987. An Afternoon with Jon J Muth [interview]. CFA-APA (10: September 30)
- Adams, Todd R. 1987. The Artistic Style of Jeffrey Jones. CFA-APA (8; March)
- Adams, Todd. 1985. A Conversation with Michael Kaluta. CFA-APA 3 (September)
- Adams, Todd. 1986. A Conversation with Michael Kaluta part 2. CFA-APA 4 (March)
- Adams, Todd. 1986. The Berni Wrightson Interview pt. 2. CFA-APA 7 (December 31)
- Adams, Todd. 1986. Walter Simonson speaks. CFA-APA 4 (March)
- Adams, Todd. 1989? The Michael Wm. Kaluta Treasury [intro by Charles Vess]. Glimmer Graphics
- Adams, Weldon. 2005. Star Collector: Weldon Adams - Comics in the classroom (in 1926). Diamond Dialogue (November): 44-45
- Adams-Lackey, Mary. 2001. Whatever happened to... science-fiction artist Kelly Freas? Virginian-Pilot (November 19)
- Adamson, Joe. 1985. Tex Avery: King of Cartoons. Da Capo Press
- Adarlo, Sharon. 2004. An Interview with David Rees. Bookslut (October): = http://www.bookslut.com/features/2004_10_003254.php
- Addams, Charles. 1957. Nightcrawlers. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Addams, Charles. 1976. Favorite Haunts. NY: Simon & Schuster
- Addams, Charles. 1991. The World of Charles Addams. NY: Knopf
- Addams, Charles. 2007. Addams Family 2008 Calendar, The. Petaluma, CA: Pomegranate

Addams, Charles. 2007. Addams Family 2008 Postcard Planner, The. Petaluma, CA: Pomegranate

Addiego, Walter V. 1995. 'Mallrats:' Unfunny as in not funny. San Francisco Examiner (Oct 20).

Addiego, Walter. 1996. 'The Phantom:' Just a ghost of his old self [movie]. San Francisco Examiner (Jun 7).

Addley, Esther. 2007. Boys! Boys! Boys! Spots, heartbreak and batwing jumpers ... Esther Addley celebrates 40 stormy years of teenage magazine comic strips [England]. The Guardian (March 7). Online at <http://arts.guardian.co.uk/art/visualart/story/0,,2028050,00.html?gusrc=rss&feed=1>

Adelman, Jacob / Associated Press. 2006. Fruits, veggies get animated support: In effort to curb child obesity, characters such as Mickey Mouse will appear on labels in produce aisles. ContraCostaTimes (September 6). also published as "Growers hope cartoons make youths eat more veggies", Washington Times (September 6): C6-7. online at http://www.contracostatimes.com/mld/cctimes/business/15449780.htm?source=rss&channel=cctimes_business

Adetunji, Lydia. 2005. The superhero gets serious [City of Glass; Persepolis]. Financial Times (May 13). Online at http://news.ft.com/cms/s/670e8266-c2ae-11d9-b509-00000e2511c8,ft_acl=s01=1.html

Adhmar, Jean. 1975. David Kunzle, 'History of the Comic Strip', Vol. I, 'The Early Comic Strip: Narrative Picture Stories in the European Broadsheet from c. 1450 to 1825' (Book Review) Art Bulletin 57(2):301

Adkins, Dan. 1970. [Starhawk cover.] Marvelmania (3).

Adkison, Larry. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Violent Messages [letter]. Chicago Tribune (June 4)

Adler, Bill. 1966. Funniest Fan Letters to Batman. Signet Books, New York

Adler, Margot. 1999. [McFarlane's baseball purchase]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 8)

Adler, Margot. 2006. African Artists Display Continent in Comic Strips. National Public Radio's Day to Day (December 28). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6690603>

Adler, Susan. 1997. Comics economics. Comics Haven Newsletter (Feb).

Adler-Kassner, Linda. 1995. 'Why won't you just read it?': Comic books and community in the 1950s. 78th Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (Aug), Washington, DC.

Aepfel, Timothy. 1982. Funnies are getting to be serious business. Christian Science Monitor (Dec 2).

Affleck, John. 1998. Author trumpets jazz musicians [Harvey Pekar]. Associated Press (Jan 22).

AFP. 2000. 'Padre' de Mafalda gana premio quevedo [in Spanish, on Argentina cartoonist 'Quino']. [Washington, DC] El Tiempo Latino (December 22): A16

AFP. 2006. Lewis Trondeim, nouveau Grand prix de la ville d'Angouleme. Lemonde (January 29): <http://www.lemonde.fr/web/article/0,1-0@2-3246,36-735727,0.html>

AFP. 2007. Danish cartoon editor wins free press prize [Danish Islam cartoons]. DNAIndia (March 20): <http://www.dnaindia.com/report.asp?NewsID=1085934>

AFP. 2008. Denmark Supreme Court Reviews Detentions Over Mohammed Cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. Dow Jones Newswires (November 10): <http://www.nasdaq.com/aspxcontent/NewsStory.aspx?cpath=20081110%5cACQDJON200811101035DOWJONESDJONLINE000451.htm&&mypage;=news&headline&title;=Denmark%20Supreme%20Court%20Reviews%20Detentions%20Over%20Mohammed%20Cartoon>

AFP. 2008. Don't forget the real issues, Kenyan cartoonists warn. Gulf Times (March 9): http://www.gulf-times.com/site/topics/article.asp?cu_no=2&item;_no=206071&version;=1&template;_id=39&parent;_id=21

AFP. 2009. Hundreds protest N.Y. Post's monkey cartoon [Delonas chimp cartoon]. Vancouver Sun (February 19): <http://www.vancouversun.com/Business/Hundreds+protest+Post+monkey+cartoon/1307682/story.html>

AFP. 2009. Japan rules against road over ancient port behind 'Ponyo'. Asia One.com (October 1): <http://www.asiaone.com/News/Latest+News/Asia/Story/A1Story20091001-171145.html>

AFX News Limited. 2006. Danish editor criticizes special media treatment of Muslims - report [Danish Islam cartoons]. Forbes.com (February 15): <http://www.forbes.com/home/feeds/afx/2006/02/15/afx2530469.html>

AFX News Limited. 2006. Danish newspaper editor says Mohammed cartoons were aimed at fuelling debate [Danish Islam cartoons]. Forbes.com (February 15): <http://www.forbes.com/finance/feeds/afx/2006/02/15/afx2530528.html>

Age Quarterly (2; Oct/Dec). online at <http://www.interlog.com/~ditko37/ess/arscho01.html>

Agee, Hugh. 1985. Adolescent literature is more than the YA novel: Making a case for biography [biographies in comic books]. 4th Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English (Spring Conference; Mar), Houston, TX.

- Agence France Presse. 1999. Teacher's dismayed by prevalence of Western comics [in China]. Inside China Today (January 15)
- Agence France-Press. 2005. Mickey Mouse throws open doors to Hong Kong Disneyland. Washington Examiner (September 13)
- Agence France-Presse. 1974. Asterix the Gaul invades pages of Le Monde. London Times (July 10)
- Agence France-Presse. 2006. Death Toll in Nigeria Reaches 24 [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 21)
- Ages, Jonathan. 2003. Film Review: American Splendor [Pekar]. Chart Attack [Canada] (August 15): <http://www.chartattack.com/DAMN/2003/08/1813.cfm>
- Aguiar, Bill and Maggie Thompson. 2006. Reatailer Summit 2006: Diamond / Alliance event a rousing success. Comics and Games Retailer (177; December): 12-13
- Aguiar, Bill. 2006. Alternative store models ♦ What does your store model say to customers? Comics and Games Retailer (176; November): 14-15
- Aguiar, Bill. 2006. Book Expo America: Comics and games in the mass - threat or opportunity? Comics and Games Retailer (173, August): 34
- Aguiar, Bill. 2007. Steady growth, few surprises: State of the manga industry 2007. Comics and Games Retailer (181; April): 38-39
- Aguiar, Bill. 2007. The Future; Or at least, the next year of it... Comics and Games Retailer (180; March): 38-39
- Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 1997. Man and Superman [novelist Brenda Clough's comic book influences]. Washington City Paper (Jul 18).
- Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 1998. Fight for the future [Vallator minicomic]. Washington City Paper (September 4): 48.
- Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 1998. For the man who has everything [review of Dini and Ross' Superman: Peace on Earth]. Washington City Paper (December 4): City Books 10-11
- Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 1998. Small Press Expo. Washington City Paper (September 25): 104
- Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 2000. Being Green: Eric Orner's [gay] cartoon hero is more popular than ever. Washington Blade (March 3): 33-34
- Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 2000. Not the same Batman [artist Shawn Martinbrough]. Washington City Paper (January 14): 52
- Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 2001. Draw your own comic book [workshop]. Washington City Paper (January 12): 68
- Ahern, Ken et al.. 1995. 50: The Age of Wheezin' [Gag cartoons. A Shoebox Greetings Book. MSU has a copy]. Kansas City: Hallmark
- Aherns, Frank. 1996. A High-Class Strip Show: Festival Draws a Bead on French Comics. Washington Post (30 Sep):C1,C6.
- Aherns, Frank. 1997. The gospel according to Calvin and Hobbes. Washington Post (Ma5 15):D9.
- Ahlberg, Allan and Raymond Briggs. 2001. Adventures of Bert, The [Illustrated by English cartoonist]. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux
- Ahmed, Zeerak. 2009. Islam, the West and cartooning carefully [Danish Islam cartoons]. Daily Princetonian (October 19): <http://www.dailyprincetonian.com/2009/10/19/24181/>
- Ahrens, Frank. 1995. So Long, Kid: an Obituary for a Boy, His Tiger and Our Innocence [Calvin and Hobbes]. Washington Post (November 19): F1
- Ahrens, Frank. 1995. So long, kid; An obituary for a boy, his tiger and our innocence [Calvin and Hobbes]. Washington Post (November 19): F1, 4
- Ahrens, Frank. 1999. Tying with Tarzan: Mattel secures doll's suggestive hand [animated movie merchandising] Washington Post (June 19): C5
- Ahrens, Frank. 1999. 'Peanuts' futures: The gang grows up. Washington Post (December 16): C1, 11
- Ahrens, Frank. 2000. Sharp teeth and a smile: Cartoonist Jeff MacNelly drew a bead on politicians [political cartoons]. Washington Post (June 9): C1, 6
- Ahrens, Frank. 2000. The Guy Who Drew Outside The Lines [Mad Magazine Cartoonist Don Martin]. Washington Post (January 8): C1
- Ahrens, Frank. 2001. Snips, Snails and Puppy Tails: Hank Ketcham's Enduring World. Washington Post (June 2): C1
- Ahrens, Frank. 2002. Is the Magic Fading at Disney? Company Struggles to Connect With Turbo-Charged Generation. Washington Post (December 14): E1
- Ahrens, Frank. 2002. Stan Lee Vs. Marvel: Spider-Man's Creator Files Suit for a Cut of the Action. Washington Post (November 13): E1
- Ahrens, Frank. 2003. Disney Presents Mickey Mouse, Again: Media Giant Pushes to Make Cartoon Rodent Hip. Washington Post (July 26): E1
- Ahrens, Frank. 2003. New Leader to Take Disney on 'Lion' Hunt: Division Change Follows Cartoon Crashes. Washington Post (January 4): E1
- Ahrens, Frank. 2004. Pixar-Disney Partnership to End: Groundbreaking Animation Studio Wanted More Out of Collaboration. Washington Post (January 30): E1

- Ahrens, Frank. 2006. The Nearly Personal Touch: Marketers Use Avatars to Put An Animated Face With the Name [cartoon mascots]. Washington Post (July 15): D1
- Ahtisaari, Marko. 2001. Letter from Finland: The new mobile publishers [Marvel Comics characters on cell phones]. Inside (March 6): 23
- Aikman, Lonnelle. 1975. Patriots in Petticoats [illustrated by Louis Glanzman]. National Geographic Magazine (October)
- Ainslie, Patricia. 1986. The Wood Engravings of Laurence Hyde. Calgary, Alberta: Glenbow Museum
- Ajayi, Angela. 2007. Drawing on the Universal in Africa: An Interview with Marguerite Abouet. Wild River Review 4 (4; May 11). Online at <http://www.wildriverreview.com/worldvoices-margueriteabouet.php>
- Akst, Daniel. 1987. Thaaat's not all folks: Mel Blanc at 79. Wall Street Journal (October 5)
- Akst, Daniel. 2005. The Island of Lost Mascots [advertising]. New York Times (October 16)
- Akst, Daniel. 2008. Pulp factions: Wildly popular in the 1940s and '50s, edgy comics aroused the ire of teachers, religious leaders, and lawmakers [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Boston Globe (March 16). Online at http://www.boston.com/ae/books/articles/2008/03/16/pulp_factions/
- Al Khanjare, Mona. 2001. Palestinian struggle in cartoons [Palestinian artist, Naji Al Ali]. Gulf News Online (August 31): <http://www.gulf-news.com/Articles/news.asp?ArticleID=3D25525>
- Alaniz, Jose, ed. 2005. Post-Soviet Russian Komiks: A Symposium. International Journal of Comic Art 7 (1; Spring): 5-125
- Alaniz, Jose. 1999. Towards a History of a Stalled Medium: Comics in Russia. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; 1999): 4-28
- Alaniz, Jose. 2006. Moscow Conceptualism and the ArtKomiks of Gosha Ostretsov. KinoKultura: New Russian Cinema (January): <http://www.kinokultura.com/2006/11-alaniz.shtml>
- Alaniz, Jose. 2006. Petr Khazizov: Manga (2005) [review]. KinoKultura: New Russian Cinema (July): <http://www.kinokultura.com/2006/13r-manga.shtml>
- Alaziz, Jose. 1999. Towards a history of a 'stalled' medium: Comics in Russia. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 4-28
- Alba, Victor. 1967 'The Mexican Revolution and the Cartoon' Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.9 no.2 January pp.121-136
- Albano, John and Tony DeZuniga. 1976. [Jonah Hex story done for Plop!]. Amazing World of DC Comics (13; Nov).
- Alberge, Darya. 2001. Library discovers Eagle has flown [British comics theft]. The Times (February 6). online at <http://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/0,,2-79299,00.html>
- Alberici, Emma. 2009. Cartoon that sparked rage goes on sale [Danish Islam cartoons]. ABC's AM (April 14): <http://www.abc.net.au/am/content/2008/s2541977.htm> and <http://mpegmedia.abc.net.au/news/audio/am/200904/20090414-am-08-cartoon-sale.mp3>
- Alberici, Emma. 2009. Mohammed bomb cartoon on sale in Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. ABC's AM (April 14): <http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2009/04/14/2542010.htm?section=entertainment>
- Albert, Aaron. 2008. David Gallaher Interview: High Moon Writer and Zuda Comics Contestant About.com: <http://comicbooks.about.com/od/interviews/a/davidgallaher.htm>
- Alberti , John. 2003. Leaving Springfield: The Simpsons and the Possibility of Oppositional Culture. Wayne State University Press
- Albertson, Karla Klein. 1998. Celebrity Caricature in America. Antiques and the Arts Weekly (July 24).
- Albertson, Karla Klein. 2006. Familiar faces on the stuff of childhood [Geppi's Entertainment Museum]. Philadelphia Inquirer(August 25). online at <http://www.philly.com/mlld/inquirer/living/home/design/15354624.htm>
- Albrecht, Chris. 2008. Comic Books Evolve, from Ink to Internet; Although print comics are still thriving, Marvel and DC Comics are getting a head start on finding digital outlets for their properties [motion comics]. Business Week (August 22): http://www.businessweek.com/technology/content/aug2008/tc20080821_870628.htm?chan=top+news_top+news+index_technology
- Albrecht, J=F6rg. 2001. A Day in the Not-So-Normal Life of Steven Appleby. Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung (September 6)
- Alcazar, Mariangel. 2005.'X♦Men' dibuja al nuevo malo del comic con el uniforme del Rey.La Vanguardia (April 21).online at <http://www.lavanguardia.es/web/20050421/51182332025.html>
- Alcorn, Sam. 1988. Cartoon as art in Rye Brook, NY. Travel Holiday 169(Jan):26.
- Alden, Iris. 2009. Author Satrapi talks comics, movies, cigarettes. Whitman College Pioneer (April 16): <http://whitmanpioneer.com/ae/2009/04/16/author-satrapi-talks-comics-movies-cigarettes-2/>
- Aldob. 2009. Student artists tell veterans' tales [Carol Tyler]. Legion.org (June 11): <http://www.legion.org/onlineupdate/2720/student-artists-tell->

veterans-tales?v=CarolTyler

Aldridge, Alan and George Perry (eds.). 1967. *The Penguin Book of Comics*. Baltimore, MD: Penguin Books.

Aleiss, Angela. 1998. An epic of inclusion: In making animated film on Moses, DreamWorks listened to Christians, Jews and Muslims [The Prince of Egypt]. *Washington Post* (April 25): B8.

Alessandrini, M. 1974. *Crumb* [in French]. Paris: Albin Michel

Alessi, Mark. 2001. Vote with your dollars! [Crossgen Comics publisher]. *Comics & Games Retailer* (June): 66

Alessio, Carolyn. 1999 . A Poet with Heart and Edge [Shel Silverstein]. *Chicago Tribune* (May 11)

Alex. 2009. Comic Book Club with Bryan Lee O'Malley. *Pop Culture Shock* (February 12): <http://www.popcultureshock.com/cbclub/?p=416>

Alexander, David. 1998. *Richard Newton and English Caricature in the 1790s*. Manchester: University of Manchester Press

Alexander, Ron. 1986. The evening hours [Lee Falk]. *New York Times* (Nov 14).

Alexander, William. 2008. *Rex Libris: I, Librarian* by James Turner [book review]. *Rain Taxi* 13 (2: Summer): 47

Alexandre, Arsene. 1892. *L'Art du rire et de la caricature* [in French]. Paris

Alexandria, Michelle. 2000. Young Guns Get Their Shot At Classic Heroes, An Interview w/Shawn Martinbrough. *Eclipse Magazine.com*: <http://www.eclipsemagazine.com/html/shawn.html>

Alfvegren, Skylaïre. 2006. Everyone's Hero. E! Online: <http://www.eonline.com/Reviews/Facts/Movies/Reviews/0,1052,89314,00.html>

Alger, Bill. 1999. The great Jack Davis (kinda) remembers his days at Warren. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 31

Alger, Edwin. 1930. Ben Webster at Wilderness Lake [reprints from Ben Webster's Career strip]. Louisville, Ky: Edwin Alger

Alger, Edwin. 1930? Ben Webster in Old Mexico [reprints from Ben Webster's Career strip]. Louisville, Ky: Edwin Alger

Alger, Edwin. 1930? Ben Webster's Career [reprints from Ben Webster's Career strip]. Louisville, Ky: Edwin Alger

Alhoy, Maurice, Louis Huart and Ch. Philipou. 1839-1840. *Musee Pour Rire, dessins par tous les caricaturistes de Paris* [French caricature]. Paris

Ali, Ashna. 2008. Let's Hold Hands and Watch Cartoons: 'Death Note' Made Me Feel Cool. *New York Press' Film and TV blog* (May 21): http://ftl.nypress.com/blogx/display_blog.cfm?bid=21531343

Ali, Barish. 2005. The Violence of Criticism: The Mutilation and Exhibition of History in *From Hell*. *Journal of Popular Culture*, 38 (4; Spring)

Alicea, Michael. 2003. Wham! Pow! Wow! The Comic Book Movies We'd Love to See. *Palm Beach Post* (February 14)

Alimurung, Gendy. 2006. Manga Master: Yoshihiro Tatsumi does Comicon with Adrian Tomine. *LA Weekly* (August 2). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/art+books/art/manga-master/14123/>

Alimurung, Gendy. 2008. Making Fiends: Amy Winfrey's Animated Vendetta; Already a Web hit, Winfrey's monster series prepares to attack kid TV. *La Weekly* (August 6). Online at <http://www.laweekly.com/la-vida/la-vida/making-fiends-amy-winfreys-animated-vendetta/19374/>

Alimurung, Gendy. 2008. Monsters at 3 a.m.: From Stefan Bucher's Ink Puddles, a World of Exhilarating, Well-Heeled Creatures His Daily Monster Web site features 200 videos that track him as he draws.. *La Weekly* (August 6). Online at <http://www.laweekly.com/la-vida/la-vida/monsters-at-3-am-from-stefan-buchers-ink-puddles-a-world-of-exhilarating-well-heeled-creatures/19376/>

Alimurung, Gendy. 2009. L.A.'s Edwardian Ball: It Was a Dark and Gorey Night. *LA Weekly* (February 5): <http://www.laweekly.com/content/printVersion/458263>

Alipio, Amy. 2005. Comic books on the move [travel]. *National Geographic Traveler* (October): 17

Alipio, Amy. 2005. Comic books on the move [travel]. *National Geographic Traveller* (October)

Al-Issawi, Tarek. 2001. Saudi Bans Pokemon Games, Cards. *Associated Press* (March 26)

Allagui, Slim. 2006. No regrets on cartoons [Danish Islam]. *Daily News* (October 2): <http://www.dailynews.co.za/index.php?fArticleId=3467561>

Allan, David G. 1995. The syndicate with a soul. *American Journalism Review* 17(Apr):15.

Allan, Robin. 1999. *Walt Disney and Europe*. Indiana University Press

Allan, Von. 2009. *The road to god knows... an original graphic novel about hope, friendship, mental illness, schizophrenia, and a young teenage girl coping with her life and coming of age in a broken but loving family*. Von Allan Studio

Allass, Marcia (ed)

- Allass, Marcia and Rebecca Salek. 2004. Declaration of Independents: David Yurkovich: More Than Super Heroes. Sequential Tart (November)
- Allass, Marcia et al. 2006. From Foreign Climes [non-English language comics]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. 13 Questions with Jackie Estrada [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/13quest.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. A Life Of Crime: Ed Brubaker [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/brubaker.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Beau Yarbrough - Hot To (Globe) Trot! [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Comics 99: Bristol 1999 [convention report]. Sequential Tart 2(5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/comics99.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Flying Colors Comics And Other Cool Stuff, Concord, CA [store owner interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Friends Of Lulu. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/lulu.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Larry Young - Spaced Out [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Life In A Northern Town: Sean McKeever & Mike Norton [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. My Concern is Telling a Story: Steve Lieber [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/lieber.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Retailer's Corner: Alter Ego Comics, Marion, Iowa [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): http://www.sequentialtart.com/retailer_1099.shtml
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Retailer's Corner: Comics Plus, Aldershot, Hants, UK. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Retailer's Corner: Meltdown Comics And Collectibles. Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/retailer.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. Retailer's Corner: The Mind's Eye (Eagan, MN) Sequential Tart 2(3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/mar99/retailer.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. The Comic Path: A Budding Database For The Frustrated Comics Buyer. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. The Superheroes' Mr. Fix-It: John Byrne [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/byrne.shtml>
- Allass, Marcia. 1999. UK Convention Saviour: Kev F. Sutherland [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. A Sleeping Giant of Comics: David Yurkovich [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. Bizarre Breasts: Elektra Assassin 'How Plastic Surgery Ruined My Life' [satire]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. Comics 2000 [convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. How The Tarts Discovered Comics [women readers]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. Long Live Consumer Culture!: Brian Wood [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. Retailer's corner: Comic Relief, Berkeley, CA [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. Retailer's Corner: The Laughing Ogre, Columbus, Ohio. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. Steve Lieber: Renaissance Man [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. Tart To Heart: Comic Book Movies. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. The Eisner Awards Winners 2000. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. The Holy Grail [collecting comic books]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2000. To Bee or Not To Bee: Jay Hosler [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2001. Retailer's Corner: Tarts' Favourite Stores. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Allass, Marcia. 2001. Tart To Heart: What New Years Resolution would you most like to see the comics industry as a whole make for 2001? Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Allass, Marcia. 2002. 13 Questions: Antony Johnston. Sequential Tart (June)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. 13 Questions: Arvid Nelson [writer of Rex Mundi]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. 13 Questions: David Yurkovich. Sequential Tart (December)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. 13 Questions: Matt Fraction - Man Of Action! Sequential Tart (July)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. An Interview with Alistair Pulling and Bevis Musson. Sequential Tart (December)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. Declaration of Independents: The Odd Case Of The Queen Of Diamonds. Sequential Tart (December)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. Retailer's corner: Ace Comics And Games, Brisbane, Australia. Sequential Tart (November)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. Retailer's corner: Midtown Comics, New York, NY. Sequential Tart (June)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. Retailer's Corner: Speeding Bullet Comics, Norman, OK. Sequential Tart (August)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. Retailer's Corner: The Splash Page, Missoula, MT. Sequential Tart (February)
- Allass, Marcia. 2002. Tart Roundtable: 'Tis The Season To Be Jolly. Sequential Tart (December)
- Allass, Marcia. 2003. 13 Questions: Colleen Coover. Sequential Tart (February)
- Allass, Marcia. 2003. 2002 In Review. Sequential Tart (January)
- Allass, Marcia. 2003. Retailer's corner: Daydreams Comics, Iowa City, IA. Sequential Tart (January)
- Allass, Marcia. 2003. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: I Blame The Parents. Sequential Tart (January)
- Allass, Marcia. 2004. Declaration of Independents: Sean Azzopardi (Grey Sky)
- Allass, Marcia. 2004. Retailer's Corner: Neptune Comics, Waukesha, WI. Sequential Tart (November)
- Allass, Marcia. 2005. 13 Questions: Bevis Musson. Sequential Tart (June)
- Allass, Marcia. 2005. 13 Questions: Rich Johnston: Guttersnipe. Sequential Tart (March)
- Allass, Marcia. 2005. 13 Questions: Sean Azzopardi. Sequential Tart (July)
- Allass, Marcia. 2005. 2004 Dissected: Tart Roundtable. Sequential Tart (February)
- Allass, Marcia. 2005. Human Rights In Comics: Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (December)
- Allass, Marcia. 2005. Retailer's Corner: Comic Book Ink, Tacoma, WA. Sequential Tart (January)
- Allass, Marcia. 2005. Sticky Moments: Dale Lazarov and Steve MacIsaac. Sequential Tart (July)
- Allass, Marcia. 2006. 13 Questions: Kieron Gillen - Party On, Dudes [UK comic writer]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Allass, Marcia. 2006. Music is Magic: Kieron Gillen and Jamie McKelvie. Sequential Tart (August)
- Allass, Marcia? 1999. Retailers Corner: The Fantasy Factory, Lakeland, FL [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/retailer.shtml>
- Allehand, Nerikes. 2007. Artist: 'We needed a hot potato': Artist has spoken out about the controversy surrounding the publication of his picture of Muhammad as a dog in local newspaper [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. The Local (September 5): Online: <http://www.thelocal.se/8402/>
- Allen, Bruce. 1982. Caricature as a 'democratic' art [book reviews]. Christian Science Monitor (Apr 28).
- Allen, Don. 1999. Pokemon's lesson: Retailers hate to say 'no.' Comics Retailer (October): 56
- Allen, Don. 2000. Stupid or lazy?: Why I plan to lose money next year in TPBs [trade paperback comic book collections]. Comics Retailer (104; November): 44
- Allen, Don. 2000. The power of one. Part one: If you've got it, should you display all of it? Comics Retailer (105; December): 60-61
- Allen, Don. 2001. Deadbeat subscribers: Lost cash... or lost opportunity? [comic book store subscription service]. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 36-37
- Allen, Don. 2001. Death by (no) reorders: How Marvel's policy helps no one, including itself. Comics & Games Retailer (June): 36, 41
- Allen, Don. 2002. A legal surprise: For once, someone in comics didn't just whine [Marvel class action lawsuit]. Comics and Game Retailer (124; July): 30

- Allen, Don. 2002. Bigger and better... or just a pale simulation? [adapting comics to film, television and animation]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (126; September): 56-57
- Allen, Don. 2002. Comic-book clubs: Start your own literary discourse on comics. *Comics and Games Retailer* (123; June): 65-66
- Allen, Don. 2002. Comic-book clubs: Start your own literary discourse on comics. *Comics and Games Retailer* (123; June): 65-66
- Allen, Don. 2002. Comics giveaway: Choose who gets them carefully. *Comics and Game Retailer* (May): 32, 34
- Allen, Don. 2002. Cut the fat: Your store may need to go on a diet. *Comics & Games Retailer* (120, March): 34-35
- Allen, Don. 2002. Nutsy nostalgia: Why are people paying to see again ideas that weren't very good in the first place? *Comics and Games Retailer* (December): 48-49
- Allen, Don. 2003. Media tie-ins: Adaptations serve a need that no longer exists [comic books, movies and television]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (137; August): 66, 70
- Allen, Don. 2003. Raising prices: Factors to consider before you bite the bullet. *Comics and Games Retailer* (133; April): 50-51
- Allen, Don. 2003. Size does matter! Made-for-TPB storylines shoot monthly sales in the foot. *Comics and Games Retailer* (138; September): 52
- Allen, Don. 2003. What to do in the face of rising prices. *Comics and Games Retailer* (130; January): 42-43
- Allen, Henry. 1979. Jules Feiffer. The ever dissenting cartoonist at 50: Still drawing on Bronx angst. *Washington Post* (November 17): B1, 3
- Allen, Henry. 1989. Vigilante Bat! *Washington Post* (Jun 18).
- Allen, Henry. 1995. R. Crumb, the nastiest nerd. *Washington Post* (May 28).
- Allen, Henry. 1998. When the Gods are in a few details: At the National Portrait Gallery: Celebrity caricatures explore the mysteries of recognition. *Washington Post* (April 19): G1, G4.
- Allen, Henry. 1999. Drawn from life: In Susan Davis's art, perspective that rang true. *Washington Post* (December 21): C1-2
- Allen, Henry. 2000. Beep Generation: An Animated Discussion of the Coyote as He Gains on the Road Runner [Warner Bros. animation and Chuck Jones]. *Washington Post* (January 14): C1, 8
- Allen, Henry. 2000. The Cartoonist Who Drew From Experience [Charles Schulz]. *Washington Post* (February 14): C1
- Allen, Jenny and Jules Feiffer. 2006. *Long Chalkboard and Other Stories, The*. New York: Pantheon
- Allen, Karl. 2005. Watchmen and the Birth of Respect for the Graphic Novel. About.com: <http://contemporarylit.about.com/od/graphicnovels/fr/watchmen.htm>
- Allen, Karl. 2006. Big Questions, An Interview with Anders Nilsen. About.com (January 15): <http://contemporarylit.about.com/od/authorinterviews/a/andersNilsen.htm>
- Allen, Mark. 2005. Suspended Animation - The work of artist Mike Parobeck. *Joplin Independent* (March 11). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/mariwinn1110605687
- Allen, Mark. 2006. Suspended Animation - Avatar: The Last Airbender/ pub. by Tokyopop /96 pp./ \$7.99/written by Michael Dante DiMartino/ drawn by Bryan Konietzko. *Joplin Independent* (April 28). Online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1146232216
- Allen, Mark. 2006. Suspended Animation - David: The Shepherd's Song Vol. 1 [religion]. *Joplin Independent* (September 29). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1159629642
- Allen, Mark. 2006. Suspended Animation - Sadu Sundar Singh [religious graphic novel by Alec Stevens]. *Joplin Independent* (October 27). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1161971282
- Allen, Mark. 2007. Suspended Animation - Captain America: Winter Soldier Vol. 2. *Joplin Independent* (April 20): http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1177076450
- Allen, Mike. 1997. Gilmore takes show on road: State funds pick up the tab for GOP candidate's exhibit [campaign comic books]. *Washington Post* (Jun 5).
- Allen, Peter. 2008. Carla Bruni is subject of new comic book: The intriguing relationship between French President Nicolas Sarkozy and his wife Carla Bruni is the subject of a new comic book. *Telegraph* (November 26): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/europe/france/3526350/Carla-Bruni-is-subject-of-new-comic-book.html>
- Allen, Todd. 2001. Group counts online readers: Audit may boost advertising rates [Marvel Comics]. *Chicago Tribune* (November 19)
- Allen, Todd. 2009. Funnies Business: The 2008 Retailers Survey. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (February 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6634181.html>

- Allen, Woody. 2004. Surprise Rocks Disney Trial [satire humor]. New Yorker (November 13)
- Allende, Isabel & Margaret Sayers Peden (trans). 2005. Zorro. New York: HarperCollins
- Alley, Patricia Williams. 1991. Hokinson and Hollander: Female cartoonists and American culture. In *Women's Comic Visions* (Sochen, J., ed.). Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press.
- Alleyne, Richard. 2009. Comic books are good for children's learning; Parents should not "look down" on comics as they are just as good for children as reading books, a new study claims. Telegraph (November 6): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/science/science-news/6516323/Comic-books-are-good-for-childrens-learning.html>
- Alliance of Independent Journalists (AJI). 2006. AJI regrets Press Law not used in Teguh Santosa's case [Danish Islam cartoons]. South East Asia Press Alliance (September 25): <http://www.seapabkk.org/newdesign/newsdetail.php?No=518>
- Allie, Scot. 2006. Interview With Scot Allie, Horror Editor. Dark Horse.com (October 25): <http://www.darkhorse.com/news/interviews.php?id=1386&q;=dhnl106d>
- Allie, Scott et. al. 2007. Buffy the Vampire Slayer: Panel to Panel; The Art of the Comics The First Seven Seasons. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse
- Allie, Scott. 2009. Scott Allie @ NYCC 2009: Buffy The Vampire Slayer. Newsarama (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26249>
- Allison, Anne. 1996. Permitted & Prohibited Desires: Mothers, Comics and Censorship in Japan. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press
- Allison, Anne. 1996. Permitted and Prohibited Desires: Mothers, Comics and Censorship in Japan. Westview Press.
- Allison, Anne. 2006. The Japan Fad in Global Youth Culture and Millennial Capitalism. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Allison, April. 1995. He and she draw 'Us and Them' together. San Francisco Examiner (Aug 3).
- Allison, Brent. 2007. Anime: Comparing Macro and Micro Analyses. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Allison, Rebecca. 2002. 161 years on, Punch is dealt knock-out blow. The Guardian (May 30)
- Allstetter, Rob. 1995. Comic Books: Ninja Turtles take hard-shell approach. Detroit News (Nov 30).
- Allstetter, Rob. 1996. Comic books are no laughing matter for young adults [Terry Moore's Strangers in Paradise]. Detroit News (Jun 26).
- Allstetter, Rob. 1996. Entertainment: In the future, more movies, comic books will feature athletes. Detroit News (Nov 19).
- Allstetter, Rob. 1997. News gets fresh with its comic book web site [<http://www.detnews.com/metro/hobbies/comix/>]. Detroit News (May 6).
- Allstetter, Rob. 1997. The Dark Knight returns [Batman: The Animated Series]. Wizard (72; Aug).
- Almagor, Lelac. 2006. Review of Black Superheroes, Milestone Comics, and Their Fans by Jeffrey A. Brown. ImageText 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/reviews/almagor.shtml
- Aloisi, Silvia. 2009. Lasseeter sees more chance for animation at Oscars. Reuters (September 6): <http://www.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSTRE5850W020090906>
- Alongi, C. V. 1974. Response to Kay Haugaard: Comic books revisited. Reading Teacher 27(8):801-803.
- Alonzo, Axel (ed.). 2001. Spider-Man's Tangled Web [Collects 1-6]. New York: Marvel
- Alonzo, V. 1996. The Dilbert school of motivation: Don't laugh, you can learn a lot from this comic strip. Incentive Marketing 170(10):32.
- Alpert, Lukas I. 2000. Peers Honor 'Peanuts' Creator Schulz. Associated Press (May 28)
- Als, Hilton. 1994. When comics aren't funny [R. Crumb]. New Yorker (Nov 14).
- Als, Hilton. 1999. A Pryor love [illustrated by Hirschfeld]. New Yorker (September 13): 68
- Alston, Jon P. & Larry A. Platt. 1969 'Religious Humour: A Longitudinal Content Analysis of Cartoons' Sociological Analysis: A Journal in the Sociology of Religion. vol.30 no.1 Spring pp.217-222
- Altabe, Joan. Drowning of comic strip dog draws flood of sad calls [For Better or For Worse]. Albany Times Union (May 3).
- Altaner, David. 1986. Sagging Superman gets new life: Revamped DC heroes boost comic sales. Albany Times Union (Oct 27):D1.
- Alter, Ehan. 2001. Green stuff [Shrek licensing]. Entertainment Weekly (July 27)
- Alter, Ethan / Film Journal International. 2008. Robot romance: New Pixar movie tells an old-fashioned animatronic love story [Wall-E]. [Washington Post] Express (June 25): 24

Alter, Ethan et. al. 2002. 50 Greatest Cartoon Characters of All Time. TV Guide (2575; August 3): 14-33

Alter, Jonathan. 1984. Comics in yuppiedom. Newsweek 104(Oct 1):76-7.

Alter, Jonathan. 1990. Real life with Garry Trudeau: As 'Doonesbury' turns 20, its creator finally talks about himself. Newsweek (October 15): cover, 60-66

Alterman, Eric. 1998. Why do Jewish cartoonists get away with it? When Woody Allen exposes his neuroses, he's a self-hating Jew; When Art Spiegelman does it, he's a genius. Salon (June 1): <http://www.salonmagazine.com/media/1998/06/01media.html>.

Alterman, Eric. 1998. Why Do Jewish Cartoonists Get Away with It? (Stan Mack, Art Spiegelman) Salon Magazine (June 1) <http://www.salonmagazine.com/media/1998/06/01media.html>

Altick, Richard D. 1997. Punch: The Lively Youth of a British Institution, 1841-1851. Ohio State University Press.

Altieri, Daniel. 2005. Japanese Comics Invade; Can They Conquer? [manga]. Fox News (August 26). online at <http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,166897,00.html>

Alvarez, Lizette. 2005. Harry Potter Crosses Wands With the U.S. Army [Preventive Maintenance Monthly educational comic book]. New York Times (February 9)

Alverson, Brigid, Erin Finnegan and Ada Price. 2009. Attendance Up at New York Anime Fest Despite Costs. Publishers Weekly (September 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6699160.html>

Alverson, Brigid. 2009. Kidjutsu: A Kid-Safe Site for Webcomics. Publishers Weekly (June 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6665428.html>

Alverson, Brigid. 2009. Sava Fills Shelves With Kids' Graphic Novels. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (March 17): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6644604.html>

Alverson, Brigid. 2009. The Scott Christian Sava Chronicles. Graphic Novel Reporter (July 31): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/scott-christian-sava-chronicles-interview>

Alverson, Brigid. 2009. Yen honcho talks Yotsuba&! MangaBlog (February 13): <http://www.mangablog.net/?p=3494>

Alvin White Studio. 1996. Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse: Santa's Helpers [Children's Christmas story. Previously published as Elves For A Day]. New York: Mouse Works

Al-Wadee, Osama. 2005. Caricature in Saudi seeks more freedom: Saudi caricaturists talk about promising future for caricature despite restricted freedom, space to express themselves. KUNA (March 11): <http://www.middle-east-online.com/english/?id=3D12963>

Amacker, Kurt. 2006. The Virtues of Vice: The Alan Moore Interview, Part One. Comicscape (April 12): http://www.cinescape.com/0/editorial.asp?aff_id=0&this_cat=Comics&action=page&obj_id=50999

Amacker, Kurt. 2006. The Virtues of Vice: The Alan Moore Interview, Part Two. Comicscape (April 19): http://www.cinescape.com/0/editorial.asp?aff_id=0&this_cat=Comics&action=page&obj_id=51044

Amacker, Kurt. 2006. The Virtues of Vice: The Alan Moore Interview, Parts One and Two. Comicscape (April 12, 19): http://www.cinescape.com/0/editorial.asp?aff_id=0&this_cat=Comics&action=page&obj_id=50999# and http://www.cinescape.com/0/editorial.asp?aff_id=0&this_cat=Comics&action=page&obj_id=51044#

Amacker, Kurt. 2009. Alan Moore Reflects on Marvelman: The NFZ interviews comics preeminent writer. Mania (September 3, 10): http://www.mania.com/alan-moore-reflects-marvelman_article_117413.html and http://www.mania.com/alan-moore-reflects-marvelman-part-2_article_117529.html

Amash, Jim. 1991. Too much ado about ♦Alex♦ [Toth interview]. CFA-APA fanzine (23; August 15)

Amash, Jim. 1999. 'Gentle' John Costanza: The letterer reveals the mystery of the inverted 'Page 13!' Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 76-77

Amash, Jim. 1999. Teachings of a master: Jim Amash looks at Auad's Alex Toth: Black and White. Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 3

Amash, Jim. 1999. The man behind the Prez: A brief talk with Joe Simon, creator of The Geek. Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 25, 47

Amash, Jim. 2000. The Aparo approach: Jim Aparo on his comics debut at Charlton Press [interview]. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 70-76

Amaya, Erik. 2009. Who Adapts The Watchmen? David Hayter & Alex Tse. Comic Book Resources (March 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20343>

Amazon.com. 1998. Before the Internet, the idea of getting the country together to write something would've been a joke. Now it's a comic strip. [Advertisement reprinting Garry Trudeau's The People's Doonesbury strip done on the web for charity]. USA Today (May 19): 12A.

Ambah, Faiza Saleh. 2006. Saudi Teacher Counsels Calm to Angry Students [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 8): A15

- Ambrose, Stephen A. 1998. Rembrandt of the foxhole [World War II cartoonist Bill Mauldin]. *Vanity Fair* (September): 218-220
- Amend, Bill. 1998. *Foxtrot 16-Month Weekly Planner*. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Amend, Bill. 2001. *Death By Field Trip*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Amend, Bill. 2002. *Fox Trot 2003 Calendar* [Tear-off desk calendar]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Amend, Bill. 2002. *His Code Name Was The Fox*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Amend, Bill. 2004. *Foxtrotus Maximus*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Amend, Bill. 2005. *My Hot Dog Went Out, Can I have Another!* Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Amend, Bill. 2005. *Orlando Bloom Has Ruined Everything*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Amendola, Sal. 1999. [Your Issue #1 of *Comic Book Artist* has great, profound meaning for me.' letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (3; Winter): 9-11
- Ament, Albert. 1998. The Christian response [letter regarding Cho artwork in Tapper article on comic strips]. *Washington City Paper* (July 24): 4.
- American Library Association. 2006. Dealing with Challenges to Graphic Novels. <http://www.ala.org/ala/oif/ifissues/graphicnovels.htm>
- Ames, Jonathan and Dean Haspiel. 2009. *Alcoholic, The*. New York: DC Comics Vertigo
- Ames, Katrine. 1997. The kids in the hall [E. Zwilich's composition based on 'Peanuts']. *Newsweek* 129(16; Apr 21):78.
- Ames, Lee J. 1979. *Draw 50 Famous Cartoons*. New York: Doubleday.
- Amiard, Bernard. 1991. Pour une architecture de la pochette de disque de jazz: Hommage a Jazz et neoplasticisme, 1927 [Jazz record jackets and influence of comic strips; in French]. *Revue d'Esthetique* 19:102-115.
- Amick, George. 1998. Revealed: The Bugs Bunny you didn't see. *Scott Stamp Monthly* (Jan):8-10.
- Amidon, Jim. 2006. Cartoonist Daryl Cagle Sketches, Talks, Advises. *Wabash College* (September 29): http://www.wabash.edu/news/displaystory.cfm?news_ID=3893
- Ammitzboll, Pernille and Lorenzo Vidino. 2007. After the Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Middle East Quarterly* (Winter): <http://www.meforum.org/article/1437>
- Amon Carter Museum of Western Art. 1976. *The Image of America in Caricature & Cartoon*. Fort Worth: Amon Carter Museum of Western Art.
- Amorosi, A. D. 1996. *Tricky Dicks* [Burt Ward biography]. *Philadelphia City Paper* (Jan 19-Jan 26).
- Amos, Deborah. 2006. Protests Over Cartoons Turn Violent in Lebanon. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (February 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5190815>
- Amos, Deborah. 2006. Violent Backlash Persists over Muhammad Cartoons. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (February 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5191200>
- Amur, Jennifer. 2007. Another chapter in the Danish cartoon saga: French court clears newspaper of charges over cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Index for Free Expression* (March 22): <http://www.indexonline.org/en/news/articles/2007/1/france-another-chapter-in-the-danish-cartoon.shtml>
- Amy. 2008. \$80,000 worth of comics stolen, Hoboken police said. *Hoboken Now blog* (November 21): http://www.nj.com/hobokennow/index.ssf/2008/11/80000_worth_of_comics_stolen_h.html
- Anca, Andreea. 2006. The spell of irony and eroticism [Yugoslavian cartoonist Milorad Krstic]. *Budapest Sun* (September 28). online at http://www.budapestsun.com/full_story.asp?ArticleId=%7BC3F472B5D4EB493EB6E8E3C47FA4012E%7D&From;=Style
- Anchors, William E. 1995. *The Superhero Illustrated Guidebook: A Review of Superhero Series on Television*. Dunlap, TN: Alpha Control Press.
- Andelman, Bob. 2005. An immeasurable spirit: For celebrated comics and graphic novel artist Will Eisner, there was no end to his life's work. *St. Petersburg Times* (January 24). online at http://www.sptimes.com/2005/01/24/Floridian/An_immeasurable_spirit.shtml
- Andelman, Bob. 2005. In Memoriam: Will Eisner. *Diamond Dialogue* (February): 39, 60
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Abraham Foxman Interview [on Eisner]. *A Spirited Life.com* (July 1): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Andrew D. Cooke Interview. Will Eisner: A Spirited Life Interview Series blog (August 31): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Deborah Del Prete Interview [on Will Eisner's *The Spirit* movie]. Will Eisner: A Spirited Life Interview Series blog (August 20): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Denis Kitchen Interview [on Eisner]. *A Spirited Life.com* (July 8): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>

- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Drew Friedman Interview [on Eisner]. A Spirited Life.com (June 25): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Gary Chaloner Interview (Podcast). Will Eisner: A Spirited Life Interview Series blog (August 26): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Howard Chaykin Interview [on Eisner]. A Spirited Life.com (June 8): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Mike Richardson Interview [on Will Eisner]. A Spirited Life.com (June 11): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Pete Poplaski Interview. Will Eisner: A Spirited Life Interview Series blog (August 31): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2006. Scott Hampton and Bo Hampton Interview [on Eisner]. A Spirited Life.com (July 17): <http://www.aspiritedlife.com/blog/>
- Andelman, Bob. 2007. Fridays with Mr. Media: The Mark Tatulli/LIO Interview. Mr Media (February 2): <http://www.mrmedia.com/2007/02/fridays-with-mr-media-mark-tatullilio.htm>
- Andelman, Bob. 2007. Fridays with Mr. Media: The Lee Salem Interview [of Universal Press Syndicate]. Mr. Media (February 22): <http://www.mrmedia.com/2007/02/fridays-with-mr-media-lee-salem.html>
- Andelman, Bob. 2007. Fridays with Mr. Media: The Ray Billingsley/◆Curtis◆ Interview. Mr. Media (April 13): <http://www.mrmedia.com/2007/04/fridays-with-mr-media-ray.html>
- Andelman, Bob. 2007. Kit Boss, "Creature Comforts" exec producer: Mr. Media Interview [Aardman Animation]. Mr. Media (May 24): <http://www.mrmedia.com/2007/05/kit-boss-creature-comforts-exec.html>
- Andelman, Bob. 2008. Arie Kaplan, Speed Racer And Mad Magazine writer: Mr. Media Audio. Interview. Mr. Media (April 11): <http://www.mrmedia.com/2008/04/arie-kaplan-speed-racer-and-mad.html> or <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/mrmedia/2008/04/09/Arie-Kaplan-SPEED-RACER-comic-book-writer-Mr-Media-Interview.mp3>
- Andelman, Bob. 2008. Dvid Hajdu, The Ten-Cent Plague author: Mr. Media Audio Interview. Mr. Media.com (May 17): <http://www.mrmedia.com/2008/05/david-hajdu-ten-cent-plague-author-mr.html>
- Andelman, Bob. 2009. Al Jaffee, Arnold Roth, HUMBUG! cartoonists: Mr. Media Audio Interview. Mr. Media Interviews (April 7): <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/mrmedia/2009/04/07/Al-Jaffee-Arnold-Roth-HUMBUG-cartoonists-Mr-Media-Audio-Interview>
- Andelman, Bob. 2009. Denis Kitchen, Underground Classics; The Art Of Harvey Kurtzman co-author: Mr. Media Radio Interview. Mr. Media Interviews (June 26): <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/mrmedia/2009/06/26/Denis-Kitchen-UNDERGROUND-CLASSICS-THE-ART-OF-HARVEY-KURTZMAN-co-author-Mr-Media-Radio-Interview> and <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/mrmedia/2009/06/26/Denis-Kitchen-UNDERGROUND-CLASSICS-THE-ART-OF-HARVEY-KURTZMAN-co-author-Mr-Media-Radio-Interview.mp3>
- Andelman, Bob. 2009. Howard Cruse, From Headrack To Claude: Collected Gay Comix cartoonist. Mr. Media Radio Interview (August 5): <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/mrmedia/2009/08/05/Howard-Cruise-FROM-HEADRACK-TO-CLAUDE-COLLECTED-GAY-COMIX-cartoonist-Mr-Media-Radio-Interview> and <http://www.blogtalkradio.com/mrmedia/2009/08/05/Howard-Cruise-FROM-HEADRACK-TO-CLAUDE-COLLECTED-GAY-COMIX-cartoonist-Mr-Media-Radio-Interview.mp3>
- Andelman, David A. 1970. Comics find Negro heroes [Black comics]. New York Times (Sep 22):C47.
- Anderman, Nirit. 2006. A mother, her daughter and the Holocaust [Miriam Katin]. Haaretz.com (September 21): <http://www.haaretz.com/hasen/pages/765597.html>
- Andersen, Kurt. 1997. Animation Nation. New Yorker (Jun 16):7-8.
- Andersen, Kurt. 1999. Pleasantville; Can Disney reinvent the burbs? New Yorker (September 6): 74-79
- Andersen, Kurt. 2002. Comics with guest Art Spiegelman [and Michael Chabon]. Public Radio International and WNYC's Studio 360 (August 1)
- Andersen, Kurt. 2002. Toys, Panter and Pixelvision. Public Radio International and WNYC 's Studio 360 (December 28)
- Andersen, Kurt. 2005. Phoebe Gloeckner. Public Radio International and WNYC 's Studio 360 (July 30)
- Andersen, Kurt. 2006. Superman: Kurt Andersen explores why "The Man of Steel" remains as popular and elusive as ever. Public Radio International and WNYC's Studio 360 (July 7). online at http://www.studio360.org/americanicons/ai_show070706.html
- Andersen, Kurt. 2007. Persepolis and Iran: Marjane Satrapi Public Radio International and WNYC 's Studio 360 (December 21). online at <http://www.studio360.org/episodes/2007/12/21>
- Andersen, Kurt. 2007. Thyre, Omaha, Big Boy [Steve Heller on Bob◆s Big Boy; Miriam Katin].. Public Radio International and WNYC 's Studio 360 (April 13). Online at <http://www.studio360.org/episodes/2007/04/13>
- Andersen, Kurt. 2008. Aha Moment: Love and Rockets [Jessica Abel]. Public Radio International's Studio 360 (October 31). online at <http://www.studio360.org/episodes/2008/10/31> or <http://audio.wnyc.org/studio/studio103108d.mp3>
- Andersen, Kurt. 2008. Design for the Real World: Elephant and Donkey [editorial cartoonist KAL]. Public Radio International's Studio 360 (October

24). online at <http://www.studio360.org/episodes/2008/10/24> or <http://audio.wnyc.org/studio/studio102408f.mp3>

Andersen, Kurt. 2008. Kyle Baker's Nat Turner Public Radio International's Studio 360 (August 15). online at <http://www.studio360.org/episodes/2008/08/15>

Andersen, Kurt. 2008. You're a Complicated Man, Charlie Brown [Michaelis on Schulz]. Public Radio International's Studio 360 (October 17). online at <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kuar/.artsmain/article/11/1029/1391430/Radio/You're.a.Complicated.Man.,Charlie.Brown/> or <http://audio.wnyc.org/studio/studio101708a.mp3>

Anderson, Benedict R.O'G. 1990 'Cartoons and Monuments: The Evolution of Political Communication under the New Order' Chapter 5 in *Language and Power: Exploring Political Cultures in Indonesia*. Cornell University Press, New York, pp.152-193
Anderson, Brad. 1978. *Down, Marmaduke!* [TK 3984]. New York: Scholastic

Anderson, C. C. 1984. Saturday morning survival kit. *Journal of Popular Culture* 17(4; Spring).

Anderson, Fenwick. 1986. Comic heroes: Popular culture on a pedestal. *Studies in Popular Culture* 9(2):85-95.

Anderson, Fenwick. 1995. Son of popular culture on a pedestal [comic strips]. *Studies in Popular Culture* 18(1; Oct):63-69.

Anderson, Ho Che. 1995. Critical Focus: Stuck Rubber Baby [by Howard Cruse] - Rings true. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 103-105

Anderson, Ho Che. 2003. *King, Vol. 3* [Life of Martin Luther King]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Anderson, Jack. 1971. Capp escorted off campus Boston Phoenix (May 4)

Anderson, Jacqueline / Christine Anderson & Associates PR. 2009. NBBJ-designed Korean Animation Museum Complex under construction in Bucheon. *Building Design and Construction* (April 14): <http://www.bdcnetwork.com/article/CA6651641.html>

Anderson, John Ward. 2006. Cartoons of Prophet Met With Outrage; Depictions of Muhammad in Scandinavian Papers Provoke Anger, Protest Across Muslim World [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (January 31): A12

Anderson, John. 2007. Jerry Seinfeld creates buzz for 'Bee Movie'. *Newsday* (October 28). Online at <http://www.newsday.com/entertainment/movies/ny-ffmov5430354oct28,0,5917990.story>

Anderson, John. 2008. The Mouse That Bored: 'Despereaux' Delivers Exquisite Technology -- Storytellers Simply Failed To Affix a Proper Tale. *Washington Post* ((December 19): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/18/AR2008121804083.html>

Anderson, John. 2008. VeggieTales Crew Sails In Tasteful Pirate Story. *Washington Post* (January 11): C6. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/10/AR2008011003516.html>

Anderson, John. 2009. Characters of Clay, Extremely Well Aged [Israeli-born filmmaker Tatia Rosenthal's animated feature \$9.99]. *New York Times* (June 14). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/14/movies/14ande.html>

Anderson, K.J.. 2003. *League of Extraordinary Gentlemen, The* [Movie novelization based on Moore and O'Neill comic book]. New York: Pocket Star

Anderson, Kevin J. 2003. *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen* [novelization]. New York: Pocket Star

Anderson, L. J. 2001. Atlanta Comic Con: No Easter Egg On Their Faces. *Sequential Tart* 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Anderson, Laurie J. 2001. The Gentleman of Comics: Murphy Anderson [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Anderson, Laurie J. 2002. Demonology 101: Mike Mignola. *Sequential Tart* (June)

Anderson, Laurie J. 2004. A Goon For All Seasons: Eric Powell. *Sequential Tart* (September)

Anderson, Laurie. 2002. The Amazing Carmine: Carmine Infantino. *Sequential Tart* (December)

Anderson, Lessley. 1999. Oh My God! They Took Equity! [internet animators]. *The Industry Standard* (December 30)

Anderson, Philip S. 1997. Sinatra and his shadow [letter; Edward Sorel's caricature]. *New Yorker* (Dec 1):16.

Anderson, Polly. 2003. Famed Caricaturist Al Hirschfeld Dies. *Associated Press* (January 20)

Anderson, Porter. 2006. Man tempts 'Fate,' writes comic books [Brad Meltzer]. *CNN* (September 5). online at <http://edition.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/books/09/05/meltzer.fate.jla/>

Anderson, Richard W. 1985. Biff! Pow! Comic books make a comeback. *Business Week* (Sep 2):59-60.

Anderson, Roger / Scripps Howard News Service. 2000. Artist Carl Barks: The man who put the ducks in Duckburg. *Nashville Tennessean* (November 1): 4D

Anderson, Scott. 2000. 'Blue's Clues' Host Says Time Was Right to Leave Show [animation]. *Reuters* (December 22)

Anderson, Susan Heller. 1977. It's a bird! It's a plane! It's a movie [Superman]! New York Times (June 26)

Anderson-Minshall, Diane. 2008. Ariel Schrag is All Grown Up. Curve 18 (10; December): 46-47

Andersson, Stefan. 2001. Seriefigur pa teaterscenen ['Rocky' by Martin Kellerman, Swedish comic strip, made into play]. Gefle Dagblad (November 29?). online at <http://www.gd.se/pub/hpsart.hbs?artid=8288824>

Andrae, Tom. 1980. From Menace to Messiah: The Prehistory of the Superman in Science Fiction Literature. Discourse (10, Summer)

Andreasen, Henrik. 2007. Like Father Like Son: John Romita Jr. Sequential Tart (November 19): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=743>

Andreeva, Anna and Alexander Bratersky. 2000. 'South Park' To Make Local Debut [in Russia]. Moscow Times (July 14). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/07/14/106.html>

Andreeva, Nellie and Borys Kit. 2008. ABC to bring DC Comics' "Fables" alive. Hollywood Reporter (December 8): <http://www.reuters.com/article/televisionNews/idUSTRE4B71DV20081208>

Andreeva, Nellie. 2009. Cartoon Network adds live-action series. Hollywood Reporter (November 6): <http://www.reuters.com/article/televisionNews/idUSTRE5A50WR20091106>

Andreeva, Nellie. 2009. 'Family Guy' spinoff nabs second season; Fox picks up second season before 'Cleveland's' debut. Hollywood Reporter (May 3): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/television/news/e3i06056b3e43453484b3aeaf874a16449e

Andrews, Donna. 2005. We'll Always Have Parrots [An underground comic book is adapted into a successful tv show which leads to a murder]. New York: St. Martin's

Andrews, Dave. 2000. Amazing musk ox [letter on 'Mark Trail']. Washington Post (March 25): A19

Andrews, Marke. 2003. Pekar waiting -- hoping for opportunities: The subject of American Splendor wants more work. Vancouver Sun (August 22)

Andrews, Marke. 2003. Pekar waiting -- hoping for opportunities: The subject of American Splendor wants more work. Vancouver Sun (August 22)

Andrews, Nigel. 2005. Delight in the dim-bulb detail of a bunny's tale [Wallace and Gromit: The Curse of the Were-Rabbit]. Financial Times (October 13): 10

Andrews, Paul. Fountain of Groening wisdom spurts from artist's pen. Albany Times Union (Oct 7):T32.

Andrews, Sarah / Cambridge Chronicle. 2006. Spare Change to run Danish cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. Boston Herald (February 15): <http://news.bostonherald.com/localRegional/view.bg?articleid=126313>

Andrieu, Ren=E9 and Jean Effel. 1969. En feuilletant l'histoire de France du Front populaireE0 nos jours. Paris: A. Michel

Andy B. 2009. Biff Bam Pop Exclusive: Andy B Talks With X-Men Forever Writer Chris Claremont Part 1. Biff Bam Pop blog (June 11): <http://www.biffbampop.com/2009/06/biff-bam-pop-exclusive-andy-b-talks.html>

Angeli, Mike. 1998. Oh my God! They made a movie [South Park animators Matt Stone & Trey Parker]. Details (August): 116-121.

Angell, Roger. 1995. The Minstrel Steig [New Yorker cartoonist]. New Yorker (Feb 20-27):252.

Angell, Roger. 1997. Congratulations! It's a baby [New Yorker cartoons]. New Yorker (Dec 15):124-125.

Angell, Roger. 1999. Are we having fun yet? [illustrated by Richard Thompson]. New Yorker (May 17): 38

Angell, Roger. 1999. Baseball's quiet man [DiMaggio caricature by Levine]. New Yorker (March 22): 42

Angell, Roger. 2001. Uniform bliss: What was funny when the New Yorker first went to war. New Yorker (November 12): 90-95

Angelo, Jesse. 1999. Alwaleed Weighs in on Disney Jerusalem Exhibit [over planned EPCOT exhibit]. New York Post (September 20)

Angier, Natalie. 2000. Gary Larson: An amateur of biology returns to his easel. in The New York Times Scientists at Work, edited by Laura Chang. New York: McGraw Hill

Angleberger, Tom. 2009. Cartoonist Gives Plausible Answer [Speed Bump]. Roanoke Times (September 7): <http://www.roanoke.com/columnists/angleberger/wb/218049>

Angrave, Bruce. 1978. Tripli-cat. Glasgow : Collins

ANI. 2008. Rogue French trader Jerome Kerviel becomes cartoon strip star. Thaindian.com (August 8): http://www.thaindian.com/newsportal/health/rogue-french-trader-jerome-kerviel-becomes-cartoon-strip-star_10081498.html

ANI. 2009. Bollywood emerges as a potential market for animation industry in India. New Kerala (May 22): <http://www.newkerala.com/nkfullnews-1-42898.html>

ANI. 2009. 'Eyes of Silence' first animation film to grab five international awards [India]. New Kerala.com (June 15): <http://www.newkerala.com>

/nkfullnews-1-56539.html

ANI. 2009. Toy Story's Sheriff Woody named 'Most Beloved Cartoon Character'. New Kerala (July 22): <http://www.newkerala.com/nkfullnews-1-77990.html>

Anonymous. 1973. El comic : [ExposiciF3n] 12 al 18 noviembre [exhibit catalogue, in Spanish]. Pamplona (Spain): Sala de Cultura de la Caja de Ahorros de Navarra

Anonymous. 1998. 'Beano' Has 60th Birthday Irish Times (July 31) <http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/1998/0731/wor16.html>

Anquetil Armanet, Francois and Gilles. 2008. Mes ages d'or, par Robert Crumb [interview]. Nouvel Observateur (July 17): <http://bibliobs.nouvelobs.com/2008/07/17/mes-ages-dor-par-robert-crumb>

Ansen, David and Yahlin Chang. 2000. Building a better dinosaur: The first movie to emerge from Disney's digital studio brings the prehistoric age to virtual life [Disney computer-animated movie]. Newsweek (May 15): 58-64

Ansen, David. 1999. Further proof: Toys 'r' us [Toy Story 2 animation review]. Newsweek (November 29): 94

Ansen, David. 1999. 'Princess' [Mononoke] ride: Miyazaki's magic spell [anime]. Newsweek (November 1): 87

Ansen, David. 1999. Take that! The creme de la crude [South Park animated movie]. Newsweek (July 5): 58

Ansen, David. 2000. Great eggscapade: Chickens plot break from Tweedy's! British Claymation whi z Nick Park's funny fowl play ['Chicken Run']. Newsweek (June 26): 59

Ansen, David. 2000. If it ain't broke, don't fix it: 'The Sixth Sense' creator haunts old territory ['Unbreakable' movie]. Newsweek (November 27): 80

Ansen, David. 2001. The Shrek effect: This jolly green giant is putting the squeeze on Disnes Mouse House, raising the bar on animation and threatening to steal the first Oscar in the field. Newsweek (June 18): 50-52

Ansen, David. 2002. He's got the world on a string [Spider-Man movie]. Newsweek (May 6): 54-55

Ansen, David. 2002. Slime at its prime [Men in Black II]. Newsweek (July 8): 56

Ansen, David. 2002. The road from Oscar: After 'American Beauty,' Sam Mendes heads to 'Perdition'. Newsweek (July 15): 56

Ansen, David. 2003. And now, a superhero on Percodan [Daredevil movie]. Newsweek (February 24): 65

Ansen, David. 2003. Crash! Bash! A Smash! Ang Lee's powerful 'Hulk' is no mere popcorn movie. Newsweek (June 23): 64

Ansen, David. 2003. Freeing Nemo: A whale of a tale. Newsweek (June 2): 44

Ansen, David. 2005. The Bruce is loose [Batman Begins]. Newsweek (June 20): 61

Ansen, David. 2005. This magical mystery tour will spirit you away [Howl's Moving Castle anime]. Newsweek (June 20): 62

Ansen, David. 2006. Life in the Fast Lane: Pixar delivers 'Cars,' a typically eye-popping, if slightly uninspiring, story about the need for speed. Newsweek (June 12)

Ansen, David. 2006. Surviving the cure; Nothing comes between the X-Men and their genes [X-Men: The Last Stand movie]. Newsweek (June 5)

Ansen, David. 2007. Oh, grow up already. ♦Paprika♦ is a delicious animated film ♦ for adults. Why can♦t Americans stop all their Mickey Mouse stuff? [Shrek the Third]. Newsweek (May 21): 73

Ansen, David. 2008. Waltz with Bashir. Newsweek (December 8): 60

Anthony, Gwenda. 2006. Local artist Brad McMillan returns to continue career in the city where he spent his youth [editorial cartoonist]. Jackson Sun (August 7). online at <http://www.jacksonsun.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060807/LIFESTYLE/12310329/1024>

Anthony, Ted / Associated Press. 2008. Cultural translation: A new children's series offers insight into Chinese America [Nickelodeon's ♦Ni Hao, Kai-lan♦ animation]. [Washington Post] Express (January 31): 25

Anthony, Ted. 1998. Where comics and Christianity meet: Using pop culture to save souls, California man sends evangelical Christian message by way of cartoon tracts [Jack Chick]. Associated Press (July 18)

Anthony, Ted. 2009. Marvel vs. Disney: Two very different Americas. Associated Press (September 15): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5hTkbk7H0duv8Q9aICMDaFoqXDwNQD9ANLFEO1>

Anthony, Todd. 2001. Love it or hate it, Atlantis: The Lost Empire fits all the family. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (June 11?). online at <http://www.sun-sentinel.com/entertainment/news/sfl-atlantisreview.story?co ll=3Dsfla%2Dentertainment%2Dheadlines>

Antlfinger, Carrie. 2006. Laid-off animators start new Wisconsin movie studio to keep 2-D animation alive. Associated Press (August 28): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20060828/ap_en_ot/film_hand_drawn_movies_2 published as 'Hand-drawn heroes,' Washington Examiner (August 30):

Antoine, Prune and Andrew Burgess (trans). 2007. Danish cartoons, one year on; French satirical paper 'Charlie Hebdo' is on trial for publishing the Muhammed cartoons. We ask the original Danish editor if political correctness will always cloud freedom of speech [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Café Babel* (March 20): <http://www.cafebabel.com/en/article.asp?T=TandId=10411>

Antonucci, Mike / Knight Ridder. 2003. More powerful than a locomotive; Spate of superhero films illustrates the cultural resonance of comics. *Albany Times Union* (February 13)

Antonucci, Mike. 1999. It's retirement, Charlie Brown; Schulz to end 'Peanuts' after 49 years; Legendary artist, 77, shifting his focus to health, family. *San Jose Mercury News* (December 15)

Antonucci, Mike. 2000. Questions he raised will linger with us [Schulz obituary]. *San Jose Mercury News* (February 14)

Antonucci, Mike. 2001. Creator of mischievous 'Dennis the Menace' dies at 81 [Ketcham obituary]. *San Jose Mercury News* (June 2)

Antonucci, Mike. 2001. Is Hero Sleeping with the Fishes? Only DC Knows [disappearance of Aquaman]. *San Jose Mercury News* (September 4)

Antonucci, Mike. 2006. Brad Meltzer in the Bay Area, his latest comic and a side note about . . . Aquaman! *Mercury News blogs* (August 30): http://blogs.mercurynews.com/aci/2006/08/brad_meltzer_in.html

Antonucci, Mike. 2007. Comic-Book-To-Live-Action Flicks Keep Coming. Which Is The Best? *San Jose Mercury News* (April 20): http://www.mercurynews.com/ci_5709201?nclink_check=1

Anuff, Joey. 1998. Behind The Eightball: Comic Book Creator Daniel Clowes. *Addicted to Noise* 4(10; October): http://www.addict.com/html/hifi/Features/Clowes,_Dan/981006/index.html

Anuff, Joey. 2005. Comics and Graphic Novels: Masked marvels, child stealers and tantalizing tea talk [The Will Eisner Companion; The Spirit Archives; Daniel Clowes's Ice Haven; Marjane Satrapi's Embroideries]. *Washington Post Book World* (July 3): BW10

Aoki, Deb. 2008. Interview: Chip Kidd and Saul Ferris; Authors of Bat Manga! The Secret History of Batman in Japan. *About.com* (February): http://manga.about.com/od/mangaartistswriters/a/CKidd_SFerris.htm

Aoki, Deb. 2008. Interview: Keiko Takemiya. *About.com* (January 22): <http://manga.about.com/od/mangaartistswriters/a/KeikoTakemiya.htm>

Aoki, Deb. 2009. Interview: Christopher Butcher, Co-founder of The Toronto Comic Arts Festival and co-owner of The Beguiling. *About.com* (May): <http://manga.about.com/od/mangaeditorsinterviews/a/CButcher.htm>

Aoki, Deb. 2009. Interview: Garrett Boast; Publisher and Founder of ShojoBerry Magazine. *About.com* (October): <http://manga.about.com/od/mangaeditorsinterviews/a/GBoastShojoBerry.htm>

Aoki, Deb. 2009. Interview: Stan Lee and Hiroyuki Takei, Co-creators of Karakuridoji Ultimo. *About.com* (August 3): http://manga.about.com/od/mangaartistinterviews/a/stanlee_hiroyukitakei.htm

Aoki, Deb. 2009. Interview: Yoshihiro Tatsumi, Creator of A Drifting Life and Good Bye. *About.com* (May): <http://manga.about.com/od/mangaartistinterviews/a/YTatsumi.htm>

Aoki, Deb. 2009. Manga Movie News: 3rd Death Note Film Arrives in U.S. in April. *About.com's Deb's Manga Blog* (March 8): <http://manga.about.com/b/2009/03/08/manga-movie-news-3rd-death-note-film-arrives-in-us-in-april.htm>

Aoki, Tetsuo. 1991. Koshikessho e no apurochi -- Dai 1-han [Comprehension through comic series #1 'An approach to hyperlipidemia. Medicine, in Japanese]. Tokyo : Raifu Saiensu.

Aoyama, Tomoko. 1988. Male homosexuality as treated by Japanese women writers. *Japanese Trajectory: Modernization and Beyond* (G. McCormack).

Apollo and Lewis Trondheim. 2008. Bourbon Island 1730 [French graphic novel, translated by Alexis Siegel. French naturalists track the dodo,]. New York: First Second

Apostolides, Jean-Marie. 1985. Tintin and the family romance. *Children's Literature* 13:94-108.

Appel, John and Selma Appel. 1986. Anti-Semitism in American Caricature. *Society* 24(1; Nov/Dec):78-83.

Appel, Toby. 1997. A Symphony for the Man of Steel [Superman music piece 'Metropolis Symphony']. *National Public Radio's Performance Today* (May 6)

Appelo, Tim. 1989. The voice that launched a thousand quips: Mel Blanc's voice may belong to Warner's, but his heart belongs to the Northwest. *Pacific Northwest* (January): 48-49, 68

Appelo, Tim. 1990. Comic genius [Larry Gonick's Cartoon History of the Universe]. *Discover* 11(Aug):46-51.

Appelo, Tim. 1994. Kids [Zero Hour]. *Entertainment Weekly* (244; Oct 14):72.

- Apple, Lauri. 2009. Interview: Nicole Hollander. *Chicagoist* (January 23): http://chicagoist.com/2009/01/23/an_interview_with_nicole_hollander.php
- Applebaum, Anne. 2006. A Cartoon's Portrait of America [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 8): A19
- Applebaum, Anne. 2009. Chipping Away At Free Speech [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (September 15). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/14/AR2009091402705.html>
- Applebaum, Stephen. 2009. Pixar's on the Up with first cartoon ever to open Cannes film jamboree. *Scotsman* (May 14): <http://news.scotsman.com/world/Pixar39s-on-the-Up-with.5264994.jp>
- Appleby, Steven. 2001. Magazines: Play cartoonist Steven Appleby's choice [of British comic books]. *Times of London* (January 27)
- Appleby, Steven. 2001. *Secret Thoughts of Women, The* [British cartoonist. Miniature book]. London: Bloomsbury Publishing
- Appleford, Steve. 2001. Drawing inspiration: More than ever, Hollywood turns to the pages of comic books for ideas. Maybe the people who used to read comics are in the theaters. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (August 5)
- Appleford, Steve. 2001. 'Ghost World' creator had a hand in the film, too. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (August 5)
- Appleford, Steve. 2008. Marjane Satrapi: The creator of 'Persepolis' contemplates Iran, the Oscars, and the 'Axis of Evil'. *Los Angeles City Beat* (February 14): http://www.lacitybeat.com/cms/story/detail/marjane_satrapi/6707/
- Applegate, Ben. 2009. Skilled imitation of comic book classic hits the screen [Watchmen]. *Joon Ang Daily* (March 6): <http://joongangdaily.joins.com/article/view.asp?aid=2901866>
- Appleman, Eric. 2008. *Race for the 2008 Republican Nomination: A Book of Editorial Cartoons, The*. Gretna: Pelican Publishing
- Applewhite, Ashton. 2002. The hero checks her oscilloscope: Jim Ottaviani's comic books tell true tales of scientists and engineers. *IEEE Spectrum* (February): 66-68
- Apunen, Matti and Hildi Hawkins. 1987. Cartoon Town: Tarmo Koivisto's Mammila [Finnish comic strip]. *Books from Finland* 21(2):103-105.
- Aquesolo Vegas, J. and P. I.-G. Sanchez. 1996. Sport in Comic Strips: A Documentary Sample. In *International Society for the History of Physical Education and Sports: Games of the World - The World of Games, Volume 2; The World of Games: Political, Social and Educational Aspects* (Pfister, G., T. Niewerth and A. Gounot, eds.). Academia.
- Aquila, Meredith Suzanne Hahn. 2007. *Ranma 1/2 Fan Fiction Writers: New Narrative Themes or the Same Old Story?* Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Arackaparambil, Rosemary. 2001. India Seeks to Star in Animation Scene. *Reuters* (September 18)
- Arafeh, K. A. 1996. Cartoon crossifer [censorship]. *Index on Censorship* 25(2):69.
- Aragones, Sergio. 1965. Fanny Hillman: Memoirs of a Jewish Madam [gag cartoons about Jews and prostitution]. New York: Kanrom
- Aragones, Sergio. 1974. Sergio takes a look at DC. *Amazing World of DC Comics* (1; July): 29
- Aragones, Sergio. 1987. *Mad Pantomimes*. New York: Warner Books
- Aragones, Sergio. 1988. *More Mad Pantomimes*. New York: Warner Books
- Arai, Eiko. 1996. Doraemon: Transcendant Popularity. *Pacific Friend* 24(3; Jul):30.
- Araki, Hirohiko. 1995. *Baoh Graphic Novel Vol. 1* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Araki, Hirohiko. 1995. *Baoh Graphic Novel Vol. 2* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Arana, Marie. 2000. Spring fling: A preview of the season [illustrated by Turkish cartoonist Sencuk Demirel]. *Washington Post Book World* (February 20): 1-4
- Arana, Marie. 2007. Belle Yang, Woman Warrior [Chinese immigrant autobiography]. *Washington Post Book World* (July 1): BW09. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/28/AR2007062802211.html> and <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/graphic/2007/06/29/GR2007062901263.html>
- Arango, Tim. 2009. Sony to Offer Film on Internet TV, Then DVD [Cloudy With a Chance of Meatballs]. *New York Times* (November 10). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/10/business/media/10sony.html>
- Araujo, Jeanne B. 1976. SZEP - Cartoonist? Artist? *Journal of Popular Culture* 10(3; Winter).
- Arave, Lynn. 1997. Get comic-book version of new Batman film June 6. *Deseret [UT] News* (May 23).
- Arave, Lynn. 1997. Man of Steel, King of Seas in for big changes [DC Comics' Superman and Aquaman]. *Deseret [UT] News* (Jan 6).
- Arave, Lynn. 1997. Still leaping tall buildings in a single bound but in a brand new disguise [Superman]. *Deseret [UT] News* (Feb 17).

- Arave, Lynn. 1997. Superman no longer a Man of Steel [new costume and powers]. Deseret [UT] News (Jun 2).
- Arave, Lynn. 2001. Creator of religious tracts ignores critics, draws on: California man holds half billion of his tiny pamphlets [Jack Chick]. Deseret News (April 28)
- Arave, Lynn. 2003. 3 former Utahns flying high with work on 'Smallville'. Deseret News (March 7)
- Arbona, Alejandro. 2006. 'Black' Celebration - Legendary writer Alan Moore unveils The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen: The Black Dossier, his biggest League epic yet and reveals his real beef with Hollywood. Wizard Universe (October 18): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/002034679.cfm>
- Arcayna, Nancy. 2002. Artistic flights of fancy: Author-illustrator William Joyce exhibits some of the pictures from his popular children's books. Honolulu Star Bulletin (June 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/06/09/features/index1.html>
- Arcayna, Nancy. 2002. Artistic flights of fancy: Author-illustrator William Joyce exhibits some of the pictures from his popular children's books. Honolulu Star Bulletin (June 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/06/09/features/index1.html>
- Arcayna, Nancy. 2002. The wonderful world of William Joyce. Honolulu Star Bulletin (June 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/06/09/features/index1.html>
- Arcayna, Nancy. 2002. The wonderful world of William Joyce. Honolulu Star Bulletin (June 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/06/09/features/index1.html>
- Arcellana, Juaniyo. 2001. The King of Komiks [Francisco Coching]. Philippine Star (December 17)
- Archer, Nathan. 1995. Predator: Concrete Jungle [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Archer, Nathan. 1997. Predator: Cold War [Dark Horse Comics series novelization]. New York: Bantam.
- Archer, Peter; Harvey Eisenberg and Samuel Armstrong. 1954. MGM's Tom and Jerry's Merry Christmas [Little Golden Book for children based on animation]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Company / New York: Golden Press
- Archer, Vernon S. Jr. 1999. Bad history [letter on Patrick Reynold's Flashback]. Washington Post (February 20): A17
- Archerd, Army. 2000. Democrats pull in Hollywood money [Stan Lee]. Reuters / Variety (June 13)
- Archerd, Army. 2001. Betty Boop returning to the screen. Reuters / Variety (June 13)
- Archerd, Army. 2001. 'Dennis' heading to Broadway with new music ['Dennis the Menace' musical]. Reuters / Variety (June 6)
- Arden, Stuart. 1975. The good soldier Schweick and his American cartoon counterparts. Journal of Popular Culture 9(1; Summer).
- Arellano, Ruben. 1998. An interview with the Mad one [Sergio Aragones]. Journal of MADness (Winter) online at <http://Sergiography.dhs.org/interview.html>
- Arendt, Paul. 2006. Tate snaps up cartoons by David Shrigley. The Guardian (October 17). online at <http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/story/0,,1924186,00.html>
- Argy, Stephanie. 1998. 'Toon time! Animation writers draw new frontiers in television. Written By (November): 18-24
- Ariola, Gus. 1981. Gordo's Cat [foreword by Charles Schulz]. San Diego: Oak Tree Publications
- Arion, E. Mitchell. 2004. 'Boondocks' satirizes the 'gangsta' culture [letter]. Baltimore Sun (October 6)
- Arizmendi, Milagros. 1975. El comic [in Spanish]. Barcelona: Planeta
- Arlen, Alice. 1998. Walt Kelly. Civilization (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F04.html>
- Arlen, Michael. 1998. Peter Arno Civilization (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F15.html>
- Arlin, M. and G. Roth. 1978. Pupils' use of time while reading comics and books. American Education Research Journal 15(2):201-216.
- Armanet, Francois, Ange-Dominique Bouzet and Oliver Seguret. 1999. 'Pas moins de 10 millions d'entr=E9es'; Le producteur, Claude Berri, pr=E9cise ses objectifs et revient sur le montage financier [Asterix movie, in French]. Liberation (February 3)
- Armanet, Francois. 1999. Grandes manouvres [Asterix movie, in French]. Liberation (February 3)
- Armitage, Shelley. 1987. John Held, Jr.: Illustrator of the Jazz Age. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.
- Armour, Robert A. 1987 Comic Strips, Theatre, and Early Narrative Films: 1895-1904 Studies in Popular Culture 10(1):14-26
- Armour, Robert A. 1987. Comic strips, theatre, and early narrative films: 1895-1904. Studies in Popular Culture 10(1):14-26.
- Armstrong, Bob. 1998. 1998 Holiday gift catalog [illustrator]. Pulse! (December): 96-127

- Armstrong, David. 1994. Supremacist magazine overlooks satire: Crumb cartoon finds racist home. Albany Times Union (Sep 29):A2.
- Armstrong, David. 1995. Funny, disturbing documentary on comix king Robert Crumb. San Francisco Examiner (Apr 16).
- Armstrong, Jego R. 2005. News' Gallo 1st artist honored by diocese. New York Daily News (August 10)
- Armstrong, Jennifer. 2004. What's up, Doc? Untangling Spider-Man 2's fusion confusion. Entertainment Weekly (July 9)
- Armstrong, Jennifer. 2005. Back in the day ♦ Teri Hatcher [Lois and Clark : The New Adventures of Superman tv show]. Entertainment Weekly (June 10): 87
- Armstrong, Joe. 1998. Superman and Batman are Market Champs Irish Times (September 11) <http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/1998/0911/fin25.html> ",
- Armstrong, Kiley. 1986. Castle walls alive with cartoons [Museum of Cartoon Art]. Albany Times Union (Jun 28):A6.
- Armstrong, Robert. 2002. Subversive cartoonists brandish drawing power [review of Rall's Attitude]. Minneapolis Star Tribune (July 21)
- Army and Air Force Exchange Service. 2008. Troops, ♦New Avengers♦ step into the line of fire in free Marvel comic. Hawaii Army Weekly (July 4)
- Army News Service. 1999. Pvt. Murphy joins the Army through comic ['Pvt. Murphy's Law' by Mark Baker]. [Military District of Washington] Pentagongram (July 30): 33
- Arndt, Walter (ed.). 1982. The Genius of Wilhelm Busch. University of California Press
- Arney, George. 2008. Zapiro: South African political cartoonist. BBC World Service (December 1?): http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/outlook/2008/12/081201_outlook_shapiro.shtml
- Arnheim, Rudolf. 1983 'The Rationale of Deformation' Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter pp.319-324
- Arno, Peter. 1930. Parade. Liveright
- Arno, Peter. 1931. Circus. Liveright
- Arno, Peter. 1931. Hullabaloo. Liveright
- Arno, Peter. 1944. Man in the Shower. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Arno, Peter. 1947. The Peter Arno Pocket Book. New York: Pocket Books
- Arno, Peter. 1956. Hell of a Way to Run a Railroad. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Arno, Peter. 1967. Lady in the Shower. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2000. Best Comics 2000: Our rundown gives thumbs-up to Chris Ware and Joe Sacco. Time.com (December 13): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,91291,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2000. Boring's exciting ride: A comic book saga comes to a resonant end [Dan Clowes]. Time (April 24)
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2000. Web Exclusive - Q and A With Comicbook Master Chris Ware; TIME.com's Andrew Arnold talked with the much-heralded author of 'Jimmy Corrigan'. Time.com (September 1).
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. A Bad Marriage: TIME.comix looks at Will Eisner's "Name of the Game".
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. A Life Missed: TIME.comix looks at 'Hey, Wait...' [Norwegian comic by Jason]. Time.com (October 16): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,179518,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. A Millionaire's Sock Monkey Offers Strange Comfort: TIME.comix examines the charming, disturbing world of 'Sock Monkey'. Time.com (February 15): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,99567,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Abomination or Magnum Opus? TIME.comix on an adaptation of Proust's 'Remembrance of Things Past' [French graphic novel by Stephane Heuet from NBM]. Time.com (May 11): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,109271,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. All the Right Moves in 'All the Wrong Places': TIME.comix looks at Tom Galambos' novella. Time.com (June 22): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,131454,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. All Yours in No Easy Steps: TIME.comix takes lessons from Eddie Campbell's 'Alec: How to be an Artist'. Time.com (May 31): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,128668,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Almost Too Much: TIME.comix gets sold on Kindt and Hall's debut, 'Pistolwhip'. Time.com (August 17): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,169665,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Anticipating a 'Ghost World': TIME.comix looks at the first 'underground' comix movie adaptation in 25 years [Clowes

movie]. Time.com (July 20): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,168182,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Best + Worst 2001: Comics. Time.com (December): <http://www.time.com/time/bestworst2001/comics.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Comix as Performace: TIME.comix goes to a club ["Comics Decode"]. Time.com (October 30): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,181648,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Comix Leaves: A preview of graphic literature in the fall of 2001. Time.com (August 24): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,172480,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Consciousness Raising: TIME.comix looks at a lost history of 'Great Women Cartoonists'. Time.com (December 11): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,187936,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Debut Double Feature: TIME.comix looks at two new titles: 'Grickle' and 'RPM Comics'. Time.com (May 18): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,109975,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Does X Mark the Spot? Andrew Arnold examines the etymology of 'comix' versus 'comics' [underground]. Time.com (April 8): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,105359,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Don't Put That Stuff in Your Ear! TIME.comix looks at Paul Pope's 'Heavy Liquid'. Time.com (March 16): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,102703,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Draw Your Life as a Comic: TIME.comix looks at Harvey Pekar's 'American Splendor'. Time.com (April 27): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,107746,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew d. 2001. Falling in Love With Comic Books: TIME.comix: Andrew Arnold's first in a weekly column dedicated to the comix medium examines a new old romance title. Time.com (February 9): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,98839,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. How Much for Those Comix? TIME.comix reads 'Bizarro Comics'. Time.com (June 29): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,165775,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Lemons into Lemonade: TIME.comix looks at 'Legal Action Comics'. Time.com (September 7): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,173857,00.html> =

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. 'Love' Comix/'Hate' Comix: TIME.comix looks at the new 'Love and Rockets' and 'Hate'. Time.com (March 9): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,101886,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Making a Killing: TIME.comix compares the movie and book versions of "From Hell". Time.com (October 23): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,180558,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Mute Stories Speak a Universal Language: TIME.comix examines Jim Woodring's 'Frank'. Time.com (February 22): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,100332,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. New York, New York: TIME.comix looks at two works from the Big City [Alex Robinson's 'Box Office Poison,' Dean Haspiel's 'Opposable Thumbs']. Time.com (July 27): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,169108,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Not Just for Adults Anymore: "Little Lit" provides comix for kids. Time.com (November 13): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,184222,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Out of the Ballpark: TIME.comix does the wave for James Sturm's 'The Golem's Mighty Swing'. Time.com (August 17): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,171550,00.html> =

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. 'Peanuts' Reconsidered: TIME.comix looks at 'The Art of Charles M. Schulz'. Time.com (December 4): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,186671,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Reading A Good Box: Two new ways to read comix [Jordan Crane's Non and Slovenia's Stripburger #28]. Time.com (October 2): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,178465,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew d. 2001. See You in the Funny Papers : TIME.comix looks at Andi Watson's 'Breakfast After Noon'. Time.com (March 7): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,101083,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. The Big Show: TIME.comix goes to the museum to see Ben Katchor's work. Time.com (September 21): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,174299,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. The Depressing Joy of Chris Ware: TIME.comix looks at the latest "Acme Novelty Library". Time.com (November 27): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,185722,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. The Future Is Now, Unfortunately: TIME.comix looks at Ted Rall's '2024'. Time.com (June 8): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,129518,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. The Gods Have Prophesied Nine Years: TIME.comix settles in for Eric Shanower's Trojan war epic. Time.com (June 15): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,130463,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Watching the the Watchers: TIME.comix looks at 'The Comics Journal'. Time.com (August 31): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,173004,00.html> =

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. What Goes On Behind Closed Eyes: TIME.comix experiences 'The Extended Dream of Mr. D' [Spanish comic by Max]. Time.com (March 16): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,103505,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2001. Will Superheroes Meet Their Doom? The comicbook industry reacts to September 11. Time.com (October 2): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,177759,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. A Comix Panel: Six top artists discuss comix [Art Spiegelman, Kim Deitch, Charles Burns, Chris Ware, Richard McGuire, Kaz, and Chip Kidd]. Time.com (March 6). online at <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,214142,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. A Fresh Look at Porn Comix: TIME.comix shamelessly goes for hits. Time.com (June 5): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,259373,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. A Fresh Look at Porn Comix: TIME.comix shamelessly goes for hits. Time.com (June 5): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,259373,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. A Good Habit: TIME.comix looks at "Too Much Coffee Man". Time.com (March 12). online at <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,216744,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. A Punchy But Winning Boxing Comix: TIME.comix on Baru's "Road to America= ". Time.com (May 21): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,241092,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. A Punchy But Winning Boxing Comix: TIME.comix on Baru's "Road to America". Time.com (May 21): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,241092,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Actions Speaking Louder: TIME.comix on Jason's "Sshhhh!". Time.com (August 13): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,336663,00.htm>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Adrian Tomine's "Summer Blonde": TIME.comix on a smart blonde. Time.com (July 2): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,286282,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Are We Having Art Yet? TIME.comix looks at 'Zippy the Pinhead'. Time.com (January 22): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,195395,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. At Lest, a Heppy Lend: TIME.comix on "Krazy Kat". Time.com (March 19). online at <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,218816,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Batsy's Back: TIME.comix on "The Dark Knight Strikes Again". Time.com (August 6): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,334238,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Blood Work: TIME.comix on Eric Drooker's Picture Poem. Time.com (November 15): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,390556,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Bringing Comix to Life: A look at Andrew Zaben's "Tuesday and Thursday". Time.com (June 11): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,261262,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Comix About Real World Problems: TIME.comix on the small pleasures of Andi Watson's work. Time.com (May 7): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,235010,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Comix Cornucopias: TIME.comix on four new anthologies. Time.com (September 20): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,353101,00.html> =

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Comix Love: TIME.comix reads a real-life romance book. Time.com (February 26): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,213095,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Comix Love: TIME.comix reads a real-life romance book. Time.com (February 26): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,213095,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Comix Reading: TIME.comix looks at "The Comics Journal Special Edition". Time.com (February 12): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,201973,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Dan Clowes Returns to Form: TIME.comix looks at the new "Eightball". Time.com (January 6): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,191033,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Hauling Garbage and Knowing Jeffrey Dahmer: Two true-life comix by "Derf". Time.com (April 16): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,230442,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. In It's Grip: TIME.comix on Gilbert Hernandez' "Grip". Time.com (April 2): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,221191,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. In It's Grip: TIME.comix on Gilbert Hernandez' "Grip". Time.com (April 2): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold>

/article/0,9565,221191,00.html

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Life, the Universe and Sequential Art: TIME.comix on Dave McKean's 'Cages'. Time.com (August 27): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,344791,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Living La Vida Perversa: TIME.comix on Dan Raeburn's "The Imp" Time.com (December 5): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,397002,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Lost in New York: TIME.comix on Leela Corman's "Subway Series". Time.com (October 4): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,358088,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Lost, Found and Maybe Lost Again [Top Shelf]. Time.com (April 9): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,229505,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Making It Up as You Go Along: TIME.comix on Lynda Barry's "One Hundred Demons". Time.com (October 18): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,365835,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. MoCCA Go Go: TIME.comix goes to a festival. Time.com (June 25): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/printout/0,8816,265977,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Portrait of the Artist as a Teenage Girl: TIME.comix on Phoebe Gloeckner's "Diary". Time.com (October 24): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,384050,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Pow! Biff! Enlightenment! TIME.comix on Alan Moore's 'Promethea'. Time.com (November 22): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,393217,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Reading on the Edge: TIME.comix looks at some weird books [Dutch 'Eiland' and Paul Hornschemeier 'Forlorn Funnies']. Time.com (July 23): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,329888,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Man Who Would Draw King: TIME.comix on a biography of M. L. King [by Ho Che Anderson]. Time.com (May 14): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,237679,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Most Serious Comix Ever: TIME.comix looks at works about 9/11 [terrorism]. Time.com (January 29): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,197890,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Most Serious Comix Pt. 2: TIME.comix examines the mainstream's 9/11 benefit books [terrorism]. Time.com (February 5): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,198966,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The New War Comix: A look at Ted Rall's "To Afghanistan and Back". Time.com (May 28): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,250097,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The New War Comix: A look at Ted Rall's "To Afghanistan and Back". Time.com (May 28): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,250097,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Non-Con Comic Con: TIME.comix at the Small Press Expo. Time.com (September 13): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,350691,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Original 'Road to Perdition': TIME.comix on the book that inspired the film. Time.com (July 16): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,321312,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Puzzling World of Jason Shiga: TIME.comix looks at the work of a not-dead artist. Time.com (November 1): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,386289,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Return of Robert Crumb: TIME.comix looks at "Mystic Funnies". Time.com (August 20): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,339112,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. The Transgressive Comix of Kim Deitch: A new collection shows a neglected master's talents. Time.com (September 27): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,355412,00.html> =

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. Two New Comix for Kids: A pair of Japanese imports. Time.com (April 23): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,232659,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2002. What It Feels Like for a Girl: TIME.comix on Debbie Drechsler's "The Summer of Love". Time.com (October 11): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,364159,00.html> <=

Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. A Mensch for All Mediums: TIME.comix talks to "American Splendor" creator, Harvey Pekar. Time.com (August 8): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,474360,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. An Iranian Girlhood; TIME.comix on Marjane Satrapi's "Persepolis". Time.com (May 16): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,452401,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. Curl up with a Great Book; TIME.comix on Craig Thompson's new novel, "Blankets". Time.com (July 11): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,464146,00.html>

- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. Dancing to Your Own Tune: TIME.comix on Marc Bell's "Shrimpy and Paul". Time.com (June 13): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,458523,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. Down a Dark "Alley": TIME.comix on a truly noir adaptation [by Spain] Time.com (March 7): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,430146,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. On the "Cusp": TIME.comix examines Thomas Herpich's debut. Time.com (February 14): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,422893,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. Perfect Summer: TIME.comix on Michel Rabagliati's "Paul Has a Summer Job". Time.com (May 2): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,449038,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. Really "Riel" history: Time.comix on Chester Brown's "Louis Riel". Time.com (May 30): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,455465,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. Stimulating, Addictive, Necessary MOCCA: TIME.comix visits the second annual Art Festival. Time.com (June 26): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,461484,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. The Art of the Con; TIME.comix visits the world's largest comic convention [Comic-Con International at San Diego]. Time.com (July 25): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,466428,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2003. When Losers Win: TIME.comix on Joe Ollmann's 'Chewing on Tinfoil'. Time.com (March 21): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,435377,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2004. Manga Mon Amour: TIME.comix on the new Japanese-French connection. Time (November 11): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,781511,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2004. Telescoping: TIME.comix looks at the 2005 releases Time (December 10): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,956125,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2004. The Year of the Anthology: TIME.comix on a pair of outstanding showcases [Kramer's Ergot and Scheherazade]. Time (November 24): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,831415,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2004. Unified Comix Theory: TIME.comix on a science biography [Suspended in Language by Jim Ottaviani and Leland Purvis]. Time (October 28): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,735726,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2004. Postcards from Shangri-La: New titles use comix to explore travel. Time.com (October 2): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,708928,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. A First Base Hit and a Guilty Pleasure: TIME.comix looks at two debuts [Nick Jeffrey's 'Centerfield'; Karl Stevens' 'Guilty']. Time.com (May 28): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1066042,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. A 'Plot' to Change the World: TIME.comix reviews Will Eisner's final book. Time.com (May 14): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1061405,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. Art Imitates Art: TIME.comix on Posy Simmonds' 'Gemma Bovary'. Time.com (February 5): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1025068,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. Coming to America: TIME.comix on 'The Four Immigrants Manga'. Time.com (February 19): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1029794,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. I Moved Your Damn Cheese! TIME.comix on Tom Hart's 'Hutch Owen: Unmarketable!'. Time.com (January 20): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1018964,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. R. Crumb Speaks: TIME.comix captures a conversation between the veteran cartoonist and Robert Hughes. Time.com (April 29): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1055105,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. TIME Collection : Comics, Comix and Graphic Novels [bibliography]. Time.com (November 18): http://www.time.com/time/archive/collections/0,21428,c_comics,00.html
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. "Dungeon"s and Ducks: TIME.comix on the newest French funny book [Joann Sfar and Lewis Trondheim]. Time.com (March 19): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1039186,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. Get It 'Or Else': TIME.comix on Kevin Huizenga's new series. Time.com (April 1): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1043801,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. Stitchin' and Bitchin': TIME.comix on Marjane Satrapi's 'Embroideries'. Time.com (April 15): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1049566,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2005. YOW! Two Generations of Kids Comics: Under the blanket with 'LittleLulu' and 'Nick Mag Presents'. Time.com (March 3): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1034085,00.html>
- Arnold, Andrew D. 2006. 5 Gripping Graphic Novels for Grownups: Book-length comics with brains and heart. Oh, and all written by women. Time

(October 9). online at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1541272,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D. 2006. War on Terror; The Terror of War - TIME.comix on 'The 9/11 Report' and 'The Pride of Baghdad'. Time.com (September 18): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1535972,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew D., Toko Sekiguchi and Grant Rosenberg. 2005. Comic Book Heroes: How four daring young artists are shaking up the world of cartooning [Paul Hornschemeier, Marjane Satrapi, Rieko Saibara, Joann Sfar]. Time (February 7). online at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1022582,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew. 2003. A Mensch for All Mediums: TIME.comix talks to ♦American Splendor♦ creator, Harvey Pekar. TIME.comix (August 8): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,474360,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew. 2004. A comic that's good to the Bone. Time (October 11)

Arnold, Andrew. 2004. Best & Worst 2004: The Best Comix. Time.com (December): <http://www.time.com/time/bestandworst/2004/comics.html>

Arnold, Andrew. 2004. Conscience Comix: Two new works by Peter Kuper. Time (October 14): = <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,724358,00.html> =

Arnold, Andrew. 2004. Metaphorically Speaking: TIME.comix talks to David B., author of 'Epileptic'. Time.com (January 7): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,1015442,00.html>

Arnold, Andrew. 2005. Best of 2005: Comix - TIME.comix columnist Andrew Arnold presents the top graphic literature of the year. Time.com (December 17): <http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1142132,00.html>

Arnold, Andy. 2001. Graphic Sketches of Latino Life [Gilbert and Jaime Hernandez]. Time (February 19). online at http://www.time.com/time/innovators_v2/storytellers/profile_hernandez.html

Arnold, Chris. 1997. Comic Entrepreneur [Todd McFarlane]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 7)

Arnold, Chris. 2002. Lawsuit Threatened Over MIT Battle Gear ['Radix' Canadian comic book plagiarism]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (September 16). online at <http://search.npr.org/cf/cmn/cmnpd01fm.cfm?PrgDate=09/16/2002&PrgID=3>

Arnold, Edwin T. 1990. Al, Abner and Appalachia [Li'l Abner comic strip]. Appalachian Journal 17(3; Spring):262-275.

Arnold, Gary. 1975. Bringing back 'Bambi'. Washington Post (June 25): B1, 7

Arnold, Gary. 1978. [?]d's super holiday: Will the ageless Man of Steel triumph at the box office [Superman movie]? Washington Post (December 10): H1, 5

Arnold, Gary. 1981. 'Superman II': The plot weakens [movie review]. Washington Post (June 19): C1, 10

Arnold, Gary. 2001. 'Pokemon 3' ups intensity [anime]. Washington Times (April 6): C9

Arnold, Gary. 2005. Disney's uplifting 'Sky': Superhero comedy reminiscent of 'Incredibles'. Washington Times (July 29)

Arnold, Gary. 2005. Monster rabbit on loose [Wallace and Gromit]. Washington Times (October 7)

Arnold, Jeremy. 2001. White's ``Trumpet" off-key [The Trumpet of the Swan (Animated, color, G, 1:15)]. Reuters / Variety (May 11)

Arnold, K. 1999. Cancer strikes the comic pages. Journal of the National Cancer Institute 91(6: March 17):499-500

Arnold, Thomas K. 2005. Edutainment: Smart programming? Kids' videos hot, but not beloved by all [animation]. USA Today (August 23): 4D

Arnold, William. 2004. 'Team America' takes the war on terror for a viciously funny ride. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (October 15). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/195245_team15q.html

Arnold, William. 2005. Comic♦book world of 'Sin City' gleefully revels in a disturbing gorefest.Seattle Post♦intelligencer (April 1).online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/218296_sincity01q.html

Arnold, William. 2006. Acting, direction and writing poignantly evoke the mystery of 'Superman's' death [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (September 8). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/284234_hollywoodland08q.html

Arnold, William. 2006. Bring the pooper-scooper to 'Open Season'. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (September 29)

Arnold-Forster, Kate & Nigel Tallis. 1989 The bruising apothecary: images of pharmacy and medicine in caricature London: Pharmaceutical Press.

Arnoldi, Katherine. 1998. The Amazing 'True' Story of a Single Mom [original graphic novel]. Hyperion.

Arnott, Nancy. 1994. Comic relief [Dilbert]. Sales and Marketing Management 146(15; Dec):72.

Aronofsky, Darren and Kent Williams. 2005. The Fountain. New York: Vertigo

Aronson, Julian. 1938. What's funny about funnies? Scholastic 32(Mar 26):18e.

- Arrabyee, Nasser. 2006. Yemen court fines journalist over abusive cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Gulf News (December 7): <http://archive.gulfnews.com/articles/06/12/07/10087569.html> Committee to Protect Journalists (CPJ). 2006. YEMEN: Editor convicted and fined over Prophet cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Nieuwsbank (December 6): <http://www.nieuwsbank.nl/en/2006/12/07/F015.htm>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. 20 Years of Retailing at Big Planet Comics PW Comics Week (October 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6377254.html?nid=2789>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Bernet Saddles Up With Jonah Hex. PW Comics Week (October 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6386688.html?nid=2789>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Bill Willingham's Modern Fables. PW Comics Week (September 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6375148.html?nid=2789>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Cease Fire In Marvel's Civil War. PW Comics Week (August 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6364497.html?nid=2789>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Colleen Doran on Drawing Shoji Manga. Newsarama (October 2): <http://www.newsarama.com/general/Doran/DoranManga.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Dark Horse Celebrates 20 Years. PW Comics Week (December 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6399115.html?nid=2789>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Dean Haspiel Talks American Splendor. Newsarama (November 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=89656>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Go Raina Go! - a Chat with Raina Telgemeier. Newsarama (September 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=83614>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Jamie Rich On 12 Reasons Why I Love Her. Newsarama (October 9): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=87024>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. JH Williams 3 On Desolation Jones. Newsarama (June 20): http://www.newsarama.com/Wildstorm2/Desolation/JHW3_Jones.html
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Pekar Returns to American Splendor. PW Comics Week (September 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6368710.html?nid=2789>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Serena Valentino On The End Of Gloomcookie. Newsarama (October 17): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=87889>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Showing the Dmz: Brian Wood Talks Dmz #12. Newsarama (October 2): http://www.newsarama.com/Vertigo/DMZ/12/DMZ12_wood.html
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Talking to Bart Thompson about Lethal Instinct. Newsarama (November 16): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=91312>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Tarento People: Becky Cloonan. Tokyopop.com (August 29): <http://www.tokyopop.com/414.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Tarento People: Takeshi Miyazawa [Canadian manga cartoonist] Tokyopop.com (August 19): <http://www.tokyopop.com/383.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. Up and Coming: Meg Hunt [interview]. Newsarama (August 29): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=82218>
- Arrant, Chris. 2006. War Torn: Brian Wood's DMZ and Supermarket. PW Comics Week (October 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6377261.html?nid=2789>
- Arrant, Chris. 2007. Duck Dealings: Ty Templeton On Howard The Duck. Newsarama (October 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=133576>
- Arrant, Chris. 2007. Talking Loners With Editor Bill Rosemann. Newsarama (January 17): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=97848>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Entering Narcopolis I: Jamie Delano. Newsarama (January 3): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141731>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Entering Narcopolis II: Jeremy Rock. Newsarama (January 4): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141898>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. In The Aftermath: Josh Neufeld On A.D. - After The Deluge. Newsarama (January 28): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=144786>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Jim Starlin On The Coming Rann-Thanagar War Newsarama (March 5): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=149105>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Karen Berger on the Vertigo Crime Line. Newsarama (August 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080815-VertigoCrime.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Phil Noto on Superman/ Supergirl: Maelstrom. Newsarama (November 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110805-Maelstrom-Noto.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Stuart Immonen On Centifolia. Newsarama (April 9): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=152996>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Talking to The Apocaliptix Team. Newsarama (August 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080813-Apocaliptix.html>

- Arrant, Chris. 2008. The Big Picture: Jose Villarrubia, II. Newsarama (August 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080814-JoseVillarrubia.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2008. Udon Takes Over Murata's Robot. PW Comics Week (February 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6535260.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. BOING BOING Gives Indie Creator Lucy Knisley a Bounce. Newsarama (July 29): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070929-FrenchMilkQA.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Brian Wood - Letting Loose the Valkyries in Northlanders. Newsarama (June 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060918-Northlanders18.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Brian Wood DV8s Back to Super-hero Comics With WildStorm. Newsarama (September 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090915-Brian-Wood-DV8.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Catching up with Jamie S. Rich. Newsarama (January 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010927-Jamie-Rich.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Going Inside Ace Face with Mike Dawson. Newsarama (January 30): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010930-Ace-Face.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Into a "Pitt" Of Darkness With Paul Jenkins. Newsarama (September 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090916-Jenkins-Pitt-Darkness.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. It's Time To Meet the Muppets: The Muppet Show Continues. Newsarama (November 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/091111-Muppet-Show-Comic.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Making Crime Pay: Joshua Williamson on 'Overlook'. Newsarama (March 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030919-Overlook.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Mike Carey & Peter Gross on Vertigo's 'The Unwritten'. Newsarama (February 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020927-Unwritten.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Molly Go Round: Cartoonist Molly Crabapple Breaks the Mold. Newsarama (June 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090611-molly-crabapple.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Nick Lyons on Bluewater's Vincent Price Presents. Newsarama (March 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030918-VincetPrice06.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Peter Gross: The Art Side of 'The Unwritten'. Newsarama (May 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050918-Peter-Gross.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Return of the Tiger - Catching Up With Scott Morse. Newsarama (January 7): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010907-Scott-Morse.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Re-Visiting the Classic: Rick Veitch on Brat Pack. Newsarama (April 2): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040902-Brat-Pack.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. The Bens Templesmith & McCool Put Image in a Choker. Newsarama (September 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090915-Choker-Templesmith-McCool.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. The Viking Chronicles: Brian Wood Talks Northlanders. Newsarama (June 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060924-Northlanders-Wood.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. The Voodoo That You Do; A New Doctor Is In At Marvel [Brother Voodoo]. Newsarama (September 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090918-Remender-Voodoo.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Triskaidekaphobiacs Beware: House of Mystery Celebrates #13. Newsarama (April 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040913-House-Mystery.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Up & Coming: Annie Wu. Newsarama (April 3): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040903-Up-Coming.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Up & Coming: Wednesday Comics' Joe Quinones. April 2): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040902-Joe-Quinones.html>
- Arrant, Chris. 2009. Zuda Goes Superhero With I Rule the Night. Newsarama (January 5): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010905-I-Rule-Night-Zuda.html>
- Arrieta, Rolando. 2008. Me Llamo Dora: An Explorer in Modern America. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (April 14). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89531478>
- Arrillaga, Pauline. 2005 Search for lost son behind cartoonist's anguished drawings [Jim Willoughby]. Associated Press (November 10). Online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=15552081andBRD=1817andPAG=461anddept_id=222076andrfi=6
- Arriola, Gus. 2006. Diary of a columnist: Gus Arriola talks about gags, girls and Gordo Monterey County Herald (September 22). online at <http://www.montereyherald.com/mld/montereyherald/living/15581190.htm>
- Art Journal vol.51 no.1, Spring pp.26-37

Artell, Mike. 2002. *Cartooning for kids*. New York: Sterling

Arthur, Ella Bentley and R. Taylor (ills). 1954. *My Husband Keeps Telling Me To Go To Hell* [Advice column letters illustrated by cartoons]. Garden City, New York: Hanover House

Arthur, Nicole. 1999. 'The Iron Giant': Heavy metal [Warner Bros. animated movie]. *Washington Post* (August 6): Weekend 44-45

Arthur, Nicole. 2005. Disney's greatest hits ['On the Record']. *Washington Post* (January 21): Weekend 28

Artley, Bob (ill) and Una Belle Townsend. 2003. *Grady's in the Silo* [Children's book by editorial cartoonist]. Gretna, LA: Pelican

Artley, Bob. 2001. *Once Upon a Farm* [Autobiography by editorial cartoonist]. Gretna, LA: Pelican

Artley, Bob. 2003. *Christmas on the Farm* [Autobiography by editorial cartoonist]. Gretna, LA: Pelican

artwork]. *Sequential Tart* (February)

Asamiya, Kia with Max Allan Collins. 2003. *Batman: Child of Dreams* [Japanese manga version of Batman]. New York: DC Comics

Asamiya, Kia. 1999. *Steam Detectives Vol. 1*. San Francisco: Viz

Asamiya, Kia. 2000. *Dark Angel 1: The Path to Destiny* [Fantasy manga]. New York: CPM Manga

Asamiya, Kia. 2000. *Nadesico 1* [Fantasy manga]. New York: CPM Manga

Asamiya, Kia. 2001. *Steam Detectives Vol. 4*. San Francisco: Viz

Asay, Chuck. 1995. *Asay Doodles Goes to Town* [collection of syndicated editorial cartoonist of the *Gazette Telegraph* (Colorado Springs)]. Gretna, LA: Pelican

Ascarì, Giancarlo. 1995. Buenos Aires, capital of the comic strip. *Abitare* (342; Jul/Aug):39-40.

Ascher-Walsh, Rebecca. 1995. Val Kilmer [Batman Forever movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Jun 30):24-28.

Ascott, Rudy. 2006. Better Education Through Comic Books: Comic Books Make Learning Easier and More Entertaining. *Associated Content* (August 17): http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/51650/better_education_through_comic_books.html

Ascott, Rudy. 2006. Comic Books for Girls: Women Generally Dislike Comic Books, but There Are Some They Don't. *Associated Content* (August 23): http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/52819/comic_books_for_girls.html

Ash, Brian, ed. 1977. *The visual encyclopedia of science fiction*. New York: Harmony Books.

Ashare, Matt. 1997. *Noir Town: Brian Michael Bendis upends the thrill kill cult in his new crime series, Jinx*. *Spin* (Mar):42.

Ashbrook, Tom. 2003. A Right to Be Hostile [McGruder and Boondocks]. National Public Radio and WBUR's On Point (October 7). Online at http://www.onpointradio.org/shows/2003/10/20031007_b_main.asp

Ashbrook, Tom. 2003. Art Spiegelman's Art. National Public Radio and WBUR's On Point (October 23). Online at http://www.onpointradio.org/shows/2003/10/20031023_b_main.asp

Ashbrook, Tom. 2005. Harvey Pekar's American Life. National Public Radio and WBUR's On Point (January 25). online at http://www.onpointradio.org/shows/2005/01/20050125_b_main.asp

Ashbrook, Tom. 2007. Disney Magic. National Public Radio and WBUR's On Point (March 8). online at http://www.onpointradio.org/shows/2007/03/20070308_b_main.asp

Ashcraft, Brian. 2005. The Man Who Shot Sin City: How Robert Rodriguez, the one-man digital army behind *El Mariachi* and *Spy Kids*, brought an "unfilmable" cult comic to the big screen. *Wired* 13 (4; April).online at <http://wired.vig.wired.com/wired/archive/13.04/sincity.html>

Asher, Levi. 2006. Eli Stein, Cartoonist. *LitKicks* (September 11): <http://www.litkicks.com/BeatPages/msg.jsp?what=EliSteinCartoons>

Asher, Robert L. 2001. Herblock's Haunt. *Washington Post Magazine* (December 16): 15-16

Asher, Robert L. 2001. The Herblock Treatment. *Washington Post* (October 9): A29

Asherman, Allan. 1974. Remembering [Sol Harrison reminiscences]. *Amazing World of DC Comics* (1; July): 26-27

Asherman, Allan. 1974. The Adventures of Superman [television series]. *Amazing World of DC Comics* (1; July): 19-22

Ashford, David. 2000. Film, Radio and TV Comics [in Britain]. *Book and Magazine Collector* (199; October): 78-95

Asim, Jabari. 2005. No Escaping Reality in 'Sin City'. *washingtonpost.com* (April 11): http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A43620_2005Apr11.html

Askelson, Kristin. 2006. New comic strip [Pearls Before Swine]. Fayetteville Observer (December 24). Online at <http://www.fayobserver.com/article?id=250149>

Askins, Joseph. 2006. Morning News Casts 'Pearls Before Swine'. Morning News (December 30): <http://www.nwaonline.net/articles/2007/01/03/living/123106comicpearls.txt>

Aslan, Reza. 2006. Depicting Mohammed: Why I'm offended by the Danish cartoons of the prophet [Danish Islam cartoons]. Slate (February 8): <http://www.slate.com/id/2135661/?nav/fo/>

Asmussen, Don. 2000. The drawing board [editorial cartoon about Bush / Gore election]. Time (December 11): 38

Asmussen, Don. 2000. The drawing board [editorial cartoon about Nader]. Time (November 13): 34

Asmussen, Don. 2001. The drawing board [editorial cartoon about bear stock market]. Time (April 2): 15

Asmussen, Don. 2001. The drawing board [editorial cartoon about church and state]. Time (March 5): 18

Asmussen, Don. 2001. The drawing board [editorial cartoon on Afghan war]. Time (December 10): 28

Asmussen, Don. 2001. The Drawing Board [political comic strip on Dennis Tito's space flight]. Time (May 7): 20

Asmussen, Don. 2001. The Drawing Board [political comic strip on FBI losing evidence]. Time (May 28): 28

Asmussen, Don. 2001. The Drawing Board [political comic strip on pay-per-view television]. Asrianti, Tifa. 2008. Cartoon exhibition allows inmates to express themselves [Indonesia]. Jakarta Post (February 16): <http://www.thejakartapost.com/detailcity.asp?fileid=20080216.D05&irec;=4>

Associated Press [Burns, Christopher]. 1999. French cartoonist Jean-Claude Forest dies. Washington Post (January 2): B4

Associated Press. 1951. Dudley Fisher, 61, Cartoonist, Dead; Creator of 'Right Around Home' and 'Myrtle' for Columbus Dispatch Was on Vacation. New York Times (July 11)

Associated Press. 1956. 3 School Owners Deny They're Red; But Vocational Officials Plead 5th Amendment on Past --McCarthy in Clash \$215,523 in Payments [School of Visual Arts; Burne Hogarth]. New York Times (January 19)

Associated Press. 1962. Mauldin quits St. Louis, joins Chicago paper. Washington Evening Star (June 7): D-17

Associated Press. 1965. Bill Mauldin's On Scene Report. New York Herald Tribune (February 8)

Associated Press. 1966. Cow-milking, the road to art [Mauldin]. New York Times (November 18)

Associated Press. 1972. The granddaddy of comics [Jimmy Swinnerton]. Washington Post (November 17)

Associated Press. 1977. Rene Goscinny dies in Paris; Created noted comic strip [Asterix]. New York Times (November 8)

Associated Press. 1979. Clergymen find some links between Jesus, Superman [religion]. Baltimore Sun (February 24)

Associated Press. 1986. Richard Moores Dies at 77; Drew 'Gasoline Alley' Strip. New York Times (April 23)

Associated Press. 1986. Witch painting brings frightful price [Snow White cel bought by Russ Cochran]. Toledo Blade (November 2)

Associated Press. 1990. Georges Dargaud; Published Tintin books. New York Times (Jul 20).

Associated Press. 1992. Martin Goodman, publisher of Marvel Comics, dies at 84. Washington Post (Jun 13):B6.

Associated Press. 1993. Now it's the Caped Crusader who's sidelined. Cookeville [TN] Herald-Citizen (May 20).

Associated Press. 1996. Cartoon museum opens doors. Kansas City Star (Mar 11).

Associated Press. 1996. Illustrator of Tarzan comic strip dies [Burne Hogarth]. Kansas City Star (Feb 2).

Associated Press. 1996. Lois to jilt Superman on Feb. 14. Kansas City Star (Feb 9).

Associated Press. 1996. Museum of Cartoon Art opens in Florida. The Journal [Arlington County, VA] (Mar 15):C39.

Associated Press. 1996. Planet Hollywood soars in initial offering [Marvel Mania restaurants]. Washington Post (Apr 10).

Associated Press. 1996. Vandals attack Popeye in his hometown [statue]. Kansas City Star (Apr 21).

Associated Press. 1997. Combative British cartoonist Raymond 'Jak' Jackson dies [obituary]. Washington Post (Jul 30):B6.

Associated Press. 1997. 'Doonesbury' casino satire irks Trump. Kansas City Star (Feb 21).

Associated Press. 1997. Family rips Disney over media blitz [Disney's 'Hunchback of Notre Dame' movie]. Albany Times Union (Mar 11).

Associated Press. 1997. Japanese doll is like Popeye's face on Barbie's body: Image made from 2 comic book icons triggers a big fight over copyrights. Deseret [UT] News (Mar 16).

Associated Press. 1997. 'Peanuts' creator plans to take birthday leave; old strips will be rerun. St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Nov 25).

Associated Press. 1997. Reid Shelton dies at 72; 'Annie's' first Warbucks [Little Orphan Annie]. Albany Times Union (Jun 10).

Associated Press. 1997. Stan Drake, 'Blondie' illustrator, dies at 75 [obituary]. Washington Post (Mar 12).

Associated Press. 1997. Superman getting new outfit with - gasp! - no cape. Kansas City Star (Jan 2).

Associated Press. 1998. [Antonio Prohias obituary]. Washington Post (Feb 26).

Associated Press. 1998. Actress Mae Questel dies: Lent voice to Betty Boop [animation]. Washington Post (Jan 9):B6.

Associated Press. 1998. 'Andy Capp' comic creator dies [Reg Smythe obituary]. Associated Press: (June 13).

Associated Press. 1998. 'Batman' Creator Bob Kane Dies. Associated Press (November 5)

Associated Press. 1998. Chang Chong-Jen dies; Sculptor inspired comics character [in Tintin]. Washington Post (October 11): B8

Associated Press. 1998. DC Comics fights for Brainiac name. Associated Press (Feb 18).

Associated Press. 1998. Superman Celebrates 60th Birthday. Associated Press: (June 11).

Associated Press. 1999. 3 Journalists Sentenced in Egypt [editorial cartoonist Essam Hanafi]. Associated Press (August 14)

Associated Press. 1999. Bil Keane Dislikes Web Parody. Associated Press (September 23)

Associated Press. 1999. Cartoon theft no laughing matter [animation cels]. Associated Press (August 14)

Associated Press. 1999. Cartoonist Leon Falk Dies; Created Mandrake, Phantom. Washington Post (March 16): B5

Associated Press. 1999. Charles P. Roman [Charles Atlas comic strip ad creator obituary]. Associated Press (July 17)

Associated Press. 1999. Comic book writer Paul Newman dies. Associated Press (June 7)

Associated Press. 1999. Disney animator's colleciton will be auctioned for scholarship funds. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (August 28): B3

Associated Press. 1999. Disney Must Pay \$9.3M Judgment [for failing to use Franquin's Marsupilami]. Associated Press (March 26)

Associated Press. 1999. Herbert Klynn [animator obituary; worked on Mr. Magoo, The Lone Ranger, The Duck Factory]. Associated Press (February 4)

Associated Press. 1999. John L. Goldwater [obituary]. Associated Press (February 26)

Associated Press. 1999. Lee Falk, Cartoon genius, 1911-1999. Sydney [Australia] Morning Herald (March 17)

Associated Press. 1999. McFarlane May Be McGwire Ball Buyer Associated Press (January 22)

Associated Press. 1999. Obituaries in the News: John Broome [DC writer]. Associated Press (April 21)

Associated Press. 1999. Superman, Batman, Tarzan Still Have Some Punch at Auction. Associated Press (June 28)

Associated Press. 1999. Thomas 'Sonny' Shephard, Illustrator [obituary, did comic strip 'Historia']. Washington Post (November 30): B7

Associated Press. 1999. Whitney Darrow Jr., New Yorker Cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (August 16)

Associated Press. 2000. D-Day tribute where losses were heavy [Jeannie Schulz]. New York Times (May 30): A12

Associated Press. 2000. Don Martin, Former Mad Magazine [obituary]. Washington Post (January 8): B5

Associated Press. 2000. Edward Gorey, creator of macabre drawings, dies at 75. Houston Chronicle (April 17)

Associated Press. 2000. Eliot A. Caplin, comics writer [obituary]. Washington Post (February 28): B6

Associated Press. 2000. Good-bye, Charlie Brown [Schulz retirement]. Nashville Tennessean (February 13): 2A

Associated Press. 2000. Hoyt Curtin, 78, prolific cartoon tunesmith [Hanna-Barbera animation musician obituary]. New York Times (December 11): A29

Associated Press. 2000. Illustrator Fred Rhoads, 78, dies; Cartoonist for 'Sad Sack' comic books. Washington Post (February 26): B7

Associated Press. 2000. James Shumaker, inspiration for comic strip 'Shoe,' dead at 77. [Cookeville, TN] Herald-Citizen (December 20): 11

- Associated Press. 2000. Ole C. Risom, Book Publisher [Western Publications' Golden Books]. Washington Post (August 26): C6
- Associated Press. 2000. Senators defend colleague, blast editorial cartoon. South Bend Tribune (January 25)
- Associated Press. 2000. 'Shoe' cartoonist Jeff MacNelly dies. Baltimore Sun (June 8)
- Associated Press. 2000. Ted Drake, 92, creator of Notre Dame logo [obituary for World War II Navy newspaper cartoonist]. New York Times (May 30): C23
- Associated Press. 2000. Ted Drake; Artist and Illustrator [obituary for World War II Navy newspaper cartoonist]. Washington Post (May 30): B6
- Associated Press. 2000. Tom Darcy, 67, prize-winning cartoonist [obituary]. New York Times (December 11): A29
- Associated Press. 2001. Fred Lasswell, 84; drew 'Snuffy Smith' [obituary]. New York Times (March 6): A19
- Associated Press. 2001. G-rated movies make room for vices [animation and children]. Washington Post (June 5): A22
- Associated Press. 2001. Lorenzo Music, Actor, 64 [obituary for Garfield animation voice]. New York Times (August 8): C16
- Associated Press. 2001. Movie, tv animator William Hanna dies; long partnership had many hits. Washington Post (March 23): B7
- Associated Press. 2001. Obituaries: Mischa Richter, 90, New Yorker Cartoonist. Newsday (March 26): A21
- Associated Press. 2001. 'Peanuts' creator honored by Congress: Hightest civilian award to late cartoonist. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (June 8): A14
- Associated Press. 2001. Pittsburgh man alleges DC Comics stole story idea; He says the company rejected his 'Superman: The Last Son of Earth' idea four years ago, then printed it in 2000. Lehigh Valley Morning Call (October 9)
- Associated Press. 2001. Richard Stone, 47, composer for cartoons [animation; obituary]. New York Times (March 16): A15
- Associated Press. 2001. Robert Abel, Computer Animator, 64 [obituary]. New York Times (September 29): A11
- Associated Press. 2002. A Bush parody is banned in Britain [animation]. New York Times (November 28): A12
- Associated Press. 2002. George Sidney, 85, director of many movie musicals [Hanna-Barbera president]. New York Times (May 7): C18
- Associated Press. 2003. Schulz Museum receiving fewer visitors than anticipated, officials say. Contra Costa Times (March 3). online at <http://www.bayarea.com/mld/cctimes/news/5303840.htm>
- Associated Press. 2004. Dayton Allen, 85, Cartoon Voice Actor, Dies [Terrytoons, The Deputy Dawg Show, and Heckle and Jeckle]. New York Times (November 18)
- Associated Press. 2004. DreamWorks Animation up 38% in debut. New York Times (October 29): C6
- Associated Press. 2004. 'South Park' pair take on the 'World'. Northern Virginia Journal (October 15): 22
- Associated Press. 2005. Comic book on Indian astronaut in Columbia disaster a big seller in India. Mainichi Daily News (October 17). online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/international/news/20051017p2g00m0in018000c.html>
- Associated Press. 2005. Comic strip notes Thompson's death [Doonesbury]. [Washington Post] Express (March 10): 3
- Associated Press. 2005. Joe Grant, 96, Artist and Writer for Disney's Most Beloved Films, Dies. New York Times (May 11): A19
- Associated Press. 2005. Julian Blake, 87, Comic Strip Artist, Dies. New York Times (December 30)
- Associated Press. 2005. Paper threatened over drawings of Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian (October 13): <http://media.guardian.co.uk/site/story/0,14173,1590913,00.html>
- Associated Press. 2005. Pixar profit climbs as video sales rise [animation]. New York Times (November 9)
- Associated Press. 2005. Sinfully star-studded [Sin City]. Washington Examiner (March 30):
- Associated Press. 2005. Smurfs go under fire in UNICEF ad. [Washington Post] Express (October 12): 8
- Associated Press. 2005. Vindication, and piles of \$\$ [Stan Lee lawsuit]. [Washington Post] Express (April 29): 38
- Associated Press. 2006. Bob Thaves, 81, Dies; Comic Strip Artist [obituary]. New York Times (August 11): A17 also published as "Bob Thaves; Created 'Frank and Ernest' comic strip", Washington Post (August 12): B5
- Associated Press. 2006. For some at the State Fair, it's a working vacation [caricaturist and editorial cartoonist Jim Dyke]. Kansascity.com (August 19): <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/news/local/15314563.htm>
- Associated Press. 2006. From comedian to cartoons: Jerry Seinfeld writes, produces and stars in animated ♦Bee Movie♦. [Washington Post] Express (December 19)

- Associated Press. 2006. Grand sheik calls for Muhammad cartoonist's arrest. Jerusalem Post (August 18). online at <http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1154525901081&pagename;=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>
- Associated Press. 2006. Jail for printing cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Edmonton Sun (December 14). Online at <http://www.edmontonsun.com/News/World/2006/12/14/2787781-sun.html>
- Associated Press. 2006. Jordan: Editors face jail over cartoons [Danish Islam religion]. New York Times (May 31): A7
- Associated Press. 2006. Rare comic book collection to be auctioned. KRIS-TV (August 10): <http://www.kristv.com/Global/story.asp?S=5262387&nav;=Bsmh>
- Associated Press. 2006. University paper hit for Jesus cartoons [religion]. Washington Times (September 15)
- Associated Press. 2007. Disneyland fights condo proposal: Housing advocates say units near resort needed for workers. Express (March 13): 4
- Associated Press. 2007. DreamWorks Posts Loss [animation]. New York Times (February 28)
- Associated Press. 2007. Joe Edwards, 85, Artist for Archie Comics, Is Dead. New York Times (February 20)
- Associated Press. 2007. Johnny Hart dies at 76; Cartoonist created ♦B.C.♦. New York Times (April 9): A14
- Associated Press. 2007. New tune on 'Teletubbies' in Poland. Express (May 30)
- Associated Press. 2007. Relish this 'Ratatouille' recipe. Washington Examiner (July 9)
- Associated Press. 2007. Sen. Leahy to appear in next Batman film. Washington Examiner (August 20): 9
- Associated Press. 2007. 'Simpsons' glam. Washington Examiner (July 19): 29
- Associated Press. 2007. Stephen King finds a new 'chemistry set'. CNN.com (March 13): <http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/books/03/12/books.stephenking.ap/index.html>
- Associated Press. 2007. Swedish premier invites Muslim ambassadors to meeting over prophet cartoon [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. International Herald Tribune (September 6): <http://www.ihf.com/articles/ap/2007/09/06/europe/EU-GEN-Sweden-Prophet-Drawings.php>
- Associated Press. 2007. Walker Edmiston, 81, Voice of Keebler Elf, Dies [animation]. New York Times (February 28)
- Associated Press. 2008. A good man: Animator of 'Peanuts' television specials Bill Melendez dies. [Washington Post] Express (September 5): 17
- Associated Press. 2008. Bin Laden warns Europeans over cartoons [Danish Islam controversy]. New York Times (March 20)
- Associated Press. 2008. Cartoon, film spark protest in Afghanistan. Washington Post (March 6)
- Associated Press. 2008. Growing up Iranian, in black and white [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. CNN.com (January 1): <http://edition.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Movies/01/01/film.qa.persepolis.ap/>
- Associated Press. 2008. 'Peanuts' Goes Hi-tech With Animated Webisodes [motion comics]. Editor and Publisher Online (November 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003886371
- Associated Press. 2008. 'Peanuts' Goes Hi-tech With Animated Webisodes. Editor and Publisher Online (November 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003886371
- Associated Press. 2008. South African cartoonist makes light of Mandela [Zapiro]. International Herald Tribune (November 18): <http://www.ihf.com/articles/ap/2008/11/18/africa/AF-South-Africa-Mandela-Cartoons.php>
- Associated Press. 2008. Stolen Mickey Mouse watercolors recovered 17 years after NY theft [from International Museum of Cartoon Art]. Newsday (January 5). Online at <http://www.newsday.com/news/local/wire/newyork/ny-bc-ny--cartoontheft0105jan05,0,4370497.story>
- Associated Press. 2009. Asean unveils official anthem and cartoon. Malaysian Insider (February 28): <http://www.themalaysianinsider.com.my/index.php/world/19384-asean-unveils-official-anthem-and-cartoon>
- Associated Press. 2009. Cartoon Outrage Incites Protest Outside 'New York Post' Offices [Delonas chimp cartoon]. E and P Online (February 19): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003943066
- Associated Press. 2009. Kids can help Arthur find new friend. Washington Examiner (February 20): 26
- Associated Press. 2009. Moving 'Up' in the world: Cannes opens with first animated film. Concord Monitor (May 14): <http://www.concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090514/ENTERTAINMENT/905140379>
- Associated Press. 2009. 'Simpsons' episode gives props to North Carolina. Citizen-Times (February 15): <http://www.citizen-times.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200990215003>
- Associated Press. 2009. Superman comic book fetches \$317,200. Washington Post (March 15)

- Associated Press. Obituaries in the News: Eric Stanton [underground cartoonist]. Associated Press (March 22)
- Association of American Editorial Cartoonists. 2006. Rights and Responsibilities [Danish Islam cartoons]. Association of American Editorial Cartoonists website (February 7): <http://editorialcartoonists.com/news/article.cfm/565>
- Astles, Nicola. 2006. The Secret Origins of an (Unlikely) Fangirl. Sequential Tart (October)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2005. Telnaes Wins Population-Cartoon Contest. E and P Online (December 14)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. AAEC Site Lists 10 Cartoon Contests. E and P Online (December 11)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. After Comic Inspires Video, Video Inspires Comics [Candorville]. E and P Online (December 20)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. AMP Providing Published and Unpublished 'Pearls'. E and P Online (July 26)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Ann Telnaes' New Cartoon Book Focuses on Dick Cheney. E and P Online (December 13)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Authors Seek Stories About the Impact of 'Peanuts'. E and P Online (August 9)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Bish Joins Ranks of Blogging Editorial Cartoonists. E and P Online (October 20)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Blog Focuses on Comics That Mention Golf. E and P Online (September 21)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Bloggers Weigh in on Cartoonist's Drunk-Driving Arrest [Mallard Fillmore]. E and P Online (December 13)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Cartoon Blogger Praises 'FoxTrot' Decision. E and P Online (December 7)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Cartoon Library's Collection of Originals Tops 250,000. E and P Online (December 13)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Cartoon Show Extended at Library of Congress. E and P Online (December 13)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Cartoonist Lester Co-Creates Another Kids' Book. E and P Online (September 21)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Cartoonist Signe Wilkinson: Muslims Should Protest With Their Own Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 6)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Changing Seasons' Show Features 'Peanuts' Strips. E and P Online (December 8)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Charlie Brown Christmas' CD is Expanded . E and P Online (December 15)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Cleveland 'Plain Dealer' Cartoonist Expected to Resume Work in 2007. E and P Online (December 11)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Contest Launched in Reaction to Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 7)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. D.C. Panel to Discuss Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 22)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Diesel' Online Strip to Be Distributed to Newspapers. E and P Online (December 13)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Dilbert' Takes On Electronic Voting Machines. E and P Online (December 7)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Doonesbury.com Poll Looks at Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 15)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Fanboy Radio' Interviews Three Cartoonists. E and P Online (December 8)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Fantagraphics Reprinting 50-Year-Old Comic Strip. E and P Online (December 8)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Few Papers Pulling December 2 Comic With 'Bite Me' Phrase. E and P Online (November 30)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Florida Times-Union' Bringing Back 'Slylock Fox'. E and P Online E and P Online (December 7)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Former 'Asbury Park Press' Cartoonist Dies at 84. E and P Online (December 11)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. George Will, Doonesbury.com Voters Agree on Iraq Chaos. E and P Online (December 8)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Girls' Cartoon Exhibit Moves to Ohio State. E and P Online (September 21)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. J.D. Crowe Teaching Cartooning at Alabama School. E and P Online (December 7)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Museum Event to Mark Cartoonist's New Book [Keith Knight]. E and P Online (December 21)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Mutts' Cartoonist Gets Sierra Club Award. E and P Online (December 15)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Newsweek' Story Covers Online Political Animation. E and P Online (December 11)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Panel to Discuss Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (April 24)

- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. PBS Show to Focus on Editorial Cartoonist Paul Conrad. E and P Online (September 20)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'Stone Soup' is Hometown Winner in Comics Poll. E and P Online (June 27)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. 'The Norm' Online Strip Collected in New Book. E and P Online (December 13)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Toles Slated to Appear Tonight on CNN. E and P Online (February 2)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. United Warns 'Bite Me' Will Appear in December 2 'Pearls' Strip. E and P Online (November 13)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2006. Why One Wyoming Paper Published Muhammad Cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 8)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. 'Brick Bradford' and Comic Book Cartoonist Paul Norris Dies at 93. E&P; Online (November 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003668612
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. Cartoon Art Museum of S.F. to Host Keith Knight. E&P; Online (November 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003668759
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. 'For Better' Documentary Can Be Seen on Canadian TV Site. E&P; Online (November 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003668691
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. Georgia Museum to Host Exhibit of Pat Oliphant's Work. E&P; Online (November 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003668563
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. Helen Thomas, Danish Editor, Panels at July AAEC Meeting [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (April 23): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003575230
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. 'Pearls' Is First Reader-Picked Strip in 'C-J' History. E and P Online (February 27)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. Two Cartoonists Join Cagle Syndicate Package. E&P; Online (November 5): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003668003
- Astor, Dave et al. 2007. 'Zeeba' Collection Features 'Pearls Before Swine' Comics. E and P Online (February 5)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. A Wry Warning of Another Cartoon-Character Death [F Minus]. E&P; Online (February 22): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003714530
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Black Cartoonists' Feb. 10 Action Stirs Lots of Blog Discussion. E and P Online (January 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694586
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. 'Bobby Sox' / 'Emmy Lou' Cartoonist Martha Arguello Dies at 90 [Marty Links]. E and P Online (January 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694497
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Book News: 'Crass Menagerie' Is Part 'Zeeba' [Pearls Before Swine]. E&P; Online (February 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708117
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Cartoonist Gary Varvel to Speak at Indiana Fundraising Event. E&P; Online (February 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003717941
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Cartoonist Horsey Rips Zell in Word and Drawing. E&P; Online (February 27): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003716015
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Cartoonist Pat Bagley at Utah Rural Summit. Editor and Publisher Online (August 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003837033
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Cartoonists to Appear at San Francisco Event [gays]. E&P; Online (February 22): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003714414
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. CNBC Show Bringing Back 'Pearls' Cartoonist Stephan Pastis. E&P; Online (February 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003717969
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. 'Dilbert Newsletter' Is Out and About ... Various Things. E&P; Online (February 21): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003713924
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. 'Dinette Set' Comic Again Spotlights Real-Life Coffee Shop. E and P Online (January 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694506
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. 'Garfield' TV Series, Film, DVDs, and Book As Comic's 30th Anniversary Nears. E&P; Online (February 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003718017
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Herblock Cartoon Exhibit to Open This Spring in D.C. E&P; Online (February 22): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003714422

- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Is Popeye's Relationship Less Romantic Than Spinach? E&P; Online (February 22): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003714475
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. 'Jumble' Artist Stepping Down, But Puzzle Feature Will Continue. E&P; Online (February 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003718044
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. L.A. Times Book Festival to Have Comics Area. E&P; Online (February 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708786
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. New Book Focuses on 'How to Make Webcomics'. E&P; Online (February 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708729
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. 'Peanuts' Comic From 1952 Sells for \$31,640. E&P; Online (February 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708873
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Pennsylvania College to Hear Cartoonist Alison Bechdel. E&P; Online (February 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003718002
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Seattle Show Spotlights Editorial Cartoonists. E&P; Online (February 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708802
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Statistics Show the Difficulties for Cartoonists of Color. E&P; Online (February 8)
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Story Covers Political Cartoonists and Presidential Races. E&P; Online (February 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003718048
- Astor, Dave et al. 2008. Wrestling Hall of Fame for Man Who Has Repped 'Dilbert' and 'Peanuts'. E and P Online (January 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694610
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2004. 'Mutts' and 'Lola' Collections. Editor and Publisher Online (April 23)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. A 'Mutts' Tour of New Jersey . Editor and Publisher Online (July 28)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. A Nutty Canine Contest [Mutts]. Editor and Publisher Online (August 9)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. Auction of 'Mutts' Strip Raising Funds for Gulf Coast Animals. Editor and Publisher Online (September 15, 2005 1:15 PM ET)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. Comic Site Seeks Help for Gulf Coast Animals [Mutts]. Editor and Publisher Online (September 8)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. McDonnell Writes First 'Mutts' Children's Book. Editor and Publisher Online (September 26)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. 'Mutts' Cartoonist to Judge Humane Society Contest. Editor and Publisher Online (July 27)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. 'Mutts' Comic Will Support 'Spay Day'. Editor and Publisher Online (February 16)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. Special 'Mutts' Strip Redefines the Sunday Comic . Editor and Publisher Online (August 01, 2005)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2005. Watterson Answers 'Calvin and Hobbes' Questions. Editor and Publisher Online (September 22)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Big Debut for Wordless 'Lio' Comic. E and P Online (May 12)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Cartoonist Alison Bechdel Authors Autobiography. E and P Online (May 9)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Cartoonist Hopes North Korea Accepts 'Uniting Painting' [Ranan Lurie]. E and P Online (May 15)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Cartoonist's Pet Project: 'Dog vs. Cat' Book E and P Online [◆Bad Reporter◆ Dan Asmussen]. E and P Online (May 10)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. 'Dobbs' Contest From Radio Show Co-hosted By Cartoonist. E and P Online (May 9)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. 'Doonesbury' Book Sequel Will Focus On B.D. E and P Online (May 10)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Editorial Cartooning Book Out in Paperback E and P Online (May 15)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Exhibit Features Sculpture By Jeff MacNelly. E and P Online (May 11)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Ohio State Cartoon Library Buys Early McCay Art. E and P Online (May 15)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Oliphant Helps Raise \$263,440 for Truman Museum. E and P Online (June 13)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. 'Over the Hedge' Movie Opens Next Friday. E and P Online (May 11)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Second 'Garfield' Film Slated for June 23 Release. E and P Online (May 10)

- Astor, Dave et. al. 2006. Universal Offering New Manga Comic Next Month [Van Von Hunter, Tokyopop]. E and P Online (June 1)
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2007. Dog That Inspired 'Mutts' Comic's Canine Dies at 18. Editor and Publisher Online (December 4): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003680813
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2007. 'Mutts' Remembers Canine Inspiration for Cartoon Dog. Editor and Publisher Online (December 18): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003686671
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'A Charlie Brown Valentine' Airing Five Days Before Valentine's Day. E and P Online (February 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708063
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. An 'Earth Week' of 'Mutts' Comics to Mark 'Earth Day'. Editor and Publisher Online (April 10): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003788237
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Anniversary for Soon-to-Be-Revamped 'Mutts' Site. Editor and Publisher Online (January 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003703391
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Antiwar Forum Appearance for Cartoonist Khalil Bendib. E and P Online (February 7): 8 http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708174
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Bad Cartoonist' Has Gone AWOL [editorial cartoon critic]. Editor and Publisher Online (April 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003785073
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Books Pair 'Dilbert' and 'Peanuts' With 'Sudoku' Puzzles. E and P Online (February 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003707530
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Brooklyn Appearance for 'Our Roots' Cartoonist Tayo Fatunla [from Nigeria]. E and P Online (February 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003707529
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Cartoonist Daryl Cagle Tops a Top-10 List. Editor and Publisher Online (April 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003785220
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Cartoonist Tom Batiuk to Appear at Ohio Cancer Benefit. E and P Online (February 20): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003712727
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Comic-Inspired 'Mutts-Mobile' Helps Pets Get Adopted . Editor and Publisher Online (March 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003722010
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Drunken Lemurs' Reference Recalls Real-Life 'Dilbert' Firing. E and P Online (February 20): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003712812
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Editorial Cartoonists Trade Blog Posts About the State of Their Profession [Jim Borgman, Henry Payne]. E and P Online (February 20): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003712753
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Evil Inc.' Comic Morphing into Another Graphic Novel. Editor and Publisher Online (April 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003785113
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Full Page of Comics Returns to Georgia Newspaper. E and P Online (February 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003707979
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Garfield' Book No. 45 Is Published. E and P Online (February 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708010
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Honor for 'Far Side' Cartoonist Gary Larson. Editor and Publisher Online (April 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003785227
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Mutts' and 'Opus' Cartoonists to Speak at Animal Care Expo. Editor and Publisher Online (May 1): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003797320
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Mutts' Book Spotlights the Adopting of Pets. Editor and Publisher Online (April 1): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003783654
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. N.J. Newspaper Shrinks Size of Its Sunday Comics Section. E and P Online (February 20): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003712776
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. New Book Focuses on Famed Cartoonist Alex Raymond. E and P Online (February 20): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003712720
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. New 'FBorFW' Collection Looks at 'Home Sweet Home'. E and P Online (February 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708054
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Perry Bible Fellowship' Comic Is Ending. E and P Online (February 20): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003712741

- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Pet Columnist Focuses on a Cartoonist's Dog [Mutts]. Editor and Publisher Online (April 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003785061
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Radio Show to Discuss Book About Pioneering Cartoonist Jackie Ormes. E and P Online (February 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003707599
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Schulz Museum to Host 'Baby Blues' Cartoonists. Editor and Publisher Online (April 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003785107
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. Taylor Jones' Work Now Part of Daryl Cagle's Cartoon Site. E and P Online (February 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003707987
- Astor, Dave et. al. 2008. 'Zits' Retrospective Features Mother-Son Comics. E and P Online (February 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003708175
- Astor, Dave. 2000 Post- 'Peanuts' Panorama [replacement comic strips]. Editor & Publisher (May 8)
- Astor, Dave. 2000. 'Chickweed' Reroots to Ufs. Editor and Publisher (November 6)
- Astor, Dave. 2000. Comics Aren't Set in 'Stone': 'Stone Soup' Latest Strip To Change. Editor and Publisher (November 6)
- Astor, Dave. 2004. Cartoon Auction at Charity Event. E and P Online (October 18)
- Astor, Dave. 2004. 'Doonesbury' Brings New Subscribers To Salon.com. E and P Online (October 13)
- Astor, Dave. 2004. Ever-Creative 'Pearls' to Reference Other Comics This Week. E and P Online (November 22)
- Astor, Dave. 2004. Matt Davies Is First Herblock Prize Winner. E&P; Online (March 10)
- Astor, Dave. 2004. 'Prickly City' Comic Victimized as Readers Are Routed to Porn Site [Scott Stantis]. E and P Online (October 20)
- Astor, Dave. 2004. WashingtonPost.com Drops Ted Rall's Cartoons. E and P Online (November 18)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. 'Calvin and Hobbes' Returning to Newspapers -- Sort Of. E and P Online (May 20)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. Cartoon Site's Traffic Soars As 80-Plus Artists Join 'Black Ink' Protest. E and P Online (December 12)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. Cartoonist Joe Martin Starts His Own Syndicate. E and P Online (December 19)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. Cartoonists' Convention in Sacramento to Draw Schwarzenegger, Jerry Brown [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. E and P Online (May 31)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. Doonesbury' Strip Showing Bush Defending Frat Torture at Yale is 'Fact-Based,' Says Garry Trudeau. E and P Online (November 29)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. Fee Waived for Herblock Prize as Editorial Cartoonists Struggle. E and P Online (December 12)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. 'Obviousman' Stirs Talk of Compliant Press [Wiley Miller 'Non Sequitur']. E and P Online (June 1)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. Some Papers Have Problems Pulling Obsolete 'Doonesbury' Strip. E and P Online (November 14)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. Syndicate: Nobody Pulls 'B.C.' Evolution Strip. E and P Online (May 2)
- Astor, Dave. 2005. 'Tulsa World' Seeks Cartoonist on 'Black Ink Monday'. E and P Online (December 13)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. AAEC President Clay Bennett Recalls the Year That Was ... Very Busy. E and P Online (August 29)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. AAEC Prez Criticizes Layoff of 'Post-Gazette' Cartoonist Tim Menees. E and P Online (February 6)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. At AAEC Confab: Speakers to Discuss How Religion Is Depicted in Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (May 5)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. California Editor Publishes Muhammad Cartoon -- and Slams the AP [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 8)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Cartoonist Gary Huck: Greeting Card Company Swiped My Idea. E and P Online (July 31)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Cartoonists' Association Will Weigh In On Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 6)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Did 'B.C.' Insult Islam? Some Say Yes, Cartoonist Says No. E and P Online (July 11)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. 'For Better' the Best. Editor and Publisher (August 18)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. 'FoxTrot' Cartoonist is Happy But Anxious About Going Sunday-Only. E and P Online (December 5): http://www.mediainfo.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003468716

- Astor, Dave. 2006. Has 'Washington Examiner' Greatly Shrunk Comics Section? E and P Online (November 16)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. 'Investor's Business Daily' Hires Ex-'LA Times' Cartoonist Michael Ramirez. E and P Online (January 6)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Joint Chiefs Fail to Protest Luckovich Cartoon--As Tom Toles Offers a New Comment. E and P Online (February 7)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. 'Legacy' Strips Lampooned in 'The Other Coast' Comic. E and P Online (November 15)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Many Cartoons Address Muslim Protests, But Few Depict Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 10)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Marlette Says He's Joining 'Tulsa World' Partly Because It's Family-Owned. E and P Online (January 31)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. New Blog Covers D.C.-Area Cartoon Events. E and P Online (September 25)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Second Novel for Cartoonist Doug Marlette. E and P Online (August 24)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. 'Speed Bump' Cartoonist Chooses Caption-Contest Winner. E and P Online (August 10)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Syndicated Columnists Address Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. E and P Online (February 9)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Telnaes Leaves 'Six Chix' Comic Lineup. E and P Online (March 14)
- Astor, Dave. 2006. Will Aaron McGruder Resume His 'Boondocks' Comic Strip? E and P Online (September 20)
- Astor, Dave. 2007. Mort Walker to Receive National Cartoonists Society's Gold Key Award. E and P Online (March 23): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003562119
- Astor, Dave. 2007. 'Nancy' Comic Character Stars in You Tube Video. E&P; Online (November 27): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003677975
- Astor, Dave. 2007. Toles, Telnaes, Luckovich, Others to Speak At Pre-AAEC Confab Event. E and P Online (June 18): http://www.mediainfo.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003600064
- Astor, Dave. 2007. Tribune Media Services Sued in 'Shoe' Comic Contract Dispute. E and P Online (November 30): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003679879
- Astor, Dave. 2008. A Collection of Copley Candidate Caricatures -- in Color. E and P Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003693374
- Astor, Dave. 2008. Ann Telnaes Starts Creating Animations for WashingtonPost.com. E and P Online (January 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694536
- Astor, Dave. 2008. As Comics-Page Action Nears, a Participant Discusses Cartooning Diversity. E and P Online (February 6). Online at http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/search/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003707498
- Astor, Dave. 2008. Black Cartoonists Plan Feb. 10 Comics-Page Action. E and P Online (January 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694006
- Astor, Dave. 2008. Book Lists Film and TV Productions Inspired By Comics. E and P Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003693308
- Astor, Dave. 2008. Cartoonist Henry Payne Is Writing As Well As Drawing. E and P Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003693302
- Astor, Dave. 2008. Horsey, Tribune Syndicate Discuss the Cartoonist's Anti-Zell Commentary. E&P; Online (February 27): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003716758
- Astor, Dave. 2008. John Sherffius Discusses the Herblock Prize and the Cartoons That Helped Him Win it. E and P Online (February 21): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003713881
- Astor, Dave. 2008. Milestone for Long-Running 'Prince Valiant' Comic. E and P Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003692420
- Astor, Dave. 2008. New Blog From 'Pooch Cafe' Cartoonist. E and P Online (January 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694062
- Astor, Dave. 2008. 'Non Sequitur' Comics Satirizing Schulz Book Donated to Schulz Museum. E and P Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003693415
- Astor, Dave. 2008. One Cartoon Blogger Interviews Another. E and P Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003692524
- Astor, Dave. 2008. Online Photo Contest Judges Include 'Mutts' Cartoonist. E and P Online (January 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003693872

Astor, Dave. 2008. Raleigh 'News & Observer' to Run More Comics. E and P Online (January 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694072

Astor, Dave. 2008. Standup Comedy Show for 'Bizarro' Cartoonist. E and P Online (January 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694046

Astor, Dave. 2008. Three Comic Panel Cartoonists Nominated for NCS Award. Editor and Publisher Online (April 2): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003784152

Astor, Dave. 2008. Twenty Years After' for Black Cartoonists. The Feb. 10 action urging newspapers to run a more diverse lineup of comics will come almost exactly two decades after the mostly white landscape of "the funnies" was a much-discussed issue in syndication. E and P Online (January 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/columns/syndicate_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003694437

Astor, Dave. 2008. Two 'My Cage' Comic Fan Contests Announced. E and P Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003693361

Astor, Dave. 2008. White Cartoonists Discuss Black Cartoonists' Comics-Page Action. E and P Online (January 17): http://www.mediainfo.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003697616

Astor, David et. al. 2005. Cartoonist Does it All for Indiana Paper [Ron Rogers]. E and P Online (November 1)

Astor, David et. al. 2005. Geyer, Horsey Among 'Global' Winners. E and P Online (November 2)

Astor, David et. al. 2007. Comics Publication May Return This Summer ['News Free Comics' (NSF)]. E and P Online (June 18)

Astor, David et. al. 2007. Digital Test for 'Doonesbury' and Oliphant Cartoons. E and P Online (August 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003622055

Astor, David et. al. 2007. Editorial Cartoonist Drew Sheneman Starts Blog. E and P Online (August 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003622085

Astor, David et. al. 2007. Lio Cartoon Character Nabbed in Another Comic Strip. E and P Online (June 18)

Astor, David. 1993. A cartoon museum is planned in D.C. Editor and Publisher (Feb 6):34-35.

Astor, David. 1993. A columnist who is a cartoonist as well: Jane Adler wears a pair of hats when doing the weekly 'Indoor Gardening' for Whitegate Features Syndicate. Editor and Publisher (February 13): 34

Astor, David. 1993. A story about what storytelling can do [editorial cartoonist Jack Ohman]. Editor and Publisher (July 31): 32-3

Astor, David. 1993. Argirion will step down as TMS vice president/editor. Editor and Publisher (April 10): 40

Astor, David. 1993. Cartoon gift praised but also questioned. Editor and Publisher (April 3): 30-1

Astor, David. 1993. Cartoon prize goes to Cathy Guisewite: The 'Cathy' comic creator wins the coveted Reuben Award after three consecutive years as a runner-up. Editor and Publisher (May 15): 38

Astor, David. 1993. Cartoonist wants to reach older readers [Lew Sayre Schwartz]. Editor and Publisher (June 5): 35-6

Astor, David. 1993. Cartoonists' group picks a new leader: Bruce Beattie becomes NCS president at a meeting featuring some criticism of how officers are chosen. Editor and Publisher (May 22): 32-3.

Astor, David. 1993. Columnist [Michael Kilian] is picked to write 'Dick Tracy'. Editor and Publisher (May 8): 39

Astor, David. 1993. Comic with gay character is dropped by some papers: But most 'For Better or For Worse' clients decide to publish the sequence, which runs until April 24. Editor and Publisher (April 3): 32

Astor, David. 1993. Comics are not just for comics sections: An increasing number of newspapers are running some comics on feature pages and in other parts of the paper. Editor and Publisher (January 9): 28-30

Astor, David. 1993. Comics turned into a stamping ground: Creators mention stamps April 5 to drum up support for postage marking a century of cartooning in 1995. Editor and Publisher (April 17): 38

Astor, David. 1993. 'Dick Tracy' writer is let go by Tribune Media Services: Max Allan Collins may take legal action against the syndicate, which hired him to do the comic in 1977. Editor and Publisher (January 23): 34

Astor, David. 1993. Hackneyed work is hacked at meeting: Speakers display, discuss and 'dis' cliched drawings at a lively editorial cartoonists convention session. Editor and Publisher (June 19): 62-3

Astor, David. 1993. He exits syndicate that might be sold: Pulitzer-winning editorial cartoonist Mike Peters cites United's uncertain future as reason for move to TMS. Editor and Publisher (January 16): 40

Astor, David. 1993. He sells his comic in innovative ways: Self-syndicated 'Nooz' creator Peter Kohlsaas talks about his postcard mailings and a

lengthy van trip. Editor and Publisher (March 13): 30-1

Astor, David. 1993. High-level executive out at United Media: David Hendin, who says he was 'terminated' by Scripps after 23 years, has started a literary/syndication agency. Editor and Publisher (March 20): 34

Astor, David. 1993. His 'Bug' strip has no bugs in its cast [Ruben Bolling's Tom the Dancing Bug]. Editor and Publisher (September 11): 46-7

Astor, David. 1993. 'KAL' takes over as president of AAEC: Kevin Kallaugher discusses his plans fro the editorial cartoon group, which also elected other new officers. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 32 Astor, David. 1993. Tribune vets speak at features meeting [Jeff MacNelly, Bud Grace, Jerry Robinson]. Editor and Publisher (October 23): 34-5 Astor, David. 1993. Comic creator with a star-spangled life [Jud Hurd]. Editor and Publisher (December 11): 40-42

Astor, David. 1993. King sued by paper [over exclusivity]. Editor and Publisher (August 14): 30

Astor, David. 1993. 'Lawyer bashing' is debated at meeting: Panelists include 'Non Sequitur' creator Wiley and Philadelphia Inquirer editorial page editor David Boldt. Editor and Publisher (December 25): 32-3

Astor, David. 1993. More papers cancel controversial comic: But most clients continue to run the current 'For Better or For Worse' sequence featuring a gay teen character. Editor and Publisher (April 10): 34

Astor, David. 1993. More women execs at major syndicates. Editor and Publisher (May 1): 36-38

Astor, David. 1993. Oliphant cartoon on wall called offensive. Editor and Publisher (March 27): 46

Astor, David. 1993. Papers 'pick a pair' of political persons: Several dailies employ two staff editorial cartoonists - an arrangement that has advantages and disadvantages. Editor and Publisher (August 7): 36-8

Astor, David. 1993. Rare cartoon art is unearthed in office. Editor and Publisher (August 28): 30

Astor, David. 1993. Recession remained and a UM unit went: Other 1992 events included a 'Calvin' size controversy. Editor and Publisher (January 2): 58-60

Astor, David. 1993. Recession session at cartoon meeting: During Austin, Texas, convention political cartoonists talk about layoffs and finding freelance assignments. Editor and Publisher (June 26): 34-36

Astor, David. 1993. Round-headed kid wins a game with round-tripper! Charles Schulz talks about why Charlie Brown was allowed to smack a dramatic home run in 'Peanuts'. ? Editor and Publisher (April 10): 36

Astor, David. 1993. Scripps decides to keep United Media [Charles Schulz, Jim Davis]. Editor and Publisher (August 21): 34-5

Astor, David. 1993. Study finds comics read by 113 million. Editor and Publisher (January 30): 34

Astor, David. 1993. This young creator is a 'big yuk' hater: Ted Rall avoids gags in his offbeat editorial cartoons, which combine deadpan humor and hard-hitting satire. Editor and Publisher (December 18): 42-3

Astor, David. 1993. Timely commentary from 'Modern' man: Tom Tomorrow utilizes yesterday's images to offer humorous and hard-hitting satire on today's world. Editor and Publisher (August 14): 28-30

Astor, David. 1994 'Baby Blues' comic strip is moving to King Features: Creators Syndicate had previously distributed the popular cartoon by Rick Kirkman and Jerry Scott. Editor and Publisher (December 31): 30

Astor, David. 1994. A Pulitzer recipient switches to United: Editorial cartoonist Steve Benson makes the move less than a year after winning journalism's top prize. Editor and Publisher (March 5): 30

Astor, David. 1994. American Color executive joins potential competitor: Tim Rosenthal moves to a printing and prepress firm that is reportedly entering the Sunday comics arena. Editor and Publisher (August 13): 34

Astor, David. 1994. Another major newspaper fires a political cartoonist: The Seattle Times dismisses Brian Basset despite staff protests. Editor and Publisher (October 29): 33-4

Astor, David. 1994. 'Bizarro' comic will switch to Universal [Dan Piraro]. Editor and Publisher (October 22): 41

Astor, David. 1994. Cartoonist is feted for two milestones: Mike Peters gets (gently) roasted for 25 years as a Dayton cartoonist and 10 years as a comic creator. Editor and Publisher (October 1): 34-5

Astor, David. 1994. Cartoonists help cartoonist [Nina Paley] while she recovers from hand ailments. Editor and Publisher (June 4): 55

Astor, David. 1994. Cartoonists launch a media committee: They want better communication with editors, more coverage of the Reuben Award, and a new Pulitzer. Editor and Publisher (June 11): 30-31

Astor, David. 1994. Cartoonists pay tribute to longtime 'Snuffy' creator: Fred Lasswell is feted for six decades of work on a 75-year-old comic strip. Editor and Publisher (December 10): 36

- Astor, David. 1994. Comics, sales and foreign execs out and in at a changing United. Editor and Publisher (April 16): 47-8
- Astor, David. 1994. Doing a comic still a 'thrill' for Schulz. Editor and Publisher (May 28): 30
- Astor, David. 1994. Earthquake rattles the features world [Rick Detori; Mell Lazarus]. Editor and Publisher (January 29): 34-6
- Astor, David. 1994. Foreign sales exec goes to Universal. Editor & Publisher (September 3): 34
- Astor, David. 1994. From foreign policy to domestic columns: Columnist Jeane Kirkpatrick and cartoonist 'Wiley' are among the speakers at the NFC meeting in Seattle. Editor and Publisher (December 3): 32-3
- Astor, David. 1994. 'Garfield' creator to leave United Media: Jim Davis is buying the rights to his cartoon cat, which soon will be syndicated by Universal Press. Editor and Publisher (April 9): 46-7
- Astor, David. 1994. Gingrich bans the Constitution after seeing Luckovich [political] cartoon. Editor and Publisher (November 19): 41
- Astor, David. 1994. He is a good judge of puzzle cartoons: Sacramento Judge Barry Loncke gets parents and kids to work together on his Sunday comic feature [African-American creator]. Editor and Publisher (December 17): 40-1
- Astor, David. 1994. Hometown decides how to treat a King: Tomah, Wisc., may have resolved its debate about signs honoring 'Gasoline Alley' creator Frank King. Editor and Publisher (September 24): 32-3
- Astor, David. 1994. Info highway wants syndicated material: But meeting speaker says comics and columns do not have ideal formats for computer viewing. Editor and Publisher (November 5): 34
- Astor, David. 1994. Larson fans praise his departing panel. Editor and Publisher (October 15): 36-7
- Astor, David. 1994. 'Magic Eye' creator has vision of future: Tom Baccei is trying to make sure that his popular 3-D feature becomes more than another passing fad [cartoonist Eileen Kenneally]. Editor & Publisher (August 20): 34-5
- Astor, David. 1994. Meeting speakers display even more cliched editorial cartoons. Editor and Publisher (July 16): 50-1
- Astor, David. 1994. Mixed response to second sabbatical: Artists and editors discuss Bill Watterson's decision to take additional time off from 'Calvin and Hobbes'. Editor and Publisher (March 26): 30-1
- Astor, David. 1994. 'Momentous' event in the syndicate biz: People are talking about the impact of and reasons for Gerfield's impending switch from United to Universal. Editor and Publisher (April 16): 46-7
- Astor, David. 1994. More layoffs and other changes at the downsizing United Media. Editor & Publisher (May 14): 39-40
- Astor, David. 1994. More old than new in Gotham funnies: N.Y. dailies run fewer modern comics than many other big newspapers, although change is beginning to come. Editor and Publisher (March 19): 58-9
- Astor, David. 1994. Newspaper apologizes: Sacramento Bee editor says the paper was wrong to run a cartoon containing the word 'nigger' [editorial cartoon, African-American issue]. Editor and Publisher (March 26): 16-7
- Astor, David. 1994. Overseas opinions offered at meeting: South African artists and international experts talk to editorial cartoonists at New Orleans convention. Editor and Publisher (July 9): 34-6
- Astor, David. 1994. Paper's creation is a rotation situation: The Los Angeles Times has an unusual system that enables it to publish 14 comic panels in eight slots. Editor and Publisher (February 19): 46-47.
- Astor, David. 1994. Paper's creation is a rotation situation: The Los Angeles Times has an unusual system that enables it to publish 14 comic panels in eight slots. Editor and Publisher (Feb 19): 46-47.
- Astor, David. 1994. Paul Conrad wants angrier cartoonists: The three-time Pulitzer recipient says too many editorial cartoonists only illustrate news stories. Editor and Publisher (June 18): 42
- Astor, David. 1994. Political and social cartoon from Israel: 'Dry Bones,' by ex-U.S. resident Yaakov Kirschen, is a comic that has been compared to 'Doonesbury'. Editor and Publisher (January 8): 30-1
- Astor, David. 1994. Priesthood [editorial] cartoon causes controversy [Oliphant]. Editor and Publisher (February 12): 45-6
- Astor, David. 1994. Syndicates criticize comics survey firm. Editor & Publisher 127(33; Aug 13): 32-3.
- Astor, David. 1994. St. Petersburg Times criticized for firing its editorial cartoonist [Clay Bennett]. Editor and Publisher (October 15): 37-8
- Astor, David. 1994. Sullivan gets injunction in lawsuit against competitor: But Koessler says it can still attract Sunday comics clients. Editor and Publisher (November 19): 42
- Astor, David. 1994. Thaves talks 'tech' at cartoon meeting: The 'Frank and Ernest' creator and other speakers discuss how computers can help them in their work. Editor and Publisher (June 4): 54-5
- Astor, David. 1994. They do more than peruse the funnies: Newspaper comics editors enjoy their jobs, but say dealing with cartoons is not as simple

as it seems. Editor & Publisher (May 7): 34-5

Astor, David. 1994. Universal cartoonists will be able to go on vacation. Editor and Publisher 127(19; May 7): 36

Astor, David. 1994. Watterson to take second break from 'Calvin and Hobbes' strip. Editor and Publisher (March 19): 59

Astor, David. 1994. 'Wit' feature has a female perspective: Signe Wilkinson and Nicole Hollander are among the artists contributing to the thrice-weekly 'WitWomen'. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 42

Astor, David. 1994.

Astor, David. 1995. A look at the state of comics as they enter their second century. Editor and Publisher (May 13): 39-40

Astor, David. 1995. An Ohio State talk for 'Zippy' creator: Bill Griffith discusses his comic strip at a festival that also features remarks by a cartooning author [Tom Inge]. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 40

Astor, David. 1995. Armstrong is a hit with festival crowd: The 'Jump Start' creator discusses his United comic strip and his life at Ohio State gathering. Editor and Publisher (September 2): 26

Astor, David. 1995. Breathed giving up newspaper comics; The 'Bloom County' creator, who is ending 'Outland' this March, says he would rather work in other media. Editor and Publisher (January 21): 34

Astor, David. 1995. Cartoon on welfare draws a big response [Mike Luckovich]. Editor & Publisher (September 30): 32

Astor, David. 1995. Cartoonist creates a comic exclusively for cyberspace: Bill Holbrook's two-month-old 'Kevin and Kell' strip has already been sold to 50 online forums. Editor and Publisher (November 11): 48

Astor, David. 1995. Cartoonists' group decries job losses: And the Association of American Editorial Cartoonists appoints a committee to try to do something about it. Editor and Publisher (July 22): 34-5

Astor, David. 1995. Civil rights official praises and criticizes [editorial] cartoonists: Author Tom Clancy and two Mideast creators also address the AAEC meeting in Baltimore. Editor and Publisher (August 26): 40

Astor, David. 1995. Comic retirements: A fluke or a trend? Editor and Publisher (December 9): 30-1

Astor, David. 1995. Consortium formed for feature delivery: Seven syndicates (but not King) have joined the digital group, which may affect the future of AP ComicSEND. Editor and Publisher (October 21): 40-1

Astor, David. 1995. Cyberspace draws AAEC's attention: Editorial cartoonists hear about the pros and cons of making their work available to computer users. Editor and Publisher (July 29): 32-3

Astor, David. 1995. D.C. is the site for a cartoon museum: The gallery will showcase Art Wood's huge collection. Editor and Publisher (April 15): 38.

Astor, David. 1995. 'Doonesbury' man discusses his strip; 'For Better of For Worse' creator and an expert on women cartoonists [Trina Robbins] also speak at Ohio State festival. Editor and Publisher (September 30): 30-1

Astor, David. 1995. Editors editorialize at cartoon session: They say the work of many political cartoonists is lacking in originality, but they offer praise as well. Editor and Publisher (August 19): 34

Astor, David. 1995. E-mail is hailed by creators who use it [Scott Adams, Bob Thaves, Jim Toomey]. Editor and Publisher (May 20): 38-40

Astor, David. 1995. Ex-United exec likes life as a literary/syndication agent: David Hendin has sold numerous books, several columns and a comic during the past two years. Editor and Publisher (March 18): 42

Astor, David. 1995. First-day ceremony for cartoon stamps. Editor & Publisher (September 30): 31-2

Astor, David. 1995. Four cartoonists in seriocomic session: Award-winning creators talk about everything from childhood traumas to syndication success [Jim Davis, Jim Borgman, Mike Peters, Lynn Johnston]. Editor and Publisher (June 17): 34-5

Astor, David. 1995. Future of comics is discussed by panel. Editor & Publisher (October 7): 34-5 Astor, David. 1995. Groundbreaking at a cartoon museum: Mort Walker shovels the first dirt at the site of a major cultural institution rising in South Florida. Editor and Publisher (January 14): 38-9

Astor, David. 1995. Herblock speaks at cartoon convention. Editor and Publisher (August 5): 26

Astor, David. 1995. Journalistic giants feted at N.Y. event [Herblock]. Editor and Publisher (May 27): 32-3

Astor, David. 1995. MacNelly on 'telly' led to cartooning [also Steve Bentley, African-American cartoonist]? Editor and Publisher (September 23): 40-1

Astor, David. 1995. New award and outlet for widely syndicated creator; UN group names prize after Ranan Lurie, whose political cartoons now run in Time International. Editor and Publisher (March 11): 42

Astor, David. 1995. Newsprint's impact on the feature biz. Editor and Publisher (April 1): 34-6

- Astor, David. 1995. NFC speaker takes a look at the future [editorial cartoonist Mike Luckovich]. Editor and Publisher (October 28): 34
- Astor, David. 1995. Oklahoma City bombing cartoon angers many readers in Takoma. Editor and Publisher (June 10): 33-4
- Astor, David. 1995. Retired cartoonist receives a Reuben: Gary Larson wins the National Cartoonists Society award five months after ending his 'Far Side' comic. Editor and Publisher (June 3): 48-9
- Astor, David. 1995. Should cartoonists draw role models? 'FoxTrot' creator Bill Amend answers this question during a speech at the Ohio State cartoon festival. Editor and Publisher (September 9): 34
- Astor, David. 1995. Strip's audience is both big and happy; Readers get 'One Big Happy' reinstated every time a newspaper tries to drop the family comic [by Rick Detorie]. Editor and Publisher (March 4): 42-3
- Astor, David. 1995. Strong reaction to end of comic strip: People are talking about 'Calvin and Hobbes,' which will leave nearly 2,400 newspapers on December 31. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 38-9
- Astor, David. 1995. Syndicate is fighting California's attempt to levy a tax on cartoons. Editor and Publisher (June 3): 49-50
- Astor, David. 1995. Syndicates race into cyberspace. Editor and Publisher (May 6): 36-8
- Astor, David. 1995. Trio of cartoonists offer fresh content; But many daily newspaper editors who say they want fresh content are not buying their work [Ted Rall, Tom Tomorrow, Nina Paley]. Editor and Publisher (August 12): 34-5
- Astor, David. 1995. United starts web site on the Internet: The cyberspace area gives computer users access to comics, editorial cartoons, background info and more. Editor and Publisher (April 8): 28
- Astor, David. 1995. Universal birthday celebrated in K.C. [Garry Trudeau]. Editor and Publisher (February 18): 42-3
- Astor, David. 1995. Which comic strip has the most clients: 'Peanuts' or 'Garfield'? Editor and Publisher (May 6): 38
- Astor, David. 1996. [Comics and polls.] Editor and Publisher 129(Nov 2):30.
- Astor, David. 1996. A bodacious look at Fred Lasswell [Barney Google & Snuffy Smith strip]. Editor & Publisher (January 13): 30-32
- Astor, David. 1996. A Ms.-story about gender in comics. Editor & Publisher (October 5): 34-36
- Astor, David. 1996. A Ms.-story about gender in comics. Editor and Publisher 129(Oct 5):34.
- Astor, David. 1996. A Rubin citation for 'Ernie' strip [Secretary of the Treasury letter on Bud Grace comic]. Editor & Publisher (December 28): 33
- Astor, David. 1996. A site-seeing trip along the internet [cartoonists web sites]. Editor & Publisher (February 17): 36-37
- Astor, David. 1996. An early look at a time-off policy [comic strip vacations]. Editor & Publisher (January 27): 32
- Astor, David. 1996. An online lineup of cartoonist speakers [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 40
- Astor, David. 1996. Awards debated at cartoon gathering [National Cartoonists Society Reuben award]. Editor & Publisher (June 1): 58-59
- Astor, David. 1996. Borgman talks to fellow cartoonists [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor & Publisher (June 15): 98
- Astor, David. 1996. Cartooning views from non-artists [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor & Publisher (July 13): 24-25
- Astor, David. 1996. Cartoonists comment on their craft at columnist convention. Editor & Publisher (August 10): 33
- Astor, David. 1996. Cartoonists get an anti-tobacco pitch [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor & Publisher (June 22): 47
- Astor, David. 1996. Cartoonists without a home newspaper. Editor & Publisher (May 18): 40-41
- Astor, David. 1996. Controversy over a pulled 'B.C.' comic [religion]. Editor & Publisher (April 13): 50-51
- Astor, David. 1996. Council gets report on digital delivery [of syndicated cartoons]. Editor & Publisher (October 19): 48-9
- Astor, David. 1996. 'Cursive' script for actor who receives cartooning award [Denis Leary and National Cartoonists Society]. Editor & Publisher (December 14): 32
- Astor, David. 1996. Editorial cartoonist having a big year [Jim Morin]. Editor & Publisher (September 28): 32-33
- Astor, David. 1996. Editorial cartoonists get a reality check [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 34-35
- Astor, David. 1996. Fellow creators pay tribute to Bombeck [Bil Keane]. Editor & Publisher (May 4): 40-41
- Astor, David. 1996. Illinois readers are sponsoring comic. Editor & Publisher (April 20): 34
- Astor, David. 1996. It's reigning a cat and a dog in hit strip [Mutts]. Editor and Publisher 129(Nov 16):40.

- Astor, David. 1996. It's reigning a cat and dog in hit strip [Patrick McDonnell and Mutts]. Editor & Publisher (November 16): 40-41
- Astor, David. 1996. Laughs and gripes about stereotypes [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor & Publisher (June 22): 46-47
- Astor, David. 1996. Lurie creates a cartoon monthly. Editor & Publisher (September 7): 34
- Astor, David. 1996. One company and many destinations [John Klem, Editors Press Service syndicate and international comic strip sales]. Editor & Publisher (September 14): 32-34
- Astor, David. 1996. Overnight success took a long time [female editorial cartoonist Marie Woolf]. Editor & Publisher (April 6): 40-41
- Astor, David. 1996. Overnight success took a long time [Marie Woolf; from Editor & Publisher]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)
- Astor, David. 1996. Panelists take polar positions on polls. Editor and Publisher (November 2): 30-1
- Astor, David. 1996. Perennial nominee is finally a winner [Garry Trudeau & National Cartoonists Society Reuben award]. Editor & Publisher (May 25): 34
- Astor, David. 1996. Several artists are mad at magazine [black cartoonists & New Yorker]. Editor & Publisher (June 8): 35-36
- Astor, David. 1996. Several syndicates are dukes of URL. Editor and Publisher 129(Nov 23):22.
- Astor, David. 1996. Syndicates are on a web-width watch [size of comic strip pages]. Editor & Publisher (February 10): 8-10
- Astor, David. 1996. Takoma cartoonist tackles the issues [editorial cartoonist Chris Britt]. Editor & Publisher (April 27): 90-92
- Astor, David. 1996. Ten-minute deadline for two cartoonists [editorial cartoonists Ben Sargent and Mike Ramirez]. Editor & Publisher (October 12): 48-49
- Astor, David. 1996. The mail prerogative is losing popularity: Many editorial cartoons and a growing number of comics are being sent electronically to syndicates. Editor & Publisher (December 21): 24-26
- Astor, David. 1996. The past as well as the future were present in 1995 syndication. Editor & Publisher (January 6): 70-72
- Astor, David. 1996. Toon-full Weekend For A New Museum [from Editor & Publisher]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)
- Astor, David. 1996. Toon-full weekend for a new museum. Editor & Publisher (March 16): 38-39
- Astor, David. 1996. What goes online and what doesn't [syndicated material on web sites]. Editor & Publisher (December 14): 30-32
- Astor, David. 1997. ['Beetle Bailey's'] Halftrack Getting Full Reeducation [on sexual harrassment]. Editor and Publisher (July 05): 33
- Astor, David. 1997. [Cartoonist Profiles] Magazine Offers Cartoon Material. Editor and Publisher (August 2): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. [Charles Schulz] Strip Streak Stretched Nearly Half A Century. Editor and Publisher (December 20): 30
- Astor, David. 1997. [editorial cartoonist] Telnaes Wins A Headliner Honor. Editor and Publisher (May 10): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. [Editorial Cartoons] Panel Ponders Past, Present And Pols. Editor & Publisher (April 19): 34
- Astor, David. 1997. [Editorial Cartoons] Panel Ponders Past, Present And Pols. Editor and Publisher (April 19): 34
- Astor, David. 1997. [England dwelling / New Zealand native Kim Casali has died] Was The Creator Of 'Love Is . . .' Editor and Publisher (June 28): 50
- Astor, David. 1997. [Gary] Markstein Wins Fischetti Award [John Fischetti Editorial Cartoon Competition]. Editor and Publisher (October 25): 52
- Astor, David. 1997. [George] Breisacher Now Heading [National Cartoonists Society] Group. Editor and Publisher (May 24): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. [Henry] Payne [editorial] Cartoons Now With SHNS. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 63
- Astor, David. 1997. [Mike Cavanaugh's] 'Warped' Focus On Geography. Editor and Publisher (November 8): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. ['Off the Mark'] Comic Turns 10 With A Web Site. Editor and Publisher (October 4): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. ['Roswell' strip] Inspired By '47 Alien 'Incident'. Editor and Publisher (July 12): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. [Wiley] Miller Creates Cartoons, Controversy. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 10
- Astor, David. 1997. A View Of United From Outside Its Exec Team [United Media Syndicate]. Editor and Publisher (December 6): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Anniversary For 'Frank & Ernest' [By Bob Thaves]. Editor and Publisher (November 8): 38

- Astor, David. 1997. Another Gay Kid In The Comics? [Greg Evans' 'Luann']. Editor and Publisher (August 9): 30
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Arlo & Janis' Is Focus Of Exhibit. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. ArtistMarket.com Makes Its Debut [web site showcases cartoonists]. Editor and Publisher (June 21): 109
- Astor, David. 1997. Big-paper biggies: Garfield, Dilbert. Editor and Publisher 130(Mar 1):30.
- Astor, David. 1997. Big-paper biggies: Garfield, Dilbert. Editor and Publisher 130(Mar 1):30
- Astor, David. 1997. Bill Would End Art Tax In Calif. Editor and Publisher (May 24): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. Borgman, Scott create a comic. Editor and Publisher 130(19; May 10):30-31.
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Boyz' Creator Has New Book ['Mama's Boyz' Cartoonist Jerry Craft]. Editor and Publisher (November 1): 48
- Astor, David. 1997. Cairo Cover For U.S. Cartoonist. Editor and Publisher (April 19): 34
- Astor, David. 1997. Cartoon Mag On Syndicate's Site [Cartoonist Profiles magazine]. Editor and Publisher (December 6): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Cartoonist [Doug Marlette] Wins Kennedy Award [for his editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (May 31): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Cartoonists And Writers Honored [Editorial cartoonist Bob Gorrell won the Berryman Award; 'Mutts' creator Patrick McDonnell]. Editor and Publisher (December 20): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Cartoonists At 'Career' Exhibit ['Curtis' creator Ray Billingsley and 'Nancy' artist Guy Gilchrist]. Editor and Publisher (November 1): 48
- Astor, David. 1997. Cartoonists Hold A Hues Conference [on coloring their own Sunday comics via computer]. Editor and Publisher (May 31): 30
- Astor, David. 1997. Charles Schulz Gets Golf Prize [Raymond C. Firestone Award for cartoons about golf]. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Column critical of 'Dilbert' strip. Editor and Publisher 130(16; Apr 19):33.
- Astor, David. 1997. Column Critical Of 'Dilbert' Strip. Editor and Publisher (April 19): 33
- Astor, David. 1997. Comic Air-itates Air Jordan Firm [Garry Trudeau's 'Doonesbury' strips on Nike factory in Vietnam]. Editor and Publisher (June 21): 109
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Comic Capers' Event In Florida ['Blondie' writer Dean Young and artist Denis Lebrun, and 'Hagar the Horrible' cartoonist Chris Browne]. Editor and Publisher (October 4): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Comic Captions From Web Site ['The Joke's On You' by Phil Ryder]. Editor and Publisher (June 7): 40
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Comic Corner' Kid Page Starts ['Sirg's Comic Corner' by Richard Sirgiovanni]. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Comic stamps get millions of saves [collecting comics stamps]. Editor and Publisher 130(11; Mar 15):30.
- Astor, David. 1997. Comic stamps get millions of saves [collecting comics stamps]. Editor and Publisher 130(11; Mar 15):30
- Astor, David. 1997. Comic Surveys Can Take A Variety Of Forms. Editor & Publisher (November 22): 33
- Astor, David. 1997. Comics Featured In Trio Of Shows [including 'Sylvia']. Editor and Publisher (September 20): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Commentary On A Cartoon Field [Doug Marlette's 'Editorial Cartoonists: An Endangered Species?']. Editor and Publisher (July 12): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Copley Offering Workplace Panel ['Offline' by Herb Stansbury]. Editor and Publisher (October 11): 43
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Crankshaft' [by Tom Batiuk and Chuck Ayers] The Favorite In Poll. Editor and Publisher (May 31): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Creator Back To Self-Syndicating [editorial cartoonist Mickey Siporin]. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 40
- Astor, David. 1997. 'CyberSleuth' [by Rick Broadhead] Is Offered By TMS. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 63
- Astor, David. 1997. Debut For Lower Electronic Price [from Tribune Media Services]. Editor and Publisher (July 26): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Dennis' Has Old Toon Characters [including Jiggs, Krazy Kat, Little Nemo and Pogo]. Editor and Publisher (August 30): 30
- Astor, David. 1997. Digital Color For Weekday Strips. Editor and Publisher (June 21): 109
- Astor, David. 1997. Editorial Cartoonist [Ted Ral] Is Also A Columnist. Editor & Publisher (April 26): 96 Unknown. 1997. Back To Work After Post-Pulitzer Frenzy [Editorial Cartoonist Walt Handelsman]. Editor & Publisher (April 26): 94

- Astor, David. 1997. Effort To Save 'Pogo' Swamp. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Egyptian Paper Drops [Rana Lurie's editorial] Cartoons. Editor and Publisher (April 26): 95
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Ernie' Attracting Swedish Visitors [to New Jersey]. Editor and Publisher (October 4): 37
- Astor, David. 1997. Exclusivity Rule Survives Again. Editor and Publisher (June 14): 42 Astor, David. 1997. Latest 'Dilbert' Book Released. Editor and Publisher (June 21): 108
- Astor, David. 1997. Feiffer To Voice: No Pay? I Quit. Editor and Publisher (June 7): 39
- Astor, David. 1997. Fewer Cartoons In Village Voice. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 64
- Astor, David. 1997. First 'Peanuts' Break Since '50. Editor and Publisher (November 1): 47
- Astor, David. 1997. Fools' Day features a funnies flip-flop. Editor and Publisher 130(14; Apr 5):46-47.
- Astor, David. 1997. 'For Better' Wins Another Survey. Editor and Publisher (August 2): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Fortieth Birthday For 'Andy Capp'. Editor and Publisher (August 30): 29
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Frank' Featuring Interactive Strips ['Frank & Ernest' on internet]. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 37
- Astor, David. 1997. Friend Inspired Beetle Character [and donation to the International Museum of Cartoon Art by Mort Walker]. Editor and Publisher (September 20): 37
- Astor, David. 1997. From The Wood Collection Of Art [political cartoons at Newseum museum]. Editor and Publisher (May 10): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Funky'[Winkerbean by Tom Batiuk] Reaches Its 25th Birthday. Editor and Publisher (May 10): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Funnies' Event In Cedar Rapids [Museum of Art's 'Ten Days With the Funnies' exhibit includes 'Peanuts', 'Marmaduke', and 'Beetle Bailey']. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 64
- Astor, David. 1997. Gary Larson Is Keeping Busy. Editor and Publisher (November 8): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Gasoline Alley' In The Big Apple. Editor and Publisher (December 13): 52
- Astor, David. 1997. Gay Teen Gets Some Reaction ['For Better or For Worse']. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 39
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Ghost' Readers Create Creatures ['Ghost Story Club' contest]. Editor and Publisher (June 7): 40
- Astor, David. 1997. He Created The 'Winthrop' Strip [Dick Cavalli has died]. Editor and Publisher (November 1): 48
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Hedge' Cartoon Goes Hollywood [movie based on 'Over the Hedge' by Michael Fry and T Lewis]. Editor and Publisher (May 17): 39
- Astor, David. 1997. He's The Chump With The Hump [Joe Camel won the Sitting Duck Award]. Editor and Publisher (July 12): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. High Court Asked To Rule On Exclusivity [of syndication]. Editor and Publisher (May 17): 39
- Astor, David. 1997. Huge Debut For The 'Zits' Comic. Editor and Publisher (July 05): 34
- Astor, David. 1997. Innovative web site for 'Frank and Ernest'. Editor and Publisher 130 (February 8):28.
- Astor, David. 1997. Innovative web site for 'Frank and Ernest.' Editor and Publisher 130(Feb 8):28.
- Astor, David. 1997. Joe Camel [editorial cartoons by Mark Cohen] Art Is (Gasp) For Sale. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Katzenjammer' Comic Now 100. Editor and Publisher (December 20): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. King Features [Syndicate] Is Now On The Net. Editor and Publisher (December 13): 51
- Astor, David. 1997. Long History Of [syndication] Exclusivity Wars. Editor and Publisher (May 24): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Mag Devoted To 'Alley Oop' Strip. Editor and Publisher (November 8): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Many Live Kids Join Ghost Club[from 'Ghost Story Club' comic]. Editor and Publisher (September 20): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Meatloaf' Has A Creative Canine [Mark Buford's 'Meatloaf Night with Brewster']. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 37
- Astor, David. 1997. More Comics From Outside The Big 5 [syndicates]. Editor & Publisher (December 13): 50
- Astor, David. 1997. More Comics From Outside The Big 5. Editor and Publisher (December 13): 50
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Muddle' [by Bob Gorrell and Gary Brookins] Moves To A Syndicate. Editor and Publisher (December 13): 52

- Astor, David. 1997. New Book For A Cartoon Chapter [of the National Cartoonists Society containing the cartoons of, information about and comments by its members]. Editor and Publisher (June 7): 40
- Astor, David. 1997. New Comic ['Daily Special' by Donna Barstow] Has Eat-Out Theme . Editor and Publisher (June 7): 40
- Astor, David. 1997. New Comics For Bruce Hammond ['Homespin' with housing/real estate theme and the other on money]. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 63
- Astor, David. 1997. News Of Newly Released Books [Win, Lose & Drew: Greatest Hits collection of sports cartoons by Drew Litton]. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Offbeat Cartoon Panel Is Offered ['Juxtapose' written by Jay Schiller and drawn by Greg Cravens]. Editor and Publisher (May 3): 56
- Astor, David. 1997. Pair Of Cartoon Panels Offered [Rick London's 'Rickshtick' and 'London's Bridge']. Editor and Publisher (May 3): 56
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Quality Time' [by Gail Machlis] Is Featured In [web] Site. Editor and Publisher (September 20): 37
- Astor, David. 1997. Racial Cartoon [by Ted Rall] Draws Reaction. Editor and Publisher (May 17): 40
- Astor, David. 1997. Ramirez Is Prez And Pett Will Be [president-elect of the Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor and Publisher (October 4): 37
- Astor, David. 1997. Revived 'Terry' Strip Has Ended. Editor and Publisher (August 9): 29
- Astor, David. 1997. Saturday Morning Cartoon Session [on web sites]. Editor and Publisher (May 24): 30
- Astor, David. 1997. Show [Exhibit Called 'Your Career in the Comics'] Will Cover Comic Careers. Editor and Publisher (October 11): 44
- Astor, David. 1997. Stan Lee's 75th Is Being Marked. Editor and Publisher (December 13): 44, 52
- Astor, David. 1997. 'Sylvia' Strip Is Not In The Post. Editor and Publisher (December 6): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Syndicate Offers A Trio Of Strips [New England Features Syndicate; 'Cotton Candy,' on six African-American children; 'Rugby,' about a male teen; 'Prince Lightning,' on a robot]. Editor and Publisher (December 20): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Tenth Birthday For 'WittyWorld'. Editor and Publisher (August 2): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. 'The Sweat Sox' Strip Is Created [by Ross Bunch on a fictional minor league baseball team]. Editor and Publisher (September 6): 37
- Astor, David. 1997. They set their sites on the web in 1996 [syndicates]. Editor and Publisher 130(Jan 4):64.
- Astor, David. 1997. They set their sites on the web in 1996 [syndicates]. Editor and Publisher 130 (Jan 4): 64.
- Astor, David. 1997. They're Booked For The Autumn [new United Media cartoon books released]. Editor and Publisher (December 20): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. They're Honored For Sundae Best [in 'Nancy' contest]. Editor and Publisher (November 8): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Thousands Vote On Luann Match. Editor and Publisher (May 3): 56
- Astor, David. 1997. TMS Introduces Pulitzer Package [of editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (October 25): 52
- Astor, David. 1997. Two Cartoonists Heading Schools [Bradley Keough, director of the Cartoonorama correspondence course, succeeds founding director Leo Stoutsenberger]. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 64
- Astor, David. 1997. Two Honored at Cartoonist Event [National Cartoonists Society, Tim Rosenthal]. Editor and Publisher (December 13): 52
- Astor, David. 1997. United Will Offer 'Herman' Reruns. Editor and Publisher (May 24): 32
- Astor, David. 1997. Upcoming Book Is Anti-'Dilbert'. Editor and Publisher (July 12): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. Watterson Topic Of Parade Query. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 38
- Astor, David. 1997. Web Delivery Is Started By TMS. Editor and Publisher (August 2): 31
- Astor, David. 1997. Weber Web Site [King Features Syndicate cartoonist Bob Weber Jr. 'Slylock Fox and Comics for Kids']. Editor and Publisher (December 13): 51
- Astor, David. 1997. Woolf And Wiley Team Up On Net. Editor and Publisher (August 30): 29
- Astor, David. 1998. AAEC members address Ohio State Cartoon Festival [from Editor & Publisher (November 7)]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

- Astor, David. 2005. Comics Cut: Newark Paper Drops Fat Cat, Newlywed. E and P Online (October 2)
- Astrow, Alan. 1980. Anxiety ♦ Frustration ♦ Repressed Hostility: An original drawing, painted in gouache, by Boris Artzybasheff. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* (October): 425-453
- Ata, Abe. 2006. Trapping Australian Arabs in a cartoon. ON LINE opinion - Australia's e-journal of social and political debate (August 16): <http://www.onlineopinion.com.au/view.asp?article=4707>
- Atagi, Patrick. 2000. Misplaced statue [letter on 'For Better or For Worse']. *Washington Post* (May 27): A25
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. Love, Honor, Death, and Tea: Donna Barr [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/barr.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. Mother, May I? Views on Mothers and the New Readership *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/mother.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. On Digital Comics: Kristen Brennan [electronic comics creator interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/brennan.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. Romancing the Industry: Lea Hernandez [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/hernandez.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. Something More than T&A: The Estrogen Brigade [women in comics]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/estrogen.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. Watching Your P's And Q's: Katherine Keller [Halloween Comics editor interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/keller.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. Where are the 'Female-Friendly' Comics? *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/friendly.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 1999. Wild About Colors: Laura DePuy [Wildstorm colorist interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/depuy.shtml>
- Atchinson, Lee. 2002. Fads That Won't Fade: Pro Roundtable. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2002. Hard at Work with Steel and Iron: Christopher Moeller. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2002. Pittsburgh Comicon 2002. *Sequential Tart* (June)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2002. The Dreamiest of Cons: SPX 2002 [convention]. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2002. Wizard World East [convention]. *Sequential Tart* (June)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2003. Confrontation in a World of Super♦Heroes: DavidYurkovich. *Sequential Tart* (January)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2003. DC's Marketing Doyenne: Patty Jeres. *SequentialTart* (January)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2003. The Last Century in Comics: Pro Roundtable.*Sequential Tart* (January)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2003. Venturing Into Mythology: Jamal Igle.*Sequential Tart* (February)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2005. Declaration of Independents: Kickball Evangelist - Corey Lewis. *Sequential Tart* (November)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2005. Erotica and Radio Comix: Discovering a Niche Market. *Sequential Tart* (September)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2005. Meet Scott Pilgrim: Bryan Lee O'Malley. *Sequential Tart* (November)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2005. Parks in Kansas: Ande Parks. *Sequential Tart* (November)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2005. Rolling the Dice: Jenn Manley Lee. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Atchinson, Lee. 2005. Strange Attractors: Ian Shaughnessy. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Atchison, Lee and Karon Flage. 2000. Convention Orchestration: David Glanzer [interview with Director of Marketing and Public Relations for San Diego Comic-Con International]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee et. al. 2000. Read This Or Die - Judd Winick's Pedro and Me. *Sequential Tart* 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee et. al. 2004. Read this or die: Owly. *Sequential Tart*(December)
- Atchison, Lee, Laura DePuy and Shauna Ratliff. 1999. Wondercon, Oakland, California [convention report]. *Sequential Tart* 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/wondercon.shtml>
- Atchison, Lee, Suzette Chan, Katherine Keller , and Jamaica Dyer. 2004. Read this or die: How Loathsome, vol. 1. *Sequential Tart*(October)

- Atchison, Lee. 1999. 13 Questions: Jon Hastings [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): http://www.sequentialtart.com/13quest_1099.shtml
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Alien Accountants, Vampire Unicorns, and Pops? Oh, my!: Jon Hastings [interview of comic book creator of 'Smith Brown Jones: Alien Accountant']. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/hastings.shtml>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Breaking and Entering: The Submission Process. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/art_0799_2.shtml
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Detailing the Monster Hero: Dan Brereton [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/brereton.shtml>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Fundraising on Behalf of the CBLDF. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Legends of the Dark Angel: The Influence of Batman on Angel. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Mid Ohio Con 1999: Columbus, Ohio. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Moving Through The Spectrum: Ken Meyer Jr. [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. On Books and Waiting: Linda Medley [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Plucky, Imaginative Heroines: Rachel Hartman [interview with minicomic 'Amy Unbounded' creator]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/hartman.shtml>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Retailers Corner Eisner [award] Special: Alternate Reality Comics, Las Vegas, NV [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/retailer.shtml>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. Turn The Radio On: Jane Smith Fisher [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/fisher.shtml>
- Atchison, Lee. 1999. War and Vengeance, Fraternity and Betrayal, Faith and Wisdom: Shane Amaya [interview of Xeric grant winner; 'Roland: Days of Wrath' creator]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/amaya.shtml> ", Atchison, Lee. 2000. A Counter (X) Reformation: Brian Wood and Steve Pugh [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. Anime Boys. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. Comics to Film. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. Enraptured by a New Vision: Vertigo Visions [DC book review]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. Generating a New Direction in Comics: CrossGeneration Comics. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. In Search of Fortune and Glory: Brian Bendis [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. Mini-Comics: Bringing Creative Freedom to the Masses. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. Pass the Bananas: A Look at Gorilla Comics. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. She Said WHAT?!: Dubbed vs. Subtitled in the Anime Realm. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. The Beauty of Science: Jim Ottaviani [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. The Goth Genre and Slave Labor Graphics. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2000. The Special Effects Girl: Laura DePuy [colorist]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2001. A Rabbit's Perspective Examining Themes in Usagi Yojimbo. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2001. New Voices [Mid Ohio Con convention panel]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2001. Socializing In Ohio: A Mid Ohio Con Report [convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2001. The Fool: Tarot, Comics, and Archetypes. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Atchison, Lee. 2002. 13 Questions: Rachel Hartman. Sequential Tart (April)
- Atchison, Lee. 2002. It Lives! In Which the ST Booth at MegaCon Takes On A Life Of Its Own. Sequential Tart (April)
- Atchison, Lee. 2004. A Big Win for Abadazad: Disney's Aquisition ofCrossGen Intellectual Properties. Sequential Tart (December)
- Atchison, Lee. 2004. Discussions On Manwha: With Park Sang♦Sun andYou Hyun [Korea]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Atchison, Lee. 2004. Mini♦Comics as Objects d'Art. Sequential Tart(November)

- Atchison, Lee. 2004. Something for Everyman: Dan and Steven Goldman. Sequential Tart (December)
- Atchison, Lee. 2004. SPX Dreams [convention]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Atchison, Lee. 2004. Working Like Slaves: A Pro Roundtable on Slave Labor Graphics. Sequential Tart (December)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Art for Tarts: Navigating the World of Comic Book Original Art. Sequential Tart (August)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Beware the Teenage Savior: Jai Nitz. Sequential Tart (June)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Cracking Some Strange Eggs: Chris P. Reilly. Sequential Tart (July)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Declaration of Independents: A Tale of Apocalyptic Proportions - Ricardo Porven. Sequential Tart (July)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Declaration of Independents: One More Question: Jason Franks. Sequential Tart (May)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Mad for Small Towns: Tom Manning. Sequential Tart (August)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Meet the Snarly One: Kris Dresen. Sequential Tart (June)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Peddling Pornography: The Editors of the Smut Peddler Anthology. Sequential Tart (February)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Portrait of a Digital Painter: Bringing Magicto Life - Scott Johnson. Sequential Tart (January)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Sneaking into the Boys Club: Secret Origin of a Fan Girl. Sequential Tart (March)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. Spiral Bound for Adventure: Aaron Renier. Sequential Tart (December)
- Atchison, Lee. 2005. The Fantastic Visuals of Hell: Ryan Kelly. Sequential Tart (May)
- Atchison, Lee. 2006. Behind the Scenes with SPX: Jeff Alexander [convention]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Atchison, Lee. 2006. Conversations with a Wacom Monkey: Frazer Irving. Sequential Tart (December)
- Atchison, Lee. 2006. Filling the Psyche: Leigh Dragoon. Sequential Tart (June)
- Atchison, Lee. 2006. The Environmental Themes of Black Orchid. Sequential Tart (April)
- Atchison, Lee. 2006. When Western Meets Sci-Fi: Scott Mitchell Rosenberg. Sequential Tart (October)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. 13 Questions: Jeff Parker. Sequential Tart (October 8): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=685>
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Bringing Conan to Life: Rafael Kayanan. Sequential Tart (April)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Classic Heroes: Dario Carrasco, Jr. Sequential Tart (March)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Entering Dark Times: Douglas Wheatley [Star Wars]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Invisible Children: Mike Bullock. Sequential Tart (March)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Megalomaniacs and Supermen: Fabian Nicieza. Sequential Tart (March)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. More Minx: Clubbing and Good as Lily. Sequential Tart (September 17): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=687>
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Pride of Comictim: Brian K. Vaughan. Sequential Tart (January)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Targeting Deviant Misanthropes: Jason Yungbluth. Sequential Tart (March)
- Atchison, Lee. 2007. Wild about Comics: Todd Nauck. Sequential Tart (February)
- Atherton, Herbert M. 1974. Political Prints in the Age of Hogarth. Oxford: Clarendon Press
- Atherton, Herbert M. 1982 'The British Defend Their Constitution in Political Cartoons and Literature' Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture, vol.11, pp.3-31
- Atherton, Tony. 2001. Ren & Stimpy creator declares war on sensitivity and correctness. Ottawa Citizen (August 30)
- Athitakis, Mark. 2008. Critic's Pick: Books - David Hajdu. Washington City Paper (April 4)
- Athitakis, Mark. 2008. David Hajdu, Monday, April 7, at Politics and Prose. Washington City Paper (April 4). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/display.php?id=34841>
- Athitakis, Mark. 2008. Washington City Paper's 2008 Best of DC - Best (Comic) Art Blogger: ComicsDC. Washington City Paper (April 18). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/bestof/2008/artsandentertainment/show.php?id=35282>

Athitakis, Mark. 2008. Washington City Paper's 2008 Best of DC - Best Cartoonist - Richard Thompson. Washington City Paper (April 18). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/bestof/2008/peopleandplaces/show.php?id=35373>

Atkin, Ross. 1994. Superstars drawn larger than life [comics about baseball players]. Christian Science Monitor (May 27).

Atkin, Ross. 1996. No matter how Harvard does, tailback Eion Hu still scores [comics reader]. Christian Science Monitor (Nov 20).

Atkinson, Michael. 1997. Viking adventure [Vendela in Batman and Robin film]. Movieline (Jun):14.

Atkinson, Michael. 2000. Moose in a Noose ['The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle' based on Jay Ward animated show]. Village Voice (July 5). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0027/atkinson.shtml>

Atkinson, Michael. 2003. Beasts of Burden [Hulk, Rugrats Go Wild movies]. Village Voice (June 18). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0325/atkinson.php>

Atkinson, Michael. 2004. Attack of the Puppet People -- Team America's critical mess: How reviewers misread the year's most potent political satire. Village Voice (October 26). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0443/atkinson.php>

Atkinson, Mike. 1995. Delirious inventions - Why have comics and cartoons from Popeye onwards so often been translated into live action movies? Sight and Sound 5(7):12.

Atkinson, Nathalie. 2002. The cat came back: With more lives than a you-know-what, Catwoman is proof of the enduring allure of a lady in a skin-tight suit. Saturday [National] Post (December 7). online at <http://www.nationalpost.com/search/site/story.asp?id=44E83D58-824D-4D19-B913-4FEE2E497E24>

Atkinson, Nathalie. 2002. The ultimate outing for people who like to stay in: Comic book fans, artists talk shop at Bloor Cinema. National Post (May 21)

Atkinson, Nathalie. 2005. Graphic Memoir: The Last Totalitarians [Pyongyang: A Journey in North Korea by Guy Delisle]. Toronto Globe and Mail (October 1): D12. online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20051001/BKPYON01/TPEntertainment/Books>

Atkinson, Nathalie. 2006. Hey Kids! Comics! Columnist Nathalie Atkinson offers a primer on titles that your youngsters and teens won't be able to put down. Toronto Globe and Mail (September 6). online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060909.BKGRAF09/TPStory/Entertainment>

Atkinson, Nathalie. 2006. Nothing novel about these works: For Nathalie Atkinson, the fall's best graphic books aren't necessarily novels, but collections and anthologies. Toronto Globe and Mail (October 21). online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20061021.BKGRAP21/TPStory/Entertainment>

Atomic Comics. 2009. Radiation Interrogation: Dan Didio [Wednesday Comics]. Atomic Fallout blog (July 7): <http://www.atomiccomics.com/Pages/AtomicBlog/tabid/91/EntryID/524/Default.aspx>

Atomic Comics. 2009. Radiation Interrogation: Ed Brubaker. Atomic Fallout blog (June 16): <http://www.atomiccomics.com/Pages/AtomicBlog/tabid/91/EntryID/502/Default.aspx>

Attanasio, A.A.. 2001. Crow: Hellbound, The [Novel based on comic book character]. New York: HarperCollins

Auad, Manuel. 2000. Alfredo Alcala (1925-2000). Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Green Lantern section 30-31

Aubenas, Florence. 1999. Razzia sur le Schtroumpf: Voyage =E0 Marcinelle, pays de Dutroux et des petits hommes bleus =E0 blancs bonnets.Cr=E9=E9s par Peyo, ils firent le tour du monde, et de leur auteur, mort en 1992, un des hommes les plus riches de Belgique [Smurfs, in French]. Liberation (January 28)

Aucoin, Don. 2006. Drawn out [Marisa Acocella]. Boston Globe (October 3). online at http://www.boston.com/news/globe/living/articles/2006/10/03/drawn_out/

Augiar, Bill. 2006. Anime Expo 2006: Otaku opportunities lost. Comics and Games Retailer (174; September): 22-23

AUGUST, OLIVER. 2001. Tintin conquers China. The Times (MAY 23). online at <http://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/0,,3-2001170251,00.html>

Auletta, Ken. 2007. Promises, promises [illustrated by Steve Brodner with Rupert Murdoch caricature]. New Yorker (July 2): 41

Ault, Alicia. 1999. A Virtual Reality That's Best Escaped [computer animation of schizophrenia]. New York Times (July 8)

Ault, Don (ed.). 2003. Carl Barks Conversations. Jackson: University of Mississippi Press

Ault, Donald. 1988. Considering the Aesthetics of Underground Comics. Print 42(6)

Ault, Susanne. 2002. Janitor Sues Eddie Murphy Over 'The PJs' Show. Reuters / Variety (April 3)

Aurthur, Kate. 2005. The Past Catches Up With a Future Superman [Smallville]. New York Times (February 23)

Aurthur, Kate. 2005. Those Boys Are Back, as Timely as Ever ['South Park']. New York Times (October 19)

- Aurthur, Kate. 2006. Young Male Viewers Boost ♦Smallville♦. New York Times (May 20): A17
- Aushenker, Michael. 2009. Batman and Robinson. Palisadian-Post (February 26): http://www.palisadespost.com/content/index.cfm?Story_ID=4679
- Aushenker, Michael. 2009. From Drawing Panels to Appearing on Them [Stan Sakai]. Palisadian-Post (July 16): http://www.palisadespost.com/content/index.cfm?Story_ID=4996
- Auster, Paul. 1994. Mr. Vertigo [dust jacket by Art Spiegelman]. New York: Penguin.
- Austin, Bob. 1997. Come again [letter; Mark Trail]? Washington Post (Oct 25).
- Austin, Charles. 2001. Strips often touch on religion but lightly. Bergen [County, NJ] Record (April 23)
- Austin, Charles. 2001. 'Wildwood' blends humor with reality of churchgoing life [religious comic strip]. Bergen [County, NJ] Record (April 23)
- Austin, John (photographer). 2007. Scenes From ComicCon 2007. Wired's Underwire blog (July 26): <http://blog.wired.com/underwire/2007/07/scenes-from-com.html>
- Austin, John. 2003. K-pow! Wizard World Texas brings out superstars of the comic-book world. Fort Worth Star-Telegram (November 21). online at <http://www.dfw.com/mld/dfw/entertainment/7317146.htm>
- Austin, Jonathan. 1999. Neil Gaiman: Adults deserve good fairy tales, too. CNN Interactive (February 25): <http://www.cnn.com/books/news/9902/25/gaiman.neil/index.html>
- Auty, Giles. 1993. Exhibitions: Spectator cartoons. The Spectator 271(8625; Oct 30):44.
- Auty, Giles. 1994. Exhibitions: Spectator cartoon exhibition. The Spectator 273(8676; Oct 22):54.
- Avasthi, Su. 1997. Fox to Challenge Disney in All-Out Animation War. New York Post (October 27)
- Avasthi, Su. 1998. Man of Rust [Cancelled Superman Movie]. New York Post (April 23)
- Avermaete, Roger. 1976. Frans Masereel. New York: Fonds Mercator / Rizzoli
- Avery, Dan. 2000. Promethea unbound: [Gay] Artist Jose Villarrubia 'does Wonder Woman right ' [with Alan Moore, in photonovel style]. Washington Blade (March 10): 37
- Avery, H. 1968. Misaubin and Veron, Butts of the Caricaturists [France]. in Papers Presented at the XXI International Congress of the History of Medicine Sienna
- Avery, Sarah. 2009. Can't sleep? Listen to the health-care bill [animation voice actors]. News & Observer (September 5): <http://www.newsobserver.com/front/story/1676106.html>
- Avila, Kat. 2004. 15 Years of the All♦Woman Manga Studio CLAMP.Sequential Tart (November)
- Avila, Kat. 2004. A Review of You Higuri's Gorgeous Carat.Sequential Tart (October)
- Avila, Kat. 2004. How to Become a Tea ClubWarrior: Phuong♦MaiBui♦Quang (PMBQ)
- Avila, Kat. 2004. Photo Pose Books For Comic Artists. SequentialTart (October)
- Avila, Kat. 2004. Romantic Fantasy and Anime/Manga♦Style Artist:Nene Thomas. Sequential Tart (September)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. Alien Smugglers and Bounty Hunters in the Sci-Fi Comic 'Runners': Sean Wang. Sequential Tart (September)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. Anime Expo 2005 Sets New Attendance Record. Sequential Tart (August)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. Boy's Love and Yaoi Revisited [manga]. SequentialTart (January)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. El Muerto Goes from Comic to Movie: JavierHernandez. Sequential Tart (March)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. PMExcellent: Pacific Media Expo [anime]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. The Boy-Toy World of P.L. Nunn [yaoi manga]. Sequential Tart (December)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. The Development of The Almost Legendary ShannonGraphic Novel: David Wise. Sequential Tart (January)
- Avila, Kat. 2005. Yaoi-Con 2005: A Celebration Of Female Fantasies. Sequential Tart (December)
- Avila, Kat. 2006. Anime Expo Celebrates Its 15th Anniversary. Sequential Tart (August)
- Avila, Kat. 2006. Comic-Con International 2006: Searching for Yoshihiro Tatsumi. Sequential Tart (September)
- Avila, Kat. 2006. Comic-Con International, Part 2. Sequential Tart (November)

- Avila, Kat. 2006. Debi Derryberry: Singing Thru the Summer [voice of Nickelodeon's Jimmy Neutron]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Avila, Kat. 2006. Monstruo: Creature Character Designer Carlos Huante [animation]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Avila, Kat. 2006. My Travelogue Manga of Japan (Sans Drawings). Sequential Tart (May)
- Avila, Kat. 2006. Tokyo International Anime Fair 2006. Sequential Tart (May)
- Avila, Michael / Newsarama. 2009. '9' may set a new animation standard in film; Movie uses combination of CGI, matte paintings, inventive lighting. MSNBC.com (September 8): <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/32736226/ns/entertainment-movies/?ns=entertainment-movies>
- Avila, Michael. 2009. Future of 3D Animation is Anything But "Cloudy". Newsarama (September 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090915-3d-animation.html>
- Aviv, Rachel. 2008. One Generation Got Old, One Generation Got Soul [Pekar and Dumm SDS book]. New York Times (January 6). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/06/education/edlife/sds.html?ex=1357189200&en;=2933e405a8dfc2f3&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&expnd;=permalink>
- Awad, Sherif. 2006. It's Show Time! It's official: There's no way any human being can possibly process all the non-serial shows airing on the small screen in Ramadan. We gave it a shot anyway [Amr Fahmy]. Egypt Today (October). online at <http://www.egypttoday.com/article.aspx?ArticleID=6965>
- Axelrod, Melissa. 1999. In search of the lost rhythm with Robert Crumb [interview]. Pulse! (November): 59-61
- Axelrod, Missy, Cara Bruce and Mat Honan. 1999. Twistable comix, bendable babes: An interview with R. Crumb. Getting it (August 4): http://ss.gettingit.com/cgi-bin/gx.cgi/AppLogic+FTContentServer?pagename3DFutureTense/Demos/GI/Templates/Article_View&parm13DA495-1999Aug3;&topframe;=3Dtrue
- Axmaker, Sean. 2007. 'Ratatouille': Pixar serves up another winner by turning a rat loose in a Parisian restaurant. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (June 28). Online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/321659_ratatouille29q.html
- Axmaker, Sean. 2008. A moment with: Marjane Satrapi, writer, artist and film director of 'Persepolis'. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (January 23). Online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/348435_moment24.html
- Axmaker, Sean. 2008. Don't let animation deceive you: 'Persepolis' is fascinating memoir of coming of age in Iran. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (January 24). Online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/348643_persepolis25q.html
- Ayers, Dick. 2005. Dick Ayers Story, An Illustrated Autobiography Vol. 1 - 1924-1951, The. Mecca Comics Group
- Ayers, Dick. 2005. The Dick Ayers Story, An Illustrated Autobiography Vol. 2 - 1951-1986. Mecca Comics Group
- Ayers, Tiffany. 2002. "These National Geographic assignments get harder and harder," says photographer Flash Hawkins, World's new comic strip hero [educational]. Inside NGS (February 4)
- Aymond, Roy. 1919. Guide thru New Orleans and A.E.F. Memoirs in Cartoon [World War 1 military cartoons by editorial cartoonist]. New Orleans: Industrial Life Publishing
- Ayuso, Rocio. 2002. Hispano anima los caballos de 'Spirit' [in Spanish]. El Tiempo Latino (May 24): B5
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2008. Episode 1 - Our very first podcast [Vanessa Davis, Josh Frankel]. Comix Claptrap podcast (September 29): http://comixclaptrap.blogspot.com/2008/09/episode-1-vanessa-davis_29.html or http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/enclosure/2008-09-29T03_21_59-07_00.mp3
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2008. Episode 2 - Renee French. Comix Claptrap podcast (October 12): http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/entry/eg/2008-10-12T20_34_24-07_00 or http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/enclosure/2008-10-12T20_34_24-07_00.mp3
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2008. Episode 3 - Trevor Alixopulos. Comix Claptrap podcast (October 20): http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/entry/2008-10-20T08_11_21-07_00
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2008. Episode 4 - Gene Luen Yang. Comix Claptrap podcast (October 27): http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/entry/eg/2008-10-27T08_06_55-07_00
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2008. Episode 5 - Jim Rugg. Comix Claptrap podcast (November 11): http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/entry/eg/2008-11-11T08_07_58-08_00
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2008. Episode 6 - Jeffrey Brown. Comix Claptrap podcast (December 1): <http://comixclaptrap.blogspot.com/2008/12/episode-6-jeffrey-brown.html> or http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/entry/eg/2008-12-01T08_35_45-08_00
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2009. Episode 8 - Jason Shiga and friends! [Dylan Williams, Gabrielle Bell]. Comix Claptrap podcast (January 2): http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/entry/eg/2009-01-02T12_41_05-08_00 and http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/enclosure/2009-01-02T12_41_05-08_00.mp3
- Ayuyang, Rina and Thien Pham. 2009. Episode 9 - Andrice Arp and Jesse Reklaw. Comix Claptrap podcast (January 21):

<http://comixclaptrap.blogspot.com/2009/01/episode-9-andrice-arp-and-jesse-reklaw.html>

Azerrad, Michael. 1997. Heavy meddling [Spawn - The Album music review; soundtrack for film]. Rolling Stone (Aug 21):102.

Azim, Eiman, Dean Mobbs, Booil Jo, Vinod Menon, and Allan L. Reiss. 2005. Sex differences in brain activation elicited by humor [gag cartoons]. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 102 (45; November 8): 16496-16501. online at <http://www.pnas.org/cgi/content/full/102/45/16496>

Azpiri, Nacho. 1989. Mot y el castillo maldito [graphic novel]. Madrid: Ediciones El Pa=EDs/Altea

Azuma, Kiyohiko. 2005-2007. Yotsuba&! Vols. 1-5. Houston, TX: ADV Manga

Azzarello, Brian and Cliff Chiang. 2007. Azzarello & Chiang Talk Doctor Thirteen - Part 7. Broken Frontier (September 19): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=1011>

Azzarello, Brian and Cliff Chiang. 2007. Azzarello/Chiang Doctor Thirteen interview, part 1 [and 2]. Newsarama (September 19); <http://blog.newsarama.com/2007/09/19/azzarellochiang-dr-thirteen-interview-part-1/>

Azzarello, Brian and Cliff Chiang. 2007. Azzarello/Chiang Doctor Thirteen interview, part 5. Comic Bloc (September 19): http://www.comicbloc.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=1042&Itemid=57

Azzarello, Brian and Cliff Chiang. 2007. Azzarello/Chiang Part 3. Publisher's Weekly PW Beat blog (September 19): <http://pwbeat.publishersweekly.com/blog/2007/09/19/azzarellochiang-part-5/>

Azzarello, Brian, Ed Brubaker, Alex de Campi et al. 2009. Noir: A Collection of Crime Comics. Dark Horse Comics

B E9ra, Michel, Michel Denni & Philippe Mellot . 1996. Tr E9sors de la Bande Dessin=E9e: Catalogue Encyclopedia 1997-1998 ['BDM' annual price guide and bibliography]. Paris: Editions de L'Amateur

B E9ra, Michel, Michel Denni & Philippe Mellot . 1998. BDM Tr E9sors de la Bande Dessin=E9e encyclop=E9dique 1999-2000 [annual price guide and bibliography]. Paris: Les Editions de l'Amateur

Baadke, Michael. 1998. Attendance restrictions dismay collectors at Sylvester first-day. Linn's Stamp News (May 25): 8

Baadke, Michael. 1998. Superman coming on U.S. stamp? Linn's Stamp News (March 9): 2

Baadke, Michael. 2000. Quantity down for Coyote-Runner. Linn's Stamp News (April 17)

Baadke, Michael. 2000. Road Runner issue is different in many ways. Linn's Stamp News (June 5): 8-9

Baard, Erik. 2002. The Weather Service's voice is changing [Mark Trail]. New York Times (June 17)

Babcock, Jay. 2004. One nervous system's passage through time [Grant Morrison interview]. Arthur (September): 28-38

Babcock, Jay. 2009. A conversation with Rick Veitch, with an introduction by Alan Moore. Arthur Mag.com (April 13): <http://www.arthurmag.com/2009/04/13/a-conversation-with-rick-veitch-with-an-introduction-by-alan-moore/>

Babich, Dmitry. 2005. The Only Anna Karenina We Deserve [comic strip by Oksana Robski]. Russia Profile (7): 41

Babington, Deepa. 2000. As Pokemon movie opens, toy craze shows signs of fading in U.S. [anime]. Reuters (July 21)

Baca, Maria Elena. 2006. Shazaam! What's new at the comic book convention: Reconnect with the familiar and discover what's new at FallCon comic book convention this weekend. Minneapolis Star Tribune (October 5): <http://www.startribune.com/1376/story/722279.html>

Backer, Dan. 1996. Uniting Mugwumps and the Masses: Puck's Role in Gilded Age Politics [caricature]. University of Virginia: <http://xroads.virginia.edu/~MA96/PUCK/home.html>

Bader, Jenny Lyn. 2001. An analytic casebook full of animal instincts [review of 'In the Floyd Archives' by Sarah Boxer]. New York Times (September 6): B10

Badger, Ben F. Jr. 2006. Comic books, trading cards can yield big bucks for collectors Florida International University Beacon (September 21). online at <http://www.beaconnewspaper.com/media/storage/paper540/news/2006/09/21/Life/Comic.Books.Trading.Cards.Can.Yield.Big.Bucks.For.Collectors-2290172.shtml?nrewrite200609252033&sourcedomain;=www.beaconnewspaper.com>

Badham, Matt. 2009. Clearing the line - Matt Badham talks to Garen Ewing. Forbidden Planet International Blog Log (February 13): <http://forbiddenplanet.co.uk/blog/?p=11581>

Badham, Matt. 2009. Comics are Everywhere: a Conversation with Paul Gravett. Forbidden Planet International blog (October 30): <http://forbiddenplanet.co.uk/blog/2009/comics-are-everywhere-a-conversation-with-paul-gravett/>

Badkhen, Anna. 1998. 'Anastasia' premier frightens, perplexes [animation; Russia]. St. Petersburg Times (March 23). online at <http://www.sptimes.ru/archive/times/348-349/events/anastasia.html>

Badkhen, Anna. 2000. Election Commission Turns to Cartoon to Boost Voter Turnout [Russian cartoonist Andrei Bilzho and 'Petrovich']. Moscow

Times (March 15). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/03/15/015.html>

Baenen, Jeff. 2005. Author cool -- to some; Neil Gaiman: The cult writer of many different genres still can't impress his daughter. Associated Press (October 16)

Baetens, Jan and Pascal Lefevre. 1993. Pour une lecture moderne de la bande dessinée. Brussels: Belgian Centre for Comic Strip Art.

Baetens, Jan, ed. 2001. The Graphic Novel. Leuven: Leuven University Press

Baetens, Jan. 1991. Van plaat naar boek: Translineariteit in het stripverhaal [criticism of comic strips; in Dutch]. *Restant* 19(2/3):545-580.

Baetens, Jan. 1998. Formes et politique de la bande dessinée, coll. accents [in French]. Peeters Vrin

Baetens, Jan. 2000. New = Old, Old = New: Digital and Other Comics following Scott McCloud and Chris Ware. *EBR* 11 (Winter): <http://www.altx.com/eb/ebr11/11ware.htm>

Baetens, Jan; Litherland, Caren. 1994. Latent violence (Escher, Franc, Vaughn-James). *Yale French Studies* (84):222-41.

Bagato, Jeff. 1997. Never draw anything bigger than your head [minicomics creator Toney Weier]. *Washington City Paper* (Oct 17):50.

Bagato, Jeff. 1998. Comics RIP [letter regarding Tapper article on comic strips]. *Washington City Paper* (July 24): 4.

Bagato, Jeff. 2001. Last year's models: Pinup collector Art Amsie remembers the calendar girls of yesterday at his National Glamour Archives [cartoonist Bill Ward, Bettie Page]. *Washington City Paper* (February 16): 37-38

Bagato, Jeff. 2002. Monsters ink: When graphic artist Steve Blickenstaff turned the Cramps' lead singer into a zombie, he created a cult classic. *Washington City Paper* (March 15): 31-32

Bagby, Dyana. 1998. What on Earth is... Wayne Hogan? [Cookeville, TN] *Herald-Citizen* (December 27): 1-2

Bagby, Dyana. 2005. SpongeBob in hot water: Cartoon favorite accused of 'pro-gay' agenda in schools. *Washington Blade* (January 28)

Bagge, Peter and Bertolt Blecht. 2000. Indy 2000 [comic strip journalism]. *Suck* (July 20-21): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2000/07/20/>

Bagge, Peter. 1998. So Much Comedy, So Little Time [cartoon reporting; journalism]. *Details* (July): 148-151.

Bagge, Peter. 2000. Angry Pissed Office [cartoon]. *Angry Thoreauan* (27, October): cover

Bagge, Peter. 2000. I love the Blob! [comic strip journalism on 'Experience Music Project' museum]. *Suck* (August 25): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2000/08/25/>. reprinted in *Hate Annual #1*, Fantagraphics Books, February 2001

Bagge, Peter. 2000. Infomercial 'Oscars' [comic strip journalism]. *Suck* (January 7): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2000/01/07/>

Bagge, Peter. 2000. The Most Resented Woman in America [comic strip journalism on Miss America]. *Suck* (November 17): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2000/11/17/>

Bagge, Peter. 2000. The Second Coming of... Alan Keyes [comic strip political journalism]. *Suck* (May 5): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2000/05/05/>

Bagge, Peter. 2001. Common Misconceptions about the Other 'L' Word [comic strip]. *Reason* (July). online at <http://www.reason.com/0107/bagge1.html>

Bagge, Peter. 2001. Tavern Turnover: The Evolution of Old Ballard's 'Tavern Row,' from Blue-Collar Dives to Hipster Hangouts. *Suck* (February 16): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2001/02/16/>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. A secular humanist looks inside the world of... Christian Rock [comic strip journalism]. *Reason* (February): 48-51

Bagge, Peter. 2002. Ex-Pats Say the Darnedest Things [comic strip]. *Reason* (June 7). online at <http://reason.com/0207/cartoon.pb060702.shtml>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. Junky Logic [cigarette taxes, comic strip]. *Reason* (December). online at <http://www.reason.com/hod/cartoon.pb112202.shtml>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. Confessions of a Serial President Hater [comic strip]. *Reason* (November). online at <http://www.reason.com/hod/cartoon.pb101102.shtml>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. Just say no to live clarinets [comic strip]. *Reason* (May). online at <http://reason.com/0205/cartoon.pb041202.shtml>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. Malls [comic strip]. *Reason* (July 19). online at <http://reason.com/hod/cartoon.pb071902-1.shtml>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. The Life Cycle of a Hack [comic strip]. *Reason* (May 10). online at <http://reason.com/0206/cartoon.pb051002.shtml>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. War on Terror [comic strip]. *Reason* (March). online at <http://reason.com/hod/cartoon.pb021502.shtml>

Bagge, Peter. 2002. Who's To Blame for 9-11? [comic strip on terrorism]. *Reason* (September 6). online at <http://reason.com/hod/cartoon.pb090602.shtml>

- Bagge, Peter. 2002. "Your Friendly Neighborhood Tyrant" [comic strip]. Reason (April): 23
- Bagge, Peter. 2003. Just say no to intellectual property! [comic strip]. Reason (April). online at <http://www.reason.com/0304/bagge.shtml>
- Bagge, Peter. 2003. Let Us Deliberate! [on war, comic strip]. Reason (January). online at <http://www.reason.com/hod/cartoon.pb120602.shtml>
- Bagge, Peter. 2003. When Libertarians Gather... [comic strip]. Reason (February). online at <http://www.reason.com/0302/bagge.shtml>
- Bagge, Peter. 2006. The Beast That Will Not Die: Trying to Stop America's Seemingly Unstoppable 'War on Drugs' [cartoon journalism]. Reason (May). online at <http://www.reason.com/0605/bagge.shtml>
- Bagge, Peter. 2007. Partying with the 'Dickster': A cartoon by P. Bagge. Los Angeles Times (October 7): <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-op-bagge8oct08,0,6048867.htmlstory?coll=la-opinion-bottomleft>
- Bagge, Peter. 2009. Everybody Is Stupid Except for Me and Other Astute Observations. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Bagge, Peter. 2009. Major Walter Reed in Yellow Fever Fever! Discover (June): 22
- Baginskie, Steve. 2005. Dialog [Yancy Street Comics store experience]. Comics and Games Retailer (155; February): 8
- Bagley, Pat. 2005. Utah's first cartoonist took aim at pompous pols [Alan Lister Lovey]. Salt Lake Tribune (May 1). online at http://www.sltrib.com/utah/ci_2700093
- Neuger, James G. 2008. Still Smurfy after all these years. Bloomberg News (November 12): <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/features/lifestyle/orl-smurfs5008nov12,0,4007195.story>
- Bagley, Will. 2003. Comic strips have been serious stuff since 1734. Salt Lake Tribune (November 23). online at <http://www.sltrib.com/2003/Nov/11232003/utah/113687.asp>
- Baglie, Charles V. 2001. In October, Bugs Bunny loses his home on Times Square [Warner Bros. Studio Store]. New York Times (July 12): A24
- Bahrampour, Tara. 2003. Tempering Rage by Drawing Comics [Marjane Satrapi]. New York Times (May 21)
- Bahrampour, Tara. 2004. In Brief: Persepolis. Washington Post Book World (November 28): BW04
- Baig, Edward C. 2001. Snow White and the two discs. USA Today (June 15)
- Bailey, Bruce. 1976. An inquiry into love comic books: The token evolution of a popular genre. Journal of Popular Culture 10(1; Summer).
- Bailey, Kate. 1994. New attitudes spark change or resistance [political correctness and the comics]. Albany Times Union (Jan 26):B12.
- Bailey, Robert, Adam M. Shaw and Michael J. Scheer. 2006. Provocative Images and Bitter Words (4 Letters) [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 9)
- Baillie, David. 2007. Tom ♦s Shed: David Baillie talks to the Guardian, Time Out and mini-comic cartoonist, Tom Gauld. Redeye 1 (6): 22-32
- Bails, Jerry and Hames Ware. 1976. Who's who in American comic books: Volume four. Detroit, MI: Jerry Bails.
- Bails, Jerry. 1969. Collector's guide: The first heroic age. Detroit, MI: Jerry Bails.
- Bails, Jerry. 1999. [Bill Schelly commented... letter]. Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 3, 27
- Baird, Kirk. 2009. Movie review: Monsters vs. Aliens ****: DreamWorks' new animated 3-D movie is a tribute to 1950s sci-fi. Toledo Blade (March 27): <http://www.toledoblade.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090327/ART09/903270308>
- Baird, Woody / Associated Press. 2002. 'Lilo and Stitch' introduces whole new generation of fans to Elvis' music. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 30)
- Bairnsfather, Bruce. 19?? Bairnsfather: A Few Fragments from His Life. London: Bystander
- Bairnsfather, Bruce. 1916. Bullets and Billets [autobiographical World War 1 stories by cartoonist]. London: Grant Richards
- Bairnsfather, Bruce. 1917. Fragments from France [collects selected cartoons about World War I from the seven Bystander magazine issues]. New York : G.P. Putnam's Sons
- Bairnsfather, Bruce. 1917. Fragments from France. Knickerbocker
- Bairnsfather, Bruce. 1932. Laughing Through the Orient. New York: Viking
- Bairnsfather, Bruce. 2008. A cartoon hero is blown up; Getting hit: Bruce Bairnsfather in the Ypres offensive. Guardian (November 10): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2008/nov/10/first-world-war-shelling-bairnsfather-ypres>
- Baiss, Bridget. 2000. The Crow: The Story Behind The Film. Oliver Books
- Bakaly, Charles. 1999. No foul play [letter from Office of the Independent Counsel on Herblock cartoon]. Washington Post (February 8): A18
- Baker, Aryn. 2003. Persepolis draws the veil off the Ayatollahs' Iran. Time (August 18)

- Baker, Bill. 2000. [Undeclared] Wartime: 5 Minutes with Joe Sacco on Palestine. WizardWorld.com (December 27): <http://news.wizardworld.com/Comics/CB1227-Sacco.asp>
- Baker, Bill. 2000. Comics Journalism 101: 5 Minutes with Joe Sacco. WizardWorld.com (December 28): <http://news.wizardworld.com/Comics/CB1228-Sacco2.asp>
- Baker, Bill. 2001. War Tales: 5 Minutes with Joe Sacco on Safe Area Gorazde. WizardWorld.com (January 2): <http://news.wizardworld.com/Comics/CB0102-War.asp>
- Baker, Bill. 2002. 'I Deserve a Break': Alan Moore explains why he's taking some time off, = and what that means for his fans. Wizardworld.com (September 24): <http://news.wizardworld.com/Comics/CB092502-Alan.asp>
- Baker, Bill. 2006. Show and Tell: Greg Jurls on Hero Video Productions and The Alchemy of Art: David Mack. Baker's Dozen (September 27): <http://www.worldfamouscomics.com/bakersdozen/>
- Baker, Bill. 2006. Variations on a Master's Themes: Dawn Brown on the return of Ravenous [Poe-inspired interview]. Baker's Dozen (August 23): <http://www.worldfamouscomics.com/bakersdozen/>
- Baker, Bill. 2007. Paint it Black: Carl Wyckaert on Barron Storey's Life After Black. Baker's Dozen (April 18): <http://www.worldfamouscomics.com/bakersdozen/back20070418.shtml>
- Baker, Bill. 2008. A Walk on the Weird Side [Bill Plympton]. World Famous Comics.com's Baker's Dozen (December 31): <http://www.worldfamouscomics.com/bakersdozen/back20081231.shtml>
- Baker, Bill. 2009. Richard Corben on Edgar Allan Poe and H. P. Lovecraft: Haunt of Horror. Baker's Dozen (October 28): http://www.pmkane.com/BBP/bd_13_102809.htm . Reprinted from Weird Tales 64 (1; Spring 2009, #353)
- Baker, Bill. 2009. The Dream Goes On: Neil Gaiman on 20 Years of The Sandman and The Graveyard Book [A version appeared in issue # 352 of Weird Tales magazine Nov/Dec 2008.] Baker's Dozen (May 6): <http://www.worldfamouscomics.com/bakersdozen/back20090318.shtml>
- Baker, Bob. 2003. They real first family: How did 'The Simpsons' get to be such a cultural touchstone? We meet the enemy - and they are us. Los Angeles Times (February 16): E1, 34
- Baker, Deborah / Associated Press. 1996. Mauldin may be retired, but he's not retiring. Los Angeles Times (March 10)
- Baker, Jeff / Newhouse News Service. 2002. Spider-Man moviemakers nab Pulitzer Prize-winning novelist [Chabon]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (October 13)
- Baker, Jeff. 2004. Cartoonist won't let facts ruin a good story: Berkeley Breathed drawn to comics after an embarrassing baby-alligator tale. Newhouse News Service (December 5). online at <http://www.nola.com/living/t-p/index.ssf?base/living-3/1102230713244800.xml>
- Baker, Kenneth. 1996. A not-so-super world. San Francisco Chronicle (Nov 23).
- Baker, Kenneth. 1996. Art Spiegelman's stark drawings enliven a lost story-poem from the 1920s. San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 8).
- Baker, Kenneth. 1996. Cartoons and the monarchy. Country Life 190(19; May 9):52.
- Baker, Kenneth. 1996. Fresh Crumbs on the table [R. Crumb]. San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 14).
- Baker, Kenneth. 1997. 'Krazy' influences at Campbell-Thiebaud [exhibit]. San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 18).
- Baker, Kenneth. 2004. Art Spiegelman gets pointed with his pen, whether it's writing about = Sept. 11 or Republicans. But don't call him a political cartoonist. San Francisco Chronicle (October 15): E-1 online at = <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/c/a/2004/10/15/DDGHB97QB037=.DTL>
- Baker, Kenneth. 2004. To fully connect with Lichtenstein's power and significance, start where the SFMOMA show ends, and finish where it starts. San Francisco Chronicle (October 22): E - 1. online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/c/a/2004/10/22/DDGHV9D2D61.=D.TL>
- Baker, Kenneth. 2005. Ignoring a friend's advice, David Mamet plunges ahead as a cartoonist -- sick jokes, punishing puns and all. San Francisco Chronicle (January 25): D - 1. online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/c/a/2005/01/25/DDG2GAUIHR1.=D.TL>
- Baker, Kevin. 2001. Funny Business: The crusade against comic books [censorship, including Wertham]. American Heritage (July/August): 20-21
- Baker, Kyle and Larry Doyle. 1997. Strip Mall [comic strip on San Diego Comi-Con '97]. Spin (Oct):116-119.
- Baker, Kyle. 1988. The Cowboy Wally Show [graphic novel]. NY: Dolphin/Doubleday
- Baker, Leland. 1997. TechTalk: Anatomy of a comic strip [Scott Adam's Dilbert]. San Diego Daily Transcript (Oct 6).
- Baker, Luke. 2001. Paul McCartney plans feature-length animated film. Reuters (September 5)
- Baker, Peter. 1993. This Caped Crusader opposes gun control [Batman impersonator]. Washington Post (Jan 14).
- Baker, R. C. 2005. Going Underground: Framing an abstract expressionist and comics maestro in the entrance to the subway [Bernie Krigstein].

Village Voice (January 4). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0501,baker,59751,10.html>

Baker, R. L. 1975. Folklore Motifs in Comic Books of Superheroes. *Bulletin of the Tennessee Folklore Society* 41: 170-174

Baker, R.C. 2005. Panel Discussion: Alan Moore and Dave Gibbons's *Absolute Watchmen*. *Village Voice* (November 18). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0547,baker,70196,10.html>

Baker, R.C. 2005. Panel Discussion: Alan Moore and Dave Gibbons's *Absolute Watchmen*. *Village Voice* (November 18). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0547,baker,70196,10.html>

Baker, R.C. 2005. Panel Discussion: Chris Ware's *The Acme Novelty Library*. *Village Voice* (September 6). Online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0536,panel,67535,10.html>

Baker, R.C. 2005. Panel Discussion: Grant Morrison and Cameron Stewart's *Seaguy*. *Village Voice* (March 8). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0510,baker1,61825,10.html>

Baker, R.C. 2005. Da' Bomb! Japan's Subcults Point Fingers While Looking Inward LittleBoy: The Arts of Japan's Exploding Subculture. *Village Voice* (April 18).online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/art/0516,baker,63125,13.html>

Baker, R.C. 2006. Crossover Alley: Krazy Kat and Vegetable Sex to greet the fall season [Masters of American Comics]. *Village Voice* (September 5). online at <http://villagevoice.com/nyclife/0636,baker,74364,15.html>

Baker, R.C. 2008. The Ten-Cent Plague: Weird tales, indeed; David Hajdu's *History of the Comic-Book Panic*. *Village Voice* (March 18). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0812,david-hajdu-comic-book-panic,381194,10.html>

Baker, Rebecca. 2009. Pulitzer-winning cartoonist shares craft with children in Katonah [Jules Feiffer]. *Lohud.com* (May 4): <http://lohud.com/article/20090504/NEWS02/905040321/-1/newsfront>

Baker, Sarah. 2007. Conscious Comic: Artist Chris Ware reveals his love for *Ulysses*. *Omaha Weekly Reader* (February 15). Online at http://www.thereader.com/art.php?subaction=showfull&id=1171564906&archive;=&start;_from=&ucat;=11&

Baker, Tom. 2004. Pixar's secret weapon: old-school animator Brad Bird. *Daily Yomiuri* (November 25). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/newse/20041125woa1.htm>

Bakir, Sherine. 2005. Cultural Avengers Assemble: Pow! Wham! AK Comics' four Middle Eastern superheroes batter Arab stereotypes and dish out bilingual entertainment across the region and in North America. *Business Today Egypt* (October): <http://www.businesstodayegypt.com/article.aspx?ArticleID=5976>

Bakwin, Ruth Morris. 1953. Psychologic aspects of pediatrics: The comics *Journal of Pediatrics*: 633-635.

Bal, Sumeet. 2004. India ink [Spider-Man India]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 9)

Balcioğlu, Semih and Ferit Ongoren. 1993. Elli Yilin Türk Mizahi ve Karikaturu [50 years of Turkish humor and caricature]. *Gosteri* (September).

Balcioğlu, Semih. 1978. *Güle Güle Istanbul*. Milliyet Yayinlari.

Baldacci, Leslie. 2006. Cancer patient becomes superhero [Marisa Acocella]. *Chicago Tribune* (October 6). online at <http://www.suntimes.com/lifestyles/health/85870,CST-FTR-vixen06.article>

Baldanza, Frank. 1984. Maggie and Jiggs and the opera [images of opera in comic strips]. *Opera Quarterly* II(4; Winter):22-31.

Baldauf, Scott. 1996. Edward Gorey: Portrait of the artist in chilling color. *Christian Science Monitor* (October 31): 10-11

Baldovi, Josep R. T. 1994. Fiche pratique: B.d. de Grant Vent [Practical ideas: The comic strip 'Grant Vent;' in French]. *Francais Dans La Monde* (264; Apr):i-viii.

Baldwin, Kristen. 1998. Cooked cook [South Park animated tv show]. *Entertainment Weekly* (December 11): 16

Baldwin, Kristen. 1998. Office mates [Dilbert TV show]. *Entertainment Weekly* (May 22): 21.

Baldwin, Kristen. 1998. Ready, Feet, go [Star Wars comic book writer John Wagner]. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 21/28): 9.

Baldwin, Kristen. 1999. Park prophets? [animated tv show South Park]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 30): 12

Balf, Todd. 2001. Goofy for Mickey: Their homes are Disney shrines. They visit Disney theme parks like other people go for haircuts. Their clothes- and in some cases their bodies-have Disney characters all over them. Will they ever grow up? Nah [memorabilia collectors]. *Modern Maturity* (July/August): 70-75

Ball, Murray. 1989. *Footrot Flats* 14 [1986 strip reprints]. Victoria, Australia: Orin Books

Ball, Murray. 2005. *Footrot Flats Sports Collection*. Auckland, NZ: Hodder Moa

Ball, Ryan. 2009. Renegade Prowls with Heathcliff. *Animation Magazine.net* (January 6): <http://www.animationmagazine.net/article/9396>

Ball, Sarah. 2008. One Funny Appetizer [Pixar short 'Presto']. Newsweek (July 21)

Ballassone, Mary Lou, Sharon Baker, Mary R. Gillmore, Diane Morrison and Deborah Dickstein. 1993. Interventions to decrease the risk of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases among high-risk heterosexual adolescents [including educational comics]. *Children and Youth Services Review* 15(6):475-488.

Balliett, Whitney. 1998. Sitting in [caricature illustration by Barry Blitt]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Jan).

Ballner-Bear, Lisa. 1988. Golly, Miss Lane, Superman's 50. *Omni* 10(Mar):24.

Balmer, Crispian. 2001. Love struck French hero Asterix back in action. Reuters (March 14)

Balmforth, Richard. 2004. Stalin's favorite cartoonist still drawing at 104 [Russia cartoonist Boris Yefimov]. Reuters (October 20). online at <http://www.manilatimes.net/national/2004/oct/20/yehey/opinion/20041020opi5.html>

Balog, Kathy. 2004. Cartoonist delivers his magnum 'Opus' [Berkeley Breathed Bloom County]. USA Today (October 24). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2004-10-24-opus_x.htm

Balter Dominguez, Ramon. 1979. Castela ante la medicina, la enfermedad y la muerte [Alfonso Daniel Manuel Castela] Santiago de Compostela: Editorial de los Bibliófilos Gallegos.

Balzer, Jens and Ole Frahm. 1992. Mumien in der Akademie!? Perspektiven der Comic-Forschung. In Joachim Kaps (Ed.): *Comic Almanach 1992*. Wimmelbach.

Balzer, Jens and Ole Frahm. 1995. Immer Drger mit der Identitdt. Frau, Subjekt, Blick und Boheme in den Comics von Julie Doucet. *Rundbrief Frauen in der Literaturwissenschaft* (46).

Balzer, Jens. 1999. Dialectal and crystalline time: Staging the temporal in comics. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Bambarger, Bradley. 1999. The Silvestre Revueltas centennial [illustrated by Matt Madden]. *Pulse!* (December): 114

Bancks, James Charles. 1982. The Golden Years of Ginger Meggs, 1921-1952. Souvenir Press/Brolga Books.

Bandon, Alexandra. ? Through a lens very, very darkly [Frank Miller]. *New York Times*.

Bane, Colin. 1999. Karma chameleon ['Karma Coated Chocolate Fist' self-published comic by A. Thomas Crawley]. *Washington City Paper* (March 19): 50

Bane, Colin. 1999. Samuel R. Delany [new autobiographical graphic novel on gay relationship]. *Washington City Paper* (September 24): 94

Banks, Adelle M. 1995. Black religion titles find growing market [including comic books]. *Albany Times Union* (Aug 3):B11.

Banks, Amanda Carson and Elizabeth E. Wein. 1998. Folklore and the Comic Book: The Traditional Meets the Popular [DC Comics' Swamp Thing, Hellblazer and Sandman]. *NewFolklore* 1 (2, January): <http://www.temple.edu/isllc/newfolk/comics1.html>

Banks, Carolyn. 2000. Thrillers [illustrated by Turkish cartoonist Selcuk Demirel]. *Washington Post* (January 23): Bookworld 6

Barakat, Matthew. 2001. Skippy Trademark Point of Dispute; Daughter of Skippy Cartoonist Fights for Rights to Peanut Butter Trademark. *Associated Press* (August 20)

Baral, Ajit. 2006. Batsyayana and His Cartoons: Now in a Book [reprints introduction to book collection]. United We Blog! for a Democratic Nepal (June 26): <http://www.blog.com.np/united-we-blog/2006/06/26/batsyayana-and-his-cartoons-now-in-a-book/>

Barbaro, Michael. 2004. Playing With TV: This Year's Hot Toys Take 'Interactive' to a New Level [animation, merchandising and children]. *Washington Post* (November 28): F1

Barbaro, Michael. 2005. A Basketful of Branded Toys for Easter [merchandising SpongeBob SquarePants, Pokemon, Yu-Gi-Oh, Spider-Man, Batman, Scooby-Doo, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles] *Washington Post* (March 25): E1

Barbash, Fred. 2003. Hey, imagine that! Technology helps, but animation begins with ideas. *Washington Post* (May 28): C15

Barbash, Fred. 2003. The Art of Animation; How Did They Bring 'Shrek' to Life? The Process, Like Ogres, Has Many Layers. *Washington Post* (May 27): C13

Barbash, Fred. 2003. The Power of the Pencil: Editorial Cartoons Often Make a Sharp Point. *Washington Post* (February 25): C14

Barbash, Fred. 2003. Toles Draws Outside The Lines. *Washington Post* (February 25): C14

Barbazon, Angelle. 2008. University selects graphic novel for summer reading; 'Persepolis' portrays life in 1970s Iran. *Louisiana State University's Daily Reveille* (March 28). Online at <http://media.www.lsureveille.com/media/storage/paper868/news/2008/03/28/News/University.Selects.Graphic.Novel.For.Summer.Reading-3288875.shtml>

Barber, Greg. 2008 Dear Seth MacFarlane: Please Fix 'Family Guy'. *Express* (March 3): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/03

/an_open_letter_to_family_guy_creator_set.php

Barber, John. 2002. The Phenomenon of Multiple Dialectics in Comics Layout [Masters Thesis]. London College of Printing

Barber, Nicholas. 2002. Ghost train to Hell [From Hell movie]. Independent (11 February). online at <http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/film/reviews/story.jsp?story=119437>

Barber, Nicholas. 2008. Persepolis (12A) Review. Independent (April 27). Online at <http://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/film-and-tv/film-reviews/persepolis-12a-816078.html?r=RSS>

Barber, T. 1997. Cho-Hum [letter to the editor on Frank Cho's Liberty Meadows]. Washington City Paper (Jun 20).

Barbiani Abruzzese, A. 1980. I pornograffiti [in Italian]. Roma: Napoleone

Barbieri, D. 1991. I linguaggi dei fumetti [in Italian]. Milano: Bompiani

Barbo, Maria S. 2001. Meet the Cardcaptors Sticker Storybook [based on the manga series by Clamp]. New York: Scholastic Books

Barclay, Dolores / Associated Press. 1982. Gourmet of the ghoulish? He invented the sinister (and funny) Addams Family, but Charles Addams says he's a normal American boy. Dayton Daily News (April 18)

Barclay, Dolores / Associated Press. 1982. Just a 'normal American boy' who was wed in a pet cemetery [Charles Addams]. Baltimore Sun (February 14)

Bardon, Melinda. 2009. New town, same Achewood; Renowned cartoonist Chris Onstad makes the move to Portland. Daily Vanguard (April 14): <http://www.dailyvanguard.com/new-town-same-achewood-1.1714848>

Barker, Kenneth S. 1997. An introduction to the Canadian newspaper comic. Inks 4(2; May):18-25.

Barker, Kenneth. 2003. Longtime companions [comic strip toppers]. Hogan's Alley (11): 30-33

Barker, Martin. 1984. A Haunt of Fears: The Strange History of the British Horrorcomics Campaign. London: Pluto.

Barker, Martin. 1989. Comics: Ideology, Power, and the Critics. Manchester: Manchester University Press.

Barker, Martin. 1990. Action: The Story of a Violent Comic. Titan.

Barker, Martin. 1995 'Comic Cuts' (review of Dark Knights: the New Comics in Context by Greg McCue, and Adult Comics: An Introduction by Roger Sabin) Cultural Studies vol.9 no.2, pp.398-401

Barker, Martin. 1999. Fredric Wertham - The sad case of the unhappy humanist [censorship]. in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Barker, Martin. 1999. Getting a conviction: Or, how the British horror comics campaign only just succeeded [censorship]. in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Barker, Martin; Brooks, Kate. 1995. Waiting for Dredd. Sight & Sound 5(Aug):16-19.

Barker, Martin; Mellor, Adrian. 1991. Comics [Review]. Media, Culture & Society 13(Jan):121-4.

Barker, Molly. 1996. Secret language [limited (60) edition comic book]. Women's Studio Workshop.

Barker, Molly. 1997. Secret language [hardcover comic book]. City Lights Books.

Barker, Olivia. 2002. Halloween costumers give up the ghost, go for Spidey [Spider-man]. USA Today (October 18)

Barker, Tim. 2001. Animators' salaries are next target for Disney. Orlando Sentinel (March 30)

Barkett, Alex. 2009. Interview With Director Mike Judge. SF Appeal (September 4): <http://sfappeal.com/culture/2009/09/interview-with-director-mike-judge.php>

Barkin, Steve M. 1984. Fighting the cartoon war: Information strategies in World War II [comics and propaganda]. Journal of American Culture 7(1-2; Spring-Summer):113-117.

Barlow, Daniel. 2006. Local cartoonists create comics for horror movie [Stephen Bissette]. Rutland Herald (September 28). online at <http://www.rutlandherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060928/NEWS/609280345/1003/NEWS02>

Barlow, Daniel. 2008. On Christmas Day, Vermonter's 'Spirit' comes to life [Frank Miller]. Vermont Press Bureau (December 24): <http://www.timesargus.com/article/20081224/NEWS01/812240369>

Barlow, Helen. 2007. Rat in the hat [Ratatouille]. Sydney Morning Herald (August 24). Online at <http://www.smh.com.au/news/film/rat-in-the-hat/2007/08/23/1187462404467.html>

Barnes, Bart. 1999. Author Shel Silverstein dies; wrote children's books, songs [and Playboy cartoons]. Washington Post (May 11): B5

Barnes, Bob. 1958. Better Half, The [Gag cartoons]. New York: Henry Holt

Barnes, Brooks and Eric A. Taub. 2008. Disney Taps Into Blu-ray's Interactive Technology [Sleeping Beauty]. New York Times (July 14). online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/14/business/media/14bluray.html?ex=1373774400&en=931e2e6feb46180b&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2005. Nip and tuck for Bugs Bunny and friends on WB for fall [Loonatics tv animation]. Wall Street Journal (February 16): B1-2

Barnes, Brooks. 2007. France Embraces Disney, Thanks to a Rat [Ratatouille]. New York Times (October 22). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/22/business/media/22disney.html?ex=1350792000&en=4385dc246ee144f5&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2007. Web Playgrounds of the Very Young [Walt Disney Company, Nickelodeon, Warner Brothers Entertainment, Looney Tunes, Hanna-Barbera and D. C.]. New York Times (December 31). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/31/business/31virtual.html?ex=1356843600&en=1742e921e9c2fb50&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. At Disney, Blu-ray Sales Team Is a Cast of Characters [animation]. New York Times (August 27). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/27/business/media/27disney.html?ex=1377576000&en=6472cb31d7cce639&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. Disney Is Upbeat Despite Economy's Troubles. New York Times (February 6). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/06/business/media/06disney.html?ex=1360040400&en=ab64befd81c03ca3&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. Disney Plans a Channel for Russian TV. New York Times (December 17). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/17/business/media/17disney.html?partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. Disney Signs Its Chief to a New Five-Year Contract. New York Times (February 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/02/business/media/02disney.html?ex=1359694800&en=b5b890485cb1157b&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. ESPN and Theme Parks Bolster Profit at Disney. New York Times (July 31): C4

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. Fox Family Feud Over 'Family Guy' [published as A 'Family' Flap, October 21]. New York Times The Caucus blog (October 20): <http://thecaucus.blogs.nytimes.com/2008/10/20/fox-family-feud-over-family-guy/?scp=1&sq;=barnes%20family%20guy&st=cse>

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. Google and Creator of 'Family Guy' Strike a Deal. New York Times (June 30). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/30/business/30google.html?ex=1372564800&en=67ef503e089af026&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2008. What's Big and Green, and Desperate to Be a Hit All Over? [Hulk]. New York Times (April 10). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/10/movies/10hulk.html?ex=1365566400&en=f9bdbdad40847173&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2009. Arts, Briefly: Steep Box-Office Drop for 'Watchmen'. New York Times (March 16). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/16/movies/16arts-STEEPBOXOFFI_BR.html

Barnes, Brooks. 2009. Blowing the Pixie Dust Off Disney's Archives. New York Times (September 9). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/09/movies/09archive.html>

Barnes, Brooks. 2009. Disney Expert Uses Science to Draw Boy Viewers [television]. New York Times (April 14). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/14/arts/television/14boys.html>

Barnes, Brooks. 2009. Fox Wins Battle Over 'Watchmen' Adaptation. New York Times (January 17). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/17/business/media/17watch.html?partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Barnes, Brooks. 2009. Pixar's Art Leaves Profit Watchers Edgy New York Times (April 6). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/06/business/media/06pixar.html>

Barnes, Brooks. 2009. The Creatures That Jumped Off the Screen [Monsters vs. Aliens]. New York Times (March 22). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/22/movies/22barn.html>

Barnes, Brooks. 2009. The Monsters That Inspired 'Monsters vs. Aliens'. New York Times (March 22). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/22/movies/22sbar.html>

Barnes, Clive. 1997. 'Lion King' Is Ext-Roar-Dinary [Play Based on Animated Movie]. New York Post (November 14)

Barnes, Clive. 1998. Li'l to Offer Musically, but 'Abner' Revival at its Sunday Best [Theater]. New York Post (March 28)

Barnes, Clive. 1999. 'You're a Good Man' Isn't Very Good ['Peanuts' play review]. New York Post (February 7)

Barnes, Deborah, Debbie Beyer, Kim Lochart and Cherie Spino. 1994. The kingdom behind The Lion King [animation]. Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 37-47

Barnes, Derek et.al. 1999. Small Press Expo 99 [(sic), actually 1998 coverage]. [Art Directors Club of Metropolitan Washington] Fullbleed (Summer): 24-31

- Barnes, Derek. 1999. SPX99: Casting its own shadow. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 21-23
- Barnes, Jon. 2009. Alan Moore keeps watch: Why the writer of comic books can look forward to his works outlasting their Hollywood adaptations. *Times Literary Supplement* (April 6). online at http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/tol/arts_and_entertainment/the_tls/article6046429.ece
- Barnes, Julian E. 2001. Pokemon's house of cards: Market crash holds lessons for young traders. *New York Times* (January 20): B1, 14
- Barnes, Julian E. 2001. Tough call, Spider-Man: Terror attacks intrude on comic book world. *New York Times* (October 8)
- Barnes, Ken. 2001. These 'toons totally rock [Animated rock groups]. *USA Today* (June 20)
- Barnes, Melanie. 2006. Dragon*Con 2006: What I Saw In The ATL. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Barnes, Melanie. 2006. Fun in Charm City: Baltimore Comic-Con. *Sequential Tart* (December)
- Barnes, Michael. 2008. Statesman cartoonist goes 'Mad' [Ben Sargent]. *Statesman* (February 6). Online at <http://www.statesman.com/news/content/news/stories/nation/02/06/0206makers.html>
- Barnes, Mike. 1998. Stone-age humor [letter on BC & racism]. *Washington Post* (May 9): A13.
- Barnes, Robert. 2007. Oyez, Oyez: Did Justices' Catholicism Play Part in Abortion Ruling? [Tony Auth]. *Washington Post* (April 30): A13
- Barnes, Steve / Albany Times Union. 2004. Comic strips are true American art form. Money-making is goal; popularity, not critical acclaim, allows survival. *Akron Beacon Journal* (March 8). online at <http://www.ohio.com/mld/ohio/entertainment/8132961.htm?1c>
- Barnes-Svarney, Patricia L. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #2: Teacher's Pet* [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Barnes-Svarney, Patricia L. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Magic Handbook* [based on Archie tv series]. New York: Archway.
- Barnett , David. 2008. What's behind McCain and Obama's comic timing? [Presidential Material]. *Guardian Books blog* (October 8): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/booksblog/2008/oct/08/comics>
- Barnett, Daniel. 2008. Remembering The Birth Of Superman [interviews Tom Batiuk and Harvey Pekar]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (August 9). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=93465266&ft=1&f=1003>
- Barnett, David. 1998. Superman stamp. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (September 10)
- Barnette, Mark. 1992. Wot's dis? Hey Look! [by Harvey Kurtzman; review]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 44-45
- Barnette, Mark. 1995. Reassessng Al Capp: Li'l Abner: A Study in American Satire [review]. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 44-47
- Barney, Chuck. 2009. The unstoppable nerd: 'Dilbert' still going strong after 20 years, thanks to creator Scott Adams' edgy drive. *Los Angeles Times* (April 16): D1-2
- Barnhard, Dale. 1999. More boos for 'Boondocks' [letter]. *Washington Post* (June 12): A17
- Barnhart, Aaron. 2005. You can't be down on 'Boondocks' show. *Kansas City Star* (November 1)
- Barnhorst, Heather. 2004. Magical mystery tour: 'Abduction' by comics retailers turns into an adventure [Alliance / Diamond Summit]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (153; December): 16-18
- Baroch, Andrew. 2006. Graphic Journalism Clarifies Official 9/11 Commission Report. *Voice of America* (September 8). online at <http://www.voanews.com/english/AmericanLife/2006-09-08-voa33.cfm>
- Barol, Bill. 1989. Batmania [Batman movie]. *Newsweek* (Jun 26).
- Baron, J H. 1997. >From Hogarth to Rowlandson: Medicine in Art in Eighteenth Century Britain [Book Review]. *British Medical Journal* 314 (7084; March 22): 911
- Baron, Lawrence. 2003. X-Men as J Men: The Jewish Subtext of a Comic Book Movie. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies* 22 (1): 44-52
- Goodwin, George M. 2001. More Than a Laughing Matter: Cartoons and Jews. *Modern Judaism* 21: 146-174
- Baron, Lois M. 2000. 'Tooning in to animation art. *Washington Post* (November 10): 60
- Baron, Mike and Steve Rude. 1998-. [Various short stories.] *Nexus Newsletter* (8+; Jan 1998 and on).
- Baron, Mike. 2006. Understanding Spiegelman. *Conservative Voice* (June 29): <http://www.theconservativevoice.com/article/15728.html>
- Barr, Donna. 2006. Submission Engine: Casting Off And Out To Sea [San Diego Comicon; last column]. *Silver Bullet Comic Books.com* (August 20): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/engine/115612037242686.htm>
- Barr, Elizabeth. 2004. My ghou! Sex cyborgs go wild, but anime goes wilder [Ghost in the Shell 2: Innocence]. *Buffalo News* (October 8). online at <http://www.buffalonews.com/editorial/20041008/1013531.asp>

- Barr, Mike W. 1999. Splicing the Atom. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 15-16
- Barr, Mike W. 1999. The last John Broome interview. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 18-22
- Barr, Mike W. 1999. The madames & the girls: The DC writers purge of 1968. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 12-17
- Barr, Stephen. 1997. To reinvent the report, Gore enlists a visual aide [Scott Adams's Dilbert]. *Washington Post* (Oct 20):A21.
- Barras, Jonetta Rose. 2001. Loose Lips: Art of the recall [political cartoon posters by Mike Flugennock]. *Washington City Paper* (May 4): 9
- Barrera, Monica / Army News Service. 2005. Comic strips feature computer security tips. [Walter Reed Army Medical Center] *Stripe* (August 5): 13
- Barrera, Monica. 2005. Army comic strips feature computer safety tips. *Army News Service* (July 28). online at http://www4.army.mil/ocpa/read.php?story_id_key=7658
- Barrera-Vidal, Albert. 1976. Bande dessinee et enseignement [The comic strip and teaching; in French]. *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen* 29(4):210-213.
- Barrera-Vidal, Albert. 1986. Cles pour une lecture des Frustres [French comics; in French]. *Le Francais dans la Monde* 200(Apr):36-39.
- Barrera-Vidal, Albert. 1986. Comics, Fumetti, Bande Dessinee: Semiotik und Didaktik eines Massenmediums [criticism of comics; in German]. *Neusprachliche Mitteilungen aus Wissenschaft und Praxis* 39(3; Aug):166-173.
- Barrett, Michael. 1997. Science Fiction Helps Us Tell the Good Aliens From the Bad [Men In Black movie]. *Albany Times Union* (Aug 4).
- Barrett, Pam and Kevin Cox. 2006. WFU 'Peanuts' exhibit to open with a 'Bang,' guest appearance by Snoopy. *WFU News Service* (September 11): <http://www.wfu.edu/news/release/2006.09.11.p.php>
- Barrett, Ron. 2000. Op-Art: Let's Resolve This Some Other Way [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (November 27): A31
- Barrett, Ron. 2003. Cuisine GM [editorial comic strip on food]. *New York Times* (July 6)
- Barrett, Wayne M. 1994. Beavis and Butt-head: Social critics or the end of civilization as we know it? *USA Today* 123(2592; Sep):86.
- Barrie-Anthony, Steven / Los Angeles Times. 2005. Book-smart cartoons: Voice of literature speak out on an upcoming 'Simpsons'. [Washington Post] *Express* (December 20): 17
- Barrie-Anthony, Steven. 2005. The call of 'D'oh!': Writers become downright animated for 'The Simpsons' guest spots. *Los Angeles Times* (November 30). online at <http://www.latimes.com/features/lifestyle/la-et-simpsons30nov30,1,3830222.story>
- Barrier, M. 1994. Carl Barks. *Die Biographie*. Mannheim (Germany)
- Barrier, Michael. 1993. Comics for the connoisseur. *Nation's Business* 81(May):17.
- Barrier, Michael. 1999. *Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age*. Oxford
- Barrier, Michael. 1999. *Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age*. Oxford
- Barrier, Michael. 1999. *Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age*. Oxford Univ Press
- Barringer, Marc. 2004. Q&A: Cartoonist Jef Mallett on 'Frazz'. *VeloNews* (May 23): <http://www.velonews.com/news/fea/6143.0.html>
- Barron, Chris. 2006. Pearly Perfection: Featuring 'Pig' and 'Rat' as its two main characters, the edgy and sometimes-over-the-top 'Pearls Before Swine' makes its debut Monday. *Kitsap Sun* (November 19). Online at http://www.kitsapsun.com/bsun/features/article/0,2403,BSUN_19080_5153090,00.html
- Barron, Daniel D. 1991. Zap! Pow! Wham! Comics, graphic novels and education. *School Library Media Activities Monthly* 8(3; Nov):48-50.
- Barron, Daniel D. 1993. Less is more? Minimalist possibilities for teachers and school library media specialists, part 1 [comics in the library]. *School Library Media Activities Monthly* 10(3):49-50.
- Barron, James. 1988. Turn that dial back in time: Superman & Co. return [radio show]! *New York Times* (October 24): B1, 4
- Barron, James. 2000. Public lives: Paternal praise in reverse [Magician's Teller's fathers cartoons]. *New York Times* (November 24): B2
- Barron, James. 2002. Another View of Leadership [Dilbert]. *New York Times* (October 30)
- Barron, Neil (ed.). 1995. *Anatomy of Wonder 4: A Critical Guide to Science Fiction*. New Providence, NJ: R. R. Bowker.
- Barros, Otacalio d'Assuncio. 1984. *O Quadrinho Erotico de Carlos Zefiro* [Brazilian comics; in Portuguese]. Distribuidora Record de Servicos de Imprensa S.A.
- Barros, Paulo R. C. 2006. Comic Books and UFOs: an old relationship. *UFO Digest.com* (September 18): <http://www.ufodigest.com/news/0906/ufocomics.html>

- Barry, Dave and Richard Thompson (ill). 2008. An inconvenient year. Washington Post Magazine (December 30)
- Barry, Dave. 1998. Masked marvel [Batman costume]. Washington Post Magazine (September 20): 40
- Barry, Dave. 2000. 'Great cartoonist, great guy' Jeff MacNelly dies at 52. Miami Herald (June 9)
- Barry, Evonne and Tony Sheahan. 2009. Favourite Fev WEG's last drawing. Sunday Herald Sun (January 4): <http://www.news.com.au/heraldsun/story/0,21985,24870073-2862,00.html>
- Barry, John. 2006. Powers of Pen: Political Cartoonist Kevin 'KAL' Kallaugher Pushes His 19th Century Medium Into the 21st. Baltimore City Paper (June 28). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/arts/story.asp?id=11974>
- Barry, Lynda. 1998. Thanksgiving Story [autobiographical story by cartoonist]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (November 21)
- Barry, Lynda. 1999. Cruddy [novel]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Barry, Lynda. 1999. The Freddie Stories [collection of 'Ernie Pook's Comeek' strips]. Sasquatch Books
- Barry, Lynda. 2000. The! Greatest! Of! Marlys! [comic strip reprints]. Seattle: Sasquatch Books
- Barry, Lynda. 2005. American Humorist Series: Lynda Barry. Minnesota Public Radio's MPR Presents (September 25). online at http://minnesota.publicradio.org/radio/programs/mpr_presents/
- Barsanti, Chris. 2006. After Pixar [E-Ville Press]. PW Comics Week (October 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6379581.html?nid=2789>
- Barsanti, Chris. 2006. Educational Nonfiction from Rosen. PW Comics Week (September 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6373264.html?nid=2789>
- Barsanti, Chris. 2006. Firefly Nights: Leland Myrick's Missouri Boy. PW Comics Week (August 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6362610.html?nid=2789>
- Barsanti, Chris. 2006. The Absolute Editions. PW Comics Week (November 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6393779.html>
- Barshay, Robert. 1974. The cartoon of modern sensibility. Journal of Popular Culture 8(3; Winter).
- Barson, Mike 1984. Dossier: Wordpekar [interview of Harvey Pekar]. Heavy Metal 8 (9; December): 5-12
- Barsotti, Charles. 1969. A Girl Needs a Little Action. NY: Harper & Row
- Barsotti, Charles. 1998. Ship of Quips. New Yorker (December 7 & 14): cover
- Barsotti, Charles. 2006. From The Very Big Desk Of.... New York: Bulfinch Press
- Barsotti, Charles. 2007. They Moved My Bowl: Dog Cartoons by New Yorker Cartoonist Charles Barsotti. New York: Little Brown
- Barsotti, Charles. 2008. Cartoonist of the Month. New Yorker's Cartoonists blog (April): http://www.newyorker.com/online/blogs/cartoonists/charles_barsotti
- Bart, Peter. 1997. War of the words [Marvel Comics, C. Icahn and R. Perelman]. Variety 265(12; Jan 27):2, 93.
- Bartel, Jeff. 1998. Samm Schwartz, Archie Comics artist, dead at 77 Comics Journal (201; January): 25. Bartier. 1994. Rapi Zappeur presente toxico, sida & co [AIDS in cartoons; French]. [Cherbourg]: Isoete.
- Bartilucci, Vinnie. 2008. David Hajdu On The Ten Cent Plague [interview]. Newsarama (March 20): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=150751>
- Bartkiewicz, Carly. 2006. Free advice offered to aspiring artists [at comic book store]. San Diego Union-Tribune (January 27). online at <http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/metro/20060127-9999-6m27art.html>
- Bartlett, Craig. 1997. Hey Arnold [comic strip]. TV Guide (Oct 18):26-27.
- Bartolillo, Pat. 1999. 'Zits' in the pits [letter]. Washington Post (May 8): A17
- Barton, Gina. 2000. Monkeyhouse: N.D. [Notre Dame] grad [Pat Byrnes] returns to first love, drawing cartoons [comic strip]. South Bend Tribune (March 5)
- Barton, Gina. 2000. Suburban satire at heart of the Penny family [Julie Larson & The Dinette Set]. South Bend Tribune (March 5)
- Barton, Gina. 2000. The Simpsons: Bart's family hits snags in comics market. South Bend Tribune (March 5)
- Barton, Laura. 2007. Rabbiting on: Simone Lia's new graphic novel, Fluffy, is the moving story of a bunny that thinks its father is a man called Michael. She tells Laura Barton why it is so much more than a comic [Tom Gauld]. Guardian (February 14). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/departments/generalfiction/story/0,,2012543,00.html>

- Baru. 2008. The working class and comics: a French cartoonist's perspective. in *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Barzak, Ibrahim. 2006. Protests Over Muhammad Drawings Intensify [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 3)
- Bas, Muhammet A. 2009. Letter: What cartoons? [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Yale Daily News* (August 28): <http://www.yaledailynews.com/articles/view/29123>
- Baseman, Gary. 2000. Screen Play: In Search of Night Life on the Internet [artwork]. *Washington Post Weekend* (May 19): cover
- Baseman, Gary. 2000. SeyboldSF 2000 [catalogue illustrations]. Foster City, CA: Key3Media Events
- Bass, Holly. 1995. 'Artful Advocacy: Cartoons from the Woman Suffrage Movement' [political cartoons exhibit announcement]. *Washington City Paper* (Sep 1).
- Basse, Craig. 2005. Obituary: Louise C. Bishop, longtime philanthropist, dies at 98 [widow of cartoonist Wally Bishop, creator of Muggs and Skeeter comic strip]. *St. Petersburg Times* (August 10) online at http://www.sptimes.com/2005/08/10/Southpinellas/Louise_C_Bishop__long.sh tml
- Basse, Craig. 2005. Obituary: 'Lampoon' art director, muralist [Peter] Bramley dies [underground comics]. *St. Petersburg Times* (April 16).online at http://www.sptimes.com/2005/04/16/Southpinellas/_Lampoon__art_directo.shtml
- Bassett, John E. 1985. Thurber and the critics: The problem of humor. *Studies in Popular Culture* 8(2):33-41.
- Basu, Arpita. 2009. Cartoon character or political animal? [caricature]. *Times of India* (March 1): <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/Entertainment/ Cartoon-character-or-political-animal/rssarticleshow/4205020.cms>
- Batchelor, C.D. & John Edwards. 1951. *Truman Scrapbook* [editorial cartoons]. Deep River, CT: Kelsey Hill Publishing Co.
- Batchelor, Julie Forsyth and C.D. Batchelor (ill). 1953. *Communication: From Cave Writing to Television* Harcourt, Brace & World
- Bates , Karen Grigsby. 2006. 'On the Couch': Cartoonists Aim Ink at Shrinks [New Yorker psychiatry exhibit]. *National Public Radio's Day to Day* (September 22). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6124092>
- Bates, Daniel. 2007. Rovers return: Footie star Roy makes his latest comeback after L150 transfer [British sports comic strip]. [London] *Metro* (January 31)
- Bates, James and Claudia Eller. 1999. Disney Frets as the Mouse Ears Wear Thin at Its Retail Stores. *Los Angeles Times* (June 15)
- Bates, John K. 1994. Tank Girl stomps Hollywood [film]. *Wired* (Dec):172-173.
- Bates, Karen Grigsby. 2006. Books for Everyone on Your Holiday Gift List [Doug Marlette, Acocella's Cancer Vixen, Satrapi's Chicken with Plums]. *National Public Radio's Day to Day* (December 14) online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6589823>
- Bates, Stephen. 2001. Homer's odyssey takes Simpsons into the theological textbooks [religion]. *The Guardian* (October 3). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/news/articles/0,6109,562501,00.html>
- Bates, William. 1879. *George Cruikshank: The Artist, the Humorist, the Man* [English caricature]. London
- Bather, Kris. 2008. The Surrogates: From Page to Screen [Robert Venditti interview]. *Broken Frontier* (November 14): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=1560>
- Batiuk, Tom. 2007. *Lisa's Story: The Other Shoe* [Funky Winkerbean, cancer]. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press
- Batiuk, Tom. 2008. Serious Stuff: Art imitates life - and vice versa - for this cartoonist. *Guideposts* (June). Online at <http://www.guidepostsmag.com/health/healing-from-illness-archive/?i=2244>
- Batrae, Margot. 1999. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch #25: While the Cat's Away* [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- Batrae, Margot. 2000. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch #30: Switcheroo* [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- Batsyayana. 2006. *Batsyayana and His Barbs: A Cartoonist's Take on Post-1990 Nepal* [political cartoon collection]. Fine Print Book Club
- Battaghia, Andy. 2007. Five things to eat while watching It's The Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown [Peanuts animation]. *Onion* [Washington DC edition] (October 25): 40
- Battaglia. 1983. *Raconte Guy de Maupassant* [1978 Italian graphic novel, in French]. Paris: Dargaud
- Battaglio, Stephen. 2005. Family Guy exposed! The naked truth behind TV's most outrageous cartoon clan. *TV Guide* (June 12): 24-27
- Battaglio, Stephen. 2007. Dad toasts Bush [American Dad animation]. *TV Guide* (January 8)
- Battista, Anna. 2001. Hypnagogically Yours: An interview with Aleksander Zograf [Yugoslav cartoonist Sasa Rakezic]. *Erasing Clouds* (4; January): <http://redrival.com/erasingclouds/01zograp.html>

- Battista, Carolyn. 1999. Q&A/ Bill Griffith; Exploring The State With Zippy and Griffy. New York Times (July 11): Connecticut Section
- Battles, Jan. 2004. Cartoon makers cut up by RTE snub [Ireland animators]. Sunday Times - Ireland (October 24). online at <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2091-1325580,00.html>
- Battmer, Craig. 1970. A Brief Interview with...Syd Shores. Fantastic Fanzine (12). online at <http://www.interlog.com/~ditko37/ess/arshor02.html>
- Bauder, David / Associated Press. 2003. 'The Simpsons' to become longest-running sitcom in television history. San Francisco Chronicle (January 17). online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/news/archive/2003/01/17/ente rtainment1735EST0728.DTL>
- Bauder, David. 2000. 'South Park' Awaits Election Outcome [animation]. Associated Press (November 6)
- Bauder, David. 2000. 'South Park' Parodies Reno on Raid [in animated tv show]. Associated Press (April 28)
- Baughman, Scott. 2006. Comics and Klingons and Dragons, oh my! [DragonCon convention]. Gaffney Ledger (September 25). online at <http://www.gaffneyledger.com/news/2006/0925/LifeStyles/019.html>
- Baumann, Fred. 1995. 'Superman' spray-on postmarks promote hobby in Canada. Linn's Stamp News (Oct 2).
- Baumann, Marty. 1997. The Lois common denominator - Phyllis Coates: TV's original Lois Lane [Adventures of Superman interview] The Astounding B Monster (12): <http://www.bmonster.com/index.html>
- Baumann, Marty. 1998. Texas Terror: The Frightening Diversity of Pat Boyette [film producer turned comic book artist]. The Astounding B Monster (20): <http://www.bmonster.com/index.html>.
- Baumbach, Nico. 1999. Inspector Gadget [movie based on animated tv series]. Village Voice (July 28). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues /9930/baumbach.shtml>
- Baumberger, Sara. 2005. 'Hutch' tackles tough subjects [Tom Hart]. [Northern Virginia] Journal (January 19): 19
- Baumgardner, Terry. 1996. Used books open new doors for couple [used comics]. Kansas City Star (Dec 19).
- Bautista, Justo. 2005. Cartoonist John J. Gallagher, 79 [obituary 'Heathcliff' and gag cartoonist]. Bergen Record? (March 19). online at <http://www.northjersey.com /page.php?qrst=eXJpcnk3ZjczN2Y3dnFIZUVFeXkzNzYmZmdiZWw3Zjd2cWVlRUV5eTY2NjgwMzUmeXJpcnk3ZjcxN2Y3dnFIZUVFeXkxMg==>
- Baxley, Gladys B. 1999 Comic keeper [letter in support of 'Boondocks'] Washington Post (June 19): A17
- Baxter, Dave. 2008. He's a Wonder, if not a Woman! [Aaron Lopresti]. Broken Frontier (December 19): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown /details.php?id=1612>
- Bay, Austin. 2006. Cultural combat progression [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 10)
- Bay, Austin. 2008. On Assassinating Freedom [Danish Islam cartoons editorial]. Creators Syndicate (February 27): http://www.strategypage.com /on_point/200822722654.aspx
- Bayard, Louis. 2006. Short subjects: Open Season [animation]. Washington City Paper (September 29).
- Bayard, Louis. 2007. Short Subjects: Happily N'Ever After [animation]. Washington City Paper (January 12)
- Bayles, Martha. 1999. Go Hollywood, Moses [review of Solomon book on The Prince of Egypt: A New Vision in Animation]. New York Times Book Review (January 3)
- Baylis, Jamie. 1999. Invasion of Pokemon: Nintendo and its licensees play their cards right to create a craze. Washington Post (August 29): H1, 4
- Baylis, Jamie. 1999. It's child's play and the adults just don't understand [Pokemon card game]. Washington Post (August 29): H1, 5
- Baylis, Jonathan. 2006. Gene Yang: Writer/Creator of ♦American Born Chinese♦. The Trades (December 13): <http://www.the-trades.com /article.php?id=5053>
- Bayliss, Sarah. 1999. That family figure watching over us is not big brother [Uncle Sam exhibit]. New York Times (July 4): 25, 29
- Bayliss, Sarah. 2000. The three faces, all of them female, of Liberty [exhibit featuring political cartoons]. New York Times (July 2): Arts 32-33
- Bayliss, Sarah. 2001. Peanuts gallery: Rockwell Museum show is one of many Schulz tributes. Boston Globe (November 23): C1
- Bayne, Charles A. 1998. 'Liberty Meadows' out to pasture [letter; Frank Cho's Liberty Meadows dropped by Post]. Washington Post (April 11): A13.
- Bazar, Nikki. 2006. Conrad's World: Pulitzer Prize-winning political cartoonist Paul Conrad on why his was the only way to go. Pasadena Weekly (November 30). online at <http://www.pasadenaweekly.com/article.php?id=4086&IssueNum;=48>
- Baze, Robert. 1986. Le Theatre d'ombres en France: Ancetre du dessin anime et du cinema ['shadow theater' and comics; in French]. In Theatres d'ombres: Tradition et modernite (Damianakos, S. and C. Hemmet, eds.). Paris: L'Harmattan.

- Beach, Randall. 2002. 'Beetle Bailey' creator eyes city for cartoon museum. New Haven Register (February 17)
- Beahm, George. 1987. Graphic novels: comics, magazines, or books? Publishers Weekly 232(Nov 6):22.
- Beale, Lewis. 2001. When the Camera Goes Behind the Looking Glass: Lewis Carroll's blend of dream and reality keeps drawing filmmakers to 'Alice.' [animation]. New York Times (December 9)
- Beam, Alex. 1999. Steamling my life [illustrated by J.D. King]. Atlantic Monthly (December): 22
- Beam, Alex. 2006. Lichtenstein: creator or copycat? On his website, David Barsalou calls attention to works by Roy Lichtenstein that he describes as "verbatim" copies of 1950s and '60s comics panels. Boston Globe Columnist (October 18). online at http://www.boston.com/news/globe/living/articles/2006/10/18/lichtenstein_creator_or_copycat/
- Beam, Alex. 2006. Lichtenstein: creator or copycat? On his website, David Barsalou calls attention to works by Roy Lichtenstein that he describes as ♦verbatim♦ copies of 1950s and '60s comics panels. Boston Globe Columnist (October 18). online at http://www.boston.com/news/globe/living/articles/2006/10/18/lichtenstein_creator_or_copycat/
- Beamer, Wayne. 2007. Talking to Marisa Acocella Marchetto, the 'Cancer Vixen'. Comics Alliance (October 4): <http://www.comicsalliance.com/2007/10/04/talking-to-marisa-acocella-marchetto-the-cancer-vixen/>
- Bear, A. 1969. English and the mass media [comics]. Use of English 21(1):13-19.
- Beard, J. Carter. 1896. Chalk Talks: A Clever Suggestion for an Evening's Entertainment. Morning Oregonian (March 8)
- Beard, Jim. 2008. 50-cent comics used to attract new collectors. Toledo Free Press (April 25). Online at <http://www.toledofreepress.com/?id=7678>
- Beardsley, Eleanor. 2005. French Flip for Comic Books at Festival [Angouleme]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (February 13). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4497378>
- Beardsley, Eleanor. 2006. Paris Paper Publishes New Muhammad Cartoon. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 8). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5196766>
- Beardsley, Eleanor. 2006. Protest Deepens with Reprint of Muhammad Cartoons. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 2). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5186072&ft=1&f=1001>
- Beardsley, Nancy. 2002. Graphic Novels Gain Popularity with American Teenagers [libraries; Jeff Smith]. Voice of America (October 19): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2002-10-19-18-Graphic.cfm>
- Beardsley, Nancy. 2004. On 100th Anniversary, Children's Author Dr. Seuss Still Amuses. Voice of America (March 3): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2004-03-03-3-On.cfm>
- Bearman, Joshua. 2008. The Legend of Master Legend: With his trusty sidekick, the Ace, he fights to vanquish crime and defend the helpless - if he doesn't get evicted first. Behind the mask of the Real Life Superheroes [fandom]. Rolling Stone (December 25). Online at http://www.rollingstone.com/news/story/25020634/the_legend_of_master_legend
- Bearman, Joshua. 2006. Marjane Satrapi, Graphic Novelist. Believer 4 (6; August): 66-70
- Beasley, Brad. 1999. Charlie Brown kept a generation grounded [Schulz retirement letter]. Nashville Tennessean (December 23): 8A
- Beato, G. 2001. Field Guide [animation websites for 'The Wedding Planner' and 'The Critic']. Inside (February 6): 26
- Beato, Greg. 2005. Not in Jughead's World Anymore: The teens in the graphic novel Black Hole suffer the disease of adolescence. Las Vegas Weekly (December 29). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2005/12/29/inprint.html>
- Beaton, Frank. 2003. Snake Charmer: An Interview with Alan Moore, part 1 Ninth Art (March 31): <http://www.ninthart.com/display.php?article=532>
- Beaton, Frank. 2003. Snake Charmer: An Interview with Alan Moore, part 2 Ninth Art (April 7): <http://www.ninthart.com/display.php?article=536>
- Beattie, Jason. 2002. Blair drawn to Simpsons role. The Scotsman (November 1). online at <http://www.thescotsman.co.uk/index.cfm?id=1214652002>
- Beatty, Bart. 1999. Euro-comics for Beginners: Positive signs - Ten worthy translation projects. Comics Journal (210; February): 125-9
- Beatty, Sally. 2001. Bunny in blackface: Why Cartoon Network won't run 12 Bugs pix [racism in animation]. Wall Street Journal (May 4): A1, A6
- Beatty, Scott. 2001. Batman: The Ultimate Guide to the Dark Knight. New York: DK Publishing
- Beatty, Scott. 2002. JLA: The Ultimate Guide to the Justice League of America. New York: DK Publishing
- Beatty, Scott. 2005. Batman Begins: The Visual Guide. DK Children.
- Beatty, Terry. 1984. From the Drawing Board: I can't really tell you how you can become a cartoonist, but I can tell you how I did it. Comics Collector (5; Fall): 12-17
- Beaty, Bart. 1997. Euro-Comics for Beginners: Fire Up the Micro-Press: Stakhano [French sma ll publisher]. Comics Journal (198; August): 35-38

- Beaty, Bart. 1998. Euro-comics for beginners: Connections amidst the fragments: Cheval sans Tete [French small press]. Comics Journal (208; November): 45-49
- Beaty, Bart. 1998. Euro-Comics for Beginners: Nary a Word: Thomas Ott [Swiss cartoonist]. r> Comics Journal (203; April): 31-34.
- Beaty, Bart. 1998. High treason: Canadian nationalism and the regulation of American crime comic books. Essays on Canadian Writing (62).
- Beaty, Bart. 1998. Short road, many turns: Lewis Trondheim (Euro-Comics for Beginners). Comics Journal (201; January): 27-33.
- Beaty, Bart. 1999. Euro-comics for Beginners: La Comedie Illustree [and French cartoonist Christopher]. Comics Journal (218; December): 25-29
- Beaty, Bart. 1999. Euro-comics for beginners: Sorting through the treasures of Espace Fanzine at Angoulême. Comics Journal (216; October): 35-40
- Beaty, Bart. 1999. Featuring stories by the world's greatest authors: Classics Illustrated and the 'middlebrow problem' in the postwar era. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 122-139
- Beaty, Bart. 2000. Books of the Year - Embarrassment of riches: Comix 2000. Comics Journal (220; February): 23-24.
- Beaty, Bart. 2005. Fredric Wertham And The Critique Of Mass Culture. Oxford: University Press of Mississippi
- Beaty, Bart. 2006. First Person: Bart Beaty Reports on ICAF and SPX, 2006. Comics Reporter (October 17): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/news_story/6531/
- Beaty, Bart. 2008. CR Review Special: Bart Beaty On David Hajdu's The Ten-Cent Plague. Comics Reporter April 22-24): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_review_special_bart_beaty_on_david_hajdu_the_ten_cent_plague_part_one/; http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_review_special_bart_beaty_on_david_hajdu_the_ten_cent_plague_part_two/; http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_review_special_bart_beaty_on_david_hajdu_the_ten_cent_plague_part_three/
- Beaty, Bart. 2008. The concept of 'patrimoine' in contemporary Franco-Belgian comics production. in History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Beau, Michel and Jean Effel. c1980. Jonglerimes. [Paris]: F. Nathan
- Beauchamp, Lane. 1996. Roker the joker [Al Roker's cartoons]. Kansas City Star (Aug 17).
- Beauchamp, Monte. 1989. Up from the Deep: An excerpt from the forthcoming (don't count on it) Blab! interview with artist extraordinaire, Kim Deitch. CFA-APA fanzine (15; June)
- Beaufort, John. 1973. Hirschfeld show: 'smiling at something beautiful'. Christian Science Monitor (March 22): 16
- Beaufort, John. 1983. 'Doonesbury:' A lively leap to stage. Christian Science Monitor (Dec 2).
- Beaufort, John. 1983. The other Al Hirschfeld. Christian Science Monitor (August 31): 20
- Beauman, Ned. 2008. The glory of the Punisher's decline He'll be reverting to his delinquent prime in a new series, but Garth Ennis's Punisher was comics' best developed protagonist ever Guardain's Books blog (November 3): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/booksblog/2008/nov/03/punisher-garth-ennis>
- Baumatin, Eric. 1984. Des Krostons dans le chiendent: De l'etre plat au personnage [comic strips; in French]. In Le Personnage en Question. Toulouse, France: University de Toulouse-Le Mirail.
- Beaumont, Charles. 1961. Comics. Playboy (Mar):77.
- Beavan, Colin. 2000. Winnie the techno-puppet: In which Pooh becomes Disney's test case for a remarkable new production system that seamlessly weaves the real with the virtual [computer animation]. Inside (December 26): 62-64
- Beaver, Michelle. 2005. Comic-Con creator plays to his Hayward roots: Convention attracts die-hard and moderate fans to Centennial Hall. Daily Review (October 2). online at http://www.insidebayarea.com/dailyreview/localnews/ci_3081080
- Becatti, Giovanni, & Mario Bussagli, Werner Hofmann, Wilhelm Staude, Shinichi Tani, 1960 'Comic Art and Caricature' Encyclopedia of World Art Vol.III, Mc Graw-Hill, London, pp.754-776
- Bechdel, Alison. 2000. Post-Dykes To Watch Out For. Ithaca: Firebrand Books
- Bechdel, Alison. 2005. Invasion Of The Dykes To Watch Out For. New York: Alyson Books
- Bechdel, Alison. 2006. Fun Home: A Family Tragicomic [lesbian autobiography graphic novel]. Houghton Mifflin
- Bechdel, Alison. 2007. Transcript of Alison Bechdel's talk at the Institut Charles V - Université Paris VII in January 2007. GRAAT (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/bechdel004aaaa.pdf>
- Bechdel, Alison. 2008. Essential Dykes To Watch Out For, The. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt
- Beck, C. C. 1992. The Shazam! Archives Vol. 1. NY: DC Comics

- Beck, C.C. 1999. The Captain's chief: The original, genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal as remembered by C. C. Beck... *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn) / Fawcett Collectors of America (61): Golden Age section 44-48
- Beck, C.C. 2000. A jab in the butt: The best way to get reaction from comic readers. *Alter Ego* 3 (5; Summer) / Fawcett Collectors of America (64): 45
- Beck, C.C. 2000. The real Captain Marvel and the wonderful golden age of comics. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter) / Fawcett Collectors of America (62): 34-37
- Beck, Catie. 2009. Editorial cartoonist sketches final farewell [Ben Sargent]. *News8Austin* (March 13): http://www.news8austin.com/content/your_news/default.asp?ArID=234854
- Beck, Chip. 1997. Cartoonists should not be censored [letter]. *Washington Post* (Mar 25):A16.
- Beck, Chip. 1998. Latin studies : Beck Invades Cuba with Pen, Not Sword AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)
- Beck, Henry Cabot. 2005. Wham! Pow! Zap! etc. Our comicbook expert names the best film versions ever. *New York Daily News* (May 1). online at <http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/story/304925p260919c.html>
- Beck, Jerry & Will Friedwald. 1989. *Looney Tunes and Merrie Melodies : A Complete Illustrated Guide to the Warner Bros. Cartoons*. Henry Holt
- Beck, Jerry & Will Friedwald. 1997. *Warner Bros. Animation Art : The Characters, the Creators, the Limited Editions*. Levin Associates
- Beck, Jerry and Amid Amidi. 2008. Brad Bird on Ollie Johnston. *Cartoon Brew* (April 15): <http://www.cartoonbrew.com/disney/brad-bird-on-ollie-johnston>
- Beck, Jerry. 1994. The fifty greatest cartoons: As selected by 1,000 animation professionals. Atlanta, GA: Turner.
- Beck, Jerry. 2008. R.I.P. WB Cartoon Mural [Warner Bros.]. *Cartoon Brew* (December 29): <http://www.cartoonbrew.com/advertising/rip-wb-cartoon-mural.html>
- Beck, John. 1999. 'The most influential strip': Cartoonists herald Schulz as a pioneer. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (December 15)
- Beck, Ken. 2003. Batman and Robin back at the batcave: West and Ward return for reunion-type show on CBS tomorrow night. *Tennessean* (March 8): 6D
- Beck, Richard S. 2006. Revolutionary Stripper [David Rees]. *Harvard Crimson* (November 16). online at <http://www.thecrimson.com/article.aspx?ref=515828>
- Becker, J. A. 1996. A disappearing enemy: The image of the United States in Soviet political cartoons. *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly* 73(3):609.
- Becker, Pam. 2007. Lynn Johnston isn't ready to call it quits. *Chicago Tribune* (February 20). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/chi-0702200180feb20,1,6284402.story?track=rss>
- Becker, Stephen. 1959. *Comic art in America*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Becker, Stephen. 2009. Art&Seek; Q&A;: Mike Judge. Texas Public Radio's KERA's Art and Seek (September 3): <http://www.kera.org/artandseek/content/2009/09/03/artseek-qa-mike-judge/>
- Becker, Suzy. 1990. *All I Need To Know I Learned From My Cat*. Workman Publishing: New York.
- Beckerman, Jim. 2000. Spinning a new web: Marvel Comics remakes Spider-Man. *Bergen Record* (September 4): L7, 10
- Beckerman, Jim. 2006. Evolution of a comics artist: Long, succesful career has become serious work for Joe Kubert. *Bergen (NJ) Record* (August 6): E-4
- Beckerman, Jim. 2007. N.Y. comic convention a big draw; It♦s not just for geeks anymore. *Bergen [County, NJ] Record* (February 25): A4
- Beckerman, Jim. 2007. Poster king: Montvale♦s Robert Cudequest led the way in collecting vintage cartoon ads [animation]. *Bergen [County, NJ] Record* (February 25): F1, 7 Online at <http://www.northjersey.com/page.php?qstr=eXJpenk3ZjczN2Y3dnFIZUVFeXkxNjcmZmdiZWw3Zjd2cWVIRUV5eTcwODIxNTImeXJpenk3ZjcxN2Y3dnFIZUVFeXk3>
- Beckerman, Jim. 2008. A chance to rub elbows with the stars: And, for a price, to get autographs [conventions]. [*Bergen County, NJ] Record* (March 5)
- Beckett, Chris. 2008. For Your Consideration: Age of Bronze: Betrayal Part One [Eric Shanower]. *Comicon's The Pulse* (March 13): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=39;t=000364;p=0
- Beckett, Chris. 2008. For Your Consideration: Dan Schaffer's The Scribbler. *Comicon's The Pulse* (March 6): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=39;t=000362
- Beckett-Young, Kathleen. 1990. The movie's creators used the strip to tease [Dick Tracy]. *New York Times* (June 10): Arts and Leisure 36

- Beckman, Aileen K. 1984. The psychology of humor and children's funny books: Where do they meet? 17th Annual Meeting of the Keystone State Reading Association (Nov), Hershey, PA.
- Becknell, J. 1998. The cartoon world of Steve Berry: A portrait of the medic as an artist. *Journal of Emergency Medical Services (Jems)*: 23 (3; March): 94-5, 97-8, 101-4
- Beddow, C. 1991. Inspection procedures for the metal, plastic and aerospace coating industries [using comics in industry]. Annual Meeting of the Air and Waste Management Association (Jun 16-21), Vancouver, BC, p. 161.
- Beech, Wendy M. 1997. Soul men [Black-owned comic book companies]. *Black Enterprise* 27(10; May):28-30.
- Beerbohm, Robert L. 1997. The American Comic Book: 1897-1932. The Beginning: The Platinum Age. in *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*, 27th ed. by Robert M. Overstreet, New York: Avon Books and Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing: 1-15
- Beerbohm, Robert L. 1999. Secret origins of the direct market part one: 'Affidavit returns' - the scourge of distribution. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 80-91
- Beerbohm, Robert L. 2000. Secret origins of the direct market part two: Phil Seuling and the undergrounds emerge. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 116-125
- Beerbohm, Robert L. and Richard D. Olson. 1999. The American Comic Book: 1933-Present. The Golden Age & Beyond: The Origin of the Modern Comic Book. in *The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide*, 29th ed. by Robert M. Overstreet, New York: Avon Books and Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing: 226-233
- Beeson, Ed. 2006. Funny pages taken seriously [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. *Herald News* (September 15)
- Begley, Maggie / Maggie Begley Communications. 2009. Travis Knight Named President and CEO of LAIKA, Inc.: Coraline and Wallace and Gromit Award-Winning Producer Claire Jennings Appointed President of Entertainment. *Business Wire* (March 5): <http://finance.yahoo.com/news/Travis-Knight-Named-President-bw-14556588.html>
- Begley, Sharon. 2000. So long, Snoopy & co. [Schulz retirement includes interview]. *Newsweek* (January 1): 18-25
- Begley, Sharon. 2007. A Dark and Stormy Life: The 'Peanuts' kids were vulnerable, poetic and ageless. A new biography reveals that their talented creator was much loved but unfaithful, drawing artistic inspiration from failure [Charles Schulz]. *Newsweek* (October 22): 54-57. Online at <http://www.newsweek.com/id/43344>
- Begley, Sharon. 2007. The Good and the Grief: 'Peanuts' creator Charles Schulz emerges as insecure and an emotionally distant father and husband in a new biography and documentary. *Newsweek Web Exclusive* (October 9): <http://www.newsweek.com/id/42436>
- Begum, Mumtaj. 2009. Watchmen on the silver screen. *Malaysia Star* (March 5): <http://www.star-ecentral.com/news/story.asp?file=/2009/3/5/movies/3385689&sec=;=movies>
- Begun, Bret and Susannah Meadows. 2000. Pooh: Sweet deal [Disney purchases character rights]. *Newsweek* (August 21): 8
- Begun, Bret. 2002. Is it ok to laugh yet? David Rees's new collection, 'Get Your War On,' finds humor in the darkest of places -- post-9-11 America. *Newsweek* (November 4): 54
- Behe, Rege. 1997. Bellevue artist redesigns 'Man of Steel' [Ron Frenz]. *Tribune-Review [Pittsburgh]* (Mar 16).
- Behe, Regis. 2006. Author's illustrations convey lost love, death [Marjane Satrapi]. *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review* (November 19)
- Behrens, Web. 2000. 'People will never forget you': In a comic book by his former roommate, Pedro Zamora lives on [Judd Winick's Pedro and Me]. *Washington Blade* (November 24): 33-34
- Behrens, Web. 2001. Cloak, dagger, and 'bouncy-bouncy'; Novelist Robert Rodi ventures into comic books with camp Codename: Knockout. *Washington Blade* (June 29): 37, 39
- Behrens, Web. 2001. Cloak, dagger, bikini; Codename: Knockout delivers comic thrills. *New York Blade News* (May 25)
- Behrens, Web. 2001. Remembering Pedro: Cartoonist Judd Winick keeps a memory alive . *New York Blade News* (January 19)
- Behrens, Web. 2009. 'Watchmen' spinoff due on DVD. *Chicago Tribune* (March 27). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/lifestyle/chi-0327-watchmenmar27,0,6326255.story>
- Behrens, Web. 2009. 'Watchmen': Your guide to watching the big screen adaptation of the comic book. *Chicago Tribune* (March 1). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/arts/chi-0301-watchmenmar01,0,2592848.story>
- Beifuss, John / Scripps Howard News Service. 2000. Underdog granted a new leash on life [animation]. [Bergen, NJ] *Record* (November 24)
- Beifuss, John. 1997. There's no shortage of tragic history to animate [Anastasia]. *Nashville Tennessean* (Dec 20):54-55.
- Beifuss, John. 1999. Like its creator, 'Peanuts' never was barrel of laughs. *Colorado Springs Gazette* (December 20)

- Beifuss, John. 2002. Crossing over: Spirited's anime wonders touch emotions. Memphis Commercial Appeal (October 12)
- Beifuss, John. 2002. 'Spider-Man' spins charming, human tale. Memphis Commercial Appeal (May 4)
- Beifuss, John. 2003. Pretentious Daredevil Is Super-size Letdown for Comic Book Fans. Memphis Commercial Appeal (February 15)
- Beifuss, John. 2006. Pros open a window on world of comics [convention]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (September 30). online at http://www.commercialappeal.com/mca/arts/article/0,1426,MCA_542_5031093,00.html
- Beiman, Nancy. 2008. Lynn Johnston Speaks [For Better or For Worse]. Demon Duck of Doom blog (August 10): <http://madcartoonist.blogspot.com/2008/08/lynn-johnston-speaks.html>
- Beitiks, Edvins. 1999. 'Peanuts' was anything but; Charles Schulz brought humanity to the comics pages with a boy named Charlie Brown. San Francisco Examiner (December 15)
- Bejanov, Tigran R. 1995.Industrializing cartoon TV series production: It starts with document imaging. Advanced Imaging 10(8; Aug 1):64.
- Belasco, Daniel. 2001. Drawn and Quartered: More than ever, Jewish cartoonists are being taken seriously. Jewish Week (September 14)
- Belcher, Jerry. 1986. At 48, Superman has slowed down just a bit. Los Angeles Times (June 18): 3, 23
- Belden, Doug and Steve Thomas. 2008 The Graphic Novel [education]. St. Paul Pioneer-Press (March 2). Online at http://www.twincities.com/ci_8431591?nclick_check=1
- Belgum, Deborah. 2000. Cross-Cultural Comics: Band of Authors Turns to Roots to Cash in on Market for Cartoon Heroes [Hispanic includes Hernandez Bros]. Los Angeles Business Journal (December 4)
- Belien, Paul. 2009. Islam on Campus: A Cartoonist Visits the Ivy League [Danish Islam cartoons]. Brussels Journal (October 13): <http://www.brusselsjournal.com/node/4122>
- Belk, Russell. 1987. A child's Christmas in America: Santa Claus as deity, consumption as religion [Santa Claus in comics]. Journal of American Culture 10(1; Spring):87-100.
- Belk, Russell. 1987. Material values in the comics: A content analysis of comic books featuring themes of wealth. Journal of Consumer Research 14(1; Jun):26-42.
- Bell, Blake. 2007. Terry and Annie Reissues: An Interview with Dean Mullaney. Best of Most of blog (March 29): <http://www.bestofmostof.com/07mar/index070328.htm>
- Bell, Darrin and Richtel. 2005. Home Networking: What you can do, and overdo [Rudy Park comic strip]. New York Times (May 4): Circuits 4
- Bell, Darrin. 2009. Pretty Young Things, part 2 UNCENSORED [Michael Jackson strip]. Candorville blog (July 7): <http://candorville.com/2009/07/07/pretty-young-things-part-2-uncensored/>
- Bell, E.S. 1982. The Incredible Hulk as modern Grail quest. Studies in Popular Culture 5:56-60.
- Bell, Elizabeth (ed.). 1995. From Mouse to Mermaid: The Politics of Film, Gender, and Culture [in Disney animated movies]. Bloomington: Indiana UP
- Bell, Jerry and Shalom Auslander. 1991. 'I Tawt I Saw a Puddy Tat:' Fifty Years of Sylvester and Tweety [animation]. New York: Henry Holt.
- Bell, John (ed). 1986. Canuck Comics [cover by Ken Steacy; foreword by Harlan Ellison]. Montreal: Matrix Books.
- Bell, John and Owen Oulton. 1982. Captain Canduck: The Towering Imbroglia [Canadian satirical comic strip]. Orion (2): 50-53
- Bell, John R. 2006. Museum Exhibit Shows Shift in Thinking About Tobacco [editorial cartoons]. Family Practice News 36 (18; September 15): 4. online at <http://www.familypracticenews.com/article/PIIS0300707306738191/fulltext>
- Bell, John. 1986. Canuck Comics. Matrix Graphics.
- Bell, John. 1992. Guardians of the North: Canadian comic book heroes / Protecteurs du nord: le superheros national dans la bande dessinee Canadienne [exhibit booklet]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Bell, Jonathan. 2001. Graphic future? Across the world, comics are hugely popular. With the launch of new British comic company Com.X, Jonathan Bell ponders why the British still regard comics as child's play. Graphics International (85): 34-36
- Bell, Josh. 2005. Exploring The Boondocks: Controversial cartoon comes to TV. Las Vegas Weekly (November 3). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2005/11/03/tv.html>
- Bell, Josh. 2005. Screen: Wallace & Gromit: the Curse of the Were-rabbit. Las Vegas Weekly (October 6). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2005/10/06/screen3.html>
- Bell, Josh. 2006. Mutant Mediocrity : Brett Ratner's superpower is watering down the X-Men. Las Vegas Weekly (May 25). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/05/25/screen.html>

- Bell, Josh. 2006. Screen: Art School Confidential [Clowes movie]. Las Vegas Weekly (May 11). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/05/11/artschool.html>
- Bell, Mark. 2006. How The World Ends: Conversation With Richard Kelly. Film Threat (September 12): <http://www.filmthreat.com/index.php?section=interviews&Id=1104>
- Bell, Mark. 2006. The Salvation of Comics: Digital Prophets and Iconoclasts [Scott McCloud, comic book circulation]. Review of Communication 6 (1-2, January-April): 131-140
- Bell, Mike. 2009. Hoser Nation: Bob & Doug, our favourite beer-drinking brothers, go animated. Calgary Herald (April 18): <http://www.calgaryherald.com/Entertainment/Hoser+Nation/1510415/story.html>
- Bell, Neill and Richard Wilson (illustrator). 1994 (copyright 1982) The Book of Where or How To Be Naturally Geographic [children's book w/ cartoon illustrations]. New York: Scholastic
- Bell, Steve. 2005. 'A feast of ink lay in wait': Steve Bell was a disgruntled teenager when he discovered Robert Crumb. He's been trying to draw like him ever since. Guardian Unlimited (March 7). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/crumb/story/0,15829,1432274,00.html>
- Bell, Steve. 2005. Illustrator's Notebook. Illustration [UK] (3; Spring): 8-9
- Bell, Steve. 2005. My lasting images of Austin, a cartoonist and friend. The Guardian (November 21). Online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,1647144,00.html>
- Bellafante, Gina. 2006. Twenty Years Later, the Walls Still Talk [to Alison Bechdel]. New York Times (August 3)
- Bellafante, Gina. 2009. Embattled School Where No Joke Is Left Behind [Sit Down, Shut Up]. New York Times (April 17). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/17/arts/television/17shut.html>
- Bellafante, Ginia. 2000. Front row: 'Spy Groove' lampoons fashionistas [animation]. New York Times (June 27): A29
- Bellafante, Ginia. 2009. 'Family Guy' Neighbor Shows Off New Address [Cleveland Show]. New York Times (September 26). Online at <http://tv.nytimes.com/http://tv.nytimes.com/2009/09/26/arts/television/26cleveland.html>
- Bellamy, Frank. 1990. Fraser of Africa (Eagle Classics) [strip reprints]. London: Hawk
- Bellefante, Ginia. 1993. People: All about Amy, again [Amy Fisher true crime comic book]. Time (Apr 12):81.
- Bellet, Roger. 1992. Une B.D. politique et populaire de Nadar: Les Aventures de 'Mossieu Reac' dans La Revue Comique [politics in comics; in French]. In *A la recherche du populaire* (Court, A., ed.). Saint-Etienne, France: University de Saint-Entienne.
- Bellew, Frank. 1864. Angels of the Household [cartoon]. Harper's New Monthly Magazine (XXIX (CLXXIV; November): 821-2. online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?frames=3D1&coll:=3Dmoa&vi;ew=3D50&root:=3D%2Fmoa%2Fharp%2Fharp0029%2F&tif:=3D00831.TIF&cite:=3Dhttp%%2F%2Fcdl.library.cornell.edu%2Fcgi-bin%2Fmoa%2Fmoa-cgi%3Fnotisid%3DABK4014-0029-137>
- Bellipanni, C. and K. S. Casey. 1980. Balloon talk [teaching metrics with comics]. Science and Children 17(7):18-19.
- Belluck, Pam. 2007. Company Will Pay Boston After Scare Over Ads [Aqua Teen Hunger Force]. New York Times (February 2)
- Belluck, Pam. 2007. Suspicious Devices in Boston Turn Out to Be Ad Campaign for Cartoon [Aqua Teen Hunger Force]. New York Times (February 1)
- Bellus, Jean. 1955. Clementine Cherie [French sexy girl gag cartoons]. Grayson
- Bellus, Jean. 1955. Clementine Cherie: The Rage of Paris [French gag cartoons on a young woman, sex and marriage]. New York: Grayson Publishing Corp.
- Bellwood, Tom. 2009. Back to the future: How comic book heroes came to life in the Premier League - Was Wenger a reader of The Cannonball Kidd and did Crouchie first play for Rockley Rangers? Daily Mail (October 30): <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/sport/football/article-1224053/Why-comic-book-heroes-yesteryear-make-sense-todays-crazy-football-world-We-remember-team-teenagers-pampered-superstar-giant-striker.html>
- Belman, Felice. 2006. Time to get serious about the funnies; Help us decide which comics to add, scrap. Concord Monitor (December 31). Online at <http://www.cmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061231/REPOSITORY/612310327/1028/OPINION02>
- Belschwender, Shawn. 1999. Student Advisor [cartoon]. Washington Post (September 10): Weekend 35-37
- Belsie, Laurent. 1999. Good Grief; 'Peanuts': oasis of optimism in a jaded time [editorial on Schulz retirement]. Christian Science Monitor (December 16)
- Belson, Ken. 2002. Rival to Pok=E9mon Keeps Market Hot [Yu-Gi-Oh]. New York Times (October 6)
- Ben. 2006. NY Press Kills Cartoons; Staff Walks Out [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Observer's Politicker blog (February 7): <http://thepoliticker.observer.com/2006/02/ny-press-kills-cartoons-staff-walks-out.html>

- Bendazzi, Giannalberto. 1994. *Cartoons: One Hundred Years of Cinema Animation*. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press
- Bender, L. & Lourie, R.S. 1941. The effect of comic books on the ideology of children *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry* 11: 540.
- Bender, Steve, James T. Black and Dianne Young. 1997. Crusader cartoonists [M. Luckovich, W. Handelsman and B. Sargent]. *Southern Living* (Apr):150-154.
- Bendib, Khalil. 2008. Obama's Victory, and Immigration Amnesty. National Public Radio and KALW's New America Now Radio (November 7). Online at http://news.ncmonline.com/news/view_article.html?article_id=0338b2e427521ff5d42848366f6c6fb2c or http://media.newamericamedia.org/media/nan_radio/2008/NAN2008_11_07.mp3
- Bendis, Brian Michael, Mark Bagley and Art Thibert. 2001. *Ultimate Spider-Man Vol. 2: Learning Curve* [Collects 8-13]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Bendis, Brian Michael, Rob Haynes and David Self. 2001. *Daredevil: Ninja* [Miniseries collection]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Bendis, Brian Michael. 2003. *Alias*. New York: Marvel Comics
- Bendis, Brian Michael. 2003. *Alias: Come Home*. New York: Marvel Comics
- Bendis, Brian Michael. 2003. *Alias: The Underneath*. New York: Marvel Comics
- Bendis, Brian Michael. 2004. *Alias: The Secret Origins of Jessica Jones*. New York: Marvel Comics
- Bendis, Brian Michael. 2007. Brian Michael Bendis presents ♦ Mark Millar: Bendis grills his Ultimate partner-in-crime on how Millar wrote 'Civil War' from a hospital bed, his plan for the mega-hit's sequel and how Marvel tapped him to write 'Ultimate Moses and Jesus'. *Wizard* (189; July): 56-67
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Brad Meltzer [interview]. *Wizard Universe* (August 28): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001499193.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Brian K. Vaughan [Interview]. *Wizard Universe* (July 25): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001089880.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Dan Slott [interview]. *Wizard Universe* (August 14): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001357536.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Jeph Loeb [interview]. *Wizard Universe* (June 26): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/000680692.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Joss Whedon [interview]. *Wizard Universe* (June 12): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/000495675.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Patton Oswalt [interview]. *Wizard Universe* (September 11): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001620694.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Rob Liefeld [interview]. *Wizard Universe* (July 10): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/000853542.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Stan Lee [interview]. *Wizard Universe* (May 29): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/000167284.cfm>
- Bendis, Brian. 2006. Brian Bendis Presents... Ed Brubaker [interview]. *Wizard Universe*.com (October 30): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/002184716.cfm>
- Benedetti, Winda. 2001. Comic book art earns respect at hands of Clowes and Ware. *Seattle Post-intelligencer* (May 11). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/visualart/22467_clowes.shtml <=
- Benedetti, Winda. 2006. Comics are a hit for local publisher [Fantagraphics]. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* (August 8). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/books/280355_fantagraphics08.html
- Benedetti, Winda. 2006. Sacco's school of rock: Love it or loathe it. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* (September 23). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/books/286162_sacco23.html
- Benedetti, Winda. 2006. Seattle cartoonist Ellen Forney embraces our oddities. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* (August 8). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/books/280352_forney08.html
- Benefiel, Elizabeth. 2008. Daniel Clowes. *Onion AV Club* (January 4): http://www.avclub.com/content/interview/daniel_clowes
- Benesch, Connie. 1995. Holy cartoons, Batman! *Animation Magazine* 8(Aug):10.
- Benezra, Karen. 1997. Best Western, DC plot heroic promo. *Brandweek* 38(16; Apr 21):4.
- Benezra, Karen. 1997. Dilbert plunges into endorser roles [sales promotions]. *Brandweek* 38(11; Mar 17):9.

Benfer, Amy. 2001. Los Bros Hernandez duet, with kissing: The boys talk about their women. Salon (February 20): http://www.salon.com/mwt/feature/2001/02/20/kiss_and_tell/index.html

Benfer, Amy. 2001. Real women: The heroines of the Hernandez brothers' 'Love and Rockets' graphic novel series are no longer whip-thin punk girls. They're among the most fleshed-out female characters in American literature. Salon (February 20): <http://www.salon.com/mwt/feature/2001/02/20/herandez/index.html>

Bengal, Rebecca. 2006. On Cartooning: Chris Ware. POV (July): http://www.pbs.org/pov/pov2006/tintinandi/sfartists_ware.html

Bengal, Rebecca. 2006. On Cartooning: Jessica Abel. POV (July): http://www.pbs.org/pov/pov2006/tintinandi/sfartists_abel.html

Bengal, Rebecca. 2006. On Cartooning: Phoebe Gloeckner. POV (July): http://www.pbs.org/pov/pov2006/tintinandi/sfartists_gloeckner.html

Benham, Alyce Hand. 2006. Valuable Carey Orr cartoon book from 1915 no laughing matter. Press of Atlantic City (September 22). online at <http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/life/story/6772425p-6641071c.html>

Beniger, James R. 1983 'Does Television Enhance the Shared Symbolic Environment? Trends in Labeling of Editorial Cartoons, 1948-1980' American Sociological Review vol.48, Febuary pp.103-111

Benjamin-Samuels, Alicia. 2001. Panelists: Comics Code out of step with current trends. freedomforum.org (October 10): <http://www.freedomforum.org/templates/document.asp?documentID=3D15117>

Benn, Evan S. 2005. Comic book pioneer Will Eisner, a Tamarac resident, dead at 87. Miami Herald (January 4) online at <http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/10566584.htm?1c>

Bennet, Greg, Charles Brownstein, Greg McElhatton and Chris Pitzer (eds). 2003. The SPX 2003 Anthology [Travel-themed small press comic book anthology with some wordless stories]. Comic Book Legal Defense Fund

Bennett, Christopher L.. 2008. Spider-Man: Drowned in Thunder [Novel with Electro. Cover by John Van Fleet]. New York: Pocket Star Books

Bennett, Felix. 2002. Counterfactual [Freud comic strip]. BBC History (October): 97

Bennett, Jessica. 2007. Coloring outside the lines [religion, child abuse education]. Newsweek (December 10): 16

Bennett, Ralph K. 1999. Tycoon tips from C. Montgomery Burns [from the Simpsons animated tv show]. Regardie's Power (November-December): 52-53

Bennett, Tara. 2008. Talking 'Smallville' Season 8 with Darren Swimmer. Newsarama (July 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/080714-smallville-swimmer.html>

Bennett, Tara. 2009. Beam Me Up Stewie: Star Trek: TNG Cast Guests on Family Guy. Newsarama (March 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090328-family-guy-star-trek.html>

Bennett, William J. and Alan M. Dershowitz. 2006. A Failure of the Press [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 23): A19

Bennetts, Leslie. 1978. Charles Addams: He's really just a normal boy who craves the grave. Washington Star (October 31)

Benning, Victoria. 1999. Youths pack Tysons Corner for pointers on 'Pocket Monsters' [Pokemon Japanese animation]. Washington Post (August 8): C4

Bennis, Warren G. and Patricia Ward Biederman. 1997. Organizing Genius: The Secrets of Creative Collaboration [chapter on Disney animation team]. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley,

Bennun, David. 2008. The inspired comics of 50s America; MAD magazine inspired 60s underground comics, Terry Gilliam and the Simpsons - and its cartoonist Will Elder was America's Peter Sellers. Guardian's Books blog (May 21): http://blogs.guardian.co.uk/books/2008/05/the_inspired_comics_of_50s_america.html

Benson, John. 2007. Confessions, Romances, Secrets, and Temptations: Archer St. John and the St. John Romance Comics. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Benson, Tim. 2002. High brow, Low culture [British political cartoonist David Low]. BBC History Magazine Low Cartoon Special (May): 4-7

Benson, Tim. 2002. High brow, Low culture [British political cartoonist David Low]. BBC History Magazine Low Cartoon Special (May): 4-7

Bent, Silas and Chester Gould. 1940. Are comics bad for children? Rotarian 56(Mar):18-19.

Bentley, David. 2008. Watchmen: Director confirms new ending, running time and multiple versions. Coventry Telegraph's The Geek Files blog (November 9): <http://blogs.coventrytelegraph.net/thegeekfiles/2008/11/watchmen-director-confirms-new.html>

Bentley, Nicolas and Mark Bryant (ed.). 2002. Nicolas Bentley [British cartoons. Foreword by Richard Ingrams]. London: Prion Books

Bentley, Rick / McClatchy Newspapers. 2009. Bringing dolls to life on a budget posed challenges to '9' animators. Kansas City Star (September 9): <http://www.kansascity.com/412/story/1433823.html>

Bentley, Rick / McClatchy Newspapers. 2009. 'Terra' suffers from loose plot, bad animation review. Times-Leader (May 1). Online at

http://www.timesleader.com/entertainment/movies/_lsquo_Terra_rsquo__suffers_from_loose_plot__bad_animation_review_05-01-2009.html

Bentley, Rick. 2008. Film takes 'Despereaux' measures; The movie looks like a beautiful painting but may be hard for kids to follow. Fresno Bee (December 19): <http://www.fresnobee.com/entertainment/story/1085587.html>

Benton, Jim. 1991. Dealing With The Idiots In Your Life [Gag cartoons by a Michigan cartoonist]. New York: Simon and Schuster

Benton, Jim. 2006. It's Happy Bunny A 16-Month 2007 Wall Calendar. Indianapolis: Trends International

Benton, Mike. 1984. What comics should you collect? Comics Collector (5; Fall): 62-64

Benton, Mike. 1985. Comic book collecting for fun and profit. New York: Crown Publishers.

Benton, Mike. 1989. The comic book in America: An illustrated history. Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1991. Horror comics: The illustrated history. Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1991. Superhero comics of the Silver Age: The illustrated history. Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1992. Science fiction comics: The illustrated history. Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1992. Superhero comics of the Golden Age: The illustrated history. Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1993. The illustrated history of crime comics. Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1994. Masters of the imagination: The comic book artists hall of fame. Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benzon, William L. 2006. The Song at the End of the World: Personal Apocalypse in Rintaro◆s Metropolis. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press

Benzon, William L. 2007. Godzilla◆s Children: Murakami Takes Manhattan [exhibit review] . Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press

Beran, Grant and Peter de Graaf. 2006. Reading? Every picture tells a story [comic books in education and libraries]. New Zealand Northern Advocate (August 11). online at <http://www.northernadvocate.co.nz/localnews/storydisplay.cfm?storyid=3696307&thesection=localnews&thesubsection=&thesecondsubsection=>

Berard, James A. 1998. Don't forget Henry Clay [letter on Patrick Reynold's Flashbacks comic strip]. Washington Post (July 25): A19.

Berardinelli, James. 2004. Team America: World Police - A Film Review. Reelviews (October): http://movie-reviews.colossus.net/movies/t/team_america.html

Berardinelli, James. 2006. Hollywoodland: A Film Review [movie and television Superman]. <http://www.reelviews.net/movies/h/hollywoodland.html>

Berardinelli, James. 2007. 30 Days of Night: A Film Review. Reel Views: http://www.reelviews.net/movies/t/30_days.html

Berardinelli, James. 2007. Ratatouille. Reel Views (June 29): <http://www.reelviews.net/movies/r/ratatouille.html>

Berchtold, W. E. 1935. Men of comics. New Outlook 165(Apr):43-47.

Berenstain, Stan & Jan. 1971. Are Parents for Real! New York: Bantam

Berg, Dave and Albert B. Felstein with Jerry De Fuccio (eds). 1977. Dave Berg's Mad Trash. New York: Warner

Berg, Paul. 1979. Portfolio [Al Hirschfeld]. St. Louios Post-Dispatch (February 18): Pictures 12-13

Berg, Scott. 2001. Comic books grow up [illustrated by Charles Burns, on Expo 2001 convention]. Washington Post (September 7): Weekend cover, 32-35

Berge, Paul / QSyndicate. 2006. 2006 The Year in Cartoons [gay editorial cartoons]. Washington Blade (December 29): 23-24

Berge, Paul / QSyndicate. 2007. 2007 The Year in Cartoons [gay editorial cartoons]. Washington Blade (December 28): 22-23

Bergen, Andrez. 2006. Meet the American genius behind Tekkon Kinkreet [anime]. Daily Yomiuri (December 23). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20061223TDY15001.htm> Also published as 'Welcome to Treasure Town: An American director is behind the exceptional Japanese anime film Tekkon Kinkreet.' Malaysia Star (January 21, 2007) Online at <http://www.star-ecentral.com/news/story.asp?file=/2007/1/21/tvnradio/16498366andsec=tvnradio>

Bergen, Lara Rice. 1999. Mystery Men [juvenile movie novelization using characters from comic book series]. New York: Dell

Berger, Arion. 1997. Cat and mouse [Chasing Amy review]. Washington City Paper (Apr 18).

Berger, Arion. 1997. Dog days [Mr. Magoo movie; animation]. Washington City Paper (Dec 26):54-55.

- Berger, Arion. 1997. Don't touch it: It's evil [Spawn movie]. Washington City Paper (Aug 8):36.
- Berger, Arion. 1997. Over, under, sideways, down [review of Neverwhere by N. Gaiman]. Washington City Paper (Aug 29):48.
- Berger, Arion. 1997. Sea legs [Disney's Little Mermaid rerelease; animation]. Washington City Paper (Nov 14):38.
- Berger, Arion. 1997. Small Press Expo [convention announcement]. Washington City Paper (Sep 19).
- Berger, Arion. 1997. Smells like teen squat [Spike and Mike's Sick and Twisted Festival of Animation review]. Washington City Paper (Apr 4).
- Berger, Arion. 1997. These go to 11: The Killer Condom [review of movie based on German comic]. Washington City Paper (Apr 25):22.
- Berger, Arion. 1997. Trailblazing: Past is present in the funny pages [Mark Trail]. Washington City Paper (Sep 19):48-49.
- Berger, Arion. 1997. Zero worship. [Hercules movie; animation]. Washington City Paper (Jun 27):36.
- Berger, Arion. 1998. Ants and industries [A Bug's Life' Disney computer animated movie]. Washington City Paper (November 27): 38
- Berger, Arion. 1998. Arrested development: Times change. Troubles change. But the Archies stay the same. Washington City Paper (November 20): 48-9
- Berger, Arion. 1998. Ghosts of Christmas specials past [animated tv]. Washington City Paper (December 18): 46-7
- Berger, Arion. 1998. Myth universe [Disney animated movie Mulan] Washington City Paper (June 19): 39.
- Berger, Arion. 1998. New dogs, old tricks [Review of animated movie Quest for Camelot]. Washington City Paper (May 15): 40-1.
- Berger, Arion. 1998. War and rumors of war [Small Soldiers computer animated movie]. Washington City Paper (July 10): 34-5.
- Berger, Arion. 1998. Z good old days [The Mask of Zorro]. ` Washington City Paper (July 17): 42.
- Berger, Arion. 1999. Boy haunted [review of 'The Iron Giant' animated movie]. Washington City Paper (August 6): 44-45
- Berger, Arion. 1999. Boy haunted ['The Iron Giant' Warner Bros. animated movie]. Washington City Paper (August 6): 44-45
- Berger, Arion. 1999. Giving the diety his due [Kevin Smith's 'Dogma']. Washington City Paper (November 12): 48-49
- Berger, Arion. 1999. Growing older but not up ['Toy Story 2' animation]. Washington City Paper (November 26): 40-41
- Berger, Arion. 1999. Kids against clean speech [review of 'South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut' animated movie]. Washington City Paper (July 2): 40-41
- Berger, Arion. 1999. Won't you join us? [adaptation of Jay Ward's animation Dudley Do-Right as a live-action movie]. Washington City Paper (August 27): 40-41
- Berger, Arion. 2000. Band of outsiders [X-Men movie review]. Washington City Paper (July 14): 38
- Berger, Arion. 2000. Natural orders ['Chicken Run' animation]. Washington City Paper (June 23): 42-43
- Berger, Arion. 2000. Why do the heathen rage [animated movie 'The Road to El Dorado']. Washington City Paper (March 31): 40
- Berger, Arion. 2002. Graphic violence [9-11 comic books on terrorism]. Washington City Paper (June 28): Citybooks 4-5
- Berger, Arion. 2002. Puff and stuff [Powerpuff Girls Movie]. Washington City Paper (July 5): 27
- Berger, Arion. 2002. Tangled web [Spider-Man movie]. Washington City Paper (May 10): 36
- Berger, Arion. 2002. The sharper image ['Blade 2' movie]. Washington City Paper (March 22): 30-31
- Berger, Arion. 2003. Monster Mash [The Hulk movie]. Washington City Paper (June 20): 34-35
- Berger, Arion. 2005. Strange lands: Two fantasy fiction greats go through the mirror very darkly [McKean, Gaiman, Mirrormask]. [Washington Post] Express (September 29): E15
- Berger, Arion. 2006. It's a Funny Old World: Roz Chast♦s matrons try to hold the tide of anxieties at bay. [Washington Post] Express (November 9): E9
- Berger, Arion. 2006. On the spot: Matthew Klokkel, Owner and proprietor of Tenleystown's Fantom Comics. [Washington Post] Express (February 23): E2
- Berger, Arion. 2006. What is it good for? A prickly Web strip comes to life as 'Get Your War On,' the play. [Washington Post] Express (October 5): E11
- Berger, Arion. 2007. Revenge of the nerds [Cherry Blossom Anime Marathon]. [Washington Post] Express (April 12): E19

- Berger, Arion. 2008. Plaid, the New Black: Crime fiction writer Denise Mina on the gritty side of Glasgow. *Express* (March 27): E10. online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/03/plaid_the_new_black_denise_mina.php
- Berger, Arthur Asa. 1972. Marvel Language: The Comic Book and Reality. *ETC: A Review of General Semantics* 29: 169-80.
- Berger, Arthur. 1969. Peanuts: An American Pastoral. *Journal of Popular Culture* 3(1; Spring).
- Berger, Arthur. 1971. Comics and Culture. *Journal of Popular Culture* 5(1; Spring).
- Berger, Arthur. 1972. Marvel language: The comic book and reality. *Etc.: A Review of General Semantics* 29(2):169-180.
- Berger, Arthur. 1991. Of mice and men: An introduction to mouseology, or, anal eroticism and Disney. *Journal of Homosexuality* 21(1-2):155-165.
- Berger, Guy. 2008. Dr Zapiro dispenses his muti. *Mail and Guardian* (April 2). Online at http://www.mg.co.za/articlePage.aspx?articleid=336076&area;=/insight/insight__converse/
- Berger, Knute. 2006. The Muhammad Cartoon War: It ain't so funny when fundamentalism is in your face [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Seattle Weekly* (February 8): <http://www.seattleweekly.com/news/0606/mossback.php>
- Berger, Marilyn. 2001. Herblock, Washington Post Cartoonist with wit and bite, is dead at 91. *New York Times* (October 9): A24
- Berger, Oscar. 1948. *The Gourmet's Phantasmagoria in Fifty Cartoons*. New York: E. P. Dutton
- Berger, Sebastien. 2008. Cartoonist who won Mandela's respect [Zapiro]. *Abu Dhabi's The National* (December 29): <http://www.thenational.ae/article/20081229/FOREIGN/933321658/1135/OPINION>
- Berger, Warren. 2000. >From the folks who brought you Smokey Bear and the tearful Indian [Ad Council cartoon characters including McGruff the Crime Dog]. *New York Times* (November 20)
- Bergeron, Chris. 2009. Zapped by R. Crumb. *Milford Daily News* (February 15): <http://www.milforddailynews.com/arts/x250109632/Zapped-by-R-Crumb>
- Bergeron, Debbie. 1997. Riddle me this, Batman [Letter re: Batman & Robin movie]. *Washington Post* (Jun 29):G8.
- Bergese, Francis and Captain W.E. Johns. 2008. *Biggles 1: Spitfire Parade* [French World War 2 graphic novel]. Kent: Cinebook
- Berghold, J. 1994. La Lampada di Saladin: La Satira Degli Arabi Sulla Guerra del Golfo [Aladdin's Lamp: Arab Satirical Cartoons on the Gulf War]. *Journal of Psychohistory* 22(1):115.
- Berglund, Anders. 1983. Tony Strobl [Disney Ducks in Norwegian]. *NAFS(K)uriren* (10; June)
- Bergson, Steven M. 1998. Warten auf, SuperJew [Jewish superheroes, in German]. *Allgemeine J=FCdische Wochenzeitung* (August 7)
- Berk, Jon. 1995. The Human Meteor, Duke O'Dowd [Champion / Champ Comics. *Comic Book Marketplace* (September): 22-24
- Berkebile, David. 1999. Neal Adams' Marvel Work: A Checklist Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 39-41
- Berkery, Patrick / Knight Ridder. 2004. 'SpongeBob' will appeal to both kids and parents [animation movie soundtrack]. *Baltimore Sun* (December 2)
- Berkowitz, Ben. 2001. Icebox Finally Melts Down: Will Close Friday and Looks to Sell Assets [internet animation]. *Inside.com* (February 8)
- Berkowitz, Ben. 2001. Icebox to Rise From the Dead With Help of a Deal With Mondo Media [internet animation]. *Inside.com* (April 10)
- Berkowitz, Bill. 2004. Bomb Thrower: Is Ted Rall the most dangerous cartoonist in America? *The Gadflyer* (July 12): <http://gadflyer.com/articles/?ArticleID=164>
- Berkowitz, Peter. 2009. Academia Goes Silent on Free Speech; Yale's decision to censor anti-Muslim cartoons deserved a thoughtful debate. We didn't get one. [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Wall Street Journal Online* (October 17): <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704107204574469111623490506.html>
- Berleux, Jean. 1890. *Le caricature politique en France pendant la guerre, le siege de Paris et la commune 1870-1871*. Paris
- Berlin, Joey and Don McLaughlin / Copley News Service. 2000. Halle Berry calm in eye of storm: 'X-Men' gives her good publicity. *Washington Times* (July 27): C5
- Berlin, Leslie. 2008. The Comics Are Feeling the Pain of Print [comic strips]. *New York Times* (December 28). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/28/business/media/28proto.html?partner=permalink&expprod;=permalink>
- Berlin, Leslie. 2008. The Comics Are Feeling the Pain of Print [newspaper comic strips, motion comics]. *New York Times* (December 28). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/28/business/media/28proto.html?partner=permalink&expprod;=permalink>
- Berlin, Michael. 1998. North of Hollywood [Pixar Animation Studios]. *Icon Thoughtstyle Magazine* (December): 42-43
- Berlin, Michael. 1998. North of Hollywood [Pixar Animation Studios]. *Icon Thoughtstyle Magazine* (December): 42-43

- Berlow, Alan. 2000. Death in Texas [illustrated by Peter Kuper]. Washington Post (February 13): B5
- Berman, Alex Jay. 2007. Redirected male: Spoiler Warning [death of Spoiler girl character in Batman]. Sequential Tart (May) Berman, Avis. 1993. The Maus that roared. Art News 92(May):63-4.
- Berman, Jeffrey. 2009. Mike Carey on Writing Comic Books. The Write Environment blog (April 20): <http://thewriteenvironment.blogspot.com/2009/04/mike-carey-on-writing-comic-books.html>
- Berman, Jennifer. 1993. Why Dogs Are Better Than Men. New York: Pocket Books.
- Berman, Jennifer. 1994. Adult Children of Normal Parents [Gag cartoons]. New York: Pocket
- Berman, Jennifer. 1994. Adult Children of Normal Parents. New York: Pocket Books.
- Berman, Jennifer. 1996. Why Dogs Are Better Than Republicans. New York: HarperPerennial
- Bernadin, Marc. 2005. Epileptic. David B. [book review]. Entertainment Weekly (January 14): 94
- Bernard, Jami. 1989. Looney Tunes and Friz Freleng [animation]. Comics Scene (7):17-20, 41.
- Bernardin, Marc / Entertainment Weekly. 2009. The 20 best animated movies ever: The adult-fare of 'Waltz With Bashir' and the fun of 'The Incredibles'. MSNBC.com (September 9): <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/32760395/ns/entertainment/>
- Bernardin, Marc. 1997. Superzero [Spawn movie and animated cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (Dec 19):81-82.
- Bernardin, Marc. 1999. Books: Fiction - Veils by Pat McGreal [short DC Comics review]. Entertainment Weekly (April 2): 88
- Bernardin, Marc. 2001. A Knight to remember: After 15 years away, comic-book visionary Frank Miller returns to his grim Gotham City roots for The Dark Knight Strikes Again, a three-part sequel to the graphic novel that changed the face of Batman. Entertainment Weekly (December 7): 46-52
- Bernardin, Marc. 2001. New to DVD: Akira: The Special Edition [anime review]. Entertainment Weekly (July 27): 52
- Bernardin, Marc. 2002. Books: X-Factor by Jeff Jensen and Arthur Ranson. Entertainment Weekly (650/651; April 26): 140
- Bernardin, Marc. 2005. Hero worship: Hollywood unveils its wares at Comic-Con. Entertainment Weekly (August 5): 16
- Bernardin, Marc. 2005. The Plot ♦ Will Eisner [book review]. Entertainment Weekly (May 20)
- Bernardin, Marc. 2007. Greece is the word: 300 may play fast and loose with history, but its Spartan spirit is undeniably stirring. Entertainment Weekly (August 10): 53
- Bernardin, Marc. 2008. The Magnificent Seven (Questions): Matt Fraction. Newsarama (June 16): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2008/06/16/the-magnificent-seven-questions-matt-fraction/>
- Bernardin, Marc. 2008. TV on DVD: Comic Trip of the Week [Birds of Prey, Spider-Man animation, The Tick, Incredible Hulk]. Entertainment Weekly (July 18): 60
- Bernazani, David P. 1997. Get real, Mark [Mark Trail letter]. Washington Post (Sep 27).
- Bernhard, Brendan. 1998. Monsieur Naturel: R. Crumb in France L.A. Weekly (May 1): <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/archives/97/23/lede-4.29.98-1.shtml>.
- Bernhard, Brendan. 2002. Sex&beauty;, art&kitsch;: The exquisite mayhem of Benedikt Taschen. LA Weekly (September 13-19): 22-26
- Bernhard, Brendan. 2005. R. Crumb in Heaven: On earth and otherwise. LA Weekly (May 13). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/05/25/books-bernhard.php>
- Bernicot, J. 1989. The linguistic forms of the request: How and when do young children order or suggest? Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Apr), Kansas City, MO.
- Bernstein, Abbie. 2005. Fantastic Four: The Making of the Movie. Titan Books
- Bernstein, Adam . 2007. Brant Parker; Helped Create 'Wizard of Id,' Other Comic Strips [obituary]. Washington Post (April 17): B7. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/04/16/AR2007041601696.html>
- Bernstein, Adam / Virginian-Pilot. 1997. Calvin's unauthorized leak; Stock car fans misuse comics character. Washington Post (July 17)
- Bernstein, Adam. 1997. Calvin's unauthorized leak: Stock car fans misuse comics character. Washington Post (July 17): B9
- Bernstein, Adam. 1997. Calvin's Unauthorized Leak: Stock Car Fans Misuse Comics Character. Washington Post (July 17): B9
- Bernstein, Adam. 2000. Peanuts' Creator Charles Schulz Dies; Amusing, Wistful Comic Strip Ran for Nearly Half a Century. Washington Post (February 14): A1

- Bernstein, Adam. 2001. Peter Alsberg; art director of Outlook section [humorous spot illustrator obituary]. Washington Post (January 26): B7
- Bernstein, Adam. 2002. George Sidney dies; directed Hollywood musicals [Hanna-Barbera president]. Washington Post (May 7): B6
- Bernstein, Adam. 2003. Caricaturist Al Hirschfeld Dies; Elegantly Drew Screen, Stage Stars. Washington Post (January 21): B7
- Bernstein, Adam. 2005. Will Eisner Dies; Drew 'The Spirit' Comic Strip. Washington Post (January 5): B6
- Bernstein, Adam. 2006. Mickey Spillane; Tough-Guy Writer Of Mike Hammer Detective Mysteries. Washington Post (July 18): B6
- Bernstein, Amy. 1994. Science and society: Where have you gone, Jughead [adult comics]. U.S. News and World Report 117(7; Aug 15):56-57.
- Bernstein, Jill et al. and Brian Biggs (illustrator). 2000. If you were a superhero, what would your power be? Premiere (July): 43
- Bernstein, Jill. 1998. What movie makes you cry [illustrated by Drew Friedman]? Premiere (December): 50
- Bernstein, Jill. 1999. Julia's doubleheader [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli]. Premiere (July): 37
- Bernstein, Jonathan. 1997. The worst years of our lives: High school heroine Daria is the girl with the most hate [animation]. Spin (May):30.
- Bernstein, Paula. 1999. Fox Kids goes Psycho ['Joe Psycho & MooFrog Cartoonshow' animation]. Reuters / Variety (December 29)
- Bernstein, Paula. 1999. MTV to Broaden Daria Into Animated TV Movie. Reuters (December 16)
- Bernstein, Paula. 1999. Nick's new Genius ['Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius' animated tv show]. Reuters (November 21)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2000. Cartoon Network eyes 'Home Movies' [animated tv series]. Reuters/Variety (February 1)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2000. Rugrats Whopper [animated tv series tie-in w/ Burger King food chain]. Reuters / Variety (February 17)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2001. Cartoon Network dives into 'Adult Swim' [animation]. Reuters / Variety (June 12)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2001. Cartoon Network Inks Four New Shows [animation]. Reuters / Variety (February 22)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2001. Fox Kids snares 'Buffy' cartoon [animation]. Reuters / Variety (March 29)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2001. Kid TV biz losing fizz [animation]. Reuters / Variety (December 24)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2001. 'Neutron' nabs licensee pack ['Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius' animation]. Bernstein, Paula. 2001. "Pokemon" still big in Kids WB lineup [animation]. Reuters / Variety (March 9)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2001. "Tiger" snares toon ["Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon" proposed animation]. Reuters / Variety (June 1)
- Bernstein, Paula. 2002. "Pokemon" producer wins Fox Kids block [children's animation]. Reuters / Variety (January 21)
- Bernstein, Richard. 1984. Asterix: All Gaul and 25. New York Times (October 25)
- Berona, David A. 1998. Spotlight on woodcut novels: Pictorial Narratives: The woodcut novels of Lynd Ward. Comics Journal (208; November): 104-108
- Berona, David A. 1999. Breaking taboos: Sexuality in the work of Will Eisner and the early wordless novels. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 90-103
- Berona, David A. 2000. Books of the Year - Underground hit: Cave-in. Comics Journal (220; February): 21-22.
- Berona, David A. 2000. Discratches: Combustion: A Story Without Words by Chris Lanier [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 24
- Berona, David A. 2000. The Top 5 Lists! Comics Journal (220; February): 30.
- Berona, David A. 2003. A silent man's unfinished declaration" [Lynd Ward's Last Unfinished Wordless Novel review]. Comics Journal (251; March): 48
- Berona, David A. 2003. Blackbid not speaking in the dead of night" [SSHHHH! by Jason review]. Comics Journal (251; March): 52
- Berona, David A. and Chris Lanier. 1998. Spotlight on woodcut novels: A season of silent novels. Comics Journal (208; November): 95-103
- Berona, David. 1994. Worlds without balloons: Tradition of woodcut novels. Popular Culture Association Annual Conference, Chicago, April 8.
- Berona, David. 1995. Picture stories: Eric Drooker and the tradition of the woodcut novels. Inks 2(1; Feb):20-23.
- Berona, David. 1995. Silent narratives: The woodcut novels of Lynd Ward. AB Bookman's Weekly 96(2; Jul 10):105-121.
- Berona, David. 1996. A pathfinder in pictures: The woodcut novels of Lynd Ward. Antiquarian Book Monthly 23(10; Nov):20-23.

- Berona, David. 1996. Chronicles in black and white: The woodcut novels of Masereel and Ward. *Biblio* 1(2; Sep/Oct):38-41.
- Berona, David. 1996. Sam Norkin: Drawings, stories by Sam Norkin. *Inks* 3(1; Feb):37-38.
- Berona, David. 1996. Silent narratives: Woodcut novels in America. Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Annual Conference, Worcester, MA, July 18.
- Berrill, Jack. 1993. *Waxing Nostalgic: A Gil Thorp Collection*. Arlington Heights, IL: Take Five Productions
- Berry, Colin. 1997. The mystery of Chick Comics [religion]. *Wired* 5(2; Feb):76. ",
- Berry, Jim. 1967. *Berry's World* [editorial cartoons]. NY: Four Winds Press
- Berry, Michael. 1999. From Black Magic to Red, White and Blue [review of DC's Uncle Sam]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (March 14)
- Berry, Stefanie. 1999. Dumplings deluge: 'Dango' tune inspires Japanese craze [animation]. *Washington Post* (August 3): C1, 7
- Berton, Justin. 2009. Frederick Luis Aldama: Latino comics explored. *San Francisco Chronicle* (September 3): F-24. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/09/02/NS1A19EU37.DTL>
- Berton, Justin. 2009. Review: Humans raid planet in 3-D 'Terra'. *San Francisco Chronicle* (May 1): E-3. Online t <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/05/01/MVV8176L5R.DTL&feed=rss.moviereviews>
- Bertozi, Nick. 2001. *Masochists, The*. Gainseville, FL: Alternative Comics
- Bertozi, Nick. 2007. *Salon, The* [Life of Picasso]. New York: St. Martin's Griffin
- Bertschy, Zac. 2007. Appleseed: Ex Machina. *Anime News Network* (December 5): <http://www.animenewsnetwork.com/feature/2007-12-05>
- Besheer, Margaret. 2006. Muslims Voice Anger Over Cartoons Mocking Prophet Mohammed [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. *Voice of America* (February 3): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-03-voa70.cfm?CFID=195543086&CFTOKEN;=20585954>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Bob McLeod @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/mcleod.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Dick Ayers @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/ayers.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Don Perlin @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/perlin.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Gene Colan @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/colan.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Herb Trimpe @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/trimpe.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Jim Starlin @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/starlin.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Mighty Mike Esposito @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/espo.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Norm Breyfogle @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/breyfogle.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Steve Rude @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/rude.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Will Eisner @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/eisner.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2003. Welcome to Erik Larsen @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/larsen.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2004 Welcome to Josef Rubinstein @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/rubinstein_01.htm
- Best, Daniel. 2004. Michael Netzer's Reply [To Josef Rubinstein interview]. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/netzer2.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2004. Welcome to Bob Hall @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/hall.htm>
- Best, Daniel. 2004. Welcome to Jim Mooney @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com>

/mooney.htm

Best, Daniel. 2004. Welcome to Michael Netzer @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/netzer.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2004. Welcome to Paul Ryan @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/ryan.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2004. Welcome to Rich Buckler @ Adelaide Comics and Books. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/rbuckler.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2005. 2005 Interview with Dick Giordano. Adelaide Comics and Books: http://www.dickgiordano.com/interview.april05_page_1.htm

Best, Daniel. 2005. Barry Kitson. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/bkitson.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2005. Dave Simons [comic book artist]. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/simons.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2005. Jerry Bingham. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/ingham.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2005. John Romita. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/romita.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2005. Stan Goldberg. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/goldberg.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2005. Tim Townsend [comic book inker]. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/townsend.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2006. Alan Grant and Norm Breyfogle [on Batman]. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/granbrey.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2006. Alex Saviuk. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/asaviuk.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2006. Blue Devil: Alan Kupperberg Looks Back. Adelaide Comics and Books (November 3): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2006/11/blue-devil-alan-kupperberg-looks-back.html>

Best, Daniel. 2006. Joe Sinnott. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/jsinnott.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2006. Steve Rude. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/srude.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2006. The Invaders: Alan Kupperberg Looks Back. Adelaide Comics and Books (December 24): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2006/12/invaders-alan-kupperberg-looks-back.html>

Best, Daniel. 2006. Tim Sale. Adelaide Comics and Books: <http://www.adelaidecomicsandbooks.com/sale.htm>

Best, Daniel. 2007. Ageism And Discrimination In Comic Books, or ♦ Whatever Happened to Frank Springer? Oh Danny Boy blog (December 26): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2007/12/ageism-and-discrimination-in-comic.html>

Best, Daniel. 2008. Looking Back With Alan Kupperberg: Thor. 20th Century Danny Boy blog (September 12): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2008/09/looking-back-with-alan-kupperberg-thor.html>

Best, Daniel. 2008. Looking Back With Fred Hembeck. 20th Century Danny Boy blog (February 1): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2008/02/looking-back-with-fred-hembeck.html>

Best, Daniel. 2008. Original Art Stories: Gene Colan, Part I. Oh Danny Boy blog (May 10): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2008/05/original-art-stories-gene-colan-part-i.html>

Best, Daniel. 2009. Looking Back With Armando Gil. 20th Century Danny Boy blog (January 7): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2009/01/looking-back-with-armando-gil.html>

Best, Daniel. 2009. Looking Back With Dave Simons. 20th Century Danny Boy blog (June 14): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2009/06/looking-back-with-dave-simons.html>

Betancourt, David. 2006. Ultimate Alliance: Simply Marvelous [Marvel videogame]. Washington Post (December 8): WE41

Betancourt, David. 2008. Interview With the Creator: Writer Brian K. Vaughan. Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (August 19): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/08/interview_with_the_creator_wri.html

Betancourt, David. 2008. The Interview: Ex-BET Chief Reg Hudlin of "Black Panther". Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (September 15): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/09/the_interview_ex-bet_chief_reg.html

Betancourt, David. 2008. The Interview: Marvel Comics' Joe Quesada. Washington Post's Comic Riff ♦s blog (July 24): http://blog.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/07/as_comiccon_kicks_off_today.html

Betancourt, David. 2008. The Interview: "Watchmen's" Dave Gibbons. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (November 20): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/11/the_interview_watchmens_dave_g.html

- Betancourt, David. 2009. Talking "Black Panther: The Sex Change" [Reggie Hudlin interview]. Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (February 18): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/02/the_list_our_top_10_black_supe.html#comments
- Betrans, Hachfeld, Panco, Riber, Turner and Torm. 2001. A look at... Bush's European reviews [editorial cartoons from Netherlands, Germany, France, Sweden and Ireland]. Washington Post (June 17): B3
- Betts, Paul. 1987. Asterix - the comic with the magic potion. Times of London (December 11)
- Beveridge, Dirk. 1999. Disneyland Planned for Hong Kong; Government to Put Up \$2.88 Billion for Park. Washington Post (November 2): E3
- Bevilacqua, Joe. 2003. Lessons from Daws Butler: Book Passes on Cartoon Legend's Tricks of the Trade [animation]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 9). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=1460443>
- Bevilacqua, Joe. 2006. Joseph Barbera, Legendary Animator, Dies. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 18). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6644591>
- Beyer, Debbie and Chris Golden. 1995. The man behind the web [Spiderman animation]. Disney Adventures (Sep 30):26-28.
- Beyer, Debbie. 1995. Inside Spidey's web [Spiderman animation]. Disney Adventures (Sep 30):29-31.
- Beyer, Mark . 1978. Manhattan [published by Spiegelman]. New York: Raw Books.
- Beyer, Mark. 1999. We're Depressed [strip collection]. Water Row Press
- Beyers, Tim. 2006. Marvel Plays Daredevil. The Motley Fool (August 7): <http://www.fool.com/News/mft/2006/mft06080730.htm?ref=foolwatch>
- Beyers, Tim. 2006. Marvel's Cryptic Deal [videogames]. Motley Fool (September 28): <http://www.fool.com/News/mft/2006/mft06092813.htm?ref=foolwatch>
- Bhargava, Jennifer. 2008. Graphic novels bring comics new popularity. Kansas City Star (January 8). Online at http://www.kansascity.com/shawnee_mission/story/436022.html
- Bhatia, Peter. 2009. Comics poll continues until Tuesday. The Oregonian's Editors' Blog (February 27): http://blog.oregonlive.com/oregonianeditors/2009/02/comics_poll_continues_until_tu.html
- Bhattacharya, Suryatapa. 2009. Legendary Indian cartoonist draws smiles in the Emirates [VT Thomas known as Toms]. The National (February 16): <http://www.thenational.ae/article/20090216/NATIONAL/681085048/1010>
- Bianchi, Alessandra. 1993. Comic Attitudes [Retail]. Inc. 15(4; Apr):106.
- Bianco, Robert. 2000. 'Witchblade' cut below the rest [tv movie]. USA Today (August 25): 7E
- Biancoli, Amy. Truth, justice and the Albany Symphony Orchestra [Metropolis Symphony]. Albany Times Union (Sep 26):H1.
- Biancolli, Amy. 1997. 'Chasing' worthwhile, yet gritty [Chasing Amy movie]. Albany Times Union (Apr 18).
- Bianculli, David. 1994. TV critic, David Bianculli, reviews new prime-time cartoon series, "The Critic". National Public Radio's Fresh Air (January 26)
- Bianculli, David. 1999. New Toon 'Mission': Implausible ['Mission Hill' animated tv show]. New York Daily News (September 21)
- Bianculli, David. 2003. Biography Details the 'King of Comics' [Evanier on Kirby]. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (May 21). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90647673>
- Bianculli, David. 2003. TV critic David Bianculli reviews Clone High, a new animated series on MTV. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (January 20). online at http://freshair.npr.org/day_fa.jhtml?display=day&todayDate;=01/20/2003
- Bibler, Richard N. 1953. Little Man on Campus [Gag cartoons about college education]. Stanford University Press
- Bibler, Richard N.. 1959. More Little Man on Campus [Gag cartoons about college education]. Elkhart, KS: Bibler Features
- Bickers, Amy. 2004. Comic Books on N. Korean Leader a Big Hit in Japan. Voice of America (March 18): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2004-03-18-4-comic.cfm>
- Bickley, Claire. 2001. Canuck actors star in Mutant X ['X-Men' tv show]. Toronto Sun (April 27)
- Bidaut-Russell, M, JP Valla, JM Thomas, L Bergeron and E Lawson. 1998. Reliability of the Terry: a mental health cartoon-like screener for African-American children. Child Psychiatry & Human Development 28 (4; Summer): 249-63
- Biddle, RiShawn. 1998. Wheelchair humor [John Callahan]. Icon Thoughtstyle Magazine (December): 44-45
- Biddle, RiShawn. 1998. Wheelchair humor [John Callahan]. Icon Thoughtstyle Magazine (December): 44-45
- Biederman, Marcia. 1999. The Story of Ol E9: X-rated comic books from Mexico are making time fly on the train. New York Magazine (October 11):

- Bierly, Mandi. 2004. DVD Q+A: Lynda Carter [Wonder Woman]. Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 69
- Bifulco, Michael. 1989 Heroes and Villains: Movie Serial Classics Woodland Hills, CA: Bifulco Books
- Bifulco, Michael. 1989. Heroes and Villains: Movie Serial Classics. Woodland Hills, CA: Bifulco Books
- Bifulco, Michael. 1989. Heroes and Villains: Movie Serial Classics. Woodland Hills, CA: Bifulco Books.
- Biggers, Cliff. 2009. CSN @ Nrama: The Good, The Bad, The Ugly & Chuck Dixon. Newsarama (June 8): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060908-CSN-Dixon.html>
- Biggs, Brian (ill.). 2000. Is retirement a gift or a burden? New York Times (July 2)
- Biggs, Brian. 1997. The Composer [comic strip]. Classical Pulse (October/November): 36.
- Biggs, Brian. 1998. Mr. Little [comic strip] San Francisco (July).
- Biggs, Brian. 2000. 'The Great Pretender' [Father's day comic strip]. Salon (June 12): <http://www.salon.com/mwt/comics/2000/06/12/biggs/>
- Biggs, Brian. 2000. Twas the night before... [Christmas cartoon and poem]. The Industry Standard (December 25)
- Biggs, Brian. 2005. Day 1 [cartoon about school]. Edutopia (September): 19
- Biggs, John. 2006. 80 Years of a Magazine on a Hard Drive? It's the Talk of the Town [New Yorker]. New York Times (September 28)
- Bilal, Enki. 1982. Le Bol Maudit [graphic novel in French]. Paris: Futuropolis
- Bilal, Enki. 1986. L'etat Des Stocks [career retrospective, in French]. Paris: Futuropolis
- Bilal, Enki. 1998 Enki Bilal; visions di fine millennio [exhibit catalogue, in Italian]. Hazard Edizioni
- Bilal, Enki. 1998. Enki Bilal: Visioni di Fine Milennio [exhibit catalogue for French artist; in English and Italian]. Hazard
- Bilawski, Karl. 2002. Redirected male: Honey, Would You Put These On? [sexuality and comic conventions]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Bilefsky, Dan / New York Times. 2006. Danish cartoon editor on indefinite leave [Danish Islam cartoons]. International Herald Tribune (February 11): <http://www.ihl.com/articles/2006/02/10/news/cartoons.php#>
- Bilefsky, Dan. 2002. U.K. Tax Dollars at work. British drug-outreach group prints pamphlets for addicts; forget about 'just say no' [Lifeline]. Wall Street Journal (August 7). online at <http://www.msnbc.com/news/790966.asp>
- Bilefsky, Dan. 2006. Denmark Is Unlikely Front in Islam-West Culture War [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (January 8)
- Billen, Andrew. 1987. Popeye's son upsets purists. Times of London (September 7)
- Billia, Genevieve / Army News Service. 2006. Wounded warrior feels Trudeau helps amputees. Pentagongram (February 3). online at http://www.dcmilitary.com/army/pentagram/10_55/national_news/39523-1.html
- Billingsley, Lloyd. 2006. Martin Luther King, Down in the Boondocks. FrontPageMagazine.com (February 8): <http://www.frontpagemag.com/Articles/ReadArticle.asp?ID=21210>
- Billington, Alex. 2009. Shane Acker Talks Sequel to 9, Plus More PG-13 Animation. FirstShowing.net (September 3): <http://www.firstshowing.net/2009/09/03/shane-acker-talks-sequel-to-9-plus-more-pg-13-animation/>
- Billout, Guy. 1973. Number 24. New York: Harlin Quist
- Billout, Guy. 1979. By Camel or by Car - A Look at Transportation. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall
- Billout, Guy. 1979. By Camel Or By Car: A Look At Transportation. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall
- Billout, Guy. 1981. Thunderbolt & Rainbow: A Look at Greek Mythology [children's book]. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall
- Billout, Guy. 1982. Squid And Spider. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall
- Billout, Guy. 1993. Journey: Travel Diary of a Day Dreamer. Mankato, MI: Creative Editions
- Billout, Guy. 1994. Journey: Travel Diary of a Daydreamer. Creative Editions
- Billout, Guy. 1995. Crash Landing [cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (December): 119
- Billout, Guy. 1996. Guillotine [cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (Jul):81.

- Billout, Guy. 1996. Near miss [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Sep):67.
- Billout, Guy. 1997. Evening news [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Sep):101.
- Billout, Guy. 1997. Finitude [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Jul):63.
- Billout, Guy. 1997. Green [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May):105.
- Billout, Guy. 1997. Regulation [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Jan):83.
- Billout, Guy. 1997. Short circuit [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Mar):89.
- Billout, Guy. 1997. Vista [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Nov):115.
- Billout, Guy. 1998. Escapade [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (September): 119
- Billout, Guy. 1998. Fortitude [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (July): 89.
- Billout, Guy. 1998. Mid-Night [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (November): 90
- Billout, Guy. 1998. Points to Ponder [illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (February): 13
- Billout, Guy. 1998. Quadrature [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (March): 99.
- Billout, Guy. 1998. Writer's Block [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 91.
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Date Line [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (November): 103
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Deus ex Machina [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 107
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Hypaethral [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (July): 81
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Knot [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (March): 101
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Paths [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (September): 91
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (August): 69
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (September): 91
- Billout, Guy. 1999. Security Blanket [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (January): 87
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Bacchus [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (November): 103
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Canyon [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (January): 115
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (January): 107
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (February): 77
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (March): 83
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (April): 95
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (May): 87
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (July): 109
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (September): 137
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (June): 129
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Points to Ponder [illustration]. *Reader's Digest* (December): 73
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Sky Scraper [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 89
- Billout, Guy. 2000. Slow Motion [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (July): 75
- Billout, Guy. 2001. Civil Engineering [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (January): 75
- Billout, Guy. 2001. Facade [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (June): 81
- Billout, Guy. 2001. Mimesis [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (March): 59
- Billout, Guy. 2001. Rendezvous [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (October): 95

- Billout, Guy. 2002. Chinoiserie [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (July/August): 131
- Billout, Guy. 2002. Rite [wordless cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (December): 101
- Billout, Guy. 2002. Something's Not Quite Right [Cartoons from Atlantic]. Boston: David R. Godine
- Billout, Guy. 2002. The Childhood of Hercules [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 65
- Billout, Guy. 2002. The Childhood of Hercules [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 65
- Billout, Guy. 2002. Travail [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (October): 127
- Billout, Guy. 2002. Wealth [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Mach): 79
- Billout, Guy. 2003. Flash Flood [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (March): 81
- Billout, Guy. 2003. The Two Fronts [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (June): 85
- Billout, Guy. 2005. Boat Ride [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 103
- Billout, Guy. 2005. Step [wordless cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (October): 83
- Billout, Guy. 2006. Farewell [wordless cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (January-February): 157
- Bills, Mark. 2006. Art of Satire: London in Caricatures, The [Catalogue from Museum of London exhibit, but doesn't include 19th-20th centuries]. London: Philip Wilson
- Bills, Mark. 2006. The Art of Satire: London in Caricature. London: Philip Wilson Publishers Ltd
- Binazeski, Peter. 2008. Warner Premiere's Motion Comics Launches with Highly Anticipated Debut Episodes of "Watchmen" and "Batman: Mad Love". *Business Wire* (July 18): <http://www.marketwatch.com/news/story/warner-premieres-motion-comics-launches/story.aspx?guid=%7BEAB68E13-FD5E-47E3-A816-CF56AAC2E700%7D&dist;=hpr>
- Binder, Otto. 1978. [Excerpts from Marvel Family script never published]. *Amazing World of DC Comics* (17; Apr).
- Bing, Alison. 2002. 'The Drawing Show' (Thru May 25) [Clowes exhibit]. *SF Gate* (May 2): <http://www.sfgate.com/eguide/epicks/>
- Bing, Alison. 2002. 'Web-Slinging and Wall-Crawling: The Art of Spider-Man' (Thru July 21) [exhibit]. *SF Gate* (April 25): <http://www.sfgate.com/eguide/epicks/>
- Bing, Christopher and Ernest Lawrence Thayer. 2000. Casey At The Bat: A Ballad of the Republic Sung in the Year 1888 [Children's book by editorial illustrator]. Brooklyn: Handprint Books
- Bing, Christopher and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 2001. Midnight Ride of Paul Revere, The [Children's book by editorial illustrator]. Brooklyn: Handprint Books
- Bing, Jonathan and Adam Dawtrey. 2001. Disney gives Pooh one honey of a deal. *Reuters / Variety* (March 6)
- Bingham, Carson [Bruce Cassidy]. 1975. The Phantom 14: The Assassins [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Binswanger, C. K. and Jeca Taudte. 1997. Urp... Pass the Cheesy Poofs [South Park animated tv series]. *Newsweek* (Aug 25):8.
- Birchenough, Tom. 2000. Animator's Art a Labor of Love [Alexander Petrov]. *Moscow Times* (March 29). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/03/29/040.html>
- Birchenough, Tom. 2004. Cartoon Revival: Russian animators wise up about children's film. *Moscow Times* (October 22). online at <http://context.themoscowtimes.com/story/137242/>
- Bird, Elizabeth. 2009. Children's Books - A Kid's Best Friends: Puppies [Jules Feiffer]. *New York Times Book Review* (June 14). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/14/books/review/Bird-t.html>
- Birke, Judy. 1995. The Barnum Museum/Bridgeport: The Sunday funnies; 100 years of comics in American life. *Art New England* 16(Jun/Jul):57.
- Birmingham, Kerry. 2007. David Yurkovich: Eyeing The Legacy Of Bill Mantlo. *Comixfan* (October 11): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=43326>
- Birnbaum, Gregg. 1999. Rudy blasts cop cartoon [Spiegelman New Yorker cover]. *New York Post* (March 2)
- Birnbaum, Robert. 2000. Ben Katchor: Robert Birnbaum speaks with 'the most poetic deeply layered artist ever to draw a comic strip.' *Identity Theory*: <http://www.identitytheory.com/people/birnbaum1.html>
- Bisbort, Alan. 2005. Good Grief! With the publication of the Complete Peanuts, the often dark and lonely side of Charles Schulz is more apparent than ever. *Hartford Advocate* (November 3). online at <http://hartfordadvocate.com/gbase/News/content?oid=oid:132364>

- Bisbort, Alan. 2005. Zippy the Pinhead Talks About Peanuts. Hartford Advocate (November 3). online at <http://hartfordadvocate.com/gbase/News/content?oid=oid:132364>
- Bisbort, Alan. 2006. Comic books turn to women. Waterbury, CT Republican-American (August 15). online at <http://www.rep-am.com/story.php?id=11136>
- Bisceglia, J. and Brod, S. n. d. Underground USA. La bd de la contestation [in French]. Paris: Corps 9 Editions
- Bischoff, David. 1994. Aliens Versus Predator: Hunter's Planet [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Bischoff, David. 1994. Aliens: Genocide [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Bischoff, David. 1997. The Crow: Quoth the Crow [novel]. New York: HarperCollins.
- Bishop, Gordon. 2008. Steve Breen's Pulitzer winning cartoon. Bayshore Courier (December 26): <http://www.bayshorenews.com/publication/show/772>
- Bishop, JM and DR Krause. 1984. Depictions of aging and old age on Saturday morning television [animation]. Gerontologist 24 (1; Feb.): 91-4
- Bishop, Todd. 2006. Penny Arcade comic spawns game. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (August 26). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/videogames/282609_pennyarcade25ww.html
- Bishop, Todd. 2006. 'Woodstock for gamers' grows by leaps, bounds: Penny Arcade Expo creators expect 17,000 to attend this year. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (August 24). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/business/282333_pax24.html
- Bishop, Todd. 2009. Online file storage from ... Dilbert? TechFlash (January 19): http://www.techflash.com/Online_file_storage_from_Dilbert37846404.html
- Bissette, Stephen R. 1990. Jiz and Blood: Everything Merges With the Night [short story]. in Words Without Pictures (Steve Niles ed.) Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.
- Bissette, Stephen R. 1997. Dead men do tell tales: An interview with Dr. Eleanor N. McQuillen, MD, MSA. VMag 1(1; Nov):22-26.
- Bissette, Stephen R. 1998. Holyoke horrors! Pre-code horror from the Pioneer Valley. VMag 1 (5; March)
- Bissette, Steve. 1990. Introduction. In Clive Barker Illustrator. Forestville, CA: Eclipse.
- Bissette, Steve. 2008 Some thoughts on Dr. Wertham, Part One ♦ SRBissette.com (April 24): <http://srbissette.com/?p=1370>
- Bissey, Laura. 2000. A Boy, His Father, An Empty Eye Socket and the Ghosts of Japan [GeGeGe no Kitarou manga / anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bissey, Laura. 2000. Reviewing Mononoke [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bissey, Laura. 2000. The End of Evangelion; Or, how I learned to stop worrying and hate Hideaki Anno [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bissey, Laura. 2000. The Seductive World of Shoujo Anime. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bissey, Laura. 2000. What Cels: The Woeful Life of a Cel Collector [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bissey, Laura. 2001. Katsucon 7: Adventures at an Anime Con. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bissey, Laura. 2002. Wizard World East Convention Review. Sequential Tart (June)
- Bissey, Laura. 2005. A Great Introduction to Shoujo: Shoujo Beat [manga]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Bissey, Laura. 2005. Secret Friends and Salamander Dreams: Hope Larson. Sequential Tart (September)
- Bissey, Laura. 2006. Soured to Shoujo? [manga]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Bissme S. 2009. Kampung boy unveiled [Lat]. Sun Daily (April 30): <http://www.thesundaily.com/article.cfm?id=32950>
- Bittner, Drew. 1989. Claws unsheathed [Wolverine; Archie Goodwin; Howard Chaykin; Marvel Comics]. Comics Scene (8):17-20.
- Bittner, Drew. 1989. Resurrection Days [Hero Alliance; David Campiti]. Comics Scene (7):60-62, 66.
- Bivins, Thomas H. 1984 'Format Preferences in Editorial Cartooning' Journalism Quarterly vol.61, Spring pp.182-185
- Bivins, Thomas H. 1987 'The Body Politic: The Changing Shape of Uncle Sam' Journalism Quarterly vol.64, Spring pp.13-20
- Bjaaland, Pat. 1987. Meet Dik Browne the Wonderful, creator of Hagar the Horrible. The Norseman (November): 22-24
- Black, Ian. 2009. Colour-coded cartoons poke fun at Iran's election candidates: Blogosphere abuzz with anonymous artist's caricatures of

Ahmadinejad and his presidential rivals. Guardian's News blog (June 9): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/global/blog/2009/jun/09/iranian-presidential-election-candidates>

Black, Jerry. 2008. Over the line on McCain [letter to editor on Toles cartoon]. Washington Post (August 23)

Black, John. 2004. Bird: It's hard to be a hero [Incredibles]. Northern Virginia Journal (November 2): 2

Black, John. 2004. Creating satire, puppet-style [Team America Trey Parker interview]. Northern Virginia Journal (October 15): 2

Black, John. 2004. Hanks does it all in new film [Polar Express]. Northern Virginia Journal (November 9): 2

Black, John. 2004. Hanks: Movie is about belief [Polar Express]. Maryland Journal (November 10): 2

Black, John. 2004. Kenny: The man behind the 'Pants' [SpongeBob animation voice]. Northern Virginia Journal (November 19): 2

Black, John. 2004. Masters of puppets: Trey Parker and Matt Stone send up politics and Hollywood alike in their piece of marionette mayhem, 'Team America: World Police'. Northern Virginia Journal (October 15): 22

Black, John. 2004. Tambor goes under the sea [Spongebob Squarepants]. Maryland / Northern Virginia Journal (November 18): 2

Black, John. 2004. Creating satire, puppet style [Trey Parker]. Northern Virginia Journal (October 15)

Black, John. 2004. Masters of puppets: Trey Parker and Matt Stone send up politics and Hollywood alike in their piece of marionette mayhem, 'Team America: World Police'. Northern Virginia Journal (October 15): 22

Black, John. 2005. Cab confessions: Disney star plays in comic remake [Constantine and Hellblazer]. Washington Examiner (February 9)

Black, John. 2005. Katzenberg produces new animated flick 'Madagascar'. Washington Examiner (May 25): 2

Black, John. 2005. Kennedy plays it straight in 'Mask' sequel. Washington Examiner (February 14): 23

Black, John. 2005. Papa Midnite: Actor stars in 21st movie in 15 years [Constantine]. Washington Examiner (February 16): 34

Black, John. 2005. Richter finally gets chance to shine in new animated movie [Madagascar]. Washington Examiner (May 24): 2

Black, John. 2005. Rock stars in two movies premiering this weekend [Madagascar]. Washington Examiner (May 27): 2

Black, Steve. 2006. International Journal of Comic Art [John Lent interview]. College of Saint Rose's Periodical Radio: <http://communications.strose.edu/RadioProgramList-PeriodicalRadio.htm>

Black, Steve. 2006. International Journal of Comic Art [John Lent interview]. College of Saint Rose's Periodical Radio: <http://communications.strose.edu/RadioProgramList-PeriodicalRadio.htm>

Blackbeard, Bill and Dale Crain, eds. 1995. The Comic Strip Century: Celebrating 100 Years of an American Art Form. Northampton, Massachusetts: Kitchen Sink Press

Blackbeard, Bill and Martin Williams, eds. 1977. The Smithsonian Collection of Newspaper Comics. New York: Harry N. Abrams with Smithsonian Institution Press

Blackbeard, Bill and Richard F. Outcault. 1995. R.F. Outcault's The Yellow Kid: A Centennial Celebration of the Kid Who Started the Comics. Northampton, Massachusetts: Kitchen Sink Press

Blackbeard, Bill. 1982. Milt Gross. in Dictionary of Literary Biography, Vol. 11. Detroit: Gale

Blackbeard, William. 1977. Smithsonian Collection of Newspaper Comics. Smithsonian.

Blackmore, Tim. 1990 'The Bester/Chaykin Connection: An Examination of Substance Assisted by Style.' Extrapolation, 31.2 (1990): 101-24.

Blackmore, Tim. 1991 'The Dark Knight of Democracy: Tocqueville and Miller Cast Some Light on the Subject.' The Journal of American Culture, 14.1 (1991): 37-56.

Blackmore, Tim. 1993 'Cerebus: From Aardvark to Vanaheim, Reaching for Creative Heaven in Dave Sim's Hellish World.' Canadian Children's Literature, 71 (1993): 57-78.

Blackmore, Tim. 1993. Blind daring: Vision and revision of Sophocles's Oedipus Tyrannus in Frank Miller's Daredevil: Born Again. Journal of Popular Culture 27(3; Winter).

Blackmore, Tim. 1994 'Blind Daring: Vision and Re-vision of Sophocles' Oedipus Tyrannus in Frank Miller's Daredevil: Born Again.' The Journal of Popular Culture, 27.3 (1994): 135-162.

Blackmore, Tim. 1994 'Doug Murray's The 'Nam, A Comic Battle for Vietnam at Home and Abroad.' LIT Literature Interpretation Theory, 5 (1995): 213-225.

Blackmore, Tim. 1997 'Krazy as a Fool: Erasmus of Rotterdam's Praise of Folly and Herriman of Coconino's Krazy Kat.' The Journal of Popular

Culture, 31.3 (1997): 19-46.

Blackmore, Tim. 1998 'Animachinations: 24 Frames Per Second of Still Life.' *Extrapolation*, 39.4 (1998): 338-351.

Blackmore, Tim. 1998 'McCay's McMechanical Muse: Engineering Comic-Strip Dreams.' *The Journal of Popular Culture*, 32.1 (1998): 15-38.

Blackmore, Tim. 1998. McCay's McMechanical Muse: Engineering Comic Strip Dreams. *Journal of Popular Culture* 32 (1; Summer).

Blackwood, Roy E. 1989 'Ronbo and the Peanut Farmer In Canadian Editorial Cartoons' *Journalism Quarterly* vol.66, Summer pp.453-457

Blades, John. 1995. Illustrator needs some comic relief [Art Spiegelman]. *Albany Times Union* (Jan 31):C1.

Blair, Alan Stanley / TV Guide. 2008. Series Creators Depart 'Smallville'. *Syfyportal.com* (April 3): <http://www.syfyportal.com/news424892.html>

Blair, Elizabeth. 2002. Present at the Creation: Buster Brown. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (May 6)

Blair, Elizabeth. 2008. 'Speed Racer' Film a Far Cry from Its Anime Roots. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (May 8). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90268450>

Blair, Jayson. 2001. Ads Withdrawn from the Post as Criticism of Anthrax Cartoon [Terrorism]. *New York Times* (October 24): A19

Blair, Jayson. 2001. Deconstructing 'The Simpsons'. *New York Times* (September 9)

Blair, Jayson. 2001. Online animators redraw game plans. *New York Times* (June 25): C4

Blair, Jayson. 2001. Some Comic Strips Take an Unpopular Look at U.S. [after terrorism]. *New York Times* (October 22)

Blair, Jayson. 2002. X-Ray Vision Needed to Find Black Superheroes. *New York Times* (May 5)

Blair, T. R. and E. C. Turner. 1982. Basic skill emphasis: Its effect on independent reading development [comics and reading]. 8th Annual Meeting of the Southern Regional Conference of the International Reading Association (Nov), Biloxi, MS.

Blaisdell, Thomas C. Jr., Peter Selz, and Seminar Blaisdell. 1976. *The American Presidency in Political Cartoons, 1776-1976*, revised ed. Salt Lake, Utah: Peregrine Smith

Blaisdell, Thomas C., et al. 1976. *The American Presidency in Political Cartoons, 1776-1976*. Berkeley: University Art Museum Press

Blanchard, Ben. 2004. Cornish clings to life [The Simpsons]. *Reuters* (October 24)

Blanchard, Georges. 1975. *Histoire de la bande dessinée* [in French]. Marabout Universite

Blanchard, Gerard. 1969. *La Bande dessinée: Histoire des histoires en images de la préhistoire à nos jours* [comics; in French]. Verviers: Marabout Universite.

Blanchard, Jayne. 2006. Pointed Peanuts parody [Dog Sees God: Confessions of a Teenage Blockhead, theatrical play]. *Washington Times* (July 20)

Blanchard, Keith and Smokin' Joe (ill.). 2000. SeX-Men [X-Men parody comic strip]. *Maxim* (July): 124-125

Blankley, Tony. 2006. Cartoons, but not the funnies [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Times* (February 8)

Blasko, Larry. 1999. Totally MAD Delivers 564 Issues. *Associated Press* (September 6)

Blazier, Andrew. 2004. 'Black Tiger' Entering the fray: Duarte man's new comic book to battle for share of market. *Pasadena Star-News* (March 9)

Blechman, R. O. 1991? Transfixed and Goggle-Eyed [Disney's Beauty and the Beast]. *Animation World News* 1 (3). online at <http://www.awn.com/mag/issue1.3/articles/blechman1.3.html>

Blechman, R.O. 1960. A Winning Smile [political comic strip on the Nixon-Kennedy debate]. *Esquire* (November)

Blechman, R.O. 1962. NO! [cartoon collection]. New York: Dial Press.

Blecht, Bertolt. 2001. Hooked On Crank [Capp, Sim, Hart, Gould, Gray, Ditko, Crumb, Chick]. *Suck* (May 4): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2001/05/04/>

Bleecker, Arline / Orlando Sentinel. 2000. Cruise with cartoonists from the New Yorker. *Hartford Courant* (May 21): F4

Blegvad, Peter. 2005. Peter Blegvad reviews The R. Crumb Handbook [cartoon journalism]. *Spectator* (April 9): 39

Bleiberg, Laura. 2003. Art is part of this strip's draw: '9 Chickweed Lane,' created by a classical musician, brings pas de chat and Rachmaninoff to the funnies. *Orange County Register* (February 26). online at <http://www2.ocregister.com/ocrweb/ocr/article.do?id=27199>

Bleton, Paul & Christian-Marie Pons. ' ♦ a n'a rien ♦ voir. BD, signe, regard & folie ', *Arachne*, vol. 2, n ♦ 2, 1995 - p. 237-266.

Bleton, Paul & Christian-Marie Pons. ' L'image dans le livre et le livre dans l'image (bande dessin ♦ e et culture du livre) ', in ♦ dition et pouvoirs,

(Jacques Michon ed.), Québec, Presses de l'Université Laval, 1995 - pp. 233-246.

Bleton, Paul & Christian-Marie Pons. 'Mogots et journaux : signes interprétables et obtus', in Mieux vaut Tardi, (Jacques Samson ed.), 1989, Analogon, Montréal - pp. 95-106.

Bleton, Paul & Yves LaCroix. 'El topo hace globos', Neuroptica 4, Estudios sobre el comic, 1986 - pp. 110-119. [in Spanish]

Bleton, Paul. 'La ligne, entre photo et graffiti. Bloody Mary, une histoire empruntée... mais sœur d'elle-même', in L'adaptation dans tous ses états. Passage d'un mode d'expression à un autre (André Mercier & Esther Pelletier eds), Québec, Éditions Nota bene, coll. Les cahiers du CRELIQ, 1999 - pp. 209-242.

Bleton, Paul. 'Scénario et figuration. La construction sémiotique d'un genre : la BD d'espionnage', Recherches sémiotiques/Semiotic Inquiries, vol. 12, n° 3, 1992 - 149-172.

Blevins, Bret. 2000. How To Draw the WB Animated Style. Wizard (101)

Blincoe, Nicholas. 2003. Cartoon Wars: By Dramatising Events in Comic Book Form, Joe Sacco's Palestine Exposes the Fantasy of the Israeli Occupation. New Statesman 132 (January 6)

Bliss, Harry. 1999. The Cartoon Marathon [gag cartoon drawn in other cartoonist's styles]. New Yorker (November 22): 142-143

Bliss, Harry. 1999. Treats of the Trade [Pokémon dragging a bag of money on Halloween]. New Yorker (November 1): cover

Bliss, Pam, Andrea Burgess, Jennifer M. Contino, Beth Crowther and Lee Atchison. 2002. Read this or die: Patrick The Wolf Boy. Sequential Tart (April)

Bliss, Pam. 2001. Hopelessly Lost But Making Good Time #1 [creating comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bliss, Pam. 2001. Hopelessly Lost But Making Good Time #2 [creating comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bliss, Pam. 2001. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #8 [creating comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bliss, Pam. 2001. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #9 [creating comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #10. Sequential Tart (January)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #11. Sequential Tart (February)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #12. Sequential Tart (March)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #13. Sequential Tart (April)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #14. Sequential Tart (May)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #15. Sequential Tart (June)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #16. Sequential Tart (July)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #17. Sequential Tart (August)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #18. Sequential Tart (September)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #19. Sequential Tart (October)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #20. Sequential Tart (November)

Bliss, Pam. 2002. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #21. Sequential Tart (December)

Bliss, Pam. 2003. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #22. Sequential Tart (January)

Bliss, Pam. 2003. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #23. Sequential Tart (February)

Bliss, Pam. 2003. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #24. Sequential Tart (March)

Bliss, Pam. 2004. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #42. Sequential Tart (September)

Bliss, Pam. 2004. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #43 [world building]. Sequential Tart (October)

Bliss, Pam. 2004. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #44. Sequential Tart (November)

Bliss, Pam. 2004. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #45. Sequential Tart (December)

- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #46[alternate history]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #47.Sequential Tart (February)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #48.Sequential Tart (March)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #49.Sequential Tart (April)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #50. Sequential Tart (May)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #51[drawing from life]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #52. Sequential Tart (July)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #53. Sequential Tart (August)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #54. Sequential Tart (September)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #55. Sequential Tart (October)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #56. Sequential Tart (November)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #57. Sequential Tart (December)
- Bliss, Pam. 2005. The Secret Origin of a Fangirl, and Eventually aCartoonist. Sequential Tart (February)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost But Making Good Time #60. Sequential Tart (April)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost but Making Good Time #63. Sequential Tart (July)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost But Making Good Time #66. Sequential Tart (October)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time # 58. Sequential Tart (February)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #61. Sequential Tart (May)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #62. Sequential Tart (June)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #64 [on inking]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #65. Sequential Tart (September)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #67. Sequential Tart (November)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #68. Sequential Tart (December)
- Bliss, Pam. 2006. Loo Turns Ten: Paul Sizer. Sequential Tart (August)
- Bliss, Pam. 2007. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #69 [cartoonist's studios]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Bliss, Pam. 2007. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #70 [shapeshifter characters]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Bliss, Pam. 2007. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #71 [shapeshifting characters]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Bliss, Pam. 2007. Hopelessly Lost, But Making Good Time #72 [shapeshifting characters]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Blitt, Barry. 1997. Further Effects of the Tainted-Meat Scare [editorial cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (September 12): 25.
- Blitt, Barry. 1997. The New Pez [editorial cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (September 26): 14.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Agreement [political cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (November 27): 14
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Breaking the Magician's Code: More Secrets Revealed [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (March 20): 16.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Clinton Battles Back [political cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (October 2): 14
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Cool Special Technology from John Glenn's Return to Space [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (November 13): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Dog Eat Dog [cartoon]. New Yorker (November 23): 116
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Everybody Gets A Talk Show [cartoon]! Entertainment Weekly (September 18): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Flavors of the Month [caricatures]. Entertainment Weekly (August 21/28): 16.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. How the Stars Beat the Summer Heat [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 16.

- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Leonardo's Charisma Bottled! [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (March 27) : 14.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Lipinski vs. Lewinsky: A Study in Contrasts [political cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (March 6): 14.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. More Apologies, Caveats, Disclaimers, and Retractions from CNN [editorial cartoon]. Vanity Fair (September): 273
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Off to See the Wizard. New Yorker (November 16): cover
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Oscar After Dark: A Whirlwind Tour [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (April 3): 18
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Pumpkins of the Stars [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (October 30): 18
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Rejected ideas for the Super Bowl halftime show [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):14.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Rumored Plotlines from the 'Seinfeld' Finale [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (May 1): 15.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Safe Sex [cartoon]. New Yorker (February 16): 55.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Scandal Sheet [political cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (February 13): 13.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Shadows of themselves [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (Feb 6).
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Sinatra in Heaven [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (June 12): 16.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Speaking In Ties - A Guide to the President's Secret Messages to Monica [political cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 16.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. The Commuter. New Yorker (March 16): cover.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. The Influence of 'South Park' on TV Culture [cartoon]. 1 Entertainment Weekly (April 17): 13.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. The Split List [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (June 26/July 3): 20.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. 'Titanic' Gaffes [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (March 13): 18.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Titanic malfeasance [political cartoon; start of weekly series]. Washington Post Magazine (Feb 15):18-19.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. Wedding Album: Behind the Scenes at the Brolin-Streisand Union [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (July 24): 16.
- Blitt, Barry. 1998. William Ginsburg's TV Appearances for the Week Ahead [political cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (February 20/27): 16.
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Analogies to Pamela Anderson Lee Removing Her Breast Implants [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (April 30): 14
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Andy Richter's Life After Conan: A Memoir [caricature]. Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Celebrities Who Could Be 'Star Wars' Characters [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (May 14): 18
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Coming Soon from Post-Violent Hollywood [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (July 30): 15
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Extended Coverage of the Impeachment Proceedings: A Guide [political cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (February 12): 14
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. From the Patch Adams Catalog [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. From The People Who Brought You 'Being John Malkovich' [caricature]. Entertainment Weekly (November 5): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Hollywood Goes Benigni (and Vice Versa) [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (April 16): 10
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Jerry Falwell Widens His Net [editorial cartoon about gay characters]. Entertainment Weekly (March 19): 24
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Kinder. Gentler. Springer [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Magazine mergers [cartoon]. New Yorker (January 18): 90
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Pokemon - Gotta Cast 'Em All! [caricature]. Entertainment Weekly (November 19): 24
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Table talk: Hot Fusion or Twelve Hungry Men (and Women) [comic strip journalism]. New Yorker (November 22): 67
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Updates from the Year 2000 [cartoon]. Newsweek (Issues 2000; December - February)
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Waiting For The Movie To Start [cartoon]. Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 15
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Washington sketchbook [political cartoon]. Washington Post Magazine (February 14): 14-5
- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Who Wants To Be A Game Show Host? [caricature]. Entertainment Weekly (October 22): 16

- Blitt, Barry. 1999. Whoopi Goldberg's Rejected Costume Changes [cartoon]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 2): 18
- Blitt, Barry. 2000. Bottled water from Mars! [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (June 26)
- Blitt, Barry. 2000. Celebrity 'Survivor' [editorial cartoon]. *Entertainment Weekly* (545; June 16): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 2000. Microsoft, the precedent [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (June 9)
- Blitt, Barry. 2000. Op-art: More candid asides, caught on live microphone [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (September 8): A29
- Blitt, Barry. 2000. Op-Art: Popular Names for Babies at the Start of 2001 [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (December 30): A15
- Blitt, Barry. 2000. Updates from the Year 2001 [political cartoons]. *Newsweek Special Edition: Issues 2001* (December): 88
- Blitt, Barry. 2001. Thanks for the Memoirs [editorial cartoon]. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 3)
- Blitt, Barry. 2001. The Dog Days of Spring [cartoon]. *New York Times* (April 21): A15
- Blitt, Barry. 2001. They Might Be Garden Gnomes [editorial cartoon]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 20)
- Blitt, Barry. 2001. Unearthing the Origins of Baseball, continued [cartoon]. *New York Times* (July 14): A29
- Blitt, Barry. 2002. The Rites of Spring in La-La Land [editorial cartoon]. *Entertainment Weekly* (650/651; April 26): 16
- Blitt, Barry. 2005. Wish List: What They Want for Christmas [editorial cartoon; caricature]. *Washington Post Magazine* (November 24): 60
- Blitt, Barry. 2005. Knock it off! How to spot a counterfeit anything [cartoon]. *Time Style and Design* (Spring): 64
- Blitt, Barry. 2006. Hollywood Off-The-Grid [editorial cartoon]. *Time Style & Design* (Summer): 44
- Blitt, Barry. 2008. The Politics of Satire [collection of political covers]. *New Yorker.com* (July): http://www.newyorker.com/online/covers/slideshow_blittcovers/?viewall=true#showHeader
- Blitz, Bruce. 1998. *Blitz The Big Book of Cartooning* [foreword by Bil Keane]. Philadelphia: Courage Books
- Bloch-Hanses, Peter. 1989. Revealing My ScHecret Identity [television show]. *Comics Scene* (7):48-50.
- Block, Daniel. 2009. Daniel Block of Titan Games and Comics on Amazing Spider-Man #583: 'Marvel really goofed on this'. *ICv2* (January 15): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/talkback/14089.html>
- Block, Herb. 1997. A bridge too much [prose editorial by editorial cartoonist Herblock]. *Washington Post* (Jul 25).
- Block, Herb. 1997. The year according to Herblock [editorial cartoons]. *Washington Post* (Dec 28):C8.
- Block, Herbert [Herblock]. 1999. [untitled editorial cartoon on Schulz retirement]. *Washington Post* (December 15)
- Block, Herbert [Herblock]. 1999. The Year According to Herblock [editorial cartoons]. *Washington Post* (December 26): B8
- Block, Herbert. 1941. Cartoons by Herblock. *Vital Issues* (June)
- Block, Herbert. 1951. Herblock Looks at Communism. *Washington: US Dept. of State*
- Block, Herbert. 1998 *A Cartoonist's Life* (updated and expanded edition, previous edition 1993) Random House, New York
- Block, Herbert. 1998. Herblock replies [letter responding to King's article on editorial cartoon]. *Washington Post* (October 22): A24
- Block, Herbert. 2000. The Year According to Herblock [political cartoons]. *Washington Post* (December 31): B8
- Block, Herbert. 2001. The Year According to Herblock. *Washington Post* (December 30): B8
- Block, Melissa. 1995. Pocahontas in Park [Disney animated movie premier]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (June 9)
- Block, Melissa. 2006. Chronicling Cancer, in Graphic Form [Brian Fies and Miriam Engelberg]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (June 29). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5521170>
- Block, Melissa. 2006. Editorial Cartoonist Luckovich Nets a Pulitzer. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (April 17). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5346807>
- Block, Melissa. 2008. Farewell Opus; Hello Pete, The Perfectly Practical Pig [Berkely Breathed interview]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (October 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=95441421>
- Blomkvist, Marten. 2001. Tecknat kan vinna litteraturpris [Chris Ware's "Jimmy Corrigan" in Swedish]. *Dagens Nyheter* (November 14)
- Bloom, Julie. 2008. Virgin Comics Venture Is Shut Down. *New York Times* (August 26). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/27/arts/27arts->

VIRGINCOMICS_BRF.html?ex=1377576000&en;=305a8311f0a8a450&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink

Bloom, Julie. 2009. Ballet Masters Put a Mouse on Her Toes [Angelina Ballerina: The Next Steps animation]. New York Times (September 4). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/04/arts/dance/04angelina.html>

Bloom, Julie. 2009. Ballet Masters Put a Mouse on Her Toes [Angelina Ballerina: The Next Steps animation]. New York Times (September 4). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/04/arts/dance/04angelina.html>

Bloom, M. F. 1949. Harvest reaped in comics: Reselling used newspapers. *Nation's Business* 37(Jun):86.

Bloomberg News. 2005. Lacking a 'Nemo,' Pixar falls short. New York Times (February 11)

Bloomberg News. 2005. Midway to publish cartoon-based games [Cartoon Network videogames]. New York Times (February 16): C15

Bloomberg News. 2005. S.E.C. is investigating Pixar over reporting of DVD sales. New York Times (August 27)

Bloomberg News. 2006. Disney goes on health kick; Limits on fat, sugar to fight youth obesity at parks. Washington Times (October 17)

Bloomberg News. 2008. Perelman to Settle Marvel Suit. New York Times (August 8)

Blotcher, Jay. 2001. Fighting AIDS with pen and ink: Traveling exhibit on AIDS in comic books is notable for what it doesn't show. New York Blade News (January 19)

Blotcher, Jay. 2000. Boy wonder: Phil Jimenez takes Wonder Woman to new heights. New York Blade (November 24)

Blotcher, Jay. 2000. Boy wonder: Phil Jimenez takes Wonder Woman soaring to new heights [gay writer / artist]. Washington Blade (December 15): 33-34

Blotcher, Jay. 2000. 'Suffering Sappho!' Wonder Woman has a new artist -- a gay kid who grew up in the projects [Phil Jimenez]. Salon (December 13): http://www.salon.com/ent/feature/2000/12/13/wonder_woman/index.html

Blount, Roy Jr. 1988. Spoofing the Geographic [gag cartoons]. *National Geographic* 174 (3; September): 352-357

Blow, Steve And James Ragland. 2009. Talking Race: Did NY Post publish racist imagery with stimulus-chimpanzee cartoon? [Delonas]. Dallas Morning News (February 19): <http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/news/localnews/stories/022009dnmetalkingrace.30872d32.html>

Blum, A. 1918. *La Caricature Politique en France sous la Seconde Republique*. Lyon

Blum, Geoffrey. 1987. The many faces of Snow White [animation]. *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Golden Anniversary* (1; Fall): 3

Blum, Jared. 1998. Abstinence cartoon hit for being 'blatantly anti-Semitic' [letter on Mikula editorial cartoon]. [Northern Virginia] Sun Weekly (July 16): 7.

Blum, Matt. 2009. Why Did I Watch Watchmen, Anyway? Wired's Geek Dad blog (March 8): <http://blog.wired.com/geekdad/2009/03/whats-the-point.html>

Blum, Ronald. 1999. Comic book creator [Todd McFarlane] has McGwire ball. Associated Press (February 8)

Blum, Ronald. 2004. Yankees Balk at 'Spider-Man' Ads on Bases. Associated Press (May 6)

Blumberg, Arnold. 2001. It's a Wonder-ful Life [60th anniversary of Wonder Woman]. Cinescape (December)

Blyth, R.H. 1956 'The History of Japanese Caricature' chapter 17 in *Oriental Humour*, Hokuseido Press, Tokyo, pp.284-296

Boas, Sherry. 2005. Fans line up to see comic-book artist [Alex Saviuk]. Orlando Sentinel (May 12) online at <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/local/orange/orl-ororcomic12051205may12,1,5160199.story>

Boatright, Cari. 2008. Book review: Graphic novel parodies those other robots ['Incredible Change-Bots' by Jeffrey Brown Joplin Globe (September 12). Online at http://www.joplinglobe.com/weekend/local_story_256152109.html

Bobb, Bill, et. al. 1951. *All in Fun: a collection of 309 cartoons selected from the pages of the Stamp Wholesaler*. Burlington, Vt. : L. Jackson

Bobbin, Jay. 1999. 'Olive, the Other Reindeer': The title character tries to help Santa Claus save Christmas in the new, animated Fox special [based on J. Otto Siebold children's book]. *Bergen Record's Your Time TV* (December 12): 6

Bobbin, Tim. 1773. *Human Passions Delineated in above 120 Figures, Droll, Satirical, and Humorous: Designed in the Hogarthian Style*. London

Bobrow, Emily. 2007. Lauren Weinstein [Cartoonist]. *The Believer* (May). Online at http://www.believermag.com/issues/200705/?read=interview_weinstein

Bock, Hal. 2000. [Kevin] Carter Is Super Bowl's Superman [fan]. Associated Press (January 28)

Bode, Ken. 2005. 'Doonesbury' deserves a place on editorial pages. Indianapolis Star (August 19). online at http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20050819/OPINION/5081_90433/1002

- Bodey, Michael. 2009. Watchmen redraw the super genre: Based on a graphic novel, Zack Snyder's film adaptation helps redefine the comic book hero, writes Michael Bodey. *The Australian* (March 4): <http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,25197,25134739-16947,00.html>
- Bodinger, Katie. 2007. Join the scrum for a bit of Gren fun. *South Wales Echo* (November 24): <http://icwales.icnetwork.co.uk/news/cardiff-news/2007/11/24/join-the-scrum-for-a-bit-of-gren-fun-91466-20153128/>
- Bogaev, Barbara. 2002. Cartoonist and writer Frank Miller. *National Public Radio's Fresh Air* (November 14)
- Bogaev, Barbara. 2002. Comic book writer Stan Lee. *National Public Radio's Fresh Air* (June 4)
- Bohlen, Celestine. 2000. Pride projected on the big screen: Filmmaker's Oscar becomes a victory for Russian culture [animator Aleksandr Petrov and 'The Old Man and the Sea']. *New York Times* (May 10): B1, 3
- Bohne, Friedrich. 1958. Wilhelm Busch: Leben, Werk, Schicksal. Zurich and Stuttgart: Fretz & Wasmuth
- Boichtel, Bill, Timothy Hodler, Dan Nadel, Mark Newgarden, Frank Santoro, and Matthew Thurber. 2006 Comic reviews [Beyer, Sala, Jaime Hernandez, Waldman, Crandall, Wood, Kirby, Griffith, Lief Goldberg, Deitch, Brendan McCarthy, James Jarvis]. *Comics Comics* (1): 12-15
- Boilet, Frederic, Benoit Peeters and Jiro Taniguchi. 2007. Tokyo Is My Garden [A French salesman falls in love with Japan]. Wisbech, England: Fanfare / Ponent Mon
- Boime, Albert. 1969. Roy Lichtenstein and the comic strip. *Art Journal* 28(Winter):155-159.
- Boisvert, Will. 2008. The Book of Lies by Brad Meltzer [book review]. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 5)
- Bok, Chip. 2005. *The Recent History of the United States in Political Cartoons: A Look Bok*. University of Akron Press
- Bok, Chip. 2006. Viewpoints: The world since 9/11. After the attacks on the US in September 2001, many commentators and political leaders declared that the world had changed for ever. Five years on, what exactly has changed? Six writers and commentators give us their views. Chip Bok, American political cartoonist. *BBC News* (September 8): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/americas/5317612.stm#bok>
- Boldman, Craig. 2004. All about the Wisenheimer [Ted Goff interview]. *National Cartoonists Society Great Lakes Chapter Glyph* (July 31): <http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/features/wisenheimer.html>
- Boldman, Craig. 2004. Daryll Collins - A stinking interview. *National Cartoonist Society Great Lakes Chapter's Glyph*: <http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/daryll.html>
- Boldman, Craig. 2004. QA with RC [Harvey interview]. *National Cartoonists Society Great Lakes Chapter Glyph* (September 8): <http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/rcharvey/rc001.html>
- Boldman, Craig. 2004. Rob Harrell in the Center Ring. *National Cartoonist Society Great Lakes Chapter's Glyph*: http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/rob_harrell.html
- Boldman, Craig. 2004. The Norm and Michael Jantze. *National Cartoonists Society Great Lakes Chapter Glyph* (August 27): http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/welcome_mat/norm/jantze.html
- Boldman, Craig. 2004. Today's guest: Hy Eisman. *National Cartoonist Society Great Lakes Chapter's Glyph* (July 16): http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/welcome_mat/welcome001.html
- Boldman, Craig. 2005. Frazz: A chat with Jef Mallett. *National Cartoonists Society Great Lakes Chapter Glyph* (April 7): http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/jef_mallett/jefmallett.html
- Boldman, Craig. 2006. Karl Kesel: A Superman Postmortem [1992 interview]. *National Cartoonists Society - Great Lakes Chapter* (June 29): <http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/kesel/karl.html>
- Bol♦o, Jo♦o Paulo Paiva & Carlos Bandeiros Pinheiro, 2000 *Das Confer♦ncias do Casino ♦ Filosofia de Ponta: Percurso hist♦rico da banda desenhada portuguesa* [in Portuguese]. Bedeteca de Lisboa
- Bolhafner, J. Stephen. 1994 No Kidding: Women Gyped in Comics [Trina Robbins Interview]. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* (June 26): 4c
- Bolhafner, J. Stephen. 1994. Comic Relief: Creation of 'Maus' [Spiegelman exhibit review]. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* (September 15): 4G online at <http://www.geocities.com/Area51/Zone/9923/mausart.html>
- Bolhafner, J. Stephen. 1999. Made in America [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles letter]. *Washington Post* (August 28): A17
- Bolle, Sonja. 1985. Comic books regain their readership--and outlets. *Publishers Weekly* 228(Dec 6):34. ",
- Bolle, Sonja. 1985. DC's 50th anniversary celebrates old favorites and new ideas. *Publishers Weekly* 228(Dec 6):40.
- Bollen, Roger. 1991. Cartooning magic: Draw these famous cartoon characters yourself [Animal Crackers]. *Spark!* (September): cover, 16-19
- Bolling, Reuben. 1999. Our Millenium in Review [comic strip]. *New Yorker* (November 22): 158-159

- Bolling, Ruben and Ted Rall. 2000. The Book Club [Ben Katchor's The Beauty Supply District; Chris Ware's Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid on Earth; Daniel Clowes' David Boring; and Ilan Stavans' Latino USA: A Cartoon History]. Slate (August 28-30): <http://slate.msn.com/code/BookClub/BookClub.asp?Show 8/28/00&idMessage=5968&idBio 194>
- Bolling, Ruben. 1997. AIDS action e-march on Washington [ad]. Washington Blade (Nov 28):7.
- Bollinger, Tim . 1999. Why Art is Shit and Comics are so Fantastic [comic strip]. in Gruesome: the Influence of Comics on Contemporary New Zealand Artists [exhibition catalogue]. Christchurch, New Zealand: Robert McDougall Art Gallery and Annex
- Bollinger, Tim. 2000. Tim Bollinger's Over-Developed Sense of Injustice [editorial cartoons]. < br> Wanganui, New Zealand: Tim Bollinger
- Bologh, RW. 1979. Alienation in the patient role: source of ambivalence and humor in comic get well cards. Sociology of Health & Illness 1 (2; September): 137-57
- Bolognese, Don. 1960. Hey, Queenie, Let's have a little more leg [cartoons on photography]. Pageant (May): 11-17
- Bolonik, Kera. 2001. American Gods By Neil Gaiman. New York Times Book Review (July 29)
- Bolonik, Kera. 2008. Alison Bechdel Retires Her Infamous "Dykes". NYMag.com (November 23): <http://nymag.com/arts/books/features/52431/>
- Boltanski, Christophe. 2005.L'Irak vu par Joe Sacco. Pourquoi je me suis embarque avec l'armeeAmericaine; Pendant trois semaines Joe Sacco a vecu avec un bataillonde; marines. Il en a rapporte un reportage en croquis pour lequotidien de Londres The Guardian [cartoon journalism].Liberation (March 29).online at <http://www.liberation.fr/page.php?Article=285669>
- Boltanski, Luc. 1975. La constitution du champ de la bande dessinee [in French]. Actes de la Recherches en sciences Sociales (1): 37-59
- Boltansky, Luc. 1975. La constitution du champ de la bande dE9ssin=E9e [in French]. Actes de la Recherche en Sciences Sociales (1): 37-59
- Bolton, Chris. 2005. Eisner/Miller by Will Eisner and Frank Miller - A Review. Powells.com (August 20): http://www.powells.com/review/2005_08_20
- Bolton, Chris. 2005. Neil Gaiman's Otter Tricks. Powells.com (August): <http://www.powells.com/authors/gaiman.html>
- Bolton, Christopher. 2007. The Quick and the Undead: Visual and Political Dynamics in Blood: The Last Vampire. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Bolton, Christopher. 2007. UAAAAA! Trashkultur! An Interview with MAK◆s Johannes Wieninger. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Bolton, John. 1992. Vampir [portfolio]. Modern Graphics
- Bolton, John. 1998. John Bolton: Haunted Shadows [intro by Neil Gaiman]. Halloween Concept
- Bomford, Jen. 2000. Rurouni Kenshin: Or The Story With Many Names [anime / manga]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2000. The Sensitive New Age Antihero: Leading Men of Anime. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2000. What You See Isn't What You Get: The Popular Anime That Hasn't Been Released in North America (Yet). Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2000. White Wing, Black Wing, Cute Wing, Bat Wing [angels in anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2000. Yaoi and Shounen Ai -Or- Turnabout Is Fair Play??? [homosexual erotic manga]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2001. Coming Up Next: Anime Titles to Keep an Eye On! Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2001. Kodomo No Omocha (Child's Toy): An Actress, An Award-winning Writer, An Angry Boy, and a-a Squirrel!? [anime]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2001. Lost In Translation: X/1999 vs X [manga by CLAMP]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2001. Piece of Heaven: A Fangirl Makes Contact [Japanese anime voices, or seiyuu collectively known as Weiss]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2001. Swashbuckling with a Poker Face: An Interview with Steven Brust, PJF [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2001. Weiss Noise: A Brief Introduction to the Seiyuu* of Weiss [anime]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bomford, Jen. 2001. Why Do They Keep Saying That?! Catchphrases from Anime and Manga. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Bomford, Jen. 2002. Deadly Flowers on Display: WeiB Kreuz Event die Ruckkehr. Sequential Tart (December)
- Bomford, Jen. 2002. For the Fans: Fan Tributes and Parodies for Otaku. Sequential Tart (January)
- Bomford, Jen. 2002. For the Love of the Game: Sports and Game Manga. Sequential Tart (April)
- Bomford, Jen. 2002. Led Astray: When Anime Fandom Takes You Off the Beaten Path. Sequential Tart (June)
- Bomford, Jen. 2005. Full House #3: Discord Under the Microscope [manwha by Soo Yon Won of Korea]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Bomford, Jen. 2005. If You Like Manga, You Will Like Manhwa. Sequential Tart (June)
- Bomford, Jen. 2005. It Sucks to be a Manhwa Character; Or, There are No NGOs for the Fictional. Sequential Tart (December)
- Bomford, Jen. 2005. Love Geometry: Manhwa Makes Math Fun. Sequential Tart (August)
- Bomford, Jen. 2006. Do They Really Do That? South Korean School Life in Manhwa. Sequential Tart (April)
- Bomford, Jen. 2006. Who Wears the Skirt Around Here?Gender in Manhwa. Sequential Tart (February)
- Bona , Luigi F. and Sergio Guiffrida. 1998. Catalogo del Fumetto Italiano [Italian comic books]. Milano
- Bona, Luigi F. 1975. Catalogo italiano del fumetto amatoriale [Italian comic books]. Milano: Nessim Vaturi
- Bona, Luigi F. 1978. Catalogo italiano del fumetto amatoriale [Italian comic books, second, revised edition]. Milano: Nessim Vaturi
- Bona, Luigi F. 1998. Dan Dare, Il Giorno's Great Hero: His Origins, Adventures, and Editorial History. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):172.
- Bona, Luigi F. 1998. Il Giorno Dei Ragazzi.
Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):156.
- Bona, Luigi F. 1998. Il Giorno.
Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):152.
- Bond, Jeff. 2001. On Record Reviews: Soundtracks [Shrek and Atlantis animated movies]. Pulse! (August): 101
- Bond, Paul. 2000. Jones cries 'Timber' over Net [Chuck Jones animated internet series]. The Hollywood Reporter (August 15)
- Bond, Paul. 2000. Kricfalusi chills at Icebox.com ['Ren & Stimpy' creator John Kricfalusi doing internet animation]. The Hollywood Reporter (May 31)
- Bond, Paul. 2001. Short-film site to shut offices [AtomShockwave internet animation]. Bond, Paul. 2001. Stan Lee Media stock trades probed by SEC. Hollywood Reporter (January 3)
- Bond, Paul. 2001. Timber! Wolf dodges 'Tree' in Jones short. Hollywood Reporter (December 16)
- Bond, Paul. 2006. Marvel to unite 'Avengers' for movie. Hollywood Reporter (September 14): http://today.reuters.com/news/articlenews.aspx?type=filmNews&storyID;=2006-09-14T055225Z_01_N14167913_RTRIDST_0_FILM-AVENGERS-DC.XML
- Bond, Paul. 2008. 'Potter' delay ups 'Madagascar' clout; DWA chief: Wall Street analysts should raise estimates 10%. Hollywood Reporter (September 9). Online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i232ec0fada51eae7e743ead3b3da8fbe
- Bond, Paul. 2008. Tardy 'Prince' delights DWA's Katzenberg; Potter pic's date change clears 'Madagascar 2' competition. Hollywood Reporter (September 17). Online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i201846d39215b29de61e7699e0b08a55
- Bond, Paul. 2009. Nike chief taps son to oversee Laika studio: Travis Knight is CEO of 'Coraline's' animation company. Hollywood Reporter (March 5): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i80631109140896899591d230fe1c6810
- Bond, Simon. 198? 101 More Uses for a Dead Cat[British gag cartoons]. New York: Clarkson Potter
- Bond, Simon. 198? Stroked Through The Covers [British gag cartoons]. London: Methuen
- Bond, Simon. 1981. 101 Uses for a Dead Cat [British gag cartoons]. New York: Clarkson Potter
- Bond, Simon. 1981. Unspeakable Acts [British gag cartoons]. New York: Clarkson Potter
- Bond, Simon. 1983. Bizarre Sights & Odd Visions [British gag cartoons]. New York: Crown
- Bond, Simon. 1985. Teddy [British gag cartoons]. London: Methuen
- Bond, Simon. 1985. Tough Teddies and Other Bears [British gag cartoons]. New York: Clarkson Potter
- Bond, Simon. 1986. Have a Nice Day [pop-up book by British cartoonist]. London: National Mag.Co

- Bond, Simon. 1986. Uniformity [British gag cartoons]. London: Methuen
- Bond, Simon. 1988. Totally U.S. [British gag cartoons]. Salem House
- Bond, Simon. 1989. Odd Dogs: 101 Scenes of Canine Life [British gag cartoons]. New York: Perennial
- Bond, Simon. 1990. Battered Lawyers and Other Good Ideas [British gag cartoons]. Toronto: HarperCollins
- Bond, Teri. 2009. Simpsons' animator David Silverman to be honored at UCLA animation festival; Annual event will feature student animation work in a full range of styles. Press Release Point.com (May 21): <http://www.pressreleasepoint.com/039simpsons039-animator-david-silverman-be-honored-ucla-animation-festival>
- Bondi, Nicole. 1995. 'Crankshaft' takes sensitive look at unfunny disease. Detroit News (Nov 6).
- Bone, James. 2009. 'Mickey Mouse Project' plotted to kill Muhammad cartoonist [Danish Islam cartoons]. The Times (October 28): http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us_and_americas/article6892968.ece
- Bonetti, David. 1995. Cartooning the postwar world. San Francisco Examiner (Jun 27).
- Bonetti, David. 1997. Still Krazy after all these years. San Francisco Examiner (Jan 10).
- Bonfadelli, H. 1989. Comics for traffic education: evaluation of a traffic safety campaign [in German]. Sozial- und Praventivmedizin 34 (3): 124-30
- Bonfield, Tim. 2001. Cartoon genius left mark here: Hanna's characters beloved at Kings Island [theme park]. Cincinnati Enquirer (March 24)
- Bongartz, Roy. 1982. Who is Ed Koren ♦ And How Does He Dream Up Such Beastly Cartoons? Ford Times (March): 14-17
- Bongco, Mila. 2000. Reading Comics: Language, Culture, and the Concept of the Superhero in Comic Books. Garland Publishing Inc
- Bongiorni, Sara. 1996. First Amendment issues surface at this year's comic convention. San Diego Daily Transcript (Jul 3).
- Bonifer, Mike. 1990. Dick Tracy: The Making of the Movie New York: Bantam Books
- Bonin, Liane. 1999 Hollywood and vine.com: With the launch of its latest movie website, Tarzan.com, and a new and improved home page, Disney hopes to become king of the online jungle Entertainment Weekly (June 11): E.W. Internet #11: 8-13 Bonitz, John. 1999. High praise for 'Boondocks' [letter]. Washington Post (May 29): A25
- Bonin, Liane. 2001. Spin Control: EW.com answers burning "Spider-Man" questions. What Xena's doing in the comic book adaptation, all about sequels, and more. Entertainment Weekly's EW.com (December 10): <http://www.ew.com/ew/report/0,6115,187344~1~0~ewcomanswersburningspider-man,00.html>
- Bonin, Liane. 2001. Web of Intrigue: "Spider-Man" starts shooting Jan. 8 in L.A. The director and cast share some advance details with EW.com. Entertainment Weekly's EW.com's EW Daily (January 5): <http://www.ew.com/ew/report/0,6595,93774,00.html>
- Bonn, Jon. 2003. 'The Simpsons,' back from the pit: Recent episodes feature more social satire and less Jerkass Homer. MSNBC.com (November 7): <http://www.msnbc.com/news/988733.asp>
- Bonnin F. and C. Michaud. 1993. Comic books and prevention of STD and AIDS. Critical analysis of 7 documents [in French]. Hygie 12 (3; September):16-9
- Bono, Gianni. 1994. Guida al fumetto italiano [Italian comic books, 2 volumes]. Milano
- Boodman, Sandra G. 1998. What is perimenopause [illustrated by Linda Barry]? Washington Post (March 17): Health cover, 12-17.
- Booe, Martin. 1993. Funny business, cartoons; At 82, ♦Tom and Jerry♦ creator Joseph Barbera refuses to be a legend. Washington Post (July 25): G4
- Boog, Jason. 2008. Exclusive Interview: Book-Reviewing Cartoonist Ward Sutton. Media bistro's Galleycat's Comicbookland (November 10): http://www.mediabistro.com/galleycat/comicbookland/exclusive_interview_bookreviewing_cartoonist_ward_sutton_100154.asp
- Booker. M. Keith. 2006. Drawn to Television: Prime-Time Animation from The Flintstones to Family Guy. Praeger
- Booker. M. Keith. 2007. ♦May Contain Graphic Material♦: Comic Books, Graphic Novels, and Film. Praeger
- Boon, Mike. 1999. Doug's 1st Movie is undeniably charming [animation]. Calgary Herald (March 26)
- Boorstyn, Evan and David Hyde. 2006. Brad Meltzer Becomes First Writer to Top New York Times Bestseller List and Diamond Comic Distributors Top 100 Sales Chart Simultaneously [press release]. Warner Books / DC Comics (September 15): <http://www.timewarner.com/corp/newsroom/pr/0,20812,1535913,00.html>
- Booth, George. 1977. Rehearsal's Off! New York: Avon
- Booth, Michael. 2008. "Persepolis" is animation sans cuteness. Denver Post (August 4). Online at http://www.denverpost.com/ci_10096102

- Booth, Phyllis. 2004. Editorial cartoon presentation will draw on history. [Princeton] Landmark (October 21). online at <http://princeton.thelandmark.com/story.php3?story=3D8775>
- Booth, V. H. 1996. Editorial cartoons. Arts and Activities 119(5):30.
- Booth, William. 1997. California sends Joe Camel to an earlier retirement [cartoons in advertising]. Washington Post (Sep 10):A10.
- Booth, William. 1999. The grrrl-life comic book: Series draws on teen creator's perspective [Woman comics writer Maggie Whorf and Flypaper Press' Bohos]. Washington Post (January 1): A1, 18-19
- Booth, William. 2000. For Shearer, that's 'Le Show' biz: Voice of 'The Simpsons' is having his say. Washington Post (July 30): G1, 7
- Booth, William. 2006. Holy Marketing! It's a TV Audience in Disguise! At Comic-Con, Networks Find Their Heroes. Washington Post (July 24): C1
- Booth, William. 2007. The Bee in His Bonnet: Jerry Seinfeld's New Flick Began as a Joke but Made Him Busy as a . . . You Know. Washington Post(November 1): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/10/31/AR2007103103039.html>
- Boothe, Jack. 1940? Accent on Axis [Canadian World War II political cartoons]. Vancouver: Vancouver Daily Province
- Boothe, Jack. 1940? Heeling Hitler [Canadian World War II political cartoons]. Vancouver: Vancouver Daily Province
- Boothe, Jack. 1948? Let's All Join The C.C.F.! [political satire]. Leaside, Ontario: Jack Boothe
- Borbis, Joseph. 1995. Terry and the Pirates [letter; Comic Strips Classics stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11):4.
- Borden, Bill. 1997 The Big Book of Big Little Books San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Borden, Bill. 1997. The Big Book of Big Little Books. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Borders.com. 2000. The kings of clay [Aardman Animation co-founder David Sproxtion interview]. Inside Borders (January): 27
- Borgman, Jim. 2002. The Cincinnati Enquirer's Pulitzer Prize-winning editorial cartoonist celebrates 25 years [video interview]. WGUC: <http://wguc.org/content/display.asp?id=15>
- Borgmeyer, John. 2003. Sketchy Characters: A new breed of political cartoonists takes on George W. Bush every week. C-Ville Weekly, Charlottesville Virginia (January 7?)
- Borlik, Matthew. 2006. City Lights: Get Your War On. Washington City Paper (October 6): 65
- Born, Wolfgang. 1944. The Nature and History of Medical Caricature. Ciba Symposia 6 (8; November): 1910-1924
- Bornoff, Nicholas. 1991. Pink Samurai: Love, Marriage & Sex In Contemporary Japan [manga]. New York: Pocket
- Bornoff, Nicholas. 1991. Pink samurai: Love, marriage and sex in contemporary Japan [Manga]. New York: Pocket.
- Borow, Zev. 1999. Mystery Science Theater 3000 [Matt Groening animated tv show Futurama]. Spin (May): 94-100
- Borow, Zev. 2005. Two not-so-animated characters: Singing karaoke (or, uh, not) with Puffy AmiYumi. Entertainment Weekly (June 10): 106
- Borrelli, Christopher. 2009. Being Lynda Barry: For the legendary cartoonist, it's been a [very bumpy] road less taken. Chicago Tribune (March 8). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/magazine/chi-mxa0308magazinebarrypg13-22mar08,0,984414.story>
- Borsellino, Mary. 2006. 'A lot like Robin if you close your eyes': Displacement of meaning in the Post-Modern Age [gender and girls]. Girl-Wonder.org: <http://girl-wonder.org/papers/borsellino.html>
- Borsellino, Mary. 2006. Portrait of the Demon Hunter as a Young Man: Peter Johnson. Sequential Tart (December)
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. Illustrating nightmares: Tim Bradstreet. Sequential Tart (April)
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. Inkworks President on the Trading Card Medium: Allan Caplan. Sequential Tart (February)
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. Interview with a DC Editor: Jeanine Schaefer. Sequential Tart (October 1): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=705>
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. Licensed Comics: Tie-Ins and the Brave New Media Culture. Sequential Tart (January)
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. Monsters, Spirits, Demons and Ghouls: Alex Irvine [DC / Marvel novel writer]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. Mutants, Ghosts, and Terminators: Adrien van Viersen. Sequential Tart (January)
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. Supernatural Talent: Phil Hester. Sequential Tart (March)
- Borsellino, Mary. 2007. The Changing Face of Supergirl: A Look at the Evolution of the Girl of Steel. Sequential Tart (March)
- Borstel, John. 2000. The Shape of Things to Come? ['Peanuts' letter on distorted reprints due to shrinking newspaper]. Washington Post (January 8):

A17

- Bose, Praveen. 2007. Amar Chitra Katha, Tinkle to go multi-platform. Business Standard (December 18): <http://www.business-standard.com/iceworld/storypage.php?leftnm=lmnu9&subLeft=&autono;=307829&tab;=r>
- Boserio, Gail. 2008. Michael Leunig releases new book. ABC's Breakfast (December 3): <http://www.abc.net.au/rn/breakfast/stories/2008/2436226.htm> And http://mpegmedia.abc.net.au/rn/podcast/current/audioonly/bst_20081203_0811.mp3
- Bosley, Sharon. 1998. Dreams & reflections: An interview with Neil Gaiman. Barnes & Noble Explorations (December/January): 1-3
- Bosley, Sharon. 2001. Neil Gaiman examines the heart and soul of America [novel]. Barnes & Noble Explorations (June/July): 1-2
- Bosman, Julie. 2006. A Comic Strip of New Yorker Covers [Chris Ware]. New York Times (November 18)
- Bosman, Julie. 2006. Protesters at Philadelphia Paper Ask It to Apologize for Cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 7)
- Bosman, Julie. 2008. Comics for a Story by Stephen King, Too. New York Times (July 26). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/26/arts/26arts-COMICSFORAST_BRF.html?ex=1374724800&en;=17e9915cfeffed&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exp;=permalink
- Bosse, KK. 1992. The use of animated drawings in medical motion pictures. Journal of Biological Photography 60 (3; July): 98-9
- Bostian, Frieda F. 1990. On using balloons sparingly [dialogue in comics]. Children's Literature Association Quarterly 15(1; Spring):13-16.
- Boston Herald. 2007. No Kidding! A Cartoon for Grown-Ups [◆Ratatouille◆]. Red Orbit (June 19): http://www.redorbit.com/news/technology/973792/no_kidding_a_cartoon_for_grownups/index.html?source=r_technology
- Boston, Gabriella. 2008. Hey There, It's Yogi Bear and The Man Called Flintstone [Hanna-Barbera DVD review]. Washington Times (November 21)
- Boston, Ray. 2002. The cartoon that cracked The Mirror [Zec British WWII political cartoon]. BBC History (October): 46-47
- Bothe, Jocelyn. 2006. SPX 2006: A Friday Night Perspective. Sequential Tart (November)
- Bothe, Jocelyn. 2007. Comic Books and Films: A Marriage Made in Heaven or Hell? Sequential Tart (February)
- Bothwell, William. 2008. Drawing opinions [political cartoons in Canada]. Orangeville (Ontario) Citizen (March 6). Online at <http://www.citizen.on.ca/news/2008/0306/Columns/034.html>
- Botwin, Michele. 2000. Lucasfilm Backs Site for 'Star Wars' Fans' Shorts [amateur 'Spider-Man' movie 'The Green Goblin's Last Stand']. Los Angeles Times (December 1)
- Bouchard, Gilbert A. 2008. A short history of non-fiction and war comics. edmontonjournal.com (January 6): <http://www.canada.com/edmontonjournal/news/ed/story.html?id=01ff50e2-5753-4b24-bd8e-809eb02ff936>
- Bouchard, Gilbert A. 2008. The art of war: An exclusive /ed magazine interview with comic-book legend Joe Sacco. Edmonton Journal (January 6): <http://www.canada.com/edmontonjournal/news/ed/story.html?id=16856914-b6d4-4984-8995-9c6c801f9258&k;=95045>
- Boucher, Geoff / Los Angeles Times. 2007. Men in tights: Second-tier superhero movies might be the future of Hollywood. [Washington Post] Express (February 15): 18
- Boucher, Geoff / Los Angeles Times. 2008. A comic writes in comedian: ◆Spider-Man◆ will feature Colbert◆s fake White House bid. [Washington Post] Express (October 2): 21
- Boucher, Geoff / Los Angeles Times. 2008. A New Hero Lies In Beyonce [Wonder Woman]. [Washington Post] Express (November 10)
- Boucher, Geoff / Los Angeles Times. 2008. Funnies on the offensive: A horrifying comic book takes a whack at Gov. Sarah Palin [Tales from the Crypt]. [Washington Post] Express (October 22): 29
- Boucher, Geoff. 2001. Spider-man on Top: After Decades of Abuse, Comic Books Are Serious Source Material for Hollywood. The POW! ZAP! Days Are, Blessedly, Over. Los Angeles Times(March 25)
- Boucher, Geoff. 2001. Undressed for Success? For a hip, new generation, the familiar costume of red cape and tights no longer makes the Superman ['Smallville' tv series]. Los Angeles Times (August 28): <http://www.calendarlive.com/top/1,1419,L-LATimes-Calendar-X!ArticleDetail-41497,00.html>
- Boucher, Geoff. 2004. Comic book stores were a Calif. pop culture staple; He shunned pressures of corporate life to build on childhood passions [Bill Liebowitz]. Los Angeles Times (October 30). online at <http://www.charlotte.com/mld/observer/news/local/10053516.htm>
- Boucher, Geoff. 2007. Comics King: Iconic novelist hopes to draw readers into a more graphic tale [Stephen King's The Dark Tower]. Los Angeles Times (February 2): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-king2feb02,1,2676853.story?ctrack=1andcset=true>
- Boucher, Geoff. 2008. Barry Levine and his Radical plan in Hollywood. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (December 7): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2008/12/radical-comics.html>

- Boucher, Geoff. 2008. Marvel is on a mission; The new studio, with superheroes on its side, seeks to conquer Hollywood. First up: Iron Man. Los Angeles Times (March 9). Online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/tv/radio/cl-ca-marvel9mar09,0,5809609.story>
- Boucher, Geoff. 2008. 'The Ten-Cent Plague' by David Hajdu: How comic book creators tested the limits of content in the face of an ever-changing bonfire brigade. Los Angeles Times (March 16): <http://www.latimes.com/features/printedition/books/la-bk-boucher16mar16,1,7308194.story>
- Boucher, Geoff. 2008. Virgin Comics gives it up, Liquid Comics hopes for a splash. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (September 24): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2008/09/virgin-comics-g.html>
- Boucher, Geoff. 2009. A 'lost' Mickey Mouse cartoon from 1950s will be screened at D23 Expo. Los Angeles Times' Hero Complex blog (September 10): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/09/a-lost-mickey-mouse-film-will-be-screened-at-d23-expo-.html>
- Boucher, Geoff. 2009. Akiva Goldsman on 'Lobo,' 'Jonah Hex' and the new 'Swamp Thing' [comic book movies]. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (October 19): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/10/fringe-lobo-jonah-hex-and-the-new-swamp-thing.html>
- Bouckaert-Ghesquiere, Rita. 1984. Stripverhalen waarhen [criticism of comic strips; in Dutch]. Dietsche Warande en Belfort 129(4; May):271-278.
- Bougher, Elaine. 1995. Stampshow: APS membership on the rise [Stamp Trek comic book]. Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11):10.
- Boughton, Kathryn. 2009. BBC Follows 'Family Guy' [Seth McFarlane]. Litchfield County Times (January 29): http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=20251204&BRD;=2303&PAG;=461&dept;_id=478976&rft;=6
- Bouldrey, Brian. 1995. Fashion [cartoons' impacts on fashion]. San Francisco Bay Guardian 29(23; Mar 8):18.
- Boulton, Barbara. 1974. Book revives Bloomington man's cartoons [Sidney Smith, The Gumps]. Bloomington-Normal Pantagraph (October 13): C-10
- Boulware, Jack. 2001. Tintin sting: Three men are arrested for creating a lewd version of the popular Belgian comic. Salon (February 26): <http://www.salon.com/sex/world/2001/02/26/tintin/>
- Bourdil, Pierre Yves. 1981. Entre chien et chat: La Parole par elle-meme [criticism of comic strips; in French]. Poetique: Revue de Theorie et d'Analyse Litteraires 12(45; Feb):79-90.
- Bourgea, Yosha. 1999. Tender Age: The queen of teen angst strikes again with 'Cruddy' [Lynda Barry]. Sonoma Independent (September 16). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sonoma/09.16.99/cruddy-9937.html>
- Bourgeois, M. 1978. Erotisme et pornographie dans la bande dessin E9e [in French]. Grenoble: Glenat.
- Bourgeon. 1986. Compagnons du Crepuscule 1: Le Sortilege du Bois des Brumes, Les [In French]. Casterman
- Bourgeon. 1986. Compagnons du Crepuscule 2: Les Yeux D'etaïn de la Ville Glauque, Les [In French]. Casterman
- Bourque, Pierre. 1999. Move over Dilbert, here come the nerds of User Friendly: Comic starts today [electronic comic published in newspaper]. National Post (January 11)
- Boustany, Nora. 1997. Diplomatic dispatches: How to stay relaxed about Hong Kong [Bud Grace's Ernie strips on Madeleine Albright]. Washington Post (Jun 13):A32.
- Boustany, Nora. 1998. Diplomatic dispatches: Drawing on laughter [exhibit of Indian editorial cartoons]. Washington Post (Jan 16):A17.
- Bouw, Brenda. 1998 Prince no ruler at box office: DreamWorks film far from recouping \$100-million cost [animated movie]. National Post (December 30)
- Bouzaglou, Hila. 2006. New comic book illustrates deaf rights [and AIDS in Africa]. Mail and Guardian (August 17) online at http://www.mg.co.za/articlePage.aspx?articleid=281088&area;=/breaking_news/breaking_news__national/#
- Bovey, J. D. 1995. Building a thesaurus for a collection of cartoon drawings. Journal of Information Science 21(2):115.
- Bowean, Lolly. 2006. A valiant effort to salute cartoonist: Because there is 'nothing' in Evanston to honor a famous son, a fan secures a museum show for the late creator of a classic comic strip [Hal Foster's ♦Prince Valiant♦]. Chicago Tribune (January 11). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/southsouthwest/chi-0601110239jan11,1,2237456.story?coll=chi-newslocalssouthwest-hed>
- Bowen, Kit. 2001. 'Spider-Man' caught in yet another tangled web [movie and terrorism]. Hollywood.com (September 12): <http://www.hollywood.com/news/detail/article/1091707>
- Bowers, ES. 1988. Fair share contribution cartoons. Journal of Nutrition for the Elderly 7 (2): 37-43
- Bowers, J. 2004. Found in Translation: Lillian Olsen Has Discovered a Way to Make a Living From Comics Thanks to the Japanese Invasion [manga]. Baltimore City Paper (September 29). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/news/story.asp?id=3D9165>
- Bowles, Jennifer. 1997. 'Babylon 5' gathers speed in TV world [Dilbert's Scott Adams guest shot]. Montgomery [MD] Journal (Mar 16):A10.
- Bowles, Scott. 2002. 'Daredevil' gives Affleck heightened awareness. USA TODAY (June 14)

- Bowles, Scott. 2003. 'Animatrix' is perfect foil for 'Matrix' marketing blitz. USA Today (March 19)
- Bowles, Scott. 2003. Fans have the muscle to shape the movie [Hulk]. USA TODAY (June 19). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/2003-06-19-movies-cover_x.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2003. Literary 'League' battles comic-book giants [League of Extraordinary Gentlemen]. USA Today (July 9)
- Bowles, Scott. 2003. Marvel's chief: A force outside, 'a kid inside' [Avi Arad]. USA Today (June 6)
- Bowles, Scott. 2003. Old-style animation flounders. USA Today (July 9)
- Bowles, Scott. 2003. This 'League' fields a diverse starting lineup [League of Extraordinary Gentleman movie]. USA Today (July 9)
- Bowles, Scott. 2004. Astonishing but true: Filmmakers moonlight as comic book writers USA Today (May 4)
- Bowles, Scott. 2004. Garner is free of complexes in 'Elektra' role. USA Today (June 30). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2004-06-30-elektra-first-look_x.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2004. Hollywood dives into the comics again [movies]. USA Today (March 31). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2004-03-31-hollywood-comics_x.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2004. 'Spider-Man 2' uses TV trailer to snare audience. USA Today (April 4). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2004-04-04-spidey-trailer_x.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2004. 'Spider-Man' plans to stick around. USA Today (March 25). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2004-03-25-spider-man_x.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2007. Vampire fest '30 Days' has plenty to feast on [30 Days of Night]. USA Today (October 18). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2007-10-18-night_N.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2008. 'Bolt' is next out of the animation pack. USA Today (November 19): 4D. Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2008-11-18-bolt-animation_N.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2009. Comic-book prequels can pay off in future [for movies]. USA Today (February 3). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-02-03-comics-movies-side_N.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2009. Hollywood will be watching 'Watchmen' closely. USA Today (March 4). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-03-03-watchmen-main_N.htm
- Bowles, Scott. 2009. Movies let comic books get a head start on stories. USA Today (February 3). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-02-03-comics-movies-main_N.htm
- Bowman, David. 1996. An Alabama Editor Attacks the Copley Pack. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Bowman, Michael. 2006. Rice Accuses Syria, Iran of Inflaming Muslim Sentiments Over Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 8): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/Rice-Accuses-Syria-and-Iran-of-Inflaming-Muslim-Sentiments-over-Cartoons.cfm>
- Boxer, Sarah. 1998. Bob Kane, 83, the Cartoonist Who Created 'Batman,' Is Dead. New York Times (November 7)
- Boxer, Sarah. 1999. Meeting of comic minds but no bam! Splat! Zap [graphic novel conference]. New York Times (January 2): Arts 1, 17
- Boxer, Sarah. 1999. Saul Steinberg, epic doodler, dies at 84. New York Times (May 13): A1, C21
- Boxer, Sarah. 2000. Charles M. Schulz, 'Peanuts' Creator, Dies at 77. New York Times (February 14)
- Boxer, Sarah. 2000. Jules Feiffer, at 71, slows down to a gallop [retires weekly strip]. New York Times (June 17): A17
- Boxer, Sarah. 2001. A Funny New Yorker Map Is Again the Best Defense [against terrorism]. New York Times (December 8)
- Boxer, Sarah. 2001. Snoopy: A Beagle With Brains Becomes Teachers' Pet [Peanuts]. New York Times (March 24)
- Boxer, Sarah. 2003. William Steig, Whose Tough Youths and Jealous Satyrs Scowled in His Cartoons, Dies at 95. New York Times (October 5)
- Boxer, Sarah. 2004. Point, Click and Mock on the Wild, Wild Web [political animation]. New York Times (October 21)
- Boxer, Sarah. 2005. Restoring Slumberland [McCay's Little Nemo]. New York Times (October 17)
- Boxer, Sarah. 2005. Will Eisner, a Pioneer of Comic Books, Dies at 87. New York Times (January 5)
- Boxer, Sarah. 2006. Review: Masters of American Comics [exhibit]. ArtForum (April). online at <http://artforum.com/inprint/id=10621>
- Boyd, DeWitt. 2000. Ventures: Tops in minivans [Warner Bros. edition]. Arlington [VA] Sun Weekly (March 2): 27

- Boyd, Kevin. 2005. Star Collector: Kevin Boyd - Collecting north of the border. Diamond Dialogue (October): 44-45
- Boyd, Robert. 1998. All over the scale [mini-comics]. Comics Journal (201; January): 35-38.
- Boyd, Robert. 1998. Making the comic desert bloom: The Xeric Foundation [Peter Laird]. VMag 1 (5; March)
- Boyd, Robert. 2009. Where Does a Work of Art Get It's Value? [Andy Warhol, Dick Tracy, 1960]. The Great God Pan Is Dead blog (September 2): <http://thegreatgodpanisdead.blogspot.com/2009/09/crazy-mixed-up-art-values.html>
- Boyer, Jay. 1997. 'Steel' yourself for a bad experience [movie]. Albany Times Union (Aug 18).
- Boyer, Paul. 1997. Apocalypse now [video games and comic books]. Washington Post (May 25).
- Boyer, Peter J. 1998. Scott Ritter's Private War [illustrated with David Levine caricatures]. New Yorker (November 9): 56-73
- Boyer, Peter J. 2005. Jesus in the classroom [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. New Yorker (March 21): 62
- Boyle, Alan. 2009. The science of 'Surrogates'. MSNBC's Cosmic Log (September 23): <http://cosmiclog.msnbc.msn.com/archive/2009/09/23/2078623.aspx>
- Boyle, Claire Flynn. 2003. All The Things She Said; The Peter Bagge Speaks Special. All The Things She Said (March 13): http://www.411mania.com/music/columns/article.php?columns_id=576
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Customer information: An informed customer is a profitable customer. Comics and Games Retailer (174; September): 18-19
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Diamond ain't so rough: The 'glory days' weren't all that glorious [distribution]. Comics and Games Retailer (175; October): 42-43
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Free Comic Book Day: A day to focus on folks who aren't comics fans. Comics and Games Retailer (170; May): 20-21
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Going over the order form: Four factors to consider for new products. Comics and Games Retailer (169; April): 58
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. New comic excitement: Create excitement for the comics fans love. Comics and Games Retailer (March): 18
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Procrastination = failure: Make things happen today so you have a tomorrow. Comics and Games Retailer (173, August): 50-51
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Stocking independents II: Too little is as bad as too much. Comics and Games Retailer (172; July): 20-21
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Stocking independents: Indy friendly doesn't mean mainstream unfriendly. Comics and Games Retailer (171; June): 52-53
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. Technology 101: Data minging for fun and profit. Comics and Games Retailer (177; December): 44-45
- Boyle, Phil. 2006. The Comics Arena - Read between the hype; Use it, don't let it use you. Comics and Games Retailer (167; February): 50-51
- Boyle, Phil. 2007. 2007 predictions ♦ Hopeful forecasting for comics and games. Comics and Games Reatiler (178; January): 18
- Boyle, Phil. 2007. A growing community: State of the comics industry 2007. Comics and Games Retailer (181; April): 34-35
- Boyle, Phil. 2007. ComicsPRO Las Vegas: Meeting gets organization off to a good start. Comics and Games Retailer (183; June): 32-33
- Boyle, Phil. 2007. Defending a position: Behind the scenes of ComicsPro♦s first position paper. Comics and Games Retailer (187; October): 38
- Boyle, Phil. 2007. The doom of comics: Posting comics online for fun and ruin. Comics and Games Retailer (182; May): 22-23
- Boyll, R. and B. J. G. Weiss. 1995. Writing from Hollywood [including comic book adaptations]. Writer's Digest 75(2; Feb):44.
- Boynton, Robert S. 1998. The Hollywood way [Michael Linton, creator of Disney Adventures comic]. New Yorker (March 30): 48-56.
- Boynton, Sandra. 2002. Consider Love: It's Moods and Many Ways. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Boze, Michael. 2007. Michael Boze of HawgHead Comics on Online Comics: Will Lose Customers [Marvel Comics digital initiative]. ICv2 (November 16):<http://www.icv2.com/articles/talkback/11641.html>
- Bozza, Anthony. 1996. Raves: Q-Tip [fan of Marvel Comics]. Rolling Stone (748; Nov 28):45.
- Brabant, Malcolm. 2009. Danish cartoonist remains defiant [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (April 5): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/7964494.stm>
- Brabant, Sarah.; Mooney, Linda A. 1986. Sex role stereotyping in the Sunday comics: ten years later. Sex Roles 14(Feb):141-8.
- Bracamontes, Ramon. 2006. Comics contribution: Times has a history in the funny papers. El Paso Times (April 20): 1B
- Brace, Eric. 1998. On the Town - Nightwatch: Sketch Comedy [cartoonist Ian Jones]. Washington Post (Jan 9): Weekend 13.
- Bracic, Mag. Bojan. 2001. Kavboj Pipec in Rdeca Pesa [Slovenia postage stamp on Cowboy Pipec and Beetroot by Bozo Kos]. Posta Slovenije Bilten

/ Bulletin (35): 6-9

Bradbury, Ray and Dave McKean (ill). 2006. Homecoming, The. New York: Collins Design

Bradbury, Ray and Tim Hamilton. 2009. Ray Bradbury's Fahrenheit 451: The Authorized Adaptation. New York: Hill and Wang

Braddock, Paige. 2005. Butch Girls and Comics [lesbian cartoonist]. Sequential Tart (June)

Braddock, Paige. 2006. STAPLE: The Independent Media Expo [convention]. Sequential Tart (April)

Braddock, Paige. 2006. The Girl Behind GirlAMatic: Lisa Jont♦. Sequential Tart (April)

Braden, Scott. 1999. Pop explosion! [Mike Allred interview on 'The Atomics']. Previews IX (11; November): 190-191

Braden, Scott. 2000. On target: A conversation with Mike Grell [interview]. Previews X (4: April): 315 and http://www.diamondcomics.com/previews/editorial/misc_articles/mike_grell/mik_egrell_intv.htm

Braden, Scott. 2001. Coming into focus: Diamond's first retailer focus groups explores 'How to Grow Graphics Novel and Trade Paperback Sales'. Diamond Dialogue (June): 20-21, 58

Braden, Scott. 2001. Eastern alliances or, Bill and Chuck's excellent adventure! [cover title: Toys: How they happen, where they come from! Diamond's Bill Schanes and Chuck Terceira take you to the far east.]. Diamond Dialogue (February): 25-26, 56-57

Braden, Scott. 2001. Insuring success: Are you and your store insured to withstand a crisis? Diamond Dialogue (November): 42-43, 54-55

Braden, Scott. 2001. Moments in still life: A conversation with Mark Waid [CrossGen Comics]. Previews XI (2; February): 230-231

Braden, Scott. 2001. Mythic Proportions: A Chat with Alan Moore. online at http://previews.diamondcomics.com/editorial/misc_articles/amoore_feat/amoore_intvw_fea.htm

Braden, Scott. 2002. Celebrating your independents: A primer on selling independent comics. Diamond Dialogue (July): 57, 58, 68

Bradford, Edward. 2008. F is for Fantods: Edward Gorey's Fantod Press: A bibliographic checklist. Yarmouth Port, MA: Edward Gorey House

Bradley, Peter and Jeff Tolbert. 1997. This Book is Full of Carp. Hungry Mind.

Bradley. 1914. War Cartoons from The Chicago Daily News by Bradley 1914 [cartoons about World War I]. Chicago Daily News

Bradley. 1917. Cartoons by Bradley [cartoons about World War I].

Bradshaw, Matt. 2006. 12 Days of Cinematicalmas: 7 Comic Book Movies For People Who Hate Super Heroes. Cinematical (December 20): <http://news.cinematical.com/2006/12/20/12-days-of-cinematicalmas-7-comic-book-movies-for-people-who-ha/>

Bradshaw, Peter. 2008. Persepolis **** (12A). The Guardian (April 25). Online at http://film.guardian.co.uk/News_Story/Critic_Review/Guardian_Film_of_the_week/0,,2275907,00.html

Bradshaw, Peter. 2008. The Tale of Despereaux. The Guardian (December 19): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/film/2008/dec/19/film-review-tale-of-despereaux>

Bradsher, Keith. 2004. Disney is tailoring new park to fit Hong Kong sensibilities. New York Times (October 13)

Brady, David E. 1994. Walter Lantz, creator of Woody Woodpecker, dies. Los Angeles Times (March 23): A1, 12

Brady, James. 2003. In step with Rebecca Romijn-Stamos [Mystique in X-Men movies]. Parade (April 13): 26

Brady, Matt and Mike Doran. 2001. Captain America moves to Marvel Knights. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 33

Brady, Matt. 1998 How do you make an 'Akiko'? Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 26-27

Brady, Matt. 1998. A very special 'Crisis' special. Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 83

Brady, Matt. 1998. Mastering 'Crisis': A visit with Marv Wolfman. Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 44-46, 80-1

Brady, Matt. 2003 Looking at Crossgen's Bridges [teaching with comic books]. Newsarama (January 15): [http://www.newsarama.com/cgi-bin/ubb/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=2&](http://www.newsarama.com/cgi-bin/ubb/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=2&t=000114)

Brady, Matt. 2004. Eight Months in and...? Erik Larsen on Being a Publisher [Image Comics]. Newsarama (October 8): <http://newsarama.com/forums/showthread.php?s=&threadid;=19222>

Brady, Matt. 2004. Looking at Four Years With Joe Quesada. Newsarama (October 8): <http://www.newsarama.com/pages/Marvel/JoeQ4Years.htm>

Brady, Matt. 2004. The Ultimate Coloring Book: Steve Hamaker on Coloring Bone. Newsarama (October 8): <http://newsarama.com/forums/showthread.php?s=&threadid;=19211>

- Brady, Matt. 2006. Andy Diggle Joins Hellblazer With #230. Newsarama (October 18): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=88058>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Bill Rosemann on Moving Back to Marvel. Newsarama (September 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=84577>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Bob Wayne on Dc's New Foc System. Newsarama (September 26): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=85508>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Dan Didio, A 2006 Look Back [DC Comics]. Newsarama (December 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/dcnew/Didio/Didio1.html>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Deepak Chopra on Ramayan, Myth, & Virgin Comics. Newsarama (October 6): http://www.newsarama.com/virgincomics/ramayan/Deepak_Rama.html
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Ed Brubaker On Criminal #2 And Beyond. Newsarama (November 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=89639>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Ed Brubaker On Winter Soldier: Winter Kills. Newsarama (December 7): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=93450>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Ed Brubaker: Continuing His Criminal Ways. Newsarama (December 20): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=94895>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Gail Simone Talks Tranquility. Newsarama (March 20): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?threadid=63609>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Good or Bad? Frank Tieri Talks Juggernaut. Newsarama (October 21): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=88352>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Gotham Chopra on Virgin Comics. Newsarama (June 14): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=73748>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Howard Chaykin On Blade, Guggenheim, And Craft. Newsarama (September 29): <Http://Www.Newsarama.Com/Marvelnew/Blade/02/Chaykinblade.Html>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. J. Michael Straczynski Talks Thor. Newsarama (September 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=83671>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Joe Kubert Rallies the Creatve Communtiy for Dina Babbit. Newsarama (September 12): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=83781>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Judd Winick and the Trials of Shazam. Newsarama (May 17): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=71004&highlight;=Trials+Shazam>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Judd Winick on Bringing the Luster Back to the Marvels. Newsarama (August 31): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=82534>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Karen Berger Talks Minx. Newsarama (November 27): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=92334>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Kurt Busiek Talks Post-Up, Up & Away Superman. Newsarama (October 4): <http://www.newsarama.com/dcnew/Superman/busiek.html>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Marv Wolfman on Nightwing. Newsarama (November 20): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=91707>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Marvel Comics Us Stamps Character Selection Named. Newsarama (August 25): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=81833>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Moving into the Mansion: Axel Alonso Talks X-men. Newsarama (September 12): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=83785>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. NYCC 07: Four Months And Counting - Talking To Greg Topalian [New York Comic Con]. Newsarama (November 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=89664>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Oeming and Doran - On Sketching The Lord Of The Rings. Newsarama (October 13): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=87527>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Stan Lee On His Dynamic Forces Book Deal . Newsarama (December 7): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=93493>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Steve Niles On City Of Others and Working With Wrightson. Newsarama (December 7): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=93478>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Steve Wacker On Working At Marvel. Newsarama (December 4): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=93087>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Talking Civil War, Millarworld II, & '08 with Millar. Newsarama (November): http://www.newsarama.com/marvelnew/CivilWar/WarRoom/Millar_Part01.html
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Talking Stormbreaker with Antony Johnston. Newsarama (October 4): http://www.newsarama.com/peNGUIN/Johnston_Strm.html
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Talking To Paul Levitz, 2006. Newsarama (December 8, 11): http://www.newsarama.com/dcnew/Levitz/Levitz06_1.html , http://www.newsarama.com/dcnew/Levitz/Levitz06_2.html
- Brady, Matt. 2006. The Lions of War: Bkv on Pride of Baghdad [Brian K. Vaughan]. Newsarama (August 30): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=82394>

- Brady, Matt. 2006. Tim Truman On Conan. Newsarama (October 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=88217>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Tom Brevoort Talks Civil War Delays. Newsarama (August 16): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=80780>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Tony Harris on being a Highlander cover guy. Newsarama (August 18): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=81012>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Tony Harris on the New Style of ex Machina Art. Newsarama (August 3): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=79230>
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Torn From The Pages Of New Joe Fridays: A Quick Reader QandA With David Gabriel. Newsarama (October 2): [Http://Forum.Newsarama.Com/Showthread.Php?T=86202](http://Forum.Newsarama.Com/Showthread.Php?T=86202)
- Brady, Matt. 2006. Your Man, Back @ Marvel - Bill Rosemann Moves Back To Marvel Comics Newsarama (September 17): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=84356>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. 20 Questions About The Boys With Garth Ennis. Newsarama (November 21): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=137123>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. An Annihilation Conquest Overview With Bill Rosemann. Newsarama (November 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=134981>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Brad Meltzer On Pimpin' Comics In His Novels. Newsarama (April 26): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=110409>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Checking Out 'Checkout' With Rucka And Winick - Updated [Checkmate comic book]. Newsarama (March 27): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=106660>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Chris Yost On X-Men: Lord Vulcan. Newsarama (June 15): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=116737>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Christos Gage On His Iron Man World War Hulk Tie In Issues. Newsarama (June 18): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=117135>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. David Morrell Talks Captain America: The Chosen. Newsarama (June 14): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=116612>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Ed Brubaker On Young Avengers Presents: Patriot. Newsarama (December 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=139259>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Steve Wacker: Talking Brand New Day [Spider-Man] Newsarama (December 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=139280>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Ending An Era: Mark Bagley On Leaving Ultimate Spider-Man. Newsarama (June 14): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=116561>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Entering The Dark Tower I: Peter David [Stephen King miniseries]. Newsarama (January 9): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=96883>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Entering The Dark Tower I: Peter David [Steven King comic book]. Newsarama (January 9): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=96883>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Entering The Dark Tower III: Richard Isanove. Newsarama (January 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=97146>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Heroes Con/Ww Philly '07: Peter David Takes Over She-Hulk. Newsarama (June 16): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=116900>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Heroes Con/Ww Philly '07: Steve Wacker On Amazing Spider-Man Three Times A Month. Newsarama (June 15): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=116780>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Johns, Katz, And Jurgens Talk Booster Gold. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/dcnew/Booster/booster.html>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Mark Millar's Civil War Post-Game Show. Newsarama (February): http://www.newsarama.com/marvelnew/CivilWar/millar_final.html
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Neal Adams Teams With Frank Miller For Batman. Newsarama (February 27): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=103114>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. The Boys Ends At Wildstorm. Newsarama (January 24): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=98812>
- Brady, Matt. 2007. Updated: Entering The Dark Tower II: Jae Lee. Newsarama (January 10): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=97006>
- Brady, Matt. 2008. Peter David On IDW's Star Trek: New Frontier Miniseries. Newsarama (March 10): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=149586>
- Brady, Matt. 2008. 2 Candidates, 2 Comics - Dunbier on Presidential Material. Newsarama (October 2): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/100802-PresidentialMaterial.html>
- Brady, Matt. 2008. A Cap Catchup with Ed Brubaker [Captain America]. Newsarama (November 28): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110828->

CapCatching-Ed.html

Brady, Matt. 2008. Artist Carlos Meglia Passes Away [Argentina]. Newsarama (August 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080815-Meglia.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Captain America Is Still Dead VIII: Talking Cap #33 With Ed Brubaker. Newsarama (January 3): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141795>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Dan DiDio: 20 Answers, 1 Question - Batman and More. Newsarama (December 10): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120810-DiDio-20.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Fotos & Vigil on Frank Frazetta's Moon Maid. Newsarama (October 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/100814-Moon-Maid-Frazetta.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Gage: Taking The Initiative Under a Dark Reign. Newsarama (December 10): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120810-Initiative-Gage.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Gail Simone: Rise of the Olympian, Fall of Wonder Woman. Newsarama (December 23): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120823-Gail-Wonder-Woman.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Geoff Johns on Leaving Justice Society of America. Newsarama (December 10): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120810-Geoff-JSA-Departure.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Hunting the Monsters - Talking to Aaron Lopresti. Newsarama (November 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110818-Lopresti-Monsters.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Joss Whedon: Buffy #12 And The Whole Series. Newsarama (March 6): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=149216>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Keeping it Unsettling: Gail Simone on Secret Six. Newsarama (December 10): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120810-Gail-Secret-Six.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Lady Bullseye and the Rest: Brubaker on Daredevil. Newsarama (December 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120811-Ed-Daredevil.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Matt Fraction On Thor: Ages Of Thunder. Newsarama (February 7): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=145906>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Niles & Francavilla on Dracula Meets the Wolfman [Frazetta Comics]. Newsarama (August 12): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080812-DraculaMeetsWolfman.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Paul Levitz on the Watchmen Effect. Newsarama (August 12): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080812-LevitzWatchmen.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Ross & Hester Talk Dynamite's Masquerade [Project Superpowers]. Newsarama (December 12): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120812-Masquerade.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. Running Back to the Now: Ross & Casey Talk Silver Streak [Project Superpowers]. Newsarama (November 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110824-Silver-Streak.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. SDCC 08: From Joe Quesada's Point of View [Marvel Comics]. Newsarama (August 7): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080807-SDCC-QuesadaPOV.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. SDCC 08: From Paul Levitz's Point of View [DC Comics, inc. Watchmen Motion Comic]. Newsarama (August 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080811-SDCC08-Levitz.html>

Brady, Matt. 2008. SDCC 08: From Paul Levitz's Point of View [DC Comics]. Newsarama (August 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080811-SDCC08-Levitz.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. A Hero Initiative Update with Jim McLaughlin. Newsarama (June 12): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060912-Hero-Jim.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. A Quick Herogasm Check-In with John McCrea [The Boys: Herogasm]. Newsarama (March 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030917-Herogasm-McCrea.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Alex Ross: The Project Superpowers Long View. Newsarama (April 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040924-Ross-PSP2.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Answers to Questions: Filip Sablik on Pilot Season [Top Cow]. Newsarama (July 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070909-PilotSeason.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Back in the Saddle Again: David Michael Beck on Jonah Hex. Newsarama (February 4): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020904-Jonah-Hex40.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Back in the Saddle: Paul Gulacy Returns to Jonah Hex. Newsarama (May 6): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050906-Gulacy.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Changing the World: Jim Krueger on Project Superpowers 2. Newsarama (April 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040915->

PSP2-Krueger.html

Brady, Matt. 2009. Creating 'Wednesday Comics' - Talking to Mark Chiarello. Newsarama (March 20): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020920-Chiarello-WEds.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Dan DiDio: 20 Answers, 1 Question - 04.01.09 [DC Comics]. Newsarama (April 1): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040901-DiDio-20A.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Dan DiDio: 20 Answers, 1 Question - Bagley on Batman? [DC Comics]. Newsarama (April 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040916-DiDio20.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Dan DiDio: 20 Answers, 1 Question for January 23 [DC Comics]. Newsarama (January 23): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010923-DiDio-20-Answers.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Diamond's Bill Schanes on the Benchmark Change. Newsarama (January 21): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010921-Schanes-Diamond.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Dynamite Lands 'Green Hornet' Comic Book License. Newsarama (March 31): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090331-green-hornet-dynamite-comic-books.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Grant Morrison: Final Crisis Exit Interview, Part 1. Newsarama (January 28): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010928-Grant-Final-Crisis.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Grant Morrison: Final Crisis Exit Interview, Part 2. Newsarama (February 4): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020904-Grant-FC2.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Greg Pak: Creating an Asian American Hero with The Citizen [Secret Identities anthology]. Newsarama (March 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030927-Pak-Citizen.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Jane Espenson: Buffy, Harmony and...Anderson Cooper? Newsarama (January 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010909-Espenson1.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Jay Fotos on Frazetta Comics: 2009. Newsarama (January 21): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010921-Frazetta-Fotos.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Keeping it Quiet: Ryall on the 'Frazetta's Neanderthal'. Newsarama (February 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020918-Frazetta-Neanderthal.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Leaving the Devil Behind: Ed Brubaker on Leaving Daredevil. Newsarama (March 31): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030931-Brubaker-DD.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Mark Kidwell on Frank Frazetta's 'Freedom'. Newsarama (March 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030911-Freedom.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Moving into Hell's Kitchen: Andy Diggle Talks Daredevil. Newsarama (March 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/030924-DD-Diggle.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Moving to Gotham: Mark Bagley Talks Batman. Newsarama (April 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040917-Bagley-Batman.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. New Face Under a Similar Mask: Nicieza Talks Azrael. Newsarama (January 6): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010906-Nicieza-Azrael.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Saddling Up: Chuck Dixon on The Good, the Bad and the Ugly. Newsarama (May 8): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050908-DixonGBU.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Sunday Comics on Wednesday? DC's New 'Wednesday Comics'. Newsarama (March 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030919-Wednesday-Comics.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. Talking to Frazetta's Neanderthal Team. Newsarama (April 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040917-Neanderthal.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. The Boys Meet Crossovers: Garth Ennis Talks 'Herogasm' [The Boys]. Newsarama (March 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030913-Herogasm.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. The Roots of Reborn: Ed Brubaker on the Return of Cap [Captain America]. Newsarama (July 8): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070908-Bru-Reborn.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. The Supergirl Shorts Story: Talking to Jamal Igle. Newsarama (June 26): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060926-Supergirl.html>

Brady, Matt. 2009. The Weekly Webbing With Wacker: Starting Off [Spider-Man]. Newsarama (January 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010909-Wacker.html>

Brady, Matt? 2006. Geoff Johns On The JSA's Relaunch, 1. Newsarama (December 5?): <http://www.newsarama.com/dcnew/JSA/JohnsJSA1.html>

- Brady, Matt? 2006. Know Your Eternals: Neil Gaiman [interview]. Newsarama (May?): <http://www.newsarama.com/marvelnew/Eternals/GaimanEternals.html>
- Brady, Matt? 2006. Morrison in the Cave: Grant Morrison Talks Batman. Newsarama (August 24): http://www.newsarama.com/dcnew/Batman/Morrison/Morrison_Batman.html
- Brady, Matthew. 1997. Army of darkness [X-Men]. Wizard (72; Aug).
- Brady, Matthew. 1997. Delivery room [how comic book concepts are proposed]. Wizard (72; Aug).
- Brady, Matthew. 1997. Magic act [Image's Top Cow Productions]. Wizard (76; Nov):36-40.
- Brady, Pat. 1996. She's A Momma, Not A Movie Star [Rose is Rose collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Brady, Pat. 1996. She's a Momma, Not a Movie Star [Rose is Rose collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Brady, Pat. 1997. License to Dream [Rose is Rose collection]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Brady, Pat. 1999. Rose Is Rose 15th Anniversary Collection. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Brady, Pat. 1999. Rose Is Rose In Living Color: A Collection of Sunday Rose Is Rose Comics. Nashville: Rutledge Hill Press
- Brady, Pat. 2002. High-Spirited Rose is Rose [Rose is Rose collection]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Brady, Pat. 2005. Rose is Rose: Running on Alter Ego Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing
- Brady, Shaun. 2008. Drawn to Life: A colorful story of childhood sketched in simple black and white [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. Philadelphia City Paper (January 16). Online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/2008/01/17/drawn-to-life>
- Brady, Susan. 2003. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: A long time ago, in agalaxy far away... Sequential Tart (January)
- Brady, Terrence J. 2000. An Interview With Goblin Filmmaker Dan Poole [amateur 'Spider-Man' movie 'The Green Goblin's Last Stand']. Comics2Film: <http://www.comics2film.com/DanPoole.shtml>
- Bragg, Rick. 1998. In 'Kudzu,' The South Learns About Itself [musical theater comedy by Doug Marlette]. New York Times (June 18)
- Braiker, Brian. 2006. A canon of comics? It's no joke. Newsweek (October 30): 60
- Braithwaite, Helen. 1999. Tales That Witness Madness: A Brief Talk With Jamie Delano [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Brancato, S. 1994. Fumetti [in Italian]. Roma :Datenews
- Branch, Taylor. 2000. Roll over, Madison: How we learned to hate Washington [caricature by Sore l]. New Yorker (January 24): 82
- Brand, Constant. 2003. EU parliament comic strip gets into troubled waters. Associated Press (March 16)
- Brand, Madeleine. 2002. Powerpuff Girls. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 15). online at <http://discover.npr.org/features/feature.jhtml?wfid=1114006>
- Brand, Madeleine. 2006. Controversial Muhammad Cartoons Reprinted in France. National Public Radio's Day to Day (February 8). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5196320>
- Brand, Sarah. 2009. Satrapi lectures on fanatics and Iranian Revolution. Wheaton Wire (September 23): <http://media.www.thewheatonwire.com/media/storage/paper1134/news/2009/09/23/Features/Satrapi.Lectures.On.Fanatics.And.Iranian.Revolution-3780012.shtml>
- Brandehoff, Susan. 1981. How 50,000 comic books helped smash library stereotypes in Philadelphia, and a bibliographic bonus: 'AACR2 resources: (almost) all you need' American Libraries 12(1):46.
- Brandon, Brumsic. 1974. 'Luther' and the Black image in the comics. Freedomways 14(3):233-241.
- Brandon, Craig. 1993. The men of steel: Comics fans yawn as Superman comes back, back, back, back. Albany Times Union (Apr 15).
- Brandon, James. 2006. Cartoon furor deepens divisions [Danish Islam cartoons]. Christian Science Monitor (February 6): http://news.yahoo.com/s/csm/20060206/ts_csm/ouctry_1
- Brandon, James. 2006. Europe's Muslims divided in wake of cartoon furor [Danish Islam cartoons]. Christian Science Monitor (March 6): http://news.yahoo.com/s/csm/20060306/wl_csm/otoons
- Brandt, Pamela Robin. 1991. Infiltrating the comics [Female Heroes]. Ms. 2(Jul/Aug):90-2.
- Brandt, Pamela Robin. 1991. Infiltrating the Comics. Ms. (July/August): 90-92
- Branigan, Tania. 2001. Cartoon strip seeks to be first of the first books [Ware's Jimmy Corrigan]. The Guardian (August 24). online at

http://www.guardian.co.uk/uk_news/story/0,3604,541698,00.html

Brannon, BR and DA Wagstaff. 1983. Skin cancer/melanoma public and professional education in Hawaii: an integrated approach to technology transfer [including educational comic books]. *Progress in Clinical & Biological Research* (120): 497-508

Branom, Mike. 2002. Aid Given to Comic Book Artists [by ACTOR charity]. *Associated Press* (April 3)

Bransten, Jeremy. 2006. World: Western, Eastern Media View Cartoon Crisis As Test Of Values [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Radio Free Europe / Radio Liberty* (February 3): <http://www.rferl.org/content/article/1065406.html>

Brantley, Ben. 1999. Your Sister's Gutsy, Charlie Brown ['Peanuts' Theater Review]. *New York Times* (February 5)

Brantley, Ben. 2000. The Cat! The Whos! The places they go! [Seussical: The Musical based on Seuss]. *New York Times* (December 1): B1, 23

Brantley, Ben. 2008. Fish Out of Water in the Deep Blue Sea ['Disney's The Little Mermaid' Theater Review]. *New York Times* (January 11). Online at <http://theater2.nytimes.com/2008/01/11/theater/reviews/11merm.html?ex=1357794000&en=49f18a8197d5b559&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod=permalink>

Brantley, Ben. 2008. The Belching Green Ogre Has a Song in His Heart ['Shrek The Musical']. *New York Times* (December 15): Online at <http://theater2.nytimes.com/2008/12/15/theater/reviews/15shrek.html?partner=permalink&expod=permalink>

Brantley, Ben. 2008. The Worlds of Flesh and of Ink Blur in an Animated Landscape [Theater Review 'The Slug Bearers Of Kayrol Island (Or, The Friends Of Dr. Rushower)' by Ben Katchor]. *New York Times* (February 13). Online at <http://theater2.nytimes.com/2008/02/13/theater/reviews/13bran.html?ex=1360645200&en=05868d80bf408ad2&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod=permalink>

Brantley, Robin. 1976. 'Knock Knock' Who's there?' 'Feiffer'. *New York Times Magazine* (May 16)

Branwyn, Gareth. 1994. Wired Top 10: Best-selling underground comics [Year-to-date; October 1, 1994]. *Wired* (Dec):50.

Brasch, W. M. 1976. The People's Comic Book [Translated by Endymion Wilkinson; Book Review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 10(2; Fall).

Brassey, Tania. 1978. Meet the man who makes children do terrible things: Tania Brassey introduces Edward Gorey whose macabre stage sets are soon to be seen for the first time in London. *Sunday Times [of London]* (August 13)

Brassfield, Mike. 2001. Mickey drawing leads man on quest: But Disney archivist disagrees with claims about the sketch. *St. Petersburg Times* (January 1)

Bratersky, Alexander. 1999. Russian Animator Finds U.S. Fame [Igor Kovalyov]. *Moscow Times* (October 1). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/1999/10/01/039.html>

Bratersky, Alexander. 2000. From Komsomol to Cartoons [Valery Pankov, Russia animation voice]. *Moscow Times* (August 11). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/08/11/108.html>

Bratersky, Alexander. 2000. The 3rd Time Still Charms ['The New Bremen Town Musicians' (Noviye Bremenskiye Muzikanti) Russian animated film]. *Moscow Times* (May 26). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/05/26/110.html>

Brattland, Jane Elin. 2007. Verdens beste tegneserie! Trist, lavm?lt og stemningsfull. RadioSelskapets tegneseriejury har k?ret 'Jimmy Corrigan' av Chris Ware til tidenes beste tegneserie. NRK Publisert (February 6). Online at <http://www.nrk.no/nyheter/kultur/1.1774455>

Braun, Bob. 2007. One family's cartoon friends take their healing tales to TV [Laura Wellington; the wumblers; animation]. *Newark Star-Ledger* (February 8). Online at <http://www.nj.com/columns/ledger/braun/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1170913191273010.xml&coll=1>

Braun, Debra S. 1998 *Garfield Collectibles* Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Braun, Debra S. 1998. *Garfield Collectibles*. Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Braun, Joanne. 2001. Kennedy man works on comic book with powerful message [Jason Van Jura and 'The Adventure of the DV Busters' (DV for domestic violence against women)]. [Pittsburgh, PA] *Moon Record Star* (September 18). online at http://moonrecordstar.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=3D2376236&BRD=3D2117&PAG=3D461&dept_id=3D362675&rft=3D8

Braun, Josef and Brian Gibson. 2008. Only the animation is black-and-white in Satrapi's Persepolis. *Edmonton Vue Weekly* (February 14): <http://www.vueweekly.com/article.php?id=7898>

Braun, Saul. 1971. Shazam! Here comes Captain Relevant [trends in comic books]. *New York Times Magazine* (May 2)

Bravard, Robert S. 1994. The Comic Art Collection Catalog [review of book by R. W. Scott]. *Choice* 31(Jan):756.

Braverman, Beth. 2006. Fine jewelry gets character [Sanrio; Disney]. *National Jeweler Magazine* (July 16). online at http://nationaljeweler.com/nationaljeweler/search/article_display.jsp?schema=&vnu;_content_id=1002875939&WebLogicSession;=Q4wU22APJ43va5SVoGZ5ixTp9vTkx81IaI7xh50OhhD7Hqn7QfnU%7C429759825597375075/177738811/6/7005/7005/7002/7002/7005/-1&imw;=Y

Braxton , Greg. 2003. 'Boondocks' Creator Signs Deal With Sony. *Los Angeles Times* (July 11)

- Braxton, Greg / Los Angeles Times. 2005. Comic distortion: 'The Boondocks' draws an outcry even before its debut. Baltimore Sun (November 2). online at <http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/tv/bal-tv-boondocks1102,1,2344632.story>
- Bray, Glenn. 1976. The Illustrated Harvey Kurtzman Index: 1939-1975. Sylmar, CA: G. Bray
- Brayshaw, Chris. 1995. Cool beans: Stray Bullets #1-5 [David lapham review]. Comics Journal (182; November): 53-56
- Brayshaw, Chris. 1995. Critical Focus: Stuck Rubber Baby [by Howard Cruse] - The struggle to communicate. Comics Journal (182; November): 94-98
- Brayshaw, Christopher. 1999. Back in Black: Queen of the Black Black by Megan Kelso [review]. Comics Journal (215; August): 42
- Brayshaw, Christopher. 1999. Charles Vess [interview]. Comics Journal (218; December): cover, 54-91
- Brayshaw, Christopher. 2004. Mutts: Christopher Brayshaw looks at the best comic strip since Peanuts. Vancouver Review (Spring)
- Brean, Cailin. 1993. Capital comic does humorous take on news. Albany Times Union (sep 16):B6.
- Breasted, Mary. 1975. Superman's creators; nearly destitute, invoke his spirit. New York Times (November 22)
- Brecher, Harold. 1984. Brecher's Field Guide to Strange Birds [gag cartoons]. Reston, VA: Manu Press
- Breckman, Andy and Ken. 2009. Live from Maxwells with comic book artist and author Evan Dorkin, comedian Anton Kaplan, and Erika Wennerstrom of The Heartless Bastards. WFMU's Seven Second Delay with Ken and Andy (February 4). Online at <http://wfmu.org/playlists/shows/30241> and <http://podcast.wfmu.org/kdb/mp3/jump.mp3/0:7:14/0/SD/sd090204.mp3>
- Bredart, S. and T. Valentine. 1998. Descriptiveness and proper name retrieval [experiment using cartoon characters]. Memory 6 (2: March):199-206
- Bredchoft, Thomas A. 2006. Comics Architecture, Multidimensionality, and Time: Chris Ware's Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid on Earth. MFS Modern Fiction Studies 52 (4, Winter)
- Bredhof, Stacey. 1991. Draw! Political Cartoons from Left to Right. Washington: National Archives and Records Administration.
- Brednich, R. W. 1976. Die Comic Strips als Gegenstand der Erzahlforschung [in German]. Studia Fennica (20): 230-240
- Breeden II, John. 2006. 'Mystere': Dial 'M' for Mediocre [videogame based on Italian comic Martin Mystere]. Washington Post (September 8): WE42
- Breeden, John II. 2005. Ultimate Spider-Man [videogame review]. Washington Post (October 16)
- Breen, Steve, Tony Millionaire, Harvey Pekar, Danny Hellman, Yvonne Mojica, Matthew Wilder, Nancy McClerman, Meghan McKee, Peter Bernard, Mark E. Horowitz, Terry Nantier, Karen Cooper, Benjamin Delfin, Dan Grushkin, Daniella Lednicer, Rob Stolzer, Todd Alcott, Rob Rothschild, Chip Kidd, and Chris Ware. 1999. Rall Nerve: Readers react en-Maus to attack on Spiegelman [letters]. Village Voice (August 4). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9931/artlets.shtml>
- Breen, Steve. 2001. Your Grandma Rocks, Mine Rolls [Grand Avenue comic strip collection by Pulitzer Prize winning editorial cartoonist]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Breen, Steve. 2001. Your Grandma Rocks, Mine Rolls [Grand Avenue collection]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Breevort, Tom. 2007. My So-Called Career In Comics pt. 1-2. Marvel.com (February 13): http://www.marvel.com/blogs/Tom_Brevoort/entry/676; http://www.marvel.com/blogs/Tom_Brevoort/entry/677
- Brefeld, Leslie. 2006 Right Brain: Steve Ryan. Summit Daily News (August 17). online at <http://www.summitdaily.com/article/20060817/NEWS/108170073>
- Breger, Dave. 1966. How to Draw and Sell Cartoons. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons
- Bregman, James. 2004. Review: The Incredibles. BBC News (October 27). online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/entertainment/film/3753748.stm>
- Bremner, Brian and Hiroko Tashiro. 2006. Otaku: Japan's Consumer Fanatics - Obsessive collectors of anime and pop culture toys and books are considered a fringe group, yet their tastes drive mainstream marketing. Business Week Online (August 18): http://www.businessweek.com/globalbiz/content/aug2006/gb20060818_861650.htm?campaign_id=rss_null
- Bremner, Charles. 2001. Asterix succumbs to female charm. Times of London (MARCH 15)
- Brener, Carol. 1970. The Underground Collector [comics shops in New York]. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Brennan, Judith I. & Andrew Essex. 1998. Setting its site: With Prince of Egypt, Dreamworks puts faith in the web. Entertainment Weekly (November 6): 10-11
- Brennan, Patricia. 1997. Labor Day: 'Dilbert' and real workplaces. Washington Post TV Week (Aug 31).
- Brennan, Patricia. 2004. Rudolph's 40! He's gone down in history [Christmas animation]. Washington Post TV Week (November 28)

- Brennan, Robert. 2009. Reader Commentary: Cartoons not a censorship issue [Danish Islam cartoons letter to editor]. Brandeis University's The Justice (September 22): <http://media.www.thejusticeonline.com/media/storage/paper573/news/2009/09/22/ReaderCommentary/Reader.Commentary.Cartoons.Not.A.Censorship.Issue-3778759.shtml>
- Brennan, Steve. 2001. DIC adventure: ani 'Millionaire' ['Who Wants to Be a Millionaire' animation]. Hollywood Reporter (September 23)
- Brennan, Steve. 2001. DIC, others play new 'Josie' toon [Archie Comics animation]. The Hollywood Reporter (March 23)
- Brennan, Steve. 2001. 'Evolution' spawns DIC ani series [animation]. Hollywood Reporter (January 17)
- Brennan, Steve. 2001. Fox launches 'Mutant' attack [X-Men, Marvel Comics television lawsuit]. Hollywood Reporter (April 12)
- Brennan, T. Casey. 1981. Children may learn from smoking by seeing it in comics. Smoke Signals (January)
- Brennecke, Ernest. 1924. The Real Mission of the Funny Paper. The Century Magazine (Mar.): 665-675
- Brenner, Robin. 2007. Manga can tell any story for anyone. Foreword (January): C15 online at <http://foreword.texterity.com/foreword/200701/?pg=81>
- Brent, Ruth S. 1991. Nonverbal design language in comics. Journal of American Culture 14(Spring):57-61.
- Breo, Dennis L. 1993. Kicking Butts--AMA, Joe Camel, and the 'Black-Flag' War on Tobacco. Journal of the American Medical Association 270 (16; October 27): 1978-1984
- Breslin, Jimmy. 2001. I Don't Want To Go To Jail [bookjacket illustration by Thomas Ott]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Bretecher, Claire. 1992. Agrippina Throws a Wobbly [French graphic album reprint]. London: Methuen
- Brevik, Thomas. 1993. I tigerens tegn [comics; in Norwegian]. Bok og Bibliotek 60(Feb):34-35.
- Brevoort, Tom. 2009. Marvel Hotline: Brevoort on Spider-Woman; Executive Editor Tom Brevoort gets us inside the next great phase in Marvel storytelling! [motion comics]. Marvel.com (August 19): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9234.Marvel_Hotline~colon~_Brevoort_on_Spider-Woman
- Brewster, P. G. 1950. Folklore Invades the Comic Strips. Southern Folklore Quarterly 14: 97-102
- Breznican, Anthony / Associated Press. 2002. Disney resurrects classic cartoons; Maltin: 'Let's face it, this is all about marketing'. CNN.com (February 17): <http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Movies/02/16/disney.sequels.ap/index.html>
- Breznican, Anthony / Associated Press. 2002. 'King of the Hill' finally returns to original Sunday time slot. The News Tribune - Tacoma, WA (November 2). online at <http://www.tribnet.com/entertainment/story/2064650p-2162808c.html>
- Breznican, Anthony / Associated Press. 2002. The master of Spider-Man's web [Stan Lee]. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (May 9): F7-8
- Breznican, Anthony. 2001. Disney Resurrects 'Atlantis' Myths. Associated Press (June 13)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2001. 'Final Fantasy' Changes Performer Role [computer animation]. Associated Press (July 11)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2001. Fox Stays Animated Despite Health [voice in Disney's new animated 'Atlantis: The Lost Empire']. Associated Press (June 13)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2001. 'Shrek' Animators Add to Reality. Associated Press (May 16)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2002. Generation X Nostalgic For Transformers. Associated Press (April 24)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2002. 'Scooby-Doo' adaptation drops mystery cartoon's adult subtext [i.e. drug use]. Associated Press (June 13)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2002. 'Shrek' Wins for Animated Feature. Associated Press (March 24)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2002. Spider-Man Still Fascinates Creator [Stan Lee]. Associated Press (May 1)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2002. Spider-Man story has tangled history . Associated Press (May 2)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2002. Stan 'The Man' Lee still the idea machine behind 'Spider-Man'. Associated Press (May 2)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2003. 'All in the Family' producer to co-write episodes of 'South Park' . Associated Press (March 12)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2004. 'The Incredibles' puts human back into the superhuman. Associated Press (November 4)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2004. 'X-Man' director Bryan Singer marks spot for 'Superman'. Associated Press (July 19)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2005. Sin City': 7 (potentially) deadly sins. USA Today (March 31)
- Breznican, Anthony. 2008. Laughter, sadness over Bernie Mac's lion in 'Madagascar'. USA Today (August 13). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2008-08-13-madagascar-2_N.htm

Breznican, Anthony. 2009. Cannes opens with an 'Up' moment of animated fun. USA Today (May 13). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-05-13-cannes-opener_N.htm

Brice, Jason. 2003. Marvel And Diamond Announce Changes To Retailer Ordering Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (March 5): <http://silverbulletcomicbooks.com/news/104689847685677,print.htm>

Brick, Scott. 1997. Title wave [Marvel]. Wizard (76; Nov):42-46.

Brick, Scott. 1998. The Psycho Pirate's continuity crisis. Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 88-91

Brickman. 1955. Do It Yourself or My Neighbor is an Idiot: A Cartoon Saga of Man's Inhumanity to Himself [Gag cartoons on home repair]. New York: Gilbert Press

Bridges, Andrew. 2001. Religious Cartoon Stirs Up Flap [B.C. and Johnny Hart]. Associated Press (April 13)

Bridis, Ted. 1999. Cursor Software Tracks Web Traffic [Dilbert and Peanuts characters of United Feature Syndicate Inc., the Garfield comic strip page and sites for children's movies like ``The Iron Giant"]. Associated Press (November 29)

Bridwell, E. Nelson and Plastino. 1975. [Man-Bat, Green Arrow, Black Canary and Batman]. Amazing World of DC Comics (5; Mar).

Bridwell, E. Nelson, Carmine Infantino and Murphy Anderson. 1975. The Joker's happy victims [Batman story from Kellogg's Pop Tarts giveaway]. Amazing World of DC Comics (8; Sep).

Briggs, Claire. 1929. how to draw cartoons. New York: Harper and Brothers.

Briggs, Clare. 1930. Memorial Edition: The Drawings of Clare Briggs [7 volumes reprinting The Days of Real Sport; It Happens in the Best Regulated Families; Kelly Pool; Tedious Pastimes; Golf; Real Folks at Home; Wonder What Thinks About; Movie of a Man; Handy Man Around the House; How To Start the Day Wrong; Ain't it a Grand and Glorious Feeling?; That Guiltiest Feeling; Oh Man; Old Songs; Somebody's Always Taking the Joy Out of Life; There's at Least One in Every Office; When a Feller Needs a Friend]. Wm. H. Wise & Company

Briggs, Cliff. 1992. The Neil Gaimen, Jill Thompson Interview. Comic Shop News (270; Sept. 2): 4-7

Briggs, David. 1996. Churchgoers find joy through humor [religious comics]. Albany Times Union (Feb 17):C8.

Briggs, Raymond. 1977. Father Christmas Goes on Holiday [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British]. New York: Viking Press.

Briggs, Raymond. 1982. When the Wind Blows [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British]. New York: Viking Press.

Briggs, Raymond. 1989. The Snowman [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British]. New York: Random House.

Briggs, Raymond. 1994. The Bear [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British]. New York: Random House.

Briggs, Raymond. 1997. Father Christmas [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British]. New York: Random House.

Briggs, Raymond. 2001. The genius of Jimmy; Raymond Briggs hails Chris Ware's graphic novel, Jimmy Corrigan - the winner of the Guardian First Book Award. Guardian (December 8). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4315381,00.html>

Briggs, Raymond. 2002. Why I'd like to be a proper author; Strip cartoons are a botheration for Raymond Briggs. The Guardian (November 2). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/departments/artsandentertainment/story/0,6000,824190,00.html>

Briggs, Raymond. 2008. Gentleman Jim. London: Jonathan Cape

Briggs, Raymond. 2008. Writers' rooms: Raymond Briggs. Guardian Unlimited: <http://books.guardian.co.uk/graphic/0,,2227861,00.html>

Bright, Martin. 1992. The world in frames. New Statesman and Society 5(Feb 7):34.

Bright, Martin. 2001. Tintin's Nazi spin; Michael Farr can't bring himself to think of Herg=E9 as a collaborator, and claims that some of his best stories ame out of the war years in Tintin: The Complete Companion. The Observer (September 30). online at <http://observer.co.uk/review/story/0,6903,560434,00.html>

Bright, Susie. 1997. Dogeared Style (Tijuana bibles) Salon Magazine (August 19) <http://www.salonmagazine.com/aug97/tijuana970819.html>

Brigid. 2007. Creator Q&A;: Bettina Kurkoski. MangaBlog (April 24): <http://www.mangablog.net/?p=1006#more-1006>

Brill, Calista. 2009. Editor speaks: "I yam what I yam". First Second Books Doodles and Dailies blog (September 2): <http://firstsecondbooks.typepad.com/mainblog/2009/09/editors-what-we-are-and-what-we-arent.html>

Brill, David. 2009. Profile on Pat Oliphant. SBS Dateline (February 8). online at http://news.sbs.com.au/dateline/profile_on_pat_oliphant_563561

Brill, Ian and Kai-Ming Cha. 2006. New Publishers, More Titles at Yaoi-Con 2006. PW Comics Week (October 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6384211.html?nid=2789>

Brill, Ian. 2005. Brian Wood's DMZ. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (November 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6286051.html>

- Brill, Ian. 2005. Calling it quits: Ian Brill interviews the men behind The Quitter [Pekar, Haspiel]. Comic Book Galaxy (October 10): http://www.comicbookgalaxy.com/audio/ADD_interview_with_Pekar_100505.mp3
- Brill, Ian. 2005. Ignatz Line Brings Euro Format to the U.S. [Fantagraphics]. PW Comics Week (November 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6283773.html>
- Brill, Ian. 2006. Brubaker Does the Crime and the Time. PW Comics Week (October 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6379577.html?nid=2789>
- Brill, Ian. 2006. Hernandez Rocks Out with Sloth. PW Comics Week (August 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6364496.html?nid=2789>
- Brill, Ian. 2006. Ignatz Line Exceeds Expectations [Fantagraphics v-p Kim Thompson]. PW Comics Week (August 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6364494.html?nid=2789>
- Brill, Ian. 2006. Image Sees Trade Books in Its Future. PW Comics Week (September 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6370910.html?nid=2789>
- Brill, Ian. 2006. Living Legend Kubert Stays Strong with Sgt. Rock. PW Comics Week (January 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6296099.html>
- Brill, Ian. 2006. Rushkoff Deconstructs the Bible in Testament [religion]. PW Comics Week (January 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6296115.html>
- Brill, Ian. 2008. WonderCon ♦08: New Frontier; King Kirby Bring Out Fans. PW Comics Week (February 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6535257.html>
- Brinkley, Douglas. 2000. Will the Real Uncle Duke Please Stand Up? [on Hunter Thompson and Garry Trudeau]. New Yorker (May 15): 34-36
- Brinkley, Joel and Ian Fisher. 2006. U.S. Says It Also Finds Cartoons of Muhammad Offensive [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 4)
- Brinkman, Del. 1968 'Do Editorial Cartoons and Editorials Change Opinions?' Journalism Quarterly vol.45, Winter pp.724-726
- Brinkmann, Ron. 2009. Neil Gaiman's Bookshelves. Shelfari blog (September 3): http://blog.shelfari.com/my_weblog/2009/09/neil.html
- Brinton, Selwyn. 1904. The Eighteenth Century in English Caricature. New York : Scribner
- Brisbane, Arthur. 1921. Why Are Comic Pictures Necessary in Sunday Newspapers? Because Youth Needs Laughter, Old Age Needs Rest--and for Other Reasons. Circulation (July)
- Briseno, J., L. Toohey and E. Jew. 1994. Hero worship [favorite superheroes]. Entertainment Weekly (217; Apr 8):68.
- Brislin, Tom. 1995. EXTRA! The Comic Book Journalist Survives the Censors of 1955. Journalism History 21(3; Fall):122.
- Brite, Poppy Z. 1998. The Crow: The Lazarus Heart [novel]. New York: HarperPrism.
- Britt, Donna. 1999. Serving our children tasteless fare [call for censorship of South Park animated tv show]. Washington Post (April 16): B1, 9
- Britt, Donna. 2001. In 'Shrek,' Innocence Just A Fairy Tale. Washington Post (June 1): B1
- Britt, John. 1989. [Letter; Spider-Man movie]. Comics Scene (7):42.
- Broadbent, Christopher. 1982. Comely's conspiracy, or, power makes strange bedfellows ['Star Rider and the Peace Machine' Canadian comic book by Richard Comely and Ric Estrada]. Orion (2): 8-9
- Broadbent, Christopher. 1982. Detente between the superpowers [Marvel and DC Present X-Men and New Teen Titans]. Orion (2): 8
- Broadbent, Christopher. 1982. Down East Hero: Captain Newfoundland [Canadian comic strip]. Orion (2): 7
- Brocka, B. 1989. Comic books: In case you haven't noticed, they've changed. Media and Methods 15(9):30-32.
- Brockes, Emma. 2001. 'I still have overwhelming doubt about my ability'. Chris Ware won the Guardian First Book Award 2001 for Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid on Earth. Emma Brockes finds the author endearingly embarrassed by his success. Guardian (December 7). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4315150,00.html>
- Brod, Doug. 2001. All pueriled up [Monkeybone movie]. Entertainment Weekly (July 13)
- Brod, Harry. 1999. Did you know Superman is Jewish? Tattoo Jew (3): <http://www.tattoojew.com/supermensch.html>
- Broder, David S. 2001. Two Men Of Character [Herblock obituary]. Washington Post (October 9): A29
- Broder, David S. 2002. Web of Violence [Spider-Man movie]. Washington Post (June 2): B7

- Broder, David S. 2002. Web of Violence [Spider-Man movie]. Washington Post (June 2): B7
- Broder, David. 2000. A snake in the grass roots [illustrated by Peter Kuper]. Washington Post (March 26): B1-2
- Broder, John M. 2004. Truth, Justice and the Middle-American Way [The Incredibles]. New York Times (October 20)
- Brodesser, Claude and Jonathan Bing. 2001. "Bounty" comic book bound for big screen. Reuters / Variety (December 14)
- Brodesser, Claude and Jonathan Bing. 2001. 'Curious George' Has a Top Banana [animation]. Reuters / Variety (December 12)
- Brodesser, Claude. 1999. Sony studies Spider spin [Spider-Man movie]. Reuters (December 9)
- Brodesser, Claude. 2001. Fox comes aboard Hanks gangster movie ["The Road to Perdition"]. Reuters / Variety (May 22)
- Brodesser, Claude. 2001. Fox in 'League' for Victorian suspense [Moore's The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen]. Reuters / Variety (December 17)
- Brodesser, Claude. 2001. "Green Hornet" buzzes to Miramax. Reuters / Variety (November 21)
- Brodesser, Claude. 2001. Sony shoots for 'AstroBoy'. Reuters / Variety (December 10)
- Brodesser, Claude. 2001. Trio eyes monster deal to voice 'Shrek" sequel. Reuters / Variety (July 11)
- Brodesser, Claude. 2003 Dark 'Superman' Past Raises Rumor of Curse. Reuters / Variety (March 17)
- Brodesser, Claude. 2003. 'Scorpion King' writer set to attack 'Gargoyle' [movie based on Marvel comic book]. Reuters / Variety (March 12)
- Brodie, Ian. 1996. Gambling on a modern Marvel. London Times (Nov 18):46.
- Brodner, Steve. 1994. A Taste of Things to Come [editorial cartoon]. New Yorker (December 24 - January 2): 101
- Brodner, Steve. 1998. Afterlife: A scenario for Washington's soon-to-be-former mayor for life [caricature]. Washington Post Magazine (June 14): 16-7.
- Brodner, Steve. 1998. Election Returns [political cartoon showing a firing squad shooting Gingrich instead of Clinton]. Washington Post Magazine (November 29): 10-11.
- Brodner, Steve. 1999. 101 Damnations [political cartoon/caricature] New Yorker (February 1): 44-4
- Brodner, Steve. 1999. The Making of Caricature 2000: Bill Bradley. Washington Post Magazine (October 10): 12-13
- Brodner, Steve. 1999. The Making of Caricature 2000: Elizabeth Dole. Washington Post Magazine (August 8): 14-15
- Brodner, Steve. 1999. The Making of the Caricature 2000. Washington Post Magazine (June 27): 14-15
- Brodner, Steve. 1999. Turkey day [political caricature]. New Yorker (November 29): cover
- Brodner, Steve. 2000. The Making of Caricature 2000: George W. Bush. Washington Post Magazine (February 6): 14-15
- Brodner, Steve. 2001. Having an Episode: The Clinton Years as One Long Segment of: Jerry Springer [caricature]. Washington Post Magazine (April 1): 26-27
- Brodner, Steve. 2001. The Back Page [World Trade Center terrorism memorial cartoon]. New Yorker (October 1): 122
- Brodner, Steve. 2001. Wish you were here! [political cartoon]. New York Times (August 10)
- Brodner, Steve. 2001. X.F.L. Halftime events [cartoon]. New Yorker (February 12): 100
- Brodner, Steve. 2002. Cabinet Restructuring Update [political cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (September): 31
- Brodner, Steve. 2002. Halloween Parade Highlights [political cartoon / caricature]. New Yorker (October 28): 120
- Brodner, Steve. 2002. Post-Ozzy Reality TV [cartoon]. New Yorker (July 1)
- Brodner, Steve. 2002. Quirks, and Questions, at MoMA QNS [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (August 11): Arts 29
- Brodner, Steve. 2002. Sequels in Production [political cartoon]. New Yorker (March 26)
- Brodner, Steve. 2002. Smithsonian Calendar [editorial cartoon]. Washington Post (February 10): B2
- Brodner, Steve. 2003. Enhancing American Civic Life: A Five-Step Program [political cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (June): 33
- Brodner, Steve. 2003. The Undertipper's New Year [cartoon]. New Yorker (January 6): 92
- Brodner, Steve. 2008. Naked Campaign: The Superdelegate-in Chief (with apologies to Diane Arbus's "Boy with a Straw Hat"). New Yorker (June

2): 43

Brodner, Steve. 2008. Sketchbook: "We take our text from the Book of Iowa, 20:08♦" [caricature]. *New Yorker* (January 14): 53

Brodner, Steve. 2008. Team of Rivals [political cartoon]. *New Yorker* (December 1): 55

Brodsky, Bob. 1998. Steve Englehart & soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon and God Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 68-71

Brody, Alan. 2006. Some hot Baltimore tourist attractions are deep in red ink [Geppi's Entertainment Museum]. [Maryland] *Gazette* (December 14). Online at http://www.gazette.net/stories/121406/fredcou181454_31981.shtml

Brody, Michael. 1995. Batman: psychic trauma and its solution. *Journal of Popular Culture* 28(4; Spring):171-178.

Brodzinsky, DM and J Rubien. 1976. Humor production as a function of sex of subject, creativity, and cartoon content. *Journal of Consulting & Clinical Psychology* 44 (4; Aug): 597-600

Broersma, David. 1994. Do chickens have lips? Conversational implicature in the ESL classroom [using comics to teach English]. 8th Annual Meeting of the International Conference on Pragmatics and Language Learning (Feb), Urbana, IL.

Broes, Arthur T. 1992. Dick Tracy: the early years. *Journal of Popular Culture* 25(Spring):97-122.

Broeske, Pat H. 1988. Brute forces: On film, a horde of mean comic-book heroes. *Washington Post* (Dec 25).

Bronner, Stephen. 2005. The True American Splendor: Author Harvey Pekar speaks to The Knight News about life, comic books, and how sometimes they're the same thing. *Queen's College Knight News* (December 5). online at <http://www.qcknightnews.com/media/paper564/news/2005/12/05/Literary/The-True.American.Splendor-1269536.shtml?noreferrer&sourcedomain=www.qcknightnews.com>

Bronson, Kevin. 2006. Stretching Beyond Their Niche: Becky Stark and her "protest songs disguised as love songs," and Agent Sparks keeps things raw. [Ron Rege Jr.]. *Los Angeles Times* (August 24): <http://www.calendarlive.com/nightlife/cl-wk-bands24aug24,0,2109718.story?coll=cl-nightlife-features> Brooks, Carellin. 2006. A Dyke to Watch Out For: Alison Bechdel's 'Dykes' comic and graphic novel 'Fun Home' reflect complicated life. *TheTyee.ca* (August 23): <http://thetyee.ca/Books/2006/08/23/FunHome/>

Bronte, Charlotte and Dame Darcy (ill). 2006. *Illustrated Jane Eyre, The*. New York: Viking Studio

Bronwyn C. 2003. The oft-delayed Comics show! WFMU's Read 'Em and Weep (April 9th). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=7135>

Brooke, James. 1988. Goodbye to Tarzan, meet Captain Africa [Nigeria comic book]. *New York Times* (September 27): C22

Brooker, Will. 1997. Batman and Robin Forever. Considered Unsightly Conference (Leeds, UK, Oct) and Containing Cultures Conference (Birmingham, UK, Nov).

Brooker, Will. 2000. *Batman Unmasked: Analyzing a Cultural Icon*. Continuum

Brookhiser, Richard. 1989 'Poison Pens; Political Cartoons' *National Review*, Sept. 1, pp.30-33

Brookhiser, Richard. 2000. A presidential personality [illustrated by Ward Sutton]. *New York Times* (December 14): A35

Brooks, Anthony. 2007. Hollander Shares Humorous 'Tales of Graceful Aging'. *National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation* (September 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=14771199>

Brooks, Anthony. 2007. 'The War' Neglects Latino Stories, Cartoonist Says [Baldo♦s Hector Cantu]. *National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation* (September 24). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=14658074>

Brooks, Brad! 2000. [Mac computers in Comics]. *Macformat* (March)

Brooks, Charles (ed). 1992. *Best Editorial Cartoons Of The Year 1992 Edition*. Gretna, LA: Pelican

Brooks, Charles (ed). 2003. *Best Editorial Cartoons Of The Year 2003 Edition*. Gretna, LA: Pelican

Brooks, Charles (ed). 2005. *Best Editorial Cartoons Of The Year 2005 Edition*. Gretna, LA: Pelican

Brooks, Cleanth. 1944. [Letter; response to Moulton's 'Why 100,000,000 Americans Read Comics']. *American Scholar* (Apr):247-252.

Brooks, David. 2001. One nation, slightly divisible [illustrated by Guy Billout]. *Atlantic Monthly* (December): cover, 53-65

Brooks, David. 2006. Drafting Hitler [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 9)

Brooks, Drew and Maya Cantu. 2001. A Lively Hillbilly Revival ['Li'l Abner' play]. *Washington Post* (May 17): VA9

Brooks, Drew. 2008. It's time to turn the page: Store sold comic books for 19 years. *Shelby Star* (January 8). Online at http://www.shelbystar.com/news/store_27894__article.html/opened_shelby.html

Broome, J. Tol. 2005. Insure and plan: Risk management for comics and games business. *Comics and Games Retailer* (165; December): 32-34

- Broome, John, Carmine Infantino, Irwin Hasen, Arthur Peddy, Frank Giacoia, Bernard Sachs. 2003. All Star Comics Archives vol. 9 [Reprints 39-43]. New York: DC Comics
- Brophy, Anisa. 2004. A Decade in the Dark: Dan Brereton. SequentialTart (October)
- Brophy, Anisa. 2005. Kids Love Comics: A Group Proving That Kids Really Do Love Comics. Sequential Tart (January)
- Brophy, Philip and Clare Stewart. 2006. Osamu Tezuka: Honoring Japanese Tradition. Moving Pictures Magazine (12; August / September): 18-19
- Brophy-Warren, Jamin. 2007. Just Asking: Marjane Satrapi; The cartoonist turned director talks about her animated movie 'Persepolis'. Wall Street Journal (December 15): W2. Online at http://online.wsj.com/article/SB119767165662230277.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Brophy-Warren, Jamin. 2008. Comics Writer Fulfills Dream [Brian K. Vaughan, Lost]. Wall Street Journal (January 31). Online at http://online.wsj.com/article/SB120173850529130383.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Brophy-Warren, Jamin. 2009. Developing Story: A new book uses cartoons and photographs to document a war [The Photographer]. Wall Street Journal (May 8): W6. Online at <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB124174358302899161.html>
- Brophy-Warren, Jamin. 2009. Making a Mockery of Being Green; The creator of 'Beavis and Butt-Head' and 'King of the Hill' has a new target: environmentalists [Mike Judge's The Goode Family]. Wall Street Journal (May 22): <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052970203771904574180442354457688.html>
- Brosmer, Ryan. 2007. Stephen King comic-book release is an epic event. Fredericksburg Free Lance-Star (February 8): <http://fredericksburg.com/News/FLS/2007/022007/02082007/257823>
- Brothers, David. 2009. Adam Warren Week: The Interview. 4th! Letter blog (July 23): <http://www.4thletter.net/2009/07/adam-warren-week-the-interview/>
- Broun, Heywood. 1930. It seems to Heywood Broun: The newspaper comic strips. Nation 131(Jul 23):87.
- Broun, Heywood. 1939. Wham! and Pow! The Comic Strip. New Republic 99(May 17):44.
- Brown Dwyer, Cynthia. 1978. The Comic Book: A New Operatic Dimension Opera Journal 11(3):19
- Brown Price, Aimee. 1983 'Official Artists and Not-So-Official Art: Covert Caricatures in Nineteenth-Century France' Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter pp.365-370
- Brown Price, Aimee. 1991 'Puvis de Chavannes's Caricatures: Manifestoes, Commentary, Expressions' The Art Bulletin, vol.73 no.1 March pp.119-140
- Brown, Adrian. 1999. Redirected Male [the use of comics in drugs health education]. Sequential Tart (October): http://www.sequentialtart.com/rdm_1099.shtml
- Brown, Alan and Chris Logan (eds). 2006. The Psychology of The Simpsons: D'oh! Benbella Books
- Brown, Aneeta. 1996. Fast on the draw [J. Scott Campbell]. Career World 24(Feb):4-5.
- Brown, Avril. 2009. On The Rogue Element Hot Seat: The One And Only Jimmy Palmiotti! Comics Waiting Room (February): <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/jimmypalmiotti2.html>
- Brown, Carolyn M. 1994. Marketing a New Universe of Heroes. Black Enterprise 25(4; Nov):80.
- Brown, Chris. 2008. Emettplus Online Photos [pictures of Rowland Emmett's works]. <http://www.picturetrail.com/emettplus>
- Brown, Christie. 1989 'Nast and Other Nasties' Forbes, Sept.18, pp.216
- Brown, Corie & Laura Shapiro. 1998. Woman warrior [Disney's animated movie Mulan]. Newsweek (June 8): 64-5
- Brown, Curt. 1997. Cartoonist Charles Schulz remembers the early days in Minnesota. Minneapolis Star Tribune (November 23)
- Brown, Dan. 1998. Batman's creator lived by the code of the Caped Crusader. Real-life hero: Bob Kane acted as a protector for the defenceless. National Post (November 18)
- Brown, Dan. 1998. Who will save us now? A lament for the loss of an all-Canadian superhero. National Post (November 12)
- Brown, Dan. 1999. Ancient mariner weds: After 70 years, the sailor man is finally making an honest woman of Olive [Popeye]. National Post (January 14)
- Brown, Dan. 2001. A change in venue, if not the world; For now, Silverstone's vision leads her to TV's Braceface. National Post (August 18)
- Brown, Dan. 2006. Civil War is a comic worth reading. London (Ontario, Canada) Free Press (July 27): http://lfpres.ca/newsstand/Today/Columnists/Brown_Dan/2006/07/27/1705145.html
- Brown, Dan. 2006. Marvel Comics made me who I am. London (Ontario Canada) Free Press (May 4). Online at <http://lfpres.ca/newsstand/Opinion>

/Columnists/Brown_Dan/2006/05/04/1564128.html

Brown, DeNeen L. 1999. MTV, where the mighty take a fall; 'Celebrity Deathmatch' pits clay stars in the ring a laugh [animation]. Washington Post (August 26): C1, 7

Brown, I. 1994. Perception of humor in cartoon riddles by adults with intellectual disability. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* 78(3/PT1):817.

Brown, Ida. 1997. Artist combines music, comic book [Russ Farris]. *Sun Herald* [Mississippi] (Jul 21?).

Brown, Jamie Foster. 1998. TLC's Lisa 'LeftEye' Lopez [photographed in Wonder Woman costume on cover and in article]. *Sister 2 Sister* (Feb).

Brown, Jane E. and Richard Samuel West. 2007. William Newman (1817-1870): A Victorian Cartoonist in London and New York. *American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography* 17 (2)

Brown, Janelle. 1998. Good times for Dilbert [Scott Adams interview]. *Salon Magazine* (October 23): www.salonmagazine.com also available through www.cnn.com

Brown, Janelle. When help in the shop is a flop; Why don't e-commerce sites offer real customer assistance, instead of clogging up bandwidth with cartoon helpers? *Salon* (November 12): http://www.salon.com/tech/log/1999/11/12/shopping_agents/index.html

Brown, JB, A Beck, M Boles and P Barrett. 1999. Practical methods to increase use of advance medical directives [by using a cartoon-illustrated educational pamphlet]. *Journal of General Internal Medicine* 14 (1; Jan): 21-6

Brown, Jeffrey A. 1997. Comic book fandom and cultural capital. *Journal of Popular Culture* 30 (4; Spring): 13-31

Brown, Jeffrey A.. 2001. *Black Superheroes, Milestone Comics, and Their Fans*. Jackson: University of Mississippi

Brown, Jeffrey and Russell Edson 2007. The Poem as Comic Strip #3: Another graphic novelist let loose in our archive. Poetry Foundation: <http://poetryfoundation.org/features/feature.onpoets.html?id=179896>

Brown, Jeffrey. 2005. *Bighead*. Top Shelf Productions

Brown, Jeremy. 2007. Dead gorgeous: Inspired by classic comic covers, Arthur Suydam's killer Marvel Zombie paintings have bled so much success, they've even made fans of the artists he's riffed from. *Wizard* (189; July): 48-51

Brown, Jeremy. 2007. *Wizard Insider: Sinestro*; A closer look at the plunders, plots and predicaments that have shaped Green Lantern's most dangerous foe. *Wizard* (189; July): 30-31

Brown, Jessie. 2003. Welcome to the world of Dave Cooper. *CBC Radio3* 1 (12; February 14): http://cbr3.com/issues/2003_02_14/index.cfm

Brown, Joe. 1994. Funny Face Behind 'Mask' [movie]. *Washington Post* (Jul 29).

Brown, Jo-Marie. 2002. Footrot flattery after many years. *New Zealand Herald* (June 3). online at <http://www.nzherald.co.nz/storydisplay.cfm?storyID=3D2044621&thesection;=3Dnews&t;hesubsection=3Dgeneral>

Brown, Jo-Marie. 2002. Footrot flattery after many years. *New Zealand Herald* (June 3). online at <http://www.nzherald.co.nz/storydisplay.cfm?storyID=2044621&thesection;=news&thesubsection;=general>

Brown, Joshua. 1988. Of mice and memory [Maus]. *Oral History Review* 16(Spring):91-109.

Brown, Judson. 1999. Part of Cutlery Building sold [by Kevin Eastman, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles creator]. *Daily Hampshire Gazette* (May 5)

Brown, Judson. 1999. Words & Pictures Museum closing. *Daily Hampshire Gazette* (May 6): 1

Brown, Lee. 2008. Graphic novelist draws a crowd [Marjane Satrapi]. *UTD Mercury* (April 28). Online at <http://media.www.utdmercury.com/media/storage/paper691/news/2008/04/28/LifeArts/Graphic.Novelist.Draws.A.Crowd-3352785.shtml>

Brown, Len, Art Spiegelman, Roy Thomas, Gil Kane & Wally Wood. 1999. The Topps parodies [Hulk and King Features' Prince Valiant, Lone Ranger, the Phantom, Mandrake the Magician reprints]. *Alter Ego* 2(3; Winter): 36-40

Brown, Lisa. 2009. Grant Morrison: We3. *Antennae: The Journal of Nature in Visual Culture* 9 (Spring): 82-87. Online at <http://www.antennae.org.uk/ANTENNAE%20ISSUE%209.doc.pdf>

Brown, LJ and JR DiFranza. 1992. Pharmacy promotion of tobacco use among children in Massachusetts [using Joe Camel]. *American Pharmacy* NS32 (5; May): 45-8

Brown, Lloyd W. 1969. Comic strip heroes: Leroi Jones and the myth of American innocence. *Journal of Popular Culture* 3(2; Fall).

Brown, Lyndsay. 2006. Yorick, Don't Be A Hero: Productive Motion in Y: The Last Man. *ImageTexT* 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/brown/

Brown, M.K. 1992. *Let's Go Swimming With Mr. Sillypants* [children's book]. Turtleback

Brown, M.K. 1995. *Let's Go Camping with Mr. Sillypants* [children's book]. New York: Crown Publishers

- Brown, Paul. 2008. Mick Macmahon Interview. <http://www.comicbitsonline.com/2008/01/17/mick-macmahon-interview/>
- Brown, Rachael. 2009. Australia's political cartoonists display their best. ABC's AM (April 16). Online at <http://www.abc.net.au/am/content/2008/s2544156.htm> and <http://mpegmedia.abc.net.au/news/audio/am/200904/20090416am9-funny-politics.mp3>
- Brown, Robert U. 1997. Bee Can't Take Sting [of 'Non Sequitur' comic strips by artist Wiley Miller]. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 4
- Brown, Scott & Doug Rand. 1998. Reality check [animated movies Antz and A Bug's Life]. Entertainment Weekly (December 11): 16
- Brown, Scott. 2004. Robert's rules: Rodriguez taps Bruce Willis for a wild ride through Sin City. Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 18-19
- Brown, Scott. 2005. Sky High ♦ Where superheroes bloom and losers are sent a-sidekickin♦. Entertainment Weekly (August 5): 48
- Brown, Scott. 2005. Valiant ♦ Parents beware: These pigeons are aiming at your kids! [animation]. Entertainment Weekly (August 26)
- Brown, Susan. 2000. Editorial cartoonist [Mike Mikula] wins top Va. press award. [Arlington, VA] Sun Weekly (January 13): 11
- Brown, Susan. 2000. Six Flags America unveils another monster [Superman - Ride of Steel roller coaster in theme park]. [Arlington VA] Sun Weekly (March 23): 11
- Brown, Susan. 2000. Snoopy comes home to perform in Vienna theatre [Peanuts play 'Snoopy!!!']. Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (May 4): 11
- Brown, Terry. 2005. Friendship goes to the gurney for two old comrades; Fruit Cove man receives a kidney from his best friend since ninth grade [editorial cartoonist Doug MacGregor]. St. Johns Sun (October 14). online at http://www.jacksonville.com/tu-online/stories/101405/nas_20016105.shtml
- Brown, Tom. 1997. What does Dilbert mean to HR? HR Focus 74(Feb):12.
- Brown, Warren & Frank Swoboda. 1998. At GM, a stalled revolution [illustrated with original cartoon by William Hamilton]. Washington Post (July 12): H1.
- Brown, Warren. 1997. The Caddy they ducked [Cadillac fires cartoon duck mascot]. Washington Post (Sep 11):E1-E2.
- Brown, Warren. 1999. GM's over-the-top 'Oval': company's Disney [theme park] site paves new marketing road. Washington Post (May 22): E1-2
- Brown, William L.. 1990. President Bill [Satirical comic panel from Washington City Paper on Bohemian presidency. Foreword by Feiffer]. Kansas City: Andrews and McMeel
- Browne, Charles. 1930. Gun Club Cook Book [illustrated by a cartoonist]. New York: Scribners
- Browne, Chris. 2000. Mamma Mia! [comic strip]. New Yorker (May 15): 108
- Browne, David. 1998. Shower hooks: The albums for Psycho, Rugrats, South Park, and Velvet Goldmine aim to return the original to 'original soundtrack.' Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 64-5
- Browne, Dik. 1976. Hagar The Horrible #4: The Brutish Are Coming. Grosset & Dunlap's Tempo Books
- Browne, Dik. 1983. Hagar The Horrible: Hear No Evil (Do No Work). New York: Tor
- Browne, Dik. 2009. The Epic Chronicles of Hagar the Horrible: Dailies 1973-1974. Titan Books
- Browne, Ray B. 1973. The Early Comic Strip: Narrative Strips and Picture Stories in the European Broadsheet from c. 1450 to 1825 by David Kunzle [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 7(3; Winter).
- Browne, Ray B. 1978. The Mighty Marvel Comics Strength and Fitness Book by Anne Picardo and Joe Giella [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 12(1; Summer). Browne, Ray B. 1992. American Comic Strip Collections 1884-1939: The Revolutionary Era by Dennis Gifford [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 26(2; Fall).
- Browne, Ray B. 1992. The History of the Comic Strip: The Nineteenth Century by David Kunzle [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 25(4; Spring).
- Browne, Ray B. 1993. Book Review: Not Just for Children: The Mexican Comic Book in the Late 1960s and 1970s by Harold E. Hinds, Jr. and Charles M. Tatum. Journal of Popular Culture 27 (1; Summer): 232
- Browne, Ray B. 1994. Animation, Caricature and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography by John A. Lent [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 28(2; Fall).
- Browne, Ray B. 1996. Super Heroes: A Modern Mythology [review of book by R. Reynolds]. Journal of Popular Culture 30(2; Fall):221-222.
- Browne, Ray. 2001. Book Review: Celebrity caricature in America. Journal of Popular Culture 34 (4; Spring 2001): 198-199
- Brownell, Morris R. 1987 'Dr. Johnson's Ghost': Genesis of a Satirical Engraving' The Huntington Library Quarterly: Studies in English and American History and Literature vol.50 no.4 Autumn pp.338-357

- Brownfield, Paul. 2002. Deep in the heart of Arlen, Texas: The 'King of the Hill' writers take a field trip for stories -- and for barbecue. Los Angeles Times (October 20). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/tv/cl-ca-brown20oct20.story>
- Brownfield, Paul. 2002. Mike Judge: He's still working at being king of the movie hill. Los Angeles Times (October 20). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/tv/cl-ca-brownx20oct20,0,5481646.st=ory>
- Brownfield, Troy. 2002. The Great Lost Comic Book and Other Fables: Bill Willingham Part 1 [interview]. PULSE (October 23): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/pulse.cgi?http%3A//www.comicon.com/cgi-bin=/ultimatebb.cgi%3Fubb%3Dget_topic%26f%3D36%26t%3D000304
- Brownfield, Troy. 2008. Kurt Busiek: The Superman Exit Interview. Newsarama (February 7): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=145878>
- Brownfield, Troy. 2009. Black Terror Returns by the Pen of Phil Hester. Newsarama (September 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090917-black-terror.html>
- Brownfield, Troy. 2009. Eric Shanower Returns to the 'Marvel'-ous Land of Oz. Newsarama (June 23): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090622-land-of-oz.html>
- Brownfield, Troy. 2009. The Wonderful Artist of Oz: Skottie Young Talks "Return". Newsarama (June 25): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060924-SkottieYoung-Oz.html>
- Brownfield, Troy. 2009. The Zombies - This Time, With Literate Roots [Marvel Zombies]. Newsarama (June 22): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060922-MARvelZombies05.html>
- Brownfield, Troy. 2009. Wolverine Vs. Thor Vs. Digital Comics. Newsarama (September 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090909-tieri-wolverine-thor.html>
- Browning Frank. 2005.R. Crumb's Musical Moonlighting.National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (April 16).online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4603350>
- Browning, Frank. 2003. Comic book Fair [at Angouleme]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 27). online at <http://discover.npr.org/features/feature.jhtml?wfId=940360>
- Browning, Frank. 2009. Crumb's 'Genesis,' A Sexy Breasts-And-Knuckles Affair. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 19). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=113842476> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/me/2009/10/20091019_me_18.mp3
- Browning, Frank. 2009. Mon Dieu! Comics On Display At The Louvre. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 5). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=100296349>
- Browning, Michael. 1997. As era draws to a close, American cartoonist is ready to move on [Larry Feign's World of Lily Wong]. Miami Herald (Jul 3).
- Browning, Phillip A. 1994. Success, censorship, shameful secrets and celebrity: 50 years a superhero [Green Lantern creator M. Nodell]. Florida Libraries 37(Jun/Jul):310-311.
- Brownlee, Lisa and Jon Elsen. 1999. Marvel Strips Ceo; Buyout Artist Named. New York Post (July 21)
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. Alan Moore [interview]. Feature 3(2; Summer): 4-18
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. Batton Lash [interview]. Feature 3(2; Summer): 45-52
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. C. Scott Morse [animator interview]. Feature 3(3; Fall): 47-54
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. Eddie Campbell [interview]. Feature 3(3; Fall): 36-46
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. Frank Miller [interview]. Feature 3(3; Fall): 5-25
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. Jason Lutes [interview]. Feature 3(3; Fall): 26-35
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. Peter Bagge [interview]. Feature 3(2; Summer): 19-30
- Brownstein, Charles. 1997. The Dave & Larry show: Dave Sim and Larry Marder on the state of the industry. Feature 3(2; Summer): 31-44
- Brownstein, Charles. 2000. Comics Join The Pantheon [graphic novels]. The Comic Store (December): <http://www.thecomicstore.com/>
- Brownstein, Charles. 2001. Box Office Comics [movies based on]. Publisher's Weekly.com (June 25): http://www.publishersweekly.com/articles/20010625_96081.asp
- Brownstein, Charles. 2001. The BookExpo of Comics [San Diego's Comic-Con International conventionPublisher's Weekly.com (June 25): http://www.publishersweekly.com/articles/20010625_96081.asp
- Brownstein, Charles. 2005. Celebration Of Will: An Account of the Will Eisner Memorial Service, April 7, 2005, A. New York: Comic Book Legal

Defense Fund

- Brownstein, Charles. 2005. The Will Eisner Memorial Service I. Newsarama (May 3): <http://www.newsarama.com/general/EisnerRemembered1.htm>
- Brownstein, Charles. 2005. The Will Eisner Memorial Service II. Newsarama (May 4): <http://www.newsarama.com/general/EisnerRemembered2.htm>
- Brubaker, Ed. 1998. Home taping is killing me [comic strip]. Pulse! (September): 104
- Bruce-Chwatt, LJ. 1978. Tropical medicine--historical cartoon [letter]. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene 72 (4): 446
- Bruce-Chwatt, LJ. 1979. Tropical medicine--Historical cartoon [letter]. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene 73 (3): 353-5
- Bruck, Connie. 1999. Life of the party [Frank Zappa article that quotes Groening]. New Yorker (January 25): 30-33
- Bruegman, Bill. 1996 Superhero Collectibles: A Pictorial Price Guide Akron: Toy Scouts, Inc Crouch, William and Lawrence Doucet. 1990 The Authorized Guide to Dick Tracy Collectibles Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead
- Bruegman, Bill. 1996. Superhero Collectibles: A Pictorial Price Guide. Akron: Toy Scouts, Inc.
- Bruegman, Bill. 1996. Superhero Collectibles: A Pictorial Price Guide. Akron, OH: Toy Scouts, Inc.
- Bruen, Melissa. 2009. Connecticut native, 'Simpsons' writer shares stories in Danbury [Mike Reiss]. News Times (June 6): http://www.newstimes.com/danbury/ci_12536549?source=rss
- Bruening, John C. 1998. A hero without a home [Superman]. Cleveland Free Times 6 (50; September 8)
- Bruntz, Karen. 1995. Art [San Francisco's Cartoon Art Museum]. San Francisco Bay Guardian 29(21; Feb 22):9.
- Bruening, John C. 1998. Cleveland's immortal hero [Superman]. Cleveland Free Times 6 (50; September 8)
- Bruggeman, Lora. 1997. Zap! Whoosh! Kerplow [graphic novels in the school library]! School Library Journal 43(1; Jan):22-27.
- Bruhn, Thomas P. 1998. 'A Gentle, If Sometimes Mordant Irony': The Life and times of Al Frueh. Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16). Washington, DC.
- Brumback, RA. 1992. Cartoons of famous neurologists by Milt Gross. Journal of Child Neurology 7 (3; July): 269
- Brummett, Erin. 2007. Comic Book Heroes - Guest: Stan Lee, Comic Book Legend. Voice of America Online Discussion (August 15): <http://voanews.com/english/15-August-2007-Chat-Transcript-Stan-Lee.cfm>
- Brummett, P. 1995. Dogs, women, cholera and other menaces in the streets: Cartoon satire in the Ottoman revolutionary press, 1908-1911. International Journal of Middle East Studies 27(4):433.
- Bruner, Jeffrey. 2005. Film focuses on 'Alley Oop' [by Max Allan Collins]. Des Moines Register (March 31). online at <http://desmoinesregister.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=3D/20050331/ENT03/=503310359/1046/ENT>
- Bruner, Sondi. 2006. Fuelling the culture of gossip: A behind-the-scenes look into Ken Boesem's cartoon soap opera [gay strip ♦The Village♦]. Xtra West (December 21): http://www.xtra.ca/public/viewstory.aspx?AFF_TYPE=4&STORY_ID=2483&PUB_TEMPLATE_ID=3
- Brunet, J.-P. 1988. L'Onomatopée dans la classe de français [Onomatopoeia in the French class; using comics; in French]. Canadian Modern Language Review 45(1):139-145.
- Brunetti, Ivan. 1998. [comic strip] Mother Jones (September)
- Brunetti, Ivan. 1998. The Future of Entertainment [comic strip]. Mother Jones (October)
- Brunetti, Ivan. 1998. You're a good man, Charlie Schulz [letter reprinted from The Comics Journal]. Harper's Magazine (October): 34
- Brunetti, Ivan. 2001. How to Stop Telemarketers [comic strip]. New York Times Magazine (April 8): 55
- Brunetti, Ivan. 2002? Who's your ebay nemesis? [comic strip]. TimeDigital (?)
- Brunetti, Ivan. 2002? Who's your ebay nemesis? [comic strip]. TimeDigital (?)
- Brunetti, Ivan. 2006. An Anthology of Graphic Fiction, Cartoons, & True Stories. Yale University Press
- Brunetti, Ivan. 2008. An Anthology Of Graphic Fiction, Cartoons & True Stories, Vol. 2. Yale University Press
- Brunner, Edward. 2007. Red Funnies: The New York Daily Worker's ♦Popular Front♦ Comics, 1936-1945. American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography 17 (2)
- Brunsmann, Barrett J. 1988 'The Penguin Papers' The Quill vol.76 no.3, Sept. pp.8-9
- Brusio, Vince. 2000. A U-turn with Judd Winick [interview]. Previews (December): 263 expanded version online at <http://www.diamondcomics.com>

/Previews/editorial/misc_articles/barry_ween/bar ry_ween_int.htm

Bryant, Adam. 1997. Managing Dilbert Inc.; Scott Adams keeps the home office humming. New York Times (September 7)

Bryant, Adam. 1998. Pow! The punches that left Marvel reeling: Perelman-Icahn fight has pummeled investors. New York Times (May 24): Money & Business 1, 10-11.

Bryant, Adam. 1999. Make that Mr. Dilbert [Scott Adams starts a restaurant]. Newsweek (March 22): 46-7

Bryant, Ed. 1997. [Atomic Chili: The Illustrated Joe R. Lansdale review]. Locus (432; Jan).

Bryant, Lisa. 2006. Europe Being Drawn Deeper into Cartoon Firestorm [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 9): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-09-voa55.cfm>

Bryant, Lisa. 2006. European Muslims Offer Low-Key Response to Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 10): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/European-Muslims-Offer-Low-Key-Response-to-Cartoons.cfm>

Bryant, Lisa. 2009. France's Cartoon Hero Asterix Celebrates 50th Anniversary. Voice of America News (October 22): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2009-10-22-voa50.cfm> and http://www.voanews.com/mediaassets/english/2009_10/Audio/mp3/Bryant_Paris_LCR_FRANCE_ASTERIX_22oct-32b.mp3

Bryant, M. 1992. The Comic Cruikshank. Bellew Publishing

Bryant, Mark & Simon Heneage. 1994. Dictionary of British Cartoonists Scholar Press

Bryant, Mark (ed.). 2002. Nicolas Bentley [British gag cartoonist and illustrator]. London: Prion Books
Cohen, Alex. 2002. Digital vs. Drawn Animation. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 21)

Bryson, D. 1996. Acromegaly, Mr. Punch and caricature. Journal of Audiovisual Media in Medicine 19 (September; 3)

Bubbeo, Daniel / Newsday. 2005. Fans can absorb more 'SpongeBob'. [Washington Post] Express (April 25): 19

Bubbeo, Daniel / Newsday. 2006. Precocious moments: 'Web-snackers' are finding talent in bites of short Internet films [animation]. [Washington Post] Express (January 18): 15

Buccholz, Harold. 2000. In the black: Golden Age publishers sold more comics, but stores can't compare! Comics Retailer (104; November): 66

Buchan, Suzanne. 2006. Editorial. Animation 1 (1): 5-8

Buchanan, Leigh. 2001. The Pro: The Rules [CrossGeneration Comics]. Inc. magazine (January 1)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Adventures in Oz. Sequential Tart (October)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Agnes Quill: An Anthology of Mystery. Sequential Tart (December)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Aliens! Space Ships! Light Sabers! Oh, My! All-Ages Science Fiction Comics. Sequential Tart (August)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. All Access: Return to Abadazad. Sequential Tart (July)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. All Access: Thirteen Reasons Why I Love Uncle Scrooge Comics. Sequential Tart (May)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. All-Ages Comics and the Divine [religion]. Sequential Tart (December)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. And Then One Day I Had a Boba.... Ryan Claytor. Sequential Tart (October)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Around the World ♦ Between the Covers of a Comic Book. Sequential Tart (June)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Barsoom: Edgar Rice Burroughs' Golden Age Science Fiction Series. Sequential Tart (August)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Castle Waiting. Sequential Tart (July)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Comics That I Miss. Sequential Tart (November)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Eco-Comics for Kids ♦ Especially Mouse Guard! Sequential Tart (April)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Elf 'n Troll. Sequential Tart (November)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Emily Edison. Sequential Tart (September)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Fantastic Firsts: Astro. Sequential Tart (May)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Flight Volume Three. Sequential Tart (August)

Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Ghosts! Ghouls! Gods! Oh My! Halloween and Samhain Comics for All Ages. Sequential Tart (October)

- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Great Graphic Novels ♦ for Teens? Robin Brenner. Sequential Tart (October)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Great Graphic Novels for Schools. Sequential Tart (September)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. John Taddeo: The Kid, The Suit, The Comic ♦ Zooom! Sequential Tart (July)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Karen Traviss: Darasuum Kote ... Vode An [science fiction and Star Wars author]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Monsters! Aaeiii! Scott Allie. Sequential Tart (October)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Red Sonja: Feminist Heroine ♦ In a Chainmail Bikini. Sequential Tart (May)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Shadow Rock. Sequential Tart (April)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Tarts on Vacation: Never Far From a Comic Shop. Sequential Tart (June)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. The Super Heroic Identity: When Character and Franchise Clash. Sequential Tart (November)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. What To Read? Science Fiction Comics For Non-Science Fiction and/or Comic Fans. Sequential Tart (August)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2006. Wings. Sequential Tart (June)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2007. All Access - Nodwick #36. Sequential Tart (March)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2007. From Far Away [manga by Kyoko Hikawa]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2007. The Life and Times of Scrooge McDuck Companion. Sequential Tart (May)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2007. The Wonderful Wizard of Oz. Sequential Tart (February)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2007. Young Avengers Volume One: Sidekicks. Sequential Tart (January)
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2008. The Essentials: Gene Kannenberg Jr. Sequential Tart (October 20): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1143>
- Buchanan, Rebecca. 2009. Supergirl: Cosmic Adventures in the 8th Grade [review]. Sequential Tart (May 18): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1280>
- Buchel, Peti. 1993. De kop is eraf [lesbianism in comic strips; in Dutch]. *Homologie* 15(2; Mar/Apr):14-15.
- Buchwald, Art. 2001. My Favorite American [Herblock]. *Washington Post* (October 16): C2
- Buckingham, Janet Epp. 2006. These Cartoons Are Not Funny; It is funny that cartoons have revealed deep rifts in global relations. But not so funny that they have provoked a violent response [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Christianity.ca* (February 22): <http://www.christianity.ca/news/weblog/2006/2.22.html>
- Buckland, Elfreda. 1984. *The World of Donald McGill* [British cartoon postcards]. Poole and Dorset: Blandford Press
- Bucklew, Mary N. 2001. 'Peanuts' put-down [letter]. *Washington Post* (June 9): A17
- Buckley, Christopher. 1999. Russia: The Key Players [illustrated by Barry Blitt]. *New Yorker* (March 8): 37
- Buckley, John. 1999. The Scarlet and the Green: Superior Predecessors and Potential in The Flash, Green Lantern and Green Arrow. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Buckley, Steve. 1997. One superhero, hold the Mayo [Mayo Kaan, alleged model for Superman]. *Boston* 89(2; Feb):168.
- Buckley, Tom. 1978. The writing of 'Superman': a fantastic story [movie]. *New York Times* (December 22)
- Buckley, William F. & Arnold Roth (Illustrator) . 1998. *The Lexicon : A Cornucopia of Wonderful Words for the Inquisitive Word Lover*. New York: Harvest Books
- Buckman, Adam . 1998. Attack of the 3-D Cartoons! *New York Post* (September 18)
- Buckman, Adam . 1998. The 50 Best Cartoons Ever. *New York Post* (March 14)
- Buckman, Adam. 1999. Hart Attack: 'Sabrina' Flaunts Sexy Photo Flap [Archie television series]. *New York Post* (September 30)
- Buckman, Adam. 1999. Sabrina Talks to All the Wrong People [Archie television series]. *New York Post* (October 1)
- Buckman, Adam. 1999. Sabrina Told: Say Sorry, or So Long [Archie television series]. *New York Post* (September 29)
- Buckman, Adam. 2001. This Show Really Bugs me ["The Tick"]. *New York Post* (November 8)
- Budick, Ariela. 2007. In the style of comics, but none of the humor [Comic Abstraction: Image-Breaking, Image Making exhibit]. *Newsday* (March

16). Online at <http://www.newsday.com/entertainment/arts/ny-etart5130986mar16,0,982039.story?track=rss>

Budick, Ariella. 2006. It's funny, but comics are now high art [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. *Newsday* (September 19). online at <http://www.newsday.com/entertainment/arts/ny-etcomics4896577sep19,0,6646973.story?coll=ny-arts-headlines> Burt, Stephen. 2006. *Graphic Novel Reviews: Invincible: Volumes 1-6* by Robert Kirkman, et. al. *Rain Taxi Review of Books* 11 (3; Fall): 28-29

Budziak, Guy. 1993. *A Ripple of Silver*. *Overstreet's Golden Age Quarterly* (2, October-December): 100-105

Buechner, Thomas. 1972. *Norman Rockwell: A Sixty Year Retrospective*. Abrams.

Buel, Meredith. 2006. Muslim Protests Continue Over Muhammad Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. *Voice of America* (February 17): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-17-voa65.cfm>

Bueth, Bob. 2003. Deer in the spotlight [Deathless Deer by Alica Patterson and Neysa McMein]. *Hogan's Alley* (11): 84-89

Buettner, Michael. 2002. *Virginia Airs Youth Anti-Smoking Ad* [using animation]. *Associated Press* (April 3)

Buhle, P. 1969. *Komix Kountermedia* [underground comics]. *Leviathan* (July-August)

Buhle, Paul. 1992. Of Mice and Menschen: Jewish Comics Come of Age. *Tikkun* 7(2; Mar):9-16.

Buhle, Paul. 2009. Man of mystery [Carol Tyler]. *Morning Star* (August 30): <http://www.morningstaronline.co.uk/index.php/news/culture/arts/in-focus/Man-of-mystery>

Bui, Lynh. 2005. New bookstore feeds your fantasy: Samurai Comics opens today in Avondale. *Arizona Republic* (October 1) online at <http://www.azcentral.com/community/westvalley/articles/1001swv-comic30Z1.html>

Buie, Lisa. 2008. Couple's two terriers achieve funny paper fame: The Marmaduke strip tells the tale of a Trinity couple's late, beloved pets. *St. Petersburg Times* (February 19). Online at http://www.sptimes.com/2008/02/19/Pasco/Couple_s_two_terriers.shtml

Bukatman, Scott. 1994. *X-Bodies: The torment of the mutant superhero*. In *Uncontrollable Bodies: Testimonies of Identity and Culture* (Sappington, Rodney & Tyler Stallings, eds.) Bay Press.

Bukatman, Scott. 2002. Online Comics and the Reframing of the Moving Image (p. 133-143). in *The New Media Book* edited by Dan Harries. British Film Institute

Bukatman, Scott. 2003. *Boys in the Hoods: A Song of the Urban Superhero*. in *Matters of Gravity: Special Effects and Supermen in the 20th Century*. Duke University Press

Bukatman, Scott. 2003. *X-Bodies: The Torment of the Mutant Superhero*. in *Matters of Gravity: Special Effects and Supermen in the 20th Century*. Duke University Press

Bukatman, Scott. 2006. Comics and the Critique of Chronophotography, or 'He Never Knew When It Was Coming!' *Animation* 1 (1): 83-103

Bulgier, Larry W. 2002. Some comic strips just aren't funny [letter response to Cohen's 'Comics no place for religion.']. *Hartford Courant* (May 16): A12

Buller, Jon. 1996. *Draw your own superheroes now* New York : Grosset & Dunlap

Bullock, G. J. 1980. The Cartoon Connection: The Art of Pictorial Humour as seen by William Hewison [Book Review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 13(4; Spring).

Bullough, John. 1998. [On 'Camelot' by Grant Morrison and Howard Porter.]. *Justice League of America* (22):31-32.

Bullough, Vern. 2006. The Influence of Manga on Japan - Adult Manga: Culture and Power in Contemporary Japanese Society, by Sharon Kensella [review]. *Mechademia* vol 1: *Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press

Bumiller, Elisabeth. 1997. Feiffer Draws Line at Not Getting Paid by the Voice. *New York Times* (May 28).

Bumiller, Elisabeth. 1997. Feiffer draws the line at not being paid by The Voice. *New York Times* (May 29)

Bumuller, Elisabeth. 1991. Working 9 to 5, Tokyo style: Japan's comic strip of secretaries who just wanna have fun [Yutsuko Chusonji and 'Sweet Spot']. *Washington Post* (June 25): D1, 4

Bunanta, Murti. 1995. Other voices: The comics invasion in Indonesia. *Bookbird* 33(Summer):35.

Bunbury, Stephanie. 2008. Humour so graphic it surprises; The Iranian artist and exile Marjane Satrapi's work subverts stereotypes in a most appealing way, writes Stephanie Bunbury [Persepolis animation]. *Sydney Morning Herald* (August 13). Online at <http://www.smh.com.au/news/entertainment/humour-so-graphic-it-surprises/2008/08/12/1218306891076.html> Turan, Kenneth. 2003. 'X2': Many More Mutants [X-Men movie]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (May 2)

Bunbury, Stephanie. 2008. You've got veil [Marjane Satrapi] *WA Today* (August 19): <http://www.watoday.com.au/executive-style/culture/youve-got-veil-20090518-b89i.html>

- Bunbury, Stephanie. 2008. You've Got Veil: Cartoonist Marjane Satrapi is an Iranian exile, a former punk and a fierce smoker. Her hilarious graphic novel turned movie lifts the veil on her feisty Iranian childhood. *The Age* (August 17). Online at <http://www.theage.com.au/articles/2008/08/14/1218307122723.html>
- Bunce, Alan. 1996. Comic books: No longer just for kids. *Christian Science Monitor* (Jun 18).
- Bunce, Alan. 1996. Looking back at comics over the decades. *Christian Science Monitor* (Jun 18).
- Bunch, Sonny. 2009. Dinos crash into 'Ice Age' [Ice Age: Dawn of the Dinosaurs]. *Washington Times* (July 1)
- Bunch, Sonny. 2009. Movie Review: 'Ponyo' - Visual artistry lacking in new anime feature. *Washington Times* (August 14): <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2009/aug/14/movie-review-ponyo/>
- Bunch, Sonny. 2009. 'Waltz' with Ari: Israeli documentarian looks at first Lebanon war. *Washington Times* (January 9). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2009/jan/09/waltz-with-ari/>
- Bunche, Steve. 2009. Scars and Stripes Forever: Peter Bagge's Everybody Is Stupid Except For Me. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (June 29): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6668096.html>
- Bunker, Gary L. 1992 'Antebellum Caricature and Woman's Sphere' *Journal of Women's History* vol.3 no.3, Winter pp.6-43
- Bunn, Austin. 1998. Framing Diana [censorship of Mike Diana]. *Village Voice* (July 8). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9828/bunn.shtml>
- Bunnelle, H.R. 1996. 'Vicious' comic strip [letter to the editor]. *San Francisco Examiner* (May 12).
- Bunny. circa 1905. *Funny Tricks of Foxy Grandpa*. Chicago: M.A. Donohue & Co
- Burama, Ian. 2001. What Beijing can learn from Moscow [illustrated by Seth]. *New York Times Magazine* (September 2)
- Burant, Jim. 1992. Exhibitionists show off at cartoon museum [Canadian Museum of Caricature]. *Caricature* 3(2):1-4.
- Burant, Jim. 1992. New directions in acquisition [Canadian Museum of Caricature]. *Caricature* 3(2):8.
- Burant, Jim. 1992. Take care of the collections [Canadian Museum of Caricature]! *Caricature* 3(2):2-3.
- Burattini, Moreno. 1998. Censorship and self-censorship: A compromise for survival. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):82.
- Burattini, Moreno. 1998. The golden age of *Il Messaggero*: When a priest had the word. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):108.
- Burbage, Russell. 2006. Redirected male: One Yawn Later - DC's Big Sleepover [One Year Later]. *Sequential Tart* (May)
- Burbage, Russell. 2006. *Tempest's Daughter*?!?! Continuity and DC Second Stringers. *Sequential Tart* (February)
- Burbey, Mark. 1983. George Metzger: An interview with the thoughtful, unpretentious underground cartoonist, fantasist, and self-styled Karouac-inspired beatnik. *Comics Journal* (87; December): 78-94
- Burchard, Hank. 1995. Cartoons Celebrate A Cause [political cartoons exhibit]. *Washington Post* (Sep 1).
- Burchard, Hank. 1995. See you in the funny papers ['Featuring the Funnies: One Hundred Years of the Comic Strip' exhibit]. *Washington Post* (May 5)
- Burdorf, Jeanne, Laura Bissey, Jennifer Contino, Rebecca Salek, Lisa Jonte, Shauna Ratliff, Jen Bomford, Dani Fletcher, and Barb Lien-Cooper. 2001. *Read This Or Die: Manga Manga!* *Sequential Tart* 4 (2: February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Bureau of Publicity, War Loan Organization. 1918. *The Cartoon Book* [U.S. government issued booklet of World War I propaganda cartoons by 46 artists promoting the third sale of Liberty Loan bonds]. Washington, D.C.: Treasury Department
- Burg, Brad. 2000. Think You're Covered? [illustrated by Gary Baseman]. *Reader's Digest* (December): 127-131
- Burgess, Andrea. 2002. Publisher Snapshot: Drawn & Quarterly. *Sequential Tart* (May)
- Burgess, Dave. 2008. US election no joke for cartoonist [Cartooning for Peace, Gado]. *Dominion Post* (November 13): <http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/dominionpost/4759159a23918.html>
- Burgess, Liz. 2005. Moving in Forward Motion: Holly Lisle. *Sequential Tart* (July)
- Burgess, Liz. 2007. 300, Historically. *Sequential Tart* (April)
- Burgess, Steve. 2000. Brilliant career: Charles Schulz . With his globally recognized 'Peanuts' characters, he delved into the psyche of children and created daily moral ity plays that became part of the public consciousness. *Salon* (January 4): <http://www.salon.com/people/bc/2000/01/04/schulz/>
- Burgess, Steve. 2000. R. Crumb : Is the bull-goose legend of underground comix the Brueghel of our time or the purveyor of an arrested juvenile vision? *Salon* (May 2): <http://www.salon.com/people/bc/2000/05/02/crumb/index.html?CP 3DUSE&DN;=3D310>

- Burke, Fred and Steve Niles [eds.]. 1990. Clive Barker Illustrator. Forestville, CA: Eclipse.
- Burke, Fred. 1993. Illustrator II: The Art of Clive Barker Forestville, CA: Eclipse.
- Burke, Jeffrey. 2009. Greenspan, Old Money Look Funny in Cartoons at Morgan Library [New Yorker exhibit]. Bloomberg (February 2): http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid=a__GWIDr3eXE&refer;=muse
- Burke, Jiffy, Adrienne Rappaport and Karen Flage. 2004. Read this ordie: My Faith in Frankie. Sequential Tart (September)
- Burke, Jiffy, Mia MacHatton, Sheena McNeil. 2004. Read this die: Scary Go Round. Sequential Tart (November)
- Burke, Jiffy. 2004. Coffee and Pixels: R. Stevens. Sequential Tart (November)
- Burke, Jiffy. 2004. ConnectiCon 2004 [convention]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Burke, Jiffy. 2004. Perfect Men and Super Tart: An Interview with Troy Wilson and Dean Griffiths. Sequential Tart (September)
- Burke, Jiffy. 2005. David Banks: Binding Galaxies Together. Sequential Tart (August)
- Burke, Jiffy. 2007. Reinventing Comics: The Future of Comics & Content Delivery. Sequential Tart (April)
- Burke, Kathleen. 1998. Celebrity Caricature: At the National Portrait Gallery, American icons revealed [exhibit]. Smithsonian (May): 68-70.
- Burke, Timothy & Kevin Burke. 1999. Saturday Morning Fever: Growing Up With Cartoon Culture [animation]. New York: St. Martin's Griffin
- Burkes, Dawn M., Khari J. Sampson, and Frank C. Rizzo. 2006. Words and Pictures: New protagonist packs Malice [Pekar, 52, Over the Hedge]. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (May 27, 2006): FE2.
- Burkhardt, Paul. 2008. Political cartoonists talk shop at U.N. [Cartooning for Peace]. Associated Press (October 16). online at http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/national/1110AP_UN_Political_Cartoons.html
- Burkins, Glenn. 2000. U.S. also uses AOL and [Marvel] comics to push its antidrug messages. Wall Street Journal (January 18): B16
- Burlas, Joe. 2000. Army honors 'Beetle Bailey' creator. [Military District of Washington] Pentagongram (May 26): 5
- Burlingame, Burl. 2001. It's time for the Hawaii 'Strip Show' [amateur electronic comic = strips]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (May 13). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/05/13/features/story8.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2001. Love & Rockets: The work of 2 Hispanic comic artists produced = extraordinary explosions in American culture [Hernandez brothers]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 26). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/08/26/features/story2.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2001. McFarland's bright idea spawned cool line of toys. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (September 23). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/09/23/features/story5.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2001. The truth behind Sunday's funnies [comic strips]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (April 22) online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/04/22/features/story6.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2002. Candidate caricatures always end in a draw [editorial cartoons]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (September 29). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/09/29/features/index2.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2002. Comics industry unites for 9/11 tributes. Honolulu Star Bulletin (March 31). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/03/31/features/index1.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2002. Frank Frazetta has given light to fantasy art. Honolulu Star Bulletin (April 21). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/04/21/features/index3.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2002. Guns & Sons: The art of Perdition; The Tom Hanks movie is based on a = graphic novel that took years to create. Honolulu Star Bulletin (July 28). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/07/28/features/index.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2002. Watch your kids and learn, if you want to do cartoons [Greg Evans' "Luann"]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (February 10). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/02/10/features/story8.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2003. Colossal 'Matrix' unhinges norms for storytelling. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (April 20). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/04/20/features/index1.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2003. Online animation is tomorrow's art form. Honolulu Star Bulletin (October 5). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/10/05/features/story2.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2004. Cartoonist sketches fine tale of old Texas [Jack Jackson]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (January 18). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/01/18/features/index2.html>
- Burlingame, Burl. 2004. DC superheroes deal with 'Identity Crisis'. Honolulu Star Bulletin (June 20). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/06/20/features/index4.html>

Burlingame, Burl. 2004. Is he right for the role when it's paper-thin? [comic book movies]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (October 24). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/10/24/features/index2.html>

Burlingame, Burl. 2004. The second invasion of the Europeans [Humanoids and DC Comics]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (August 29). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/08/29/features/index2.html>

Burlingame, Burl. 2005. Comics today return to sexy heroines of old: The late '30s brought women with deadly curves and character ['Danger Girl: The Ultimate Collection' by artist J. Scott Campbell and writer Andy Hartnell]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (February 13). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/02/13/features/index4.html>

Burlingame, Burl. 2005. Reprinting recaptures perfection of cartoonist's line [Hank Ketcham's Complete Dennis the Menace]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (October 10). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/10/02/features/story04.html>

Burlingame, Burl. 2005. Trudeau's book supports soldiers in time of need [Doonesbury]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 28). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/08/28/features/index3.html>

Burlingame, Burl. 2006. Mint condition: Take care of your vintage collection. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 20). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/08/20/features/story03.html>

Burlingame, Burl. 2006. Much more than a comic book: 'The 9/11 Report' cleverly and clearly presents the data. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (September 17). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/09/17/features/story05.html>

Burlingame, Russ. 2009. The Ten Worst Comic Book Movies Of All Time. Newsarama (January 4): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/01/04/the-ten-worst-comic-book-movies-of-all-time/>

Burness, Tad. 1969. Auto Album [syndicated panel]. New York: Scholastic

Burnley, Jack. 2000. [letter on interview]. Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 3

Burns, Andy. 2009. Biff Bam Pop Exclusive - Andy Burns Talks To author Charlie Huston Part 1. Biff Bam Pop blog (July 23): <http://www.biffbampop.com/2009/07/biff-bam-pop-exclusive-andy-b-talks-to.html>

Burns, Carole. 2004. Off the Page: Art Spiegelman, Winner of Pulitzer Prize. Washingtonpost.com (October 26): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/04/offthepage_spiegelman_102604.htm

Burns, Charles (ill.). 1999. Garth Brooks in... The Life of Chris Gaines. Entertainment Weekly (September 17): 34

Burns, Charles. 1993. The Taxman Cometh [cartoon]. New Yorker (April 12): 81

Burns, Charles. 1998. Clothes Encounters [cartoonist illustrates fashion show; journalism]. Details (August): 128-133.

Burns, Charles. 1999. Summer Movie Preview [illustration]. Entertainment Weekly (April 30): 16-17

Burns, Charles. 2000. I Want You to do everything the government used to do [Uncle Sam]. New York Times Magazine (July 2): cover

Burns, Charles. 2001. The O'Connor Court [interior title: Madame Chief Justice?]. New York Times (June 3): cover

Burns, James. 1983. Frazetta, the Barbarian: With his Conan the Barbarian book covers, fantasy artist Frank Frazetta almost singlehandedly defined the look of the current spate of sword-and-sorcery screen epics. Moviegoer (November): 6-7

Burns, WJ and JD Tyler. 1976. Appreciation of risque cartoon humor in male and female repressors and sensitizers. Journal of Clinical Psychology 32 (2; Apr): 315-21

Burr, Garrie. 1998. Mike Sekowsky's mod: The oddness of the artist/editor's work. Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 76-78

Burr, Lonnie. 1988. Into the 80s with the Mouseketeers. Amtrak Express (April-May): 33-37

Burr, Ty. 1996. Derby Dugan's Depression Funnies by Tom De Haven [review in Books: The Week]. Entertainment Weekly (Aug 21).

Burr, Ty. 1996. Nine Lives to Live: A Classic Felix Celebration by Otto Messmer [review in Books: The Week]. Entertainment Weekly (Oct 19).

Burr, Ty. 1997. The art of R. Crumb. Or at least work by him. New York Times (December 7): 43, 46

Burr, Ty. 1997. Tijuana Bibles: Art and Wit in America's Forbidden Funnies, 1930s-1950s (by) Bob Adelman [Small review in Books: The Week column]. Entertainment Weekly (September 26).

Burr, Ty. 1998. Special 'Delivery' [Japanese animator Hayao Miyazaki's Kiki's Delivery Service released in US by Disney]. Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 88.

Burr, Ty. 1999. Princess Mononoke [anime review]. Entertainment Weekly (November 5): 50

Burr, Ty. 1999. Smaller is better [Rugrats animation]. Entertainment Weekly (April 2): 97-8

Burr, Ty. 2001. Moomin struck: Tove Jansson: 1914-2001. Entertainment Weekly (July 27): 66

- Burr, Ty. 2001. The Other 9: Ghost World. Entertainment Weekly (August 10): 24-25, 29
- Burr, Ty. 2003. Teacher's Pet: Offering nothing new, trivial 'Pet' peeves. Boston Globe (January 16)
- Burr, Ty. 2004. Charmless and insulting, 'Shark' lacks biting wit. Boston Globe (October 1). online at <http://www.boston.com/movies/display?display=3Dmovie&id=3D4177>
- Burr, Ty. 2004. 'Political Dr. Seuss' is all reason, no rhyme. Boston Globe (October 14)
- Burr, Ty. 2004. Shrek 2: Happily ever ogre. Boston Globe (May 19)
- Burr, Ty. 2005. Stylish and violent, 'Sin City' is ripped right from the comic book's pages. Boston Globe (April 1). online at <http://www.boston.com/movies/display?display=3Dmovie&id=3D7170>
- Burr, Ty. 2007. The Alaskan ghoulish rush [30 Days of Night movie]. Boston Globe (October 19): <http://www.boston.com/movies/display?display=movie&id=9033>
- Burr, Ty. 2009. Masked madmen: The superpowers of the graphic novel are weakened, but 'Watchmen' still packs a wallop. Boston Globe (March 6): http://www.boston.com/ae/movies/articles/2009/03/06/masked_madmen/
- Burress, Charles. 1997. San Francisco's Manga Man. San Francisco Chronicle (Feb 2).
- Burress, Charles. 2009. Animator Hayao Miyazaki moves beyond good vs. evil plots; The famous Japanese director tells an American audience that he deeply mulls the stories behind his popular films, including the upcoming Disney venture, 'Ponyo.' Los Angeles Times (August 9): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ca-miyazaki9-2009aug09,0,7541470.story?track=rss>
- Burros, Marian. 2005. It'd Be Easier if SpongeBob Were Hawking Broccoli. New York Times (January 12)
- Burros, Marian. 2007. Preserving Fossil Fuels and Nearby Farmland by Eating Locally [Jessica Abel and Matt Madden]. New York Times (April 25). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/25/dining/25loca.html>
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice and Rex Maxon (illustrator). 1939. The Son of Tarzan [Big Little Book]. Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Co.
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice. 1945. Tarzan and the Ant Men [Better Little Book #1444]. Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Co.
- Burrows, David. 2009. Npower reveals Wallace & Gromit TV ad. Marketing Week (March 23): <http://www.mad.co.uk/Main/News/Articlex/807592bdcc6b49f5a796c40dc25fbc0a/Npower-reveals-Wallace--Gromit-TV-ad.html>
- Burrows, Toby and Grant Stone (eds.). 1994. Comics in Australia and New Zealand: The Collections, The Collectors, The Creators. New York: Haworth.
- Burrows, Toby. 1993. Comic nostalgia: A review essay. Serials Librarian 24(1):87-89.
- Burrows, Toby. 1994. Australian comics and comic strips: An introductory bibliography. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship 4(3):111-115.
- Burton, Mark, Bob Baker, Steve Box and Nick Park. 2005. Wallace and Gromit: The Curse of the Were-Rabbit Graphic Novel [Fumetti adaptation of animated movie]. New York: Price Stern Sloan
- Burton, Tim. 1997. The Melancholy Death of Oyster Boy and Other Stories. New York: William Morrow.
- Burun/Abdulhamid Karikaturleri Antolojisi, 1988. Haz: Turgut Ceviker. Adam Yayinlari.
- Busbee, James. 1997. Cool worlds [Coventry; Copybook Tales; Lost Stories]. Wizard (76; Nov):52-56.
- Busby, L. J. 1975. Women and society: The mass media [women and comics]. Summer CDonference of the Speech Communication Association.
- Busch, Akiko. 1995. Here at the revolution [Stan Mack's Graphic History of the Revolutionary War]. Print 49(May/Jun):64-71.
- Busch, Anita M. 1998. Reel World: From Hero to Zero [Superman Reborn movie cancelled]. Entertainment Weekly (May 1): 37.
- Busch, Anita M. 1998. Reel World: Web sight [Spider-Man movie]. Entertainment Weekly (June 5): 44.
- Busch, Wilhelm. nd (193?). Kunsterlicher Nachlass [collection of prints including comic strips]. Munchen: Franz Hanestaengl
- Bush, Bart. 1989. Meet Chester Gould [interview]. CFA-APA (14; March)
- Bush, Michael. 2001. RocketBridge Hopes Comic Book Brings in Some Serious Profits [advertisi=ng comic book]. DMNews.com (June 12)
- Bushmiller, Ernie & Brian Walker (ed). 1988. The best of Ernie Bushmiller's Nancy Wilton, CT: Comicana Books / New York: Henry Holt
- Bushmiller, Ernie. 1991. Nancy's Pets [5th in reprint series. Includes 'Ernie Bushmiller's Pets' by James Carlsson]. Princeton, WI: Kitchen Sink
- Bushouse, Kathy and Jennifer Peltz. 2001. Museum to auction early 'Mickey' art to cover debt [International Museum of Cartoon Art]. South Florida

Sun-Sentinel (February 26)

Bushouse, Kathy and Neil Santaniello. 2001. Mickey Mouse cartoons to be put on block once more [International Museum of Cartoon Art auction]. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (May 22)

Bushouse, Kathy. 2001. Cartoon museum may become first hotel in downtown Boca. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (December 7)

Bushouse, Kathy. 2001. Comic relief: Auction to aid Cartoon Museum. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (May 13)

Bussanmas, Ken. 2002. Spider-Man [movie script]. Scr(i)pt (May / June): 34-37

Bussel, Rachel Kramer. 2005. 'True Porn' Comics Bare All: Panel sex: Telling stories of boredom, ecstasy, impotence, and onanism. Village Voice (September 23). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/people/0539,bussel,68184,24.html>

Bussel, Rachel Kramer. 2006. Finding Humor In A Tumor [Marisa Acocella]. New York Post (October 1)

Bussert, Leslie. 2005. Comic books and graphic novels: Digital resources for an evolving form of art and literature. C and RL News 66 (2)

Bustos Jr., Roberto and Cris Edbauer. 2000. Wonder women [letters on Fatal femmes: Why do women in comics become Women in Refrigerators? by Robert Wilonsky]. Dallas Observer (May 25). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-25/letters.html>

Butcher, Chris. 2008. Chip Kidd Responds to Bat-Manga Cover Credit Controversy ♦ Updated. Comics212 (November 7): <http://comics212.net/2008/11/07/chip-kidd-responds-to-cover-credit-controversy/>

Butcher, Christopher. 2008. 5 Questions For Bryan Lee O'Malley. Comics212.net (December 9): <http://comics212.net/2008/12/09/5-questions-for-bryan-lee-omalley/>

Butcher, Christopher. 2008. Prada Is James Jean: Comic artist covers spring collection. Comics212 (March 12): <http://comics212.net/2008/03/12/prada-is-james-jean-comic-artist-covers-spring-collection/>

Butcher, Christopher. 2009. Diamond De-lists 1000 Viz Manga. Comics212 blog (February 13): <http://comics212.net/2009/02/13/diamond-de-lists-1000-viz-manga/>

Butcher, Jim. 2006. Spider-Man: The Darkest Hours [Novel. Cover by Joe Jusko. Sequel to Morlun in comic books]. New York: Pocket

Butcher, Jim. 2008. Backup: A Story of the Dresden Files [ill. By Mike Mignola]. Burton, MI: Subterranean Press

Butki, Scott. 2006. Interview with Brad Meltzer, Author of The Book of Fate. Blogcritics (October 6): <http://blogcritics.org/archives/2006/10/06/073340.php>

Butler, Nate. 1997. Jim Henson's Muppet Babies: Baby Fozzie's Surprises [baby book]. Ashland, OH: Landoll Inc.

Butler, Robert w. 2005. Welcome to 'Sin City': Director Robert Rodriguez splashes Frank Miller's comic book onto the big screen. Kansas City Star (April 1). online at <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/entertainment/movies/11278205.htm>

Butler, Robert W. 2008. ♦ Persepolis' 3 ♦ stars. Kansas City Star (January 31). Online at <http://www.kansascity.com/entertainment/story/469315.html>

Butler, Robert W. 2009. Animated 'Watchmen' DVD is informative guide to the movie. The Kansas City Star (February 25): <http://www.kansascity.com/entertainment/story/1052450.html>

Butler, Robert. 1996. 'Barb Wire' isn't really as sharp as it should be. Kansas City Star (May 3).

Butler, Robert. 1996. 'Cemetery Man' buried under same old themes. Kansas City Star (Jul 5).

Butler, Robert. 1996. Happiness is a warm (and real) puppy [101 Dalmations]. Kansas City Star (Dec 20).

Butler, Robert. 1996. Heavier mettle [Heavy Metal video release]. Kansas City Star (Mar 11).

Butler. 1917. Training for the Trenches [cartoons about World War I]. Palmer Publishing Co.

Byers, Meredith. 2008. 'Persepolis' Author Speaks to Students [Satrapi]. Smith College Sophian (April 10). Online at <http://media.www.smithsophian.com/media/storage/paper587/news/2008/04/10/News/persepolis.Author.Speaks.To.Students-3320213.shtml>

Byle, Ann. 2003. More readers drawn to graphic novels. Grand Rapids Press (February 23)

Bynum, Aaron H. 2005. Interview with Fred Schodt [manga]. Animationinsider.net (February 12). online at <http://www.animationinsider.net/article.php?articleID=582>

Bynum, Aaron H. 2006. Christian Animation [religion]. Animation Insider (July 28): <http://www.animationinsider.net/article.php?articleID=1084>

Bynum, Aaron H. 2007. Original 'Popeye' Animation Coming to DVD. Animation Insider (April 20): <http://www.animationinsider.net/article.php?articleID=1335>

- Bynum, Aaron H. 2009. The Art of 'Coraline' Exhibit in San Francisco. Animation Insider (January 16): <http://www.animationinsider.net/article.php?articleID=1956>
- Byrd, Stephen. 1996. Art or theater? It's a draw [Doonebury inker Don Carlton]. Kansas City Star (May 9).
- Byrne, Bridget / Associated Press. 2005. Comic everyman: Seth MacFarlane expresses himself in two dimensions [Family Guy animation]. [Washington Post] Express (April 20): 17
- Byrne, Bridget / Associated Press. 2005. The master voice of two adult cartoons: MacFarlane the man behind 'Family Guy,' American Dad'. Washington Examiner (April 22): 34
- Byrne, Bridget. 2000. Moose mouth: Keith Scott takes Bullwinkle by the horns [animation voice interview]. Washington Post (July 12): C17
- Byrne, Bridget. 2001. A real cutup: Jackie Chan packs fun and adventure [animation]. Washington Post (March 9): C11
- Byrne, Bridget. 2001. Alien Attack: 'Invader ZIM' Wants To Conquer the Earth [animation]. Washington Post (May 10): C13
- Byrne, Bridget. 2001. 'Rugrats' grows up. Washington Post (July 20): C12
- Byrne, Bridget. 2001. Silverstone Braces for Series [animated voice in 'Braceface']. Washington Post (June 29): C12
- Byrne, Bridget. 2002. Talk like the animals: Since animals can't talk -- well, not in English anyway -- actors create their voices in TV shows and movies [animation]. Washington Post (December 19)
- Byrne, Bridget. 2002. Voice of Experience [Ulysses Cuadra Jr., animation voice on Nickelodeon's 'Rocket Power']. Washington Post (February 11): C14
- Byrne, Bridget. 2006. Fly boys [Hereos tv]. Examiner (November 16): 26
- Byrne, Bridget. 2006. In toon with summer [Barnyard, The Ant Bully, Monster House animator interviews]. Washington Post (August 7): C12
- Byrne, Bridget. 2006. 'Over the Hedge': It's the real-to-reel thing. Washington Post (May 18)
- Byrne, Chuck. 1988. Animekomikkusu: Japanese animation comics. Print 42(Nov/Dec):158-63.
- Byrne, Ciar. 2003. Sharon: Independent cartoon 'anti-Semitic' [Dave Brown]. The Guardian (March 5). online at <http://media.guardian.co.uk/presspublishing/story/0,7495,908113,00.html>
- Byrne, Eleanor & Martain McQuillan. 1999 Deconstructing Disney Pluto Press, London
- Byrne, John, Paul Ryan, M.D. Bright and Bob Wiacek. 2008. Iron Man: Dragon Seed Saga. New York: Marvel Comics
- Byrne, John. 1980. The Art of John Byrne. Brooklyn, NY: Square Productions
- Byrne, John. 1988. Fear Book [novel using characters from 'Next Men' comic book series]. New York: Warner
- Byrne, John. 1992. Whipping Boy [novel using characters from 'Next Men' comic book series]. New York: Dell
- Byrne, Richard. 2009. Kal on Campus. UMBC Magazine (Winter): http://www.umbc.edu/magazine/winter09/feature_kal.html
- Byrnes, Gene. 1929. Reg'lar Fellers [strip collection]. Cupples & Leon
- Byrnes, Gene. 1948. A Complete Guide to Drawing, Illustration, Cartooning and Painting. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Byrnes, Gene. 1950. A Complete Guide to Professional Cartooning. Bell Pubs
- Byrnes, Pat. 2005. What Would Satan Do? [Gag cartoons by New Yorker cartoonist]. New York: Abrams
- Byrnes, Pat. 2006. Because I'm The Child Here And I Said So [Gag cartoons by New Yorker cartoonist]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Bzdek, Vincent P. 2005. More Powerful Than . . . Ever: On-Screen and Off, Superheroes Are a Force to Reckon With. Washington Post (February 6): N1
- C7eviker, Turgut. 1999. The city and housing in Turkish cartoons. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 127-131
- Cabanatuan, Michael. 2009. Budget woes may close many post offices [Spain Rodriguez]. San Francisco Chronicle (August 4). Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/c/a/2009/08/04/BASP193F91.DTL>
- Cable, Carole. 1994. Cable on Academe [gag cartoons]. University of Texas Press
- Cabron, Lou. 2008. Records Broken By the Perry Bible Fellowship? [Nicholas Gurewitch interview]. 10 Zen Monkeys (January 5): <http://www.10zenmonkeys.com/2008/01/05/records-broken-by-the-perry-bible-fellowship/>
- Cade, John. 1994. Guardian of the Goofy [Kay Salz, Disney archivist]. Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 80-1

- Cade, John. 1994. Roaring music masters [The Lion King animation score]. Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 11-13
- Cadigan, Glen (ed). 2004. Best Of The Legion Outpost, The [Fanzine articles on the Legion of Super-Heroes]. Raleigh, NC: TwoMorrrows Publishing
- Caen, Herb. 1995. The Far Side. San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 9).
- Cagle, Daryl. 1996. The California Cartoon Tax Battle Goes On and On. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Cagle, Daryl. 1998-2001. Daryl Cagle's Professional Cartoonists Index [editorial and political cartoons]. <http://cagle.slate.msn.com/>
- Cagle, Daryl. 2006. Commentary: What's in one name? [cartoonists pseudonyms]. Salem, OR Statesman Journal (August 30). online at <http://www.statesmanjournal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060830/OPINION/60828014/1049>
- Cagle, Daryl. 2008. Too many cartoonists, too little time. Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 84
- Cagle, Daryl. 2009. Hawaii's Cartoonist, and my friend, Corky Trinidad, Has Died. Daryl Cagle's Cartoon Web Log (February 13): <http://blog.cagle.com/daryl/2009/02/13/hawaiis-cartoonist-and-my-friend-corky-trinidad-has-died/>
- Cagle, Daryl. 2009. My cartoonist week in Algeria. Delaware Online (October 21): <http://www.delawareonline.com/article/20091021/OPINION16/91020049/1004/OPINION/My-cartoonist-week-in-Algeria>
- Cagle, Daryl. 2009. The AAEC and the NCS - My Advice. Cagle's Cartoon Blog (June 28): <http://blog.cagle.com/daryl/2009/06/28/the-aaec-and-the-ncs-my-advice/>
- Cagle, Jess. 1995. Gotham City's new boss [Batman Forever movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Jul 21).
- Cagle, Jess. 1999. Revival meeting [Peanuts play]. Entertainment Weekly (March 12): 58-9
- Cagle, Jess. 2000. Seuss on the loose: The Grinch goes to Hollywood, the Cat and Horton go Broadway, and now, after their beloved creator's death, his widow goes to market. Time (November 20): 142-146
- Cagle, Jess. 2002. The Ice Age cometh: How a new toon about some prehistoric misfits became = a hit -- and caught Hollywood by surprise. Time (April 1): 66
- Cagle, Jess. 2002. The Ice Age cometh: How a new toon about some prehistoric misfits became a hit -- and caught Hollywood by surprise. Time (April 1): 66
- Cagle, Jess. 2007. Jerry Seinfeld goes back to work [Bee Movie]. Time (October): 71-77
- Cahill, Stephanie Francis. 2002. Comic Relief? Texas Blues Brothers Sue DC Comics for Worm-like Portrayal. ABA Journal e-Report 1 (37; September 27): <http://www.abanet.org/journal/ereport/s27comic.html>
- Cahill, Timothy. 1996. 'Ecotoon' casts a global pall on the state of the planet [exhibition of editorial cartoons]. Albany Times Union (Apr 21):11.
- Cahn, Joseph M. 1986. The Teenie Weenies Book: The Life And Art Of William Donahey. La Jolla: Green Tiger Press
- Cai, April. 2006. Chinese economy enjoys comic relief. Asia Times Online (August 10): http://www.atimes.com/atimes/China_Business/HH10Cb01.html
- Cain, William. 2000. 'George Roussos did it all!' [interview]. Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Green Lantern section 21-29
- Calderon, Joseph. 2006. New comic 'Cow and Boy' may resonate in Mid-Valley. Appeal Democrat (September 4). online at http://www.appeal-democrat.com/articles/2006/09/04/news/local_news/news4.txt
- Caldwell, Christopher. 2000. The dog that ate Charlie Brown [Schulz retirement]. Independent (January 5)
- Caldwell, Eleanor. 1997. Comic relief [French comics by R. Hares and S. Threlfall]. Times Educational Supplement [London] (4210; Mar 7):ix.
- Caldwell, Tanya / Los Angeles Times. 2006. Bible-based comic books seek a larger audience [religion]. Houston Chronicle (September 15). online at <http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/life/religion/4190841.html>
- Calhoun, Ada. 2006. Act 1, Panel 1, Enter the Reluctant Artist [Ben Katchor, theater]. New York Times (April 2)
- Calhoun, Dave. 2003. Seriously, he's a big laugh [Pekar interview]. The Times of London (December 23): 4
- Calhoun, Dave. 2003. Seriously, he's a big laugh: the Morose, Tragi-comic World of the Blue-collar Clerk Harvey Pekar Has Inspired a Series of Cult Comic Books and Now an Acclaimed Film. So Is He Finally Happy, Dave Calhoun Asks Him. The Times (December 23): 4
- Calhoun, Pat S. 1995. Adventures into Weird Words: Far out, brilliant, and wacky! [Li'l Abner comic book, George Carlson's Jingle Jangle, Dick Moores' Mickey Mouse]. Comic Book Marketplace (September): 13-14
- Calhoun, Pat S. 1995. Editor of gold, Vincent Sullivan: A round robin interview [with Creig Flessel, Fred Guardineer, Gill Fox, Frank Bolle, Dick Ayers, Bob Kane, Sheldon 'Shelly' Moldoff, Frank Frazetta, Chad Grothkopf]. Comic Book Marketplace (September): 32-35, 46-53

- Callahan, John. 2006. Penny Arcade Interview [Jerry Holkins]. Firing Squad.com (June 13): <http://www.firingsquad.com/news/newsarticle.asp?searchid=10665>
- Callahan, Bob. 1998 Father of Urban Darkness (obituary for Bob Kane) Salon Magazine (November 6) <http://www.salonmagazine.com/feature/1998/11/06feature.html>
- Callahan, Bob. 1998 Zap Splits! (Zap Comix) Salon Magazine (September 3) http://www.salonmagazine.com/feature/1998/09/cov_03feature.html
- Callahan, Bob. 1998. Zap splits! Salon (September 3): <http://www.salonmagazine.com/feature//1998/09/cov03feature1.html>.
- Callahan, John. 1994. The King Of Things And The Cranberry Clown [children's book]. New York: William Morrow & Co.
- Callahan, John. 2003. The Best of Callahan. New York: Ballantine
- Callahan, Timothy et al. 2008. Teenagers from the Future: Essays on the Legion of Super-Heroes. Sequart Research & Literacy Organization
- Callahan, Timothy. 2008. Grant Morrison: The Early Years. Sequart Research & Literacy Organization
- Callahan, Timothy. 2009. Brian Wood Talks Northlanders. Comic Book Resources (January 27): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19708>
- Callamard, AgnPs. 2006. Prophetic fallacy: The fact that a cartoon depicting the prophet Muhammad with a bomb on his turban is offensive to many Muslims should not be used as an argument for restricting freedom of expression, writes Callamard [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian (February 2): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/religion/Story/0,,1700653,00.html>
- Callan, Jonathan. 2008. Tycho talks New "Penny Arcade" Game. Comic Book Resources (May 27): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=16553>
- Callanan, Liam. 1997. What does Batman read at the beach [Herbert Thomas's The Superlative Man]? New York Times Book Review (Aug 17).
- Callard & Bowser-Suchard. 1999. Iron Mint! [Altoid advertisement using Marvel's Iron Man]. Entertainment Weekly (November 12): 93
- Callicoat, Jason. 1996. Comic book heroes get more valuable with age. Kansas City Star (Oct 12).
- Calma, Gordan. 2006. Book Review: Out of the Inkwell: Max Fleischer and the Animation Revolution. Animation 1 (1): 119-123
- Calmen, Jean. 1991. Cartoonist conceives baby, on paper only [For Better for For Worse]. Albany Times Union (Jul 7):H7.
- Calvin, William H. 1998. The great climate flip-flop [cover and illustrations by Guy Billout]. Atlantic Monthly (Jan).
- Calvo, Dana. 2001. Cartoon World Is Playing It Safe. Television: Story plots once seen as merely silly are under scrutiny in terrorism's aftermath. Los Angeles Times (September 22): <http://www.calendarlive.com/top/1,1419,L-LATimes-Calendar-X!ArticleDetail-43811,00.html>
- Cameron, Hastings. 2006. Ego & Hubris by Harvey Pekar Review. Portland Mercury (April 20). online at <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/Content?oid=38155&category;=22148>
- Cameron, Scott. 2008. Hero(ine) Overdose [based on Are Hero Movies Losing Their Superpowers? show]. National Public Radio's Blog of the Nation (July 24): http://www.npr.org/blogs/talk/2008/07/heroine_overdose.html
- Cameron, Vivian P. 1989 'The Challenge to Rule: Confrontation with Louis XVI' Art Journal vol.48 no.2, Summer pp.150-154
- Campagna, Darryl. 1996. The Dilbert Dimension. Albany Times Union (Jun 17):C1.
- Campagna, Darryl. 1997. April Fools: There's something funny going on in the comics today [strips switching artists]. Albany Times Union (Apr 1).
- Campagna, Darryl. 1997. 'Beetle Bailey' General Sent to Sensitivity Training. Albany Times Union (Jul 7).
- Campbel, Duncan. 2000. Drawing fire [Aaron McGruder and 'Boondocks' comic strip]. The Guardian (February 14)
- Campbell, Bill. 1980. The Last Cartoons [political cartoons, limited edition reprint]. Quad City (Davenport, IA) Times
- Campbell, Bruce. 2009. ♦ Viva la historieta! Mexican Comics, NAFTA, and the Politics of Globalization. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Campbell, Duncan. 2001. Earthlings beware. They're aliens, they're rude and they're coming to capture your children in a new TV show starting today. Duncan Campbell reports on the invasion of the Butt-Ugly Martians [British animation]. The Guardian (February 19). online at <http://media.guardian.co.uk/broadcast/story/0,7493,439963,00.html>
- Campbell, E. Simms. 1943. More Cuties in Arms [Cuties strip collection by black cartoonist]. Philadelphia: David McKay
- Campbell, Eddie. 2006. Ink Q and A: Eddie Campbell. Powells.com (May): <http://www.powells.com/ink/campbell.html>
- Campbell, Eddie. 2009. Persepolis. The Fate of the Artist blog (October 12): <http://eddiecampbell.blogspot.com/2009/10/o-ne-or-two-of-four-parts-of-persepolis.html>

- Campbell, Eddie. 2009. The new adventures of the Spirit. The Fate of the Artist blog (September 7): <http://eddiecampbell.blogspot.com/2009/09/new-adventures-of-spirit.html>
- Campbell, James. 2004. Drawing pains: A college drop-out, Art Spiegelman designed packaging for = a confectionery company before his comic-book account of his parents' = experience of the Holocaust brought critical acclaim. But his cartoons = have also attracted controversy and he found it hard to get a publisher = for his new book, an illustrated response to the 2001 attacks on New = York. The Guardian (August 28). online at = <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/features/story/0,11710,1292443,00.html> =
- Campbell, Mary. 1990. Hype alone does not a superhero make [Marvel's Night Cat comics, movie and album]. Albany Times Union (Sep 8):D2.
- Campbell, Susan. 2000. Cartooning great Jeff MacNelly dies. Hartford Courant (June 8): D1, 8
- Campbell, T. 2008. Interview: Starline Hodge. Webcomics (March 16): http://www.webcomics.com/full_blog_story.php?id=133
- Campbell, Eddie. 2002. Eddie Campbell On The Comic Industry, That Poor Slob. Ninth Art (May 6): <http://www.ninthart.com/display.php?article=284>
- Canada House of Commons (Susan North). 1988. Capital offences: Canadian cartoonists look at Parliament Hill [brochure for political cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Broadcasting Corp. 1999. CINAR under fraud investigation [Canadian animation company]. Reuters (October 15)
- Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1989. Whose zoo? Beastly caricatures of political animals [political cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1990. Red tape blues [political cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1990. We are amused! Her Majesty's loyal Canadian jesters give the royal family the royal treatment [political cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1991. The greatest show of mirth: Experience the magic and excitement of a three-ring political circus [political cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Centre for Caricature (Susan North). 1989. The Rogue's Gallery [political cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1992. For Better or For Worse: It's The Cartoon World of Lynn Johnston [exhibit brochure]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1993. A wrench in the works: cartoonists' views of Canada's political machinery [exhibit brochure]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1993. Green & bear it: The environmentally-friendly humour of Pijet, Marc, Kara and Yayo [exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Museum of Caricature (Jim Burant). 1992. The perils of peacekeeping: Canada and world affairs after 1945 [political cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Museum of Caricature (Terresa McIntosh). 1991. Humour under fire [World War II cartoons exhibit]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Canadian Press. 2007. Anti-Muslim graffiti scrawled on McMaster professor's door [Danish Islam cartoons]. Nugget (April 12): <http://www.nugget.ca/webapp/sitepages/content.asp?contentid=483414andcatname=Local%20Newsandclassif=>
- Canadian Press. 2009. Winnipeg animator gets international prize [Canada, Cordell Barker]. The Record (June 16): <http://news.therecord.com/article/554063>
- Canby, Vincent. 1978. Screen: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a movie [Superman]. New York Times (December 15): C15
- Canby, Vincent. 1999. What If the 'Peanuts' Gang Graduated to Cheeverville? [theater column]. < br> New York Times (February 14)
- Candellone, Marco. 1998. The modern age: How success spoiled Corrierino. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):52.
- Canemaker, John. 1987. Winsor McCay - His Life and Art [biography]. New York: Abbeville Press
- Canemaker, John. 1987. Winsor McCay: His Life and Art. New York: Abbeville Press
- Canemaker, John. 1987. Winsor McCay: His Life and Art. New York: Abbeville Press.
- Canemaker, John. 1991. Felix: Thw twisted tale of the world's most famous cat. New York: Pantheon.
- Canemaker, John. 1991. Popeye meets Warhol. Conde Nast Traveler 26(Jul):90-91.
- Canemaker, John. 1995. R.F. Outcault's The Yellow Kid: A Centennial Celebration of the Kid Who Started the Comics, Introduction by Bill Blackbeard [Review]. New York Times Book Review (Dec 17):10.
- Canemaker, John. 2000. A master of laughter in motion [Chuck Jones and animation]. New York Times (November 19): Arts 37, 42

- Canemaker, John. 2001. 'Shrek': On the Leading Edge of Animation, for the Moment. *New York Times* (May 13)
- Canemaker, John. 2002. Visions of a New Era in 'Ice Age'. *New York Times* (March 17)
- Canemaker, John. 2007. The Animated Man: A Life of Walt Disney, by Michael Barrier [review]. *Print* (September / October)
- Cangialosi, James. 1998. For the love of comics: An interview with Joe Giella. *Comics Buyer's Guide* (1300; October 16): 58-60
- Caniff, Milt. 1945. *Male Call*. NY: Simon & Schuster, 1945
- Caniff, Milt. 1970. *Terry and the Pirates* [The Golden Age of the Comics Series]. NY: Nostalgia Press
- Caniff, Milt. 1987. *Male Call: The Complete War Time Strip: 1942-1946*. Princeton, WI: Kitchen Sink
- Caniff, Milton. 1942. *Terry and the Pirates - The Plantation Mystery* [Big Little Book]. Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Co.
- Caniff, Milton. 1953. Syndicated cartoon feature. *Design* 54(Jun):212-213.
- Caniff, Milton. 1958. Cartoon feature. *Design* 59(May):200-201.
- Cannata, Nino. 1998. A militant weekly magazine and its alternative relationship with comics. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):144.
- Cannata, Nino. 1998. Comic strips for fun and provocation: Great characters and beautiful girls in a very irreverent magazine. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):182.
- Cannata, Nino. 1998. First the blurbs, then the spirit of Reiser: The history of a popular and restless magazine in a changing country *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):180.
- Cannata, Nino. 1998. Popular erotic cartoons: The trashy side of sexual liberation. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):192.
- Canning, Shelagh. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Becoming a Witch* [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. Simon Spotlight.
- Canoz, Florence and Monique Vion. 1994. Encoding and maintaining reference in oral discourse [using comics to understand communication]. *International Journal of Psychology* 29(5; Oct):537-564.
- Cansler, Clay. 2001. Dennis the Menace also a part of U.S. Navy lore. *Wilson (North Carolina) Daily Times* (March 23)
- Cantero, Dorothea. 2007. Deeper into the 300: The History Behind the Graphic Novel and the Movie. *Sequential Tart* (April)
- Cantor, Jay. 1988. *Krazy Kat* [novel loosely based on comic strip]. New York: Knopf
- Cantrell, Scott. 1996. Tenacious composer works in a wide range of musical styles [Sunday Comics composition]. *Kansas City Star* (Jul 5).
- Cantu, Hector and Carlos Castellanos. 2001. *The Lower You Ride, the Cooler You Are* [first collection of Latino teenager Baldo]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Capelouto, Susanna. 2007. Comic Book Store Owner on Trial for Nude Images. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (August 14). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=12768951>>=emaf
- Caplanis, Mike. 2006. Live Reports from the Midlife Adventure: Truth in Advertising -- And Art [caricature]. *Washington Post* (October 31): HE03
- Caplin, Elliot. 1994. *Al Capp Remembered*. Bowling Green, OH: Popular.
- Caplin, Elliot. 1997. *Al Capp Remembered*. *Cartoonist PROfiles* (Sep).
- Capp, Al. 1936. *Li'l Abner in New York* [Big Little Book]. Racine. Whitman Publishing Company
- Capp, Al. 1952. *Why I Let Li'l Abner Marry*. *Life* (March 31)
- Capp, Al. 1971. *The hardhat's bedtime story book*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Cappello, Daniel. 2005. The Animated Life [Margaret Talbot writes about Japanese animator Hayao Miyazaki]. *New Yorker.com* (January 10): http://www.newyorker.com/online/content/?050117on_onlineonly01
- Capps, Kriston. 2006. Miguel Covarrubias [exhibit]. *Washington City Paper* (May 19): 90
- Capshaw, Ron. 2009. Heroes, villains and patriotism [The League Of Extraordinary Gentlemen, Vol. 3: Century No. 1: 1910]. *Washington Times* (June 21). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2009/jun/21/books-league-extraordinary-gentlemen-vol-3/>
- Cardace, Sara. 2007. *Persepolis'* Creator Marjane Satrapi Loves Iggy Pop, Bruce Lee, Screwdrivers. *NYMag.com* (October 12): http://nymag.com/daily/entertainment/2007/10/persepolis_creator_marjane_sat.html
- Captain Japan. 2002. *Hentai Manga Gears Up for World Exposure*. *Sake-drenched Postcards: Reports from Captain Japan* (November 30): <http://www.bigempire.com/sake/manga.html>

- Captain Japan. 2002. Manga Artist Interview Series (Part I) [Hentai artist Toshio Maeda]. Sake-drenched postcards: Reports from Captain Japan (December 9): <http://www.bigempire.com/sake/manga1.html>
- Captain Japan. 2003. Japan's Animators: On the Cutting Room Floor? Sake-drenched Postcards: Reports from Captain Japan (May 31): <http://www.bigempire.com/sake/animation.html>
- Captain Japan. 2003. Manga Artist Interview Series (Part II) [Takeshi Oshima]. Sake-drenched Postcards: Reports from Captain Japan (January 31): <http://www.bigempire.com/sake/manga2.html>
- Captain Japan. 2003. Manga Artist Interview Series (Part III) [manga artist Rui Hashimoto]. Sake-drenched Postcards: Reports from Captain Japan (February 26): <http://www.bigempire.com/sake/manga3.html>
- Carande, Bernardo V. 1988. Explicacion a un comic sobre El Sur del Jorge Luis Borges [Borges' influence in comics; in Spanish]. Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos: Revista Mensual de Cultura Hispanica 462(Dec):45-54.
- Carchidi, Jim. 2004. Making a splash in comic book art [Andy Lee and Zen]. Orlando Sentinel (March 14)
- Cardace, Sara. 2008 David Hajdu on the Great Comics Scare. NYMag.com (March 26): http://nymag.com/daily/entertainment/2008/03/david_hajdu_on_the_great_comic.html
- Carden, Karen. 2004. An artist for the ages [Martin Filchok]. American Profile Midwest Edition (October 17-23)
- Cardoza, Francis A. Clifford and Dahlia Kholaiif. 2006. MPs nod on 'non-binder' to cut ties with Denmark; Government vows transparency on metro [Danish Islam cartoons]. Arab Times (November 9): <http://www.arabtimesonline.com/arabtimes/kuwait/Viewdet.asp?ID=9152andcat=a>
- Cardozo, Erica K. and Chris Nashawata. 1995. Batman versus the Dinos [Batman and Robin movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Oct 19).
- Care, Jean-Marc and Jean Maiffredy. 1984. La bande dessinee policiere [Detective comic strips; in French]. Francais Dans Le Monde (187; Aug/Sep):46-50.
- Care, Jean-Marc. 1987. Un Roman, une B.D.: Quand les flamboyants fleurissent, les blancs deperissent [colonialism in French comics; in French]. Diagonales 2(Jul):19-21.
- Carey, Bridget. 2005.Comics on Display: Uf Recently Received a Donation of Rarities.University of Florida Alligator (April 11).online at <http://www.alligator.org/pt2/050411comics.php>
- Carey, Edward. 2006. Catching Up With Norm Breyfogle And Chuck Satterlee. Comic Book Resources (October 10): [Http://Www.Comicbookresources.Com/News/Newsitem.Cgi?Id=8581](http://Www.Comicbookresources.Com/News/Newsitem.Cgi?Id=8581)
- Carey, Joanna. 2004. Authorgraph No. 148. Chris Riddell, interviewed by Joanna Carey. Books for Kids (September)
- Carey, Michael. 2007. The Red Queen's Race. Newsarama (June 22): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2007/06/22/the-red-queen%e2%80%99s-race/>
- Carillo, Tony. 2006. Cartoonist, Inquirer Statements Regarding Comic [F-Minus]. CBS 3 (December 13): http://cbs3.com/unassigned/local_story_347220134.html
- Carl, Leroy M. 1970. Political cartoons: 'Ink blots' of the editorial page. Journal of Popular Culture 4(1; Summer).
- Carlin, John. 1993. Comix Brut! [underground comics artists exhibit sheet]. Washington, DC: Brody's Gallery.
- Carlin, Mike. 1997. Cloak and daggers [quote on Superman's new costume]. Time 149(2; Jan 13):24.
- Carlinsky, Dan. 1973. Return of the World's Mightiest Mortal [Captain Marvel]. New York Daily News (January 7)
- Carlinsky, Dan. 1977. Comeback of the Comic Books. Seventeen (August): 214-15, 264
- Carlozo, Louis R. 2006. Nothing cartoonish about Stan Lee's comic book worlds. Chicago Tribune (October 3). online at http://metromix.chicagotribune.com/movies/mmx-0610030231oct03,0,5354002.story?coll=mmx-movies_heds
- Carlson, Daniel. 2009. Mike Judge's latest cartoon no "Goode". Hollywood Reporter (May 27): <http://www.reuters.com/article/televisionNews/idUSTRE54R08O20090528>
- Carlson, Darren K. 2000. More Than Six in Ten Americans Are Fans of Peanuts Comic Strip; Snoopy seen as favorite character. Gallup News Service (February 11)
- Carlson, Erin / Associated Press. 2008. Hello, ♦Wall-E,♦ meet ♦Dolly♦. Washington Times (July 7)
- Carlson, Erin. 2006. Isaac Hayes Quits 'South Park'. Associated Press (March 13)
- Carlson, Jane. 2008. Gilson boy's drawing in 'Alley Oop' this week. The Register-Mail (December 1): <http://www.galesburg.com/news/x1772968136/Gilson-boy-s-drawing-in-Alley-Oop-this-week>
- Carlson, Janet F. 1992. From Metropolis to Never-Neverland: Analyzing fictional characters in a personality theory course. Teaching of Psychology

19(3):153-155.

- Carlson, Jenny. 2008. The Ten-Cent Plague: Revisiting the 20th-Century Comic Book Scare PopMatters (April 23): <http://www.popmatters.com/pm/features/article/57113/ten-cent-plague-revisiting-the-20th-century-comic-book-scare/>
- Carlson, Johanna Draper . 1999-2001. Comics Worth Reading [reviews. website]. <http://www.mindspring.com/~johannadc/>
- Carlson, Johanna Draper. 2002. Growing the Show: Marc Nathan [Baltimore Comic-con]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Carlson, Johanna Draper. 2006. AdHouse Stays Small Press. PW Comics Week (December 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6397273.html?nid=2789>
- Carlson, Johanna Draper. 2008. Interview with Kim Krizan, Oscar Nominee and New Comic Writer. Comics Worth Reading (February 7): <http://comicsworthreading.com/2008/02/07/interview-with-kim-krizan-oscar-nominee-new-comic-writer/>
- Carlson, Johanna Draper. 2009. Confessions of an Immature Pervert: Erika Moen Overcomes Puritanism. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (August 25): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6685657.html>
- Carlson, Johanna Draper. 2009. Interview With Steve Lieber (Whiteout). Comics Worth Reading (September 10): <http://comicsworthreading.com/2009/09/10/interview-with-steve-lieber-whiteout/>
- Carlson, Peter. 1987. Captain America No More! Truth is no stranger to fiction. Washington Post Magazine (August 16): 7
- Carlson, Peter. 1997. What, me worry [Mad Magazine]? Washington Post (Apr 6).
- Carlson, Peter. 1998. Funny Times: High tee-hee [magazine review]. Washington Post (September 1): B1-2.
- Carlson, Peter. 2000. See You in the Funny Papers: A Comic Treat [Hogan's Alley review]. Washington Post (March 14): C3
- Carlson, Peter. 2001. The Magazine Reader: Ad vs. Mad? Washington Post (February 27): C8
- Carlson, Peter. 2002. What, Me 50? Mad's Half-Century Of Poking Society in the Eye. Washington Post (October 22): C2
- Carlson, Peter. 2006. Fractured Funny Bone [Cracked relaunched as non-comics magazine]. Washington Post (August 29): C1
- Carlson, Peter. 2006. Very Fine Lines: What Makes a Cartoon New Yorker-Worthy? Draw Your Own Conclusion. Washington Post (December 24): D1
- Carman, John. 1999. 'Tooning In: Animated comedies from 'Simpsons' to 'Dilbert' are flooding TV. San Francisco Chronicle (February 2)
- Carmody, Caitlin. 2006. Faculty panel discusses ethics of political cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Grinnell College's The Scarlet and The Black (April 28): http://www.grinnell.edu/sandb/archives/Volume_122/number_23/features/001.html
- Carnell, Cherry. 1997. Preachy P.C. [letter; Johnny Hart's B.C.]. Washington Post (Dec 6):A23.
- Carnes, Carolyn / Flash Fire Communications. 2009. 2008 Penny Arcade Scholarship [Press Release]. Games Industry.biz (January 5): <http://www.gamesindustry.biz/articles/2008-penny-arcade-scholarship--10-000-awarded-to-diane-melville-of-babson-college>
- Carney, Charles and Allen Helbig. 1996. The Art of Space Jam [animation]. Nashville: Ritledge Hill Press.
- Carney, Mike. 2008. Smurftastic: It's been 50 years since the little blue fellows (and one girl) came to life USA Today's On Deadline blog (January 15): <http://blogs.usatoday.com/ondeadline/2008/01/smurftastic-its.html>
- Caro, Mark. 2002. Movie review, 'Jonah -- a VeggieTales Movie'. Chicago Tribune (October 4). online at <http://www.metromix.com/top/1,1419,M-Metromix-Movies-veggietalesmoviefro=nt!ArticleDetail-18621,00.html>
- Caro, Mark. 2002. Movie review, 'Spider-Man'. Chicago Tribune (May 3)
- Caro, Mark. 2004. Movie review: 'Shrek 2' Chicago Tribune (May 19)
- Carpenter, Kevin. 1983. Penny dreadfuls and comics. London: Victoria and Albert Museum.
- Carpenter, Paul. 2009. Comic book curriculum: Giving youngsters what they want [literacy]. Morning Call (April 3): http://www.mcall.com/news/local/all-b1_5comic.6837305apr03,0,1540607.column
- Carpenter, Paul. 2009. Head to Head: Comic books and illiteracy are rising. Morning Call's Paul Carpenter's First Shot (April 8): <http://www.mcall.com/news/opinion/all-carpntr.6846959apr08,0,1126835.story>
- Carpenter, Stanford W. 1999. The Tarzan vs. Predator comic book mini-series: An ethnographic analysis. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 195-215
- Carpenter, Stanford W. 2003. Man or mutant? A matter of import [X-Men and race relations]. Baltimore Sun (May 26)
- Carpenter, Stanford W. 2006. Wannabe Heroes Give TV a Healthy Dose of Reality [Who Wants to Be a Superhero? reality tv]. National Public

Radio's All Things Considered (September 3). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5759783>

Carpenter, Steven. 1999. The MADdening Crowd [letter on Mad magazine's influence]. Entertainment Weekly (September 17): 12

Carpenter, Susan. 2009. 'A Drifting Life' by Yoshihiro Tatsumi, translated from the Japanese by Taro Nettleton, edited, designed and lettered by Adrian Tomine; The story of manga, through the eyes of an artist who has lived its entire history. Los Angeles Times (May 10): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ca-yoshihiro-tatsumi10-2009may10,0,4667068.story>

Carpernter, Stanford. 1999. Anatomy of a comic book image. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Carr, Alex. 2009. ECCC 2009: Interview with Brian Michael Bendis. Amazon's Omnivoracious blog (May 12): <http://www.omnivoracious.com/2009/05/eccc-2009-interview-with-brian-michael-bendis.html>

Carr, Alex. 2009. Graphic Novel Friday: Interview with Cartoonist Seth. Amazon's Omnivoracious blog (July 10): <http://www.omnivoracious.com/2009/07/interview-with-seth.html>

Carr, Alex. 2009. Graphic Novel Fridays: ECCC 2009: Interview with Mike Mignola. Amazon's Ominvoracious blog (May 15): <http://www.omnivoracious.com/2009/05/graphic-novel-fridays-eccc-2009-interview-with-mike-mignola.html>

Carr, Benjamin. 1997. Musical brings comic strip to life [Li'l Abner play]. Athens Daily News / Banner-Herald (Jul 25).

Carr, C. 1998. Artists Collectives Have a Recollective Moment: From Boho to Soho [World War III Illustrated exhibit]. Village Voice (July 29). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9831/carr.shtml>

Carr, C. 1999. Lisa Kron Tells Her Father's Story of the Holocaust - Shoah Business [Spiegelman and Maus]. Village Voice (April 14). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9915/carr.shtml>

Carr, C. 1999. MTV Rides a Downtown Train: Boho Boohoo ['Downtown' animated tv series]. Village Voice (August 11). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9932/carr.shtml>

Carr, David. 2003. Dilemma's definition: The left and Iraq [Tom Tomorrow / Dan Perkins]. New York Times (April 16)

Carr, David. 2005. Will 'The Simpsons' Ever Age? New York Times (April 24)

Carr, David. 2009. 'South Park,' a Vision and a Payoff. New York Times (March 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/02/business/media/02carr.html>

Carr, Gene. 1916. Lady Bountiful. New York : Press Publishing Co.

Carr, Jay. 2006. Glossy, but spotty: Return to H'wood rot falls short of its lurid fa ade [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. AM NY (September 8): 29

Carr, Katie. 2009. Alley Oop: 75 Years of the Comic World of V.T. Hamlin. University of Missouri Special Collections and Rare Books, MU Libraries: <http://mulibraries.missouri.edu/specialcollections/exhibits/alleyoop75th.htm>

Carr, Sue. 2009. Sketch book is a godsend [British cartoonist Roy'MITCH' Mitchell, cancer]. Tameside Advertiser (March 11): http://www.tamesideadvertiser.co.uk/news/s/1101691_sketch_book_is_a_godsend

Carraher, C. E. 1975. Comics: No-nonsense classroom aids. Science Teacher 42(9):30.

Carrel, Andr   and Cavanna. 1998. Jean Effel: la joie de vivre. Paris: Cercle d'art

Carrier, David. 2000. The Aesthetics of Comics. Pennsylvania State University Press

Carrier, David. 2000. The Aesthetics of Comics. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press

Carrol, Mimi Cruz. 2007. First impressions: You only get one chance to make one. Comics and Games Retailer (187; October): 32-33

Carroll, Brendan. 2009. Why did he sketch those cartoons? [Danish Islam cartoons]. Daily Princetonian (October 14): <http://www.dailyprincetonian.com/2009/10/14/24126/>

Carroll, Jane. 2009. Jean Schulz, Widow of Peanuts Creator Charles M. Schulz, Gives \$1 Million to Cartoon Library & Museum Move; Promises to match an additional \$2.5 million in a "challenge" to others. Ohio State University press release (April 23)

Carroll, Jerry. 1995. Calvin and Hobbes to end. San Francisco Chronicle (Dec 30).

Carroll, Jerry. 1995. Dan Piraro's 'Bizarro' book tour. San Francisco Chronicle (Nov 14).

Carroll, Jerry. 1996. Cartoon Wars [comics page]. San Francisco Chronicle (Oct 7).

Carroll, June. 1969. What's in an artist's drawing? [Al Hirschfeld]. Christian Science Monitor (December 8): 12

Carroll, Michael T. 1993. The bloody spectacle: Mishima, the sacred heart, Hogarth, Cronenberg, and the entrails of culture. Studies in Popular Culture 15(2):43-56.

- Carroll, Mimi Cruz. 2005. Eisner Awards: Generate interest in and sales of award-winning titles. *Comics and Games Retailer* (165; December): 58
- Carroll, Paulette. 1980. Comic media in Europe: The rule of the Francophone weekly [in France]. *The Comic Reader* (186; December): 9-14
- Carroll, Sean. 2007 Interview: Paige Braddock Part 1. *Daily Cross Hatch* (March 22): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/22/interview-paige-braddock/>
- Carroll, Sean. 2007 Interview: Paige Braddock Part 2 of 2. *Daily Cross Hatch* (April 4) <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/04/interview-paige-braddock-part-2-of-2/>
- Carroll, Sean. 2007. Interview: Gilbert Hernandez Part 1. *Daily Cross Hatch* (April 2): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/02/263/>
- Carroll, Sean. 2007. Interview: Gilbert Hernandez Pt. 2 (of 3). *Daily Cross Hatch* (May 1): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/01/interview-gilbert-hernandez-pt-2-of-3/>
- Carson, Tom. 1999. Dilbert's Back, and Guess Why UPN's Got Him: Dummy and Dummier. *Village Voice* (January 27). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9904/carson.shtml>
- Carson, Tom. 2002. Small comforts ['Smallville' Superboy tv series]. *Esquire* (February): 48-50
- Carstens-Wickham, Belinda. 1998 'Gender in Cartoons of German Unification' *Journal of Women's History* vol.10 no.1, Spring pp.127-156
- Cart, Michael. 1989. In Short [review of Good Grief: The story of Charles M. Schulz]. *New York Times* (Oct 8).
- Cart, Michael. 1990. HIGH Art IN THE COMICS [Review of America's Great Comic Strip Artists by Rick Marschall]. *New York Times* (Feb 18).
- Cart, Michael. 1991. The cat with the killer personality [Felix]. *New York Times Book Review* (March 31)
- Carter, Bill. 1998. The Thursday-night massacre [caricatures by Barry Blitt]. *New York Times Magazine* (September 20): 65-8.
- Carter, Bill. 1999. Priest Takes Aim at 'Family Guy' [Animated Tv Series]. *New York Times* (July 1)
- Carter, Bill. 2001. Disney is cutting 4,000 jobs worldwide. *New York Times* (March 28): C1, 15
- Carter, Bill. 2006. It Doesn't Take a Comic Book Nerd to Create a Superheroes Hit ['Heroes' television show]. *New York Times* (October 30)
- Carter, Chelsea J. / Associated Press. 2002. Cartoonists battles Alzheimer's with help of thousands of admirers' letters [Mauldin]. *Alexandria, LA Town Talk* (December 22): B1
- Carter, Chelsea J. / Associated Press. 2002. Famed cartoonist fights Alzheimer's: Mauldin known best for WWII's Willie and Joe. *Houston Chronicle* (December 22)
- Carter, Chelsea J. / Associated Press. 2006. Movie is Reeve's 'blessing': Perseverance message was actor, wife's creed [Everyone's Hero animation]. *Washington Times* (September 14)
- Carter, David. 1998. JP... The Legal Cartoons: 'His First Term' [gag cartoons]. *Wichita, KS: Hastings Press*
- Carter, Gary M. 1995. A Weird discovery [Canadian reprint of *Weird Comics*]. *Comic Book Marketplace* (September): 6
- Carter, Gary M. with Richard Evans. 1995. The Witness [Timely / Marvel Comics]. *Comic Book Marketplace* (September): 26-30
- Carter, Henry A. 1988. Chemistry in the comics, part 1: A survey of the comic book literature. *Journal of Chemical Education* 65(12):1029-1035.
- Carter, Henry A. 1989. Chemistry in the comics, part 3: The acidity of paper. *Journal of Chemical Education* 66(11):883-886.
- Carter, Lin. 1975. As The Green Star Rises [Green Star #4. Daw 138. Illustrated by Roy Krenkel and Michael Kaluta]. *New York: Daw*
- Carter, Maria. 2008. Internet Cartoon Pays Off For Kansas Candidate. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (August 12). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=93346096&ft;=1&f;=1012>
- Carter, Mickale. 1997. Shortsighted about Mr. Magoo [letter]. *Washington Post* (Aug 2):A17.
- Cartoon Bank. 2006. Cartoons from The New Yorker 2007 eDay2Day Calendar. *Kansas City: Andrews McMeel*
- Cartwright, Charles. 1960. More Church Chuckles [religious gag cartoons]. *Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications*
- Cartwright, Charles. 1967. "Rev. Tweedle, D.D." and Other "Church Chuckles" Favorites [religious gag cartoons, 1961 ed. reprint]. *Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications*
- Cartwright, Charles. 1968. Cartwright's Choice Chuckles: A New Selection of "Church Chuckles" Cartoons [religious gag cartoons]. *Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications*
- Cartwright, Keith Ryan. 2002. Disney plays space pirates with 'Treasure Planet'. *Nashville Tennessean* (November 27): 1D

- Caruso, Enrico. 1977. Caruso's caricatures. New York : Dover Publications
- Carvajal, Doreen. 2001. No wizards, matey, they're wise enoof: A gritty Liverpudlian finds refuge with feisty woodland critters [Brian Jacques 'Redwall' children's book, basis of animated series]. New York Times (June 2): E1, 8
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther. 1907. Honore Daumier [French caricature]. New York
- Cary, Emily. 2005. Young singer goes on 'Record' about the sounds of the Mouse [Disney's 'On the Record' musical]. Northern Virginia Journal (January 14)
- Cary, Emily. 2006. Bald is beautiful: Acto revels in hairless role in national 'Annie' tour. Washington Examiner (June 26)
- Cary, Emily. 2006. French flare for American 'Beauty': Atlanta production of Disney musical visits Wolf Trap. Washington Examiner (August 29)
- Case, Mairead. 2006. I Love Led Zeppelin: Panty-Dropping Comics; In which the local cartoonist explicates the vaginal symbolism of a certain defunct blue flame [Ellen Forney]. Seattle Weekly (August 9). online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/arts/0632/forney.php>
- Case, Tom. 1995. Cartoon world has its ups and downs: Four creators talk about their profession in an ASNE panel marking the centennial of comics [Bil Keane, Ray Billingsley, Cathy Guisewite, Wiley Miller]. Editor and Publisher (April 29): 50-1
- Case, Tony. 1993. 77th annual Pulitzer Prizes [editorial cartoonist Stephen Benson]. Editor and Publisher (April 17): 9-15
- Case, Tony. 1995. Editorial page editor leaves Philadelphia daily [Signe Wilkinson]. Editor and Publisher (February 25): 21
- Casey, Adam. 2005. Ben Towle: Teaching Comics. Newsarama (September 29): <http://www.newsarama.com/forums/showthread.php?s=&threadid;=44661>
- Casey, Jim and Stefan Hall. 2006. The Exotic Other Scripted: Identity and Metamorphosis in David Mack's Kabuki. ImageText 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/casey_hall/
- Casimir, Jon. 2003. Four great comic books... that probably won't be made into underwhelming Hollywood movies. Sydney Morning Herald, Australia (October 4). online at <http://www.smh.com.au/articles/2003/10/03/1064988396775.html>
- Casper, Carol. 1997. No more kid stuff [marketing comics characters in businesses]. Restaurant Business 96(Feb 1):75.
- Cassidy, John. 1999. The Blair Project [Scarfe caricature of Tony Blair]. New Yorker (December 6): 116
- Cassidy, John. 1999. The firm [illustrated by Richard Thompson]. New Yorker (March 8):28
- Cassin, Erin. 1997. The Great Women Super Heroes [review of book by T. Robbins]. Library Journal 122(5; Mar 15):62.
- Castanier, Bill. 2009. Graphic memory: Children's author, illustrator tells own dark childhood tale [Stitches By David Small]. Lansing City Pulse (August 19): <http://www.lansingcitypulse.com/lansing/article-3346-graphic-memory.html>
- Castellanos, Melissa. 2007. Ratatouille The Video Game; Disney Pixar and Heavy Iron Studios capture the culinary adventure of the summer movie. CBS Interactive (April 24): <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/04/24/tech/gamecore/main2724420.shtml>
- Castelli, Alfredo. 1998. From Alphonse and Gaston to Uncle Mun: The Italianization of American Characters. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):70.
- Castelli, Alfredo. 1998. Heroes for sale: The odd alliance between comic strips and advertising in Hearst's newspapers. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):14.
- Castelli, Alfredo. 1998. In search of the roots of illustrated newspaper supplements. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):8.
- Castiglia, Paul. 2004. Dialog [letter from Archie Comics editor]. Comics and Games Retailer (151; October): 8
- Castillo Vidal, Jesus. 2002. Comics y bibliotecas (i) (y 2) [comics and libraries, in Spain]. online at <http://www.absysnet.com/tema/tema13.html> and <http://www.absysnet.com/tema/tema15.html>
- Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 1: Los Angeles, California. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (January 25): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/01/comic-book-guy.html>
- Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 2: Los Angeles, California. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (January 30): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/01/comic-book-stor.html>
- Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 3: St. Louis, Missouri. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (February 6): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/02/comic-book-stor.html>
- Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 4: Seattle, Washington. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (Feb 15 2009 <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/02/comic-book-st-1.html>
- Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 5: Moscow, Idaho. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (February 26): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/02/comic-book-st-2.html>

Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 6: Dayton, Ohio. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (March 2): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/03/comic-book-stor.html> or <http://www.typepad.com/services/trackback/6a00d8341c630a53ef01127912d66128a4>

Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 7: Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (March 7): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/03/comic-book-st-1.html> or <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/816965/40690843>

Castillo, Michelle. 2009. Comic Book Store Clerks of America, No. 8: Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (March 14): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/03/comic-book-st-2.html>

Castle, Mort. 1995. Buckeye Jim in Egypt [short story using character from Monolith comic book]. in *Secret Prophecies of Nostradamus* (edited by Martin H. Greenberg and Cynthia Sternua). New York: DAW Books (reprinted 1996 Modern Communications)

Castle, Stephen. 1999. HergE9's Misadventures of Tintin. *The Independent* (Dec. 4): Weekend Review 1-2

Castro, Adam-Troy. 2002. Spider-Man: Revenge Of The Sinister Six [Novel. Cover and illustrations by Mike Zeck]. New York: BP Books

Castro, Adam-Troy. 2002. Spider-Man: Secret Of The Sinister Six [Novel. Cover and illustrations by Mike Zeck]. New York: BP Books

Castro, Lee. 1999. V. T. Hamlin [interview; intro by Frank Stack]. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 54-78

Caswell, Lucy Shelton and Jared Gardner (eds). 2007. Special Issue: Periodical Comics and Cartoons. *American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography* 17 (2)

Caswell, Lucy Shelton. 1985. The American Comic Book: An Exhibition at The Ohio State University, May 19-August 2. Columbus: The Ohio State University Libraries.

Catchlove, Lucinda. 1995. Beyond Betty: the World of Girl Comix in Montreal. *Hour Magazine* 5 (11; January): 7.

Catlin, Roger. 2000. Powerpuffs: Cutesy, campy and cashing in [animation]. *Hartford Courant* (June 7): D1, 4

Catlin, Roger. 2003. Animation's Golden Age: Meet The New Cartoon Stars: Carl Reiner, 81; Hugh Hefner, 77; Robert Evans, 73. *Hartford Courant* (August 13). online at <http://www.ctnow.com/entertainment/tv/hc-reanimate.artaug13,0,4395890.story?coll=hc-ent-headlines-breaking>

Catlin, Roger. 2009. Cartoons Of Thomas Nast At Saint Joseph College. *Hartford Courant* (January 8): <http://www.courant.com/entertainment/events/hc-artweek0108.artjan08,0,4399245.story>

Catron, Michael. 1992. Joe Shuster... Forever up, up and away [obituary]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 20-24

Catron, Michael. 2001. DC Comics pioneer Jack Liebowitz dies at 100. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 19-24

Catron, Michael. 2006. Michael Catron, Former Publisher, on Geppi's Entertainment Museum Opening: 'Everyone Should Go'. *ICv2* (September 12): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/talkback/9298.html>

Catron, Mike. 2008. Roy Thomas and John Romita on President Obama. YouTube (November 16): <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ORGss0TYk3M>

Catsoulis, Jeannette. 2006. A Good Deed for the Sultan of Swat [Movie Review 'Everyone's Hero']. *New York Times* (September 15)

Catsoulis, Jeannette. 2006. Film in Review: 'Tales of the Rat Fink' [online title: The Colorful History of the Hot Rod]. *New York Times* (October 6): B11

Catsoulis, Jeannette. 2006. Looking for Love; Never Mind the Melting Ice [Ice Age: The Meltdown animation]. *New York Times* (March 31)

Catsoulis, Jeannette. 2007. Film In Review: 'Surf's Up'. *New York Times* (June 8)

Catsoulis, Jeannette. 2009. Teenage Terminatrix - Blood: The Last Vampire [anime]. *New York Times* (July 10). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/07/10/movies/10blood.html>

Cavanagh, M. 1990. New ISDS Mascot comes to life. *Illinois Dental Journal* 59 (7; November - December): 568-72

Cavanaugh, Maureen. 2009. Herblock Was One Of Most Influential Political Cartoonists In U.S. History. KPBS' These Days (November 2). Online at <http://www.kpbs.org/news/2009/nov/02/herblock-was-one-most-influential-political-cartoo/> and http://kpbs.media.clients.ellingtoncms.com/audio/2009/11/02/HARry_Katz-_cartoonist.mp3

Cavanaugh, Tim. 1999. Is it mere coincidence that Peanuts and Joseph Heller died in the same week? [editorial on Schulz retirement]. *Feed* (December 15): http://www.feedmagazine.com/daily/dy121599_master.html

Cavanaugh, Tim. 2006. The Mountain Comes to Muhammad; The Danish cartoon controversy is a breath of fresh air for Muslims and non-Muslims alike [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Reason.com* (February 3): <http://www.reason.com/links/links020306.shtml>

Cavanaugh, Tim. 2007. Hackwork hacked: The 'Kelly' cartoons bring back a golden age of parody [Ward Sutton's 'Kelly' cartoons for The Onion]. *Los Angeles Times* (March 29). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-oe-cavanaugh29mar29,0,1927201.story?coll=la-opinion-center>

Cavander, Kenneth. 1975. Hercules Lives [Superman]! Horizon XVII (3, Summer): 58-61

Cavander, Kenneth. 1975. Hercules Lives [Superman]! Horizon XVII (3, Summer): 58-61

Cave, Damien. 2001. 'Comic Book Nation' by Bradford W. Wright; Before movies and rock 'n' roll, comics invented youth culture. But can they survive? Salon (May 25): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2001/05/25/wright/index.html>

Cave, Damien. 2001. No laughing matter: BANG! POW! ZAP! Online comics come under assault from the art form's old guard. Salon (August 9): <http://www.salon.com/tech/feature/2001/08/09/comics/index.html>

Caviness, Tod. 2007. Battle lines are drawn literally: In the comic-book world, there's a war going on that's just as divisive as the real one [Civil War]. Orlando Sentinel (April 21): <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/features/lifestyle/orl-comicsprotest07apr21,0,5821631.story?track=rss>

Caviness, Tod. 2009. Changing the world, 1 comic at a time [Art Spiegelman]. Orlando Sentinel (September 21): <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/features/orl-livspiegelman23092109sep21,0,6649173.story>

Cavna, Michael. 2009. David Horsey: How a Cartoonist Survives If Ink Newspaper Dies. Washington Post's Comic Riffs (March 9): <http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/03/bbbbvveeeehhhh.html>

Cavna, Michael. 2005. Claymation 'Comforts' Wittily Breaks The Mold [Aardman Animation]. Washington Post (December 2): C8

Cavna, Michael. 2005. 'The Boondocks' Onscreen Is Still Quick on the Draw. Washington Post (November 5): C1

Cavna, Michael. 2006. The Academy Awards: And the Award for Beast Actor Goes to... [comic strip satire]. Washington Post (February 26): N1, 6

Cavna, Michael. 2007. ♦ Jersey! ♦: A Sopranos Family Musical! [editorial cartoon]. Washington Post (April 8)

Cavna, Michael. 2007. Oscar: 'The Year of the (Subliminal) Subtitle!' [editorial cartoon]. Washington Post (February 18): N7

Cavna, Michael. 2008. Fave Fan Anecdotes: 'Pickles' & 'Candorville'. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (December 26): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/12/fave_fan_anecdotes_pickles_can.html

Cavna, Michael. 2008. Garry Trudeau: The Interview. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (July 15)

Cavna, Michael. 2008. Interview With the Artist: "Cul de Sac's" Richard Thompson Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (August 18): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/08/interview_with_the_artist_cul.html

Cavna, Michael. 2008. Interview With the Artist: "For Better or For Worse's" Lynn Johnston Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (August 27): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/08/interview_with_the_artist_for.html#comments

Cavna, Michael. 2008. Interview With the Cartoonist: "Hulk" Writer Jeph Loeb. Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (September 3): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/09/interview_with_the_cartoonist.html

Cavna, Michael. 2008. Lynn Johnston's Drawn-Out Adieu to Cartooning; 'For Better or for Worse' Starts Over. Washington Post (August 27): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/26/AR2008082603481.html?hpid=features1&hpv;=local>

Cavna, Michael. 2008. The Interview: Alt-Political Cartoonist Ted Rall. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (October 2): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/10/the_interview_alt-political_ca.html

Cavna, Michael. 2008. The Interview: 'Boondocks' Creator Aaron McGruder. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (July 22)

Cavna, Michael. 2008. The Interview: 'Candorville' Cartoonist Darrin Bell. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (December 17-18): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/12/the_interview_candorville_cart.html#more and http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/12/the_interview_candorville_cart_1.html#more

Cavna, Michael. 2008. The Interview: Pixar Animator Angus MacLane. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (December 11): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/12/the_interview_pixar_animator_a.html#more

Cavna, Michael. 2008. The Interview: Political Cartoonist Signe Wilkinson. Washington Post Comic Riffs ♦ blog (August 7): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/08/the_interview_political_cartoo_1.html#comments

Cavna, Michael. 2008. The Morning Line: Obama! Palin! Who's Got the Best Line?... [Small Press Expo, editorial cartoons]. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (October 8): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/10/from_obama_to_palin_political.html

Cavna, Michael. 2008. The Riff: From Harvey Pekar, the Power of Honest Comics. Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (August 20): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2008/08/the_riff_from_harvey_pekar_the.html

Cavna, Michael. 2009. A new Congressional 'bobblehead' app for your iPhone? MAD artist says Apple won't bite [Tom Richmond]. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (November 12): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/11/bobble_heads.html#comments

Cavna, Michael. 2009. The comic strip that ruined a friendship, rankled a newspaper and landed in court. And that was BEFORE being launched [Steve Breen, Steve Kelley]. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (November 12): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/11/the_comic_strip_that_ruined_a.html#comments

- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Are Too Many Newspaper Comic Polls a Sham? Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (February 6): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/02/are_too_many_newspaper_comic_p.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Calling all comics readers: To save 'Frazz,' what strip should we send to KidsPost? Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (October 29): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/10/calling_all_comics_readers_to.html#comments
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. 'Candorville' Cartoonist Finds His [Short-Form] Muse. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (March 31): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/03/candorville_cartoonist_finds_h.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Cartooning's Webcrawler: The Micro-Blogs of Twitter. Washington Post (April 1): C12. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/31/AR2009033104027.html>
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Do My Comics Look, Well, Green? [King Features Earth Day strips]. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (April 22): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/04/do_my_comics_look_well_green.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Herblock, Through The Eyes Of History. Washington Post (October 14): C7. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/story/2009/10/14/ST2009101400935.html>
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. It Took a Decade, But the Boss of 'Office Space' Is Back in Business [Mike Judge]. Washington Post (August 30). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/27/AR2009082704415.html>
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. 'Mother Goose & Grimm' vs. Juan Valdez--The Lawsuit [Mike Peters interview]. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (January 8): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/01/mother_goose_grimm_vs_juan_val.html#comments
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Mr. Spiegelman Goes to Washington. Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (May 4): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/05/mr_spiegelman_comes_to_washing.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Redskins: Ex-'Sports Jerk' Dan Snyder takes a satiric beating - again [Tank McNamara]. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (November 8): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/11/redskins_dan_snyder_tank_menam.html#comments
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Remembering Comic-Con co-founder Shel Dorf. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (November 7): <http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/11/dorf.html#comments>
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. Steve Breen Dedicates Pulitzer to Out-of-Work Colleagues. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (April 22): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/04/cartoonsts_pulitzers.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The 'Extract' Interview: Filmmaker Mike Judge After 'Office Space'. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (August 29): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/08/the_extract_interview_filmmake.html#more
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The 'Herblock!' Show: Cartoonists, Library of Congress Pay Tribute on Legend's 100th Birthday. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (October 13): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/10/the_herblock_show_cartoonists.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: Animator/Filmmaker Mike Judge (Pt. 2). Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (May 28): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/05/the_interview_animatorfilmmake.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: 'Brewster Rockit' Cartoonist Tim Rickard. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (January 6): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/01/the_interview_brewster_rockit.html#comments
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: Dan Wasserman's Inside Line on the Boston Globe's Labor Woes. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (June 12): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/06/the_interview_dan_wassermans_i.html?wprss=comic-riffs
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: 'Dilbert' Creator Scott Adams. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (January 29): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/01/the_interview_dilbert_creator.html#comments
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: Drew Litton of the (RIP) Rocky Mountain News. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (February 27): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/02/the_interview_drew_litton_of_t.html#more
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: Exiled Iranian Cartoonist Nik Kowsar. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (July 10): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/07/the_interview_exiled_iranian_c.html#more
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: 'Ice Age' Director Carlos Saldanha [Ice Age: Dawn of the Dinosaurs]. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (July 1): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/07/the_interview_ice_age_director.html#more
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: Jeff Corriveau, "Deflocked" Creator & TV Comedy Writer. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (April 23): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/04/the_interview_deflocked_createo.html#comments
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: 'Mallard Fillmore' Creator Bruce Tinsley. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (June 5): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/06/the_interview_mallard_fillmore.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: "Maus's" Art Spiegelman. Washington Post's Comic Riffs blog (May 5): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/05/the_interview_mauss_art_spiege.html
- Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: 'SpongeBob' Creator Stephen Hillenburg. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (July 14):

http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/07/_tom_kenny_who_voices.html#more

Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Interview: 'UP' Animator Bob Peterson of Pixar. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (May 29): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/05/the_interview_up_animator_bob.html

Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Post's 'Doonesbury' shrinkage: winning the Battle of Inch-On. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (October 28): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/10/doonesbury_shrinkage.html#comments

Cavna, Michael. 2009. The 'Riffs Interview: 'SNL's' Bill Hader Embraces His Inner Nerd for 'Cloudy With a Chance of Meatballs'. Washington Post Comic Riffs (September 18): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/09/thursdays_riffs_5.html#more

Cavna, Michael. 2009. The 'Riffs Interview: Tom Tomorrow Is High on Drawing for Kids & Rock Stars. The Future of Alt-Cartoons, Not So Much. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (October 2): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/10/_tom_tomorrow_with_pearl.html

Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Twitter Interview: Political Cartoonist Mike Thompson. Washington Post's Comic Riffs (April 3): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/04/the_twitter_interview_politica.html#comments

Cavna, Michael. 2009. The Twitter Interview: 'PvP' Creator Scott Kurtz. Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (April 1): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/04/the_twitterinterview_pvp_creator_sc.html#comments

Cavna, Michael. 2009. 'There's way more competition for eyeballs. '; Cartoonist Tom Tomorrow took a creative step forward with 'Backspacer'. Washington Post (October 4): E6

Cavna, Michael. 2009. Would You Censor This 'Candorville' Cartoon? Washington Post Comic Riffs blog (July 8): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/comic-riffs/2009/07/wednesdays_riffs.html#more

Cawiezel, Marc H. 2000. The absolutely, positively coolest Mr. Monster checklist ever! Comic Book Artist (8; May): 48-49

Cawley, John Jr. 1981. A Hound called Huckleberry. Fanfare (4; Summer): 14-17

Caywood, Carolyn. 1994. Seduction of the innocent [Wertham, comics and violence]. School Library Journal 40(7; Jul):48.

Cebulski, CB. 2009. CB Cebulski Talks Marvel's New Submissions Policy. Newsarama (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26292>

Cech, John. 2005. Wilhelm Busch, Max and Moritz, and Comics. WUFT's Recess (April 15).online at <http://www.recess.ufl.edu/transcripts/2005/0415.shtml>

Cefali, Leslie and Valerie Lewis. 1994. What's so funny about parody? Instructor (1990) 103(5; Jan):82.

Celona, Larry and Kirsten Danis. 1999. City's Cops Are Fuming over the New Yorker [Cover by Spiegelman]. New York Post (March 1)

Cem, Cemil. 1989. Silah ve Mesale. Adam Yayinlari.

Ceragioli, Raffaella and Bruno Enna. 1998. An essential dictionary of the characters that marked an epoch. Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):100.

Cerna, J.D. 2005. Emotional padding for children: The Department of Education and PBS should learn a thing or two themselves before censoring 'Buster' episode. Washington Blade (February 11): 33

Cesare. 1916. One Hundred Cartoons by Cesare. Small, Maynard & Co.

Cetinguc, Muzaffer. 1992. Gremlins: A dozen hazardous thought and behavior patterns as risk factors [gremlins in comics]. Aircraft Accidents: Trends in Aerospace Medical Investigation Techniques (Sep).

Ceviker, Turgut. 1986-1991. Gelisme Surecinde Turk Karikaturu [Turkish cartooning in the developmental period]. Adam Yayinlari.

Ceviker, Turgut. 1997. Karikatur Uzerine Yazilar [writings on caricature]. Iris Yayinlari.

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2005. Pekar Moves American Splendor to DC/Vertigo. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (November 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6286053.html>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. A Year of Growth at Seven Seas. PW Comics Week (September 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6368709.html?nid=2789>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. DramaQueen Hustles for Yaoi Fans [manga publisher]. PW Comics Week (August 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6362604.html?nid=2789>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. Girls Love Boys' Love [Makoto Tateno and yaoi manga]. PW Comics Week (August 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6364493.html?nid=2789>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. I Want My Boys' Love [Tina Anderson on yaoi manga]. PW Comics Week (November 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6395121.html>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. Initial D Is Now a Live-Action Film. PW Comics Week (January 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article>

/CA6296210.html

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. Manga, GNs Attract Women, Kids to Forbidden Planet [store]. PW Comics Week (April 11): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6323791.html>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. MangaNext: New Con in the Neighborhood. PW Comics Week (October 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6379512.html?nid=2789>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. More Manga from Vertical. PW Comics Week (August 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6364492.html?nid=2789>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. Super-Cute Broccoli Grows in the U.S. [manga]. PW Comics Week (September 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6375151.html?nid=2789>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. Talking with Manhwa-ga Sook Kim. PW Comics Week (April 11): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6323799.html>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. Tough Love for Gay Teens [Abby Denson's Tough Love]. PW Comics Week (October 17): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6381909.html?nid=2789>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2006. Yoshitaka Amano: Pop Art and High Culture. PW Comics Week (January 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6296204.html>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2007. Thinking, Writing and Making Comics in China [Rain (Ru An)]. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (October 16): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6491609.html>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2008. Return of the Prince: First Second's Prince of Persia Graphic Novel. PW Comics Week (August 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6590131.html>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2009. Gladly drawn boy [A Drifting Life by Yoshihiro Tatsumi]. Abu Dhabi's The National (May 14): <http://www.thenational.ae/article/20090515/REVIEW/705149990/-1/NEWS>

Cha, Kai-Ming. 2009. Talking with Ultimo's Hiroyuki Takei. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (July 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6673546.html>

Chabani, Karim. 2007. Double Trajectories: Crossing Lines in Fun Home. GRAAT (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/bechdel001aaaa.pdf>

Chabon, Michael. 200? An Account of a Brief Bout of Mutant Madness [pitching an X-Men movie]. <http://www.michaelchabon.com/XProposal.html>

Chabon, Michael. 200? An Amazing discovery [of 'original' Kavalier and Clay art by Herb Trimpe]. <http://www.michaelchabon.com/Trimpe.html>

Chabon, Michael. 200? Another Escapists: A Footnote [Steranko]. <http://www.michaelchabon.com/Steranko.html>

Chabon, Michael. 2008. Secret Skin: An essay in unitard theory [superheroes]. New Yorker (March 10). Online at http://www.newyorker.com/reporting/2008/03/10/080310fa_fact_chabon?currentPage=1

Chadwell, Sean. 2008. Technological Determinism and the Poisoned Apple: The Case of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs. Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/chadwell.shtml>

Chadwick, Alex. 1995. [Woody Wilson, writer of the comic strip, 'Rex Morgan, M-D' interview]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (March 3)

Chadwick, Alex. 1996. [Denny O'Neil interview on Batman and landmine education comics]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 18)

Chadwick, Alex. 1996. [Reflections on the death of Jerry Siegel, one of the creators of Superman]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (February 3)

Chadwick, Alex. 1998. Batman Creator Dies [Bob Kane]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 6)

Chadwick, Paul. 2005. What is The Matrix? The Matrix Online: The Office Magazine 1(1): 20-24

Chafkin, Max. 2005. A Naked Picasso Visits Rome (Georgia): Serious Comic Book, Obscure Law Put Georgia Retailer in Jeopardy [censorship, CBLDF]. Book Standard.com (September 29): http://209.11.49.139/bookstandard/news/retail/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001218813

Chafkin, Max. 2005. 'Complete Calvin and Hobbes' to Likely Sell Out Before Holiday Rush. Bookstandard.com (October 14): http://www.thebookstandard.com/bookstandard/news/publisher/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001306521

Chaland, Yves. 2003. Chaland Anthology #2: Freddy Lombard - Holiday in Budapest / F.52 [French graphic novels]. Hollywood: Humanoids Publishing

Chalet, Francois. 2001. Chalet [collection of illustrations by Swiss cartoonist and animator]. Germany: Die Gestalten Verlag

Chalet, Francois. 2001. Le Danseuse [comic book by Swiss cartoonist and animator]. France: Un bout d'etre humain

Chalk, Philip. 2000. The cartoon election 2000: A handy pocket preview for voters [caricature]. Regardie's Power 2 (1; January-February): 110-111

Chalkley, Tom. 2005. Dark Arts: Comics Master Charles Burns Digs Deeper in Black Hole. Baltimore City Paper (September 28). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/comics/story.asp?id=10950>

Chalkley, Tom. 2005. O'Reilly's Reach [caricature as musical like Mad magazine]. Baltimore City Paper (October 5): cover, 16-24

Chalmers, Robert Marjane Satrapi: Princess of darkness. Independent (October 1). online at <http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/books/features/article1770032.ece>

Cham (Amedee de Noe). 186? Folies caricatures [in French]. Paris

Chamberlain, Amy. 1997. The Iliad and the Odyssey [review of comic version by M. Williams]. Horn Book 73(1; Jan):82.

Chamberlain, Henry. 2009. Interview: Robert Venditti [Surrogates]. Newsarama (September 21): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/09/21/interview-robert-venditti/>

Chambers, Mary. 1990. Church Is Stranger Than Fiction [religious gag cartoons]. Intervarsity Press

Chambers, Timothy. 2008. A Long Way From 'South Park'. Hartford Courant (September 23). Online at <http://www.courant.com/news/opinion/commentary/hc-commentarycartoon0923.artsep23,0,2181380.story>

Chambers, Veronica. 1999. A renaissance for a late, great cartoonist [Jay Ward]. Newsweek (September 6): 67

Chambers, Veronica. 1999. A superstar from under the sea ['SpongeBob Squarepants' animated tv series]. Newsweek (September 13): 67

Champion, Edward. 2008. David Heatley (BSS #247). Bat Segundo Show (November 4): <http://www.edrants.com/segundo/david-heatley-bss-247/> and http://www.edrants.com/_mp3/segundo247.mp3

Champion, Edward. 2008. David Rees (BSS #248). Bat Segundo Show (November 4): <http://www.edrants.com/segundo/david-rees/> and http://www.edrants.com/_mp3/segundo248.mp3

Champion, Edward. 2008. NYCC: An Impromptu Interview with Jeffrey Brown Edrants blog (April 18): <http://www.edrants.com/nycc-an-impromptu-interview-with-jeffrey-brown/>

Champion, Edward. 2009. Interview with Dean Haspiel. Edward Champion's Reluctant Habit's blog (January 5): <http://www.edrants.com/interview-with-dean-haspiel/>

Champion, Edward. 2009. Tatia Rosenthal (BSS #275) [Israeli animation \$9.99]. Bat Segundo Show (March 29): <http://www.edrants.com/segundo/tatia-rosenthal-bss-275/> and http://www.edrants.com/_mp3/segundo275.mp3

Chan, Casey. 2006. It's raining super men! Following the success of 'Lost,' NBC kicks off the season with an ensemble cast - of superheroes [television]. Daily Trojan (September 20). online at <http://media.www.dailytrojan.com/media/storage/paper679/news/2006/09/20/Lifestyle/Its-Raining.Super.Men-2286501.shtml?sourcedomain=www.dailytrojan.com&MIHost=media.collegepublisher.com>

Chan, Mei-Mei. 1986. A less super Superman for the '80s [John Byrne]. USA Today (May 29): 1-2

Chan, Suzette. 2004. PowerPopCultureGirl: Emily Pohl ♦ Weary. Sequential Tart (November)

Chan, Suzette. 2004. Reading Catwoman: One Icon's Leap from Cipherto Character. Sequential Tart (October)

Chan, Suzette. 2004. The World According to Jane: How Juggling FormAnd Content Led Paige Braddock Down The Winding Road To Success. Sequential Tart (September)

Chan, Suzette. 2005. Celebrating Superheroes: Gina Misiroglu. Sequential Tart (January)

Chan, Suzette. 2005. Crossing Borders: Jessica Abel. Sequential Tart (February)

Chan, Suzette. 2005. Cultivating Comics: Joanne Wojtysiak [CanadaGothbunnies web comics]. Sequential Tart (April)

Chan, Suzette. 2005. Haunted by Phantom Colonialism - The Phantom: The Ghost Killer. Sequential Tart (September)

Chan, Suzette. 2005. He Loves the Nightlife: Chuck McKinney. Sequential Tart (March)

Chan, Suzette. 2005. The Multiverse Is/Was Dead. Long Live the Multiverse! Why Many Worlds Are Better than One. Sequential Tart (December)

Chan, Suzette. 2005. This Is the Story of Mariko Tamaki and Jillian Tamaki. So Read On. Sequential Tart (October)

Chan, Suzette. 2006. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: Rocketed from Golden Age to Golden Age. Sequential Tart (June)

Chan, Suzette. 2007. Messing with Metanarratives: Part 1: It's All About the Stories. Sequential Tart (March)

Chan, Suzette. 2007. Messing with Metanarratives: Part 2: Fairy Tales and Fable Towns. Sequential Tart (May)

Chan, Suzette. 2007. Sexy Blue Beasts: Cool Blue Characters Burn Red Hot. Sequential Tart (February)

- Chan, Suzette. 2009. The Dark Knight of Gotham: Batman, the Ultimate Superhero Homebody. Sequential Tart (January 26): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1225>
- Chandar, Chris. 2001. Como se dice? Fight the power? [illustrated by Gilbert Hernandez]. Pulse! (October): 98
- Chandler, Clay. 1999. A Cultural Shock to The System: Out of Japan's Upheaval Spring Hit Film, Books [anti-business manga]. Washington Post (November 9): E1, 15
- Chandler, Clay. 2001. Hong Kong loves a fight: Billionaire in court to keep kidnapped husband's fortune [Nina Wang commissioned autobiographical comic book]. Washington Post (August 18): E1, 8
- Chandler, Rick. 2001. Dreaming of Comic Bliss: The limitations of newspaper comic strips are killing a great art form. Let's hope for a revolution. Ironminds (March 26): <http://www.ironminds.com/ironminds/issues/010326/cafe.shtml>
- Chandra, Nandini. 2008. The Classic Popular: Amar Chitra Katha, 1967-2007. Yoda Press
- Chaney, JA and P Folk. 1993. A profession in caricature. Changing attitudes toward nursing in the American Medical News, 1960-1989. Nursing History Review (1): 181-202
- Chaney, Jen. 2005. 'Heffalump': Warm and Fuzzy [Winnie the Pooh movie]. Washington Post (February 11): Weekend 45
- Chaney, Jen. 2006. A pointed 'Vendetta': A classy comic-book movie comes to DVD with scanty extras. Washington Express (August 2): 21
- Chaney, Jen. 2006. 'Corpse': A little stiff; Virtually devoid of extras, 'Corpse Bride'is still entertaining. [Washington Post] Express (February 3): 14
- Chaney, Jen. 2006. Woopi Goldberg Voices Some Sound Ideas [animated movie ♦Doogal♦]. Washington Post (February 24): WE39
- Chaney, Jen. 2007. The holiday necessity: ♦The Jungle Book♦ is the answer to all your kid-gifting questions. [Washington Post] Express (October 3)
- Chaney, Jen. 2008. An 'Iron Man' of Epic DVD Proportions [in print Washington Post (October 3)]. washingtonpost.com (September 30): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/artsandliving/movies/features/bonus-points/093008.html>
- Chaney, Jen. 2008. Bugs Bunny Takes a Bow [Looney Tunes; published as Warner Bros. Says, 'That's All, Folks!', Washington Post (October 24)] washingtonpost.com (October 21): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/artsandliving/movies/features/bonus-points/102108.html>
- Chaney, Jen. 2008. One Lovable 'WALL-E,' Four Fantastic DVD Sets. Washington Post (November 21): WE32. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/20/AR2008112001143.html>
- Chaney, Jen. 2009. The Back Story: A 'Dark' Day When His Business Was Booming [Batman Dark Knight movie]. Washington Post (February 22, 2009): M8 <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/artsandliving/style/studio/022209.html>
- Chaney, Michael A. 1999. The dismantling evolution of heroes: Aquaman's amputation. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 55-65
- Chaney, Michael. 1999. The dismantling evolution of heroes: Aquaman's amputation. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Chang, Elizabeth. 1997. Disney's Daily Blast, Disney Interactive [web site with electronic comic strip review]. Washington Post (Oct 17):Weekend 62.
- Chang, Elizabeth. 1998. Disney's character flaws [feminism and children]. Washington Post (October 4): F1, 4
- Chang, Elizabeth. 1998. My Disney Kitchen [Disney animated computer game review]. Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 90
- Chang, Elizabeth. 2007. Making it: A bartender feels a rush of inspiration [computer animation]. Washington Post Magazine (October 28): 9
- Chang, Gordon H. 1993. 'Superman is about to visit the relocation centers' and the limits of wartime liberalism. Amerasia Journal 19(1):37-59.
- Chang, Jeff. 2004. Buggin' out: La Cucaracha's prolific cartoonist, Lalo Alcaraz, still = answers his hate mail. San Francisco Bay Guardian (October 6). online at http://www.sfbg.com/39/01/art_art_la_cucaracha.html
- Chang, Suna. 1998. Trends [Meanie Baby celebrity caricature dolls]. Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 18
- Chang, Yahlin. 2000. Great X-pectations: The 'X-Men' movie could rule the summer. Newsweek (March 20): 68
- Chansanchai, Athima. 2005. Comic book collectors sift for gold at convention. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (May 23) online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/books/225426_comic23.html
- Chao, Fred. 2009. Johnny Hiro [Asian-American manga-influenced short stories. Good]. Richmond: Adhouse Books
- Chao, Loretta / Wall Street Journal. 2007. In China, Motorola turns to rabbit as bait; Animated character helps tap tech-savvy youth market in rollout of smartphone. Washington Post (December 27): D8

- Chapman, Chip. 1996. Mr. Hill, the Caricaturist; Draper Hill on Nast, Keppler, Low, Rockwell -- and Himself. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Chapman, Dean. 2001. Duke U. researcher publishes comic zine in spare time. Duke University Chronicle / U-WIRE (September 6) : <http://news.excite.com/printstory/news/uw/010906/university-305>
- Chapman, Simon. 1994. A Requiem for Reg: Qualitative Research Can Stop Tobacco Advertising That Appeals to Children. British Medical Journal 309 (6959; October 8): 890-891
- Chappell, Fred. 1992. Back to the Bat Cave: an ingenious snare to lure our kids into science. Omni 14(Jun):4.
- Chapple-Sokol, A. 1996. Indexing editorial cartoons. Special Libraries 87(1):21.
- Charboneau, Jeffrey. 1996. The Boys from Syracuse [Frank Cammuso and Jim Morin]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Charlton, Angela. 2006. Controversial Cartoons Stir Media Debate [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 6): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20060206/ap_on_re_eu/prophet_drawings_media_2;_ylt=Ai2oTaTuHm.OKkxUAMPr3afbEfQA;_ylu=X3oDMTBiMW04NW9mBHNIYwMIJVRPUCU1
- Charlton, Angela. 2006. Newspapers Republish Muhammad Caricatures [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 1): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20060201/ap_on_re_eu/prophet_drawings
- Charras, Pierre and Chantal Montellier. 1982. Le sang de la commune [graphic novel on French revolutionary communes]. Paris : Futuropolis
- Chase, John Churchill. 1979. Frenchmen, Desire, Good Children, and Other Streets of New Orleans [history book by cartoonist]. New York: Collier Books
- Chase, John. 2002. The Louisiana Purchase: An American Story. Gretna, LA: Pelican
- Chast, Roz. 1985. Poems and Songs by Roz Chast. NY: Ink, Inc
- Chast, Roz. 1994. Critique of pure reason [Graphic Novel]. Print 48(Nov/Dec):58-9.
- Chast, Roz. 1997. Charles Addams [comic strip]. New Yorker (Dec 1):118-119.
- Chast, Roz. 1998. 1998: A look back [political comic strip]. New Yorker (December 7 & 14): 140-143
- Chast, Roz. 1998. Archie and Veronica. Civilization (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F08.html>
- Chast, Roz. 1998. Queen for a Day [cartoon]. New York Times Magazine (September 20): 120
- Chast, Roz. 1998. Valentines from Bill [political cartoon]. New Yorker (February 16): 70.
- Chast, Roz. 1999. Inside One's Memory Bank [cartoon]. New Yorker (March 8): 96
- Chast, Roz. 1999. The Lost Tribe [comic strip]. New Yorker (April 5): 99
- Chast, Roz. 2002. The I.M.s of Romeo and Juliet [Shakespeare cartoon]. New Yorker (February 4)
- Chast, Roz. 2006. Theories Of Everything: Selected, Collected, Health-Inspected Cartoons 1978-2006. New York: Bloomsbury Publishing
- Chast, Roz. 2007. No Rest for the Weary [cartoon]. Time Style and Design (Fall): 124
- Chaudhuri, Anita. 2000. The Test: Dennis the Menace [British version]. Times (November 20)
- Chavanne, Renaud. 199? Strypo E9tique [pictureless comics, in French]. Critix (6)
- Chaves, Antonio. 2006. Letters to the editor - A cartoonish rage [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 24)
- Chavez, D. 1985. Perpetuation of gender inequality: A content analysis of comic strips. Sex Roles 13(1-2):93-105.
- Chavez, Paul / Associated Press. 2004. Painting politics: Anti-administration art reaching levels not seen = since 60s. [Washington Post] Express (October 13): 28
- Chavez, Paul. 1999. 'Pokemon' Rocks in Box Office Open [anime]. Associated Press (November 14)
- Chavez, Stella M. 2001. Cartoon museum bids come up short again. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (June 9). online at <http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/local/palmbeach/sfl-cpcartoon09jun09.stor y?coll=3Dsfla%2Dnews%2Dpalm>
- Chea, Terence / Associated Press. 2005. 50 years of Gumby: Green TV hero stages comeback on anniversary. Washington Examiner (May 16): 25
- Chea, Terence. 2005. Gumby Making Comeback on 50th Anniversary. Associated Press (May 15)

- Chee, Alexander. 1999. Saving the family funnies [review of 'The Funnies' by J. Robert Lennon]. Salon Magazine (March 23): www.salonmagazine.com also available through www.cnn.com
- Chelsea, David. 2008. 24x2 [24-Hour Comic, autobiography, dreams]. Marietta, GA: Top Shelf
- Chen, Joanna. 2006. The Cartoons Are Silly': Fired and arrested for reprinting controversial cartoons of the Prophet Muhammad, Jordanian editor Jihad Momani says it's time for Muslims to forgive and move on. [Danish Islam cartoons]. Newsweek (February 4): <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/11175022/site/newsweek/>
- Chen, Marlene and David Mayer (trans.). 1999. On the cutting edge of fashion - the Japanophiles [manga and anime]. Sinorama (August): 38-47
- Chen, PC and HC Sim. 1986. The development of culture-specific health education packages to increase case-finding of leprosy in Sarawak [using cartoon tape-slides and cartoon story books]. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine & Public Health 17 (3; Sep): 427-32
- Chen, PC. 1986. Human behavioural research applied to the leprosy control programme of Sarawak, Malaysia [using cartoon tape-slides and cartoon story books]. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine & Public Health 17 (3; Sep): 421-6
- Cheney, Jen. 2008. And they call it puppy love: There are 101 reasons to rediscover this cutesy Disney classic [101 Dalmatians]. Washington Post|Express (March 5): 21
- Cheng, Billy. 2002. Comics Clamber Back from the Brink: Near death in the late '90s, publishers are now successfully mining movies, getting more creative, and exploiting the Web Business Week Online (August 29): http://www.businessweek.com/bwdaily/dnflash/aug2002/nf20020829_2344.htm
- Chepesiuk, Ron. 1997. The Zine scene: Library preserve the latest trend in publishing. American Libraries (February): 68-70
- Cherkis, Jason et. al. 2007. And on the first day ♦ [illustrated by Brian Ralph]. Washington City Paper (August 31)
- Cherkis, Jason. 1999. Civilian complaints [illustrated by Danny Hellman]. Washington City Paper (April 9): 10
- Chesley, Lloyd. 2002. Comic Power: From warm-hearted kitsch to high art, comic books define the century, almost everything you need to know about comics. Atomic: The Essential Guide to Retro-Culture (12; Fall): 24-27, 58
- Chesney, Earle D. 1945. Eggburt and Other Cartoons [Navy educational and gag cartoons reprinted from the Monthly Newsletter of the Bureau]. Anderson House
- Chester, Les. 1985. Alan Davis Checklist [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman]. Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 34-38
- Chester, Les. 1985. An interview with Alan Davis [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman]. Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 21-34
- Chetwynd, Josh and Andy Seiler. 2000. Studio is hoping Pokemon fans dig Digimon, too [anime]. USA Today (August 29): 1D
- Chetwynd, Josh and Andy Seiler. 2001. Superheroes, waiting in the wings [for movies]. USA Today (August 17): 3E
- Chetwynd, Josh and Andy Seiler. 2001. Wondering about Wonder Woman [movie]. USA Today (August 24, 2001)
- Chetwynd, Josh. 2000. Comic books, not studio, color Shyamalan's screen vision ['Unbreakable', movie with comic book motifs]. USA Today (November 28): 80
- Chetwynd, Josh. 2001. Whence came Wolverine? [X-Men]. USA Today (May 16): 1D
- Chevalier, D. S. 1947. Aventure d'un cours de cine-peinture a Paris [comics; in French]. Arts 31(Oct):5.
- Chicago Sun-Times. 1976. It's not-so-Superman [tv show special effects]. Washington Post (August 28): C6
- Chideya, Farai. 2006. 'Comics' Exhibit Gathers a Africa's Cartoonists. National Public Radio's News and Notes (December 26). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6677035>
- Chideya, Farai. 2007. Black Artists Plot Diverse Themes for Graphic Novels. National Public Radio News and Notes (January 19). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6918182>
- Chideya, Farai. 2008. An Artist's How-To for Graphic Novels [Shawn Martinbrough]. National Public Radio's News & Notes (March 14). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=88232802>
- Chideya, Farai. 2008. Art Spiegelman Defends 'New Yorker' Obama Cover [Barry Blitt]. National Public Radio's News & Notes (July 15). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92555693>
- Chideya, Farai. 2008. Comic Book Superheroes Battling AIDS. National Public Radio's News & Notes (June 16). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91554113>
- Chideya, Farai. 2008. Roundtable: 'New Yorker' Satirizes Obama [Barry Blitt, Memin Pinguin] National Public Radio's News & Notes (July 14). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92521070>

- Chilcoat, George W. 1986. 'Sisters are doin' it for themselves:' The feminization of American history through popular culture as method [using comics to teach history]. Annual Meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies (Nov), New York, NY.
- Chilcoat, George W. 1988. How to use the comic book as a creative idea to teach history. *Southern Social Studies Quarterly* 13(3; Spring):18-32.
- Chilcoat, George W. 1993. Teaching about the Civil Rights Movement by Using Student-Generated Comic Books. *Social Studies* 84(3; May):113-118.
- Chilcoat, George W. et al. 1991. Kids writing comic books: Lessons from the professionals. *Writing Notebook: Creative Word Processing in the Classroom* 9(2):37-39.
- Child, Ben. 2009. You review: Watchmen. Guardian's Film blog (March 9): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/film/filmblog/2009/mar/09/sciencefictionandfantasy>
- Childress, James. 1972. *Conchy: Man of Now*. [self-published]: James Childress
- Childress, James. 1973. *Conchy #1: Conchy on the Half Shell*. New York: Grosset and Dunlap's Tempo Books
- Childress, James. 1976. *Conchy #2: Conchy Living In Tomorrow's Past*. New York: Grosset and Dunlap's Tempo Books
- Childs, Carrie. 2001. 'The Lockhorns' adds another slice of life. *Stamford Advocate* (July 9)
- Childs, Elizabeth C. 1983 'Big Trouble: Daumier, Gargantua, and the Censorship of Political Caricature'
- Childs, Kelvin. 1998. Cross words at the Post: Herblock and a Coworker Debate a Cartoon [reprinted from Editor & Publisher, October 31, 1998]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)
- Childs, Kelvin. 1998. Cross words at the Post: Herblock and a Coworker Debate a Cartoon [from Editor & Publisher (October 31)]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)
- Chin, Oliver. 1999. Know your market; Part one: The youth movement [anime and manga recommendation from Viz marketing director]. *Comics Retailer* (October): 38
- Chin, Oliver. 1999. Selling anime and manga: Converting new enthusiasts into new customers. *Comics Retailer* (82; January): 68, 70
- Chin, Oliver. 2000. The action in online auctions. Part one: Encouraging numbers. *Comics Retailer* (105; December): 32-33
- Chin, Oliver. 2001. Add a double threat to your lineup [Gunsmith Cats and Black Jack manga]. *Comics & Game Retailer* (112; July): 16-18
- Chin, Oliver. 2001. Add a third dimension: Anime-inspired toys are taking flight. *Comics & Games Retailer* (November): 42-44
- Chin, Oliver. 2001. Back to the future: A primer for two of manga's returning greats ['Lone Wolf and Cub' and 'Akira']. *Comics & Games Retailer* (May): 60, 62
- Chin, Oliver. 2001. DVDs to watch [anime]. *Comics & Games Retailer* (June): 18-19
- Chin, Oliver. 2001. Music to your ears: Anime, video game soundtrack field now more competitive than ever. *Comics and Games Retailer* (October): 42-44
- Chin, Oliver. 2001. The last word on auctions: 'Action'. *Comics Retailer* (107; February): 58
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. Anime roundup: The real entertainment this summer's on your store shelves. *Comics and Games Retailer* (August): 64, 73
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. Blade of the Immortal: Samurai tale leads buyers to samurai goods. *Comics & Games Retailer* (120, March): 36-37
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. More than meets the eye: Robotech laid the groundwork for anime in America. *Comics and Games Retailer* (126; September): 62
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. One more for comics: ComicsOne enters the graphic novel arena [with manga]. *Comics and Game Retailer* (124; July): 60-62
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. Sweetness and light: A primer to Oh My Goddess! *Comics and Games Retailer* (121; April): 60, 63
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. The Americanization of anime. *Comics and Games Retailer* (128; November): 14-15
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. The ascension of Astro Boy: Even manga goes retro. *Comics and Games Retailer* (123; June): 34-35
- Chin, Oliver. 2002. The ascension of Astro Boy: Even manga goes retro. *Comics and Games Retailer* (123; June): 34-35
- Chin, Oliver. 2003. Anime attractions: 2003 may see high honors for genre. *Comics and Games Retailer* (132; March): 46-47
- Chin, Oliver. 2003. Evolution of the Electronic Entertainment Expo [Hulk, X-Men, Yu-Gi-Oh!, Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (137; August): 14-15
- Chin, Oliver. 2003. Manga by the book [Peter Goodman and Stonebridge Press]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (135; June): 46
- Chin, Oliver. 2003. The growth of graphic novels: Separating facts from the hype. *Comics and Games Retailer* (138; September): 40-41

- Chin, Oliver. 2004. Selling the books: Online opportunities on the rise. *Comics and Games Retailer* (153; December): 30-32
- Chin, Oliver. 2005. Aiming for the Top Shelf: Independent publisher focuses on increasing output. *Comics and Games Retailer* (154; January): 30-31
- Chin, Oliver. 2005. Comics hit the books: Observations from Book Expo America. *Comics and Games Retailer* (162; September): 24-25
- Chin, Oliver. 2005. Creating the next customer; Educating casual buyers and potential creators. *Comics and Games Retailer* (164; November): 30-31
- Chin, Oliver. 2005. No longer a Dark Horse: A main manga player reveals its future plans. *Comics and Games Retailer* (163; October): 62-63
- Chin, Oliver. 2005. Slinging comics over the web: Catching up with Digital Webbing. *Comics and Games Retailer* (165; December): 52-53
- Chin, Oliver. 2005. Sailing the anime wave: Yamato USA sails on with new models and figures. *Comics and Games Retailer* (155; February): 36-38
- Chin, Oliver. 2006. Choose your own adventure [City of Heroes / Villains videogames]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (166; January): 26-27
- Chin, Oliver. 2006. Comics to film: There's a cost to crossing over. *Comics and Games Retailer* (170; May): 22
- Chin, Oliver. 2006. Idea + Design Works: Independence starts with ideas [IDW]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (171; June): 54-55
- Chin, Oliver. 2006. Redefining your image: A new Image for the 21st century. *Comics and Games Retailer* (172; July): 24
- Chin, Paula. 2000. Gentle genius: The world says goodbye to Charles Schulz, the sensitive and shy spirit of Peanuts. *People* (February 28): 52-59
- China News Agency. 2001. Taiwan Mission in Japan Reiterates Government Stance on 'Comfort Women' ['Taiwan Discourse', manga history by Japanese cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. *China Times* (March 14). online at <http://www.chinatimes.com.tw/english/epolitic/90031406.htm>
- Chiwengo, Ngwarsungu. 2008. Memory, Ideology, and Exile: J. M Kibushi's Mwana Mboka [Congo, Africa, animation]. *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture* 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/chiwengo.shtml>
- Cho, Frank. 1998. Overkill [illustration]. *Washington City Paper* (October 23): cover
- Cho, Frank. 1999. Kidland: It's our world. They just live in it. *Washington City Paper* (August 6): cover
- Chocano, Carina. 2000. Daniel Clowes: With a new graphic novel out and a movie on the way, the author of 'David Boring,' 'Ghost World' and 'Eightball' talks about writing stories, making movies and what it's like being him. *Salon* (December 5): <http://www.salon.com/people/bc/2000/12/05/clowes/index.html>
- Chocano, Carina. 2002. Holy Batbabes! In the WB's bizarrely entertaining "Birds of Prey," Batman has skipped town -- but his illegitimate daughter and a reshaped Batgirl = are kickin' butt in New Gotham. *Salon* (October 14): http://www.salon.com/ent/tv/diary/2002/10/14/birds_of_prey/
- Chocano, Carina. 2008. 'The Spirit': Enough Ham To Lay a Great Big Egg. *Washington Post* (December 25): C05. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/24/AR2008122402182.html>
- Choe, David. 2008. Barron Storey: The Genius and his pupil. *Juxtapoz* (93; October): 68-79
- Cholet, Bert and David Icove. 1944. *The All American Art of Cartooning*. New York: Higgins Ink Company.
- Chollet, Laurence. 1992. Comics for grown-ups: Superheroes usher in a new kind of storytelling. *Bergen Evening Record* (Jul 26): E1, E6.
- Chong, Don. 1998. Work in Progress: Erick Stough, Comedy Central / South Park [tv computer animation]. *Alias Wavefront Assistant* (5): 30-1
- Chonghaile, Clar Ni. 2001. 'Shrek' Gives Fairy Tale a Twist. *Associated Press* (May 12)
- Chonin, Neva (ed.). 1998. Toons for the times [Comics Journal #200]. *San Francisco Bay Guardian* (Jan 28).
- Chonin, Neva. 1998. Immaterial world: Cartoonist Daniel Clowes grapples with fame, film and other horrors. *San Francisco Bay Guardian* (Jan 21; <http://www.sfbg.com/AandE/32/16/8ball.html>).
- Chow, Rey. 1997 'Larry Feign, Ethnographer of a 'Lifestyle': Political Cartoons from Hong Kong' *Boundary 2*, Duke University, vol.24 no.2 Summer 1997 pp.21-45
- Chris aka the4thpip. 2005. Unique, Stupid Flava [Jim Mahfood interview]. *ComicBookBin.com* (November 26): <http://comicbookbin.com/uniquetupidflava001.html>
- Chrisafis, Angelique. 2009. The curse of the 5,000lb mouse: Art Spiegelman's graphic novel Maus was hailed as a masterpiece. He's still recovering. As his sketchbooks are published for the first time, he explains all to Angelique Chrisafis. *Guardian* (June 11): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2009/jun/11/art-spiegelman-maus-comic-sketchbooks>
- Chrisafulli, Chuck. 2006. Cartoon soundtracks: Want lavish musical numbers? Experimental orchestral scores? Obscure Japanese pop music? Look no further than the fertile ground of television's animated programming. *Hollywood Reporter* (August 22). online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/thr/music/feature_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003020513
- Chrisafulli, Chuck. 2006. Cartoon soundtracks: Want lavish musical numbers? Experimental orchestral scores? Obscure Japanese pop music? Look no

- further than the fertile ground of television's animated programming. *Hollywood Reporter* (August 22). online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/thr/music/feature_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003020513
- Chrislip, Bruce. 1999. Weird but toon: Craig Yoe's *Weird But True Toon Factoids!* [review]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 47
- Chrislip, Bruce. 2000. Steve Willis and *Morty the Dog*: Sometimes you feel like a mutt [small press creator]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 119-123
- Chrislip, Bruce. 2006. A Snapshot in Words & Pictures: C. Tyler. *Sequential Tart* (March)
- Christenson, D. Jeff. 2002. Editorial: Selling the Patch on eBay [Dogpatch USA, the defunct Li'l Abner theme park]. *Harrison Daily Times* (November 4). online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?BRD=1815&dept_id=59850&newsid=5939888&PAG;=461&rfti;=9
- Christenson, Elise. 2003. TV the Next 'SpongeBob' [Fairy Oddparents]. *Newsweek* (April 21): 12
- Christiansen, Rupert. 2009. A master of the graphic novel [Guy Delisle]. *Telegraph's Paper Tiger blog* (January 27): http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk/rupert_christiansen/blog/2009/01/27/a_master_of_the_graphic_novel
- Christie, Agatha and Chandre. 2008. *Hallowe'en Party* [French graphic novel]. London: HarperCollins
- Christie, Agatha, Francois Riviere and Frank Leclercq. 2008. *Secret Adversary, The* [French graphic novel]. London: HarperCollins
- Christie, Agatha, Francois Riviere and Mark Piskic. 2007. *Murder on the Links, The* [French graphic novel]. London: HarperCollins
- Christie, James. 2000. Marvel stops selling itself short. *Redherring.com* (August 18): <http://www.redherring.com/industries/2000/0818/ind-marvel081800.html>
- Christie, Michael. 2000. Mexican Election Is Just a Joke in Cyberspace [caricature]. *Reuters* (June 1)
- Christie's. 1984. *The John Basmajian Collection of Walt Disney Animation Art* [Disney]. New York: Christie's East.
- Christie's. 1986. *Animation And Comic Art* [Disney; Winsor McCay; EC Comics]. New York: Christie's East.
- Christoffersen, John. 2009. Yale criticized for nixing Muslim cartoons in book [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Associated Press* (September 8): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090908/ap_on_re_us/us_prophet_drawings_yale
- Christon, Lawrence. 1993. Jules Feiffer fine-tons his career. *Los Angeles Times* (September 30): B10-11
- Christopher, Adam. 2009. Bristol: Gibbons & Higgins Talk Watchmen. *Comic Book Resources* (May 20): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21282>
- Christopher, Donna. 2006. Memories of Wonder Woman: Bethel man, whose father created famous superhero, organizes collection of memorabilia. (Greater Danberry) *News-Times* (September 29). online at <http://www.newstimeslive.com/news/story.php?id=1016274>
- Christopher, James. 2004. Regular fall guy [Pekar and *American Splendor* movie]. *The Times* (January 1)
- Chritton, Kirk et al. 2009. 10 Questions for Bobby Timony [The Night Owls on Zuda] *ComicsCareer.Com* (February 14): <http://www.comicscareer.com/?p=625>
- Chu, Henry. 2009. At 80, comic-book hero Tintin is ready for Hollywood; Tintin is beloved in Europe and barely known in America. That poses a double challenge for Steven Spielberg's movie adaptation. *Los Angeles Times* (March 22). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/la-ca-tintin22-2009mar22,0,1248692.story>
- Chun, Alex. 1994. Comic book original pages: Are they literature or a commodity? *Loyola of Los Angeles Entertainment Law Journal* 14:487-505.
- Chun, Alex. 1999. Family, friends share memories of Bill Ward. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 11-12
- Chun, Alex. 2006. Comic-book duo re-create unlikely story: 9/11; Harvey Comics veterans use pictures to condense the commission's report, aiming for clarity. *Los Angeles Times* (September 8). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/books/cl-et-graphic8sep08,0,244733.story?coll=cl-books-utility-right>
- Chun, Alex. 2006. The Many Facets of Comic-Con: Four views show how dynamic a two-dimensional world can be. *Los Angeles Times* (July 20). online at <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-wk-upfrontcomiccon20jul20,0,6987480.story?coll=la-home-headlines>
- Chun, Alex. 2007. It's for the 'Better'; As Lynn Johnston's comic strip marks its 28th anniversary, it's in for some changes. But then, so is she. *Los Angeles Times* (September 10). Online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/tv/radio/cl-et-comicstrip10sep10,0,793355.story>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2001. A man and his samurai rabbit [Stan Sakai's *Usagi Yojimbo*]. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (July 15). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/07/15/features/story6.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2001. As the web spins: Will Spider-Man help save Marvel's day? *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (May 20). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/05/20/features/story11.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2001. Comic strip wins with well-rounded characters [Frank Cho and "Liberty Meadows"]. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (October 7). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/10/07/features/story4.html>

- Chun, Gary C.W. 2001. From crime to comics: Novelist Greg Rucka's style is well-suited to the visual medium. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (June 17). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/06/17/features/story9.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2001. Marvel's mutants get multiple face lifts [X-Men]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (September 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/09/09/features/story3.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2001. My low-maintenance love life was ruined by romance comics! ["Truer Than True Romance"]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 5). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/08/05/features/story2.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2001. Slowly losing the magic: One Hawaii artist makes it to Disney only to become a cog in a machine. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (April 29). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2001/04/29/features/story9.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. '100 Bullets' is great writing, dazzling art. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (January 13). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/01/13/features/index3.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. Appreciating a master: The legacy of great comic book artist John Buscema remains after his death. Honolulu Star Bulletin (February 3). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/02/03/features/story4.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. Catwoman enters a new era in new comic series. Honolulu Star Bulletin (June 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/06/09/features/index4.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. Catwoman enters a new era in new comic series. Honolulu Star Bulletin (June 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/06/09/features/index4.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. Comic masters pass baton to their sons [Kubert, Romita]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (August 11). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/08/11/features/index3.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. CrossGen adds pizzazz to comic industry. Honolulu Star Bulletin (September 22). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/09/22/features/index3.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. 'Deadline' comic off to a promising start. Honolulu Star Bulletin (April 14). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/04/14/features/index3.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. Hey kids! Free comics!! Honolulu Star Bulletin (April 28). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/04/28/features/index1.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. 'Lone Wolf' achieves American success: The intense Japanese comic of a samurai assassin tries to be true to 15th-century Japan culture. Honolulu Star Bulletin (March 10). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/03/10/features/index8.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. Paul Pope's edgy style reflects influence of flamboyant '70s Honolulu Star Bulletin Sunday (July 14). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/07/14/features/index3.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2002. Wiki Wiki Cartoons founder hopes to open some eyes [animation]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (October 20). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/10/20/features/index2.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2003. Cartoonists ever vigilant with war commentary. Honolulu Star Bulletin (March 16). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/03/16/features/index5.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2003. Kochalka's cartooning is lively and refreshing. Honolulu Star Bulletin (January 26). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/01/26/features/story5.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2003. Vertigo marks decade with run of new titles. Honolulu Star Bulletin (May 25). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/05/25/features/index4.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2005. Comic-book artist goes fishing for a sense of the islands [R. Kikuo Johnson]. Honolulu StarBulletin (November 14). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/11/14/features/story01.html>>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2005. Local comic creators looking for success with 'Lil' Keiki' [Writer Len Yokoyama with illustrator Dennis Fujitake]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (March 3). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/03/03/features/story2.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2005. Telling tales from the heart ["Bighead," by Jeffrey Brown]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (February 27). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/02/27/features/index4.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2006. It's a dog's life in new comic strip; Hawaii's rain doesn't daunt 'Pooch Caf' artist Paul Gilligan. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (April 2). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/04/02/features/story02.html>
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2009. Comic volume lifts 'goofiness' to high art [Michael Kupperman] Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 2): http://www.starbulletin.com/features/20090802_comic_volume_lifts_goofiness_to_high_art.html
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2009. Extra, extra! DC's "Wednesday Comics" pays homage to the classic newspaper format. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (July 5): http://www.starbulletin.com/features/20090705_extra_extra.html
- Chun, Gary C.W. 2009. Succeeding at changing 'fattitude' [Carol Lay]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (February 1). Online at http://www.starbulletin.com/features/20090201_succeeding_at_changing_fattitude.html

- Chun, Gary C.W. and Burl Burlingame. 2002. Spidey scales the silver screen / Spider-Man primer / TV animation came naturally. Honolulu Star Bulletin (April 28). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/04/28/features/index1.html>
- Chun, Kimberly. 2005. Sonic reducer [Seth]. San Francisco Bay Guardian (April 6). online at http://www.sfbg.com/39/27/x_sonic_reducer.html
- Chun, Oliver. 2002. Manga goes digital. Comics and Games Retailer (December): 54-55
- Chung Ah-young. 2009. Korean Comics Knock on Europe. Korea Times (January 28): http://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/news/art/2009/01/142_38590.html
- Chung Ah-young. 2009. Science Comic Book Series Set Record [Why?]. Korea Times (February 20): http://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/news/art/2009/02/135_39949.html
- Chung Jaesuk. 2005. Cartoonists finally get some respect [in Korea]. JoongAng Ilbo [Daily] (April 27). online at <http://joongangdaily.joins.com/200504/27/200504272157392939900090809081.html>
- Chung, Steve. 2001. 'Why Comics?' - From The Seventies To Now. Sequential Tart 4 (2: February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Chung, Tsai Chih & Brian Bruya (translator). 1994. Sunzi Speaks: The Art of War [Chinese graphic novel]. Anchor Books.
- Chung, Tsai Chih & Brian Bruya (translator). 1994. Zen Speaks: Shouts of Nothingness [Chinese graphic novel]. Anchor Books.
- Chung, Tsai Chih & Brian Bruya (translator). 1995. The Tao Speaks: Lao-Tzu's Whispers of Wisdom [Chinese graphic novel]. Anchor Books.
- Chung, Tsai Chih & Brian Bruya (translator). 1996. Confucius Speaks: Words to Live by [Chinese graphic novel]. Anchor Books.
- Chunovic, Louis. 1997. The Rocky and Bullwinkle Book [animation]. New York: Bantam.
- Chun-wu, Hua. 1963 'Some Thoughts on Cartooning' Chinese Literature no.10, 1963 pp.86-94
- Church, Francis Pharellus and Thomas Nast (illustrator). 1992. Yes, Virginia, There Is a Santa Claus. New York: Delacorte Press.
- Church, Michael. 1994. Suburban warrior: Michael Church talks to Posy Simmonds on the publication of her new picture-book, Bouncing Buffalo. Times Educational Supplement (July 1)
- Church, Michael. 1994. Suburban warrior: Michael Church talks to Posy Simmonds on the publication of her new picture-book, Bouncing Buffalo. Times Educational Supplement (July 1)
- Church, Pat. 2009. Criticizes cartoon [Clay Bennett, letter to editor]. Courier-Journal (February 10): <http://www.courier-journal.com/article/20090210/OPINION02/902100354>
- Churnin, Nancy / Dallas Morning News. 2002. What's the big deal? Yu-Gi-Oh! 'The King of Games' follows in the path of Pokemon. Washington Post (August 22): C10
- Churnin, Nancy. 2001. Cartoon friends share the holidays: Classic kids videos celebrate the spiritual [religious animation]. Dallas Morning News (April 13)
- Chusid, Irwin. 1996. Comic Release [music listened to by Robert Armstrong, Dan Clowes, Mary Fleener, Drew Friedman, Matt Groening, Kaz, J.D. King, Gary Panter, Chris Ware, Wayne, and J.R. Williams]. Pulse (April): 36-41.
- Chute, David. 1998. Organic Machine: The World of Hayao Miyazaki [anime]. Film Comment (November)
- Chute, Hilary. 2008. Charles Burns, Graphic Novelist/Illustrator. Believer (January). Online at http://www.believermag.com/issues/200801/?read=interview_burns
- Chute, Hilary. 2008. Lynda Barry, [CARTOONIST]. Believer (November/December). Online at http://www.believermag.com/issues/200811/?read=interview_barry
- Chute, Hillary. 2005. Panel Discussion - Joe Sacco's War's End: Profiles From Bosnia, 1995-1996. Village Voice (July 19th). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0529,chute,66027,10.html>
- Chute, Hillary. 2005. Stand Up Comics: Talking with Joe Sacco, the innovator of contemporary comics journalism. Village Voice (July 19th). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/people/0530,interview,66032,24.html>
- Chute, Hillary. 2006. Gothic Revival - Old father, old artificer: Tracing the roots of Alison Bechdel's exhilarating new 'tragicomic,' Fun Home. Village Voice (July 11). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0628,chute,73800,10.html>
- Chute, Hillary. 2007. Our Cancer Year, and: Janet and Me: An Illustrated Story of Love and Loss, and: Cancer Vixen: A True Story, and: Mom's Cancer, and: Blue Pills: A Positive Love Story, and: Epileptic, and: Black Hole (review). Literature and Medicine 26 (2, Fall): 413-429.
- Chute, Hillary. 2007. Scott McCloud [Cartoonist]. Believer (April): 80-86
- Chute, Hillary. 2007. Temporality and Seriality in Spiegelman's In the Shadow of No Towers. American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography 17 (2)

- Chute, Hillary. 2008. Comics as literature? Reading graphic literature. *PMLA* 123 (2, March): 452-465
- Chwast, Seymour. 1995. Bookend: 'War and Peace,' the comic strip [review]. *New York Times Book Review* (Dec 24):19.
- Chwast, Seymour. 2001. July 4 2001: How to be a REAL American [cartoon]. *New York Times* (June 30): A15
- Chwast, Seymour. 2001. Stop Worrying! [cartoon on terrorism]. *New York Times* (October 26)
- Chwast, Seymour. 2001. The Paris Decency Panel [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (April 7)
- Ciabattari, Jane. 1995. Batman Takes On The Ultimate Evil. *Parade Magazine* (Oct 22).
- Ciabattari, Jane. 1996. Thailand challenges Parade on sex abuse of children. *Parade Magazine* (Mar 3).
- Cicurel, Francine. 1982. Conversations ecrites [Written conversations; in French]. *Francais Dans La Monde* (167; Feb/Mar):20-27.
- Cidoni, Michael. / Associated Press. 2008. The \$100 Million Man: Seth McFarlane talks about the price of more Family Guy. [Washington Post] Express (November 10): 18
- Cidoni, Michael. 2005. 'Sin City' Premiere Sinfully Star-Studded. Associated Press (March 29).
- Cieply, Michael and Brooks Barnes. 2009. Disney Faces Rights Issues Over Marvel [Jack Kirby]. *New York Times* (September 21). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/21/business/21marvel.html>
- Cieply, Michael and Brooks Barnes. 2009. In Wake of Disney-Marvel Deal, Cartoonist's Heirs Seek to Reclaim Rights [Jack Kirby]. *New York Times Media Decoder blog* (September 20): <http://mediadecoder.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/09/20/in-wake-of-disney-marvel-deal-cartoonists-heirs-seek-to-reclaim-rights/>
- Cieply, Michael and James Bates. 2003. Money, politics and the undoing of Stan Lee Media. *Los Angeles Times* (July 20): C1, 4
- Cieply, Michael. 1989. Warner's wild card; No matter how you count 'Batman's' payoff is no joke [movie]. *Los Angeles Times* (August 11): 6-1
- Cieply, Michael. 2007. It's Not a Sequel, but It Might Seem Like One After the Ads [Pixar Animation Studios Ratatouille]. *New York Times* (April 24). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/04/24/movies/24orig.html>
- Cieply, Michael. 2008. Fox is Allowed to Press Warner Over Rights to 'Watchmen' [online as Judge Backs Fox on Rights to Superhero Movie]. *New York Times* (August 19). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/19/business/media/19movie.html?ex=1376798400&en=16c7fb8dfe0fee26&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Cieply, Michael. 2008. In Comic-Con Galaxy, Stars and Terrestrials Meet; Studios Court Fans of Sci-Fi, Films and Yes, Comics in San Diego. *New York Times* (July 26): Arts 1, 21
- Cieply, Michael. 2008. Judge Delays Ruling on Blocking Release of "Watchmen" Film. *New York Times* (December 30). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/30/business/media/30watchmen.html?partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Cieply, Michael. 2008. Judge Says Fox Owns Rights to a Warner Movie [Watchmen]. *New York Times* (December 25). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/business/media/25fox.html?partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Cieply, Michael. 2008. Many Movie Theaters Decide to Leave the Bat Signal on Till Dawn [Batman Dark Knight movie]. *New York Times* (July 9). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/09/movies/09dark.html?ex=1373256000&en=f94d93b2fe21d0df&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Cieply, Michael. 2009. Studios Try to Settle 'Watchmen' Dispute. *New York Times* (January 10). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/10/movies/10watc.html?partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Cieply, Michael. 2009. The 'Watchmen' Legal Tussle Is Called Off. *New York Times Carpetbagger blog* (January 15): <http://carpetbagger.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/01/15/the-watchmen-legal-tussle-is-called-off/>
- Cieply, Michael. 2009. 'Watchmen,' a Dark Tale, Lights Up Box Office. *New York Times* (March 9). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/09/movies/09box.html>
- Cier, Don. 2007. Ears to Obama [Pat Bagley letter]. *Salt Lake Tribune* (May 6). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/ci_5834968
- Ciolek, Todd. 2007. 'High' costs: 'Ninja Scroll' director takes on 'Highlander' [anime]. *Wizard* (189; July): 97
- Ciotti, Paul. 1988. How to succeed in the movies without really trying: Cartoonist Ron Cobb's strange trip from the 60s to E.T. *Los Angeles Times Magazine* (May 1): 18-20, 42
- Clabby, Catherine. 1988. 'Doonesbury' puts Van Buren's curator in a bad humor: Finds comic-strip grave robbing in poor taste. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 20):B1.
- Clack, Cary. 2005. SpongeBobgate: Stop fretting over a cartoon [homosexuality and censorship]. [Maryland] *Journal* (January 26): 15

- Claiborne, William. 1992. Take that, compromiser Canuck [Canadian comic books]. Washington Post (February 17): A32
- Clamp. 2000. Cardcaptor Sakura volume 1 [manga collection]. Chix Comix Pocket Edition / Mixx Entertainment
- CLAMP. 2002. The Art of Magic Knight Rayearth vol. 1. Los Angeles: Tokyopop
- Claremont, Chris, Jim Lee and Scott Williams. 2002. X-Men: Mutant Genesis [Collects X-Men v.2 1-7. 2nd printing]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Claremont, Chris, Larroca and Thibert. 2000. The X-Men [comic story]. Tv Guide (July 15)
- Claremont, Chris, Salvador Larroca, Art Thibert, Steve Buccellato, and Richard Starkings. 2000. The X-Men [comic strip on movie]. TV Guide (July 15): 23-28
- Claremont, Chris. 2003. X-Men 2 [novelization]. New York: Del Rey
- Claremont, Chris. 2006. X-Men - The Last Stand [novelization]. New York: Del Rey
- Clark, Alan and Laurel Clark. 1991. Comics: An illustrated history. London: Green Wood.
- Clark, Cindy. 2009. Move over, Alvin: The Chipettes want the stage in 'The Squeakquel'. USA Today (November 9): http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-11-09-chipettes09_ST_N.htm
- Clark, Colin. 2006. Neil Gaiman Interview [his and Dave McKean's project The Wolves in the Walls]. National Theatre of Scotland (February): <http://www.lyric.co.uk/images/event/NeilGaim.pdf>
- Clark, Constance Areson. 2009. "You Are Here" Missing Links, Chains of Being, and the Language of Cartoons [evolution]. Isis 100 (3): 571-589. Online at <http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdf/10.1086/644631?cookieSet=1>
- Clark, John. 2006. Speaking of Dvds: Stan Lee. San Francisco Chronicle (October 15): PK-33 online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/15/PKGMQKFHOS1.DTL&hw;=stan+lee&sn;=002>=583>
- Clark, Matt. 2008. Drawing on experience: Pulitzer Prize-winner Kevin Kallaugher talks about his career as a political cartoonist. Naples Daily News (February 8). Online at <http://www.naplesnews.com/news/2008/feb/08/drawing-experience/>
- Clark, Mike. 2001. Controversial 'B.C.' cartoon triggers varied reader response. Florida Times Union (April 22)
- Clark, Mike. 2001. 'Waking Life' is a fitful sleepwalk. USA Today (October 17): 3D
- Clark, Mike. 2002. 'Spider-Man' cast spins web of thrills, intrigue. USA Today (May 3)
- Clark, Mike. 2005. Flesh, fantasy run rampant in 'Sin City'. USA Today (March 31). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2005-03-31-sin-city-review_x .htm
- Clark, Richard & Tony Pinchuck. 1984. Medicine for beginners [Writers and Readers documentary comic book #20]. London: Writers and Readers Pub.
- Clark, Tanya. 1997. 'Spirit Princess' moves Japan [animation]. USA Today (Aug 28).
- Clark, Walter N. 1995. 'Garfield' as role model [letter]. San Francisco Chronicle (May 20).
- Clarke, Caroline Veronica. 1997. Not your average 9 to 5 [comic creator R. Armstrong]. Black Enterprise 27(Feb):111.
- Clarke, Eileen. 2008. East meets west: A new show aims to teach preschoolers Mandarin ♦ but will parents be able to keep up? [Ni Hao, Kai-Lan]. Entertainment Weekly (February 29): 69
- Clarke, Phil and Mike Higgs. 1991. Nostalgia About Comics. United Kingdom: Pegasus Publishing.
- Classic Comics Library. 1986. Nemo [includes 'Kerry Drake: The case of the missing cartoonist']. Classic Comics Library.
- Clavin, Tom. 2009. Social commentator's career a question of timing [Jules Feiffer]. East Hampton Press & The Southampton Press (February 24). Online at http://www.27east.com/story_detail.cfm?id=196788
- Clayson, Jane. 2008. The 1950s Comic-Book Scare [Hajdu]. National Public Radio and WBUR's On Air (March 26). online at http://www.onpointradio.org/shows/2008/03/20080326_b_main.asp
- Cleave, Maureen. 1988. Posy [Simmonds] and her flying fantasies. Evening Standard (October 10): 32-33
- Cleese, Alyce Faye. 2007. Berkeley Breathed. KZSB - AM1290 (April). Online at <http://www.alycefaye.com/Berkeley/wimpy.asp>
- Clements, Marcelle. 2000. What's it all about? The kids know. Do you? [animation and licensing]. New York Times (May 21): 23, 32-33
- Clements, R. J. 1966. European literary scene: Penetration into precincts of art and literature [comics]. Saturday Review 49(Sep 3):23.
- Clemetson, Lynette. 2000. Trying to right Mr. Wong [Icebox.com internet animation and charges of racism]. Newsweek (July 31): 55

- Clerk, Carol. 1997. SuperMansun [Mansun's album based on Green Lantern]! Melody Maker 74(4; Jan 25):3.
- Cleto E Pina, F. 2001. BD revista em selos no Salao Porto: Asterix, Tintin e Snoopy em centenas de estampas de correio [in Portuguese, on cartoon stamps]. Jornal de Noticias (September 25)
- Cleto E Pina, F. 2001. Correios belgas unem filatelia e BD [in Portuguese, on Belgian 'Luc Orient' cartoon stamps]. Jornal de Noticias (June 15)
- Cleto, Pedro. 2001. Mickey e companhia em selos e em azulejos [in Portuguese, on Disney cartoon stamps]. Jornal de Noticias (October 18)
- Cleveland, Anne and Jean Anderson. 1942. Vassar: A Second Glance [cartoon collection]. Poughkeepsie, NY: Vassar Cooperative Bookshop
- Cleveland, Anne. 1969. It's Better With Your Shoes Off [comics on living in Japan]. Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle,
- Clewley, Robin. 2001. Animated Response to Security [animation studios]. Wired (March 27): <http://www.wired.com/news/culture/0,1284,42578,00.html>
- Clewley, Robin. 2001. Animation: That's Not All, Folks. Wired (March 16): <http://www.wired.com/news/culture/0,1284,42340,00.html>
- Clewley, Robin. 2001. Cartoons Ain't Just for Boys [women in animation]. Wired (April 25): <http://www.wired.com/news/women/0,1540,43239,00.html>
- Clewley, Robin. 2001. Every Pixel Tells a Story [computer animation]. <http://www.wired.com/news/culture/0,1284,42378,00.html>
- Clifford, Stephanie. 2009. New Yorker Cover Art, Painted With an iPhone [Jorge Colombo]. New York Times (May 25). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/25/business/media/25yorker.html>
- Cline, Todd. 2009. Comics are serious business for die-hard 'Pooch' readers. Gwinnett Daily Post (February 3): <http://www.gwinettdailypost.com/main.asp?SectionID=17&SubSectionID;=116&ArticleID;=55801&TM;=36982.11>
- Clinton, Paul. 2000. Mutants to the rescue: World hangs in balance in rollicking 'X-Men' [movie]. CNN.com (July 13): <http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Movies/07/13/review.x.men/index.html>
- Clinton, Paul. 2002. 'Spider-Man' a silky-smooth gem: Comic book adaptation top-notch. CNN (May 2). online at <http://www.cnn.com/2002/SHOWBIZ/Movies/05/02/ca.s02.review.spiderman/index.html>
- Clinton, William J. 1999. Statement on the Retirement of Cartoonist Charles M. Schulz. in Public Papers of the Presidents: William J. Clinton, 1999. Washington: US Government Printing Office: 2623. online at <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/nara003.html>
- Clinton, William J. 2000. Statement on the Death of Charles M. Schulz, Jr. in Public Papers of the Presidents: William J. Clinton, 2000. Washington: US Government Printing Office: 293. online at <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/nara003.html>
- Clodfelter, Tim. 2006. Quick Draw: Creating a comic book in 24 hours. Winston-Salem Journal's relish (September 28). online at http://www.journalnow.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=WSJ%2FMSGArticle%2FWSJ_RelishArticle&c;=MGArticle&cid;=1149190854671&path;=!entertainment!front!link&s;=1037645508970
- Clodfelter, Tim. 2008. Shelter Stories: Mutts creator crusades on behalf of animals. Winston Salem Journal (May 16). Online at <http://www2.journalnow.com/content/2008/may/16/shelter-stories-mutts-creator-crusades-on-behalf-o/?living>
- Cloud of Unknowing, The. 1999. Ink Blot [status of comics industry]. Suck (July 26): <http://www.suck.com/daily/99/07/26/>
- Clowes, Daniel. 1998. Green Eyeliner [comic strip]. Esquire (July): 94-99.
- Clowes, Daniel. 2001. Sunshine Cinema [advertisement]. New York Times (December 16): Arts 26
- Clowes, Daniel. 2001. Top Secret SIFF Quiz Location Revealed. The Stranger (May 24): cover. online at <http://www.thestranger.com/2001-05-24/bigcover.html>
- Coale, Mark. 1999. [the use of literary figures in Alan Moore's The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen]. Elkton, MD Cecil Whig (February 25)
- Coast Peeps : The Alternative Press Expo [convention]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Coates, David. 2007. To adapt or not to adapt? [comic book movies]. York University's Nouse (October 11): <http://www.nouse.co.uk/2007/10/11/to-adapt-or-not-to-adapt/>
- Coates, Ta-Nehisi. 1999. Comic belief: Aaron McGruder's Boondocks brings black and white to a beige medium. Washington City Paper (July 23): 33-34
- Coates, Ta-Nehisi. 1999. He's outtta here, 'Bama [Aaron McGruder]. Washington City Paper (October 1): 56
- Cobb, Mark Hughes. 2004. Smoke screen: Exhibit takes a cartoonist's look at smoking. Tuscaloosa News (October 19)
- Cobb, Nathan. 2000. Gentle messenger to the end, 'Peanuts' cartoonist Schulz dies at 77. Boston Globe Staff (February 14)
- Cobean, Sam and Saul Steinberg (ed). 1952. Cartoons of Cobean [New Yorker cartoonist; foreword by Charles Addams]. New York: Harper

- Cobean, Sam. 1950. Naked Eye [New Yorker gag cartoons]. New York: Harper
- Coburn, Marcia F. 1995. Modern times [Jennifer Berman's cartoons]. Chicago 44(1; Jan):27.
- Cochran, Bruce. 1993. Bass Fever: Fishing Cartoons. Willow Creek Press
- Cochran, J. R. 1990. 'Dick Tracy Casebook' lot of fun from the past [book review]. Albany Times Union (Jun 17):D3.
- Cochran, Jason. 1997. Shadow of a doubt [Casper: A Spirited Beginning animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (September 12).
- Cochran, Jason. 1998. Sum of their parts [Disney animation]? Entertainment Weekly (Feb 6):64-65.
- Cochran, John R. 1990. Batman: A creature of many fathers [reviews of Bob Kane's 'Batman and Me' and Mark Cotta Vaz's 'Tales of the Dark Knight']. Albany Times Union (Jan 14):D2.
- Cockrum, Dave and Paty. 2006. Dave's perspectives on X-Men [John Byrne; women; Chris Claremont]. Nightcrawlers.com (March 6-September 20): <http://www.nightcrawlers.com/forum/viewthread.php?tid=5943&page;=4>
- Codell, Julie F. 1988. Sir Isumbras, M.P.: Millais's Painting and Political Cartoons. Journal of Popular Culture 22(3; Winter).
- Cody, Alpheus Sherwin. 1894. A humorous artist. The Mark Twain in the field of Graphic Art. Delightful Dan Bear. A Typical Yankee from Cincinnati. Began his Career Painting Chairs - His Facile Pen and Clever Pencil. Daily Inter Ocean (January 21)
- Cody, Diablo. 2008. Mamma Knight! Forget what you've heard: Meryl's musical and Bale's Batman are actually the same movie. Entertainment Weekly (August 15): 18
- Cody, Edward. 2007. Cartoonist's Social Spoofs Attract Young Chinese; 'Suicide Rabbit' Portrays the Million Little Abuses of Daily Life, but Shuns Domestic Politics. Washington Post (January 26): A12
- Coe, Stan and Milt Hammer. 1942. WOR Radio Print: Facsimile Freddy [electronic comic strip]. PM (June 22)
- Coffey, Kevin. 2009. 'Watchmen:' Fans edgy but excited as Hollywood shines light on dark comic book tale. Omaha World-Herald (March 1): http://www.omaha.com/index.php?u_page=2620&u_sid=10575829
- Coffin, Patricia and Bob Sandberg and Earl Theisen (photographers). 1953. Charles Addams, Master of the Macabre. Look (May 19)
- Coffman, D.J. 2001. The Rapture Is Afoot In Dawson (or The Real E-Comics Revolution). Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Coffman, D.J. 2002. Redirected Male: Breaking Out Of Comics. Sequential Tart (June)
- Cogley, Christopher. 2003. Comic Craze: Stories about heroes with super strengths but human traits engage readers, collectors. Douglas County News-Press (August 14). online at http://www.knoxnews.com/kns/living/article/0,1406,KNS_2796_2183143,00.html
- Cohan, M. 1975. Comic books in the classroom. Social Education 39(5):324-325.
- Cohen, Alex. 2007. Politicians Are Best as Rubber, Cartoonist Insists. National Public Radio's Day to Day (December 12). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=17151862>
- Cohen, Alex. 2008. The Joker: Torn Between Goof And Evil. National Public Radio's Day to Day (July 16). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92572470>
- Cohen, Jason. 2001. Kickin' it old School: Lolly, lolly, lolly get your adverbs -- and sandwiches -- here [licensing 'Schoolhouse Rock' animation]. TV Guide (October 20)
- Cohen, Jean Lawlor Toxic toons [Oliphant's editorial cartoons]. Where Washington (May): 20-22.
- Cohen, Jean Lawlor. 2000. The candidates and the comics [Oliphant]. Where Washington (November): cover, 18-19
- Cohen, Jon. 2000. The hunt for the origin of AIDS [illustrated by Jordan Crane]. Atlantic Monthly (October): 88-104
- Cohen, Laurence D. 2002. Comics no place for religion. Hartford Courant (May 13)
- Cohen, Lisa. 1982. The Illustrated Delany [Distant Stars by Samuel Delany review]. Orion (2): 59
- Cohen, LL, RL Blount and G Panopoulos. 1997. Nurse coaching and cartoon distraction: an effective and practical intervention to reduce child, parent, and nurse distress during immunizations [animation]. Journal of Pediatric Psychology 22 (3; June): 355-70
- Cohen, Mark. 2000. Lara Croft: The Art of Virtual Seduction [videogame animation]. Prima Publishing
- Cohen, Martin. 1977. The novel in woodcuts: A handbook. Journal of Modern Literature 6 (2; April)
- Cohen, Patricia. 2008. Animated Bambi Debate Arouses Pastoral Passions [Disney animation, environmentalism]. New York Times (April 23). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/23/books/23bambi.html?ex=1366689600&en;=956445ee56157ee1&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&>

exprod;=permalink

Cohen, Patricia. 2009. Arts, Briefly: Pen Makes Appeal to Yale Press [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (September 12). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/12/arts/12arts-PENMAKESAPPE_BRF.html

Cohen, Patricia. 2009. PEN Urges Yale to Publish Images of Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times' Arts Beat (September 11): <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/09/11/pen-urges-yale-to-publish-images-of-muhammad/>

Cohen, Sandy / Associated Press. 2006. 'Veggie' Cuts: Tough to Swallow: Media-Watchdog Group Irked by Deleted References to God [VeggieTales animation]. Washington Post (September 23): C8

Cohen-Scali, M. et al. 1976. La richesse référentielle dans le corpus [referential resources in the corpus; on children's comic strips; in French]. *Langue Française* 32:29-39.

Cohn, Albert M. 1924. *A Catalogue Raisonné* (George Cruikshank) [English caricature]. London

Cohn, Lowell. 2000. The day Sparky interviewed the columnist [Charles Schulz]. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (February 24)

Coil, Katy. 2009. Persepolis Director and Author Marjane Satrapi to Speak at MTSU. *Nashville Film Examiner* (March 19): <http://www.examiner.com/x-3770-Nashville-Film-Examiner-y2009m3d19-Persepolis-Director-and-Author-Marjane-Satrapi-to-Speak-at-MTSU>

Coke, Cheo Hodari. 2000. The Joy of X [X-Men movie]. *Premiere* (July): 62-72

Colan, Gene. 1970. [Cover; Submariner.] *Marvelmania* (4).

Colapinto, John. 2003. The art of war [Tom Tomorrow, McGruder, Rees, Rall, Alcaraz]. *Rolling Stone* (April 17): 48-50

Colbert, Stephen. 2008. Marjane Satrapi [interview]. *The Colbert Report* (January 28). Online at http://www.comedycentral.com/shows/the_colbert_report/index.jhtml

Colbourne, Scott. 2006. No niche too small for Penny Arcade. *Globe and Mail* (August 30). online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20060830.gtplugged30/TPStory/Technology/columnists>

Cole, Christine. 2009. Comic-book artist gets to perform in front of set he designed [George Perez]. *Orlando Sentinel* (May 8): <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/local/lake/orl-lake-moonlight-play-050809050809may08,0,2809862.story>

Cole, Ethan. 2009. Controversial Muhammad Cartoon Goes on Sale in Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Christian Post* (April 11): <http://www.christianpost.com/Intl/Overseas/2009/04/controversial-muhammad-cartoon-goes-on-sale-in-denmark-11/>

Cole, John. 1996. *Politics, barbecue & balderdash* [editorial cartoons]. Durham, NC: The Herald-Sun

Cole, Patrick. 2006. Seminole Filmmaker, Guitarist Awarded \$50,000 Grants [Joe Sacco, Jim Woodring, Chris Ware] *Bloomberg* (December 4). Online at <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid=aBqvgBE9MNnY&refer;=muse>

Cole, Stephen. 1998. Bob's your dentist: And adults will appreciate him more than children [Bob and Margaret animated tv show]. *National Post* (December 16)

Cole, Stephen. 2006. Peyton's Place: Inside Brad Peyton's What It's Like Being Alone [Canadian stop-motion animation]. *CBC.ca* (June 26): <http://www.cbc.ca/arts/tv/peyton.html>

Cole, William and Douglas McKee. 1955. *More French Cartoons* [gag cartoons, frequently wordless includes Bosc, Corze, Ru, LaPlace, Herve, Tetsu, Henry, Morez, Chaval, Sempe, Mose, Michel Douay, Jacq, Mofrey, Leon, Francois, Philibert-Charrin, Ami, An, Dropy, Chag, and Anri.]. New York: Dell

Cole, William and Douglas McKee. 1961. *Touche! The Funniest Cartoons from France* [gag cartoons, about half wordless, includes Sim, Jacques, Trez, Faizant, Bosc, Herv E9, Semp E9, Tetsu, Henry, Mose, Michel Douay, Ru, Gad, LaPlace, and Hallart]. New York: Dell

Coleman, Earle J. 1985. The funnies, the movies and aesthetics. *Journal of Popular Culture* 18(Spring):89-100.

Coleman, Joe. 1992. *Cosmic Retribution : The Infernal Art of Joe Coleman*. Portland, OR : Feral House ; Seattle, WA : Fantagraphics Books

Coleman, Joseph. 1997. Comics aren't just for the young in Japan. *Athens Daily News/Athens Banner-Herald* (Aug 3). Collado, Katherine. 1993. Graphic expression: The cartoons of Clifford K. Berryman [editorial]. *Prologue* 25(3; Fall):283-9.

Coleman, Joseph. 1997. Japan takes comic books to next level. *Albany Times Union* (Jul 28).

Coleman, Korva. 2000. Goodbye Peanuts [with Mort Walker, Wiley Miller and Cathy Guisewite]. > *National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation* (January 3)

Coleman, Peter & Les Tanner. 1967 *Cartoons of Australian History* Nelson, Melbourne

Colldeweih, Jack and Kalman Goldstein. 1998. *Graphic Opinions: Editorial Cartoonists and Their Art* [interviews]. Bowling Green State University

Colley, Linda. 1985 'Caricatures a la mode (Yale Centre for British Art)' *History Today* vol.35 February pp.7-8

Collier, David. 2005. Iceland Journal: Cartoonist David Collier reports from Reykjavik [cartoon journalism from Canada]. CBC.ca (March 14 ♦ 18): <http://www.cbc.ca/arts/books/icelanddiary.html>

Colliere, MF. 1993. Health in the comic strips [in French]. Soins (572: May): 51

Collins, Anne Fine. 1998. Madeline's papa [Ludwig Bemelmans, French cartoonist, caricaturist & children's book author]. Vanity Fair (July): 117-130.

Collins, B. R. and D. Cowart. 1996. Through the looking glass: Reading Warhol's Superman. American Imago 53(2; Summer):107.

Collins, Geoff. 2009. Mike Carey: The " _____ " Explored, A Look at Tommy Taylor [The Unwritten]. Comics Bulletin (June 22): <http://www.comicsbulletin.com/features/124565599035051.htm>

Collins, Glenn. 1981. Charles Addams's idiosyncratic 'Heap'. New York Times (June 11)

Collins, Glenn. 2009. A Slow New York Passage, Up to Organic Food [Jules Feiffer]. New York Times (January 31). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/31/nyregion/31metjournal.html?partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>

Collins, James. 1999. Ink: A quote from Homer Simpson perturbs the paper of record. New Yorker (July 5): 25-26

Collins, Max Allan and Terry Beatty (ill). 2007. Killing In Comics, A [Murder mystery about the original head of DC Comics being killed]. New York: Berkley

Collins, Max Allan. 1983. Two interviews for price of one [letter]. Comics Journal (87; December): 25-26

Collins, Max Allan. 1988. Dick Sprang ♦ The ♦ Good ♦ Batman Artist. CFA-APA (13; September)

Collins, Max Allan. 2002. An exclusive interview with Max Allan Collins writer of the C.S.I.: Crime Scene Investigation five-issue miniseries. Previews XII (11, November): 298

Collins, Mike and Robb Mandelbaum. 2000. Diary: Only in America. He sent a drawing by e-mail to 30 friends. A week later it was on T-shirts from one coast to the other. [editorial cartoon]. New York Times Magazine (November 26): 38

Collins, Mike. 2005. [We'll take a look at the sometimes controversial funnies page (comic strips)...]. National Public Radio and WFAE's Charlotte Talks (June 2). online at <http://www.wfae.org/podcast/CT20050602.mp3>

Collins, Nancy A. 1994. The Dragon's Heart [short story]. in Michael Moorcock's Elric: Tales of the White Wolf (Edward E. Kramer, ed.). White Wolf Publishing.

Collins, Nancy. 1978. Supper with Superman: A dinner-dance at the Shivers for the Special Olympics. Washington Post (December 9): D1, 3

Collins, Nancy-Amelia. 2006. Denmark Advises Citizens to Leave Indonesia, as Protests Over Political Cartoons Sweep Asia [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 7): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-07-voa14.cfm>

Collins, Nancy-Amelia. 2006. Indonesian Muslim Organization Calls for Forgiveness Over Drawings of Prophet [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 8): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-08-voa16.cfm>

Collins, Nancy-Amelia. 2006. Militant Indonesian Muslim Groups Attack Danish Embassy Over Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 3): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/Militant-Indonesian-Muslim-Groups-attack-Danish-Embassy-Over-Cartoons.cfm>

Collins, Robert J. 1992. Japan-Think, Ameri-Think: An Irreverent Guide To Understanding The Cultural Differences Between Us [cover illustrated by Peter Kuper]. New York: Penguin

Collins, Sean T. 2007. I Can Has Comix?: Jeffrey Brown; The 'Incredible Change-Bots' creator talks Transformers, his new Top Shelf series, directing for Death Cab for Cutie and why he's so interested in sex. Wizard Universe.com (August 17): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/005676831.cfm> Reposted at All Too Flat blog (July 8, 2008): http://www.alltooflat.com/about/personal/sean/2008/07/i_can_has_comix_jeffrey_brown.html

Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Dash Shaw; The prolific indie wunderkind talks Doctor Strange, explains his love of sci-fi and reveals that Ghost Rider scared him. Marvel.com (August 6; updated August 11): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.3092.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Dash_Shaw

Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Jason; Norway's master cartoonist tackles Spider-Man and nominates his personal Marvel masterpieces. Marvel.com (August 11, updated August 12): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9058.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Jason

Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Jhonen Vasquez Q&A; The Invader Zim and Johnny the Homicidal Maniac creator invades Marvel with a whole new maniac: MODOK! Marvel.com (September 29): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9660.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Jhonen_Vasquez_Q%26A

Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: John Leavitt; The mastermind behind a burlesque empire joins forces with artist Molly Crabapple for a whole new spin on She-Hulk. Marvel.com (August 14; updated August 15): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.5265.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_John_Leavitt_Q%26A

- Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Johnny Ryan; The bad boy of humor comics entertains his inner child with Marvel heroes' most humiliating moments. Marvel.com (August 7; updated August 12): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.3882.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Johnny_Ryan
- Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Junko Mizuno; Japan's edgy art sensation brings her trademark cute'n'creepy style to Spider-Man and Mary Jane. Marvel.com (August 12; updated August 13): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9059.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Junko_Mizuno
- Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Michael Kupperman; The man Conan O'Brien called "one of the best comedy brains on the planet" takes on Namor, the Avengers and more. Marvel.com (August 21, updated August 25): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9293.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Michael_Kupperman
- Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Molly Crabapple Q&A; The burlesque queen and comics illustrator takes She-Hulk back in time and reveals her red-hot Gambit fantasies. Marvel.com (August 13; updated August 14): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.4752.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Molly_Crabapple_Q%26A
- Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Nick Bertozzi; The creator of The Salon reveals the hidden links between M.O.D.O.K. & Picasso and The Watcher & Charlie Brown. Marvel.com (August 5; updated August 7): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9054.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Nick_Bertozzi
- Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tales Spotlight: Peter Bagge; At long last, 'The Incurable Hulk' is about to be unleashed-and Marvel.com asked its altcomix-superstar author about it. Marvel.com (August 10, updated August 12): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9143.Strange_Tales_Spotlight~colon~_Peter_Bagge
- Collins, Sean T. 2009. Strange Tale-Tellers: Paul Pope Q&A; Marvel goes to the dogs as the alternative-comics icon throws a bone to Lockjaw and the Inhumans in Strange Tales. Marvel.com (August 4): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9053.Strange_Tale-Tellers~colon~_Paul_Pope_Q%26A
- Collins, Terry. 1999. Twin Citizens speak fondly of native son Charles Schulz. Minneapolis Star Tribune (December 15)
- Collum, Danny Duncan. 2005. Down With The Boondocks: Aaron McGruder rages against the machine. Sojourners Magazine 34 (4; April): 40. online at <http://www.sojournal.net/index.cfm?action=3Dmagazine.article&issue=3Dsoj0504&a=rticle=3D050440>
- Collura, Scott and Eric Moro. 2007. Edit Bay Visit: Ratatouille; IGN checks in with writer-director Brad Bird for a preview of his latest Pixar feature. IGN (April 25): <http://movies.ign.com/articles/783/783392p1.html>
- Collura, Scott. 2006. Terry Zwigoff Revisits Crumb. Nowplayingmag.com (April 23): <http://www.nowplayingmag.com/content/view/3608/>
- Colman, David. 2006. A Cartoonist Fixates on His Inner Napoleon [Daniel Clowes]. New York Times (May 7)
- Cologne, Pat. 2000. Life Without 'Peanuts' [letter on Schulz retirement]. New York Times (January 5)
- Colombant, Nico. 2006. Protests Over Cartoon are Peaceful in West Africa [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 6): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-06-voa31.cfm>
- Colombo, Jorge. 1998. Peter Mintun [comic strip]. Pulse! (July): 104.
- Colombo, Jorge. 1999. One from the Heart [comic strip]. Pulse! (June): 108
- Colon, Ernesto and Alfred Bester. 1971. How relevant are comics? New York Times Magazine (May 30)
- Colon, Terry (ill.). 1999. The February Almanac. Atlantic Monthly (February): 12
- Colson, Rapha  l & Ga  l R  gnier. 2009. Hayao Miyazaki: Cartographie d'un univers. Les moutons   lectriques
- Colton, David. 2000. Spirit moves DC to reprint colorful comic book noir [Eisner book review]. USA Today (July 12): 6D
- Colton, David. 2001. Comic book looks too real [after terrorism attack]. USA Today (September 26)
- Colton, David. 2001. Comic genius of 'Dark Knight' strikes again [Frank Miller]. USA Today (December 5)
- Colton, David. 2001. Terror and heroes come to life for comics creator [Frank Miller]. USA Today (December 5)
- Colton, David. 2005. Ex-curmudgeon catastrophizes!(interview with Harvey Pekar). USA Today (October 10): 3D.
- Colton, David. 2005. Pekar: Ex-curmudgeon catastrophizes! USA Today (October 9): http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2005-10-09-pekar_x.htm?POE=LIFISVA
- Colton, David. 2006. 'Dark Tower' looms in graphic form [Stephen King]. USA Today (December 18): http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2006-12-18-king-darktower_x.htm
- Colton, David. 2006. QandA with Stephen King [Marvel's Dark Tower]. USA Today (December 18): http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2006-12-18-king-qa_x.htm
- Colton, David. 2006. Writer prefers porn label for his 'Girls' [Alan Moore]. USA TODAY (August 30). online at <http://www.usatoday.com/life/books>

/news/2006-08-29-moore_x.htm

Colton, David. 2008. The crime that created Superman: Did fatal robbery spawn Man of Steel? USA Today (August 26). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2008-08-25-superman-creators_N.htm?se=yahoorefer

Colton, David. 2008. The reliably green Incredible Hulk gets pulled into a crimson tide for '#2'. USA Today (February 18). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2008-02-18-incredible-red-hulk_N.htm

Colton, David. 2009. Superman to leap off these pages [Wednesday Comics]. USA Today (June 15): http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2009-06-15-wednesday-comics_N.htm

Colton, Michael. 1997. MTV'S Gross National Product: 'Beavis & Butt-head' End Their Precedent-Setting Run of Dumb Yuk. Washington Post (November 28): C1

Colton, Michael. 1998. Supersensitive 'Superman' muffs holocaust story. Washington Post (June 27): C1, 9.

Colton, Michael. 1998. The Dancing Baby's mainstream boogie: Icon leaps from web to 'Ally' to t-shirts [computer animation]. Washington Post (April 13): D1, D7.

Colton, Michael. 1999. Cartooning for Christ [Jack Chick's religious comics]. Brill's Content 2 (9; November)

Colton, Michael. 1999. Cult film [illustrated by Lloyd Dangle]. Washington City Paper (January 29): 14 Comics Journal staff. 1992. Harvey Kurtzman timeline. Comics Journal (153; October): 92-95

Colton, Michael. 2000. No Laughing Matter [editorial cartooning]. Brill's Content (February)

Coma, Javier and RomEIn Gubern. 1988. Los Comics en Hollywood: una mitologEDa del siglo [in Spanish]. Barcelona (Spain), Plaza & JanE9s

Comber, Shawnma. 2004. Comic-book lovers can indulge hero fantasies at Holiday Inn Show [convention]. Nashua Telegraph (October 7). online at <http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20041007/ENTERTAINMENT/110070121>

Comeau, Elizabeth / Blethen Maine News Service. 2006. Blam! Ka-zow! Comic duo is a Maine success story [Ron and Justine Fontes]. Portland Press Herald (August 14). online at <http://pressherald.maintoday.com/news/state/060814comics.shtml>

Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 2-14

Comic Book Movies, LLC. 2006. Itochu Becomes Strategic Investment Partner in Comic Book Movies, LLC; One of the Largest Asian Trading Companies Moves Into Hollywood [press release]. PRNewswire (September 7): <http://biz.yahoo.com/pnews/060907/lath109.html?.v=49>

ComicsPro Board. 2007. The ComicsPro Board on Allocations: Hold All If Some Short [comic book distribution by Diamond]. ICv2 (January 8): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/talkback/9860.html>

Commonwealth Club of California. 2007. The Art Of Political Cartooning [Kevin ♦KAL♦ Kallaugher, Tom Meyer, Mark Fiore]. KALW (May 1). Online at <http://commonwealthclub.org/archive/07/07-03politicalcartoon-audio.html>

Comune di Roma, Assessorato alla cultura (ed.). 1992. Linealatina. Fumetti tra Italia e Argentina [comic books, in Italian]. Rome: Edizioni Carte Segrete

Conan, Neal. 1995. Isay [interview with producer on Ben Katchor's Julius Knipf's transition from newspaper cartoon to radio]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition: The Best of NPR News (June 23)

Conan, Neal. 2002. Comic Books [Chabon, Claremont, Spiegelman, Fleener interviews]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (January 9)

Conan, Neal. 2002. Marvel Comics Revives 'The Rawhide Kid'. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (December 12)

Conan, Neal. 2004. Birth of the Comic Book [Gerard Jones, Devin Grayson and Chris Claremont]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (October 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4129098>

Conan, Neal. 2004. Reflections of AIDS in Pop Culture [Judd Winick]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (December 1). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4195326>

Conan, Neal. 2005. Children's Fantasy Lit in the Modern World [Gaiman] National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (December 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5039319>

Conan, Neal. 2005. Spawn of Looney Tunes Gang Go High-Tech. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (August 10). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4794080>

Conan, Neal. 2006. A Tour of the Nation's Biggest Cartoon Library. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (October 10). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6230905>

Conan, Neal. 2006. Graphic Novel Tells Story of Baghdad Lions [Brian Vaughan]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (September 13). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6068585>

- Conan, Neal. 2006. Marvel Characters Split in 'Civil War' Series. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (May 2). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5376903>
- Conan, Neal. 2006. Where Do Editorial Cartoonists Draw the Line? [Mike Luckovich, Ann Telnaes, Stephen Hess]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (February 9). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5198673>
- Conan, Neal. 2007. Comic Strip Heroine Loses Battle with Cancer [Funky Winkerbean]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (October 11). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=15189085>
- Conan, Neal. 2007. Goodbye, Captain America [Jeph Loeb interview]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (July 9). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=11829311>
- Conan, Neal. 2007. Graphic Novel 'Cairo' a Middle Eastern Thriller. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (November 20). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=16469524>
- Conan, Neal. 2007. The Cartoons That Don't Make It to Print [David Wallis book Killed Cartoons]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (May 29). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=10513696>
- Conan, Neal. 2007. Writers, Artists Describe State of the Union [Frank Miller]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (January 24). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=7002481> Conrad, Paul. 1979. Pro and Conrad [editorial cartoons]. San Rafael, CA: NEFF-Kane
- Conan, Neal. 2008. Are Hero Movies Losing Their Superpowers? National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (July 24). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92875626>
- Conan, Neal. 2008. Is The Joker More Interesting Than Batman? National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (July 21). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92744960>
- Conan, Neal. 2008. 'What It Is' Plumbs the Depths of Creativity [Lynda Barry]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (June 2). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91072892>
- Conan, Neal. 2009. Cartoonist Has Happy Year After Eluding Murder [Tim Kreider]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (June 16). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=105481759> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/totn/2009/06/20090616_totn_05.mp3 and <http://www.npr.org/templates/transcript/transcript.php?storyId=105481759>
- Condo, A.D. & J.W. Raper. 1907. Outbursts of Everett True [strip collection]. Saalfiel
- Conley, Darby. 2001. Get Fuzzy: The Dog Is Not a Toy (House Rule #4) [comic strip reprints]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Conley, Darby. 2002. Groovitude: A Get Fuzzy Treasury. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Conley, Darby. 2003. Blueprint For Disaster. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Conley, Darby. 2003. Get Fuzzy 2004 Scratch-a-Day Calendar [Desk calender]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Conley, Darby. 2003. Get Fuzzy Experience, The. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Conley, Darby. 2005. Say Cheesy. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Conlon, Michael / Reuters. 2006. Mohammad cartoon protests aren't unique to Islam [Danish Islam cartoons]. Alertnet (February 12): <http://www.alertnet.org/thenews/newsdesk/N08102241.htm>
- Conlon, Michael. 2006. North American media shy away from Muslim cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (February 3)
- Connelly, Richard and Scott Gilbert. 2003. George W. Bush Fightin' Man [political comic strip]. Houston Press (January 30)
- Connery, Sam. 1995 'One thousand and one ways of saying Uncle' Smithsonian, vol.26 no.4, July pp.70-3
- Connolly, Paul. 2004.Leunig's Retreat [Australia].Sydney Morning Herald's Sunday Life (November 21): 32♦33
- Connor, Russell. 1997. Sketch comedy [Edward Sorel's Unauthorized Portraits]. New York Times Book Review (Dec 21).
- Conquest, Robert. 2003. Loudmouth [illustrated with Sorel caricature of Khrushchev]. New Yorker (March 31): 99
- Conrad, Eric. 2006. Coming soon to the comics page: Baldo. News-Times (December 10): <http://leisure.newstimeslive.com/opinion/column.php?id=1024760>
- Conrad, Paul. 1993. ConArtist [editorial cartoons]. Los Angeles: Los Angeles Times
- Conrad, Paul. 1999. Drawing the Line: The Collected Works of America's Premier Political Cartoonist. Los Angeles: Los Angeles Times
- Conroy, E.; Conran, V. 1992. The Comic Book as a Communication Vehicle to Children in the Promotion of Positive Healthy Lifestyles. 36th International Alcohol and Drug Dependence Congress (Aug), Glasgow, Scotland, pp. 462-5.

- Conroy, Sarah Booth. 1988. A walk on the dark side: The haunting humor of cartoonist Charles Addams. *Washington Post* (October 1): C1, 4
- Conroy, Sarah Booth. 1998. Drawn and skewered: Cartoons of old now on display [Monstrous Crows & Character Flaws exhibit]. *Washington Post* (March 2): C2.
- Conroy, Tom. 2009. 'Sit Down, Shut Up,' and amen to that: New Fox animated series retreads all the old clichés. *Media Life Magazine* (April 17): http://www.medialifemagazine.com/artman2/publish/TV_Reviews_21/Sit_Down_Shut_Up_and_amen_to_that.asp
- Conser, S.W and Bill Dodge. 2009. Art Spiegelman: Breakdowns. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (January 27) online at <http://kboo.fm/node/11757>
- Conser, S.W. 2006. Animator Marv Newland. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (October 31). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/1786>
- Conser, S.W. 2007. Animation Installations [Platform Animation Festival]. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (June 26). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/3382>
- Conser, S.W. 2007. Making Comics [Scott McCloud]. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (June 26). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/3381>
- Conser, S.W. 2007. Mike & Laura Allred. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (November 27). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/4560>
- Conser, S.W. 2007. Platform Animation Fest Preview. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (April 24). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/2960>
- Conser, S.W. 2007. Teresa Drilling on Words & Pictures [Aardman Animation]. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (May 22). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/3288>
- Conser, S.W. 2007. Zine Symposium Preview. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (July 31). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/3599>
- Conser, S.W. 2008. A People's History in Comics. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (July 29). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/8550>
- Conser, S.W. 2008. Comics and Animation Wizard Michel Gagne. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (November 25). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/10645>
- Conser, S.W. 2008. Jim Woodring on Words & Pictures. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (March 11). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/6276>
- Conser, S.W. 2008. Perry Bible Fellowship: Cartoonist Nicholas Gurewitch. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (June 24). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/7878>
- Conser, S.W. 2008. Persepolis director Marjane Satrapi. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (January 22). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/5616>
- Conser, S.W. 2008. Ted Rall: Silk Road to Ruin. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (May 27). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/7447>
- Conser, S.W. 2008. Words & Pictures - New Years 2008 [Ryan Alexander Tanner and Farel Dalrymple]. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (January 1). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/5344>
- Conser, S.W. 2009. Erika Moen & Lucy Knisley on Words & Pictures. KBOO's Words and Pictures (September 10). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/16353>
- Conser, S.W. 2009. Henry Selick: Coraline's 'Other Father'. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (February 5). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/11940>
- Conser, S.W. 2009. Rupert Bazambanza: Smile Through the Tears [Africa, Rwanda]. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (October 8). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/16861>
- Conser, S.W. 2009. Stumptown Comics Festival preview. KBOO's Words and Pictures (April 9). online at <http://kboo.fm/node/13293>
- Conser, S.W. and Bill Dodge. 2007. Cartoon Brew Films [animation historians Amid Amidi & Jerry Beck]. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (July 24). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/3541>
- Conser, S.W. and Bill Dodge. 2009. Don Hertzfeldt on Words & Pictures [animator]. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (March 12). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/12676>
- Conser, S.W. and One Take Pony players. 2009. Dinosaur Cage [Jim Woodring short story]. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (June 4). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/14504>
- Considine, J. D. 1997. Something funnies is going on here. *Baltimore Sun* (Apr 1).

- Considine, J. D. 1997. Super dud: The 59-year-old hero from the planet Krypton can't seem to keep today's comic-book crowd awake. Baltimore Sun (May 11).
- Considine, J.D. 2002. Making anime a little safer for Americans. New York Times (January 20)
- Consoli, John / Mediaweek. 2009. Cartoon Network cements Turner-PGA deal; PGA will target children through events, products. Hollywood Reporter (July 16): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/technology/news/e3i43a49e1357669d61d14e6a68d799639
- Constable, Burt. 2001. Does Senior Citizen Batman Still Have Power to Recharge Comic Books? [Batman and Frank Miller]. Chicago Daily Herald (December 4)
- Constable, Pamela. 2000. Blacked out in Sri Lanka: Government justifies blanket censorship as wartime necessity [including editorial cartoons]. Washington Post (May 16): A14
- Constantine, Ellie. 2008. Cartoonists seek peace not just by pen [Cartooning for Peace]. Otago Daily Times (November 17): <http://www.odt.co.nz/your-town/dunedin/31997/cartoonists-seek-peace-not-just-pen>
- Constantine, Peggy. 2000. Horton Saves the World [Dr. Seuss Goes to War: The World War II Editorial Cartoons of Theodor Seuss Geisel review]. New York Times (January 9)
- Consumer Reports on Health editors. 1999. How Drug Savvy Are You? [illustrated by Richard Sala]. Washington Post (June 29) Health: cover, 10
- Contino, Jen. 2002. You'll fall in love with 'Yellow Jar': Comicon.com's Pulse interviews exciting new talent Patrick Atangan. Previews XII (10; October): 326
- Contino, Jennifer M. 1999. A Man to Watch: Dan Jolley [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/jolley.shtml>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 1999. Dead Flesh ... It's Not Just for Breakfast Anymore: Buddy Scalera [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 1999. Rich Henn - Timespell [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 1999. Why It Pays to be a Liar: Sharon Scott ['More Than Mortal' comic book creator interview]. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/scott.shtml>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. 13 Questions: Jim Valentino, Image Main-Man [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. 13 Questions: Shawna Ervin-Gore: Not Such A Dark Horse [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. A Forbidden Interview: David Roman. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. A Grand Voice: Michael Granberry [anime voiceover artist interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. A Moment of Your Time, Madame President! An interview with Tiffany Grant. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. A Shockrocketing Interview: Stuart Immonen. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. At the Beginning of Infinity: Brian Pulido [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Belles of Hope: Paul Dini [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Beyond DC: Darren J Vicianzo [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Big Boys Don't Cry!: Greg Rucka [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Bizarro Jimmy: Jimmy Palmiotti [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Center Stage: Chuck Dixon [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Comic Dreams Versus Reality [working professionals]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Comic Roundtable: Holy Grails [small press interviews]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Convention On a Dark Horse: Misty Osko [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Conventioneers: Renee George [Pittsburgh ComiCon founder interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Cross Generation Gap: Gina Villa [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Crossed Vines: Dexter Vines [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. CrossGen Comics: A New Kid on the Block. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Crushing Joe: Michael Brady [anime voice interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Declaration of Independents: Joe Williams [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. E-I-E-I-Igle: Jamal Igle [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Give Us the Buzz! Tom DeFalco [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Guys and Guys Together: Talking Yaoi with Umbrella Studios [American manga artist Lissette A., also known as kyoko or K-chan, interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Head Fanboy: C.B. Cebulski Talks Anime [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. 'Here He Comes ...!': Speed Racer [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. He's Smoooookin'!!! Marcel L. Walker [small press comic book Smoking Guns from Ricochet Graphics]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. I'll Be There With Belles On!: Paul Dini [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Jay Faerber, Warrior Writer [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Kids, Comics, and the Future. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. King Rat: Rich Watson [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Legion Magik: Andy Lanning and Dan Abnett [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. LIGHTS! Camera! Comics? [movie adaptations]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Mark Waid Joins CrossGen: A Conversation With Barbara Kesel and Mark Waid [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Marz Attacks!: Ron Marz [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Memories of Gil Kane [from Michael T. Gilbert, Ty Templeton, Joe Quesada, Trina Robbins, Erik Larsen, George Perez]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Meridian's Man in the Middle: Joshua Middleton [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Mystical Colors: Andrew Crossley [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Never Never Men: Philip Amara [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Nova is a GO!: Amy Howard [interview of Star Blazers anime voice]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Oh My Goddess! the Interview Scott Simpson and Juliet Cesario [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Pat Quinn [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Peanuts: What Happens Next. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Pittsburgh Comic-Con [convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Roundtable: Best Present Ever [comic book creator's Christmas]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Roundtable: Turkey Day Traditions [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Sailor Moon [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Shifting Gears: Dan Fraga [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Tell Us About Tellos: Todd Dezago [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. The Accidental Writer: Barbara Kesel [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. The Ink is Black: John Dell [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. The Legend of Hawkman: Ben Raab [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. The Lost Colorist: Tom McCraw [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. The Pros and Cons [interviews]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. This Ain't Your Parents' Swamp Thing!: Brian K. Vaughan [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Travelling Highway 13: Les McClaine [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Two Guys, a Girl, and the Legion of Superheroes: Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Vampires at Breakfast: Elena Steier [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Where There's a Wil There's a CrossGen: Wil Quintana [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Women and Comics. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. Would I Lai To You?: Ben & Ray Lai [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. You Go Girl!: Anne Timmons [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2000. You Old Battleaxe!: Terry LaBan [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. 13 Questions: Anne Timmons [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. 13 Questions: Joe Quesada [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. 13 questions: Leslie Sternbergh [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. 13 Questions: Your Media-Man At Marvel: Bill Jemas [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. A Chat with Kahn: Jenette Kahn [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. A Touch of Vertigo: Karen Berger [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. An Examination of Gas: Gasaraki 2: The Circle Opens [anime]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Antarctic Marvel! Ben Dunn [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Black Scorpion Scribe: Craig J. Nevius [interview on superhero tv show]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Brian Joines: 7 Guys Of Justice [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Cat Got Ed's Tongue: Ed Brubaker [interview on Catwoman]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Chatting With Chu: Jerry Chu [anime; Bandai Entertainment interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Comics 2001: Kev F. Sutherland [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Committed to 9-11 [terrorism]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Creepy Concepts: Tom Mandrake [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Declaration of Independents: Lawrence Marvit - Sparks: An Urban Fairy Tale [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Declaration of Independents: Noble Causes -- Jay Faerber [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Declaration of Independents: Vesper Equals Vindication: John LaFleur [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Dream Writer: Adrian Tsang [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Getting into the Clique, Part II: ST's new manga artist, Ambera Mcgee [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Getting into the Clique: ST's new manga writer, Jeanne Burdorf [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Honor Thy Writer: Fiona Avery [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Lies, Letters, and the Strange Weather -- Metaphrog: John Chalmers and Sandra Marrs [Scotland creators interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Love Is Forever: Janet L. Hetherington [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Mid Ohio Con [convention report]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Milk and Wolf Boys: Art Baltazar [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Minotaurs and Superheroes: Dan Jolley [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. New DnA: Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Online Wizard: Maureen McTigue [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Pittsburgh Comicon [convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Pro Roundtable: Comics Guaranty, LLC [grading and 'slabbing' collectible comics in plastic storage containers]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Pro Roundtable: Show Some Support [supporting characters in comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Pro Roundtable: Worst Comics Proposal Ever. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Retailer's Corner: All About Books and Comics, Phoenix, AZ. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Retailer's corner: The Bat Cave, Las Vegas, NV [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. The Answer Man: Bob Rozakis [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. The Ink is Magic: Cayetano 'Cat' Garza [interview; 'The Magic Inkwell Theatre' online comic]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. The Origins of Genesis: Aaron Masik and Kenny Yakkel [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. To The Max! Stuart Moore [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2001. Wong's Inking Makes it Right!: Walden Wong [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. 13 Questions: Jamal Igle. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. 13 Questions: Mel Caylo [Managing Editor for Wizard: The Comics Magazine]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. 13 Questions: Patty Jeres [DC Comics]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. 13 Questions: Renee French. Sequential Tart (January)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. A Little Potlatch [anthology comic for Comic Book Legal Defense Fund]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Always a Maverick: Diana Schutz. Sequential Tart (August)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Back to the Blade: David Wohl [Witchblade]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Cartoonists Against Terrorism. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Cla\$\$ Act: Rob Williams. Sequential Tart (January)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Declaration of Independents: Arthur Dela Cruz - Kissing and Telling. Sequential Tart (January)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Declaration of independents: Get the Blues - Myatt Murphy. Sequential Tart (August)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Decoys and Designs: Courtney Huddleston. Sequential Tart (July)

- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Echoes of David Mack. Pulse (November 18): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000438
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Eddie Berganza's Super Plans [as Superman editor]. Pulse (November 4): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000356
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Editing at the House of Ideas: Brian Smith [Marvel Comics]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Endings and Exclusivity: Darick Robertson. Sequential Tart (August)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Fish N Chips [anthropomorphic aka funny animal comic book by Steve Hamaker]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Forge Ahead! CrossGen's New Edge! Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Gordon Returns to Gotham [writer Ed Brubaker]. Pulse (December 30): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000579
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Hanging in the 'Burg: Pittsburgh Comicon 2002. Sequential Tart (June)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. He's Got The Power! Kurt Busiek. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Jamal Igle's Newest Venture. Pulse (December 30): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000573
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Making Music: Donie Odulio. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Man in the Moonstone: Joe Gentile [comic book publisher]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Media Madness: CPM's Frank Pannone [manga]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Micronauts Main Man: Scott Wehrle. Sequential Tart (October)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. MoCCA Art Festival [Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. NBM's So Graphic! Terry Nantier. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Out There: Brian Augustyn. Sequential Tart (January)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Outside the Word Balloon: Dave Lanphear. Sequential Tart (December)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Pro Roundtable: Isn't it Romantic? Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Putting the Human in Humanoids: Ian Sattler. Sequential Tart (June)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Pvp's New Image: Speaking with Scott Kurtz. Pulse (November 18): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000439
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Retailer's Corner: Comics-n-Stuff, San Diego, CA. Sequential Tart (January)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Retailer's corner: Dave's Comics, Fort Mill, SC. Sequential Tart (July)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Retailer's corner: Emerald City, Seminole & Clearwater, FL. Sequential Tart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Retailer's corner: Galactic Quest, Buford, GA. Sequential Tart (April)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Seraphim Guard - Michael Hopcroft: RPGs for Shoujo Fans and More. Sequential Tart (July)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Shades of Blue [small press comic book]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Sky Ape's Mccarney and Amara. Pulse (December 30): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000574
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. 'Sopranos with Superpowers' Moonstone's Silencers. Pulse (December 30): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000572
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Statues are a Bust! Joseph Rybandt and Mike Hill -- Dynamic Forces. Sequential Tart (July)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Steve Wacker's Legion. Pulse (November 3): http://216.33.236.250/cgi-bin/linkrd?_lang=EN&lah;=ff66c5d86c571e1d75e7852b31f2ed1b>=1036360403&hm;__action=http%3a%2f%2fwww%2ecomicon%2ecom%2fcgi%2dbin%2fultimatebb%2ecgi%3dget_topic%26f%3d36%26t%3d000354
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Take It From The Top: Chris Staros [Top Shelf]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. The Aman in the Red Mask: Aman Chaudhary. Sequential Tart (April)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. The Earth X Xperience. Sequential Tart (July)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Vess Collects the Year's Best Fantasy and Horror. Pulse (December 30): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000575

Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Witchblade Goes Japanese: Fiona Avery. Sequential Tart (June)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Yellow Dreams: Julio Valle. Sequential Tart (March)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. 13 Questions: Jeph Loeb. Sequential Tart(March)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Amber Benson from Buffy the Vampire Slayer to Albion. Pulse (March 26): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000842

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Batman Forever?: Jim Lee. Sequential Tart(February)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Can't Get No Aquaman?: Rick Veitch.Sequential Tart (February)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Chief WizKid: An Interview with JordanWeisman from WizKid Games [superhero game HeroClix]. Sequential Tart(March)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Chuck Austen, the Last Interview. Pulse (August 17): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=001314

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Creeper's Main Man: Jason Hall. SequentialTart (February)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Forbidden Teen Boats!: Dave Roman and JohnGreen. Sequential Tart (February)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. From Geisha to Namor: Andi Watson. Sequential Tart (March)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Gilmore ... HOOOOOO!: Ford Gilmore. Sequential Tart (March)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Girls, Robots, and X◆Men: J. Torres.Sequential Tart (February)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. GJ's Jsa: Geoff Johns on Justice Society of America. Pulse (January 14): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000613

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. I Need A H◆E◆R◆O: Will Pfeifer. SequentialTart (January)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Karen Berger Talks Vertigo. Pulse (March 25): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000836

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Mortal Coils' A.david Lewis [interview]. Pulse (January 15): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000617

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Rumble Girlamatic: Lea Hernandez. Sequential Tart (March)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Sleeper's Sean P Philips. Pulse (March 21): [Http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000828](http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000828)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Steve Rude: the Captain, Nexus, & More. Pulse (March 26): [Http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000841](http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000841)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. Tall Tails: Speaking with J.d. Calderon & Daphne Lage [interview]. Pulse (January 15): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000618

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. That Thing You Do: Dean Haspiel. Pulse (March 24): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000833

Contino, Jennifer M. 2003. World's Finest Writer: Jeph Loeb [interview]. Pulse (January 15): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000616

Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. 13 Questions: Jonathan Myers. Sequential Tart (September)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. 13 Questions: Justin Gray. Sequential Tart (December)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. Declaration of Independents: David Alvarez (Yenny). Sequential Tart (December)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. Ghostbusting! Sebastien Clavet.Sequential Tart (April)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. Santa, Bring Me This! Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (December)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. Smile with Raina Telgemeier. SequentialTart (April)

- Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. The Black Panther Returns. SequentialTart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. What Comics Make Good Stocking Stuffers?! Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (December)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2005. What's The Best Comic Starting Point? APro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. 13 Questions - Layne Toth: Warrior Princess. Sequential Tart (April)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. 13 Questions - Pinned on the Goon: Eric Powell. Sequential Tart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. 13 Questions With Jock: Joking, Jestng, and (sic). Sequential Tart (August)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. 13 Questions With Rags Morales: Rapping with Rags. Sequential Tart (July)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. 13 Questions: Darick Robertson. Sequential Tart (September)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. 13 Questions: Len O'Grady. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. A Fish in New Waters: Tim Fish. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. An Astonishing Colorist: Laura Martin. Sequential Tart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Andrew Pepoy, Katy Keene And The Web's Return [Archie Comics]. Comicon's The Pulse (December 4): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005797
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Coffee, Donuts, and Comics: Max Estes. Sequential Tart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Declaration of Independents: Stylish Vittles and Nothing Better - Tyler Page. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Early Favorites: A Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (March)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Horrocks Happenings in Atlas. Comicon's The Pulse (December 20): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005841
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. John Clark's Ducktales. Comicon's Pulse (May 18): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005138
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Jones And Walker Adapting Tron [to Slave Labor Graphics comic book]. Comicon's The Pulse (September 13): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005561
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Koslowski, Kings, & Jugheads. Comicon's The Pulse (June 2): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=003835
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Lela Dowling and Alice In Wonderland. Comicon's The Pulse (October 19): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005671
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Mickey & The Gang: David Gerstein. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Morrison and Dan DeCarlo's Seduction and Innocence. Comicon's The Pulse (August 31): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005527
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Neil Kleid's Ursine Crazyiness In Ursa Major. Comicon's The Pulse (September 22): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005593
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Nerds Rule with Koslowski's 3 Geeks. Comicon's The Pulse (October 4): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005620
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Pitzer's New Romantic Project At Adhouse. Comicon's The Pulse (September 18): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005580
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Spanish Inquisition: Daniel Acuna and Freedom Fighters Return. Comicon's The Pulse (February 22): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=004800
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. What's Your New Year's Resolution? Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Which Comic Book Couple is the Most Romantic? Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (February)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Who Best Conveys Comedy? A Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (May)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Who Best Conveys Comedy? A Pro-Roundtable. Sequential Tart (April)
- Contino, Jennifer M. 2006. Yo Larry! Hama Talks G.I. Joe Declassified. Comicon's The Pulse (August 21): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005505

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Abnett & Lanning's Annihilation Of Marvel. Comicon's The Pulse (October 23): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006798

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Baron's Badger Saves The World? Comicon's The Pulse (December 20): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006919

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Bevard's Favorite Class At Ninja High School. Comicon's The Pulse (June 14): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006363

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Calero & The Legion Of Super-Heroes. Comicon's The Pulse (October 26): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006805

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Christos Gage And The New Quasar. Comicon's The Pulse (June 14): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006362

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Dustin Nguyen: Torturing Superman And Batman. Comicon's The Pulse (June 13): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006359

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. DVD Treasures & Treats: New Releases From Disney. Sequential Tart (January)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Jedi Jason Hall's Clone Wars Adventures. Comicon's The Pulse (June 12): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006356

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Jeffrey Brown's Feeble Attempts At Top Shelf. Comicon's The Pulse (January 19): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005912

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Josie and Barbara Slate's Pusycats. Comicon's The Pulse (June 15): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006367

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Miller's Extraordinary Adventures of Ordinary Basil: From Fenton and Non Sequitur To Basil. Sequential Tart (January)

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Schwartz And Wang's Meltdown: One Hot Comic. Comicon's The Pulse (June 13): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006358

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Steve Uy, Jakeem Thunder and Jsa Classified. Comicon's The Pulse (June 15): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006364

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Teen Titans' Todd Nauck Go! Comicon's The Pulse (June 11): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006352

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. The Origins Of Wolverine With Daniel Way. Comicon's The Pulse (June 12): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006355

Contino, Jennifer M. 2007. Tim Green II's Annihilation. Comicon's The Pulse (July 3): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006448

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Coffman From Hero By Night To The Flobots. Comicon's The Pulse (November 14): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=528987#Post528987>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. David Mack's Echo In New Avengers. Comicon's The Pulse (March 4): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007073

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Eric Powell's Monthly Goon Fix. Comicon's The Pulse (February 19): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007035

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Frank Marraffino's Spooky Haunted Tank. Comicon's The Pulse (November 11): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=528789#Post528789>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Getting Into Donovan's Youngblood. Comicon's The Pulse (March 5): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007076

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Glass' Noble Mice Templar. Comicon's The Pulse (March 6): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007079

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Jerry Ordway's Brave & Bold Artwork. Comicon's The Pulse (March 3): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007069

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. John Byrne's Classified JLA Answers. Comicon's The Pulse (January 4): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006938

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Kaveney Looks At Superheroes In Comics & Films. Comicon's the Pulse (December 30 2008): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=532128#Post532128>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Kesel Channels Ghost Whisper's Muse. Comicon's The Pulse (November 10): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=528685#Post528685>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Michael Jantze On Creating Youtube's "How To" The Birds & The Biz [inc. motion comics]. Comicon's The Pulse (September 10): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007463

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Motter's Mister X Returns! Comicon's The Pulse (March 20): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007108

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Oeming's Mighty Mice Templar. Comicon's The Pulse (February 7): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007007

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Ortega's A Cog In The Gears Of War. Comicon's The Pulse (November 14): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=529002#Post529002>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Perez & The Wildcat [Ramon Perez; Justice Society]. Comicon's The Pulse (March 5): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007077

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Pingel's Guide To TV's Wonder Woman. Comicon's The Pulse (November 20): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=529437#Post529437>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Rude's Artist In Motion & Nexus Notes. Comicon's The Pulse (March 7): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007081

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Scott's Special Adventures With Raven [Teen Titans]. Comicon's The Pulse (March 7): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007080

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Spending Time In Morrison's Treehouse Of Horror [Simpsons comic book]. Comicon's The Pulse (August 27): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007439

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Stern Fills In The Blanks With Spider-Man. Comicon's The Pulse (November 13): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=528923#Post528923>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Sulk Through Comics With Jeffrey Brown. Comicon's The Pulse (December 9): <http://www.comicon.com/new/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=530737#Post530737>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Tales Of Zorro Roundtable. Comicon's The Pulse (March 3): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=007072

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Van Lente's Brains, Superheroes & Marvel Zombies. Comicon's The Pulse (November 10): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=528642#Post528642>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Walker's Cosmic Adventures With Supergirl. Comicon's The Pulse (November 12): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=528836#Post528836>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2008. Wonder Woman's Michael Jelenic Animating An Amazon. Comicon's the Pulse (December 31 2008): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=532186#Post532186>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Bedard's Rebels With A Cause In The DCU. Comicon's The Pulse (March 26): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539669#Post539669>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Bruce Jones' Powerful Sword Of Venus. Comicon's The Pulse (March 25): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539583#Post539583>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Buchemi's Incredible Hercules. Comicon's The Pulse (January 29): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=535085#Post535085>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Craig's Time With The Guardians Of The Galaxy. Comicon's The Pulse (February 19): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=536995#Post536995>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Edmondson's Bad Ass Brothers Of Olympus. Comicon's The Pulse (March 26): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539652#Post539652>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Eliopoulos' Dark Reigning On Franklin Richards. Comicon's The Pulse (January 27): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=534890#Post534890>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Fabian Nicieza: Batman's Alive? Comicon's The Pulse (March 24): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539469#Post539469>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Freddie Williams II On The Run With Human Flame [Final Crisis Aftermath: Run]. Comicon's The Pulse (March 27): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539719#Post539719>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. J. Torres' Brave And Bold Batman Work. Comicon's The Pulse (March 25): <http://www.comicon.com>

/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539607#Post539607

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Jeff Smith's Rasl! Dasl! Day. Comicon's The Pulse (January 5): <http://www.comicon.com/new/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=532682#Post532682>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Kupperman's Indy & Marvel Comics Work. Comicon's The Pulse (July 8): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=550902#Post550902>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Mark Sable Explores The Unthinkable. Comicon's The Pulse (June 26): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=549575#Post549575>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Matthies Talks Under The Watchmen's Hood. Comicon's The Pulse (March 23): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539304#Post539304>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Mike Dawson's Boys: Jack & Max. Comicon's The Pulse (February 18): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=536856#Post536856>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Oeming's Experience On The Celebrity Apprentice. Comicon's The Pulse (March 13): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=538518#Post538518>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Origins Of A Comic Book Junkie Pt. 5 The Ways To Stretch A Buck! Comicon's The Pulse (March 23): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539314#Post539314>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Origins Of A Comic Book Junkie: Wonder Woman! Comicon's The Pulse (April 20): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=541506#Post541506>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Parker's Plans For The Agents Of Atlas. Comicon's The Pulse (January 20): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=534182#Post534182>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Ray Wall's Musical Watchmen Tune. Comicon's The Pulse (March 23): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539336#Post539336>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Reggie Hudlin's Female Black Panther. Comicon's The Pulse (January 30): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=535239#Post535239>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Revealing Chow's Secret Identity [Secret Identities anthology]. Comicon's The Pulse (February 24): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=537445#Post537445>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Spending Some Time With Ellis On Planet Karen [webcomic]. Comicon's The Pulse (March 27): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539737#Post539737>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. 'Til Death With Dave Lapham & 30 Days Of Night Vam[pires] Comicon's The Pulse (February 20): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=537094#Post537094>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Tobin Marvels At The Super Hero Squad [animation]. Comicon's The Pulse (January 15): <http://www.comicon.com/new/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=533672#Post533672>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Tristan & Casey Jones TMNT Tales [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles]. Comicon's The Pulse (March 24 2009): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=539422#Post539422>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2009. Victor Gorelick The State Of Archie This New Year. Comicon's The Pulse (January 29): <http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ubbthreads.php?ubb=showflat&Number;=535135#Post535135>

Contino, Jennifer M. and Bob Rozakis. 2006. R.i.p. Colorist Bob LeRose. Comicon's The Pulse (September 4): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=005533

Contino, Jennifer M. and Carrie Landers. 2002. Bad to the Bone: Tony Bedard. Sequential Tart (May)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Dani Fletcher. 2002. Child's Play: An Interview With Sarah Dyer [scripting Kodomo no Omocha, aka Kodocha manga]. Sequential Tart (February)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Dani Fletcher. 2002. In Search of Elves and Dragon Balls: Sonny Strait [anime voice and Elfquest penciller]. Sequential Tart (April)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Lee Atchison. 2002. Being Blue: Scott Dalrymple [interview]. Sequential Tart 5 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com> Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Thieves, Kings, Endings, and Beginnings: Mark Oakley [interview]. Sequential Tart 5 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com> Contino, Jennifer M. 2002. Ty's Bigg Time: Ty Templeton [interview]. Sequential Tart 5 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com> Cunningham, Jennifer. 2002. San Diego Comic Con: Miss Jen's Wild Ride. Sequential Tart (September)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Lee Atchison. 2002. Fantagraphics Man of Many Hats: Eric Reynolds. Sequential Tart (November)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Lee Atchison. 2003. Novel Ideas: Upcoming Trade Paperbacks for January. Sequential Tart (January)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Lisa Webster. 2000. Atiyeh at CrossGen: Mike Atiyeh [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer M. and Victoria Conaster. 2002. Who Watches Dave Gibbons? Sequential Tart (January)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Wolfen Moondaughter. 2002. A Howlin' Good Artist: Cliff Richards. Sequential Tart (April)

Contino, Jennifer M. and Wolfen Moondaughter. 2002. Buffy's Ugly Writers: Tom Fassbender and Jim Pascoe. Sequential Tart (March)

Contino, Jennifer. 2000. The Relativity of Writing: Devin Grayson [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. A Beautiful Interview with Jimmy Palmiotti. Pulse (September 29): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/pulse.cgi?http%3A//www.comicon.com/cgi-bin=timatebb.cgi%3Fubb%3Dget_topic%26f%3D36%26t%3D000194

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. Charm School Rules!! Elizabeth Watasin [interview]. Pulse (October 31): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=3Dget_topic&f;=3D36&t;=3D=000345

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. Rick Veitch Talks "Aquaman" [interview]. Pulse (September 11): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/pulse.cgi?http%3A//www.comicon.com/cgi-bin=timatebb.cgi%3Fubb%3Dget_topic%26f%3D36%26t%3D000218

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. Speaking with Mike Allred [interview]. Pulse (September 13)

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. The Last Tko: Codename Knockout's Robert Rodi Pulse (December 9): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000505

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. Marvel's X-manga: X-men Ronin [J. Torres interview]. Pulse (December 9): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000507

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. Mike Hawthorne's Three Days in Hysteria Pulse (December 9): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000504

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. "The Toughest Motherfu!@#& That Ever Rode the Plains" Zimmerman's Rawhide Kid. Pulse (December 2): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/pulse.cgi?http%3A//www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi%3Fubb%3Dget_topic%26f%3D36%26t%3D000489

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. Undeadly Dan Brereton [interview]. Pulse (October 31): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=3Dget_topic&f;=3D36&t;=3D=000344

Contino, Jennifer. 2002. Witches with Attitude [Manga Graphix; Malcolm Harris, Janette Deville, Michael Capehart, Karen Krajenbrink and Gustavo Dura]. Pulse (October 31): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=3Dget_topic&f;=3D36&t;=3D=000342

Contino, Jennifer. 2004. 13 Questions: James Rochelle. SequentialTart (October)

Contreras, Felix. 2009. Harvey Pekar & R. Crumb: Jazz And Comics. National Public Radio's A Blog Supreme / NPR Jazz (September 11): http://www.npr.org/blogs/ablogsupreme/2009/09/harvey_pekar_r_crumb.htm

Conway, Gerry and Pablo Marcos. 1976. Beware the Brotherhood of Crime [rejected story from Secret Society of Super-Villains]. Amazing World of DC Comics (11; Apr).

Coogan, Pete. 1999. The ages and stages of the superhero genre. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Coogan, Peter M. 1995. Science fiction comics. In Anatomy of Wonder 4: A Critical Guide to Science Fiction (N. Barron, ed.). New Providence, NJ: R. R. Bowker.

Coogan, Peter Macfarland. 2002 The Secret Origin of the Superhero: the Origin and Evolution of the Superhero Genre in America [dissertation]. Michigan State University

Cook, Amelia. 2008. Badger creator Mike Baron talks comics: Madison writer discusses locally set series relaunched last year. Madison, WI Isthmus Daily Page (March 4). Online at <http://www.thedailypage.com/daily/article.php?article=21828>

Cook, Amelia. 2008. Badger returns to Madison in comic-book relaunch; Superhero once again saves city from cow tippers and criminals. Madison, WI Isthmus Daily Page (March 3). Online at <http://www.thedailypage.com/daily/article.php?article=21820>

Cook, Brad. 1998. Comic's traveling troubadour: An interview with Charles Vess. Carpe Noctem IV (4): 47-9.

Cook, Bruce. 1997. Artist a la mode [Hogarth: A Life and A World review]. Washington Post Book World (Nov 9): 1, 14.

Cook, Fred. 1970. The Bat Staffel by Robert J. Hogan [Book Review; Spider pulp reprint with Steranko cover]. Journal of Popular Culture 4(2; Fall).

Cook, Glen. 2000. How My Grandparents Met [autobiographical comic strip]. Pulse! (September): 72

Cook, Helen. 2006. Capp fits for Hartlepool. Northern Echo (September 27). online at http://www.thisisthenortheast.co.uk/display.var.940960.0.capp_fits_for_hartlepool.php

- Cooke, Darwyn and Donald "Richard Stark" Westlake. 2009. The Hunter. IDW
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. A friend of Bill: Talking to Mike Friedrich about not-so-'Wild' Bill Everett. *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 36-7 "
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. A tale from the swamp: The origin of Wein & Wrightson's Swamp Thing. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 28-29
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Alias Barry Windsor-Smith: Interview iwth Storyteller and Conan artist: *BWS Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 42-51
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Along came [Dick] Giordano. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 30-40
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Archie's comics: Archie Goodwin talks about DC in his last interview. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 68-72
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Director comments. From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino interview. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 6-14
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Gil Kane, Marvel's 'Amazing-Man': An appreciation *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 1
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Orlando's weird adventures: Interview with that man of mystery, Joe Orlando. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 19-26
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Starlin's cosmic books: Talkinig to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-vell *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 62-65, 71
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. Takin' ten with a regular Joe: Interview with the great cartoonist/ editor/ teacher Joe Kubert. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 52-56
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. The battle over 'Jericho': The controversy surrounding Teen Titans #20. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 58-60
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. The heir apparent: In deep with Marvel's writer/editor, Roy Thomas. *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 20-33, 72
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. The man called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 52-6, 61
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. The mark of Kane: An interview with Marvel's cover man, Gil Kane. *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 38-41
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. 'The mutant Blackhawks': The real origin of the new X-Men *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 75
- Cooke, Jon B. 1998. The story that haunted Julie Schwartz: The tale behind 'The House that Haunted Batman.' *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 41-42
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. 'A quiet pitched battle from day one': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-raisin' DC days. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 38-40
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. A Spirited relationship: Will Eisner discusses his experiences with Warren. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 100-102
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. An illegitimate son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing co-creator Len Wein. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 81-83, 97
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Anne & Archie: A talk with Archie Goodwin's widow, Anne T. Murphy. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 52-55
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Breaking into the ranks: Interview with Marv Wolfman on his early DC days. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 78-80, 97
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. 'Captain' of the company: Flo Steinberg discusses (spider) monkey business in the office. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 103, 113
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Country boy from the city: Howard Post spins yarns about comics and Anthro. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 48-55
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Craig Russell's visual poetry - From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 48-59
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel days of the co-creator of the New X-Men [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 28-31
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Donenfeld's Comics: A talk with Irwin Donenfeld, 1960s DC editorial director. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 23-24, 97
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Gil Kane: Man of Action. A chat about Captain Action and his late '60s DC work. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 36-37
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Jack Kirby's Superworld: Steve Sherman recalls unseen Kirby concepts [sic]. *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* (1; December): 15-17
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man; Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 10-20
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Knowing Les, learning more [Les Daniels and Superman: The Complete History]. *Comic Book Artist* (3; Winter): 4
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Like a bat out of hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's monster maker. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 84-87
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Man behind the Bat (Lash): Talking with Sergio Aragon♦s from romance to Plop! *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 42-47
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. McGregor's rage! Our interview (finally!) with writer Donald Francis McG. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 60-73

- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. More than 'Just Marie': The glorious artist Marie Severin talks up Marvel [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 22-26
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Of doctors and ducks: Interview with artist Frank Brunner on his Marvel days. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 36-47
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Russ Heath of Easy Co.: Interview with the artist on his DC war comics du ty. *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* (1; December): 18-29
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Russ Heath's horrors: The great artist on Help!, Blazing Combat and cannibals. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 110-112
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Sextet: The Lost Comic. A Charlie's Angels-inspired series that never ma de it. *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* (1; December): 57
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Shades of the crypt: Al Williamson discusses his great work at Warren. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 48-50
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Shadows of reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 56-63
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Skeating on thin ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC years. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 72-75
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. 'Someone has to make it happen' The James Warren interview: The Emperor of Horror speaks. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 13-43
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The big push and other tales: William DuBay reveals the real horror stories of Warren. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 78-85
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The Bruce Jones touch; A conversation with one of Warren's best writers. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 104-109
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The Fax and truth of war: Another look at Joe Kubert's magnum opus, Fax from Sarajevo. *Comic Book Artist* (3; Winter): 3
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The Imp and the perverse: Dan Raeburn's The Imp and the real study of comics [review]. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 96
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The man behind the Shadow: Interview with artist Michael William Kaluta. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 88-91
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The Storyteller returns; Barry Windsor-Smith's spiritual tale, Adastra in Africa. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 5
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The Torres effect: 'Gentleman' Angelo Torres on his work for Warren. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 46
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. The unknown Kirby: Mark Evanier reveals the King's treasures unseen. *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* (1; December): 2-14
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Timm of the New Gods: Chatting with Bruce Timm about Kirby's Fourth World. *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* (1; December): 58-64
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 92-99
- Cooke, Jon B. 1999. Wrightson's Warren days: Bernie Wrightson talks about his great b-&-w work. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 86-91
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. A master of comics art: Artist Paul Gulacy and his early days at Marvel [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 24-33
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Comix Book: A Marvel oddity; Denis Kitchen talks about Stan's short stran ge trip [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 102-108
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Dan Adkins' strange tales: In the world of Wood and the House of Ideas [interview on Marvel]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 50-57
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Don Simpson's strange saga: On Megaton Man, Border Worlds and Anton Drek [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 70-88
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Doug Moench's memories: Chatting with Chicago son and prolific Marvel scripter [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 34-48
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Editor's rant - The stories of their lives: Herb Trimpe, TwoMorrows' Streetwise project, and in praise of Gil Kane. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 4
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Everybody was Kung Fu watchin'! The not-so-secret origin of Shang-Chi, Ku ng Fu master [Roy Thomas, Jim Starlin, Steve Englehart interviews]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 22-23
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Gil Kane, power and grace [obituary]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 128
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Glanzman's Derby days: Our man Sam discusses his Charlton work in the '60s [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 90-94
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. John Byrne's early Marvel years: Marvel's superstar artist on his humble beginnings [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 92-94
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Ken Bruzenak: Superstar; The letterer on his one-time celebrity status [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 50-60
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Mark Hanerfeld: Abel with Cane: The late Assistant Editor on his DC days in a 1998 interview. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 17-19

- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Mike Grell, freelance: Jon Sable's creator on his days of independence [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 98-107
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Mr. Monster's maker: The independent career of Doc's poppa, Michael T. Gilbert [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 30-46
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Nice guys can finish first: The saga of S.A.G. [Skeates, Aparao, Giordano]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 4
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Rich Buckler breaks out! The artist on Deathlok, T'Challa [the Black Panther] and other Marvel tales [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 80-91
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Sergius O'Shaugnessy, scribe: Dennis O'Neil on working for Dick [Giordano] in the days of Derby [Charlton]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 53
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Steve Gerber's crazy days: The writer discusses his days in the House of Ideas [interview on Marvel]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 66-79
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. The action hero man: The great Giordano talks candidly about Charlton [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 30-51, 109
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. The blue-jean generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups and downs [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 96-100
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. The Chaykin factor: American Flagg! creator Howard Chaykin talks comics [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 62-68
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. The lonely war of Will Franz: The writer on 'Willy Schultz' and Charlton Comics [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 96-103
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. The McLaughlin report: Frank McLaughlin on Judomaster and live at Charlton [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 84-88
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. The Question of Steve Ditko: Ruminating on the artist and this Charlton celebration. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 10
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Toasting absent heroes: Alan Moore discusses the Charlton - Watchmen connection [interview]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 104-109
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. 'Warren Savin' speaks: Writer Steve Skeates on the freedom of writing for Charlton. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 52
- Cooke, Jon B. 2000. Ye ed's lament: Never enough space, never enough time... On the discipline of magazine-editing and missing George Roussos. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 4
- Cooke, Jon B. and Christopher Irving. 2000. The Charlton empire: A brief history of the Derby, Connecticut publisher. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 14-21
- Cooke, Jon B. and Don Mangus. 1999. Sam J. Glanzman interview. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 64-65, 70
- Coolidge, Alexander. 2003. Fan of comic books is living his dream [owning Helen's Book and Comic Book Shop]. *Sarasota Herald Tribune* (February 24)
- Cooling, Will. 2006. Sticky in the Nexus: Dale Lazarov and Steve McIsaac get their hands Sticky [gay porn anthology]. *Inside Pulse* v2 (September 16): <http://www.insidepulse.com/articles/50858>
- Coombe, Tom. 2001. Teacher uses dad's comic book stories to illustrate writing; Nazareth High's Peter Newman is son of man Guinness named 'most prolific comic book writer.' [Lehigh Valley, PA] *Morning Call* (September 26)
- Cooney, Daniel. 2006. Cartoon Protests Deadly in Afghanistan [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Associated Press* (February 7)
- Cooper, Audrey. 2004. Council targets library material [censorship of 'A Child's Life,' by = Phoebe Gloeckner]. *Record* (April 30). online at = <http://www.recordnet.com/articlelink/043004/news/articles/043004-gn-12.ph=p>
- Cooper, Carol. 1999. Erotic City ['Bread and Wine' by Samuel R. Delany and Mia Wolff review]. *Village Voice* (July 7). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9927/cooper2.shtml>
- Cooper, Douglas. 1994. Toon town: If Brian Boigon has his way, cartoon-filled Spillville will be one of the first cities on the infobahn [computer animation]. *Wired* (Dec):94-103.
- Cooper, Matthew. 1998. Hollywood and divine [Prince of Egypt animated movie]. *Newsweek* (March 30): 62.
- Cooper, Park. 2000. The Price Of A Passion [cost of comic books]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialart.com/>
- Coover, Colleen. 2002. A Lady's Guide to Reading Comic Book Porn. *Sequential Tart* (November)
- Copans, Stuart & Thomas Singer. 1978. Who's the patient here?: Portraits of the young psychotherapist Oxford: Oxford Univ. Press.
- Cope, Mike. 2009. Canadian Cartoonist Pledges "Peanuts" to Schulz Challenge at Ohio State: Mike Cope to Donate Book's Proceeds to Future Home of Newspaper Funnies History. *PR.com* (June 30): <http://www.pr.com/press-release/162370>

- Copper, Basil. 1972. The Phantom 2: The Slave Market of Mucar [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Copper, Basil. 1972. The Phantom 3: The Scorpio Menace [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Corballis, Richard; Small, Vernon. 1985. New Zealand Cartoon Strips. *Journal of Popular Culture* 19(2; Fall).
- Corben, Richard. 1994. Richard Corben's Art Book, Volume 2. Kansas City, MO: Fantagor Press.
- Corben, Richard. 1999. [I received the copies of Comic Book Artist... letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 5
- Corbet, Sue. 2006. The Squirrel Mother Stories by Megan Kelso. *People* (August 28): 48
- Corbett, Sue. 2009. Norton Juster and Jules Feiffer: Once Upon a Half Century; 'Phantom Tollbooth' collaborators reunite. *Publishers Weekly* (October 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6700086.html>
- Corbin, Will. 2001. Comic 'honoring' Passover, Easter presents a problem ['B.C.'and Johnny Hart]. [Hampton Roads, VA] *Daily Press* (April 15)
- Corcoran, Terri. 2000. You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown: Playfully profound and just plain adorable [Peanuts play]. *The Review: Washington's Original Art-News Magazine* 30 (12; December): cover, 3
- Cordeiro, Anjali. 2005. Marvel Enterp OKs Buyback Of \$150M In Cmn Stk. *Dow Jones Newswires* (May 11)
- Coren, Giles. 2006. Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's a Jew [religion and comic books]. *Times* (February 18). Online at <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,6-2045860,00.html>
- Coren, Michael. 2007. Double standard: It's OK for media to dump on Christians, but not Muslims [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. *Edmonton Sun* (September 1): <http://www.edmontonsun.com/Comment/2007/09/01/4462878-sun.html>
- Corey, Mary F. 1999. *The World Through a Monocle: The New Yorker at Midcentury* [history and sociology using cartoons]. Boston: Harvard University
- Corley, Sarah V. 1982. Women in the Comics. *Studies in Popular Culture* 5:61-71.
- Corliss, Richard. 1989. Murk in the myth [Batman movie review]. *Time* (Jun 19):60-61.
- Corliss, Richard. 1989. The caped crusader flies again [Batman movie]. *Time* (Jun 19):60-61.
- Corliss, Richard. 1995. Let 'em eat Crumb [biographical film on Robert Crumb]. *Time* 145(18; May 1).
- Corliss, Richard. 1999. Sick and Inspired: The South Park movie has a mean streak--and a song in its heart. *Time* (July 5)
- Corliss, Richard. 2000. Star-toon Time: The galactic graphics are spectacular in Titan A.E. *Time* (June 19)
- Corliss, Richard. 2000. The twelve films of Christmas: The Emperor's New Groove [Disney animation]. *Time* (December 25): 147
- Corliss, Richard. 2002. Chuck reducks: Chuck Jones made cartoons. But they were far more than kid stuff. *Time* (March 4): 80
- Corliss, Richard. 2002. Spidey Swings: It's the first episode of what could be the next great movie series. But it's too high on angst, too low on energy. *Time* (May 6)
- Corliss, Richard. 2002. Stitch in time? Can this Disney cartoon save traditional animation? *Time* (June 24)
- Corliss, Richard. 2002. That Old Feeling: Remembering Chuck Jones. *Time.com* (February 24): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,212624,00.html>
- Corliss, Richard. 2003. Dog Bytes: Nick Park's Wallace and Gromit conquer the Web. *Time* (January 20) Corliss, Richard. 2003. Milestones: Al Hirschfeld [obituary]. *Time* (February 3)
- Corliss, Richard. 2003. That Old Feeling: The Fun in Al Hirschfeld; Richard Corliss (54) pays tribute to Broadway's "Line King" - the man behind Nina. *Time.com* (January 29): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/corliss/article/0,9565,417721,00.html>
- Corliss, Richard. 2004. All Too Superhuman: Breaking rules, making megahits, the Pixar team now unleashes a family of repressed superheroes. *Time* (October 18). online at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1101041025-725099,00.ht ml>
- Corliss, Richard. 2005. 5 top anime movies on dvd. *Time* (August 8)
- Corliss, Richard. 2005. Miller's Double Crossing: Robert Rodriguez and a starry cast re-create Frank Miller's Sin City comics frame by noirish frame. *Time* (April 4). online at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1042479,00.html>
- Corliss, Richard. 2005. Miller's double crossing: Robert Rodriguez and a starry cast re-create Frank Miller's Sin City comics frame by noirish frame. *Time* (April 4)
- Corliss, Richard. 2005. Metallic machinations: Robots, a movie for the young, celebrates being old. *Time* (March 14)

- Corliss, Richard. 2007. Does 'MAD' Need a Museum? [Masters of American Comics]. Time.com (February 3): <http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1585726,00.html>
- Corliss, Richard. 2007. Why Pixar Is Better: The studio that invented CGI stays on top with the tasty Ratatouille. Time (June 18). Online at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1630548,00.html>
- Corliss, Richard. 2008. And then there's Hellboy: The man who dreamed up Pan's Labyrinth finds humor and a little heart in comic-book mutants. Time (July 21): 65
- Corliss, Richard. 2008. Back in Black. The new Batman epic is a violent, masterly weave of madness and dread. Time (July 21): 63-65
- Corliss, Richard. 2008. Man Becomes Machine. The summer's first two blockbusters provide glimpses of the future of movies [Speed Racer; Iron Man]. Time (May 19): 51-52
- Corliss, Richard. 2008. Pixar's Biggest Gamble. The animation wonder boys roll the dice on a demanding (and delightful) sci-fi robot romance [Wall-E]. Time (June 23): 121-123
- Corman, Leela. 2000. 'Letter to a Friend' [comic strip]. Pulse! (May): 104
- Cornog, Martha and Steve Raiteri. 2007. Graphic novels [book reviews]. Library Journal (May 15): 73-76
- Cornog, Martha. 2009. Q&A: Alec Comicker Eddie Campbell. Library Journal (November 5): <http://www.libraryjournal.com/article/CA6705183.html>
- Cornog, Martha. 2009. Short Takes: Rock, Pop & Hip-Hop Graphic Novels; Featuring The Archies, Bob Dylan, Robert Johnson, & Blak [music bibliography]. Library Journal (October 21): <http://www.libraryjournal.com/article/CA6703227.html>
- Cornwell, Lisa. 2007. Cincinnati gets restored mural of city [Saul Steinberg]. Associated Press (June 16). Online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070616/ap_on_re_us/steinberg_mural_1
- Correa, Mario. 2005. Short subjects: Sky High. Washington City Paper (July 29)
- Correia, Daniel. 2007. A Novel Idea: Although graphic novels have yet to be accepted as literary, comic books are now a part of many literature classes. City on a Hill Press 41(15). Online at <http://www.cityonahillpress.com/article.php?id=350>
- Corrigan, Maureen. 2009. 'Wimpy Kid': A Hilarious Take On Middle School Life. National Public Radio and WHY?s Fresh Air (October 13). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=113749133>
- Corrigan, Tim. 1986. Chicago Comicon 1986: The Great Small Press Expo' 86! Small Press Comics Explosion (7; November): 40-43
- Corrigan, Tim. 1986. Special SPCE spotlight on Jay Kennedy [interview]. Small Press Comics Explosion (7; November): 27-30
- Corry, John. 1983. Cartoons or commercials? New York Times (October 30)
- Cortes Pascual, Juan Jose. 1992. Historia y analisis de la revista 'TBO' hasta la conmemoracion de su 75 aniversario [Spanish comic strips; in Spanish]. Barcelona, Spain: Universidad Autonoma de Barcelona.
- Coscia, Lori Feinman. 1997. Preachy 'B.C.' [letter]. Washington Post (Nov 29):A2.
- Cosgrove, Robert and Stevel Saffel. 1985. The Quotations of Chairman Doom [Doctor Doom]. Marvel Age Annual (1): 46-48
- Cosh, Colby. 2009. Marvel just needed to be (bought and) held. National Post (September 4): <http://www.nationalpost.com/opinion/columnists/story.html?id=74b73b4c-5a98-4006-bd63-ed14769ca833>
- Costa, Bruce G. 1995. A conversation with... Michael Stackpole and Mike Baron [about 'Star Wars' comics]. Dark Horse Insider 2 (43; July): 20-21
- Costa, Bruce G. 1999. Lofty promotions: Selfless efforts serve your store [marketing]. Comics Retailer (October): 42-44
- Costa, Bruce G. 2000. Bulletin! Killer app stolen! The trouble with too much good stuff [merchandising]. Comics Retailer (104; November): 40-41
- Costa, Bruce G. 2000. Entertaining badly: Is selling violence to children even an option for us? Comics Retailer (105; December): 18-19
- Costa, Bruce G. 2001. Fallacious trades: How healthy would a trade-paperback model really be for comics? Comics Retailer (107; February): 32-33
- Costa, Bruce G. 2001. What's your name again? Using a point-of-sale survey. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 40-41
- Costa, Bruce G. 2001. Yawanna cup? Truth and consistency in branding, part two. Comics and Games Retailer (October): 32-33
- Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Comics and cappuccino: Retailing outside of the box in Wyoming. Comics and Games Retailer (December): 14-17
- Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Legitimacy through literacy: A free resource book for retailers looking to put comics in the classroom. Comics & Games Retailer (120, March): 32-35
- Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Of shops and Miracleman ...in which Dave Sim advances the concept of the super-hero as community property. Comics and

Games Retailer (121; April): 56-59

Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Shining idependently: A discussion with NBM's Terry Nantier. Comics and Games Retailer (128; November): 32-33

Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Shining independently: A discussion with Eric Reynolds of Fantagraphics. Comics and Games Retailer (126; September): 52, 54

Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Shining independently: A discussion with Slave Labor publisher Dan Vado. Comics and Game Retailer (May): 16-18

Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Shining independently: A discussion with Tony Panaccio of CrossGen. Comics and Games Retailer (August): 26-27, 70-71

Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Shining independently: A publishing discussion with Vijaya Iyer and Jeff Smith of Cartoon Books. Comics and Game Retailer (124; July): 26-29

Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Show season: Making trade shows worth the trip. Comics and Games Retailer (123; June): 28-29

Costa, Bruce G. 2002. Show season: Making trade shows worth the trip. Comics and Games Retailer (123; June): 28-29

Costa, Bruce G. 2003. Comics and cappuccino II: Brewing success in the West. Comics and Games Retailer (130; January): 34-36

Costa, Bruce G. 2003. Shining independently on the Top Shelf: A conversation with Chris Staros and Brett Warnock. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 60-63

Costa, Bruce G. 2003. The decline of the specialty store... ..and what you can do about it! Comics and Games Retailer (132; March): 40-42

Costa, Bruce G. 2004. Filtering kids: Children as shopping obstacle. Comics and Games Retailer (153; December): 48-50

Costa, Bruce G. 2004. Sales part one: Why? What skills set successful salespeople apart? Comics and Games Retailer (151; October): 50-51

Costa, Bruce G. 2004. Sales part two: How? Four powerful tactics for specialty sales. Comics and Games Retailer (152; November): 28-30

Costa, Bruce G. 2005. Filtering kids, part 2: Distracting youngsters. Comics and Games Retailer (154; January): 32-33

Costa, Bruce G. 2005. Teaching customers to shop: The upscale club. Comics and Games Retailer (165; December): 50-51

Costa, Bruce G. 2005. The benefits of involvement; Make customers into members. Comics and Games Retailer (164; November): 26-28

Costa, Bruce G. 2005. How to get to a trade show; And how to survive once you're there. Comics and Games Retailer (155; February): 54♦55

Costa, Bruce G. 2006. Go brag a little: Get paid for talking about your store. Comics and Games Retailer (169; April): 40

Costa, Bruce. 2003. Friends: Should your buddies pay full price? Comics and Games Retailer (137; August): 69-70

Costa, Bruce. 2003. Let your fixtures do the talking! They were expensive enough -- you might as well. Comics and Games Retailer (133; April): 62-63

Costa, Bruce. 2003. Merchandising the specialty store; Part 1: Look at your store as a customer does. Comics and Games Retailer (138; September): 38-39

Costello, Kevin and Tucker V. Clagett. 2002. Welcome, Tom Toles [letters on editorial cartoonist]. Washington Post (April 15): A20

Costello, Matthew J. 2009. Secret Identity Crisis : Comic Books and the Unmasking of Cold War America [superheroes]. New York: Continuum

Costello, Phil and Larry Levine. 1955. Gullible's travels [foreword by Al Capp; Harvard Law student's cartoons]. Cambridge, MA.

Costello, Sam. 2006. Interview: Dark Horse Manga Licensing Director Michael Gombos. Dark, but Shining blog (October 30): <http://www.darkbutshining.com/?p=791>

Costello, Sam. 2007. Interview: Bernie Wrightson. Dark But Shining (April 18): <http://www.darkbutshining.com/?p=908>

Cotta Vaz, Mark. 2004. Caught In The Web: Dreaming Up The World of Spider-Man 2 [On the movie]. New York: Ballantine Del Rey

Cotter, Holland. 2001. Becoming immersed in Japan's wired pop culture [fine art using anime and manga]. New York Times (August 3): B34

Cotter, Holland. 2001. Films that keep asking, is it fact or fiction? [French artist and anime]. New York Times (January 19): B43

Cotter, Holland. 2001. Takashi Murakami: Carving a Pop Niche in Japan's Classical Tradition [fine art with cartoon motifs]. New York Times (June 24)

Cotter, Holland. 2002. 'Something, Anything' [cartoonists in exhibit (Ernie Bushmiller, George Herriman, KAZ)]. New York Times (July 19)

Cotterman, Michael. 2003. Silly Symphonies: Mothersbaugh Makes Music for Cartoons ['Rugrats,' 'Rocket Power' and 'Clifford the Big Red Dog.']. Washington Post (March 12): C15

- Cotton, Mike. 2005. Return of the Living Dead: In Today's Comics Landscape of Countdowns, Endsongs and Rebirths, Wizard Asks, 'Does Death Still Matter?' [superheroes]. Wizard (166; August): 34-38
- Cotton, Mike. 2007. The conquering hero: After slaying the box office with the shocking record-setting success of '300,' director Zack Snyder carves out his next project with 'Watchmen' and a '300' sequel? Wizard (189; July): 34-38
- Cotton, Mike. 2007. The Wizard QandA: James Franco; Meet the new green goblin and go inside his bag of explosive tricks including a new costume and new attitude [Spider-Man 3 movie]. Wizard Universe.com (April 19): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/movies/spiderman3/004333248.cfm>
- Cotton, Mike. 2007. Wizard QandA: Tobey Maguire; With 'Spider-Man 3' hitting theaters May 4th , the star reveals how he feels about his rivalry with Topher Grace's Venom, how he looks in black and the possibility of a fourth film. Wizard Universe.com (April 19): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/movies/spiderman3/004331452.cfm>
- Cotts, Cynthia. 1999. Press Clips: Ted Rall's Brawls. Village Voice (December 8). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9949/cotts.shtml>
- Couch, Christopher and Stephen Weiner. 2004. Author Q&A: the Will Eisner Companion. DCComics.com (November 17): http://www.dccomics.com/news/article_display.html?nw_dc_itemCode=3Deisner=c ompanion
- Couch, John S. 1997. Japan's dreaming [review of Dreamland Japan: Writings on Modern Manga by F. L. Schodt]. Wired 5(1; Jan):174.
- Couch, N. C. Christopher. 1996. Rius and Politics. Northeastern Conference on Latin American Studies, Williams College (March)
- Coulson, Sandra. 2004. Simpsons satire defines generation. London Free Press (October 21). online at http://www.canoe.ca/JamBooks/oct21_simpsons-sun.html
- Coultas, Bob. 2002. Beetle Bailey creator visits Walter Reed. [Walter Reed Army Medical Center] Stripe (March 29): 1, 4
- Counselman, William. 1930. Ella Cinders In Hollywood [novel based on comic strip]. Boston: Stratford.
- Counts, Mark W. 1989. [Letter; comics creators]. Comics Scene (7):43.
- Coupal, Michel. 1978. Terminologie de la bande dessinee [Comic strip terminology; in French]. Meta 23(4; Dec):311-314.
- Coupe, W.A. 1967 'The German Cartoon and the Revolution of 1848' Comparative Studies in Society and History,, vol.9 no.2 January pp.137-167
- Coupe, W.A. 1969 'Observations on a Theory of Political Caricature' Comparative Studies in Society and History, Cambridge UP, vol.11 no.2 January pp.79-95
- Coupe, William. 1983 'Adolf Hitler and the Cartoonist' History Today vol.33 January pp.19-26
- Coupe, William. 1992 'German Cartoons of the First World War' History Today vol.42 August pp. 23-30
- Coupe, William. 1998 'Cartoons of the Third Reich' History Today vol.48 September pp. 26-32
- Couperie, Pierre and Maurice C. Horn. 1971. A history of the comic strip. New York: Crown.
- Couperie, Pierre et al. 1968. A History of the Comic Strip. New York: Crown
- Coupland, Bob. 2001. Comic lovers invade Liberty [convention]. Warren [OH] Tribune Chronicle (March 19)
- Coursey, Chris. 1999. The comics will never be the same [on Schulz retirement]. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)
- Courson, Shirley. 2000. Cartoonist drew his last breath [Nellis F. Johnson, creator of comic strip 'Cornflakes,' reprint of Feb. 8, 1991 article]. Panama City, FL News Herald (June 28) online at <http://www.newsherald.com/articles/2000/06/28/el062800a.htm>
- Courtes, J. Du lisible au visible [in French]. Bruxelles: Editions de Boeck-Wesmael
- Courtes, Josph and Jean-Marie Floch. 1992. Du signifie au signifiant [criticism of comic strips; in French]. Limoges, France: PU Limoges.
- Courtney, Kevin. 2005. Cartoonist Tom Beland draws on home and love for inspiration. Napa Valley Register (April 20).online at http://www.napanews.com/templates/index.cfm?template=story_full&id=B13667185CA242EE9D72718067B20BE7
- Cov (Javier Covo Torres). 2007. The Mayas on the Rocks [non-fiction]. Merida, Yucatan, Mexico: Editorial Dante
- Cover, Arthur Byron. 2002. J. Michael Straczynski's Rising Stars Book 1: Born in the Fire [cover by Gary Frank and Peter Steigerwald; ill. by Keu Cha and Jason Gorder]. New York: ibooks
- Coverson, Laura. 2007. Breast Cancer Takes Life of Cartoon Character; 'Funky Winkerbean' Comic Strip Character Is Killed off, Creating Controversy. ABC News (October 15): <http://www.abcnews.go.com/Health/OnCallPlus/story?id=3722447&page;=1>
- Covert, Colin. 2004 Comic-book company's turnaround is truly a Marvel. Minneapolis Star Tribune (June 27)
- Covert, Colin. 2008. Daughter of the revolution tells her animated tale [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. Malaysia Star Online (January 18): <http://www.star-ecentral.com/news/story.asp?file=/2008/1/18/movies/20080118092732&sec;=movies>

- Coville, James. 2006. Tony Tallarico Interview. Collector Times' Coville's Clubhouse (August): http://www.collectortimes.com/2006_08/Clubhouse.html
- Coville, Jamie (recorder). 2008. Paradise Comics Toronto Comicon 2008 (July 12 - 13): Web Comics, The Future of the Medium? The Comic Books.com (July 12-13): <http://www.thecomicbooks.com/Audio/08-07-12-ParadiseComicon-WebcomicsPanel.mp3>
- Coville, Jamie (recorder). 2009. Harvey Kurtzman Tribute [San Diego Comic-Con with Paul Levitz, Denis Kitchen, William Stout, Charles Kochman and Nellie Kurtzman]. TheComicbooks.com (July 25): <http://www.thecomicbooks.com/Audio/2009-07-25-SD-Kurtzman.mp3>
- Coville, Jamie. 2006. Ethan Van Sciver Interview. Coville's Clubhouse (October): <http://www.collectortimes.com/Clubhouse.html>
- Coville, Jamie. 2008. Mark Waid Telephone Interview - July 9th, 2008. TheComicbooks.com (July 9): <http://www.thecomicbooks.com/Audio/08-07-09-MarkWaidInterview.mp3>
- Cowan, Ron. 2008. 'Persepolis' blends history, memoir, animated adventure. Salem OR Statesman Journal (January 31). Online at <http://159.54.226.83/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080131/ENT04/801310302/1063>
- Cowan, Sarah. 2009. Crumb provokes with drawings - Gallery Review. Tufts Daily (February 24). Online at http://www.tuftsdaily.com/arts/crumb_provokes_with_drawings-1.1570255
- Coward, Ros. 2001. Tove Jansson; Gifted creator of the Moomins, a fantasy family for children and adults alike. Guardian (June 30). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4213520,00.html>
- Cowdy, Hannah. 2001. Angouleme festival is Cannes of comics. Reuters (January 29)
- Cowell, Alan. 2006. Cartoons Force Danish Muslims to Examine Loyalties [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 4)
- Cowell, Alan. 2006. Dane Defends Press Freedom as Muslims Protest Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 1)
- Cowell, Alan. 2006. Danish Leader Seeks to Quell Muslim Anger at Drawing [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (January 31)
- Cowles, Daniel. 2001. Childless and Petless: Comics artist Daniel Clowes lives a life of happy misanthropy. Metro (August 16). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.16.01/cover/clowes-0133.html>
- Cox News Service. 2000. Highlights in 'Peanuts' history [Schulz retirement]. Nashville Tennessean (February 13): 2A
- Cox, Beverly J. & Denna Jones Anderson. 1985. Miguel Covarrubias Caricatures. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Pres
- Cox, Billy. 2004. Creative kid artists capture candidates: Johnson Middle School students poke fun in caricature contest [Jeff Parker editorial cartoons]. Florida Today (October 19). online at <http://www.floridatoday.com/!NEWSROOM/peoplestoryL1020KIDART.htm>
- Cox, Dan. 2001. Superman is back, but with a change of wardrobe ['Smallville' tv series]. Reuters (August 28)
- Cox, Greg. 2003. Daredevil [Movie novelization]. New York: Onyx
- Cox, Greg. 2003. Daredevil [novelization]. New York: Onyx
- Cox, Greg. 2007. Ghost Rider [novelization]. New York: Pocket Star
- Cox, J. Randolph. 1988. Man of magic and mystery: A guide to the work of Walter B. Gibson. Metuchen: Scarecrow Press.
- Cox, J. Randolph; Kenknight, Brian. 1994. Roger Sabin, Adult Comics: An Introduction. College Literature 21(3; Oct):231.
- Cox, Jim. 2003. Redirected Male: I Get To Play With Girls! [gaming]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Cox, John and Allen Forkum. 2002. Black and White World: Editorial Cartoons by Cox & Forkum. Cox and Forkum
- Cox, John and Allen Forkum. 2004. Black and White World II [editorial cartoons 2002-2004]. Cox and Forkum
- Cox, Palmer. 1879. The Wasp and the Bee. St. Nicholas (March)
- Cox, Palmer. 1883. The Brownies' Ride [first appearance]. St. Nicholas (February)
- Cox, Palmer. 1924. The Wasp - A Rhyme [last Brownies appearance]. St. Nicholas (October)
- Cox, Patrick. 2007. The Moomins cartton strip report. Public Radio International's The World (January 26). online at <http://www.theworld.org/?q=node/7631>
- Cox, Stephen. 1993. The Addams Chronicles: Everything you ever wanted to know about the Addams Family [television]. New York: HarperCollins
- Cox, Stephen. 1995. After 30 years, Charlie Brown cartoon is classic. Albany Times Union (Dec 5):C1.
- Coyle, C. Nathan. 2006. Will Eisner: A Spirited Life by Bob Andelman (M, 2005). Rambles.NET (September 30): http://www.rambles.net/andelman_eisner05.html

- Coyle, Heather Campbell. 2008. Caricature and Criticism in Art Academies. *American Art* 22 (1; Spring): 15-17
- Coyle, Jack. 2005. A town without pity: The 'South Park' guys are still fearless after all these years. [Washington Post] Express (October 24): 20
- Coyle, Jake . 2006. Turning live-action movie into animated one; Rotoscoping: A tracing technique gives "Scanner Darkly" a futuristic feel. Associated Press (July 12). online at http://www.pe.com/entertainment/stories/PE_Fea_Ent_D_movie.scanner.40ac70f.html published as: Vision of the future: 'A Scanner Darkly' revives a demanding animation technique. [Washington Post] Express (July 12): 14
- Coyle, Jake / Associated Press. 2009. Chillingly mediocre: An unbelievable plot and prop flubs make 'Whiteout' almost laughable at times. [Washington Post] Express (September 11): 31
- Coyle, Jake / Associated Press. 2009. Robots in human disguise: 'Surrogates' borrows from recent sci-fi flicks to create its bizarre virtual reality. [Washington Post] Express (September 25): 30
- Coyne, Connie. 2006. Reader Advocate: Readers jump to conspiracies about comic strip [Aaron McGruder 'Boondocks']. Salt Lake Tribune (April 1). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/utah/ci_3661935
- Craan, Pascale (ed.). 2009. CRNI News 1:1 (August). Fairfax Station, VA: Cartoonists Rights Network, International
- Craft, Jerry. 1997. *Mama's Boyz: As American As Sweet Potato Pie* [a foreword by 'For Better or For Worse' creator Lynn Johnston]. self-published
- Crafton, Donald. 1982. *Before Mickey: The Animated Film 1898-1928*. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.
- Crafton, Donald. 1990. *Emile Cohl, caricature, and film*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Craggs, R.S. 1995. Classic Comics on Stamps. *Antiques & Collecting Hobbies* 100(9; Nov 1):28.
- Craig, Owen K. 2007. Embarrassment-free Gay Space Men: An interview with J. Bone. *Mondo Magazine* (October 9): <http://www.mondomagazine.net/comics-i-jbone.html>
- Crain, Zac. 2000. Out There: The Power Puff Girls [Heroes & Villains: Music Inspired by The Powerpuff Girls, Various Artists, (Rhino Records)]. *Dallas Observer* (July 27). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-07-27/outthere.html>
- Cramer, Karl. 2007. Hot stuff: Ghost Rider DVD is ablaze with smokin' new content. *Wizard* (189; July): 96
- Crane, Jordan. 1999. A Tiny Tale of Woe [wordless reprint of mini-comic in Highwater Books ad]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 23-24
- Crane, Jordan. 200?. Keeping Two, part 1 [Minicomic]. Reddink
- Crane, Jordan. 200?. Keeping Two, part 2 [Minicomic]. Reddink
- Crane, Jordan. 200?. Life Unlucky, The [Minicomic]. Reddink
- Crane, Jordan. 200?. Shortcut, The [Minicomic]. Reddink
- Crane, Jordan. 2000. 'A Sweet Nothing' [wordless comic strip]. *Pulse!* (February): 72
- Crane, Jordan. 2001. Col-Dee. Reddink
- Crane, Jordan. 2005. *Clouds Above, The*. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Crane, Roy, Gordon Campbell and Jim Ivey. 1974. *Roy Crane's Wash Tubbs: The First Adventure Comic Strip* [introduction by Charles Schulz]. Luna Press
- Crane, Roy. 1934. *Captain Easy and Wash Tubbs* [children's book]. Racine, WI: Whitman.
- Craven, Thomas (ed.). 1944. *Comic Cavalcade* [gag, political and strip cartoons]. Chicago: Consolidated Book Publishers.
- Crawford, Hubert H. 1978. *Crawford's encyclopedia of comic books*. Middle Village, NY: Jonathan David Publishers.
- Crawford, Krysten. 2004. The animation flood: Too much Shrek? Hollywood can't get enough of computer animation flicks. Will moviegoers join the binge? *CNN/Money* (October 28). online at <http://money.cnn.com/2004/10/28/technology/animation/>
- Crawford, Liz. 2008. Comics provide gateway to youth literacy. *Ennis Daily News* (December 2): <http://www.ennisdailynews.com/news.php?id=3206>
- Creasey, Simon. 2009. Q&A: Adrian Tomine. *CR Blog* (March 13): <http://www.creativereview.co.uk/crblog/qa-adrian-tomine/>
- Cremieux, Anne. 2007. New Covers, Different Messages? Comparing the First and Second Editions of the Dykes to Watch Out For Series. *GRAAT* (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/Bechdel.pps>
- Cremins, Robert. 2008. New in fiction and nonfiction: threats to wholesomeness [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *Houston Chronicle* (March 28). Online at <http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/life/books/5654537.html>
- Crevoisier, Jacqueline. 1995. *Die unverzagte Verzweiflung des Herrn von Stand Olivier B. Bommel* [translation of Dutch comic strip; in German]. In

- Wechseltausch - Übersetzen als Kulturvermittlung: Deutschland und die Niederlande (Enklaar, J. and H. Ester, eds.). Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Crews, Chip. 1998. The role he can't escape: Christopher Reeve decided life had to go on [Superman]. *Washington Post* (May 3): F1, F4-5.
- Cribbs, Jonathan. 2005. Pulp and parable: The comic book genre has been born again -- from a Christian viewpoint [religion]. *Roanoke Times* (August 24). online at <http://www.roanoke.com/extra%5C30394.html>
- Crilley, Mark. 2000. *Akiko in the Sprubly Islands* [comic book novelization]. New York: Delacorte Press
- Crilley, Mark. 2000. *Akiko on the Planet Smoo* [children's novelization of comic book]. New York: Delacorte
- Crimi, Giles. 2000. Your cartoonist a breath of fresh air [editorial cartoonist Mike Mikula letter]. *Arlington [VA] Sun Gazette* (December 14): 7
- Crisafulli, Chuck. 1996. Merchandising makes most popular shows cash cows [comic adaptations]. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 8):H1.
- Crispin, Jessa. 2006. An Interview with Neil Gaiman. *Book Slut* (October): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2006_10_010057.php
- Crist, Judith. 1948. Horror in the nursery [Wertham]. *Collier's* (March 27)
- Critchell, Samantha . 2000. Rubble Role Boosts Stephen Baldwin [Flintstones movie, based on Hanna Barbera animated series]. *Associated Press* (May 3)
- Critchell, Samantha / Associated Press. 2004. Next stop, North Pole: The classic 'Polar Express' glides smoothly from book to big screen. [Washington Post] *Express* (November 9): 21
- Critchell, Samantha. 2001. Pop Culture Motivates Youth Fashion ['Josie and the Pussycats']. *Associated Press* (April 12)
- Critchell, Samantha. 2005. 'Time Soldiers' root out young readers [Stan Lee]. *Associated Press* (April 27). online at http://www.freep.com/features/books/books27n_20050427.htm
- Critser, Greg. 1987. The Marvel strategy [New World Pictures]. *Channels* 7(Mar):24.
- Croal, N'Gai and Stephen Totilo. 1999. Who's got game? [computer animation for video games]. *Newsweek* (September 6): 58-59
- Croal, N'Gai. 1999. What's the color of funny? 'The Boondocks' riffs on race - and stirs up controversy. *Newsweek* (July 5): 59
- Croal, N'Gai. 2000. Living in a 'Fantasy' world: PlayStations No. 1 smash goes Hollywood [computer animated movie based on video game 'Final Fantasy']. *Newsweek* (August 21): 64, 66
- Croal, N'gai. 2003. Marvelous Makeover: The comic-book company took a beating. But it's back, flexing big muscles. *NEWSWEEK* (February 17): 50-51
- Croce, Paul Jerome. 1991. A Clean and Separate Space: Walt Disney in Person and Production. *Journal of Popular Culture* 25 (3; Winter): 91-104
- Cronin, Brian. 2007. Great Interview Idea for a Great Comic Book [Azzarello & Chiang, Doctor Thirteen]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 19): <http://goodcomics.comicbookresources.com/2007/09/19/great-interview-idea-for-a-great-comic-book/>
- Crosby, Percy. 1918. That Rookie from the 13th Squad [cartoons about World War I; contains single panel and dailies up to 4 panels distributed by the McClure Syndicate]. New York: Harper & Brothers
- Crosby, Percy. 1919. *Between Shots* [cartoons about World War I]. New York: Harper & Brothers
- Crosby, Percy. 192? *Skippy from Life* [also titled *Life Presents Skippy*]. NY: Henry Holt
- Crossette, Barbara. 1996. Familiar hero to warn Bosnian children about mines [Superman]. *New York Times* (Oct 28).
- Crouch, Bill Jr., Max Allan Collins, Matt Masterson, Rick Marschall, and Brian Walker et al. 1978 *Dick Tracy: The Art of Chester Gould* [exhibit catalogue]. Port Chester, NY: Museum of Cartoon Art
- Crouch, N.C. Christopher and Stephen Weiner. 2004. *Will Eisner Companion: The Pioneering Spirit of the Father of the Graphic Novel*, The [Intro by Dennis O'Neil; afterword by Denis Kitchen]. New York: DC Comics
- Crouch, Stanley. 2009. Cartoon controversy is fueled by those who won't grow up [Delonas chimp cartoon]. *New York Daily News* (March 2). online at http://www.nydailynews.com/opinions/2009/03/02/2009-03-02_cartoon_controversy_is_fueled_by_those_w.html
- Crouch, William and Lawrence Doucet. 1990. *The Authorized Guide to Dick Tracy Collectibles*. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead
- Crovitz, L. Gordon. 2009. More Insults, Please; Blocking Muslim cartoons and other attempts at Web censorship [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Wall Street Journal Online* (October 4): http://online.wsj.com/article/SB10001424052748704471504574451712299324476.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Crowley, Carolyn H. 1988. Pow! Bang! and other good reads. *Washington Post* (Mar 18):Weekend 10.
- Crowley, Jane. 2007. The 5-minute Interview: Gerry Anderson, TV programme producer 'I never wanted to work with puppets - I tried to get out of it' [British animation]. *Independent* (October 17): <http://news.independent.co.uk/people/profiles/article3067232.ece>

- Crowley, John. 2004. The Happy Place [Pogo]. Boston Review (October / November). online at <http://www.bostonreview.net/BR29.5/crowley.html>
- Cruik, Hugh Corby. 1997. Guy bashing [letter]. San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 31).
- Crumb, R. 2009. The Book of Genesis Illustrated [religion]. New York: W.W. Norton & Co
- Crumb, Robert and Aline Kominsky-Crumb. 1995. Head for the hills [strip on the movie 'Crumb']! New Yorker (Apr 24).
- Crumb, Robert and Aline. 2006. Walkin' In A... Winta Wunda Land [comics journalism]. New Yorker (February 13 & 20): 123-125
- Crumb, Robert, Sophie Crumb and Aline Kominsky-Crumb. 2008. Don't Talk With Yer Mouth Full [comic strip]. New Yorker (November 3): 102-105
- Crumb, Robert. 1968. Head Comix New York: Viking Press.
- Crumb, Robert. 1976. Introduction. in Kurtzman Komix (comic book) Kitchen Sink Press
- Crumb, Robert. 1978. The Complete Fritz the Cat. NY: Belier Press
- Crumb, Robert. 1987, 1991. The Confessions of Robert Crumb [film]. Arena / BBC Worldwide Americas
- Crumb, Robert. 1998. When Monica Delivers The Pizza... [political cartoon]. Rolling Stone (November 28)
- Crumb, Robert & Aline Kominsky-Crumb. 1998. How Sweet It Is! For A Privileged Few... [comic strip]. New Yorker (September 28): 87
- Crumb, Robert. 1999. Hunting for Old Records [comic strip]. Oxford American (Third Annual Double Issue on Southern Music, 27 & 28; Summer): 40-41
- Crumb, Robert. 2000. January 1st, 2000 for Todd, a day like most other days.... [cartoon]. > Washington Post (January 1): M15
- Crumb, Robert. 2005. 'America has become this soulless suburban culture'. Guardian (March 9). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/crumb/story/0,15829,1433495,00.html>
- Crumb, Robert. 2005. 'I'd rather be dead than mediocre': On the final day of our week-long celebration of the work of Robert Crumb , the great cartoonist looks at humanity, being accepted by the art world and death. Guardian (March 11). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/crumb/story/0,15829,1435432,00.html>
- Crumb, Robert. 2005. 'I'll never be the same': Each day this week we are celebrating the work of the controversial American cartoon genius Robert Crumb. Today: drugs and anti-racism. Guardian (March 10). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/crumb/story/0,15829,1434276,00.html>
- Crumb, Robert. 2005. 'I've done some pretty twisted things in my time'. Guardian (March 8). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/crumb/story/0,15829,1432842,00.html>
- Crumm, David. 2006. Holy heroics, Batman! Faith sets these comics apart [religion]. Detroit Free Press (November 13). online at <http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061113/NEWS05/611130333>
- Crumm, David. 2006. MSU thrust into cartoon debate [Danish Islam cartoons]. Detroit Free Press (February 28): <http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060228/NEWS06/602280306/1008/NEWS06>
- Crummy, Karen E. 2005. Fotonovela subscriptions ended: The Denver library is canceling four series of the explicit books, an act some decry as discrimination. Denver Post (August 24). online at http://www.denverpost.com/news/ci_2967692
- Crumpacker, John. 1995. Lastest signee, DE Flores, is from Youngstown, Ohio, too [Ultimate Man creator]/ San Francisco Examiner (Nov 24).
- Cruse, Howard. 1983. On creating comics [letter]. Comics Journal (87; December): 27-29
- Cruse, Howard. 1998. Chic intrigue: Mizrahi's comic book hero lives to tell. Washington Blade (Feb 20):35.
- Cruse, Howard. 2008. "You're So HOT When You Talk Spanish At Me!" Loose Cruse: The Blog (June 9): <http://www.howardcruse.com/loosecruse/2008/06/09/youre-so-hot-when-you-talk-spanish-at-me/>
- Crust, Kevin / Los Angeles Times. 2005. Detroit Film Theatre gets animated: From 25 seconds to 15 minutes, the DFT's 12 short films will move, amuse and impress. Detroit News (March 25). online at <http://www.detnews.com/2005/screens/0503/25/E03-128207.htm>
- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2006. Comics and community: Pimping your friends for fun and profit. Comics and Games Retailer (169; April): 48-49
- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2006. Customer service: We can offer more service better than anyone else. Comics and Games Retailer (March): 22-25
- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2006. Free Comic Book Day: A day when comics, fun, and education collide. Comics and Games Retailer (172; July): 22
- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2006. Free Comic Book Day: Fun and lessons from 2005. Comics and Games Retailer (170; May): 24-25
- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2006. Full-time customers; Better sales through better customers. Comics and Games Retailer (176; November):24-25
- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2006. Head hunting: The quest for the Holy Grail -- an awesome employee. Comics and Games Retailer (173, August): 52-55

- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2006. Why monthlies matter: Why 'floppies' will never fail [comic book formats]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (171; June): 48-49
- Cruz Carroll, Mimi. 2007. Planning events: Reading is fundamental to profitability. *Comics and Games Retailer* (179; February): 44-45
- Cruz, Gilbert. 2007. From our columnist: 'The Dark Tower' [Stephen King]. *Entertainment Weekly* (February 9)
- Cruz, Gilbert. 2008. Family Guy's Seth MacFarlane. *Time* (September 26). Online at <http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1844711,00.html?xid=rss-arts>
- Cruz, Gilbert. 2008. Stephen King, Ready for Download [motion comics]. *Time* (August 12): <http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1832062,00.html>
- Cruz, Marinel. 2009. Animation tilt seeks good Pinoy stories. *Philippine Daily Inquirer* (April 18): <http://showbizandstyle.inquirer.net/entertainment/entertainment/view/20090418-200122/Animation-tilt-seeks-good-Pinoy-stories>
- Cuadrado, Jes s. 1997. 'Diccionario de uso de la Historieta espa ola, 1873-1996' Compa a Literaria Madrid
- Cuadrado, Jesus. 1997. Diccionario de uso de la Historieta espanola, 1873-1996 [Spain]. Madrid: Compania Literaria
- Cuadrado, Jesus. 2000. Psicopatologia de la vineta cotidiana [Spain]. Barcelona: Glenat
- Cuadrado, Jes s. 2000. 'Psicopatolog a de la vi eta cotidiana' Gl nat Barcelona
- Cuadrado, Jes s. 2001. 'Atlas espa ol de la Cultura Popular: De la Historieta y su uso, 1873-2000' Sinsentido Madrid
- Cuadrado, Jesus. 2001. Atlas espanol de la Cultura Popular: De la Historieta y u uso, 1873-200[Spain]. Madrid: Sinsentido
- Cubbison, Laurie. 2008. Not just for children's television: Anime and the changing editing practices of American television networks. *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture* 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/cubbison.shtml>
- Culbertson, Amy. 2009. The Passionate Palate: Manga series 'Oishinbo' is deliciously addictive. *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* (February 25). Online at http://www.star-telegram.com/living/columnists/amy_culbertson/story/1222182.html
- Culhane, John. 1977. The last of the 'Nine Old Men' [Disney animation and 'The Rescuers']. *American Film* (June): 10-16
- Culhane, Shamus. 1986. Talking Animals and Other People [animation]. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Culkin, Kate. 2006. Gigantic Continues to Grow. *PW Comics Week* (November 14): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6390924.html?nid=2789>
- Culkin, Kate. 2006. Gonick Does the Modern World. *PW Comics Week* (November 14): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6390888.html?nid=2789>
- Culkin, Kate. 2006. Mangaka, American-Style. *PW Comics Week* (September 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6375147.html?nid=2789>
- Culkin, Kate. 2006. Moore's SiP Lives On as Backlist [Strangers in Paradise]. *PW Comics Week* (September 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6370793.html>
- Culkin, Kate. 2006. New Eisner Work, Paperback Series Due from Norton. *PW Comics Week* (November 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6395166.html>
- Culkin, Kate. 2009. Guibert Revisits War in The Photographer. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (March 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6646057.html>
- Cullen, Dave. 2000. Forget Charlie Brown: Turns out, Charles Schulz was the real clown. *Salon* (January 13): <http://www.salon.com/ent/log/2000/01/13/peanuts/index.html>
- Cullinan, John F. 2009. Yale for Sale? In the pocket of political correctness and Saudi princes [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Weekly Standard* (October 21): <http://www.weeklystandard.com/Content/Public/Articles/000/000/017/102blczh.asp>
- Cultural Jet Lag. 2000. The Drawing Board: How the Grinch gave back Xmas! [comic strip]. *Time* (December 4): 24
- Cultural Jet Lag. 2000. The Drawing Board: Some new fall tv shows... [comic strip]. *Time* (September 11): 22
- Cultural Jet Lag. 2001. Dick Cheney in The Agina Monologues [political comic strip]. *Time* (March 19): 18
- Cultural Jet Lag. 2001. Drawing Board: 'The Wind Done Gone', a re-telling of 'Gone With The Wind' and 'Cosette', a re-telling of 'Les Miserables', have started a new trend in publishing... literary classics rewritten from different points of view! [comic strip]. *Time* (June 11): 18
- Cultural Jet Lag. 2001. Dubya 'In the House' [political comic strip]. *Time* (April 16): 18
- Cultural Jet Lag. 2001. The Drawing Board: My 3 Sons revisited [political comic strip]. *Time* (January 15): 20

- Cultural Jet Lag. 2001. The Drawing Board: 'Puff the Magic Gangsta...' [editorial comic strip]. Time (February 19): 18
- Cumberbatch, Guy. 1994. Legislating mythology: Video violence and children [comics and violence]. Journal of Mental Health 3(4; Dec):485-494.
- Cummings, Mary. 1993. A comic-strip hero matures (in a book) [Tuten's Tintin in the New World]. New York Times (Jul 11).
- Cummings, Raymond. 2007. Graphic Novel: Shortcomings by Adrian Tomine [review]. Baltimore City Paper (December 19)
- Cummins, Chris. 2001. Beyond the Comic Image [Jews in comics exhibit]. Philadelphia City Paper (March 29-April 5)
- Cuneo, John. 2003. Overheard [cartoon on parties]. Atlantic Monthly (January / February): 49
- Cunningham, Bill. 2009. On the Street - Animated [New York Anime Festival cosplay]. New York Times (October 4): Style 4. Online at <http://video.nytimes.com/video/2009/10/03/style/1247464976097/on-the-street-animated.html?scp=4&sq=cunningham&st=cse>
- Cunningham, Francis X. 2000. Pushkin in the Boondocks? [letter]. Washington Post (July 3): A18
- Cunningham, Greta. 2009. Artist fights cancer, with cartoons [Chris Ayers]. Minnesota Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 15). Online at http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2009/01/15/fighting_cancer_with_cartoons/
- Cunningham, Ron. 1993. Want cartoons? Try asking for them. The Masthead 45(1; Spring):17.
- Cuno, James (ed). 1988. French Caricature And The French Revolution, 1789-1799. Grunwald Center for the Graphic Arts & Wight Art Gallery, University of California, Los Angeles
- Cuno, James. 1983 'Charles Philipon, La Maison Aubert, and the Business of Caricature in Paris, 1829-41' Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.347-354
- Cuppy, Will. 1951. How to get from January to December [illustrated by John Ruge]. New York: Henry Holt
- Curiel, Jonathan and Pamela J. Podger. 2000. Farewell to Schulz, Peanuts; As comic strip ends, fans mourn its creator. Houston Chronicle (February 14)
- Curiel, Jonathan. 2008. When Truth Is Funny [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. San Francisco Chronicle (January 4): N-26. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=c/a/2008/01/04/PKGIU4QIS.DTL>
- Curious Fan. 2006. Dear Yahoo!: What state do the Simpsons live in? Ask Yahoo (January 4): <http://ask.yahoo.com/20060104.html>
- Curley, Jaymi. 2004. Anime Weekend Atlanta [convention]. SequentialTart (December)
- Curran, Peter. 2006. North Korea [Guy Delisle interview]. BBC Radio 4's Excess Baggage (October 7). online at http://www.bbc.co.uk/radio4/excessbaggage/index_20061007.shtml
- Currie, Duncan / Weekly Standard. 2006. The Cartoon Wars Are Over; The Weekly Standard: We Lost [Danish Islam cartoons; South Park]. CBS News.com (April 26): <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2006/04/26/opinion/main1548158.shtml>
- Curtin, John. 2006. Aislin, Dangerous When Provoked: The Life & Times of Terry Mosher [television documentary on Canadian political cartoonist]. Montreal: Kaos Productions
- Curtis, Barry. 1995 'In Betweening': An Interview with Irene Kotlaz' Art History; Journal of the Association of Art Historians vol.18 no.1 Mar. pp.24-36
- Curtis, C. Perry Jr. 1997. Apes and Angels: The Irishman in Victorian Caricature, revised ed. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Curtis, Grant and Laura Ziskin. 2007. The New HULK Movie will have a GREY Hulk! [Avi Arad interview]. Collider (April 20): <http://www.collider.com/entertainment/news/article.asp/aid/4152/tcid/1>
- Curtis, Grant. 2007. The Spider-Man Chronicles: The Art and Making of Spider-Man 3. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Curtis, Stacy. 1998. Microsoft? NBC? Who needs em? Hot Tips for Cartoonists Seeking Fame and \$\$\$\$ on the World Wide Web. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)
- Curtright, Bob. 2006. 'StripTease' showcases art of cartooning: Local artists show wide variation, from jokey panels to colorful whimsies to dark irony. Wichita Eagle (August 11). online at http://www.kansas.com/mld/eagle/entertainment/visual_arts/15245281.htm
- Curz, Gilbert. 2005. Star Wars: Clone Wars volume one [animation]. Entertainment Weekly (March 25)
- Cusick, Allison. 1994. [Harsh patriotic WWII cachet cartoons which demonized the enemy.] Linn's Stamp News (Mar 4).
- Cusick, Allison. 1994. [Harsh patriotic WWII cachet cartoons which demonized the enemy.] Linn's Stamp News (Apr 11).
- Cusick, Allison. 1994. [Harsh patriotic WWII cachet cartoons which demonized the enemy.] Linn's Stamp News (Jun 13).
- Cusick, Allison. 1994. Collecting FDCs: Cartoon cachets. Linn's Stamp News 67(3436; Sep 12):30.

- Cusick, Allison. 1995. WWII patriotics with humorous images [cartoons by American Art Service's 'East Coast Lefty' Walter Lupton, Walter G. Crosby and Lee H. Cornell]. In Scott 1996 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Vol. 1A: 543. Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.
- Cuthbert, David. 1996. Quick on the draw [African-American cartoonist John Slade]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)
- Cuti, Nicola. 1981. In memorium ♦ Wally Wood: 1927-1981. Comics Scene (2): 12
- Cutler, Jacqueline / TVData Features Syndicate. 2001. Boy of Steel [Superboy tv series 'Smallville']. [Bergen County, NJ] Record TV Time (October 14): 41
- Cutler, Jacqueline / Zap2it. 2007. Four hundred episodes later, ♦ Simpsons♦ rake in the ♦D♦oh!♦. Bergen Record (May 20)
- Cutler, Jacqueline. 2004. Hey, Buster, Let Me Tell You Something [Arthur animation spinoff]. New York Times (October 10)
- Cutler, Jacqueline. 2005. With Grandma's help, 5 girls grow up galactic. [W.I.T.C.H. animation]. New York Times (February 6)
- Cutler, Jacqueline. 2004. Finally! An itsy-bitsy spider with some style [Miss Spider animation]. New York Times (October 3)
- Cwiklik, Greg. 1995. Buzzard #14 edited by Stephen Beaupre [review]. Comics Journal (179; August): 37
- Cwiklik, Greg. 1995. Frankenstud: The Heart of the Beast: A Love Story [by Dean Motter, Judith Dupre and Sean Phillips; review]. Comics Journal (175; March): 44-45
- Cwiklik, Greg. 1995. On the shoulders of giants: Marvels [by Busiek and Ross] and the 'realistic' superhero - It's only make-believe. Comics Journal (175; March): 89-92
- Cwiklik, Greg. 1995. The wonderful, ironic career of Art Spiegelman. Comics Journal (182; November): 33-40
- Cwiklik, Greg. 1995. Where's Waldo? [Kim Deitch]. Comics Journal (179; August): 32-36
- Cwiklik, Greg. 1999. Tomorrow belongs to me - Wizard World: Chicago '99 [convention]. Comics Journal (216; October): 28-29
- Cwiklik, Greg. 2000. Like a broken record: Mystic Funnies #2 by R. Crumb [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 26
- Cwiklik, Gregory. 1999. For the completist [review of 'Your Vigor for Life Appalls Me: Robert Crumb Letters, 1958-1977']. Comics Journal (213; June): 45-48
- Cwiklik, Gregory. 1999. Not enough [review of Toth: Black & White]. Comics Journal (213; June): 49-50
- Cwiklik, Gregory. 1999. Paranormal popularity [Mike Mignola's Hellboy]. Comics Journal (214; July): 34-36
- Cypel, Sylvain. 2008. Art Spiegelman, l'enfance de l'art. Le Monde (March 15). Online at http://www.lemonde.fr/culture/article/2008/03/14/art-spiegelman-l-enfance-de-l-art_1022963_3246.html
- Cys, Jane. 2000. Latest health care policy advisor--'Rex Morgan, MD'. American Medical News 43 (41; November 6): 11
- Czarnecki, Al. 1989. Gahan Wilson Interviewed. CFA-APA (14; March)
- Czerwec, MK. 2005. Admiring Satrapi: A Look At The Works Of Marjane Satrapi. Sequential Tart (October)
- Czerwec, MK. 2005. Don't Stop 'The Bodyrock': Michael Sales ['M. Torez']. Sequential Tart (December)
- Czerwec, MK. 2005. Reports of My Widespread Recognition Have Been Greatly Exaggerated: Leanne Franson. Sequential Tart (June)
- Czerwec, MK. 2005. Sexy is Between the Ears: Diana Schutz. Sequential Tart (December)
- Czerwec, MK. 2005. WayLay and Story Minute: Carol Lay. SequentialTart (May)
- Czerwec, MK. 2006. A Groundbreaking Work: Brian Fies [My Mom's Cancer]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Czerwec, MK. 2006. Moments Like Poetry: Jeffrey Brown. Sequential Tart (February)
- Czerwec, MK. 2006. The Women Masters [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. Sequential Tart (May)

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110701132917/http://homepages.rpi.edu:80/~bulloj/D-K.html>

comics research bibliography

II. D through K

(Last updated November 28, 2009)

copyright 1996-2009, Michael Rhode (crbcontact@yahoo.com) and John Bullough (bulloj@rpi.edu)

Return to main [comics research bibliography](#) page

This bibliography lists both monographs and articles from popular magazines and academic journals pertaining to comic books, comic strips and animation. Some of these articles have NOT YET been verified for accuracy or content; please contact the authors if you notice any inaccuracies and they will be fixed.

This document is copyrighted but may be reproduced IN FULL ONLY for personal or academic research purposes. It is hoped that this bibliography will be of value to comics researchers, and it is dedicated to those individuals.

D., D. [full name unknown]. 1996. Tales of the Crypt: The Official Archives by Digby Diehl [review]. Washington Post Book World (Dec 8).

Da Silva, Nadilson M. 1999. Local and global products: The case of Viz Comics. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Da Silva, Nadilson Manoel. 1999. Brazilian adult comics: The age of market. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 187-204

da Silva, Raul. 1979. The World of Animation. Kodak

Dahl, Ken. 2009. Monsters [herpes autobiography]. Secret Acres

Dahlen, Chris. 2007. Penny Arcade's Jerry Holkins and Mike Krahulik. Onion AV Club.com (June 7): http://www.avclub.com/content/interview/penny_arcades_jerry_holkins

Daidone, Angela. 2000. A comic strip as large as life: Remembering its creator [Peanuts museum exhibit]. [Bergen, NJ] Record (November 24)

Dale, Penny. 2001. 'Justice for Zongo' Campaign Hits African Press [editorial cartoonists]. By OneWorld Africa (December 12). online at http://dailynews.yahoo.com/hx/oneworld/20011212/wl/_justice_for_zongo_campaign_hits_african_press_1.html

Dale, Robin. 19??. The Guide To Guides & Comic-Related Periodicals. Nicheware.

Dalen, Johan Theodoor Willem van. 1983. The brighter sight of ophthalmology Amersfoort, The Netherlands: HOPC.

d'Alessio, Gregory. 1957. Cartoons? Yes! says Carl Sandberg. The Cartoonist (Summer). Online at <http://strippersguide.blogspot.com/2008/03/news-of-yore-carl-sandburg-on-cartoons.html>

Daley, David. 2000. Nothing finer than a diner: 'Zippy' creator at home in shining silver palaces of short-order food [Bill Griffith]. Hartford Courant (May 30): D1, 5

Daley, Lauren. 2009. 'Hybrid' of cartoonist, author achieves huge success ["Diary of a Wimpy Kid" Jeff Kinney interview]. South Coast Today (May 2): <http://www.southcoasttoday.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090502/LIFE/905020313>

Dallas, Keith. 2006. Annihilation Editor Andy Schmidt: 'War Report'. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (June 23): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/115109319131670.htm>

Dallas, Keith. 2007. Brian Azzarello/Cliff Chiang: Doctor Thirteen: Architecture & Mortality (Part 4) Silver Bullet Comics Books.com (September 19): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/11902176942342.htm>

Dallas, Keith. 2008. Chris Claremont: New Exiles Cast Questionnaire. Comics Bulletin (February 14): <http://www.comicsbulletin.com/features/120300980728843.htm>

Daloglu, Tulin. 2006. No laughing matter [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 7)

Daly, James. 1995. History, both high-tech and cartoony. San Francisco Chronicle (May 14).

Daly, Matthew / Associated Press. 2004. Novelty 'Mash' note to Bush [political animation]. [Washington Post] Express (October 27): 10

Daly, Sean. 1997. Brandy, you're a fine girl [Frank Cho and Liberty Meadows]. Washington City Paper (Jun 6):41-42.

- Daly, Sean. 1997. Only the lonely can play: Silver Spring's Small Press Expo '97 brings the area's top underground cartoonists out of the darkness. *Washington City Paper* (Sep 26):33-4.
- Daly, Sean. 2001. Dear Mr. Fantasy [exhibit review of 'The Architecture of Reassurance: Designing Disney theme parks']. *Washington City Paper* (June 22): 50-51
- Daly, Sean. 2001. Short subjects: Shrek. *Washington City Paper* (May 18): 43
- Daly, Sean. 2001. The eye has it ['Monsters, Inc.' animated film]. *Washington City Paper* (November 2): 39
- Daly, Sean. 2002. Dark paneling: When friendly neighborhood grad student A. David Lewis isn't pursuing a degree in comic books, he's concocting nasty stories for his own not-so-funny pages. *Washington City Paper* (October 11): 35-38
- Daly, Sean. 2002. Short takes: Hey Arnold! The Movie. *Washington City Paper* (June 28): 36
- Daly, Sean. 2003. A league of their own [Finding Nemo]. *Washington City Paper* (May 30): 38-39
- Daly, Steve and Anne Thompson. 1996. A Tight Squeeze [Batman and Robin movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Mar 8). Daly, Steve. 1999. Making prophets [The Prince of Egypt animated movie's video release]. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 17): 82-84
- Daly, Steve. 1996. Batman Collected by Chipp Kidd [review in Books: The Week]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Nov 1).
- Daly, Steve. 1996. Before the Animation Begins: The Art and Lives of Disney Inspirational Sketch Artists by John Canemaker [review in Books: The Week]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Nov 22).
- Daly, Steve. 1998. Disney serves potluck [review of The Black Cauldron animated movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 7): 82.
- Daly, Steve. 1998. Tobacco Bill vetoed: Childproofing 'Melody Time' [Disney censoring Pecos Bill animated short]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 10): 79.
- Daly, Steve. 1999. Bug screen tv; Rather than accept television's limitations for the video release of A Bug's Life, Disney and Pixar have reworked the film's ant's-eye vistas -- and made a visual mountain out of a molehill [animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 23): 64-5
- Daly, Steve. 1999. Deconstructing Woody: From caterpillar cameos to a Van Gogh homage we uncover Toy Story 2's secret jokes [animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (December 10): 12-13
- Daly, Steve. 1999. Making prophets [The Prince of Egypt]. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 17): 82-84
- Daly, Steve. 1999. Re-animated: The hilariously offensive South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut and the gloriously bighearted The Iron Giant breathe colorful new life into non-Disney cartoon features. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 26): 102-103
- Daly, Steve. 1999. The vine king [Disney computer animation in Tarzan movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 9): 36-38
- Daly, Steve. 2005. Coming 'toon: As CG animation reaches a record high, the heat is on for more hits. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 4): 20-21
- Daly, Steve. 2005. Tussling 'toon: 'The Incredibles' and 'Shrek 2' face off for the animated feature prize. *Entertainment Weekly* (February 4): 84-85
- Daly, Steve. 2007. Enchanted. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 24): 76-79
- Daly, Steve. 2007. World Wide Web [Spider-Man 3 movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 27): 30-35
- Daly, Steve. 2008. Designer Genes: Did you notice anything familiar about Wall-E's robot stars? Here's a primer on trace elements in their DNA. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 18)
- Daly, Steve. 2008. Fish out of water. Poor unfortunate show: Disney's aquatic adventure flounders in its screen-to-stage transfer [Little Mermaid]. *Entertainment Weekly* (January 25): 76
- Daly, Steve. 2008. The Pixar Touch by David A. Price [book review]. *Entertainment Weekly* (May 16)
- Dam, Julie K. L. and Belinda Luscombe. People: The end of his high-flying bachelor days [Superman's wedding]. *Time* 148(16; Sep 30).
- Dam-ampai, Satirat. 2006. Indonesian Muslims Protest Outside Danish Embassy [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Scandasia* (October 13): http://www.scandasia.com/viewNews.php?news_id=2762&country_code=dk
- Damasco, Ione. 2006. Review of Action Chicks: New Images of Tough Women in Popular Culture ed. Sherrie A. Inness. *ImageText* 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/reviews/damasco.shtml
- Dameron, Eva. 2006. Original form of anime tours N.M. *Daily Lobo* (January 26). online at <http://www.dailylobo.com/media/paper344/news/2006/01/26/Culture/Original.Form.Of.Anime.Tours.N.m-1506014.shtml?noreferrer&sourcedomain=www.dailylobo.com>

- Dampf, Andrew. 1999. Sotheby's Auctions 'Mulan' Artwork [from Disney animated movie]. Associated Press (March 6)
- Dan, Uri. 1998. Mideast Cartoons Use Viagra to Make, Uh, Point. New York Post (June 21)
- Danehy, Cécile Vernier. 2008. Textual absence, textual color: a journey through memory - Cosey's Saigon-Hanoi. in History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Daneman, Matthew. 2006. Comic book expert to visit [Scott McCloud]. Rochester Democrat and Chronicle (September 15). online at <http://www.democratandchronicle.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060915/LIVING/609150367/1032>
- D'Angelo, Carr. 1987. Christopher Reeve: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's 'Superman IV' [movie]. Comics Scene Special (1):10-12.
- D'Angelo, Carr. 1987. Dark Knights, Gotham City [Batman; Denny O'Neil]. Comics Scene Special (1):42-45.
- D'Angelo, Carr. 1987. Origins of Manhunters [Roy Thomas; Dann Thomas]. Comics Scene Special (1):16.
- D'Angelo, Carr. 1989. Hamm and Batman. Comics Scene (7):6.
- D'Angelo, Carr. 1989. The Dr. Manhattan project [Sam Hamm; Watchmen movie]. Comics Scene (7):70.
- D'Angelo, Joe and Mark Bella. 2004. Comic-Book Hero To Battle Real-World Villain: HIV [Judd Winick and AIDS]. MTV News (October 13): <http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1492237/20041013/index.jhtml?headlines=3D=true>
- D'Angelo, Mike. 2006. London Calling: V for Vendetta wants to tackle big ideas, but is there anything behind the mask? Las Vegas Weekly (March 16). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/03/16/cinema1.html>
- D'Angelo, Mike. 2006. Man, Yes; Super, Not Really - With its bland hero, earnest tone and slavish nod to the original, this Superman barely takes off. Las Vegas Weekly (June 29). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/29/superman.html>
- Daniels, Douglas Henry. 1980 'Visual Documents and Race Relations' The Journal of Ethnic Studies vol.7 no.4, Winter pp.1-22
- Daniels, John L. Jr. 2006. Interview: Joe Kubert and Sgt. Rock, Two Icons Together Again. Comic Critique (February 12): http://www.comiccritique.com/st/interview_joekubert.html
- Daniels, Keith. 2003. Neil Gaiman [interview]. SuicideGirls (August 8): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Neil+Gaiman/>
- Daniels, Les and Chip Kidd. 1998 Superman, the Complete History: The Life and Times of the Man of Steel San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Daniels, Les and Chip Kidd. 1998. Superman, the Complete History: The Life and Times of the Man of Steel. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Daniels, Les. 1971. Comix [a history]. New York: Bonanza Books
- Daniels, Les. 1975. Comix: A history of comic books in America. New York: Bonanza.
- Daniels, Les. 1993. Marvel: Five Fabulous Decades of The World's Greatest Comics. New York: Abrams.
- Daniels, Les. 1995. DC Comics: Sixty years of the world's favorite comic book heroes. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Daniels, Les. 1998. Superman: The Complete History. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Daniels, Les. 2000. Batman Masterpiece Edition [Inc. Batman: The Golden Age, toy and Batman #1 reprint]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Daniels, Les; Harley, Kevin. 1995. DC Comics [Review]. New Statesman and Society 8(Dec 15) p. 65.
- Daniels, Mark R. 1989. [Letter; Batman film]. Comics Scene (8):31.
- Danker, Rich. 2006. An unwanted encore: A comic version can't save the inept 9/11 Report. Washington Examiner (September 9): 25
- Dansby, Andrew. 2009. Collection of comics shows Adrian Tomine's growth as an artist. Houston Chronicle (May 29). Online at <http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story/mpl/life/books/reviews/6446886.html>
- Danziger, Jeff. 1999. Lennon's 'The Funnies': love's meaning [novel review by editorial cartoonist]. Baltimore Sun (March 7)
- Danziger, Jeff. 2002. While We're At It... The Case for 'Regime Change' in France [cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (December): 41
- Danziger, Jeff. 2004. The New Yorker's inscrutable, evolving sense of humor; For those who get = them and those who don't: every cartoon the magazine has published in 79 = years. Christian Science Monitor (October 5). online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2004/1005/p12s01-bogn.html>
- Danzinger, Jeff. 2001. Cartoon commentary [letter by editorial cartoonist]. Washington Post (June 16): A19

- Daoust, Phil. 2001. Daddy, I hardly knew you; Phil Daoust admires a tragicomic autobiography of abandonment in Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid on Earth by Chris Ware. Guardian (July 21). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4225245,00.html>
- Dar, Sudhir. 1976. This Is It [Indian cartoon collection]! New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.
- Darcy, Dame. 2001. At the Cabaret [comic strip]. Pulse! (August): 120
- D'Arcy, David. 2005. Art Spiegelman on Comics and Film. Greencine (November 18): <http://www.greencine.com/article?action=viewandarticleID=256>
- Dardess, George. 1994. Foreign Exchange [graphic novel]. Rochester, NY: Austen Press
- Dardess, George. 1995. Bringing Comic Books to Class. College English 57(2; Feb):213.
- Dareini, Ali Akbar. 2006. Iran Renames Danish Pastries [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 16)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2005. A Savage and Sexy City of Pulp Fiction Regulars ['Sin City']. New York Times (April 1)
- Dargis, Manohla. 1998. Holy Moses! DreamWorks spins the Bible [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. LA Weekly (December 18). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/04/film-dargis.shtml>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2001. 'Everyone's Too Stupid!' Ghost World, plus America's Sweethearts. LA Weekly (July 20). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/01/35/film-dargis.shtml>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2002. I, Bug: On Spider-Man and Woody Allen. LA Weekly (May 3 - 9). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/02/24/film-dargis.shtml>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2003. Taming a demon: 'Hulk' puts a Freudian spin on the dualities of human nature, but this monster is a little too mild. Los Angeles Times (June 20)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2004. Return of the Rotund Guy (No, Not Santa) [Fat Albert]. New York Times (December 24)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2005. Moral Conflict plus a Hot Bod: What More Does a Girl Need? [Elektra]. New York Times (January 14)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2006. 'Azumi' Offers Sharp Sword, Short Skirt and Blood [manga movie]. New York Times (July 21).
- Dargis, Manohla. 2006. Bring In Da Hoofers On Ice ['Happy Feet']. New York Times (November 17)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2006. Party Animals Take Over in 'Barnyard' New York Times (August 4)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2006. 'Superman Returns' to Save Mankind From Its Sins. New York Times (June 27)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2006. The Quiet Desperation of Superman ['Hollywoodland']. New York Times (September 8)
- Dargis, Manohla. 2006. The School With Antz In Its SquarePants: CalArts hasn't filled the world with studio executives, but it has helped to reimagine it [animation]. New York Times (May 21): Arts 23, 26
- Dargis, Manohla. 2008. Duck! The Penguins Are Flying the Plane [Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa]. New York Times (November 7). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2008/11/07/movies/07mada.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2008. Killer Soup, and a Mouse to the Rescue [The Tale of Despereaux]. New York Times (December 19). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2008/12/19/movies/19tale.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2008. Shaking Up the Crowd at Cannes [Waltz With Bashir, Israel animated documentary] New York Times (May 16). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/16/movies/16cann.html?ex=1368676800&en;=a47d1a35d9684270&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2009. Forces of Nature, Including Children [Ponyo] New York Times (August 14). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/08/14/movies/14ponyo.html>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2009. The House That Soared [Pixar's Up]. New York Times (May 29). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/05/29/movies/29up.html>
- Dargis, Manohla. 2009. There You Go, Rocket High Through the Sky, Trying to Accept Your Robot Self [Astro Boy]. New York Times (October 23). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/10/23/movies/23astro.html>
- Darling, Cary / Knight Ridder. 2003 Temp's online comic draws in the eyeballs [Rees 'Get Your War On']. Washington Post (January 3): C3
- Darling, Cary. 2005. Comic-book world is buzzing about young Latina superhero [Arana]. Knight Ridder Newspapers (February 11) online at <http://www.ohio.com/mld/ohio/10876421.htm>

Darling, Cary. 2009. 'Pixarpedia' hardback will animate cartoon fans. Star-Telegram (October 1): <http://www.star-telegram.com/books/story/1653982.html>

Darling, Jay N. (Ding). 1918. Aces & Kings War Cartoons - Book No. 6. Des Moines Register

Darling, Jay N. (Ding). 1920. The Jazz Era - Cartoon Book No. 7. Des Moines: Register & Tribune Co

Darling, Jay N. (Ding). 1922. Our Own Outlines of History for 1921 and 1922 - Book No. 8 Des Moines: Register & Tribune Co

Darling, Jay N. (Ding). 1947. Our Great Out-Of-Doors. Debuque, IA: Iowa Division, Izaak Walton League of America

Darling, Jay N. 1954. As Ding Saw Hoover. Ames, IA: Iowa State College Press

Darling, Jay N. and John M. Henry (ed.). 1996. As Ding Saw Herbert Hoover [Political cartoons. Reissue of 1954 work]. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press

Darling, Jay N. 'Ding'. 1916. Cartoons by J.N. Darling -- Book 5 -- In Peace and War [cartoons about World War I]. Des Moines Leader and Register

Darling, Jay N. 'Ding'. 1918. Aces and Kings: cartoons from the Des Moines Register [cartoons about World War I]. Des Moines, IA : Register & Tribune

Darrow, Whitney. 1943. You're Sitting on My Eyelashes [New Yorker gag cartoonist]. New York: Random House

Darrow, Whitney. 1949. Please Pass the Hostess [New Yorker gag cartoonist]. New York: Random House

Dart, John. 2001. TV's most religious family? Simpsons have soul. Christian Century (January 31): cover, 12-14

Darwish, Adel. 1990. The strip cartoon Koran. Index on Censorship 19(4; Apr):24-25.

Das, Sushi. 2006. Publish and be damned: the fight for freedom of expression [Danish Islam cartoons]. The Age (February 7): <http://www.theage.com.au/news/national/publish-and-be-damned-the-fight-for-freedom-of-expression/2006/02/06/1139074168736.html>

Dasey, Chuck. 2002. Spider-Man hints at command's efforts. [Walter Reed Army Medical Center] Stripe (June 7). online at http://www.dcmilitary.com/army/stripe/7_22/commentary/17207-1.h=tml

Dasey, Chuck. 2002. Spider-Man hints at command's efforts. [Walter Reed Army Medical Center] Stripe (June 7). online at http://www.dcmilitary.com/army/stripe/7_22/commentary/17207-1.html

Dauphin, Gary. 1999. Japanimation's All-ages Show ['Studio Ghibli, Japan' anime show at the Museum of Modern Art]. Village Voice (September 15). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9937/dauphin.shtml>

Dauphin, Gary. 1999. Misfits of Science ['Mystery Men' by Bob Burden movie]. Village Voice (August 4). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9931/dauphin.shtml>

Dauphin, Gary. 1999. South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut [animation]. Village Voice (June 30). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9926/dauphin.shtml>

Davenport, Christian. 1998. The Brother Might be Made of Steel, But He Sure Ain't Super...Man [Superman; African-American issues]. Other Voices 1(2; September): <http://dept.english.upenn.edu/ov/1.2/cdavenport/steel.html>

Davenport, Guy. 1999. Poet, Madman, Lover [Sorel caricature of Ezra Pound]. Washington Post Book World (March 14): 1

Davenport, John C. / The Dallas Morning News. 1999. Talking animals populate new comic that kicks off today in The Gazette [Darby Conley strip 'Get Fuzzy']. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 7)

Davenport, John C. 1999. For Charlie Brown, all bad things come to an end [Schulz retirement]. > Dallas Morning News (December 17)

Davenport, John C. 1999. You're a good man, Charles Schulz; The creator of Peanuts talks about his strip's enduring popularity. Dallas Morning News (November 11)

Davenport, John C. 2000. Colleagues mourn cartoonist's death; Schulz, 'Peanuts' characters left indelible mark. Dallas Morning News (February 14)

Davenport, John C. 2000. 'Family': Keeping it close to home [Bil Keane's comic panel 'Family Circus']. Washington Post (January 8): C8

Davenport, Misha. 2001. Comic puts real heroes in spotlight. [Marvel Comics, "Heroes," 9/11 tribute]. Chicago Sun-Times (October 18)

Davenport, Misha. 2001. How Wolverine got his talons [Marvel Comics' "Origins", Wolverine]. Chicago Sun-Times (August 19)

- Davenport, Misha. 2001. Trials & tribulations [Cartoon Network 'Harvey Birdman, Attorney at Law.']. Chicago Sun Times (August 26)
- Davenport, Misha. 2002. Local comic artist posterizes Oscar. [Alex Ross, Academy Awards]. Chicago Sun-Times. (January 10)
- David, Mari-Elia. 2009. Editorial cartoon legend Corky Trinidad dies, legacy of his pen lives. KHNL (February 14): <http://www.khnl.com/Global/story.asp?S=9845230>
- David, Peter. 1992. Image - Son of Sesame Street. But I Digress (reprinted July 10 2009). Online at <http://www.peterdavid.net/index.php/2009/06/08/image-son-of-sesame-street/>
- David, Peter. 1992. Quayle, Murphy Brown, and Hulk Politics. But I Digress (reprinted July 3 2009). Online at <http://www.peterdavid.net/index.php/2009/06/01/quayle-murphy-brown-and-hulk-politics/>
- David, Peter. 1994. But I Digress [comics]. Iola, WI: Krause Publications.
- David, Peter. 1997. Babylon 5: In the Beginning [novel]. New York: Ballantine.
- David, Peter. 1998 Wrapping up the Wrap Party [convention]: Peter goes British Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 62
- David, Peter. 1998. But I Digress [silver-age Supergirl]. Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 120-2
- David, Peter. 1998. Star Trek: New Frontier Book 5 - Martyr [novel]. New York: Pocket.
- David, Peter. 1999. But I Digress... [David vs. Byrne's writing on Hulk]. Comics Buyer's Guide (1348; September 17): 70
- David, Peter. 2001. Peter David comes to Chaos [interview]. Previews XI (10; October): 242
- David, Peter. 2001. Sir Apropos of Nothing [fantasy novel]. New York: Pocket Books
- David, Peter. 2002. Spider-Man [Novelization of movie]. New York: Del Rey
- David, Peter. 2002. Spider-Man [novelization]. New York: Del Rey
- David, Peter. 2003. Hulk [novelization]. New York: Del Rey
- David, Peter. 2004. Spider-Man 2 [novelization]. New York: Del Rey
- David, Peter. 2005. Fantastic Four [novelization]. New York: Pocket Star
- David, Peter. 2006. Peter David ♦ X-Factor Interview. Marvel.com (April): <http://www.marvel.com/news/-1.337>
- David, Peter. 2006. The new newspaper of record: The Daily Illini [Danish Islam cartoons]. Peter David's website (February 16): <http://peterdavid.malibulist.com/archives/003788.html>
- David, Peter. 2007. Spider-Man 3 [novelization]. New York: Pocket Star
- Davidson, Bill. 1977. From The Pages of Comic Books... [Wonder Woman TV show]. T.V. Guide (January 27).
- Davidson, Harold G. 1985. Jimmy Swinnerton: The Artist and His Work. New York: Hearst Books.
- Davidson, Joel. 2006. Cartoonist draws from outdoors [Chad Carpenter]. Mat-Su Valley Frontiersman (September 8). online at <http://www.frontiersman.com/articles/2006/09/08/news/news4.txt>
- Davidson, Neil. 2006. British developer mines comic book to tell story of Rogue Trooper [2000 AD videogame]. Canadian Press (August 23). online at <http://www.canada.com/topics/entertainment/story.html?id=626ab919-0130-4c33-9552-01b44ae579a0&k;=18110>
- Davidson, Ros. 2002. Working-class (super)hero: Like Spider-Man himself -- the first superhero to use a laundromat -- longtime Spidey artists John Romita Sr. and Jr. are regular New Yorkers who dreamed big. Salon (May 3): <http://www.salon.com/ent/feature/2002/05/03/spidey/index.html>
- Davies, Ashley. 2001. Butt Ugly Martians invade the US [British animation]. The Guardian (August 23). online at <http://media.guardian.co.uk/broadcast/story/0,7493,541341,00.html>
- Davies, Lewis J. 1995. The multidimensional language of the cartoon: A study in aesthetics, popular culture and symbolic interaction. *Semiotica* 104(1-2):165.
- Davies, Lewis J. Sr. 1995. The Multidimensional Language of the Cartoon: A Study in Aesthetics, Popular Culture, and Symbolic Interaction. *Semiotica* 104 (1/20): 165-211.
- Davies, Mike. 2003. Film: Marvel at new kind of hero ; Mike Davies has a fearless talk with Ben Affleck and Jennifer Garner [Daredevil].

Birmingham Post (UK) (February 15)

Davies, Pat. 1988. Superman goes upscale. Toronto Globe and Mail Report on Business Magazine (March): 96-100

Davies, Paul B., Kevin Faerber, Terry Longhurst, David Pattison and Amanda O'Neill. 2002. I Can Draw Cartoons: A Step-by-Step Guide to Drawing Fantastic Cartoons. Bath, England: Paragon Publishing

Davies, Paul. 1995. Exactly 12 (cents) and Other Convictions : Four Imaginary Letters from Paul Davies ECW Press.

Davies, Wyre. 2008. Ramallah samples 'peace cartooning' [Cartooning for Peace]. BBC News (June 19): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/middle_east/7461748.stm

Davies-Stofka, Beth. 2006. Cartooning for Activists - Part 1 [Rifas interview on educational comics]. Broken Frontier's Library of Babble (September 11): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/columns/details.php?id=520&PHPSESSID=eba1609260a55144e1c967afdf835a33>

Davies-Stofka, Beth. 2006. Cartooning for Activists - Part 2 [Rifas interview on educational comics]. Broken Frontier's Library of Babble (September 18): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/columns/details.php?id=525>

Davies-Stofka, Beth. 2007. About Sunday Press [comic strip reprint publisher]. Broken Frontier (December 3): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/columns/details.php?id=761>

Davies-Stofka, Beth. 2007. Historian at Large [Robert Beerbohm]. Broken Frontier (April 2): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/columns/details.php?id=639>

Davies-Stofka, Beth. 2007. Passing Grade [Young Adult Library Services Association (YALSA) graphic novel list]. Broken Frontier (February 5): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/columns/details.php?id=606>

Davies-Stofka, Beth. 2007. The Genius of Gipi. Broken Frontier (June 25): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/columns/details.php?id=697>

Davis, Alisha. 2000. No sympathy for 'Devil' [['God, the Devil and Bob' animated tv series]. Newsweek (March 20): 80

Davis, Darren. 2001. Gorillaz Blur Lines For Damon Albarn [animated rock group]. Launch.com (June 15)

Davis, Eric. 1995. Arab Comic Strips [review of A. Douglas and F. Malti-Fouglas's book]. Middle East Journal 49(1):153.

Davis, G. Brian. 2007. What? Adult Swim's surreally witty Aqua Teen Hunger Force makes no sense at feature length. Baltimore City Paper (April 11)

Davis, Jack. 1969. The agents of 'Mission: Impossible' [illustration]. TV Guide (February 28): cover

Davis, Jim and Jeannine Daubannay (trans). 1988. Garfield qui dort, dine Paris, France: Dargaud

Davis, Jim, Mark Acey, Gary Barker (ill), Larry Fentz (ill) & Michael Tietelbaum (w). 1998. Garfield's Pet Force #3: K-Niner Dog of Doom! [Children's novel]. New York: Scholastic

Davis, Jim, Stan Lee, Cathy Guisewite, Mort Walker, Chris Browne, Mell Lazarus, Johnny Hart, Kevin Fagan, Patrick McDonnell, Greg Evans and Scott Adams. 2000. Peanuts Gallery. People (January 1): 130-132

Davis, Jim. 1986. Die Garfield Galerie 2 [color comic strip reprints in German]. Frankfurt: Wolfgang Kruger Verlag

Davis, Jim. 1989. Garfield chews the fat New York : Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1989. The fifth Garfield treasury New York : Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1990. Garfield hangs out New York: Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1990. Garfield: the me book; a guide to superiority--how to get it, use it and keep it New York: Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1991. Garfield says a mouthful New York : Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1992. Garfield by the pound New York: Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1993. Garfield takes his licks New York: Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1993. The 7th Garfield treasury New York : Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1994. Garfield pulls his weight New York: Ballantine Books

Davis, Jim. 1995. Garfield dishes it out New York: Ballantine Books

- Davis, Jim. 1996. How to draw Garfield & the gang Mahwah, NJ: Troll
- Davis, Jim. 1997. Garfield #10: Tiens bon la rampe [strip reprints in French]! Paris: Dargaud
- Davis, Jim. 1998. Garfield #5: Moi, on Mi'aime [strip reprints in French]. Paris: Dargaud
- Davis, Jim. 1998. Garfield's 1998-1999 Extreme Student Planner. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Davis, Jim. 1998. Garfield's Lockerful o' Laughs School Year Calendar. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Davis, John. 2007. How to build our graphic novels section. Foreword (January): C8-10 online at <http://foreword.texterity.com/foreword/200701/?pg=74>
- Davis, Michael. 2005. The fall's edgiest new show is... a cartoon? [Boondocks]. TV Guide (September 11): 9
- Davis, Noah. 2001. Super legal battle over superheroes [Marvel Comics]. Hollywood.com (April 12): <http://www.hollywood.com/news/topstories/04-12-01/html/1-2.html>
- Davis, Patricia. 1992. Even Gotham City crooks buy guns in Virginia. Washington Post (Dec 30).
- Davis, Sarah. 1998. Laffline: A History of Comics & Cartoons Civilization (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F13.html>
- Davis, Timoth. 2003. [letter to editor on Marvel's lack of comics for children]. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 10, 48
- Davis, Vanessa. 2006. Summerscapes: Sandals of Time [comic strip]. New York Times (August 13)
- Daviss, Bennett. 1987. A funny thing happened in the 1890s... Smithsonian 18(8):180
- Daviss, Bennett. 1987. World of funnies is 'warped with fancy, woofed with dreams.' Smithsonian 18(Nov):180-3. Daviss, Bennett. 1987. World of funnies is 'warped with fancy, woofed with dreams' [Museum of Cartoon Art]. Smithsonian (Nov):180-195.
- Davoli, Enrico. 2003. Killer carrots [letter to editor by doctor on For Better or For Worse]. Washington Post (April 26)
- Dawes, Amy. 1997. His short-lived comic book turned into 'Men in Black' [movie]. Detroit Free Press (Jul 4).
- Dawes, Amy. 1997. 'Spawn' creator remains dedicated to fans. Albany Times Union (Aug 1).
- Dawley, Kourtney. 20001. Truth in Anime? Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Dawley, Kourtney. 2001. Two Otaku In The Big City Adventure In The JET Program [anime in Japan]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Dawn, Randee. 2009. Q&A: Mike Judge. Hollywood Reporter (May 26): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/features/interviews_profiles/e3i4fb04ccd3a536c41ddc8b86948024eff
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2004. Drawn to the ocean: How SpongeBob journeyed from idea to TV hit to movie star. [Washington Post] Express (November 16): 13
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2005. If the cape still fits... Lynda Carter's profile goes 'Sky High' with a new Disney movie. [Washington Post] Express (July 28): E8
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2005. It's a real jungle out there: The 'Madagascar' stars talk about life in the animation wild. [Washington Post] Express (May 20)
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2006. Animation's Rolls Royce: Disney, Pixar head back to the computer screen to create 'Cars'. [Washington Post] Express (June 5): 15
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2006. Rules of Grammer: Kelsey Grammer talks like a man, walks like the Beast in 'X-Men'. [Washington Post] Express (May 25): E15
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2006. Secrets of superheroes: Tim Allen capes up to play a trainer of young superheroes [Zoom Academy]. Express (August 10): E10
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2007. Bad Surfer dude: The Fantastic Four are back to battle a metallic new villain. [Washington Post] Express (June 14): 19
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2007. She's got star power: Claire Danes has a heaven-sent role in the fantasy 'Stardust'. [Washington Post] Express (August 9): E11
- Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2007. Swords, sandals, style: '300' ushers in a new way to look at movies - film as comic book.

[Washington Post] Express (March 8): E14

Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2008. Return of the ♦Madagascar♦ Pack: Party animals from the first adventure tackle the sequel. [Washington Post] Express (November 4): 22

Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2008. Unlikely hero: Robert Downey Jr. finally decides to use his powers for good [Iron Man movie]. [Washington Post] Express (April 28): 15

Dawson, Angela / Entertainment News Wire. 2009. O'Hara into the 'Wild': The actress voices Wild Thing Judith in the movie based on Sendak's kids' book. [Washington Post] Express (October 14): 33

Dawson, Angela / VNU Entertainment News Wire. 2005. Modern mouse age: Disney keeps its sky from falling with a digital 'Chicken Little'. [Washington Post] Express (November 1): 17

Dawson, Angela. 2005. Frank Miller's crossing: 'Sin City' jumps from graphic novel to stylized film thriller. [Washington Post] Express (March 31): E14

Dawson, Angela. 2008. Who♦s ♦Horton♦? He♦s a product of the Seuss brain, coming to a theater near you. [Washington Post] Express (March 10): 17

Dawson, C and K Hartfield. 1996. Developing a cost-effective media campaign addressing unprotected anal sex among gay men [Stella Seattle comic strip]. AIDS Education & Prevention 8 (4; Aug): 285-93

Dawson, Jessica. 2001. Internet Art: More Click Than Point [animation]. Washington Post (December 20): C5

Dawson, Jessica. 2001. The flowers and the thorns: Time has done little to temper the combustible canvases of Stephen Lewis [fine art]. Washington Post (May 31): C7

Dawson, Jessica. 2002. Stephen Blicke's Monster Career. Washington Post (October 17): C5

Dawson, Jessica. 2002. Stripped-Down Stories: Pablo Ramella's Naked Melancholy Steals the Show at Signal 66 [fine art review; Marc Dennis's comic-book-style series "[Expletives] on Cell Phones"; Turkish artist Cino Kanelli is a caricaturist, animator]. Washington Post (February 7): C5

Day, Elizabeth. 2008. What's French for hedge fund? Rogue trader Jerome Kerviel is now a graphic-novel hero. The Observer (September 28). Online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2008/sep/28/comics>

Day, Julia. 2001. Xfm draws on Tank Girl's powers [advertising campaign by Jamie Hewlett]. The Guardian (May 2). online at <http://www.mediaguardian.co.uk/advertising/story/0,7492,481951,00.html>

Day, Patrick Kevin. 2009. A Tinker Bell movie for boys? The makers of 'Lost Treasure' hope so. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (October 21): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/10/a-tinker-bell-movie-for-boys-the-makers-of-tinker-bell-and-the-lost-treasure-hope-so.html>

Day, RC and M Ghandour. 1984. The effect of television-mediated aggression and real-life aggression on the behavior of Lebanese children [including animated violence]. Journal of Experimental Child Psychology 38 (1; Aug): 7-18

Day, Ron. 1998. Humor-impaired [letter on Max Cannon comic strip]. Washington City Paper (May 1): 4.

Day, Ryan. 2004. Small/Independent Press Month Presents. . . Slave Labor Graphics. Comixfan (July 12): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=28975>

DC Comics Editors. 2005. Batman Begins: The Official Movie Guide. New York: Time, Inc

DC Comics Editors. 2006. Superman Returns: The Official Movie Guide. New York: Time, Inc

DC Comics. 1981. DC Super Heroes Postcard Book. Deer Park, NY: Mark IV Press.

DC Comics. 2000. Vertigo Visions [artwork from 'The Dreaming,' 'Swamp Thing,' 'The Books of Magic.']. Watson-Guptill Publications

DC Comics. 2001. Batman Black and White Vol. Two [Reprints stories from Gotham Nights 1-16]. New York: DC Comics

DC Comics. 2007. Batman: The Dailies 1943-1946. New York: Sterling Publishing

De Beck, Billy. 1977. Barney Google 1919-1920. Hyperion

de Bendor, Paul. 2000. Cellphone Comics to Launch in Finland, Then Europe. Reuters (June 16)

de Boer, Heinz. 2009. Malema is a wombat , says Zapiro. Daily News (March 10): 6. Online at http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=13&art_id=vn20090310111954617C924412

- de Botton, Alain. 2000. *The Consolations of Philosophy* [jacket illustrated by John Callahan]. New York: Pantheon
- De Fuccio, Jerry. 1999. Golden-age war stories [letter]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 4-5
- De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998. Chat pitre [review of Fabio's *Morte saison pour les poissons*; in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):5.
- De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998. Giger, le genre humaoide [in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):8-9.
- De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998. Ils sont froids ces Romains [review of Blutch's *Peplum*; in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):4.
- De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998. Les dents de la maire [review of Luz's *Les Megret gerent la ville*; in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22).
- De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998. Lucien en Amerique [in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):9.
- De Groot, Vanessa. 2006. Hidden gems, they am [Dr. Seuss exhibit in Australia]. *Courier-Mail* (October 2). online at <http://www.news.com.au/couriermail/story/0,23739,20507186-5003417,00.html>
- de Guzman, Jennifer. 2008. Lynda Barry's What It Is-Personal Growth for Troubled Times. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (December 2): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6618695.html>
- de Guzman, Jennifer. 2009. Superman, Super Teacher: Using Comics to Teach Reading [literacy]. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (April 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6649709.html>
- De Haven, Tom. 1998. *Comics New York Times Book Review* (May 31) <http://www.nytimes.com/books/98/05/31/reviews/980531.31comicst.html>.
- de Klerk, L. Ronald. 1999 *Record Covers Drawn by Comic Artists* <http://people.a2000.nl/ldeklerk/index2.html>
- de la Cruz, Caridad Blanco. 1999. The engineering of humor [Cuban cartoonist L Elzaro Fern=EIndez Moreno]. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 191-194
- De la Cruz, Carl. 2003. *Star Collector: A tale of the 10.0s* [grading comic books]. *Diamond Dialogue* (June): 44-45
- De La Cruz, Donna. 1997. Cartoons with common sense: Comic strip extolling safe sex will return to New York subways [AIDS and the Julio y Marisol strip]. *Washington Post* (Oct 8).
- De La Cruz, Donna. 2000. Eddie Eagle Video Comes Under Fire [animated video from National Rifle Association using cartoon mascot]. *Associated Press* (April 25)
- De La Cruz, Donna. 2001. Paul Indicted for Stock Manipulation; Co-Founder of Stan Lee Media Indicted for Stock Manipulation; Stan Lee Not Charged. *Associated Press* (June 12)
- de la Mare, Walter and Rowland Emmet (ill.). 1941. *Bells & Grass*. London: Faber & Faber
- de la Mare, Walter and Rowland Emmet (ill.). 1941. *Peacock Pie*. London: Faber & Faber
- de la Merced, Michael J. 2006. Bottom of the Ninth for Topps. *New York Times* (July 28)
- de la Merced, Michael J. 2006. Maker of Baseball Cards Settles a Proxy Dispute [Topps]. *New York Times* (July 29)
- de la Ree, Gerry. 1953. Captain Marvel's mouthpiece: Poor boy's Superman has a ghost writer living in Englewood [Otto Binder]. *Bergen Record* (February 7)
- de Leon, Ferdinand M. 1993. Comics push the envelope of topicality [postage stamp campaign]. *Seattle Times* (April 5)
- De Lint, Charles and Charles Vess. 2003. *Circle of Cats, A*. New York: Viking
- De Lint, Charles and Charles Vess. 2004. *Medicine Road*. Burton, MI: Subterranean Press
- De Lint, Charles. 2002. *Tapping the Dream Tree* [Short stories. Dust jacket cover by Charles Vess]. New York: Tor
- De Marco, Donna. 2001. Precision Man to tune up Auto Care marketing [superhero advertising campaign]. *Washington Times* (May 7)
- de Moraes, Lisa. 1999. Filmmaker Spike Lee slams Fox's 'The PJs' [animated tv series]. *Washington Post* (January 18): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 1999. Network's Holy Trinity, 3 networks, 3 movies about Jesus [including a claymation animated one]. *Washington Post* (September 3): C7

- de Moraes, Lisa. 1999. 'Sabrina' Star's Toil and Trouble [Archie television show]. Washington Post (September 30): C9
- de Moraes, Lisa. 1999. Taking names: One-man campaign fights Fox's 'Family Guy' [animated tv series; also 'The PJ's']. Washington Post (July 1): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 1999. The TV column: For 'Annie,' Not Such a Hard-Knock Life on ABC. Washington Post (November 9): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2000. An Extremely Engaging Show for Millions of Women [South Park animated movie]. Washington Post (February 17): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2000. Bigger, longer and bleeped? [South Park animated movie]. Washington Post (March 3): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2000. NBC Tests Viewers' Intestinal Fortitude on 'Today' ['God, the Devil and Bob' animated tv series]. Washington Post (March 8): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2000. Two NBC Affiliates, Refusing to Play 'God' ['God, the Devil and Bob' animated tv series]. Washington Post (March 7): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2001. On Saturday mornings, NBC doesn't want to play anymore [children's animation]. Washington Post (December 6): B7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2001. Smashing 'Pumpkin': ABC Sends Charlie Brown Door to Door ['It's the Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown']. Washington Post (October 25): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2002. Basic Cable: Basically Raunchier Than Broadcast ['South Park' and 'Celebrity Death Match' animation]. Washington Post (January 29): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2002. Leaping Over Four Tall Networks in a Single Bound! [Smallville]. Washington Post (October 17): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2004. FCC Fines 2 Networks For Violating Limits On Kids' Show Ads [Nickelodeon]. Washington Post (October 22): C1
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2006. Comedy Central Again Steals 'South Park' Thunder. Washington Post (April 14): C1
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2006. Comedy Central Again Steals 'South Park' Thunder. Washington Post (April 14): C1
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2006. 'South Park' Responds: Chef's Goose Is Cooked. Washington Post (March 23): C7
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2009. Microsoft realizes that it's incompatible with Seth MacFarlane, after all. Washington Post (October 28). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/27/AR2009102703885.html>
- de Moraes, Lisa. 2009. Will 'South Park' Get a Population Boost When the Jonas Brothers Come to Town? Washington Post (March 10): C7. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/09/AR2009030902785.html>
- De Roos, Robert and Thomas Nebbia (photographer). 1963. The magic worlds of Walt Disney. National Geographic (August): 159-207
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus (eds). 1998. Um Seculo de Banda Desenhada Portuguesa: Uma Seleccao de 42 Pranchas de Historias aos Quadrinhos [portfolio with some the best all-time Portuguese artists, introductory article by Leonardo De Sa]. Costa da Caparica, Portugal: Edicoes Epoca de Ouro.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1996. Raphael Bordallo Pinheiro: Aos Quadrinhos [exhibition catalog about the most well-known 19th century Portuguese cartoonist]. Lisboa, Portugal: Bedeteca de Lisboa.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1996-97. As Primeiras Historias aos Quadrinhos em Portugal: Uma Antologia [articles about and complete reprints of the first comics to appear in Portugal and their foreign counterparts by Stop, George Cruikshank, Nadar, starting in 1850]. Lisboa, Portugal: Antonio J. Ferreira.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1998. E. T. Coelho [exhibition catalog about the classic Portuguese author]. Amadora, Portugal: Festival Internacional de Banda Desenhada da Amadora.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1998. E. T. Coelho: A Arte e a Vida [Portugal's first monographic book about a comics artist, one who also worked for several decades in Spain, Great Britain, France, Italy and Germany]. Costa da Caparica / Amadora, Portugal: Edicoes Epoca de Ouro / CNBDI.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1998. Fernando Bento: Uma Ilha de Tesouros [exhibition catalog about the classic Portuguese author]. Lisboa, Portugal: Bedeteca de Lisboa.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1998. O Mosquito [exhibition catalog about the Portuguese magazine]. Costa da Caparica / Oeiras, Portugal: Edicoes Epoca de Ouro / Câmara Municipal de Oeiras.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1998. Os Bonecos Rebeldes de Sergio Luiz & Guy Manuel [exhibition catalog about two classic Portuguese authors, including a flip book]. Lisboa, Portugal: Bedeteca de Lisboa.

- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1999. Cavaleiro Andante [about the 1950s Portuguese magazine, including reprints of comics by Stuart Carvalhais, Artur Correia, Fernando Bento, R. G. Giovannini, Gianni De Luca, Corrado Caesar, Warren Tufts, Noel Glosner, Paul Cuvelier, Franco Caprioli]. Costa da Caparica / Lisboa, Portugal: Edicoes Epoca de Ouro / Editorial Notcias.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1999. Dicionario dos Autores de Banda Desenhada e Cartoon em Portugal [the only Portuguese comics and cartoons encyclopedia]. Costa da Caparica, Portugal: Edicoes Epoca de Ouro / CNBDI
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 1999. Jose Garces [exhibition catalog about the classic Portuguese author]. Amadora, Portugal: Festival Internacional de Banda Desenhada da Amadora.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Antonio Dias de Deus. 2001. Jose Ruy: riscos do natural [monograph on Jose Ruy, Portuguese artist born 1930; in Portuguese]. NonArte series for the Centro Nacional de Banda Desenhada e Imagem (CNBDI) in Amadora. Lisbon: Ancora Editora
- De Sa, Leonardo and Carlos Bandeiras Pinheiro. 1996. Histoires en Images d'Epinal et d'Ailleurs [exhibition catalog in French, about publisher Pellerin from Epinal and the Imagerie from other French towns]. Lisboa, Portugal: Institut Franco-Portugais de Lisbonne.
- De Sa, Leonardo and Geraldino Lino. 1997. Dedalo dos Fanzines: O Catalogo das Publicacoes Amadoras de Banda Desenhada em Portugal [the only catalog of Portuguese fanzines]. Lisboa, Portugal: Edicoes Temporarias.
- de Vera, Ruel S. 2005. This Fil-Canadian writes comics about teens and titans [J. Torres]. Inquirer News Service (August 18). Online at http://www.inq7.net/globalnation/sec_fea/2005/aug/18-03.htm
- De Vries, Kim. 2001. Los Angeles Comic Book and Science Fiction Convention. Sequential Tart 4 (2: February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- De Vries, Kim. 2002. Comic Books in the PRC: A New Beginning [China]. Sequential Tart (November)
- De Vries, Kim. 2002. Is There an Asian or Asian American Comic Style? Or am I suffering tunnel vision? Sequential Tart (March)
- De Vries, Kim. 2002. Tart Goes to MIT. Sequential Tart (December)
- De Vries, Kim. 2002. Tart Joins the Academic Scene. Sequential Tart (July)
- De Vries, Kim. 2005. In the Shadow of Hypocrisy. Sequential Tart (December)
- De Vries, Kim. 2006. A Brief History of Timelords: What's This Doctor Who Thing Anyway? Only One of the Coolest Shows Ever! Sequential Tart (July)
- De Vries, Kim. 2006. A Long-Awaited Party: Doctor Who Regenerates at Last. Sequential Tart (November)
- De Vries, Kim. 2006. An Evening with Neil Gaiman, Shaper of Tales, Fictions and Wonders. Sequential Tart (November)
- De Vries, Kim. 2006. Tartlets Go Bananas for APE [convention]. Sequential Tart (May)
- De Vries, Kim. 2006. Toddlers at a Con = Recipe for Frustration [convention]. Sequential Tart (May)
- de Vries, Lloyd. 1998. Personalized cachets produced by computer [Bugs Bunny]. Linn's Stamp News (May 25): 18
- de Vries, Lloyd. 1998. Rights holders lurk behind upcoming stamps [Sylvester & Tweety]. Linn's Stamp News (March 23): 8
- de Vries, Lloyd. 1998. Two 'Breezing Up' maximum card producers [cachetoon by Bennett]. Linn's Stamp News (June 22): 24-5
- de Weyer, Geert and Peter Breedveld. 2005. You have to be careful [Joe Sacco and cartoon journalism]. Frontaal Naakt (February 10): <http://www.peterbreedveld.com/archives/00000018.html>
- De Wolf, Rose. 1996. Dilbert artist draws absurdities from real-life situations. Kansas City Star (Dec 17).
- De Yampert, Rick. 1996. Comic strip mirrors the 'worse' of life [Lynn Johnston's For Better or Worse]. CHECK? News-Journal (August 24).
- Deagostino, Martin. 2000. Comic relief: Funny pages a cultural staple [comic strips]. South Bend Tribune (February 20)
- Deahl, Rachel. 2006. DC Goes Where the Girls Are [Minx imprint]. PW Comics Week (November 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6395171.html>
- Deahl, Rachel. 2008. IDW Launches Hollywood-Heavy Kids' Imprint. Publishers Weekly (January 17): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6523336.html?nid=2788>
- Dean, Abner. 1945. It's A Long Way to Heaven... [Introduction by Philip Wylie. Gag cartoons]. New York: Farrar and Rinehart
- Dean, Abner. 1959. Psychopates [cartoons]. Pageant (May): 142-143

Dean, Gabrielle N. 1997. The 'Phallacies' of Dyke Comic Strips. *Genders* 26: 199-223.

Dean, Josh. 2008. Family Values: Family Guy creator Seth MacFarlane nabbed a record \$100 million deal with Fox and is teaching Google new ways to exploit the Web. Could this crude frat-boy cartoonist really be a model for business in the postmodern age? *Fast Company* (November): 96-108

Dean, Michael and Tom Spurgeon. 1999. Diamond-watching: The Gauntlet incident. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 15-16

Dean, Michael. 1998. Hamilton drops creator Barks from civil suit [Disney]. *Comics Buyer's Guide* (March 20; #1270).

Dean, Michael. 1999. Archie creator John Goldwater dies. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 25-6

Dean, Michael. 1999. Avatar Press publishes story without paying artist [Pat Quinn]. *Comics Journal* (215; August): 26-29

Dean, Michael. 1999. Cartoonist / songwriter Shel Silverstein found dead. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 28

Dean, Michael. 1999. Cartoonist, editor and publisher Vincent Sullivan dies at age 88. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 27-8

Dean, Michael. 1999. Cartoonists at war; Danny Hellman's joke on Ted Rall turns out to be anything but a cheap laugh. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 10-12

Dean, Michael. 1999. Character conflicts: Caliber finds the road to Hollywood is paved with work-for-hire agreements [on movies]. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 8-10

Dean, Michael. 1999. Character conflicts: Marvel wins back Spider-Man; Wolfman sues for Blade [movies]. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 7-8

Dean, Michael. 1999. Chuck Rozanski's Amazon adventure [selling comics on Internet]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 10-12

Dean, Michael. 1999. Clowes questions whether Ghost World movie will materialize. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 18

Dean, Michael. 1999. CMAA tries to make friends with the direct market ['The Comics Code of Authority']. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 7-9

Dean, Michael. 1999. Crumb book attacked on two fronts in Indiana [censorship]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 13-14

Dean, Michael. 1999. Diamond internet deal alarms retailers. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 11-15

Dean, Michael. 1999. Geppi sets sights on Disney comics franchise. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 5-6

Dean, Michael. 1999. Graphic Artists Guild joins with UAW to offer support to comics creators. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 7-8

Dean, Michael. 1999. Harvey Awards 1999; Jamie Hernandez's Penny Century and Frank Miller's 300 catch two apiece. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 22

Dean, Michael. 1999. Hellman prank provokes Rall suit. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 14-15

Dean, Michael. 1999. Hollywood players descend on evolving San Diego Comic-Con. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 23-24

Dean, Michael. 1999. Is DC's Green Lantern copyright vulnerable? *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 13-14

Dean, Michael. 1999. Kink artist Eric Stanton dies. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 29

Dean, Michael. 1999. Kitchen sunk: A showdown at KSP ends in a corporate shell game. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 13-26

Dean, Michael. 1999. Kitchen versus Kitchen Sink. *Comics Journal* (215; August): 23-25

Dean, Michael. 1999. Meet Marvel's new boss. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 7-8

Dean, Michael. 1999. News Watch: Marvel gets a new suit; Book of comics-creator sketches stolen; NPO online actions on Ebay to benefit CBLDF. *Comics Journal* (215; August): 40

Dean, Michael. 1999. Regards from Seattle [Serbian cartoonist Sasa Rakezic]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 19

Dean, Michael. 1999. Rumble in the village [Rall's attack on Spiegelman]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 7-13

Dean, Michael. 1999. San Diego Comic-Con 1999: Pro/Con draws strong buzz, small crowds. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 27

Dean, Michael. 1999. San Diego Comic-Con 1999: Web dominates comic book expo. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 25

Dean, Michael. 1999. Smith completes Bone movie script, plans sabbatical. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 18

- Dean, Michael. 1999. Superman opens can of copyright worms. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 15-17
- Dean, Michael. 1999. Topless elves complaint dismissed in West Virginia [censorship of Elfquest]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 19-20
- Dean, Michael. 1999. Valentino plans a new Image [on becoming publisher]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 18
- Dean, Michael. 1999. Weekend of judgement; The truth about the Eisner Awards. *Comics Journal* (215; August):12-20
- Dean, Michael. 1999. West Virginia man jailed for selling Elfquest. *Comics Journal* (215; August): 11
- Dean, Michael. 1999. Words & Pictures Museum comes to a virtual end. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 16-17
- Dean, Michael. 2000. Boys in the cyber hood: NextPlanetOver prepares for the future [electronic retailing]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 13-15
- Dean, Michael. 2000. Dark Horse and DC artist Edvin Biukovic dies. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 17
- Dean, Michael. 2000. Joe Simon claims Cap [Captain America] copyright [from Marvel]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 8-10
- Dean, Michael. 2000. Retailers alarmed by Wizard ad for she-male anime. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 11-12
- Dean, Michael. 2000. Shulz retires Peanuts. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 7-8
- Dean, Michael. 2001. Chabon visits APE. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 25
- Dean, Michael. 2001. Dark Horse downsizes with industry. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 26
- Dean, Michael. 2001. Eisner nominating panel ready to judge the year 2000. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 25
- Dean, Michael. 2001. Judge upholds Marvel at every turn: Wolfman appeals Blade ruling. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 7-9
- Dean, Michael. 2001. Merry Christmas, Mr. Milgrom: A public hate note to an ex-boss gets the veteran Marvel artist 'compromised' out of a job. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 14-15
- Dean, Michael. 2001. Struggle for Sad Sack continues. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 26
- Dean, Michael. 2001. Top Shelf experiments with returnability. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 25
- Dean, Michael. 2009. Lynda Barry Interview (excerpt from TCJ #296). *TCJ.com* (March 2): http://tcj.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id;=999&Itemid;=48
- Dean, Paul / Los Angeles Times. 1987. 'Calvin' in perspective; Cartoonist Bill Watterson spurring the hype. *Washington Post* (May 36)
- Deardorff, Julie / Chicago Tribune. 2006. Health no laughing matter in comics [Broom-Hilda and Hagar the Horrible]. *Monterey County Herald* (October 9). online at <http://www.montereyherald.com/mld/montereyherald/living/health/15714660.htm>
- Dearth, Deborah Nicol. 2008. Iran viewed through the eyes of a child in 'Persepolis'. *Desert Sun* (January 4). Online at <http://www.mydesert.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080104/EVENTS01/801040324/1050/lifestyles01>
- DeBeck, Billy. 1921. *Bug House Fables #1*. EmBee Distributing Co
- DeBenedetto, Paul. 2009. An interview with Karen Green [comic book librarian interview]. *Wednesday's Child blog* (March 1): <http://wednesdayschildfullofwoe.blogspot.com/2009/03/046-interview-with-karen-green.html>
- DeBruge, Peter. 2008. 'Madagascar' sequel made for merchandising; Colorful 'Madagascar' sequel delivers more shills than thrills. *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* (November 7). Online at <http://www.star-telegram.com/movies/story/1020749.html>
- DeCandido, Keith R. A. 1992. Cheap Novelties: The Pleasure of Urban Decay [review of book by B. Katchor]. *Library Journal* 117(11; Jun 15):76.
- DeCandido, Keith R. A. 1997. Chronology to the Marvel novels and anthologies. In *Spider-Man and Fantastic Four: Wreckage (Doom's Day Book 3)*. New York: Boulevard Books.
- DeCandido, Keith R.A.. 2005. *Spider-Man: Down These Mean Streets* [Novel. Cover by Joe Jusko]. New York: Pocket Books
- DeCandido, Keith. 1991. Get the Picture? A Serious Look at Comics in Libraries. *Library Journal* 116(8; May 1):46-50.
- DeCarlo, Mike, Vincent Deporter and Ty Templeton. 1998. *Batman Animation Cel Painting Kit* [How-to instruction book]. Laguna Hills, CA: Walter Foster

DeCaro, Frank and Rich Sands. 2005. 7 things you didn't know about Batman. TV Guide (June 12): 16-17

DeCaro, Frank. 2000. The Scooby files: As the popularity of Scooby-Doo continues to grow, the mystery machine crew takes on a new adventure [animation]. TV Guide (October 7): 4

DeCaro, Frank. 2001. A nightmare on Main Street [Disneyland display on 'The Nightmare Before Christmas' animation]. TV Guide (December 1): 5

DeCaro, Frank. 2001. Holiday gift guide: Episode 1, Superhero worship [toys]. TV Guide (December 8): 6

DeCaro, Frank. 2001. Holy hot rod hype: An enduring icon, the Batmobile drives back into the spotlight [Batman television show]. TV Guide (September 18): 4

DeCaro, Frank. 2001. Reindeer games: Rudolph fans are in for a holly jolly Christmas [Rankin-Bass animation]. TV Guide (December 1): 4

Dechter, Gadi. 2006. Comics convention goes bookish: Thousands put video tie-ins, costumes aside, honor the page [Baltimore Comic-Con]. Baltimore Sun (September 11). online at <http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/local/bal-md.comics11sep11,0,3974723.story?coll=bal-local-headlines>

Decker, Karl. 2006. Practitioners of the Inky Trade: Nationally known cartoonists from the Green Mountain State illustrate the human condition. Vermont Magazine (May / June): 42-47

Decker, Rod. 2008. LDS Church Targeting Continues In Wake Of Prop. 8 [South Park]. KUTV (November 18): http://www.kutv.com/content/news/topnews/story.aspx?content_id=1e0ffd74-aaaa-4f41-a286-f7ef29fbc9ed

DeConnick, Kelly Sue. 2006. Kansas City Comic Book Pro Q&A.; Upcoming.org (September): <http://upcoming.org/event/107782/>

DeConnick, Kelly Sue. 2006. Love the Way You Live: Jamie S. Rich. Sequential Tart (April)

DeCwikiel-Kane, Dawn. 2006. 'Pearls Before Swine' comes to comic page. Greensboro, NC News-Record (December 31). Online at <http://www.news-record.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061231/NEWSREC0104/612310318>

DEDaz Maroto, Carlos and Luis F. Alboreca. 1999. Batman: de Bob Kane a Joel Schumacher. [Super-heroes including movies; in Spanish]. Madrid, Spain: Nuer

Dederer, Claire. 2006. Ruff Ruffman, the Star of 'Fetch!' on PBS, Is a Host Who Chats and Chews [children's animation]. New York Times (July 16)

Dederer, Claire. 2008. Commentary: What it's like to grow up in Iran during the Islamic revolution. Reflections on the graphic novel/memoir and, now, film 'Persepolis'. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (January 23). Online at http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/movies/348437_persepolis24.html

Dedini, Eldon. 1961. The Dedini Gallery [New Yorker and Playboy gag cartoons]. NY: Holt, Rinehart and Winston

Deemer, Bryan et al. 2009. Episode 582: Off the Rack - Talking Freddie & Me with Mike Dawson. Comic Geek Speak podcast (February 23): http://www.comicgeeksspeak.com/episodes/comic_geek_speak-753.php

Deer, Harriet A. 1982. Blondie: A critique of white-collar life. In Perspectives on American Business (Harkness, D., ed.). Tampa, FL: American Studies Press.

DeFalco, Tom. 2004. Comics Creators on Spider-Man [Inc. Lee, Bendis, Buckingham, McFarlane, Bagley, Frez, Romita, Buscema, Conway, Stern]. London: Titan Books

Deffner, Elisabeth. 2006. Tooned in: For Houston-based A.D. Vision, success in the animation business is all about understanding its audience [anime]. Southwest Airlines Spirit (June): 84-87

DeFreitas, Justin. 2004. George Dubya Bush: an Appreciation: by Justin DeFreitas, Daily Planet Editorial Cartoonist. Berkeley Daily Planet (October 19). online at <http://www.berkeleydaily.org/article.cfm?issue=3D10-19-04&storyID;=3D19904=>

Defuccio, Jerry. A Letter from Bill Everett : May 19 1961. The Comics 10 (1)

Deggans, Eric. 2009. Is this cartoon racist? [Sean Delonas]. St. Petersburg Times' The Feed blog (February 18): <http://blogs.tampabay.com/media/2009/02/is-this-cartoon.html>

Degner, LF, JA Sloan and P Venkatesh. 1997. The Control Preferences Scale [comparing word and cartoon medical information]. Canadian Journal of Nursing Research 29 (3; Fall): 21-43

Deis, Amy. 2009. Sun-Times cartoonist at home in Clarendon Hills [Jack Higgins]. Pioneer Local (October 22): <http://www.pioneerlocal.com/clarendonhills/news/1836647,clarendon-hills-higgins-102209-s1.article>

Deitch, Gene. 2008. Yes, But is It Animation? With the growth of motion/performance capture, Oscar-winning animator Gene Deitch

- contemplates the future of animation. *Animation World News* (January 17): http://mag.awn.com/index.php?ltype=pageone&article;_no=3521
- Deitch, Kim. 1999. Chasing Melissas! [comic strip journalism about computer virus and pornography link]. *Details* (October): 192-197
- Deitch, Kim. 1999. Cub reporter Kim Deitch gets the scoop on Carol Lay [interview]. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 79-82
- Deitch, Kim. 1999. Ready to Die [comic strip journalism]. *Details* (May): 146-151
- Deitch, Kim. 2002. *Fantastic Voyages* [illustration]. *Washington Post Book World* (April 7): cover
- Deitcher, David. 1984. Comic connoisseurs. *Art in America* 72(Feb):101-6.
- DeJong, G. D. 1994. Insect cartoons: When do they appear in newspapers and magazines? *American Entomologist* 40(3):149.
- Del Barco, Mandalit. 1995. [California tax on cartoonists]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (December 12)
- Del Barco, Mandalit. 2006. Muhammad Cartoons Displayed at UC Irvine. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (March 1) online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5240309>
- Del Signore, John. 2008. Anthony Lapp♦, Shooting War. *Gothamist* (January 17): http://gothamist.com/2008/01/17/anthony_lappe_s.php
- del Toro, Guillermo), Mike Mignola, Wayne Barlowe, and Ty Ellingson. 2004. *Hellboy: The Art of the Movie*. Dark Horse
- Delaney, Beth. 2008. DF Interview: Franchesco! *DynamicForces.com* (January 14): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN01140863754>
- Delaney, Bill. 2003. X2: X-Men United. *Public Radio International and WBUR's Here and Now* (May 9). Online at http://www.here-now.org/shows/2003/05/20030509_17.asp
- Delaney, Jeff. 2006. Star Collector - Jeff Delaney: Post cards from the edge (of collecting). *Diamond Dialogue* (January): 52-53
- Delaney, John and Ron Boyd. 1998. *How to Draw DC Comics Super Heroes*. Walter Foster Publishing
- Delaney, Tim. 2008. Simpsonology: There's a Little Bit of Springfield in All of Us. *Prometheus*
- Delano, Jamie. 2002. Guest Editorial: Lost In The War Zone. *Ninth Art* (22 November): <http://www.ninthart.com/display.php?article=435>
- Delany, Samuel R. 1996. The politics of paraliterary criticism, part I [S. McCloud's Understanding Comics]. *New York Review of Science Fiction* 9(2; No. 98; Oct):8-13.
- Delany, Samuel R. 1996. The politics of paraliterary criticism, part II [S. McCloud's Understanding Comics]. *New York Review of Science Fiction* 9(3; No. 99; Nov):8-12.
- Delany, Samuel R. 1996. The politics of paraliterary criticism, part III [S. McCloud's Understanding Comics]. *New York Review of Science Fiction* 9(4; No. 100; Dec).
- Delany, Samuel R. and Mia Wolff. 1999. *Bread and Wine : An Erotic Tale of New York City* [autobiographical graphic novel on gay relationship; Introduction by Alan Moore]. Juno Books
- Delgado, Carlos. 2009. Exclusive Interview: Greg Rucka Adds Some Color To 'Whiteout'; The creator of the graphic novel gives his thoughts on his and other comics being released on the big screen. *If Magazine* (September 11): <http://www.ifmagazine.com/feature.asp?article=3517>
- Delisle, Guy. 2005 *Pyongyang: A Journey in North Korea*. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly
- Delisle, Guy. 2008. *Burma Chronicles*. Quebec, Canada: Drawn and Quarterly
- Delisle, Philippe. 2008. *Bande Dessin♦e Franco-Belge et Imaginaire Colonial : des Ann♦es 1930 aux Ann♦es 1980*. Paris: Karthala
- Dellinger, Paul. 2001. Old comic book recounts Roanoke rescue: 1947 copy of New Heroic Comics chronicles real-life race against death. 'The Impossible Mile' is based on a volunteer rescue crew's race to get an iron lung to a dying boy in an isolated home. *Roanoke Times* (March 8)
- Delp, C. and J. Jones. 1996. Communicating information to patients: the use of cartoon illustrations to improve comprehension of instructions. *Academic Emergency Medicine* 3 (3; March): 264-70
- Delpar, Helen. 1993. ♦Not Just for Children: The Mexican Comic Book in the Late 1960s and 1970s♦, by Harold E. Hinds, Jr., and Charles M. Tatum (Book Review). *Hispanic American Historical Review* 73 (4; November): 670
- Delpar, Helen. 1993. Not Just for Children: The Mexican Comic Book in the Late 1960s and 1970s, by Harold E. Hinds, Jr., and Charles M. Tatum [Review]. *Hispanic American Historical Review* 73(4; Nov):670.

- DeLuca, Dan. 2001. Drawing room: More book than comic, a new breed takes on the themes - and eyes the shelf space - of 'serious' literature. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (June 24). online at <http://inq.philly.com/content/inquirer/2001/06/24/inqmag/features/A24NOVEL .htm>
- DeLuca, Dan. 2008. Out from underground; Counterculture cartoonist R. Crumb's obsessions will be on display in a Philadelphia gallery show that covers his controversial career. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (August 31). Online at http://www.philly.com/philly/entertainment/music/20080831_Out_from_underground.html
- DeLuca, Dan. 2008. Step aside, Elvis; comics changed it all. Though he exaggerates their importance, the author unearths a forgotten story of censorship [Hajdu ♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (March 16). Online at http://www.philly.com/inquirer/entertainment/books/20080316_Step_aside__Elvis__comics_changed_it_all.html
- Demaline, Jackie and Art Thomas. 1991. Museum celebrates the art of the cartoon [Museum of Cartoon Art]. *Albany Times Union* (Apr 28):G11.
- DeMarco, Mario A. 1988. Superman: the super hero. *Antiques & Collecting Hobbies* 93(Oct):74-7.
- DeMatteis, J.M. 2000. [interview about his recent work with Superman]. *Parsec magazine* (Summer 2000)
- DeMatteis, JM and Seth Fisher. 2001. *Green Lantern: Will World* [Graphic novel]. New York: DC Comics
- Demetriou, Danielle. 2009. Japanese to build ♦80m 'shrine' to manga cartoons: The world of Japanese cartoons is to be immortalised in a ♦80 million (11.7 billion yen) national "anime shrine" to be built in Tokyo. *Telegraph* (April 10): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/asia/japan/5136246/Japanese-to-build-80m-shrine-to-manga-cartoons.html>
- Demirel, Selcuk. 1989. *Zeichnungen*. Museum der Stadt, Duisburg.
- Demirel, Selcuk. 1990. *Eclats de Silence*. Le Monde Diplomatique, Paris.
- Demirel, Selcuk. 1999. [spot illustrations by Turkish cartoonist]. *Washington Post Book World* (October 31): 4-5
- Demm, Eberhard. 1993 'Propaganda and Caricature in the First World War' *Journal of Contemporary History* Vol.28 pp.163-192
- Dempsey, James. 2006. The Cartoon World of Leo Cullum '63: The popular New Yorker artist creates a riotous menagerie of attorney dogs, businessman cats, TV-watching mice and fashion-challenged penguins. *Holy Cross Magazine* 40 (3; Summer). online at <http://www.holycross.edu/departments/publicaffairs/hcm/summer06/features/feature1.html>
- Dempsey, Joe. 2003. David Rees. *Washington City Paper* (August 8): 72
- Dempsey, John. 1999. Audiences killing Kenny [South Park animated tv show]. *Reuters* (April 27)
- Dempsey, John. 2000. "Deadman" walking for TNT [DC Comics character movie]. *Reuters / Variety* (August 22)
- Dempsey, John. 2000. Powerpuff pic on tap at WB [animated tv series]. *Reuters / Variety* (June 11)
- Dempsey, John. 2001. TNT sees 'Dead Man' as 'Witchblade' mate [tv show on DC's Deadman]. *Reuters / Variety* (December 20)
- Dempsey, Judy And Mark Landler. 2006. Opera Canceled Over a Depiction of Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (September 27)
- Denby, David. 2000. Dazzled: Mutants and the human problem ['X-Men' movie]. *New Yorker* (July 24): 87
- Denby, David. 2003. Compromises: 'The Life of David Gale' and 'Daredevil' [illustrated by Scarfe]. *New Yorker* (March 3): 94-95
- Denby, David. 2007. Men Gone Wild: "Shooter" and "300". *New Yorker* (April 2): 88-89
- Denby, David. 2007. Not Kid's Stuff: "Shrek the Third" and "Paprika". *New Yorker* (May 28): 86-87
- Denby, David. 2008. Past Shock: "The Dark Knight" and "WALL-E". *New Yorker* (July 21). Online at http://www.newyorker.com/arts/critics/cinema/2008/07/21/080721crici_cinema_denby?yrail
- Deng Gang. 2001. Chinese Cartoon to Land in US ['Haier Brothers']. *People's Daily Online* (May 28): http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200105/28/eng20010528_71242.html
- DeNitto, Emily. 1994. Snak Posse takes healthy stand [comics about nutrition]. *Advertising Age* 65(24; Jun 6):47.
- Dennett-Thorpe, Ivy Garlitz. 1996. Parallel [poem about comics]. *Thumbscrew* (6)
- Dennett-Thorpe, Ivy Garlitz. 1996. The Spirit [poem about comics]. *Thumbscrew* (4)
- Dennett-Thorpe, Ivy Garlitz. 1998. 1963 [poem about comics]. *Rialto* (40)

Dennison, Thomas. 2002. Cartoon uses race, crime against Townsend. Maryland Gazette Newspapers (October 24). online at <http://www.gazette.net/200243/princegeorgescty/state/127451-1.html>

Denny, Allison. 2008. Comic book lovers unite at Comicon. Arizona Republic (January 17). Online at <http://www.azcentral.com/community/gilbert/articles/0117mr-comicon0116.html>

Denson, Abby. 2002. Powerpuff Girls: Coverup, The. New York: Scholastic

DePietro, Thomas. 2009. Humbug: Harvey Kurtzman, Will Elder, Arnold Roth, Al Jaffee, And Jack Davis. Barnes and Noble.com (April 1): <http://www.barnesandnoble.com/bn-review/note.asp?NOTE=21833607>

Depko, Tina. 2005. Bampton cartoonist is now following his dream [Canadian blackcartoonist Colin McClean and Life's Lighter Side]. Bampton Guardian (April 17).online at <http://www.northpeel.com/br/entertainment/story/2714319p?3144554c.html>

DePuy, Laura J. 2000. Bizarre breasts: Introducing The iBreast! Apple Fashion Hits The Runway. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura J. 2000. Bizarre breasts: Pezzini Admits to Bra-Stuffing. Wielder of Witchblade confesses 'I'm actually an A'. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura J. 2000. Exploring Strange New Worlds: Paul Neary Fires Up the Pencil [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura J. 2000. Looking Up: Chris Weston Takes Flight [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura J. 2001. Bizarre Breasts: Bad Girls Revisited Chapter Two: The SWAY(tm) and the SNAP(tm). Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura J. 2001. Bizarre Breasts: Bad Girls Revisited Chapter Three: The POINT(tm). Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura J. 2001. Bizarre Breasts: Bad Girls Revisited Final Chapter: What Makes It All So Awful. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura J. 2001. Bizarre Breasts: Bad Girls Revisited: Chapter One: The POSE (TM). Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura, Katherine Keller, Rebecca Salek, and Jennifer M. Contino. 2000. Read this or die: The Red Star. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura, Rose Silpayamanant, Karon Flage, Lee Atchison and Marcia Allass. 2001. Read this or die! Sock Monkey and Vox. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura. 1999. Behind the Scenes: The Birth of a Comic Book [Wildstorm's Planetary]. Sequential Tart 2(3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/mar99/feat01.shtml>

DePuy, Laura. 1999. Creative License vs. Just Plain Wrong: Red Monika Goes Over the Cliff. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

DePuy, Laura. 1999. How About Those Anti-Gravity Puppies: Jim Balent's Catwoman. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura. 1999. Letterman: The Font-astic World of Award-Winning Letterer Todd Klein [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/klein.shtml>

DePuy, Laura. 1999. Pioneer of Computer Lettering: Richard Starkings [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): http://www.sequentialtart.com/art_1099_5.shtml

DePuy, Laura. 1999. The Not-So-Distant Future: A Chat with Brian Wood. Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/wood.shtml>

DePuy, Laura. 2000. Bizarre breasts: Dress Codes For Demon Warrior Women. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura. 2000. Bizarre breasts: Male Pattern Breastage. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura. 2000. Bizarre Breasts: Two Lessons For Today ['Prophecy of the Soul Sorcerer' b y Patrick Blaine; Brian Stelfreeze and coloring]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura. 2000. Bizzare breasts: The Breast Files [satire on 'good girl' art]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- DePuy, Laura. 2000. MegaCon [convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- DePuy, Laura. 2000. Sci-Fi City: My Dream Store. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- DePuy, Laura. 2000. Soul Saga & Coven: (The Truth Behind) Bizarre Breasts Finally Revealed!
- DePuy, Laura. 2000. The Comic Gallery: A Great Neighborhood Store: An Interview with Dennis Schamp, General Manager. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- DePuy, Laura. 2000. The Patented 'It's All a Blur' Con Report! [San Diego International Comic Convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- DePuy, Laura. 2000. The Predator and the Prey: Another Look at Retailers, Shoppers, and Stores. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- DePuy, Laura. 2001. Bizarre Breasts: Breasts as Personality Traits -- J. Scott Campbell and the Danger Girls. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- DePuy, Laura. 2002. Bizarre Breasts -- Bizarre Anatomy: Lady Death's Unarmed! Sequential Tart (June)
- DePuy, Laura. 2002. Bizarre Breasts: 2002: Year Of Bizarre Anatomy! From The Neck Down ... Sequential Tart (February)
- Derakhshani, Tirdad. 2008. 'Persepolis' is her story of Iran from the inside. Philadelphia Inquirer (January 13). Online at http://www.philly.com/inquirer/entertainment/20080113__Persepolis_is_her_story_of_Iran_from_the_inside.html
- Derakhshani, Tirdad. 2009. 'Persepolis' is One Book, One Philadelphia winner [Satrapi]. Philadelphia Inquirer (September 15): http://www.philly.com/inquirer/magazine/20090915__Persepolis__is_One_Book_One_Philadelphia_winner.html
- Derby, Ron and Mike Cohen. 2008. South Africa's ANC Chief Zuma Sues Over Rape Cartoon [Zapiro]. Bloomberg (December 18): <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601116&sid=avWRVqGEvops&refer;=africa>
- Derf. 2003. City, The [Reprints comic strip]. San Jose: Slave Labor Graphics
- Derib & Job. 1978. Yakari [French graphic novel]. London: Longman
- Derib and Job. 2005. Yakari and the Great Eagle [Yakari et la grand aigle (1973) French reprint]. Ashford, Kent, UK: Cinebook
- Derksen, Deedee. 2001. De strip is kunst [survey of young Netherlands cartoonists]. Het Vokschrift Magazine (98; July 14): cover, 16-23
- Dernavich, Drew. 2008. A Chat with Ben Huh of GraphJam. New Yorker's Cartoon Lounge blog (August 20): <http://www.newyorker.com/online/blogs/cartoonlounge/2008/08/a-chat-with-ben.html#entry-more>
- DeRoche, Jeff. 1999. Brilliantly 'Cruddy'; Lynda Barry's Meaty Pediatrics [book review]. The Stranger 9 (6; October 28)
- Derryberry, Debi. 2006. Fave foods of the famous: That voice, those pancakes [animation voice]. Washington Examiner (March 8): 24
- Dery, Mark. 1995. All hail, alternative superhero! New York Times (Jul 9):33, 36.
- Dery, Mark. 1999. Fear and Loathing: The Gospel According to Jack [Chick religious comics]. Village Voice Literary Supplement (April-May)
- Dery, Mark. 2006. A Cartoonist in Despair? Now That's Funny [Mark Newgarden]. New York Times (March 19)
- Des Pres, Terrence. 1988. Holocaust Laughter [the Holocaust in comics]? In Writing and the Holocaust (Lang, B., ed.). New York: Holmes and Meier.
- Desbarats, Peter and Terry Mosher. 1979. The Hecklers: A History of Canadian Political Cartooning and a Cartoonists' History of Canada. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart
- Desiano, Dionne. 2005. U?District business provides outlet for the young at heart [ZanaduComics store]. University of Washington Daily (April 20).online at http://thedaily.washington.edu/index.lasso??database=DailyWebSQL&?table=Articles&?response=newspage.lasso&?keyField=__Record_ID__&?keyValue=12793&?search
- DeSimone, Bonnie. 2006. Drawing on Justice: The Comic Book Project encourages students to address social issues in their lives and schools with art and creativity [ill. by Jack Davis]. Teaching Tolerance (Spring): 24-27
- Deslatte, Melinda / Associated Press. 2001. Scooby-Doo fan in dog heaven as cartoon voice. Miami Herald (September 29). online at <http://www.miami.com/herald/content/news/national/digdocs/048955.htm>
- DeSousa, Michael A. & Martin J. Medhurst. 1982 'Political Cartoons and American Culture: Significant Symbols of Campaign 1980' Studies

in *Visual Communications*, vol.8 no.1 Winter. pp.84-97

DesRochers, Rose. 2006. An Interview with Cartoonist Randy Glasbergen. *Blogcritics.com* (October 20): <http://blogcritics.org/archives/2006/10/20/102847.php>

Dessaux, Nicolas. 2001. L'Arbre et Le Livre: Kabbale et Torah dans 'oeuvre de Joann Sfar [in French]. *9e Art* (6)

Destiny. 1999. Psychiatric Help, 5 Cents [on Schulz retirement]. *Suck* (November 30): <http://www.suck.com/daily/99/11/30/>

'Destiny'. 1999. Strip search [poor state of comic strips]. *Suck* (May 17): <http://www.suck.com/daily/99/05/17/paper/default-body.html>.

Destiny. 2009. What Happened to the Perry Bible Fellowship? *10 Zen Monkeys blog* (March 30): <http://www.10zenmonkeys.com/2009/03/30/what-happened-to-the-perry-bible-fellowship/>

Detorie, Rick. 2001. All the Dirt! ['One Big Happy' comic strip collection]. New York: NBM Publishing

Deusnef, Stephen M. 2008. Swamp Thing: Up From the Muck. [Washington Post] *Express* (January 24): E13. Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/01/swamp_thing_up_from_the_muck.php

Deusner, Stephen M. 2008. Comic-Phobia Not So Funny: David Hajdu explores controversy behind an American pastime. [Washington Post] *Express* (April 7): 20

Deusner, Stephen M. 2008. Not So Funny: David Hajdu on Comic Book Controversies [interview]. *Express* (April 7): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/04/not_so_funny_david_hajdu_on_comic_book_c.php

Deusner, Stephen M. 2009. What's a Frisky Dingo? Adult Swim's send-up of superheroes and the political process [online title - World Domination: 'Frisky Dingo']. [Washington Post] *Express* (January 8): E8. online at http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2009/01/world_domination_frisky_dingo.php

Deutsch, Linda (Associated Press). 1999. Is it character assassination? Suit claims Disney bought rights to Marsupilami, left him to die of neglect. *San Jose Mercury News* (March 3)

Devereaux, Elizabeth and Diane Roback. 1997. Mind Riot: Coming of Age in Comix [review of book ed. by K. Hirsch]. *Publishers Weekly* 244(14; Apr 7):93.

Devilbiss, Charles. 2005. Dream a little 'Dream King' [Gaiman]. *Washington Examiner* (February 2): 31

Devilbiss, Charles. 2005. Testing the 'Strength' of the Man of Steel [Superman: Strength by Scott McCloud]. *Washington Examiner* (February 2): 29

Devilbiss, Charles. 2005. Pirate of the 'Exotic Lands': Complex characters guide 'Isaac'. *Washington Examiner* (April 6): 31

Devins, Dorian. 2001. Art Spiegelman & Francoise Mouly on Little Lit for kids. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (December 17). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D1797>

Devins, Dorian. 2001. Bruce McCall (humor & advertising). WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (November 5). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D1327>

Devins, Dorian. 2002. Cartoon voices! June Foray (Rocky the Squirrel, Natasha) and Don Messick = (Scooby Doo). WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (July 8). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D4084>

Devins, Dorian. 2002. Underground comics star Kim Deitch, discussing his new book 'The = Boulevard of Broken Dreams'. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (November 4). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D5604>

Devins, Dorian. 2003. [Steven Heller]. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (July 28). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D8366>

Devins, Dorian. 2003. Comic artist Peter Kuper. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (August 25). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D8644>

Devins, Dorian. 2003. Enter the wild world of writer/artist Bruce McCall. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (November 24). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D9586>

Devins, Dorian. 2003. Susan J. Napier, professor of Japanese Literature and Culture at the U = of Texas at Austin, discusses the art and culture of Anime. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (June 16). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D7907>

Devins, Dorian. 2004. [Steven Heller]. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (July 19). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/listen.ram?show=3D11945>

Devins, Dorian. 2006. Animator Emily Hubley talks about her work in film and an upcoming evening of her works at MOMA in NYC on Jan 4. WFMU's *The Speakeasy* (January 2). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/playlists/SE>

- Devins, Dorian. 2006. Glenn Head. WFMU's The Speakeasy (June 5). online at <http://www.wfmu.org/playlists/SE>
- Devree, Howard. 1946. It's funny, but is it art? Steinberg's cartoons. New York Times Magazine (Sep 8):20-21.
- DeVries, Hilary. 1988. The 3 p.m. of her soul is a laugh a minute [Roz Chast]. Christian Science Monitor (Mar 8).
- DeVries, Kim. 2007. Only The Gods Are Real ... And Documented!: Renata Sancken [Neil Gaiman fan]. Sequential Tart (May)
- DeWitt, David. 2000. Slackers, now animated, in color and a wee bit cute ['Clerks' by Kevin Smith]. New York Times (May 30): B5
- DeWolf, R. 1998. Mulan is latest in a long line of Disney films to be slammed for its messages. Raleigh News and Observer (July 13): C1, 3
- Dey, Sudipto. 2001. NRIs plan to relaunch comic book heroes [American superhero animation in India]. Economictimes.Com (April 25)
- Deyries, Bernard, Denys Lemery and Michael Sadler. 1978-1980. Historie de la musique en bandes dessinees [music history and comics; three volumes; in French]. Paris, France: Van de Velde.
- Di Filippo, Paul. 1991. The Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad World of Comics [survey of books]. Washington Post Book World (Dec 8):8-9.
- Di Filippo, Paul. 1998. Still crazy after all these years [review of Gahan Wilson's The Cleft]. Washington Post (December 20): Bookworld 5
- Di Filippo, Paul. 1999. ['mature SF comics']. Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine (December)
- Di Filippo, Paul. 2006. The Tick vs. Season One DVD: Everyone's favorite Big Blue Dumb Arachnid returns to suck the blood out of superhero cliches. Sci Fi Weekly (August 18): <http://www.scifi.com/sfw/screen/sfw13420.html>
- Di Pillo, P. J. 1979. EJ workshop: The comic book hero. English Journal 68(9):58-59.
- Dias de Deus, Antonio and Leonardo De Sa. 1996. A Volta da Picaresca Viagem de Raphael Bordallo Pinheiro [introduction to the facsimile edition of all three versions of the first Portuguese comic book, the 1872 album "Apontamentos Sobre a Picaresca Viagem do Imperador de Rasilb pela Europa"]. Lisboa, Portugal: Bedeteca de Lisboa.
- Dias de Deus, Antonio and Leonardo De S♦. 1997. Os Comics em Portugal: Uma Hist♦ria da Banda Desenhada [the only history of Portuguese comics]. Lisboa, Portugal: Edicoes Cotovia.
- Dias de Deus, Antonio, Antonio Dias de Deus, Leonardo De Sa, Jorge Magalhaes and Sousa Santos. 1997. O Mosquito: Aventuras & Curiosidades [about a 1930-50s magazine, including the reprint of an Eduardo Teixeira Coelho story]. Costa da Caparica, Portugal: Edicoes Epoca de Ouro.
- Dias de Deus, Antonio, Jorge Magalhaes, Leonardo De Sa, A. J. Ferreira, Jartur Mamede, Americo Coelho, Manuel Caldas, Sousa Santos, Antonio Amaral, Mariana Cardoso Lopes. 1996. O Mosquito: 60th Aniversario [first hardback volume about 1930-50s magazine, including reprints of comics by Emilio Freixas, Walter Booth, Roy Wilson, Reg Perrott, Percy Cocking, Jesus Blasco, E. T. Coelho]. Costa da Caparica, Portugal: Edicoes Epoca de Ouro
- Dias de Deus, Antonio. 1982. El Mundo Comico [Nineteenth century Spanish cartoon magazine]. A Capital [Portugal newspaper] (September 2)
- Dias de Deus, Antonio. 1982. Pellicer [Nineteenth century Spanish cartoonist]. A Capital [Portugal newspaper] (September 23)
- D♦az Maroto, Carlos and Luis F. Alboreca. 1999. Batman: de Bob Kane a Joel Schumacher. [Super-heroes; in Spanish] Madrid, Spain: Nuer.
- Diaz, Cyntia Barrera. 2001. DIC TV programmer buys Golden Books. Reuters (June 4)
- Diaz, Cyntia Barrera. 2003. Hef and Bunny Squad to Star in Animated TV Series [Playboy cartoon]. Reuters (July 18)
- Diaz, Katherine. 2008. Nicolet grad animating comic books in a new way; His technique is to lift the images off the two-dimensional page[Bomb-xx comic book animation process; Invincible]. Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (August 17). Online at <http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=783813>
- Dick, Amanda. 2006. ♦Family Guy♦ creator visits GW [Seth MacFarlane]. GW Hatchet (September 18): <http://www.gwhatchet.com/media/storage/paper332/news/2006/09/18/News/family.Guy.Creator.Visits.Gw-2282263.shtml?norewrite200611271553&sourcedomain;=www.gwhatchet.com>
- Dickens, Tad. 2008. 'Gil Thorp' character named after Radford fan. Roanoke Times (January 30): <http://www.roanoke.com/extra/wb/148836>
- Dickenson, Steve and Todd Clark. 2001. Old Age Isn't for Sissies [collection of the first year of Lola]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Dickey, Christopher / New York Times. 2006. Review: Magic Time [By Doug Marlette]. International Herald Tribune (October 27). Online at <http://www.ihb.com/articles/2006/10/27/arts/idbriefs28B.php>

- Dickey, James M. 2000. Drawing anger [letter on 'Boondocks']. Washington Post (March 11): A18
- Dickholtz, Daniel, Marc Shapiro and Edward Gross. 1987. Waiting for the Watchmen [movie adaptation of Alan Moore miniseries]. Comics Scene Special (1):26-27.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1987. Airboy above all [C. Dixon's Eclipse Comics strip]. Comics Scene Special (1):13.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1987. Alan Moore's future plans. Comics Scene Special (1):14.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1987. Watch out, Webhead: The honeymoon's over [Spider-Man wedding]! Comics Scene Special (1):29-32.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. Alan Moore's Watchwords. Comics Scene (7):14-15.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. Brooke Shields, 'Starr' Reporter [Brenda Starr film]. Comics Scene (8):68-69.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. Planting Swamp Thing [Len Wein; Berni Wrightson]. Comics Scene (7):56-57.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. Revisionist history [Marvel Comics' What If?]. Comics Scene (7):7.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. Sable's Psyche [Marv Wolfman; Jon Sable strip]. Comics Scene (7):6.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. The Guns of Chuck Dixon. Comics Scene (7):21-26, 52.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. Wolfman by night [Marv Wolfman]. Comics Scene (8):6.
- Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989. Writes of passage [Marv Wolfman; George Perez; New Teen Titans DC comic]. Comics Scene (8):22-24, 66.
- Dickie, Mure. 2001. Comic strip adds to Taiwan leader's woes ['Taiwan Discourse', manga history by Japanese cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. Financial Times (February 27)
- Dickie, Mure. 2001. Taiwan lifts ban on Japanese artist; A comic book that said Taiwan's women welcomed the Japanese invasion has stirred debate ['Taiwan Discourse', manga history by Japanese cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. Financial Times (March 23)
- Dickinson, Amy. 1997. The Sound of the Simpsons [animated tv show]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 1)
- Dickinson, Pauline. 1994. The comic collection at the University of Sydney Library. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship 4(3):87-98.
- Dickson, Akeya. 2006. Child's play ['Annie']. Washington Post (June 25): M7
- Diderich, Joelle. 2003. Iranian shatters prejudice with comic strip [Marjane Satrapi]. Reuters (August 17). online at http://www.swisspolitics.org/en/news/index.php?section=3Dint&page;=3Dnews_&news_id=3D4136358
- Diebler, Matthew. 2008. 'Thank Goodness He-Man Showed Up': Hypermasculine Cultural Posturing and the Token Women of 80s Animated Action Teams. Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/diebler.shtml>
- Dieckmann, Katherine. 1990. Ben Katchor: Real-life cartoonist. New York 23(28; Jul 23):20.
- Dieffenbach, John. 1988. Bloom County - This Spud's for you: Cartoonist takes on beer company's dog. Albany Times Union (Jun 9):C1.
- Diehl, Digby. 1996. Tales From The Crypt. New York: St. Martin's Press
- Diehl, Digby. 1997. Gift books [review of Marvel Universe by P. Sanderson]. Playboy 44(1; Jan):33.
- Diez, Manuel. 1979. El comic de la guerra civil [in Spanish]. San Sebastian, Spain: Plan
- Diffie, Matt. 2006. Robert Mankoff Interview: Part Three. Huffington Post.com (December 6): http://www.huffingtonpost.com/matthew-diffie/robert-mankoff-interview_b_35744.html
- Diffie, Matthew (ed). 2006. The Rejection Collection: Cartoons You Never Saw, and Never Will See, in The New Yorker. New York: Simon Spotlight Entertainment.
- Diffie, Matthew (ed). 2007. Rejection Collection Vol. 2: The Cream of the Crap, The [New Yorker gag cartoons]. New York: Simon and Schuster
- DiFranza, JR, JW Richards, PM Paulman, et al. 1991. RJR Nabisco's cartoon camel promotes Camel cigarettes to children. Journal of the American Medical Association 266: 3149-3153
- DiFruscio, Vince. 1997. Look before you leap [letter; feminist cartoon]. Chicago Reader (Aug 22).

- Digges, Charles. 1997. Five corners: Tour makes haste re: waste [cartoon tour guide character in Russia nuclear plant]. St. Petersburg Times (May 26)
- Diggle, Andy. 2006. David Lloyd: A Conversation. Comics2Film (February 16): http://www.comics2film.com/FanFrame.php?f_id=17489
- DiGiovanna, James. 1998. Meat Max Cannon [interview]. Amazon Books (February 16): <http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/subst/categories/humor/feb16-cannon-in+terview/002-6087831-4050605>
- DiGiovanna, James. 1998. Send in the Clowes [interview]. Amazon.com (September 13): <http://www.amazon.com/dan-clowes-interview>
- DiGiovanna, James. 1998. Twisted [John Callahan interview]. Amazon Books (June 1): <http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/subst/categories/humor/jun198%2Dcallahan%2Dinterview/002-6087831-4050605>.
- DiGuglielmo, Joey. 2008. '70s TV 'Wonders': Gay book series adds volumes on 'Wonder Woman,' 'Charlie's Angels' [television]. Washington Blade (November 14). <http://www.washingtonblade.com/2008/11-14/arts/books/13590.cfm>
- Dillard, Brian J. 1999. Little Boys are Made of.... The Freddie Stories by Lynda Barry [review]. Comics Journal (215; August): 41
- DiMento, Joe. 2006. Man of clay: ♦ Wallace and Gromit ♦ creator Nick Park talks about his Oscar nomination, nutty inventions and jokes that Yanks don't get. Salon (March 1): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/feature/2006/03/01/nick_park/print.html
- Dimitri. 1998. French fried [illustrated by Dupuy/Berberian]. Details (October): 130-1
- Dines, G. 1995. Towards a critical sociological analysis of cartoons. Humor 8(3):237.
- Dingmann, Tracy. 2009. That unfunny New York Post cartoon [Delonas chimp cartoon]. New Mexico Independent (February 19): <http://newmexicoindependent.com/19175/that-unfunny-new-york-post-cartoon>
- Dingus, Anne. 1997. Irregular Joe [Joe R. Lansdale]. Texas Monthly 25(3; Mar):100-105.
- Dingus, Anne. 2000. Can Doodle ['Top 10 Texas Cartoonists' feature]. Texas Monthly (April)
- Dinh, Viet. 1997. Back to the drawing board: For better or for worse, a gay comic strip character returns. Washington Blade (Aug 22):12.
- Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998. Batman: Animated New York: HarperCollins
- Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998. Batman: Animated. New York: HarperCollins
- Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998. Batman: Animated. New York: HarperCollins
- Dini, Paul. 1997. A view from above: Superman producer Paul Dini talks about comics, animation, and everything in-between. Diamond's Kid Stuff (1): 2-3
- Dinsmore, Pam. 2004. Changes in store for comics pages. Sacramento Bee (October 29). online at <http://www.sacbee.com/content/lifestyle/story/11240252p-12155698c.html>
- Diones, Bruce. 1996. The Phantom [review of movie adaptation]. New Yorker (Jul 8):25.
- DiOrio, Carl. 2000. Crystal, Goodman topline 'Monsters' ['Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney]. Reuters / Variety (August 11)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2000. Stan Lee Media shares plunge; reason invisible. Reuters / Variety (November 27)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2000. Stan Lee Media shuts its doors. Reuters / Variety (December 17)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2000. Stan Lee stock still hammered. Reuters / Variety (November 29)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2001. Disney spinning gold. Reuters / Variety (April 25)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2001. Four indicted in Internet cartoon case [Stan Lee Media]. Reuters / Variety (June 13)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2001. High-tech toon boon [animation]. Reuters / Variety (August 10)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2001. Sink-Or-Swim Time for 'Atlantis'. Reuters / Variety (June 15)
- DiOrio, Carl. 2009. 'Monsters' looking for big 3-D opening; Screen count lags, but pic should get boost at boxoffice [Monsters vs. Aliens]. Hollywood Reporter (March 24): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/technology/news/e3i21fd82b8e716e6717bbebe8cc5bb3d51
- Dirda, Michael. 1994. Children's Books [Funny Papers: Behind the Scenes of the Comics by Elaine Scott review]. Washington Post Book

World (Apr 3):10.

Dirda, Michael. 1997. A garland for Max [caricaturist Beerbohm and collector Mark Samuels Lasner]. Washington Post Book World (Dec 21):15.

Dirda, Michael. 1997. Book reviews: The World of Edward Gorey. Smithsonian Magazine (June):150-2.

Dirda, Michael. 1998. A new Homeric Age [review of The Simpsons: A Complete Guide to Our Favorite Family; animation]. Washington Post Book World (Jan 11):5.

Dirda, Michael. 1999. Heavy Water and Other Stories by Martin Amis [review illustrated by Barry Blitt]. Washington Post Book World (February 14): 15

Dirda, Michael. 2000. At year's end, a look at careers that are now a part of history -- and an appreciation of absent friends [Charles Schulz and Edward Gorey]. Washington Post (December 3): Book World 23

Dirda, Michael. 2000. Excursions: The many life stages of this writer's Manhattan reveries and meanderings [illustrated by Turkish cartoonist Selcuk Demirel]. Washington Post (November 26): Book World 15

Dirda, Michael. 2000. Teacher's Pet [illustrated by Turkish cartoonist Selcuk Demirel]. Washington Post Book World (March 26, 2000): 1

Dirda, Michael. 2001. 'American Gods' by Neil Gaiman [book review]. Washington Post Book World (June 24): 15

Dirda, Michael. 2001. 'Ascending Peculiarity: Edward Gorey on Edward Gorey' edited by Karen Wilkins [book review]. Washington Post (October 28): Book World 15

Dirks, Rudolf. 1917. Hans and Fritz [Katzenjammer Kids reprints]. New York: Saalfield

Dirr, KL. and AA. Katz. 1989. Cartoons vs. realistic illustration: picture preferences of adolescent patients. Journal of Biocommunication 16 (4): 2-7

Disch, Tom with cartoons by Dave Morice. 2003. A Child's Garden of Grammar. University of Michigan

Disheneau, David. 1998. Maryland town gets Japanese literature. Associated Press (Feb 18).

Distranega, Angelo. 1957. I Was Flogged by Red Sadists [illustrated by comic book artist Matt Baker]. Rage (April)

Ditko, Steve. 1970. [Back cover; unused Amazing Fantasy #15 cover]. Marvelmania (2).

Ditko, Steve. 1998. [letter to the editor on co-creating Spider-Man]. Time (December 7)

Ditko, Steve. 1999. An insider's part of comics history: Jack Kirby's Spider-Man. Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 4-7

Ditlea, Steve. 1996 Dilbert Zone: Revenge of the Downsized. New York Times (May 8).

Diuz, Junot. 1999. Nilda [short story with comics collecting as background]. New Yorker (October 4): 92-97

Divine, Amanda. 2006. Jonathan Adams on Truth Serum [interview]. Adventures Underground (February): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/adams0206.php>

Dixon, B. 1975. Cartoon comics. Forum for the Discussion of New Trends in Education 17(2):65-66.

Dixon, Chuck and Andrea di Vito. 2002. One man stands against the legions ['interview' on CrossGen's Brath]. Previews XII (11, November): 242

Dixon, Chuck and John Calmette (illus.). 1996. Batman: The Joker's Apprentice [childrens' book based on Batman: The animated series]. Boston: Little, Brown.

Dixon, Chuck. 2009. Chuck Dixon: What's a Spaghetti Western, Anyway? Newsarama (June 4): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060904-Dixon.html>

Dixon, Glenn. 1997. Wanks for the memories [review of Bob Adelman's Tiajuana Bibles: Art and Wit in America's Forbidden Funnies, 1930s-1950s]. Washington City Paper (Oct 3):Citybooks 1.

Dixon, Glenn. 1999. Battle hymn of an escapist [review of Dr. Seuss Goes to War]. Washington City Paper (December 3): CityBooks 9

Dixon, Glenn. 2000. City of the slumped soldiers [Ware's 'Jimmy Corrigan' review]. Washington City Paper (November 10): 56-57

Dixon, Glenn. 2001. All belongs to you [Wayne Thiebaud exhibits]. Washington City Paper (March 23): 48-49

Dixon, Glenn. 2002. Does Springfield have a prayer? ['The Gospel according to the Simpsons' book review]. Washington City Paper (February 8): 48-49

Dixon, Glenn. 2002. Tintin-spotting [review of Tintin: The Complete Companion by Michael Farr]. Washington City Paper (August 2): 50-51

Dixon, Glenn. 2002. Web of Wonder: The ties that bind Spider-Man to the isle of Manhattan don= 't mean a thing if they ain't got that swing. Washington City Paper (June 7): 35-37

Dixon, Glenn. 2002. Web of Wonder: The ties that bind Spider-Man to the isle of Manhattan don't mean a thing if they ain't got that swing. Washington City Paper (June 7): 35-37

Dixon, Glenn. 2005. A left and a right: The one-two punch of Post editorial cartoonist Tom Toles. [Washington Post] Express (November 17): E6

Dixon, Glenn. 2005. Good and good for you: Cooking up righteous entertainment with women and legumes [VeggieTales musical theater]. [Washington Post] Express (July 28)

Dixon, Glenn. 2007. A hyphenate fanboy in exile: Junot Diaz shows the geek love in his first novel, ♦Oscar Wao♦ [comic book influences]. [Washington Post] Express (September 6)

Dixon, Glenn. 2007. African Elegies: William Kentridge's animated films move into the concert hall (online as William Kentridge: African Elegies) [South African fine art animation]. Express (December 13). online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/12/film_african_elegies.php

Dixon, Glenn. 2007. Behind the maps mask: Saul Steinberg♦s art shows his discomfort with modernity. [Washington Post] Express (May 24)

Dixon, Glenn. 2007. Ink and Mortar: David Macaulay. [Washington Post] Express (June 29). Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/06/ink_and_mortar.php

Dixon, Glenn. 2007. Still life with duck: Painter Kaj Stenvall♦s enigmatic artwork is definitely for the birds [Finland funny animal fine art]. [Washington Post] Express (March 29): E7

Dixon, Glenn. 2007. This time, it's personal; A cartoonist's memoir is born in the form of a sharp graphic novel [Alison Bechdel]. [Washington Post] Express (November 8)

Dixon, Glenn. 2008. Playing and dress-up: Cosplayers act the parts from manga to anime to video games. [Washington Post] Express (January 17)

Dixon, Guy. 2005. Quirky Canadian leads the return of the classic graphic novel [Seth]. Toronto Globe and Mail (August 6): R1 online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20050806/SETH06/TPEntertainment/TopStories>

Dixon, Robyn / Los Angeles Times. 2008. Cartoonist zaps South Africa images: Shocking picture of 'rape' draws anger [Zapiro]. Chicago Tribune (September 14): 26

Dizon, Aurora. 2009. DigiYumi: Interview with Working Daze Author John Zakour. PC World (June 8): http://www.pcworld.com/article/166320/digiYumi_interview_with_working_daze_author_john_zakour.html

Doane, Alan David Ivan Brunetti Audio Interview [on Yale anthology]. Comic Book Galaxy blog (November 1): <http://www.comicbookgalaxy.com/blog/2008/11/ivan-brunetti-audio-interview-heres-new.html>

Doane, Alan David. 2002? My Interview with Ted [Rall]. <http://www.comicbookgalaxy.com/interviews/rall.html>

Doane, Alan David. 2004. Five Questions with James Sturm. Newsarama (October 8): http://www.newsarama.com/pages/5Q_ADD/Sturm/5Q_Sturm.htm

Doane, Alan David. 2004. Five Questions with Mark Millar. Newsarama (October 8?): http://www.newsarama.com/pages/5Q_ADD/Millar/5Q_Millar.htm

Doane, Alan David. 2005. A Semi-Ghastly Interview with Richard Sala. Comic Book Galaxy (October 30): <http://www.comicbookgalaxy.com/sala.html>

Doane, Alan David. 2008 Retailer Interview: Jim Crocker of Modern Myths. Comic Book Galaxy's The ADD Blog (February 20): <http://www.comicbookgalaxy.com/blog/2008/02/retailer-interview-jim-crocker-of.html>

Dobbin, Ben / Associated Press. 2000. A camera that really clicked: The centennial of the Brownie brings back well-preserved memories [licensed Palmer Cox's characters; includes photographs]. Washington Post (May 30): C7

Dobbs, Michael. 1983. In France, the death of a national hero: Adieux to Herge & his comical creation Tintin. Washington Post (March 7): C1, 13

Dobnik, Verena. 1997. Snoopy's Carnegie Hall debut a highbrow hit [E. T. Zwilich's composition based on Peanuts]. Albany Times Union (Mar 25).

Dobnik, Verena. 2002. Comic book gay-bashing victim hits newsstands on Sept. 11 (also titled Green Lantern Fights Gay-Bashing). Associated Press (August 13)

Dobrowolski, Alex. 1976. The Comic Book Is Alive and Well and Living in the History Class [education]. Social Studies 67 (3; May / June): 1-3

Dobrowolski, Alex. 1976. The comic book is alive and well and living in the history class. Social Studies 67(3):118-120.

Dobson, Roger. 2009. Was Pinocchio was being 'groomed' by his cartoon pals? Classic Disney cartoon films are giving children the wrong message about how to deal with "stranger danger", psychologists have warned. Telegraph (April 11): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/northamerica/usa/5142185/Was-Pinocchio-was-being-groomed-by-his-cartoon-pals.html>

Dobuzinskis, Alex. 2009. "Family Guy" gains Emmy breakthrough where "The Simpsons" failed. Reuter's Fan Fare blog (July 16): <http://blogs.reuters.com/fanfare/2009/07/16/family-guy-gains-emma-breakthrough-where-the-simpsons-failed/>

Dobuzinskis, Alex. 2009. Former 3-D hobbyist captains "Monsters vs. Aliens". Reuters (March 25): <http://www.reuters.com/article/filmNews/idUSTRE52O11X20090325>

Dobuzinskis, Alex. 2009. "Watchmen" looks to conquer mainstream audiences. Reuters (March 4): <http://www.reuters.com/article/lifestyleMolt/idUSTRE52343720090304>

Docter, Peter and Bob Peterson. 2009. UP - "Discovering a Lost World" Featurette. Newsarama (April): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=27033>

Docter, Peter and Bob Peterson. 2009. UP - "Disney/Pixar's 1st 3D Movie" Featurette. Newsarama (April): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=27032>

Doctor, Vikram. 2006. Eternally Archies [introducing Asian-American characters]. agencyfaqs! (August 23): <http://www.agencyfaqs.com/news/stories/2006/08/23/15808.html>

Dodd, Mark. 1993. Cambodia cartoonists celebrate new-found freedom. Reuters (Jul 19).

Dodd, Robert H. 1916. Cruikshankiana [English caricature]. New York

Dodd, Vikram. 2006. Man guilty of inciting race hate at protest [over Danish Islam cartoons] Guardian (November 10): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/race/story/0,,1944271,00.html>

Dodds, K. 1996. The 1982 Falklands War and a critical geopolitical eye: Steve Bell and the If... cartoons. Political Geography 15(6-7):571.

Dodge, Bill. 2007. Pixar's Gary Rydstrom. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (August 28). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/3837>

Dodge, Bill. 2007. UPA's Tee Bosustow. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (September 4). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/3861>

Dodge, Bill. 2007. Words & Pictures - Carol Lay. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (October 22). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/4562>

Dodge, Bill. 2007. Words & Pictures - Christmas Day 2007 [Philip Barasch, author of Cornelius]. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (December 25). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/5612>

Dodge, Bill. 2008. Bill Plympton: Idiots and Angels. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (September 23). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/9556>

Dodge, Bill. 2008. Charles Burns' Black Hole. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (February 26). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/6082>

Dodge, Bill. 2008. Dark Horse Comics founder Mike Richardson. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (April 22). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/6843>

Dodge, Bill. 2008. David Malki ! on Words & Pictures. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (July 22). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/8458>

Dodge, Bill. 2008. The Amazing Bruce Bickford [stop-motion animator]. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (December 16). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/11030>

Dodge, Bill. 2008. UPA Retrospective National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (August 26). Online at <http://kboo.fm>

/node/9087

- Dodge, Bill. 2008. Voices of Northwest Cartoonists [Carol Lay, Charles Burns, Jim Woodring, Bob Rini, David Malki, and John Callahan]. National Public Radio and KBOO's Words and Pictures (October 28). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/10160>
- Dodge, Bill. 2009. Spain Rodriguez on Che Guevara. National Public Radio's KBOO's Words and Pictures (February 24). Online at <http://kboo.fm/node/12336>
- Dodge, Chris. 1993. Sandy Berman/Alternatives Hot Stuff: Getting Sex in the Library; Alternative Sex: Some 'Zines, Comics, Books, and Sources. Collection Building 13(1):45-51.
- Dodge, Chris. 2000. Art behind the lines: How a comic book can reveal the truth of war [Joe Sacco]. Utne Reader (May-June): 94-95
- Doezma, Marianne. 1989. Voices of Dissent: Art and Politics [review. of Satire on Stone, by Richard Samuel West]. American Quarterly 41: 376-381.
- Doherty, Brian. 1997. The embarrassment of riches [Small press books selling out; Love & Rockets]. Reason (Aug/Sep):21-27.
- Doherty, Brian. 2006. Wednesday Mini-Book Review: In The Studio [Hignite]. Reason.com blog (December 13): <http://www.reason.com/blog/show/117231.html>
- Doherty, Brian. 2009. Friday Mini Book Review: The Ten Cent Plague. Reason.com (January 2): <http://reason.com/blog/show/130877.html>
- Doherty, Brian. 2009. Pixar's Stories: An animation company's inspirational rise from Nowheresville to infinity, and beyond. Reason (January). Online at <http://www.reason.com/news/show/130357.html>
- Doherty, Jacqueline. 1997. In move to control Marvel, Perelman enlists Perlmutter. Barron's (Apr 28):MW9.
- Doherty, James. 2002. Punch magazine closes after 160 years as 'scourge of all authority'. The Scotsman (May 30)
- Doherty, Mike. 1998. No nudity or violence, unless it's essential: In Canada, Bob and Margaret's creators struck a deal they could live with [animated tv show]. National Post (December 02)
- Doherty, T. 1996. Cartoon histories. Michigan Quarterly Review 35(1):261.
- Dokoupil, Tony. 2008. Drawing a conclusion [black cartoonists]. Newsweek (January 28)
- Dolan, Bill. 1967. 'Up Country' with SP6 Bill Dolan [military gag cartoons feature]. Army Digest (November): 59
- Dolan, Jay P. 1991 'Pat-Riots to Patriots: American Irish in Caricature and Comic Art. Michigan State Museum, Traveling Exhibit, 1990.' Journal of American Ethnic History, vol.11 no.1, Fall. pp.122-3
- Dolinar, Brian. 2006. Humor Can Often Make Dents Where Sawed-Off Billard Sticks Can't: The Bootsie Cartoons by Ollie Harrington. Studies in American Humor (New Series 3: 14): 73-90
- Dollar, Steve. 2006. Masters of the Universe Fly Away Home [Gary Panter, Masters of American Comics exhibit]. New York Sun (September 15). online at URL: <http://www.nysun.com/article/39744>
- Dollens, Dennis. 2006. The Cathedral Is Alive: Animating Biomimetic Architecture. Animation 1 (1): 105-117
- Dolle-Weinkauff, Bernd. 1990. Comics. Geschichte einer populären Literaturform in Deutschland seit 1945 [in German]. Basel: Weinheim
- Dolle-Weinkauff, Bernd. 1990. Die Macht des Wortes: Zu einigen Problemen der Analyse von Comic-Geschichten [comic book criticism; in German]. In Unterhaltungsliteratur: Ziele und Methoden ihrer Erforschung (Petzold, D. and E. Spath, eds.). Erlangen, Germany: Universitätsbund Erlangen-Nürnberg.
- Dolle-Weinkauff, Bernd. 1994. Inszenierung - Intensivierung - Suspense: Strukturen des 'Spannenden' in Literatur und Comic [suspense and comic strips; in German]. In Unterhaltung: Sozial- und literaturwissenschaftliche Beiträge zu ihren Formen und Funktionen (Petzold, D. and E. Spath, eds.). Erlangen, Germany: Universitätsbund Erlangen-Nürnberg.
- Dominguez, Robert. 2000. Mad's 400th - Yecch! Mag reaches a milestone in its ridiculous run. Daily News (November 9). online at http://www.nydailynews.com/2000-11-09/New_York_Now/Cityscape/a-87729.asp =
- Donahower, James. 2002. New York Firefighters Become Comic Book Superheroes [Marvel's The Call of Duty]. Voice of America (June 12): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2002-06-12-10-New.cfm>
- Donahue, Ann. 2000. Icebox toons up, cuts staff [Internet animation]. Reuters / Variety (November 29)
- Donahue, D. and Goodrick, S. (eds). 1974. The Apex Treasury of Underground Comics. New York: Quincy Fox

- Donahue, Deirdre. 2001. Chabon's latest amazing adventure: Pulitzer for fiction. *USA Today* (April 19)
- Donald, Chris. 1999. Oh Lordy, it's Viz at 20! [Britain adult comic]. *Independent* (October 19)
- Donald, Diana. 1996. *The Age of Caricature: Satirical Prints in the Reign of George III*. New Haven: Yale University Press
- Donelan, Charles. 2009. MAD About Sergio at the Ojai Valley Museum; Famed Cartoonist Sergio Aragonés Gets a Fun Retrospective in his Honor. *Santa Barbara Independent* (August 18): <http://www.independent.com/news/2009/aug/18/emmad-about-sergioem-ojai-valley-museum/>
- Donelly, GJ. 2007. Anime Nation [Gunslinger Girl]. *TV Guide* (January 8)
- Donelly, GJ. 2007. Q and A with Stana Katic [about Heroes]. *TV Guide* (February 19)
- Donelson, K. 1973. Humor and satire in the English classroom [using comics]. *Arizona English Bulletin* 16(1):1-135.
- Donelson, Ken. 1977. 'The Jackson Twins' and the basics (vs.) Linguistics and NCTE [a back-to-basics comic strip]. *College Composition and Communication* 28(2):170-173.
- Doniger, Wendy. 2001. An Olympian Undertaking [A Gift from Zeus: Sixteen Favorite Myths. By Jeanne Steig. Illustrated by William Steig.]. *New York Times Book Review* (May 20)
- Donnelly, David F. and Janis L. Edwards. 1996. Television is a Funny Business: A Collection of Cartoons Assembled by Dr. Allen B. DuMont and Privately Printed for his Friends. *Historical Journal of Film, Radio, and Television* 16 (3)
- Donnelly, Kathleen. 1995. 'Sylvia' cartoonist finds her alter ego leaps straight from her pen to the page. *Albany Times Union* (Mar 12):H9.
- Donnelly, Laura. 2000. It's Elementary, My Dear! Part One: Fire [anime]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Donnelly, Laura. 2000. Slay You, Slay Me: A Review of the Slayers Anime Series. *Sequential Tart* 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Donnelly, Laura. 2000. The Rane Must Fall: Elf Princess Rane [anime]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Donnelly, Laura. 2000. When Angels Come To Earth: Neon Genesis Evangelion [anime]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Donnelly, Liza and Michael Maslin. 2009. *Cartoon Marriage*. New York: Random House
- Donnelly, Liza and Michael Maslin. 2009. Love and Laughter: Married cartoonists Liza Donnelly and Michael Maslin team up to find the comic relief in relationships. *Modern Bride* (August/September): 360
- Donohoe, Victoria. 2001. Comics, a page in Jewish culture: Temple Judea Museum seeks to illustrate point in an exhibit it bills as the first of its kind. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (April 8)
- Donohue, Marlena. 1991. A roadside urban morality play [political caricaturist Robbie Conal]. *Christian Science Monitor* (Mar 4).
- Donohue, Rochelle. 2009. Cartoonist Chan Lowe gets some schooling [letter to the editor]. *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* (February 28): <http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/opinion/sfl-pb502sbfefeb28,0,348417.story>
- Donovan, Amy. 2000. Spotlight on... Charlie Brown ['Peanuts' in children's magazine]. *National Geographic World* (September): 27
- Donovan, Brian. 2008. Spencer Ackerman, Fred Armisen, Leslie Nielsen [Superhero Movie]. *Public Radio International's Fair Game* (March 26): <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/fairgame/.jukebox?action=viewMedia&mediaId=-690182&podcastId=-2743> ; <http://stream.publicbroadcasting.net/production/mp3/fairgame/local-fairgame-690182.mp3>
- Donovan, Danny. 2009. Kogoshii Enters The Zuda Battlefield. *Broken Frontier* (June 9): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/p/detail/kogoshii-enters-the-zuda-battlefield>
- Doog. 2008. Present at the (Cartoon) Creation [Crumb interview]. *Electric Politics* (August 22): http://www.electricpolitics.com/podcast/2008/08/present_at_the_cartoon_creatio.html
- D'Ooge, Craig L. 1995. 'Featuring the funnies:' Exhibition displays 100 years of comic strips. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* 54(Jun 26):289-297.
- D'Ooge, Craig. 1993. Comic relief: Sturman Collection of cartoon art acquired by the Library. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* 52 (14; July 12): 283-285.
- Do'oge, Craig. 1995. 'Featuring the Funnies': Exhibition displays 100 Years of the Comic Strip. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* 54 (13; June 26): 289-297
- Dooley, Dennis and Gary Engle, eds. 1988. *Superman at Fifty: The Persistence of a Legend*. New York: Collier.

Dooley, Michael. 2005. The Unsinkable Denis Kitchen. Voice: AIGA Journal of Design (August 24). online at http://journal.aiga.org/content.cfm?ContentAlias=%5Fgetfullarticle&aid;=1_239039

Doolittle, Leslie / Orlando Sentinel . 2001. A talk with Ketcham on 'Dennis's' 50th anniversary. Baltimore Sun (June 2): http://www.sunspot.net/news/nationworld/sns-ketcham-orlando.story?coll=3D1_%2Dnews%2Dnation

Doolittle, Leslie / The Orlando Sentinel. 2001. Dennis the Menace Turns 50, Still Envyng Charlie Brown. Chicago Tribune (March 15)

Doran, Colleen. 2008. Remembering the Self-Publishing Movement: Colleen Doran, part 2. Boneville (February 7):: <http://www.boneville.com/2008/02/07/remembering-the-self-publishing-movement-colleen-doran-part-2/>

Doran, Michael. 1999. Marder out, Valentino in as Image publisher. Comics Buyer's Gude (1348; September 17): 6

Doran, Michael. 2009. Talking 'War of the Witchblades' with General Ron Marz. Newsarama (February 4): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090204-war-witchblades-marz.html>

Dorf, Shel, ed. 1987. Milton Caniff's America: Reflections of a drawingboard patriot. Forestville, CA: Eclipse.

Dorfman, Ariel and Armand Mattelart. 1984. How to Read Donald Duck: Imperialist Ideology in the Disney Comic. London: International General.

Dorfman, Ariel. 1983. The Empire's Old Clothes: What The Lone Ranger, Babar, and other innocent heroes do to our minds. New York: Pantheon

Dorfman, Brad. 2001. Duck! P&G; rolls out cartoon ad for wet toilet paper. Reuters (August 9)

Dorfman, Robert. 2001. She's got Bette Davis Eyes. Or Does She? [letter on Walt Disney and animation]. New York Times (July 13): A18

Dorgathen, Hendrik. 1993. Space Dog [wordless German comic]. London: Andre Deutsch

Dornemann, Rudi and Kelly Everding. 2001. Neil Gaiman: Dreaming American Gods [interview]. Rain Taxi 6 (2; Summer): 26-28

Dornemann, Rudi. 2001. Come in Alone by Warren Ellis [book review]. Rain Taxi 6 (3; Fall): 50

Dornemann, Rudi. 2001. Graphic Novels: Spy vs. Spy [book review]. Rain Taxi 6 (4; Winter): 52

Dornemann, Rudi. 2008. Buff the Vampire Slayer Season Eight, Volume 1: The Long Way Home [book review]. Rain Taxi 13 (1; Spring): 47

Dorrell, Larry D. 1987. Why comic books? School Library Journal 34(3):30-32.

Dorrell, Larry D. and Carey T. Southall. 1982. Captain America: A hero for education? Clearing House 55(9):397-399.

Dorrell, Larry D. and Ed Carroll. 1981. Spider-Man at the library. School Library Journal 27(10):17-19.

Dorrell, Larry D.; Curtis, Dan B.; Rampal, Kuldeep R. 1995. Book-Worms Without Books? Students Reading Comic Books in the School House. Journal of Popular Culture 29(2):223.

Dorris, Michael. 1996. The book lives [reading and comics]! Booklist 93(6; Nov 15):590-591.

Dotinga, Randy. 1997. [Luann comic strip and homosexuality.] North County [Escondido, CA] Times (Jul 27).

Dotinga, Randy. 2006. 'Tweens' curl up with graphic novels. Christian Science Monitor (August 16). online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2006/0816/p16s02-bogn.html>

Dotinga, Randy. 2007. It's Curious, George: Even Cartoons Aren't Safe From Censors [animation]. Wired.com (July 31): http://www.wired.com/culture/art/news/2007/07/comics_censorship/

Dotinga, Randy. 2008. Why comic books scared us so: Captain Marvel reduced to ashes by terrified parents? David Hajdu examines the great comic-book panic of the 1950s [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America; audio interview on website]. Christian Science Monitor (March 25). Online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2008/0325/p13s02-bogn.html>

Dotree, Phil. 2007. AC's Exclusive Interview with Nicholas Gurewitch, Author of the Comic Strip Perry Bible Fellowship Associated Content(March 3): http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/159596/acs_exclusive_interview_with_nicholas.html

Dotz, Warren and Jim Morton. 1996. What a Character! 20th Century American Advertising Icons. San Francisco: Chronicle Books

Doub, David. 2009. Interview with Amy Reeder Hadley, Artist of Vertigo's Madame Xanadu. Manga Punk (April 2): http://www.mangapunk.com/articles/interview_with_amy_reeder_hadley_artist_of_vertigos_madame_xanadu

Dougherty, Conor. 2005. Bang! Pow! Cash! [comic book collecting]. Wall Street Journal (September 23): W1

- Dougherty, Robert. 2009. Cathy Comic Spoofed Again by SNL with Timberlake Assist. Associated Content (March 8): http://www.associatedcontent.com/article/1544291/cathy_comic_spoofed_again_by_snl_with.html?cat=2
- Dougherty, Robin. 1994. Film [greatest cartoons]. Boston Phoenix 23(39; Sep 30):6.
- Dougherty, Robin. 2001. Between the Lines: Of Gods and Monsters [Gaiman book review]. Boston Globe (September 2): 4
- Doughty, Dick. 1996. Palestine with attitude [Joe Sacco]. Journal of Palestine Studies
- Doughty, Ed. 1946. 'Tokyo Joe': A Collection of Cartoons from the Pacific Stars and Stripes [Military gag cartoons about post World War II occupied Japan]. Japan: World News and Publishing Co.
- Doughty, J. 1983. Mr Punch and the dentist. A first look. British Dental Journal 154 (8; Apr 23): 267
- Doughty, J. 1984. The dentist in comic postcards. British Dental Journal 156 (5; March 10): 186-7
- Douglas, Allen and Fedwa Malti-Douglas. 1987. L'Ideologie par la bande: Heros politiques de France et d'Egypte au miroir de la BD. Cairo: Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Economique, Juridique, et Sociale
- Douglas, Allen and Fedwa Malti-Douglas. 1999. Islamic 'Classics Illustrated': Regendering medieval philosophy in a modern Tunisian strip. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 98-106
- Douglas, Claire. 2000. Shrink-wrapped [caricature of Hillary Clinton by Richard Thompson]. Washington Post Book World (January 2): 3
- Douglas, Edward. 2006. Exclusive: V Co-Creator David Lloyd [interview]. Superhero Hype! (February 13): <http://www.superherohype.com/news/vforvendettanews.php?id=3847>
- Douglas, Edward. 2006. Exclusive: V For Vendetta's David Lloyd Pt. 2 [interview]. Superhero Hype! (July 31): <http://superherohype.com/news/vforvendettanews.php?id=4596>
- Douglas, Edward. 2007. Exclusive: The Makers of Persepolis [Satrapi interview]. Superhero Hype.com (December 19): <http://www.superherohype.com/news/topnews.php?id=6610>
- Douglas, Edward. 2007. "Modern-Day Hitchcock" David Slade [30 Days of Night movie director]. Crave Online (October 15): <http://www.shocktillyoudrop.com/news/topnews.php?id=1597>
- Douglas, Jack. 1965. The Adventures Of Huckleberry Hashimoto [cover illustrated by Roy Doty]. New York: Pocket
- Douglas, John. 2006. Graphic novel finds extraordinary in the ordinary [Harvey Pekar, Ego and Hubris]. Grand Rapids Press (August 27): J5
- Douglas, Roy. 1991. The Wold War 1939-1945: The Cartoonists' Vision. London: Routledge
- Douglas, Roy. 1992. Between the Wars, 1919-1939: The Cartoonists Vision. London: Routledge
- Douglas, Roy. 1993 Great Nations still Enchained: The Cartoonists' Vision of Empire 1848-1914. London, Routledge.
- Douglas, Roy. 2001. At the cutting edge: A picture is worth a thousand words - and the art of the cartoonist can teach valuable history lessons. So why, asks Roy Douglas, surveying the field, have historians too often overlooked this sparkling historical source? [British political cartoons]. BBC History (March): 30-34
- Douresseau, LJ. 2003. Interview with Chris Staros. ComicBookBin.com (November 1): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie01.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2003. Interview with Peter Bagge. ComicBookBin.com (November 16): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie02.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2003. Interview with Steve Grant. ComicBookBin.com (November 23): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie03.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Derek Kirk Kim. ComicBookBin.com (September 23): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie38.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Eric Reynolds and Seth on The Complete Peanuts. ComicBookBin.com (January 23): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie12.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with J. Torres. ComicBookBin.com (February 25): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie17.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Jaime Hernandez. ComicBookBin.com (February 23): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie16.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Jason [of Sweden]. ComicBookBin.com (June 15): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie32.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Jos Villarrubia. ComicBookBin.com (April 20): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie27.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Michael T. Gilbert. ComicBookBin.com (June 28): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie34.html>

- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Steve Rude. ComicBookBin.com (March 19): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie21.html>
- Douresseau, LJ. 2004. Interview with Warren Ellis. ComicBookBin.com (January 2): <http://comicbookbin.com/charlie08.html>
- Douresseaux, Leroy. 2005. Bob MacLeod Returns [interview]. ComicBookBin.com (August 6): <http://comicbookbin.com/bobmcleod002.html>
- Douresseaux, Leroy. 2005. Bob Mcleod - out of the Shadows [interview]. ComicBookBin.com (August 4): <http://comicbookbin.com/bobmcleod001.html>
- Douresseaux, Leroy. 2005. Ms. Yuckerella, If Your Nasty [Johnny Ryan interview]. ComicBookBin.com (May 10): http://comicbookbin.com/article_956.html
- Douthat, Ross. 2008. Yesterday's Culture Wars [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. The Atlantic.com (April 17): http://rossdouthat.theatlantic.com/archives/2008/04/yesterdays_culture_wars.php
- Dowd, Maureen. 1981. His style is never boring [Al Hirschfeld]. Washington Star (May 31): C1-2
- Dowell, Gary. 2001. 'Atlantis' has Disney singing to a different tune. Dallas Morning News (June 16). online at http://www.dallasnews.com/entertainment/394599_atlantis_16liv.html
- Dowell, Pat. 1995. [Merchandising of the new Disney animated film 'Pocahontas']. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 23)
- Dowell, Pat. 1995. [Rediscovery of films by Jiri Zrnka, a famous Czech puppet animator]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 2)
- Dowell, Pat. 1998. The Making of Prince of Egypt [animated movie]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 18)
- Dower, John W. 1986 'The War in Western Eyes' 'The War in Japanese Eyes' War Without Mercy: Race and Power in the Pacific War, Pantheon Books, New York. pp.181-200
- Dower, John W. 1993 'Graphic Others/Graphic Selves: Cartoons in War and Peace' chapter 9 in Japan in War and Peace: Essays on History, Culture and Race, Harper Collins, London. pp.287-300
- Dower, John. 2001. Graphic Japanese, Graphic Americans: Coded Images in U.S.-Japanese Relations. in Partnership: The United States and Japan 1951-2001, edited by Akira Iriye and Robert A. Wampler. Tokyo: Kodansha International
- Dower, Laura. 2000. Powerpuff Girls: Monkey See, Doggy Do, The [Adaptation of animated television cartoon from storyboards by Don Shank]. New York: Scholastic
- Dowling, Tim. 2005. Welcome to the fellowship: The surreal and often dark comic strip The Perry Bible Fellowship has a new home in G2. Tim Dowling talks to its creator, Nicholas Gurewitch. Guardian (September 30). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/features/story/0,11710,1581711,00.html>
- Downey, Roger. 2005. Killer Cute: The Japanese TV show Paranoia Agent perfectly captures our media-mad age [anime]. Seattle Weekly (August 17 - 23). online at http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0533/050817_arts_paranoia.php
- Downey, Sarah. 2000. Not on the reading list [illustrated by Danny Hellman]. Newsweek (July 17): 50
- Downie, Brian. 2006. 'Krazy' new store sells comic books. (Pullman, WA) Daily Evergreen (August 30). online at http://www.dailyevergreen.com/disp_story.php?storyId=18521
- Doxiadis, Apostolos, Christos H. Papadimitriou, Alecos Papadatos and Annie Di Donna. 2009. Logicomix [Greek philosophy non-fiction comic]. Bloomsbury
- Doyle, Alice. 2006. Breakout Star and Old School Values: Andy Diggle. Sequential Tart (May)
- Doyle, Alice. 2006. The Artist Known Only As Jock. Sequential Tart (May)
- Doyle, Alice. 2006. Why the Losers are Winners to Me. Sequential Tart (March)
- Doyle, Alice. 2007. 13 Questions: Emma Tooth. Sequential Tart (May)
- Doyle, Alice. 2007. Dublin City Comicon 2006. Sequential Tart (January)
- Doyle, Alice. 2007. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: Or, how one can be a lifelong geek and not know about it. Sequential Tart (April)
- Doyle, Alice. 2007. Super Dates: Would Superheroes Also Be Super Good to Date? Sequential Tart (February)
- Doyle, Audrey. 1997. Tv special: steve.oedekerk.com [computer animation]. Digital Magic (October): 47-8

- Doyle, Jerry Aloysius. 1943. According to Doyle: A Cartoon History of World War II. New York: Putnam
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2000. Bad Publicity [comic strip]. Inside (December 26): 96
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2000. Bad Publicity [comic strip]. Inside (December 12): 112
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2000. The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle in The Screen Trade [satire comic strip]. New York Times Magazine (July 2): 58
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2001. Bad Publicity [comic strip on writer's strike]. Inside (March 6): 88
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2001. Bad Publicity [comic strip]. Inside (February 6): 96
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2001. Bad Publicity [comic strip]. Inside (February 20): 88
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2001. Bad Publicity [comic strip]. Inside (March 20): 88
- Doyle, Larry and Kyle Baker. 2001. Bad Publicity [comic strip]. Inside (April 3): 80
- Doyle, Larry. 1994. 'Page Six' boy [Sean Delonas]. New York 27(22; May 30):46.
- Doyle, Mhari. 2003. Calling All Superheroes [Portland Comic Book Show] Vancouver Columbian (February 24)
- Doyle, Richard. 1854, reprinted 1877. The Foreign Tour of Messrs Brown, Jones, and Robinson [British travel graphic novel]. London: Bradbury & Evans
- Doyle, Richard. 1860. The Foreign Tour of Messrs Brown, Jones, and Robinson [British travel graphic novel reprint]. New York: D. Appleton & Co
- Doyle, Richard. 187? The Foreign Tour of Messrs Brown, Jones, and Robinson [British travel graphic novel reprint]. New York: Dick & Fitzgerald
- Doyle, Richard. 1970. The Foreign Tour of Messrs Brown, Jones & Robinson [German translation 'Wie drei Herren angelsachsischer Herkunft anno 1854 durch Europa reisten' of 19th century British graphic novel; 92 pages with comments by Thaddaus Troll]. Koln: Greven Verlag
- Doyle, Tom. 2001. A Grimm resemblance [letter on 'Shrek']. Washington Post (June 16): A19
- Dr. Driedel. 1998. Office despot [Scott Adams' Dilbert]. Suck (Feb 24):<http://www.suck.com/daily/98/02/24/>.
- Drabell, Dennis. 1999. Deep into the vale of inspiration: How Monument Valley stirred the visions of a filmmaker and a cartoonist [George Herriman]. Preservation (May/June): 90-95
- Drabelle, Dennis. 1997. Weird fantasies and amazing adventures: The golden age of comic books thrilled kids and shocked grownups. Civilization (Dec):66-75. <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9801port.html>
- Drabelle, Dennis. 1998. Holy cow [reviews of Gordon and Savage books]! Washington Post Book World (July 26): 1, 11.
- Drabelle, Dennis. 2000. In brief: The Funnies - Comic Book Culture by Ron Goulart. Washington Post (May 21): Book World 19
- Drabelle, Dennis. 2001. Amazing Adventures [Comic Book Nation: The Transformation of Youth Culture in America' by Bradford W. Wright]. Washington Post Book World (April 8): BW5
- Drabelle, Dennis. 2006. Art Out of Time: Comics You've Never Heard Of. Washington Post Book World (July 16): BW10
- Drabelle, Dennis. 2006. Literary Lives: The Cartoons of Edward Sorel. Washington Post Book World (March 5): BW13
- Drabelle, Dennis. 2008. Horror! Suspense! Censorship! A cultural critic recounts how comics were ripped out of kids' grubby hands [Hajdu ♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Washington Post Book World (March 23): BW08. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/20/AR2008032002965.html>
- Dragoon, Leigh. 2006. Artistic Licentiousness: The dividing line between sex and fantasy (Roberta Gregory). Sequential Tart (February)
- Dragoon, Leigh. 2006. Lea Hernandez's NAN Grant. Sequential Tart (August)
- Dragoon, Leigh. 2006. Tea With The Crow Princess: Rachel Nabors. Sequential Tart (July)
- Dragoon, Leigh. 2006. The Lure of Fairy-Tales: Leia Weathington. Sequential Tart (April)
- Dragoon, Leigh. 2006. The Man Behind the Cat: Zack Giallongo. Sequential Tart (December)

- Dragoon, Leigh. 2006. What's She Up To? Roberta Gregory. Sequential Tart (July)
- Drake, Arnold and Matt Baker. 1951. It Rhymes with Lust [paperback graphic novel]. St. John
- Drake, Arnold. 2000. Give 'em the Finger (award): Veteran comics writer Arnold Drake makes a proposal [for Bill Finger recognition]. Comic Book Artist (7; March): 5
- Drake, T.G.H. 1942. The Medical Caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson. Bulletin of the History of Medicine (July)
- Drake, T.G.H. 1944. English Caricatures of Medical Interest, circa 1800. Ciba Symposia 6 (8; November): 1925-1932
- Drakeford, John W. and Jack Hamm (ill). 1973. Pornography: The Sexual Mirage [probably religious gag cartoons]. New York: Thomas Nelson, Inc.
- Draper, Bill. 2004. Profanity in 'Doonesbury' Rankles Papers. Associated Press (October 29)
- Drazen, Patrick. 2006. The Shock of the Newtype: The Mobile Suit Gundam Novels of Tomino Yoshiyuki. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Drazen, Patrick. 2007. Sex and the Single Pig: Desire and Flight in Porco Rosso [Miyazaki anime] . Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- DreamWorks Animation. 2008. DreamWorks Animation Announces \$150 Million Share Repurchase Program. PRNewswire-FirstCall (December 17): <http://biz.yahoo.com/prnews/071217/lam128.html?.v=21>
- DreamWorks Animation. 2008. Richard Sherman to Join DreamWorks Animation Board of Directors. PRNewswire-FirstCall (November 18): <http://finance.yahoo.com/news/Richard-Sherman-to-Join-prnews-13614019.html>
- Dreessen, Kathleen. 2006. A pig, a rat and a goat [Stephan Pastis and Pearls Before Swine]. Napa Valley Register (September 4). online at http://www.napavalleyregister.com/articles/2006/09/02/news/local_top_story/iq_3579882.txt
- Dreher, Christopher. 2005. Calling Captain America! A new comic book series aimed at young conservatives envisions a dark liberal dystopia. Boston Globe (August 28). online at http://www.boston.com/ae/books/articles/2005/08/28/calling_captain_america?mode=PF
- Dreher, Rod. 1998. Snipes' Sharp 'Blade'. New York Post (August 21)
- Dreher, Rod. 1999. 'Virus' Ain't So Bad. New York Post (January 16)
- Drennan, Danny. 1998. South Park for dummies: The first season [animated tv show]. Spin 14 (3; March) 70-72.
- Dressel, Jon. 1996. Beethoven at the Alamo [poem based on Peanuts comic strip]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 16)
- Drew, Bernard A. 1984. Modesty Blaise - Two decades of adventure. Comics Collector (5; Fall): 48-53
- Drew, Bernard A. 1987. He nails 'em with Modesty: Peter O'Donnell's femme fatale uses everything to fight evil forces [Modesty Blaise]. Armchair Detective: A Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Appreciation of Mystery, Detective and Suspense Fiction 20(1; Winter):26-30.
- Drozdiak, William. 1997. Even allies resent U.S. domination [illustrated with French political cartoons]. Washington Post (Nov 4):A1, A13.
- Drew, Cathrine. 2007. Muslim Man Faces Retrial on Charges Tied to 2006 Cartoon Protest [Danish Islam]. Voice of America (June 25): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2007-06-25-voa26.cfm>
- Drobnyk, Josh. 2006. NASCAR recruits group to test-drive comic book. Washington Business Journal (August 7). online at <http://www.mlive.com/business/ambizdaily/bizjournals/index.ssf?/base/abd-2/1154932831271010.xml>
- Droganes, Constance. 2009. 'Ponyo' a fishy fairy tale filled with magic. CTV.ca (August 14): http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20090813/ENT_review_ponyo_090814/20090814?hub=Entertainment&s_name=
- Drooker, Eric. 2002. Blood Song: A Silent Ballad. New York: Harcourt Brace
- Drooker, Eric. 2002. Blood Song: A Silent Ballad. New York: Harcourt Brace
- Drosdak, Terry. 2006. Confessions of a Comic Book Geekess. Sequential Tart (October)
- Drozowski, Ted. 1995. Comics [Big Book of Weirdos]. Boston Phoenix 24(12; Mar 24):8.
- Drumm, Eric. 2008. Tuesday Q&A: Brian Michael Bendis; The Ultimate Spider-Man writer talks about Spidey's new Amazing Friends and lays the Osborns to rest once and for all. Marvel.com (January 15): http://www.marvel.com/news/comicstories.2233.Tuesday_Q%26A%3A_Brian_Michael_Bendis

- Drumming, Neil. 2001. Lieutenant Dan [animated music group Gorillaz]. Washington City Paper (July 6): 48-49
- Drumming, Neil. 2006. Rosario Dawson: The 'Clerks II' star releases her inner geek - and her own comic book. Entertainment Weekly (July 21): 19-20
- Dryden, Chad. 2008. Go do it: 'Persepolis' challenges perceptions of graphic novels; author will visit. Marjane Satrapi's illustrated memoir, now an Oscar-nominated film, explores the realities and misconceptions of life in the Middle East. Idaho Statesman (April 11). Online at <http://www.idahostatesman.com/132/story/348653.html>
- Du Cille, Michel (photographer). 2007. Agitating over First Amendment [V for Vendetta masks]. Washington Post (March 31)
- Du Maurier, George. 1892. Peter Ibbetson [illustrated novel by Punch cartoonist]. New York: Harper & brothers
- Du Maurier, George. 1895. Society pictures. Chicago: C. H. Sergel Company
- Dubiel, Cheri. 2003. [Cartoonist Phoebe Gloeckner]. National Public Radion / WORT's A Public Affair (July 3).
- Dubowski, Cathy East. 1997. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #5: Santa's Little Helper [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.
- Dubow, Charles. 2002. The Amazingly Profitable Spider-Man. Forbes.com (May 6): http://www.forbes.com/2002/05/06/0506spidey_print.html
- Dubowski, Cathy East. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch # 26: Fortune Cookie Fox [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- Dubowski, Cathy E. & Mark Dubowski. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails # 1: Cat TV [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Dubowski, Cathy East . 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch: A Doll's Story [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. New York: Simon Spotlight
- Dubowski, Cathy East . 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Cat Showdown [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. New York: Simon Spotlight
- Dubowski, Cathy East and Mark Dubowski. 1998. Salem's Tails: Salem Goes to Rome [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Dubowski, Cathy East. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #9: A Dog's Life [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.
- Dubowski, Cathy East. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #6: Psychic Kitty [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Dubowski, Mark. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #4: The King of Cats [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Dudar, Helen. 1982. Jules Feiffer on the tyranny of trivia. New York Times (June 20)
- Dueben, Alex. 2007. Mike Carey: Novelist and Comic Writer. California Literary Review (October 16): <http://calitreview.com/271>
- Dueben, Alex. 2007. Millionaire and Kaplan on 'Drinky Crow' [Maakies animation]. Comics2Film (August 29): <http://www.comics2film.com/index.php?a=story&b;=28795>
- Dueben, Alex. 2008. Amy Reeder Hadley Talks "Madame Xanadu". Comic Book Resources (November 24): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=18929>
- Dueben, Alex. 2008. P. Craig Russell on Sandman: Dream Hunters. Comic Book Resources (November 12): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=18805>
- Dueben, Alex. 2008. Scott Christian Sava Talks "Dreamland Chronicles". Comic Book Resources (December 3): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19022>
- Dueben, Alex. 2009. Bechdel on the Essential Dykes To Watch Out For. Comic Book Resources (April 9): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20752>
- Dueben, Alex. 2009. Greg Rucka: Whiteout. Suicide Girls (September 9): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Greg+Rucka%3A+Whiteout/>
- Dueben, Alex. 2009. In-Depth with Mark Schultz. Comic Book Resources (May 7): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=2110709>

- Dueben, Alex. 2009. Jamie S. Rich Knows Why "You Have Killed Me". Comic Book Resources (July 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21902>
- Dueben, Alex. 2009. Raina Telgemeier on Babysitters, Dentistry & X-Men. Comic Book Resources (March 5): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20328>
- Dueben, Alex. 2009. Zander Cannon talks Top Ten, T-Minus & Transformers. Comic Book Resources (March 12, updated March 13): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20412>
- Duella, Georgia. 1978. Gorey turns his talent to window shudders. New York Times (June 3): 16
- Duerson, Adam. 2002. 'Spawn' Song: Todd McFarlane sizes up "Spider-Man." The longtime Spidey artist plays 20 questions by Adam Duerson. EW.com (May 7): <http://www.ew.com/ew/report/0,6115,235764~1~0~toddmcfarlanesizesup,00.html>
- Duffy, J. C. 1981. Moot points: deranged drawings. Reading, Mass. : Addison-Wesley Pub. Co.
- Duffy, Jonathan. 1999. Return of the dark art [graphic novels especially British]. BBC News Online (September 8): http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/english/uk/newsid_442000/442081.stm
- Duffy, Jonathan. 2004. Let's get Vizical - 25 years at the comic coalface [British comic = book]. BBC News Online Magazine (August 23): = <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/magazine/3590456.stm>
- Duffy, Mike / Knight Ridder Newspapers. 2001. Animated show targets racial audience [Bruce Smith and black series 'The Proud Family' from Disney]. Indianapolis Star (September 17)
- Duffy, Robinson. 2005. The amazing adventures of a comic book virgin. [Fairbanks, Alaska] Sun Star (April 12).online at <http://www.uaf.edu/sunstar/archives/20050412/comicbook.htm>
- Duffy, Sonia A. and Dee Burton. 2000. Cartoon characters as tobacco warning labels [education]. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine (154, December): 1230-1236
- Dufour, Charles L. and John Chase (ill.). 1967. Ten Flags in the Wind: The Story of Louisiana. New York: Harper and Row
- Dufour, Jeff and Patrick Gavin. 2006. Are politicians similar to the 'Simpsons' characters? Washington Examiner (September 21)
- Dufour, Jeff and Patrick Gavin. 2006. Will The Palm erase Foley's face?; If politicians could travel back in time [caricature; Physics of Superheroes]. Washington Examiner (October 18): 6
- Dufour, Jeff and Patrick Gavin. 2007. Yeas and Nays: Permanent Presence at The Palm - Mark Foley's here to stay [caricature]. Washington Examiner (August 9): 6. Online at http://www.examiner.com/blogs/Yeas_and_Nays/2007/8/9/Permanent-Presence-at-The-Palm
- Dufour, Jeff and Patrick Gavin. 2007. Yeas and Nays: Spider-Man lassos White House in his web [Civil War] Washington Examiner (January 3)
- Dufour, Jeff. and Patrick Gavin. 2007. Yeas and Nays: Gore Gives in to Groening [Futurama]. Washington Examiner (June 8)
- Dugan, Sally. 1988. Superman comes down to earth. London Times (September 9)
- Dugan, Sally. 1988. Superman comes down to earth. Times Newspapers Ltd.
- Duggan, Tara. 2008. What's New: Peet's special Farley blend [Phil Frank]. San Francisco Chronicle (January 23). Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/01/23/FDA9UH8S7.DTL>
- Duignan-Cabrera, Anthony. 1996. Plan of steel [Superman]. Entertainment Weekly (Sep 20):46-48.
- Duin, Steve and Mike Richardson. 1998. Comics: Between the Panels Dark Horse
- Duin, Steve. 1993. Golden Age Great: Alex Schomburg. Overstreet's Golden
- Duin, Steve. 1999. Enter Oni for the comic food fight. The Oregonian
- Duin, Steve. 2003. 'Daredevil' Fails to Deliver a Daring Story. The Oregonian (February 18)
- Duin, Steve. 2008. 24-Hour Comics Day. The Oregonian blog (April 2): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/04/24hour_comics_day.html
- Duin, Steve. 2008. Book Review: Telling Stories: The Comic Art of Frank Frazetta. The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (September 21): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/09/book_review_telling_stories_th.html
- Duin, Steve. 2008. S. Clay Wilson Benefit. The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (December 25): <http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/12>

/s_clay_wilson_benefit.html

Duin, Steve. 2008. S. Clay Wilson Out of ICU. The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (November 21): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/11/s_clay_wilson_out_of_icu.html

Duin, Steve. 2008. S. Clay Wilson Suffers "Severe Brain Injury". The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (November 9): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/11/s_clay_wilson_suffers_severe_b.html

Duin, Steve. 2008. S. Clay Wilson Update. The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (November 10): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/11/s_clay_wilson_update.html

Duin, Steve. 2008. S. Clay Wilson: "So Much of His Brain is Damaged". The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (November 12): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/11/s_clay_wilson_so_much_of_his_b.html

Duin, Steve. 2008. S. Clay Wilson: The Long and Winding Road. The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (December 7): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/12/s_clay_wilson_the_long_and_win.html

Duin, Steve. 2008. 'Ten-Cent Plague' illustrates history of early comic-book scare; Seeing the 'scary' in the comic-book scare would have been better [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. The Oregonian (April 13). Online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/O/artsandbooks/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/1207695402267480.xml&coll;=7>

Duin, Steve. 2008. The Dead Sea Scrolls [S. Clay Wilson]. The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (November 16): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2008/11/the_dead_sea Scrolls.html

Duin, Steve. 2008. Times are changin', not R. Crumb. Oregonian's Steve Duin's blog (September 11): http://www.oregonlive.com/news/oregonian/steve_duin/index.ssf?/base/news/1221096310203680.xml&coll;=7

Duin, Steve. 2009. Into the heart of misery: A graphic novel takes readers into Afghanistan [The Photographer]. The Oregonian (May 16): http://www.oregonlive.com/O/index.ssf/2009/05/into_the_heart_of_misery.html

Duin, Steve. 2009. S. Clay Wilson and the Long Halloween. The Oregonian's Steve Duin blog (January 15): http://blog.oregonlive.com/steveduin/2009/01/s_clay_wilson_and_the_long_hal.html

Duke, Paul F. 2000. Fox Tooning Out, Closing Phoenix Studio [animation]. Reuters / Variety (June 27)

Duke, Paul F. 2000. Twentieth Century Fox Slashing Cartoon Studio Staff [animation]. Reuters / Variety (February 14)

Duke, Sara and Holly Krueger. 2000. The art of Arthur Szyk: 'Artist for Freedom' featured in Library exhibition. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (January): 10-13

Duke, Sara W. 1998. With Crayon and Ink: The Masses and the Revolution in Cartooning Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16) Washington, DC.

Duke, Sara W. and Martha H. Kennedy. 2006. Cartoon America [exhibit]. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (November): cover, 247-252

Duke, Sara W. and Martha Kennedy. 2006. Cartoon America: A Library of Congress Exhibition [exhibit booklet]. Washington, DC: Library of Congress

Duke, Sara W. and Martha Kennedy. 2006. Enduring Outrage: Editorial Cartoons by Herblock [exhibit booklet]. Washington, DC: Library of Congress

Duke, Sara W. and Martha Kennedy. 2009. Herblock! [exhibit booklet]. Washington, DC: Library of Congress

Duke, Sara. 1998. Cartoonist Pat Oliphant to appear at LC May 16. Library of Congress Gazette (May 15): 6.

Duke, Sara. 2000. Blondie Gets Married! Library exhibition celebrates work of Chic Young. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 59 (6; June): 154-156

Duke, Sara. 2000. Blondie joins classic comics; exhibit opens. Library of Congress Gazette 11 (24; June 23): 1, 5

Duke, Sara. 2000. Chic Young's Blondie. in Blondie Gets Married! Comic Strip Drawings by Chic Young [exhibit booklet]. Washington: Library of Congress

Duke, Sara. 2003. Bill Mauldin Beyond Willie and Joe: An Online Tribute Drawn from the Collections of the Library of Congress. Library of Congress (July 23): <http://www.loc.gov/rr/print/swann/mauldin/>

Dukes, Howard. 2004. Exhibit looks at reality of war through comic strip [Dixie Dugan]. South Bend Tribune (October 17)

Dukes, Michael E. 2005. Doonesbury visit. [Walter Reed Army Medical Center] Stripe (September 30)

- Dukes, Michael E. 2005. Spiderman, Captain America salute their heroes. [Walter Reed Army Medical Center] *Stripe* (May 6). online at http://www.dcmilitary.com/army/stripe/10_18/local_news/34790-1.html
- Dumas, Alan. 1994. Spock fans must look to comics to see Nimoy. *Albany Times Union* (Nov 29):C9.
- Dumas, Gerald. 1988. What do you see? And who did it? To whom? [satire on Lichtenstein's use of Overgard's Steve Roper]. *Connoisseur* (February)
- Dumas, Gerald. 1994. In 1903 [poem by cartoonist]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May).
- Dumas, Gerald. 1996. Mom is going to stay Lutheran, so does it mean she'll end up in hell [essay by cartoonist]? *Smithsonian* (Feb).
- Dumas, Gerald. 1996. While you're taking my mailbox, let me give you a piece of my mind [essay by cartoonist]. *Smithsonian* (Sep).
- Dumas, Gerald. 1997. Visitations: The graveyards of a lifetime [article by cartoonist]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Jul):30-32.
- Dumas, Gerald. 1998. Conversation stoppers. *Smithsonian* (October): 158
- Dumas, Gerald. 1998. Please to meet me [humor article by cartoonist]. *Washington Post* (Jan 25):C5.
- Dunaway, Brian and Justin Thompson. 2008. Episode 58 - The Canned Ham Interview [Phil Oliveira webcomic]. *Comics Coast To Coast* podcast (November 18): http://comicscoasttocoast.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=130&Itemid=1
- Dunaway, Brian and Justin Thompson. 2008. Episode 60 - The Tim Rickard Interview [Brewster Rockit]. *Comics Coast To Coast* (December 23): http://comicscoasttocoast.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=133
- Dunaway, Brian and Justin Thompson. 2009. Episode 69 - The Terri Libenson Interview [Pajama Diaries]. *Comics Coast to Coast* podcast (May): http://comicscoasttocoast.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=blogcategory&id=16&Itemid=34 and <http://comicscoasttocoast.com/images/podcast/cccep69.mp3>
- Dunaway, Brian, Justin Thompson, and Tom Racine. 2007. Episode 16 - Bizarro Episode [Dan Piraro interview]. *Comics Coast to Coast* podcast (September 21): http://comicscoasttocoast.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=blogcategory&id=16&Itemid=34
- Duncan, Andrew Seward. 1989. Thought Balloons: Why I Want to Meet Batman [poem]. *Comics Scene* (8):28.
- Duncan, B.N. 1999. Maxon Crumb [interview]. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 84-97
- Duncan, David and Mort Drucker. 1988. *Familiar faces: The art of Mort Drucker*. Redford, MI: Stabur Press.
- Duncan, Ralph Randolph. 1985. *Panel Analysis: A Critical Method for Analyzing the Rhetoric of Comic Book Form*. Diss. Louisiana State University
- Duncan, Ralph Randolph. 1985. *Panel Analysis: A Critical Method for Analyzing the Rhetoric of Comic Book Form* [dissertation]. Louisiana State University
- Duncan, Ralph Randolph. 1990. *Panel analysis: A critical method for analyzing the rhetoric of comic book form* [PhD thesis]. Louisiana State University and Agricultural & Mechanical College
- Duncum, Paul. 1993. Ten types of narrative drawing among children's spontaneous picture-making [children's comic strips]. *Visual Arts Research* 19(1; Spring):20-29.
- Dungworth, Richard. 2005. *Wallace and Gromit: The Curse of the Were-Rabbit The Dog Diaries*. New York: Price Stern Sloan
- Dunham, Jeremy. 2006. Jim Lee's Key DC Comics RPG Role: The Wildstorm king reveals close ties to the upcoming MMO. *IGN* (February 24): <http://psp.ign.com/articles/691/691381p1.html>
- Dunkley, Cathy and Charles Lyons. 2002. 'Underdog' a New Pet Project. *Reuters / Variety* (June 12)
- Dunkley, Cathy and Charles Lyons. 2002. 'Underdog' a New Pet Project. *Reuters / Variety* (June 12)
- Dunkley, Cathy and Zorianna Kit. 2000. Dafoe becomes sinister Goblin in 'Spiderman'. *Hollywood Reporter* (November 20)
- Dunkley, Cathy. 2002. WB to Rock with "Johnny Bravo". *Reuters/Variety* (October 18)
- Dunlap, Michael E. Jr. 2001. Book keepers: Industry draws passionate comics collectors. *Arlington [VA] Journal* (March 18): B1, 3
- Dunleavey, M.P. 2000. Renaissance pig [children's book *Olivia* by Ian Falconer]. *New York Times* (November 19): Book Review 66
- Dunn, Ann (ed.). 1999. *Brookman Price Guide for Disney Stamps*. Krause Publications

Dunn, Ben. 1985. Magazine publisher writes [letter]. *Amazing Heroes* (85; December 15): 62

Dunn, Brian M. 2006 *Making Comics: Storytelling Secrets of Comics, Manga, and Graphic Novels* by Scott McCloud [review]. *Book Slut* (October): http://www.bookslut.com/nonfiction/2006_10_010047.php

Dunn, Dan. 2006. Steel yourself: 'Hollywoodland' no 'L.A. Confidential' [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. *Metro* (September 8): 12

Dunne, Michael. 1999. Pop intertextuality in the classic Warner Brothers cartoons. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Dunning, Jennifer. 2000. Tatiana Riabouchinska, 83, ballerina and Disney model [obituary; animation]. *New York Times* (September 3): NE 31

Dunst, Jamie. 2008. The Wizard Q&A;: Art Baltazar & Franco; With DC's all-ages 'Tiny Titans' set to hit comic book shops this week, Wizard caught up with co-writer and artist, Art Baltazar, and co-writer Franco to talk about their oxy-moronic (Tiny Titans, get it?) book that's a darn fun read for kids and grown-ups alike! *WizardUniverse.com* (February 11): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/021108tinytitans.html>

Duplan, Nathalie. 2001. Tintin, enfant du NGM. *National Geographic France* (August)

Dupont, Joan. 2007. Marjane Satrapi at Cannes: An Iranian graphic novelist's coming of age [Persepolis animation]. *International Herald Tribune* (May 22). Online at <http://www.iht.com/articles/2007/05/22/arts/cannes23.php>

Duralde, Alonso. 2009. '9' stitches together an exciting adventure; Powerful visuals overcome a slightly familiar storyline. *msnbc.com* (September 8): <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/32742968/ns/entertainment-movies/>

Duralde, Alonso. 2009. 'Whiteout' a so-so thriller - on ice! Antarctica-set murder mystery lacks the smarts of original graphic novel. *msnbc.com* (September 10): <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/32782114/ns/entertainment-movies/>

Durr, Eric. 2006. Former Marvel Comics counsel to speak at Albany Law. *The Business Review* (Albany) (November 10). Online at <http://albany.bizjournals.com/albany/stories/2006/11/06/daily42.html>

Durso, Joseph. 1971. Mullin Hangs Up Brushes and Board After 10,000 Sports Cartoons. *New York Times* (January 10): S3

Dussere, Erik. 2000. The queer world of the X-Men; OK, Wolverine never built a shrine to Judy Garland, but 'the strangest teens' were obviously homo superior -- emphasis on the homo. *Salon* (July 12): http://www.salon.com/ent/feature/2000/07/12/x_men/print.html

Dutka, Ben. 2005. 25 years of 'tooning: Doug MacGregor, a former Bulletin cartoonist, celebrates his career with new 'Retrospective' book [editorial cartoons]. *Norwich Bulletin* (September 25). online at http://www.norwichbulletin.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20050925/LIFES_TYLE/509250341/1024/NEWS01

Dutka, Elaine / *Los Angeles Times*. 2005. DVD-only is going legit: Movies made for home viewing are a boon for studios [animation]. [Washington Post] *Express* (August 5)

Dutrey, Jacques. 1992. Leapin' lizards! Playboy's comics strip tease [Kurtzman's 'Little Annie Fanny']. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 76-80

Dutton, Audrey. 2007. Is this 'The End' for local booksellers? Fierce competition forces independent bookstores to turn their last page [Big Planet Comics]. *Montgomery County Gazette* (April 18). Online at http://www.gazette.net/stories/041807/bethnew232805_32330.shtml

Dutton, George B. Jr. 1997. Nothing to laugh at [Letter re: Doonesbury and Alzheimer's disease]. *Washington Post* (Jun 28): A19.

Duus, Peter. 1999. The Marumaru Chinbun and the origins of the Japanese political cartoon. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 42-56

Dvorak, Todd / *Associated Press*. Hollywood gets the picture: Graphic novel graduates to the big screen [e-title: With help from Hollywood, graphic novels gain popularity]. *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (July 26): E14. online at <http://www.startribune.com/stories/384/3112554.html>

Dvorkin, Jeffrey A. 2006. NPR Ombudsman - Muhammad Cartoons: Strong Listener Response. *NPR.org* (February 14): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5206152>

Dvorkin, Jeffrey A. 2006. NPR Ombudsman: The 'Muhammad Cartoon': Has NPR Been Intimidated? *NPR.org* (February 7): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5194697>

Dwight and Swain. 2009. Ep. 105: The Art Nerds Catch Up with J.H. Williams III. Sidebar podcast (September 3): http://www.sidebarnation.com/my_weblog/2009/09/jh-williams-iii.html

Dyer, Jamaica. 2001. Mays Days: Rick Mays [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Dyer, Jamaica. 2002. APE On A Sunny Day [Alternative Press Expo convention]. *Sequential Tart* (March)

- Dyer, Jamaica. 2002. No, Not Superman: Christopher Reeve. Sequential Tart (July)
- Dyer, Jamaica. 2002. San Diego Comic-Con: From a Booth's Point of View. Sequential Tart (September)
- Dyer, Jamaica. 2002. The Secret Origin of a Fangirl. Sequential Tart (November)
- Dyer, Jamaica. 2004. Darkness, Romance, Dreams, and Moonlight: RossCampbell. Sequential Tart (December)
- Dyer, Jamaica. 2004. Girly Queer Vibrating Comics: Erika Moen. Sequential Tart (December)
- Dyer, Jeff. 2008. Passing on a love of comics: Father and son make the trek to meet the great Don Rosa. Dubuque IA Telegraph-Herald (November 23). Online at <http://www.thonline.com/article.cfm?id=223636>
- Dyer, Leigh. 2001. Scooby-Doo makes Carowinds his new haunt [theme park with Hanna-Barbera animation characters]. Charlotte Observer (March 23)
- Dyson, A. H. 1996. Cultural constellations and childhood identities: On Greek gods, cartoon heroes and the social lives of schoolchildren. Harvard Educational Review 66(3):471.
- Dzwonkowski, Ron. 2006. A War Beyond Images: Extremists have an agenda that goes deeper than offending cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Detroit Free Press (February 12): <http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060212/OPINION02/602120318/1070/OPINION>
- Eagan, Daniel. 2006. Penguins gotta sing: A full-color musical in which the stars are black and white [Happy Feet animation]. [Washington Post] Express (November 9): E13
- Eagan, William T. 1991. Savage, Comic Books and America, 1945-1954 [Review]. Social Science Quarterly 72(4; Dec):861.
- East, Oliver. 2008. Comic Shop Focus: OK Comics, Leeds, UK. Daily Cross Hatch (April 30): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/04/30/comic-shop-focus-ok-comics-leeds-uk/>
- Eastman, Kevin B. and Stan Timmons. 2000. Heavy Metal : F.A.K.K. 2: The Authorized Novel. New York: Pocket Books
- Eaton, Andrew. 2006. Once And For All, Why Comics Aren't Just For Kids [Scots cartoonist Tom Gauld and Simone Lia]. Scotsman (February 18). Online at <http://news.scotsman.com/features.cfm?id=252552006>
- Eaton, Leslie. 2001. Archie Comics and 'Josie' Artist Bare Legal Claws: Cartoonist Claims Ownership of the Pussycats' Leader [Dan DeCarlo]. New York Times (February 19): A19
- Ebenkamp, Becky / Nielsen Business Media. 2009. Evolution of 'Peanuts' Artwork to Drive 60th-Anniversary Merch in 2010. Editor and Publisher Online (June 15): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/search/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003984327
- Eberstadt, Fernanda. 2003. 'Persepolis': A Graphic Novel Recalls the Iranian Revolution. New York Times (May 11). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2003/05/11/books/review/11EBERSTT.html>
- Ebert, Roger. 1999. Guy's a regular Swiss army knife [animation; Inspector Gadget movie]. Bergen Record (July 23): Previews 4
- Ebert, Roger. 2000. [X-Men movie review]. Chicago Sun Times (July 14)
- Ebert, Roger. 2000. Classic fun and games ['The Emperor's New Groove' [Disney animation]. Bergen [NJ] Record (December 15): Previews 6
- Ebert, Roger. 2000. Human genome, we hardly knew ya: Mutants battle for soul of man [X-Men movie review]. Bergen Record (July 14): Previews 3
- Ebert, Roger. 2001. A ripping good time: Jack the knife is back in a dark, clammy thriller ['From Hell' movie]. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (October 19)
- Ebert, Roger. 2001. Seekrs of the truth: The ultimate questions, passionately posted [Linklater's animated 'Waking Life']. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (October 19)
- Ebert, Roger. 2001. Shrek / **** (PG). Chicago Sun-times (May 18)
- Ebert, Roger. 2001. The Trumpet of the Swan / * 1/2 (G) [animation]. Chicago Sun-Times (May 11)
- Ebert, Roger. 2002. Holy arachnid! It's Spider-Man! [Bergen County, NJ] Record (May 3): Go! 3
- Ebert, Roger. 2002. SPIDER-MAN / **1/2 (PG-13) . Chicago Sun Times (May 3)
- Ebert, Roger. 2004. No defense for offensive 'Team America'. Chicago Sun-Times (October 14)

- Ebert, Roger. 2005. Sin City. Chicago Sun Times (March 31).online at <http://rogerebert.suntimes.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=3D/20050331/REVIEWS/50322001>
- Ebert, Roger. 2007. 30 Days of Night (R). Chicago Sun-Times (October 19): <http://rogerebert.suntimes.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=20071018/REVIEWS/710180305>
- Eccleshare, Julia. 2003. Magic carpet ride : Julia Eccleshare on The Witch's Children and the Queen The Pea and the Princess Lavender [Posy Simmonds]. The Guardian (April 5). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/offers/0,7438,931520,00.html>
- Echikson, William. 1984. French funnies are big business, sans superhero silliness. Christian Science Monitor (Jul 17).
- Eck, Michael. 1993. Artist puts pen to Sentinel [Gay Comics]. Albany Times Union (May 30).
- Ecke, Richard. 2009. Local man's graphic novel will hit movie screens Friday [Brett Weldele "The Surrogates"]. Great Falls Tribune (September 21): <http://www.greatfallstribune.com/article/20090921/NEWS01/909210302/1002/news01>
- Eckholm, Erik. 2000. Spider-Man springs into China with more than comics: Stan Lee's heroes jo in forces with the web, rock stars and franchises [Stan Lee Media, not Marv el Comics]. New York Times (August 31): B2
- Eckholm, Erik. 2002. Chinese prosecutors deal a full deck of warnings [educational cartoons]. New York Times (March 25): A4
- Eckstein, Sandra. 2001. On the Homefront ['Heroes' comic book about terrorism]. Atlanta Journal Constitution (October 17)
- Eco, Umberto and Max Looser. 1984. Die Welt von Charlie Brown [comics and society; in German]. Neue Rundschau 95(4):5-14.
- Eco, Umberto. 1979 'The Myth of Superman' in The Role of the Reader; Explorations in the Semiotics of Texts, Indiana University Press, Bloomington.
- Eco, Umberto. 1987 'A Reading of Steve Canyon' Comic Iconoclasm, ICA (The Institute of Contemporary Arts), London.
- Economou, Stefan. 2000. Forgetting Peanuts [on Schulz death]. PopMatters (February 16): <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/forgetting-peanuts.html>
- Ed, Carl. 1931. Adventures of Harold Teen and His Old Sidekick Pop Jen [comic strip reprints]. Cupples and Leon
- Ed, Carl. 1932. Harold Teen Paint & Color Book. McLoughlin Bros. Inc.
- Eddy, Melissa. 2002. Japanese Manga Comics Gaining Fame. Associated Press (November 6)
- Edelman, Scott. 2009. Tom Toles and the Cosmos. Failing Better blog (September 3): <http://scottedelman.livejournal.com/142976.html>
- Edelstein, David. 2008. 'Dark Knight,' A Cheerless Blood-Drenched Allegory. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (July 17). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92624890>
- Edelstein, David. 2008. 'Iron Man': The Popcorn Movie as Comfort Food. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (May 2). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90129122>
- Edelstein, David. 2009. From Page To Screen, 'Watchmen' Arrives DOA. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (March 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=101536086>
- Edemariam, Aida. 2005. The art of melancholy: He may be a cartoonist, but Chris Ware is more likely to fill his strips with sighs than laughs. With a new book and a new family, he talks about tragedy and comics to Aida Edemariam. Guardian (October 31). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/news/articles/0,6109,1605195,00.html>
- Edholm, Mike. 2009. Where the magic began [Walt Disney Hometown Toonfest]. Stay Tooned! (3; February): 34-37
- Edidin, Rachel. 2007. Secret Origins of a Fangirl (and a scholar, and an editor, and a writer, and...). Sequential Tart (November 19): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=738>
- Edidin, Rachel. 2009. Avatar Gets Bent; The Whitewashing of Avatar: The Last Airbender. Sequential Tart (March 16): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1314>
- Editor and Publisher (June 18): 42
- Editor of the Washington Star. 1951. Space Cadet and us earthworms [editorial about 'Tom Corbett, Space Cadet' comic strip]. Washington Star (September 12)
- Editors of Leadership Journal. 1999. The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 1 [religious gag cartoons]. Broadman & Holman Publishers

Editors of Leadership Journal. 1999. The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 2 [religious gag cartoons]. Broadman & Holman Publishers

Editors of Leadership Journal. 2000. Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 6: 'Quick, Jenkins! They're dividing again!' [religious gag cartoons]. Broadman & Holman Publishers

Editors. 1995. Notice to comics readers [Calvin and Hobbes]. Washington Post (December 24)

Edson, Laurie. 1985. Visible language in contemporary culture [visible language in comic strips]. Visible Language 19(4):410-425.

Edson, Lee. 1959. The man behind "the menace": Hank Ketcham's comic-strip imp has made him rich and famous. But his son, the real-life Dennis, still bedevils him. Coronet (October): 68-71 Online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/bringing-up-dennis-monday-cartoon-day.html>

Edwards, Anne. 2000. The Bruce Wayne / Gotham City / Batman dynamic. Comics Journal (219; January): 95-99

Edwards, B. 1996. The popularisation of war in comic strips. History Workshop Journal (42):181-189. ",

Edwards, Bob. 1995. [Bill Mauldin interview about his World War Two cartoons]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 4)

Edwards, Bob. 1995. [Charles Schulz interview about the Charlie Brown Christmas animated tv show]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 6)

Edwards, Bob. 1995. [Disney's computer-animated film 'Toy Story']. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 24)

Edwards, Bob. 1996. [interview with animator Chuck Jones about 'How the Grinch Stole Christmas' tv show]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 18)

Edwards, Bob. 1996. ['Superman: The Escape' roller coaster]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 11)

Edwards, Bob. 1997. Comic Clashes [Marvel Comics ownership]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 3)

Edwards, Bob. 1997. Comic View of Hong Kong [Larry Feign interview]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 26)

Edwards, Bob. 1997. The Dilbert Future. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 19)

Edwards, Bob. 2001. Classic Cartoonist Dies [William Hanna]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (March 23) online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=1120413>

Edwards, Bob. 2002. Chip Gizmo [in Beetle Bailey]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (July 4)

Edwards, Bob. 2008. Jim Davis. Public Radio International's Bob Edwards Weekend (October 25-26). Online at <http://www.bobedwardsradio.com/bew-october-2008/> or http://xmsatelliteradio.edgeboss.net/download/xmsatelliteradio/talk_content/bob_edwards/2008/complete_shows/mp3/bob_edwards_081024_hour_2.mp3

Edwards, Bob. 2008. Neil Gaiman. Public Radio International's Bob Edwards Weekend (November 2). Online at <http://www.bobedwardsradio.com/bew-november-2008/> or http://xmsatelliteradio.edgeboss.net/download/xmsatelliteradio/talk_content/bob_edwards/2008/complete_shows/mp3/bob_edwards_081031_hour_1.mp3

Edwards, Ellen. 1997. Arthur! Arthur [animation]! Washington Post (May 7):D1.

Edwards, Ellen. 1997. Arthur! Arthur! The beloved book character has a big new role on television. All it took was a lot of aardvark. Washington Post (May 6): D1, 4

Edwards, Ellen. 2004. Tom Kenny, Soaking Up The Fun as SpongeBob. Washington Post (November 21): N3

Edwards, Gavin. 1998. Graphic material [Chester Brown review]. Details (September): 156.

Edwards, Gavin. 1998. Graphic material [Richard Sala's Evil Eye review]. Details (August): 82.

Edwards, Gavin. 1998. The unknown comic [Seth]. Details (Feb):31-32.

Edwards, Gavin. 2000. The art of war [Joe Sacco]. Spin (June)

Edwards, Janis L. & Winkler, Carol K. 1997 'Representative Form and the Visual Ideograph: The Iwo Jima Image in Editorial Cartoons' The Quarterly Journal of Speech, vol.83 no.3, August. pp.289-310

Edwards, Janis L. 1988. Keepers of the Flame: Rhetorical Themes in Recent Editorial Cartoons on Religion [conference paper]. Baltimore: Eastern Communication Association

- Edwards, Janis L. 1992. Metaphors of Enmity in Gulf War Political Cartoons. *Ohio Speech Journal* (Fall): 62-75
- Edwards, Janis L. 1995. Wee George and the Seven Dwarfs: Caricature and Metaphor in Campaign 88 Cartoons. *INKS Comic and Cartoon Art Studies* (May)
- Edwards, Janis L. 1997. Political Cartoons in the 1988 Presidential Campaign: Image, Metaphor, and Narrative. New York: Garland Press
- Edwards, Janis L. 1997. Visualizing the Face of Domestic Terrorism in Editorial Cartoons [conference paper]. Chicago: National Communication Association
- Edwards, Janis L. 1998. Visual Parody as Paradox and Paradigm [conference paper about editorial cartoons]. New York: National Communication Association
- Edwards, Janis L. 1999. Echoes of Camelot: The 'Salute' Image and Cultural Memory [conference paper about editorial cartoons]. at 'November 22, 1999: The Mediated Reality of the JFK, Jr. Tragedy'. Boston: Emerson University Center for Ethics
- Edwards, Janis L. 2000. Beyond Stereotypes: Female Authority and Political Leadership in Editorial Cartoons: An Exploratory Study [conference paper about editorial cartoons]. Sacramento: Western Communication Association.
- Edwards, Janis L. 2000. No Laughing Matter: Cartoonists Respond to the Candidates, 2000 [conference paper about editorial cartoons]. Seattle: National Communication Association
- Edwards, Janis L. and Carol K. Winkler. 1997. The Visual Ideograph: The Iwo Jima Image in Editorial Cartoons. *Quarterly Journal of Speech* 83 (3; August)
- Edwards, Janis L. and Huey Rong Chen. 2000. The First Lady/First Wife in Editorial Cartoons: Rhetorical Visions Through Gendered Lenses. *Women's Studies in Communication* 23 (3; Fall): 367-391
- Edwards, Karen. 2006. Can't get no respect: Why do collector's turn a blind eye to comics? *Fine Books and Collections* (July / August)
- Edwards, Rebecca. 1999 'Politics as Social History: Political Cartoons in the Guilded Age' *Magazine of History: For Teachers of History*, vol.13 no.4 Summer. pp.11-30
- Edwards, T. J. 1994. Le Neon: Arlington's dreamy French theater [play based on French comic strip, La Famille Fenouillard]. *Washington Post* (Mar 6):G6.
- Effel, Jean and Edward Marsh (ed.). 1969. In the beginning. London: Dent,
- Effel, Jean. 19?? La cr=E9ation du monde [introduction by Jean Marcenac]. [Paris]: Le Livre de poche
- Effel, Jean. 1939. Deuxi=E9me ritournelle; 100 dessins. Paris, Gallimard
- Effel, Jean. 1944? Jours sans alboches; 70 dessins de Jean Effel. [Paris]: Soci=E9t=E9 desE9ditions France-soir
- Effel, Jean. 1947. Rassemblement de petites fac=E9ties; recueil de 1947. Paris: Biblioth=E8que fran=E7aise
- Effel, Jean. 1950. Ma langue aux chiens. Gen=E8ve, Jeheber
- Effel, Jean. 1951? La cr=E9ation du monde. [Paris]: Gallimard
- Effel, Jean. 1955. Toujours occup=E9s: recueil 1947-1955. Paris:C9ditions Cercle D'Art
- Effel, Jean. 1958. Seul ma=E9treE0 bord. Paris,C9ditions Cercle d'art
- Effel, Jean. 1959. De la mollarchieE0 l'empire mongaulle. Paris: Julliard
- Effel, Jean. 1960. Die Erschaffung Evas; in 64 Bildern f=FCr ihre Nachkommen [German text by Martin Peters and H.M. Ledig-Rowohlt]. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt Verlag
- Effel, Jean. 1964. De la DebreE0 la Pompidour. [Paris]: Deno=EBI ",
- Effel, Jean. 1966. La Gen=E8se ing=E9nue. [Paris]: Deno=EBI
- Effel, Jean. 1967. Il cr=E9a l'homme et la femme. Paris: Deno=EBI
- Effel, Jean. 1968. Avant-projet pour uneE9criture universelle. Paris: Jean Effel
- Effel, Jean. 1970. Jean Effel's Historio-Grafik. Berlin: Eulenspiegel-Verlag
- Effel, Jean. 1970. Plog Fran=E7ois Lejeune. [Paris]: Mercure de France

- Effel, Jean. 1971. Ce crapaud de granit bavant du go=E9mon. [Paris]: Gallimard
- Effel, Jean. 1971. Der kleine Engel. Reinbek b. Hamburg: Rowohlt
- Effel, Jean. 1971. Si a fost l'umina! [Bucuresti]: Editura politica
- Effel, Jean. 1973. Unter uns Tieren. Reinbek b. Hamburg: Rowohlt
- Effel, Jean. 1974. 225 dessins de Jean Effel: 1935-1974 [exhibit catalogue]. Saint-Denis: Le Mus=E9e
- Effel, Jean. 1978. Au temps o=F9 les b=EAtes parlaient : de l'=EAtre et du savoir. [Paris]: Julliard
- Effel, Jean. 1979. Das dicke Effel-Buch. Berlin: Eulenspiegel-Verlag,
- Effel, Jean. 1981. Bilderbuch der ersten Liebe [text by Effel and Konrad Federer]. Z=FCrich : Sanssouci
- Effel, Jean. 1981. De la troisi=E8me R=E9publiqueE0 la seconde Restauration: quarante ans de dessins de presse. Paris: Temps actuels
- Effel, Jean. 1981. La vie amoureuse d'Adam etC8ve. [Paris]: Julliard
- Effel, Jean. 1983. Jean Effel : Galerie du Messenger, Mus=E9e de la Poste ... Paris : du 15 octobre au 26 novembre 1983. [Paris]: La Galerie
- Effel, Jean. 1983. Zhan Effel=B4 / sostavitel=B4 i avtor vstupitel=B4noi stat=B4i S.A. Volodina [in Russian]. Moskva : Iskustvo
- Egbert, Stephen. 2009. Hateful cartoon [Pat Oliphant letter to the editor]. Lawrence Journal-World (April 2): <http://www2.ljworld.com/news/2009/apr/02/hateful-cartoon/?opinion>
- Eggeling, John. 1979. Comic strips and comic books. In The Science Fiction Encyclopedia (P. Nicholls, ed.). Garden City, NY: Doubleday and Company.
- Eggers, Dave. 2000. After Wahm! Pow! Shazam! Comic books move beyond superheroes to the worldof literature [Lynda Barry, Katchor, Clowes, Ware]. New York Times (November 26): Book Review 10-11. online at <http://www.nytimes.com/books/00/11/26/reviews/001126.26eggerst.html>
- Ehinger, John. 2006. If you aspire to be a columnist or a cartoonist, here's a chance. Huntsville Times (September 24). online at <http://www.al.com/opinion/huntsvilletimes/jehinger.ssf?/base/opinion/1159090104208670.xml&coll;=1&thispage;=2>
- Ehinger, John. 2008. Oliphant cartoon: Was it racist? Huntsville Times (July 6): <http://www.al.com/opinion/huntsvilletimes/jehinger.ssf?/base/opinion/121533573675430.xml&coll;=1>
- Ehlers, Matt. 2006. Cory Thomas: 'Watch Your Head'. News and Observer (November 24). Online at <http://www.newsobserver.com/105/story/514061.html>
- Ehlers, Matt. 2006. Jef Mallett: 'Frazz'. News and Observer (November 24). Online at <http://www.newsobserver.com/105/story/514066.html>
- Ehlers, Matt. 2006. Stephan Pastis: 'Pearls Before Swine'. News and Observer (November 24). Online at <http://www.newsobserver.com/667/story/514076.html>
- Ehlers, Matt. 2006. Terry and Patty LaBan: 'Edge City'. News and Observer (November 24). Online at <http://www.newsobserver.com/105/story/514071.html>
- Ehli, Nick. 2009. Chronicle comic survey results are in. Bozeman Daily Chronicle (January 3): <http://bozemandailychronicle.com/articles/2009/01/04/news/30dilbert%20is%20king.txt>
- Ehrenreich, Ben. 2007. Comic Genius? Before there was even a comic book to adapt, 'Cowboys and Aliens' had a movie deal [Platinum Comics]. New York Times Magazine (November 11). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/11/magazine/11wwln-cowboys-t.html?ex=1352350800&en;=b40a849873288532&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exp;=permalink>
- Ehrlich, David and Tianyi Jin. 2001. Animation in China. in Animation in Asia and the Pacific ed. by John A. Lent. Sydney: John Libbey
- Eide, Elizabeth, Risto Kunelius and Angela Phillips (eds.). 2008. Transnational Media Events: The Mohammed Cartoons and the Imagined Clash of Civilizations. Goteborg, Sweden: Nordicom
- Eills, Andrew B. and David Cepler. 2001. My G-g-generation, right out of Mad [letters; illustrated by Michael Kupperman]. New York Times (March 30): A22
- Einhorn, Bruce. 2007. Imagi: Challenging Pixar from China; Formerly a producer of artificial Christmas trees, the studio aspires to make U.S.-quality animated films in Asia for far lower costs. Business Week (October 15): http://www.businessweek.com/globalbiz/content/oct2007/gb20071015_727073.htm?campaign_id=rss_daily

- Einstein, David. 1995. Annual report packs a punch: Adaptec tries to grab attention with comic-book look. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Jul 27).
- Eisenberg, Albert C. 1997. Labeling officials unfair to citizens [letter on editorial cartoons from caricatured official]. *Northern Virginia Sun Weekly* (Dec 18):8.
- Eiserike, Josh. 2006. *Speed Reads: Lost Girls* By Alan Moore and Melinda Gebbie, Top Shelf Productions, 264 pp., \$75. *Washington City Paper* (September 29).
- Eisler, C. 1996. Three rediscovered Prudhon cartoons for the Salon de la Richesse at the Hotel de Lannoy. *Drawing* 18(3):71.
- Eisler, John. 1999. Opus by Barry Windsor-Smith [review]. *Rain Taxi Review of Books* (Winter): 28
- Eisler, John. 2000. Graphic novels: *The Aesthetics of Comics* by David Carrier [review]. *Rain Taxi* 5 (2; Summer): 17
- Eisler, John. 2001. Amazing adventures in comics! [book reviews of *Box Office Poison*, *The Golem's Mighty Swing* by James Sturm and *Odds Off* by Matt Madden]. *Rain Taxi* 6 (4; Winter): 52-53
- Eisler, John. 2001. Graphic Novels: *Batman Unmasked* by Will Brooker. *Rain Taxi Review of Books* 6 (1; Spring): 35
- Eisner, Ken. 2001. Birch spirited in 'Ghost World'. *Reuters / Variety* (June 22)
- Eisner, Will. 1965, 1999. The Spirit ['We Will Stop Lindsay...' reprint]. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 35-39
- Eisner, Will. 1974. Comic books in the library. *School Library Journal* 21(2):75-79.
- Eisner, Will. 1974. *How to Communicate with Plants to Help Them Grow*. Poorhouse Press.
- Eisner, Will. 1984. Shop Talk: Phil Seuling [conventions and distribution]. *Will Eisner's Quarterly* 3: 43-54
- Eisner, Will. 1985. *Comics and Sequential Art*. Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press
- Eisner, Will. 1985. *Comics and Sequential Art*. Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press
- Eisner, Will. 1990. Getting the Last Laugh: My Life in Comics. *New York Times* (January 14)
- Eisner, Will. 1994. *Comics and sequential art*. Tamara, FL: Poorhouse Press.
- Eisner, Will. 1996. *Graphic Storytelling*. Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press
- Eisner, Will. 1996. *Graphic Storytelling*. Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press
- Eisner, Will. 1999. [Thanks for the copies... letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 6
- Eisner, Will. 2000. *Last Day in Vietnam: A Memory* [short stories]. Dark Horse Comics
- Eisner, Will. 2005. *The Plot: The Secret Story of 'The Protocols of the Elders of Zion'*. New York: W.W. Norton
- Eisner, Will. 2005. *The Plot: The Secret Story of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company
- Eizkyman, Boris. 2007. Keep on ◆ Crumbin'. In *Po◆tiques de la bande dessin◆e*, ed. by Pierre Fresnault-Deruelle and Jacques Samson. Paris: L'Harmattan
- Ejaz, Khadija. 2008. The True Superman: Growing up, my brother and I loved film heroes - and none more than Christopher Reeve. *Guideposts* (May): 82-84 Online at http://www.guidepostsmag.com/search/?id=1958;_hbguid=3752fe14-5ee2-4179-934e-c0275ae992d9
- Eklund, Tof. 2006. Review of Fredric Wertham and the Critique of Mass Culture by Bart Beaty. *ImageText* 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/reviews/eklund.shtml
- Ekstrom, Steve. 2007. Lee Weeks On Captain Marvel. *Newsarama* (October 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=131341>
- Ekstrom, Steve. 2007. The Hex They're Under: Palmiotti And Gray On Jonah Hex. *Newsarama* (March 9): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=104452>
- Ekstrom, Steve. 2008. An 80 Page Fight Scene - Jeffrey Brown on Sulk, v2. *Newsarama* (December 23): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120823-Jeffrey-Brown-Sulkv2.html>
- Ekstrom, Steve. 2008. Catching Up On Moon Knight With Mike Benson. *Newsarama* (November 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110819-Benson-Moon-Knight.html>
- Ekstrom, Steve. 2008. Mark Millar: Killing the Invisible Woman [Fantastic Four]. *Newsarama* (November 18): <http://www.newsarama.com>

/comics/110818-Millar-FF.html

Ekstrom, Steve. 2009. A Deadpool Catchup With Daniel Way. Newsarama (January 28): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010928-Deadpool-Way.html>

Ekstrom, Steve. 2009. Facing Turnbull: Palmiotti & Gray on Jonah Hex's 6-Parter. Newsarama (April 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040927-Jonah-Turnbull.html>

Ekstrom, Steve. 2009. Kieron Gillen: Something 'Tooth and Something New [X-Men]. Newsarama (January 7): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010907-Gillen-Sabretooth.html>

Ekstrom, Steve. 2009. Life as Fiction? Mike Carey on Vertigo's 'The Unwritten'. Newsarama (March 26): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030926-UNwritten.html>

Ekstrom, Steve. 2009. Re-teaming the Travelers: Jeff Parker on 'Exiles'. Newsarama (April 1): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040901-Exiles-Parker.html>

Ekstrom, Steve. 2009. Starro Turn - Tony Bedard Talks R.E.B.E.L.S. & the Conqueror. Newsarama (July 30): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090730-bedard-rebels.html>

Ekstrom, Steve. 2009. Van Lente & Calero Return for X-Men Noir: Mark Of Cain. Newsarama (July 30): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070930-xmennoir.html>

"El Santo". 2009. Who Are You?: An Interview with Neil Kleid (Action, Ohio). Webcomic Overlook blog (January 25): <http://webcomicoverlook.wordpress.com/2009/01/25/who-are-you-an-interview-with-neil-kleid-action-ohio/>

Elber, Lynn / Associated Press. 2005. TV's specials season: The most wonderful time of the year for holiday animation. [Washington Post] Express (November 30): 23

Elber, Lynn / Associated Press. 2009. 'Simpson's contest lets winner create character: NewSpringfielder will appear in 2010 episode. Washington Examiner (October 18): 27

Elber, Lynn. 1997. Tarzan swings back into U.S. consciousness with new series, movie [E. R. Burrough's Tarzan]. Chicago Tribune (Jun 6).

Elber, Lynn. 1999. Voice Actor Plays Woody Woodpecker [animation voice Billy West]. Associated Press (July 7)

Elber, Lynn. 2000. Faith Hubley Gets TV Showcase [pioneer woman animator]. Associated Press (March 16)

Elber, Lynn. 2000. Film Salutes Cartoonist Chuck Jones. Associated Press (November 19)

Elber, Lynn. 2000. 'Simpsons' Character To Die Off [animation]. Associated Press (February 1)

Elber, Lynn. 2004. Nbc Stumbles in Marketing Animated Show [Father of Pride]. Associated Press (June 1)

Elber, Lynn. 2004. 'Pride' heading for a fall. [Washington Post] Express (June 2): 17

Elber, Lynn. 2005. 'A Charlie Brown Christmas' Leads TV Pack. Associated Press (November 28): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20051128/ap_en_tv/ap_on_tv_holiday_shows

ElBoghdady, Dina. 2002. T-shirts ethnic jokes flop: Abercrombie halts sales as Asian groups protest. Washington Post (April 19): E1, 4

Elder, Bruce. 1999. Let's pray the Ghost of Falk's will keep on walking; The Phantom must not be buried with his creator. Bruce Elder shares his insights into he of the purple tights and skull ring. Sydney [Australia] Morning Herald (March 17)

Elder, Bruce. 2006. Tintin and the Secret of Literature [book review]. Sydney Morning Herald (October 20). online at <http://www.smh.com.au/news/book-reviews/tintin-and-the-secret-of-literature/2006/10/20/1160851103735.html>

Elder, Robert K. 2001. [Interview with Gilbert Hernandez]. Chicago Tribune (February 4)

Elder, Robert K. 2001. Comic Literature: Chicago Writer Gets His Shot at Academia with '100 Bullets' [Brian Azzarello]. Chicago Tribune (January 3)

Elder, Robert K. 2001. Medium Cool: Comics Have Gotten Serious; Now They Want a Little Respect. Chicago Tribune (March 18)

Elder, Robert K. 2004. Movie review: 'Team America: World Police'. Chicago Tribune (October 14). online at http://metromix.chicagotribune.com/movies/mmx-041013-movies-review-rke-t_eamamerica.story

Elder, Will. 1960. Season's ratings; Or, how to size up your friends' finances by their greetings. Pageant (December): 66-71

Eldredge, Richard L. 2006. Casting was top priority for creator of comic strip [Eric Orner, gay comic strip The Mostly Unfabulous Life of

Ethan Green]. Cox News Service (July 28). online at http://www.oxfordpress.com/life/content/shared/living/stories/ETHAN_GREEN_0728_COX.html

Eldridge, E.C. 1899. Caricature and illustration: Arthur Young, a Wisconsin Cartoonist. Milwaukee Sentinel (November 26)

Eldridge, Ryan. 2008. Troy Hickman Interview. Project Fanboy (October 17): <http://forums.projectfanboy.com/f64/troy-hickman-interview-t1659/>

Elwell, Richard. 1999. Soda 'Skippy' [letter]. Washington Post (September 5): B6

Elgart, J.M.. 1951. Over Sixteen [Gag cartoons and jokes about sex]. Grayson Publishing

Elias, Robert. 2003. Tom Tomorrow: The Progressive Interview [illustrated by Jessica Abel]. The Progressive 67 (3; March): 30-34

Eliason, Niela. 1991. Comic continues through reclusive creator's hiatus [Calvin and Hobbes' Bill Watterson]. Albany Times Union (May 3):C1.

Eliot, Jan. 2003. Road Kill in the Closet [fourth collection of newspaper comic strip, Stone Soup]. Eugene, OR: Four Panel Press

Eliseev, Alex. 2008. Politicking puppets [Zapiro]. The Star (November 5): 1. Online at http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click;_id=3015&art;_id=vn20081105055114664C448390

Elkins, Robert J. and Christian Bruggemann. 1971. Comic strips in the teaching of English as a foreign language. Conference on the Teaching of English (Feb), Kassel, West Germany.

Eller, Claudia and James Bates. 2001. Disney Plans Big Cuts in Feature Animation. Scores of jobs may be lost and salaries slashed amid declining profit. High labor and production costs are cited. Los Angeles Times (April 24)

Eller, Claudia. 1999. Celebrity voice-overs make big noise at box office [animation]. Los Angeles Times (December 2)

Ellerson, Lindsey. 2009. Herblock: Cartoonist Who Coined 'McCarthyism' Honored at Library of Congress; Master of Editorial Cartooning: Herbert Block Cartoons on Display. ABC News (October 13): <http://abcnews.go.com/Politics/herblock-remembered-herbert-block-exhibit-library-congress/story?id=8673648>

Elley, Derek. 2001. From Hell [movie review]. Variety (October 17)

Elley, Derek. 2001. "Vampire" cartoon delivers action goods ['Vampire Hunter D' animated Japanese movie]. Reuters / Variety (September 24)

ELLIN, ABBY. 2005. The Return of . . . Gerald McBoing Boing? [Dr. Seuss, animation]. New York Times (October 2)

Elliot, Debbie and Kristin Gillespie. 2006. Muhammad Cartoons Prompt Growing Protests. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 4). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5189906&ft;=1&f;=1001>

Elliott, Stuart. 1998. Advertising: Public TV's 'Arthur' again cavorts with the commercial realm. New York Times (March 11): D6

Elliott, Debbie and Fred Hiatt. 2006. Drawing the Line on Offensive Images [Danish Islam editorial cartoons]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 4). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5189909>

Elliott, Hannah. 2006. Are secular newspapers ready for Christian cartoons? [Kevin Frank's Heaven's Love Thrift Shop]. Associated Baptist Press (August 15): <http://www.abpnews.com/1305.article>

Elliott, Stuart. 2000. Advertising: Young and Rubicam holds onto a MetLife account amid a flurry of change and consolidation [Peanuts]. New York Times (December 20): C5

Elliott, Stuart. 2001. Advertising: The long-suffering and lonely Maytag repairman will get a new look and a new mission in 2001 [Will Vinton Studios, clay animation agency]. New York Times (January 3): C8

Elliott, Stuart. 2001. Don Tennant, Creator of Characters for Ads, Is Dead at 79. New York Times (December 13)

Elliott, Stuart. 2004. Product Placement Moves to Cartoons. New York Times (October 21)

Elliott, Stuart. 2005. In a New Yorker First, Target to Be Sole Advertiser. New York Times (August 12)

Elliott, Stuart. 2007. As part of a three-year agreement, Rayovac batteries will become the only brand for sale at Disney parks in the United States. Mickey Mouse to chase the Energizer Bunny. International Herald Tribune (December 17): <http://www.ihb.com/articles/2007/12/17/business/adco.php>

Elliott, Stuart. 2008. Crude? So What? These Characters Still Find Work in Ads [Family Guy]. New York Times (June 18)

Elliott, Stuart. 2008. Seeking Profits (and Respect) in Ownership [Advertising; Mother Comics, quarterly graphic novels]. New York Times

(March 21). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/21/business/media/21adco.html?ex=1363838400&en=dafb399de53c72b9&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>

Elliott, Suzanne. 2002. The superheroes may change, but Eide's retains its retail focus [comic book store]. Pittsburgh Business Times (January 25). online at <http://pittsburgh.bcentral.com/pittsburgh/stories/2002/01/28/story7.html>

Ellis, Allen (ed.). 1993. Popular Culture and Acquisitions [including Developing a 'Focused' Comic Book Collection in an Academic Library]. ISBN 1-56024-299-X.

Ellis, Allen. 1998. Comic Art in Scholarly Writing: A Citation Guide <http://www.sp.uconn.edu/~epk93002/CAC/cite.html>.

Ellis, Allen. 1999. Comic art in scholarly writing: A citation guide. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 33-41

Ellis, Justin. 2009. Holy pulp fiction! A new comic shop. Portland Press Herald (June 15): <http://pressherald.maintoday.com/story.php?id=262309>

Ellis, Randy. 2009. For Tulsa native and comic writer Sterling Gates, story began early, creates Supergirl series. NewsOk (March 22): <http://newsok.com/for-comic-writer-story-began-early/article/3355276>

Ellis, Warren. 2001. Come in Alone [essays]. AiT / Planet Lar

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Black Summer: Warren Ellis on the motives behind the masks. Previews XVII (4; April): 245

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches - If By Sea. Reuters (October 5): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/10/05/second-life-sketches-if-by-sea/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: A Night On The Grid. Reuters (January 28): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/01/28/second-life-sketches-a-night-on-the-grid/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: A Virtual Miscellany. Reuters (March 9): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/03/09/second-life-sketches-a-virtual-miscellany/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Back From The Dead. Reuters (November 30): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/11/30/second-life-sketches-back-from-the-dead/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Brief Lines. Reuters (September 21): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/09/21/second-life-sketches-brief-lines/> Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Drive My Car. Reuters (September 28): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/09/28/second-life-sketches-drive-my-car/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Digital Shorelines. Reuters (January 12): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/01/12/second-life-sketches-digital-shorelines/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Field Notes. Reuters (July 13): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/07/13/second-life-sketches-field-notes-2/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: From Hell's Kitchen to Dune. Reuters (April 20): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/04/20/second-life-sketches-from-hells-kitchen-to-dune/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Happy Talk. Reuters (March 23): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/03/23/second-life-sketches-happy-talk/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: I Am Legend. Reuters (October 19): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/10/19/second-life-sketches-i-am-legend/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: In All The Old Familiar Places. Reuters (September 7): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/09/07/second-life-sketches-in-all-the-old-familiar-places/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Let's Put The Future Behind Us. Reuters (March 2): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/03/02/second-life-sketches-let%e2%80%99s-put-the-future-behind-us/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Mapping. Reuters (May 25): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/05/25/second-life-sketches-mapping/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: News From Nowhere. Reuters (February 16): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/02/16/second-life-sketches-news-from-nowhere/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Night Tours. Reuters (April 27): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/04/27/second-life-sketches-night-tours/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Penthouse to Pavement. Reuters (January 19): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/01>

/19/second-life-sketches-penthouse-to-pavement/

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Please stop doing that to the cat. Reuters (February 23): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/02/23/second-life-sketches-please-stop-doing-that-to-the-cat/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Random Grid Failures. Reuters (July 7): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/07/07/second-life-sketches-random-grid-failures/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Shipwrecked And Abandoned. Reuters (May 11): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/05/11/second-life-sketches-shipwrecked-and-abandoned/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: The Art Of War. Reuters (February 2): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/02/02/second-life-sketches-the-art-of-war/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: The Great Fissure (2) . Reuters (June 29): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/06/29/second-life-sketches-the-great-fissure-2/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: The Great Fissure. Reuters (June 15): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/06/15/second-life-sketches-the-great-fissure/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: The Island Of Lost Souls. Reuters (March 30): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/03/30/second-life-sketches-the-island-of-lost-souls/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: The Lay Of The Land. Reuters (June 1): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/06/01/second-life-sketches-the-lay-of-the-land/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: The Sky Is Falling. Reuters (June 8): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/06/08/second-life-sketches-the-sky-is-falling/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Things People Buy. Reuters (May 4): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/05/04/second-life-sketches-things-people-buy/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Two Worlds - Fame and Infamy. Reuters (January 5): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/01/05/second-life-sketches-two-worlds-fame-and-infamy/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. Second Life Sketches: Worlds Within Worlds. Reuters (February 9): <http://secondlife.reuters.com/stories/2007/02/09/second-life-sketches-worlds-within-worlds/>

Ellis, Warren. 2007. The Sunday Hangover 012 with Warren Ellis. Suicide Girls (December 2): <http://suicidegirls.com/news/culture/22750/>

Ellis, Warren. 2009. Do Anything 003. Bleeding Cool (June 16): <http://www.bleedingcool.com/2009/06/16/do-anything-003-by-warren-ellis/>

Ellis, Warren. 2009. "The future isn't big anymore. The future is small". Wired UK (September). Online August 5 at <http://www.wired.co.uk/wired-magazine/archive/2009/09/start/column-warren-ellis.aspx>

Ellison, Harlan. 1957. How girl gangs fight and love [illustrated by comic book artist Matt Baker]. Rage (April)

Ellison, Harlan. 1988. It Ain't Toontown [discusses comic books; see Groth's response]. Playboy (December): 164

Ellison, Harlan. 2001. Web eroding creators' rights. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 66

Ellison, Harlan. 2006. Lawsuits [against Fantagraphics]. Harlan Ellison.com (September 19): <http://harlanellison.com/heboard/unca.htm>

Ellison, Katherine. 2005. What's Up, Doc? A Bloody Outrage, That's What; Watch That Internet. It's Getting Away With Cartoon Murder -- and More [Happy Tree Friends, animation, censorship]. Washington Post (October 23): B1-2

Elmer, Vickie. 2007. They Wish You a Merry Christmas Card; Writers and Artists by The Thousands Craft Holiday Greetings [Hallmark Cards' Shoebox cartoon cards]. Washington Post (December 23): K01. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/22/AR2007122200359.html>

Elmusa, Karmah. 2009. Cleveland Brown takes the lead; A minor 'Family Guy' character earns his very own TV series. [Washington Post] Express (September 25)

Elrick, George and Russ Manning (illustrator). 1970. Tarzan: The Mark of the Red Hyena [Big Little Book]. Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Co.

Elrod, Jennifer Franklin. 2007. A Need to Piece Things Together: Gwen Rachel Stanley. Sequential Tart (March)

Elrod, Jennifer Franklin. 2007. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: It Was a Relationship that Blossomed on the Web. Sequential Tart (March)

- Elrod, Jennifer Franklin. 2007. What Came True in V for Vendetta? Were Alan Moore and David Lloyd Cassandras? Sequential Tart (January)
- Elshinnawi, Mohamed. 2006. Muslims Claim West has Double Standard on Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 13): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-13-voa31.cfm>
- Elshinnawi, Mohamed. 2006. Religious Leaders Call for Interfaith Dialogue on Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 20): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-20-voa48.cfm>
- El-Tablawy, Tarek / Associated Press. 2009. Superheroes rescue Arab culture: Comic books and video games draw on rich history of region. Washington Times (February 18)
- Eltahawy, Mona. 2009. Yale's Misguided Retreat [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (August 29). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/28/AR2009082803168.html>
- Emad, Mitra C. 2006. Reading Wonder Woman's Body: Mythologies of Gender and Nation. Journal of Popular Culture 39 (6; December): 954-984
- Ember, Steve and Barbara Klein. 2008. Batman, Spider-Man Face a Growing Crowd in Comics, Graphic Novels. Voice of America's Special English This Is America (November 24). Online at <http://www.voanews.com/specialenglish/2008-11-24-voa2.cfm>
- Embleton, Ron and Bob Guccione. 1981. Sweet Chastity [comic strip]. Penthouse (June): 180-185
- Emerson, Bo / Atlanta Journal-Constitution / Cox News Service. 2006. Humor lives as art form at New Yorker: Trademark cartoons tweak society's pretentious nose. Washington Times (September 29): D2
- Emery, Gene. 1997. Superman Activity Center [video game]. Washington Post (Dec 22):Business 16.
- Emery, Gene. 1999. Programs: When Old Villains Never Die ['Disney's Villains' Revenge" video game]. Reuters (December 17)
- Emery, Gene. 1999. Two Stories Mark This 'Shadow Man' [Acclaim video game based on comic book]. Reuters (October 14)
- Emery, Gene. 2000. Fun And Games with Racers, Army Men, Flintstones [video game based on Hanna Barbera animation]. Reuters (August 30)
- Emery, Gene. 2000. Programs: Pinching the Perps With Pint-Sized P.I. ['Rugrats Mystery Adventures" videogame review]. Reuters (March 15)
- Emery, Gene. 2001. Programs: Ewe'll have a great time with "Sheep Raider" [videogame based on Warner Bros. cartoon]. Reuters (December 12)
- Emery, Gene. 2001. Programs: Smackin' down 'The Simpsons,' WWF, WCW [videogame review]. Reuters (April 25)
- Emery, Gene. 2001. Programs: When Daria meets Dante [videogame, based on animation, review]. Reuters (January 10)
- Emery, Gene. 2001. Two Taxicab Games Drive Players to Distraction ['The Simpsons Road Rage']. Reuters (December 21)
- Emett, Rowland and Victor Keeling. 1951. The Emett Festival Railway. Puffin Cut-Out Book #7. London: Puffin
- Emett, Rowland with Mary Emett. 1943. Anthony and Antimacassar. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1943. Engines, Aunties and Others. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1943? The Art of Lying [36 page WW2 propaganda booklet] Great Britain
- Emett, Rowland. 1946. Sidings and Suchlike. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1947. Home Rails Preferred. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1948. Saturday Slow. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1949. Buffers End. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1949. Far Twittering: Annals of a Branch Line. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1950. High Tea, Infused by Emett. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1952. Nellie Come Home. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1952. New World for Nellie [children's book by English 'Punch' cartoonist]. New York: Harcourt, Brace
- Emett, Rowland. 1952. New World For Nellie. New York: Harcourt, Brace

- Emett, Rowland. 1952. *The Forgotten Tramcar*. London: Faber & Faber
- Emett, Rowland. 1953. *Emett's Domain: Trains, Tram's and Englishmen*. New York: Harcourt, Brace
- Emett, Rowland. 1954. Famous Cartoonist Takes Friendly Look at the U.S.A. *Life Magazine* (July 5)
- Emett, Rowland. 1958. *Hobby Horses* [Booklet collecting a set of humorous rhymes previously used as printed advertisements]. Guinness
- Emett, Rowland. 1964? *A Plain Man's Guide to Software*. Honeywell
- Emett, Rowland. 1971? *Make your own Whisky* [advertising story book with multiple editions]. Teachers
- Emett, Rowland. 1976. *Alarms and Excursions*. London: John Murray
- Emett, Rowland. 1976. *The Early Morning Milk Train*. London: John Murray
- Emett, Rowland. 1981. *Emett's Ministry of Transport*. London: Penguin Books
- Emigholz, Heinz. 1979. *The Chinese Landscape* [published by Spiegelman]. New York: Raw Books.
- Emmerson, Rod. 2009. Smile by Mark Lynch [Australian cartoons]. *New Zealand Herald* (August 1): http://www.nzherald.co.nz/entertainment/news/article.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10588411
- Empaytaz, F. Frederic. 1963. *Les Copains de votre enfance* [comics reprint anthology; first in French. Includes the 'Les Images d'Epinal' (Imagerie Pellerin), 'La Famille Fenouillard', 'Les Faceties du Sapeur Camember' and 'L'Idee Fixe du Savant Cosinus' by Christophe, 'Les Vieilles Chansons de France' by M. Boutet de Monvel, 'L'Imagerie Infantine' by Pellerin, 'Quand les Grands Hommes Etaient Petits' by G. Ibels and A. Gerardin, 'Becassine' by J.-P. Pinchon, 'Frimousset et Grassouillet' by Jaboune (Jean Nohain) and J.-P. Pinchon, 'Les Mille et Un Tours de Placide Serpolet' by Georges Delaw, 'Les Pieds Nickelés' and 'Bibi Fricotin' by Louis Forton, 'Le Feuilleton Historique' by George Omry, 'Gedeon' by Benjamin Rabier, 'Lili L'Espiegle' by Jo Valle, 'Nane' by A. Lichtenberger and Henry Morin, 'Bicot' (American 'Winnie Winkle') by Martin Branner, 'Zig et Puce' by Alain Saint-Ogan, 'Miquette' by Camo, 'Les Aventures du Professeurs Nimbus' by Daix, Darthel and others, 'Monsieur Subito' by Bozz, and 'Tintin' by Herge]. Paris: Denoel
- Endreson, Lisa. 1998. 'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]? *Newsweek* (April 13): 18.
- Eng, Paul M. 1994. Bits and bytes [Marvel's online 'Generation X' comic]. *Business Week* (3388; Sep 5):86B.
- Engber, Daniel. 2006. Graven Images 101: Does Islam really prohibit images of religious figures? [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Slate* (February 7): <http://www.slate.com/id/2135670/?nav/fo/>
- England, Raymond W. 2001. Enemy humor [letter to editor on 'Doonesbury' terrorism cartoon]. *Washington Post* (November 24): A21
- Engle, Gary. 1984. Krazy Kat and the Spirit of Surrealism. *Gamut* 13(Fall):28-39.
- Engle, Tim. 1997. You've come a long way, Blondie [women in comics]. *Kansas City Star* (Feb 27).
- Englehart, Steve. 1999. [letters] *Alter Ego* 2 (5; Summer): 28-29
- Englehart, Steve. 1999. None of Six: Inside The Prisoner. Steve Englehart recalls the story behind The Prisoner #1. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 78
- Englehart, Steve. 2000. ['The latest ish was great, as always.' letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 14
- Engleman, Fred. 197? *The Perils of Harry Hotjock* [Tijuana bible and sex cartoons]. Fred Engleman
- English, Austin. 2008. Alex Holden. 20 Questions for Cartoonists blog (November 6): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/alex-holden.html>
- English, Austin. 2008. Dash Shaw. 20 Questions with Cartoonists blog (October 29): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/10/dash-shaw.html>
- English, Austin. 2008. David King. 20 Questions with Cartoonists blog (October 22): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/10/david-king.html>
- English, Austin. 2008. Jesse Reklaw. 20 Questions with Cartoonists (November 14): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/jesse-reklaw.html>
- English, Austin. 2008. Julia Wertz. 20 Questions with Cartoonists (November 12): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/julia-wertz.html>
- English, Austin. 2008. Renee French. 20 Questions with Cartoonists blog (October 25): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/10>

/renee-french.html

English, Austin. 2008. Sarah Glidden. 20 Questions with Cartoonists (November 11): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/sarah-glidden.html>

English, Austin. 2008. Steve Lafler. 20 Questions with Cartoonists blog (October 28): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/10/steve-lafler.html>

English, Austin. 2008. Tom Neely. 20 Questions with Cartoonists blog (December 2): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/12/tom-neely.html>

English, Austin. 2008. Trevor Alixopulos. 20 Questions with Cartoonists (November 14): <http://20cartoonquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/trevor-alixopulos.html>

English, Denise M. 2001. Ormes, Zelda Jackson (Jackie); August 1, 1917 -- December 26, 1985; Journalist, Cartoonist, Artist. in *Women Building Chicago 1790-1990: A Biographical Dictionary* ed. by Rima Lunin Schultz and Adele Hast. Bloomington: Indiana University

English, Kathy. 2009. Comic strip's fans get shirty [Get Fuzzy]. *Toronto Star* (March 14): <http://www.thestar.com/comment/article/602203>

English, M. 2006. Art imitating life [cartoonist Floyd Hopewell in schools]. *Colonial* (August 23). online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=17102973&BRD=1306&PAG=461&dept_id=187819&rfi=6

Engstrom, E. 1994. Learning by viewing: Cartoons as foreign language learning material for children. *Journal of the Educational Television Association* 20(2):93.

Enna, Bruno. 1998. From *Il Vittorioso* to *Il Giornalino*: A history of Catholic comic strips. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):80.

Ennis, Garth and William Simpson et al. 1996. John Constantine, Hellblazer: Dangerous Habits [Reprints Hellblazer 41-46 on lung cancer]. New York: DC Comics.

Enright, Michael. 2006. A Conversation with Jeet Heer about Old Time Comics. CBC Radio1 Sunday Edition (January 8). online at <http://www.cbc.ca/thesundayedition/audio.html>

Enriquez, Alberto / Anchorage Daily News. 2002. Marching to a different 'toon: Collectors of animation art look high and low for next acquisition. [Arlington County, VA] *Journal* (April 7): D1, 3

Enwemeka, Zeninor. 2006. Cape Times cartoonist Zapiro wins top award [in South Africa]. *IOL* (April 7). Online at http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=3015&art_id=vn20060407015346380C125851

Enwemeka, Zeninor. 2006. Cape Times cartoonist Zapiro wins top award. *IOL* (April 7): http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=3015&art_id=vn20060407015346380C125851

Enwemeka, Zeninor. 2006. Third issue confirms Madiba as comic book superhero [Nelson Mandela in Africa]. *Cape Argus Tonight* (April 28): <http://tonight.co.za/index.php?fArticleId=3222521andfSectionId=374andfSetId=204>

Epstein, Benita L. 1997. *Interlibrary Loan Sharks and Seedy Roms: Cartoons from Libraryland*. McFarland

Epstein, Benita L. 2000. *Science of Little Round Things: Cartoons About Scientists*. McFarland

Epstein, Benita L. and Serena Stockwell. 1999. *Suture Self: Cartoons for Doctors and Patients*. McFarland

Epstein, Dan. 2002. Valley of the Dolls: Inside the mind of Neil Gaiman. *Slushfactory* (June 10): <http://www.slushfactory.com/features/articles/061002-gaiman.php>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2003 The View from Spain [interview of the underground cartoonist]. *Newsarama* (February 20): http://www.newsarama.com/cgi-bin/ubb/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=2;t=000151

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2003. Brian Vaughan [interview]. *SuicideGirls* (December 10): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Brian+Vaughan/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2003. Dork Tower [John Kovalic interview]. *SuicideGirls* (June 13): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Dork+Tower/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2003. Hellboy [Mike Mignola interview]. *SuicideGirls* (August 4): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Hellboy/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2003. Isolation, Illusion, & Illustration - P. Craig Russell. *Newsarama* (March 6): http://www.newsarama.com/cgi-bin/ubb/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=2;t=000170

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2003. Paul Giamatti [interview on Pekar's American Splendor movie]. [*SuicideGirls* (August 14): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Paul+Giamatti/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2003. The First Graphic Novel? Steranko's Take. *Newsarama* (July 14): <http://newsarama.com/forums>

/showthread.php?s=&threadid;=4576

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2004. David Chelsea Talks About Being In Love . Newsarama (February 6): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?s=&threadid;=8885>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2004. Joseph Michael Linsner creator of Vampire's Christmas [interview]. SuicideGirls (August 23): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Joseph+Michael+Linsner+creator+of+Vampire%27s+Christmas/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2004. Robert Smigel - The Best of Triumph the Insult Comic Dog DVD [interview]. SuicideGirls (July 14): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Robert+Smigel+-+The+Best+of+Triumph+the+Insult+Comic+Dog+DVD/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Aeon Flux creator Peter Chung [interview]. SuicideGirls (December 20): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/+Aeon+Flux+creator+Peter+Chung/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Alex Robinson [interview]. SuicideGirls (Decemberr 16): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Alex+Robinson/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Antony Johnston [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 3): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/+Antony+Johnston/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Audrey Niffenegger - The Three Incestuous Sisters [interview]. SuicideGirls (December 22): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Audrey+Niffenegger+-+The+Three+Incestuous+Sisters/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Brian Azzarello [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 16): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Brian+Azzarello/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Brian Wood [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 25): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Brian+Wood/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Charles Vess [interview]. SuicideGirls (April 4): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Charles+Vess/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Daniel Clowes [interview] Suicidegirls.com (September?): <http://suicidegirls.com/words/Daniel+Clowes/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Family Guy Stewies Guide to World Domination author [Steve Callaghan interview]. SuicideGirls (June 15): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Family+Guy+Stewies+Guide+to+World+Domination+author/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Frank Miller Creator of Sin City [interview]. SuicideGirls (August 3): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Frank+Miller+Creator+of+Sin+City/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Gary Panter - Jimbo in Purgatory [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 8): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Gary+Panter+-+Jimbo+in+Purgatory/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Guy Davis [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 23): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Guy+Davis/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. H. Jon Benjamin [animation voice for Home Movies interview]. SuicideGirls (January 5): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/H.+Jon+Benjamin/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Home Movies co-creator Brendon Small [animation interview]. SuicideGirls (July 13): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Home+Movies+co-creator+Brendon+Small/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Hugo Weaving [interview on movie of Alan Moore and David Lloyd graphic novel V for Vendetta]. SuicideGirls (December 30): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Hugo+Weaving/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Ivan Brunetti [interview]. SuicideGirls (December 25): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Ivan+Brunetti/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. John Porcellino Talks about His 'Perfect Example'. Newsarama (August 4): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?s=a901ea40c6c7842a0ebb4dfaa1f49f68&threadid;=39863&highlight;=porcellino>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Johnny Ryan [interview]. SuicideGirls (June 2): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Johnny+Ryan/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Posy Simmonds [interview]. SuicideGirls (April 12): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Posy+Simmonds/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Ralph Steadman [interview]. SuicideGirls (December 31): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Ralph+Steadman/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Robert Kirkman [interview]. SuicideGirls (June 20): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Robert+Kirkman/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Stephen Root [interview, animation voice in Ice Age, Finding Nemo, King of the Hill, Tripping the Rift]. SuicideGirls (November 25): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Stephen+Root/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2005. Ted Naifeh [interview]. SuicideGirls (January 20): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Ted+Naifeh/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Adventures in Oz Creator Eric Shanower. Suicide Girls (September 25): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Eric+Shanower/>

- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Alan Moore co-creator of Lost Girls [interview]. SuicideGirls (June 7): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Alan+Moore+co-creator+of+Lost+Girls/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Aline Crumb. SuicideGirls (November 29): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Aline%20Crumb/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Andy Helfer On The Malcolm X Biography. Newsarama (December 13): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=94127>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Andy Riley [interview on cartoon books Bunny Suicides and Return of the Bunny Suicides]. SuicideGirls (February 21): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Andy+Riley/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Bill Willingham [Fables interview]. SuicideGirls (April 5): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Bill+Willingham/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Bomb Queen creator Jimmie Robinson. Suicide Girls (September 7): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Bomb+Queen+creator+Jimmie+Robinson/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Brian K. Vaughan writer of Pride of Baghdad. Suicide Girls (October 31): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Brian+K.+Vaughan+writer+of+Pride+of+Baghdad/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Bruce Eric Kaplan [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 2): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Bruce+Eric+Kaplan/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Bryan Hitch [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 25): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Bryan+Hitch/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Bryan Singer director of Superman Returns [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 3): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Bryan+Singer+director+of+Superman+Returns/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Carlos Ezquerro [interview]. SuicideGirls (June 16): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Carlos+Ezquerro/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Castle Waiting creator Linda Medley. SuicideGirls (July 14): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Castle+Waiting+creator+Linda+Medley/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Catching up with Rick Veitch. Newsarama (October 3): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=86307>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Charles Burns [interview]. SuicideGirls (April 9): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Charles+Burns/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Chip Kidd [interview]. SuicideGirls (January 13): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Chip+Kidd/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Colleen Doran [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 18): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Colleen+Doran/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Dame Darcy for The Illustrated Jane Eyre. SuicideGirls (November 25): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Dame+Darcy/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Dino Stamatopoulos [Cartoon Network animator, Tom Goes to the Mayor and Moral Orel interview]. SuicideGirls (February 14): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Dino+Stamatopoulos/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Family Guy - Mike Henry [interview]. SuicideGirls (April 16): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Family+Guy+-+Mike+Henry/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Family Guy writer Matt Fleckenstein [interview]. SuicideGirls (March 11): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Family+Guy+writer+Matt+Fleckenstein/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Grady Klein On The Lost Colony. Newsarama (September 20): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=84755>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Greg Rucka [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 24): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Greg+Rucka/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Harvey Pekar [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 6): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Harvey+Pekar/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Hellboy creator Mike Mignola. SuicideGirls (August 11): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Hellboy+creator+Mike+Mignola/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Jessica Abel [interview]. SuicideGirls (July 3): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Jessica+Abel/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Joe Kubert [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 27): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Joe+Kubert/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Jonathan Katz [animated Dr. Katz, Professional Therapist interview]. SuicideGirls (June 5): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Jonathan+Katz/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Jules Feiffer. SuicideGirls (December 1): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Jules+Feiffer/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Lost Girls artist Melinda Gebbie [interview]. SuicideGirls (June 6): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Lost+Girls+artist+Melinda+Gebbie/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Mike Reiss creator of Queer Duck [gay animation interview]. SuicideGirls (July 26): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Mike+Reiss+creator+of+Queer+Duck/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Paul Chadwick creator of Concrete. SuicideGirls (December 13): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Paul+Chadwick+creator+of+Concrete/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Quay Brothers. SuicideGirls (November 17): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Quay+Brothers>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Rehabilitating Mr. Wiggles creator Neil Swaab [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 21): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Rehabilitating+Mr.+Wiggles+creator+Neil+Swaab/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Richard Linklater director of A Scanner Darkly [interview]. SuicideGirls (July 10): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Richard+Linklater+director+of+A+Scanner+Darkly/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Robert Smigel - Best of TV Funhouse. SuicideGirls (November 18): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Robert+Smigel+-+Best+of+TV+Funhouse/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Roy Thomas: Revisiting Conan [interview]. Newsarama (September 25): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=85332>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Talking Cancer Vixen With Marisa Acocella Marchetto. Newsarama (October 10): [Http://Forum.Newsarama.Com/Showthread.Php?T=87101](http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?T=87101)

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Talking to Neil Gaiman about Fragile Things and Everything Else. Newsarama (October 4): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=86476>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Talking with Seth: Seth Interview. Underground Online (January): <http://www.ugo.com/channels/comics/features/seth/default.asp>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Ted Rall [interview]. SuicideGirls (December 21): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Ted+Rall/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Terry Zwigoff [interview, Daniel Clowes' Art School Confidential and Ghost World]. SuicideGirls (April 30): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Terry+Zwigoff/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. The Illustrated Dracula artist Jae Lee. SuicideGirls (December 5): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Jae+Lee/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. The Joker, The Jewish Museum And Jerry: Talking To Jerry Robinson. Newsarama (October 18): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=88092>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. The Tick creator Ben Edlund [interview]. SuicideGirls (July 18): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/+The+Tick+creator+Ben+Edlund/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Todd McFarlane [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 1): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Todd+McFarlane/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Tony Harris [Ex Machina interview]. SuicideGirls (February 4): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Tony+Harris/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Tony Millionaire [interview]. SuicideGirls (July 7): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Tony%20Millionaire/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. Troma co-founder Lloyd Kaufman [interview on movies influenced by comic books]. SuicideGirls (June 1): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Troma+co-founder+Lloyd+Kaufman/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2006. V for Vendetta co-creator David Lloyd [interview]. SuicideGirls (March 13): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/V+for+Vendetta+co-creator+David+Lloyd/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. Entering James Sturm's America. Newsarama (March 15): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=105247>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. Frank Stack. Suicide Girls (February 15): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Frank+Stack/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. Howard Chaykin. Suicide Girls (June 6): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Howard+Chaykin/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. Kevin Eastman. Suicide Girls (June 5): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Kevin+Eastman/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. Mike Allred. Suicide Girls (February 6): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Mike+Allred/>

Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. My Dead Girlfriend creator Eric Wight [interview]. SuicideGirls (May 23): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/My+Dead+Girlfriend+creator+Eric+Wight/>

- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. Scott Pilgrim creator Bryan Lee O'Malley [interview]. SuicideGirls (February 7): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Scott%20Pilgrim%20creator%20Bryan%20Lee%20OMalley/>
- Epstein, Daniel Robert. 2007. Stan Lee. Suicide Girls (February 9): <http://suicidegirls.com/interviews/Stan+Lee/>
- Epstein, Edward Jay. 2005. Breaking Up Is Hard To Do: Why Pixar can't leave Disney. Slate (October 3): <http://www.slate.com/id/2127348/>
- Epstein, Edward. 2000. Supervisors Sketch Out Plans To Memorialize Charles Schulz. San Francisco Chronicle (February 15)
- Epstein, Joseph. 1997. Portraits by Max: Max Beerbohm and the art of puncturing pretension [British caricatures]. New Yorker (Dec 8):108-110.
- Epstein, Nadine. 2009. A Moment with New Yorker Cartoonmeister Bob Mankoff. Moment Magazine (July/August). Online at <http://www.momentmag.com/Exclusive/2009/2009-08/200908-Bob-Mankoff.html>
- Epstein, Rebecca. 2007. Roz Chast: The cartoonist on her new children's book, drawing for 'The New Yorker,' and the 'Conspiracy of the Inanimate'. Los Angeles City Beat (November 22): <http://www.lacitybeat.com/article.php?id=6528&IssueNum;=233>
- Epstein, Warren. 2000. The X-citement builds [X-Men movie]. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 9)
- Epstein, Warren. 2001. Disney has charmed entire families for years. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 2)
- Epstein, Warren. 2001. There's an art to making a Disney animated film ['Atlantis']. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 17)
- Erardi, Glenn. 1977. Sign here... please [collecting autographed comics]? Antiques and Collecting Magazine 102(1; Mar):38-41.
- Erickson, Charlotte. 1988. The adventures of Sherlock Holmes in comics. The Baker Street Journal: An Irregular Quarterly of Sherlockiana 38(2; Jun):98-101.
- Erickson, Eric. 2001. A queer take on Quest: Cartoon Network with adult edge ['Adult Swim' animation]. Washington Blade (June 29): 31
- Erickson, Hal. 19?? Television Cartoons [animation].
- Erickson, James and Harry Fowler. 1949. A Book of Freeman Cartoons [anti-religion editorial cartoons]. Girard, KS: Haldeman-Julius Publications
- Erickson, James and Harry Fowler. 1950. A Second Book of Freeman Cartoons [anti-religion editorial cartoons]. Girard, KS: Haldeman-Julius Publications
- Erickson, James and Harry Fowler. 1950. A Third Book of Freeman Cartoons [anti-religion editorial cartoons]. Girard, KS: Haldeman-Julius Publications
- Erickson, Steve. 2001. Interview: Alan Moore. Bookforum (Summer)
- Ericson, Edward Jr. 2007. Critics Choice: Words ♦ Bill Griffith April 19-20. Baltimore City Paper (April 18)
- Erlanger, Steven. 2008. A Scooter, a Sarkozy and Rancor Collide [Sine in France]. New York Times (August 5). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/05/world/europe/05france.html?ex=1375675200&en;=e93f8f89422508ea&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&expred;=permalink>
- Erllichman, Janelle. 2002. Facts of Life Mom and Dad Never Thought to Mention ["The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook: Dating & Sex" illustrations by Brenda Brown]. Washington Post (January 3): C10
- Ernst, Betty. 1995. Humor me, please [political correctness in the comics]. Washington Post (Apr 1).
- Ernst, Tim. 1987. Gaijin [gag cartoons]. Japan Times
- Erskine, Jim & George Moran. 1980. Hug a Teddy and 172 other ways to stay safe and secure [Gag cartoons. MSU has a copy]. New York: Clarkson N. Potter
- Erstein, Hap. 1983. Al Hirschfeld: Celebrating celebrities in lines of ink. Washington Times (October 5): 1B, 3B
- Ervin, Eric. 2006. Marvel disputes gay advisory: Comic rep denies policy to warn readers of gay heroes. Washington Blade (September 15). online at <http://www.washingtonblade.com/2006/9-15/view/actionalert/actionalert.cfm>
- Ervin-Gore, Shawna. 1999. Harvey Pekar [interview]. Dark Horse Comics: <http://www.darkhorse.com/news/interviews.php?id=713>
- Ervin-Gore, Shawna. 2001. Harvey Pekar [interview]. Dark Horse Comics: <http://www.darkhorse.com/news/interviews.php?id=731>
- Ervolino, Bill. 2001. 'Batman' fanatics have their day [tv show]. Bergen [NJ] Record (April 1)

- Ervolino, Bill. 2007. Creating comics was his strong suit [Roy Thomas interview]. *Bergen Record* (July 13)
- Ervolino, Bill. 2007. Gallery of superheroes [Montclair Art Museum ♦ Reflecting Culture ♦ exhibit]. *Bergen Record* (July 13)
- Eschenberg, Conrad. 1993. Prime Pre-hero Marvel. *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* (2; October-December): 8-12
- Escott, Tony. 1981. Soft Corps [British sex cartoons]. *Penthouse* (June): 108-113
- Esfandiari, Golnaz. 2006. Iran: Former Jailed Cartoonist Discusses Muhammad Caricatures [Iran's Nikahang Kowsar, Danish Islam cartoons]. *Radio Free Europe / Radio Liberty* (February 3): <http://www.rferl.org/featuresarticle/2006/02/11F9B5BB-F625-4738-9057-5E69EC64BC1B.html>
- Eshbach, Lisa. 2009. Head to Head: Don't ridicule the gift of learning [literacy]. *Morning Call* (April 8): <http://www.mcall.com/news/opinion/all-your-shot.6846944apr08,0,6745722.story>
- Eskenazi, Joe. 2006. 'Klezmer' cartoonist Sfar draws with a rhythm of his own. *Jewish News Weekly of Northern California* (December 1). Online at http://www.jewishsf.com/content/2-0-/module/displaystory/story_id/31035/format/html/displaystory.html
- Eskenazi, Stuart. 2006. Push is on to save Orcas Island landmark [by Gary Larson]. *Seattle Times* (October 9).
- Esparza, Santiago. 1996. Comic books: This Monet paints different picture of autism [Marvel's Generation X]. *Detroit News* (Nov 21).
- Esquire, Noelle. 2006. NY Muslims Hold Cartoon Protest at Danish UN Mission [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. *Voice of America* (February 18): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-18-voa3.cfm>
- Essex, Karen & James Swanson. 1995. The real Bettie Page. *Playboy* (December): 98-103, 198-199.
- Estes, Arthur B. 1898. J. Allen St. John. *Metropolitan Magazine* (November)
- Esther, Polly and Terry Colon. 1998. Meet the Inaction Heroes! Suck (June 10): <http://www.suck.com/daily/98/06/10/1.html>
- Estigarribia, Diana. 2000. Crafting a Comics Career [woman underground cartoonist Trina Robbins]. *Shewire* (January 31): <http://shewire.chickclick.com/articles/2091.html>
- Estrada, George. 2005. Comics publisher Fantagraphics revives cartoon icon Dennis the Menace. *Associated Press / Canadian Press* (August 29)
- Estrada, Jackie. 2007. Graphic novels hit the mainstream. *Foreword* (January): C4-7 online at <http://foreword.texterity.com/foreword/200701/?pg=70>
- Estrada, Louie. 1998. Military cartoonist John 'Jake' Schuffert dies. *Washington Post* (November 26): D14
- Estrada, Louie. 2000. Cartoonist Jeff MacNelly dies; creator of popular strip 'Shoe'. *Washington Post* (June 9): B6
- Estrella, Ernie. 2006. Rosario Dawson Occult Crimes Taskforce Video Interview. *Pop Culture Shock* (August 6): <http://www.popcultureshock.com/index.php?p=40073>
- Estren, M. J. 1993. *A History of Underground Comics*, third edition. Berkeley: Ronin Publishing Inc.
- Estren, Mark J. 1994. *A History of Underground Comics*, 4th ed. Berkeley, CA: Ronin Publishing.
- Eubanks, W. Ralph. 2006. Mississippi Yearning [Doug Marlette novel review]. *Washington Post* (September 20): C4
- Euro-Muslims Editorial Desk. 2009. A Promising Concession in the Clash of Cartoons? [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Islam Online* (September 2): http://www.islamonline.net/servlet/Satellite?c=Article_C&cid;=1251021395667&pagename;=Zone-English-Euro_Muslims%2FEMELayout
- European Federation of Journalists. 2007. Cartoonist-columnist for previously-harassed newspaper assaulted by nationalists [Cyprus, Huseyin Chakmak]. *International Federation of Journalists* (February 7): <http://www.ifex.org/es/content/view/full/80892/>
- Eusman, Elmer. 2004. Conservation corner: The drawing that became a photograph [Keppler and = Puck]. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (August): 160-161
- Evangelista, Linda and Julius Preite. 2007. The Simpsons go to Paris with Linda Evangelista. *Harper's Bazaar* (August): 182-189
- Evanier, Mark, Nick Cardy, Colleen Doran, Marv Wolfman and Sergio Aragones. 1999. Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon panel transcript. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 26-31
- Evanier, Mark. 1977. Her Name is Lynda Carter [Wonder Woman TV show]. *The Amazing World of DC Comics* (15; August).
- Evanier, Mark. 1990. A Creature Most Dreadful [short story]. in *Words Without Pictures* (Steve Niles ed.) Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.

- Evanier, Mark. 1997. Li❖l Abner in Hollywood. in Li❖l Abner Vol. 25, pp. 5-17. Kitchen Sink Press
- Evanier, Mark. 1998 San Diego diary: Stan Lee... why does that name sound familiar? *Comics Buyer's Guide* (1296; September 18): 40-42
- Evanier, Mark. 1998. Point of View [on the definition of original art]. *Comics Buyer's Guide* (1300; October 16):56-7
- Evanier, Mark. 1999. POV [Gaines family and EC publishing company]. *Comics Buyer's Gude* (1348; September 17): 24, 28
- Evanier, Mark. 2005. Tom Gill, R.I.P. *Newsfromme* (October 18): http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2005_10_18.html#010464
- Evanier, Mark. 2005. Zeke Zekley, R.I.P. *Newsfromme.com* (April 29): http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2005_04_29.html#009831
- Evanier, Mark. 2007. Arnold Drake, R.I.P. *News from ME* (March 12): http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2007_03_12.html#013083
- Evanier, Mark. 2008. Dave Stevens, R.I.P. *News from ME.com* (March 11): http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2008_03_11.html#014911
- Evanier, Mark. 2008. Jerry Serpe, R.I.P. *News from ME.com* (March 11): http://www.newsfromme.com/archives/2008_03_11.html#014912
- Evans, Bryn. 2009. An Interview with Ivan Brunetti. *Bookslut* (February): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2009_02_014141.php
- Evans, Candice. 2008. Graphic novels gain literary respect; New York Times, universities accepting 'comic book art' as legitimate genre. *Delmarva Daily Times* (April 5): <http://www.dailytimesonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080405/NEWS01/804050309/1002>
- Evans, Eric. 1999. Comic shops fight for share of Pokemon profits. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 9-10
- Evans, Eric. 1999. Linda Medley [interview]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 93-105
- Evans, Eric. 2000. *Batman Beyond #3* by Hilary J. Bader, Craig Rousseau and Rob Leigh [review]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 143
- Evans, Everett. 2006. *Get Your War On* is a political zinger [David Rees play]. *Houston Chronicle* (September 23). online at <http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/ent/4207867.html>
- Evans, Greg. 1989. *Homework is ruining my life* New York: Tor
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *Luann. Cartoonist PROfiles* (Sep).
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Alcohol - No thanks* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Babies - Not me, not yet* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Drugs - Seven good ways to say no* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Eat smart - Nutrition made easy* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Exercise - It's easier than you think* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: HIV - Get the facts* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Sex - Choosing to wait* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Sexual harrassment - It's no joke* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Sexual Pressure - How to Say No* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: STD - Don't risk it* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Stress - You can handle it* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1997. *The Luann Health Series: Tobacco - Don't be fooled* [brochure]. Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing
- Evans, Greg. 1999. *Passion! Betrayal! Outrage! Revenge!: A Luann Book*. Nashville: Rutledge Hill Press
- Evans, Greg. 2003. *Luann: Curves Ahead* [Foreword by Lynn Johnston]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Evans, Greg. 2004. *Luann 2: Dates and Other Disasters*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Evans, JH. 1998. Using multimedia for patient information--a program about nocturnal enuresis [cartoon and animation used]. *British Journal of Urology* 81 (Suppl 3; May): 120-2
- Evans, Judith. 1997. Turning Maggie Moo's into an ice cream cash cow [cartoonist Charlie Podrebarac]. *Washington Post* (Oct 6):Business 10-11.

- Evans, Karen. 1982. The world according to Mauldin. *Denver Post* (September 26)
- Evans, Karen. 1997. Bill Mauldin: Cartoonist on a high roll. *New Mexico Magazine* (November): 32-34
- Evans, Kurtis J. 1999. The Hypertime Question. *Sequential Tart* 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Evans, Kurtis. 1999. Re-Directed Male: Why I Love Superman - A Direct Response To Ben Peek. *Sequential Tart* 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/redirect2.shtml>
- Evans, Lynnette and John Evans. 1995. Serving up a little 'variety' [comics]. *San Francisco Examiner* (Nov 1).
- Evans, Sean. 2009. Will Arnett gets animated - again - for 'Sit Down, Shut Up'. *New York Daily News* (April 16): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/tv/2009/04/16/2009-04-16_will_arnett_gets_animated_again_.html
- Evans, Sean. 2009. Will Arnett has created a monster ... for the new movie 'Monsters vs. Aliens'. *New York Daily News* (March 21): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/movies/2009/03/22/2009-03-22_will_arnett_has_created_a_monster_for_t.html
- Evenson, Laura. 1996. Cyberbabe takes on Tokyo in 'Ghost.' *San Francisco Chronicle* (Apr 12).
- Evenson, Laura. 1997. Comics' superpower to turn season's movies into box-office gold: Hollywood raids DC's and Marvel's pantheons for their simple plots and boffo visuals. *San Francisco Chronicle* (May 18).
- Evenson, Laura. 1997. Xena: TV's warrior princess rules over a diverse fan base while expanding her multimedia empire. *San Francisco Chronicle* (May 29).
- Evenson, Laura. 1999. 'Walking Softly' Not an Option for Garry Trudeau. *San Francisco Chronicle*: (February 4)
- Everding, Kelly. 1999. Sandman: The Dream Hunters by Gaiman and Amano [review]. *Rain Taxi Review of Books* (Winter): 29
- Everding, Kelly. 2006. Another pass through the Looking Glass: An interview with Frank Beddor. *Rain Taxi Review of Books* 11 (3; Fall): 24-26
- Everett, Bill. 1961. A Letter to Jerry Defuccio. *The Comics* 10 (1; May 19) . online at <http://www.interlog.com/~ditko37/ess/arever01.html>
- Everett, Lee. 1999. Vexing cartoon begs the question: Why a Tinky-Winky Ferguson [letter on editorial cartoon by Mike Mikula]. *Sun Weekly* [Arlington, VA] (March 11): 7
- Everleth, Michael. 199? An interview With Harvey Pekar: Will The Truth Really Set You Free? *diRt Magazine*. archived at <http://web.archive.org/web/19990224184405/http://www.dirtmagazine.com/pekar.htm>
- Everly, Steve. 1996. Thud! Marvel files bankruptcy. *Kansas City Star* (Dec 28).
- Evian, CR, CB Ijsselmuiden, GN Padayachee, and HS Hurwitz. 1990. Qualitative evaluation of an AIDS health education [cartoon] poster. A rapid assessment method for health education materials. *South African Medical Journal* 78 (9; Nov 3): 517-20
- Evry, Ron and Ken Roseman. 1995. Comic Book Centennial Celebrated in Nation's Capital [postage stamps]. *The Comics Journal* (177; May): 26-29
- Evry, Ron. 1995. Nancy: A comic strip review [Jerry Scott's version]. *Hogan's Alley* 1 (2; Summer): 133-134
- Evry, Ron. 1995. On the shoulders of giants: Marvels [by Busiek and Ross] and the 'realistic' superhero - Everything in its place. *Comics Journal* (175; March): 95-97
- Evry, Ron. 1995. Roarin' Rick's Rarebit Fiends #15 by Rick Veitch [review]. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 48
- Evry, Ron. 1998. Fighting the cycles: The Frank Cho interview. *Comics Journal* (June; 205): 99-104.
- Evry, Ron. 1999. A new generation takes over the 3rd (sic) annual Reuben awards. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 34
- Evry, Ron. 1999. Lost Cause by Jack Jackson [comic book review]. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 89-90
- Evry, Ron. 1999. Small Press [Expo] brings in small donation for CBLDF. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 20-21
- Ewart, Anna. 2008. Lifelong collector donates comic books. *Minnesota Daily* (March 4): <http://www.mndaily.com/articles/2008/03/04/72165951>
- Ewing, Tom. 2007. Before the Giant Scorpions: How 2000AD Put Thrill-Power In My Pop Life. *Poptimist* #3 (April 17): <http://www.pitchforkmedia.com/article/feature/42261-column-poptimist-3>
- Exum, K.J. 2004. Pekar, Harvey. *Current Biography* 65 (January): 56-9

- Eyman, Scott. 1991. Almost unknown comic book comes to screen life [Rocketeer]. Albany Times Union (Jul 7):H7.
- Eyman, Scott. 2006. Meltzer writes thriller novels, TV shows and comic books. Palm Beach Post (September 3). online at http://www.palmbeachpost.com/opinion/content/entertainment/arts_entertainment/epaper/2006/09/03/a1j_feabook_bradmeltzer_0903.html
- Eyman, Scott. 2006. 'We get the heroes we need': Writer Brad Meltzer on comic books, the acclaimed TV series 'Jack and Bobby' and 'The Book of Fate,' his new thriller. Palm Beach Post (September 17). online at <http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060917/FEATURES05/609170551/1030>
- Faber, Michael. 2008. Released at last: Alan Moore's Lost Girls opens Michael Faber's eyes to Wendy, Alice and Dorothy as they have never been seen before. Guardian (January 5). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/departments/artsandentertainment/story/0,,2235471,00.html>
- Fabres, Oscar & Lydia Mead. 1942. Little Oscar's First Raid [WW II cartoons]. New York: Garden City Publications
- Fabres, Oscar and Andre Salmon. 1929. Montparnasse Bars, Cafes, Dancings. Dix Dessins par O. Fabres [portfolio]. Paris: Editions Bonamour
- Fabres, Oscar. 1940. Little Oscar Comes To New York [expatriate Holland cartoonist WW II cartoons]. Richard R. Smith
- Fabrikant, Geraldine. 1993. Perelman group to increase Marvel stake. New York Times (Mar 23).
- Fabrikant, Geraldine. 2001. A weak summer, but a faith, based in part on a company name [Disney]. New York Times (July 2)
- Fabrikant, Geraldine. 2001. After 70 Years, a Family Sells Its Stake in a Dapper Elephant [Babar, to Canadian animation firm Nelvana]. New York Times (November 5)
- Facinoli, Dave. 1999. A nostalgic look back at 'Schoolhouse Rock' [live theater based on animated television shorts]. Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 15): 14
- Fagan, Kevin. 1997. Drabble: Son of Drabble. New York: NBM
- Fagan, Kevin. 1998. Drabble: Mall Cops, Ducks and Fenderheads. New York: NBM
- Fagan, Kevin. 1999. Drabble: Drabblations. New York: NBM
- Fagan, Kevin. 2001. Drabble: Who Wants To Be A Fenderhead. New York: NBM
- Fagan, Kevin. 2009. Rod Gilchrist - Cartoon Art Museum exec - dies. San Francisco Chronicle (March 7): B-3. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/03/07/BAVF16ARKQ.DTL>
- Fagen, Kevin. 1999. Joel Beck [underground cartoonist obituary]. San Francisco Chronicle (September 22): A24 available online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/chronicle/archive/1999/09/22/MN44515.DTL>
- Fahey, Anna. 2001. Comic relief: Graphic literature gets its due on gallery walls. [Dan Clowes and Chris Ware exhibit]. Seattle Weekly (May 10)
- Fahim, Kareem. 2006. More Than 1,000 Protest Cartoon Depiction of Prophet. New York Times (February 18)
- Fahrenthold, David A. 2002. Poachers and Editors Beware: Mark Trail Always Comes Punching Back. Washington Post (June 30): F1-2
- Faiola, Anthony. 1996. To Many, the Overseas Pitches Are Foul [Racism on French Cereal Box Comics]. Washington Post (Nov 9):H1.
- Faiola, Anthony. 2002. Simpsons Go Home! Rio Takes Spoof Very Seriously. Washington Post (April 16): C1
- Faison, Seth. 1999. Beijing Journal: If It's a Comic Book, Why Is Nobody Laughing? New York Times (August 17)
- Falcone, Lauren Beckham. 2000. Stay tooned: Comic books adopt more mature themes as audience grows older. Boston Herald (January 13)
- Falconer, Ian. 2000. Olivia [children's book by New Yorker cover artist]. Atheneum Books
- Falconer, Ian. 2001. Olivia Saves The Circus [children's book by New Yorker cover artist]. Atheneum Books
- Falk, Lee. 1969. The Phantom: The Prisoner of the Himalayas [The Golden Age of Comics No.3; strip reprints]. New York: Nostalgia Press Inc.
- Falk, Lee. 1972. The Phantom 1: The Ghost Who Walks [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Falk, Lee. 1973. The Phantom 6: The Mysterious Ambassador [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Falk, Lee. 1973. The Phantom 9: Killer's Town [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon

- Falk, Lee. 1974. *The Phantom 12: The Vampires & the Witch* [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Falk, Lee. 1975. *The Phantom 15: The Curse of the Two-Headed Bull* [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Falk, Lee. 1975. Time is Money [science fiction story illustrated by: Fred Fredericks]. *Playboy* (December)
- Falk, Lee. 1985. Teeth, Wonder Woman and the Soul of Bali [Review of Jeff Rovin's *Encyclopedia of Superheroes*]. *New York Times* (Dec 15).
- Fallberg, Carl. 1967. *Tom and Jerry Meet Mr. Fingers* [Big Little Book]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Fallon, D'Arcy. 1997. For her true fans, 'Cathy' is no laughing matter. *Colorado Springs Gazette* (Jul 3).
- Fallows, James. 1999. The policital scientist [caricature of Harold Varmus by David Levine]. *New Yorker* (June 7): 66
- Fallows, James. 2000. An acquired taste [illustrated with Gore caricatures by Oliphant]. *Atlantic Monthly* (July): 33-53
- Fan, Maureen. 2008. 'Kung Fu Panda' Hits A Sore Spot in China; Why a Quintessentially Chinese Movie Was Made in Hollywood. *Washington Post* (July 12): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/07/11/AR2008071103281.html>
- Faraci, Devin. 2006. Exclusive Interview: Daniel Clowes (Art School Confidential). *Chud* (May 4): <http://www3.chud.com/index.php?type=interviews&id=6581>
- Faraci, Devin. 2009. Exclusive Interview: Bryan Lee O'malley (Scott Pilgrim) *Chud* (February 17): <http://chud.com/articles/articles/18195/1/EXCLUSIVE-INTERVIEW-BRYAN-LEE-O039MALLEY-SCOTT-PILGRIM/Page1.html>
- Faraci, Tito. 1998. Going against the stream: Twenty tears after the birth of *Il Male*, A chronology of satire in cartoons. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):148.
- Faraci, Tito. 1998. Italian comics (and not only comics) as seen from the Left: A story fo alliances and suspicions. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):124.
- Faragasso, Greg. 2003. Misplaced vilifier [letter to editor on *Boondocks*]. *Washington Post* (July 12): A15
- Farago, Andrew. 2007. Redirected male - The Golden Age of Comics History. *Sequential Tart* (March)
- Farago, Andrew. 2008. The Mark Tatulli Interview (Excerpt from TCJ #294). *TCJ.com* (November 17): http://www.tcj.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=943&Itemid=48
- Farber, Celia. 2009. Traveling at the speed of heresy with R. Crumb. *Stop Smiling* (38)
- Farber, Jim. 1998. Cashing in their clips [Pearl Jam music video animation by Todd McFarlane]. *Entertainment Weekly* (October 2): 73
- Farhi, Paul. 1988. For sale: A stable of superheroes [Marvel Comics]. *Washington Post* (Sep 8):B1.
- Farhi, Paul. 1997. Animation's new battle lines: With 'Anastasia' marketing blitz, 20th Century tries to out-fox Disney. *Washington Post* (Nov 21): G1, G2.
- Farhi, Paul. 1998. A kingdom losing its magic? Movie flops, other problems produce 2nd quarterly decline at Disney. *Washington Post* (November 6): F1-2
- Farhi, Paul. 1998. Flunking the ratings test: CBS dumps 'educational' children's shows [animation]. *Washington Post* (Jan 9):A1, A16.
- Farhi, Paul. 1998. Playing a different 'toon [Fox Family Channel animation]. *Washington Post* (Feb 1):H1, H12. Farhi, Paul. 1999. Trying to save 'The Rescuers': 2 'objectionable' frames prompt Disney to recall video [animation]. *Washington Post* (January 9): G1, 3
- Farhi, Paul. 1999. For BET, Some Static in the Picture [includes comments by 'The Boondocks' Aaron McGruder]. *Washington Post* (November 22): C01
- Farhi, Paul. 1999. 'South Park,' going from fad to worse: A case study in the velocity of the fame cycle. *Washington Post* (June 13): G1, 6
- Farhi, Paul. 2000. Cartoons that aren't for kids: Harvard researchers recommend ratings warn parents of violent content [in animation]. *Washington Post* (May 24): C1, 20
- Farhi, Paul. 2000. Gathering for laughs at the online water-cooler: Parodies travel faster than the speed of fiction [electronic cartoons]. *Washington Post* (November 25): A1, 8-9
- Farhi, Paul. 2000. Move over, Dan Rather: A computer-created talking head delivers the news on the Internet [in animation]. *Washington Post* (May 31): C1, 4

- Farhi, Paul. 2001. E-Mail Targets Terrorism With Bursts of Laughter. *Washington Post* (October 27): C1
- Farhi, Paul. 2005. Stan Berenstain's Honey-Coated Medicine. *Washington Post* (December 1): C1
- Faris, Anna. 2009. Anna Faris - Animated Head to Toe [Cloudy with a Chance of Meatballs]. *Hollywood Break.com* (September 14): <http://www.hollywoodoutbreak.com/2009/09/14/anna-faris-animated-head-to-toe/>
- Farley, Patrick. 2003. The Spiders: Surprise Inspection [comic strip on Iraq and United Nations]. *Wired* (January): 124-129
- Farmanfarmaian, Roxane. 1996. A few words with Charles Schulz. *Publishers Weekly* 243(Nov 4):21.
- Farmar, Katherine. 2008. City of Stones, City of Smoke - Katherine walks the streets of Berlin with Jason Lutes. *Forbidden Planet International's blog log's Katherine's corner* (September 15): <http://forbiddenplanet.co.uk/blog/?p=9336>
- Farnham, Alan. 2002. CEO Lout ['CEO Dad' comic strip by Thomas Stern]. *Forbes.com* (October 25)
- Farr, Courtney. 2006. Back to boring comic strips: Boondocks comic strip will unfortunately no longer appear in print, provided different perspective on Bush administration, pop culture... *University Daily Kansan* (October 5). online at <http://www.kansan.com/stories/2006/oct/05/farr/?opinion>
- Farr, Michael. 2001. *Tintin: The Complete Companion*. John Murray
- Farr, Moira. 1992. Revenge Becomes Her [Comics and Women]. *This Magazine* 26(4; Oct):20.
- Farrell, Paul B. 2006. 'Dilbert' deserves the economics Nobel: 'Unified Theory of Everything Financial' wins in parallel universe. *MarketWatch* (October 9): <http://www.marketwatch.com/News/Story/Story.aspx?guid=%7BBE57F0AA-03D9-4320-BC4D-83363B6372F6%7D&siteid;=google>
- Farrell, Rita K. 2004. Disney Directors on Trial for a Payout. *New York Times* (October 21)
- Farrell, Rita. 2000. Judge dismisses Icahn-led case against Perelman [on Marvel Comics]. *Reuters* (February 11)
- Farren, Mick. 2006. Freedom Isn't Insult-Free: Danish cartoons, xenophobia, fanaticism, and the inalienable right to ridicule [Danish Islam cartoons]. *LA City Beat* (February 16): <http://www.lacitybeat.com/article.php?id=3314andIssueNum=141>
- Farro, Louis. 1993. A Universe of Wonder. *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* (1; Summer): 8-25
- Faruqui, Fahad. 2009. The Cartoons that Shook the World - Interview with the Author [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Islam Online* (October 12): http://www.islamonline.net/servlet/Satellite?c=Article_C&cid;=1254573518945&pagename;=Zone-English-ArtCulture%2FACELayout
- Fary, Lisa. 2006. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: I Just Wanted Something To Read! *Sequential Tart* (December)
- Fary, Lisa. 2006. Things That Go Bump on the Web: Batton Lash. *Sequential Tart* (November)
- Fary, Lisa. 2007. A Filmmaker's Journey into Comics: Steve Barr. *Sequential Tart* (February)
- Fary, Lisa. 2007. Phoenix-Cactus Comic Convention. *Sequential Tart* (March)
- Fass, Allison. 2001. Advertising: Two jeans makers want to capitalize on the All-American comfort and fit of denim slacks [Happy-Go-Lucky cartoon mascot]. *New York Times* (August 9): C5
- Fass, Allison. 2001. Advertising: Zoos are trying to raise their profile, and the environment's [cartoon mascot]. *New York Times* (June 20): C6
- Fassbender, Tom & Jim Pascoe. 1998. *By The Balls: A Novel By Dashiell Loveless* [illustrated by Paul Pope]. Ugly Town.
- Fattah, Hassan M. 2006. At Mecca Meeting, Cartoon Outrage Crystallized [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 9)
- Fattah, Hassan M. 2006. The Protests: At Mecca Meeting, Cartoon Outrage Crystallized [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 9)
- Fatunla, Tayo. 2004. Africa's news through cartoons. *BBC News* (October 12): = http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/in_pictures/3737530.stm
- Faulkner, Brendan. 1993. Made in Japan: 8th Man [based on anime]. *Collectible Toys & Values* (32; July): 29-30
- Faur, Jean-Claude. 1989. Aux origines de la B. D.: les super-heros. *Europe* 67 (720; April): 9
- Faust, Wolfgang Max; Shuman, R. Baird. 1971. Comics and how to read them. *Journal of Popular Culture* 5(1; Summer).
- Fausto, Len. 1987. George Tuska [interview]. *CFA-APA* (10: September 30)

- Fausto, Len. 1990. Comicom's Number 1 Fear Magazine [interview with Tomb of Dracula inker Tom Palmer]. CFA-APA fanzine (20; October 15)
- Fausto-Sterling, Anne. 2000. Sexing the Body: Gender Politics and the Construction of Sexuality [illustrated by Diane DiMassa]. Basic
- Fauvel, Maryse. 1991. Les Frustrés de Bretecher: L'Anti-chambre de la dérision [French comic strips; in French]. Cincinnati Romance Review 10:44-53.
- Favari., P. 1996. Le nuvole parlanti [in Italian]. Bari: Dedalo
- Fazio, Giovanni. 2003. Gets with It: Cartoon critters zap artsy lit crit [Lilo & Stitch]. Japan Times (February 26). online at <http://www.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/getarticle.pl5?ff20030226a1.htm> DISNEY
- Fazio, Giovanni. 2004. Comic book spinoffs straight from hell [Catwoman, Hellboy movies]. Japan Times (October 13)
- Feagan, Donald J. 1957. Feagan's Follies: A Burlesque on Your Tour in Germany [Military gag cartoons]. Germany: Jim McKay
- Featherstone, Mike and Mike Hepworth. 1983. The midlifestyle of 'George and Lynne:' Notes on a popular [comic] strip. Theory, Culture and Society 1(3):85-92.
- Featherstone, Tim. 1999. Negative equity: Peter Bagge's hilariously nasty indie comic Hate defined a generation; now he's collaborating on a Spice Girls-inspired project, and a TV show too. This is all good news, he tells Tim Featherstone. Guardian (March 13)
- Feaver, W. 1974. George Cruikshank [exhibition catalogue]. The Arts Council
- Feaver, William and Ann Gould. 1981. Masters of caricature from Hogarth and Gillray to Scarfe and Levine. New York: Knopf.
- Feeley, Gregory. 2002. Science fiction and fantasy [Gaiman's Coraline]. Washington Post (September 22): Book World 10
- Feeney, F.X. 1999. Comic Belief: The soul in two dimensions [Mystery Men and Iron Giant movies]. LA Weekly (August 6). <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/37/film-feeney.shtml>
- Feeney, F.X. 2000. All the World's a Farm: Chicken Run and other delights from abroad [Aardman Animation movie]. LA Weekly (June 23). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/31/film-feeney.shtml>
- Feeney, Mary K. 2006. A Baltimore Toyland From Yesteryear [Geppi's Entertainment Museum]. Washington Post (December 8): WE42
- Feeney, Warren. 1999. Gruesome: the Influence of Comics on Contemporary New Zealand Artists [exhibition catalogue]. Christchurch, New Zealand: Robert McDougall Art Gallery and Annex
- Fehr, Stephen C. 1998. Invasion of the money snatchers: Kids under attack by bugs, pigs and other must-have movie tie-ins [animation]. Washington Post (November 27): A1, A22-3
- Fehr, Stephen C. 1999. A stagehand's big break: Batman actor revels in saving the day at Six Flags America. Washington Post (August 10): B1, 3
- Feifer, Gregory. 2000. Turn Out the Lights, It's Toon Time! [Russia's Pilot animation studio]. Feiffer, Jules and Jenny Allen. 2006. Jules Feiffer and Jenny Allen - The Long Chalkboard. Free Library Podcast (November 21): <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/?podcastID=173> and <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/media/20061121-julesfe.mp3>
- Feiffer, Jules. 1961. Crawling Arnold [play]. Horizon 4 (2; November): 49-56
- Feiffer, Jules. 1961. Why Contribute to World War III? Read Boy Girl Boy Girl [comic strip ad for new book]. New York Times Book Review (November 5): 28
- Feiffer, Jules. 1965. The Great Comic Book Heroes. New York: Dial Press.
- Feiffer, Jules. 1965. The great comic book heroes. Playboy (Oct):75-84.
- Feiffer, Jules. 1977. Great Comic Book Heroes, The. New York: Dial Press
- Feiffer, Jules. 1996. Jerry Siegel: The Minsk Theory of Krypton. New York Times Magazine (Dec 29):14-15.
- Feiffer, Jules. 1996. What I did on my summer vacation: Vetoed in the Vineyard. Modern Maturity (Jul/Aug):30-31.
- Feiffer, Jules. 1997. Meanwhile... New York: Harper Collins.
- Feiffer, Jules. 1998. Drawing on Experience. Civilization (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F01.html>
- Feiffer, Jules. 1998. I Lost My Bear. New York: HarperCollins

- Feiffer, Jules. 1998. Paul Conrad, Robert Osborn, Pat Oliphant, David Levine and Ed Sorel [political cartoonists and caricaturists]. *Civilization* (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F21.html>
- Feiffer, Jules. 1998. Robin Williams: An Interview [animation]. *Civilization* (Jun/Jul).
- Feiffer, Jules. 1999. *Bark*, George [children's book]. New York: HarperCollins
- Feiffer, Jules. 1999. Jules Feiffer on Shel Silverstein. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 16
- Feiffer, Jules. 1999. They say that Americans are gaining weight [comic strip journalism]. *New Yorker* (November 22): 59
- Feiffer, Jules. 2000. A Dance to the New President [comic strip]. *Modern Maturity* (November): cover, 45
- Feiffer, Jules. 2000. 'I walk down the street and every six-year-old I see looks like - Elian?' [comic strip political commentary]. *New Yorker* (May 8): 52
- Feiffer, Jules. 2000. Misdemeanors of the Heart [comic strip]. *New Yorker* (February 14): 86
- Feiffer, Jules. 2000. Portraitgate [Nixon political comic strip]. *New Yorker* (March 13): 102
- Feiffer, Jules. 2000. Soon it has to be my turn [comic strip]. *New Yorker* (January 24): 96
- Feiffer, Jules. 2000. You kidding? Me? A summer job? [comic strip]. *New York Times* (June 24): A27
- Feiffer, Jules. 2001. *I'm not Bobby!* [children's book]. New York: Hyperion Books
- Feiffer, Jules. 2002. *By The Side Of The Road..* New York: Hyperion
- Feiffer, Jules. 2002. *House Across The Street, The.* New York: Hyperion Books
- Feiffer, Jules. 2006. Op-Art: Obama! [cartoon]. *New York Times* (November 2)
- Feiffer, Kate and Jules Feiffer. 2009. *Which Puppy?* New York: Paula Wiseman/Simon & Schuster
- Fein, Eric and Pierce Askerger. 1997. *Spider-Man and Fantastic Four: Wreckage (Doom's Day Book 3)* [novel]. New York: Boulevard Books.
- Fein, Esther B. 1991. Holocaust as a Cartoonist's Way Of Getting to Know His Father. *New York Times* (Dec 10).
- Fein, Nat, Ferdi Backer and Ruth Biemiller. 1955. *Nat Fein's Animals* [Foreword by Walt Kelly. Photographs]. New York: Gilbert Press
- Feininger, Lyonel. 1980. *The Kin-der-Kids: The Complete Run of the Legendary Comic Strip* New York.
- Feitel, Nick and Michael Lipkin. 2006. Comic Book Heroes Never Really Die [gay characters]. *Gay City News* (August 31). online at http://www.gaycitynews.com/gcn_535/comicbookheroes.html
- Feiwell, Jill. 1999. "Iron Giant" stands tall at cartoon awards [animation]. *Reuters* (November 7)
- Felde, Kitty. 2005. Masters of 20th Century American Comics [exhibit]. Southern California Public Radio and KPCC's Talk of the City (December 28). online at http://www.scpr.org/programs/talkcity/listings/2005/12/totc_20051226.shtml
- Feldman, Dede. 1978. Edison Electric, Exxon push nuclear power in nation's classrooms [using comics]. *Edcentric* 42:4-6.
- Feldman, Michael. 1998. Michael Interviews... Author Harvey Pekar. *Whad'ya Know?* Not much (June 13): <http://notmuch.com/Features/Interview/int-061398.html#2>
- Feldman, Michael. 2008. Cartoonist Matthew Diffie knows what'll cut it in the New Yorker... Public Radio International's Michael Feldman's *Whad'Ya Know?* (January 26). online at <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kuar/.artsmain/article/10/1149/1218661/Programs/Michael.Feldman's.Whad'Ya.Know?.for.January.26.,2008/>
- Feldman, Ofer. 1995. Political reality and editorial cartoons in Japan: How the national dailies illustrate the Japanese prime minister. *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly* 72(3):571.
- Feldman, Richard L. 1951. Are the men on Mars laughing at us [letters about 'Tom Corbett, Space Cadet' comic strip]? *Washington Star* (September 25)
- Feliciano, Melanie. 2000. Cartoonist and Columnist Lalo Alcaraz: Rebel with a Causa [Hispanic]. *Latino.com* (August 16): <http://www.latinolink.com/article.php3/000209lalo>
- Felker, Ludvik. 1973. *Ah Ha* [Wordless comic strips]. Berlin: Reflex, 1973.

- Fellows, Lawrence. 1977. Where Krazy Kat Lives [Museum of Cartoon Art] New York Times (January 14): C9
- Fennelly, Rita. 2002. MegaCon 2002. Sequential Tart (April)
- Fennelly, Rita. 2003. Pasadena Comic Book and Pop Culture Convention. Sequential Tart (March)
- Fenner, Arnie & Cathy. 1998. Icon: A Retrospective by the Grand Master of Fantastic Art, Frank Frazetta. Underwood Books.
- Fenwick, Ben / Reuters. 2000. Unfavorite son; A Texas town honors once-scorned 'Conan' creator [Robert E. Howard, Gary Gianni]. Washington Post (July 7): C3
- Feran, Tom. 2008. Rich sampling in "The Best American Comics," edited by Lynda Barry, leaves readers hungry for more. Cleveland Plain Dealer (November 12). Online at http://www.cleveland.com/books/index.ssf/2008/11/rich_sampling_in_the_best_amer.html
- Fernandez, Jay A. 2009. "In the Heights" writer-star inks with DreamWorks. Hollywood Reporter (March 3): <http://www.reuters.com/article/industryNews/idUSTRE5220R020090303>
- Ferber, Lawrence. 2002. P. Craig Russell's summer of love (and death); Gay comic book artist P. Craig Russell talks about his 30-year-career, trouble in paradise, tragic songs, and his numerous summer 2002 releases. New York Blade News (June 14) and Washington Blade (June 28): 55, 72
- Ferber, Lawrence. 2003. Blazing Saddle: Gay Cowboy Comes Out as Marvel's Leading Man. Buzz Magazine (138, February 6-February 19) . online at http://www.sdbuzz.com/entertain/books/138_kid.html
- Ferguson, Carrie. 2004. Mallard Fillmore waddles ito comics to quack us up. Tennessean (July 24)
- Ferguson, Chaka. 2001. Museum Fails to Sell Mickey Drawings [International Museum of Comic Art]. Associated Press (May 19)
- Ferguson, Chaka. 2001. Singer Larrieux Lends Voice to Sci-Fi ['Maatkara' internet animation]. Associated Press (June 27)
- Fernandez, Don. 2005. Little guy slays threat from weighty Wizard [comic book convention]. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (August 13). online at <http://www.ajc.com/metro/content/metro/atlanta/0805/13a1littleman.html>
- Fernandez, Jay A. 1999. The cartoonist's will: Lose or draw [review of Lennon's 'The Funnies']. Washington Post (March 30): C2
- Fernandez, Jay A. and Borys Kit. 2009. 'Marmaduke' heading to the big screen: Fox hires helmer Tom Dey to develop film adaptation. Hollywood Reporter (March 5): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i5d4e99d39342e8b844745c4a5535053c
- Ferrante, Anthony C. 1998. Marc Andreyko's Gothic comic takes a bite out of Peter Pan lore. Eon Magazine 1(Feb; 1):<http://www.eonmagazine.com/FEATURES/paper/default-body.html>.
- Ferranto, Matt. 2005. The past is an old house: Chris Ware uses the graphic novel to dissolve convention notions of 'then' and 'now'. Art on Paper (March / April): 54-59
- Ferreira, Anton. 2007. Cartoon upsets Muslims [Zapiro]. Times of South Africa (November 22): <http://www.thetimes.co.za/News/Article.aspx?id=626956>
- Ferreira, Antonio J. 1988-90; 2nd ed.: 1998 (one vol.) O Jornal Infantil Portugues Ilustrado 1874-1975 [a mammoth 12-volume catalog of Portuguese children magazines, most of which comics magazines]. Lisboa, Portugal: Antonio J. Ferreira. Caldas, Manuel. 1989; 2nd ed.: 1993. Foster e Val [biography on Hal Foster]. Póvoa de Varzim, Portugal: Manuel Caldas.
- Ferrell, Adam. 2001. On the edge of free speech: Top political cartoonists reflect on Election 2000. Charleston City Paper (April 4): cover, 12, 15
- Ferrell, Sarah. 2001. Ballet, Cats and Violent Ends: 21 interviews offer a multifacted look at the enigma of Edward Gorey. New York Times Book Review (October 14)
- Ferris, D.X. 2009. Tiger Hunting: Author tracks elusive Calvin & Hobbes creator Bill Watterson, and more in this week's Scene and Heard. Cleveland Scene (July 29): <http://www.clevescene.com/cleveland/tiger-hunting/Content?oid=1604344>
- Ferriss, Susan / Cox News Service. 2003. Comic book discourages migration [from Mexico]. Washington Times (March 18). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/world/20030318-12902608.htm>
- Fertig, Beth. 2005. Wham! Zoom! Comic Book Project Improves Literacy in New York Schools Voice of America (January 7): <http://www.voanews.com/english/AmericanLife/2005-01-07-voa32.cfm>
- Feschuk, Scott. 1998. Holy Moses! It delivers: It's DreamWorks' biggest gamble, it's the biggest movie opening ever, and, amazingly, it's a big success [Prince of Egypt animated movie]. National Post (December 18)
- Feschuk, Scott. 2001. Oh yeah, these girls rock [Josie and the Pussycats Movie]. [Canada] National Post (April 11)

Feuerhahn, Nelly. 1996. Au sources comiques des r E9cits en images: Toepffer et Busch [in French, origins of comic strips]. in Les origines de la bandes dessinee. CNBDI

Feuti, Norm. 2008. My life as a syndicated cartoonist. Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 32-33

Feuti, Norm. 2009. My Life as a Syndicated Cartoonist [Gill]. Stay Tooned! (3; February): 14-15

Feytis, Alexandra. 2007. Asian comics make Europe anxious. Asia Times Online (March 8): http://atimes.com/atimes/Asian_Economy/IC08Dk01.html

ffolkes, Michael. 1977. ffolkes' ffauna [British]. London: Harrap

ffolkes, Michael. 1978. ffolkes' cartoon companion to classical mythology [British]. Newton Abbot: David and Charles Fickes, Michael. 1994. The toons are coming. The toons are coming. Retail Store Image 5(7; Sep):30.

Ffolkes, Michael. 1982. Ruder, If You Please [Sex gag cartoons including fairy tales]. London: Unwin Paperbacks

Ffolkes, Michael. 1983. Draw Cartoons [Instructions by British cartoonist]. New York: Taplinger

Fidler, Richard. 2005. Cartoonist Bill Leak [Australian editorial cartoonist]. ABC Queensland's The Conversation Hour (October 18): <http://www.abc.net.au/queensland/stories/s1485002.htm>

Fiedelholz, Sara. 2003. 'Peanuts' exhibit an emotional experience for kids. Chicago Sun Times (September 19). online at <http://www.suntimes.com/output/entertainment/wkp-news-kid19west.html>

Field, Joe. 1999. Comics Retailer Love-In: Senses working over time [history, community]. Comics Retailer (82; January): 34-35

Field, Joe. 1999. To 'E' or not to 'E'; Storefront retailing in the internet age. Comics Retailer (October): 44-45

Field, Joe. 2000. Back to back issues: Don't discount the importance of this catagory. Comics Retailer (105; December): 58-59

Field, Joe. 2000. Shaking off the cynicism: Our collective efforts will lead to industry success [children and education]. Comics Retailer (104; November): 46-47

Field, Joe. 2001. A window of opportunity: Better promotional opportunities ahead for specialty retailers ['Spider-Man' movie]. Comics and Games Retailer (October): 20-22

Field, Joe. 2001. I love my job! But, you know, nothing's perfect... Comics & Games Retailer (May): 38-39

Field, Joe. 2001. John Barrett, comics retailing pioneer [obituary]. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 39

Field, Joe. 2001. Lonely at the top: DC needs a direct challenge. Comics & Games Retailer (June): 42-43

Field, Joe. 2001. Re-fixturing: Racks to meet the demands of a changing market [comic book store design]. Comics Retailer (107; February): 20-22

Field, Joe. 2001. Snapshots: Three views equal one 'big picture'. Comics & Games Retailers (109; April): 42-43

Field, Joe. 2001. The biggest picture: Tragedy reminds retailers of their mission [after terrorism]. Comics & Games Retailer (November): 60-61

Field, Joe. 2001. The Marvel paradox: 'Don't start vast projects with half-vast ideas'. Comics & Games Retailers (108; March): 32-33

Field, Joe. 2001. The power of free: Every good idea is worht stealing -- er, adapting [suggestions for Diamond on retailing]. Comics and Games Retailer (113; August): 34-35

Field, Joe. 2002. A tale of two hangouts [comic book stores]. Comics and Games Retailer (December): 58

Field, Joe. 2002. Lessons learned: Long-time retailers share the hard knocks of experience [Comic Book Industry Alliance]. Comics & Games Retailer (120, March): 18-20

Field, Joe. 2002. Portals: The search for new entry points. Comics and Games Retailer (August): 30

Field, Joe. 2002. Sunny day forecasting: Making hay with the rise of a new market. Comics and Games Retailer (123; June): 26-27

Field, Joe. 2002. Sunny day forecasting: Making hay with the rise of a new market. Comics and Games Retailer (123; June): 26-27

Field, Joe. 2002. Ten: An anniversary stew. Comics and Games Retailer (121; April): 14-15

Field, Joe. 2002. The big picture: Free Comic Book Day edition! Comics and Game Retailer (124; July): 6, 8

- Field, Joe. 2002. The kid connection: Important audience segment too often forgotten [children and comic books]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (128; November): 34-35
- Field, Joe. 2002. This little piggy... There's much to consider in marketing comics. *Comics and Games Retailer* (126; September): 66
- Field, Joe. 2002. TV or not TV: Reach out and score new customers [advertising comic stores]. *Comics and Game Retailer* (May): 30-31
- Field, Joe. 2003. A chain of one. *Comics and Games Retailer* (133; April): 64-65
- Field, Joe. 2003. Creative praise: Talent still drives the comic-book business [Dave Sim, Jeff Smith and Bone, Jeff Parker and The Interman]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (135; June): 32, 35
- Field, Joe. 2003. D.I.Y.! Advance planning for FCBD '03 [Free comic book day]. *Diamond Dialogue* (January): 44, 46
- Field, Joe. 2003. Film at eleven, hopefully; Dealing with media is all about preparation [Free Comic Book Day]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (132; March): 58-61
- Field, Joe. 2003. Reflections and resolutions [tradepaperbacks, comic books and Free Comic Book Day]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (131; February): 26
- Field, Joe. 2003. Your timeline for Free Comic Book Day 2003. *Comics and Games Retailer* (130; January): 12-14
- Field, Joe. 2004. Diving the 'Spirit': Comic-Con retailer programming and our own Eisner = [award]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (151; October): 58
- Field, Joe. 2004. More than just the usual suspects! Graphic novels that made a difference. *Comics and Games Retailer* (153; December): 58
- Field, Joe. 2004. Summit summary: Our retailer education never stops [Comic Book Industry Alliance]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (152; November): 34-35
- Field, Joe. 2005. Introducing ComicsPRO: Strength in numbers and more benefits with new trade group. *Comics and Games Retailer* (163; October): 54-55
- Field, Joe. 2005. The angel was a comics fan: What is your big picture in this business? *Comics and Games Retailer* (164; November): 24
- Field, Joe. 2005. The best defense: How is your store positioned in your community? *Comics and Games Retailer* (165; December): 48
- Field, Joe. 2005. The big kahuna: Remembering Golden Apple's Bill Liebowitz. *Comics and Games Retailer* (154; January): 98
- Field, Joe. 2005. The comics community: Thoughts about Comic-Con and the new retailer trade group. *Comics and Games Retailer* (162; September): 8-10
- Field, Joe. 2005. Pie in the sky: A wish list for improving the direct market. *Comics and Games Retailer* (155; February): 58
- Field, Joe. 2006. A Diamond plan: Your biggest supplier might be telling you something... [distribution]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (175; October): 44
- Field, Joe. 2006. Ambitious plans: DC forges ahead with aggressive schedule. *Comics and Games Retailer* (167; February): 42-43
- Field, Joe. 2006. Catagory theories: Where we are with comics and all that cool stuff. *Comics and Games Retailer* (166; January): 22-23
- Field, Joe. 2006. ComicsPRO report: Progress and challenges in our first year. *Comics and Games Retailer* (174; September): 20
- Field, Joe. 2006. Room for growth: 2005 was okay, but there's more work ahead. *Comics and Games Retailer* (169; April): 50
- Field, Joe. 2006. Stats and snapshots: A 2006 Free Comic Book Day scrapbook. *Comics and Games Retailer* (172; July): 18-19
- Field, Joe. 2006. Step up and step out! Solid plans fuel new growth. *Comics and Games Retailer* (176; November): 26-27
- Field, Joe. 2006. The challenge: 100 Big Pictures later ♦ *Comics and Games Retailer* (177; December): 50
- Field, Joe. 2006. The reality of retail ... and what publishers can do to help! *Comics and Games Retailer* (173, August): 58
- Field, Joe. 2006. The world of comics: Distant lands and common themes. *Comics and Games Retailer* (March): 26-28
- Field, Joe. 2006. Time to pull ahead: Fractious direct market stifles real growth. *Comics and Games Retailer* (170; May): 26-27
- Field, Joe. 2006. Us and them: Two sides to direct market dynamic. *Comics and Games Retailer* (171; June): 58
- Field, Joe. 2007. 2007 and beyond: Consumer confidence is a shared responsibility. *Comics and Games Retailer* (181; April): 42

- Field, Joe. 2007. Business in Wonderland; A retailer's view of Comic-Con International: San Diego. *Comics and Games Retailer* (187; October): 30-31
- Field, Joe. 2007. ComicsPRO Vegas: First annual meeting has strong showing. *Comics and Games Retailer* (183; June): 36-38
- Field, Joe. 2007. Less and More: What the comics biz needs and doesn't need in 2007. *Comics and Games Retailer* (179; February): 50
- Field, Joe. 2007. Managing FCBD: Last minute ideas and a longer view [Free Comic Book Day]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (182; May): 20-21
- Field, Joe. 2007. Retailers take charge! ComicsPRO Vegas meeting is a must. *Comics and Games Retailer* (180; March): 26-27
- Field, Tom. 2005. *Secrets in the Shadows, The Art & Life of Gene Colan*. TwoMorrows Publishing
- Fielder, Miles. 2006. Drama of the drawing board [Persepolis, Marjane Satrapi, Castle Waiting Vols I and II, Linda Medley, 99 Ways To Tell A Story, Matt Madden]. *Scotsman* (July 2). Online at <http://scotlandonsunday.scotsman.com/review.cfm?id=961622006>
- Fielder, Miles. 2008. It's all there in black and white [Persepolis animation]. *The Herald* (April 24). Online at http://www.theherald.co.uk/goingout/top/display.var.2220889.0.Its_all_there_in_black_and_white.php
- Fielding, Andrew. 1977. Cartoonist Koren's characters: Sort of spacey. *Christian Science Monitor* (July 13): 20
- Fields, Curt. 2006. Never Fear -- the Tick Is Here to Save the Day. *Washington Post* (September 1): WE33
- Fields, Curt. 2007. Young critics sound off on four DVD sets [animation]. *Washington Post* (October 12)
- Fields, Curt. 2008. Family Guy: A Big Tremor in the Force. *Washington Post* (January 11): WE32. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/10/AR2008011001550.html>
- Fields, Monique. 2001. Powerpuff love brings some stardom; A fourth-grader wins a bedroom-decorating contest for her room populated with cheery cartoon characters. *St. Petersburg Times* (October 9)
- Fiene, Donald M. 1981. *R. Crumb Checklist of Work and Criticism*. Cambridge, MA: Boatner Norton
- Fierman, Daniel. 1998. The odyssey of Homer: The Simpsons began its journey 11 years ago [animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 17): 84.
- Fierman, Daniel. 1999. Funny 'Men': Batman's grounded and Superman's nowhere. With a high price and a hip cast, can Mystery Men save the day? *Entertainment Weekly* (August 6): 18
- Fierman, Daniel. 2001. The Sound and the furry [Archie's 'Josie and the Pussycats' movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (February 16): cover, 34-37
- Figueroa, Acton and Ron Lim (ill). 2002. *I Am Spider-Man* [Children's adaptation of movie]. New York: HarperCollins
- Figueroa, Acton and Ron Lim (ill). 2002. *Spider-Man Saves The Day* [Children's adaptation of movie]. New York: HarperCollins
- Figuracion, Neil. 2006. Lost Girl Found [Melinda Gebbie interview]. *Broken Frontier* (August 8, August 10): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=463> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=467>
- Figuracion, Neil. 2006. Otherworldly Romance [Amy Kim Ganter interview]. *Broken Frontier* (September 19): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=507>
- Figuracion, Neil. 2006. Scott Pilgrim's Progress [Bryan Lee O'Malley interview]. *Broken Frontier* (August 11): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=465>
- Figuracion, Neil. 2006. Voices, Mirrors and Love [Jose Villarrubia interview]. *Broken Frontier* (August 23, 25): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=477> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=482>
- Figureid, Jocelyn. 2000. Big Apple Con [convention]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Figureid, Jocelyn. 2001. eBay: Comics Meets Auction House Part II: Selling on eBay. *Sequential Tart* 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Figureid, Jocelyn. 2001. eBay: Comics Meets Auction House, Part I: A Tour Around eBay. *Sequential Tart* 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Figureid, Jocelyn. 2001. eBay: Comics Meets Auction House, Part III: Getting Ripped Off and What You Can Do About It. *Sequential Tart* 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Figureid, Jocelyn. 2001. KS Promotions Comics and Collectibles Show [convention]. *Sequential Tart* 4 (5; May):

<http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Figureid, Jocelyn. 2001. The Life of Linsner: Joseph Michael Linsner [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Files, John. 2002. Blind audience is aided by audio technology [The Simpsons]. New York Times (April 8): C4

Filipski, Kevin. 2000. Drab films, but essential disks [Kevin Smith]. New York Times (August 27): AR 20

Finch, Christopher and Linda Rosenkrantz. 1998. Sotheby's Guide to Animation Art. New York: Henry Holt & Company,

Findlay, Chloe. 1996. Ho hum... Mars Attacks! Kansas City Star (Dec 17).

Fine, Larry. 2002. Marvel Comics Launches Series on NY Finest, Bravest [The Call of Duty]. <= br> Reuters (June 4)

Fine, Larry. 2002. Marvel Comics Launches Series on NY Finest, Bravest [The Call of Duty]. Reuters (June 4)

Fine, Marshall. 2008. Review: The Spirit is disspiriting. Huffington Post (December 24): http://www.huffingtonpost.com/marshall-fine/review-ithe-spiriti-is-di_b_153256.html

Fine, S. 1978. Floorplans and cartoon strips--diagnostic techniques in working with children. Child Psychiatry & Human Development 9 (1; Fall): 33-9

Finer, Jonathan. 2005. Town Sees Its Revival in Art: School for Cartoonists Is Key to Vermont Community's Plans. Washington Post (January 9): A3

Fingal, Jim. 2005. How to Enjoy a Graphic Novel. Harvard Independent - Literary Supplement (April 28). online at <http://www.harvardindependent.com/news/2005/04/28/LiterarySupplement/How-To.Enjoy.A.Graphic.Novel-945343.shtml>

Fingerroth, Danny. 2004. Superman on the Couch: What Superheroes Really Tell Us About Ourselves and Our Society. Continuum-International

Fingerroth, Danny. 2006. Write Now: State Of The Bendis [interview]. Newsarama: <http://www.newsarama.com/TwoMorrrows/WriteNow/14/BendisWriteNow14.html>

Fingerroth, Danny. 2006. X-Men: The Last Stand: The Junior Novel. New York: HarperCollins

Fingerroth, Danny. 2007. Disguised as Clark Kent: Jews, Comics, and the Creation of the Superhero. Continuum-International

Fink, Jason. 2009. Mock mayoral campaign stepped up this weekend [Simpsons]. AM NY's Urbanite blog (October 1): <http://www.amny.com/urbanite-1.812039/mock-mayoral-campaign-stepped-up-this-weekend-1.1493251>

Finke, Nikki. 1999. Moguls with dirty faces: Hollywood's studio elite fling mud with a vengeance [Disney vs. Dreamworks]. Washington Post (May 8): C1, 7

Finkel, Jori. 2009. Nosing Around in Many, Many Forms [South African animator William Kentridge]. New York Times (March 15). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/15/arts/design/15fink.html>

Finlay, Gearalt. 2005. Mid-Ohio-Con Week: Don Rosa. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (November 16): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/113217372432917.htm>

Finlay, Gearalt. 2005. Mid-Ohio-Week: Tony Isabella. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (November 17): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/113226059119034.htm>

Finlay, Gearalt. 2005. Thomas Jane: Bad Planet. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (November 29): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/113329321971781.htm>

Finlay, Gearalt. 2005. Tim Bradstreet: Bad Planet. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (November 28): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/113316427359609.htm>

Finlay, Gearalt. 2005. Walter Simonson: Hawkgirl's New Writer. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (November 29): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/113329021917760.htm>

Finn, Robin. 2001. End draws near for mayor's artful adversary [caricaturist Robert Lederman]. New York Times (August 17): A17

Finnegan, Erin. 2009. An Anime Canon for All. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (September 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6698046.html>

Finney, Emma. 2003. Librarians & Comics. Freepint (133, March 20): <http://www.freepint.com/issues/200303.htm#feature>

- Fiore, Faye. 1992. Superman RIP: Hero gives his life in final cause - reviving sales of his comics. Los Angeles Times (November 20)
- Fiore, R. 1995. A bad case of [Frank] Miller ['Sin City' review]. Comics Journal (175; March): 37-39
- Fiore, Robert. 1988. A Selected bibliography: comics, comics everywhere. Print 42(Nov/Dec):172.
- Fiorentino, Jon Paul. 2006. Comic confronts angst, shame: Julie Doucet's work has been highly influential. Montreal Gazette (July 29). online at <http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/books/story.html?id=19eb6b92-20bf-4304-a4a9-4f9d7222143c>
- Firestone, Andrew. 2009. The wizard of "Watchmen": Alan Moore talks about his career, his favorite characters and his bad influence on the comics world. Salon (March 5): http://www.salon.com/books/int/2009/03/05/alan_moore_q_a/
- Firmage, Joe. 2005. Comic book fill-in-the-blanks: The Pseudo-Story of Wolverine. Boise State's Arbiter (May 2). online at <http://www.arbiteronline.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2005/05/02/42765abf63686>
- Fischer, Craig. 1998. Comics in the '90s: Screwy business, sublime art Images (2): <http://www.imagesjournal.com/issue02/features/comics.htm>.
- Fischer, Marie. 1997. [Letter about Peanuts strip and D-Day]. Albany Times Union (Jun 27).
- Fischer, Paul. 2009. Exclusive Interview : Jeffrey Dean Morgan [on Watchmen]. Moviehole (February): <http://www.moviehole.net/200917833-exclusive-interview-jeffrey-dean-morgan>
- Fischer, PM, MP Schwartz, JW Richards, AO Goldstein and TH Rojas. 1991. Brand logo recognition by children aged 3 to 6 years: Mickey Mouse and Old Joe the Camel. Journal of the American Medical Association 266: 3145-3148
- Fischer, Roger A. 1986 ' Oddity, Icon, Challenge: The Statue of Liberty in American Art, 1879-1986' Journal of American Culture vol.9 no. 4 Winter. pp.63-81
- Fischer, Roger A. 1990 ' The Lucifer Legacy: Boss Tweed and Richard Nixon as Generic Sleaze Symbols in Cartoon Art' Journal of American Culture vol.13 no. 2 Summer. pp.1-19
- Fischer, Roger A. 1993. Book Review: Between the Wars, 1919-1939: The Cartoonists Vision by Roy Douglas. Journal of Popular Culture 27 (1; Summer): 229-230
- Fischer, Roger A. 1996. Them Damned Pictures: Explorations in American Cartoon Art. North Haven CT: Archon Books
- Fischer, Roger A. 1996. Them Damned Pictures; Explorations in American Political Cartoon Art North Haven, CT: Archon Books.
- Fischer, Roger A. 1997. Nast, Keppler and the mass market. Inks 4(2; May):26-31.
- Fischer, Shell. 2009. At home with the Joker: When you're the artist who originated Batman's biggest foe, you know what evil lurks in the arts of pen [Jerry Robinson]. AARP Magazine (March & April): 63
- Fischman, Josh et. al. 2000. Sites and sounds: Tunes, toons, and talkies without leaving the comfort of the family room [Internet animation]. US News and World Report (December 4): 54-58
- Fischman, Lisa. 1999. Joe Sacco: Comics, art, evidence. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Fisher, Amanda. 2002. Networking: Small stores benefit from interaction with others. Comics and Games Retailer (128; November): 40, 65
- Fisher, Amanda. 2003. The numbers game: Retailers don't have the ones they need to help publishers. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 62-63
- Fisher, Bud. 1910. The Mutt & Jeff Cartoons. Boston: The Ball Publishing Co
- Fisher, Bud. 1916. Mutt and Jeff -- Book 5 -- In the Trenches [cartoons about World War I]. Ball Publishing Co.
- Fisher, Bud. 1921. Mutt & Jeff. EmBee Distributing Co
- Fisher, Ed. 1960. Washington Frontier Sketches [cartoon journalism]. Help (10). online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/10/something-fisher-going-on-monday.html>
- Fisher, Gerberg, Wolin. 1975. Art in Cartooning: Seventy-five Years of American Magazine Cartoons. Scribners.
- Fisher, Ian. 2006. Italian Quits Over Cartoons; 15 Die in Nigeria [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 19)
- Fisher, Marc. 1995. A Fast-paste night of protest: Activist-artist Robbie Conal and his latest crew poster the town [political caricatures]. Washington Post (May 22).

- Fisher, Marc. 1997. Religious Right baits a mousetrap: James Dobson's Focus on the Family joins list of Disney boycotters. *Washington Post* (Aug 28).
- Fisher, Marc. 1999. Disney Brokers a Mideast Peace of Sorts [on theme park]. *Washington Post* (October 1): A2
- Fisher, Marc. 2001. Herblock's Ideals Of Civility, Justice Worth Defending. *Washington Post* (October 9): B1
- Fisher, Marc. 2002. Teddy Bear Tale A Wholly, Woolly Washington Affair [Clifford Berryman]. *Washington Post* (November 14): B1
- Fisher, Marla Jo. 2005. Rustler Sam to skedaddle from Golden West: In a sign of the times, more contemporary icon will replace school's dated mascot [by Tom K. Ryan]. *Orange County Register* (December 3)
- Fisher, Ron. 1970. [back cover; Captain America and the Destroyer.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- Fishkoff, Sue. 2004. To combat anti-Semitism, cartoonist turns to old Jewish staple --humor [Israeli cartoonist Ya'akov Kirschen]. *JTA* (October 27). online at [http://www.jta.org/page_view_story.asp?strwebhead=3DUsing+humor+to+fight+= a nti%2DSemitism&intcategoryid;=3D5&SearchOptimize;=3DJewish+News](http://www.jta.org/page_view_story.asp?strwebhead=3DUsing+humor+to+fight+=a nti%2DSemitism&intcategoryid;=3D5&SearchOptimize;=3DJewish+News)
- Fishwick, Marshall W. 1971. Li'l Abner: A Study in American Satire by Arthur A. Berger [Book Review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 4(3; Winter).
- Fishwick, Marshall W. 1973. Comics: Anatomy of a Mass Medium by Reinhold Reitberger and Wolfgang Fuchs [Book Review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 4(4; Spring).
- Fishwick, Marshall W. 1974. Rube Goldberg: His Life and Work by Peter C. Marzio [Book Review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 8(1; Summer).
- Fishwick, Marshall W. 1976. The Comic-Stripped American by Arthur A. Berger [Book Review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 10(2; Fall).
- Fitch, Alex and Dickon Harris. 2009. Panel Borders: Fab Toons and Splendid 'Zines [Great Britain]. *Resonance 104.4 FM's Strip!* (September 3). Online at <http://panelborders.wordpress.com/2009/09/03/panel-borders-fab-toons-and-splendid-zines/>
- Fitch, Alex and Duncan Nott. 2008. Panel Borders: The work of Garth Ennis part 2. *Strip!* on *Resonance 104.4 FM* (September 18). Online at <http://panelborders.wordpress.com/2008/11/13/panel-borders-the-work-of-garth-ennis-part-2/> or http://www.archive.org/download/PanelBordersTheWorkOfGarthEnnisPart2/panelborders_garth_ennis_pt2.mp3
- Fitch, Alex. 2008. Panel Borders: Incredibly Strange Comics [Paul Gravett anthology]. An uncut version of a pair of interviews originally broadcast 06/11/08 *Resonance 104.4 FM's Strip!* / Panel Borders blog (November 6). Online at <http://panelborders.wordpress.com/2008/11/06/panel-borders-incredibly-strange-comics/>
- Fitch, Alex. 2008. Panel Borders: The art of Howard Hardiman. *Strip!* on *Resonance 104.4 FM* (December 4). Online at <http://panelborders.wordpress.com/2008/12/04/panel-borders-the-art-of-howard-hardiman/>
- Fitzgerald, Joe. 1996. Billboard boss speaks: I'm only the messenger [Boston] *Globe* cartoonist Dan Wasserman]. *AAEC* (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) *Notebook* (Spring)
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994. Controversial cartoon upheld by press council. *Editor and Publisher* 127(48; Nov 26):13.
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994. Judge says syndicate exclusivity is not a violation of antitrust law. *Editor and Publisher* (October 15): 38
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994. The biggest closet in newspapering: Mainstream newspapers are not ready for openly gay cartoonists who syndicate their works about gay characters, but neither are gay cartoonists eager to draw for a mainstream audience. *Editor and Publisher* (October 15): 14-5
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994. The 'N' word [political cartoon]. *Editor & Publisher* (September 3): 14-5
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994. Wilkinson's sex-abuse cartoon causes flap for Catholic papers [editorial cartoon; religion]. *Editor and Publisher* (January 8): 32
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1995. AP and syndicates are testing digital comics delivery service. *Editor and Publisher* (July 1): 65
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1996. Judge throws out exclusivity lawsuit. *Editor & Publisher* (April 27): 93
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1996. Repeat performances [editorial cartoonists Paul Conrad & Don Wright and Pulitzer Prize]. *Editor & Publisher* (July 6): 14-16
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1997. Glad To Be 'Mad' At Reuben Event. *Editor and Publisher* (May 17): 38
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1997. Press Council: Poking Fun At Religion [in Canadian cartoons] *No Taboo*. *Editor and Publisher* (July 05): 5
- Fitzgerald, Mark. 1997. Tribune revives classic comics. *Editor and Publisher*.

Fitzgerald, Michael. 2006. Marvel's E-i-c Says 'No' to Glbt Solo Titles Without Explicit Content Warning [gay, lesbian characters]. Gay League (August): <http://www.gayleague.com/forums/display.php?id=411>

Fitzgerald, Michael. 2007. Carmine Infantino: Decades At DC And Beyond; The legendary creator recalls some of comics' pivotal moments in his new autobiography. Here he shares the origins of Batgirl and the Silver Age Flash and tells us what's he looking forward to at Wizard World Philadelphia. Wizard Universe (June 13): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/004812442.cfm>

Fitzgerald, Nora. 1998. Performing arts: Ajax Moving Company's 'SuperHero PowerTrip' [theater]. Washington Post (Jan 26).

Fitzgerald, Paul E. 2001. Tongue-and-Groove And Tongue in Cheek: Jake Cress's 'Funny Furniture' is top drawer [cartoon-influenced]. Washington Post (January 15): C1-2

Fitzgerald, Paul E. 2005. Will Eisner Made Fighting Bigotry An Art Form. Washington Post (January 5): C1

Fitzherbert, Henry. 2002. Scooby-Doo dumbs down for the tots. Sunday Express (July 14)

Fitzpatrick, Brad. 2008. True-Life Adventures of Cartoonists: Another Day, Another Copyright Violation... Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 85

Fitzpatrick, Dan. 2003. Comic strip apology to really isn't: 'Get Fuzzy' creator says Pittsburghers need to take a joke. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (November 18)

Fitzsimmons, Hamish. 2006. Aust newspapers won't reprint cartoons offensive to Muslims [Danish Islam cartoons]. Australian Broadcasting Corporation's PM (February 6): <http://www.abc.net.au/pm/content/2006/s1563577.htm>

Fixmer, Andy. 2008. 'Madagascar 2' Is No. 1 Film, Makes \$63.5 Million. (Bloomberg (November 9): <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601204&sid=ab4S1MJhF71U>

Flage, Karon, Jennifer Contino, Katherine Keller, Andrea Burgess, Anna Jellinek and Lee Atchison. 2001. Read This Or Die: Finder [by Carla Speed McNeil]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Flage, Karon, Rebecca Salek, Dani Fletcher, Barb Lien-Cooper, Jennifer Contino, and Lee Atchison. 2001. Read this or die: Usagi Yojimbo. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Flage, Karon. 1998. Astounding Space Thrills: Steve Conley [interview]. Sequential Tart 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>

Flage, Karon. 1998. Big Planet Comics [store owner interview]. Sequential Tart 1 (1; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/sept98/greg.html>

Flage, Karon. 1998. Comic Book Legal Defense Fund: An Interview with Chris Oarr. Sequential Tart 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>

Flage, Karon. 1998. Retailer's Corner: Alternate Reality Comics Sequential Tart 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>

Flage, Karon. 1999. Gorilla Comics Debut. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

Flage, Karon. 1999. Notes on a Neil Gaiman Signing. Or, Why I Would Drive an Hour and a Half Through Washington, DC Rush Hour Traffic. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/gaiman.shtml>

Flage, Karon. 1999. Spotlight On ... How does that small press book get made anyway? ['Mystic for Hire' creators, Chris Wichtendahl and Jeff Zugale interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/art_0899_1.shtml

Flage, Karon. 1999. Spotlight On ...Comic Book Legal Defense Fund. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/spotlight.shtml>

Flage, Karon. 1999. Spotlight on... Top Shelf: Under the Big Top. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

Flage, Karon. 1999. Steve Conley, Eisner Nominee [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/conley.shtml>

Flage, Karon. 1999. The Power of Storytelling Turned Me On: Dean Haspiel [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

Flage, Karon. 1999. When is a Comic Book not a Comic Book [Raymond Brigg's Ethel & Ernest]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Flage, Karon. 2000. Bande Dessin E9e. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Flage, Karon. 2000. Better Than Ice Cream: Scott Mills [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Flage, Karon. 2000. Billy Dogma: A Return to Romance [Dean Haspiel]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Flage, Karon. 2000. Classics Redrawn: Gareth Hinds [interview on adaptation of Beowulf]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Lucifer's Chronicler: Mike Carey [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Our Memories of Peanuts. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Retailer's corner: www.marsimport.com. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Spotlight on... Monkey vs. Robot [Kochalka review]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Stocking the Shelves, part 1 [business]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Stocking the Shelves, Part II [retailing business]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Tart Roundtable: Holiday Gifts. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. Tart Roundtable: Tart Buying Habits [women and comics]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. The Expo 2000 Anthology [Small Press Expo anthology]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. The Relationship Between Pros and Fans on the Internet Panel [Internet journalist Michael Doran (Newsarama), Kurt Busiek, Peter David and Mark Waid]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. The Year's Best Comics as selected by Sequential Tart. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. TITLE??: Jamie Rich [Editor in Chief of Oni Press interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2000. What Do I Look For in Comics: A Tart Roundtable [women readers]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. 2001 Pittsburgh Comicon: Nothing Like Writing a Con Report in the Car While Driving Home. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. About Those Awards [comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. Being an Eisner Judge [award]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. It is All About the Fundraising [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund at Katsucon convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. Ranking and List Position [comic book sales]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. Rooting for the Underdog: Paul Jenkins [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. Tart Roundtable: The Holy Grail of Art Commissions. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. Tart Roundtable: Top 100 Preordered Comics for February 2001 [comic book sales]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. Tart Roundtable: What Was Your First Comic? Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2001. The Way of the Samurai: Stan Sakai [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Flage, Karon. 2002. 13 Questions: Cal Slayton. Sequential Tart (February)
- Flage, Karon. 2002. 13 Questions: Jeff Alexander. Sequential Tart (March)
- Flage, Karon. 2002. Tart Roundtable: Best Reads of 2001. Sequential Tart (February)
- Flage, Karon. 2003. A Special Auction for the Comic Book LegalDefense Fund. Sequential Tart (February)
- Flage, Karon. 2005. Tart Tastes: Give Us Gifts! Sequential Tart (December)
- Flage, Karon. 2006. Comfort Comics. Sequential Tart (March)
- Flage, Karon. 2006. Read this or die: Mouse Guard. Sequential Tart (September)
- Flage, Karon. 2006. Tart Tastes: Comics for Mom. Sequential Tart (May)

- Flage, Karon. 2006. Tart Tastes: Give Us Presents! Sequential Tart (December)
- Flage, Karon. 2006. Tart Tastes: Science Fiction. Sequential Tart (August)
- Flage, Karon. 2006. Tart Tastes: Web Comics You Should Be Reading. Sequential Tart (July)
- Flage, Karon. 2006. Trick or Treat [comics for Halloween]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Flage, Karon. 2006. What Makes Us Laugh. Sequential Tart (April)
- Flagg, Gordon. 1996. Life of the Party [review of book by M. Fleener]. Booklist 93(6; Nov 15):562.
- Flagg, Gordon. 1996. Luba Conquers the World [review of book by G. Hernandez]. Booklist 93(6; Nov 15):963.
- Flagg, Gordon. 1997. Comics, Comix and the Graphic Novel [review of book by R. Sabin]. Booklist 93(8; Dec 15):704.
- Flagg, Gordon. 1997. Lost in the Alps [review of book by Cosey]. Booklist 93(14; Mar 15):1217-1218.
- Flagg, Gordon. 1997. The Complete Crumb, Volume 12 [review of 'We're Livin' in the Lap o' Luxury' by R. Crumb]. Booklist 93(12; Feb 15):990.
- Flagg, Gordon. 1997. The great women super heroes [review of book by T. Robbins]. Booklist 93(9-10; Jan 1/15):804.
- Flagg, Gordon. 2000. Sacco, Joe. Safe Area Gorazde: The War in Eastern Bosnia 1992-1995. Booklist (June 1)
- Flagg, James Montgomery. 1903. Nervy Nat: His Adventures [strips reprinted from Judge]. Judge
- Flaherty, Bob. 1998. Last rites of passage [Marvel Comics]. VMag 1 (5; March)
- Flaherty, Mike. 2000. Girl power: Tiny heroines the Powerpuff Girls are taking a big bite out of crime - and toy sales [animation]. Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 23
- Flake, Emily. 2007. Summertime Safety Tips! [comics]. Baltimore City Paper (May 23): 38-39
- Flake, Emily. 2007. These Things Ain't Gonna Smoke Themselves [smoking graphic novel]. Bloomsbury USA
- Flake, Emily. 2007. These Things Ain't Gonna Smoke Themselves. New York: Bloomsbury
- Flamini, Roland. 1976. Television and the Magoo factor [testing tv pilots against old animated show]. American Film (May): 50-53
- Flamm, Matthew. 1994. Creative bawdy language: Comic-book author hosts 'The Wild Party' from the '20s [Art Spiegelman]. Entertainment Weekly (249; Nov 18):98.
- Flamm, Matthew. 1999 Thy Kingdom won't come [Disney expose book cancelled] Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 59
- Flanagan, Mark. 2005. Neil Gaiman Interview. Your Guide to Literature: Contemporary (September 9): <http://contemporarylit.about.com/od/authorinterviews/a/gaimanInterview.htm>
- Flannagan, Sean and Andrew Krucoff. 2006. 92YQ: Gary Panter [interview]. 92Y Blog (October 9): http://blog.92y.org/index.php/weblog/item/92yq_gary_panter/
- Flannery, Mary Ellen and Peter Richardson (ill.). 2009. The Amazing Adventures of Super-Teacher Or, how teachers across the country are using comic books and graphic novels to add a little snap to their lessons. NEA Today (January / February): 38-39
- Flannery, Russell. 1998. Disney markets new animated film to tastes of Taiwan and Hong Kong [Mulan]. Wall Street Journal (July 31)
- Flatow, Ira. 1997. Science Is Fun [Tom Snyder, co-creator, executive producer, and writer 'Dr. Katz: Professional Therapist' animated tv show]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (September 12)
- Flatow, Ira. 1998. Math and the Media [Larry Gonick interview]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (October 9)
- Flatow, Ira. 2005. The Physics of Superheroes. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (September 16). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4851397>
- Flatow, Ira. 2009. Animation Goes High Tech With 3-D. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation's Science Friday (February 20). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=100921268>
- Flatow, Ira. 2009. Comic Book Teaches Genetics, Biology [Mark Schultz;'The Stuff of Life']. National Public Radio's Science Friday (January 30). online at <http://www.sciencefriday.com/program/archives/200901301> and http://podcastdownload.npr.org/anon.npr-podcasts/podcast/510221/100091025/npr_100091025.mp3

- Fleeman, Michael. 1999. Spider-Man finally freed from legal web [movie rights]. Associated Press (March 2)
- Fleishman, Glenn / New York Times. 2001. Cartoon tickles cyber psyches [Peter Steiner New Yorker cartoon]. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (April 29)
- Fleishman, Glenn. 1998. New Yorker Cartoons to Go Online New York Times (October 29)
- Fleishman, Glenn. 2002. >From 'Dilbert' to Oliphant: The Funny Page Redefined [comic strips on Internet]. New York Times (October 3)
- Fleishman, Glenn. 2002. For Fans, Wry Footnotes to the Funny Page [Mike Jantze, 'The Norm', weblogs and the internet]. New York Times (June 20)
- Fleishman, Jeffrey. 2006. Rage Over Cartoons Perplexes Denmark; Reaction to drawings of Muhammad forces the nation to examine its self-image of tolerance [Danish Islam cartoons]. Los Angeles Times (February 9): <http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-danes9feb09,0,2192905.story?coll=la-home-headlines>
- Fleming, James. 2006. Review of The Gospel According to Superheroes: Religion and Popular Culture ed. B.J. Oropeza. ImageText 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/reviews/fleming.shtml
- Fleming, Jim. 2007. Cultural Touchstones [Michaelis on Schulz, Abadzis]. Wisconsin Public Radio's To the Best of Our Knowledge (December 11). Online at <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kuar/artsmain/article/11/1172/1194808/Radio/Cultural.Touchstones/> ; direct link at <http://stream.publicbroadcasting.net/production/mp3/national/local-national-656324.mp3>
- Fleming, Michael . 1997. Fox 'Toons in to New Sci-fi Film [animated feature 'Planet Ice']. New York Post (November 26)
- Fleming, Michael. 1999. Barrymore eyes Barbarella remake. Variety (September 21)
- Fleming, Michael. 1999. Marvel takes cue from its superheroes [for its movies]. Variety (July 13)
- Fleming, Michael. 1999. "Zits" popping up at Universal [film of comic strip planned]. Variety (September 30)
- Fleming, Michael. 2000. Chow to shoot ``Bulletproof Monk" [movie based on comic book]. Reuters/ Variety (May 10)
- Fleming, Michael. 2000. "Men in Black 2" will play beat the clock [comic book based movie, alsoon Scott Lobdell]. Reuters / Variety (November 21)
- Fleming, Michael. 2000. Vintage flicks to return as cartoons [RKO Pictures animation]. Reuters / Variety (August 25)
- Fleming, Michael. 2000. "X" marks the scribe [X-Men movie writing credits]. Reuters / Variety (July 13)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. Connelly cozies up to Hulk co-star role. Reuters / Variety (November 27)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. Dimension marvels at 'Dagger' ['Cloak and Dagger' proposed movie]. Reuters / Variety (May 30)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. Dimension sees a 'Ghost' [Ghost Rider movie]. Reuters / Variety (June 21)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. Judd purr-fect as 'Catwoman' [planned movie based on Batman character]. Reuters / Variety (April 2)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. "Santa" visits Imax ['Santa vs. the Snowman' tv animation]. Reuters / Variety (May 30)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. "Simpsons" gang sees D'oh. Reuters / Variety (April 29)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. Turteltaub tooning in [to direct 'Enchanted,' a Disney mix of live action and animation]. Reuters / Variety (January 16)
- Fleming, Michael. 2001. Universal puts "X-Men" scribe on "Watch" [Watchmen movie]. Reuters / Variety (October 26)
- Fleming, Michael. 2003. Roddenberry's Space Tales Get 'Toon Up [animation]. Reuters / Variety (March 12)
- Fleming, Michael. 2003. Warner Bros. Paws Berry to Play Catwoman. Reuters / Variety (March 14)
- Fleming, Thomas. 1902. Around the Capital with Uncle Hank [caricatures by editorial cartoonist]. Thomas New York: Nutshell Publishing Co.
- Fletcher, Dani and Jennifer M. Contino. 2002. Oh Shoujo: Comics for Girls [manga]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Fletcher, Dani, Jen Contino, Rebecca Salek, and Katherine Keller. 2001. Read this or die: Quicken Forbidden. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani, Trisha Lynn Sebastian, Layla Lawlor, Katherine Keller . 2001. Read this or die: Blade Of The Immortal [manga]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Fletcher, Dani. 2000. Here There Be Angels: Kia Asamiya [manga interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2000. Otaku! Or: What Price, Fandom? Part Two: Strange New Worlds [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2000. Perfect Visions: Looking at The Vision of Escaflowne [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2000. Tanya Huff: Blood And Valor [fantasy author interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2000. The 'Truth' Is In Here: Project: Generation and Public Service [education al manga]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2001. Con Report: AKA Kon, Vancouver B.C., November 26 and 27 [anime and manga convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2001. ElfQuestions: Wendy and Richard Pini [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2001. Otaku! Or: What Price, Fandom? Part Three: Playing to the Cheap Seats [anime and manga]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Batter Up! Hilary Haag [Princess Nine anime voice]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Big Iron Dreams: Mecha [anime]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Computer Chips and Space Ships. Sequential Tart (August)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Guys on Guys for Girls: Yaoi and Shounen Ai [homosexuality in manga and anime]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Guys Playing Games: Shounen Anime and Manga. Sequential Tart (April)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Hentai Roundup [sexual anime]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Horror Roundup: Favourite Horror Titles [Manga and Anime]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Sex and the Modern Monster: Hentai, Ecchi, and Sex Comedy [anime]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Shoujo Roundup: Favourite Shoujo Titles [manga]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Shounen Roundup: Favourite Shounen Titles [anime and manga]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. The Horror! The Horror!: Horror in Manga and Anime. Sequential Tart (March)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. TOKYOPOP Unflooded: An Interview with Jake Forbes. Sequential Tart (February)
- Fletcher, Dani. 2002. Yaoi Roundup [homosexuality in manga and anime]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Fletcher, Danielle. 2000. The Few, The Proud, The Fancubs [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Danielle. 2000. The People of Anime and Why They Are Central to World Peace. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Fletcher, Henriette Malan. 1865. Rodolphe Topffer, the Genevese Caricaturist. The Atlantic Monthly 16 (97; November): 556-566. online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?ammem/coll=3Dmoa&root;=3D/moa/atla/atla0016/&tif;=3D00562.TIF&view;=3D50&frames;=3D1>
- Fletcher, Jim. 1996. Comic stereotype [letter to the editor]. San Francisco Examiner (Jun 3).
- Flexner, H. 1942. The wishing window [illustrated by Wyncie King]. New York: FA Stokes.
- Flexner, H. 1948. The puzzle pond [illustrated by Wyncie King]. New York: Lippincott.
- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griep. 2003. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels. Madison, WI: GCO
- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griep. 2006. Fiction and Reality Q3 2006 releases. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 16-22
- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griep. 2006. Full tilt boogie: Graphic novel market growth continues. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 4
- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griep. 2006. Graphic novel-related art books and novels ♦ A growing category. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic

Novels (8): 26-28

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2006. Graphic novels for kids and tweens Q3 releases. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 24-26

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2006. Humor graphic novels for Q3 2006. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 22-23

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2006. ICv2 Top 20 Manga properties with Q3 releases. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 6-8

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2006. The Wizard of Northampton: Alan Moore sets the gold standard. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 4-6

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2006. Top manga launches for September. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 8-10

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2006. Traditional American genre comics: The best for Q3 2006. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (8): 12-16

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. A Banner Year for Graphic Novels Fueled by Growing Backlist. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 4

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. After 9/11; Graphic Novel Sequel to the '9/11 Report' [Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon]. ICv2 (November 29): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11700.html> Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon,

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Big Apple Salutes Anime; Interview with John McGeary [New York Anime Festival]. ICv2 (December 9): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11745.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Comics & Games Retailer RIP; February Issue Will Be the Last ICv2 (November 30): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11712.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Graphic Novel-Related Art Books: A Popular Sideline. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 33

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Graphic Novels for Kids and Tweens. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 31-32

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. ICv2 Interview with Marvel Publisher Dan Buckley, Part 1: State of the Comic Market; Part 2: New Distribution Channels, 2008 Movies; Part 3: Near-weekly Comics, Outreach Lessons, and Bookstore Racking; Part 4: Classics, Death of Cap Lessons, More. ICv2 (September 17): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11295.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/11296.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11300.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11301.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. ICv2 Top 20 American Genre Comics Properties and the Best of the Rest. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 15-22

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. ICv2 Top 25 Manga Properties for 2006. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 8-11

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. ICv2 Top Manga Launches Q2 2007. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 12-14

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. IDW to Publish Noel Sickles' 'Scorchy Smith'; Denis Kitchen, Contributing Editor. ICv2 (November 28): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11695.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Interview with Paul Levitz, Part 1: The State of the Comics Market; Part 2: DC's Investments in Webcomics; Part 3: CMX, Minx, and MMORPGs; Part 4: DC Films, Future Comics, and the Changes in Comics. ICv2 (September 4): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11216.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11217.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11218.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11219.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Interview with Viz's Dan Marks, Part 1: Will Digital Anime Kill DVDs?; Part 2: Digital Manga and the Future. ICv2 (October 3) : <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11389.html> ; <http://staging.icv2.com/articles/home/11390.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. 'Justice League: The New Frontier' Available in February. ICv2 (November 28): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11697.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Tokyopop Gets 'Kyo Kara Maoh!' And 'Fate/stay night'. ICv2 (December 11): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11752.html>

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Top Fiction and Reality Releases Q2 2007 [non-superhero comic books]. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 23-29

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Top Humor Releases Q2 2007. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 30-31

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2007. Writer's Spotlight: Frank Miller, Comics' Noir Auteur. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 6

Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2008. Interview with Dark Horse CEO Mike Richardson. ICv2 (January 7): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11807.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/11808.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/11809.html>

- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2009. Goldwater New CEO of Archie; Purchases Ownership Interest. ICv2 (June 26): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/15239.html>
- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2009. Mark Chiarello on 'Wednesday Comics'; 'Regular Price' & Oversize Collection ICv2 (March 28, 30): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/14627.html>
- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2009. Trevor Roth & Stephen Christy on 'Days Missing' Pt. I Continuing the Roddenberry Tradition [Star Trek]. ICv2 (June 23; updated June 24): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/15224.html>
- Flinn, Tom and Milton Griepp. 2009. Trevor Roth & Stephen Christy on 'Days Missing' Pt. II Marketing Via the Web & Conventions Tradition [Star Trek]. ICv2 (June 23): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/15225.html>
- Flinn, Tom et al. 2007. ICv2 Reviews for Graphic Novels. ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels (40): 34-43
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. A strong summer for graphic novels. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 4
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. All-anime networks making strides: Anime on American TV. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Anime (16): 6
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. Anime launches grow this winter. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Anime (16): 15-17
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. Funny sells: Top humor graphic novel properties. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 27
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. Holiday gift guide for anime and manga fans. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Anime (16): 8-11
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. Holiday Gift Guide: Top picks for holiday merchandising ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 8-10
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. ICv2 Top 20 American genre comic properties. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 16-22
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. ICv2 Top 20 Manga Properties. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 12-13
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. ICv2 top 25 anime properties ♦ 2006 through three quarters. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Anime (16): 12-14
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. ICv2 top 50 manga properties as of Q4 2006. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Manga (16): 14-22
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. ICv2 top manga launches December 2006- February, 2007. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Manga (16): 23-27
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. ICv2 Top Manga Launches for Q4 2006. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 14-15
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. Kids and Tweens (need comics too). ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 28
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. Rearmed and ready to rock with Shojo rising. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Anime (16): 4
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. The best of times for North American manga. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Manga (16): 4
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. The breadth of the medium in the ♦fiction and reality♦ category. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 23-26
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. The ICv2 top 10 most powerful people in the American manga industry. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Manga (16): 6-13
- Flinn, Tom. 2006. Writer♦s spotlight: Brian K. Vaughn ♦Master of the High Concept Comic♦. ICv2 Retailers Guide to Graphic Novels (9): 6
- Flint, Joe. 1999 'Tisn't the season [PJ's animated series] Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 51
- Flint, Joe. 1999. Just the facts [Family Guy animated tv show used a real person's name]. Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 53
- Flint, Peter B. 1989. Mel Blanc, who provided voices for 3,000 cartoons, is dead at 81. New York Times (July 11): A16
- Flipse, Robyn. 1990. Learning through laughter Chicago: American Dietetic Association.
- Floch, J. M. 19?? Une lecture de Tintin au Tibet [in French]. Paris. PUF
- Fredericksen, Eric. 2000. Dots and Dashes: Virtuoso Roy Lichtenstein Ran Out of Ideas. The Stranger (February 3)
- Flora, Cornelia Butler. 1980. Fotonovelas: Message creation and reception. Journal of Popular Culture 14(3; Winter).
- Flora, Cornelia Butler. 1984. Roasting Donald Duck: alternative comics and photonovels in Latin America. Journal of Popular Culture 18(Summer):163-83.
- Flora, Paul. 1960. Flora's Fauna Rise In Revolt [cartoons]. Horizon 2 (5; May): 120-123
- Flores, Christopher and Robert Ullman. 2001. Biting the Bullet [comic strip journalism on gun ownership]. Washington City Paper (July 20):

12-13

Flores, Marc. 2002. Spinner of Tales and Weaver of Webs; Excelsior! The Amazing Life of Stan Lee by Stan Lee and George Mair * Comic Wars How Two Tycoons Battled Over the Marvel Comics Empire--And Both Lost By Dan Raviv. Los Angeles Times (April 28)

Flores, Mark. 2003. Here they come to save the day, and us; Not all superheroes work alone. These teams give comics lovers something to cheer about. [New Teen Titans: The Judas Contract , Star Wars, A Long Time Ago, Top 10: Collected Edition Book 2 by Alan Moore, X-Statix Volume 1: Good Omens]. USA Today (April 24): 8D. online at <http://www.usatoday.com/usatonline/20030424/5098627s.htm>

Florida State University. 2006. 'Peanuts'-Inspired Masterwork by Composer Ellen Zwilich Leaps from Concert Halls to TV [press release]. Newswise (September 13): <http://www.newswise.com/articles/view/523475/>

Florino, Rick. 2009. Interview- Whiteout Creator Greg Rucka. Artist Direct (September 3): <http://www.artistdirect.com/nad/news/article/0,,6152139,00.html>

Floyd, Chris. 1998. Global eye: Monster mash ['Nessie and the Blind Boy' by animator]. St. Petersburg Times (March 23). online at <http://www.sptimes.ru/archive/times/348-349/global-eye.html>

Flynn, Gillian. 1999. Block busters [illustrated by David Sheldon]. Entertainment Weekly (May 7): 72

Flynn, Gillian. 1999. Cosmic thing [illustrated by animator David Sheldon]. Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 84

Flynn, Gillian. 2000. Looking Marvelous: The comic giant goes Hollywood with a roster of superhero movies [Marvel]. Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 51

Flynn, Gillian. 2001. Soaking up raves: Why SpongeBob SquarePants has become must-see TV]. Entertainment Weekly (July 27): 20

Flynn, Gillian. 2007. 'Heroes' welcome: NBC's comic-book drama champions courage, honor and superpowered cheerleaders. Entertainment Weekly (February 16): 67

Flynn, John L. 2007. 101 Superheroes of the Silver Screen: A Compendium of Cinema's Costumed Crimefighters. Maryland: Galactic Books

F'Murr. 1984. Genie des Alpines, Le [French album]. Paris: Dargaud Editeur

Focus Features. 2009. "9" Intensity Featurette. Newsarama (September 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30798>

Focus Features. 2009. The World of "9". Newsarama (September 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30799>

Focus on the Family. 2000. Here's the problem: Five more seconds and they'd go to the cradle, instead of the grave [anti-abortion advertisement, illustrated with editorial cartoon by Asay]. Washington Post (August 11): A22

Fogarty, Steve. 2009. Elyria Comic Book Initiative granted nonprofit status [literacy]. Chronicle-Telegram (August 15): <http://chronicle.northcoastnow.com/2009/08/15/elyria-comic-book-initiative-granted-nonprofit-status/>

Foglio, Phil and Kaja. 2004. Girl Genius book 2: Agatha Heterodyne and the Airship City [Steampunk graphic novel]. Seattle: Airship Entertainment

Foglio, Phil and Kaja. 2006. Girl Genius book 5: Agatha Heterodyne and the Clockwork Princess [Steampunk graphic novel]. Seattle: Airship Entertainment

Foglio, Phil and Kaja. 2008. Girl Genius book 7: Agatha Heterodyne and the Voice of the Castle [Steampunk graphic novel]. Seattle: Airship Entertainment

Foglio, Phil and Kaja. 2009. Girl Genius book 8: Agatha Heterodyne and the Chapel of Bones [Steampunk graphic novel]. Seattle: Airship Entertainment

Fohrman, P. 1993. Using self-access materials with pupils having reading problems [comics in education]. English Teachers' Journal: Israel (46):66-69.

Folkenflik, David. 2006. U.S. Media Avoid Publishing Controversial Cartoons [Danish Islam. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5193569>

Folkman, David. 1995. Where have I seen that before? [Archie strip repeated]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 88

Folkman, David. 2000. Get a grip [cartooning technique of Capp, Caniff, Goldberg, Guisewite, Messick, Ketcham, Eisner, Hirschfeld, Levine, McDonnell, Scott Adams]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 133-137

Folkman, David. 2000. Pro Bono [sketch by Schulz]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 13

Folkman, David. 2000. The inspired Mutts [by Patrick McDonnell. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 70-78

Folkman, David. 2003. Get a grip [Trudeau, Hasen, Groening, Kimball, Borgman, Hart, Fradon, McManus]. Hogan's Alley (11): 60-63

Folliard, Patrick. 2004. It's in the cards: Gay-owned card store Pulp celebrates 2nd anniversary with super art exhibit [Richard Kightlinger; Michelangelo; Justice League of America]. Washington Blade (November 12). online at http://washblade.com/print.cfm?content_id=3D4238

Folliard, Patrick. 2006. The sky ♦s the limit: Noted comic book writer and gay D.C. native Robert Aguirre-Sacasa brings his new play ♦The Velvet Sky♦ to Woolly Mammoth. Washington Blade (February 10). online at <http://www.washingtonblade.com/2006/2-10/locallife/theater/t1.cfm>

Follos, Tim. 2009. Graphic Art: Art Spiegelman. Express (May 4): http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2009/05/art_spiegelman.php

Folsom, Robert. 1996. He's seriously talented, for a comic-book artist [Adam Kubert]. Kansas City Star (Oct 25).

Fonda, Daren, Tim Larimer and Vicky Rainert. 2001. The superhero as bank auditor [manga]. Time (April 9) / Global Business (April): G5

Fonda, Daren. 2006. When Woody met Mickey: Apple's Steve Jobs is selling his movie studio to Disney. Can Pixar reanimate the Magic Kingdom? Time (February 6): 46-47

Fonda, Daren. 2006. Who Gains from a Pixar-Disney Merger? A win-win deal for the companies, although not necessarily for filmmakers and moviegoers. Time.com (January 19). online at <http://www.time.com/time/business/article/0,8599,1150674,00.html>

Foote, Donna. 1999. 'You could get raped' [illustrated by Sue Coe]. Newsweek (February 8): 64-5

Foote, Learned. 2008. Persepolis Goes From Life to Drawing and Back Again. Columbia Spectator (January 22). Online at <http://www.columbiaspectator.com/node/28663>

Foote, Richard. 2000. Amazing outfielders [letter on 'Big Nate' strip]. Washington Post (May 20)

Forbes, Robert L. and Ronald Searle (ill). 2007 Beastly Feasts! A Mischievous Menagerie in Rhyme [childrens book]. New York: Overlook Duckworth

Ford, Gavin. 2005. 'All-Star' title has a new perspective on Superman. Star-Gazette (December 2). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20051202/LIFE/512020313&SearchID;=73228439310089>

Ford, Gavin. 2005. Lately, every good tale comes with a missed deadline [Spider-Man/Black Cat: The Evil That Men Do]. Star-Gazette (December 16). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20051216/LIFE/512160318&SearchID;=73229840820546>

Ford, Gavin. 2005. New Marvel mutant has a story that stands alone [X-Men, X-23]. Star-Gazette (December 9). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20051209/LIFE/512090319&SearchID;=73229162719030>

Ford, Gavin. 2005. The surprising success of the Teen Titans [comic book and animation]. Star-Gazette (October 28). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20051028/LIFE/510280327&SearchID;=73224943252262>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. A graphic novel approach to 9/11. Star-Gazette (September 7). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060907/ENTERTAINMENT/609070302&SearchID;=73256377078157>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. A surprisingly sensitive 'Punisher' tale. Star-Gazette (June 8). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060608/ENTERTAINMENT/606080311&SearchID;=73247337228913>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. Alan Moore: Comics' man of principle. Star-Gazette (March 24). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060324/LIFE/603240316&SearchID;=73239635737181>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. Blade takes another stab at comics success. Star-Gazette (September 28). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?aid=/20060928/entertainment/609280302&searchid;=73258446329975>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. Changes in D.C. Comics ['52' miniseries]. Star-Gazette (May 11). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060511/ENTERTAINMENT/605110304>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. Don't marginalize Sergio Aragones . Star-Gazette (July 6). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060706/ENTERTAINMENT/607060306&SearchID;=73250141391012>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. Don't overlook mystical Shadowpact [Bill Willingham DC Comics series]. Star-Gazette (June 1). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060601/ENTERTAINMENT/606010335&SearchID;=73246639905518>

Ford, Gavin. 2006. 'Fables' casts classic fairy tale characters in new stories. Star-Gazette (February 3)

- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Get the Superman tag and 'Go Forward'. Star-Gazette (June 29). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060629/ENTERTAINMENT/606290307&SearchID;=73249469632172>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Give others a chance to form opinions on comics, movies. Star-Gazette (March 17). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060317/LIFE/603170327&SearchID;=73238840244511>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Graphic novels revive 'Baby-Sitters' stories . Star-Gazette (June 15). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060615/ENTERTAINMENT/606150306&SearchID;=73247982644451>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Groundbreaking zombie magazine gets resurrected. Star-Gazette (October 5) online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061005/ENTERTAINMENT/610050304&SearchID;=73259167613623>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Heroes and villains never die; at least not like they used to. Star-Gazette (February 17). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060217/LIFE/602170322&SearchID;=73236138465928>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. 'Heroes for Hire' revives '70s superheroes. Star-Gazette (August 31)
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Marvel takes steps to overcome 'X' anxiety [X-Men]. Star-Gazette (July 27). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060727/ENTERTAINMENT/607270318&SearchID;=73252171239802>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Marvel's 'Annihilation' revives cosmic characters. Star-Gazette (May 18). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060518/ENTERTAINMENT/605180333&SearchID;=73245271177452>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. New comic company has big backing [Virgin Comics]. Star-Gazette (July 13). online at <http://www.star-gazette.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060713/ENTERTAINMENT/607130309/1006>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. New comic 'Fell' takes some risks [Warren Ellis and Ben Templesmith]. Star-Gazette (February 24). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060224/LIFE/602240319&SearchID;=73236842983432>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. New comics; Justice League Unlimited goes off the air; Free Comic Book Day. Star-Gazette (May 4). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060504/ENTERTAINMENT/605040314&SearchID;=73243778340292>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Popeye turns 77: But most of his cartoons are still not available on DVD. Star-Gazette (January 13). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060113/LIFE/601130319&SearchID;=73232638137483>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Readers missing out on Black Panther. Star-Gazette (August 10). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060810/ENTERTAINMENT/608100306&SearchID;=73253580051278>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Sgt. Rock soldiers on. Star-Gazette (January 27). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060127/LIFE/601270331&SearchID;=73234041427716>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. Some reasons 'Superman Returns' didn't soar. Star-Gazette (August 17). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060817/ENTERTAINMENT/608170301&SearchID;=73254277781477>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. The Atom is back. Star-Gazette (July 20). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060720/ENTERTAINMENT/607200302&SearchID;=73251550365764>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. The sun hasn't set on Western comic books. Star-Gazette (August 24). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060824/ENTERTAINMENT/608240305>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. This Ben isn't gentle, but he's a good guy [Fantastic Four]. Star-Gazette (March 10). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060310/LIFE/603100319&SearchID;=73238175295457>
- Ford, Gavin. 2006. 'Ultimate' versions of favorite superheroes in comics, film. Star-Gazette (March 3). online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060303/LIFE/603030318&SearchID;=73237446890882>
- Ford, Gavin. 2007. '30 Days of Night' now a movie. Star-Gazette (October 18). Online at <http://www.stargazette.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2007710180304>
- Ford, Gavin. 2008. Dynamite Entertainment sets Zorro loose again. Elmira Star-Gazette (February 28)
- Ford, Gavin. 2008. Local comic talents create book for beginning readers. Elmira Gazette (June 19)
- Foreman, Jonathan. 2002. Marvel-ous! [Spider-man movie]. New York Post (May 3) Gardner, Elysa. 2002. Spidey to spin web on stage [Spider-Man theatrical play]. USA Today (May 3)
- Foreman, William. 1999. Taiwan Company Uses Cartoon Hitler [in advertising]. Associated Press (November 22)
- Foreman, William. 1999. Taiwanese Company Pulls Hitler [caricature] Ads. Associated Press (November 23)

- Foreman, William. 2006. Slow Start for Hong Kong's Disneyworld: Hong Kong Disneyland Falls Short of 5.6 Million Visitor Target in 1st Year. Associated Press (September 4): http://biz.yahoo.com/ap/060904/hong_kong_disneyland.html?.v=2
- Forest Service. 1985. Woodsy Owl Leader's Guide [cartoon mascot]. Washington, DC: US Department of Agriculture
- Forester, Crystal. 2009. The DVD Experience: 'Dick Tracy' rediscovery continues with 1940s boxed set. Fort Worth Business Press (March 5). Online at <http://www.fwbusinesspress.com/display.php?id=9672>
- Forgey, Benjamin. 1998. Disney's designs to fool the mind: Its theme parks' fine-tooned look. Washington Post (October 18): G1, G6.
- Forgey, Benjamin. 2001. Make-Believe Architecture: The Real Deal; Exhibit Explores the Reach Of Disney's Design Style. Washington Post (March 18): G1
- Forman, Bill and J. E. Fullerton (ill.). 2000. Know Your Cult Icons Endangered Species: An Annotated Alphabet of Artists Know to Set Critics' Hearts Aflutter. Pulse! (June): 43-45
- Forman, Bill. 2001. What it's like for a girl: Growing up female in Ghost World [Clowes movie]. Pulse! (August): 62-65
- Forman, Eileen. 1995. Comics writers turn to workplace for humor. Albany Times Union (Jan 20):C4.
- Forney, Ellen. 1998. [illustration] Ms. (September)
- Forney, Ellen. 1999. I raced my car at SIR!! [comic strip; journalism]. The Stranger 8 (47; Aug. 12)
- Forney, Ellen. 2006. I Love Led Zeppelin: Panty-Dropping Comics. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Foroohar, Rana. 2005. Comic Relief: Take that, Batman. Graphic novels are moving out of the hobby shop and into the mainstream. Newsweek International (August 22) online at <http://msnbc.msn.com/id/8941787/site/newsweek/>
- Forrest, Brett. 2000. Freak show: After 37 years as the world's biggest comic cult, the X-Men are taking on blood and bone [movie]. Gear (July/August): 79-81
- Forrest, David V. 2002. Afterword to Krazy: George Herriman's Krazy Kat Cartoon and its Appeal to E. E. Cummings. Journal of American Academy of Psychoanalysis (30): 249-258
- Forrest, Brett. 2003. Adult Swim: Lighten up and laugh [Hanna-Barbera and Cartoon Network animation]. Rolling Stone (April 17): 90
- Forsdick, Charles, Laurence Grove and Libbie McQuillan (eds.). 2005. The Francophone Bande Dessinee. Amsterdam/New York: Rodopi
- Fossati, Franco. 1980. Il Fumetto Argentino [Argentina comic books, in Italian]. Genova: Pirella Editore
- Fost, Dan. 1991. Comics age with the baby boom. American Demographics 13(May):16.
- Fost, Dan. 1991. Comics age with the baby boom. American Demographics 13(May):16.
- Fost, Dan. 2004. Cuddly cartoons bleed for money: Web animators find new revenue. San Francisco Chronicle: (October 25): C - 1. online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/c/a/2004/10/25/BUG1U9EM0G1.=D+TL>
- Foster, Bonnie S. 2008. It's the Economy Stupid.... [Mallard Fillmore letter to the editor]. Wilmington Star-News (December 16). Online at http://www.starnewsonline.com/article/20081216/LETTERS/812160295/1107/OPINION?Title=It_s_the_Economy_Stupid_____
- Foster, Hal. 1997. Prince Valiant 30 Postcards. New York: Steward, Tabori & Chang
- Foster, David W. 1980. Mafalda: An Argentine comic strip. Journal of Popular Culture 14(3; Winter).
- Foster, David William. 1989. From Mafalda to Los Supermachos: Latin American Graphic Humor as Popular Culture. Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.
- Foster, Hal. 1936. The Alloy of a Thousand Uses. Popular Mechanics (July): cover
- Foster, John. 1991. From 'ulla dulla mogo' to 'serene azure vault of heaven:' literary style in Australian children's comic books. Journal of Popular Culture 25(Winter):63-77.
- Foster, John. 1992. 'Truth, justice and the Australian way' [justice in Australian comic strips]. Westerly: A Quarterly Review 37(4; Summer):55-66.
- Foster, John. 1995. Comics in Australia and New Zealand [book review]. Australian Academic and Research Libraries 26(Jun):140-141.
- Foster, John. 1999 'The Slow Death of a Monochromatic World: The Social History of Australia as seen through Its Children's Comic Books' Journal of Popular Culture, vol.33 no.1, Winter. pp.139-152

Foster, John. 1999. The slow death of a monochromatic world: the social history of Australia as seen through its children's comic books. *Journal of Popular Culture* 33 (1; Summer): 139

Foster, R.E. 1984 'Mr Punch and the Iron Duke' *History Today*, vol.34, 1984 pp36-42

Fotos, Adam. 2007. Comics writer McCloud to lecture at Krannert. University of Illinois' *Daily Illini* (April 19). Online at <http://media.www.dailyillini.com/media/storage/paper736/news/2007/04/19/Diversions/Comics.Writer.Mccloud.To.Lecture.At.Krannert-2851919.shtml>

Fouch♦, Gwladys. 2006. Danish court dismisses Muhammad cartoons case [Danish Islam cartoons]. *MediaGuardian.co.uk* (October 27): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/cartoonprotests/story/0,,1933460,00.html>

Fouch♦, Gwladys. 2006. Danish paper rejected Jesus cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Guardian* (February 6): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/cartoonprotests/story/0,,1703552,00.html>

Fouch♦, Gwladys. 2007. Egypt wades into Swedish cartoons row [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. *MediaGuardian blog* (September 3): <http://media.guardian.co.uk/presspublishing/story/0,,2161595,00.html>

FOUGASSE [Cyril Kenneth Bird]. 1956. *The Good-Tempered Pencil: A Survey of Modern British & American Humorous Art*. London: Max Reinhardt

Foundas, Scott. 2007. Ratatouille: Brad Bird and Pixar Earn Their Michelin Stars. *Seattle Weekly* (June 27). Online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/2007-06-27/film/ratatouille-brad-bird-and-pixar-earn-their-michelin-stars.php>

Foundas, Scott. 2009. Hayao Miyazaki dives under the sea for his latest environmental fairy tale, Ponyo. *SF Weekly* (August 10): <http://www.sfweekly.com/2009-08-12/film/hayao-miyazaki-dives-under-the-sea-for-his-latest-environmental-fairy-tale-ponyo>

Fowler, Brant W. 2006. 'Kareem' Baba Aminu Brings Planet Comics to Nigeria. *Silver Bullet Comics* (September 17): <http://www.silverbulletcomics.com/news/story.php?a=2489>

Fowler, Geoffrey A. 2001. A handyman who can! [Bob the Builder British animation]. *US News and World Report* (January 8): 54

Fowler, Jimmy. 1995. Treasure trove: Toy Story beats the Disney 'classics' with sheer manic invention [Pixar computer animation]. *Dallas Observer* (November 23). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-11-23/film2.html>

Fowler, Jimmy. 1998. 'Toon Man: Robert Smigel is the hottest animator you've never heard of ['The Ambiguously Gay Duo']. *Dallas Observer* (March 5). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-03-05/feature3.html/page1.html>

Fowler, Jimmy. 2000. International incident: Dragonball Z is the Cartoon Network's top-rated show, thanks to a Fort Worth-based company that's unleashing a controversial American version of this Japanese hit. *Dallas Observer* (January 20). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-01-20/feature.html/page1.html>

Fox, Brian. 1998. Cartoonist Laurence W. Hariss dies at 89. *Comics Journal* (201; January): 24.

Fox, Carol. 2004. Comic♦Con International: Welcome to the ExhibitHalls of Medicine! *Sequential Tart* (September)

Fox, Carol. 2004. Cowboys, Dinosaurs, Heisenberg and Bohr: JimOttaviani. *Sequential Tart* (October)

Fox, Carol. 2004. Middaugh Does Manga: Dallas Middaugh. *SequentialTart* (September)

Fox, Carol. 2004. Top Shelf Productions: A Pro Roundtable.*Sequential Tart* (September)

Fox, Carol. 2005. The Marketing Maven: Maryanne Snell [Oni Press]. *Sequential Tart* (May)

Fox, Fontaine. 1917. *F.Fox's Funny Folk* [Toonerville Trolley]. George H. Doran Company

Fox, Fontaine. nd. *Cartoons by Fontaine Fox Second Book* [Toonerville Trolley]. New York: Harper & Brothers

Fox, Gardner. 1942, 1999. Gardner Fox unused script for All-Star Comics number thirteen [Wonder Woman section]. *Alter Ego* 3 (1; Summer): *Golden Age* section 19-20

Fox, Gardner. 1964. *Escape Across the Cosmos* [science fiction novel by comic book writer]. New York: Paperback Library

Fox, Greg. 2004. *Kyle's Bed & Breakfast* [gay comic strip collection]. Kensington Publishing

Fox, Kara. 2001. Deaths in other places: Kris Kovick [lesbian cartoonist obituary]. *Washington Blade* (November 30)

Fox, Margalit. 2004. Harry Lampert Dies at 88; Helped Create the Flash. *New York Times* (November 16)

Fox, Margalit. 2006. Chris Hayward, 81, TV Writer and a Creator of 'Munsters,' Is Dead [Jay Ward Productions animation]. New York Times (December 19)

Fox, Margalit. 2007. J.B. Handelsman, 85, New Yorker Cartoonist, Is Dead. New York Times (June 26). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/26/arts/26handelsman.html?ex=1340596800&en;=ba28613c2f9d57cc&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Fox, Margalit. 2008. Bill Melendez, 'Peanuts' Animator, Dies at 91 [obituary]. New York Times (September 5). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/05/arts/television/05melendez.html?ex=1378353600&en;=8dffa13b6faca30&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&expod;=permalink>

Fox, Nathan. 2000. Op-Art: Sharing the Joy [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (December 9): A23

Foxley, Anne. 1994. Design: Toon Town [cartoon-inspired interior design]. New York 27(3; Jan 17):48.

Foyle, Lindsay. 1999. Cartooning's proud tradition of sexism [letter by cartoonist, 'The Australian' on political cartoons]. The Weekend Australian (June 12-13)

Fra?kov♦, Ruth. 2007. Second annual KomiksFEST under way in Prague [Czech Republic]. Radio Praha (October 31): <http://www.radio.cz/en/article/97028>

Fraction, Matt. 2009. MYCUP O' JOE VOL 3: Matt Fraction subs for Joe and talks about the future of IRON MAN! MyCup o' Joe Matt (January 23): <http://blogs.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendID;=92159514&blogID;=465897606>

Frahm, Ole and Art Spiegelman. 1997. Der inhaftierte Künstler. Ein Versuch über die Grenzen souveräner Performanz. In: Maike Christadler / Hilla Frubis (Hg.). Festschrift für Kathrin Hoffmann-Curtius. Marburg.

Frahm, Ole and Michael Hein. 1993. Hilflöse Tdter. Was Auschwitz in einigen Comic-Geschichten verloren hat. In Joachim Kaps (ed.): Comic Almanach 1993. Wimmelbach.

Frahm, Ole, Hannes Grote and Jens Nielsen [date unknown.] Albrecht Ude: Milo Manara gegen den Strich geburstet. Reddition (19).

Frahm, Ole. 1991-1997. [Articles on The Wild Party; La Bete est mort; Au nom de tous les miens; Hitler; Paul Austers City of Glass; The Narrative Corpse; Art Spiegelman (Ergdnzung); Tintin; Hergé Krazy Kat; George Herriman; Maus; Art Spiegelman.]. In Lexikon der Comics (ed. von Marcus Czerwionka). Meitingen.

Frahm, Ole. 1992. Bill Blackbeard und Krazy Kat: Die Wiederentdeckung des klassischen Zeitungsstrips. Reddition 18.

Frahm, Ole. 1993. Comic und Kultur. 170 - Zeitschrift für den Rest (5).

Frahm, Ole. 1994. Comic und Holocaust. 170C - Zeitschrift für den Rest (8).

Frahm, Ole. 1994. Das unsichtbare Dritte. Comic als genealogisches Medium. International conference 'Esthetic of Comic', Hamburg.

Frahm, Ole. 1995. Comic ist Ware, Comic ist billig. Die tageszeitung 22.5.

Frahm, Ole. 1995. Ware Comic macht keinen Profit. Die tageszeitung 6.6.

Frahm, Ole. 1996. Das weisse M - Zur Genealogie von MAUS(CHWITZ). 'Kuenstler forschen nach Auschwitz' In the house of the Wannsee-Conference.

Frahm, Ole. 1996. Viel Tanz um nichts - Gerechtigkeit für Sarajevo? Reddition (28; May).

Frahm, Ole. 1997. Das unsichtbare Dritte. Comics als genealogisches Medium. 170C - Zeitschrift für den Rest (14).

Frahm, Ole. 1997. Das wei_e M - Zur Genealogie von MAUS(CHWITZ). In: Fritz Bauer Institut (Hg.): berlebt und unterwegs. Jüdische Displaced Persons im Nachkriegsdeutschland. Frankfurt/New York.

Frahm, Ole. 1998. Racializing Interpellations in Art Spiegelman's Maus. Conference of the Popular Culture Association, Orlando.

Frahm, Ole. 1999. Weird signs: The parody of comics. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Frahm, Ole. 2001. 'These papers had too many memories. So I burned them'. Genealogical Remembrance in Art Spiegelman's Maus. A Survivor's Tale. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press

Frahm, Ole. 2006. Genealogie des Holocaust. Art Spiegelman's MAUS - A Survivor's Tale. M♦nchen: Fink

Francart, Roland and Thierry Marguenot. 2000. Philabulle: Bulletin trimestrial des Amis de la Philatelie et de la BD #1, #2 [cartoons and postage stamps newsletter, in French]. Bar-sur-Seine, France: Thierry Marguenot

Francart, Roland. 1999. Philabulle: Histoire des relations entre le timbre-poste et la BD [cartoons and postage stamps, in French]. Saprستي

(Autumn)

Francart, Roland. 2000. Des auteurs, des heros et des timbres [cartoons and postage stamps, in French]. *Le Monde des Philatelistes* (549; March): 29-36

Francart, Roland. 2000. Tout Herge en philatelie [postage stamps, in French]. *Le Monde des Philatelistes* (549; March): 34-35

Francescani, Christopher, Dareh Gregorian and Andy Geller. 2000. Shocking Torture Toy Thrills Small Fry [Sin City by Frank Miller toy from McFarlane Toys]. *New York Post* (August 6)

Franchetti, Mark. 2001. Stalin drew cartoons of his victims' fate [Soviet Union]. *Sunday Times* (July 8). online at <http://www.sunday-times.co.uk/news/pages/Sunday-Times/stifgnrus02002.html>

Francis, Deborah. 1997. Marvel Universe [review of book by P. Sanderson]. *School Library Journal* 43(4; Apr):170.

Frank, Cy. 2009. Dick Tracy statue will be here in town. *Naperville Sun* (June 22): http://www.suburbanchicagonews.com/napervillesun/news/frank/1633086,6_5_NA22_CYFRANK_S1-090622.article

Frank, J. 1948. Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics, Some psychiatric opinions reported *Child Studies* 25: 42.

Frank, Jeffrey. 1999. Boy in the bubble [Oliphant caricature of Clinton and Stephanopoulos]. *New Yorker* (March 22): 107

Frank, Jerome P. 1988. DC Comics is serious about production [Comics Coloring]. *Publishers Weekly* 234(Oct 7):91-2.

Frank, Phil. 1999. The Peanuts Gallery Is Closed; A colleague expresses his feelings as Charles Schulz hangs up his brush. *San Francisco Chronicle* (December 15)

Frank, Stephen. 1987. Evans battles drugs with humor [Luann comic strip]. *Albany Times Union* (Oct 14):1B.

Frankel, Daniel. 2009. Cartoon Network renews 'Star Wars'; 'Clone Wars' picked up for second season. *Variety.com* (February 9): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999850.html?categoryid=14&cs=1>

Frankel, Daniel. 2009. 'Clone Wars' gets encore on TNT: 'Star Wars' cartoon will air on network Feb. 14. *Variety.com* (January 29): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117999254.html?categoryid=14&cs=1>

Frankel, Daniel. 2009. FX to air DreamWorks Animation fare; Network deals with Paramount on TV rights. *Variety.com* (March 31): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118001955.html?categoryid=13&cs=1>

Frankel, Jon. 2002. Heroes Among Us [tv segment on comic books and terrorism with David Gabriel, of the New York City Comic Book Museum and cartoonist Dean Haspiel]. *CBS News' The Early Show* (January 22). online at http://cbsnews.com/earlyshow/entertainment/celebspot/20020122cartoon_911ex_hibit.shtml

Frankenhoff, Brent and James Mishler. 2004. Super-display in England: U.K. collector shares memorabilia with library patrons [Superman exhibit]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (152; November): 32

Frankenhoff, Brent. 1998. The shadow of Crisis and beyond [DC miniseries]. *Comics Buyer's Guide* (1300; October 16): 32-42, 76-9

Frankenhoff, Brent. 2006. Civil War rescheduled: Delays move back related titles. *Comics and Games Retailer* (176; November): 28

Frankenhoff, Brent. 2007. Market Beat Comics June 2007. *Comics and Games Retailer* (187; October): 22-28

Frankenhoff, Brent. 2007. Retailer Michael George charged with wife's 1990 killing. *Comics and Games Retailer* (187; October): 40

Frankenhoff, Brent. 2007. Will Eisner Comics Industry Awards; How many of these winners are on yourshelves? *Comics and Games Retailer* (187; October): 36-37

Franklin, Eric. 2008. New life for old Batman comic [motion comics]. *CNET's Crave* (December 9): http://news.cnet.com/8301-17938_105-10119457-1.html

Franklin, Nancy. 1997. The talk of the town [favorite New Yorker cartoons]. *New Yorker* (Dec 15).

Franklin, Nancy. 2000. Pop Goes Aida [Mattotti illustration]. *New Yorker* (April 10): 97

Franklin, Nancy. 2006. American idiots: Seth MacFarlane's animated empire. *New Yorker* (January 16): 86-87

Franklin, Zachary. 2004. Author of 'Maus' is back with 'Shadow' [Spiegelman]. *Daily Trojan* (September 28). online at <http://www.dailytrojan.com/news/2004/09/28/Lifestyle/Author.Of.maus.Is.Back.With.shadow-733369.shtml>

Franko, Vanessa. 2009. Hairy topic, but Oates willing to play along [J-Stache animation]. *Press-Enterprise* (September 10): http://www.pe.com/music/stories/PE_News_Local_S_oates0911.21d6938.html

- Frantz, Ron. 2000. Fandom: Confidential [history of 1970s comic book fans]. Mena, Arkansas: Midguard Publishing Company
- Franzblau, Michael J. 1997. An open letter to America: Why does Gannett oppose an open vote by its shareholders [advertisement; on anti-Catholic editorial cartoon]? Washington Post (Mar 28).
- Frascono, Edward. 1983. Avocado Is Not Your Color and Other Scenes of Married Bliss [gag cartoons from the New Yorker]. New York: Penguin
- Fraser, Elizabeth. 1997. Teenage Girls Reading Jackie [British comic]. Media, Culture, And Society 9 (4): 411.
- Fraser, Robbie. 2000. Lowering the threshold: Jerry Springer makes his web debut [internet animation]. TV Guide (October 21): 56
- Fraser, Robbie. 2000. Stain power: Tim Burton's Stainboy is weird and wonderful [internet animation]. TV Guide (October 7): 46
- Frater, Patrick. 2009. Fox International steals 'Kiss' from Japan; Ai Yazawa cartoon series has sold more than 6 mil copies [Paradise Kiss]. Hollywood Reporter (May 17): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/world/news/e3ibd965fb07c2961114b66d08c873663a8
- Frater, Patrick. 2009. Miike Takashi on new turf in \$30 mil pic; Sci-fi fantasy project set up at Real Products [Takeru" by Buichi Terasawa]. Hollywood Reporter (May 17): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/world/news/e3ibd965fb07c296111596f745f272bc88d
- Frauenfelder, Mark. 2004. In Depth: The Jaime Hernandez Interview. Graphic Novel Review (2; November): http://www.graphicnovelreview.com/issue2/jhernandez_interview.php
- Frazier, Carol Waterloo. 2001. New 'Casper' musical materializes to spirited applause. [McKeesport, PA] Daily News (June 6)
- Frazier, Ian. 1997. The positive negative [essay illustrated by cartoonist Charles Barsotti]. Atlantic Monthly (Jun):24-26.
- Frazier, Joseph B. / Associated Press When Comic Books Were Under Attack [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. SFGate.com (February 26): <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2008/02/26/entertainment/e112830S93.DTL&type;=health>
- Frazier, Joseph B. 2008. Book talks about when comic books were under attack: review [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Canadian Press (February 26): http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5h7za_462FHUE_kvN5snJKdC47zPw
- Frederick, Heather Vogel. 1994. Cartoon books hit The far side. Publishers Weekly 241(Mar 21):33-7.
- Fredericksen, Eric. 1999. Culture Wars: Talk Talk [on Spiegelman and Rall]. The Stranger 8 (47; Aug. 12)
- Fredericksen, Eric. 1999. Oh Those Kids! Joe Parks Serious Laffs [fine art]. The Stranger 8 (49; Aug. 26)
- Fredricksen, Barbara L. 2001. Production of 'Peanuts' play keeps traditional approach; The Richey Suncoast Theatre won't change much of the original script for You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown in tribute to its creator. St. Petersburg Times (September 14)
- Fredriksson, Anna. 2001. Syborg - framtidens kvinna [Swedish comic strip Cyborg]. Nerikes Allehanda (December 3). online at <http://www.nerikes.se/artikel.asp?txtID=428879>
- Freed, Dale Anne. 2006. U of T paper defends publication of cartoon: But Muslim Students' Association calls illustration of Jesus and Prophet Muhammad kissing 'gravely offensive' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Toronto Star (February 19): http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1andc=Articleandcid=1140304233872andcall_pageid=968332188492andcol=968793972154andt=TS_Home
- Freedman, Alex. 1986. Gadzooks! Comics attract investor interest. Wall Street Journal (July 30)
- Freedman, Matthew. 1990. When It's a Matter of Life and Death [on Art Spiegelman]. Arts Magazine 65(2; Oct):83.
- Freedman, Morris. 1992. Sordid entertainment: Does it steal children's innocence [psychology, censorship, movies]. Washington Post (Sep 26).
- Freedman, Pete. 2009. Harvey Pekar To Speak About Jazz At NX35. Dallas Observer's Music News blog (February 9): http://blogs.dallasobserver.com/dc9/2009/02/harvey_pekar_to_speak_about_ja.php
- Freedman, Samuel G. 1987. Jules Feiffer's west side story. New York Times (May 3)
- Freedman, Samuel G. 2004. Learning to Draw a Great American Novel [Joe Kubert School]. New York Times (October 6)
- Freedman, Samuel G. 2006. Religion and Comic Books: Where Did Superman's Theology Come From? New York Times (September 23)
- Freeman, Atom & Carr D'Angelo. 2008-2009. Re-Reading Watchmen. Comic Book Resources (December 19-March 11): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=archive&type;=kw&key;=re-reading+watchmen>

- Freeman, Hikaru. 2006. Gay Love in Japanese Manga [Gravitation by Maki Murakami]. After Elton.com (September 5): <http://www.afterelton.com/print/2006/9/manga.html>
- Freeman, James. 2009. Colleen Coover Q&A.; Project Fanboy (May 4): <http://www.projectfanboy.com/vb/showthread.php?t=3248>
- Freitag, Steve and Kim Thompson. 1983. News from here, there & everywhere: Kitchen Sink, Pacific Comics, etc. Comics Journal (87; December): 20-21
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Australian newspaper magnate Rupert Murdoch attempt Warner takeover [DC parent company]. Comics Journal (87; December): 20
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. DC Merry-go-round. Comics Journal (87; December): 19-20
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Harvey veteran Lenny Herman dies. Comics Journal (87; December): 21
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Hernandez Bros. take on Mr. X. Comics Journal (87; December): 20
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Marvel expands in 1984: Adds host of titles, including limited series and Epic Comics. Comics Journal (87; December): 15-17
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Marvel launches computer comics. Comics Journal (87; December): 17
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Marvel miscellanea: Olshevsky indexes to appear in comic book form. Comics Journal (87; December): 18-19
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Marvel raises rates for reprints; says original art to be returned. Comics Journal (87; December): 17-18
- Freitag, Steve. 1983. Neal Adams edits new comic book, with work by Golden, Suydam, others. Comics Journal (87; December): 17
- Fremion, Yves. 1985. Bede S.F.: Espaces d'images, images d'espaces [science fiction in comics; in French]. Le Francaise Dans La Monde 193(May-Jun):72-74.
- Fremont-Smith, Eliot. 1966. He's coming... he's almost here [Superman Broadway play]. New York Times (March 27)
- French, Howard W. / New York Times Service. 2001. In Reinventing the Past, Japan's Nationalists Find a Comic Book Ally ['Taiwan Discourse', manga history by Japanese cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. International Herald Tribune (March 26)
- French, Howard W. 2000. The Rising Sun Sets on Japanese Publishing [manga sales levels]. New York Times Book Review (December 10): 51. online at <http://www.nytimes.com/books/00/12/10/bookend/bookend.html>
- French, Howard W. 2001. Japan's Resurgent Far Right Tinkers With History ['Taiwan Discourse', manga history by Japanese cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. New York Times (March 25)
- French, Renee. 2001. Marbles in My Underpants [graphic novel; introduction by Jim Woodring]. Portland, OR: Oni Press
- French, Renee. 2001. Soap Lady, The [Inc. afterword by Gretchen Worden, curator of the Mutter Museum]. Marietta, GA: Top Shelf
- Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1972. La bande dessinee [in French]. Paris: Hachette.
- Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1975. Le personnage de bande dessinee et ses langages [The comic strip character and its idiolects; in French]. Langue Francaise 28:101-111.
- Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1977. Recit et discours dans la bande dessinee [in French, on semiotics]. Paris: Hachette
- Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1977. Recits et discours par la bande [in French]. Paris: Hachette
- Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1982. La bande dessinee, 'objet de civilisation' [The comic strip, 'object of civilization; in French]. Francais Dans La Monde (173; Nov/Dec):104-111.
- Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1990. Semiotic approaches to figurative narration [criticism of comic strips]. In The Semiotic Web 1989 (Sebeok, T. A., J. Umiker-Sebeok and E. P. Young, eds.). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Fretts, Bruce. 1995. Superpower [Lois and Clark, Superman television show]! Entertainment Weekly (Jun 2):14-16.
- Fretts, Bruce. 1996. Lois and Clark: The New Adventures of Superman [review in Television: The Week]. Entertainment Weekly (Nov 8).
- Fretts, Bruce. 1999 TV's most moral 'toons feature aardvarks and turtles and... gay crocodiles? Oh, my! [television children's animation] Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 52-3
- Freud Loewenstein, Andrea. 1998 'Confronting Stereotypes: Maus in Crown Heights' College English vol.60 no.4, April. pp.396-420

- Freudenheim, Tom L. 2007. A show that takes the funnies seriously [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. Wall Street Journal (January 10): D10
- Freund, Michael. 2006. Cartoonist likens Olmert to Nazi [Norway's political cartoonist Finn Graff]. Jerusalem Post (July 25). online at <http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1153291996650&pagename;=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>
- Freund, Russell. 1983. All dressed up and no place to go: Russell Freund on 'Black Hood,' 'The Fly,' and 'The Shield' [Archie characters publishing as Red Circle Comics]. Comics Journal (87; December): 43-48
- Frey, Hugo. 2008. Trapped in the past: anti-semitism in Hergé's Flight 714. in History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Frey, Jennifer. 2004. Full Steam Ahead: 'Polar Express': Children's Classic Is Enchantingly Brought to Life. Washington Post (November 10): C1
- Frey, Jennifer. 2006. 'Barnyard': That's One Udderly Ridiculous Bull. Washington Post (August 4): C2
- Frey, Nancy and Douglas Fisher. 2008. Teaching Visual Literacy: Using Comic Books, Graphic Novels, Anime, Cartoons, and More to Develop Comprehension and Thinking Skills. Corwin Press
- Fried, Joseph P. 1995. Nassau is faulted for law over killer trading cards [Eclipse Comics]. New York Times (Oct 17).
- Friedlin, Jennifer. 2003. Wonder Woman Gets a Makeover. Associated Press (March 24)
- Friedman, David. 1987. Meet Harvey Pekar, everyday cult hero. Albany Times Union (May 24):G1.
- Friedman, Drew and Jean-Noel Bassior. 2000. Talking heads: Impromptu pundits tell the president what to do [caricature]. Modern Maturity (November): 48-49
- Friedman, Drew and Michael Rubiner. 1997. The hottest day on Earth [comic strip]. Rolling Stone (Aug 21):102.
- Friedman, Drew. 2000. If looks could kill [caricatures]. TV Guide (September 9): 18
- Friedman, Drew. 2000. Pop quiz, hot shots [caricatures]. Entertainment Weekly (#540; Spring): 8
- Friedman, Drew. 2001. Meaty issues [Tony Blair caricature]. Time (April 9): 15
- Friedman, Gene. 2006. Flash Gordon comic strip art hits \$45,000 but still misses estimate. Reading Eagle (September 22?). online at <http://www.readingeagle.com/re/weekend/15442061.asp>
- Friedman, Gene. 2006. New museum in Baltimore aims to attract young collectors [Geppi's Entertainment Museum]. Reading Eagle (September 8?). online at <http://www.readingeagle.com/re/weekend/15359862.asp>
- Friedman, Jane. 2000. A dash of trash: At the Smithsonian Craft Show, discarded objects get respect [jewelry made from comic strips]. Washington Post (April 22): C2
- Friedman, Josh / Los Angeles Times. 2007. ♦Spider-Man♦s♦ enemy: ♦Shrek the Third♦ is hulking up to take on the web-slinger. [Washington Post] Express (May 15): 23
- Friedman, K. 1994. Good humor man [work of Cowpokes' A. Reid]. Texas Monthly 22(Mar):46.
- Friedman, Michael Jan and Dean Motter (illustrator). 2000. Superman's First Flight [children's novel]. New York: Scholastic
- Friedman, Michael Jan. 2002. Justice League: In Darkest Night [Novelization of television animation episode]. New York: Bantam Books
- Friedman, Michael Jan. 2002. Justice League: Wings Of War [Novelization of television animation episode]. New York: Bantam Books
- Friedrich, Mike. 1998 William Blake Everett: A conversation with the great cartoonist's daughter Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 34-35, 61
- Friedwald, Will, Jerry Friedwald and Will Beck. 1981. The Warner Brothers Cartoons. Scarecrow Press
- Frieman, Barry B. 2000. Reading and wronging [letter on Hart's 'B.C.' and Jews]. Washington Post (July 29): A17
- Friend, David. 2000. The New Frank Gehry Designs [cartoon]. Washington Post (November 30): C1
- Friend, David. 2000. The Site for Sore Eyes [cartoon]. Washington Post (August 23): C1
- Friend, Tad. 1996. Television: Cartoon therapist Dr. Katz puts comics on the couch and proves the point. Vogue (May):174.
- Friend, Tad. 1998. Flash-forward [Matt Groening's Futurama animated tv series]. New Yorker (October 26 & November 2): 192-193

Friend, Tad. 1998.

Friend, Tad. 1999. The gold diggers [illustrated by Sorel]. New Yorker (May 31): 80

Friend, Tad. 2000. Short Cuts [illustrated by Scarfe]. New Yorker (March 20): 134

Friend, Tad. 2001. Comics from Underground: What happens when an alternative cartoonist makes it to the movies? [Daniel Clowes]. New Yorker (July 30): 28-32

Friendly, Alfred. 1971. Pop Art crackles in ♦Snap!♦ [Gerald Scarfe]. Washington Post (April 2): B1, 4

Friends of Free Speech Radio. 2000. Strike against Censorship at Pacifica Radio [ad illustrated by Eric Drooker]. Washington City Paper (February 25): 38

Fries, Laura. 1999. "Mission Hill" funniest new show of season [animated television show]. Variety (September 19)

Fries, Laura. 2000. A for 'Arthur' [Arthur's Perfect Christmas animation]. Reuters / Variety (November 21)

Fries, Laura. 2001. UPN's 'Gary & Mike' gives edge to claymation. Reuters / Variety (January 9)

Friess, Steve. 2006. Arts Briefly: Return of Auschwitz Art Sought [by animator Dina Babbitt]. New York Times (September 20)

Friess, Steve. 2006. History Claims Her Artwork, but She Wants It Back [Holocaust survivor and animator Dina Gottliebova Babbitt]. New York Times (August 30)

Friess, Steve. 2007. Cartoon creator hopes reinventing 'For Better' is for the best. USA Today (September 10). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2007-09-09-for-better-cartoonist_N.htm?csp=34

Frisinger, Kerrie. 2006. 'Toon in: Will Alex Doonesbury choose to attend Cornell? Ithaca Journal (May 23). Online at <http://www.theithacajournal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060523/NEWS01/605230313/1002>

Friswold, Paul. 2009. Hungary for Conversation - The Twelfth Hungarian Cartoon Festival: A Dialogue of Cultures. Riverfront Times (October): <http://www.riverfronttimes.com/events/the-twelfth-hungarian-cartoon-festival-a-dialogue-of-cultures-869034/>

Fritz, Ben. 2009. Disney tells details of Marvel Entertainment acquisition in a regulatory filing; Nearly three months of negotiations, which involved intense back-and-forth over price, culminated in the \$4-billion deal announced Aug. 31. Los Angeles Times (September 23): <http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-ct-marvel23-2009sep23,0,4012612.story>

Fritz, Jean and J.B. Handelsman (illustrator). 1998. Who's That Stepping on Plymouth Rock? Putnam Juvenile

Fritz, John. 1999. Navy Comic Book Hero Told To Stow His Cape [religious military comic]. Florida Times-Union [Jacksonville] (February 25)

Fritz, Steve. 2001. Columbia withdraws Spider-Man movie promotion [after terrorism]. Comics & Games Retailer (November): 15

Fritz, Steve. 2002. Anime and manga: Starting a new line from scratch. Comics and Games Retailer (123; June): 30

Fritz, Steve. 2002. Anime and manga: Starting a new line from scratch. Comics and Games Retailer (123; June): 30

Fritz, Steve. 2002. Renting anime: A retailer shows how it's done. Comics and Games Retailer (August): 60

Fritz, Steve. 2002. The challenge of Anime distribution. Comics and Games Retailer (December): 52-53

Fritz, Steve. 2003. Anime and manga taking the pulse: What will the industry be like in 2003? Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 16-19

Fritz, Steve. 2003. Anime conventions: Putting them to work for you. Comics and Games Retailer (137; August): 16-17

Fritz, Steve. 2004. French animation starts new U.S. trend: Now we're really going global. Comics and Games Retailer (151; October): 54-55

Fritz, Steve. 2007. Animated Shorts: Christine Auten, Persepolis, Creature Comforts And More Talking To Christine Auten; Persepolis Wins Cannes Award, Aardman Comes To Cbs. Newsarama (May 29): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=114485>

Fritz, Steve. 2007. Animated Shorts: Talking To John Lasseter; A Talk With John Lasseter - What The Man In Disney's Chair Has To Say. Newsarama (November): <http://www.newsarama.com/AniShorts/411/Ani411.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2008. Animated Shorts - Meet The Flintstones ... Again. Newsarama (October 30): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/081030-animated-shots-flintstones.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2008. Animated Shorts: Persepolis; Persepolis - Satrapi♦s Tale Of War And Remembrance. Newsarama (January 24):

<http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=144285>

Fritz, Steve. 2008. Animated Shorts: Polish Animation, And A News Catch-Up. Newsarama (January 3): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141788>

Fritz, Steve. 2008. Review - 'Tales of Despereaux' TOO Good a Bedtime Story? Newsarama (December 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/081219-ales-despereaux-review.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts - A French Master and His New Film [Azur & Asmar]. Newsarama (March 12): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090312-animated-shorts-michel-ocelot.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts - David X. Cohen on the Future of Futurama. Newsarama (March 5): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090305-futurama-future.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts - Indy Animator Living the Dreamworks. Newsarama (July 21): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090721-animated-shorts-hector.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts - Voice Actors Share Tricks of the Trade. Newsarama (September 7): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090907-animated-shorts-voice-acting.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts 601: Phineas & Ferb Keep Summer Alive. Newsarama (September 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090917-phineas-ferb-as.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts: CN Gets 'Real' as 'Chowder' Fate in Air. Newsarama (July 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090709-animated-shorts-chowder.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts: Inside Fox's Sit Down, Shut Up. Newsarama (April 10): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/040910-Sit-Down-Shut.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts: Miyazaki's Latest Welcome Return to Roots. Newsarama (August 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090813-animated-shorts-ponyo.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts: Watchmen Motion Comic, Black Freighter. Newsarama (March 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090317-animated-shorts.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Animated Shorts: Watchmen Motion Comic, Black Freighter. Newsarama (March 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090317-animated-shorts.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Disney Reworks Toon Disney as Disney XD. Newsarama (January 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/010911-Disney-XD.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. John Leguizamo on 'Ice': The Actor & His Love of Animation [Ice Age: Dawn of the Dinosaurs]. Newsarama (June 30): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090630-animated-shorts-ice-age.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Marvel's Super Hero Squad Brings the Funny for All Ages [animation]. Newsarama (September 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090919-Super-Hero-Squad.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Mega-Voice: Frank Welker, From Transformers to Scooby Doo. Newsarama (September 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/090915-Animated-Shorts-Welker.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Talking w/ 'Monsters vs Aliens' Co-Director Conrad Vernon. Newsarama (March 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090324-monster-v-aliens-vernon.html>

Fritz, Steve. 2009. Under the Hood of Watchmen's 'Under the Hood'. Newsarama (March 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090328-under-the-hood.html>

Fromm, Keif. 1995. An origin trilogy: Only recently has the origin trilogy of Captain Marvel Junior received the long awaited recognition it deserves. Comic Book Marketplace (September): 62-65

Frost, A. B. 1884. Stuff and Nonsense [reprints comic strips from Harper's Monthly]. Charles Scribner's Sons

Frost, A. B. 1890. Animal Antics. Charles Scribner's Sons

Frost, A. B. 1890. The Story of the Man of Humanity and the Bull Calf. C.H. Fargo & Co.

Frost, A. B. 1892. The Bull Calf and Other Tales. Charles Scribner's Sons

Frost, A.B. 1913. Carlo [reprints dog comic strip, 120 pgs]. New York: Doubleday, Page & Co

Frost, A.B.. 2003. Stuff and Nonsense (aka A.B. Frost: An Anthology) [Intro by Thierry Smolderen]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

- Frost, Allison. 2007. The Portland-Tweety Bird Connection. Oregon Public Broadcasting's OPB News (March 13). Online at http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/opb/news.newsmain?action=article&ARTICLE_ID=1053169
- Frost, Bill. 2005. Black Comedy: The Boondocks makes you think; 12 Oz. Mouse makes you think you're on drugs. Salt Lake City Weekly (November 3). online at http://www.slweekly.com/editorial/2005/TrueTV_2005-11-03.cfm
- Frost, David and J.B. Handelsman (illustrator). 1986. The mid-Atlantic companion, or, How to misunderstand Americans as much as they misunderstand us. Weidenfeld and Nicolson
- Frostrup, Mariella. 2003. Raymond Briggs. BBC Radio 4's Open Book (September 28). online at http://www.bbc.co.uk/radio4/arts/openbook/openbook_20030928.shtml
- Frucci, Angela. 2003. A cartoon wizard is reborn as an action figure [Vaughn Bode]. San Francisco Chronicle (October 11)
- Frum, David. 1996. [review of Disney's animated movie 'The Hunchback of Notre Dame']. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 19)
- Frutkin, Alan James. 2000. Out-Grossing South Park [animator Robert Smigel]. Mediaweek.com (December 4)
- Frutkin, Alan James. 2001. The Media Elite: Mining 'Toon Talent [animation producer Sherry Gunther]. Mediaweek.com (January 24)
- Fry, Michael and T Lewis. 2006. Over the Hedge: Stuffed Animals. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing
- Fry, Michael. 1996. What I Want To Be When They Grow Up [Committed collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Fry, Philip and Ted Poulos. 1978. Steranko: Graphic Narrative; Story-Telling in the Comics and Visual Novel [exhibit catalogue]. Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada: Winnipeg Art Gallery
- Fryman, Avi. 2000. Dynamic duels: Battle evildoers with these three new superhero games! Cape not included [X-Men: Mutant Academy; Spider-Man]. Maxim (July): 180
- Fryxell, David A. 1979. The Great Comic Heroes Trivia Quiz. Playboy (December): 178, 322, 324
- Fuchs, Marek. 2003. Archie, Model of Sobriety, Fights Teenage Drinking. New York Times (October 9)
- Fuchs, Wolfgang and Reinhold Reitberger. 1972. Comics: Anatomy of a Mass Medium. London: Studio Vista.
- Fudge, Tom. 2007. Cartoonist Steve Breen on the Top Political Stories of 2007. National Public Radio and KPBS's These Days (December 18). online at <http://www.kpbs.org/news/local;id=10486>
- Fujii, Satoru (ed). 1999. Japan Edge: The Insider's Guide to Japanese Popular Subculture [chapters on comics and anime]. Cadence Books
- Fujimoto, Yukari and Julianne Dvorak (trans). 1991. A life-Size Mirror: Women's Self-Representation in Girl's Comics. Review of Japanese Culture and Society (December 4): 53-57.
- Fujimoto, Yukari. [date unknown.] Watashi No Ibasho Wa Doko Ni Aru No [Where do I belong? The shape of the heart as reflected in girls' comics; in Japanese]? Gakuyou Shobou.
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 1996. Oh My Goddess! Volume 1: 1-555-Goddess [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 1997. Oh My Goddess! Volume 2: Love Potion No. 9 [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 1998. Oh My Goddess! Volume 3: Sympathy For The Devil [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 1999. Oh My Goddess! Volume 4: Terrible Master Urd [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 1999. Oh My Goddess! Volume 5: The Queen of Vengeance [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 2000. Oh My Goddess! Volume 6: Mara Strikes Back! [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 2000. Oh My Goddess! Volume 7: Ninja Master [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 2000. Oh My Goddess!: Adventures of the Mini-Goddesses [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fujishima, Kosuke. 2001. Oh My Goddess! Volume 8: Miss Keiichi [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Fulce, John. 1990. Seduction of the Innocent Revisted. Vital Issues Press.
- Fulford, Benjamin. 1997. Comics in Japan not just funny business. Nikkei Weekly 35(1761; Feb 17).
- Fulford, Robert. 2005. Notebook [comics] [Arguing Comics: Literary Masters on a Popular Medium, edited by Jeet Heer and Kent Worcester].

National Post (February 15)

Fuller, Scott. 2004. The Real World: Toon Town? [Drawn Together animation reality show]. Maryland Journal (October 27): 24

Fulton, E. D. 1954. How Canada Has Dealt With the Comic Book Situation Through Legislation. Religious Education (49): 416

Fumimura, Sho & Ryoichi Ikegami. 1993. Sanctuary, Vol. 1 [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications

Fumimura, Sho & Ryoichi Ikegami. 1993. Sanctuary, Vol. 2 [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications

Fung, Shirley. 1998. Aye, there's the sub [Beatles' 1968 animated movie Yellow Submarine rerelease and merchandising]. Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 22

Funk, John. 2006. ♦Marvel Universe Online Q&A; [videogame]. War Cry Network (September 28): <http://www.warcry.com/news/view/65086>

Funk, Ray. 1980. The Shadow know♦s (sic)♦ but does anyone else? Near Mint (5; August)

Furey, Emmett. 2006. Pulp, Grind, Manifesto: Vaughan, Grayson, Waid & Heinberg on Comics [writing]. Comic Book Resources (September 19): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=8401>

Furey, Emmett. 2007. Ed Burns & Jimmy Palmiotti Talk "Dock Walloper". Comic Book Resources (December 20): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=12625>

Furey, Emmett. 2008. Angel Revisited: Creators Talk Comics Adaptations. Comic Book Resources (December 22): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19266>

Furey, Emmett. 2009. Katt, Folino & Pare Talk "Sparks" Motion Comic. Comic Book Resources (January 23): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19675>

Furman, Phyllis. 1998. Marvel-ous comeback: Comics house is rebounding from bankruptcy. New York Daily News (August 24): 24.

Furtwangler, Tom. 1998. Celia Learns/Celia Aprende Comic Book Feild Test Results. Seattle: University of Washington Novela Health Education

Furusho, J. et. al. 1998. Patient background of the Pokemon phenomenon: questionnaire studies in multiple pediatric clinics [Japanese animation]. Acta Paediatrica Japonica 40 (6; December): 550-4

Fussell, James A. 2009. 'Cul de Sac' comic strip starts today in The Star. Kansas City Star (April 19): <http://www.kansascity.com/238/story/1150747.html>

Futelle, David. 1996. Sparky vs. Dogbert [Tom Tomorrow's criticisms of Scott Adams]. Salon (Dec):<http://www.salon1999.com/dec96/tomorrow9612.02.html>.

Futterman, Ellen. 2006. Help choose our new comic strip. St. Louis Post Dispatch (June 5)

G., O. [full name unknown]. 1996. Nothing to 'Crow' about [movie review]. Entertainment Weekly (Sep 13).

Gaar, Gillian G. 2000. Classical Cartoons: Disney's New IMAX Fantasia 2000]. The Stranger (December 30)

Gabe. 2008. Artist-on-Artist: Cartooning with Trevor Alixopulos and Alexis E. Fajardo. North Bay Bohemian's BohoBlog (September 16): <http://www.bohemian.com/bohoblog/?p=1561>

Gabillet, J. P. 1994. Le comic-book: Un objet culturel americain [unpublished thesis, in French]. Universit E9 de Bordeaux

Gabilliet, Jean-Paul. 1994. Cultural and mythical aspects of a superhero: the Silver Surfer 1968-1970. Journal of Popular Culture 28(Fall):203-13.

Gabilliet, Jean-Paul. 1996. A Comics Interlude [French comic books]. in European Readings of American Popular Culture ed. by John Dean and Jean-Paul Gabilliet. Greenwood Press

Gabilliet, Jean-Paul. 2004. Des Comics et des hommes : histoire culturelle des comic books aux Etats-Unis [in French]. Nantes : Editions du Temps

Gabilliet, Jean-Paul. 2005. 'Fun in four colors': comment la quadrichromie a cree la bande dessinee aux Etats-Unis [early comic strip history in French]. Transatlantica (4): <http://etudes.americaines.free.fr/TRANSATLANTICA/4/gabilliet2.pdf>

Gable, Brian. 2006. Web-exclusive comment - Cartoon controversy: The freedom to offend must be used carefully [Danish Islam cartoons]. Toronto Globe and Mail Update (February 3): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20060203.wcomment0203/BNStory/International/home>

Gabler, Neal. 2006. Neal Gabler - Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination. Free Library Podcast (December 14): <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/?podcastID=169> and <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/media/20061214-nealgab.mp3>

Gabler, Neal. 2006. Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination. New York: Alfred A. Knopf

Gabrenya, Frank. 2009. Graphic novelist embraces dark side of animation [Persepolis' author Satrapi]. Columbus Dispatch (April 2). Online at http://www.columbusdispatch.com/live/content/weekender/stories/2009/04/02/9A_MOVIES02_--_WKDR.ART_ART_04-02-09_T17_T1DDDQN.html?sid=101

Gadducci, Fabio and Mirko Tavosanis. 2000. Casa Disney. Italy: PuntoZero

Gadette, Jamie. 2006. Watching Pat Bagley: Big Brother may be reading a local cartoonist's new book. Salt Lake City Weekly (June 29). Online at http://www.slweekly.com/editorial/2006/ae_1_2006-06-29.cfm

Gadzala, Ferg. 1995. Crafting political cartoons. Artist's Magazine 12(5; May):62.

Gaffney, Dennis. 2006. Censured PBS Bunny Returns, Briefly [Postcards From Buster animation]. New York Times (December 18)

Gafford, Carl. 1974. Wonder Woman TV Super-Agent. Amazing World of DC Comics (1; July): 17-18

Gafford, Carl. 1999. Once upon a Halloween... When comic pros beat a path to Rutland, Vermont. Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 26-28

Gagliani, William D. 1996. Literature Fantastique [review of Joe R. Lansdale's Atomic Chili and Michael Moorcock's Behold the Man]. Booklovers (Dec).

Gagliano, Rico. 2001. Naughty Nick - Animation giant plays anti-union toon [Nickelodeon]. LA Weekly (December 20)

Gagliardo, Aron. 2009. The American Academy of Art, Part One [cartooning school]. Illustration 7 (26; Spring): 68-73

Gagnon, Jean-Claude. 1976. Commentaires et observations sur 'l'enseignement du recit au cours secondaire [Comments and remarks on the teaching of the narrative on the intermediate level; on using comic strips; in French]. Bulletin De La FIPF (12-13).

Gaiman, Neal and Yoshitaka Amano. 1999. The Sandman: The Dream Hunters [illustrated novel]. New York: DC Comics

Gaiman, Neil & Dave McKean (ill). 2008. Graveyard Book, The. New York: HarperCollins

Gaiman, Neil & Dave McKean. 2005. Mirrormask [Children's book based on movie]. New York: HarperCollins

Gaiman, Neil & John Romita Jr.. 2008. Eternals [Reprints Eternals 1-7]. New York: Marvel Comics

Gaiman, Neil & Michael Reaves. 2007. Interworld. New York: HarperCollins Eos

Gaiman, Neil & Teddy Kristiansen (ill). 2007. M Is For Magic [Short stories]. New York: HarperCollins

Gaiman, Neil and Adam Rogers. 2006. The Myth of Superman. Wired 14 (6, June): <http://www.wired.com/wired/archive/14.06/myth.html>

Gaiman, Neil and Andy Kubert. 2009. Whatever Happened To The Caped Crusader? [Batman]. New York: DC Comics

Gaiman, Neil and Lenny Henry. 2005. Anansi Boys [audio] [Unabridged mp3-cd edition]. New York: HarperAudio

Gaiman, Neil and Terry Pratchett. 1990. Good Omens: The Nice and Accurate Prophecies of Agnes Nutter, Witch [novel]. New York: Workman Publishing.

Gaiman, Neil and Yoshitaka Amano. 1999. Sandman: The Dream Hunters. New York: DC Comics

Gaiman, Neil. 1986. Every picture book tells a story [Watchmen]. Today (July 27)

Gaiman, Neil. 1986. Moore about comics. Knave (March). online at <http://journal.neilgaiman.com/2009/02/from-before-he-was-wizard.html>

Gaiman, Neil. 1986. The Comics Explosion. Time Out (September). online at <http://journal.neilgaiman.com/2009/02/dragged-screaming-from-vaults.html>

Gaiman, Neil. 1990. Foreign Parts [short story]. in Words Without Pictures (Steve Niles ed.) Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.

Gaiman, Neil. 1994. One Life Furnished With Early Moorcock [short story]. in Michael Moorcock's Elric: Tales of the White Wolf (Edward E. Kramer, ed.). White Wolf Publishing.

Gaiman, Neil. 1996. Of Time, and Gully Foyle in The Stars My Destination by Alfred Bester New York: Vintage.

Gaiman, Neil. 1998. Day of the Dead [Babylon 5 TV series script]. Dream Haven Books.

- Gaiman, Neil. 1998. *Smoke and Mirrors* [short stories]. New York: Avon Books
- Gaiman, Neil. 1999. *Stardust* [reissue of DC novel without Vess artwork]. New York: Avon
- Gaiman, Neil. 1999. The Case of the Four and Twenty Blackbirds. in *The Mammoth Book of Comic Fantasy II* ed. by Mike Ashley. New York: Carroll and Graf: 337-348
- Gaiman, Neil. 1999. The coolest thing I know. *Details* (October): 51
- Gaiman, Neil. 2001. *American Gods* [novel]. New York: HarperCollins
- Gaiman, Neil. 2001. An Interview with Neil Gaiman. Barnes & Noble.com: <http://service.bfast.com/bfast/click/bnmarket?siteid=3D38744531&isbn=3D0060010622&displayonly=3DauthorInterview>
- Gaiman, Neil. 2001. Comfort Books: Nourishing the Spirit. *Washington Post Book World* (December 2): 3 -4
- Gaiman, Neil. 2001. In Search of America. *Inside Borders* (August): 19
- Gaiman, Neil. 2001. Neil Gaiman Live At The Aladdin [Videotape of reading from The Last Angel Tour]. Comic Book Legal Defense Fund
- Gaiman, Neil. 2002. *Adventures in the Dream Trade* [Collected minor essays and works]. Framingham, MA: NESFA Press
- Gaiman, Neil. 2001. Night Crawlers: 'Black House' by Stephen King and Peter Straub [book review]. *Washington Post* (September 16): Book World 2
- Gaiman, Neil. 2002. Team Spirit: 'Summerland' by Michael Chabon. *Washington Post Book World* (October 6): BW10
- Gaiman, Neil. 2003. Best books. *The Week* 3 (95; March 7): 35
- Gaiman, Neil. 2003. Best books... chosen by Neil Gaiman. *The Week* (March 7)
- Gaiman, Neil. 2003. *Sandman: Endless Nights, The* [Collection of new comics by Fabry, Manara, Prado, Quitely, Russell, Sienkiewicz, Store]. New York: DC Comics
- Gaiman, Neil. 2003. *Telling Tales* [audio]. Minneapolis: Dreamhaven
- Gaiman, Neil. 2005. *Anansi Boys* [novel]. New York: Morrow
- Gaiman, Neil. 2006. *Fragile Things: Short Fictions and Wonders*. New York: Morrow
- Gaiman, Neil. 2006. *Fragile Things: Short Fictions and Wonders*. New York: William Morrow
- Gaiman, Neil. 2006. *Ghosts in the Machines*. *New York Times* (October 31)
- Gaiman, Neil. 2008. Steve Gerber. Neil Gaiman's Journal (February 11): <http://journal.neilgaiman.com/2008/02/steve-gerber.html>
- Gaiman, Neil. 2009. *Odd And The Frost Giants* [Ill by Brett Helquist]. New York: HarperCollins
- Gaines, Bill, Justin Green, Terry Gilliam, William Stout, Don Martin and Jerry De Fuccio. 1992. Harvey Kurtzman tributes. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 70-74
- Gaines, Jane M. 1991. Superman, Television, and the Protective Strength of the Trademark. chapter in *Contested Culture: The Image, the Voice, and the Law*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press: 208-227
- Gaines, Jane. 1991. Superman, television, and the protective strength of the trademark. in *Contested Culture: The Image, the Voice, and the Law*. Universtiy of North Carolina Press
- Gaines, Joe. 1997. Illustrator believes in hard work [Bobby Diaz, penciller for Antarctic Press' 'Crimson Nun']. *Midland Reporter-Telegram* (Mar?).
- Gaines, M. C. 1942. Narrative illustration: The story of the comics. *Print* 3:25-28.
- Gaines, M. C. 1969. Narrative illustration: The story of the comics. *Print* 23(May):30-35.
- Gaines, M.C. 1942. Narrative Illustration. *Print*
- Gaita, Paul. 2009. '9' director Acker among student Oscar winner notables. *Los Angeles Times* The Envelope blog (September 9): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/awards/2009/09/9-director-acker-among-student-oscar-winner-notables.html>
- Gajewski, Josh. 2006. Homegrown hero: He's Hollywood's latest man of steel. Find out how actor Brandon Routh went from a Clark Kent existence to being the newest Superman. *USA Weekend* (June 16-18): 6-10

- Galef, David. [Undated.] Audrey Hepburn's Neck [review; novel about comics artist]. New York Times.
- Gall, Carlotta and Craig S. Smith 2006 Muslim Protests Against Cartoons Spread [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 7)
- GALL, CARLOTTA. 2003. Afghan Editors Test Freedom's Boundaries With Cartoons. New York Times (January 12)
- Gallagher, Brian. 2008. Exclusive Interview: Lisa Davis Talks 101 Dalmatians: Platinum Edition Movieweb.com (March 6): <http://www.movieweb.com/dvd/news/76/27176.php>
- Gallagher, Brian. 2009. EXCLUSIVE: Kevin Eastman Breaks Out of His Shell with Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. MovieWeb (May 12): <http://www.movieweb.com/news/NEidImno6JgRln>
- Gallagher, Diana G. 1997. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #2: Showdown at the Mall [Archie Comics character TV series novelization] New York: Archway.
- Gallagher, Diana G. 1997. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #4: Halloween Havoc [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.
- Gallagher, Diana G. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Watch #16: Now You See Her, Now You Don't [novelization based on Archie tv series]. New York: Archway.
- Gallagher, Diana G. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #10: Lotsa Luck [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.
- Gallagher, Diana G. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #19: Shamrock Shenanigans [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- Gallagher, Diana G. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #5: Dog Day Afternoon [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Gallagher, Diana G. 2000. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #11: Worth a Shot [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Gallagher, Jaime. 2009. The Sounding Board: Comics develop skills, love of reading; Today's Question: Is it proper to use comic books in school classrooms? Morning Call (April 9): <http://www.mcall.com/news/opinion/all-sb-gallagher.6848162apr09,0,7363160.story>
- Gallant, Frank K. 1998. A Place Called Peculiar: Stories about Unusual American Place-Names [illustrated by New Yorker cartoonist Victoria Roberts]. Merriam-Webster.
- Gallardo, Ximena. 2005. Wonder Women: Feminisms and Superheroes [book review]. Journal of Popular Culture 38 (6; November): 1109-1111
- Gallegos, Rafael. 2003. Science fiction cartoon action packed, twisted [Bill Plympton]. University of New Mexico Daily Lobo (March 13). online at <http://www.dailylobo.com/news/385163.html>
- Gallick, Rosemary. 1976. The comic art of Lyonel Feininger: 1906. Journal of Popular Culture 10(3; Winter).
- Gallivan, Joseph. 1999. Stan Lee's Super IPO. New York Post (August 17)
- Gallivan, Joseph. 2005. As animated as it gets: Will Vinton breaks out the good stuff - a career's worth of art, model, designs Claymation maestro is keeping busy since ouster from studio. Portland Tribune (February 1). online at <http://www.portlandtribune.com/archview.cgi?id=3D28137>
- Gallo, Bill with Phil Cornell. 2000. Drawing a Crowd: Bill Gallo's Greatest Sports Moments. Middle Village, NY: Jonathan David Publishers
- Gallo, Bill. 2000. Drawing A Crowd. Jonathan David
- Gallo, James. 2007. Star Collector James Gallow: (Another) Toy Story. Diamond Dialogue (March): 44-45
- Galloway, John T. 1973. The gospel according to Superman. Philadelphia: Lippincott.
- Galloway, Paul. 1991. Blondie Bumstead, career woman: The former Miss Boopadoop takes a job. Albany Times Union (Aug 30):C1.
- Galloway, Stephen. 2002. Lines are drawn in battle for first animation Oscar. Hollywood Reporter (January 21)
- Galupo, Scott. 2003. 'Book 2' is delightful page in 'Jungle' tale. Washington Times (February 14)
- Galupo, Scott. 2005. Animating the dead: Burton's 'Bride' haunts, enchants [Corpse Bride]. Washington Times (September 23): D1, 4
- Ganahl, Jane. 1995. Quirky Fusco brothers return to The City. San Francisco Examiner (May 7).

Ganahl, Jane. 1995. Zippy does Cuba - Revolutionary. San Francisco Examiner (Mar 20).

Ganahl, Jane. 1996. Send in the clown ['Frumpy' strip]. San Francisco Examiner (Jun 30).

Ganahl, Jane. 2004. Cartoonist, rapper, all-around prankster -- Keith Knight's sharp pen and cutting wit are drawing acclaim for the young artist. San Francisco Chronicle (March 24): E-1. online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/c/a/2004/03/24/DDG1S5PC=9L1.DTL>

Gann, Kyle. 1999. Johann Nepomuk Hummel [illustrated by David Lasky]. Pulse! (September): 78

Gann, Kyle. 1999. One becomes two: Bruckner's Fifth Symphony revised [caricature by Matt Madden]. Pulse! (February): 30-1

Gann, Kyle. 1999. One becomes two: Bruckner's Fifth Symphony revised [caricature by Matt Madden]. Pulse! (February): 30-1

Gans, Andrew and Kenneth Jones. 2009. Addams Family Musical to Arrive on Broadway in 2010. Playbill.com (February 26): <http://www.playbill.com/news/article/126748.html>

Gans, Andrew. 2006. Disney's The Little Mermaid to Premiere in Denver in 2007 [musical from animation]. Playbill (September 6): <http://www.playbill.com/news/article/101856.html>

Gant, Michael S. 2005. A Better World: 'The World on Sunday' showcases the graphic triumphs of Joseph Pulitzer's Sunday 'World' of the early 1900s now all we get is 'Parade'. Metro, Silicon Valley's Weekly Newspaper (November 2-8). Online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.02.05/world-0544.html>

Ganz, Caryn. 2009. Inside Heath Ledger's Modest Mouse Video: Animated clip for 'King Rat' was one of the late actor's final projects. Rolling Stone (September 3)

Gaoswediwe, Ndingililo. 2009. 'Local cartoon markets harder to find' [in Botswana, Africa]. Mmegi Online (June 11): <http://www.mmegi.bw/index.php?sid=7&aid=17&dir=2009/June/Thursday11>

Garamone, Jim. 1997. 'Beetle Bailey' finally gets more sensitivity. Stripe [Water Reed Army Medical Center] (Aug 1):7.

Garbarino, J. 1987. Children's response to a sexual abuse prevention program: a study of the Spiderman comic [educational]. Child Abuse & Neglect 11 (1): 143-8

Garbarino, James. 1987. Children's response to a sexual abuse prevention program: A study of the Spiderman comic. Child Abuse and Neglect: The International Journal 11(1):143-148.

Garchik, Leah. 1996. Belgians rejoice in their comics/ San Francisco Chronicle (Dec 4).

Garchik, Leah. 1996. You order egg rolls, I'll get fries [R. Crumb]. San Francisco Chronicle (Dec 3).

Garcia, Jose. 2000. Totally Peanuts: Interview with Jennifer Buchanan, senior director of Peanuts Worldwide. Peanut Butter and Jelly Journal (February / March): 13

Garcia, Kevin. 2001. Not just for kids, adults like'em too; Books: Comics look at the human condition on various levels. Brownsville Herald (March 23)

Garcia, Kevin. 2002. Comic freedom! Retailers nationwide will be offering free comic books on Saturday. Brownsville Herald (May 3). online at <http://www.brownsvilleherald.com/sections/archive/topstoryjmp/5-3-02/Ent2.htm>

Garcia, Kevin. 2002. Superheroes get real; Comics: Caped crusaders and mighty mutants join the 'real' world. Brownsville Herald (May 4). online at <http://www.brownsvilleherald.com/sections/archive/topstoryjmp/5-4-02/Ent1.htm>

Garcia, Kevin. 2002. The latest adventure of... Spider-Man; Spider-Man does whatever a spider can - including packing theaters. Brownsville Herald (May 3). online at <http://www.brownsvilleherald.com/sections/archive/topstoryjmp/5-3-02/Ent1.htm>

Garcia, Kevin. 2003. It's All the Rage: A monster is invading a theater near you [Hulk movie]. The Brownsville Herald (June 18). online at http://www.brownsvilleherald.com/entertainment_more.php?id=51700_0_5_0_M

Garcia, Kevin. 2006. Comic Minds: Local comic book writers, illustrators hope self-publishing will lead to success. Brownsville Herald (August 13). online at http://www.brownsvilleherald.com/ts_comments.php?id=72167_0_10_0_C

Garcia, Sergio and Lewis Trondheim. 2006. Bande Dessinee: Apprendre Et Comprendre. Delcourt

Garcia, Sergio. 2004. L'aventure D'une BD [how to make a comic book, in French]. Delcourt

Garden, Joe. 1998? Milk money [David Boswell, the creator of Reid Fleming, World's Toughest Milkman, interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3406/bonusfeature23406.html>

- Garden, Joe. 1999. Lynda Barry: The author and cartoonist talks about her new book Cruddy and her comic strip Ernie Pook's Comeek [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3545/bonusfeature13545.html>
- Gardiner, Beth. 1999. Seuss Cartoons Mix Whimsy and War. Associated Press (August 25)
- Gardner, Alan. 2008. The Cartoonist's Cartoonists: Clay Bennett. Daily Cartoonist (June 17): <http://dailycartoonist.com/index.php/2008/06/17/the-cartoonists-cartoonists-clay-bennett/>
- Gardner, Alan. 2009. Ben Sargent takes buyout at American Statesman. Daily Cartoonist (February 19): <http://dailycartoonist.com/index.php/2009/02/19/ben-sargent-takes-buyout-at-american-statesman/>
- Gardner, Chris and Zorianna Kit. 2001. Affleck senses 'Daredevil' role. Hollywood Reporter (October 4)
- Gardner, Chris and Zorianna Kit. 2001. King is Bad Girl in 'Monk' thriller for MGM, Hunter [movie based on 'Bulletproof Monk' comic]. Hollywood Reporter (December 18)
- Gardner, Chris. 2000. Par, Nick cradle 3rd 'Rugrats' pic [animation]. Hollywood Reporter (December 13)
- Gardner, Chris. 2000. 'X' could mark spot for Singer on action sequel [X-Men movie]. Hollywood Reporter (November 14)
- Gardner, Chris. 2001. Academy OKs animation regs. Hollywood Reporter (June 24)
- Gardner, Chris. 2001. Saving the day: 2nd 'X-Men' set for May 2, 2003. Hollywood Reporter (December 13)
- Gardner, Chris. 2002. Connery, Fox in 'Gentlemen' agreement [Alan Moore's The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen movie]. Hollywood Reporter (February 21)
- Gardner, Chris. 2002. Dastardly Duncan to 'Daredevil'. Hollywood Reporter (January 30)
- Gardner, Chris. 2002. Rat pack: D'Works, Aardman [Dreamworks animation project].. Hollywood Reporter (June 11)
- Gardner, Chris. 2002. Rat pack: D'Works, Aardman [Dreamworks animation project].. Hollywood Reporter (June 11)
- Gardner, Dan. 2006. The butterfly and the tornado; Before the Muslim world exploded ... before the riots and the arson and the murder ... before a Danish newspaper printed 12 cartoons, Kaare Bluitgen was an author trying to find an illustrator for his biography of the Prophet Muhammad. What happened next seemed bizarre. But to others, it was almost predictable [Danish Islam cartoons]. Ottawa Citizen (October 29): <http://www.canada.com/ottawacitizen/news/story.html?id=e271305b-b1c3-431f-b735-c7da3306764d&dk=68223>
- Gardner, David. 2005. Marvel's Highlights and Lowlights [Peter Cuneo interview]. National Public Radio's The Motley Fool (January 21). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4462417>
- Gardner, Elysa. 2000. Roll over, Beethoven: Breaking out of their traditional modes, artists chisel out new passions from classical music to theater to film scores [animation]. USA Today (August 25): 1-2E
- Gardner, G. M. 1997. Bad example [letter on Mary Worth]. Washington Post (Oct 11).
- Gardner, Jan. 2006. Overdue appreciation [Unshelved comic strip]. Boston Globe (November 26). online at http://www.boston.com/ae/books/articles/2006/11/26/overdue_appreciation/
- Gardner, Jan. 2008. Short and drawn out [Jay Hosler and comic books in the classroom]. Boston Globe (January 6). Online at http://www.boston.com/ae/books/articles/2008/01/06/short_and_drawn_out/
- Gardner, Jared. 2007. Comic book author Harvey Pekar interviewed by Jared Gardner. Center for the Study and Teaching of Writing at The Ohio State University (March): <http://cstw.osu.edu/podcasts/mp3/Pekar.mp3>
- Gardner, Jared. 2007. From the Editors' Chair: Periodical Comics. American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography 17 (2)
- Gardner, Lee. 2006. Q+A - People - Brian Ralph. Baltimore City Paper (December 13). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/arts/story.asp?id=13030>
- Garelick, Jon. 2001. Orwell with India ink: Joe Sacco's war journalism. Boston Phoenix (February 23). online at <http://12.11.184.13/boston/arts/books/documents/00606035.htm>
- Garfield Bob. 2006. Arab Media Politics [Danish Islam cartoons]. National Public Radio's On the Media (February 10). online at <http://www.onthemedialia.org/otm021006.html>
- Garfield Bob. 2006. Speech Impediment [Danish Islam cartoons]. National Public Radio's On the Media (February 10). online at <http://www.onthemedialia.org/otm021006.html>

Garfield, Bob and Blake Bell. 2002. Man Behind Spider-Man Unmasked [Steve Ditko]. WYNC / National Public Radio's On the Media (May 4). online at http://66.100.119.154/onthemedialtranscripts_050402_spiderman.html

Garfield, Bob. 2000. The funny thing is... it hasn't always been [on Schulz retirement from 'Peanuts']. Washington Post (February 13): B1-2

Garfield, Bob. 2006. Drawing Ire [Danish Islam cartoons]. National Public Radio's On the Media (February 3, 2006) online at <http://www.onthemedial.org/otm020306.html>

Garfield, Bob. 2007. Tintin in the World [R.Sikoryak interview]. National Public Radio's On the Media (June 15). online at <http://www.onthemedial.org/transcripts/2007/06/15/08>

Garfield, Bob. 2008. Drawing Within the Lines [Nick Anderson]. National Public Radio's On the Media (February 22). online at <http://www.onthemedial.org/transcripts/2008/02/22/03>

Gargas, Jane. 2008. Local woman: 'Family Guy' is family unfriendly: Local group says satirical cartoon comedy is too offensive and must go. Yakima Herald-Republic (July 26): <http://www.yakimaherald.com/stories/6211>

Garland, David. 2003. Art Spiegelman [MOCCA and Jessica Abel]. National Public Radiio / WYNC's Spinning on Air (June 20). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/spinning/archive.html>

Garland, Nicholas. 'Political Cartooning' chapter 6 in Laughing Matters: A Serious Look at Humour (John Durant & Johnathan Miller ed.) Longman, Essex, 1988 pp.75-89

Garneau, George. 1994. To be a cartoonist, go out and kill one [editorial cartoonist Walt Handelsman] Editor and Publisher (November 26): 31

Garner, Andrew. 2008. Political cartoonist donates work to local museum [Charles Brooks]. Andalusia Star News (February 8). Online at <http://www.andalusiastarnews.com/articles/2008/02/09/news/news01.txt>

Garner, Dwight. 2001. 'Better not call me again. I'm a monster' [Feiffer book review]. New York Times Book Review (November 18): 25

Garner, Dwight. 2006. Inside the List: BLAM! [9/11 Commission Report by Colon and Jacobson]. New York Times (September 10)

Garner, Jack. 2004. Comic-book author's tales are tinged with realism [Harvey Pekar] Democrat and Chronicle (November 5). Online at <http://www.democratandchronicle.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20041105/LIVING/411050352>

Garnick, Darren. 1994. Comic Intifada: propagandist or artist? American cartoonist Joe Sacco has made it his mission to promote the Palestinian cause. Jerusalem Report (December 1). online at <http://www.oneworld.org/peacequest/resources/jreport/Darren.htm>

Garnick, Darren. 1994. Comic Intifada: propagandist or artist? American cartoonist Joe Sacco has made it his mission to promote the Palestinian cause. Jerusalem Report (December 1). online at <http://www.oneworld.org/peacequest/resources/jreport/Darren.htm>

Garnick, Darren. 2008 Cartoonist revisits middle-school demons [Jeff Kinney]. Nashua Telegraph (February 14). Online at <http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080214/COLUMNISTS08/934060181/-1/entertainment>

Garreau, Joel. 2002. The Next Generation: Biotechnology May Make Superhero Fantasy a Reality. Washington Post (April 26): C1

Garreau, Joel. 2008. Arts, Humanities Medals Awarded; Bush Awardees Include Stan Lee, Olivia de Havilland. Washington Post (November 18): C2. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/17/AR2008111701659.html>

Garretson, Craig. 2002. County gets its own flag [designed by Justin Green]. Cincinnati Post (June 15). online at <http://www.cincypost.com/2002/jun/15/flag061502.html>

Garretson, Rob. 2000. A bunch of characters mean business [cartoon characters licensing including South Park, Peanuts, Garfield and The Far Side]. Washington Post (May 18): E5

Garrett, Charles H. 1899. Oppor was determined to draw. Success 2 (October 14): 761

Garrett, Craig. 1996. In Plymouth: Caliber Comics finds a niche in the alternative market. Detroit News (Oct 23).

Garrett, Joanne. 2004. This Week's Reads: Marjane Satrapi, Larry Kane, and Hari Kunzru [Persepolis 2: The Story of a Return]. Seattle Weekly (September 8). Online at http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0436/040908_arts_thisweeksreads.php

Garrett, Randall. 1986. Takeoff [Foglio illustrations]! Norfolk: Donning Company.

Garrett, Randall. 1987. Takeoff Too [Foglio illustrations]! Norfolk: Donning Company.

Garrett, S. 2003. The Conversation (interview with Paul Giametti and Harvey Pekar about American Splendor). Esquire (August)

Garrett, Stephen. 2007. QandA: Frank Miller. The cartoonist-turned-director reveals what's so graphic about his new film, 300. Esquire.com (March 23): http://www.esquire.com/features/qa/ESQ0407-APR_SCREEN_MILLER

Garrity, Shaenon K. 2009. All the Comics in the World: "Silent Interlude" [G.I. Joe]. Comixology's All The Comics In the World blog (September 18): <http://www.comixology.com/articles/302/All-the-Comics-in-the-World-Silent-Interlude->

Garrity, Shaenon. 2006. Gene Yang: The Monkey King. Sequential Tart (November)

Garrity, Shaenon. 2006. MT Interviews: Daniel Merlin Goodbrey [webcomics]. Talk About Comics (September 5): <http://www.talkaboutcomics.com/blog/?p=580>

Garrity, Shaenon. 2007. Big Fat Little Lit. Sequential Tart (May)

Garrity, Shaenon. 2007. Interview: Jim Keplinger and Steve Musgrave [Sheesh webcomic]. Talk About Comics blog (April 23): <http://www.talkaboutcomics.com/blog/?p=940>

Garrity, Shaenon. 2007. The Usual Story: Secret Origin of a Fangirl. Sequential Tart (January)

Garrity, Shaenon. 2008. MT Interview: Steve MacIsaac. Talk About Comics blog (September 22): <http://www.talkaboutcomics.com/blog/?p=1460#more-1460>

Garrity, Shaenon. 2009. MT Interview: Ed Quinby. Talk About Comics blog (March 10): <http://www.talkaboutcomics.com/blog/?p=1549>

Garron, Barry. 1996. Drawing on her frustration for 30 years [Cathy Guisewhite]. Kansas City Star (Nov 19).

Garron, Barry. 1996. Heroes for Generation X [television adaptation]. Kansas City Star (Feb 19).

Garron, Barry. 1996. Laughable losers [comics poll]. Kansas City Star (Jun 30).

Garron, Barry. 1996. Serious stuff from Funky Winkerbean. Kansas City Star (Jul 23).

Garron, Barry. 2003. Review: Stripperella. Hollywood Reporter (June 29)

Garron, Barry. 2008. Christmas cartoon has 'Little' to offer [Little Spirit]. Hollywood Reporter (December 8): <http://www.reuters.com/article/reviewsNews/idUSTRE4B76LT20081208>

Garron, Barry. 2009. "Cleveland" a milder version of "Family Guy" [Cleveland Show]. Hollywood Reporter (September 25): <http://www.reuters.com/article/televisionNews/idUSTRE58073G20090925>

Garry, Joan. 2007. The source of my super powers; I have a greater sense of purpose because I am gay [comic book as fundraiser]. Washington Blade (December 14): 21. Online at <http://www.washblade.com/2007/12-14/view/columns/11733.cfm>

Garton, Nicole and Drew White. 2001. Lola's Steve [Dickenson, biography in comic strip form]. Nashville Tennessean (May 6): 19

Garton, Nicole. 2005. Cartoonist's humor is fearless: Lipscomb student has no qualms about race, other issues in award-winning comic strip [◆Maintaining◆ by Nate Creekmore]. Nashville Tennessean (April 3): 23A-24A. Online at http://www.tennessean.com/local/archives/05/03/67725920.shtml?Element_ID=67725920

Garton, Ray. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #12: All That Glitters [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.

Gasca, Luis and Roman Gubern. 1988. El Discurso Del Comic [Spanish]. Col. Signo e Imagen.

Gasca, Luis and RomEln Gubern. 1988. El Discurso del cF3mic [in Spanish]. Madrid (Spain), CE1tedra

Gasca, Luis. 1965. Los Comics en la Pantalla [Spanish; for the 13th Festival Internacional del Cine Seccion de Activades Culturales]. San Sabastian.

Gasca, Luis. 1966. Imageb y Ciencia Ficcio[n] [Spanish; for the 14th Festival Internacional del Cine Seccion de Activades Culturales]. San Sabastian.

Gascinny, Rene. 1967. La Bande dessinee [comics; in French]. Paris: Planete.

Gasior, Anne. 1995. Grimmy's merry tales [Mike Peters]. The Quill 83(Jan/Feb):27-9.

Gasser, Christian. 2009. Sammler und Neider: Der Comic-Band "Wimbledon Green" des kanadischen Zeichners Seth. Neue Z◆rcher Zeitung (October 16): http://www.nzz.ch/nachrichten/kultur/aktuell/sammler_und_neider_1.3875185.html

Gatehouse, Jonathon. 2001. 12 Bugs Bunny shorts too offensive for TV marathon. Chicago Sun-Times (May 8)

Gates, Anita. 1997. Children's books [Spiegelman's Open Me... I'm A Dog!]. New York Times Book Review (Dec 21).

Gates, Anita. 2001. Emotional shutdown, I choose you! [Pokemon 3: The Movie anime]. New York Times (April 6): E26

- Gates, Anita. 2004. Sounds of happiness heard in two languages [Maya and Miguel, The = Backyardians animation]. New York Times (October 11): B8
- Gates, Anita. 2005. A Monster That Isn't So Monstrous [Movie Review 'Pooh's Heffalump Movie']. New York Times (February 11)
- Gates, Anita. 2006. Herge, Mild-Mannered Father of the Adventurous Tintin ['Tintin and I']. New York Times (July 11)
- Gates, David. 1985. The once and future superhero. Newsweek 106(Nov 25):6.
- Gates, David. 1992. Stories out of the silence: Two books on the Holocaust speak the unspeakable [Art Spiegelman]. Newsweek (Jan 27):59.
- Gates, David. 2000. E is for Edward, whose work was so strange [Gorey obituary]. Newsweek (May 1): 72
- Gates, Ernie. 2009. January 02: Feedback from newspaper readers - Mixed "Mallard". Daily Press (January 2). Online at http://www.dailypress.com/news/dp-local_feedback_0102jan02,0,2823764.story
- Gates, Ernie. 2009. January 04: Feedback from newspaper readers - 'Mallard' redux. Daily Press (January 4). Online at http://www.dailypress.com/news/local/dp-local_feedback_0104jan04,0,7998986.story
- Gates, Katharine. 1994. Joe Coleman Interview. Comics Journal (170; August): 62-84
- Gates, Katharine. 1996. Joe Coleman's Latter-Day Saints. Juxtapoz 2 (2; Spring): 38-43
- Gatti, Tom. 2005. Lives in graphic detail [Chris Ware]. Times of London (September 3). Online at <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,923-1760443,00.html>
- Gaudemar, Antione de. 1999. Filles sans joie: Le quotidien de deux adolescentes lucides dans une Am=E9rique plut=F4t minable [review of Clowes' Ghost World; in French]. Liberation (January 28)
- Gaudemar, Antione de. 1999. Le chant du phoque: Les aventures d'un phoque unijambiste tomb=E9 du ciel sur une plan=E8te en d=E9lire. Entre expressionnisme et Lautr=E9amont, par Nicolas de Cr=E9cy [review of Le Bibendum c=E9leste Tome 2 by de Crecy; in French]. Liberation (January 28)
- Gaudemar, Antione de. 1999. M=E8re Lachaise: Un fils disparu, une secte satanique et le sida qui r=F4dent autour d'un grand cimeti=E8re. Une intrigue rouge en noir et blanc par Chantal Montellier [review of Paris sur sang; in French]. Liberation (January 28)
- Gaudiosi, John. 2000. Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K. 2, Gathering of Developers [videogame review]. Washington Post (September 1): E12
- Gaudiosi, John. 2000. Kiss Psycho Circus: The Nightmare Child [videogame, based on McFarlane comic book series, review]. Washington Post (August 18): E12
- Gaudiosi, John. 2001. Ninja Turtles out of shell with multimedia barrage. Hollywood Reporter (August 30)
- Gaudiosi, John. 2001. The Simpsons Wrestling [videogame review]. Washington Post (April 27): E14
- Gaudiosi, John. 2002. 'Escape' artist Snake eyeing big comeback [anime; comic books on Escape from New York]. Hollywood Reporter (July 31)
- Gaudiosi, John. 2002. Spider-man: the Movie [videogame review]. Washington Post (April 21)
- Gaudiosi, John. 2003. Futurama [videogame review]. Washington Post (August 17): F8 Himler, Jeff. 2003. Movies drive up superhero comics. Blairsville Dispatch [PA] (August 15). online at http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/blairvilledispatch/s_150700.html
- Gaudiosi, John. 2003. Wallace and Gromit in Project Zoo. Washington Post (October 26): F8
- Gaudiosi, John. 2006. Why Buy When You Can Rent? [Monster House videogame]. Washington Post (September 15): WE55
- Gauld, Tom. 200?. Three Very Small Comics Volume II [3 comics]. Cabanon Press
- Gauld, Tom. 2005. Guardians of the Kingdom [3rd printing]. Cabanon Press
- Gauld, Tom. 2005. Robots Monsters Etc. Postcards by Tom Gauld. Cabanon Press
- Gauld, Tom. 2006. Hairy Monster: A Guide, The. Cabanon Press
- Gavin, William F. 1998. Tweety talks tough [Warner Brothers animated character's marketing]. Washington Post (August 30): C7.
- Gawande, Atul. 1999. A queasy feeling [illustrated by Tomi Ungerer]. New Yorker (July 5): 34
- Gayton, Loran. 1999. Cherry Blossoms Versus Chainsaws - A Meditation On The Meaning Of Cute [co-creator of 'Morning Glory The Faerie'

- compares American Comics and Japanese Shojo Manga]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/redirect.shtml>
- Gazin, Nicholas. 2009. The Biggest Comic Book Ever: Kramers Ergot Isn't Just "Isn't Just for Kids Anymore" Anymore. Vice (February 18): <http://www.viceland.com/int/v16n2/htdocs/biggest-comic-book-ever-608.php>
- Gazin, Nick. 2009. Garbage Trove: Mark Newgarden's Treasure is Another Man's Trash. Vice Magazine's blog (July 21): <http://www.viceland.com/int/v13n5/htdocs/newgarden.php?source=db>
- Gazin, Nick. 2009. More Al Jaffee Than You Need. Vice Magazine's blog (July 21): http://www.viceland.com/int/guide_comics/htdocs/more-al-jaffee-103.php
- Gebreel, AO and J Butt. 1997. Making health messages interesting [using cartoon magazines in Afghanistan]. World Health Forum 18 (1): 32-4
- Gedda, Alberto. 2000. Matite di Lotta; Sergio Cofferati: 'Fumettari unitevi!' [in Italian; on cartoonist union]. La Repubblica (August 13)
- Geddes, John. 2009. 'Family Circus' approaches its 50th year. USA Today (November 5): http://www.usatoday.com/life/comics/2009-11-05-family-circus-st_N.htm
- Geddes, John. 2009. 'Surrogates' brings Venditti's graphic novel to big screen. USA Today (September 24): http://www.usatoday.com/life/comics/2009-09-23-venditti-surrogates_N.htm
- Geddes, John. 2009. The man behind the cape: Artist Lee Bermejo [Wednesday Comics]. USA Today (July 28): http://www.usatoday.com/life/comics/2009-07-27-bermejo-comics_N.htm?csp=34
- GEE Studio. 1990. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: A Fish Adventure ['A storybook adventure'. MSU has copy]. New York: Random House Happy House group
- Geerdes, Clay. 1981. Newave 1980s: Comix in revolution. Fanfare (4; Summer): 36-39
- Geerdes, Clay. 1981. Zippy for President. Fanfare (4; Summer): 6
- Geerdes, Clay. 1999. The dating of Zap Comix #1 [underground by Crumb]. Comics Journal (218; December): 117-120
- Gehman, Geoff. 2008. Crumb's work is more than shocking. Allentown Morning Call (November 16). Online at <http://www.mcall.com/entertainment/all-art.6644905nov16,0,1787861.story>
- Gehman, Richard. 1960. It's just plain Mad. Coronet (May): 96-103
- Gehr, Richard. 1992. Caught Looking: Sex Comics Come Again. Village Voice Literary Supplement 111(Dec):28-29.
- Gehr, Richard. 1994. Lost and found: The vanishing world of Julius Knipl, Real Estate Photographer [strip by B. Katchor]. Village Voice 39(11; Mar 15):32-33.
- Gehr, Richard. 1995. Cartoons go to war. Village Voice 40(36; Sep 5):49.
- Gehr, Richard. 1997. The XXX Files: The post-millennial paranoia of the Pander Brothers' Triple X. Spin (Sep):44.
- Gehr, Richard. 1998. Comics' relief: Cartoons and comics, from the Simpsons to South Park, take on the digital medium. Web Magazine (Feb):18-24.
- Gehr, Richard. 1999. Darkside Toons [Cartoon Noir' animation movie]. Village Voice (December 1). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9948/gehr.shtml>
- Gehr, Richard. 1999. Turn on, toon in, watch out; Richard Gehr looks at the Cartoon Network and wonders, what about the children? [animation]. Feed (December 2): http://www.feedmag.com/essay/es273_master.html
- Gehr, Richard. 2003. Alan Moore's Supreme Achievement: Eternal Return. Village Voice (July 21). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0330/gehr.php>
- Gehr, Richard. 2006. Alan Moore's Girls Gone Wilde: Watchmen creator's decades-in-the-making (porno)graphic opus sees release. Village Voice (August 22). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0634.gehr,74247,10.html>
- Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions, Manga Edition: Osamu Tezuka's 'Astro Boy' and Taiyo Matsumoto's 'Tekkon Kinkreet: Black & White'. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (October 1): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/10/pulp_fictions_m.php
- Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Anthology of Graphic Fiction, Cartoons & True Stories Volume Two and The Best American Comics 2008. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (October 22): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/10/pulp_fictions_a_1.php
- Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Art Spiegelman's Breakdowns and David Heatley's My Brain Is Hanging Upside Down. Village Voices'

Pulp Fictions blog (October 15): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/10/pulp_fictions_a.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Grant Morrison's Batman. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (September 10): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/09/pulp_fictions_g.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: I Live Here and Guy Delisle's Burma Chronicles. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (October 29): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/10/pulp_fictions_i.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Kim Deitch's 'Deitch's Pictorama'. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (September 17): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/09/pulp_fictions_k.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Lynda Barry's What It Is, Onstage at the New Yorker Festival and On the Page. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (October 8): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/10/pulp_fictions_l.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Raymond Briggs' 'Gentleman Jim' and J. Otto Seibold & Siobhan Vivian's 'Vunce Upon A Time'. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (September 24): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/09/pulp_fictions_r_2.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Richard Gehr on Herbie and Rory Hayes. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (August 27): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/08/pulp_fictions_r.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Richard Gehr on Lauren Weinstein and Nate Beaty. Village Voices' Pulp Fictions blog (September 3): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/09/pulp_fictions_r_1.php

Gehr, Richard. 2008. Pulp Fictions: Sita Sings the Blues at MoMA [Nina Paley animation]. Village Voice blog (November 19): http://blogs.villagevoice.com/music/archives/2008/11/pulp_fictions_s.php

Geidtmann, Horst. 1992. Kindermedien [children's comic strips; in German]. Stuttgart, Germany: Metzler.

Geigel, Jennifer. 1997. Many and AIDS: A departure for comics. *Progressive* 61(5; May):13.

Geipel, John. 1972. *The Cartoon: A Short History of Graphic Comedy and Satire*. South Brunswick and New York: A. S. Barnes and Company

Geissman, Grant. 1995 *Collectibly Mad: The Mad and EC Collectibles Guide* Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press

Geissman, Grant. 1995. *Collectibly Mad: The Mad and EC Collectibles Guide*. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press

Geissman, Grant. 1995. *Collectibly Mad: The Mad and EC Collectibles Guide*. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink.

Gelb, Jeff. 2000. Preserving the Golden Age: A profile of Bill Black's AC Comics. *Alter Ego* 3 (5; Summer): Green Lantern section 14-15

Gelbwasser, Michael. 2008. North native will sign at Boston Comic Con [Jason Burns]. *Sun Chronicle* (April 2). Online at <http://www.thesunchronicle.com/articles/2008/04/03/go/2914149.txt>

Gelman, Rita Golden and Eric Gurney. 1979. *Hello, Cat You Need A Hat* [Children's book by cartoonist]. New York: Scholastic

Gelman-Waxner, Libby. 1999. Mass exodus: A trip to see 'The Prince of Egypt' answers the prayers of a deeply spiritual [Jewish] critic. *Premiere* (March): 48-9

Gemie, Sharif. 2006. Cartoon conflict: Sharif Gemie announces the birth of a global protest culture [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New Internationalist* (389, May). online at <http://www.newint.org/columns/essays/2006/05/01/cartoon/>

Gemmill, Henry. 1945. Selling the CIO: Its publicity wizards take to the air, the screen and the comics [labor unions]. *Wall Street Journal* (March 28)

Genco, Elizabeth. 2006. From The Library: Ed Brubaker. *The Chemistry Set* (September 14): <http://www.chemsetcomics.com/2006/09/14/from-the-library-ed-brubaker/>

Genco, Elizabeth. 2007. From The Library: Special D&A; edition with Dean Haspiel [interview]. *The Chemistry Set* (May 31): <http://www.chemsetcomics.com/2007/05/31/from-the-library-special-da-edition-with-dean-haspiel/>

Genegabus, Jason. 2002. 3-D digital doggedness: KCC students devote semesters of passion and pain to produce a complex computer-animated film. *Honolulu Star Bulletin* (June 30). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/06/30/features/index3.html>

Genocchio, Benjamin. 2007. Brent Green: ♦Paulina Hollers♦ [fine art animation]. *New York Times* (January 12)

Genoways, Ted. 2006. About Marjane Satrapi. *Virginia Quarterly Review* (Spring)

Gentile, Gary / Associated Press. 2006. Disney inks \$7.4B Pixar deal. [Washington Post] *Express* (January 25): 1

- Gentile, Gary / Associated Press. 2007. Oh, bother: Pooh royalty dispute continues [Disney animation]. Washington Post (April 11): C4
- GENTILE, Gary. 2000. Stan Lee Media Feels Dot-Com Crunch. Associated Press (December 18)
- Gentile, Gary. 2000. Web Comedy Show To Become TV Series [``Starship Regulars," a comedy series on the Web site Icebox.com]. Associated Press (August 1)
- Gentile, Gary. 2001. Cartoon Pioneer Hanna Dead at 90 [animation]. Associated Press (March 23)
- Gentile, Gary. 2001. Despite Stumbles, Disney Stays Solid. Associated Press (June 22)
- Gentile, Gary. 2001. Disney Chief Leaves for Theater Co. Associated Press (June 20)
- Gentile, Gary. 2001. Disney Loss Due to Restructuring. Associated Press (April 25)
- Gentile, Gary. 2001. Disney Posts \$567M 2Q Loss. Associated Press (April 24)
- Gentile, Gary. 2006. Al Michaels deal reunites Disney with original animated character [Oswald the Lucky Rabbit]. Associated Press (February 9)
- Gentile, Gary. 2006. The genius of Disney: New biography give icon his due as creative mastermind. Washington Examiner (November 9)
- Gentner, Steve. 1995. Gallery of greats: make mine... All-Select! [Timely / Marvel Comics]. Comic Book Marketplace (September): 59-60 "
- Genzlinger, Neil. 2001. In a Tight Blue Costume, a Bird, a Plane or a Guy? [Tv Review 'The Tick'] New York Times (November 8)
- Genzlinger, Neil. 2006. Film in Review: 'Hair High' [Bill Plympton; online title: Where the Mascot is More of a Stud than the Quarterback]. New York Times (October 18)
- Genzlinger, Neil. 2006. Film in Review: Negadon: The Monster from Mars; Kakurenbo: Hide and Seek; Cat Soup (aka on web 'Negadon: The Monster From Mars' Headlines a Triple Bill of Anime). New York Times (May 12)
- Genzlinger, Neil. 2007. The Gift to Be Simple With a Pumpkin-Patch Profundity ['Good Ol' Charles Schulz' television documentary]. New York Times (October 29) Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/10/29/arts/television/29schu.html?ex=1351310400&en=a16727ecf61f9507&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expd=permalink>
- Genzlinger, Neil. 2008. For Values-Based Produce, a Heroic Seafaring Quest [The Pirates Who Don't Do Anything: A VeggieTales Movie]. New York Times (January 11). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2008/01/11/movies/11pira.html5>
- Genzlinger, Neil. 2009. Planetary Peril ['Battle For Terra']. New York Times (May 1). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/05/01/movies/01terr.html>
- George, Mary Dorothy (ed). 1935-1954. Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, Vols. 5-11. London: British Museum
- George, Mike. 2006. Mmmm ... lasagna; Nation brings ties to Garfield to Houston County. Houston Home Journal (June 12). Online at <http://news.mywebpal.com/partners/963/public/news725536.html>
- George, Milo. 1999. Plastic Man Archives Volume One by Jack Cole [review]. Comics Journal (212; May): 33
- George, Milo. 1999. Re-Breathed: Liberty Meadows #1 by Frank Cho [review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 33-34
- George, Richard. 2006. Hollywood Invades the Comic Book Industry: Have directors and writers like Richard Donner, Joss Whedon and Kevin Smith been good to comics? IGN (November 30): <http://comics.ign.com/articles/748/748552p1.html>
- George, Stephen C. 2003. Comics with class [educational use]. Better Homes and Gardens (June): 200-206
- George, Tara. 1995. Comic book heroes enter realm of ethnic diversity. Albany Times Union (Jun 29):C5.
- George, Tara. 1995. Ethnic diversity enters the comic book universe. Albany Times Union (Jun 18):D3.
- George, Varghese K. 2008. In God's own country, Singh is toon king: Prime Minister Manmohan Singh to get an album with 123 caricatures and cartoons. Hindustan Times (August 25)
- Geppi, Steve. 2002. Interview with Steve Geppi on Gemstone Disney Comics: 'It's Been a Long Time Coming'. Icv2.com (December 12): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/2128.html> and <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/2129.html>
- Geraci, Drew. 2005. Redirected male: Signs of Life. Sequential Tart (November)
- Geraghty, Joe. 2005. Cartoonist speaks out on Appalachian stereotyping [Charlie Danieleditorial cartoonist]. Bristol Herald Courier (April

- 16).online at http://www.wjhl.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=TRI/MGArticle/TRI_BasicArticle&c=MGArticle&cid=1031782178116&path=Variables.path
- Gerali, Mike. 2008. Common reader more like comic reader [Persepolis 2]. Lewis University's The Flyer (September 29): <http://media.www.lewisflyer.com/media/storage/paper638/news/2008/09/29/News/Common.Reader.More.Like.Comic.Reader-3457408.shtml>
- Gerard, Caleb. 2003. No Translation Required: Robert Young of The Comics Interpreter talks with CWN's Caleb Gerard. Comicworldnews.com (April 2): <http://comicworldnews.com/forum/ib3/ikonboard.cgi?s=dfd4b0fd1163e152a3f14cdf58776d17;act=ST;f=1;t=871>
- Gerber, David A. 1987. Of Mice and Jews: Cartoons, Metaphors, and Children of Holocaust Survivors in Recent Jewish Experience: A Review Essay [Maus by Art Spiegelman]. American Jewish History 77 (11 September): 159-175
- Gerber, Ernest and Mary Gerber. 1989. The Photo-Journal Guide to Comic Books, vol. 1. Minden, NV: Gerber.
- Gerber, Ernest and Mary Gerber. 1990. The Photo-Journal Guide to Comic Books, vol. 2. Minden, NV: Gerber.
- Gerber, Ernest. 1991. The Photo-Journal Guide to Marvel Comics A-J, vol. 3. Minden, NV: Gerber.
- Gerber, Ernest. 1991. The Photo-Journal Guide to Marvel Comics K-Z, vol. 4. Minden, NV: Gerber.
- Gerber, Michael and Jonathan Schwarz. 1999. The Periodic Table of Rejected Elements [cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (August): 43
- Gerberg, Mort. 1966. The Fag Battalion [homosexual Army gag cartoons]. The Realist (September): 16-17. online at <http://www.ep.tc/realist/69/16.html>
- Gerberg, Mort. 1989. Bear-ly Bear-able Baseball Riddles, Jokes, and Knock-Knocks [Children's book by cartoonist]. New York: Scholastic
- Gerberg, Mort. 1989. Cartooning: The art and the business. New York: Morrow.
- Gerberg, Mort. 2007 Last Laughs: Cartoonists about Aging, Retirement and the Great Beyond. New York: Scribner
- Gerbner, G. 1980. Media and the family: Images and impact [images of families in comics]. Research Forum on Family Issues (Apr), Washington, DC.
- Gerding, Stephen. 2006. CBR Visits Geppi's Entertainment Museum. Comic Book Resources (August 29): <http://comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=8246>
- Gerhardt, Pam. 1999. The emotional cost of infidelity [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli]. Washington Post (March 30): Health
- Gerhardt, Pamela. 1999. The Psychological Toll of Web Romance [illustrated by Seth]. Washington Post (July 27): Health 12
- Gerhart, Ann and Annie Groer. 1996. Reliable Source: From Left Field to the Library of Congress [Jules Feiffer]. Washington Post (14 Oct).
- Gerhart, Ann and Annie Groer. 1997. The Reliable Source column [Batman & Robin movie]. Washington Post (Feb 24):D3.
- Gerhart, Ann and Annie Groer. 1999. The Reliable Source: Shelia Davis, keeping busy [with editorial cartoonist Steve Kelley]. Washington Post (March 30): C3
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2000. 'Emperor's Groove' is 'reasonably diverting' [Disney animation]. [Cookeville, TN] Herald-Citizen (December 17): C7
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2002. DreamWorks, Disney feeling more animated about Oscars. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 3)
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2005. Animation has slower pace: Stop-motion on comeback. Washington Times (September 23): D4
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2005. Beaten to a pulp: 'Sin City' is a dazzling tour de force with an ugly, rotten heart. [Washington Post] Express (April 1): 20
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2006. Linklater's shaky start: Twisty animation in 'A Scanner Darkly' tells an underfed tale. [Washington Post] Express (July 14)
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2007. ♦Shrek♦ Profile ♦ Julie Andrews; Andrews returns as matronly monarch; Broadway star still using her voice ♦ and her pen. Washington Examiner (May 18): 32
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2007. Film Preview ♦ ♦Shrek the Third♦; Cracking the mirror of fairy tale traditions: Animated satire subverts classic children♦s characters. Washington Examiner (May 18): 31
- Germain, David / Associated Press. 2007. If you give a rat a frying pan: You get 'Ratatouille' the animated treat from Pixar, on DVD.

[Washington Post] Express (November 8)

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2008. ♦Moon♦ has decent 3-D, little story. Washington Examiner (August 15): 19

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2008. Charisma behind the mask; Hellboy incarnate, aka Ron Perlman, is best in a rubber face. [Washington Post] Express (July 10): 17

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2008. It♦s truly as harmless as a Fly; New 3-D animated flick is more nerdy than entertaining. [Washington Post] Express (August 15): 18

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2008. Monsters unleashed: Del Toro fills his many movies with beasts from his imagination [Hellboy 2]. [Washington Post] Express (July 9): 19

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2008. The force isn♦t strong: ♦Clone Wars♦ doesn♦t add much depth to the ♦StarWars♦ saga. [Washington Post] Express (August 15): 19

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2008. Youthful Appeal: ♦Madagascar 2♦ is yet another manic mess aimed at the children. [Washington Post] Express (November 7): 19

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2009. Action overpacked: 'X-Men Origins' tells Wolverine's story with excessive fighting and no plot nuance. [Washington Post] Express (May 1): 28

Germain, David / Associated Press. 2009. Hand-drawn animation abides in Miyazaki's 'Ponyo'. SFGate.com (August 14): <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2009/08/14/entertainment/e032625D73.DTL>

Germain, David. 1999. GM Markets Warner Bros. Minivan. Associated Press (August 5)

Germain, David. 1999. Imax Theaters Face Limits by Disney. Associated Press (December 28)

Germain, David. 1999. Pixar Hopes For Third Straight Hit [computer animation]. Associated Press (November 22)

Germain, David. 1999. 'Toy Story 2' Blows Away Competition. Associated Press (November 29) Laris, Michael. 1999. The magic of Mickey: Hong Kong's turnaround tied to Disneyland plan. Washington Post (November 30): A22, 24

Germain, David. 2000. 'X-Men' Marks the Spot. Associated Press (July 12)

Germain, David. 2000. 'Emperor's New Groove': Disney Puff [animation]. Associated Press (December 12)

Germain, David. 2000. Mutant 'X-men' Overpower Box Office. Associated Press (July 16)

Germain, David. 2000. Study: G-Rated [animated] Films Are Violent. Associated Press (May 24)

Germain, David. 2001. At the Movies: 'Atlantis'. Associated Press (June 8)

Germain, David. 2001. At the Movies: 'Ghost World'. Associated Press (July 19)

Germain, David. 2001. At the Movies: 'Osmosis Jones'. Associated Press (August 7)

Germain, David. 2001. Jay and Silent Bob Are Center Stage [Kevin Smith]. Associated Press (August 22)

Germain, David. 2001. Monsters, Inc. Another Hit for Pixar. Associated Press (October 30)

Germain, David. 2001. Review: 'Josie and the Pussycats'. Associated Press (April 10)

Germain, David. 2001. Summer Cartoons Push the Boundaries [animation movies]. Associated Press (April 25)

Germain, David. 2002. At the Movies: 'Lilo & Stitch'. Associated Press (June 19)

Germain, David. 2002. At the Movies: 'Scooby-Doo'. Associated Press (June 12)

Germain, David. 2002. At the Movies: 'Ice Age' . Associated Press (March 15)

Germain, David. 2002. At the Movies: 'Men in Black II'. Associated Press (July 4)

Germain, David. 2002. At the Movies: 'Treasure Planet'. Associated Press (November 28)

Germain, David. 2002. Oscars Trumpet Animated Films. Associated Press (February 27)

Germain, David. 2002. 'Spider-Man' Makes \$114M in Debut. Associated Press (May 5)

Germain, David. 2003. Japanese fantasy 'Spirited Away' wins animated-feature Oscar. Associated Press (March 23)

Germain, David. 2003. Our hero Affleck takes darker turn with vigilante 'Daredevil,' a lesser-known comic-book creation. Associated Press (February 13)

Germain, David. 2006. Spacey as Luthor: line of Oscar winners in comic-book-adaptations gets longer [movies]. Associated Press (June 26). published as Oscars and comic-book flicks: Spacey, other notables lend credibility to superhero movies. [Washington Post] Express (June 29): 27

Germain, David. 2007. '30 Days of Night' has soft bite as vamps run loose in Alaska: review. Canadian Press (October 18): <http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5g7L69fRDT-DFxkLX7gkNWvswLFeQ>

Germain, David. 2007. Brad Bird puts the rat in 'Ratatouille'. Associated Press (June 20). Online at http://www.kuwaittimes.net/read_news.php?newsid=MjA2MDgxNDM2OQ==

Germain, David. 2007. Pixar perfectionists cook 'Ratatouille'. Associated Press (June 26): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070626/ap_on_en_mo/film_perfect_pixar_2

Germain, David. 2007. Women on brink of doom: Superheroes ♦ real weakness? Damsels. Bergen Record (May 4)

Germain, David. 2009. Curtain 'Up': Cannes opens with animated adventure. Associated Press (May 13): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jNilYzOXn7Sq6p-sEunCfGLvvuPAD985D0FG0>

Germain, David. 2009. Playthings face mortality in 'Toy Story 3'. Associated Press (May 14): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5gmau6mmSVf51kRWMPdtZy3Vkk4kwD98618Q80>

Germain, David. 2009. Review: 'Ice Age' is 'yawn of the dinosaurs' tale. Associated Press (June 26): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/26/AR2009062604437.html>

Gerson, Alan. 2001. Habeas Circus: Illegal Humor [Gag cartoons on the legal system, in watercolor paint]. Montgomery, AL: NewSouth Books

Gerste, Ronald D. 2009. Prophet mit Zeichenstift: Washington w ♦rdigt den politischen Karikaturisten Herbert Lawrence Block [Herblock] Neue Z ♦rcher Zeitung (October 15): http://www.nzz.ch/nachrichten/kultur/aktuell/prophet_mit_zeichenstift_1.3868486.html

Gerstein, David. 2004. Of Mice And Cats... Scoop (November 19): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=3D6890&si;=3D124=

Gertler, Nat. 1995. Marvel buys Heroes World. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 17

Gertler, Nat. 1995. The curious coincidence of the comical Conan clones [Groo and Cerebus]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 14-15

Gertler, Nat. 1999. A view from the trenches [self-publishing 'The Factor' comic book]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 20-21

Gertler, Nat. 2000. Peanuts, the comic book [Dale Hale interview]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 38-49

Gertler, Nat. 2000. Putting the book back in comic books. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 22-23

Gertler, Nat. 2000. Sparky's early sparks: The budding cartooning genius of Charles Schulz was at work long before Peanuts revolutionized the comic strip. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 124-132

Gertler, Nat. 2003. A museum for Sparky and Snoopy [Peanuts]. Hogan's Alley (11): 92-95

Gertler, Nat. 2003. Museum of odd Peanuts books. Hogan's Alley (11): 90-95

Gertler, Nat. 2003. The reign of the writer/artist [in comic books]. Hogan's Alley (11): 38-39

Gertz, Bill and Rowan Scarborough. 2006. Inside the Ring: Doonesbury. Washington Times (September 29)

Getfuld, Greg. 2009. Secret identity [Yoe on Shuster]. Fox News' Red Eye (May 23): <http://www.foxnews.com/video/index.html?playerId=videolandingpage&streamingFormat;=FLASH&referralObject;=5280289&referralPlaylistId;=searchyoe>

Getler, Michael Pics and Strips ["Boondocks" censored]. Washington Post (October 20): B6

Getler, Michael. 2001. Drawing the line [editorial cartoonist Herblock]. Washington Post (February 18): B6

Getler, Michael. 2004. Drawing Complaints, Online and Off [editorial cartoonists Ted Rall and Pat Oliphant]. Washington Post (November 21): B6

Getman, Steven J. 1989. [Letter; Judge Dredd film]. Comics Scene (7):42.

- Getsinger, Annie. 2008. Good grief! Don't depend on the luck of the draw to save your favorite comics [poll]. Herald & Review (January 7). Online at <http://www.herald-review.com/articles/2008/01/07/life/features/doc4782338896588556507872.txt>
- Ghadishah, Arash. 2008. Meet the Woman Behind 'Persepolis'; Oscar-Nominated Movie Is Marjane Satrapi's Life in Cartoon. ABC News Internet Ventures (February 22): <http://www.abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/PersonOfWeek/story?id=4332079&page;=1>
- Ghadishah, Arash. 2008. Questions for Marjane Satrapi; 'Persepolis' Author Says She Wanted to Change People's Perception of Iran. ABC News Internet Ventures (February 22): <http://www.abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/story?id=4332648&page;=1>
- Gheno, Dan. 1974. The adventures of the comic book writer *Writer's Digest* 54(3):28
- Ghermandi, Francesca. 1998. No Words #1: Pastil [Wordless comic]. Bologna, Italy: Phoenix Enterprise
- Ghermandi, Francesca. 1999. No Words #4: Pastil #2 [Wordless comic]. Bologna, Italy: Phoenix Enterprise
- Ghesquiere, Rita. 1984. Stripverhalen en kinderboeken aan de universiteit, kan dat [Dutch comics; in Dutch]. *Ons Erfdeel: Algemeen-Nederlands Tweemaandelijks Cultureel Tijdschrift* 27(5; Nov/Dec):670-683.
- Ghiloni, Kate. 2006. Save & Splurge [comic book collector]. *Washington Post Magazine* (September 24): W16
- Ghomeshi, Jian. 2009. Acclaimed graphic novelist Neil Gaiman on the film version of his scary young adult book, *Coraline*. CBC's Q (February 5): <http://www.cbc.ca/podcasting/pastpodcasts.html?42#ref42>
- Ghomeshi, Jian. 2009. "Burma Chonicles" by Quebec writer Guy Delisle. CBC's Q: The Podcast (February 4): http://podcast.cbc.ca/mp3/qpodcast_20090204_11675.mp3
- Ghomeshi, Jian. 2009. David Benoit, the new Canadian singer of Brit rock band 'Yes'; cartoonist Lynda Barry. CBC Radio's Q: The Podcast (January 1): http://podcast.cbc.ca/mp3/qpodcast_20090101_10417.mp3
- Ghose, Carrie. 2009. Gifts color in vision of new home for Ohio State's Cartoon Library. *Business First of Columbus* (April 10): <http://columbus.bizjournals.com/columbus/stories/2009/04/13/story8.html>
- Ghosh, Aparisim. 2006. Perils of depicting the Prophet [Danish Islam religion cartoons]. *Time* (February 13)
- Giammarco, David. 1999. Changing his 'toon: Filmmaker Katzenberg takes animation to a new level *National Post* (January 16)
- Gianeri, Enrico. 1964. I medici nella caricatura di tutti i tempi [Italian; medicine] [Milano] : Editrice Omnia.
- Giardina, Carolyn. 2008. Directors talk another "Madagascar" sequel. *Hollywood Reporter* (October 27): <http://uk.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUKTRE49Q11I20081027>
- Giardina, Carolyn. 2009. Disney doubles up on 3-D 'Toy Story'; Animated film, sequel getting released as double feature. *Hollywood Reporter* (March 31): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e31i9ba8a8fc75ea904db4129a0d330fd75
- Giardina, Carolyn. 2009. Disney/Pixar launching new studio in Vancouver. *Hollywood Reporter* (May 8)
- Giardina, Carolyn. 2009. Ed Catmull receives Sci Tech Award: Founded Pixar, developed RenderMan technology. *Hollywood Reporter* (February 8): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3ib2336cb7507211a2947dd701767faf75
- Giardino, Alex. 1999. Strip Tease: Mexico's Softcore Comics Craze *The Village Voice* (February 10)
- Gibbons, Dave. 2008. Dave Gibbons on 'Watching the Watchmen': Part One-Two. *Newsrama* (October): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video.php?aid=23461> and <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video.php?aid=23462>
- Gibbons, Fiachra. 2001. Graphic novel wins Guardian book award; Three way battle ends in triumph for 'wacky idea' [Ware's Jimmy Corrigan]. *Guardian* (December 7). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4315134,00.html>
- Gibbons, James Howard. 2006. So Long, C.P.: The Chronicle quip-draw cartoonist calls it a career [editorial cartoonist Clyde Peterson, aka C.P. Houston]. *Houston Chronicle* (January 21). online at <http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/editorial/outlook/3603658.html>
- Gibbons, Jim. 2009. [NYCC] Paul Cornell On 'Dark Reign: Young Avengers'; The 'Captain Britain and MI 13' scribe is set to explore where the assembling kids stand in Marvel's new status quo. *Wizard Universe.com* (February 7): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020709nyccpaulcornell.html>
- Gibbons, Kent. 2009. 'Black Panther' Creator Keeps it (Comic) Real. *Multichannel's My Turn* blog (February 7): http://www.multichannel.com/blog/My_Turn/11078-Black_Panther_Creator_Keeps_it_Comic_Real.php
- Gibbons, Sheila. 2005. Almost Laughable: Dearth of Female Cartoonists. *Women's eNews* (April 20): <http://www.womensenews.org/article.cfm/dyn/aid/2264/context/archive>

- Gibbs, Hope Katz. 1998. Rugrats Adventure Game [review of videogame based on animated tv show]. Washington Post (November 20): Weekend 82
- Gibbs, Hope Katz. 2001. Jessie's Wild West Rodeo [videogame based on 'Toy Story 2' review]. Washington Post (June 29): E12
- Gibbs, Hope Katz. 2003. Spongebob Squarepants: Employee of the Month, THQ [videogame review]. Washington Post (March 9)
- Gibbs, Hope Katz. 2003. The Wild Thornberrys Movie, THQ [videogame based on animation]. Washington Post (February 16)
- Gibbs, Wolcott. 1951. Season in the Sun [play w/ dust jacket by Charles Addams]. Random
- Gibbs, Wolcott. 1958. More in Sorrow [Reprints essays and fiction. Dustjacket by Charles Addams]. New York: Henry Holt
- Gibson, Brandy. 2001. Colonel Jeffrey Pumpnickel [illustrated by Peter Bagge]. Pulse! (June): 24-25
- Gibson, Jon M. and Chris McDonnell. 2008. Unfiltered: The Complete Ralph Bakshi. Universe/Rizzoli International
- Gibson, Mel. 1996. Wonder Women and Invisible Girls. Female lead characters and feminism in American mainstream superhero comics of the 1970s and 1980s [masters thesis]. Great Britain: University of Sunderland
- Gibson, Mel. 2000. Creating New Audiences Part Three. Graphic Novels and Comics in the Classroom as Resources for Teachers. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Gibson, Mel. 2000. Creating New Audiences, Part One. Working with Gatekeepers [comics and libraries]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Gibson, Mel. 2000. Creating New Audiences, Part Two: Working in Schools. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Gibson, Mel. 2002. Remembered Reading: Memory, Comics and Post-war Constructions of British Girlhood [Ph.D. thesis]. Great Britain: University of Sunderland
- Gibson, Mel. 2003. ♦What became of Bunty?' The emergence, evolution and disappearance of the girls' comic in post-war Britain. In Bearne, E. and Styles, M. (eds.) Art, Narrative & Childhood. Trentham Books
- Gibson, Mel. 2003. 'You can't read them, they're for boys!' British Girls, American Superhero Comics and Identity'. International Journal of Comic Art 5 (1; Spring)
- Gibson, Mel. 2006. Mehr als eine Heldin - das Motiv der Clique im britischen M♦dchencomic von 1950 bis 1980. In Diekmann, S & Schneider, M (eds.) Szenarien des comic: Helden Und Historien Im Medium Der Schriftbildlichkeit. Berlin: SuKuLTuR
- Gibson, Mel. 2007. Graphic Novels In The Curriculum. Learning and Teaching Scotland
- Gibson, Mel. 2007. Manga and younger readers in Britain. Some initial observations. IBBYLink: British Section Newsletter London: IBBY
- Gibson, Mel. 2007. The Tale Of One Bad Rat: the child alone and the alternative and substitute family. In Bradford, C & Coghlan, V (eds.), Expectations and Experiences: Children, Childhood & Children's Literature. Lichfield, Pied Piper Press
- Gibson, Mel. 2007. "Wham! Bam! The X-Men Are Here": The British Broadsheet Press and the X-Men Film and Comic Revisited. In: Comics into Films, Gordon, I, Jancovich, M & McAllister, M (eds.) University Press of Mississippi: 101-115
- Gibson, Mel. 2007. "What is this mango, anyway?" Manga and younger readers in Ireland and Britain. INIS. The magazine of Children's Books Ireland, Dublin: CBI: 10-15
- Gibson, W. Bolte and Henry C. Beck. 1952. Fun in Church: A Book of Cartoons [religious gag cartoons]. Flemington, NJ: Calvary Church
- Gibson, W. Bolte and Henry C. Beck. 1955. Clerical Errors [religious gag cartoons]. New York: Gilbert Press
- Gidal, Peter. 1971. Andy Warhol Films and Paintings. Vista/Dutton.
- Giegerich, Andy. 2003. You can't keep a good 'toon town down; Despite the economy, Portland remains an animation capital. Portland Tribune (September 19). online at <http://www.portlandtribune.com/archview.cgi?id=3D20382>
- Gifford, Denis and Chas Sinclair. 1978. Quick on the draw [British humorous cartoons drawing manual]. London : Arrow Books
- Gifford, Denis and George Parlett. 1978. The Two Ronnies comic book [British]. London: Corgi-Carousel Books
- Gifford, Denis. 1975. Happy Days. One Hundred Years of Comics. London: Jupiter Books
- Gifford, Denis. 1975. The British Comic Catalogue 1874-1974. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Gifford, Denis. 1984. *The International Book of Comics [British comics]*. London: Hamlyn
- Gifford, Denis. 1985. *The complete Catalogue of British Comics (including Price Guide)*. Exeter/Devon Webb & Bower
- Gifford, Denis. 1987. *British animated films, 1895-1985: A filmography*. McFarland and Company.
- Gifford, Denis. 1988. *Comics at war*. London: Hawk Books.
- Gifford, Denis. 1990. *American animated films: The silent era, 1897-1929*. McFarland and Company.
- Gifford, Denis. 1991. *Christmas comic posters*. London: Blossom.
- Gifford, Denis. 1991. *Happy days: One hundred years of comics*. London: Bloomsbury.
- Gifford, Denis. 1992. *Super Duper Supermen! Comic Book Heroes from the Forties and Fifties!* London: Green Wood.
- Gifford, Denis. 1994. *The American comic book catalogue: The evolutionary era, 1884-1939*. Mansell.
- Gifford, Denis. 1996. Obituary: George Nicholas; Nicholas worked on a trio of the great Disney feature films, including *Lady and the Tramp*. *The Guardian* (December 3)
- Gifford, Denis. 1997. Obituary: Adriana Caselotti ; Pure voice of Snow White [Disney animation]. *The Guardian* (January 23)
- Gifford, Denis. 2000. Charles Schulz: Cartoonist whose comic strip Peanuts, featuring good ol' Charlie Brown and Snoopy, brought pleasure to 90 million readers worldwide [obituary]. *The Guardian* (February 14)
- Gifford, Denis. 2006. Obituary - Joe Barbera: A lifetime of laughter from the animator who drew his way out of the Depression. *Guardian* (December 20). Online at <http://arts.guardian.co.uk/news/obituary/0,,1975796,00.html>
- Gil, Joamette. 2009. Interview w/ Becky Cloonan, Co-Creator of *Demo* and *Pixu*. *Mangapunk.com* (April 21): http://www.mangapunk.com/articles/interview_w_becky_cloonan_co_creator_of_demo_and_pixu
- Gilani, Ijaz. 2006. *Global Muslim Identity and the Denmark Cartoon Crisis [Danish Islam cartoons]*. Princeton's University Channel (April 11): http://uc.princeton.edu/main/index.php?option=com_contentandtask=viewandid=468andItemid=8
- Gilbert, Anne. 2001. Boca cartoon museum to sell some of its treasures. *Miami Herald* (May 6)
- Gilbert, Harriet. 2009. On today's programme: Robert Crumb, *Prix Pictet*, *Lake of Stars*, *Moscow Poets*. *The Strand* (October 23): http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/arts/2009/03/000000_strand_friday.shtml
- Gilbert, Harriett and Mark Coles. 2009. Guy Delisle. BBC's *The Strand* (April 22): <http://www.bbc.co.uk/iplayer/console/p002rrxg>
- Gilbert, Michael T. 1998. Internal affairs: DC in the 1940s. *The Gardner Fox letters*, part two. *Alter-Ego 2* (2; Summer): 10-13
- Gilbert, Michael T. 1998. The Fox and the fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from future pros -- 1959-1965. *Alter Ego 2* (1; Spring): 5-9
- Gilbert, Michael T. 1999. [Just got back Saturday... letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 6
- Gilbert, Michael T. 1999. Everybody's a critic! The Gardner T. Fox letters, part three. *Alter Ego 2* (4; Spring): 11-15
- Gilbert, Michael T. 1999. Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt!! *Alter Ego 3* (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 33-34
- Gilbert, Michael T. 1999. Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt!! *Alter Ego 3* (1; Summer): Golden Age section 25-26
- Gilbert, Michael T. 1999. Pay the Dollar [Warren Publishing]! *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 37
- Gilbert, Michael T. 2000. Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt!! [reprinting Bergen Record article on Otto Binder from 1953]. *Alter Ego 3* (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 13-17
- Gilbert, Michael T. 2000. The Gardner Fox letters, part four; From fan to pro. *Alter Ego 3* (5; Summer): Justice Society section 32-36
- Gilbert, Scott A. 199?. [Alex Toth's *Torpedo*: 1936]. *Comics Journal* (200).
- Gilbert, Scott A. 1995. He Said to Tell You He Had a Real Good Time : *Acme Novelty Library*, v. 1-3 [Chris Ware]. *The Comics Journal* (174; February): 47-48
- Gilbert, Scott. 2000. *The Big Score* [illustration]. Houston Press (December 14): cover
- Gilbey, Ryan. 2007. 'The walls are coming down'; If you can't make a movie with your story, why not write a graphic novel? Ryan Gilbey on how films and comic books are transforming each other. *The Guardian* (November 23). Online at <http://arts.guardian.co.uk/filmandmusic/story>

/0,,2215253,00.html

Gilbey, Ryan. 2002. Angst in his pants: Spider-Man is the latest big-screen superhero to get = his tights in a torment about girls and feelings. Doesn't he know existential crises are for wimps? The Observer (June 2). online at <http://www.observer.co.uk/review/story/0,6903,726100,00.html> <=

Gilbey, Ryan. 2002. Angst in his pants: Spider-Man is the latest big-screen superhero to get his tights in a torment about girls and feelings. Doesn't he know existential crises are for wimps? The Observer (June 2). online at <http://www.observer.co.uk/review/story/0,6903,726100,00.html>

Gilbride, Jeff. 2009. On board with Popeye. Waltham, MA Daily News Tribune (January 16). Online at <http://www.dailynewstribune.com/news/x258519552/On-board-with-Popeye>

Gilchrist, Todd. 2005. Interview : Stan Lee - The Fantastic Four creator discusses the DVD, the history of superhero books, and his own marvelous future. IGN (December 6): <http://dvd.ign.com/articles/673/673898p1.html>

Giles, Carl. 1958. Giles Sunday Express & Daily Express Cartoons Twelfth Series [British editorial cartoons]. London: Beaverbrook Newspapers Ltd

Giles, Carl. 1972. Giles Sunday Express & Daily Express Cartoons Twenty-sixth Series [British editorial cartoons]. London: Beaverbrook Newspapers Ltd

Giles, Carl. 1979. Giles Sunday Express & Daily Express Cartoons Thirty-third Series [British editorial cartoons]. London: Express Newspapers

Giles, Carl. 1981. Giles Sunday Express & Daily Express Cartoons Thirty-fifth Series [British editorial cartoons]. London: Express Newspapers

Giles, Jeff & Corie Brown. 1998. This bug's for you [Disney computer animated movie A Bug's Life]. Newsweek (November 16): 78-80

Giles, Jeff. 1998. Down by the river [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. Newsweek (December 14): 80

Giles, Jeff. 2000. It's a mutant, mutant world [X-Men movie]. Newsweek (July 24): 56-57

Giles, Jeff. 2001. Revenge of the nerds: Living in 'Ghost World'. Newsweek (August 6): 57

Giles, Jeff. 2004. Extraordinary people: Pixar's back with the dashing, but troubling 'Incredibles'. Newsweek (November 6): 52

Giles, Jeff. 2006. Anarchy in the U.K.: 'V for Vendetta' tries talkin' about a revolution. Newsweek (March 20): 69

Giles, Keith. 2001. Jim Steranko Interview. Comic Book Resources.com (October 10): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=3D520>

Giles, Keith. 2001. Kevin Smith Interview. Comic Book Resources (May 1): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/features/ksmith/>

Gilgoff, Dan. 2008. Political Cartoonists Impact Presidential Races: Throughout history cartoonists' influence has varied, but the enduring trade lives on. US News & World Report (February 28). Online at <http://www.usnews.com/articles/news/politics/2008/02/28/political-cartoonists-impact-presidential-races.html>

Gill, Tatiana. 1999. The Auburn Hills Ravens by fish [review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 151

Gill, Tatiana. 2000. Sequential #3 and 4 by Paul Hornschemeier [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 143

Gilleir, Anke. 2001. 'Et il n'y eut plus d'espoir'. On Fiction and History in Jacques Tardi's Les Aventures Extraordinaires d'Adèle Blanc-Sec. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press

Gillert, Douglas J. 1999. DoD tackles problem of land mines in Kosovo [Superman educational comic]. [Military District of Washington] Pentagram (August 6): 5

Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2003. Finding Nemo. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (May 30)

Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2003. Sinbad: Legend of the Seven Seas. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (July 1)

Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2003. The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (July 11)

Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2004. Garfield: The Movie. Cox News Service / Atlanta Journal Constitution (June 11)

Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2004. Home on the Range. Atlanta Journal-Constitution / Cox News Service (April 2)

Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2004. Shark Tale. Atlanta Journal-Constitution / Cox News Service (October 1)

- Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2004. The Incredibles. Atlanta Journal-Constitution / Cox News Service (November 5)
- Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2004. The SpongeBob SquarePants Movie. Atlanta Journal-Constitution / Cox News Service (November 19)
- Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2005. Pooh's Heffalump Movie. Atlanta Journal-Constitution / Cox News Service (February 11)
- Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2005. 'Robots': Imaginative visuals rescue recycled plot. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (March 11)
- Gillespie, Eleanor Ringel. 2005. Unimaginative plot drags down visually unique 'MirrorMask'. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (September 30)
- Gillespie, Kristen. 2006. Editor Arrested for Publishing Cartoons in Jordan [Danish Islam].. National Public Radio's Day to Day (February 13). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5203801>
- Gillespie, Nick. 2002. Gilligan vs. Homer Simpson: Pop culture gets globalized. Reason (February): 62
- Gillespie, Spike. 2006. Mister Romain's Tough Neighborhood: Performer-Author Guides Kids Through The Harsh Realities Of Growing Up [educational children's animation]. Washington Post (August 6): N7
- Gillette, Felix. 2002. The Art and Politics of Arthur Szyk [exhibit review]. Washington City Paper (April 26): 94
- Gilliam, Terry. 2009. My MAD mentor: Terry Gilliam on Harvey Kurtzman; As creator of MAD magazine, Harvey Kurtzman inspired a generation of satirists. Terry Gilliam explains the genius of his mild-mannered mentor. Telegraph (July 10): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/books/5756899/My-MAD-mentor-Terry-Gilliam-on-Harvey-Kurtzman.html>
- Gillies, Judith S. 2000. PBS's Big Red Dog brings big ideas to little viewers [animation]. Washington Post TV Week (September 3): 6, 56
- Gillies, Judith S. 2001. A Family Affair: Parents, Kids Learn to Solve Problems ['Dragon Tales' children's animation]. Washington Post (June 24): TV Week 6
- Gillies, Judith S. 2001. 'Jay Jay the Jet Plane': Flights of fancy on PBS [children's animation]. Washington Post (July 8): TV week 7
- Gillies, Judith S. 2001. Small heroes, big tales in PBS series ['Redwall' animation]. Washington Post TV Week (April 8): 6
- Gillies, Judith S. 2001. Updating a classic: In which a famous English bear meets Japanese-style puppetry ['The Book of Pooh' computer animation]. Washington Post TV Week (January 21): cover, 7, 32
- Gillies, Judith S. 2002. 'Blue's Clues': Little kids, learning and big business. Washington Post TV Week (August 4)
- Gillies, Judith S. 2002. 'Kim Possible' leads summer's fresh fare [children's animation]. Washington Post TV Week (June 16): 6
- Gillies, Judith S. 2006. Ordinary People, Extraordinary Power: Heroes [superhero television]. Washington Post TV Week (September 24): 4
- Gilligan, Paul. 2003. Pooch Cafe: All Dogs Naturally Know How to Swim. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Gilligan, Paul. 2007. Bark To Work Legislation [Pooch Cafe collection. Print on Demand thru Lulu.com]. Kansas City: Universal Press Syndicate
- Gilligan, Paul. 2008. Bark to Work Legislation [Pooch Cafe collection of unpublished strips]. Kansas City: Universal Press Syndicate / Lulu.com
- Gillis & Mayhew. 1999. Knowing the code [illustrated by Mark Todd.] Premiere (July): 48
- Gillis, Peter B. 1981. Guilty Fantasies [column on criticism]. Comics Feature (11; August): 78-79
- Gillis, Peter. 2008. Bob Diententhal [obituary for letterer and inker of Shatter]. No Time to Explain blog (June 3): <http://homepage.mac.com/petergillis/iblog/C42440305/E20080603162645/index.html>
- Gillmore, M. R. et al. 1992. The process and pitfalls of developing a culturally relevant curriculum to reduce AIDS among sexually active teenagers [including comics]. 73rd Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Apr), San Francisco, CA.
- Gillmore, MR, DM Morrison, CA Richey, ML Balassone, L Gutierrez and M. Farris. 1997. Effects of a skill-based intervention to encourage condom use among high risk heterosexually active adolescents [using educational comic books]. AIDS Education & Prevention 9(1 Supp; February): 22-43
- Gillray, James and Draper Hill (ed.). 1976. The Satirical Etchings of James Gillray [English 18th century cartoonist]. Dover
- Gilman, Susan Jane. 2009. R. Crumb's Awesome, Affecting Take On 'Genesis'. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 19). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=113802982&ps;=rs> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/atc/2009/10/20091019_atc_14.mp3

- Gilmore, Donald H.. 1971. Sex In Comics: A History of the Eight Pagers Vol. 3: The World's Fair. San Diego: Greenleaf Classics
- Gilmore, Mikal. 1986. Comic genius [F. Miller's Dark Knight]. *Rolling Stone* (Mar 27):56-58.
- Gilmore, Mikal. 1988. Hellraisers [Clive Barker, Alan Moore]. *Rolling Stone* (Feb 11):103-7.
- Gilmore, Mikal. 1990. Hot Comic Books. *Rolling Stone* (578; May 17):57-65.
- Gilmore, Susan. 2006. Obituary: P-I cartoonist Bob McCausland. *Seattle Times* (July 23). online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/localnews/2003146053_mccauslandobit23m.html
- Gilstrap, Peter. 1992. The dreamy world of 'Little Nemo' [animated movie based on Winsor McCay]. *Washington Post* (August 24)
- Gilstrap, Peter. 1998. Evil easel [Underground cartoonist Robert Williams]. *New Times Los Angeles* (March 26).
- Giltz, Michael. 2001. 'Smallville' Will Be Big. *New York Post* (October 7)
- Ginsberg, Steven. 1997. When Dilbert Speaks on Ethics, Lockheed Martin Listens: Defense Contractor Employs the Comics-Page Character to Train Employees to Handle Tough Questions of Conduct. *Washington Post* (April 13): H5
- Ginsberg, Steven. 1997. When Dilbert speaks on ethics, Lockheed Martin listens. *Washington Post* (Apr 13):H5.
- Giobbe, Dorothy. 1994. Poking fun at the Pope [D. Marlette's editorial cartoons]. *Editor and Publisher* (Jul 2):12-13.
- Giobbe, Dorothy. 1995. Disney delivers kids' magazine [Big Time] via newspapers. *Editor and Publisher* (May 20): 25
- Giobbe, Dorothy. 1996. Comic stripped [gay cartoonist Todd Camp fired]. *Editor & Publisher* (March 9): 14
- Giordano, Dick. 1999. Dick Giordano's rebuttal; Former DC editor responds to Carmine Infantino's commentary [letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 7
- Giovannetti, P.L. 1956. Max Presents [wordless gag strips from Punch starring a woodchuck]. New York: Macmillan
- Giovannetti, P.L. 1961. Birds without Words [wordless gag cartoons]. New York: Macmillan
- Giovannetti, P.L. 1962. The Penguin Max [wordless gag strips starring a woodchuck]. London: Penguin
- Giovannetti. 1959. Nothing But Max [Wordless funny animal gag cartoons]. New York: Macmillan Company
- Girardi, Laura C. 1996. Pictures with a point [editorial cartoons]. *Time for Kids* 2(Fall Special):7.
- Giraud, Jean. 1999. Jean Giraud - Moebius: Il mio doppio io. L'autobiografia del genio dell'immaginario fantastico [Italian translation by Ferruccio Giromini]. DeriveApprodi
- Gitlin, Todd. 1998. R. Crumb and Art Spiegelman. *Civilization* (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F10.html>
- Givhan, Robin. 1997. Shades of Hollywood [Men in Black movie merchandising]. *Washington Post* (Jun 29):F3.
- Givhan, Robin. 2008. Super Heroes and Super Surprises [fashion show]. *Washington Post* fashion blog (February 21): http://blog.washingtonpost.com/fashion/2008/02/super_heroes_and_super_surpris.htm
- Gladding, Samuel T. and Wesley D. Hood. 1974. Five cents - please [counseling and Peanuts' Lucy]. *School Counselor* 22(1):40-43.
- Gladstone, Brooke and Bob Garfield. 2002. The Jewish Thing [Stan Lee and Tom Brevoort]. WYNC / National Public Radio's On the Media (August 2). online at http://www.wnyc.org/onthemedialog/transcripts_080202_thing.html
- Gladstone, Brooke and Bob Garfield. 2003. Cartoonist Draws Attention [Michael Ramirez editorial cartoon]. WYNC / National Public Radio's On the Media (July 25). online at http://www.wnyc.org/files/onthemedialog_toon.html
- Gladstone, Brooke and Bob Garfield. 2005. The Thing's Jewish Mother [Fantastic Four satire]. WYNC / National Public Radio's On the Media (February 4). online at <http://onthemedialog.org/otm020405.html>
- Gladstone, Brooke and Paul Cambria. 2001. Porn and Comics Self-Regulation. WYNC / National Public Radio's On the Media (April 14). online at http://66.100.119.154/onthemedialog/transcripts_041401_porncomics.html
- Gladstone, Brooke. 1997. Recreating Mad Magazine. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 1)
- Gladstone, Brooke. 1999. Cartoonist Saul Steinberg [obituary]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 19)
- Gladstone, Brooke. 2000. The Enduring Comic Strip. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 16)

Gladstone, Brooke. 2005. Men of Tomorrow [Gerard Jones]. WYNC / National Public Radio's On the Media (February 4). online at <http://onthemedia.org/otm020405.html>

Gladstone, Brooke. 2008. Porn's Fine Lines [Charles Brownstein, censorship, Comic Book Legal Defense Fund]. National Public Radio and WNYC's On the Media (December 26). online at <http://www.onthemedia.org/transcripts/2008/12/26/02> and <http://audio.wnyc.org/otm/otm122608b.mp3>

Gladstone, Neil. 1999. Zine Scene: Comics for dysfunctional children of all ages. Philadelphia City Paper (December 14). online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/121495/article062.shtml>

Glam, Ernie. 1999. Hero worship: 'Queer Nation' makes a splash in cyvberspace, where other ay comic strips find a new home. Washington Blade (April 2): 33, 41

Glasberg, Ronald. 1985. Sam and His Laugh: A comic strip reflection of turn-of-the-century America. Journal of American Culture 8(1; Spring):87-93.

Glasberg, Ronald. 1992. The Archie code: A study in sexual stereotyping as reflective of a basic dilemma in American society. Journal of Popular Culture 26(2; Fall).

Glass, Ira. 2001. Superpowers (Episode 178) [Chris Ware interview]. National Public Radio's This American Life (February 23)

Glass, Ira. 2005. Know Your Enemy [Superman radio show]. Public Radio International and WBEZ's This American Life (March 25).

Glasser, Larissa. 2006. The Cartoon Network goes heavy metal: Brendon Small's Metalocalypse adventure. Boston Phoenix (August 2). online at http://www.thephoenix.com/article_ektid18997.aspx

Glassman, Molly D. 1992. Comics become respectable? Albany Times Union (Feb 2):H6.

Glassner, Greg. 2006. Tom Inge: A teacher of popular culture. Herald-Progress [Hanover County, Virginia] (May 25): C1-3

Glaudes, Pierre. 1988. 'Signerai jamais ces contrats!' Notes sur le rire dans Gaston Lagaffe [French comics; in French]. Lendemain: Etudes Comparees sur la France 13(50):7-15.

Glave, Judie. 1999. Police outraged over The New Yorker magazine cover [by Spiegelman]. Associated Press (March 1)

Glave, Judie. 2000. Little Orphan Annie Gets a Makeover. Associated Press (June 11)

Glaze, Violet. 2005. Super Eros: Slash Fiction Writer Gives Up Her Secret Identity [homosexual fan fiction; sex]. Baltimore City Paper (September 28). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/comics/story.asp?id=10953>

Glazebrook, Olivia. 2006. Switched off [V for Vendetta movie]. Spectator (March 18): 60, 62

Gleason, Matt. 2001. The super powers of comics. [Oklahoma State University] Daily O'Collegian / U-WIRE (September 26). online at <http://news.excite.com/news/uw/010926/business-285>

Gleason, Mona. 1999. 'They have a bad effect': Crime comics, Parliament, and the hegemony of t he middle class in postwar Canada [censorship]. in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campa ign edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Gleiberman, Owen. 1995. Armored Stars [Judge Dredd movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Jul 14).

Gleiberman, Owen. 1995. The Dear Hunter [Casper movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Jun 2):38-39.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998. Fine China [Disney's animated movie Mulan]. Entertainment Weekly (June 19): 47.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998. Pain in the neck [Marvel's Blade movie review]. Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 56.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998. Pest Picture [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (November 27): 53

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998. Scoring dopes [South Park tv show animators Trey Parker and Matt Stone]. Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 47-8.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998. The Red Sea diaries [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (December 18): 50 Gloeckner, Phoebe. 1989. Comic books: a medium deserving another look. Etc. 46(Fall):246-7.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999. Aye, robot; The story of a boy and his heavy metal friend, The Iron Giant animates a luminous retro fairy tale. Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 50

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999. Device squad: Matthew Broderick overextends himself as a gizmo-sprouting cop in the gimmicky Inspector Gadget [animation]. Entertainment Weekly (July 30): 46

- Gleiberman, Owen. 1999. Loose Canon. Reports of Kevin Smith's heresy are hearsay: His sinfully funny Dogma mocks a world fallen from grace. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 12): 47-50
- Gleiberman, Owen. 1999. My little monsters [Pokemon animated movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 19): 106
- Gleiberman, Owen. 1999. Quicktakes: Doug's 1st Movie [animation review]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 2)
- Gleiberman, Owen. 1999. Wood vs. evil [Charles Burns illustration]. *Entertainment Weekly* (June 18): 51
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2001. Devoutcast: Thora Birch and Steve Buscemi are perfect misfits in Ghost World. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 27)
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2004. Catwoman: Not the cat's meow, but Berry sure looks great in leather. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 30): 47-48
- Gonzales, Jocelyn. 2003. Cartoon Universe [Cartoon Network]. National Public Radio's Studio 360 (February 2). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/studio360/show030202.html>
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2005. Steamboy: Parts of this retro fable rumble along - others just don't fit [anime]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 1): 50
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2007. 30 Days of Night (2007). *EW.com* (October 17): <http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20152830,00.html>
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2007. Ratatouille (2007). *EW.com* (June 20): <http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20043117,00.html>
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2008. A Bear Essential: Jack Black voices a portly bear who transforms himself into a martial-arts master in an animated movie that's a real kick [Kung Fu Panda movie review]. *Entertainment Weekly* (June 13)
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2008. Downey takes off [Iron Man movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (May 9): 42-43
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2008. Hellboy II: The Golden Army [movie review]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 18): 42-43
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2008. Yippie ki-yay: An animated take on the famous trial of a band of '60s rebels [Chicago 10]. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 7): 72
- Glenn, Jane. 1994. Comics strip the stigma from aging. *Albany Times Union* (May 15).
- Glick, Julia / Associated Press. 2006. Pop culture builds auction house: Multimillion-dollar business rises on foundation of comics and coins. *Washington Times* (July 28)
- Gleiberman, Owen. 2008. Downey takes off: The once-troubled star is well suited to the role of flawed action hero Tony Stark [Iron Man]. *Entertainment Weekly* (May 9): 42-3
- Glines, C.V. 1969. Before the Colors Fade: Berlin Airlift Commander [military cartoonist Jake Schuffert]. *American Heritage* (October): 95
- Gloeckner, Phoebe. 1989. Comic Books: A Medium Deserving Another Look. *Etcetera: A Review of General Semantics* 46 (3): 246-50.
- Gloeckner, Phoebe. 2005. Project Space [photocomic]. NYFA Interactive (January): <http://www.nyfa.org/level3.asp?id=3D298&fid=3D6&sid=3D17>
- Glover, Eleanor. 2007. Interview with Heroes artist Tim Sale. *Daily Mail* (December 11): http://www.dailymail.co.uk/pages/live/articles/showbiz/showbiznews.html?in_article_id=500400&page_id=1773
- Glover, Michael. 2008. Buried treasure: British Museum's secret treasures; Deep inside the British Museum, beyond the mummies and the marble, is a secret stash of prints and etchings and hardly anyone knows they're there [Cruikshank]. *Independent* (April 2). Online at <http://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/art-and-architecture/features/buried-treasure-british-museums-secret-treasures-803431.html>
- Glubok, Shirley. 1979. *The art of the comic strip*. New York: Macmillan
- Glueck, Grace. 2001. A Boundless Urbanity in Just a Few Lines [Al Hirschfeld exhibit]. *New York Times* (October 19)
- Glueck, Grace. 2001. Apartheid and Its Bitter Aftertaste [William Kentridge; animation]. Glueck, Grace. 2001. Edward Gorey [exhibit review]. *New York Times* (December 21): E44
- Glueck, Grace. 2001. The mighty (and often playful) pen of 20th-century caricaturists ['Celebrity Caricature in America' exhibit]. *New York Times* (August 10): B35
- Glueck, Grace. 2001. Views of a Yiddish past spring comically to life ['Ben Katchor: Picture-stories' exhibit]. *New York Times* (September 14): D28
- Glueck, Grace. 2002. Arts in Review: 'Quirky Girls' [anime influence]. *New York Times* (July 5): B35
- Glueck, Grace. 2006. The World, and the City, According to Steinberg. *New York Times* (December 1)

Glusker, Irwin, Edward Sorel and Paul Davis. 1962. A Modern Bestiary [caricature]. *Horizon* 4 (6; July): 120-128

Glynn, John. 2008. And now ... a very special interview with Mark "Lio/Heart of the City" Tatulli. GoComics blog (December 8): <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/777419/36762562> or <http://gocomics.typepad.com/editors/2008/12/and-now-a-very-special-interview-with-mark-lioheart-of-the-city-tatulli.html>

Goble, Blake. 2008. Child of the revolution; New animated film is a visual masterpiece [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. *Michigan Daily* (February 18). Online at <http://media.www.michigandaily.com/media/storage/paper851/news/2008/02/18/Film/Child.Of.The.Revolution-3216203.shtml>

Goddard, Peter. 2006. Krazy Kat to Peanuts late, great comic strips [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. *Toronto Star* (November 25). Online at http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1andc=Articleandcid=1164279188579andcall_pageid=968867495754andcol=969483191630

Godfrey, Autria. 2006. College Comics Stir Controversy [religion]. WCAV (September 8). online at <http://www.charlottesville-newsplex.tv/news/headlines/3875157.html>

Godfrey, Richard and Mark Hallett. 2001. *James Gillray: The art of caricature*. Tate Publishing

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. 1895. The Comic-Paper Question. in *Reflections and Comments, 1865-1895*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons

Godoy, Julio / Inter Press Service. 2006. In Europe, anti-cartoon voices rise [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Asia Times Online* (February 10): http://atimes.com/atimes/Front_Page/HB10Aa02.html

Goellner, Caleb. 2009. Talking with IDW's New ePublishing Director [motion comics]. *Comic Book Resources* (May 26): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=21347>

Goerlitz, Amelia A. 2008. An Interview with Cartoonist Jessica Abel. *American Art* 22 (1; Spring): 18-22

Goff, Janet. 1997. Adolf: A Tale of the Twentieth Century [review of comic by O. Tezuka]. *Japan Quarterly* 44(2; Apr):105.

Goga, Stephanie. 2009. County to feature graphic novel; Persepolis is a novel that chronicles a girl's childhood during the Iranian Revolution. [Penn State] *Daily Collegian* (January 16). Online at http://www.collegian.psu.edu/archive/2009/01/16/county_to_feature_graphic_nove.aspx

Golato, Al James. 1998. Terrible timing [letter on Trudeau's *Doonesbury*]. *Washington Post* (August 1): A13

Gold, Anita. 1997. Green Hornet materials aren't that hard to find. *Albany Times Union* (Jan 26).

Gold, Daniel M. 2009. Film In Review - 'Cloudy With A Chance Of Meatballs' [online title: A Yummy Forecast]. *New York Times* (September 18): C7. Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/09/18/movies/18cloudy.html>

Gold, Jamie and Kent Zelas. 2009. Comic pages try out "Stone Soup". *Los Angeles Times' Readers' Representative Journal* blog (January 19): <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/816965/38234922> or <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/readers/2009/01/comic-pages-try.html>

Gold, Jamie. 2008. A vote for the original "Doonesbury" [censorship]. *Los Angeles Times Readers' Representative Journal* (November 4): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/readers/2008/11/doonesbury-and.html> or <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/816965/35317344>

Gold, Jamie. 2009. Weather news, Sunday comics changing July 5. *Los Angeles Times' Readers Representative Journal* blog (July 5): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/readers/2009/07/weather-news-sunday-comics-changing-july-5.html> or <http://www.typepad.com/services/trackback/6a00d8341c630a53ef0115719b4e35970b>

Gold, Mike. 2001. Dick Sprang on Jack Liebowitz. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 23

Goldbarth, Albert. 1990. Imp your, dahlink [George Herriman]? *Kenyon Review* 12(Spring):11-14.

Goldberg, Jonah. 2006. Muslim riots: It's not about the cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Examiner* (February 8): <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2006/02/08/opinion/op-ed/26oped8goldberg.txt>

Goldberg, Lee. 1987. Strange and Shadow Cinema [movie adaptations of Doctor Strange and The Shadow]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):71.

Goldberg, Michelle. 1999. Caged Heat: Erika Lopez's Pulp Fiction [lesbian comics]. *San Francisco Metropolitan* (January 18). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sfmetro/01.18.99/lopez-9902.html>

Goldberg, Rube, and Sam Boal. 1954. *Rube Goldberg's Guide to Europe*. Vanguard Press

Goldberg, Rube. 1921. Foolish Questions. *EmBee Distributing Co* (1; July)

Goldberg, Rube. 1995. Read 'em and weep [short story]. *Hogan's Alley* 1 (2; Summer): 135-137, 144

Goldberger, Paul. 1999. *Detroit Tiger* [Scarfe caricature]. *New Yorker* (July 12): 28

- Goldberger, Paul. 2002. Designing Downtown [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. New Yorker (January 6): 62
- Golden, Christie & Hector Gomez (ill). 1998. Buffy the Vampire Slayer: Dance with Me [comic strip]. TV Guide (November 21): 40-44
- Golden, Christie & Nancy Holder. 1998. Buffy the Vampire Slayer: The Watcher's Guide [Golden writes comic books]. New York: Pocket Books
- Golden, Christie. 1998. Invasion America [animated miniseries novelization]. New York: Roc.
- Golden, Christopher (ed.). 1999. Hellboy: Odd Jobs [short stories]. Dark Horse
- Golden, Christopher and Jeff Mariotte. 1999. Gen13 : Netherwar [novel using characters from comic book series]. New York: Ace
- Golden, Christopher. 1998. Invasion America: On The Run [novel based on animated tv series]. New York: Roc
- Goldfarb, Jeffrey. 2003. Self-made Saban grows up with German TV deal. Reuters (March 17)
- Goldfarb, Michael. 1996. [English animators the Brothers Quay interview]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (April 2)
- Goldman, Ari. 2008. The greatest manga story ever told [Manga Bible]. New York Daily News (February 10). Online at http://www.nydailynews.com/lifestyle/2008/02/10/2008-02-10_the_greatest_manga_story_ever_told.html
- Goldman, Judith. 1998. Puttin on the Ritz: 'Swank' in the Comics Civilization (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F17.html>
- Goldman, Julia. 2002. The King Of Comic Books: For decades, pioneering artist Will Eisner has been raising his genre to the level of literature. Now the Jewish community is taking notice. Jewish Week (May 31). online at <http://www.thejewishweek.com/news/newscontent.php3?artid=3D6241>
- Goldman, Julia. 2002. The King Of Comic Books: For decades, pioneering artist Will Eisner has been raising his genre to the level of literature. Now the Jewish community is taking notice. Jewish Week (May 31). online at <http://www.thejewishweek.com/news/newscontent.php3?artid=6241>
- Goldman, Steven. 2005. Redirected male: Find Me a Hero. SequentialTart (May)
- Goldman, Terri. 19965. The Paul Taylor Dance Company: From Handel to Popeye [Funny Papers dance]. The Review [Arlington County, VA] 25(8; Aug):15.
- Goldman, Terri. 1997. Becassine: Comic strip live [French comic strip]. The Review [Washington, DC] (Apr).
- Goldman, Tom. 2005. 'Far Side' Entomology Class Has Students Abuzz. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 4). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4258512>
- Goldsmith, Francisca. 2005. Graphic novels now: Building, managing, and marketing a dynamic collection. Chicago: American Library Association
- Goldsmith, Jill. 1999. Eisner outlines plans to reverse Disney downturn. Reuters (November 5)
- Goldsmith, Jill. 2009. DreamWorks Animation takes tumble; Net income falls 45% in last quarter. Variety.com (February 24): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118000519.html?categoryId=3284&cs;=1>
- Goldsmith, Margie. 2007. Truly a Seal of Approval: An Author's Kind Response Brought Joy and Comfort to an Unhappy Child [Ludwig Bemelmans, Silly Willy]. Washington Post (March 26): C8
- Goldsmith, Martin and Royal S. Brown. 1999. Great Film Music: Silent, Classic and Modern Eras ['Batman' score]. National Public Radio's Performance Today (January 6)
- Goldstein, Adam O., Rachel A. Sobel and Glen R. Newman. 1999. Tobacco and alcohol use in G-rated children's animated films. Journal of the American Medical Association 281 (12; March 24): 1131-1136
- Goldstein, Gregg. 2000. Previews: Chicken Run [animation]. Premiere (July): 22
- Goldstein, Gregg. 2007. Sean Penn, Iggy Pop booked for "Persepolis". Hollywood Reporter (July 11): http://today.reuters.com/news/articlenews.aspx?type=entertainmentNews&storyid=2007-07-12T023804Z_01_N11254274_RTRUKOC_0_US-PENN.xml
- Goldstein, Hilary. 2009. Watchmen: The End is Nigh Hands-On: Alan Moore may drop dead just so he can roll over in his grave, but that just means he won't be hogging the controller [videogame]. IGN.com (February 10): <http://xboxlive.ign.com/articles/952/952934p1.html>
- Goldstein, Jean-Pierre. 1987. Faire Parler Des Images [Making Pictures Speak; using comics in class; in French]. Francais Dans La Monde (208; Apr):61-64.

Goldstein, Kalman. 1992. Al Capp and Walt Kelly: pioneers of political and social satire in the comics. *Journal of Popular Culture* 25(Spring):81-95.

Goldstein, Patrick. 2001. The Big Picture: A Cause for Marvel: Rise of Films Based on Comic Books. *Latimes.com Calendarlive* (July 10): [http://www.calendarlive.com/top/1,1419,L-LATimes-Movies-X!ArticleDetail-3796 5,00.html](http://www.calendarlive.com/top/1,1419,L-LATimes-Movies-X!ArticleDetail-3796%205,00.html)

Goldstein, Patrick. 2009. Jeffrey Katzenberg in 3-D: Hollywood is rolling its eyes [DreamWorks Animation]. *Los Angeles Times' The Big Picture blog* (February 10): http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/the_big_picture/2009/02/jeffrey-katzenb.html

Goldstein, Richard. 2000. Christabel Leighton-Porter, a comic stripper, dies at 87 [obituary of model for Britain's 'Jane']. *New York Times* (December 17): 63

Goldstein, Richard. 2000. John Worsley, 81, artist whose wartime creation outfoxed the Nazis [obituary for British cartoonist of Eagle comic book 'PC49' strip]. *New York Times* (October 21): B8

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989 'Censorship of Caricature in France, 1815-1914' *French History*, vol.3 no.1. pp.71-107

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989 'The Debate over Censorship of Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France' *Art Journal* vol.48 no.1, Spring pp.9-15

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989. *Censorship of Political Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France* Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press.

Goldstone, Carvin. 2008. School in Zuma row [Zapiro]. *Independent* (November 29): 5. Online at http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=105&art_id=vn20081129101442910C291960

Goldstone, Patrick. 2008. Shame on you for this shocking cartoon [Zapiro]. *Times of South Africa* (December 27): <http://www.thetimes.co.za/PrintEdition/Insight/Article.aspx?id=910344>

Goldstuck, Arthur. 1992. Censors caught between rockets and a hard plot [South Africa]. *Weekly Mail* (February ?).

Goldstuck, Arthur. 1992. Comics: South Africa's new moral battleground. *Times of London* (March 2).

Goldstuck, Arthur. 1993 Interview with Los Bros Hernandez. <http://pubweb.web.co.za/arthur/bros.html>

Goldweber, David E. 1999. Mr. Punch, dangerous savior. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 157-170

Goldweber, David. 1999. Types of art/story relationships in modern comics. *Popular Culture Association National Conference*, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Golus, Carrie. 1997. Lincoln's Inn Fields, WC2 [comic strip]. *Pulse* (November): 100.

Gombrich, E. H. 1963. The cartoonist's armoury. In *Meditations on a Hobby Horse and Other Essays on the Theory of Art*. London, UK: Phaidon Press.

Gombrich, E. H. 1969. The experiment of caricature. In *Art and Illusion: A Study in the Psychology of Pictorial Representation*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Gombrich, E.H. 1983 'The Wit of Saul Steinberg' *Art Journal* vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.377-380

Gombrich, E.H. 1999 'Magic, Myth and Metaphor: Reflections on Pictorial Satire' chapter 7 in *The Uses of Images: Studies in the Social Function of Art and Visual Communication*. Gomi, Yoko. 1995. The purifying darkness of Miyazaki's world: The place where 'Nausicaa' has arrived [manga]. *Comic Box* (January)

Gondek, Chris. 2006. Holiday Books [Ivan Brunetti and Todd Hignite]. *Yale Press Podcast* (1; November / December): <http://yalepress.yale.edu/yupbooks/podcast.asp>

Gonyea, Don. 2006. Bush Urges Muslim Leaders to Calm Cartoon Furor. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (February 8). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5196763&ft=1&f=5196793>

Gonzales, Richard. 1996. Marijuana Initiative [Doonesbury]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (October 22)

Gonzalez, David. 1999. Artist Draws and Crosses Lines in War [Miro Stefanovic, Yugoslavian editorial cartoonist]. *New York Times* (April 28)

Gonzalez, David. 2001. Panama Is Putting Journalists on Trial [including Julio 'Rac' Briceno, editorial cartoonist]. *New York Times* (October 28)

Gonzalez, Joe. 2009. CNI 197 - TCAF Recap w/Mike Dawson, Kate Beaton & Amber MacArthur [Toronto Comic Arts Festival]. *Comic News Insider* (May 12): <http://www.comicpodcasts.com/?p=2891> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/cni/CNI197.mp3>

- Gonzalez, Maria P. 2008. Residents invited to discussion of novel; Whitman College encourages local folks to come to a panel discussion [Satrapi's Persepolis]. Walla Walla Union-Bulletin (August 27). Online at http://www.union-bulletin.com/articles/2008/08/27/local_news/080827local07persepolis.txt
- Gonzalez, Maria P. 2008. Whitman students, public discuss book; The author, Marjane Satrapi, will visit Whitman in April. Walla Walla Union-Bulletin (September 1). Online at http://www.union-bulletin.com/articles/2008/09/01/local_news/080901local03whitman.txt
- Goo, Sara Kehaulani. 2006. Hear the Music, Avoid the Mosh Pit: Artists Find Their Audience Online [3D animated image avatar]. Washington Post (August 21): A01
- Gooch, P.W. 2006. Statement by the President of Victoria University regarding The Strand cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. Victoria University in the University of Toronto's News (February 20): <http://www.news.utoronto.ca/bin6/060220-2060.asp>
- Gooden, Kim. 2006. Pitchers at an Exhibition: Chris Bishop shows his bold paintings in a pool bar [webcomic artist]. Washington City Paper (October 13). online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/arts/2006/art1013a.html>
- Goodlett, Matt. 2009. Catching Up With...Watchmen illustrator Dave Gibbons. Paste magazine (March 5). Online at <http://www.pastemagazine.com/articles/2009/03/catching-up-withdave-gibbons.html>
- Goodman, Ben. 2005. McGruder Highlights Inequalities: The MLK Symposium keynote speaker criticizes the media and the Bush administration. UC Irvine New University (January 24). online at <http://horus.vcsa.uci.edu/article.php?id=3D3186>
- Goodman, Dean. 1999. 'Toy Story 2' slays Arnold at box office. Reuters (November 28)
- Goodman, Dean. 2000. 'X-Men' Conquers North American Box Office. Reuters (July 16)
- Goodman, Dean. 2002. 'Spider-Man' Scales Record Box Office Heights. Reuters (May 6)
- Goodman, Dean. 2007. "Ratatouille" cooks up lukewarm box office win. Reuters (July 1): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070701/film_nm/boxoffice_dc_6
- Goodman, Jonah. 2004. Video Games to Comics: How to Make the Perfect Transition. Sequential Tart (September)
- Goodman, Julie. 1999. Hasbro Buying Pokemon Cards Seller. Associated Press (September 9)
- Goodman, Peter. 2002. Stepping Into the Weird World of Charles Addams. Newsday (November 17). online at <http://www.newsday.com/features/printedition/ny-ffisle3004542nov17,0,2925190.story>
- Goodman, Susan. 1997. They came from the back of a can: Amazing tales of America's heirloom recipes [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli]. Modern Maturity (May / June): 60-64
- Goodman, Tim. 2001. Fox's 'Tick' gets under the skin; Sneaky comic original deserves time to catch on. San Francisco Chronicle (November 8) : D-1 online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2001/11/08/DD173445.DTL>
- Goodman, Tim. 2009. TV review: 'Sit Down, Shut Up' - don't bother. San Francisco Chronicle Wednesday (April 15): E - 1. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/04/14/DD171Q75.DTL>
- Goodman, Vivian. 2008. The superheroes of the golden age of comic books have something in common: Jewish creators. A new exhibition at the Maltz Museum of Jewish Heritage celebrates Jewish values in the comic book genre. National Public Radio's WKSU (September 8). Online at <http://www.wksu.org/news/story/22290>
- Goodnow, Cecelia. 2005. Usagi Yojimbo creator comes back to where it all began [Stan Sakai]. Seattle Post-intelligencer (October 3). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/books/242952_sakai03.html
- Goodpasture, Amy. 2000. They play for the love of marbles [Charles Schulz and 'Peanuts']. [Cookeville, TN] Herald-Citizen (September 24): B1, 8
- Goodwin, Archie. 1999. The black-&-white world of Warren Publications. Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 8-11
- Goodwin, Christopher. 2007. 300 reasons to stop eating the popcorn; Christopher Goodwin in Los Angeles joins the boys in the blood-curdling theatre of war. First Post (March 12): <http://www.thefirstpost.co.uk/index.php?storyID=5229>
- Goodwin, Jenifer. 2006. First in line calls Comic-Con his Mecca. San Diego Union-tribune (July 20). online at <http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/features/20060720-9999-lz1c20con.html>
- Goodwin, Jenifer. 2008. Truth and justice, comic-book style [Presidential Material]. San Diego Union-Tribune (August 14). Online at <http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/metro/20080814-9999-1n14comics1.html>
- Gopalan, Nisha, Paul Katz and Whitney Pastorek. 2007. What's new in Comics: From Pickpockets to Picasso. Entertainment Weekly

(April 27)

Gopalan, Nisha, Sean Howe and Douglas Wolk. 2008. What's new in Comics: Shock and Draw. Entertainment Weekly (February 22)

Gopalan, Nisha. 1999. Princess Mononoke [anime by Miyazaki]. Premiere (November): 30

Gopalan, Nisha. 2000. Comic boom: Once relegated to the cultural underground, comic-book writers are being tapped as Hollywood's latest cash crop. Premiere (January): 39

Gopalan, Nisha. 2006. Special Report Comic-Con 2006: Next year, now! From Spider-Man to Lost, we've got news on the most-anticipated events of 2007. Entertainment Weekly (August 4): 7-8

Gopalan, Nisha. 2006. 'Strange' Brew: Though updates of the "Strangheaven" comic-book series are maddeningly infrequent, they're worth the wait, says Nisha Gopalan. Entertainment Weekly (April 13): http://www.ew.com/ew/article/commentary/0,6115,1183416_7_0_00.html

Gopalan, Nisha. 2008. Building Comic-Con: The event, held at the San Diego Convention Center July 24-27, has been serving the faithful for nearly 40 years. Entertainment Weekly (July 25): 27

Gopalan, Nisha. 2008. Meet the Joie de Tel Aviv: Graphic Novelist Rutu Modan. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (November 11): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6613282.html>

Gopnik, Adam. 1983 'High and Low: Caricature, Primitivism, and the Cubist Portrait' Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.371-376

Gopnik, Adam. 1987. Comics and catastrophe [Art Spiegelman's Maus]. New Republic 196(Jun 22):29-34.

Gopnik, Adam. 1993. Kurtzman's Mad World [obituary; illustration by Will Elder]. New Yorker (Mar 29).

Gopnik, Adam. 1997. The man who invented Santa Claus [Thomas Nast]. New Yorker (Dec 15).

Gopnik, Adam. 1997. The Modest Modernist: An Artist Who Saw Likeness Where Everyone Else Had Seen Difference [Roy Lichtenstein]. New Yorker (Oct 13):72-73.

Gopnik, Adam. 1998. Metamoney [Zeigler and Chast illustrations]. New Yorker (November 9): 94-98

Gopnik, Adam. 1999. Saul Steinberg [obituary]. New Yorker (May 24): 55

Gopnik, Blake. 2001. An Animated Darkness: At the Hirshorn, William Kentridge sinks in sentiment. Washington Post (March 11): G1, 7

Gopnik, Blake. 2001. Xu Story: An Artist's Absurd Cast Of Characters [Chinese fine art similar to cartooning]. Washington Post (October 28): G1

Gopnik, Blake. 2004. Pick of the Litter: At the Carnegie International, Artists of All Stripes [Crumb]. Washington Post (October 15): C1

Gopoian, Rebecca and David Heatley. 2007. The Creche [autobiographical religious comic strip]. New York Times (December 23)

Gordon, Craig. 1993. Amy: The comic book [Amy Fisher]. Albany Times Union (Apr 26):C3.

Gordon, Devin. 2000. The X-Men cometh: A studio aims to please the fanatics - and the rest of us. Newsweek (July 17): 40

Gordon, Devin. 2003. Abe Lincoln, teen geek: 'Clone High USA' sends history's heroes back to school. Newsweek (February 17): 63

Gordon, Devin. 2003. Anger management [Hulk movie]. Newsweek (June 16): 86-89

Gordon, Devin. 2004.Incredibly well read! [The Incredibles].Newsweek (December 13): 83

Gordon, Devin. 2004.'Polar' expedition: 'The Polar Express' is about to pull into the station bringing visual effects one step closer to a future where anything's possible [computer animation].Newsweek (October 25): 70-77

Gordon, Devin. 2005. A Positive Pessimist: Japan's animation titan Hayao Miyazaki returns with another marvel, Howl's Moving Castle. Newsweek (June 20): 62

Gordon, Devin. 2005. Earning his wings [Batman Begins] Newsweek (June 6): 54-56

Gordon, Devin. 2005.Family reunion: Three years after it was canceled, a sitcom returns to prime time. The people have spoken. They could've asked for world peace. The wanted more 'Family Guy' [television animation].Newsweek (April 4): 50-51

Gordon, Devin. 2008. Bat Trick: With 'The Dark Knight,' Christopher Nolan tried for the near impossible: a bigger, better sequel. Newsweek (July 21): 54-56

- Gordon, Dick. 2001. Toon Tunes [Carl Stalling Warner Brothers music]. National Public Radio and WBUR's Dick Gordon Show (August 23). Online at http://www.theconnection.org/shows/2001/08/20010823_b_main.asp
- Gordon, Dick. 2003. Drawing the News [editorial cartoonists Horsey, Bell and Ariail]. National Public Radio and WBUR's Dick Gordon Show (April 4). Online at http://www.theconnection.org/shows/2003/04/20030404_b_main.asp
- Gordon, Dick. 2004. Animation's History. National Public Radio and WBUR's The Connection (April 2). online at http://www.theconnection.org/shows/2004/04/20040402_b_main.asp
- Gordon, Dick. 2004. Persepolis 2. National Public Radio and WBUR's Dick Gordon Show (September 9). Online at http://www.theconnection.org/shows/2004/09/20040909_b_main.asp
- Gordon, Dick. 2004. Slow Death of a Dangerous Art [editorial illustrators Ilic, Grossman, Heller and Kunz]. National Public Radio and WBUR's Dick Gordon Show (May 27). Online at http://www.theconnection.org/shows/2004/05/20040527_b_main.asp
- Gordon, Dick. 2008. Cartooning on the Body [Africa's Cameroon political cartoonist Issa Nyaphaga] American Public Media's The Story (January 25). online at http://thestory.org/archive/the_story_436_Cartooning_On_The_Body.mp3/view
- Gordon, E.B. 1970. The Significance of Political Caricature during the Reign of Louis Philippe, 1830-1835 [thesis; France]. Philadelphia
- Gordon, Emily. 2006. A cartoonist's quirky life [Charles Addams]. Newsday (October 22). online at <http://www.newsday.com/features/books/nys-booktop4938699oct22,0,1877769.story?coll=ny-bookreview-headlines>
- Gordon, Eric. 2009. Comic book artist offers winter class on graphic novels [Peter Bagge]. Seattle University Spectator (October 7): <http://www.su-spectator.com/news/comic-book-artist-offers-winter-class-on-graphic-novels-1.630549>
- Gordon, Hugh B. 2002. Censored Strip [Boondocks letter to editor]. Washington Post (October 26): A27
- Gordon, Ian Lewis. 1993. Envisioning consumer culture: Comic Strips, comic books and advertising in America, 1890-1945 [dissertation]. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester.
- Gordon, Ian Lewis. 1999. From The Bulletin to Comics: Comic Art in Australia, 1890-1950. in Bonzer: Australian Comics, 1900s-1990s, Annette Shiell editor. Redhill South, Victoria: Elgua Media
- Gordon, Ian Lewis. 2000. Beyond the Funnies: Comic Books, History, and Hegemony [reviews Anne Rubenstein's *Bad Language, Naked Ladies, & Other Threats to the Nation: A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico*]. American Quarterly (March) ", Gordon, Ian. [in press.] From the Bulletin to the Lost Patrol: Comic Art in Australia. Comic Books Down Under (Bonzer). Melbourne: CIS.
- Gordon, Ian. 1990. Ginger Meggs, America, and Australian National Identity. 5th Annual American Association of Australian Literary Studies Conference, Winter Park, FL.
- Gordon, Ian. 1991. [review essay on Kunzle Vol 2, and Joseph Witek's *Comic Books as History*]. American Quarterly 43 (2; June): 341-346
- Gordon, Ian. 1991. 'But Seriously, Folks ...': - Comic Art and History. American Quarterly (43; June): 122-126
- Gordon, Ian. 1991. Joseph Witek, *Comic Books as History: The Narrative Art of Jack Jackson, Art Spiegelman, and Harvey Pekar* [Review]. American Quarterly 43(2; Jun):341-346.
- Gordon, Ian. 1992. Not Just a Pair of Shoes: Buster Brown, Comic Strips, and Consumer Culture, 1900-1920. American Studies Association Annual Meeting, Costa Mesa.
- Gordon, Ian. 1992. The Symbol of a Nation: Ginger Meggs and Australian National Identity. Journal of Australian Studies (34; Sep):1-14.
- Gordon, Ian. 1993. Comic stripping America: Illustrated humor and national culture, 1890-1930. Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Anaheim.
- Gordon, Ian. 1994. Urban visions, comic strips, and the culture of consumption. Cultural Studies Association of Australia Conference, Sydney.
- Gordon, Ian. 1995. Mass Market Modernism: Comic Strips and the Culture of Consumption. Australasian Journal of American Studies (Dec):49-66.
- Gordon, Ian. 1995. The Art of the Funnies [review]. Inks 2(May):44.
- Gordon, Ian. 1996. Comics in Australia and New Zealand [review]. Inks (Feb):42.
- Gordon, Ian. 1996. Searching for an Australian identity. National Museum of Australia Seminar, September.
- Gordon, Ian. 1998. Comic Strips and Consumer Culture, 1890-1945. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Gordon, Ian. 1998. Remembering and reinvigorating the Superman myth. Australian and New Zealand American Studies Association

Conference, Canberra.

Gordon, Ian. 2001. Laying the foundation: Early cartoonist F. M. Howarth developed some of the idioms that later cartoonist relied on. *Hogan's Alley* (9; Summer): 124-131

Gordon, Jesse. 1999. Operation Euphemism: Possible Terms for Ground Troops (Under Consideration by the White House Press Office) [political cartoon]. *New York Times* (May 26)

Gordon, Joe. 2006. Mike Carey talks ghosts, superheroes, fallen angels and the Devil You Know. *Forbidden Planet International blog* (September 27): <http://forbiddenplanet.co.uk/blog/?p=1600>

Gordon, John Steele. 1991. The day Wall Street turned into Orchard Street [reprints Harry Grant Dart editorial cartoon from *Life* (Oct. 26, 1911) with commentary]. *American Heritage* (April): 129-131

Gordon, John Steele. 2001. Uncle Scrooge's father: Walt Disney gave us Donald Duck, but another man gave him his character -- and his family [Carl Barks]. *American Heritage* (February / March): 26-27

Gordon, Larry / Los Angeles Times. 2009. Dina Gottliebova Babbitt, 86; painted fellow Auschwitz prisoners [animator obituary]. *Washington Post* (August 3): B4

Gordon, Meryl. 1998. Double-Dipping at The New Yorker (article about the Cartoon Bank) *Civilization* (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F11.html>

Gordon, Scott. 2008. Jackson Publick [Venture Bros. animation]. *Onion* (July 17): 15

Gore, Matthew H. [date unknown.] My top ten. *Comics Source* (20).

Gore, Matthew H. [date unknown.] Origin of Marvelman. *CBM* (22).

Gore, Matthew H. [date unknown.] Tarzan of the comics. *CBM* (42).

Gore, Matthew H. 1990. Lurid little nightmare makers. *Ohio Valley History Conference*.

Gorey, Edward and David Aldrich. 1983. *Gorey Stories: a Musical Entertainment / conceived and adapted for the stage by Stephen Currens from eighteen stories by Edward Gorey*. New York: Samuel French

Gorey, Edward. 1984 (reprint), 1959 (original). *Edward Gorey's Haunted Looking Glass: Ghost Stories Chosen and Illustrated by Edward Gorey*. New York: Avenel Books

Gorey, Edward. 1992. Serious Life: A Cruise [comic strip]. *New Yorker* (November 9)

Gorey, Edward. 1993. Blemished Escutcheons [comic strip]. *New Yorker* (May 10)

Gorey, Edward. 1997. The Haunted Tea Cozy: A Dispirited and Distasteful Diversion for Christmas. *New York Times Magazine* (December 21): 42-45

Gorey, Edward. 1999. *Headless Bust: A Melancholy Meditation on the False Millennium, The*. New York: Harcourt Brace

Gorey, Edward. 1999. *Iron Tonic: or, A Winter Afternoon in Lonely Valley, The*. New York: Harcourt

Gorey, Edward. 1999. *Unstrung Harp; or, Mr. Earbrass Writes a Novel, The*. New York: Harcourt Brace

Gorey, Edward. 2000. Postscript: Edward Gorey (1925-2000). *New Yorker* (May 8): 130

Gorey, Edward. 2000. 'The little black dress and other signs of status' at F.I.T. [illustration]. *New Yorker* (March 27): 19

Gorey, Edward. 2005. *Gorey Year: 365 Days of the Art and Words of Edward Gorey 2006 Calendar*, A. Pomegranate

Gori, Leonardo. 1998. History and glory of Corrierino: A century of Italian life in the comic strips of Italy's most beloved children. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):22.

Gorisek, Sue. 1988. The Buckeye of steel: Cleveland's caped crusader is fifty [Superman]. *Ohio Magazine* (March): 38-39, 101-103

Gorlick, Adam / Associated Press. 2005. 'Art of the New Yorker' displays 80 years of covers. *Washington Times* (August 13). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20050812-083451-1611r.htm>

Gorman, Steve. 2002. 'Spider-Man' bodes well for superhero movies. *Reuters* (May 6)

Gorman, Michele. 2003. *Getting Graphic! Using Graphic Novels to Promote Literacy with Preteens and Teens* [education]. Linworth Publishing

- Gorman, Michele. 2003. *Getting Graphic: Using Graphic Novels to Promote Literacy with Preteens and Teens* (Literature and Reading Motivation). Linworth Publishing
- Gorman, Michele. 2007. *Getting Graphic! Comics for Kids*. Linworth Publishing
- Gorman, Steve. 1999. 'Tarzan,' 'South Park' scores shut out of Oscars [animation]. Reuters (December 7)
- Gorman, Steve. 2000. Digital ``Titan A.E.' to ride Internet from studio to theater [animation]. Reuters (June 5)
- Gorman, Steve. 2000. Fox's Animated 'Titan A.E.' Looking for Teens. Reuters (June 15)
- Gorman, Steve. 2000. NBC cancels 'God, the Devil and Bob' cartoon [tv animation]. Reuters (March 30)
- Gorman, Steve. 2000. "South Park" creators await election outcome. Reuters (November 14)
- Gorman, Steve. 2001. Bush Sitcom Spoof Headed for Comedy Central [by animators Stone and Parker]. Reuters (March 21)
- Gorman, Steve. 2006. 'Simpsons' beat 'South Park' in early Emmy race. Reuters (August 20): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20060820/tv_nm/leisure_emmys_dc
- Gorman, Steve. 2006. Singer Isaac Hayes quits ♦South Park♦. Reuters (March 13)
- Gorman, Steve. 2008. "The Simpsons" lead Writers Guild TV nominations. Reuters (December 8): <http://ca.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSTRE4B809T20081209>
- Gorner, Peter. 1987. He just loves the dog days: Mike Peters becomes himself and his cartoons begin to bite. Chicago Tribune (April 16)
- Gorospe, Marjorie. 2008. Dayo: Showcasing local animation. INQUIRER.net (December 26): <http://newsinfo.inquirer.net/breakingnews/infotech/view/20081226-180037/Dayo-Showcasing-local-animation>
- Gorton, Ty. 2007. Blood on the big screen: Comic-book writer Steve Niles reinvents the Hollywood vampire with 30 Days of Night. Newsreview.com (October 18): <http://www.newsreview.com/chico/Content?oid=589099>
- Goscinnny and Tabary. 1978. *The wicked wives of Iznogoud : an adventure of Haroun al Plassid* [French graphic novel]. London: Egmont-Methuen
- Gose, Joe. 1996. Universal Press to move into Tower in July [comic strip syndicate]. Kansas City Star (Mar 13).
- Gosnell, C. F. 1955. Comics have existed for 20,000 years or more. Science News Letter 68(Oct 1):217.
- Goss, Tom. 1988. Some contemporary comics and their creators: personal expression vs mass appeal. Print 42(Nov/Dec):132-44.
- Gostin, Nicki. 2004. Style: Mickey, you're so fine [Disney clothing]. Newsweek (September 13): 66
- Gostin, Nicki. 2005. Clay Millions: Nick Park, the man behind Wallace & Gromit, made himself a fortune by playing out childhood fantasies in clay. Now the likes of Helena Bonham Carter and Ralph Fiennes voice his cartoons. Newsweek.com (September 30): <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/9534676/site/newsweek/>
- Gostin, Nicki. 2006. Graphic stories ♦ with heart [Cancer Vixen by Acocella]. Newsweek (September 25)
- Goto, Tazuko. 2009. In South Korea, manga mystique goes down big. Asahi Shimbun (March 6): <http://www.asahi.com/english/Herald-asahi/TKY200903060070.html>
- Gottfredson, Floyd. 1993. Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson [catalog of the 24 watercolors about Mickey Mouse painted between 1978 to 1983]. Howard Lowery
- Gough, Alfred and Miles Millar (story), Marty Pasko (script), and Terry and Rachel Dodson (art). 2001. Smallville: 'Elemental' [Superboy comic strip]. TV Guide (December 8): 27-30
- Gough, Paul J. 2009. Cartoon Network grabbing piece of the live action. Hollywood Reporter (January 15): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20090116/tv_nm/us_cartoon_1
- Goulart, R. 1995. The old west in comic strips. Wild West 8(1; June).
- Goulart, Ron and illustrated by Gil Kane. 1980. *Star Hawks: Empire 99*. New York: Playboy Press, 1980
- Goulart, Ron. 1975. *The Adventurous Decade* [comics]. New Rochelle, NY: Arlington House.
- Goulart, Ron. 1984. The MLJ Story - part IV. Comics Collector (5; Fall): 54-57

- Goulart, Ron. 1986. Focus on Jack Cole. California: Fantagraphic Books.
- Goulart, Ron. 1986. Ron Goulart's great history of comic books. Chicago: Contemporary.
- Goulart, Ron. 1989. The Golden Age: History of DC Comics. Las Vegas, NV: Pioneer Books.
- Goulart, Ron. 1989. The Great Comic Book Artists. New York: St. Martin's Press
- Goulart, Ron. 1989. Tijuana Bible, The [A collection of golden age comics is stolen and leads to murder. Fiction]. New York: St. Martin's Press
- Goulart, Ron. 1990. The Encyclopedia of American Comics: From 1897 to Present. New York: Facts on File.
- Goulart, Ron. 1991. Over 50 years of American comic books. Lincolnwood, IL: Mallard.
- Goulart, Ron. 1993. The comic book reader's companion. New York: HarperCollins.
- Goulart, Ron. 1995. Commerce in the comics: From the 1930s to the 1960s, American advertisers found a captive audience in an unexpected spot. *Audacity: The Magazine of Business Experience* 3 (2; Winter): 46-51
- Goulart, Ron. 1999. Betsy and Me and Jack Cole. *Hogan's Alley* (6; Winter): 81-91
- Goulart, Ron. 2000. Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History. Collectors
- Goulart, Ron. 2003. Gender splendor: Jefferson Machamer's Gags and Gals. *Hogan's Alley* (11): 102-111
- Goulart, Ron. 2004. Overrated & Underrated: Comic Strip [Peanuts and Crockett Johnson's Barnaby]. *American Heritage* (October). online at http://www.americanheritage.com/xml/2004/5/2004_5_feat_4.xml
- Gould, Chester. 1945. Dick Tracy Meets The Night Crawler [Novel]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Gould, Jennifer. 2003. Golly Genius! Nyers Snag Grants [Peter Sis]. *New York Post* (October 5)
- Gould, Stephen Jay. 1980 'A Biological Homage to Mickey Mouse' *The Panda's Thumb*, Penguin, London. pp.81-91
- Gould, Stephen. 1993. Looney tuniverse [cartoon 'physics']. *New Scientist* 140(1905-1906; Dec 25):56.
- Gourevitch, Philip. 2002. Can you forgive him? [illustrated by Sorel]. *New Yorker* (September 2): 106-119
- Gowen, Annie. 2002. Latino Toys Criticized as Stereotypes; 'Homies' Spark Uproar Over Impact on Children. *Washington Post* (June 18): B1
- Gower, D. L. 1995. Health-related content in daily newspaper comic strips: A content analysis with implications for health education. *Education* 116(1):37.
- Grace, Dominick M. 1992. Ondaatje and Charlton Comic's Billy the Kid. *Canadian Literature* 133(Summer):199-202.
- Grace, Joe. 2009. Size of comics in Chronicle has increased. Chronicle's Grace Under Pressure blog (April 9): <http://www.kcchronicle.com/blogs/entries/2009/04/09/80607703/index.xml>
- Graeber, Laura. 2002. Family fare: All tooned up [Museum of Modern Art animation showing]. *New York Times* (May 17): E39
- Graeber, Laura. 2002. Family fare: All tooned up [Museum of Modern Art animation showing]. *New York Times* (May 17): E39
- Graeber, Laurel. 2000. Tuning in internationally [children's tv animation festival]. *New York Times* (November 3): B42
- Graeber, Laurel. 2001. Family fare: No Pikachus here ['My Neighbor Totoro' film by Miyazaki at Family Anime Day]. *New York Times* (September 28): E40
- Graeber, Laurel. 2001. Family fare: O Bwunnhilde! [Chuck Jones pera cartoons]. *New York Times* (December 14)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2001. Family Fare: Superman, Move Over [Starmites 2001, 'a musical partially about comic books]. *New York Times* (March 30)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2001. Family fare: The 'Peanuts' Gallery [concert]. *New York Times* (December 21)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2004. Adventures in a children's gard of versatility [The Backyardigans television animation]. *New York Times* (October 24)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2004. An Old Sea Dog with New Tricks [Popeye exhibit]. *New York Times* (November 12)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2005. Every nation could use help from a dragon ['American Dragon' animation]. *New York Times* (January 23)

- Graeber, Laurel. 2005. Family fare: A way to toon in [Bruce Royer animation]. New York Times (January 28)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2005. Family fare: Where the toons are about tunes [animation and music program]. New York Times (August 19)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2006. Boon for Junior Cineastes: Festival Goes Year-Round [Miyazaki anime]. New York Times (March 31): B19
- Graeber, Laurel. 2006. Family fare: Hailing the dog days with a gentle giant [Clifford the Big Red dog exhibit, animation]. New York Times (July 28)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2006. Family Fare: Meet the Moomins, a Feast of Creativity [Masters of American Comics]. New York Times (November 24)
- Graeber, Laurel. 2006. Family Fare: Oh, the movies you'll watch! (A cinematic Seuss series) [animation]. New York Times October 6)
- Graff, Gary. 1994. New Cooper album a grim tale for teens [The Last Temptation of Alice Cooper]. Albany Times Union (Jul 28).
- Graff, Gary. 2000. Sting On New 'Emperor' Song [Disney animation]. Launch.com (December 21)
- Graff, James. 2006. A Right to Offend? Why the publication of cartoons depicting the Prophet Muhammad is deepening the divide between Islam and the West. Time (February 13)
- Grafly, Dorothy. 1933. America's youngest art [comics]. American Magazine of Art 26(Jul):336-342.
- Graham Crackers Comics. 2007. Graham Crackers Comics' Best-Sellers. Entertainment Weekly (December 7): 81
- Graham, Adam. 2008. 'Punisher: War Zone' -- Grade: C+; Flashy 'Punisher' caters to action junkies. Detroit News (December 5). Online at <http://detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20081205/ENT02/812050324>
- Graham, Adam. 2009. 'Battle for Terra': Not worth fighting. Detroit News (May 1). Online at <http://www.detnews.com/article/20090501/ENT02/905010333/1034/rss28>
- Graham, Busy. 2001. Herblock Remembered. Washington Post (October 15): A18
- Graham, Jefferson. 1998. 'CatDog' goes to the movies with 'Rugrats' [animated tv show]. USA Today (November 24): 5D.
- Graham, Jefferson. 1998. Ultimate Rugrats Fan Book, The [Nickelodeon animated series guide]. New York: Simon Spotlight
- Graham, Jefferson. 1999. Cartoon networking from Moscow; 'Mike': An island dream for Russian animator. USA Today (December 3): 14E
- Graham, Jefferson. 2002. Web 'toons are starting to show more animation. USA Today (June 5)
- Graham, Jefferson. 2002. Web 'toons are starting to show more animation. USA Today (June 5)
- Graham, Katharine. 1995. Herblock's Half-Century: A Tiger by the Tail [political cartoons]. Washington Post (December 31): C01
- Graham, Renee. 2002. Rethinking Captain America with an eye to black history. Boston Globe (September 24)
- Graham, Rosemary. 2002. Un-Funny Pages [letter on 'Boondocks']. Washington Post (January 26): A21
- Graham, Trey. 1998. Dying on the vine [Kudzu play]. Washington City Paper (March 20): 42.
- Graham, Trey. 2007. Comics Greeks [Rough Magic play by Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa]. Washington City Paper (February 2). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/display.php?id=587&navEdit>
- Graham, Trey. 2008. Curtain calls: The Lion King [theater play]. Washington City Paper (July 4): 46
- Graham. 1978. Augustus and his faithful hound [British]. London: Mirror Books
- Graham. 2009. Talking Comics with Jordan Crane. We Love You So blog (September 29): <http://weloveyouso.com/2009/09/an-interview-with-cartoonist-jordan-crane/>
- Graham-Dixon, Andrew. 1997. Hogarth's progress. New Yorker (Dec 15):142-151.
- Grand-Carteret, J. 1888. Les moeurs et la caricature en France. Paris
- Grand-Carteret, J. 1888. Les Moeurs et la Caricature en France. Paris
- Grande, Carlos. 2002. Fayed to close Punch after L10m loss. Financial Times (May 31)
- Grandinetti, Fred. 1990 Popeye the Collectible Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Grandinetti, Fred. 1990. Popeye the Collectible. Iola, WI: Krause Publications

Grandinetti, Fred. 1990. Popeye the Collectible. Iola, WI: Krause.

Grandinetti, Fred. 1999. The celluloid sailor: In 1929, E.C. Segar's bedraggled sailor took the world by storm. Popeye's transition from the comics page to animation catapulted him to superstardom. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 68-73

Grandinetti, Fred. 2009. Editorial: Blow Me Down! Popeye turns 80! The Trades (January 16): <http://www.the-trades.com/article.php?id=10812>

Grandmont, Charles. 2000. Cinar chief scrambles to avoid delisting [Canadian animation]. Reuters (June 21)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000. CINAR keeps mum despite pressure to disclose [Canadian animation company]. Reuters (March 10)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000. CINAR's employee morale hurt by scandal [Canadian animation company]. Reuters (March 17)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000. Troubled Canadian producer drops another bombshell [Canadian animation company]. Reuters (March 12)

Granick, Jennifer. 2006. Harry Potter Loves Malfoy [doujinshi, or Japanese self-published fan fiction]. Wired.com (August 16): http://www.wired.com/news/columns/0,71597-0.html?tw=wn_technology_2

Gransbery, Jim. 2004. Illustrator designs patch for marshal [Stan Lynde]. Billings Gazette (December 15). online at <http://www.montanaforum.com/modules.php?op=3Dmodload&name;=3DNews&file;=3Da=rticle&sid;=3D1443&mode;=3Dthread&=3D0&thold;=3D0>

Grant, Alan. 2002. Justice League of America - Batman: The Stone King [Novel]. New York: Pocket

Grant, Gary. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Comic Diversity [letter]. Chicago Tribune (June 4)

Grant, J. 1998. Encyclopedia of Walt Disney's Animated Characters. New York: Hyperion.

Grant, Jules. 2004. More Asian toons for Nickelodeon [Malaysian cartoon Kampung Boy by cartoonist 'Lat' Mohammed Nor Khalid]. C21 Media (October 22): <http://www.c21media.net/resources/detail.asp?area=3D79&article;=3D22237> =

Grant, Louis T. 1985. Clark Kent's alter ego: Garrison Keillor [Superman revamp editorial]. Washington Post (December 1): C2

Grant, Michael. 2006. The 9/11 Comic Book: It simplifies what happened, and that could be interpreted as disrespect. But the information is factual and it brings the events 'to life.' Voice of San Diego (September 7): <http://www.voiceofsandiego.org/articles/2006/09/07/opinion/01grantcomic.txt>

Grant, Steven. 2004. Totally Obvious - The Complete Masters of the Obvious Collection: Comics, Culture, Creativity and the Freelance Life. Henderson, NV: Paper Movies Press

Grant, Steven. 2006. Head Cases: Comic Book Scripts. Henderson, NV: Paper Movies Press

Graphic Art: Persepolis Proves Just How Powerful Pictures Can Be By Mollie Vador Daily Nexus at the University of California, Santa Barbara. Published Thursday, February 21, 2008 <http://www.dailynexus.com/article.php?a=15914>

Graser, Marc and Tim Swanson. 2001. Firings send a Shockwave through Atom [internet animation]. Reuters / Variety (June 4)

Graser, Marc. 1999. Pixar set to abet 'toon boom [computer animation]. Variety / Reuters (December 22)

Graser, Marc. 2000. Burton Toons Up Web Pact [Director Tim Burton to create a series of animated short films based on his character Stainboy]. Reuters / Variety (January 28)

Graser, Marc. 2000. Lucas' effects house 'toons up its plans [Industrial Light & Magic and animation]. Reuters / Variety (June 13)

Graser, Marc. 2001. Bankrupt Stan Lee Media needs a superhero. Reuters / Variety (February 20)

Graser, Marc. 2001. Pixar draws Q2 profit picture. Variety (August 10)

Graser, Marc. 2009. Comicbooks promote upcoming films: Hollywood studios court fans prior to pic bows [San Diego Comic-Con]. Variety (July 31): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118006753.html?categoryid=13&cs;=1&nid;=2562>

Graser, Marc. 2009. Laika shuffles toon chiefs: 'Coraline' fuels exec redraw at animation shop. Variety.com (March 5): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118000899.html?categoryid=18&cs;=1>

Grassegger, Hans. 1984. Wortspiel und Übersetzung. Kongressberichte der 14. Jahrestagung der Ges. für Angewandte Ling [word play in comic strips; in German]. In Sprache, Kultur und Gesellschaft (Kuhlwein, W., ed.). Tübingen, Germany: Narr.

Grau, Raul. 2004. Recognizing Wood [Brian Wood]. ComiX-Fan (April 29): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=27198>

- Grau, Raul. 2005. J.M. DeMatteis: From Superbuddies To Abadazadians, Part One-Two. ComiX-Fan (February 10, 17): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=32321> ; <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=32391>
- Grau, Raul. 2005. Jim Krueger Stands up for Justice [DC Comics miniseries]. Comixfan (August 8): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=33132>
- Grau, Raul. 2006. Keith Giffen: An Annihilation Explanation. Comixfan (April 5): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=38444>
- Grauer, Neil A. 1993. Comics gallery's panels of experts [National Gallery of Caricature and Cartoon Art]. Washington Post (Nov 28):G3.
- Grauer, Neil A. 1995. Cigars and the Comics. Cigar Afficianado (Summer). online at <http://www.cigaraficionado.com/Cigar/Aficionado/Archives/199506/fi695.html>
- Grauer, Neil A. 1998. Through Hirschfeld's Eyes: An interview. American Heritage (July/August): 88-98
- Grauer, Neil A. 2000. >From the inkwell to the Internet, a giant [MacNelly obituary]. Baltimore Sun (June 13)
- Grauerholz, Elizabeth, Larry E. Williams and Robert E. Clark. 1982. Women in comic strips: What's so funny? Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology 10(1; May):108.
- Grauman, Brigid. 2008. Backstage With Joann Sfar: The Man Behind 'The Rabbi's Cat' Drawing on His Jewish Heritage, a French Artist Leads a New Golden Age of Comic Books. Wall Street Journal (April 11). Online at http://online.wsj.com/article/SB120785868731405779.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Graves, Gaye L. 1994. Don't touch that dial! [computers and creating cartoons]. Computer Graphics World 17(3):17.
- Gravett, Paul. 1999. [Stanton obituary]. The Guardian (April 13)
- Gravett, Paul. 1999. Daily dose of thrills: Lee (Leon) Falk, strip-writer, born April 28, 1911; died March 13, 1999. Guardian (March 20). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,3840905,00.html>
- Gravett, Paul. 1999. Fetish and fantasy: Eric Stanton [obituary]. Guardian (April 13). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,3853593,00.html>
- Gravett, Paul. 2000. The 100 British Cartoonists of the Century [exhibit catalogue]. London: The Cartoon Art Trust
- Gravett, Paul. 2001. After Maus [Jews in American comics including Eisner, Spiegelman, Feiffer, Katchor, Sturm, Kominsky-Crumb, Lutes]. Jewish Quarterly 48 (Winter; 183)
- Gravett, Paul. 2001. Obituary: Hank Ketcham; Cartoonist whose Dennis was a menace in America. Guardian (July 14). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4221765,00.html>
- Gravett, Paul. 2001. Sex and spandex: The tight trews aren't the whole story. Comic heroes have always had a touch of the mox, as Paul Gravett discovers [homosexuality]. Attitude (October): 66-70
- Gravett, Paul. 2002. Robert Kanigher: The man who put Sergeant Rock in a hard place [obituar= y]. Guardian (June 1)
- Gravett, Paul. 2002. Robert Kanigher: The man who put Sergeant Rock in a hard place [obituary]. Guardian (June 1)
- Gravett, Paul. 2005. Graphic Novels: Stories To Change Your Life. Aurum Press
- Gravett, Paul. 2005. Will Eisner: He pioneered American comic books, and established the graphic novel as a literary genre [Obituary]. Guardian (January 8). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/obituaries/story/0,,1385740,00.html>
- Gravett, Paul. 2006. Alan Moore: Three go mad in... What would happen if Alice, Wendy and Dorothy met as adults? Alan Moore, Britain's greatest graphic novelist, reveals the story behind his most controversial work yet. Independent (October 1). online at <http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/books/features/article1770034.ece>
- Gravett, Paul. 2006. Father of Tintin: Hip Hip Herge! Nearly 100 years after he was born, Herge - the Belgian-born father of Tintin - remains a figure who inspires devotion, controversy and, most of all, mystery. Paul Gravett reveals the inside story behind his great creation, and delves into the troubled background and tortured life of a man who changed comics forever. Independent (December 10). online at <http://news.independent.co.uk/people/profiles/article2055440.ece>
- Gravett, Paul. 2008. Best Crime Comics: Every Shade Of Noir. http://www.paulgravett.com/articles/154_bcc/154_bcc.htm
- Gravett, Paul. 2008. Coco Wang: Wild China. http://www.paulgravett.com/articles/122_coco/122_coco.htm
- Gravett, Paul. 2008. The Scottish Manga: Festive Moods From Eibf 2008. http://www.paulgravett.com/articles/153_eibf/153_eibf.htm

- Gravett, Paul. 2009. Art Spiegelman: Breakdowns. Independent (January 29). Online at http://www.paulgravett.com/articles/167_breakdowns/167_breakdowns.htm
- Gravett, Paul. 2009. Ben Katchor: A Middle Man In The Memory Business. http://www.paulgravett.com/articles/151_katchor/151_katchor.htm
- Gravett, Paul. 2009. British Comic Creators: The Heroes Of UK Comics. Bizarre magazine (March). Online at http://www.paulgravett.com/articles/172_uk_heroes/172_uk_heroes.htm
- Gravett, Paul. 2009. PG Tips No. 24: The Best Of 2008 Part 3 - An International Perspective. http://www.paulgravett.com/articles/pgtips_24/24_pgtips.htm
- Gray, Chris. 2004. Comics: Return of 'The Claw': British comic-book superheroes who have languished unseen for decades are about to be called back into action. Independent (November 22). online at <http://news.independent.co.uk/media/story.jsp?story=3D585536>
- Gray, Ellen. 2009. New Fox animated show reunites 'Arrested' cast [Sit Down, Shut Up]. Philadelphia Daily News (April 16). Online at http://www.philly.com/dailynews/columnists/ellen_gray/20090416_Ellen_Gray__New_Fox_animated_show_reunites__Arrested__cast.html
- Gray, Harold. 2001. Little Orphan Annie A Willing Helper [#7 in series, reprints 1932]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2001. Little Orphan Annie And The Haunted House [#3 in series]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2001. Little Orphan Annie And Uncle Dan [#9 in series, reprints 1933]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2001. Little Orphan Annie Bucking The World [#4 in series]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2001. Little Orphan Annie Shipwrecked [#6 in series]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2002. Little Orphan Annie "Daddy" [Reprints 1926]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2002. Little Orphan Annie: The Little Worker [New collection, introduction by Bill Blackbeard. 1927 strips]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2002. Little Orphan Annie: The Man of Mystery [New collection. 1929 strips]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2002. Little Orphan Annie: The Pro and the Con [New collection. 1929 strips]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2002. Little Orphan Annie: The Sentence [New collection. 1925 strips]. Long Beach, Ca: Pacific Comics Club
- Gray, Harold. 2009. Complete Little Orphan Annie Volume 2: Th Darkest Hour Is Just Before Dawn, Daily & Sunday Comics 1927-1929, The [Intro by Dean Mullaney and Bruce Canwell; essay by Jeet Heer]. San Diego, CA: IDW
- Gray, Kevin. 1990. Chasing purloined panels: How the cartoon-theft case was cracked [Museum of Cartoon Art]. Gannett Westchester Newspapers (March 11)
- Gray, Paul. 2003. Milestones: Bill Mauldin [obituary]. Time (February 3)
- Gray, Tracey. 2006. Dragon*Con 2006. Sequential Tart (October)
- Gray, Tracey. 2007. Secret Origins of a (Very Likely) Fangirl. Sequential Tart (May)
- Gray, W. Blake. 2004. 'The Incredibles' is fun, but 'Nemo' it ain't. Daily Yomiuri (November 25). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/newse/20041125woa2.htm>
- Graybow, Martha. 2003. Caricaturist Al Hirschfeld Dies at 99. Reuters (January 20)
- Graydon, Danny. 2008. Redirecting Superman's flight path. Telegraph blog (August 18): http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk/dannygraydon/blog/2008/08/18/redirecting_supermans_flight_path
- Grayson, Devin and Flint Dille. 2003. Batman: Rise of Sin Tzu [Novel based on videogame by Flint Dille]. New York: Warner
- Graziunas, Diane and Jim Starlin. 1996. Thinning the Predators [novel]. New York: Warner Books.
- Greaney, V. 1980. Factors related to the amount and type of leisure time reading. Reading Research Quarterly 15(3):337.
- Greaney, Vincent and John Quinn. 1978. Factors related to amount and type of leisure time reading. 7th Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association World Congress on Reading (Aug), Hamburg, West Germany.
- Green, Diana. 2001. 'Shrek' takes it ogle the top [Dreamworks animation]. [Silver Spring, MD] Gazette (May 16): B8-9

- Green, Howard and Amy Green. 1999. Remembering Walt - Favorite Memories of Walt Disney. Hyperion
- Green, Howard E. 1999. The Tarzan Chronicles [Disney animated film history]. Hyperion
- Green, James E. 1974. The Comic-Book Book edited by Don Thompson and Dick Lupoff [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 8(1; Summer).
- Green, Jason. 2007. Marjane Satrapi: Life and Death. PlaybackSTL.com: <http://www.playbackstl.com/content/view/5252/167/>
- Green, Jesse. 2004. Can Disney Build a Better Mickey Mouse? New York Times (April 18)
- Green, Justin & Carol Tyler. 1999. Musical Legends: The First Superstar in America [comic strip]. Pulse! (February): 11
- Green, Justin & Carol Tyler. 1999. Musical Legends: The First Superstar in America [comic strip]. Pulse! (February): 11
- Green, Justin & Ned Hammad. 1998. Musical Legends: Hound Dog Taylor [comic strip]. Pulse! (July): 51.
- Green, Justin & Peter Melton. 1997. Musical Legends: Satchmo's Special Christmas [comic strip]. Pulse (December): 22.
- Green, Justin & Peter Melton. 1998. Musical Legends: The Beatles Christmas Album. Pulse! (December): 3
- Green, Justin & Richard Younger. 1998. Musical Legends: Arthur Alexander [comic strip]. Pulse! (September): 16
- Green, Justin & Steven Abrams. 1998. Musical Legends: Harry Belafonte [comic strip]. Pulse (March): 14.
- Green, Justin & Steven Abrams. 1998. Musical Legends: Harry Belafonte [comic strip]. Pulse! (May): 18.
- Green, Justin and Bill Forman. 2000. Musical Legends: Sanitized for your Protection: A History of Manufactured Pop [comic strip]. Pulse! (May): 43
- Green, Justin and Bruce Chrislip. 2000. Musical legends: 'One Night in Seattle' with Joe Venuti [comic strip]. Pulse! (July): 21
- Green, Justin and Bruce Chrislip. 2000. Musical legends: Syd Nathan of King Records - 'The King of Them All' [comic strip]. Pulse! (September): 15
- Green, Justin and Bruce Hemingway. 2002. Pulse! Readers' Sound Experience: 'Power of Live Music'[comic strip]. Pulse! (December): 37
- Green, Justin and Frank M. Young. 2001. Musical Legends: Herbie Nichols 1919-1963 [comic strip]. Pulse! (May): 31
- Green, Justin and Frank M. Young. 2001. Musical legends: P. F. Sloan and the Eve of Destruction [comic strip]. Pulse! (April): 25
- Green, Justin and Julia. 2001. Musical legends: Rancid [comic strip]. Pulse! (August): 30
- Green, Justin and Marc Weidenbaum. 2000. Nina Simone: 'Princess of Soul' [comic strip]. Pulse! (June): 21
- Green, Justin and Marc Weidenbaum. 2002. Pulse! Reader's Sound Experience: "In a word, Deaf." [comic strip]. Pulse! (November): 37
- Green, Justin and Ned Hammad. 1999. Musical legends: Trout Mask Replica [comic strip]. Pulse! (June): 16
- Green, Justin and Ned Hammad. 2001. Musical Legends: Beasties Leave The Frat-House, Go Underground in L.A. [comic strip]. Pulse! (June): 30
- Green, Justin and Peter Melton. 1999. Musical legends [Phil Spector's Christmas Album comic strip]. Pulse! (December): 32
- Green, Justin and Ray Cushing. 1998. Musical legends: If Phil Ochs had lived [comic strip]. Pulse (Feb):20.
- Green, Justin and Ray Cushing. 1999. Musical Legends: Alex de Grassi 'From Subway to Standards' [comic strip]. Pulse! (November): 20
- Green, Justin and Steven Abrams. 1999. Musical legends: Lil Hardin Armstrong (1898-1971) 'Behind every great man...' [comic strip]. Pulse! (March): 13
- Green, Justin, Bob Williams and Mike Williams. 2000. Musical Legends: Gene Pitney [comic strip]. Pulse! (April): 15
- Green, Justin. 1997. Music Legends: Song Poems Wanted [comic strip]. Pulse (November): 24.
- Green, Justin. 1998. Musical Legends: [Reverend Gary Davis & Lennie Tristano]. Pulse! (November): 16
- Green, Justin. 1999. Music legends: Janis Joplin [comic strip]. Pulse! (April): 13
- Green, Justin. 1999. Musical Legends: Don't Call It A 'Harmonica!': Larry Adler [comic strip]. Pulse! (August): 16

- Green, Justin. 1999. Musical legends: Roy Orbison. Pulse Magazine (October): 16
- Green, Justin. 2000. Musical legends: Rewriting Rock History with Prozac [Janis Joplin comic strip]. Pulse! (August): 15
- Green, Justin. 2000. Musical Legends: Ruth Jones, a.k.a. 'Dinah Washington' [comic strip biography]. Pulse! (March): 15
- Green, Justin. 2000. Musical Legends: The Enigma of Charlie Rich [comic strip biography]. Pulse! (February): 15
- Green, Justin. 2001. Musical Legends: 'Walkin' after Midnight' with Patsey Cline [comic strip]. Pulse! (March): 21
- Green, Justin. 2001. The Last Musical Legends: The Last Train [comic strip]. Pulse (December): 33
- Green, Justin. 2002. Musical legends [comic strip]. Pulse! (February): 19
- Green, Justin. 2002. Pulse! Readers' Sound Experience [comic strip; Julia Green and Jimmy Buffet]. Pulse! (October): 27
- Green, Justin. 2002. Pulse! Reader's Sound Experience: Richard Younger [comic strip]. Pulse! (September): 27
- Green, Justin. 2002. Pulse! Readers' Sound Experience: Tom Russell [comic strip]. Pulse! (August): 25
- Green, Justin. 2002. Readers' Sound Experience: "The Lost Shoes of Ellen Levitt" [comic strip]. Pulse! (May): 29
- Green, Justin. 2002. Sound experience [comic strip]. Pulse! (March): 26
- Green, Justin. 2002. Sound experience: Chuck Berry at Seattle's Skychurch within the Experience Music Project - May, '01 [comic strip]. Pulse! (April): 96
- Green, Martin I. & Bill Sienkiewicz. 1998. Santa: My Life and Times - An Illustrated Autobiography. New York: Avon Books
- Green, Martin I. and Bill Sienkiewicz. 1995. Voodoo Child: The Illustrated Legend of Jimi Hendrix [graphic novel; music]. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink
- Green, Penelope. 2006. At Home With Roz Chast: For a Professional Phobic, the Scariest Night of All. New York Times (October 26)
- Green, Penelope. 2006. At Home With Roz Chast: For a Professional Phobic, the Scariest Night of All. New York Times (October 26)
- Green, Robin. 1971. Face Front! Clap your hands! We're on the winning team! [Marvel Comics including Stan Lee, Flo Steinberg, Jim Steranko, Roy Thomas, Marie Severi n, Herb Trimpe]. Rolling Stone (91; September 16)
- Green, Tom. 1987. The Man of Steel, still magnetic [Superman]. USA Today (August 18): 1-2
- Green, Wesley Craig. 2006. Interview: Jim Dougan Of The Chemistry Set [web comics]. Independent Propaganda (September 21): http://independentpropaganda.com/ip_wp/interview-jim-dougan-of-the-chemistry-set/
- Green, Wesley Craig. 2006. Interview: Publisher Larry Young of AiT / PlanetLar. Independent Propaganda (September 28): http://independentpropaganda.com/ip_wp/interview-publisher-larry-young-of-ait-planetlar/
- Greenaway, Kathryn. 2006. Deft and dangerous: He calls it mischief but the targets of Terry Mosher's cartoons might use different words. TV viewers can get a peek inside the artist's studio - and head - via a CBC program tomorrow [Canadian editorial cartoonist Aislin]. Montreal Gazette (August 20). online at <http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/story.html?id=c154c35c-1983-4558-a5ca-2b0823d146c0&k;=63587>
- Greenberg, Alison, Danny Serna and Esther Zuckerman. 2009. Cartoonist's visit causes stir [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yale Daily News (October 2): <http://www.yaledailynews.com/news/art-news/2009/10/02/cartoonists-visit-causes-stir/>
- Greenberg, Brad A. 2009. 'B.C.' to publish collection of religious-themed comics. Jewish Journal's The God Blog (April 18): http://www.jewishjournal.com/thegodblog/item/bc_to_publish_collection_of_religious-themed_comics_20090417/
- Greenberg, David. 2006. All the President's doodles. Atlantic Monthly (September): 76-78
- Greenberg, Rudi. 2007. Liberty comics store becomes a Big Planet. University of Maryland Diamondback (October 1). Online at <http://media.www.diamondbackonline.com/media/storage/paper873/news/2007/10/01/News/Liberty.Comics.Store.Becomes.A.Big.Planet-3002348.shtml>
- Greenberg, Rudi. 2008. DVD Review: 'Futurama: Beast With a Billion Backs'. Express (June 30). Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/06/dvd_review_futurama_beast_with_a_billion.php
- Greenberg, Rudi. 2009. Best Comics Store: Big Planet Comics. [Washington Post] Express (November 6). Online at <http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2009/11/dc-2009-best-comics-store-big-planet-comics.php>
- Greenberg, Steve. 2000. Remembering Jeff MacNelly [editorial cartoons]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 34-36

Greenberg, Steve. 2003. The geography test [editorial cartooning - Draughton, Luckovich, Britt, Stantis, Benson, Horsey, Alcaraz, Mauldin, Marlette, Toles]. Hogan's Alley (11): 24-28

Greenberger, Robert. 2000. Project: Blockbuster; Bob Greenberger reveals DC's Charlton Weekly project. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 110-111

Greenberger, Robert. 2008. Interview: Tim Pilcher Talks Erotica, Parts 1. Comic Mix (November 22): <http://www.comicmix.com/news/2008/11/22/interview-tim-pilcher-talks-erotica-part-1/>

Greenberger, Robert. 2008. Interview: Tim Pilcher Talks Erotica, Part 2: The State of Erotic Comics Today. Comic Mix (November 23): <http://www.comicmix.com/news/2008/11/23/interview-tim-pilcher-talks-erotica-part-2/>

Greene, Bob 'Keith'. 1999. A (rare) interview with Steve Ditko [reprinted from Rapport II (1996)]. Alter Ego 2 (4; Spring): 16-7

Greene, Fred. 1986. Disney characters given big role at AMERIPEX [postage stamps]. Dallas Morning News (February 8): 18C

Greenfield, Jeff. 1985. Son of Mad comics [Nuts by Harvey Kurtzman review]. New York Times (Sep 29).

Greenhold, Joyce. 2004. Anime and manga news - Winter release roundup: Companies announce new projects for holiday sales season. Comics and Games Retailer (152; November): 38-39

Greenholdt, Joyce. 2007. HeroClix changes; new rarity structure, character cards. Comics and Games Retailer (182; May): 46-47

Greenland, Colin. 1994. Temptations of Iron [short story]. in Michael Moorcock's Elric: Tales of the White Wolf (Edward E. Kramer, ed.). White Wolf Publishing.

Greenlee, Joel. 1996. Pekar For Beginners [interview]. The Brownstone Letters (104; May 23). archived at http://web.archive.org/web/19990507024934/http://users.qual.net/~brownstone/issue_104/joelg4.html

Greenman, Ben and Steve Brodner. 2007. ♦Sopranos♦ Spinoffs [caricatures]. New Yorker (June 25)

Greenman, Ben. 2000. If Not Not Elected... [Blitt caricature]. New Yorker (March 20): 80

Greenspoon, Leonard. 1993. The New Testament in the Comics. Bible Review 9(6; Dec):40-45.

Greenwald, John, Daniel Kadlec, Aixa M. Pascual and David E. Thigpen. 1997. Marvel's tangled web of owners. Time 149(21; May 26):62.

Greenwald, Tom and Ron Barrett. 2000. Op-Art: Still Too Close to Call [editorial cartoon]. New York Times (November 14): A31

Greer, Germaine. 1997. Making art, making revolution [Wonder Woman cartoon by C. Clement on ob-gyn issues]. Ms. (May/Jun):72-77.

Greer, S. 1973. Reading in the secondary school [reading and comics]. Reading Quarterly 6(3):69-98.

Grefer, Victoria. 2004. Cartoon symposium highlights role of editorial cartoonists. University of Alabama Crimson White (October 20). online at <http://www.cw.ua.edu/vnews/display.v/ART/2004/10/20/4175f5439a963>

Grego, Joseph. 1880. Rowlandson the Caricaturist. London

Grego, Melissa. 2002. Showtime Renews 'Jeremiah' for 2nd Season. Reuters / Variety (October 3)

Grego, Melissa. 2002. Showtime Renews 'Jeremiah' for 2nd Season. Reuters / Variety (October 3)

Gregorian, Dareh. 1997. Sagging superheroes get drawn and quartered [Marvel Comics]. New York Post (August 25).

Gregorian, Dareh. 1999. Sartorial Hero Taking a Flying Leap Bat-ward [Batman costume redesign]. New York Post (November 14)

Gregorian, Dareh. 2001. Marvel Comic Hails N.Y. Superheroes [terrorism]. New York Post (September 20)

Gregorian, Dareh. 2001. Superhero Rudy to Provide 'Comic' Relief [introduction to terrorism charity comic books]. New York Post (December 20)

Gregorian, Dareh. 2001. X-man Superhero Kicks Butt and Butts [anti-smoking campaign in Marvel Comics]. New York Post (September 9)

Gregorian, Dareh. 2002. Bravest Super Heroes [The Call of Duty]. New York Post (June 3)

Gregorian, Dareh. 2002. Bravest Super Heroes [The Call of Duty]. New York Post (June 3)

Gregorian, Dareh. 2002. Comic-book Proposal One from the Art [marriage proposal in Wonder Woman]. New York Post (February 14)

Gregorian, Dareh. 2003. Hair's the New Wonder Woman. New York Post (March 24)

- Gregorian, Dareh. 2008. Spidey's Smooch Scandal [Spider-Man ♦ Brand New Day ♦]. New York Post (January 7). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/01072008/news/nationalnews/spideys_smooch_scandal_165956.htm
- Gregory, Chris. 2001. The Money The Mouse Deserves [International Museum of Cartoon Art auction]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Gregory, David. 2006. Comic book depicts events of 9/11 [The 9/11 Report: A Graphic Adaptation by Ernie Colon and Sid Jacobsen]. NBC's Today Show (August 22). online at <http://video.msn.com/v/us/msnbc.htm?g=0f211b04-306a-4338-bef5-83849999696f&f=00&fg=copy>
- Greim, Martin L. 2000. A Justice Society for the ages: A guest editorial. Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Green Lantern section 2
- Greiner, Robert P. 2000. Divine comedy ['B.C.' religion reference letter]. Washington Post (August 12): A19
- Grenander, M.E. 1995. Capital region residents grieve Farley's death [For Better or For Worse; letter to the editor]. Albany Times Union (May 9):A12.
- Greppi, Michele. 1998. 'Eric' Feeble? You Bet He Is! ['Stressed Eric' British Animated Television Show]. New York Post (August 12)
- Greppi, Michele. 1998. 'June Bugs': Cartoon Network's Hare-Raising Marathon [Animated Television Show]. New York Post (June 19)
- Greppi, Michele. 1998. Prime-Time 'Katz' and Dogs ['Bob and Margaret' animated television show]. New York Post (June 22)
- Greppi, Michele. 1999. 'Dilbert:' He's Not Great (Even Nude) [animated television show]. New York Post (January 25)
- Greto, Victor. 2007. "Pearls Before Swine," by Stephan Pastis. News Journal (August 19). Online at <http://www.delawareonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070819/LIFE/708190323/0/NEWS01>
- Grewal, San. 2009. Just Visiting: Manga artist Yoshihiro Tatsumi; Tatsumi, 73, who began a comic book revolution, is here for the Toronto Comic Arts Festival. The 'godfather of Gekiga' recalls how he began to take a darker view of life in postwar Japan. Toronto Star (May 9): <http://www.thestar.com/news/gta/article/631677>
- Grey, Ian. 2006. Movie magic: True-life 1950s Hollywood potential whodunit becomes classic 2006 Hollywood, ahhhh, fuggit [Hollywoodland, Superman]. Baltimore City Paper (September 6): 29
- Grey, Zane. 1946. King of the Royal Mounted and the Ghost Guns of Roaring River [novelization of comic strip]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Grice, Bonnie. 1998. ['Dancing Baby' computer animation interview]. National Public Radio's Anthem (January 31)
- Grice, Bonnie. 1998. Remembering Cartoonist of 'Spy vs. Spy' [Antonio Prohias]. National Public Radio's Anthem (February 28)
- Grice, Bonnie. 1998. Return of Mickey Mouse [Disney's 'Mouseworks' tv cartoon series]. National Public Radio's Anthem (January 24)
- Grice, Samantha. 2006. Where do the comic exploits end and the Frenchmen begin? Monsieur Jean increasingly reflects his cartoonists' lives. National Post(October 20). online at <http://www.canada.com/nationalpost/news/artslife/story.html?id=c3827e70-e198-4cd3-84f8-04ef574e792b&k;=23024A>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006 DC SVP Karen Berger on Minx; On Growing a Female Audience for Comics. ICv2 (November 30): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9697.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006 Dynamic Forces To Publish Stan Lee Book Series ICv2 (December 1): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9703.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006 HBO To Do 'Preacher' Series; Ennis and Dillon Co-Producers. ICv2 (November 30): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9694.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006 Norton to Publish Eisner's Instructional Books Including 'Will Eisner's Expressive Anatomy'. ICv2 (November 29): <http://icv2.com/articles/home/9691.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. '9/11 Report' Adaptation Hits 'NY Times' Bestseller List, Debuts at #6. ICv2.com (September 7): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9274.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. A Yaoi Explosion: Dozens of Titles Announced at Yaoi-Con. ICv2.com (October 25): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9523.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. ACTOR Becomes 'The Hero Initiative'; Mission Remains the Same. ICv2.com (September 5): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9259.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Alias Refocuses Efforts On the Christian Market. ICv2.com (October 6): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9420.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Byron Preiss Companies Purchased, Graphic Novels Planned. ICv2 (December 15): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9768.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Checker Collects 'The Trouble With Girls': First Trade Out in November. ICv2.com (September 5): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9261.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Checker to Publish CrossGen Collections; Nine TPBs Announced. ICv2 (December 20): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9790.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Comics to Watch--Mouse Guard: Collected Edition Out in '07. ICv2.com (September 5): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9260.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Dabel Brothers Join Marvel As New Imprint. ICv2 (September 12): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9303.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. DC Dominates Eisners; Zeus Comics Wins 'Spirit of Retailing'. ICv2 (July 25): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9033.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. DC to Publish Schwab Learning Custom Comic As Insert and Stand-Alone. ICv2 (October 3): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9402.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. DC's Direct-to-Video Animated DVDs; Three Projects Announced. ICv2 (July 25): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9032.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Digital Comics a Growing Comic-Con Presence, For Web and Phone. ICv2 (July 28): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9054.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Disney Outlines 'Abadazad' Marketing Campaign \$200K for Graphic Novel Hybrid ICv2 (June 16, 2006 <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/8847.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. DriveThruComics Launched this Week, Joins Downloadable Comics Trend. ICv2 (September 21): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9352.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. EC Comics Return in New Format, \$50 Hardcover Editions. ICv2 (July 14): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/8975.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Eye Witness' Sees Media Attention Radio, TV [religion comic book]. ICv2 (August 16): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9153.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Fantastic Four Toon Has 'Strong Anime Feel', Toys Later. ICv2 (August 30): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9240.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. First Jetstream Numbers Released; 9.5 Streams in Four Weeks [downloadable comics]. ICv2 (August 17): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9165.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. First Second Response 'Better than I Had Imagined' For Mark Siegel. ICv2 (December 8): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9732.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. First Second's Mark Siegel on 'American Born Chinese' And the Impact of the National Book Award Nomination. ICv2 (December 4): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9710.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. First Second's Second Year; Mark Siegel on 2007. ICv2 (December 15): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9769.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Fox Atomic Comics Studio Partners With HarperCollins. ICv2 (July 20): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9006.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. From Nasonex to a Green Hare; Continuity Gets 'Buzzworthy' [Neal Adams studio]. ICv2 (October 20): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9497.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Gordon Lee Will Go To Trial; CBLDF Motions Denied. ICv2 (November 17): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9641.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Graphic Novels Buck the Trend; Strong Sales This Summer. ICv2 (September 29): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9390.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Graphic Novels Removed From Library While Acquisitions Policy is Developed. ICv2 (October 13): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9459.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Graphic Universe to Publish Mythology Titles, Graphic Novels for Kids 9-12. ICv2 (June 29): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/8914.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. ICv2's Top Ten Most Powerful: People in American Manga Publishing. ICv2.com (October 18): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9478.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. ICv2's Top Ten Most Powerful: People in American Manga Publishing. ICv2.com (October 18): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9478.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Interview with DC CEO Paul Levitz 2006. ICv2.com (August 22): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9190.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Interview with Marvel Publisher Dan Buckley. ICv2 (November 27): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9659.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Interview with Michael Davis, Of Urban Ministries [religion; black cartoonists]. ICv2.com (August 9): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9108.html> (part 1); <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9109.html> (part 2)

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Interview with Rich Johnson of Yen Press On the New Graphic Novel Imprint. ICv2.com (November 7): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9586.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Kate Blanchett to Star in 'Cancer Vixen' Based on Graphic Novel [by Marisa Acocella]. ICv2 (September 26): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9367.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Krause Parent Moves On After Litigation; Settlement Resolves Fraud Allegations. ICv2.com (September 13): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9307.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Lost Girls' Cross Border; Third Printing Nearly Sold Out [Canada]. ICv2.com (November 9): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9602.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Lost Girls' Sold Out; Bookstores Allocated, Directs Not. ICv2.com (September 7): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9277.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Marvel Edits 'Tomb of Dracula' For Essential Dracula Reprint [censorship for nudity]. ICv2.com (September 22): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9357.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Marvel Explains Its Sweet Movie Deal At Merrill Lynch Conference. ICv2 (October 31): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9553.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Marvel Says 'Anita Blake' Delay Worth It; Greater Reach, Season Key Reasons. ICv2 (September 21): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9350.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Marvel Wins Five Harveys; Ed Brubaker Named 'Best Writer'. ICv2.com (September 11): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9294.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Marvel Wins Five Harveys; Ed Brubaker Named 'Best Writer'. ICv2 (September 11): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9294.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Marvel, Viz Execs Turn Up Elsewhere; Where Are They Now Department. ICv2 (September 21): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9351.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Marvel's Profits Fall, Stock Rises; Publishing Revenues Top Licensing. ICv2.com (November 7): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9585.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Nexus Returns From Rude Dude Productions. ICv2 (November 16): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9635.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Non Sequitur' Strip Leads Into Kid's Book 'The Extraordinary Adventures of Ordinary Basil'. ICv2.com (September 13): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9304.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Novel Graphics' Second Wave; Pekar on 'The Beats' & 'SDS' & More. ICv2 (July 13): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/8970.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Out of the Past: Two Dark Horse Graphic Novels With Great Pedigrees [It Rhymes With Lust and Fafhrd and the Gray Mouser]. ICv2.com (October 11): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9441.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Overwhelming': Geppi's Entertainment Museum Opens Today. ICv2 (September 8): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9287.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Rich Johnson to Head Hachette Graphic Novel Imprint; Former VP of Trade Book Sales at DC. ICv2 (September 28): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9388.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Sadhu Sundar Singh': 'Religious' Graphic Novel With a Twist [by Alec Stevens]. ICv2.com (October 16): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9463.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Sadhu Sundar Singh': 'Religious' Graphic Novel With a Twist [Alec Stevens]. ICv2 (October 16): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9463.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Sgt. Frog' Dissected: Interview with ADV CEO John Ledford [anime]. ICv2 (November 21): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9664.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'Singer-Man Returns' Wants to Helm Sequel [Superman Returns director Bryan Singer]. ICv2 (July 24): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9021.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Stone Arch to Release 24 Graphic Novels in August Including Classics. ICv2 (July 6): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/8939.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Super 'Heroes' on the Small Screen Monday Nights on NBC. ICv2 (July 31): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9056.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Tardi's 'Trench War' Named Best Graphic Novel By Readers of a Dutch Comic Magazine. ICv2.com (October 19): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9489.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. The Avengers Crossover to Daytime TV: Marvel Heroes on 'Guiding Light'. ICv2.com (October 6): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9425.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Tokyopop's Mike Kiley on Web Exclusives, How Titles Are Picked. ICv2.com (August 29): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9231.html> ; <http://staging.icv2.com/articles/home/9232.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. 'V for Vendetta' Tops DVD Sales And Demonstrates the 'DVD Effect'. ICv2.com (August 21): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9175.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Vertical to Publish 'To Terra'; Three Volumes Starting in February [Keiko Takemiya]. ICv2.com (August 21): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9174.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Wizard EIC Out In Continuing Shake-Up. ICv2 (December 4): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9706.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Yaoi Press Launches YA Line And Licenses Italian Titles. ICv2.com (September 19): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9338.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2006. Zonderkidz to Launch Graphic Novel Line In Manga Format [religion]. ICv2 (August 17): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9164.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. 2006 Was a Very Good Year (For Comics) (And Graphic Novels). ICv2 (January 16): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9910.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. 'American Born Chinese' Wins Printz Award; First Graphic Novel to Be Chosen. ICv2 (January 23): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9959.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Augustyn New EIC at Markosia, Tony Lee New Group Editor. ICv2 (January 23): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9961.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Dabel Brothers Move On Again; Marvel Keeps the Properties Still With Marvel. ICv2 (August 15): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11107.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. DC to Make First Minx Title Returnable; Orders Must Be Based on DC Discount to Qualify. ICv2 (January 24): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9965.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Fierman Out at DC; No Replacement Named. ICv2 (January 15): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9903.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. First Second Has Prince of Persia, Plus Jordan Mechner Project. ICv2 (July 9): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/10878.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Interview with Dallas Middaugh - Manga Trends; Del Rey Plans. ICv2 (August 7): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11051.html>

- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Interview with David Glanzer On San Diego Sell-Outs [Comicon convention]. ICv2 (July 30): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/10998.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Interview with Gene Luen Yang and Mark Siegel, On 'American Born Chinese' and Beyond. ICv2 (June 29): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/10833.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Interview with Matt Hawkins On 'The Darkness,' More [videogame based on comic book]. ICv2 (July 2): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/10849.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Mike Bailiff on ADV's New Releases - 'Loaded for Bear' [anime interview]. ICv2 (June 29): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/10835.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Papercutz Revives 'Classics Illustrated' In November. ICv2 (July 18): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/10926.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Princess Ai Comic Strip - Tokyopop Exploits International Property. ICv2 (January 26): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9977.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. The Pack--A New Graphic Novel Packager Kicks Off in January. ICv2 (January 19): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9932.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2007. Wal-Mart Yanks Yaoi Titles From Its Online Store. ICv2 (January 25): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9968.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2008. Aardvark Vanaheim to Publish 'Glamourpuss'; New Series from Dave Sim. ICv2 (January 10): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11883.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2008. Bat Manga! The Secret History of Batman in Japan; Due From Pantheon in September. ICv2 (January 16): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11921.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2008. Interview with Dave Sim, 'Glamourpuss'. ICv2 (January 10): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11882.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2008. New 'Turok' DVD Has Stones; Due Out on February 5th. ICv2 (January 21): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/11950.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2008. Sam & Max DVD in March From Shout! ICv2 (January 24): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11973.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2008. 'The Rage' Splatters From Comic to Screen; Direct-to-DVD on February 26th. ICv2 (January 30): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/11998.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2009 ICv2 Interviews Hiroyuki Takei On 'Ultimo'. ICv2 (August 3): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/15527.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2009. Diamond's Increased Product Thresholds; VP Bill Schanes Explains. ICv2 (January 23): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/14147.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2009. ICv2 Interviews Stan Lee On 'Ultimo'. ICv2 (August 3): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/15526.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2009. Interview with Jeff Keane On the 'Family Circus' Collection. ICv2 (November 12): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/16255.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds). 2009. Trade Pub Roster Shrinking; As Three Stop Publishing. ICv2 (January 23): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/14150.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2006. EC Comics Return in New Format; \$50 Hardcover Editions. ICv2.com (July 14): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/8975.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2006. Karen Berger Promoted: Senior VP--Executive Editor, Vertigo. ICv2.com (July 18): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/8997.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2006. Stan Lee's 'LightSpeed' Premieres on SCI FI Channel on July 26. ICv2.com (July 14): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/8980.html>
- Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2006. The Final Frontier: 'Star Trek Animated' Finally on DVD. ICv2.com (July 18): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/8995.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2006. Two More Leave Marvel; Top Licensing Execs Depart. ICv2.com (July 19): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9002.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2006. Urban Ministries' 'The Guardian Line' Comics Created by Michael Davis [African American non-denominational urban Christian comic books]. ICv2.com (July 19): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/9000.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2008. Interview with Mark Siegel: 2007 Hits, Plans for '08; Plans Through Spring '09, Prince of Persia [First Second]. ICv2 (March 11): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/12211.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/12212.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn (eds.). 2009. ICv2 Interview: Berkeley Breathed; On Bloom County, the Future of Strips, More! ICv2 (September 17): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/15842.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn. 2009. Marvel Promotes Alan Fine To EVP, Office of the Chief Executive. ICv2 (April 28): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/14828.html>

Griep, Milton and Tom Flinn. 2009. 'Stitches' a National Book Award Finalist; Second Graphic Novel Ever. ICv2 (October 14): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/16040.html>

Griep, Milton. 2007. Jay Kennedy RIP; King Features Editor Dead at 50. ICv2 (March 18): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/10265.html>

Griep, Milton. 2008. Phil Seuling and the Early NY Comic Conventions [Michael Uslan, Greg Goldstein, Bill Schanes, Paul Levitz]. ICv2 (April 24): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/12451.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/12452.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/12453.html> <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/12454.html> ; <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/12460.html>

Griffen, Christopher. 2000. Barry Buchanan's Ballad of Utopia: More Than Just a Western [interview]. The Comic Reader Online (July 18): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/archive/71800b.SHTML>

Griffin, Jane K. 1998. A brief glossary of comic book terminology. *Serials Review* 24(1; Spring): 71-76.

Griffin, Kevin. 2008 Anime exhibit part of VAG lineup [Krazy! The Delirious World Of Anime + Comics + Video Games + Art]. Vancouver Sun (February 8). Online at <http://www.canada.com/vancouver/news/arts/story.html?id=2b58d894-4ad4-4515-9c98-5b6f66ad389e>

Griffin, Nancy. 1998. Tv land: How Bart and Homer Simpson almost lost their voices [animation]. *New Yorker* (April 20): 46-7.

Griffith, Bill. 1996. Comics at 100. *Boston Sunday Globe Magazine* (November 10)

Griffith, Bill. 1997. The Only Beatnik in Levittown. *Anthology Film Archives* [available at <http://www.zippythepinhead.com/Pages/beatnik.html>]

Griffith, Bill. 1998. Chris Ware and Ben Katchor. *Civilization* (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F14.html>

Griffith, Bill. 1998. Clearing out the Oasis. *Roadside Magazine* (June)

Griffith, Bill. 2005. Lobel files libel suit in response to 'Get Fuzzy' strip. *Boston Globe* (May 21)

Griffith, Jackson. 1998. Bay watch: How one record store redefined the way music is sold [Justin Green illustration]. *Pulse* (March).

Griffith, Jackson. 1999. Devil in my telly [Richard Sala illustration]. *Pulse Magazine* (October): 15

Griffith, Jackson. 1999. Real life story [illustrated by Wayno]. *Pulse!* (June): 15

Griffith, Jackson. 1999. Still crazy [Lloyd Dangle illustration]. *Pulse!* (April): 12

Griffith, Jackson. 1999. Windmills, again [illustrated by Wayno]. *Pulse!* (November): 19-20

Griffith, Jackson. 2000. Primary Colors; It's an erection year, kiddies [satire on running a cartoon advertising character for president]. *Pulse!* (February): 17, 71

Griffiths, Bus. 1978. *Now You're Logging* [graphic novel on the timber industry]. Harbour Publishing

Grigsby, Mary. 1998. Sailormoon Manga (Comics) and Anime (Cartoons) Superheroine meets Barbie: Global Entertainment Commodity comes to the United States. *Journal of Popular Culture* 32 (1; Summer).

Grimes, Christopher. 2001. Profile -- Michael Eisner of Disney: Keeping the vision intact. *Financial Times* (December 17)

Grimes, William. 2009. Lynn Pressman Raymond, Toy Executive, Dies at 97 [comic & animation merchandising, Disney]. *New York Times* (August 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/02/business/02pressman.html>

Grimes, William. 2009. Millard Kaufman, 92, a Creator of Mr. Magoo, Dies. *New York Times* (March 19). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/19/movies/19kaufman.html>

- Grimshaw, Vicki. 2000. Mad Mad World. New York Post (November 5). online at <http://208.248.87.252/11052000/15393.htm>
- Grinder, Garrett, Larry Wright , and Steve Benson. 2001. Letters to the Editor: Editorial Cartoonists Denounce ASUC Bill. Daily Californian (October 9)
- Grinfeld, Michael Jonathan. 1997. Superheroes Impart Life's Lessons: Psychiatrists' Comic Book Collection A Source of Wisdom. Psychiatric Times XIV (3; March). online at <http://www.mhsource.com/pt/p970320.html>
- Gritten, David. 2004. Irony sinks a fishy tale: DreamWorks' star-studded animation is so busy amusing adults with knowing winks that it forgets to entertain the children [Shark Tale]. Telegraph (October 15). online at <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/arts/main.jhtml?xml=3D/arts/2004/10/15/bfshark=15.xml&sSheet=3D/arts/2004/10/15/ixfilmmain.html>
- Groenewegen, David. 1999. Royals amuck - Heart of Empire: the Legacy of Luther Arkwright #1-4 by Brian Talbot [review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 31
- Groening, Matt. 1989. Akbar & Jeff's guide to life New York: Pantheon Books
- Groening, Matt. 1991. How to go to Hell New York: HarperPerennial
- Groening, Matt. 1993. Matt Groening's Cartooning With the Simpsons [animation]. New York: Harperperennial.
- Groening, Matt. 1994. Love Is Still Hell. New York: Pantheon Books
- Groening, Matt. 1999. Homer's diary. [Starbuck's] Joe 1 (2): cover, 46-47
- Groening, Matt. 2000. Questions and answers: 'America was ready for a subversive show'. Newsweek (November 6): 4
- Groening, Matt. 2002. Summer Reading [illustrations]. New York Times Book Review (June 2)
- Groening, Matt. 2002. Summer Reading [illustrations]. New York Times Book Review (June 2)
- Groening, Matt. 2004. Seasons Greetings from the Simpsons: Homer's Holiday Letter. TV Guide (December 12): cover, 30-32
- Groening, Matt. 2007. Will and Abe's Guide to the Universe [Life In Hell]. New York: Harper
- Groensteen, T. (ed.) 1987. Bande dessinEe Recits et modernit=E9 [in French]. Paris: Futuropolis.
- Groensteen, T. and B. Peeters. 1994. L'invention de la bande dessinee [in French]. Paris: Herman.
- Groensteen, Thierry, ed. (1987) Animaux en cases: Une histoire critique de la bande dessinee animaliere [funny animals]. Paris: Futuropolis.
- Groensteen, Thierry. 1991. L'univers des mangas [Japanese comics; in French]. Casterman
- Groensteen, Thierry. 1992. [Comics and film/storyboards.] In Storyboard, le Cinema Dessine (B. Peeters, J. Faton and P. de Pierpoint, eds.). Yellow Now.
- Groensteen, Thierry. 1997. Histoire de la bande dessinEe muette I [wordless comics part 1, in French]. 9e Art (2; January): 60-75
- Groensteen, Thierry. 1997. Historie de la bande dessinee muette, part 1 [wordless comics; in French]. 9e Art (2):60-75.
- Groensteen, Thierry. 1997. Historie de la bande dessinee muette, part 2 [wordless comics; in French]. 9e Art (3):92-105.
- Groensteen, Thierry. 1998. Histoire de la bande dessinEe muette II [wordless comics part 2, in French]. 9e Art (3; January): 92-105
- Groensteen, Thierry. 1999. Systeme de la bande dessinee [in French]. Presses Universitaires de France
- Groensteen, Thierry. 2000. Maitres de la bande dessinee europeenne. Paris : Bibliothcque nationale de France / Seuil
- Groer, Annie and Ann Gerhart. 1995. The secret life of Garry Trudeau. Washington Post (Oct 19).
- Groer, Annie and Ann Gerhart. 1996. [Doonesbury creator Garry Trudeau and former combat photographer David Hume Kennerly leave Monday for a week in Vietnam.] Washington Post (May 2):C3.
- Groer, Annie and Ann Gerhart. 1996. 'Colors:' Trudeau's comics relief? Washington Post (Jan 31):D3.
- Groer, Annie and Ann Gerhart. 1997. 'Cathy' creator, single-minded no more [C. Guisewhite]. Washington Post (Jul 31):B3.
- Groer, Annie and Ann Gerhart. 1997. The Reliable Source [Feiffer's firing by the Village Voice]. Washington Post (May 30):B3.
- Groer, Annie. 1999. Tarzan's desk-top cast of characters [Disney animated movie merchandise]. Washington Post (July 1): Home 5, 8

- Grogan, Walt. 1996-present. The Captain Marvel Web: The Unofficial Home of the Original Captain Marvel. <http://www.marvelfamily.com/default.aspx>
- Grognou, Virginie. 2006. ♦ Puffed up and provocative, ♦ Michelin man is Madrid art attraction [French advertising by O♦Galop]. Agence France Presse (November 13). online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20061113/lf_afp/afplifestylespainfrancemichelinart_061113142101
- Grohndahl, Paul. 1991. Comic-book superstar going legit [Chris Claremont]. Albany Times Union (Aug 19):C1.
- Groopman, Jerome. 2000 Second Opinion [Billout illustration]. New Yorker (January 24): 40
- Gropper, M, Z Liraz, D Portowicz and M Schindler. 1995. Computer integrated drug prevention: a new approach to teach lower socioeconomic 5th and 6th grade Israeli children to say no to drugs [using computer animation]. Social Work in Health Care 22 (2): 87-103
- Grose, Thomas K. 2001. Martians on Earth mission [Butt-Ugly Martians animation]. USA Today (October 17): 1D
- Groser, Marty. 2001. The long and winding road... to issue 300 [Dave Sim and 'Cerebus']. Previews XI (3; March): 201
- Gross, Allan. 2000. That's one for Cho [letter]. Comics Journal (219; January): 2
- Gross, Arye. 2006. Hanukkah: A Time for Superheroes [religion, Judaism]. WGBH and Public Radio International's Arts & Ideas (December 17). online at http://www.wgbh.org/schedules/program-info?episode_id=3133923&program_id=30082
- Gross, Daniel. 2007. Mickey's Management Mojo [Disney World theme park]. Newsweek (November 19): 18
- Gross, Edward and Marc Shapiro. 1987. The Flintstones go Hollyrock [movie]. Comics Scene Special (1):46-47.
- Gross, Edward and Steve Swires. 1987. The Spirit Held Hostage [TV movie adaptation; Will Eisner]. Comics Scene Special (1):40-41.
- Gross, Edward. 2002. Spider-Man Confidential: From Comic Icon to Hollywood Hero [Basic history, focussing more on television series]. New York: Hyperion
- Gross, Harriet. 1998. He's a quitter [letter on Frank Cho's Liberty Meadows]. Washington Post (February 28): A11.
- Gross, Joe. 2000. Marginalia [Comix 2000 review]. Village Voice Literary Supplement (February). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/vls/166/gross.shtml>
- Gross, Joe. 2001. Cartoonist Scott McCloud, online (and off the page). Austin American-Statesman (March 8): 14
- Gross, Joe. 2003. Where worlds collide ; From his study in Bastrop, Britishsci-fi great Michael Moorcock manipulates dimensions of fantasy. Austin American Statesman (February 28)
- Gross, John. 1986. Books of The Times [Review of Talking Animals and Other People by animator Shamus Culhane]. New York Times (April 29).
- Gross, John. 1987. Books of the Times: Superman at Fifty! [review]. New York Times (December 15)
- Gross, John. 1987. Superman at Fifty! The Persistence of a Legend! Edited by Dennis Dooley & Gary Engle [review]. New York Times (Dec 15).
- Gross, John. 1987. Winsor McCay. His Life and Art. By John Canemaker [review]. New York Times (Jun 9).
- Gross, Michael Joseph. 2004. Micro engineering [Team America]. New York Times (October 3): AR4
- Gross, Michael Joseph. 2006. It's a Bird! It's a Plane! It's the Man of . . . Feelings! [Superman Returns]. New York Times (June 4)
- Gross, Milt. 1939. I Won't Say A Word About - William Faulkner's Novel 'The Wild Palms' [silent comic strip book review]. Ken (April 6): 61. (online at <http://cccw.adh.bton.ac.uk/schoolofdesign/MA.COURSE/LComics03.html>)
- Gross, S.. 1984. More Gross [Gag cartoons, including from the New Yorker. Includes 2 on iron lungs]. New York: Avon
- Gross, S.. 1989. Food Food Food: A Feast of Great Cartoons (All You Can Eat) [Gag cartoons, including from the New Yorker]. New York: Harper & Row
- Gross, Terri. 2007. The Crumbs' Underground Comics. National Public Radio's Fresh Air and WHYY (February 13). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=7382111>
- Gross, Terry. 1990. [Bob Kane interview]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air?
- Gross, Terry. 1990. 'Peanuts' creator Charles Schulz [interview on animated Christmas show]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 18)

- Gross, Terry. 1992 [Edward Gorey interview]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 2)
- Gross, Terry. 1995. Cartoonist Bill Griffith creator of 'Zippy' [on 'Crumb']. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 17)
- Gross, Terry. 1995. Producer/ Director Terry Zwigoff [on 'Crumb']. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 17)
- Gross, Terry. 1996. 'Peanuts' creator Charles Schulz [rebroadcast of 1990 interview]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 6)
- Gross, Terry. 1997. Pop Artist Dies [Roy Lichtenstein interview rebroadcast]. National Public Radio's Early Morning Edition (September 30)
- Gross, Terry. 1998. [Political cartoonist Dan Perkins, otherwise known as Tom Tomorrow, the creator of the weekly syndicated cartoon strip 'This Modern World.' interview]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (September 23)
- Gross, Terry. 1998. ['The Simpsons' celebrates its 200th animated tv episode. Interviews with Matt Groening, composer Alf Clausen, producers Al Jean and Mike Reiss, actress Julie Kavner, the voice of Marge, Harry Shearer]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 3)
- Gross, Terry. 1998. 'Peanuts' creator Charles Schulz [rebroadcast of 1990 interview on animated Christmas show]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 4)
- Gross, Terry. 2000. [Charles Schulz, the creator of the cartoon strip 'Peanuts' died Saturday night. 1990 interview rebroadcast]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (February 14)
- Gross, Terry. 2000. [Macabre cartoonist and Illustrator Edward Gorey died on Saturday at the age of 75 of a heart attack]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 17)
- Gross, Terry. 2000. [Nick Park and Peter Lord interview on animated film 'Chicken Run.']. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (June 19)
- Gross, Terry. 2000. Cartoonist Stan Lee. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (July 14). online at http://search1.npr.org/opt/collections/torched/fa/data_fa/seg_111241.htm
- Gross, Terry. 2000. 'Peanuts' creator Charles Schulz [rebroadcast of 1990 interview]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (January 7)
- Gross, Terry. 2000. Robert Smigel. Fresh Air (December 19)
- Gross, Terry. 2001. Cartoonist Daniel Clowes. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (September 6)
- Gross, Terry. 2001. Producer/Director Terry Zwigoff [on 'Ghost World']. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (September 6)
- Gross, Terry. 2001. Writer Michael Chabon [interview]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (May 1). online at <http://freshair.npr.org/dayFA.cfm?display=day&todayDate;=05%2F01%2F2001>
- Gross, Terry. 2002. John Lasseter, Executive Vice President of Creative for Pixar, Inc [interview]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (February 27)
- Gross, Terry. 2002. Robert Mankoff. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (November 27)
- Gross, Terry. 2002. Writer Gerard Jones. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 1)
- Gross, Terry. 2003. Editorial cartoonist David Horsey of The Seattle Post-Intelligencer. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (April 11).
- Gross, Terry. 2003. Filmmakers Shari Springer Berman and Robert Pulcini [on Pekar's American Splendor]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (August 4). online at http://freshair.npr.org/day_fa.jhtml?display=day&todayDate;=08/04/2003
- Gross, Terry. 2003. Illustrator Marjane Satrapi. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (June 2). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=1283520>
- Gross, Terry. 2003. Writer Harvey Pekar and his Wife Joyce Brabner. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (August 4). online at http://freshair.npr.org/day_fa.jhtml?display=day&todayDate;=08/04/2003
- Gross, Terry. 2004. 'South Park' Creator Matt Stone on Fighting Terrorism. Fresh Air Thursday (October 14). online at = http://freshair.npr.org/day_fa.jhtml?display=3Dday&todayDate;=3D10/14/2004
- Gross, Terry. 2004. Tom Kenny, Voice of SpongeBob SquarePants. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (November 16)
- Gross, Terry. 2005. A 'Handbook' to Robert Crumb. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (May 2). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4627180>
- Gross, Terry. 2005. Scoring Political Points in Editorial Cartoons [Nick Anderson]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4621498>

- Gross, Terry. 2005. The Childhood of Harvey Pekar, 'The Quitter'. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (November 10). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5005754>
- Gross, Terry. 2006. Jimmy Olsen Grows Up [Superman television show].. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (June 3). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5524564>
- Gross, Terry. 2006. 'Masters of American Comics': A History of the Funnies. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (January 3). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5080874>
- Gross, Terry. 2006. Richard Linklater, Directing 'Darkly'. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (July 10). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5545651>
- Gross, Terry. 2006. Stealing Thunder from Satirists in the Mideast [Danish Islam cartoons and Israel's Dimona Comix]. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (February 16). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5219479>
- Gross, Terry. 2008 (1990). Bob Kane: The Man Behind Batman. National Public Radio and WHYY's (July 11). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92448501>
- Gross, Terry. 2008. Adrian Tomine, Drawing Delicately from Life. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (January 31). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=18571923>
- Gross, Terry. 2008. Nolan, Bale: 'Batman' Franchise's New Dynamic Duo. National Public Radio and WHYY's (July 21). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92581365>
- Gross, Terry. 2008. Pixar's Andrew Stanton, Animating From Life. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (July 10). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92400669>
- Gross, Terry. 2008. Political History Gets Animated in 'Chicago 10'. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (February 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=37759288>
- Gross, Terry. 2009. Mike Judge, Finding A Comic 'Extract' In The Office. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (August 25). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=112203927> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/fa/2009/08/20090825_fa_01.mp3
- Grossart, Jacqui et al. 1988. Rowland Emmett: from "Punch" to "Chitty-Chitty-Bang-Bang " and Beyond. London: Chris Beetles Ltd
- Grossberg, Josh. 2002. 'Scooby' Sequel in the Works. E! Online (June 18)
- Grossberg, Josh. 2002. Snake Plissken Escapes to Anime. E! Online (July 31)
- Grossberg, Josh. 2003. Halle Berry's Purr-fect Role? [as Catwoman]. E! Online (March 14)
- Grossberg, Josh. 2003. Tobey Backing Out of Spidey Sequel? [Spider-Man movie]. E! Online (March 18)
- Grossberg, Josh. 2003. Woo-Hoo! "Simpsons" Renewed! E! Online (January 17): http://news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story2&cid;=797&ncid;=799&e;=7&u;=/eo/20030117/e_n_tv_eo/11136
- Grossberg, Josh. 2008. Family Guy Doubling Its Emmy Fun. E! Online (June 2). Online at http://www.eonline.com/uberblog/b140403_family_guy_doubling_its_emmy_fun.html
- Grossberger, Lewis. 1979. Popeye tells all. TV Guide (December 15) 17-18
- Grossman, Cathy Lynn / USA Today. 2000. Bam! Zap! Comic book newcomers bring new attitude to old genre [Relative Heroes and its author Devin Grayson]. Detroit News (April 14)
- Grossman, Cathy Lynn. 2000. Bam! Zap! Comic book kids clobber the forces of old [Devin Grayson's Relative Heroes from DC]. USA Today (March 12)
- Grossman, Cathy. 2000. Artist threw away convention to become comic book writer [Devin Grayson interview on women comics writers]. CNN Interactive (February 15): <http://www.cnn.com/2000/books/news/02/15/comics.writer.batman/index.html>
- Grossman, Gary. 1976 Superman: Serial To Cereal New York: Popular
- Grossman, Gary. 1976. Superman: Serial To Cereal. New York: Popular
- Grossman, Gary. 1976. Superman: Serial to cereal. New York: Popular.
- Grossman, Lev. 2002. Short takes: To Afghanistan and Back by Ted Rall. Time (May 27)
- Grossman, Lev. 2004. Suffer the Little Children: How did a comic strip about a depressed kid = become a cultural icon? Find out in The

Complete Peanuts. Time (May 3). online at = <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1101040503-629401,00.htm>= 1

Grossman, Lev. 2004. The way we live now [Spiegelman's 'In the Shadow of No Towers']. Time (September 6)

Grossman, Lev. 2005. Interview: Neil Gaiman and Joss Whedon. Time.com (September 25): <http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1109313,00.html>

Grossman, Lev. 2007. New Zip for the Old Strip [webcomics]. Time (April 2): 50-51. Online (March 22) at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1601831,00.html>

Grossman, Lev. 2008. Watchmen's Dave Gibbons. Time (November 10): <http://www.time.com/time/arts/article/0,8599,1857823,00.html>

Grossman, Pamela. 1999. Barefoot on the shag: Cartoonist Lynda Barry talks about Dennis Rodman, Matt Groening and her own darkly funny 'Ernie Pook's Comeek.' Salon (May 18): <http://www.salon.com/books/int/1999/05/18/barry/>

Grossmann, Mary Ann. 2005. Sara Varon, printmaker, comic-book artist and illustrator who lives... St. Paul Pioneer Press (August 28)

Grossmann, Mary Ann. 2006. Best-selling Iranian author/cartoonist Marjane Satrapi will introduce... St. Paul Pioneer Press (October 22). online at <http://www.twincities.com/mld/twincities/entertainment/15798815.htm>

Grosvenor, Melville Bell. 1963. Walt Disney: Genius of laughter and learning [editorial]. National Geographic (August): 157

Grosvenor, Peter (ed.). 1978. 'We are amused': the cartoonist's view of royalty [British]. London: Bodley Head

Groth, G. and Fiore, R. (eds). 1988. The New Comics [interviews]. New York: Berkley Books

Groth, Gary and Greg Sadowski (eds.). 2004. Will Elder: The Mad Playboy of Art. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books

Groth, Gary G. 1988. Grown-up comics: breakout from the underground. Print 42(Nov/Dec):98-111.

Groth, Gary. 1983. Creator's rights: The latest panacea. Comics Journal (87; December): 6-8

Groth, Gary. 1985. Harvey Pekar Stories about Honesty, Money and Misogyny. Comics Journal (97; April): 44-64 reprinted as ♦Harvey Pekar♦ in The New Comics (New York : Berkeley Books, 1988)

Groth, Gary. 1987, reprinted 2008. Dave Stevens [interview was originally published in The Comics Journal #117 (September 1987)]. TCJ.com (March 14): http://www.tcj.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=791&Itemid=70

Groth, Gary. 1989. Harlan Ellison's Flamboyant Philistinism for the '80s: An Editorial [on Playboy article]. Comics Journal (126, January). online at http://www.tcj.com/2_archives/e_groth0189.html

Groth, Gary. 1991. Lies We Cherish: The Canonization of Carol Kalish. Comics Journal (146; November)

Groth, Gary. 1992. Harvey Kurtzman Interview: 1987 [includes Jack Jackson]. Comics Journal (153; October): 62-69

Groth, Gary. 1993. Harvey Pekar Interview. Comics Journal (162; October): 37-44

Groth, Gary. 1995. Art Spiegelman [interview]. The Comics Journal (180)

Groth, Gary. 1995. Art Spiegelman, Part II [interview]. The Comics Journal (181)

Groth, Gary. 1995. Crumb [interview]. The Comics Journal (180)

Groth, Gary. 1995. Terry Zwigoff interview ['Crumb' director]. Comics Journal (179; August): 111

Groth, Gary. 1997. Schulz at 3 O'clock in the Morning. The Comics Journal (200; December): 1-48

Groth, Gary. 1999. Beyond the Grid: Critique revisited [interview with Jack Jackson about 'Lost Cause']. Comics Journal (213; June): 83-88

Groth, Gary. 1999. John Severin [interview]. Comics Journal (215; August): 46-53

Groth, Gary. 1999. John Severin, part the second [interview]. Comics Journal (216; October): 121-152

Groth, Gary. 1999. Maus: Round 3 [letter]. Village Voice (August 11). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9932/letters.shtml>

Groth, Gary. 1999. Megan Kelso [interview; introduction by Jason Lutes]. Comics Journal (216; October): 99-118

Groth, Gary. 2000. Pierce Rice [golden age interview]. Comics Journal (219; January): 83-94

Groth, Gary. 2001. Tom Sutton [interview]. Comics Journal (230; February): 38-99

- Grove, Chris. 2007. Rintindumb Chews on New Deal [Lucky Luke]. Animation Magazine (April 19): <http://www.animationmagazine.net/article/6741>
- Grove, Laurence. 2006. Text/Image Mosaics in French Culture, Emblems and Comic Strips. Hampshire, England: Ashgate
- Grove, Lloyd. 1998. Cartoonist Jeff Shesol's new assignment: Filling word balloons at the White House. Washington Post (Feb 10): E1, E3.
- Grove, Lloyd. 1998. The subject was Moses [Jeffrey Katzenberg and 'The Prince of Egypt' animated movie]. Washington Post (November 29): G1,4
- Grove, Lloyd. 1999. Dick Morris, guru of the funny papers [Captain RibMan comic strip]. Washington Post (May 26): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 1999. Go for the burn: Trudeau's name-brand sarcasm. Washington Post (September 23): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 1999. Ronald Perelman, butt of the funnies [caricature in 'Apartment 3-G' due to role in Marvel Comics bankruptcy]. Washington Post (October 28): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 1999. The reliable source [auction of 120 political cartoons for charity]. Washington Post (October 13): C3 "
- Grove, Lloyd. 1999. The reliable source [political cartoonist Herblock]. Washington Post (October 14): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2000. The reliable source [Al Gore on 'Futurama' animated tv show]. Washington Post (May 16): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2000. The reliable source [Kristin Gore writing on 'Futurama' animated tv show]. Washington Post (May 17): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2000. The Reliable Source: Hillary returns bucks to ex-felon [Stan Lee and political contributions]. Washington Post (August 17): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2000. The Reliable Source: Playing With a Full Deck? [playing card caricatures by Peter Green]. Washington Post (January 21): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2001. The reliable source [editorial cartoonist Steve Kelley]. Washington Post (February 15): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2001. The reliable source: Congratulations, Dan Snyder! ['Tank McNamara' 'Sports Jerk of the Year']. Washington Post (March 2): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2001. The reliable source: The perils of Shelia [editorial cartoonist Steve Kelley]. Washington Post (February 1): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2002. Herblock's Cool Millions. Washington Post (January 31): C3
- Grove, Lloyd. 2003. The reliable source: This just in... [Democratic National Committee anti-Bush flash animation]. Washington Post (June 18): C3
- Grove, Martin A. 2005. 'Smith' screenplay originated as thesis project ['Fantastic Four' movie]. Hollywood Reporter (March 9). online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/thr/columns/grove_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=3D1000829519
- Grover, Ron. 2001. This Green Ogre Might Eat the Mouse ['Shrek' animated movie]. BusinessWeek Online (April 16)
- Grover, Ronald. 2007. Disney's Enchanted Holiday Formula; This year, Disney has improved on the holiday hit formula by turning out its patented family-friendly fare at a budget that promises big returns. Business Week (November 21): http://www.businessweek.com/bwdaily/dnflash/content/nov2007/db20071121_060215.htm?chan=top+news_top+news+index
- Groz, George. 1998 George Groz: an Autobiography (translated by Nora Hodges) University of California Press, Berkeley
- Groznick, Larry. 2002. When you are ready to have a serious conversation about Green Lantern, you have my e-mail address [humor]. Onion (February 13): http://www.theonion.com/onion3805/when_you_are_ready.html
- Grunwald, Michael. 1999. He's having a ball, for \$3 million; Comics mogul [Todd McFarlane] is anonymous buyer of McGwire's 70th. Washington Post (February 9): A1, 8
- Grupe, F. H. 1996. Computoons: The evolving image of computers in cartoons. Computer 29(4):55.
- Grupe, F. H. 1996. In our own image: Robots in cartoons. Journal of Systems Management 47(1):58.
- Grusich, Kate. 2001. Learning from Homer, Marge [Simpsons animation]. Daily Herald [Illinois] (March 21)
- Guarnaccia, Steven. 2000. Goldilocks and the Three Bears: A Tale Moderne [children's book]. New York: Harry N. Abrams
- Guberman, Solange and Raymond LeBlanc. 1985. La bande dessinée dans les quotidiens de langue française au Canada [word play in translated comic strips; in French]. Presence Francophone: Revue Internationale de Langue et de Litterature 27:75-87. ", Gubern, R. 1972. El

lenguaje de los comics

Gubern, Roman (ed.). 1974. El lenguaje de los comics [Spanish comics]. Peninsula

Gubern, Roman (ed.). 1974. El lenguaje de los comics [Spanish comics]. Peninsula

Gubern, RomEln. 1972. El lenguaje de los comics [in Spanish]. Barcelona (Spain), PenEDnsula

Gude, Karl. 2005. Op♦Art: Highlights from the Conclave [editorial cartoons on Pope]. New York Times (April 22): A25

Gudmundsson, Hj♦rtur. 2006. Danish Imams Propose to End Cartoon Dispute [Danish Islam cartoons]. Brussels Journal (January 22): <http://www.brusselsjournal.com/node/698>

Gudmundsun, Jinny. 2008. Charlie Brown game teaches young kids baseball. USA Today (April 4). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/tech/columnist/jinnygudmundsen/2008-04-03-peanuts-baseball_N.htm?csp=34

Guenette, David R. 1996. Understanding Comics, The Invisible Art [review of book by S. McCloud]. CD-ROM Professional 9(10; Oct 1):129.

Guernsey, Diane. 2000. Live with your allergies [illustration by Edward Koren]. Reader's Digest (April): 162-167

Guerrero, Jeff. 2001. CARtoons Recommendo [book by Andy Singer]. Dirt Rag (89; October 1) online at <http://www.dirtragemag.com/print/article.php?ID=195&category=departments>

Guest, Tim. 2001. Working the web: Graphic novels. Comics have grown up into 'graphic novels' and the web is the perfect place to nurture them, writes Tim Guest. The Guardian (August 30). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/online/story/0,3605,544266,00.html>

Gugliotta, Guy. 1996. Caped Crusader and Anti-Mine Crusader Join Forces [Batman: Death of Innocents]. Washington Post (Nov 26):A13.

Gugliotta, Guy. 1996. The Rodham Pictures; A Feminist Scholar Examines Clinton toons. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Guibert, Emmanuel, Didier Lef♦vre and Fr♦d♦ric Lemerancier and Alexis Siegel (trans.). 2009. The Photographer; Into War-Torn Afghanistan With Doctors Without Borders. First Second

Guidara, Marissa. 2002. Artist of the Gods: Michael Avon Oeming. Sequential Tart (December)

Guidara, Marissa. 2002. Skreemer to X-Statix: Peter Milligan [interview]. Sequential Tart 5 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

O'Connell, Margaret. 2002. From Peanuts to Powder Puffs: Jeannie Schulz [interview]. Sequential Tart 5 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

O'Connell, Margaret. 2002. San Diego Comic Con: A Multitude of Events. Sequential Tart (September)

Guider, Elizabeth. 2001. "Millionaire" tunes up cartoon version ['Who Wants to Be a Millionaire' animation]. Reuters / Variety (September 24)

Guilbert, Jean-Claude. 2006. Hugo Pratt: la traversee du labyrinthe: biographie illustree. Presses de la Renaissance

Guilbert, Xavier. 2009. Daniel Clowes. Du9 (March): <http://du9.org/Daniel-Clowes,1109>

Guillermo, Emil. 2004. Shrek and Race Relations in America. National Public Radio and WBUR's On Point (June 8). Online at http://www.onpointradio.org/shows/2004/06/20040608_b_main.asp

Guisewite, Cathy, Rick Kirkman, Genndy Tartakovsky, Patrick McDonnell, Guy Gilchrist, Greg Evans, Judy Sladky, John (Dorf) Backderf, Lynn Johnston and Scott Adams. 2000. What is your favorite Peanuts strip? Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 50-55

Guitard, Thierry. 2003. Concubins [wordless comics]. France: Esprit Livre

Gul, Ayaz. 2006. Asians Protest Prophet Muhammad Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 6): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-06-voa34.cfm>

Gumbel, Andrew. 1999. Good grief, the ball game's over [Schulz retirement]. Independent (December 19)

Gumbel, Andrew. 1999. The Far Side of Gary Larson. [U.K.] Independent (November 18)

Gumbrecht, Jamie. 2006. Graphic novelists drawing a crowd: Genre's sales have jumped in recent years [women in comics]. Lexington Herald-Leader (April 18). Online at <http://www.kentucky.com/mld/heraldleader/entertainment/books/14348823.htm>

Gumery-Emery, Claude. 1991. Le Bresil dans la bande dessinee de Gerard Lauzier [Brazil in French comic strips; in French]. Cahiers du Monde Hispanique et Luso-Bresilien/Caravelle 57:99-111.

- Gumkowski, Nina. 2009. Comic book movies; Taking Hollywood by storm. Mount Holyoke News (April 2): <http://media.www.themhnews.com/media/storage/paper999/news/2009/04/02/Entertainment/Comic.Book.Movies-3695439.shtml>
- Gundersen, Edna. 2001. Gorillaz in the mix [Animated rock group]. USA Today (June 20)
- Gunnarsson, Arni. 2000. Hitting People Over The Head! [Iceland comics journalist]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Gupta, Rohit. 2004. How To Be A Superhero. Sequential Tart (October)
- Gurdon, Meghan Cox. 2008. Chilling climate for journalists in our neighbor to the north [Danish Islam cartoons in Canada]. Washington Examiner (January 17): 15. Online at http://www.examiner.com/a-1163305~Meghan_Cox_Gurdon__Chilling_climate_for_journalists_in_our_neighbor_to_the_north.html
- Gurewitsch, Matthew. 2000. Animation that really seems alive: The 3-D 'Cyberworld' is a trailer for a medium's uncharted future. New York Times (November 5): Holiday films 9, 20
- Gurewitsch, Matthew. 2007. Learning to Move Under the Sea, on Wheels [Disney Little Mermaid play]. New York Times (December 30). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/30/arts/dance/30gure.html?ex=1356584400&en=f0f9eedaa7478070&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Gurewitsch, Matthew. 2008. Orchestrating an Ogre's Monster Makeover [Shrek theater play]. New York Times (December 12). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/12/theater/12Shre.html?partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Gurley, George. 2001. Pleasures of the Fur: Welcome to the world of 'furries': the thousands of Americans who've gotten in touche with their inner raccoon, or wolf, or fox. Judging from the Midwest FurFest, this is no hobby. It's sex; it's religion; it's a whole new way of life [anthropomorphic cartoon characters; animation]. Vanity Fair (March): 174-196
- Gurney, Eric. 1967. How To Live With A Calculating Cat. New York: EssandEss Special Edition
- Gurney, John and Keith Dunstan. 1986. Gurney & Bluey & Curley: Alex Gurney and His Greatest Cartoons [Australia]. Melbourne
- Gussow, Mel. 1977. Gorey goes batty: The master of the morbid has spread his wings, turning 'Dracula' into a Broadway thriller. New York Times Magazine (October 16)
- Gussow, Mel. 1985. In 'Tinned Lettuce,' a new body of Gorey tales. New York Times (May 1)
- Gussow, Mel. 1994. A little blood goes a long way: At home with Edward Gorey. New York Times (April 21): C1, 4
- Gussow, Mel. 2000. Edward Gorey, Artist and Author Who Turned the Macabre Into a Career, Dies at 75. New York Times (April 17)
- Gussow, Mel. 2000. Funny coincidence: Woody Allen, meet S.J. Perelman [Hirschfeld]. New York Times (August 30): B2
- Gussow, Mel. 2003. A Cartoonist's Chance to Soar [Jules Feiffer]. New York Times (March 4)
- Gussow, Mel. 2003. A cartoonist's chance to soar: Jules Feiffer, freed of his comic strip duties, finds a new visibility. New York Times (March 4)
- Gussow, Mel. 2003. A cartoonist's chance to soar: Jules Feiffer, freed of his comic strip duties, finds a new visibility. New York Times (March 4)
- Gust, Kelly. 2006. Comic book author takes aspiring artists under his wing: Dublin Library hosts introduction to the craft of drawing graphic novels [Oliver Chin]. Contra-Costa Times (July 28). online at <http://www.contracostatimes.com/mld/cctimes/news/local/states/california/15143367.htm>
- Gustafson, D. 1979. Cartooning for a school newspaper. Quill and Scroll 54(1):4-6.
- Gustines, Gene George. 2006 Splitsville for Superheroes [Civil War; Fantastic Four]. New York Times (September 21)
- Gustines, Gene George. 2006. A Crimson Demon Back on the Beat, Summoned to Duty as a Cartoon [Hellboy]. New York Times (October 28)
- Gustines, Gene George. 2006. Close Reading - Masters of Comics [Jack Kirby]. New York Times (September 17)
- Gustines, Gene George. 2006. Comics and Conflicts ['The Other Side' DC Vertigo Vietnam War book]. New York Times (October 2)
- Gustines, Gene George. 2006. 'Iron Man' Casting News. New York Times (September 30)
- Gustines, Gene George. 2006. Pulp TV and Soapy Comics Find a Lot to Agree On [Guiding Light soap opera and Marvel Comics]. New York Times (October 31)

- Gustines, Gene George. 2006. Spidey Goes to the Whitney [Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa]. New York Times (September 26)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2004. Girl Power Fuels Manga Boom in U.S. New York Times (December 28)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2004. Newly released [DC Comics Encyclopedia, Superman: Birthright, Love and Rockets, Strangers in Paradise]. New York Times (November 4)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2004. Superheroes With a Cause [Outsiders, child abuse, Judd Winick]. New York Times (October 27)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2004. Cartoon web spinner out to conquer another front [Spider-Man cd rom collection]. New York Times (December 23)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. Comic Stores: Some Caution Helps When Selling Fantasies. New York Times (November 16)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. Recalibrating DC Heroes for a Grittier Century. New York Times (October 12)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. Recalibrating DC Heroes for a Grittier Century. New York Times (October 12): B3
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. Skiing accident takes out 'Doonesbury'. New York Times (February 15): B2
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. The City Hall Superhero, on Gay Marriage [Ex Machina]. New York Times (February 14): C6
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. Where the Mild Things Are [Mutts Patrick McDonnell]. New York Times (September 25)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. Big day for superheroes [Countdown to Infinite Crisis]. New York Times (March 30): B2
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. Even Superman has a man's best friend [Krypto: Super Dog animated tvseries about Superman's dog]. New York Times (April 3)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2005. When Superman meets Batman. New York Times (April 20)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Arts, Briefly: Comic Book Excerpts Novel [Brad Meltzer]. New York Times (August 10)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Before the Fall: DVD's of TV Seasons (Just) Past: Justice League of America: Season One and Justice League of America: Season Two. New York Times (August 18)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Comic Book Competition [Platinum Studios]. New York Times (June 19)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Comic Heroes Bound For Film and Video. New York Times (July 26)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. DC Comics' Man Upstairs Readjusts His Writer's Cap [Paul Levitz]. New York Times (February 7)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. 'Fun Home': A Bittersweet Tale of Father and Daughter [Alison Bechdel]. New York Times (June 26)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Museum of Steel: Cartoon History in a Single Bound [Geppi's Entertainment Museum]. New York Times (September 6)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Spider-Man Unmasked. New York Times (June 15)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Stephen King Discusses Comic Books. New York Times (December 20)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. Straight (and Not) Out of the Comics [gays, lesbians, minorities and blacks in comic books]. New York Times (May 28)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2006. The Feelings of Life, Illustrated [Brian K. Vaughan]. New York Times (September 3)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2007. Arts, Briefly: Bad News for Superman [Kryptonite]. New York Times (April 25)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2007. Captain America Is Dead; National Hero Since 1941. New York Times (March 8)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2007. Comic Book Contest [Comic Book Challenge, from Platinum Studios] New York Times (May 1, 2007)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2007. New York Anime Festival. New York Times (December 7)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2007. Stephen King's Midnight Madness. New York Times (January 25)
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. A Creator of Captain America, Fighting On [Joe Simon]. New York Times (April 16). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/16/books/16gust.html?ex=1366084800&en=1f087dbcd7829dfa&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>

- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. A Week at the Beach, With a Divorce Imminent [Bottomless Belly Button by Dash Shaw]. New York Times (August 1). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/01/books/01book.html?ex=1375329600&en;=5ab7019779e37e90&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. An Unexpected Comic Book Resurrection: The Flash. New York Times' The Lede blog (April 30): <http://thelede.blogs.nytimes.com/2008/04/30/an-unexpected-comic-book-resurrection-the-flash/#more-1433>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. Arts, Briefly: Comics for a Cause [King Features Earth Day strips]. New York Times (April 22). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2008/04/22/arts/22arts-COMICSFORACA_BRF.html?ex=1366603200&en;=c62431d6d28769f6&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. Arts, Briefly: Hey, Kids, Free Comics! New York Times (May 1). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/01/arts/01arts-HEYKIDSFREEC_BRF.html?ex=1367380800&en;=98a5b75667a14110&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. Arts, Briefly: What, Me Valuable? Mad Art on Sale. New York Times (October 17): C4. Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/17/arts/design/17arts-WHATMEVALUAB_BRF.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. Comic-Book Idols Rally to Aid a Holocaust Artist [animator Dina Babbitt, Neal Adams, Joe Kubert and Stan Lee]. New York Times (August 9). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/08/09/arts/design/09comi.html?ex=1376020800&en;=ac17ff225d6d9a07&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink> and http://graphics8.nytimes.com/images/2008/08/09/arts/Babbitt_pages1-6.pdf
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. Repairing a House With Superman Ties [Brad Meltzer, Jerry Siegel]. New York Times (September 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/02/us/02superman.html?ex=1378008000&en;=21466c4e8332c072&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. Return Laps for the First Voice of Speed Racer [animation voice Peter Fernandez]. New York Times (May 10). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/10/movies/10speed.html?ex=1368158400&en;=c4a086a416fb8eaa&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2008. Super Endorsement - Savage Dragon Backs Obama. New York Times' The Moment blog (August 14): <http://themoment.blogs.nytimes.com/2008/08/14/geek-beat-savage-love/?scp=1&sq;=obama%20savage%20dragon&st;=cse>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2009. A Superhero in a Prism, Antiheroes in Deep Focus [The Hunter by Darwyn Cooke; Whatever Happened To The Caped Crusader? by Neil Gaiman and Andy Kubert; Asterios Polyp by David Mazzucchelli]. New York Times (July 31). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/31/books/31book.html>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2009. Arts, Briefly: Captain America Back From the Dead. New York Times (June 16). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/16/books/16arts-CAPTAINAMERI_BRF.html
- Gustines, George Gene. 2009. Graphic Books Best Seller List: June 6. New York Times Arts Beat blog (June 12): <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/06/12/graphic-books-best-seller-list-june-6/>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2009. Graphic Books Best Seller List: May 9. New York Times Art Beat blog (May 15): <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/05/15/graphic-books-best-seller-list-may-9/>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2009. More Heroes for 'Smallville' [Legion of Super-Heroes]. New York Times (January 15). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/15/arts/television/15smal.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Gustines, George Gene. 2009. Sheldon Dorf, Founder of Comic-Con, Dies at 76. New York Times (November 12). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/12/arts/12dorf.html>
- Gutel, Rene. 2009. A Cartoonist Looks Beyond Newspapers [Tony Carrillo and F Minus]. National Public Radio's Day to Day (March 17). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=101940905>
- Guterman, Jimmy. 2001. Reinventing all media [Scott McCloud interview]. Inside (February 6): 85
- Gutfeld, Greg. 1999. Monster rally [children's animation]. TV Guide (October 30)
- Guth, Robert A. 2000. Japan's Square bets it can transfer hit video game to the big screen: Final Fantasy made a fortune teaming with PlayStation, but move to movies is risky. Wall Stret Journal (August 2): B1, 4
- Guthmann, Edward. 1995. Exposing the nerves of Crumb's tortured soul. San Francisco Chronicle (May 26).
- Guthmann, Edward. 1995. Frank and Ollie: Walt Disney's Soul-Mate Animators. San Francisco Chronicle (Apr 21).
- Guthmann, Edward. 1995. Zwigoff on the 'Crumb' trail. San Francisco Chronicle (Sep 6).
- Guthmann, Edward. 1997. Drawing strength from 'Crumb:' Film about Robert helps brother Maxon get his art and his life on track [R. Crumb

and 'Crumb' film]. San Francisco Chronicle (May 11).

Guthmann, Edward. 2003. Archivist has the line on Al Hirschfeld: He drew with his heart. An exhibition at the San Francisco Performing Arts Library & Museum celebrates his inimitable work. San Francisco Chronicle (July 28). online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2003/07/28/DD268398.DTL>

Guthmann, Edward. 2003. Real characters in real life -- and now on the big screen [Pekar interview]. San Francisco Chronicle (August 17): O1.

Guthmann, Edward. 2003. Real characters in real life -- and now on the big screen [Pekar interview]. San Francisco Chronicle (August 17): O1

Guthmann, Edward. 2004. Weed, sex, paranoia in 'Persepolis' sequel. San Francisco Chronicle (October 2): E-1. online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=3D/c/a/2004/10/02/DDG2J915OU1=.DTL>

Guthmann, Edward. 2006. Back Story: Maxon Crumb San Francisco Chronicle Podcasts (October 2): http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/blogs/sfgate/detail?blogid=5&entry_id=9270

Guthmann, Edward. 2006. National Book Award finalist fills in the blanks with identity-driven graphic novel [Gene Luen Yang]. San Francisco Chronicle (October 23): D-1. online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/10/23/DDGKOLSP0G1.DTL>

Guthmann, Edward. 2006. Still in the shadows, an artist in his own right [Maxon Crumb]. San Francisco Chronicle (October 3): E - 1. online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/c/a/2006/10/03/DDGU7L4D4F59.DTL>

Guthrie, J. T. 1978. Research views: Comics. Reading Teacher 32(3):376-378.

Guthrie, Julian. 2004. As artists cry out against a firestorm of war and injustice, the = question arises: What is the role of literature, painting and drama in = changing the world? [Crumb, Spiegelman]. San Francisco Chronicle (October 6): E - 1. online at = <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/chronicle/archive/2004/10/0=6/DDGHU93QQG1.DTL>

Gutierrez, April. 2002. Online Yaoi Resources [homosexuality in manga and anime]. Sequential Tart (May)

Gutierrez, April. 2002. Yaoi and Anime Conventions [homosexuality]. Sequential Tart (May)

Gutierrez, David. 2009. From devils to danger: an interview with Mike Carey. Examiner.com (June 15): <http://www.examiner.com/x-10748-Comic-Book-Examiner~y2009m6d15-MikCarey-Interview>

Gutierrez, Peter. 2009. Local Locals: Rick Parker's Macabre (but Funny) Mind. New York Time's The Local - Maplewood blog (November 12): <http://maplewood.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/11/12/local-locals-rick-parkers-macabre-but-funny-mind/>

Gutis, Philip S. 1985. Turning superheroes into super sales [Jenette Kahn biography]. New York Times Biographical Service (Jan).

Gutoff, Bija. 2005. John Kuramoto: Animating Historic Architecture [Chris Ware's "Lost Building" DVD]. Apple.com (March?): <http://www.apple.com/pro/video/kuramoto/>

Guzman, Isaac. 2007. The Art Of Bart: Book Reveals Secrets Of 'Simpsons' Animators. New York Post (June 24). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/06242007/entertainment/the_art_of_bart_entertainment_isaac_guzm_n.htm

Guzmán, Rafer. 2009. 'Watchmen'. Newsday (March 6): <http://www.newsday.com/services/newspaper/printedition/friday/partii/ny-etleadmovie6057998mar06a,0,7207607.story>

Guzman, Ren E9 A. 1999. Today's super heroines are more than sirens in spandex. San Antonio Express-News (July 5)

Guzman, Rene A. 2000. Book Draws on Hispanic History Since the Arrival of Columbus ['Latino U.S.A.: A Cartoon History' written by Ilan Stavans and illustrated by Lalo Alcaraz]. San Antonio Express-News (August 31). online at <http://www.latinolink.com/article.php3/000831lalo?Page1>

Guzman, Rene. 2009. SpongeBob marathon awaits. Houston Chronicle (July 12): <http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/ent/tv/6525869.html>

Gwinn, Mary Ann. 2006. 'Seattle Reads' author finally set to visit after lengthy delay [Marjane Satrapi]. Seattle Times (May 31). online at http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/artsentertainment/2003021670_seattlreads29.html

Gwynne, Fred and Peter Basch. 1961. What's nude? [cartoons]. Pageant (February): 34-39

Gwyon, Wyatt. 1977. Wonder Woman's Strangest Villains [Wonder Woman TV show]. The Amazing World of DC Comics (15; August).

H., S. 1982. Deadpan panels [review; G. Baxter's The Impending Gleam]. New York Times (May 16).

Ha, Park In. 2007. Kim Dong-hwa: Innovator of Korea's comic book culture [manwha]. Koreana (Winter): 40-45

Ha, Pham Thanh. 2008. Press cartoons, not only for fun [Vietnam Press [political] Cartoon Contest]. Nhan Dan Online (April 3):

http://www.nhandan.com.vn/english/culture/030408/culture_p.htm

Haan, Marina N. and Richard B. Hammerstrom. 1981. *Graffiti In The Big Ten* [Cover by Jack Davis.]. New York: Warner Books

Haas, Jane G. 1994. Aging cartoonists and their comics. *Washington Post* [Orange County Register] (May 13).

Haber, Karen. 2005. Gary Gianni: Painting Between the Lines. *Realms of Fantasy* (April): 58-63

Haber, Matt. 2009. Life After Wartime: 'Get Your War On' Ends. *New York Observer* (January 21): <http://www.observer.com/2009/media/get-your-war-ends>

Haberman, Irving (photographer). 1942. ♦Kultur in Poland: The New Order♦ [Arthur Szyk]. *PM* (October 18)

Haberman, Lia. 2003. Superman Tights Hard to Fill. *E!* Online (March 10)

Habib, Osama. 2006. Media group sues government over damage from cartoon riots; Thg says compensation offer was unacceptable [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Lebanon Daily Star* (December 16)

Hackenburg, Gary. 1993. The Other Atlas. *Overstreet's Golden Age Quarterly* (2, October-December): 64-65

Hacker, Andrew. 1983. Who was that masked capitalist? [Review of Ariel Dorfman's *The Empire's Old Clothes*; Lone Ranger]. *New York Times* (May 8).

Hadadi, Roxana. 2009. A Cut Above: 'Afro Samurai: Resurrection'. *Express* (February 3): http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2009/02/a_cut_above_afro_samurai_resurrection.php

Hadadi, Roxana. 2009. Fightin' Words: Video Game Movies. *Express* (February 25): http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2009/02/fightin_words_video_game_movies.php

Haddon, Cole. 2008. The Dark Knight [Batman movie review]. *Baltimore City Paper* (July 16): 33

Hadrall, Lynn. 2006. New cartoon no pig in a poke [Pearls Before Swine]. *Guelph Mercury* (December 23). Online at http://www.guelphmercury.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=mercury/Layout/Article_TypeIandc=Articleandcid=1166876648696andcall_pageid=1050067726115andcol=1050421501473

Hader, Bill. 2008. Criminal - Bill Hader interviews Ed Brubaker. *MySpace.com*: <http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&videoid;=27569064>

Hadorn, DC, RD Hays, J Uebersax and T Hauber. 1992. Improving task comprehension in the measurement of health state preferences. A trial of informational cartoon figures and a paired-comparison task. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 45 (3; March): 233-43
Haeseler, Rob. 1998. Individuals control supply of Bugs uncut press sheet. *Linn's Stamp News* (February 2): 1, 30

Haenigsen, Harry. 1953. *Penny*. New York: Simon & Schuster

Haeseler, Rob. 1998. Sold-out Sylvester press sheets identical in format to Bugs type. *Linn's Stamp News* (May 25): 10

Haeseler, Rob. 1998. Sylvester & Tweety grace 1.52 million postal cards. *Linn's Stamp News* (May 11): 1, 16

Haeseler, Rob. 1998. Sylvester press sheets shatter sales record; 10,000 uncut sheets [of stamps] sell out in three weeks. *Linn's Stamp News* (May 18): 1, 14

Haeseler, Rob. 1998. USPS sends ultimatum to Chicago artists: stop mailing fake stamps or be prosecuted [counterfeit Batman stamp]. *Linn's Stamp News* (April 20): 1, 16

Hafezi, Parisa. 2006. Iran seeks to test taboos with Holocaust cartoons. *Reuters* (August 16): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20060816/ts_nm/iran_holocaust_dc_1 . published as Iranian exhibit takes on the Holocaust: Cartoon contest launched in answer to publication of Muhammad caricatures. *Washington Post* (August 17): A20

Hagberg, David. 1980. *Flash Gordon Book 3: Crisis On Citadel II* [Author not credited on book. Cover by Boris Vallejo.]. New York: Tempo

Hageman, William / *Chicago Tribune*. 2000. The successful invention that's ripped off every day: Paul Hanson cut up an ordinary calendar and spawned an industry [Workman Publishing, Andrews-McMeel, Dilbert, The Far Side comic strips]. *Washington Post* (December 23): C2

Hagen, Charles. 1991. An exhibition of Addams originals. *New York Times* (November 22)

Hagen, Charles. 1993. Passion and practicalities in collecting photographs [DC Comics' Jennette Kahn]. *New York Times* (Jul 9).

Hagen, Patricia. 1997. Gil's world ['Gil Thorp']. *Journal of Popular Culture* 31 (3; Winter): 47-54

Hagenaur, George & Carl Sifakis. 1996. *Big Book Of Little Criminals*, The. New York: DC Comics

- Hagman, Harvey. 1987. Superman: Nearing 50, hero muscles into museum. Washington Times (June 24): C1-2
- Hahn, Gary. 1997. 'Batman' blitz [comics-related films]. Albany Times Union (Jun 19).
- Haines, Jerry V. 2005. Road Reads: "The Rabbi's Cat," by Joann Sfar (Pantheon Books, \$21.95). Washington Post (October 16): P2
- Haines, Jerry. 2001. Invasion of the Moomins. Washington Post (May 20): E4
- Haines, Lurene. 1998. Business Of Comics, The [Includes interviews w/ 40 professionals.]. New York: Watson-Guptill
- Haines, Lurene. 1998. Writer's Guide To The Business Of Comics, The [Includes interviews w/ 30 professionals.]. New York: Watson-Guptill
- Hairston, Marc. 2006. The Yin and Yang of Schoolgirl Experiences: Maria-sama ga miteru and Azumanga Daioh. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Hairston, Marc. 2007. Fly Away Old Home: Memory and Salvation in Haibane-Renmei. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Hajdu, David and Douglas Wolk. 2008. A TNR Debate: 'The Ten-Cent Plague' by David Hajdu & Douglas Wolk. The New Republic.com (April 7, 9, 10): <http://www.tnr.com/politics/story.html?id=7632ea18-10c6-4cc7-b6f2-c9d5763917b0> ; <http://www.tnr.com/booksarts/story.html?id=9906653e-5548-47a2-97b9-4fdb181ca4b6> ; <http://www.tnr.com/politics/story.html?id=7832032b-7b17-4e18-8cf6-2b4075f080e3>
- Hajdu, David. 2001. The Spirit of the Spirit [Books by Will Eisner]. New York Review of Books (June 21). online at <http://www.nybooks.com/nyrev/WWWarchdisplay.cgi?20010621048R>
- Hajdu, David. 2008. ABFFE Book of the Month: The Ten Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America by David Hajdu [interview]. American Booksellers Foundation for Free Expression. Online at <http://www.abffe.com/tencentplague.html>
- Hajdu, David. 2008. David Hajdu: The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America. Free Library of Philadelphia podcast (March 18): <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/?podcastID=76>
- Hajdu, David. 2008. The Ten-Cent Plague. Bookforum (February / March 2008): http://www.bookforum.com/inprint/014_05/2045
- Hajdu, David. 2008. The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America [censorship]. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux
- Hajdu, David. 2008. Will Elder, b. 1921; His Mad World. New York Times Magazine (December 28). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/28/magazine/28elder-t.html?partner=permalink&expd;=permalink>
- Hakakian, Roya. 2006. Reading the Holocaust Cartoons in Tehran. New York Times (September 2)
- Hakala, Sonja. 2005. Toon Town: Center for Cartoon Studies to open in White River Junction. Vermont Guardian (March 25). online at <http://www.vermontguardian.com/local/0105/CartoonStudies.shtml>
- Hake, Ted. 1972. Button Book, The [Small section on comics.]. New York: Daffran House Publishers
- Hake, Ted. 1993 Hake's Guide to Comic Character Collectibles: An Illustrated Price Guide to 100 Years of Comic Strip Characters Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead
- Hake, Ted. 1993. Hake's guide to comic character collectibles. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Cook Company.
- Hake, Ted. 1993. Hake's Guide To Comic Character Collectibles. Radonor PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co
- Hake, Ted. 1993. Hake's Guide to Comic Character Collectibles: An Illustrated Price Guide to 100 Years of Comic Strip Characters. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead
- Hake, Ted. 1996 Hake's Price Guide to Character Toy Premiums Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Hake, Ted. 1996. Hake's Price Guide to Character Toy Premiums. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Hake, Ted. 1996. Hake's Price Guide To Character Toy Premiums. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Hake, Ted. 1998. Sixty and still a Superman: The first costumed, flying comic-book = superhero has inspired six decades of collectibles for every budget. Collectibles: Flea Market Finds (Winter): 28-30
- Hake, Ted. 2000. Hake's Price Guide To Character Toys, 3rd ed. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Hake's Americana and Collectibles. 2005. Hake's Americana and Collectibles Catalogue #185 September 2005. Timonium, MD: Diamond International Galleries

- Hakim, Danny. 1995. Soaring sidekicks, Batman! Washington Post (Jan 8).
- Halas, J. 1947. Animated film. *Art and Industry* 43(Jul-Aug):2.
- Halas, John & Roger Manvell. 1959. *Technique Of Film Animation, The [Mostly British.]*. New York: Communication Arts Books
- Halas, John and Roger Manvell. 1959. *The technique of film animation*. New York: Communication Arts Books.
- Halas, John. 1987. 20 years of comics at Lucca. *Novum Gebrauchsgraphik* 58(Jun):46-51.
- Halbfinger, David M. 2007. 'South Park' Creators Win Ad Sharing in Deal. *New York Times* (August 27). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/27/business/media/27south.html?ex=1345953600&en=c0aabf056805ac40&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expprod=permalink>
- Haldeman, Joe & Marvano (Mark van Oppen). 1990. *Forever War 1 [European graphic novel.]*. New York: NBM
- Haldeman, Joe & Marvano (Mark van Oppen). 1990. *Forever War 2 [European graphic novel.]*. New York: NBM
- Haldeman, Joe & Marvano (Mark van Oppen). 1990. *Forever War 3 [European graphic novel.]*. New York: NBM
- Hale, Dale. 2000. Dale Hale's Welcome Page. <http://www.dalehale.com>
- Hale, Ellen. 2001. Fans have faith in this hero: Italian comic tells life story of John Paul II. *USA Today* (April 11): 4A
- Hale, Mike. 2008. Television Keeps a Hand in the Online Game With Serialized Shows [Stephen King's N.]. *New York Times* (September 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/02/arts/television/02seri.html?ex=1378094400&en=91d823e43e52e049&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expprod=permalink>
- Hale, Mike. 2009. Film In Review - 'Evangelion 1.0 You Are (Not) Alone' [Online title: Saving the Earth With a Quasi-Human Partner; "Neon Genesis Evangelion"]. *New York Times* (September 18): C7. Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/09/18/movies/18evangelion.html>
- Hales, Linda. 2000. Furniture with a different toon [fine art furniture influenced by Popeye]. *Washington Post* (April 1): C2
- Hales, Linda. 2000. Winning ways [cartoon-decorated disposable drinking glasses]. *Washington Post* (August 5): C2
- Halesey, Ashley Jr. 1962. *Perfect Squelch, The [Gag cartoons from the Saturday Evening Post. s1185, \$.35]*. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett Gold Medal
- Halkin, Hilel. 1992. *Inhuman Comedy [Maus]*. *Commentary* 93 (February): 55-56
- Hall, Emily. 2001. Space Between Frames: Comics as Art at Roq la Rue [Dan Clowes and Chris Ware exhibit]. *The Stranger* 10 (37; May 31). online at <http://www.thestranger.com/2001-05-31/art.html>
- Hall, Emily. 2002. Young gun: Randy Wood does it himself. *Stranger* (June 20): 33
- Hall, Erica. 2006. More room for POW! and BAM!: Kirkland Library sets aside new section to house popular graphic novel genre. *King County Journal* (October 23). online at <http://www.kingcountyjournal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061023/NEWS/610230320>
- Hall, Kevin. 2002. Thank God for Jenette Kahn [DC Comics publisher]. *Sequential Tart* (January)
- Hall, Matthew T. and Jose Luis Jimenez. 2009. U-T's Steve Breen wins 2009 Pulitzer Prize for Editorial Cartooning. *San Diego Union-Tribune* (April 20): <http://www3.signonsandiego.com/stories/2009/apr/20/bn20pulitzer-breen/>
- Hall, N. John. 1997. Getting seriously funny [review of Richard Altick's *Punch: The Lively Youth of a British Institution, 1841-1851*]. *Washington Post Book World* (Dec 14):1, 14.
- Hall, N. John. 1997. *Max Beerbohm Caricatures*. New Haven: Yale.
- Hall, Patricia. 1993. *Johnny Gruelle, Creator of Raggedy Ann and Andy [biography]*. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing Co.
- Hall, Patricia. 1999. *Raggedy Ann and More: Johnny Gruelle's Dolls and Merchandise*. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing Co.
- Hall, Patricia. 2000. *Raggedy Ann and More: Johnny Gruelle's Dolls and Merchandise*. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing
- Hall, Patricia. 2001. *Raggedy Ann and Johnny Gruelle: A Bibliography of Published Works*. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing Co.
- Hall, Patricia. *Johnny Gruelle, Creator of Raggedy Ann and Andy* (1993, 1998) www.pelicanpub.com
- Hall, Patricia. *Raggedy Ann and Johnny Gruelle: A Bilbiography of Published Works* (2001) www.pelicanpub.com
- Hall, Patricia. *Raggedy Ann and More: Johnny Gruelle's Dolls and Merchandise* (1999) www.pelicanpub.com

- Hall, Roger S. 1995. 'Terry and the Pirates' [letter; Comic Strip Classics stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (Aug 7):4.
- Hall, Sarah. 2004. Dear Abby, From Marge Simpson. E! Online (March 8): <http://www.eonline.com/News/Items/0,1,13657,00.html>
- Hall, Sarah. 2006. ♦South Park♦ Chef Loses Voice. E! Online (March 13)
- Hall, Wayne V. 1997. Disney's Hercules not living up to hero status [animation]. Pentagonam [Military division of Washington] (Jun 27):31.
- Hall, Wayne V. 1997. Lovely Anastasia welcome threat to Disney hegemony [animation]. Pentagonam [Military District of Washington] (Nov 28):26.
- Hallau, M. G. 1982. Sharing and learning in language arts [using comics]. Perspectives for Teachers of the Hearing Impaired 1(2):2-4.
- Hallenbeck, P. N. 1976. Remediating with comic strips. Journal of Learning Disabilities 9(1):11-15.
- Hallett, Alison. 2008. Rebel Yell: Revolution Comes of Age in Persepolis. Portland Mercury (January 24). Online at <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/Content?oid=525021&category;=22133>
- Hallett, Alison. 2009. Interviewing Achewood: On Talking Cats and Six-Panel Prisons. Portland Mercury (September 17): <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/interviewing-achewood/Content?oid=1657125>
- Hallett, Alison. 2009. Stumping for Comics: Getting Reacquainted with the Stumptown Comics Festival. Portland Mercury (April 16): <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/stumping-for-comics/Content?oid=1314991>
- Hallinen, Anne B. 1996. Comic strip and the DA. San Francisco Examiner (Jan 28).
- Halper, Jenny. 2004. Interview: Trey Parker & Matt Stone on 'Team America: World Police'. Cinema Confidential (October 15): <http://www.cinecon.com/news.php?id=3D0410151>
- Halpern, Daniel Noah. 1998. The qualities of the trade [Ben Katchor's A Wanderer in the Perfect City]. National Post (November 21)
- Halsey, Ashley III. 2008. The Voices of Video Games; Local Actors Give Life to the Elves and Villains Who Wander the Teeming Cyberspace Underworld. Washington Post (November 24): B1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/23/AR2008112302242.html>
- Halverson, Guy. 1990. Comic strips make good business [Blondie]. Christian Science Monitor (Sep 11).
- Halvorson, Todd. 2001. NASA Treats Staff to Cartoon Poking Fun at Tito Flight. Space.com (April 24): http://www.space.com/news/spacestation/iss_tourist_cartoon_010424.html
- Ham, Mary Katharine. 2008. Some pols just can't take a joke [Blitt Obama caricature]. Washington Examiner (July 17): 23
- Ham, Tom. 1997. Fast Forward - Turok: Dinosaur Hunter [videogame review]. Washington Post Weekend (Mar 14):66.
- Ham, Tom. 2002. Spider-Man: The Game. Washington Post (May 6): C14
- Ham, Tom. 2005. X-Men Legends II: Rise of Apocalypse [videogame review]. Washington Post (October 23): F8
- Hamaker, Gene E. 1975. Alla-ca-zaba! Gazah! Presto! Some observations on the role of the Orient in 'Little Orphan Annie' (1924-1968). Journal of Popular Culture 9(2; Fall).
- Hamamoto, Ben. 2006. An Interview with Comic Book Artist and Puzzleman Jason Shiga. Nichi Bei Times Weekly (September 21-27). online at <http://www.nichibeitimes.com/issues/articles/092106/jasonshiga.html>
- Hamamoto, Ben. 2006. Entertainment Re-oriented: 'Hinokio' is Family Fun, Food for Thought. Nichi Bei Times Weekly (October 5). online at http://www.nichibeitimes.com/articles/artsent.php?subaction=showfull&id;=1160088480&archive;=&start;_from=&ucat;=3&target=
- Hamamoto, Ben. 2006. Inside Amano's Worlds: A Talk with Yoshitaka Amano. Nichi Bei Times Weekly (December 7). online at http://www.nichibeitimes.com/articles/artsent.php?subaction=showfull&id;=1165519014&archive;=&start;_from=&ucat;=3&target=
- Hamasaki, Cory K. 1994. Close encounters of the comic-book kind [letter]. Washington Post (May 2).
- Hambly, Barbara. 1985. Star Trek #023: Ishmael [Cover by Boris Vallejo.]. New York: Pocket
- Hambridge, Joan. 1991. Charlie Brown postmodernities benader [Peanuts and postmodernism; in Afrikaans]. Tydskrif vir Letterkunde 29(3; Aug):37-42.
- Hamburger, Philip. 1998. The creative life: Al Hirschfeld blows out his candles. New Yorker (June 22 & 29): 42-44.
- Hamburger, Philip. 2003. Remembrance: The Al Hirschfeld. New Yorker (June 2): 36-38

- Hamed, Sadek Abou. 2005. De Damas a Paris... Youssef Abdalki, un itineraire de reves infinis [Arab / Syrian cartoonist in France]. La Syrie.fr (April 20): http://www.lasyrie.fr/Culture/Portrait_Youssef_Abdalki.htm
- Hamerlinck, P.C. (ed.) 2000. From soup to nuts: An essay by C.C. Beck [on cartooning]. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring) / Fawcett Collectors of America (63): Golden Age section 42-47
- Hamerlinck, P.C. 1999. The Richard Deane Taylor interview. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn) / Fawcett Collectors of America (61): Golden Age section 40-43
- Hamerlinck, P.C. 2000. Fawcett friendships: A page from the Schaffenberger photo album. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring) / Fawcett Collectors of America (63): Golden Age section 48
- Hamerlinck, P.C. 2000. The Jack Binder Shop days: An interview with Nat Champlin. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter) / Fawcett Collectors of America (62): 38-41
- Hamerlinck, Paul Charles. 1998. Can lightning strike twice? C.C. Beck & the return of the Big Red Cheese [Captain Marvel]. *Comic Book Artist* (1; Spring): 61-63
- Hamill, Peter. 1988. D'Artagnan on Ninth Street: A Brooklyn boy at the library. *New York Times* (Jun 26).
- Hamilton IV, Jay. 1993. Shogun Warriors [based on Mazinger Z / Force Five anime]. *Collectible Toys & Values* (32; July): 35-37
- Hamilton, Alex. 1978. comic books (Book Review) *Listener* 100(2591):862
- Hamilton, David. 2006. Dear sirs... An open letter to Paul Levitz and DC Comics. *Comics and Games Retailer* (175; October): 8
- Hamilton, Kendall. 1998. On MTV, a star is slain [Celebrity Deathmatch clay animation tv show; caricature]. *Newsweek* (November 23): 63
- Hamilton, Kendall. 1999. Another day, another indignity: Dilbert hits prime time - and gets the job done [animated tv series]. *Newsweek* (January 25): 62
- Hamilton, M.C. 1998. 'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]? *Newsweek* (April 13): 18.
- Hamilton, Martha M. 1998. Mobil pumps life into its flying red horse [computer animation for advertising]. *Washington Post* (September 15): C1, C4
- Hamilton, William. 1971. Authors at work [cartoons]. *Horizon* 13 (7: Winter): 113-114
- Hamilton, William. 1986. 'The Men Will Fear You, and the Women Will Adore You' [Gag cartoons by the New Yorker cartoonist.]. New York: St. Martin's Press
- Hamilton, William. 1995. Cartoon Demise [newspaper comic strips]. *National Public Radio's Weekly Edition: The Best of NPR News* (May 19)
- Hamilton, William. 2003. Sir Thomas Browne, Jorge Luis Borges, y Yo: A commencement address [humor by cartoonist]. *Atlantic Monthly* (June): 112-118
- Hamlin, Jesse. 1997. Guaraldi's 'Peanuts' legacy lives on. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Feb 11).
- Hamlin, Jesse. 2002. Schulz museum drawing fans the world over. *San Francisco Chronicle* (August 17). online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2002/08/17/DD104874.DTL>
- Hamlin, V.T. 1924. Truth - Save It From Abuse & Overwork [strip reprints]. Fort Worth, TX: Fort Worth Star Telegram
- Hamlin, V.T. 1936. Alley Oop and Dinny in the Jungles of Moo [Big Little Book]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Hamlin, V.T. 1936. Alley Oop and the Missing King of Moo [Big Little Book]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Hamlin, VT. 1983. Alley Oop: The Sawalla Chronicles [Reprints 1936 strips.]. Park Forest, IL: Ken Pierce
- Hamlin, VT. 1987. Alley Oop 2: Enter The Time Machine [Reprints 3/6/1939 - 10/25/1939 strips.]. Toronto: Dragon Lady Press
- Hamlin, VT. 1988. Alley Oop 3: Oop Vs. Hercules [Reprints 1939-1940 strips.]. Toronto: Dragon Lady Press
- Hamlin, VT. 1991. Alley Oop Vol. 2: Mystery Of The Sphinx. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Hamlin, VT. 1995. Alley Oop Vol. 3: First Trip To The Moon [Reprints 1948-1949 strips.]. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink
- Hamm, Jack. 1961. Saints Alive: the best in church humor [religious gag cartoons]. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications

- Hamm, Jack. 1982. *Cartooning The Head & Figure*. New York: Perigee
- Hamm, Jack. 1990. *Drawing & Cartooning For Laughs* [Appears to be a reprint of an earlier work.]. New York: Perigee
- Hamm, Patricia Dacus. 1994. Flash Gordon and Tarzan are Alive and Well: Conservation of Original Cartoon and Fantasy Art. *Modern Works - Modern Problems?* Institute of Paper Conservation Conference, pp. 93-99.
- Hammett, Dashiell & Alex Raymond. 1983. *Dashiell Hammett's Secret Agent X-9* [Reprints 1922 newspaper strip. Intr by William F. Nolan. Inc. a Leslie Charteris story.]. New York: International Polygonics
- Hammill, Pete. 1998. Milton Caniff and Roy Crane. *Civilization* (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F03.html>
- Hammock, Lee. 2005. An intriguing conversation with the man behind the mysteries. Paul Chadwick: *Writing The Matrix*. *The Matrix Online: The Office Magazine* 1(1): 16-17
- Hammond, Joyce D. 1991. Gender inversion cartoons and feminism. *Journal of Popular Culture* 24(4; Spring).
- Hammond, Margo / St. Petersburg Times. 2005. New to graphic novels? Check out these [choices of Eisner biographer Bob Anelman]. *Detroit News* (October 16). online at <http://www.detnews.com/2005/books/0510/16/0ent-34>
- Hampton, Bo & Dan Abnett. 1994. *Uther The Half-Dead King*. New York: NBM
- Hamrah, A.S. 2006. Nothing funny this week: Cartoonist Mark Newgarden finds 'laffs' amid the tears. *Boston Globe* (January 22). online at http://www.boston.com/news/globe/ideas/articles/2006/01/22/nothing_funny_this_week/
- Han Sang-hee. 2009. Young Star Jung il-woo Returns With 'Iljima'. *Korea Times* (January 13): http://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/news/art/2009/01/201_37754.html
- Han Sunhee. 2008. South Korean gov invests in content; Third stimulus package for local cultural units [animation and comic books]. *Variety.com* (November 24): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996414.html?categoryId=19&cs=1>
- Hanc, John. 2004. Pop culture Popeye: The sailor man parlayed a bit part in a 1929 comic strip into an empire of comic books, TV syndication, merchandise and movies. Now a museum toot, toots his horn. *Newsday* (December 2). online at <http://www.newsday.com/entertainment/ny-p2two4060601dec02,0,6429381.stor y?coll=3Dny-homepage-promo>
- Hance, Cory. 1996. Online Access Web Picks [comics web sites]. *Online Access* 11(2; Feb 1):54-55.
- Hancock, Ernest L. 1905. The Passing of the American Comic. *The Bookman* 22 (September). online at <http://john-adcock.blogspot.com/2009/02/passing-of-american-comic.html>
- Hancock, La Touche. 1902. American Caricature and Comic Art: Part I. *The Bookman* (Oct.): 120-131
- Hand, Deborah. 1980. Young artist builds own mountain home [comics' influence on Nicky Koenig]. *Christian Science Monitor* (Feb 25).
- Hand, Elizabeth. 2005. Web of Wonders: A modern myth master blends the real and the unreal, gods and tricksters [Anansi Boys By Neil Gaiman]. *Washington Post Book World* (September 25): BW10
- Handleman, Audrey. 1984 'Political Cartoonists as they Saw Themselves During the 1950s' *Journalism Quarterly* vol.61, Spring. pp.137-141
- Handlen, Zack. 2008. The Ten-Cent Plague by David Hajdu (Farrar, Straus and Giroux) [book review]. *The Onion* (April 24). Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/words/the_ten_cent_plague
- Handman, Gary. 1996. From comics to comix and beyond [review of *Comic Book Confidential*, *Funny Ladies* (featuring C. Guisewhite, N. Hollander and L. Barry) and *Crumb* videos]. *American Libraries* 27(8; Sep):82.
- Handman, Gary. 1996. From comics to comix and beyond. *American Libraries* 27(8; Sep):82.
- Handy, Bruce and Barbara deWilde. 2007. Op-Art: The Mother of All Holidays [cartoon journalism on history of Mother's Day]. *New York Times* (May 13)
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeney. 2003. Mr. Monopoly goes to Washington [political comic strip on tax cuts using Richie Rich, Uncle Scrooge and Mr. Lodge]. *Time* (February 3): 74
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2001. And the Nominees Are... What if Oscars were awarded for real-life performances? [editorial cartoon]. *Time* (February 26): 82
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeney. 2001. Can't you feel the placebo? [political comic strip]. *Time* (June 11): 124
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeney. 2001. Fay Weldon's object lesson: A novelist sells out, but thank goodness, the rest of us have standards [comic strip on product placement in novel]. *Time* (September 17): 112

- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2001. Gore's first 100 days [political comic strip]. Time (May 7): 22
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2001. Safety is for Sissies: If the Bush team has its way with thos pesky regulations... [political comic strip]. Time (April 16): 88
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2001. The Way We Weren't [political comic strip]. Time (January 22): 90
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2001. Those weren't the days. Feel tempted to romanticize your youth? Warning to parents: Don't go there [comic strip]. Time (August 27): 70
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2002. I, Too, Remember John [Kennedy, Jr.; political comic strip]. Time (June 3): 88
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2002. The Lincoln White House Tapes: Maybe they were all like Nixon -- not that that's a defense... [political comic strip]. Time (April 1): 80
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2002. The Lincoln White House Tapes: Maybe they were all like Nixon -- not that that's a defense... [political comic strip]. Time (April 1): 80
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2004. Vote Oprah in '08! [political comic strip]. Time (November 22): 106
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2005. Hey, they stole our crisis! Why dudes of a certain age feel they own the red-convertible phase of life [comic strip]. Time (May 16): 64
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2005. I told you to finish your Miles Davis! Why are some parents always forcing good taste on their reluctant kids? [cartoon]. Time (April 4): 80
- Handy, Bruce and Glynis Sweeny. 2006. The Last-Minute Manager [political comic strip]. Time (May 1): 75
- Handy, Bruce. 2006. Escape Artist [Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination by Neal Gabler]. New York Times (December 3). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/03/books/review/Handy.t.html?ref=review>
- Haney, Bob, Nick Cardy and Bruno Premiani. 2003. Silver Age Teen Titans Archives, vol. 1, The [Reprints Brave and the Bold 54, 60, Showcase 59 and Teen Titans 1-5]. New York: DC Comics
- Haney, Lynn. 1980. Flash Gordon Book, The [Children's book of the movie.]. New York: Putnam
- Hanna, Junko. 2000. Japan pays tribute to its animation heritage [museum exhibit]. The Daily Yomiuri (July 27): 7
- Hanna-Barbera Productions. 1972. The Flintstones [comic strip reprints]. Derby, CT: Charlton Press
- Hanna-Barbera Productions. 1973. The Jetsons [comic strip reprints]. Derby, CT: Charlton Press
- Hanna-Barbera Productions. 1974. Barney & Betty [Comic strip reprints.]. Derby, CT: Charlton Press
- Hanna-Barbera Productions. 1979. Pebbles And Bamm-Bamm: Visitor From Space [Children's novel based on animated tv show Flintstones.]. Ottenheimer Publishers
- Hannaher, Stephen. 1978. Sad parting with Asterix. Washington Star (December 23)
- Hanners, David. 2001. Art buyers 'toon in, turn out for rare auction [animation]. St. Paul Pioneer Press (December 30). online at http://www.pioneerplanet.com/yhoo/mtc_docs/217876.htm
- Hannoosh, Michele. 1992 Baudelaire and Caricature: From the Comic to an Art of Modernity Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pennsylvania.
- Hannoosh, Michele. 1992. Baudelaire And Caricature: From The Comic To An Art Of Modernity. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University
- Hansen, Bert. 1997. The image and advocacy of public health in American caricature and cartoons from 1860 to 1900. American Journal of Public Health 87 (11; November): 1798-1807.
- Hansen, Janet V. 1984. So You Want to Start your Own Business? [computer-created gag cartoons; copy at MSU]. Mt. Prospect, IL: Janet V. Hansen
- Hansen, Liane. 1995. Beau Hunks Play Raymond Scott [animation soundtrack music]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (August 27)
- Hansen, Liane. 1995. Chris Claremont [interview]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (October 22)
- Hansen, Liane. 1996. Dilbert's Creator [Scott Adams interview]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (February 18)

- Hansen, Liane. 1997. Rocky & Bullwinkle [interview with Jay Ward's daughter]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (January 26)
- Hansen, Liane. 1998. Sluggy Freelance [interview with Pete Abrams, creator of on-line comic strip]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Show (September 13)
- Hansen, Liane. 2006. Alison Bechdel's Family Life? Tragicomic. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (July 2). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5489007&ft;=1&f;=1032>
- Hansen, Liane. 2006. Billy Childs and the Lush Jazz of 'Lyric' [music inspired by Spiegelman's Maus]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Show (January 15). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5156713>
- Hansen, Liane. 2006. Director Coulter Discusses 'Hollywoodland' [television Superman]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (September 3). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5758878>
- Hansen, Liane. 2006. The Science that Makes Superman So, Well, Super. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (June 25). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5509958>
- Hansen, Liane. 2008. Online Comic 'Penny Arcade' Breaks Digital Ground. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (December 28). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=98766594&ft;=1&f;=1008>
- Hansford, Anthony & John Bolton (ill). 1980. Let's Play Chess London: Octopus Books
- Hanson, Alex. 2006. Cartoon students torn over images: Those in school agree on power of images [Danish Islam cartoon controversy]. Concord Monitor (February 12): <http://www.concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060212/REPOSITORY/602120401/1001/NEWS01>
- Hanson, Amy. 1998. Edward Gorey's fiendish fables and bizarre allegories. Biblio (January): 16-21
- Hanson, Amy. 1998. Edward Gorey's fiendish fables and bizarre allegories. Biblio (Jan):16.
- Hanson, Eric. 2006. Thinking outside the box: Marjane Satrapi works magic within the confines of comics, managing, with humor and compassion, to tackle the questions that plague us in the night and can never be fully answered. Minneapolis Star Tribune (October 20). online at <http://www.startribune.com/384/story/754186.html>
- Hanson, Victor Davis. 2007. ♦300♦: Fact or fiction? Washington Times (March 24)
- Hanson, Victor Davis. 2007. A Critical View of Miller's Blockbuster '300'. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (March 12). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=7854210>
- Harabin, Virginia and Susan Skirboll. 2006. 10 Questions with Alison Bechdel. Politics and Prose website (October)
- Harang, Jean-Baptiste. 1998. Trondheim, du lapin sur la planche [in French]. Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):8.
- Harbaugh, Pam. 2008. Jeff Parker tunes in; 'Florida Today's' editorial cartoonist gets people riled up with his work. Florida Today (January 16). Online at <http://www.floridatoday.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080116/LIFE/801160301/1005>
- Harben, Jerry. 2007. Videos help children with absent parent [educational psychiatric animation]. US Army Medical Department Mercury (August): 4
- Harbeson, Ann. 1999. Back to 'The Boondocks' [letter to the editor]. Washington Post (July 3): A19
- Harde, Fred. 1999. Down on 'Boondocks' [letter]. Washington Post (May 22): A17
- Hardick, John. 2008. 'City of Dust' by Steve Niles and Radical Comics is a must-read for every comic book fan. Lehigh Valley Express Times (November 22). online at <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1227330359149560.xml&coll;=3>
- Hardick, John. 2008. Previewing the new year in comic books. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (December 27). online at <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/123035434278880.xml&coll;=3>
- Hardick, John. 2008. Stephen King's 'The Stand' becomes a comic. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (September 13): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1221278705249370.xml&coll;=3>
- Hardick, John. 2009. Batman meets his match -- and his maker. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (January 17): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1232168758292200.xml&coll;=3>
- Hardick, John. 2009. Comics writer Mark Sable talks about the new series 'Unthinkable'. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (July 11): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1247285119119070.xml&coll;=3>
- Hardick, John. 2009. Heroine of 'Hexed #2' owns natural instincts. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (February 14). online at

<http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1234587943298220.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, John. 2009. Is Barry Allen fit to return as Flash? Lehigh Valley Express-Times (April 11): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1239422724272120.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, John. 2009. New crew of superheroes 'World's Finest'. Lehigh Valley Express Times (October 31): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/125696193328760.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, John. 2009. 'Power Girl' is more than meets the eye. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (May 16). online at <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1242446737150060.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, John. 2009. 'Red Robin' doesn't live up to his promise. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (June 13): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1244865983133160.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, John. 2009. Series unleashes past evils into future [City of Dust]. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (March 7): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1236402309155380.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, John. 2009. Shining moments in 'New Avengers' 50th issue. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (February 28): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/123579756199010.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, John. 2009. Vampire Drusilla debuts in 'Angel' comic. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (September 19): <http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/john-hardick/index.ssf?/base/columns-0/1253333117325560.xml&coll;=3>

Hardick, Johnathan. 2009. DC Comic's "Flash Rebirth" off to a slow start. Lehigh Valley Express-Times (April 11). Online at http://www.lehighvalleylive.com/today/index.ssf/2009/04/flash_rebirth_misses_the_finis.html

Harding, Luke. 2006. How one of the biggest rows of modern times helped Danish exports to prosper: One year on, protagonists have few regrets despite deaths of more than 139 people. Guardian (September 30). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/cartoonprotests/story/0,,1884506,00.html?gusrc=rss&feed;=1>

Hardwick, Michael. 1987. *Revenge Of The Hound, The* [Ill. by Steranko. Sherlock Holmes novel.]. New York: Villard

Hardy, Adam. 2004. What's so funny about politics? [James Gillray: Political Cartoons and Caricatures exhibit]. Green Bay News-Chronicle (October 22). online at <http://www.greenbaynewschron.com/page.html?article=3D128194> =

Hardy, Ernest. 1999. Animating the Century; Princess Mononoke taps the Zeitgeist [anime]. LA Weekly (October 29). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/49/film-hardy.shtml>

Hardy-Vallee, Michel. 2007. Where do the pictures fit in the overall picture? Graphic novels as literature [MA thesis on Maus and City of Glass]. McGill University,

Hargreaves, Darron. 2000. You've come a long way, Baby [development of animation and anime]. Daily Yomiuri (July 27): 7

Hargreaves, Roger. 1978. *The Mr men, no. 1* [British]. London: Mirror Group Books

Hargreaves, Roger. 1978. *The Mr men, no. 2* [British]. London: Mirror Books

Hargro, Carlton. 2008. A geek's guide to understanding Iron Man. Charlotte Creative Loafing (April 30): 26-27

Hargro, Carlton. 2009. Comic book review: Wonder Woman No. 30. Creative Loafing Charlotte (March 31): http://charlotte.creativeloafing.com/gyrobase/comic_book_review_wonder_woman_no_30/Content?oid=599447

Haring, Scott D. 2000. The big interview - 'Moving it up to the next level'. David Cooke of Alliance Distribution on the Diamond / Alliance connection. Comics Retailer (104; November): 16-18

Harkins, Anthony. 2006. From 'Sweet Mamas' to 'Bodacious' Hillbillies: Billy DeBeck's Impact on American Culture. Studies in American Humor (New Series 3: 14): 55-72

Harkness, Alistair. 2008. Waltz with Bashir embellishes stories, dreams and hallucinatory reminiscences with wild, twisted visuals. The Scotsman (November 14): <http://thescotsman.scotsman.com/features/Curtain-up-All-grown-up.4693944.jp>

Harlan, Sarah. 2009. Comic book writer makes stop in Evansville [Chuck Dixon]. WFIE (August 9): <http://www.14wfie.com/Global/story.asp?S=10874029>

Harley, Kevin. 1995. Books: Mixed blessings [comic book culture]. New Statesman Society (Dec 15):57.

Harlib, Amy. 2001. Little Lit: Folklore and Fairy Tale Funnies edited by Art Spiegelman and Francoise Mouly [book review]. Rain Taxi 6 (2; Summer): 45

Harmetz, Aljean. 1981. 'Superman' breaks record [movie sales]. New York Times (June 30)

- Harmetz, Aljean. 1981. The life and exceedingly hard times of Superman [movie]. New York Times (June 14)
- Harmetz, Aljean. 1981. The marketing of Superman and his paraphernalia. New York Times (June 21)
- Harmetz, Aljean. 1983. [Ray Bradbury]. New York Times Book Review (Apr 24).
- Harmetz, Aljean. 1988. A forest for a day: Bambi returns. New York Times (July 12)
- Harmetz, Aljean. 1988. Man of a thousand voices, speaking literally [Mel Blanc]. New York Times (November 24)
- Harmon, Amy / New York Times. 2000. Offbeat web-tainment [internet animation]. International Herald Tribune (October 31): 22
- Harmon, Amy. 2000. Reluctantly cooperating in the redefining of fun [internet animation]. New York Times (December 11): C5
- Harmon, Jim. 1997. Radio And TV Premiums: A Guide To The History And Value Of Radio And TV Premiums Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Harper, Benjamin. 2005. Batman Begins: The Movie Storybook. New York: Scholastic
- Harper, J., W. Schamel and B. Haverkamp. 1996. 'The Alternative of Williamsburg:' A British Cartoon on Colonial American Violence. Social Education 60(4):231.
- Harper, Jennifer. 2001. Back to the drawing board [National Cartoon Festival in Scotland]. The Scotsman (September 24)
- Harper, Jennifer. 2006. Superman tops Supremes [in name recognition]. Washington Times (August 15)
- Harper, Marla. 1997. Names and faces: Cage of steel [Superman movie]? Washington Post (Apr 7).
- Harper, Peter A. 1991. Cartoonist gives fresh perspective on human nature [Barbara Brandon's 'Where I'm Coming From']. Albany Times Union (Jul 15):B3.
- Harpold, Terry. 2006. Reading the Illustrations of Jules Verne's Voyages extraordinaires: The Example of Le Superbe Orenoque. ImageText 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/harpold/
- Harr, Jonathan. 1999. The Burial [caricature illos by Steve Brodner]. New Yorker (November 1): 70-95
- Harrington, Paul. 2000. Vodvil-ian: An Interview With Jordan Crane. TheComicStore.com: <http://www.thecomicstore.com/merchant/jordancrane.htm>
- Harrington, Richard. 1989. 'Laputa': Adventures in Sky-Fi [Miyazaki]. Washington Post (September 2)
- Harrington, Richard. 1991. Drawing a new crowd: Comics for the Rock-and-Roll generation [music comics]. Washington Post (Oct 13):G1, G10.
- Harrington, Richard. 1996. 'Ghost': Virtually void ['Ghost in the Shell' anime]. Washington Post (March 29)
- Harrington, Richard. 1999. 'South Park,' getting down and dirty: Unsavory CD passes the distate test [animated movie music soundtrack]. Washington Post (August 1): G7
- Harrington, Richard. 2006. Zombie, A Master Of the Macabre. Washington Post (September 1): WE5
- Harris, Alan C. 1993 'A Semiolinguistic Analysis of Cartoons: Humor, Communication, and Socially Constructed Reality' presentation proposal for annual meeting of Semiotic Society of America, St Louis, 1993 (WWW Document URL: <http://www.csun.edu/~vcspec005/cartoon.htm> Date viewed: Feb 2, 2000)
- HARRIS, Beth. 2003. Holy Flashback! West, Ward Reunite [Batman television show]. Associated Press (March 3)
- Harris, Bill / Sun Media. 2009. Bringing sexy back (to cartoons) [Sit Down, Shut Up]. Brantford Expositor (April 17): <http://www.brantfordexpositor.ca/ArticleDisplay.aspx?e=1527472>
- Harris, Chevonne. 2009. Color in the comic books: The history and ongoing legacy of African-American comic book superheroes. Independent Collegian (February 16): http://www.independentcollegian.com/arts_life/color_in_the_comic_books-1.1450658
- Harris, Dana and Marc Graser. 2000. Stan Lee spins 'Portal' partnership [internet superhero site]. Reuters / Variety (June 8)
- Harris, Dana. 2000. A New 'Batman' in Warner Bros. Pictures' Belfry. Reuters / Variety (August 22)
- Harris, Dana. 2000. Gene Simmons Sizes Up 'Sable' [Mike Grell comic book for adapting to movie] Reuters / Variety (July 23)
- Harris, Dana. 2001. 'Phantom' Star Ray Park Grabs 'Iron Fist'. Reuters / Variety (January 3)

- Harris, Dana. 2002. Fraser Gets Animated in 'Looney Tunes' Pic. Reuters / Variety (June 11)
- Harris, Dana. 2002. Fraser Gets Animated in 'Looney Tunes' Pic. Reuters / Variety (June 11)
- Harris, Daniel. 1993. 'Read this,' painted the overworked hack [review; Lee Server's Danger Is My Business]. New York Times (Jul 25).
- Harris, Franklin. 2006. James Bond gets real, but Superman returns as a phony. Decatur Daily (December 28). online at <http://www.decaturdaily.com/decaturdaily/columnists/franklinharris/061228.shtml>
- Harris, Jack C. & Al Bigley, Mike De Carlo & Tad Zar Chow (ills). 1990. Batman: The Case Of The Sticky Fingers [Children's Golden Book. Special Edition w/ #12607-15.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Harris, Jack C. & Al Bigley, Mike De Carlo & Tad Zar Chow (ills). 1993. Batman: The Case Of The Sticky Fingers [Children's Golden Look-book. #12607-02.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Harris, Jack C. & Jim Kraft. 1989. Garfield's Longest Catnap [Children's book. #13928.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Harris, Jack C. & Luis Eduardo Barreto (ill). 1985. Masters Of The Universe: Meteor Monsters [Children's book.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Harris, Karen L. 2000. 3 generations come to life: 9 Chickweed Lane [comic strip by Brooke McEldowney]. South Bend Tribune (February 27)
- Harris, Karen L. 2000. Quirky characters inhabit this world: Kudzu. South Bend Tribune (February 27)
- Harris, Karen L. 2000. Their antics spring from real-life moments [Mark Tatulli and 'Heart of the City' comic strip]. South Bend Tribune (February 20)
- Harris, Katherine. 2000. Charlie Brown is back: If you're looking for light entertainment, he's your boy ['Peanuts' play]. Washington Blade (November 17): 45
- Harris, Kent. 2003. Syndicated cartoonist Basset visits Aviano students. Stars and Stripes European edition (November 19). online at <http://www.estripes.com/article.asp?section=3D104&article;=3D18079&archive;=3Dtr ue>
- Harris, Leon. 2001. Cartoonists pay tribute to Sept. 11 victims ["Mutts" cartoonist Patrick McDonnell and "Where I'm Coming From" cartoonist Barbara Brandon-Croft]. CNN (November 22): <http://archives.cnn.com/2001/SHOWBIZ/books/11/22/rec.cartoonists.cnn/>
- Harris, Lynn. 2001. What evil lurks in the hearts (and hard drives) of men? [cartoonist Chris Kalb and PulpCon]. New York Times (November 15)
- Harris, Mark. 2000. 'Life of Boswell' [David Boswell, creator of Reid Fleming]. Comics Journal (219; January): 102-106
- Harris, Mark. 2008. Batman vs. the Boat: ♦The Dark Knight♦ may be king, but that \$600 million record set by ♦Titanic♦? It will go on. Entertainment Weekly (August 8): 20
- Harris, Neil. 1985. Who owns our myths? Heroism and copyright in an age of mass culture [Superman]. Social Research 52(Summer):241-267.
- Harris, Robie H. and Nicole Hollander. (illus.). 1987. Hot Henry. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Harris, Robie H. and Nicole Hollander. (illus.). 1987. Messy Jessie. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Harris, Ron / Associated Press. 2008. Turok is back, even less fun; A dinosaur hunter goes back to the jungle for a mild ride. [Washington Post] Express (March 24)
- Harris, Ron and Lil' Gangster (ill). 1995. Futurekids: The Internet Expedition [Graphic novel.]. Emeryville, CA: Ziff-Davis
- Harris, Scott. 2009. Seven Questions with Tom Brevoort [Marvel Comics editor]. The Vault blog (September 30): <http://comicsvault.blogspot.com/2009/09/seven-questions-with-tom-brevoort.html>
- Harris, Sidney. 1977. What's So Funny About Science? [Cartoons from American Scientist]. Los Altos, CA: William Kaufmann
- Harris, Sidney. 1979. Chicken Soup And Other Medical Matters [Gag cartoons.]. Los Altos, CA: William Kaufmann
- Harris, Sidney. 1989. Einstein Simplified: Cartoons On Science. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press
- Harris, William. 1997. The real Mister Miracle: Turning reality into comic-book mythology [Steranko]. Buzzcut 1(1; May): <http://www.buzzcut.com/html/miracle.htm>.
- Harrison, David L.. 1976. Pink Panther: Adventures In Z-Land, The [Big Little Book.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing

- Harrison, David. 2003. UF Online Comic Book Journal Launches Next Month. WCJB TV 20 News (December 3). online at <http://www.wcjb.com/news.asp?id=3D8711>
- Harrison, Eric. 2007. For Better or for Worse creator slowing down, not retiring. Houston Chronicle (January 30). Online at <http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ent/4508151.html>
- Harrison, Hank. 1987. Art Of Jack Davis, The. Stabur Press, Radnor PA
- Harrison, Hank. 1987. The Art of Jack Davis. Detroit: Stabur
- Harrison, Ian. 1997. Bigots and butt-heads [Mike Judge's King Of The Hill animated tv show]. Select Magazine (Sep):108-109.
- Harrison, M. John & Iam Miller. 1991. Luck In The Head, The. London: VG Graphics
- Harrison, Paul / NEA Service. 1940. Improved sound equipment lifts 'Fantasia' out off novelty class. Helena Daily Independent (October 30)
- Harrison, Richard L.. 1964. Sex And The Single Cat [Gag cartoons.]. Baltimore: Frisky Books
- Harrison, S.L. 1994 'The Scopes 'Monkey Trial' Revisited: Mencken and the Editorial Art of Edmund Duffy' Journal of American Culture vol.17 no. 4 Winter. pp.44-63
- Harrison, SJ. 1983. Cel vinyls: materials and methods [using animation techniques in medical illustration]. Journal of Biocommunication 10 (4; Dec): 24-32
- Harry, Lou and Steve Guarnaccia (ill). 1999. Voodoo Lou's Office Voodoo Kit [Book and attached doll.]. Philadelphia: Running Press
- Hart, Christopher. 1996. Christopher Hart's Portable Animation Studio. New York: Watson-Guption
- Hart, Christopher. 1997. Christopher Hart's Portable Action Hero Comic Book Studio [Inc. art by Gray Morrow, Frank Springer, Derec Aucoin, Bill Marimon, John Dell, Chuck Wojtkiewicz and Darryl Banks.]. New York: Watson-Guption
- Hart, Christopher. 2000. How to Draw Great-Looking Comic Book Women. Watson-Guption Publications
- Hart, James. 2004. Drawing from the Web's funny side ['PVP' by Scott Kurtz]. Kansas City Star (October 14). online at = <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/entertainment/9908420.htm>
- Hart, James. 2005. Superheros get bizarre treatment [Bizarro World]. Kansas City Star (February 24). online at <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/entertainment/10972199.htm>
- Hart, James. 2006. Novels too graphic for some: Hot publishing trend of comic book-type images draws objections from some library patrons. Kansas City Star (October 23). online at <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/news/local/15825213.htm>
- Hart, Johnny & Brant Parker. 1979. Ala Ka Zot! [Wizard of Id]. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1961. Back To B.C. [Forward by Al Capp.]. New York: Putnam
- Hart, Johnny. 1964. Back To B.C. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1964. Hurray For B.C. [Selected cartoons from The Sunday Best of B.C.]. New York: Fawcett Hart, Johnny. 1978. Loneliness Is Rotting On A Bookrack [B.C.]. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1964. Sunday Best Of B.C., The [Forward by Bill Mauldin.]. New York: Putnam
- Hart, Johnny. 1969. B.C. Big Wheel. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1971. B.C. On The Rocks. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1973. B.C. Cave In. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1973. B.C. One More Time. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1973. B.C. Right On. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1975. B.C. Life Is A Dollar Twenty-Five Cent Paperback. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1976. B.C. Great Zot, I'm Beautiful. New York: Fawcett Hart, Johnny. 1969. B.C. Is Alive And Well! New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1977. B.C. The Second And Thrid Letters Of the Alphabet Revisited. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1978. B.C. Where The Hell Is Heck? New York: Fawcett

- Hart, Johnny. 1981. *B.C. A Clam For Your Thoughts*. New York: Fawcett
- Hart, Johnny. 1988. *B.C. Rides Again*. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Hart, Katherine. 1997. The Age of Caricature: Satirical Prints in the Reign of George III [review of book by Diane Donald]. *Inks* 4(2; May):44-45.
- Hart, Matthew. 1985. A cause for the comics. *Maclean's* 98(Nov 25):6.
- Hart, Tom. 2001. What Must Have Happened [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (June): 144
- Hart, Tom. 2006. Chester Brown's *Louis Riel*: Study Guide by Tom Hart. National Association of Comics Art Educators Forum (August 3): <http://teachingcomics.org/v-web/bulletin/bb/viewtopic.php?t=267>
- Harteis, Allison F. 1998. Fumes for the whole family [letter; Liberty Meadows]. *Washington Post* (Feb 14):A27.
- Harter, Kevin / Saint Paul Pioneer Press. 2001. Distant relative of famed Norman Rockwell works as cartoonist. *Associated Press* (September 22)
- Hartigan, Rachel. 2000. Tony shows his stripes: A trademark catfight. *US News and World Report* (October 30): 46
- Hartlaub, Peter / San Francisco Chronicle. 2009. 'Blood: The Last Vampire' isn't much better than a sci-fi cable movie. *Washington Examiner* (July 10)
- Hartlaub, Peter. 2004. Comics Conqueror [David S. Goyer and *Blade*: Trinity]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (December 5): 24. online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/chronicle/a/2004/12/05/PKGA=B97UQQ1.DTL>
- Hartlaub, Peter. 2006. Hard to get on base with old-time 'Hero'. *San Francisco Chronicle* (September 15): E - 15. online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/c/a/2006/09/15/DDGCHL52TC1.DTL>
- Hartlaub, Peter. 2006. It's 'Open Season' -- on originality. *San Francisco Chronicle* (September 29): E-4
- Hartlaub, Peter. 2007. ♦*Ratatouille*♦ is a feast for the eyes. *San Francisco Chronicle* (June 28): E1 Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/06/28/DDGLOQG6NI48.DTL&type=movies>
- Hartlaub, Peter. 2007. Review: Alaskans don't go easy on vampires in '30 Days of Night'. *San Francisco Chronicle* (October 19): E-9. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/10/19/DD6QSS60E.DTL&type=movies>
- Hartlaub, Peter. 2009. Jeffrey Katzenberg on future of 3-D movies [DreamWorks Animation]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (March 20): E-2. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/03/20/DDQP16GB4H.DTL&feed=rss.entertainment>
- Hartlaub, Peter. 2009. Movie review: 'Azur and Asmar' is animated fun. *San Francisco Chronicle* (March 6): E-4. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/03/05/MV4N16973K.DTL>
- Hartley, Al. 1977. *Come Meet My Friend!* [Archie cartoonist autobiography on religion]. Old Tappan, NJ: New Life Ventures / Fleming H. Revell Comp
- Hartley, Al. 1977. *Come Meet My Friend!* [autobiography]. Fleming H. Revell Company.
- Hartman, Carl. 1995. Ashcan artists depict vibrancy of European immigration. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 8):C5.
- Hartman, Carl. 2000. 'Blondie' Comic Strip Honored [exhibit]. *Associated Press* (June 22)
- Hartman, Carl. 2000. Fantasy Furniture at D.C. Museum [John Cederquist, inspired by Popeye].
 Associated Press (April 3)
- Hartman, Carl. 2003. Herblock Exhibit Opens at D.C. Library. *Associated Press* (March 12)
- Hartman, Leda. 1998. Kudzu, the Musical. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (March 16)
- Hartman, Rachel. 2001. In Your Own Home: Losing it, finding it, and making your own in Castle Waiting. *Sequential Tart* 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Hartman, Rachel. 2002. Getting It Together: TPBs for the Terminally Disorganized. *Sequential Tart* (April)
- Hartman, Steve. 2006. A Genius Encountered [David Macaulay]. *CBS* (September 19). online at <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2006/09/19/eveningnews/main2023406.shtml>
- Harvell, Jess. 2008. Nausicaa of the Valley of the Wind [Miyazaki manga]. *Baltimore City Paper* (September 24): 22
- Harvey Cartoons. 1975. *Casper's Monster Joke And Riddle Book*. New York: Tempo Books, Grosset & Dunlap

Harvey Entertainment Company. 1999. Harvey Entertainment and Spumco Announce Agreement for Production and Distribution of Internet Cartoons; 'Ren and Stimpy' Creators To Make Cartoons Two to Seven Minutes In Length. Business Wire (October 21)

Harvey, Dennis. 2000. Not ecstatic about ``X-Men". Reuters / Variety (July 14)

Harvey, Dennis. 2001. Comics have fun in 'G-Men' ['G-Men From Hell' movie based on Michael Allred's comic book 'Grafik Muzik']. Reuters / Variety (March 25)

Harvey, Dennis. 2001. Strong cast cannot mend 'Monkeybone'. Reuters / Variety (February 23)

Harvey, Doug. 2005. Little Nemo To Jimbo [Masters Of American Comics exhibit]. LA Weekly (November 18 ♦ 24). Online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/05/52/little-harvey.php> Haynes, Deborah. 2007. Bible, Shakespeare get Japanese manga treatment [in Great Britain]. Reuters (March 27). Online at http://in.today.reuters.com/news/newsArticle.aspx?type=entertainmentNews&storyID;=2007-03-27T181213Z_01_NOOTR_RTRJONC_0_India-292415-1.xml

Harvey, Doug. 2006. Graphic Oddballs: Funny ha-ha meets funny peculiar in Art Out of Time [Dan Nadel]. LA Weekly (May 31). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/art+books/wls/graphic-oddballs/13639/>

Harvey, Doug. 2006. Panter's Playhouse: The post-postapocalyptic, post-9/11, post-staring-at-the-walls show. LA Weekly (September 27). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/art+books/art/panters-playhouse/14538/>

Harvey, J. 1997. Design of a comic book intervention for gay male youth at risk for HIV. Journal of Biocommunication 24(2):16-24

Harvey, Keith. 1995. A descriptive framework for compensation [Goscinnny's Asteriz comic book]. The Translator: Studies in Intercultural Communication 1(1; Apr):65-86.

Harvey, R. C. 1997. Mike Lukovich aloft [editorial cartoons]. Cartoonist PROfiles (Sep).

Harvey, R.C. 1983. Lookin' good: R.C. Harvey on 'Iron Man,' 'Red Sonja,' 'Sword of the Atom,' 'Cloak and Dagger,' and 'American Flag!'. Comics Journal (87; December): 48-54

Harvey, R.C. 1992. Reruns and Revals: Reprint revolution. Comics Journal (153; October): 121-125

Harvey, R.C. 1995. Comicopia [on Bill Watterson and 'Calvin and Hobbes']. Comics Journal (182; November): 123-124

Harvey, R.C. 1995. Round and Round with Scott McCloud [interview]. Comics Journal (179; August): 52-81

Harvey, R.C. 1997. Stop Killing Comics, Please! Editor & Publisher (August 23): 56

Harvey, R.C. 1998. At last, the Petty stuff [cartoonist and pin-up artist George Petty]. Comics Journal (201; January): 103-106.

Harvey, R.C. 1998. Ethics and motives in the hog wallow [on Oliphant's commercial illustrations]. Comics Journal (208; November): 119-121

Harvey, R.C. 1999. Captain Marvel, the big red rip-off. Comics Journal (215; August): 115-118

Harvey, R.C. 1999. Children of the Yellow Kid [comic strip history]. University of Washington Press

Harvey, R.C. 1999. Comicopia: A baker's dozen or two of the top cartoonists of the century [editorial and gag/magazine]. Comics Journal (210; February): 115-122

Harvey, R.C. 1999. How much did Batman knowck-off Dick Tracy? Comics Journal (214; July): 109-111

Harvey, R.C. 1999. In the Kitchen with comics as serious literature [Kitchen Sink, Eisner and McKean]. Comics Journal (212; May): 105-107

Harvey, R.C. 1999. Reviving a classic character [Kurtzman & Elder's Little Annie Fanny] at Playboy [by Bill Schorr and Ray Largo]. Comics Journal (213; June): 97-100

Harvey, R.C. 1999. Straw men on the editorial page. Comics Journal (218; December): 131-135

Harvey, R.C. 1999. T n' a for two: F.A.K.K. 2 Movie Special by Kevin Eastman and Simon Bisley / Lorna and her Robot by Alfonzo Azpiri [reviews]. Comics Journal (216; October): 42

Harvey, R.C. 1999. The Big Picture: A Comic Strip Collection by Lennie Peterson [book review]. Comics Journal (213; June): 44

Harvey, R.C. 1999. The giving Shel Silverstein. Comics Journal (214; July): 14-16

Harvey, R.C. 1999. The mystique and mysteries of Jack Cole. Comics Journal (216; October): 155-161

Harvey, R.C. 1999. The simple truth: They [newspaper editors] hate the comics. The Comics Journal (217; November): 111-113 "

- Harvey, R.C. 1999. The year's cartooning in newspaper and magazines. *Comics Journal* (211; April): 41-47
- Harvey, R.C. 2000. Caricaturisssimo: Hirschfeld On Line by Al Hirschfeld [review]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 25
- Harvey, R.C. 2000. Drawn and hung: Off the Wall at Sardi's by Vincent Sardi, Jr. [caricature book review]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 29-30
- Harvey, R.C. 2000. Reviving the gag (you should pardon the expression) cartoon [New Yorker book reviews]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 125-128
- Harvey, R.C. 2000. The age of Schulz. *Hogan's Alley* (8; Fall): 110-117
- Harvey, R.C. 2000. Two for Cho [letter]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 3
- Harvey, R.C. 2001. Comicopia: A geezer's century. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 109-114
- Harvey, R.C. 2001. Otto and the King and Gus: Otto Soglow's Travelin' Gus. *Hogan's Alley* (9; Summer): 110-123
- Harvey, R.C. 2007. Foxtrotting : Bill Amend at Ten and Nearly Twenty. *Harv's Hindsight* (January)
- Harvey, R.C. 2008. Funnies Farrago: What I Saw and Heard at the Festival of Cartoon Art / Miller Makes 'Em Mad / Joining the Parade / The School of Cartoon Captioning / Still No Editoonist at the Trib [Non Sequiter, New Yorker]. *Stay Tooned! Magazine* 1 (1): 52-55
- Harvey, R.C. 2009. Funnies Farrago: The Grand Master Revealed & Stupidity Championed [Landon School and Kyle Baker]. *Stay Tooned!* (3; February): 4-5
- Harvey, Robert C. (ed). 1991. *Cartoons Of The Roaring Twenties, Vol. 1: 1921-1923, The*. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Harvey, Robert C. (ed). 1991. *Cartoons Of The Roaring Twenties, Vol. 2: 1923-1925, The*. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Harvey, Robert C. 1979. [Comic art and cover design]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 12(4; Spring).
- Harvey, Robert C. 1994. *The Art of the Funnies: An Aesthetic History*. Jackson, MS: UP of Mississippi
- Harvey, Robert C. 1994. *The art of the funnies: An aesthetic history*. Jackson, MI: University of Mississippi Press.
- Harvey, Robert C. 1996. *The Art of the Comic Book: An Aesthetic History*. Jackson, MS: University Press of Mississippi
- Harvey, Robert C. 1996. *The Art of the Comic Book: An Aesthetic History*. Jackson, MS: UP of Mississippi
- Harvey, Robert C. 1997. 100 Years of American Newspaper Comics [review of book by Maurice Horn]. *Inks* 4(2; May):39-43.
- Harvey, Robert C. 1998. Winsor McCay Created One of the Greatest Comic Strips of All Time and Almost Singlehandedly Invented the Animated Cartoon -- Then Spent the Rest of his Life Illustrating Vapid Editorials for William Randolph Hearst. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)
- Harvey, Robert C. and Arthur A. Berger. 1996. The art of the funnies: An aesthetic history. *Humor* 9(3-4):410.
- Harvey, Robert C. and Gus Arriola. 2000. *Accidental Ambassador Gordo: The Comic Strip Art of Gus Arriola*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Harvey, Robert C.. 1994. *Art Of The Funnies: An Aesthetic History, The*. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi
- Harvey, Robert C.. 1996. *Art Of The Comic Book: An Aesthetic History, The*. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi
- Harvey, Robert C.. 1998. *Children Of The Yellow Kid: The Evolution Of The American Comic Strip* [Exhibit catalogue.]. Seattle: Frye Art Museum
- Hasib, Azaraimy Hj and Lyna Mohammad. 2002. More Cuboi antics, laughter in sequel [comic strip by its creator Abang Rahim in Brunei]. *Borneo Bulletin* (November 2). online at <http://www.brudirect.com/DailyInfo/News/Archive/Nov02/041102/bb09.htm>
- Haske, Steve. 2008. The perfect hit: Japanese manga series Golgo 13 is still important after 40 years. *Daily Vanguard* (March 12): <http://media.www.dailyvanguard.com/media/storage/paper941/news/2008/03/12/ArtsAndCulture/The-Perfect.Hit-3264891.shtml>
- Haskell, Bob. 1998. Artist's drawings capture National Guard training at Fort Irwin. *Army News Service* (July 24): <http://www.dtic.mil/armylink/news/Jul1998/a19980724116art.html>
- Haskell, Bob. 2005. Bill Mauldin book to mark end of World War II. *Army News Service* (August 16). online at http://www4.army.mil/ocpa/read.php?story_id_key=7750

- Haskell, Kari. 2000. Never say die. Just execute [Sin City by Frank Miller toy from McFarlane Toys]. *New York Times* (July 23): WK3
- Haskins, J. B. and L. Kubas. 1979. Validation of a method for pre-testing reader interest in newspaper content [comics reading]. *Journalism Quarterly* 56(2):269.
- Haslam, Fiona . 1997. >From Hogarth to Rowlandson: Medicine in Art in Eighteenth Century Britain [caricature]. Liverpool University Press
- Haspiel, Dean. 2000. 'No Matter What' ['Billy Dogma' Christmas comic strip]. *Pulse!* (December): 176
- Haspiel, Dean. 2000. 'Peanuts' [cartoon on Schulz retirement]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Haspiel, Dean. 2002. Closet Shut-In [terrorism comic strip]. *Pulse!* (September): 120
- Haspiel, Dean. 2008. Straight Up, Vol. 1. *New York Times Proof blog* (December 16): <http://proof.blogs.nytimes.com/2008/12/16/straight-up-vol-1-drinkers-diary/>
- Hass, Nancy. 1986. Comic-book sleaze: Albany publisher vexed about quick-buck artists. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 14):E1.
- Hassaballa, Hesham A. 2006. A Midwestern Muslim. Why We Muslims Are Angry: You want to know why Muslims are so offended by the caricature of the Prophet? It boils down to respect--a lack of it [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Beliefnet* (February): http://www.beliefnet.com/story/184/story_18486_1.html
- Hassell, Bravetta. 2006. The Bold Outlines Of a Plot: Adapted as a Comic Book, The 9/11 Commission Report Hits Home Anew [terrorism; adapted by Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon] *Washington Post* (July 16): D1
- Hassett, Kevin. 2007. Comics Rule! Old comic books have been among the best-performing collectibles, whipping coins, antiques, and violins. *The American* (March / April): 16-17
- Hasted, Nick. 1999. Back from the dead: Grant Morrison interviewed. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 121-125
- Hasted, Nick. 1999. Everything you know is wrong: The Invisibles, Vol. 2 by Grant Morrison [review]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 126-130
- Hasted, Nick. 1999. Strange postcards from the phantom zone: Nick Hasted delves into the marginalised and mucky world of British comics. *Independent* (March 14)
- Hastings, GB, H. Ryan, P. Teer and A.M. MacKintosh. 1994. Cigarette advertising and children's smoking: why Reg was withdrawn. *British Medical Journal* (309): 933-937
- Hastings, Jon 'Bean' (ed). 2002. *Spark Generators: Cartoonists and Their Influences* [Cartoon Art Museum benefit book. Cover by Eisner]. San Jose: Slave Labor Graphics
- Hastings, Jon 'Bean' (ed). 2003. *Spark Generators II: Cartoonists and Their Influences* [Cartoon Art Museum benefit book. Cover by Kaluta]. San Francisco: CAM Press
- Hastings, Jonathan. 1999. God only knows... [review of 'The Imp' #2 by Dan Raeburn on Jack Chick's work]. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 22
- Hastings, Jonathan. 2000. Ashes to ashes: Neil Gaiman and Charles Vess' *Stardust* [review]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 23
- Hatfield, Allison. 2007. With a great hero comes great toys; Evildoers beware ♦ here comes a new crop of amazing Spidey toys! [Spider-Man 3 merchandising]. *Washington Examiner* (May 24): 37
- Hatfield, Charles. 1995. Are you shrood (sic) to nesheth (sic) up? *Underwater* #1-4 [Chester Brown review]. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 59-60
- Hatfield, Charles. 1995. For the love of craft: The Art of the Funnies [by R.C. Harvey; review]. *Comics Journal* (175; March): 48-51
- Hatfield, Charles. 1995. It WAS 144 pages... [letter on Kirby and charges of fascism by Spiegelman]. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 2-3
- Hatfield, Charles. 1997. Blood 'n' Thunder on Slaughter Mountain: Michael T. Gilbert's *Mr. Monster*. *The Scream Factory* (19):145-153.
- Hatfield, Charles. 1997. Heartbreak soup: The interdependence of theme and form. *Inks* 4(2; May):2-17.
- Hatfield, Charles. 1997. 'Why Kirby?' An in-depth analysis of Kirby's influence on comic books. *Jack Kirby Quarterly* (8; Spring):20-23.
- Hatfield, Charles. 1998. The End of the Century Club Vol. 1: Countdown [review]. *Comics Journal* (201; January): 40.
- Hatfield, Charles. 1999. Hello, Craig Thompson: Charles Hatfield reviews *Top Shelf's Good-bye, Chunky Rice*. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 3, 96

Hatfield, Charles. 2000. Graphic Interventions: Form And Argument in Contemporary Comics [Dissertation on Hernandez Bros, autobiography and Chester Brown.]. University of Connecticut

Hatfield, Charles. 2000. Mesmerizing Actus Tragicus: Charles Hatfield looks at the comics of an Israeli artists' collective. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 6, 127

Hatfield, Charles. 2005. Narrative vs. Non-narrative Demands, or, Comic Art and Fragmentation in Alik's 'How a Book is Made'. *Children's Literature Association Quarterly* 30 (1): 88-99

Hathaway, Vaughn. 2006. Comic strip crossed the line [Non Sequitur letter to editor]. *Charlotte Observer* (September 9). online at <http://www.charlotte.com/mld/observer/living/religion/15477269.htm>

Hatrash, Hasan. 2008. Saudi Comic Artists Invited to Take Part in Manga Contest. *Arab News* (January 8): <http://www.arabnews.com/?page=1&ion=0&article=105426&d=8&m=1&y=2008&pix=kingdom.jpg&category=Kingdom>

Hattenstone, Simon. 2005. 'When I was four, I knew I was weird': From 60s hippies to 90s film-makers and 21st-century art galleries, each generation has rediscovered the misanthropic, sex-obsessed cartoonist Robert Crumb. *Guardian* (March 7). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/crumb/story/0,15829,1431884,00.html>

Hattenstone, Simon. 2008. Confessions of Miss Mischief; When Marjane Satrapi was a rebellious 14-year-old in Tehran, her parents sent her to Europe, afraid she'd fall foul of the Revolutionary Guard. Now she has turned her comic book memoir into an award-winning film. *The Guardian* (March 29). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/departments/biography/story/0,,2268725,00.html>

Hattenstone, Simon. 2008. Drawn from the past [Marjane Satrapi, *Persepolis* animation]. *Sidney Morning Herald* (June 14). Online at <http://www.smh.com.au/news/film/drawn-from-the-past/2008/06/13/1213321585983.html>

Hattenstone, Simon. 2009. Confessions of Miss Mischief [Marjane Satrapi]. *Mail and Guardian* (June 7): <http://www.mg.co.za/article/2009-06-06-confessions-of-miss-mischief>

Hatton, Denise. 1995. World of new issues: 'No nukes' message on New Zealand stamp [South Korean and Czech Republic cartoon stamps]. *Linn's Stamp News* (Sep 11):44.

Hatton, Denise. 1998. Japan introduces new series featuring songs; humor from the Czech Republic, San Marino. *Linn's Stamp News* (February 23): 34

Hatton, Denise. 1998. Netherlands Antilles solar eclipse hologram [Czech Republic's Cartoon Humor stamps]. *Linn's Stamp News* (March 30): 14

Hatton, Ed. 2000. Book Review: *Ghastly Terror: The Horrible Story of the Horror Comics* by Stephen Sennitt. *PopMatters*: <http://www.popmatters.com/books/ghastly-terror.html>

Haueter, Alex. 2007. The new kid on the comics page [Pearls Before Swine]. *Lincoln Journal Star* (January 6). Online at <http://www.journalstar.com/articles/2007/01/07/news/local/doc45a031cc5730c072306403.txt>

Haugaard, K. 1973. Comic books: Conduits to culture. *Reading Teacher* 27(1):54-55.

Haugen, Barbara. 1997. One for the kids [Christmas animation videos review]. *Pulse* (December): 86-88.

Haugse, John. 1999. Heavy Snow: My Father's Disappearance Into Alzheimer's [Graphic novel in storyboard fashion by animator.]. Deerfield Beach, FL: Health Communications, Inc.

Hauser, John. 1993. Ditko Sleepers. *Comic Book Marketplace* (2; June): 146-147

Hauser, Melanie Lynne. 2005. *Confessions Of Super Mom* [Superhero fiction]. New York: Dutton

Hauser, Susan. 2001. He's a hero on wheels: Cartoonist John Callahan, a quadriplegic, teaches children that people who are 'permanently seated' are just like everyone else. *Parade* (May 6): 18-20

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Acting Like a Hero [ACTOR / Hero charity, Jim McLauchlin]. *Broken Frontier* (September 6): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=494>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Breaking the Code [Michael Alan Nelson interview]. *Broken Frontier* (September 5): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=493>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Brother in Spiritual Arms [Garth Ennis, *Virgin* comics]. *Broken Frontier* (September 15): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=504>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Discovering Macedonia [Ed Piskor]. *Broken Frontier* (September 22): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=509>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Fat Man's Sin [Raven Gregory interview, Se7en (sic) movie adaptation]. Broken Frontier (September 18): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=506>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Laying Out the Warrior Spirit [Xena writer John Layman]. Broken Frontier (July 25): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=449>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Man with a Vision [Visionary Comics Studio Creative Director C. Edward Sellner]. Broken Frontier (September 7): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=496>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Road to Damnation [The Damned, Cullen Bunn]. Broken Frontier (October 6): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=522>

Hautain, Frederik. 2006. Unholy Crossings [Michael Avon Oeming and Ivan Brandon - Cross Bronx]. Broken Frontier (September 1): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=490>

Hautain, Frederik. 2007. Drawn from Life [Jim Valentino interview]. Broken Frontier (April 16): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=766>

Hautain, Frederik. 2009. Archaia Comics Back in Full Force. Broken Frontier (May 28): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/p/detail/archaia-comics-back-in-full-force>

Hautain, Frederik. 2009. Disney/Marvel: Creators Respond. Broken Frontier (August 31): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/p/detail/disney-marvel-creators-respond>

Hautman, Pete. 1993. Drawing Dead [mystery novel about comic books.]. New York: Simon & Schuster

Havez, Jean and Louis Silvers. 1914. By The Susquehanna Shore [Sheet music from Gus Hill's 'Bringing Up Father']. New York: Jerome H. Remick

Havig, Alan. 1988. Richard F. Outcault's Pore Lil' Mose: variations on the Black stereotype in American comic art. *Journal of American Culture* 11(Spring):33-41.

Haviland, Charles. 2006. Drawing laughter amid Nepal's woes: Nepal's foremost cartoonist, Batsyayana, has just had a book of his recent work published. BBC News (August 1). online at http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/south_asia/5153716.stm

Havranek, Carrie. 2000. Ay Caramba! ['Go Simpsonic With the Simpsons' animated tv show music]. Village Voice (December 29). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9952/havranek.shtml>

Havrilesky, Heather. 2009. Mike Judge's pain-in-the-ass cartoon liberals; New animated series "The Goode Family" charts the pitfalls of the p.c., eco-friendly lifestyle. *Salon* (May 27): http://www.salon.com/ent/tv/review/2009/05/27/goode_family/

Hawes, Matthew. 2006. Dialog [letter on printer-damaged comic books]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (166; January): 10

Hawke, Simon. 1991. Batman: To Stalk A Specter [novel.]. New York: Warner

Hawkes, Dana. 1994. Comic Books and Comic Art Sale 6588 [auction catalog]. New York: Southeby's

Hawkins, Kristin. 2006. Cavalier Daily comics spark religion controversy: Catholic League for Religious and Civil Rights, individuals send nearly 2,000 letters in response to two comics Cavalier Daily (September 11). online at <http://www.cavalierdaily.com/CVArticle.asp?ID=27553&pid;=1470>

Hawkins, Matt. 2001. Top Cow speaks out on shipping, variants: Image studio sends 'open letter' to Comics Retailer. *Comics Retailer* (January): 12, 121

Hawkins, William R. 2007. Cartoonist got it exactly backwards on Department of Defense budget [letter on Daryl Cagle's editorial cartoon]. *Washington Examiner* (February 13). Online at http://www.examiner.com/a-562401~Letters_February_13_2007.html

Hawkinson, Olivia. 1997. America's Teen. Collectibles: His popularity has ebbed and flowed, but Archie has remained relevant. *Orange County Register* (Jul 31).

Hawsworth, Dave. 2001. A passion of comics [interview of owner of San Diego Comics and Collectibles store]. *Diamond Dialogue* (August): 56

Hawsworth, Dave. 2001. 'Strange Adventures' in comics retailing [Canadian store]. *Diamond Dialogue* (October): 22-23

Hawsworth, Dave. 2002. Consumers does the time warp again (and again!) [Time Warp Comics, Boulder, CO]. *Diamond Dialogue* (August): 54

Hawsworth, Dave. 2002. Legends for Sale [California comic book store]. *Diamond Dialogue* (January): 15

- Hawksworth, Dave. 2002. Opening up the Comic Book Box [California store]. *Diamond Dialogue* (May): 52
- Hawksworth, Dave. 2002. The source of it all: Source Comics and Games: 2002's Eisner 'Spirit of Comics' Retailer Award Winner. *Diamond Dialogue* (October): 50-51
- Hawksworth, Dave. 2003. Hammer and nails, building Heroes Comics and Cards. *Diamond Dialogue* (February): 39
- Hawksworth, Dave. 2004. >From the Road Photo Report: Albuquerque, NM's Noble Comics and Cafe O. *Diamond Dialogue* (October): 54
- Hawksworth, Dave. 2005. >From the road photo report: Akron, OH's Kenmore Comics [store]. *Diamond Dialogue* (May): 54
- Hawtree, Christopher. 2003. Obituary: William Steig; Prolific New Yorker cartoonist and children's writer whose creations included the woodland monster Shrek. *Guardian* (October 7)
- Hay, Carla. 2009. Elijah Wood tells all about how being a 'stitchpunk' in time saves '9'. *Examiner.com* (September 7): <http://www.examiner.com/x-3767-Celebrity-QA-Examiner~y2009m9d7-Elijah-Wood-tells-all-about-how-being-a-stitchpunk-in-time-saves-9>
- Hayes, Dade. 1999. Pokemon Pockets Monster Box Office [anime]. *Reuters* (November 15)
- Hayes, Dade. 2000. Stewart, Short to voice on 'Jimmy Neutron' cartoon [animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (December 15)
- Hayes, Drew. 2009. Deaththreats: The Life and Times of a Comic Book Rock Star. *Sirius Entertainment*
- Hayes, Ryan. 2006. The Twin Cities comic book scene has one of the most devoted fan bases in the nation. *Oracle Online* (October 17): <http://www.hamline.edu/oracle/archives/2006/10/17/4585.html>
- Hayes, Thomas C. 1985. Disney's cable TV challenge: Future tied to adult fare [Disney Channel]. *New York Times* (February 15)
- Hayman, Greg, and Henry John Pratt. 2005. What Are Comics? in David Goldblatt and Lee B. Brown, *Aesthetics: A Reader in Philosophy of the Arts*. Upper Saddle River NJ: Pearson Education
- Haynes, Stacy R. 2007. Redirected Male: Read or Eat - The Confessions of a Thirty-Something Year Old Reader of Comics. *Sequential Tart* (February)
- Hays, Constance L. 1997. A Star is Licensed: With 'Arthur,' Public TV Stretches Commercial Limits. *New York Times* (September 24)
- Hays, David M. (undated) Drawn from the Same Inkwells: Cartoons, Ethnic Stereotypes, and Uncle Sam, (WWW Document URL: <http://www2.alcala.es/asi/stereo/hays/htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)
- Hays, Margaret G. and Grace Weiderseim [Grace Drayton]. 1910. The Turr' ble Tales of Captain Kiddo. *Edward Stern & Co*
- Hays, Matthew. 2005. Cartoon conjurer: Celebrated comics artist Kim Deitch talks about timeout of joint, the joys of junk lit and those crazy animated cats. *Montreal Mirror* (March 24).online at http://www.montrealmirror.com/2005/032405/cover_comics.html
- Hayter, Tony. 2001. Bernard Venables: Gifted writer and artist who shared his love of angling with millions through books and a celebrated cartoon character [obituary; 'Mr Crabtree,' British comic strip about fishing]. *The Guardian* (April 27)
- Hayward, P. A. 1993. What is the color of apprehension? An activity for a speaking apprehension course [using comics]. 79th Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (Nov), Miami Beach, FL.
- Hayworth, Bret. 2003. Heelan honors one of its top 'nerds' [Disney animator Ron Clements]. *Sioux City Journal* (September 27). online at http://www.siouxcityjournal.com/articles/2003/09/27/news/local/f0162b5d6_8959fc886256dae00122038.txt
- Hazell, Dino (Associated Press). 1998. It's a bird! It's... the old Superman! *Washington Post* (February 28): C3.
- Head, Glenn (ill.). 1999. The Lone Wolf Indie 100. *Pulse!* (August): 48 "
- Healey, Karen and Terry D. Johnson. 2007. Comparative Sex-Specific Body Mass Index in the Marvel Universe and the "Real" World. <http://www.karenhealey.com/papers/comparative-sex-specific-body-mass-index-in-the-marvel-universe-and-the-real-world/>
- Healey, Karen. 2006. The Secret Origins of Jessica Jones: Multiplicity, Irony and a Feminist Perspective on Brian Michael Bendis's Alias. *WisCon* (May): <http://girl-wonder.org/papers/healey.html>
- Healey, Matthew. 2005. Arts, Briefly: Auction of MAD Artwork. *New York Times* (December 31)
- Healey, Matthew. 2007. Why the Silver Surfer Isn't the Coin of the Realm [advertising Marvel Fantastic Four movie]. *New York Times* (June 4)
- Healy, James. 2009. Drawing by Brooklet boy ends up in 'Alley Oop' comic strip. *Statesboro Herald* (January 10): <http://www.statesboroherald.com/news/article/16766/>

Healy, Patrick. 2009. Arts Briefly: Hope lives for Spidey [online title: Work to Resume on 'Spider-Man' Musical]. New York Times (September 2): C2. online at <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/09/01/work-to-resume-on-spider-man-musical/?scp=1&sq=healy%20spiderman&st=cse>

Healy, Patrick. 2009. 'Spider-Man' Is Given a New Lead Producer. New York Times (November 7). online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/07/theater/07spider.html>

Heaney, Caitlin. 2008. Comic book artist shows fans ABCs of drawing superheroes [Bob McLeod]. Evening Sun (June 28). Online at http://www.eveningsun.com/ci_9728757

Heaney, Francis and Richard Thompson (ill). 2004. Holy Tango of Literature. Cincinnati, OH: Emmis

Heard, Alex. 1987. Dark days in the comic universe [The Phantom; Nancy]. Washington Post Magazine (Oct 11):9-10.

Hearn, Jeff. 1994. Viz: The naming of the pose [adult comic]. Journal of Gender Studies 3(1; Mar):69-75.

Hearn, Michael Patrick. 1975. THE ANIMATED Art OF WINSOR McCAY American Artist 39(394):28

Hearst, Joseph. 1948. He's the King of Gasoline Alley. Chicago Tribune Graphic Magazine (March 28)

Heartney, Eleanor. 1995. John Martin Newsom and Chuck Agro at Earl McGrath [exhibition]. Art in America 83(11; Nov):118.

Heater, Brian. 2007 Interview: Jeff Smith Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (March 20): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/20/interview-jeff-smith-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Borrowed Interview: Adrian Tomine. Daily Cross Hatch (March 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/23/borrowed-interview-adrian-tomine/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Aaron Renier Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (April 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/23/interview-aaron-renier-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Aaron Renier Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (May 25): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/25/interview-aaron-renier-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Craig Thompson Pt 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (May 28): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/28/interview-craig-thompson-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Craig Thompson Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (May 7): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/07/431/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Frank Stack Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/19/interview-frank-stack-pt-1-of-2/#more-21>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Frank Stack Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/23/frank-stack-interview-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Frank Stack Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/23/frank-stack-interview-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: James Kochalka Pt. 1 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (February 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/19/interview-james-kochalka-pt-1-of-3/#more-57>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: James Kochalka Pt. 2 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (February 22): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/22/interview-james-kochalka-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: James Kochalka Pt. 3 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (February 28): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/28/interview-james-kochalka-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Jeffrey Brown Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 21): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/21/interview-jeffrey-brown-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Jeffrey Brown Pt. 2 (of 2) Daily Cross Hatch (February 26): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/26/interview-jeffrey-brown-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Jeremy Tinder Pt 1 (of 2) Daily Cross Hatch (April 9): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/09/interview-pt-1-of-2/#more-302>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Jeremy Tinder Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (April 18): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/18/interview-jeremy-tinder-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Jim Woodring Pt. 2 (of 2) Daily Cross Hatch (March 27): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/27/interview->

jim-woodring-pt-2-of-2/

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Johnny Ryan Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/19/interview-johnny-ryan-pt-1-of-2/#more-25>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Johnny Ryan Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/23/interview-johnny-ryan-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: K. Thor Jensen Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (April 17): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/17/interview-k-thor-jensen-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: K. Thor Jensen Pt. 2 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (May 22): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/22/interview-k-thor-jensen-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Nicholas Gurewitch Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 27): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/27/111/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Nicholas Gurewitch Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (March 6): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/06/interview-nicholas-gurewitch-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Nick Abadzis Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (October 29): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/10/29/interview-nick-abadzis-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Nick Bertozzi Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (May 14): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/14/interview-nick-bertozzi-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Nick Bertozzi Pt. 2. Daily Cross Hatch (June 11): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/06/11/interview-nick-bertozzi-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Patton Oswalt [animation voice]. Daily Cross Hatch (July 10): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/07/10/interview-patton-oswalt/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Peter Bagge Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 20): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/20/interview-peter-bagge-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Peter Bagge Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 28): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/02/28/interview-peter-bagge-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Peter Kuper Pt. 1-2. Daily Cross Hatch (August 28, September 18): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/08/28/interview-peter-kuper-pt-1/> <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/09/18/interview-peter-kuper-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Raina Telgemeier Pt. 1 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (April 4): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/04/interview-raina-telgemeier-pt-1-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Raina Telgemeier Pt. 2 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (April 16): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/16/interview-raina-telgemeier-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Raina Telgemeier Pt. 3 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (May 9): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/09/interview-raina-telgemeier-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Rutu Modan Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (October 22): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/10/22/interview-rutu-modan-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Rutu Modan Pt. 2. Daily Cross Hatch (November 12): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/11/12/interview-rutu-modan-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Shannon Wheeler Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (March 26): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/26/interview-shannon-wheeler-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Shannon Wheeler Pt. 2 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (April 11): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/11/interview-shannon-wheeler-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Shannon Wheeler Pt. 3 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (May 15): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/15/interview-shannon-wheeler-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Skip Williamson Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (March 1): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/01/interview-skip-williamson-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Skip Williamson Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (March 8): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03>

/08/interview-skip-williamson-pt-2-of-2/

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: The Return of Joe Matt Pt. 1 Daily Cross Hatch (June 13): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/06/13/interview-the-return-of-joe-matt-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: The Return of Joe Matt Pt. 2. Daily Cross Hatch (July 2): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/07/02/interview-the-return-of-joe-matt-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Tom Hart Pt 1 (v 2.0). Daily Cross Hatch (July 3): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/07/03/interview-tom-hart-pt-1-v-20/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Tom Hart Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (March 7): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/07/interview-tom-hart-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Tony Millionaire Pt. 1 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (March 5): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/05/interview-tony-millionaire-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Will Vinton Part 1. Daily Cross Hatch (March 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/19/interview-will-vinton-part-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Interview: Will Vinton Pt. 2 (of 2) Daily Cross Hatch (March 30): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/03/30/interview-will-vinton-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2007. Peter Bagge Talks Rubbers, TDHC Has its 'Family-Friendly' Status Revoked For Good [interview]. Daily Cross Hatch (May 14): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/14/peter-bagge-talks-rubbers/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Alex Robinson Pt. 3. Daily Cross Hatch (February 13): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/02/13/interview-alex-robinson-pt-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Andy Runton. Daily Cross Hatch (November 25): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/11/25/interview-andy-runton/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Charles Berberian and Philippe Dupuy Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (March 11): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/03/11/interview-charles-berberian-and-philippe-dupuy-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Charles Berberian and Philippe Dupuy Pt. 2. Daily Cross Hatch (March 24): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/03/24/interview-charles-berberian-and-philippe-dupuy-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Charles Burns Pt. 2 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (November 18): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/11/18/interview-charles-burns-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Charles Burns Pt. 3 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (November 24): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/11/24/interview-charles-burns-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Cory Doctorow Pt. 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (August 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/08/19/interview-cory-doctorow-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Dash Shaw Pt. 2 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (October 21): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/10/21/interview-dash-shaw-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: David Lloyd Pt 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (April 25): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/04/25/interview-david-lloyd-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Gabrielle Bell Pt. 4 [of 4]. Daily Cross Hatch (August 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/08/19/interview-gabrielle-bell-pt-4-of-4/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Jaime Hernandez Pt. 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (August 11): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/08/11/interview-jaime-hernandez-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Jaime Hernandez Pt. 2 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (August 18): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/08/18/interview-jaime-hernandez-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Jay Lynch Pt. 2 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (September 15): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/09/15/interview-jay-lynch-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Jay Lynch Pt. 3 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (September 22): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/09/22/interview-jay-lynch-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Jessica Abel Pt. 1 Daily Cross Hatch (April 1): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/04/01/interview-jessica-abel-pt-1/>

abel-pt-1/

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Jews and American Comics Editor, Paul Buhle. Daily Cross Hatch (August 27): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/08/27/interview-with-jews-and-american-comics-editor-paul-buhle/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Joshua Cotter Pt. 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (September 2): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/09/02/interview-joshua-cotter-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Julia Wertz Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (February 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/02/19/interview-julia-wertz-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Julia Wertz Pt. 3 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (March 18): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/03/18/interview-julia-wertz-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Kevin Colden Pt. 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (January 28): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/01/28/interview-kevin-colden-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Kevin Colden Pt. 2 (of 2). Daily Cross Hatch (February 18): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/02/18/interview-kevin-colden-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Kevin Huizenga Pt. 2 [of 2]. Daily Cartoonist (December 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/12/23/interview-kevin-huizenga-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Kyle Baker and Mo Willems Pt. 1-2. Daily Cross Hatch (September 17, 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/09/17/1624/> ; <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/09/23/interview-kyle-baker-and-mo-willems-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Mike Dawson Pt. 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (December 9): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/12/09/interview-mike-dawson-pt-1-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Nate Powell [Swallow Me Whole, Top Shelf]. Daily Cross Hatch (August 20, 26): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/08/20/interview-nate-powell-pt-1/> and <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/08/26/interview-nate-powell-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Nate Powell Pt 3 [of 4]. Daily Cross Hatch (September 1): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/09/01/interview-nate-powell-pt-3-of-4/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Ralph Bakshi Pt. 2. Daily Cross Hatch (June 30): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/06/30/interview-ralph-bakshi-pt-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Tom Neely Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (January 21): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/01/21/interview-tom-neely-pt-1/#more-909>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Tom Neely Pt. 2 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (February 20): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/02/20/interview-tom-neely-pt-2-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Tom Neely Pt. 3 (of 3). Daily Cross Hatch (February 26): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/02/26/interview-tom-neely-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Post-Bang: Art Spiegelman and Gary Panter in Conversation. Daily Cross Hatch (June 8): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/06/08/post-bang-art-spiegelman-and-gary-panter-in-conversation/>

Heater, Brian. 2008. Interview: Jay Lynch Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (September 10): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/09/10/interview-jay-lynch-pt-1/>

Heater, Brian. 2009. A Checkroom Romance by Ben Katchor and Mark Mulcahy [theater review]. Daily Cross Hatch (May 18): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/05/18/a-checkroom-romance-by-ben-katchor-and-mark-mulcahy/>

Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Al Jaffee Pt. 1 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (March 3): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/03/03/interview-al-jaffee-pt-1-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Archie Comics EIC Victor Gorelick Pt. 1-2. Daily Cross Hatch (May 26, June 9): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/05/26/interview-archie-comics-eic-victor-gorelick-pt-1-of-2/> and <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/06/09/interview-archie-comics-eic-victor-gorelick-pt-2-of-2/>

Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Bob Fingerman Pt. 2-3 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (January 5, 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/01/05/interview-bob-fingerman-pt-2-of-3/> <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/01/19/interview-bob-fingerman-pt-3-of-3/>

Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Dan Piraro Pt. 1-2. Daily Cross Hatch (June 10, 25): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/06/10/interview-dan-piraro-pt-1-of-2/> and <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/06/15/interview-dan-piraro-pt-2-of-2/>

- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Eric Powell Pt. 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (February 24): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/02/24/interview-eric-powell-pt-1-of-2/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Eric Powell Pt. 2 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (March 2): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/03/02/interview-eric-powell-pt-2-of-2/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Gene Yang Pt. 1 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (April 29): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/04/29/interview-gene-yang-pt-1-of-2/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Ken Dahl Pt. 1-2 of 3 [on herpes comic]. Daily Cross Hatch (October 13, 20): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/10/13/interview-ken-dahl-pt-1-of-3/> ; <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/10/20/interview-ken-dahl-pt-2-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Lilli Carre Pt. 1 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (January 21): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/01/21/interview-lille-carre-pt-1-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Lilli Carre Pt. 2 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (January 26): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/01/26/interview-lilli-carre-pt-2-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Lilli Carre Pt. 3 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (February 1): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/02/01/2321/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Liz Baillie Pt. 1. Daily Cross Hatch (February 4): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/02/04/interview-liz-baillie-pt-1/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Liz Baillie Pt. 2 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (February 10): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/02/10/interview-liz-baillie-pt-1-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Liz Baillie Pt. 3 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (February 16): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/02/16/interview-liz-baillie-pt-3-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Michael Kupperman Pt. 1 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (May 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/05/19/interview-michael-kupperman-pt-1-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Michael Kupperman Pt. 2 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (May 25): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/05/25/interview-michael-kupperman-pt-2-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Michael Kupperman Pt. 3 [of 3]. Daily Cross Hatch (June 3): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/06/03/interview-michael-kupperman-pt-3-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Minty Lewis Pt. 1-2. Daily Cross Hatch (June 30, July 7): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/06/30/interview-minty-lewis-pt-1-of-2/> ; <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/07/07/interview-minty-lewis-pt-2-of-2/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Molly Crabapple Pt. 1-3. Daily Cross Hatch (April 7, 13, 20): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/04/07/interview-molly-crabapple-pt-1-of-3/> ; <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/04/13/interview-molly-crabapple-pt-2-of-3/> ; <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/04/20/interview-molly-crabapple-pt-3-of-3/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Nicholas Gurewitch Pt. 2 [of 2]. Daily Cross Hatch (March 30): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/03/30/interview-nicholas-gurewitch-pt-2-of-2-2/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Peter Laird. Daily Cross Hatch (February 9): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/02/09/interview-peter-laird/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. Interview: Rob Liefeld. Daily Cross Hatch (February 23): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/02/23/interview-rob-liefeld/>
- Heater, Brian. 2009. The Daily Rock Hatch: Scott Adsit [comic book fan]. Daily Cross Hatch (July 7): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2009/07/07/the-daily-rock-hatch-scott-adsit/>
- Heath, Mark. 1997. Writing funny picutres [writing comic strips]. *Writer's Digest* 77(4; Apr):44-45.
- Heath, Terrance. 2002. Queer fantasy -- or alternative reality? Gay & lesbian science fiction fans embrace a world of possibilities [including Green Lantern]. *Washington Blade* (September 6)
- Heavin, Janese. 2006. Artist plays on consequences: School talk touches on 'Bizarro' ideals [Dan Piraro]. *Columbia Daily Tribune* (September 14). online at <http://www.columbiatribune.com/2006/Sep/20060914News009.asp>
- Heckman, Davin (ed.). 2008. Cartoons. *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture* 8(2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/contents082.shtml>
- Heckman, Davin. 2008. Suspended Animation: Meditations on the Time and Space of the Moving Image. *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture* 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/heckman.shtml>
- Hedegaard, Erik. 2002. Tall tales from Smallville. *Rolling Stone* (March 28): 42-46, 80

- Hedges, Chris. 1997. A cartoonist sketches outline of Bosnia's pain [Joe Sacco]. *New York Times* (June 1)
- Hedges, Chris. 2001. A Gaza diary: Scenes from the Palestine uprising [travelling with Joe Sacco]. *Harper's Magazine* (October): 59-71
- Hedges, Chris. 2001. For Mad, a Reason to Worry. *New York Times* (March 28)
- Heer, Jeet. 2001. A cartoonist's map of the world: New Zealander draws on ideas of space and place in his comic books [Dylan Horrocks]. *National Post* (July 31)
- Heer, Jeet. 2001. Inside Publishing: Pow! Wham! Permission Denied! [censorship, DC Comics and Batman images]. *Lingua Franca* 11 (2, March). online at http://www.linguafranca.com/print/0103/insidepub_pow.html
- Heer, Jeet. 2001. Krazy Kat's Colors: The Shadings of George Herriman's black-and-white world. *Lingua Franca* (September): 52-58
- Heer, Jeet. 2001. The heart of Charles Schulz: A loving tribute to the artist whose disappointments led to a comic strip of remarkable depth. *Saturday Post* (December 1). online at <http://www.nationalpost.com/search/story.html?f=/stories/20011201/808876.html&q=jeet>
- Heer, Jeet. 2002. Action is his reward : The original Spider-Man had two creators. Stan Lee is the best known, and happy to be so. But the reclusive Steve Ditko wants at least to be remembered. *National Post* (May 3)
- Heer, Jeet. 2002. Fascism in the funnies; The lovable redhead has been transformed from the voice of the right to the darling of the left [Little Orphan Annie]. *National Post* (March 15)
- Heer, Jeet. 2002. Fighting for the right: Should DC Comics control the world's supply of kryptonite? [Superman trademark lawsuit]. *National Post* (March 11)
- Heer, Jeet. 2002. Halifax to honour its great medieval hero; Prince Valiant created by cartoonist and Haligonian Hal Foster [in Canada]. *National Post* (February 20). online at <http://www.nationalpost.com/search/story.html?f=/stories/20020220/111086.html&q=jeet>
- Heer, Jeet. 2002. Remembered fondly as the anti-Disney; Chuck Jones took animation to a different level - a crazy, fun one. *National Post* (February 25)
- Heer, Jeet. 2005. A cat-and-mouse game of identity: George Herriman played with race in his work and in his real life [Krazy Kat]. *Toronto Star* (December 11). online at http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c=Article&cid=1134169812789&call;_pageid=970599119419
- Heer, Jeet. 2006. A child in Budapest: Miriam Katin has published her first graphic novel at the age of 63, and the memoir of her life in Second World War Hungary was worth the wait. *National Post* (May 31). online at <http://www.canada.com/nationalpost/news/story.html?id=d42a3fcd-0dd5-4a5f-83fb-8a0de6f5e53c>
- Heer, Jeet. 2006. It Happened in Canada! [comic strip]. The Canadian Comic Art Centre: <http://www.canadacomics.ca/happened.html>
- Heer, Jeet. 2006. Little Nemo in Comicsland [Winsor McCay]. *Virginia Quarterly Review* (Spring): 104-121. online at <http://www.vqronline.org/articles/2006/spring/heer-little-nemo-comicsland/>
- Heer, Jeet. 2006. The dream artist: 'Little Nemo' made him famous when it debuted in 1905. But Winsor McCay's wild, penetrating adult work is what makes him a patron saint to today's comics artists. *Boston Globe* (January 8). online at http://www.boston.com/news/globe/ideas/articles/2006/01/08/the_dream_artist/
- Heer, Jeet. 2008. How comic books ruined the nation [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *The Globe and Mail* (March 22). Online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20080322.BKJEET22/TPStory/Entertainment>
- Heffernan, Patricia. 2000. Moscow's Voluntary Tax Numbers - 'Get Used to It' [popular Russian children's cartoon characters, the Wolf and the Rabbit]. *Moscow Times* (May 26). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/02/16/003.html> ,
- Heffernan, Virginia. 2002. Play Dates With Destiny [The Powerpuff Girls Movie]. *New York Times* (June 30)
- Heffernan, Virginia. 2004. Cartoon Goal: Parody of Self-parody ['Drawn Together' animation]. *New York Times* (October 27)
- Heffernan, Virginia. 2006. A Strong Shot of Political Satire (Ice With That?) ['Freak Show' television animation]. *New York Times* (October 4)
- Heffernan, Virginia. 2006. Before the Fall: DVD's of TV Seasons (Just) Past: the Incredible Hulk: the Complete First Season. *New York Times* (August 18)
- Heffernan, Virginia. 2006. In Tokyo, the New Trend Is 'Media Immersion Pods'[manga and anime]. *New York Times* (May 14)
- Heffernan, Virginia. 2006. TV Review - ♦Who Wants to Be a Superhero?♦: Misfits Just Want to Save the World. *New York Times* (August 3)

- Heffernan, Virginia. 2007. Television That's Rude, Crude, Hilarious and Only on the Web [internet animation]. New York Times (January 11)
- Heffley, Lynne. 2001. Zany 'ZIM,' 'Oddparents' Land on Nickelodeon Lineup [animation]. Los Angeles Times (March 30)
- Heffley, Lynne. 2002. Who Can Solve the Mysteries? Elementary, My Dear Watson [Sherlock Holmes in the 22nd Century animation]. Los Angeles Times (August 22). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/printedition/calendar/cl-wk-look22aug22.story>
- Hegenberger, John. 1990. Collector's guide to comic books. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Company.
- Hegenberger, John. 1990. Collector's Guide To Comic Books. Radnor PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co
- Heger, Anders. 2000. Free thoughts [on Carl Barks]. [Norway] Dagsavisen (July 9): 2
- Heger, Kenneth W. 1997. Rich foreign relations ore: The Department of State office files [Records of 1950s program to create educational comics]. The Record [National Archives & Records Administration] 4 (2; Nov):14-16.
- Heiche, Philippe. 2001. 'Asian' is not a race [letter on 'Angry Little Asian Girl']. Washington Post (September 1): A27
- Heide, Florence Parry & Edward Gorey. 1971. Shrinking Of Treehorn, The [Children's book.]. New York: Holiday House
- Heide, Florence Parry & Jules Feiffer. 2000. Some Things Are Scary [Children's book]. Cambridge, MA: Candlewick Press
- Heide, Robert & John Gilman. 1989. Box-Office Buckaroos [Western movies and related comics]. New York: Abbeville Press
- Heide, Robert & John Gilman. 1994. Disneyana: Classic Collectibles 1928-1958. New York: Hyperion
- Heide, Robert & John Gilman. 1995. Disneyana: Classic Collectibles 1928-1958 (A Disney Minature) ['A Disney Minature' - smaller version of book.]. New York: Hyperion
- Heide, Robert and John Gilman. 1989. Box-office buckaroos. New York: Abbeville Press.
- Heide, Robert and John Gilman. 1989. Disneyana: Classic Collectibles, 1928-1958. New York: Hyperion.
- Heide, Robert and John Gilman. 1994. Disneyana: Classic Collectibles, 1928-1958. New York: Hyperion
- Heiderich, Tim. 2006. Best of LA 2006: Best-Underappreciated Comic Shops. LA Weekly (October 4). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/best-of-la-2006/best-underappreciated-comic-shops/14657/>
- Heilbrunn, Jacob. 1999. Tokyo Diarist: Cartoon History [Japan cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. The New Republic (January 25): <http://magazines.eneews.com/magazines/tnr/current/diarist012599.html>
- Heilbrunn, Jacob. 2001. Ker-Splat! How comic books lost their edge [Wright's Comic Book Nation]. Washington Monthly (June): 46-49
- Heilenman, Diane. 1999. A different kind of eye; Family-man art director makes popular images of gore, and more [Jeff Gaither]. The Louisville [KY] Courier-Journal (February 6). available online at <http://www.louisvillescene.com/arts/v990206gaither.html>
- Heiler, Brian. 2006. Star Collector - Brian Heiler: Collecting Mego [superhero toys]. Diamond Dialogue (July): 44-45 also at (Scoop July 7): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=12605&si;=124
- Hein, Kenneth. 2009. Bazooka Joe defies critics, takes over at Topps Confectionary. BrandFreak.com (March 10): <http://www.brandfreak.com/2009/03/bazooka-joe-defies-critics-takes-over-at-topps-confectionary.html>
- Hein, Michael. 2001. What Haunts a Soldier's Mind: Monsters, Demons and the Lost Trenches of Memory. Representations of Combat Trauma in the Works of Jacques Tardi. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Hein, W. H. 1964. Die Pharmazie in der Karikatur [German medical caricature]. Ingelheim
- Heinecke, S. 1996. Something new under the sun: Cartoon mailings can pull astounding response rates - sometimes as high as 100 percent. Direct Marketing 59(2):28.
- Heinemann, Larry. 1992. Cooler By The Lake [Cover by Nicole Hollander.]. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux
- Heinrich, Erich Der Zahnarzt in der Karikatur: zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte der Zahnheilkunde -- 2., uberarbeitete Aufl [German dentistry cartoons]. Munchen : Bergmann, 1980.
- Heinricy, S. A. 2001. Breasts bared for battle: A feminist critique of the graphic depiction of women in Japanese animation. San Diego, CA: Organization for the Study of Communication, Language, and Gender (October 13)
- Heinselman, Karen. 2007. Stephen King's Gunslinger continues as comic. WCF Courier (February 6): <http://www.wfcourier.com/articles/2007/02/06/news/metro/2822e98bbc03815a8625727a0051ee23.txt>

Heintjes, Tom. 1985. Focus On George Perez. Agoura, CA: Fantagraphics Books

Heintjes, Tom. 1995. Flannery O'Connor: Cartoonist. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 116-123

Heintjes, Tom. 1995. Frank Miller: The Miller tale ['Sin City' sketchbooks]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 90-103

Heintjes, Tom. 1995. Q&A: Who was your first favorite cartoonist? [Kirkman, Schulz, Evans, Grace, Lasswell, Duffy, Scancarelli]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 114-115

Heintjes, Tom. 1995. Radio Free Hogan's Alley: Pulling rank on the funnies [strip circulation]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 8-10

Heintjes, Tom. 1999. A pox on your populi [comic strip polls]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 15-16

Heintjes, Tom. 1999. A sidebar about nothing: The Seinfeld - Superman connection. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 12

Heintjes, Tom. 1999. Past of future days: Mark Schultz brings to 'Xenozoic Tales' a level of craft rarely seen in comic books. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 108-121

Heintjes, Tom. 1999. What's the most embarrassing comic strip you ever tried to develop? [Dave Coverly, Bill Amend, Michael Jantze, Mark Szorady, Vic Lee, Glenn McCoy]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 42-43

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. Eisner wide open: The dean of American cartooning, Will Eisner, talks about the continually evolving comics industry and the adaptability cartoonists will need to allow the form to thrive for another century [interview]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 62-67

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. Fortune tellers [income of comic strip artists in 1933]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 11

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. How Annie got her groove back. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 18-19

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. If you could draw any comic strip for a day, which one would it be? [Steve Greenberg, Dana Summers, Mark Tonra, Ron Ferdinand, Rick Detorie, Dan Piraro]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 48-49

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. Puttin' on the Ritz: Larry Whittington's Fritzi Ritz [strip reprints from Bushmiller's 'Nancy' predecessor]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 98-105

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. Race to the finish ['Boondocks']. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 17-18

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. Sisters are doing it for themselves: The Jan Eliot interview. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 58-68

Heintjes, Tom. 2000. Universal soldier: The Lee Salem interview. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 88-97

Heintjes, Tom. 2003. Fortunate son: An interview with J.J. Sedelmaier. Hogan's Alley (11): 64-77

Heintjes, Tom. 2003. Home on the strange: An interview with Bizarro creator Dan Piraro. Hogan's Alley (11): 120-132

Heintjes, Tom. 2003. Rocket engineer [Jaime Hernandez]. Hogan's Alley (11): 78-82

Heintjes, Tom. 2003. Taking a gander [Ruben Bolling]. Hogan's Alley (11): 12-13

Heintjes, Tom. 2003. What is the worst job you ever had? [Rall, Eliot, Tonra, Scott Adams, Jerry Scott, Spiegelman, Kirkman, Greg Evans, Telnaes, Bill Morrison, Barbara Dale, Hinds]. Hogan's Alley (11): 50-54

Heintjes, Tom. 2006. Talking 'Tek': A chat with J.J. Sedelmaier, animator of The Colbert Report's serialized ♦ Tek Jansen ♦. Hogan's Alley Newsletter (October 15): http://www.cagle.com/hogan/newsletter_extras/tek/main.asp

Heintz, James, Nancy Folbre and The Center for Popular Economics. 2000. The Ultimate Field Guide to the U.S. Economy: A Compact and Irreverent Guide to Economic Life in America [illustrated with editorial cartoons by Mike Constable, Norman Dog, Konopacki, Hannan, Hollander, Gary Huck, Barrie Maguire, Mock, Oliphant, Rall, Howard Saunders, Mike Thompson, Toles, Tom Tomorrow, Wassermann and Matt Wuerker]. New York: The New Press

Heinzen, Bill. 1997. Lacan for Beginners [book review]. Philadelphia City Paper (September 25). online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/092597/bookquicks6.shtml>

Heisler, Florence. 1946. Comparison of Comic Book and Non-Comic Book Readers of the Elementary School. Journal of Educational Research (40): 458-464

Heisler, Will. 2009. Will Arnett [Sit Down, Shut Up animation voice]. Onion AV Club (April 15). Online at <http://www.avclub.com/articles/will-arnett,26654/>

Heit, Jamey. 2008. The Springfield Reformation: The Simpsons, Christianity, and American Culture [religion]. Continuum

Heit, Janet. 1983. The comic art show [comics exhibition]. *Arts Magazine* 58(Oct):9.

Heitmueller, Karl. 2005. Music Geek: When Comics And Rock Collide. MTV.com (August 22): http://www.mtv.com/bands/m/music_geek/comics_082205/

Heitzmann, Ray. 1996 'The Power of Political Cartoons in a Presidential Year' *History Matters!*, National Council for History Education, September, (WWW Document URL: http://63.70.163.70/nche/archives/sept_news.html Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Heitzmann, Ray. 2000 'Extra! Extra! For Laughing Out Loud' NEA Today Online, National Education Association, April 2000 (WWW Document URL: <http://www2.alcala.es/asi/stereo/hays/htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Helber, Annabelle Massey. 1999. Quick, draw: After years of talking and hoping, DNA Productions finally inks a big-time deal [animated Christmas special 'Olive, the Other Reindeer']. *Dallas Observer* (December 16). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-16/sketches.html>

Helfand, Glen. 1990. Heaven's corner [Mexican Comics]. *Artweek* 21(Apr 12):11.

Helfand, William H. 1962. The Apothecary Caricatured. *Journal of the Americal Pharmaceutical Association* NS2 (1): 52

Helfand, William H. 1966. John Bull and his Doctors [British political cartoons]. *Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.v.* 28: 131

Helfand, William H. 1974. Medicine and Pharmacy in French Political Prints. *Transactions & Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia* 42: 17

Helfand, William H. 1978. Medicine & pharmacy in American political prints: 1765-1870 Madison, Wis.: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy.

Helfand, William H. 1985. Medicine and Pharmacy in British Political Prints - The Example of Lord Sidmouth. *Medical History* 29: 375

Helfand, William H. 1990. The physician in political caricature. *Transactions & Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia* 12 (4; December): 445-74

Helfand, William. 1978. *Medicine & Pharmacy In American Political Prints (1765-1870)* Madison, WI: American Instit. of the Hist of Pharm

Helfer, Andrew & Al Bigley, Mike DeCarlo & Tad Zar Chow (ills). 1991. *Batman: The Purrfect Crime* [Children's Golden Look-look Book. #12621-02.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing

Helfer, Andrew & Al Bigley, Mike DeCarlo & Tad Zar Chow (ills). 1991. *Batman: The Purrfect Crime* [Children's Golden Look-look Book. Special Edition #12621-14. No text on back cover.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing

Helfer, Andrew & Ross Andru, Jim Aparo, Joe Orlando and Tatjana Wood (ills). 1982. *Batman And Robin in The Case of the Laughing Sphinx* [Children's book with audiotape.]. Fisher-Price

Helfer, Andrew. 1983. *Superman: The Man Of Steel DC Superpowers Which Way Book* [Which Way Book #1. 'Super Powers' tie-in. Ill. by Jose Delbo.]. New York: Archway

Helfer, Andrew. 1984. *Supergirl: The Girl Of Steel DC Superpowers Which Way Book* [Which Way Book #2]. New York: Archway

Helfer, Andrew. 1992. *Batman Returns* [Children's book.]. Boston: Little, Brown & Co

Helfer, Andrew. 1994. *Batman: Mask of the Phantasm, The Animated Movie* [Children's novelization of movie. Based on story by Alan Burnett]. New York: Bantam

Helfer, Andrew. 1995. *Batman Forever* [Children's Golden Look-look Book. #12889-03.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing

Helfrich, Gretchen. 2001. Comics and Storytelling [radio show with Eisner, Mouly and Gaiman]. *WBEZ's Odyssey* (November 15)

Helfrich, Gretchen. 2001. The Evolution of Comics [radio show with Spiegelman, Ware and McCloud]. *WBEZ's Odyssey* (November 16)

Heller, Chris. 2009. D.C. Comics: The District's other bookstores. *Georgetown Voice* (November 12): <http://www.georgetownvoice.com/2009/11/12/dc-comics-the-districts-other-bookstores/>

Heller, Jason, Sean O'Neal, Hunter Clauss and Christopher Bahn. 2009. *Free Comic Book Day. Onion* [Washington edition] (April 30)

Heller, Karen. 2000. You were a good man, Charles Schulz: 'Peanuts' creator dies with his strip. *Bergen Record* (February 14): A1, A8

Heller, RB, AR Dobbs and BG Rule. 1992. Communicative function in patients with questionable Alzheimer's disease [using silent animation]. *Psychology & Aging* 7 (3; Sep): 395-400

Heller, Steve. 2008. Where Have You Gone R. Cobb? Design Observer (September 11): <http://www.designobserver.com/archives/entry.html?id=38799#more>

Heller, Steven (ed). 1983. War Heads: Cartoonists Draw The Line [Editorial cartoons. Sponsored by the Nuclear Weapons Freeze Campaign. Intro by George Plimpton.]. New York: Penguin
Hembeck, Fred. 2000. Hembeck Strips [Signed and numbered reprinting of Hembeck's DC strips from 1978-1981. Edition of 40.]. Fred Hembeck

Heller, Steven and Susan Choi. 2006. Steven Heller in Conversation with Susan Choi [racialist imagery]. Believer (December): 76-84

Heller, Steven. [Date unknown.]. Beyond words [review; E. Yeakin's The Silent City]. New York Times.

Heller, Steven. 1988. When the comics sold soap: advertising from the '30s and '40s. Print 42(Nov/Dec):164-71.

Heller, Steven. 1989. Depressing comics. Print 43(Jan/Feb):143-4.

Heller, Steven. 1996. Drawn and quartered [political cartoons]. Mother Jones 21(6; Nov/Dec):32.

Heller, Steven. 1996. The comics' stamp on history. ID 43(Mar/Apr):26.

Heller, Steven. 1996. The whole Gorey story. New York Times (September 1).

Heller, Steven. 2001. Quiet Chaos: Situated somewhere on the margins, Gary Panter slips into and out of the mainstream with a zen-like grace. Metropolis Magazine (April). online at http://www.metropolismag.com/html/content_0401/heller/heller.html

Heller, Steven. 2002. Books in brief: Better coiffed than Tarzan [Hal Foster biography review]. New York Times Book Review (April 7): 24

Heller, Steven. 2002. John W. Locke, 87, Agent for Edward Gorey and Other Artists [obituary; Searle]. New York Times (January 18): A23

Heller, Steven. 2005. Peter Bramley, a Designer of Early National Lampoon, Dies at 60. New York Times (May 5)

Heller, Steven. 2005. Peter Bramley, National Lampoon's first art director, dies. Boston Globe (May 5)

Heller, Steven. 2006. Burt Goldblatt, 82, Album Cover Designer [caricaturist obituary]. New York Times (September 7)

Heller, Steven. 2006. What about Cartoons Makes People Mad? An Interview with Signe Wilkinson. Voice: Journal of Design (February 21): http://voice.aiga.org/content.cfm?ContentAlias=%5Fgetfullarticle&aid;=151_0143&pp;=1

Heller, Steven. 2007. Joseph Low, 95, Illustrator of Children's Books, Dies [New Yorker cover artist]. New York Times (February 20)

Heller, Steven. 2008. Drawing the V.P. Candidates [caricature, editorial cartoons]. New York Times Campaign Stops blog (September 14): <http://campaignstops.blogs.nytimes.com/2008/09/14/drawing-the-vp-candidates/?ref=opinion>

Heller, Steven. 2009. Heinz Edelmann, 'Yellow Submarine' Artist, Dies at 75. New York Times (July 23). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/23/arts/design/23edelmann.html>

Heller, Steven. 2009. The Art of Rebellion [Kurtzman, underground comix]. New York Times (August 9). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/09/books/review/Heller-t.html>

Hellman, Danny. 1997. How Do You Afford Your Rock'n'roll Lifestyle?: Joe Waslh, Ringo Starr and Clarence Clemons clock time [caricature illustration]. Pulse (November): 12.

Hellman, Danny. 1997. Newlines - Commercial Break: Elton John, Bono, David Bowie and Lou Reed take advantage of the facilities backstage at the BBC [caricature]. Pulse (December): 12.

Helmer, Jodi. 2007. How Did You Get That F*&%ing Awesome Job? A Question for Comic-Book Entrepreneur Mike Richardson [of Dark Horse Comics; illustrated by Gabriel Ba]. Ready Made (December): 52-53

Helmer, William J. 1995. Comics: Threat or menace? Pop culture censorship is nothing new. Playboy 42(4; Apr):48.

Helmick, Cindy. 1998. Fresh meat [letter on Max Cannon comic strip]. Washington City Paper (May 1): 4.

Helms, Shelly. 2001. Manga Mayhem: A Brief Introduction to Super Manga Blast and Animerica Extra. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Helms, Shelly. 2001. Retailer's Corner: The Comix Revolution, Mount Prospect & Evanston, IL. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Hembeck, Fred. 1985. ['Trekker' drawing]. Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 64

Hembeck, Fred. 1998. Dateline @!?!* [comic strip of Flash and Crisis]. Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 72-5

- Hembeck, Fred. 1998. Fred Hembeck's Dateline @!?!* [Catain American and Nomad comic strip]. *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 67
- Hembeck, Fred. 1999. Dateline: @!?!* [...you say this nightmarish image appeared in a seventie s DC Comic?..] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* (1; December): 65
- Herskovitz, Jon. 2000. Japanese videogamers look beyond Pokemon [animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (January 2)
- Hembeck, Fred. 1999. Dateline: @!?!* [1975. Steve Gerber. 'The Kid's Night Out' Giant-Size Man-Thing #4]. *Comic Book Artist* (6; Fall): 9
- Hembeck, Fred. 1999. Dateline: @!?!* [Captain Marvel cartoon]. *Comic Book Artist* (3; Winter): 12
- Hembeck, Fred. 1999. Dateline: @!?!* [Phantom Stranger cartoon]. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 11
- Hembeck, Fred. 1999. Dateline: @!?!* [Warren cartoon]. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 12
- Hembeck, Fred. 2000. Dateline: @!?!* [Charlton's action hero line]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 11
- Hembeck, Fred. 2000. Dateline: @!?!* [early eighties burgeoning movement towards artistic independence']. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 15
- Hembeck, Fred. 2000. Dateline: @!?!* [I am the merciless conqueror of galaxies, Thanos!']. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 21
- Hendawi, Hamza. 2004. Explosion of Postwar Humor Helps Iraqis. *Associated Press* (October 23)
- Henderson, Amy. 2007. Book Review ♦ Walt Disney: The Triumph of the American Imagination by Neal Gabler. Profile: Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery News (Spring / Summer): 11
- Henderson, C.J. 1986. Interview with Frank Frazetta Fantasy Artist. *Different Worlds* (January-February): 36-38
- Henderson, Jason. 1997. *Incredible Hulk: Abominations, The*. New York: Boulevard
- Henderson, Keith. 1987. Dennis is still with us: And still a menace to Mr. Wilson. *Christian Science Monitor* (Oct 1).
- Henderson, Peter. 2003. Mickey Goes Digital, Disney Wants Mouse to Roar. *Reuters* (July 23)
- Henderson, Peter. 2005. Disney Building a Unit to Make Pixar Sequel Movies. *Reuters* (February 1)
- Henderson, Sam. 1996. *Humor Can Be Funny! [Strip collection. Introduction by Mark Martin.]*. Aurora, CO: Dodecaphonic Books
- Henderson, Sam. 2000. The Delegate Rorschach Test [political cartoons]. *Modern Humorist* (August): <http://www.modernhumorist.com/mh/0008/conventions/cartoons.cfm>
- Hendler, Clint. 2008. Campbell Robertson, Sometimes Cartoonist; The New York Times does non-fiction, political, comics [cartoon journalism]. *Columbia Journalism Review* (May 9): http://www.cjr.org/the_water_cooler/campbell_robertson_sometimes_c.php?page=all
- Hendley, W. Clark. 1983. The Horatian satire of Trudeau's Doonesbury. *Journal of Popular Culture* 16(4; Spring).
- Hendra, Tony & Roy Lichtenstein. 1993. *Brad '61: Portrait Of The Artist As A Young Man [Hendra arranged Lichtenstein's art to tell a story.]*. New York: Pantheon
- Hendra, Tony. 2002. Morning in America: The Rise and Fall of National Lampoon [illustrated by Steve Brodner]. *Harper's Magazine* (June): 59-65
- Hendrix, Grady. 2006. The Cartoonist Who Crashed the Party [Frank Tashlin]. *New York Sun* (September 1). online at <http://www.nysun.com/article/38964>
- Heneghan, Tom / Reuters. 2006. French comic ribs Islamists and wins Muslim praise [Rene Petillon, Danish Islam cartoons]. *Alertnet* (February 9): <http://www.alertnet.org/thenews/newsdesk/L09782845.htm>
- Heneghan, Tom / Reuters. 2006. Vatican presses Muslims on rights [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Times* (February 24)
- Heneghan, Tom. 2006. Mohammad cartoons row resembles dialogue of deaf [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Reuters* (February 3)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2002. Mayday! Mayday! Tom DeFalco. *Sequential Tart* (December)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2002. Web-Swingin' Around: An Essay on Why I Like Marvel's Spider-Girl. *Sequential Tart* (April)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2004. A Friend Indeed: Top Shelf Productions. *Sequential Tart* (September)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2004. Not Just Homicidal Maniacs... A Tripthrough the World of Slave Labor Graphics. *Sequential Tart* (December)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2004. Super Villains and Super Moms: An Interviewwith Lois Gresh. *Sequential Tart* (October)

- Henely, Rebecca. 2004. Under the Microscope: Amazing Spider♦Man#512: A Female's Perspective. Sequential Tart (November)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2005. A Force to be Reckoned With: VizCommunications, Inc. Sequential Tart (April)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2005. Help, Help! Your Robot's Oppressing Me - An Analysis of the Robot Maid Genre Part 1: The Humble Introduction, Plus Hentai and Pianos [anime]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Henely, Rebecca. 2005. Help, Help! Your Robot's Oppressing Me: An Analysis of the Robot Maid Genre Part 2: Angel of Steel, Boy of Eleven. Sequential Tart (September)
- Henkin, Stephen. 1998. Universal appeal: Orlando theme park plays nostalgia card [Marvel Comics, animation characters]. *The World & I* 13(3, March): 86-93
- Henn, Rich. 1998 Small Press Expo provides showcase in Bethesda Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 24
- Henneke, Ben Graf. 1998. Fun with Zuleika [Max Beerbohm]. *Biblio* (July): 46-49
- Hennessy, Tom. 2006. Drawing for a cure [child cartoonist with incurable disease]. *Long Beach Press-Telegram* (September 14): http://www.prsstelegram.com/news/ci_4340528
- Henricks, Mark. 2006. Cartooning Draws Expressive Individuals. *Wall Street Journal Startup Journal* (August 15): <http://www.startupjournal.com/columnists/startuplifestyle/20060815-lifestyle.html?sjcontent=mail>
- Henrickson, Eric. 1997. Detroit-based comic book, 'Golden Warrior,' debuts today. *Detroit News* (Mar 21).
- Henriksen, Erik and Christine Blystone. 2005. Spiral-Bound, Interman, Heartbreakers Meet Boilerplate [independent comics]. *Portland Mercury* (Septmber 29 - October 5). online at <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/Content?oid=34825&category;=22148>
- Henriksen, Erik. 2006. Lost Cause: Alan Moore's Reinventing Comics♦Again. So... How Do You Feel About Porn? *Portland Mercury* (October 5). online at <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/Content?oid=68878&category;=34029>
- Henry, Bill. 2008. Why Kirby Is King: Comic Book Creators Remember Jack Kirby, King of Comics. *The Mighty Mighty MOC-Blog* (August 28): <http://midohiocon.blogspot.com/2008/08/why-kirby-is-king-comic-book-creators.html>
- Henry, Matthew. 1994. The triumph of popular culture: Situation comedy, postmodernism and the Simpsons. *Studies in Popular Culture* 17(1):85-99.
- Henry, Sean. 1994. Comic Threat. *Mother Jones* 19(6; Nov):67.
- Hensen, Maritza. 1972. Coleccion Historias Seleccion #7: Una Aventura de Sissi [novel w/ alternating comic book pages. Spanish.]. Barcelona: Editorial Bruguera
- Hentoff, Nat. 1998. Students burning newspapers (again) [censorship of Chuck Asay political cartoon 'Which One Of These Kills More Blacks?']. *Washington Post* (March 7): A19. ",
- Hentoff, Nat. 1999. Needed: Another Good 5 Cent Cigar [censorship of college political cartoon]. *Washington Post* (January 30): A19
- Hentoff, Nat. 2006. The Cartoons Conspiracy: The story behind the story of the furor over the Muhammad cartoons [Danish Islam]. *Village Voice* (February 20). Online at <http://villagevoice.com/news/0608,hentoff,72237,6.html>
- Hentoff, Nat. 2009. Hentoff: Cartoon protest pits NAACP against free speech [Sean Delonas chimp cartoon]. *Daily News Tribune* (March 5): <http://www.dailynewstribune.com/opinion/x703989240/Hentoff-Cartoon-protest-pits-NAACP-against-free-speech>
- Hepinstall, Sonya. 2001. Asian-Americans Concerned About Spy Plane Backlash [Oliphant editorial cartoon]. *Reuters* (April 12)
- Heraldson, Donald. 1975. *Creators of Life: A History of Animation*. New York: Drake Publishers
- Herbert, Susannah. 1998. Right and left claim Tintin's political soul. *London Telegraph* (November 30)
- Heredia, Christopher. 2001. Muslims at UC protest cartoon in Daily Cal. 18 are cited; paper refuses to issue apology [editorial cartoon on terrorism]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (September 19)
- Herel, Suzanne. 1997. The soul of indiscretion [Devil Man comic strip character and merchandising]. *Mother Jones* 22(3; May):16.
- Herge, Brian Mott & Rosanna Rion. 1991. *Tintin Illustrated Dictionary English - Spanish/Spanish-English*. Edinburgh: Harrap Books
- Herge. . *Aventures De Jo, Zette Et Jocko: La Vallee Des Cobras*, Les. Casterman, Paris
- Herge. . *Black Island, The [Tintin]*. Boston: Little, Brown & Co

- Herge. . Broken Ear, The. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Herge. . Calculus Affair, The. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Herge. . Cigars Of The Pharoah. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Herge. . Red Sea Sharks, The [Tintin]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Herge. 1960. Explorers On The Moon [Tintin]. New York: Golden Press
- Herge. 1972. Land Of Black Gold. London: Methuen
- Herge. 1977. Tintin Au Pays De Lor Noir [The Land of Black Gold in French]. Casterman
- Herge. 1979. Tintin In America. Boston: Little, Brown
- Herge. 1989. Adventures Of Tintin, Reporter For 'Le Petit Vingtieme', In The Land Of The Soviets, The [B&W; version of the supressed strip from 1929.]. Casterman, Belgium
- Herge. 1991. Adventures Of Tintin, Reporter For 'Le Petit Vingtieme', In The Congo, The [B&W; version of the supressed strip from 1931]. Casterman, Paris
- Herge. 1994. Adventures Of Jo, Zette and Jocko: The Secret Ray, The [Translated by Leslie Lonsdale-Cooper & Michael Turner. Inc. 'The 'Manitoba' No Reply' and 'The Eruption of Karamako']. London: Acre House
- Herge. 1996. Adventures Of Jo, Zette and Jocko: Destination New York, The [Translated by Leslie Lonsdale-Cooper & Michael Turner.]. London: Mammoth
- Herge. 1996. Adventures Of Jo, Zette and Jocko: Mr. Pump's Legacy, The [Translated by Leslie Lonsdale-Cooper & Michael Turner.]. London: Mammoth
- Herge. 1996. Adventures Of Jo, Zette and Jocko: The Valley Of The Cobras, The [Translated by Leslie Lonsdale-Cooper & Michael Turner.]. London: Mammoth
- Herman, Gail and Nell Scovell. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Sabrina, the Teenage Boy [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. New York: Simon Spotlight
- Herman, Jan. 1979. Jules Feiffer: Poet, playwright, cartoonist, screenwriter. Baltimore Sun (December 9)
- Herman, Leon. 1967. 99 Silencios [gag cartoons]. Argentina: Ed. Pensir Y Pensar
- Hermann, Georg. 1919? Die Deutsche Karikature im 19 [German caricature]. Jahrhundert
- Hermann. 1990. Jeremiah 13: Strike [Graphic novel.]. New York: Catalan
- Hermanus, Marchelle. 2006. Zapiro on drawing the line [Danish Islam cartoons]. IAfrica.com (February 7): <http://iafrica.com/news/features/884780.htm>
- Hermay, Dave. 2003. [letter to editor on Marvel's no reprint policy]. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 8, 10
- Hermes, Will. 1995. Drawing the Line: Comics Censorship. Utne Reader (72; Nov 1):22.
- Hernandez , Greg. 2000. MGM heads to 'Cleaner' with Top Cow, Rock [movies]. Hollywood Reporter (December 18)
- Hernández, Aristides E. "Ares" and Jorge A. "Jape" PiZero. 2007. Historia del Humor Gráfico en Cuba. Lleida: Editorial Milenio
- Hernandez, Debra Gersh & David Astor. 1994. Postal service will offer comic stamps. Editor and Publisher (November 26): 30-1
- Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1994. Cartoonists confront political correctness. Editor and Publisher (August 6): 14, 34
- Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1995. Cartoon gallery has post office functions [Comic Strip Classics stamps]. Editor & Publisher (October 7): 35-6
- Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1995. Hundreds attend grand opening of cartoon art museum in D.C. Editor and Publisher (May 13): 41
- Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1995. Postmaster unveils new comic stamps. Editor and Publisher (May 13): 38-9
- Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1996. They are 'drawn' to editorial cartooning. Editor & Publisher (December 28): 32
- Hernandez, Gilbert & Jaime. 1989. Complete Love & Rockets Vol. 6: Duck Feet. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books

- Hernandez, Gilbert & Jaime. 1991. Complete Love & Rockets Vol. 4: Tears From Heaven [2nd pr.]. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Gilbert & Jaime. 1991. Complete Love & Rockets Vol. 9: Flies On The Ceiling. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Gilbert. 1988. Reticent Heart And Other Stories, The. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Gilbert. 1989. Complete Love & Rockets Vol. 08: Blood Of Palomar. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Gilbert. 1993. Complete Love & Rockets Vol. 10: Love & Rockets X. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Gilbert. 1994. Complete Love & Rockets Vol. 12: Poison River. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Greg. 2000. WB collects 3rd 'Pokemon' film [anime]. The Hollywood Reporter (August 24)
- Hernandez, Greg. 2001. William Hanna dies; ani icon redrew industry [animation]. Hollywood Reporter (March 23)
- Hernandez, Greg. 2003. Mission: Kim Possible for Disney Company Looks to Tv Arm. Los Angeles Daily News (February 20)
- Hernandez, Jaime. 1988. Lost Women And Other Stories, The. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Jaime. 1989. Complete Love & Rockets Vol. 7: The Death Of Speedy. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Hernandez, Jaime. 2004. Locas: A Love & Rockets Book. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Hernandez, Lea. 2001. Back of My Hand: An Artist Speaks. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Herold, Charles. 2000. A design for a little fun: Easy to play and to forget [Kiss Psycho Circus : The Nightmare Child videogame, based on McFarlane comic book series, review]. New York Times (August 31): E10
- Herold, Charles. 2000. Shhhhhh! Sleepwalking diplomat at work [internet animation game 'Good Night, Mr. Snoozleberg']. New York Times (July 27): E13
- Herold, Charles. 2002. In the comic book tradition, heroes for young and old [Freedom Force and Spider-Man videogames]. New York Times (May 30)
- Herold, Charles. 2002. Now Playing: Mickey, Goofy, Donald and You [Disney videogame]. New York Times (October 17)
- Herold, Charles. 2003. Entranced by a Perfect Swing and a Spunky Sponge [SpongeBob SquarePants videogame]. New York Times (April 3)
- Herold, Charles. 2006. Dog and Rabbit Redux, and a Killer to Search Out [Sam and Max videogame]. New York Times (October 19)
- Herold, Charles. 2006. Game theory: Some Sequels Really Are Worth the Wait [Kingdom Hearts II, Disney videogame]. New York Times (March 30)
- Herold, Charles. 2008. In Mimicking Adult Swim Cartoon Series, Designers May Have Gone Too Far [video game Harvey Birdman, Attorney at Law]. New York Times (January 17). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/17/technology/personaltech/17games.html?ex=1358312400&en=b63eff4049ad8fe9&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Herrera, Philip. 1986. Here comes Krazy. Connoisseur 216(Mar):84-5.
- Herrera, Philip. 1987. The Delightful secret of Calvin and Hobbes. Connoisseur 217(June):126-7.
- Herrera, J. 1998. Hospital's comic book promotes benefits of good eating habits; Grocery chain joins campaign with 'Cancer Day' promotion. Profiles in Healthcare Marketing 14(2; March - April): 17-20
- Herriman, George. 1989. Krazy & Ignatz: The Komplete Kat Komics, Vol. 3 1917: The Limbo Of Useless Unconsciousness. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Herriman, George. 1990. Komplete Kolor Krazy Kat, Vol. 1 1935-1936, The. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Herriman, George. 1990. Komplete Kolor Krazy Kat, Vol. 2 1936-1937, The. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Herriman, George. 1991. Krazy & Ignatz: The Komplete Kat Komics, Vol. 7 1922: A Katnip Kantata In The Key Of K. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Herriman, George. 1991. Krazy & Ignatz: The Komplete Kat Komics, Vol. 8 1923: Inna Yott On The Muddy Geranium. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Herriman, George. 1997. Krazy Love 1998 Cartoon Calendar. New York: Stewart, Tabori & Chang

Herrmann, Brenda. 1991. Music heroes invade comics. Albany Times Union (Nov 14):T25.

Herron, Frank. 2003. Comic Author Dies: William Woolfolk, of Syracuse, wrote for many famous comics in the 1940s and 1950s. Syracuse Post-Standard (July 22). online at <http://www.syracuse.com/living/poststandard/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-1/105886298982450.xml>

Herschkopf, Marta, Jayme, Davida, Becky and Ike; Bill D. Morgan; Leslie Roman; Claudia Chapman. 2000. Goodbye, 'Peanuts' [letters]. Newsweek (January 24): 13-14

Herschthal, Eric. 2009. The Bible As Graphic Novel [Crumb]. Jewish Week (October 27): http://www.thejewishweek.com/viewArticle/c44_a17060/The_Arts/Books.html

Herscovitz, Marcia. 1967. Little Lulu: Witchcraft in Suburbia. Arts 42(Nov):19-20.

Hershenson, Bruce. 1997?. Cartoon Movie Posters. West Plains, MO: Bruce Hershenson

Hershenson, Bruce. 1998? Cartoon Movie Posters West Plains, MO: Bruce Hershenson

Hershenson, Bruce. 1998? Cartoon Movie Posters. West Plains, MO: Bruce Hershenson

Herskovitz, Jon. 1999. "Mononoke" creator Miyazaki toons up pic [anime]. Reuters (December 15)

Herskovitz, Jon. 2001. Look Out for Lee's Angry Little Asian Girl. Reuters (August 16)

Herskovitz, Jon. 2001. New Pokemon-Type Cartoon Show Heads to American TV [Yu-Gi-Oh anime]. Reuters (June 14)

Herst, Herman. 1995. Point of view: Cartoons. Linn's Stamp News 68(3467; Apr 17):34.

Hertzberg, Hendrick. 1997. Marooned [desert-island cartoons]. New Yorker (Dec 15):130-131.

Hertzberg, Hendrik. 1998. Sex to sixty: A potted cartoon history of gender politics. New Yorker (December 7 & 14): 144-149

Hertzberg, Hendrik. 1999. Cartoon presidents [political cartoons]. New Yorker (November 22): 166-171

Herz, J.C. 1999. It's a Bird! It's a Plane! (And It Wobbles?) [Superman video game review]. New York Times (July 8,

Hess, Alan. 2001. Pixar's boxy animation studio thinks outside the box. San Jose Mercury News (April 1)

Hess, Daniel. 2003. Comics evolution: America's attitude towards comic books is changing. Daily Northwestern (October 9). online at <http://www.dailynorthwestern.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2003/10/09/3f84f48f13b38>

Hess, Stephen & Milton Kaplan. 1968. The Ungentlemanly Art: A History of American Political Cartoons New York: Macmillan.

Hess, Stephen & Sandy Northrop. 1996. Drawn & Quartered: The History of American Political Cartoons. Elliott & Clark Publishing.

Hess, Stephen. 1972. A Sort of Memoir by Bill Mauldin. Washington Post (Jan 5): E1, 4

Hesse, Karen and Jon J. Muth (ill.). 1999.Come on, rain! [children's book].New York: Scholastic

Hesseldahl, Arik. 2004. DreamWorks Animation Vs. Pixar. Forbes.com (October 18): http://www.forbes.com/execpicks/2004/10/18/cx_ah_1018mondaymatchup.html

Hest, Amy and Jon J. Muth [illustrator]. 2004. Mr. George Baker [children's book]. Candlewick Press

Heston, Grant J. 2003. 3 Going to Megacon -- with 3,000 Comics ; a Trio of Friends Created Their Own Science Fiction Hero to Market at the Orlando Convention this Weekend. Orlando Sentinel (February 27)

Heston, Grant J. 2003. Young publisher has sky-high ambitions for his comic book. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (March 1). online at <http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/local/florida/sfl-fcomicbook01mar01,0,4333769.story?coll=sfla-news-florida>

Hetherington, Janet L. 2001. The Thinly Inked Line Between Genius and Crap [self-published comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Hethke, Herausgegeben von N. and P. Skodzik. 1986. Allgemeiner Deutscher Comic-Preiskatalog [German comics price guide and bibliography]. Schonau: Norbert Hethke

Hethke, Herausgegeben von N. and P. Skodzik. 1999. Allgemeiner Deutscher Comic-Preiskatalog [annual German comics price guide and bibliography]. Schonau: Norbert Hethke

Hettrick, Scott . 2000. Straight-to-vid cartoon Buzz-ing to No. 1 [Disney's animated 'Buzz Lightyear of the Star Command: The Adventure Begins']. Reuters / Variety (August 17)

- Hettrick, Scott. 2000. Movie franchises mine video gold [direct to video animation]. Reuters / Variety (June 23)
- Hevesi, Alan G. 1992. Cards and comics that thrive on gore do harm to children [letter; censorship; psychology]. New York Times (Jun 9).
- Hevesi, Dennis. 2006. Alex Toth, 77, Comic Book Artist and 'Space Ghost' Animator, Dies. New York Times (June 6)
- Hewetson, Alan. 1973. Syd Shores. Now And Then Times 1 (2; October). online at <http://www.interlog.com/~ditko37/ess/arshor01.html>
- Hewison, Robert. 2005. Bring on the Beano! [Hunt Emerson adaptation of Ruskin's Unto This Last into How To Be Rich]. New Statesman (October 17). Online at <http://www.newstatesman.com/Arts/200510170033>
- Hewison, William. 1977. The cartoon connection: the art of pictorial humour as seen by William Hewison [British]. London: Elm Tree Books
- HEWITT, CHRIS / Knight Ridder Newspapers. 2002. 'Veggie' goes down easy, lacks crunch [Jonah: A VeggieTales Movie]. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (October 4). online at = <http://www.accessatlanta.com/ajc/living/movies/1002/04veggie.html>
- Hexel, Konrad & Laszlo Harsanyi. 1976. Herzliche Richtlinien: kardiologische Tips für den Praktiker [German electrocardiography educational comic]. Wien : Maudrich.
- Heyamoto, Lisa. 2003. What this job pays ; Comic book artist. Seattle Times (February 23)
- Heyman, Karen. 1996. Life after the corporation [Dilbert's Scott Adams]. Home Office Computing 14(Jul):54.
- Hiatt, Brian. 2001. They Might Be Giants: Comic book creators honor Sept. 11 heroes. Ordinary men and women -- firefighters, police officers, and airplane passengers -- are the subject of a popular new comic from Kevin Smith, Todd McFarlane, and others. Entertainment Weekly's EW.com (October 29): <http://www.ew.com/ew/report/0,6115,181429~5~0~comicbookcreatorshonor,00.ht ml>
- Hiatt, Brian. 2001. Watching the Detectives: "X-Men"'s screenwriter will direct "Watchmen" -- But can the apocalyptic comic book translate to the big screen 16 years after publication? Entertainment Weekly's EW.com (December 10): <http://www.ew.com/ew/report/0,6115,187633~1~0~x-mensscreenwriterwilldirect,00.html>
- Hiatt, Brian. 2008. Hot Geek Angst: 'Watchmen' worry. Rolling Stone (December 11): 79
- Hiatt, Fred. 2006. The Goal Of These Pages [Toles and Danish Islam cartoon controversies]. Washington Post (February 5): B7
- Hibberd, James. 2008. Superbad Lex exits "Smallville". Hollywood Reporter (May 2). Online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20080502/tv_nm/smallville_dc_1
- Hibbs, Brian. 1999. Backlist backlash [Diamond Star System]. Comics Retailer (October): 40, 57
- Hibbs, Brian. 1999. Future faith in Geppi depends on his selling off American Entertainment. Comics Retailer (82; January): 40-41
- Hibbs, Brian. 2000. A business based on TPBs alone [comic book collections]. Comics Retailer (105; December): 56-57
- Hibbs, Brian. 2000. The comics Nazi: 'No comics for you! One year!' 'You there! You're banned!' [store inventory]. Comics Retailer (104; November): 42-43
- Hibbs, Brian. 2001. A real IQ test for comics retailers [Marvel]. Comics & Games Retailer (June): 34-35
- Hibbs, Brian. 2001. Complain away! You can't fix the biz without talking about it. Comics and Games Retailer (October): 16-17
- Hibbs, Brian. 2001. 'Events' that aren't: DC is publishing too many titles. Comics & Games Retailer (November): 58-59
- Hibbs, Brian. 2001. Jemas: Three-quarters right but the last 25% is an enormous problem! [Marvel]. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 34-35, 37
- Hibbs, Brian. 2001. What are you really selling? The answer may surprise you [comic book stores]. Comics Retailer (January): 46-47
- Hibbs, Brian. 2002. A trip to New York: Visiting DC, Marvel, and the WTC site. Comics & Games Retailer (120, March): 14-17
- Hibbs, Brian. 2002. Back to the bad old days? Distribution is better now. But will you give back some of your gains? Comics and Games Retailer (121; April): 54-55
- Hibbs, Brian. 2002. Nuts and bolts: Ways a distributor's newsletter could be more useful [Diamond]. Comics and Games Retailer (August): 28-29
- Hibbs, Brian. 2002. The cost of comics: Stunt-pricing results mixed. Comics and Games Retailer (December): 50-51
- Hibbs, Brian. 2003. Comics: Not recession-proof; General economy delivers a blow to sales. Comics and Games Retailer (132; March): 62-63

- Hibbs, Brian. 2003. RRP in review: Highlights from DC's retail feedback session. *Comics and Games Retailer* (130; January): 40-41
- Hibbs, Brian. 2009. On Reborn (update 2) [Captain America]. posted by: Brian Hibbs Savage Critics blog (June 15): <http://savagecritic.com/2009/06/on-reborn-update-2.html>
- Hibbs, Brian. 2009. Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? Hibbs on The Film [Watchmen]. Savage Critics blog (February 28): <http://savagecritic.com/2009/02/quis-custodiet-ipsos-custodes-hibbs-on.html>
- Hibbs, Brian. 2009. Tilting at Windmills [Disney acquisition of Marvel]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 4): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=22818>
- Hick, Darren. 1999. It's a mystery; Bob Burden's Original Mysterymen #1 [review]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 46
- Hick, Darren. 1999. Lynn Johnston [interview]. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 40-74
- Hick, Darren. 1999. Nuts! The Battle of the Bulge by Willy Harold Vassaux [Belgian war graphic novel review]. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 35
- Hick, Darren. 1999. On the inherent setback of ongoing series [include Batman and Peanuts]. *Comics Journal Online* (December 15): http://www.tcj.com/3_online/e_hick_121599.html
- Hick, Darren. 1999. Ripples on the golden age pond [copyright]. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 15
- Hick, Darren. 1999. San Diego Comic-Con 1999: Echoes of Nuremberg [Comics Journal panel on problems in comics industry]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 26-27
- Hick, Darren. 1999. San Diego Comic-Con 1999: ProCon: Print journalists vs. net journalists. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 24
- Hick, Darren. 1999. Simpwy Wuvwy [review of Pwease Wuv Me! by Mitch O'Connell]. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 20
- Hick, Darren. 1999. Split view: The Fallen: 1. The Pale Door by Miran Kim and David Aaron Clark [review]. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 35
- Hick, Darren. 2000. Suits me fine: Monkeysuit [review]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 31-32
- Hickerson, Buddy. 1990. *Quigmans, The*. New York: Harmony
- Hickerson, Buddy. 1996. *Tunnel of Just Friends* [Quigmans collection]. Four Walls Eight Windows
- Hickey, Dennis E. 2002. *Hail to the Thief* [Bill Clinton editorial cartoons]. Dorrance Publishing
- Hickman, Leo. 2009. Mike Judge's Goode Family cartoon is pitch perfect on green humour; Mike Judge's latest creation looks like being one of the best send-ups yet of right-on eco-types such as myself. *Guardian's Ethical Living blog* (May 1): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/environment/ethicallivingblog/2009/may/01/goode-family-cartoon>
- Hicks, Jonathan P. 1988. Marvel Comic Book Unit Being Sold for \$82.5 Million. *New York Times* (Nov 8).
- Hicks, Mark. 2009. Draper Hill, Grosse Pointe; Cartoonist influenced readers [obituary]. *Detroit News* (May 14): <http://www.detnews.com/article/20090514/OBITUARIES/905140434/1263/rss08>
- Hicks, Tony. 2009. Never too old: Deluge of superhero films gets adults back into reading comics. *Los Angeles Times* (March 5)
- Hicks, Tony. 2009. With Disney buying Marvel Comics, the possibilities are endless. *Contra Costa Times* (September 4): http://www.mercurynews.com/columns/ci_13262458?nclink_check=1
- Hidek, Jeff. 2000. Baby Blues Heads From Newspapers to the Small Screen [tv]. *The Comic Reader Online* (July 14): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/archive/71400b.SHTML>
- Hidek, Jeff. 2000. One on One with Flash Gordon's Jim Keefe [interview]. *The Comic Reader Online* (June 30): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/archive/63000a.SHTML>
- Hidek, Jeff. 2002. Cartoon geeks will love show [Dorkin's 'Welcome to Eltingville']. *Morning Star* [Wilmington, N.C.] (March 2)
- Hieggelke, Brian and Matthew. 2006. The Prequel Pekar: How Harvey found his American splendor. *New City* (January 4). online at <http://www.newcitychicago.com/chicago/4981.html>
- Hieggelke, Brian and Matthew. 2006. The Prequel Pekar: How Harvey found his American splendor. *New City Chicago* (January 4). online at <http://www.newcitychicago.com/chicago/4981.html>
- Higbie, Andrea. 1998. Frogs Without Hope [review of Gahan Wilson book *The Cleft*]. *New York Times Book Review* (December 13)

- Higdon, David Leon. 1994. Frankenstein as founding myth in Gary Larson's *The Far Side*. *Journal of Popular Culture* 28(Summer):49-60.
- Higdon, Hal. 1993. *Combat Comics*. *Air & Space Smithsonian* 8(5; Dec):58.
- Higgins, Adrian. 1999. Coming up... [introduction of Betty Boop rose]. *Washington Post* (March 25): Home 14-5
- Higgins, Andrew. 2008. Why Islam Is Unfunny for a Cartoonist: The arrest of a controversial Dutch cartoonist has set off a wave of protests. The case is raising questions for a changing Europe about free speech, religion and art. [Gregorius Nekschot]. *Wall Street Journal* (July 12): W1. Online at http://online.wsj.com/article/SB121581460304047109.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Higgins, Justin. 2006. Comic Books Can Be as Powerful as Their Subjects [letter to the editor on 9-11 comic books]. *Washington Post* (August 3): A26
- Higgs, Mike (ed). 1989. *Monster Society Of Evil Deluxe Limited Collector's Edition, The* [Reprints Capt. Marvel Adventures 322-46.]. London: Hawk Books Ltd
- Higgs, Mike (ed). 1995. *Popeye* [Reprint of Popeye - The 60th Anniversary Collection (1987).]. Edison, NJ: Chartwell Books
- Higgs, Mike [ed.]. 1989. *Popeye: The 60th Anniversary Collection* [reprinted as Popeye in 1994]. London: Hawk Books Ltd.
- High, Kamau / Associated Press. 2008. The Big 5-0 for the Tiny Three; Alvin and co. celebrate their half-century with new cover tunes [Alvin and the Chipmunks]. [Washington Post] *Express* (October 29)
- Highsmith, Doug. 1987. Comic books: A guide to information sources. *RQ* 27(2; Winter):202-209.
- Highsmith, Doug. 1992. Developing a 'Focused' Comic Book Collection in an Academic Library. *Acquisitions Librarian* (8):59-68.
- Hignite, Todd. 2006. ♦Masters of American Comics:♦ An Interview with Exhibition Co-Curator Brian Walker. *AIGA Journal of Design* (January 3): <http://journal.aiga.org/content.cfm?ContentAlias=%5Fgetfullarticle&aid;=1398198>
- Hignite, Todd. 2008. R. Crumb's Underground [exhibit]. *Blog Flumer* (January 5): <http://blogflumer.blogspot.com/2008/01/r-crumbs-underground.html>
- Higson, Rosalie. 2006. Out of the mouths of babes: Osamu Tezuka almost single-handedly invented manga and anime, the sources of which go deeper than children's entertainment, writes Rosalie Higson. *The Australian* (November 18): <http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,20867,20756758-16947,00.html>
- Hildebrandt Brothers & Jerry Nichols. 1979. *Urshurak*. New York: Bantam
- Hildebrandt, Greg & Bram Stoker. 1993. *Dracula*. New Jersey: Unicorn
- Hildebrandt, Greg & Gaston Leroux. 1993. *Phantom Of The Opera*. New Jersey: Unicorn
- Hildebrandt, Greg & J. Walker McSpadden. 1991. *Robin Hood*. New Jersey: Unicorn
- Hildebrandt, Greg. 1992. *Aladdin And The Magic Lamp*. New Jersey: Unicorn
- Hildebrandt, Greg. 1993. *Brothers Grimm Fairy Tales*. New Jersey: Unicorn
- Hildebrandt, Greg. 1993. *Grimm's Fairy Tales*. New Jersey: Unicorn
- Hildebrandt, Greg. 1994. *Greg Hildebrandt's Book Of Three-Dimensional Dragons*. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Hildebrandt, Greg. 1996. *'Twas The Night Before Christmas*. New York: Barnes & Noble
- Hilden, Justin. 2009. Color design in: It's The Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown [Peanuts animation]. *Slug Animation blog*: <http://www.sluganimation.com/articles/ITGPCB/ITGPCB.html> and <http://www.sluganimation.com/articles/ITGPCB/ColorDesignITGPCB.pdf>
- Hildt, Jeffrey. 1990. Ring comix [Comic Adaptation of Wagner Opera]. *Opera News* 54(Jun):24-6.
- Hill, Alette. 1978 'The Carter Campaign in Retrospect: Decoding the Cartoons' *Semiotica* vol.23 no.3/4. pp.307-332
- Hill, Christian. 2006. Interview with Michael Bitz of The Comic Book Project. *National Association of Comic Art Educators Forum* (August 3): <http://teachingcomics.org/v-web/bulletin/bb/viewtopic.php?t=266>
- Hill, Christina, Salvatore J. Bommarito and Samuel J. Landau. 2006. The Danish Cartoons and U.S. Freedom (3 Letters) [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 10)
- Hill, Dexter. 2008. In Mix-Up, Second College Paper Runs Obama 'N-Word' Cartoon [Keith Knight, K Chronicles]. *E and P Online* (November 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003888709

- Hill, Draper. 1996. Thomas Nast Comes to the Relief of Fort Sumter (and not a moment too soon!). AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Hill, Drapper. 1996 'The birth of the cartoonist's acidulous art' (book review: Diana Donald's *The Age of Caricature*) Association of American Editorial Cartoonists (AAEC), Oct 9.
- Hill, Greg. 1987. The Canadian Centre for Caricature, National Archives of Canada Cartoon Materials Survey [unpublished report]. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.
- Hill, Michael. 1991. The Silly Symphony: Animism and anthropomorphism in animation land. Humanities Postgraduate Conference, UTS, Sydney.
- Hill, Michael. 1993. Animated music video. Humanities Postgraduate Conference, UTS, Sydney.
- Hill, Michael. 1994. Slave to the rhythm: Animation at the service of starmaking. 2nd Annual Australia/New Zealand IASPM Conference, Southern Cross University, Lismore, NSW.
- Hill, Michael. 1995. Rotography: Animating jazz in the Betty Boop cartoons and rock in music video. 3rd Annual Australia/New Zealand IASPM Conference, University of Melbourne.
- Hill, Michael. 1997. Rotography: From Betty Boop To MTV [animation]. *Form/Work* (1, October)
- Hill, Michael. 1999. Dark Romantiks: Chthonik Gothik Comiks of the Emerald City [Australian small press]. *Black Light Angels Comik #7* (Winter / June)
- Hill, Michael. forthcoming. Reshaping the screen: Good ideas from Mindrot. *Form/Work* (2).
- Hill, Robyn (ed.). 2001. *The Secret Origin of Good Readers: A Resource Book*. San Diego: Comic-Con International. online at <http://www.night-flight.com/secretorigin/index.html>
- Hill, Roger. 1987. Russ Heath and The Shadow / Interview: Russ Heath. *CFA-APA* (10: September 30)
- Hill, Roger. 1988. The Xenozoic Era! Interview: Mark Schultz. *CFA-APA* (13; September)
- Hiller, B. 1987. *Superman IV* [Novelization of movie]. New York: Scholastic Hillkirk, John & Gary Jacobson. 1990. *Grit, Guts & Genius: True Tales Of Megasuccess* [Business book. Chapter on Batman movie.]. New York: Houghton Mifflin
- Hiller, B. B. 1991. *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles II: The Secret of the Ooze* [Children's novelization of movie based on the screenplay by Todd W. Langen]. New York: Dell
- Hiller, B.B. 1990. *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles* [children's novelization of the movie]. New York: Dell.
- Hillinger, Charles. 1983. Cartoonist likes to needle his subjects; Known for his cactus drawings [Reg Manning]. *Los Angeles Times* (March 24): I-C 3-4
- Hillis, Aaron. 2009. Henry Selick and "Coraline". *IFC* (February): <http://www.ifc.com/news/2009/02/henry-selick-on-coraline.php>
- Hillis, Scott. 1999. Disney to Change Mexican in ['Toy Story 2'] Video Game After Protest. *Reuters* (December 11)
- Hillis, Scott. 1999. Plugged In: Can the Internet save comics? *Reuters* (November 23)
- Hillis, Scott. 1999. Zoinks! Scooby-Doo celebrates 30 years [animation]. *Reuters* (October 15)
- Hillner, Jennifer and Jessie Scanlon. 2000. Web Slingers: In an open frontier beyond comics and 'toons, animators are drafting a low-bandwidth declaration of independence. *Wired* (April)
- Hiltbrand, David and Mark Lasswell. 2001. The 10 best new kids' shows [animation]. *TV Guide* (October 27): 35-40
- Hiltbrand, David, Joanne Kaufman and Mark Lasswell. 2000. The 10 best new kids' shows [animation]. *TV Guide* (October 28): 32-40
- Hiltbrand, David. 1997. A whiff of Peanuts ['Hey Arnold!' animation]. *TV Guide* (January 11): 42
- Hiltbrand, David. 1998. The first family of fright [Addams Family tv show]. *TV Guide* (November 21): 60
- Hiltbrand, David. 1999. The Clockwork Kid [animated tv series based on William Joyce design]. *TV Guide* (April 3): 46
- Hiltbrand, David. 2001. The S files [Superboy series 'Smallville']. *TV Guide* (December 8): 16-22, 51
- Hiltbrand, David. 2006. Comic turn: Well-known authors are getting the break they've dreamed of: Writing superhero tales for comic books. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (February 26). Online at <http://www.philly.com/mld/philly/entertainment/13961367.htm>

- Hilton, Laura. 2006. Men of Tomorrow: Geeks, Gangsters and the Birth of the Comic Book [book review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 39 (6; December): 1096-1097
- Hilton, Spud. 2002. Peanuts fan blankets Sparky's Santa Rosa: Schulz museum a tribute to a go= od man and Charlie Brown. *San Francisco Chronicle* (September 29): C1. online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=3D/c/a/2002/09/29/TR159136.DT=L>
- Himes, Geoffrey. 2005. Fantomas "Suspended Animation" Ipecac [music influenced by animation]. *Washington Post* (April 8): Weekend 7
- Hinckley, David. 1985. Doonesbury redux: Say what you will, six months after returning, he's still funny. *New York Daily News* (Mar 31):Leisure 20.
- Hinckley, David. 1991. Blondie's bombshell: Just how will the job affect the Bumsteads? *Washington Post* [New York Daily News] (sep 12):D4.
- Hinckley, David. 1999. Diary of a Mad man [Joe Orlando]. *New York Daily News* (January 10)
- Hinckley, David. 1999. Diary of a Mad man [Joe Orlando]. *New York Daily News* (January 10)
- Hinckley, David. 2009. 'King of the Hill' ending its reign on warm note. *New York Daily News* (April 25). Online at http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/tv/2009/04/25/2009-04-25_king_of_the_hill_ending_its_reign_on_warm_note.html
- Hinckley, David. 2009. 'The Cleveland Show' joins Fox's Sunday-night animation lineup. *New York Daily News* (September 25): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/tv/2009/09/25/2009-09-25_the_cleveland_show_joins_foxs_sundaynight_animation_lineup.html
- Hinkel-Gill, Carrie. 2009. Graphic novels, good or bad? [education and literacy]. *UWM Leader* (March 26): <http://media.www.uwmleader.com/media/storage/paper980/news/2009/03/26/Opinion/Graphic.Novels.Good.Or.Bad-3686357.shtml>
- Hindle, A. 1971. The literature under the desk [comics]. *English in Education* 5(1):40-47.
- Hinds, Bill. 1990. Buzz Beamer's Radical Sports [Sports comic book marketed as children's book]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Hinds, Bill. 1991. Buzz Beamer's Out Of This World Series [Sports comic book marketed as children's book]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Hinds, Harold E. and Russell M. Cluff. 1982. El Payo: Una solucion ppoular a la lucha mexicana entre los robatierras y los descamisados [Mexican comics; in Spanish]. *Hispamerica: Revista de Literatureha* 11(31; Apr):33-49.
- Hinds, Harold E. Jr. & Charles M. Tatum. 1992. Not Just For Children: The Mexican Comic Book in the Late 1960s and 1970s. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press
- Hinds, Harold E; Tatum, Charles. 1984. Images of women in Mexican comic books. *Journal of Popular Culture* 18(Summer):146-62.
- Hino, Hideshi. 1990. Panorama of Hell [manga graphic album]. Blast Books
- Hino, Hideshi. 1995. Hell Baby [manga graphic album]. Blast Books
- Hinson, Hal. 1995. Crumb: Excavation of an underground artist. *Washington Post* (May 26).
- Hinson, Hal. 1999. Super zeroes: Heroes without powers, the Mystery Men fight crime with laughter [Bob Burden movie]. *Dallas Observer* (August 5). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-08-05/film.html>
- Hinson, Hal. 2000. Lively puppets in a dark world: Who needs actors? The Brothers Quay have mastered a macabre theater of animated shorts. *New York Times* (December 3): Arts 24
- Hinson, Mark. 2001. Shriek! It's finally 'Shrek'! Not since 1987 have we seen such a wonderfully fractured fairy tale. *Tallahassee Democrat* (May 18)
- Hinson, Mark. 2009. Jack Chick flick comes home for Friday the 13th. *Tallahassee Democrat* (March 13): <http://www.tallahassee.com/article/20090313/ENT/903130302/1005/ent>
- Hinz, Christopher. 1988. Anachronisms [Cover by Bill Sienkewicz.]. New York: St. Martin's
- Hinz, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2008. Fanboy Radio #469 - Speed Racer speak + Todd Camp LIVE. KTCU (May 10). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=337881
- Hinz, Scott et al. 2009. Fanboy Radio #501 - Scott Christian Sava w/ Oscar Noms LIVE. KTCU (January 26). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=426573#
- Hinz, Scott. 2009. Fanboy Radio #516 - Sergio Aragones LIVE. KCTU (July 7). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=500333#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2005. Fanboy Radio #231 - Jeph Loeb LIVE. KTCU (May). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=133321#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #302 - John Romita Jr. Live. KTCU (May 21). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=93859#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #322 - Darick Robertson & Garth Ennis. KTCU (August 6). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=117646#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #325 - Neal Adams Live. KTCU (August 16). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=120980#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #326 - Mark Millar Live. KTCU (August 20). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=122141#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #327 - The McCloud Family & Brad Winderbaum Live. KTCU (August 23). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=123623#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #328 - Steve Geppi & Antony Johnston [Geppi Entertainment Museum]. KTCU (August 27). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=124767

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #330 - Fanboy-Friendly Novelists [Barry Lyga, Tom De Haven, Jamie Rich]. KTCU (September 6). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=127708#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #331 - Greg Pak LIVE. KTCU (September 10). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=129290#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #332 - Comic Art Educators. KTCU (September 13). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=130671#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #333 - Feedback LIVE [Sci-Fi Channel's realty series, 'Who Wants To Be A Super Hero?']. KTCU (September 17). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=131601#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #334 - Kurtz, Kirkman & Mystery Guest LIVE. KTCU (September 20). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=132511#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #335 - Jeph Loeb Returns LIVE. KTCU (September 24). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=133965#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #336 - Tom Beland and Lea Hernandez LIVE. KTCU (September 27). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=135079#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #338 - Weird Al Yankovic. KTCU (October 4). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=137325#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #339 - Rob Liefeld LIVE. KTCU (October 4). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=138896#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #340 - Len Wein LIVE. KTCU (October 15). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=141223#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #341 - BKV Strikes Back LIVE [Brian K. Vaughan]. KTCU (October 18). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=142384#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #342 - Bilson, DeMeo, Thompson & Holman LIVE. KTCU (October 22). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=143751#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #343 - Tad Stones & Miles Gunter [Hellboy animation]. KTCU (October 25). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=144590#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #344 - Jimmy Palmiotti & Justin Gray. KTCU (October 29). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=146324#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #345 - Ron Marz & Steve Bauman. KTCU (November 1). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=147293#

Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #346 - Darwyn Cooke LIVE. KTCU (November 5). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=148744#

- Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #347 - Joe Quesada Strikes Back LIVE. KTCU (November 8). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=149785#
- Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #348 - Laurell K. Hamilton LIVE. KTCU (November 12). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=151037#
- Hinze, Scott and Oliver Tull. 2006. Fanboy Radio #349 - Alan Moore LIVE. KTCU (November 15). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=152083#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #350 - All-Host Sub-Or-Flub-A-Thon live. KTCU (November 19). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=153704#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #351 - Paul Levitz and Dan Buckley [DC and Marvel publishers]. KTCU (November 22). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=155298#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #352 - Joss Whedon live. KTCU (November 26). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=155676#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #353 - Mike Mignola live. KTCU (November 29). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=156881#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #354 - R. A. Salvatore LIVE. KTCU (December 3). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=157937#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #355 - Sheldon and Baldo Cartoonists Speak Up. KTCU (December 6). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=159049#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #356 - Wish List Special with The Aqua Rangers. KTCU (December 6). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=160285#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #357 - Todd McFarlane LIVE. KTCU (December 13). online at <http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/>
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #358 - Fred Van Lente, Ryan Dunlavey & Rob Osborne [Action Philosophers]. KTCU (December 20). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=163535#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2006. Fanboy Radio #359 - Paul Jenkins LIVE. KTCU (December 27). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=165549#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #360 - Larry Gonick & Bob Andelman [Will Eisner]. KTCU (January 4). online at <http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/>
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #361 - Mark Evanier LIVE. KTCU (January 7). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=168712#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #362 - Small Press Greats: 'Andy' & 'Gearhead'. KTCU (January 10). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=169359#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #363 - Keith Knight & 24 Premiere Countdown LIVE. KTCU (January 14). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=170835#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #364 - David Mack LIVE. KTCU (January 21). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=173366#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #365 - Gene Yang & Molly Crabapple. KTCU (January 24). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=174185#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #366 - FEW2 & Josh from ComicSpace [Freddie E Williams II]. KTCU (January 31). online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=176723#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #367 - Brian Denham & ND Comics Mag. KTCU (February 7). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=179899#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #368 - The McCloud Family In-Studio. KTCU (February 11). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=180993#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #369 - Wil Wheaton LIVE. KTCU (February 18). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=183486#
- Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #370 - February Indie Show (Kid-Friendly) [Alexa Kitchen, Dave Roman]. KTCU (February 21).

Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=184387#

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #371 - Alex Ross LIVE. KTCU (February 25). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=186081

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #372 - Kevin Greivoux LIVE. KTCU (February 26). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=187030

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #373 - Marc Silvestri LIVE. KTCU (March 4). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_year=2007&post_month=03&post_day=04

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #374 - Mahfood + Crosland, SUB or FLUB-a-rama LIVE! KTCU (March 7). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=189877#

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #375 - Jeph Loeb Stikes Back LIVE. KTCU (March 11). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=191199#

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #376 - Wizard World LA Pre-Show Program [convention]. KTCU (March 14). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=192218#

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #380 - Tony Lee & Paul Benjamin. KTCU (March 28). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=197492#

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #383 - Dean Haspiel LIVE. KTCU (April 11). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=202605#

Hinze, Scott et al. 2007. Fanboy Radio #384 - Cameron Stewart & Jason Aaron LIVE. KTCU (April 22). Online at http://fanboyradio.libsyn.com/index.php?post_id=206571#

Hinze, Scott. 2006. The Fix: Fun, Kids, And Sock Monkey [Tony Millionaire]. Newsarama (September 25): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=85355>

Hirai, Tomo. 2006. Original English Language Manga Hit American Shelves With Popularity. Nichi Bei Times Weekly (September 7-13). online at <http://www.nichibeitimes.com/issues/articles/090706/oelmanga.html>

Hirata, Shogo. 1994. Emperor's New Suit, The ['Fun-to-Read Fairy Tales' series from Honey Bear Books. Anime adaptation to children's book.]. New York: Modern Publishing

Hirata, Shogo. 1994. The Emperor's New Suit [Fun-to-Read Fairy Tales series from Honey Bear Books. Anime adaptation to children's book]. New York: Modern Publishing

Hiroki, Azuma with Yuriko Furuhashi and Marc Steinberg (trans.). 2007. The Animalization of Otaku Culture. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press

Hirons, Jean. 1997. Serial record catalogs comics. The Gazette [Library of Congress] (Dec 12).

Hirsch, Marianne. 2004. Editors Column: Collateral Damage [Spiegelman's In the Shadow of No = Towers]. PMLA 119 (5; October): 1209-1215

Hirsch, Phil (ed). 1970. Teen Power [Selection includes Henry Boltinoff.]. New York: Pyramid

Hirschfeld, Al and Clare Bell. 2001. Hirschfeld's New York [Introduction by Frank Rich. Exhibit catalogue]. New York: Harry N. Abrams

Hirschfeld, Al and David Leopold. 2001. Hirschfeld's Hollywood: The Film Art of Al Hirschfeld [Foreword by Larry Gelbart. Exhibit catalogue]. New York: Harry N. Abrams

Hirschfeld, Al and Whitney Balliett. 1998. George's turn [caricature]. New Yorker (Jan 5):50-51.

Hirschfeld, Al. 1932. Manhattan Oases. New York: Dutton

Hirschfeld, Al. 1941. Harlem As Seen By Hirschfeld. New York: Hyperion Press

Hirschfeld, Al. 1991. Hirschfeld: Art and Recollections from Eight Decades [caricature]. New York: Scribner's.

Hirschfeld, Al. 1991. Hirschfeld: Art And Recollections From Eight Decades. New York: Scribner's

Hirschfeld, Al. 1995. Hirschfeld: Great Entertainers [cd-rom software] Van Nuys: Jasmine Multimedia

Hirschfeld, Al. 1998. Umpteen Ninas Later. New York Times (January 29): B5

Hirschfeld, Al. 1999. Hirschfeld On Line. Applause

Hirschfeld, Al. 2000. A Stage-struck artist abroad. New York Times (September 3): Arts 7

Hirschfeld, Al. 2000. Groucho Marx [caricature]. New York Times Book Review (June 18): cover

Hirschorn, Michael. 2008. Success Story 2: How Steve Jobs used his Apple millions to turn Pixar into the most important movie studio of our time. New York Times Book Review (June 22): 13

Hirsh, Marc. 2009. 'Watchmen' And The Myth Of The Movie As The Ultimate Form Of Storytelling. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (March 6): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/03/watchmen_and_the_myth_of_the_m.html

Hirsh, Michael and Patrick Loubert. 1971. The Great Canadian Comic Books. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates.

Hirsh, Michael and Patrick Loubert. 1971. The Great Canadian Comic Books. Toronto: Peter Martin Associates

Hirten, Mickey. 2009. Comic strips still entice LSJ readers: Paper carries many faves, judging by 2008 survey. Lansing State Journal (April 19): <http://www.lansingstatejournal.com/article/20090419/COLUMNISTS04/904190563>

Hitchcock, Eric. 2001. On the Air ['Sci-Fi City' store in Florida]. Diamond Dialogue (July): 48

Hitchcock, Eric. 2001. Tate's Comics: A 'cool' store. Diamond Dialogue (November): 48

Hitchcock, Eric. 2002. Comics shops keep Puerto Rico awash in four colors. Diamond Dialogue (June): 54

Hitchcock, Eric. 2002. Comics shops keep Puerto Rico awash in four colors. Diamond Dialogue (June): 54

Hitchcock, Eric. 2002. Transmissions from Planet Comics: How one specialty market retailer met his advertising needs with radio. Diamond Dialogue (December): 52

Hitchcock, Eric. 2003. Demolition Comics: Building Customers through Brand Identity. Diamond Dialogue (June): 54

Hitchcock, Eric. 2005. >From the road photo report: College Park, GA's Titan Books and Comics! Diamond Dialogue (February): 62

Hitchcock, Eric. 2005. >From the road photo report: Woodstock, GA's Comic Books, Etc.! [store]. Diamond Dialogue (January): 62

Hitchcock, John. 1991. Talking Comics: 20 Questions for Alex Toth [interview]. CFA-APA fanzine (23; August 15)

Hitchcock, Laura. 1990. Best Of The Nintendo Comics System, The [From the Valiant comics.]. New York: Mallard Press

Hitchcock, Laura. 1990. Best Of The Super Mario Bros., The [From the Valiant comics.]. New York: Mallard Press

Hitchens, Christopher. 2000. The Draftsman's Contract: Safe Area Gorazde The War in Eastern Bosnia 1992-1995 By Joe Sacco; Fantagraphics: 240 pp., \$28.95 [cartoon journalism review]. Los Angeles Times (June 11)

Hitchens, Christopher. 2006. Cartoon Debate: The case for mocking religion [Danish Islam cartoons]. Slate (February 4): <http://www.slate.com/id/2135499/?nav=navoa>

Hitchens, Christopher. 2006. Stand up for Denmark! Why are we not defending our ally? [Danish Islam cartoons]. Slate (February 21): <http://www.slate.com/id/2136714/>

Hitchcock, J.A. 1996. The manga craze. Biblio (September-October): 48-50

Hitte, Kathryn, Tony Strobl and Ben Kudo. 1953. Bugs Bunny At The Easter Party [Little Golden Book #183. Sixth Bugs Bunny story. Copyright by Warner Bros.]. New York: Simon and Schuster

Hizkiyahu, Nissim (Nusko). 2009. Ze'ev in the Classical Sense. Israeli Cartoon Museum

Hlavsa, Larry. 1985. 'Han Ola og han Per: A Norwegian-American Comic Strip', by Peter J. Rosendahl (Book Review) Minnesota History 49(5):208

Ho, Sharon. 2005. Comic books instructs intellectually disabled about rights for disabled [Canada educational comic]. London Free Press (May 31). online at <http://www.canoe.ca/NewsStand/LondonFreePress/News/2005/05/31/1064141-sun.html>

Hoad, Phil. 2003. Strip mining: Rivals DC and Marvel have always jostled for shelf space. But what about the race for superhero supremacy on the silver screen? [comic book movies]. Guardian's The Guide (April 26): 4-6

Hoang, Mai. 2003. EBAY, Comic Book College of Minneapolis work well together. Minneapolis Star Tribune (August 16). online at <http://www.startribune.com/stories/535/4045006.html>

- Hoberman, J. 1998. Ancient Evenings: Prince of Egypt [animation]. Village Voice (December 16). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/arts/9851/hoberman.shtml>
- Hoberman, J. 1999. Gaslight: Ben Katchor's new graphic novel is set in a shadowy New York of the 1830's. New York Times (January 10): Books
- Hoberman, J. 1999. Mything in Action ['The Iron Giant' animation]. Village Voice (August 4). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9931/hoberman.shtml>
- Hoberman, J. 2001. Night and the Cities ['Jin-Roh: The Wolf Brigade' anime]. Village Voice (June 14). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0125/hoberman.shtml>
- Hoberman, J. 2004. Mad Skills: There's much more to Will Elder than Little Annie Fanny. Village Voice (June 11). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0424/hoberman3.php>
- Hoberman, J. 2004. Unstrung Heroes - Jingo march of a marionette: Neutered of satiric drive, farce leaves puppet regime standing [Team America]. Village Voice (October 15). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0442/hoberman.php>
- Hoberman, J. 2005. Dark Night Returns: Black and white and red all over [Sin City]. Village Voice (March 29). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/film/0513,hoberman,62513,20.html>
- Hoberman, J. 2005. The Realm of the Unreal; The bad seed: All bods and borgs, snazzy but derivative anime is a ghost of its predecessors [Appleseed]. Village Voice (January 11). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/film/0502,hoberman,59959,20.html>
- Hoberman, J. 2006. Detective Comics: Showbiz noir investigates TV Superman's real-life tragedy [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. SF Weekly (September 6); Village Voice (September 5). online at <http://www.sfweekly.com/Issues/2006-09-06/film/film.html?src=newsletter>
- Hoberman, J. 2006. Finding Nemo: When Sunday papers brought disposable art to the masses. Village Voice (February 17). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0608,bkhoberman,72230,10.html>
- Hoberman, J. 2008. Chicago 10: Not the '60s Again! Seattle Weekly (March 12). Online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/2008-03-12/film/chicago-10-not-the-60s-again.php>
- Hoberman, J. 2008. King Of The Thrill: The Fantastic Four's cocreator Jack Kirby always saw the big picture. Bookforum (April-May): 44. Online at http://bookforum.com/inprint/015_01/2266
- Hobson, Louis B. 2001. Give 'em Shrek: Wickedly witty animated flick a delight for kids, adult Calgary Sun (May 18)
- Hobson, Louis B. 2003. The Real Kitty Pryde: 'To Kitty, the real one' - X-Woman the Pryde of Calgary. Calgary Sun ? online at <http://solo23.abac.com/thecatbox/interview.html>
- Hobson, Louis B. 2004. Spider-Man 3 to be finale of hit series. Calgary Sun (October 12)
- Hobson, Louis B. 2004. Super-sized Heroes: an Extraordinary Story about the Incredibles. Edmonton Sun (October 31). online at http://www.canoe.ca/NewsStand/EdmontonSun/Entertainment/2004/10/31/69445_2.html
- Hochberg, Adam. 1997. Goodbye Joe Camel. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 10)
- Hochman, David. 1998. Epics and insects [animated movies The Prince of Egypt and A Bug's Life]. Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 62-8
- Hochman, David. 1998. Gross encounters [illustrated by Gary Baseman]. Entertainment Weekly (July 31): 24-30.
- Hochman, David. 1998. Reel World: Foley tracks [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie toys]. Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 62
- Hochman, David. 1999. Putting the 'R' in 'Park' [rating South Park animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 15-16
- Hockenberry, John. 2007. Episode Two: Redesigning the Election: Election Splendor [Harvey Pekar interview]. WNYC's Billion Dollar President (December 18). online at <http://www.billiondollarpresident.org/2007/12/18/episode-two-redesigning-the-election/> and <http://audio.wnyc.org/billiondollarpres/billiondollarpres121807g.mp3>
- Hockenberry, John. 2007. Harvey Pekar Talks Politics. WNYC's Billion Dollar President website (December 18): <http://www.billiondollarpresident.org/2007/12/18/harvey-pekar-talks-politics/>
- Hodges, Michael H. 2006. Mad about manga: Japanese comic books take over shelf space in bookstores as Americans dip into genre [includes American manga Peach Fuzz, Lindsay Cibos and Jared Hodges]. Detroit News (January 7). Online at <http://www.detroitnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060107/ENT05/601070311/1032/ENT> or <http://www.jaredandlindsay.com/comic/detroitinterview.html>
- Hodges, Mike. 1999. Starwarbucks [cartoon on Star Wars, Starbucks and merchandising]. New Yorker (May 10): 106

- Hodgman, John. 2005. Crossover: The Musical [Betty Boop and Shrek musicals]. *New York Times Magazine* (February 13): 28-33
- Hodgman, John. 2005. Righteousness in Tights: 'Graphic novels' may come and go, but the foundation of the comic book is still the superhero [Gerard Jones, Chris Ware, Jaime Hernandez, Peter Bagge, Michael Allred, James Sturm]. *New York Times Book Review* (April 24): 8-9. online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2005/04/24/books/review/24HODGMAN.html>
- Hodgson, Martin and Katy Guest. 2006. My crazy, hazy days with the late, great godfather of Gonzo; Ralph Steadman tells for the first time how a meeting with a former Hell's Angel changed the face of journalism. *Independent* (August 20)
- Hodgson, Michael T.. 1970. With Sgt. Mike in Vietnam [Gag cartoons about Vietnam War.]. Washington: Army Times Publishing Co.
- Hodler, Timothy. 2006. Memoirs of an invisible man: Dick Ayers on life, art, and comic-book crooks. *Comics Comics* (1): 10-11
- Hoeger, Justin. 2002. Web: A 'Real Life' story [Greg Dean internet comic strip]. *Sacramento Bee* (October 1). online at <http://www.sacbee.com/content/lifestyle/story/4619848p-5638029c.html>
- Hoest, Bill. 1978. Hoest Toasties [Gag cartoons.]. New York: Ace Books
- Hofacker, Brian. 2006. DF Interview: Brian K. Vaughan. *Dynamic Forces* (August 14): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN08140635615>
- Hofacker, Brian. 2006. DF Interview: Chris Yost [on X-Men]. *Dynamic Forces* (September 19): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN09190602222>
- Hofacker, Brian. 2006. DF Interview: Ed Brubaker [on X-Men]. *Dynamic Forces* (July 25): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN07250647610>
- Hofacker, Brian. 2006. DF Interview: Frank Brunner. *Dynamic Forces* (August 29): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN08290694433>
- Hofacker, Brian. 2006. DF Interview: Jimmy Palmiotti. *Dynamic Forces* (September 5): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN09050601505>
- Hofacker, Brian. 2006. DF interview: Stan Lee. *Dynamic Forces* (August 23): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN08230687264>
- Hofacker, Brian. 2008. Df Interview: Landry Walker [Supergirl: Cosmic Adventures in the Eighth Grade]. *Dynamic Forces* (December 12): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN12120820050>
- Hoff, Gary R. 1982. The visual narrative: Kids, comic books and creativity. *Art Education* 35(2):20-23.
- Hoff, Syd. 1976. Editorial and Political Cartooning: From Earliest Times to the Present. Stravon Educational
- Hoff, Syd. 1993. Captain's Cat [children's book]. New York: HarperCollins
- Hoff, Sydney. 1978. Boss Tweed and the Man Who Drew Him [Thomas Nast]. New York: Putnam.
- Hoffert, Barbara, Carolyn Kuebler, Heather McCormack, Mirela Roncevic, Nathan Ward, and Wilda Williams. 2004. Best Books of 2003 [Satrapi, Marjane. *Persepolis: The Story of a Childhood*; Thompson, Craig. *Blankets*]. *Library Journal* (January 15): <http://www.libraryjournal.com/article/CA371044>
- Hoffman, Frank. 1991. William W. Savage, Jr., *Comic Books and America, 1945-1954* [Review]. *Library Quarterly* 61(3; Jul):361.
- Hoffman, Jascha. 2004. Underwear for Animated People [Pixar's *Incredibles*]. *New York Times Magazine* (December 12)
- Hoffman, Jordan. 2009. Robert Venditti - The Surrogates Interview. *UGO Movie Blog* (April 13): <http://movieblog.ugo.com/movies/robert-venditti-the-surrogates-interview-4bf6>
- Hoffman, Rabbi Yair. 2009. Halachah, Comics, and the Auschwitz Museum [animator Dina Babbitt]. *Five Towns Jewish Times* (February 19): <http://www.5tjt.com/news/read.asp?Id=3854>
- Hoffman, Randi. 1987. Funnies sell, seriously. *Art Direction* 28(38; Mar):70-1.
- Hoffman, Werner. 1957. *Caricature from Leonardo to Picasso*. New York: Crown Publishers
- Hoffman, Werner. 1983 'Ambiguity in Daumier (& Elsewhere)' *Art Journal* vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.361-364
- Hoffman, William F. (ed.). 1971. *New American Plays Volume Four* [Underground style cover by Peter Bramley, Cloud Studio.]. New York: Hill and Wang

- Hoffmann, Bill. 1999. Why, Blow Me down! Popeye To Wed Olive. New York Post (January 8)
- Hoffmann, Bill. 1999. Will Marriage Be 'Strong to Da Finish?' [Popeye comic book wedding]. January 8)
- Hofman, Mike. 1999. It's my potty [on-line scatological computer animation]. Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 69
- Hofmann, Werner. 1957. Caricature from Leonardo to Picasso. New York : Crown Publishers
- Hofmeister, Sallie. 2001. Cartoon Network President Stepping Down; Cable: Betty Cohen will assume a new position overseeing young-adult project for parent firm AOL Time Warner. Los Angeles Times (June 16)
- Hofmekler, Ori. 1987. Hofmekler's Gallery [Foreword by Martin Peretz. Caricatures.]. New York: Random House
- Hofstede, David. 1991 Hollywood and the Comics Zanne-3
- Hofstede, David. 1991. Hollywood and the Comics. Zanne-3.
- Hofstede, David. 1991. Hollywood and the Comics. Zanne-3
- Hofstede, David. 1991. Hollywood And The Comics. Zanne-3
- Hogan, Hohn. 2009. War Stories [Carol Tyler]. Graphic Novel Reporter (July 16): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/war-stories-interview>
- Hogan, John. 2008. Interview with Author Peter David and Stephen King's Historian Robin Furth on Journey to the Dark Tower. Graphic Novel Reporter (December): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/interview-author-peter-david-and-stephen-kings-historian-robin-furth-journey-dark-tower-inte>
- Hogan, John. 2008. Meet Lucy Knisley, Author of French Milk. Graphic Novel Reporter (December): <http://www.graphicnovelreporter.com/content/meet-lucy-knisley-author-french-milk-interview>
- Hogan, John. 2009. Adapting Prose to Comics. Graphic Novel Reporter (March): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/adapting-prose-comics-roundtable>
- Hogan, John. 2009. Comics as a Project [Michael Bitz, literacy, Comic Book Project]. Graphic Novel Reporter (September 10): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/comics-project-feature-stories>
- Hogan, John. 2009. Small Steps [Stitches By David Small]. Graphic Novel Reporter (August 13): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/small-steps-interview>
- Hogan, John. 2009. Surrogate Father [Robert Venditti interview]. Graphic Novel Reporter (March): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/surrogate-father-interview>
- Hogan, John. 2009. Walking on Air [G. Willow Wilson]. Graphic Novel Reporter (July 31): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/walking-air-interview>
- Hogan, Phil. 2008. Drawn, quartered ... and now hung; As the Observer's political cartoonist for 13 years, Chris Riddell has chronicled a tumultuous period in history - the reshaping of post-communist Europe, the rise of New Labour, 9/11 and the Iraq war. On the eve of an exhibition of his work, he talks to Phil Hogan about the inspiration and method behind his polemical art, and chooses some of his favourites. The Observer (January 27): <http://observer.guardian.co.uk/review/story/0,,2247375,00.html>
- Hogan, Robert J.. 1970. G-8 And His Battle Aces #2: Purple Aces [Steranko cover.]. New York: Berkley
- Hogan, Ron. 2008. Hajdu's Comic Turn: From Strayhorn to Dylan to the homoerotic in Batman [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Publishers Weekly (January 7). Online at <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6517339.html>
- Hogan, Wayne. 1994. The birth of a cartoon. School Arts 93(7):37.
- Hogan, Wayne. 1998. What On Earth Is Florida: Kings Estate Press
- Hogarth, Burne. 1950. About those comics! Design 51:(Jan):23.
- Hogarth, Burne. 1994. Tarzan In Color Vol. 7 (1937-1938). New York: NBM
- Hogarth, Burne. 1994. Tarzan In Color Vol. 8 (1938-1939). New York: NBM
- Hogarth, Burne. 1994. Tarzan In Color Vol. 9 (1939-1940). New York: NBM Hogarth, Burne & Edgar Rice Burroughs. . Tarzan Of The Apes. New York: Watson-Guption Publications

- Hogarth, Burne. 1995. *Tarzan In Color Vol. 10 (1940-1941)*. New York: NBM
- Hogarth, Burne. *Drawing Dynamic Hands*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1977.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Drawing the Human Head*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1965.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Dynamic Anatomy*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1958.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Dynamic Figure Drawing*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1970.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Dynamic Light and Shade*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1981.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Dynamic Wrinkles and Drapery*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1995.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Jungle Tales of Tarzan*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1976.
- Hogarth, Burne. "Outline of American Painting: The Craftsmen Limners (1660-1690)." *American Artist* Volume 25, Issue 247 (September 1961): 50-2.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 10, 1940-1941*. New York: NBM, 1995.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 11, 1941-1942*. New York: NBM, 1995.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 12, 1942-1943*. New York: NBM, 1995.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 13, 1943-1944*. New York: NBM, 1995.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 14, 1944-1945*. New York: NBM, 1996.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 15, 1945-1947*. New York: NBM, 1996.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 16, 1947-1948*. New York: NBM, 1996.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 17, 1948-1949*. New York: NBM, 1996.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 18, 1949-1950*. New York: NBM, 1997.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 6, 1936-1937*. New York: NBM, 1994.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 7, 1937-1938*. New York: NBM, 1994.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 8, 1938-1939*. New York: NBM, 1994.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan In Color. Vol. 9, 1939-1940*. New York: NBM, 1994.
- Hogarth, Burne. *Tarzan of the Apes*. New York: Watson-Guptill Publications, 1972.
- Hogarth, Burne. *The Arcane Eye of Hogarth*. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books, 1992.
- Hogarth, William. 1997? *The Engravings of William Hogarth CD* [works by William Hogarth in the Kylin Archive, with commentary by the archive's founder, Gerry Tomlinson] Graphic Type, Limited.
- Hogben, Lancelot. 1949. *From Cave Painting to Comic Strip*. New York: Chanticleer Press.
- Hoggart, Simon. 2002. The joke is finally over: As Punch closes again - this time probably for ever - Simon Hoggart recalls the humour that made it great. *The Guardian* (June 3)
- Hogshire, Jim. 1992. *Sell Yourself To Science: The Complete Guide To Selling Your Organs, Body Fluids, Bodily Functions, And Being A Human Guinea Pig* [Ill. by Mark Zingarelli.]. Port Townsend, WA: Loompanics Unlimited
- Hohenadel, Kristin. 2007. *An Animated Adventure, Drawn From Life* [Satrapi and Persepolis]. *New York Times* (January 21)
- Hoke, Martin. 1995. Cry Baby [commentary by Congressman on a political cartoon of Newt Gingrich]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (November 16)
- Hoke, William. 2001. Daniel Clowes Interview. [Seattle] *Tablet* (May 4). online at http://www.tabletnewspaper.com/vol2iss_16/features/danclowes1.htm
- Holbrook, Bill. 1985. *How To Get On The Fastrack In A Buncha Easy Lessons* [Alternative title leaves off 'How to Get']. New York: Putnam
- Holbrook, Bill. 1991. *On the Mommy Track* ['Fast Track' cartoons about pregnancy and parenthood]. New York: Avon

- Holbrook, Damian J. 2007. Q and A with Tori Spelling [Smallville]. TV Guide (January 8)
- Holbrook, Damian. 2007. The Wonder years [Wonder Woman]. TV Guide (April 16): 62
- Holbrook, Wear. 1942. Murder in the funnies: Cartoonist kills off character! Milquetoast takes out insurance! [Caniff and Terry and the Pirates]. Oakland Tribune (January 11)
- Holden, Stephen. 1994. Anger and obsession: The life of Robert Crumb. New York Times (Sep 27).
- Holden, Stephen. 1996. Cemetery Man. New York Times (Apr 26).
- Holden, Stephen. 1996. The Crow: City of Angels. New York Times (Aug 31).
- Holden, Stephen. 1997. Spawn [movie]. New York Times (Aug 1).
- Holden, Stephen. 1998. 'Blade': People Who Dance With Vampires The New York Times (August 21).
- Holden, Stephen. 2000. A ruler, something of a snake, becomes a llama [Disney animation, 'The Emperor's New Groove']. New York Times (December 15): B26
- Holden, Stephen. 2000. And he clucked, 'What a faaabolous trick.' [Seuss Grinch movie]. New York Times (November 17): E20
- Holden, Stephen. 2000. May a slightly different force be with you ['Titan A.E.' animated movie by Don Bluth]. New York Times (June 16): B12
- Holden, Stephen. 2001. Film in Review: 'The Trumpet of the Swan' [animation based on E.B. White]. New York Times (May 11): E16
- Holden, Stephen. 2001. 'Haunted Castle': A Faustian Bargain Explains the Rock Stars' Gigs [computer animation]. New York Times (February 23)
- Holden, Stephen. 2001. Mystery Girl vs. Creepy Vampires? Scary [anime film 'Blood: The Last Vampire']. New York Times (August 17): B20
- Holden, Stephen. 2001. Surreal Adventures Somewhere Near the Land of Nod ['Waking Life' animation review]. New York Times (October 12): E15
- Holden, Stephen. 2002. Film in review: 'Santa vs. the Snowman' [animation]. New York Times (November 1)
- Holden, Stephen. 2002. They Have a Tantrum, Then Save the World ['Powerpuff Girls']. New York Times (July 3)
- Holden, Stephen. 2003. Even the Smallest Pig Can Be a Hero ['Piglet's Big Movie']. New York Times (March 21)
- Holden, Stephen. 2003. Machines, Noir Mood and Mayhem [Japanese anime techno-thriller 'WXIII (Wasted 13: Patlabor the Movie 3)']. New York Times (January 10)
- Holden, Stephen. 2005. Off to Save America With Cape And Mask [Zorro movie]. New York Times (October 28): B13
- Holden, Stephen. 2005. 'Sky Blue' [Korean animation]. New York Times (February 18): B13
- Holden, Stephen. 2006. Even in a Place Like Paris, It ♦s Not Good to Live Forever [French animation 'Renaissance']. New York Times (September 22)
- Holden, TJM. 2000. ReDotPop: Mediations of Japan: Ranma [anime / manga sexual roles]. PopMatters (July 5): <http://www.popmatters.com/columns/holden/000704.html>
- Holden, William, Peter Welsh and Susan Pasternack. 1983. Th. Nast: An Exhibition Of His Work [Exhibition booklet]. Northeastern University
- Holder, Nancy (ed.) 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #17: Eight Spells a Week [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- Holder, Nancy. 1994. Beyond the Balance [short story]. in Michael Moorcock's Elric: Tales of the White Wolf (Edward E. Kramer, ed.). White Wolf Publishing.
- Holder, Nancy. 1998 Sabrina the Teenage Watch #14: Spying Eyes [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.
- Holder, Nancy. 1998. Sabrina The Teenage Witch #14: Spying Eyes [Novel based on the Archie series.]. New York: Archway
- Holder, Nancy. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #23: Bridal Bedlam [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- Holder, Nancy. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #24: Scarabian Nights [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York:

Archway

- Holder, Nancy. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #28: Up, Up, and Away [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- Holding, Reynolds. 1995. Cartoonists' response to state sales tax. San Francisco Chronicle (Nov 6).
- Holding, Reynolds. 1996. Cartoonists chortling: Disputed tax rescinded. San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 12).
- Holl, Shelley N. C. 1997. French culture has a comic side, too [European comics exhibit]. New Orleans Times-Picayune (May 16).
- Holland, Steve. 2000. Gil Kane: Illustrator who revived America's comic heroes [obituary]. The Guardian (February 4)
- Holland, Steve. 2006. Frank S. Pepper bibliography [British comics writer]. Book and Magazine Collector (July)
- Holland, Ty. 2002. Seduction in a small town ['Smallville' Superman tv series]. TV Guide (January 5): 28-29
- Hollander, Eugen. 1905. Karikature und Satire in der Medizin [German medical caricature]. Stuttgart
- Hollander, John. 1963. Sick hix in pix [review of Feiffer's Hold Me! and Sorel's Moon Missing]. New York Review of Books (Feb).
- Hollander, Nicole. 1980. Ma, Can I Be A Feminist And Still Like Men? New York: St. Martin's
- Hollander, Nicole. 1983. Hi, This Is Sylvia. New York: St. Martin's
- Hollander, Nicole. 1983. Okay! Thinner Thighs For Everyone. New York: St. Martin's
- Hollander, Nicole. 1983. Whole Enchilada: A Spicy Collection Of Sylvia's Best, The. London: Bloomsbury
- Hollander, Nicole. 2007. Tales of Graceful Aging. Blog of the Nation (September 27): http://www.npr.org/blogs/talk/2007/09/tales_of_graceful_aging.html
- Holley, Joe. 2006. Helen Ver Standig; Ace Marketer, Dealer of Faux Diamonds [Al Hirschfeld caricature]. Washington Post (September 25): B4
- Holley, Lee. 1965. Ponytail Galore [King Features Syndicate comic panel reprints]. New York: Dell
- Hollister, Paul. 1940. Genius at work: Walt Disney. Atlantic Monthly (December)
- Holloway Lynette. 1997. Spider-Man, Fighting Evil, Gets Help From Giuliani [comic strip]. New York Times (May 7)
- Holloway, Daniel. 2006. Comics: Exile in Girlville [Lauren Weinstein]. Metro New York (January 25). Online at http://ny.metro.us/metro/entertainment/article/COMICS_Exile_in_Girlville/844.html
- Holloway, Daniel. 2006. Keep your comics clean: Mark Newgarden's new collection is high maintenance. Metro New York (February 20). Online at http://ny.metro.us/metro/entertainment/article/Keep_your_comics_clean/1190.html
- Holloway, Daniel. 2008. 'Iron Man' Could Wow Even Black Sabbath. National Public Radio's The Bryant Park Project (May 2). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90126931>
- Holloway, Laurie E. and Sandy Smith. 2000. What's so funny? They're your old friends. So, tell us, which comics make you smile? [comic strip poll]. Nashville Tennessean (November 1): 1D, 4D
- Holloway, Ron. 2006. The Return of Eastern European Animation. Moving Pictures Magazine (12; August / September):19
- Hollywood Reporter. 2006. Robert Downey Jr.: I am 'Iron Man'. CNN.com (September 29): http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/Movies/09/29/film.ironman.reut/index.html?section=cnn_topstories
- Holm, Heather. 2009. Graphic artist Ivan Brunetti brought as part of New and Emerging Artist Series. Den News (March 26): <http://media.www.dennews.com/media/storage/paper309/news/2009/03/26/News/Graphic.Artist.Ivan.Brunetti.Brought.As.Part.Of.New.And.Emerging.Artist.Series-3683461.shtml>
- Holman, Curt. 1999. From Hell: Alan Moore, the Orson Welles of comics, delivers his darkest masterpiece yet. Salon (October 26): <http://www.salon.com/books/feature/1999/10/26/moore/index.html>
- Holman, Curt. 2004. Heavenly creatures : Jeff Smith's "Bone" and Dave Sim's "Cerebus" = defined a comics era -- and helped make funny animals cool again. With = both these epic series ending, the comics world is at a crossroads. Salon (June 14): = http://www.salon.com/books/feature/2004/06/14/bone_cerebus/index.html =
- Holman, Curt. 2008. Magic carpet ride: Persepolis celebrates the power of two graphic art forms. Creative Loafing Atlanta (January 23).

Online at http://atlanta.creativeloafing.com/gyrobase/magic_carpet Ride/Content?oid=398597

Holmes, Lester L. Jr. 2008. Comic book artist to visit Plymouth [Mark Crilley]. Plymouth Journal (April 3). Online at <http://www.journalgroup.com/Plymouth/7350/comic-book-artist-to-visit-plymouth>

Holmes, Linda. 2009. A New Oral History Of 'The Simpsons' Offers Plenty Of Facts And A Little Complaining. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (October 19): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/10/a_new_oral_history_of_the_simp.html?sc=nl&cc=msb-20091020

Holmes, Linda. 2009. Confessions Of The Vaguely Embarrassed: Not Laughing At 'New Yorker' Cartoons. National Public Radio's Monkey-See Blog (October 6): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/10/confessions_of_the_vaguely_emb.html?sc=nl&cc=msb-20091006

Holmes, Linda. 2009. Follow-Up: 'The New Yorker' Doesn't Get Why You Don't Get Its Cartoons. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (October 28): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/10/followup_the_new_yorker_doesnt.html?sc=nl&cc=msb-20091028

Holmes, Linda. 2009. 'Futurama' Scores Another Victory For Tenacity...And Robots. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (June 10): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/06/futurama_scores_another_victor.html?sc=nl&cc=msb-20090610

Holmes, Linda. 2009. Ten Jobs Not Right For Wolverine. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (April 30): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/04/ten_jobs_not_right_for_wolveri.html?sc=nl&cc=msb-20090501

Holmes, Linda. 2009. 'The Goode Family': Mike Judge's Disappointing New Comedy. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (May 27): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/05/the_goode_family_mike_judges_d.html?sc=nl&cc=msb-20090527

Holmes, Pernilla. 2004. A funny thing happened to Robert Crumb: At 61 years of age, the underground cartoonist who conceived Fritz the Cat, Mr. Natural, and a hot of other satirical antiheroes has himself become an unlikely art hero. ARTnews (September): 124-127

Holmes, Thomas A. 1999. Television commentary and legend: Electronic media in The Dark Knight Returns. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3. Holmes, Vicki L. and Margaret R. Moulton. 1994. The writing process in multicultural settings: Drawing on student perspectives [using cartoon drawings]. Journal of Reading 37(8):628.

Holmes, Willie. 1989. [Letter; Punisher movie]. Comics Scene (8):31.

Holson, Laura M. 2002. Disney dusts off an heirloom: Reviving the family film to reverse a lackluster box office. New York Times (June 10)

Holson, Laura M. 2002. Disney selects a chief for its theme parks and resorts. New York Times (September 30): C6

Holson, Laura M. 2002. 'Lizzie McGuire' Has Become a Hot Disney Brand. New York Times (December 2)

Holson, Laura M. 2004. A finishing school for all, Disney style; Pretty girls (and moms) can = become princesses for a pretty price. New York Times (October 4): C1, 11

Holson, Laura M. 2006. Is Th-Th-That All, Folks? [animation]. New York Times (October 3)

Holson, Laura M. 2006. More Than Ever, Hollywood Studios Are Relying on the Foreign Box Office [Superman Returns]. New York Times (August 7)

Holson, Laura M. And Geraldine Fabrikant. 2005. Eisner Said to Be Open to Staying at Disney. New York Times (February 10)

Holt, Jim. 2009. Algorithm and Blues [Logicomix, Greek philosophy comic book]. New York Times Book Review (September 27). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/27/books/review/Holt-t.html>

Holt, John. 2006. A Review of Silk Road to Ruin: Is Central Asia the New Middle East? [Ted Rall]. California Literary Review (October 2): http://www.calitreview.com/Reviews/silkroad_100.htm

Holton, Brett. 2009. Russian channel cuts Putin scene on 'South Park'. Associated Press (July 10): http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5j-O_Ga7R_7co1v17B08DCxQUQfkAD99BK6CG6

Holtmark, Erling B. 1979. Magnus Robot-Fighter: The future looks at the present through the past. Journal of Popular Culture 12(4; Spring).

Holtzman, Michael. 2009. Rex's Biggest Fan: Man's comic collection spans 6 decades [Rex Morgan, M.D.]. Herald News (May 10): http://www.heraldnews.com/news/local_news/x1393570338/REXS-BIGGEST-FAN-Mans-comic-collection-spans-6-decades

Holyoak, Craig. 2006. 'Cerebus' comic book a publishing pioneer. Deseret Morning News (November 17): <http://deseretnews.com/dn/view/0,1249,650207571,00.html>

Home Box Office. 1998. Tracy Ullman in Tracy Takes On... [Al Hirschfeld ad]. Entertainment Weekly (Feb 6):10.

Home, Geoffrey (ed). 1928. Caricature of Today [British]. London: The Studio

- Homes, Jana. 2004. HU Alum is a Top Dog, Nationally Syndicated Cartoonist [black cartoonist Steven Watkins and 'Housebroken']. [Howard University] Hilltop (October 26). online at <http://www.thehilltoponline.com/news/2004/10/26/LifeStyle/Hu.Alum.Is.A.Top.Dog.Nationally.Syndicated.Cartoonist-780891.shtml>
- Honaker, Emily. 1994. Pictures, posters and puzzles [cartoons and reading]. Ohio Media Spectrum 46(Winter):25.
- Honan, William H. 1992. Hellmut E. Lehmann-Haupt, 88; author and bibliography expert [wrote on comic strips]. New York Times (Mar 12).
- Honan, William H. 2001. H. R. Ball, 79, ad executive credited with smiley face [obituary]. New York Times (April 14): C6
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2002. Spider-Man [movie review]. Hollywood Reporter (April 19)
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2003. Film Review: 'Sinbad: Legend of the Seven Seas'. Hollywood Reporter (June 29)
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2004. Team America. Hollywood Reporter (October 11). online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/thr/reviews/review_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=3D1000663352
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2006. Everyone's Hero. Hollywood Reporter (September 15). online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/thr/reviews/review_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003122583
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2007. ♦Ratatouille♦ a masterful blend of ingredients. Hollywood Reporter (June 17). Online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070617/review_nm/film_ratatouille_dc_1
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2007. Animation gives Iranian politics a personal edge [♦Persepolis♦ by Marjane Satrapi]. Hollywood Reporter (May 23): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070524/review_nm/film_persepolis_dc_1
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2007. Persepolis - Bottom Line: This rare animated political film witnesses the Iranian Revolution from a highly personal perspective. Hollywood Reporter (May 24): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/film/reviews/article_display.jsp?&rid=10382
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2007. Pixar's ♦Ratatouille♦ a tasty treat. Hollywood Reporter (June 26): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070626/en_nm/film_ratatouille_dc_2
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2008. "Madagascar" sequel strictly for kids. Hollywood Reporter (November 2): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20081102/film_nm/us_film_madagascar_1
- Honeycutt, Kirk. 2009. Film Review: Battle for Terra; Lovingly crafted 3D animated sci-fi film that cleverly reverses War of the Worlds. Film Journal.com (May 1): http://www.filmjournal.com/filmjournal/content_display/reviews/major-releases/e3i88d85d8ede4fd0af45e7402028df9751?imw=Y
- Hong Lee Tiam. 2001. Colorland Animation launches IPO in Singapore. channelnewsasia.com (May 25): <http://www.channelnewsasia.com.sg/articles/2001/05/26/business60974.htm>
- Hong, William and Kanara Ty. 2009. Anime Expo 2009: Overview. Asia Pacific Arts (July 17): <http://www.asiaarts.ucla.edu/090717/article.asp?parentID=110438>
- Hong, William and Kanara Ty. 2009. APA Top Ten: Most Memorable Anime Expo Moments. Asia Pacific Arts (July 17): <http://www.asiaarts.ucla.edu/090717/article.asp?parentID=110448>
- Hontz, Jenny. 1998. Animated Dilbert coming on UPN. Washington Post (Feb 12):E6.
- Hood, Lyndon. 2006. Scoop Audio Interview: Joe Sacco. Scoop (March 14): <http://img.scoop.co.nz/media/audio/0603/JSacco140306.mp3>
- Hood, Lyndon. 2006. Writers and Readers Week: Joe Sacco. Scoop (March 14): <http://www.scoop.co.nz/stories/HL0603/S00195.htm>
- Hooker, Ginny et al. 2006. Take a leaf out of their books: It has been a good year for polemics on the war in Iraq, poetry, graphic novels and a late 18th-century wood engraver. Writers and critics make their picks of 2006 [Alison Bechdel, Marjane Satrapi, Guy Delisle, Charles Burns]. The Guardian (November 25). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/booksoftheyear2006/story/0,,1956494,00.html>
- Hoon, Choi and B.r. Myers. 2005. Every Game Is an Away Game [baseball cartoons by Korean cartoonist]. New York Times (April 3)
- Hooper, John. 2000. Donald Duck lands hacks in hot water [German journalists use Carl Barks phrases in stories]. The Guardian (April 26)
- Hopen, Stuart. 2008. The Spider: America's Prophetic Epic of Terrorism! [pulp]. Rain Taxi 13 (1; Spring): 48-49
- Hopkins, Eva. 2008. Dave Sim, creator of Cerebus, returns to comics this April with Glamourpuss♦ and takes your questions now! Previews (February): 10
- Hopkinson, Natalie. 2002. Cartoonist's Clothes Make an Impression; His Printed Urban Apparel Is All the Rage [black cartoonist Marlon Clark]. Washington Post (April 25): PG21

- Hoppe, Geoff. 2006. Chris Eliopoulos [interview]. Comic Book Bin (September 5): <http://comicbookbin.com/eliopoulosInterview001.html>
- Hoppenstand, Gary. 2006. Not Your Parents' Comics, or Maybe They Are [editorial]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 39 (4; August): 521-522
- Hoppes, Lowell, Charles E. Sharman, Martin Filchok and Bandel Linn. 1957. Florida Cartoonists Poke Fun at Their State. *Cosmopolitan* (April): 66-67
- Hopps, Jason. 2000. Britain Animated About 'Chicken Run' But No Sequel. Reuters (July 4)
- Horan, Deborah. 2007. Valiant effort to honor cartoonist is paying off: A Skokie man's tenacity gets 'Prince Valiant' creator Hal Foster's work prominent showing. *Chicago Tribune* (June 1). Online at http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/northshore/chi-cartoons_01jun01,1,2388384.story?coll=chi-newslocalnorthshore-hed&ctrack;=1&cset;=true
- Horgen, Tom. 2006. Tragicomedy, in black and white: Graphic novelist and ex-pat Iranian Marjane Satrapi continues her exploration of day to day humanity with an unavoidable dose of politics, in her new book, ♦Chicken with Plums.♦ *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (October 20). online at <http://www.startribune.com/384/story/748807.html>
- Hormel, Al. 1995. Lions and tigers and bears? Oh, my! [funny animals]. *Hogan's Alley* 1 (2; Summer): 28-30
- Hormel, Al. 1999. Deja Vu all over again [comic strips]. *Hogan's Alley* (6; Winter): 22-24
- Hormel, Al. 2000. The funny big apple [Prince Valiant, Li'l Abner]. *Hogan's Alley* (7; Winter): 24-26
- Hormel, Al. 2000. Watching Peanuts grow. *Hogan's Alley* (8; Fall): 24-27
- Hormel, Al. 2003. Scratching an 'Itch' [Toles' Randolph Itch, 2 a.m., editorial cartoonists]. *Hogan's Alley* (11): 34-37
- Horn, John / Los Angeles Times. 2006. Standup Comic: The prospect of an ♦Aquaman♦ movie may not be all wet after all. *Express* (July 31): 17
- Horn, John. 1998. Do dreams come true [DreamWorks animation including Prince of Egypt movie]? *Premiere* (December): 106-114
- Horn, John. 1998. Tangled web: Even James Cameron may not be able to rescue 'Spider-Man' [movie] from development hell. *Premiere* (September): 39-41
- Horn, John. 1999. The last temptation: Fearing a religious backlash, Disney and Miramax juggle the latest hot property from director Kevin Smith. *Premiere* (May): 45-6
- Horn, John. 2000. The Grinch's gatekeeper: Audry Geisel has a firm hold on the tiller of her late husband's estate, but she let Dr. Seuss's grouchy Grinch have a life on the screen. *Newsweek* (November 13): 66-68
- Horn, John. 2001. Animated movies green with envy [Shrek and Monsters, Inc competition]. *Newsweek* (November 19): 12
- Horn, John. 2002. Next frontiers: Enough pixels. Time for comedy class [Pixar]. *Newsweek* (April 29): 46
- Horn, John. 2002. On the trail of 'X-Men' [movie]. *Newsweek* (October 28): 81
- Horn, John. 2002. The battle for Orlando [cartoon theme parks]. *Newsweek* (August 12): 40-41
- Horn, John. 2009. Laika hopes 'Coraline' shows the stop-motion way; Writer-director Henry Selick and the studio buck the computer-animation trend. *Los Angeles Times* (February 5): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-word5-2009feb05,0,6381265.story>
- Horn, John. 2009. Telluride Film Festival: An inside look at Disney animation. *Los Angeles Times' The Circuit blog* (September 7): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/awards/2009/09/telluride-film-festival-an-inside-look-at-disney-animation.html>
- Horn, Maurice. 1969. The History of the Phantom. in *The Phantom: The Prisoner of the Himalayas*. New York: Nostalgia Press Inc.
- Horn, Maurice. 1976. The Comics: a cultural history [filmstrip]. Pleasantville, NY: Educational Audio Visual
- Horn, Maurice. 1976. The world encyclopedia of comics. New York: Chelsea House.
- Horn, Maurice. 1976. World Encyclopedia Of Comics, The. New York: Chelsea House
- Horn, Maurice. 1980. The world encyclopedia of cartoons. New York: Chelsea House.
- Horn, Maurice. 1980. World Encyclopedia Of Cartoons, The. New York: Chelsea House
- Horn, Maurice. 1985. Sex In The Comics. New York: Chelsea House
- Horn, Maurice. 1989. Starts today: Batman, the original 1940s strip - Introduction. *New York Daily News* (Jul 16).

- Horn, Pierre L. 1990. Comic artists perk up the mails. *WittyWorld* (9; Winter / Spring): 48-49
- Hornaday, Ann. 1998. A charming view of Chinese myth; Review: 'Mulan' is fun to watch. Disney does it again [animation]. *Baltimore Sun* (June 19)
- Hornaday, Ann. 1998. Double-Edged; 'Blade' is up to its neck in blood and seems to last an eternity. But fans of the comic book, and nonstop action, will love this stylish vampire film. *Baltimore Sun* (August 21)
- Hornaday, Ann. 2002. A Waste of Slime; 'Men in Black II': More Ick to the Inch but a Pale Imitation of the Original. *Washington Post* (July 3): C1
- Hornaday, Ann. 2003. A Smashing Bore: Ang Lee's 'The Hulk' Is a Bloated Superhero Badly in Need of a Shrink. *Washington Post* (June 20): C1
- Hornaday, Ann. 2004. 'Catwoman': Halle Berry As Claws Celebre. *Washington Post* (July 23): C1
- Hornaday, Ann. 2005. A Military Coo: WWII Homing Pigeons Carry the Day in the Sometimes-Violent 'Valiant'. *Washington Post* (August 19): C1
- Hornaday, Ann. 2005. Hare! Hare! Wallace & Gromit's Inventive Adventure Is a Doggone Delight. *Washington Post* (October 7): C1
- Hornaday, Ann. 2005. Winnie-the-Pooh and 'Heffalump' Too. *Washington Post* (February 11): C5
- Hornaday, Ann. 2006. 'Season': Grin and Bear It. *Washington Post* (September 29): Weekend 37
- Hornaday, Ann. 2006. Skin-Deep 'Renaissance' [French animation]. *Washington Post* (September 29): Weekend 37
- Hornaday, Ann. 2007. Penguin Power: 'Surf's Up' Shreds New Water. *Washington Post* (June 8): C1
- Hornaday, Ann. 2008. 'Escape 2 Africa': The Hip Are Best When Shaking It [Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa]. *Washington Post* (November 7): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/story/2008/11/06/ST2008110601327.html>
- Hornaday, Ann. 2009. Pixar Perfect: 'Up' Provides Quite a Lift. *Washington Post* (May 29); Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/05/28/AR2009052803803.html?hpid=topnews>
- Hornaday, Ann. 2009. The Monster Mishmash: 3-D Effects Are Impressive, but The 'Aliens' Story Is Strictly 1-D [Monsters vs. Aliens]. *Washington Post* (March 27): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/story/2009/03/26/ST2009032604105.html?sid=ST2009032604105>
- Hornblower, Margot. 1999. Comic N the Hood: The Boondocks has scored with its brash racial humor, but not everyone's laughing. *Time* (July 5)
- Hornby, Nick. 1999. Mum and the Marxist: An artist's illustrated memoir of his parents evokes a vanishing generation of Britons [Raymond Brigg's 'Ethel and Ernest']. *New York Times Book Review* (September 26)
- Horne, Marc. 2008. Naked anger as Peter Pan's Wendy gets porno rewrite; X-rated comic book exploits end of copyright [Moore's Lost Girls]. *Scotsman's Scotland On Sunday* (January 6). Online at <http://scotlandonsunday.scotsman.com/uk/Naked-anger-as-Peter-Pan39s.3644511.jp>
- Horner, Jack. 1997. Missed appointment [letter; Doonesbury]. *Washington Post* (Nov 8): A23.
- Hornschemeier, Paul. 2000. Interview: Daniel Clowes. *Sequential* 1 (5): 8-10
- Horovitz, Bruce. 1998. McDonald's going after the small fry [by selling animated Ronald McDonald videos]. *USA Today* (October 8): 3B
- Horowitz, Janice M. 2002. Yu-Gi-Oh! comes to America. *Time* (June 10)
- Horowitz, Jordan. 1994. Richie Rich [Novelization of the movie]. New York: Scholastic
- Horowitz, Mark and Drew Friedman. 1998. The 10 least powerful people in L.A. [comic strip]. *Details* (Mar): 162-163.
- Hormann, Richard. 2001. The Great Caper: The Man of Steel may be grounded in Hollywood, but he -- and his movie dynasty -- is soaring on the Net [Superman]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 20)
- Horrocks, Dylan. 1998. Hicksville [Collection of Pickle 1-9 by New Zealand cartoonist]. Montreal: Black Eye Books
- Horrocks, Dylan. 1998. Nga Pakiwaituhi O Aotearoa: New Zealand Comics [Catalogue of the exhibit.]. Auckland: Hicksville Press
- Horrocks, Dylan. 1999. If I Were a Pop Star [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (April): 88

- Horsey, Dave. 2008. Liberty, journalism and Sam Zell. Seattle Post-Intelligencer's blog (February 26): <http://blog.seattlepi.nwsource.com/davidhorsey/archives/132826.asp>
- Horsey, David. 2008. David Mamet, cartoonist and playwright. David Horsey's blog (March 3): http://blog.seattlepi.nwsource.com/davidhorsey/archives/133382.asp?from=blog_last3
- Horsten, Toon and Wim Lockefer (translator). 2007. From our continental correspondent - Raymond Leblanc's nine lives [Belgium cartoonist interview]. Originally published in Belgium's Stripgids 2 (2). Forbidden Planet blog (June 26): <http://forbiddenplanet.co.uk/blog/?p=4375>
- Horton, Andrew S. 1974. Ken Kesey, John Updike and the Lone Ranger. *Journal of Popular Culture* 8(3; Winter).
- Horton, Andrew. 2001. Beyond Archie and Spidey [review of Ware's Jimmy Corrigan]. *Wall Street Journal* (October 20): W10
- Horton, Steve. 2001. Jemas sees 'turnaround' in Marvel's business. *Comics and Games Retailer* (113; August): 12
- Horton, Steve. 2001. Jemas sees 'turnaround' in Marvel's business. *Comics and Games Retailer* (113; August): 12
- Horton, Steve. 2003. Panels and pixels [internet comic strips]. *Hogan's Alley* (11): 112-118
- Horwich, Jeff. 2006. Cartoonist watches the million-dollar success of an idea similar to her own [Maira Manion on *Over the Hedge*]. *Minnesota Public Radio's All Things Considered* (June 8). online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2006/06/06/cartoonist/>
- Horwich, Jeff. 2007. What ever happened to Captain Planet? *Minnesota Public Radio* (February 16). online at http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2007/02/16/captain_planet/?rsssource=1
- Horwitz, Jane. 1998. Frankie Hewitt's bumper crop: 'Kudzu' the latest in Producing Artistic Director's 33 years at Ford's Theatre. *Washington Post* (March 3): B7.
- Horwitz, Jane. 2000. 'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy! Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater based on animated tv show]. *Washington Post* (March 7): C1
- Horwitz, Jane. 2000. 'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy!: Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater show based on animated tv series]. *Washington Post* (March 7): C1
- Horwitz, Jane. 2000. Filmfest for the younger set [animation]. *Washington Post Weekend* (April 7)
- Horwitz, Jane. 2002. 'Powerpuff Girls': Out to Save The City in Time for Dinner. *Washington Post* (July 3): C1
- Horwitz, Jane. 2003. The Family Filmgoer: Hulk. *Washington Post* (June 20): WE39
- Horwitz, Jane. 2004. Jules Feiffer, Reexamining His Red Period. *Washington Post* (October 26): C5
- Horwitz, Jane. 2006. Family filmgoer: Zoom. *Washington Post* (August 18): WE37
- Horwitz, Tony. 1999. The Inn crowd [illustration by Gerald Scarfe]. *New Yorker* (March 29): 80-85
- Hotchner, John M. 1998. Collecting ZIP code memorabilia can be fun [Postal Service cartoon mascot]. *Linn's Stamp News* (April 20): 6
- Hotchner, John M. 1998. Wrigley's chewing gum started them young [cartoon mascot on stationary]. *Linn's Stamp News* (May 25): 6
- Hotchner, John M. 2000. 'Mad's' Alf has tie-in to Franklin Roosevelt. *Lynn's Stamp News* (June 19): 6
- Hotchner, John M. 2000. Secret 'Ninas' are Hirschfeld's trademark. *Linn's Stamp News* (November 6): 6
- Hotchner, John M. 2000. Soldier-artist's stamps were in great demand [Army cartoonist G.H. Sebenar]. *Linn's Stamp News* (October 23): 6
- Hotchner, John M. 2001. Author reports on Peanuts stamp ceremony. *Linn's Stamp News* (June 25): 6
- Hoth, Iva & Andre Le Blanc (ill). 1973. *Picture Bible For All Ages Vol. 1: Creation, The* [1st printing.]. Elgin, IL: David C. Cook
- Hoth, Iva & Andre Le Blanc (ill). 1974. *Picture Bible For All Ages Vol. 4: The Captivity, The* [4th printing. 6 in series.]. Elgin, IL: David C. Cook
- Hoth, Iva & Andre Le Blanc (ill). 1974. *Picture Bible For All Ages Vol. 6: The Church, The* [4th printing. 6 in series.]. Elgin, IL: David C. Cook
- Hotta, Junji. 2005. Akihabara: Otaku paradise. *Asia-Pacific Perspectives: Japan+* (December): 30
- Hotwani, Vikas. 2007. Animation goes to the rats! [Ratatouille]. *DNAIndia* (May 28): <http://www.dnaindia.com/report.asp?NewsID=1099635>

- Hou Chien-chuan. 2007. Officials ask teachers to monitor 'Death Note, fans. Taipei Times (October 12): 2. Online at <http://www.taipeitimes.com/News/taiwan/archives/2007/10/12/2003382758>
- Houck, J.B. 2001. Political Cartoons Coming Soon to 3G Wireless Devices. Wireless.NewsFactor.com (April 5)
- Houck, Jeff. 2001. Toy Story: Sports collector rolls out lines of sports figures [Todd McFarlane]. FoxSportsBiz.com (January 10): <http://www.foxsports.com/business/bites/z010110mcfarlane1.sml>
- Houfe, Simon. 1995. The Work of Charles Samuel Keene. Aldershot, Hampshire, England: Scolar Press
- Houfe, Simon. 1996. Dictionary of 19th Century British Book Illustrators and Caricaturists. Antique Collector's Club
- Houlihan, Liam. 2005. When superheroes turn gay. Herald Sun (March 11). online at <http://www.news.com.au/story/0,10117,12511618-1243,00.html>
- Houlihan, Mary. 2003. Iranian girl's idealism faded with oppression; Graphic novel recounts changing attitudes through eyes of child [Marjane Satrapi] Chicago Sun-Times (August 26): 40
- Houlihan, Mary. 2007. A great story, but animation lacks sparkle: 'The Ten Commandments' falls short of the mark Chicago Sun-Times (October 19). Online at <http://www.suntimes.com/entertainment/movies/610114,CNT-News-ten19.article>
- Houston, David & Len Wein. 1982. Swamp Thing [Movie novelization]. New York: Tor
- Houston, Frank. 1999. Brilliant Careers #40: Stan Lee. Salon Magazine (August 17): <http://www.salonmag.com/people/bc/1999/08/17/lee/index.html>
- Howard, Chris & Jeff Wasson. 1995. Dressed For Success: The Dirty Baker's Dozen. Toronto: Egesta Comics
- Howard, D.W. 1988. Investing In Comics: The Complete Investor's Guide to Collectible Comic Books. Waynesville, NY: The World of Yesterday
- Howard, Greg & Craig MacIntosh. 1994. I Gave At The Office [Sally Forth strips]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Howard, Greg. 1982. Sally Forth. New York: St. Martin's
- Howard, Greg. 1987. Sally Forth [1985-1986 strips]. New York: Fawcett Columbine
- Howard, Greg. 1988. Sally Forth: A Woman's Work Is Never Done [1986-1987 strips]. New York: Fawcett Columbine
- Howard, Hilary. 2005. Trying to save the world on a wing and a prayer ['Avatar: The Last Airbender' tv animation]. New York Times (February 20)
- Howard, Jennifer. 2004. Comics - Chris Ware, by Daniel Raeburn (Yale Univ., \$19.95). Washington Post Book World(December 26): BW11
- Howard, Jennifer. 2009. Academic and Free-Speech Groups Join Criticism of Yale U. Press Over Cartoons in Book [Danish Islam cartoons]. Chronicle of Higher Education (September 16): <http://chronicle.com/article/AcademicFree-Speech/48441/>
- Howard, Lucy & Paul O'Donnell. 1998. Creator of a dark legend [Batman creator Bob Kane obituary]. Newsweek (November 16): 10
- Howard, Lucy and Carla Koehl. 1996. Classics for the comically challenged [Acclaim's Classics Illustrated]. Newsweek 128(22; Nov 25):8.
- Howard, Lucy, Devin Gordon and Susannah Meadows. 2000. Russia: The regime's puppet [caricatures]. Newsweek (June 12): 8
- Howard, Patricia. 1996. Names & Faces: Playing His Toon [Scott Adams Dilbert book contract]. Washington Post (October 28): D3
- Howard, R.J. et. al. 1995. Activation of area V5 by visual perception of motion demonstrated with echoplanar MR imaging [by viewing animation].. Magnetic Resonance Imaging 13 (6): 907-9
- Howard, Robert E. 1969. Moon Of Skulls, The [Cover by Jeff Jones. Time-Lost Series.]. New York: Centaur Press
- Howard, Robert E. 1971. Solomon Kane [Cover by Jeff Jones. Time-Lost Series.]. New York: Centaur Press
- Howard, Robert E. 1975. Gent From Bear Creek, A [Cover by Jeff Jones]. New York: Zebra
- Howard, Robert E. 1975. Tigers Of The Sea [Cover by Jeff Jones, ill. by Tim Kirk, ed. by Richard L. Tierney. Cormac Mac Art, the Viking.]. New York: Zebra Books
- Howard, Robert E. 1975. Worms Of The Earth [Cover by Jeff Jones. Illustrated by David Ireland. Bran Mak Morn.]. New York: Zebra Books
- Howard, Robert E. 1976. Incredible Adventures Of Dennis Dorgan, The [Cover by Jeff Jones]. New York: Zebra Books

- Howard, Robert E. 1976. Pigeons From Hell [Cover by Jeff Jones]. New York: Zebra Books
- Howard, Robert E. 1976. Vultures Of Whapeton, The [Cover by Jeff Jones]. New York: Zebra Books
- Howard, Robert E., Bjorn Nyberg & L. Sprague de Camp. 1968. Conan The Avenger [Book 8 in this series. Cover by Frazetta]. New York: Lancer Books
- Howard, Theresa. 2001. Cartoons target nostalgic: Gen Xers Ads seek adult hearts, minds, wallets [animation]. USA Today (May 17): 16B
- Howard, Theresa. 2001. Licenses reap revenue even in U.S. slowdown [Nickelodeon's 'SpongeBob SquarePants']. USA Today (June 12)
- Howard, Theresa. 2001. Ethnic superheroes power way into licensing: Marketers 'waking up' to diverse characters. USA Today (June 14)
- Howarth, F.M. 1898. One Artists's Unappreciated Work [comic strip]. Puck (January 26)
- Howarth, F.M. 1899. Funny Folks [Puck reprints]. New York: E. P. Dutton
- Howe, Desson and Michael O'Sullivan. 2001. The Awake Mind of Richard Linklater ['Waking Life' animation]. Washington Post (October 26): Weekend 39
- Howe, Desson. 1989. 'Comic' Strips Bad Image off. Washington Post (August 18): N37
- Howe, Desson. 1995. The making of 'Crumb.' Washington Post (May 26).
- Howe, Desson. 1995. The odd ingredients that left 'Crumb.' Washington Post (May 26).
- Howe, Desson. 1996. Leave It to 'Beavis' ['Beavis and Butt-head Do America' animated movie]. Washington Post (December 20): Weekend 44
- Howe, Desson. 1997. 'Anastasia:' The royal treatment [animation]. Washington Post Weekend (Nov 21): 50.
- Howe, Desson. 1997. Batman: Winged defeat [Batman and Robin film]. Washington Post (Jun 20):Weekend/37.
- Howe, Desson. 1997. Disney's Myth Conception [Hercules movie; animation]. Washington Post (Jun 27): Weekend 43.
- Howe, Desson. 1997. 'Men in Black': Alien Nation. Washington Post (Jul 4).
- Howe, Desson. 1999 Animated 'Tarzan' really swings Washington Post (June 18): Weekend 47
- Howe, Desson. 1999. 'Dudley' could do better [adaptation of Jay Ward's animation Dudley Do-Right as a live-action movie]. Washington Post (August 27): Weekend 37, 44
- Howe, Desson. 1999. 'Inspector Gadget': A Family-Fun Fix [animation]. Washington Post (July 23): Weekend 37
- Howe, Desson. 1999. 'Office Space': Occupational therapy [movie by animator Mike Judge]. Washington Post (February 19): Weekend 37
- Howe, Desson. 1999. 'Princess' [Mononoke]: Hooray for anime. Washington Post (November 5): Weekend 49, 52
- Howe, Desson. 1999. The devil made them do it [Kevin Smith's 'Dogma']. Washington Post (November 12): Weekend 49, 55
- Howe, Desson. 1999. 'Toy Story 2': New and improved [computer animation]. Washington Post (November 26): Weekend 45
- Howe, Desson. 2000. A few good shorts ['Spike and Mike's Classic Festival of Animation' review]. Washington Post (February 4): Weekend 41-42
- Howe, Desson. 2000. Cartoons in the shadows ['Cartoon Noir' animated movie shorts]. Washington Post (March 31): Weekend 45-46
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Chicken' plot flies ['Chicken Run' animation]. Washington Post (June 23): Weekend 37
- Howe, Desson. 2000. Crash of the 'Titan' ['Titan A.E.' animation]. Washington Post (June 16): Weekend 47-48
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Dinosaur': The lost script [Disney computer animation movie]. Washington Post Weekend (May 19): 45
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Fantasia / 2000' recalls past, both good and bad [Disney animation]. Washington Post (June 16): Weekend 45-46
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Grinch': Howard hatches a blooper [Dr. Seuss]. Washington Post (November 17): Weekend 47
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Pokemon': The power of duh [anime]. Washington Post (July 21): Weekend 35, 44
- Howe, Desson. 2000. Revved up 'El Dorado' [animated movie]. Washington Post (March 31): Weekend 43-44
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Rugrats in Paris': Oui Oui! [animation]. Washington Post (November 17): Weekend 49, 51

- Howe, Desson. 2000. Season openers: 'The Emperor's New Groove' [animation]. Washington Post (December 15): Weekend 39-40
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Tigger' loses some bounce [Disney animated movie]. Washington Post (February 12): Weekend 41, 47
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'Unbreakable': Unrelentingly gripping [movie with comic book motifs]. Washington Post (November 24): Weekend 41
- Howe, Desson. 2000. 'X-Men' - tasty but not filling. Washington Post (July 14): Weekend 33
- Howe, Desson. 2001. Aroused by 'Waking Life'. Washington Post (October 26): Weekend 38
- Howe, Desson. 2001. 'Atlantis': Lost at Sea. Washington Post (June 15): Weekend 41
- Howe, Desson. 2001. Extra credit for 'Recess' [animation]. Washington Post (February 16): Weekend 46
- Howe, Desson. 2001. 'Hell' No ['From Hell' movie]. Washington Post (October 19): Weekend 37-38
- Howe, Desson. 2001. 'Osmosis': Hard to Stomach. Washington Post (August 10): Weekend 34
- Howe, Desson. 2001. Parting Is Such Sweet Comedy [Kevin Smith's 'Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back']. Washington Post (August 24): Weekend 34
- Howe, Desson. 2001. 'Shrek': A Funny, Fractured Fairy Tale. Washington Post (May 18): Weekend 45
- Howe, Desson. 2001. Vampire Hunter D: Bloodlust. Washington Post (December 14): Weekend 37
- Howe, Desson. 2002. A Dazzling 'Treasure' [Treasure Planet]. Washington Post (November 29): WE43
- Howe, Desson. 2002. Adam Sandler's Eight Crazy Nights. Washington Post (November 29): WE44
- Howe, Desson. 2002. 'Blade II': A Sequel With Bite. Washington Post (March 22): Weekend 38
- Howe, Desson. 2003. Eventually, 'Hulk' Loses Its Human Nature. Washington Post (June 20): WE37
- Howe, Desson. 2003. 'Final Flight': Quite a Trip [The Animatrix's The Final Flight of the Osiris]. Washington Post (March 21): WE38
- Howe, Desson. 2003. Oscar's Short List Varies in Quality [animation]. Washington Post (March 14): WE42
- Howe, Desson. 2003. 'Pokemon Heroes': A Pain in the Pikachu [anime]. Washington Post (May 16): WE48
- Howe, Desson. 2003. 'Splendor' and The Grouch: Giamatti's Big Break [Pekar]. Washington Post (August 20): C1
- Howe, Jeff. 1999. Brawling Cartoonists Danny Hellman and Ted Rall each look for the last laugh in a libel suit: Drawn to Battle. Village Voice (November 24). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9947/howe.shtml>
- Howe, Kenneth. 1996. A management messiah [Dilbert]. San Francisco Chronicle (Feb 15).
- Howe, Sean. 2008. Herbie Archives, Vol. One [book review]. Entertainment Weekly (September 5)
- Howell, Daedalus. 1998. Starr Gazer: Brenda Starr's Dale Messick is a firecracker. Sonoma County Independent (February 19). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sonoma/02.19.98/comics-9807.html>
- Howell, Deborah. 2006. Why Not Publish These Cartoons? [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 12): B6
- Howell, Kevin. 2001. Modesty Blaise's Final Bow. Publisher's Weekly.com (April 2): http://www.publishersweekly.com/articles/20010402_95052.asp
- Howell, Margaret A. 2003. The prehistoric salesman [Alley Oop ad campaign]. Hogan's Alley (11): 96-100
- Howell, Michael. 2006. Give geeks a chance: Graphic novels that are worth your time. University of Idaho Argonaut (August 18). online at <http://www.argonaut.uidaho.edu/content/view/1954/47/>
- Howell, Peter. 2008. 'Persepolis': Drawing on reality; Based on the black-and-white sketches in her graphic novels, Marjane Satrapi makes a powerful movie about war and repression. Toronto Star (January 11). Online at <http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/Movies/article/293034>
- Howell, Richard. 1999. Goodwin times: A brief look at Warren's golden age of b-&-w horror. Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 44-5
- Howell, Shannon. 2008. Sacrilegious but Forgivable [Jesus cartoon by Bob Staake; letter to the editor]. Washington Post (March 8): A13. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/07/AR2008030703028.html>
- Howell, Shannon. 2008. Sacrilegious but Forgivable [religious letter on Staake cartoon]. Washington Post (March 8): A13. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/07/AR2008030703028.html>

Hoyle, Ben. 2007. Mekon, beware ♦ Dan Dare's back. The Times (August 29). Online at http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/tol/arts_and_entertainment/books/children/article2343783.ece.

Huang Ying. 2001. 212-Part China-made Cartoon to Be Published ['Brothers Haier']. People's Daily Online (February 5): http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200102/05/eng20010205_61605.html

Huang, Nathan. 2006. Summerscapes: Land of the Rising Heat [comic strip autobiography]. New York Times (September 4)

Huang, Nathan. 2007. Op-Art: A Red-Envelope Day [autobiography on Chinese New Year tradition]. New York Times (February 18.). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2007/02/17/opinion/18opart_index.html

Hubbell, Hal. 1999. If Charlie Brown's life looked like the '90s [Schulz retirement letter]. Nashville Tennessean (December 23): 8A

Huber, Chuck. 1981. Ka-Zar, part 1: Ka-Zar the irresolute. Comics Feature (11; August): 45-49

Hubert, Cynthia / Sacramento Bee. 2006. 'Peanuts' before 'Pearls': Cartoonist got spark from Charles Schulz [Stephen Pastis]. St. Louis Post-Dispatch (October 11). Online at <http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/entertainment/stories.nsf/visualarts/story/2A4BBC42A4EAA7C386257203007BEC66?OpenDocument>

Hudgeons, Thomas E. III & William Rodger (eds). 1982. Official 1982 Price Guide To Comic And Science Fiction Books, 5th ed., The. Orlando: House Of Collectibles

Hudgeonsm Thomas E. and William Rodger, eds. 1982. The official 1982 price guide to comic and science fiction books, 5th ed. Orlando, FL: House of Collectibles.

Hudlin, Reggie. 2006. 13 Questions: Reggie Hudlin. Sequential Tart (February)

Hudon, Leo. 2009. Let's heed the message of classic 9/11 cartoon [Marshall Ramsey; letter to editor]. Nashua Telegraph (September 14): <http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090914/OPINION02/909149986/-1/opinion02>

Hudson, Laura. 2007. From Spidey to King: Comics vet to adapt Stephen King's Dark Tower series [Ralph Macchio]. Publishers Weekly (October 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6490695.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2007. Marvel's Dark Tower Team Talks Stephen King. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (October 2): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6485987.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2008. Marvel Turns Stephen King's The Stand into Comics. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (September 9): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6594045.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2008. Myriad Issues talks to Chip Mosher [Boom! Comics marketing and sales director]. Myrida Issues blog (August 20): <http://myriadissues.blogspot.com/2008/08/myriad-issues-talks-to-chip-mosher.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2008. Myriad Issues talks to Leigh Walton [webcomics site, Top Shelf 2.0]. Myriad Issues (August 25): <http://myriadissues.blogspot.com/2008/08/myriad-issues-talks-to-leigh-walton.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2008. Paul Levitz Talks Digital Comics. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (August 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6590126.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2008. Paul Levitz Talks Digital Comics. PW Comics Week (August 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6590126.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2008. Terry Brooks Makes Manga Magic. PW Comics Week (February 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6535253.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2008. The Future Is Almost Now; Publishers are taking a close look at a variety of models-from the Web and mobile phones to iTunes and the Sony Reader-for the digital delivery of comics [motion comics]. Publishers Weekly (August 18): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6587963.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2009. DC Art Director Mark Chiarello Explains 'Wednesday Comics'. Comics Alliance (July 8): <http://www.comicsalliance.com/2009/07/08/wednesday-comics-hits-shelves-ca-talks-to-mark-chiarello/>

Hudson, Laura. 2009. Geoff Johns Explores the Emotional Corps of 'Blackest Night' [Green Lantern]. Comics Alliance (August 6): <http://www.comicsalliance.com/2009/08/06/geoff-johns-explores-the-emotional-corps-of-blackest-night/>

Hudson, Laura. 2009. Marvel Makes Motion Comics, DC Teases New Format. Publishers Weekly (February 9): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6636198.html>

Hudson, Laura. 2009. Marvel Makes Motion Comics, DC Teases New Format. Publishers Weekly (February 9): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6636198.html?nid=2789>

- Hudson, Saul. 2006. US Backs Muslims in Cartoon Dispute [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (February 3): <http://www.abcnews.go.com/Politics/wireStory?id=1576751>
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. A Day in the Life: Why Editors Are, In Fact, Necessary [DC Vertigo editor]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. Demons and Dames: Mike Carey. Sequential Tart (June)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. How I Ended up On a Women in Comics Panel, Instead of Just Reporting on It. Sequential Tart (December)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. How To Survive a Portfolio Review [by DC editor]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. Illumination: The She Draws Comics Opening [exhibit by Trina Robbins]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. Once Upon a Time ... James Jean. Sequential Tart (October)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. Pitching a Comic: Simple Tips to Help You Get Started [from former DC / Vertigo editor]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2006. What's In A Name: Onezumi [webcomics]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2007. Generation MINX: Mike & Louise Carey. Sequential Tart (January)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2007. Professional Attitude [job-hunting in comic books]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Huehner, Mariah. 2007. Putting My Foot In It: Part 1: The Introduction of MINX. Sequential Tart (May)
- Hues, J (Jason Hughes). 2003. Spirit of the Amazon: Tag-Team Interview [NW Studios of Brazil]. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (March 4): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/104681446568069,print.htm>
- Huestis, Peter. 1997. Jim Woodring investigates the dark continent. *Your Flesh* (37):12.
- Huget, Jennifer. 2006. Humor, Rhymes With Tumor: In This Cartoonist's View of Her Cancer, Nothing Is Immune From Laughter [Miriam Engelberg]. *Washington Post* (May 23): Health 1
- Hughes, Andrew s. 2000. Editorial cartoonist pencils in humor [Mike Luckovich new comic strip, 'SuperZeros']. *South Bend Tribune* (February 20)
- Hughes, Bill. 2001. Star Collector: Bill Hughes - The sky's the limit. *Diamond Dialogue* (October): 44-45
- Hughes, David and Jonathan Clements. 1997. Arts: Manga goes to Hollywood. *The Guardian* (Apr 14).
- Hughes, Emma. 2008. Framestore releases its first full-length animation: The Tale of Despereaux. *Inquirer.net* (December 19): <http://www.theinquirer.net/inquirer/news/119/1050119/framestore-releases-its-first-full-length-animation>
- Hughes, Francine & Aristides Ruiz & Dana & Del Thompson. 1994. X-Men: Gambit And The Shadow King [Children's book w/ hologram cover. Based on comic books by Chris Claremont.]. New York: Random House
- Hughes, Francine & Aristides Ruiz & Dana & Del Thompson. 1994. X-Men: Havok: The Secret Of Cyclop's Brother. [Children's book w/ hologram cover. Based on comic books by Roy Thomas & Arnold Drake.]. New York: Random House
- Hughes, Francine & Aristides Ruiz (ill) & Dana & Del Thompson (cover ill). 1994. X-Men: Wolverine: Duty and Honor [Children's book]. Random House, NY
- Hughes, Jamie A. 2006. Who Watches the Watchmen?: Ideology and Real World Superheroes. *Journal of Popular Culture* 39 (4; August): 546-557
- Hughes, Jennifer V. 2006. The serious art of comics [political strips]. *Bergen (NJ) Record* (April 16): O-1, 5
- Hughes, John. 1997. Action on the block; Collectibles: How Superman bought a house in Las Vegas -- or, the career that comic books made [Bill Hughes & Executive Collectibles]. *Orange County Register* (Nov 13).
- Hughes, John. 1998. New Fed comic book tackles trade [educational comics]. Associated Press (April 4).
- Hughes, Robert J. 2000. Art & money: Veteran comics artist fired over suit [Dan DeCarlo]. *Wall Street Journal* (May 26): W14
- Hughes, Robert J. 2008. Drawn to Fantasy: Two Cartoon Sagas Aim to Pick Up 'Harry Potter' Readers [Bone by Jeff Smith]. *Wall Street Journal* (February 1): W2 Online at <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB120183052756634045.html>
- Hughes, Robert. 1978 . The World of Steinberg. *Time* (April 17)
- Hughes, Robert. 2005. Roll right up, folks! While his 1960s counter-culture contemporaries have faded into obscurity, Robert Crumb has

flourished. Why? Robert Hughes explains his relevance 40 years after Fritz the Cat, the Vulture Demonesses and the Snoid were born. Guardian (March 7). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/crumb/story/0,15829,1431910,00.html>

Hughey, Scott. 2005. Redirected Male: Happy Holidays! What I Want From Comics This Season. Sequential Tart (December)

Hughs, Ina. 2000. Snoopy opens door to tutorial on ... er, um, athletic gear [Schulz anecdote]. Knoxville News-Sentinel (January 19)

Huhn, Mary. 1998. Cover wars at Rolling Stone, Spin [South Park animation]. New York Post (March ?).

Huhn, Mary. 1998. 'South Park' creators want fans to spurn Spin [animation]. New York Post (February 13).

Huhn, Mary. 1998. South Park' Creators Want Fans to Spurn Spin. New York Post (February 13)

Huhn, Mary. 1999. Spider-Man Creator Penning Cyber Strip [Stan Lee]. New York Post (January 18)

Hulden, Mans. 2001. Finnish Writer Tove Jansson Dies. Associated Press (June 27)

Huldschiner, Henrik. 2002. Hjärtan Conan klipp för svenskar [Swedish company acquires the rights to Conan the Barbarian]. Dagens Industri (September 26): <http://di.se/Scripts/di/index.asp?DEMOShow=3D1&PortfShow;=3D0&saljTextShow;=3D>

Hulett, Ralph. 1955. Artist's part in the production of an animated cartoon. American Artist 19(May):33.

Hull, Dana. 1997. Bye-bye, 'B&B;' [Beavis and Butthead animation]. Washington Post (Aug 2):A17.

Hull, Dana. 1997. Ex-Annie may seek millions. Washington Post (Mar 1).

Hull, Dana. 1997. Maybe just for worse [L. Johnston's For Better or For Worse and homosexuality]. Washington Post (Aug 15):G3.

Hull, Dana. 1997. Names & faces: Disney defends 'Magoo.' Washington Post (Jul 4).

Hull, Dana. 1997. Names and faces: New Plan for Marvel. Washington Post (Mar 8).

Hulme, Emily. 2006. Q&A;: Sean Grogan on Todd McFarlane; Comics as art form. am New York (February 23): 15

Hulse, Janet R. 1994. Humor: A nursing intervention for the elderly [primarily humorous videotapes but also comic strips]. Geriatric Nursing 15(2; Mar/Apr):88-90.

Hulteen, Bob. 1995. Owning rights and righting wrongs [Activists]. Sojourners 24(Sep/Oct):63.

Humberstone, Tom. 2009. Panel Borders: The work of Adrian Tomine. Strip! on Resonance 104.4 FM (February 12). Online at <http://panelborders.wordpress.com/2009/02/12/panel-borders-the-work-of-adrian-tomine/>

Humes, Pete. 2005. Comicon: Love pays at comic fest [Central Virginia Comicon]. Richmond Times-Dispatch (August 25). online at http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD/MGArticle/RTD_BasicArticle&cid=MGArticle&cid=1031784640889

Humphreys, Adrian. 1998. A Drawn-Out Conflict: A book about the Battle of Ortona is much more than a war comic. National Post (December 23)

Humphreys, Adrian. 2009. The most hated man in Mecca: Meet the cartoonist who set the world on fire [Danish Islam cartoons]. National Post (October 4): <http://www.nationalpost.com/news/world/story.html?id=2061497>

Humphries, Stephen and Lisa Leigh Parney. 2001. Get animated: Next generation of animated films takes audiences into a rich and diverse galaxy. Christian Science Monitor (May 18)

Hune-Brown, Nicholas. 2005. Graphic Nostalgia: Cartoonists Chris Ware, Seth and Charles Burns aren't lost in the past, but revelling in it. Maisonneuve (November 10): http://www.maisonneuve.org/index.php?&page;_id=12&article;_id=1898

Hung, Chang-Tai. 1994 'The Fuming Image: Cartoons and Public Opinion in Late Republican China, 1945 to 1949' Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.36. pp.122-145

Hunnell, Carl. 2008. News Journal editorial cartoon struck a nerve with some. News Journal (January 6). Online at <http://www.mansfieldnewsjournal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080106/OPINION02/801060315>

Hunt, Christopher. 1989. [Letter; John Byrne's Star Brand]. Comics Scene (8):30.

Hunt, Claire. 1998. Japan's Great Animator Hits Local Cinema [Osamu Tezuka's 'Phoenix 2772' in Russia]. Moscow Times (September 16). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/1998/09/16/034.html>

Hunt, Dave. 2000. Marvel (family) memories... and Kurt Schaffenberger [Captain Marvel inker]. Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter) / Fawcett Collectors of America (62): 46-48

Hunt, Joseph. 1957. [Fontaine Fox four page article]. American Book Collector 7 (9)

Hunt, Nancy L. and David G. LaFrance. 1983. Palomo's El Cuarto Reich: Economic disaster, torture and other laughs [Latin American comics]. Studies in Latin American Popular Culture 2:36-43.

Hunt, Nigel. 2002. Vegetables seek to provide healthier Hollywood diet [VeggieTales = 'Jonah']. Reuters (October 2)

Hunt, Stephen B. 2006. Man in tights? Superman Returns hits screens this June, but do we recognize our icon of masculinity? Moving Pictures (9; February / March): 14-18

Hunt, Terence. 2006. Bush Rebukes Muslim Violence, Chides Press [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 8)

Hunter, Andy. 2000. Goddess of Thunder: Thora Birch [Enid Coleslaw in Terry Zwigoff & Dan Clowes' Ghost World Film]. Mean Magazine (November/December)

Hunter, Clarence W. 1995. Mississippi heritage, comic books and literacy: The legacy of Ronnie Wise [Archie Comics]. Mississippi Libraries 59(Spring):10-11.

Hunter, Felicia. 2001. Cartoonist offers advice on art [Guy Gilchrist]. Valley Sentinel [CT] (March 18). online at <http://www.connpost.com/S-ASP-Bin/ReformatSQLIndex.ASP?puid=6773&spuid=6773&Indx=740188&Article=ON&id=47963106&ro=3>

Hunter, Felicia. 2006. Drawing on Their Imagination [Bob Weber cartooning class]. Connecticut Post Online (August 19): http://www.connpost.com/news/ci_4207882

Hunter, Matthew Scott. 2006. Hey, Anime Guy! Donald Duck's Got Your Back! Characters mix easily in terrific Kingdom Hearts II [Disney videogame]. Las Vegas Weekly (April 27). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/04/27/sorethumbs.html>

Hunter, Matthew Scott. 2006. Screen: Garfield: a Tail of Two Kitties. Las Vegas Weekly (June 15). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/15/garfield.html>

Hunter, Matthew Scott. 2006. Screen: Ice Age: the Meltdown Las Vegas Weekly (March 30). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/03/30/screen4.html>

Hunter, Matthew Scott. 2006. Screen: Open Season. Las Vegas Weekly (September 28). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/09/28/open.html>

Hunter, Sara Hoagland and Jeff Siergey (ill). 1996. Good, The Bad, and The Tweety, The [Children's book. Warner Bros. animated character.]. Ashland, OH: Landoll's

Hunter, Stephen. 199?. Brandon Lee's 'The Crow' is very good at being dark, loud, violent [movie]. Baltimore Sun.

Hunter, Stephen. 1997. 'Anastasia': A magical ride unfettered by facts [animation]. Washington Post (Nov 21): C1, C6.

Hunter, Stephen. 1997. 'Chasing Amy' an intoxicating mix of pain, humor [movie]. Baltimore Sun (Apr 18).

Hunter, Stephen. 1997. Fred Nietzsche, Hollywood Superman [Batman and Robin film]. Washington Post (Jun 22):G1.

Hunter, Stephen. 1997. 'Mallrats' hangs around, without a clue [movie]. Baltimore Sun.

Hunter, Stephen. 1998. 'A Bug's Life': That creepy sensation [Disney computer animated movie]. Washington Post (November 25): D1, 14

Hunter, Stephen. 1998. 'Mask of Zorro': Saber every minute. Washington Post (July 17): B1, B5.

Hunter, Stephen. 1998. 'Prince of Egypt': A heroic feat [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. Washington Post (December 18): D1, 5.

Hunter, Stephen. 1999 Airborne 'Tarzan': Disney's weightless rendering of a classic [animation] Washington Post (June 18): C1, 5

Hunter, Stephen. 1999. 'Iron Giant': A little rusty [Warner Bros. animated movie]. Washington Post (August 6): C1, 4

Hunter, Stephen. 1999. 'King and I': Royally insulting [animated movie review]. Washington Post (March 19): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 1999. The bland violence of 'Mononoke' [anime]. Washington Post (November 5): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 1999. 'Virus': A germ of an idea run amok [Dark Horse Comics movie]. Washington Post (January 16): C1, 5

Hunter, Stephen. 2000. Disney's Digital 'Dinosaur': A Cretaceous Bambi [computer animated movie]. Washington Post (May 19):

Hunter, Stephen. 2000. How Hollywood stole Christmas: It's enough to make Dr. Seuss turn green ['Grinch' movie]. Washington Post (November 17): C1, 12

- Hunter, Stephen. 2000. 'Road to El Dorado': Genocide in toon [animated movie]. Washington Post (March 31): C5
- Hunter, Stephen. 2000. Save it for the funny papers: 'X-Men' proves ridiculous at the celluloid level. Washington Post (July 14): C1, 12
- Hunter, Stephen. 2000. Sorcerer's tremendous; But the new animation in 'Fantasia 2000' falls flat [Disney]. Washington Post (June 16): C12
- Hunter, Stephen. 2000. 'Titan A.E.': From bing bang to big bust [animation]. Washington Post (June 16): C1, 5
- Hunter, Stephen. 2000. 'Vegas': The Flintstones at Bedrock bottom [movie based on Hanna-Barbera animated tv series]. Washington Post (April 28): C5
- Hunter, Stephen. 2001. 'From Hell': Gripper On Jack the Ripper. Washington Post (October 19): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2001. Linklater's 'Waking Life': Noodling in Nod [animation]. Washington Post (October 26): C5
- Hunter, Stephen. 2001. Pure Magic: 'Shrek' Is a Fractured Fairy Tale With Its Heart Firmly in Place. Washington Post (May 18): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2002. 'Blade II': A-Positive. Washington Post (March 22): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2003. The Funny Thing About Animation . . . The Computer-Imagery Wizards of 'Hulk' Ought to Study the Wile E. Ways of the Past. Washington Post (June 29): N1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2005. A Clockwork Lemon: 'Robots' Creates a Fantastic Setting, Then Fills It With Insipid Characters. Washington Post (March 11): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2005. Enjoyable Eye-Candy, Even If You're Not Drawn to Anime ['Sky Blue' Korean animation]. Washington Post (March 4): C5
- Hunter, Stephen. 2005. 'Steamboy': Anime Powered By Hot Air. Washington Post (March 25): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2006. ♦Ice Age♦ 2: A Tepid ♦Meltdown♦. Washington Post (March 31)
- Hunter, Stephen. 2006. Animated 'Everyone's Hero': A Swing And a Whiff. Washington Post (September 15): C4
- Hunter, Stephen. 2006. Quite The Bomb: 'V for Vendetta' Can Blow Away Parliament, But Not Its Audience. Washington Post (March 17): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2006. Superman, Without The X-Ray Vision [Hollywoodland]. Washington Post (September 8): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2007. 'Ghost Rider': Hells, um, Devils. Washington Post (February 17): C1
- Hunter, Stephen. 2008. 'Persepolis': A Stranger in Her Own Land; Film Deftly Animates Cultural Conflict in Iran. Washington Post (January 25): C5. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/24/AR2008012403047.html>
- Hunter, Tim. 1982. Little Nemo on the Move. New York Times Book Review (Sep 26).
- Hunter-Gault, Charlayne. 2009. Graphic Cartoon Tests Press Freedom In S. Africa [Zapiro]. National Public Radio's Day to Day (January 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=99339922&ft;=1&f;=1012>
- Huntington Education Department. 2006? Lampooning Injustice: Paul Conrad's Perspective on Civil Rights. San Marino, CA: Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens. online at <http://www.huntington.org/Education/lessons/LH-TH-conrad.pdf>
- Huor, Jesper. 2002. Suver♦na serier har svart att na ut [Danish publisher Egmont's monopoly in Sweden]. Svenska Dagbladet (April 16). online at http://www.svd.se/dynamiskt/Noje/did_2236968.asp
- Hurd, J. 1996. The Phantom - 60th Anniversary. Cartoonist PROfiles (110, June): 16-28.
- Hurd, Jud. 1993. To Cartooning: 60 Years of Magic. Fairfield, CT: Profiles Press
- Hurst, Richard E. 2008. A Cartoon That Fell Flat [Scott Stantis]. Washington Post (May 31): A11. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/30/AR2008053002823.html>
- Hurst, Richard H. 1976. A History of the Underground Comics by Mark James Estren [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 10(2; Fall).
- Hurtado, Patricia. 2000. Judge deems Charles Atlas case weak [suit against DC Comics for Doom Patrol's Flex Mentallo character]. Newsday (Aug 31): p. A16.
- Hurwitt, Robert. 1996. 'Little Nemo' in Make*A*Circus-land. San Francisco Examiner (Jul 5).
- Hurwitt, Sam. 1995. A thousand words' worth [converting novels into comic books]. San Francisco Examiner (Dec 27).

- Hurwitt, Sam. 1995. His dark fantasies are aimed at adults [Neil Gaiman]. San Francisco Examiner (Nov 13).
- Hurwitt, Sam. 1996. Kurtzman's mad, mad world. San Francisco Examiner (Feb 20).
- Hurwitz, David. 1998. Beethoven in a box [illustrated by Matt Madden]. Pulse (Feb):33.
- Hurwitz, Laurie S. 1989. Elwood Smith: this illustrator describes the working conditions he needs to make funny drawings. American Artist 53(Sep):53-5.
- Hurwitz, Matt. 2005. Cel rejuvenation [Bambi animation]. New York Times (February 13)
- Husler, Dean S. 1989. Gotham great grows grim. Christianity Today 33(May 12):65.
- Huslin, Anita. 2007. D'oh! Bladensburg 7-Eleven Is Recast as a Kwik-E-Mart [Simpsons movie]. Washington Post (July 2): D2
- Huston, Lucy. 1970. A 'Super' artist: Glenmoor Man's [Dan Adkins] talents help Superman and turn human-beings into monsters. [East Liverpool, OH] Evening Review (September 19): 8
- Hutchens, John K. 1973. Sheiks and Shebas, Jelly Beans and Flappers [review of 'The Most of John Held Jr.']. Washington Post Book World (January 14)
- Hutchins, Chris. 1998. The Wizard Q&A;; Chris Claremont. Wizard (September): 46-50
- Hutchinson, Bruce. 1969. Comic strip violence, 1911-66. Journalism Quarterly 46(2; Summer):358-361.
- Hutchinson, David. 1987. High adventures, duck style [Disney's Duck Tales animated television program]. Comics Scene Special (1):73.
- Hutchison, Laura L. 2006. Enduring Outrage: Herb Block's decades-old cartoons are still relevant. Herblock's legacy lives on. Fredericksburg Free Lance-Star (August 31). online at http://fredericksburg.com/News/FLS/2006/082006/08312006/216240/weherb3.jpg/photo_view
- Hutchison, Michael. 2005. Rooting For The Underdogs. Sequential Tart (July)
- Hutsul, Christopher. 2006. Batman vs. the state: Ex-Torontonian Paul Pope's creation has Bats battling oppressive government. Toronto Star (February 19): http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1andcall_pageid=971358637177andc=Articleandcid=1140264509172
- Huynh, Ngoc. 2006. Comics offer good read [education]. Syracuse Post-Standard (October 22). online at <http://www.syracuse.com/news/poststandard/index.ssf?/base/news-7/1161507727259090.xml&coll=1>
- Huyssen, Andreas. 2003. Of mice and mimesis: Reading Spiegelman with Adorno. in Present Pasts: Urban Palimpsests And The Politics Of Memory, edited by Andreas Huyssen. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press
- Hyacinth, Dick. 2008. Interview: Andy Graves, owner of the Happy Bookseller. Dick Hates Your Blog blog (March 20): <http://dickhatesyourblog.blogspot.com/2008/03/interview-andy-graves-owner-of-happy.html>
- Hyams, Elspeth. 2005. From fantasy to satire. Elspeth Hyams talks to Chris Riddell. Cilip (November 29): <http://www.cilip.org.uk/publications/updatemagazine/archive/archive2005/december/interviewwithchrisriddell.htm>
- Hyde, Ken and John Antonelli. 1999. One last volley in battle over Rep. Moran [editorial] cartoon [letters]. Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 15): 8
- Hyo-won, Lee. 2008. Cha, Ha To Bring Tears, Laughter [Babo by Kang Full movie adaptation]. Korea Times (January 29). Online at http://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/news/art/2008/01/141_18111.html
- Iaccarino, Clara. 2007. Worry Doll: The humble pen takes on a life of its own in Matt Coyle's hands. Sydney Morning Herald (February 16). Online at <http://www.smh.com.au/news/arts-reviews/worry-doll/2007/02/16/1171405406221.html>
- Iams, Jack. 1949. Death Draws The Line [Novel about a comic strip cartoonist who's murdered]. New York: Dell
- Iannelli, EJ. 2000. Battle lines: Joe Sacco's illustrated journalism puts a face on Bosnia. Resonance (26; Summer): 10-11
- Ibanez, Francisco. 1970. Ases del Humor #03: Mortadelo y Filemon - Safari Callejero [Graphic novel]. Barcelona, Spain: Editorial Bruguera S.A.
- Ibanez, Francisco. 1971. Ases del Humor #07: Mortadelo y Filemon - Chapeau El Esmirriau [Graphic novel]. Barcelona, Spain: Editorial Bruguera S.A.
- Ibanez, Francisco. 1972. Ases del Humor #14: Mortadelo y Filemon - Los Inventos del Profesor Bacterio [Graphic novel]. Barcelona, Spain: Editorial Bruguera S.A.

Ibanez, Francisco. 1972. Ases del Humor #19: Las Chispeantes Aventuras de El Botones Sacarino [Graphic novel]. Barcelona, Spain: Editorial Bruguera S.A.

Ibanez, Francisco. 1973. Ases del Humor #23: Pepe Gotera y Otilio - Aqui Se Arregla Todo! [Graphic novel]. Barcelona, Spain: Editorial Bruguera S.A.

Ibanez, Francisco. 1974. Ases del Humor #31: Mortadelo y Filemon - A Las Armas! [Graphic novel]. Barcelona, Spain: Editorial Bruguera S.A.

Ibarra, Cathy. 1996. Here's where to go just for Halloween [exhibit]. Kansas City Star (Oct 17).

ICA (ed.) 1987 Comic Iconoclasm [exhibition catalogue] ICA (The Institute of Contemporary Arts, London).

Ichihara, Shoji. 2007. TV incarnations for Skull Man [Manga artist Shotaro Ishinomori]. Yomiuri Shimbun (April 14). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20070414TDY19006.htm>

Ickes, Bob. 1994. Talk of the toon. New York 27(39; Oct 3):44.

Ide, Wendy. 2008. Back to the drawing board as Marjane Satrapi's Persepolis proves a hit; French cartoonists are leading the way in the field of serious animation. The Times (April 19). Online at http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/tol/arts_and_entertainment/film/article3757497.ece

IDW Publishing. 2009. 2009 Catalog. San Diego: IDW Publishing

Iger, Robert. 2006 The American Economy: Robert Iger, President and CEO, The Walt Disney Co. Washington Examiner (December 11): 24-25

Ignatius, David. 2006. Hope Beyond the Rage? [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 10): A19

Igoe, Shane. 2006. A Superhero of Comics and Sports [Todd McFarlane interview]. ESPN's Page 2 (August 9): <http://sports.espn.go.com/espn/page2/story?page=igoe/060809>

Igort (Igor Tuveri). 2003. 5 Is The Perfect Number [Italian comics]. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly

Ihnatko, Andy. 2009. LongBox digital comics store adds to Apple tablet frenzy. Chicago Sun-Times (October 20): <http://www.suntimes.com/technology/ihnatk/1835595,ihnatk-longbox-comics-apple-tablet-102009.article>

Ii Vergara, Robert A. 1990. Humanizing Mass Media: Alternative Approaches to Comic Books During Allende's Chile 1970-1973 [thesis]. Northern Illinois University

II.

Ikenberg, Tamara. 2008. Welcome to Lio's twisted world: Mark Tatulli makes comic creepy fun. Courier-Journal.com (November 9): <http://www.courier-journal.com/article/20081109/FEATURES/811090307>

Ilich, Mark. 1993. Doog And Blair [College strip like early Doonesbury.]. Book Trip Corp

Illeborg, Jakob. 2007. Those cartoons - one year on: Though the world's attention has moved elsewhere, the 'prophet cartoons' issue still divides the Danes [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian's Comment is Free blog (February 26): http://commentisfree.guardian.co.uk/jakob_illeborg/2007/02/the_muhammad_crisis_a_year_on.html

Illenberger, T. and A. Eyre Keller (ed.). 1966. The Cartoonist Cookbook. New York: Gramercy Publishing Company

Illiad. 1999. User Friendly [collection of formerly electronic cartoons]. Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly & Associates

Im, Sonia. 2000. And they called him Joe [Michael Straczynski interview]. Previews X (5; May): 137

Inchausti, Robert. 1983. The superhero's two worlds. In The Hero in Transition (Browne, R. B. and M. W. Fishwick, eds.). Bowling Green, OH: Popular.

Infantino, Carmine and Jerry Ordway. 2000. The Justice Society of America. Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): cover

Infantino, Carmine and Joe Orlando. 1999. [letters on Batlash]. Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 5

Infantino, Carmine with J. David Spurlock. 2000. Amazing World Of Carmine Infantino: An Autobiography, The [Introduction by Joe Kubert; afterword by Steranko.]. Lebanon, NJ: Vanguard Productions

Infantino, Carmine. 1999. [letter on Bat Lash]. Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 7

Infantino, Carmine. 1999. Carmine Infantino's rebuttal [letter]. Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 7-9

- Ingall, Marjorie. 1994. Supergirls [Female Cartoonists]. *Sassy* 7(Nov):68-9.
- Ingall, Marjorie. 1997. Paper movies [women in comics]. *Ms.* 7(6; May):40-47.
- Inge, David. 2005. Cartoons, Robert C. Harvey, cartoon historian. *WILL's Focus* 580 (May 2). online at <http://www.will.uiuc.edu/willmp3/focus050502b.mp3>
- Inge, David. 2005. The Slow-Motion Suicide of the American Empire, Ted Rall, Journalist, columnist and cartoonist, Universal Press Syndicate. *WILL's Focus* 580 (November 3). online at <http://www.will.uiuc.edu/am/focus/archives/05/051031.htm>
- Inge, M. Thomas (ed.). 2000. Charles M. Schulz: Conversations. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1979. Introduction (to In-Depth Section: The Comics as Culture). *Journal of Popular Culture* 12(4; Spring).
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1984. Who's afraid of the big bad wolf: Popular Culture of the depression era. *Studies in Popular Culture* 7:55-63.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1986. Faulkner reads the funny papers. In *Faulkner and Humor: Faulkner and Yoknapatawpha* (Fowler, D. and A. J. Abadie, eds.). Jackson, MI: University Press of Mississippi.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1988. The comics. In *Humor in America: A Research Guide to Genres and Topics* (Mintz, L. E., ed.). Westport, CT: Greenwood.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1989. Comic strips. In *Handbook of American Popular Culture*, 2nd ed. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1990. Comics as culture. Jackson, MI: University of Mississippi Press.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1990. Comics As Culture. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1990. Mark Twain And The Comics. *Mark Twain Journal* 28(2; Fall):30.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1991. Form and function in metacomics: Self-reflexivity and in the comic strips. *Studies in Popular Culture* 13(2):1-10.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1995. Anything Can Happen in a Comic Strip: Centennial Reflections on an American Art Form. University Press of Mississippi.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1995. Anything Can Happen In A Comic Strip: Centennial Reflections On An American Art Form [Exhibit catalogue]. Ohio State University Libraries
- Inge, M. Thomas. 1996. Sut, Scarlet, and Their Comic Cousins: The South in the Comic Strip. *Studies in Popular Culture* 19(2):153-166.
- Inge, M. Thomas. 2000. Don't forget about 'Gordo' [letter on Hispanic comic strips]. *Washington Post* (November 4): A21
- Inge, M. Thomas. 2006. Politics and the American sense of humor [editorial cartoons]. *Key Reporter* (Summer): 8-9
- Inge, M. Thomas. 2009. Mark Twain in the Comics: An Exhibition. Elmira College Center for Mark Twain Studies
- Inge, M. Thomas. 2009. Mark Twain, Chuck Jones, and the Art of Animation. *Studies in American Humor, New Series* 3 (17): 11-17
- Ingersoll, Bob. 2000. The cheese stands accused!: A look at the Superman / Captain Marvel litigation. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 20-23
- Ingersoll, Keith. 1998. Freedom of the small press [Some Zines 2: Alternative & Underground Artists & Eccentric Magazines & Micropresses exhibit]. [Princeton Packet] *Tempo* (October 15): 6-7
- Ingerto, Craig. 1989. [Letter; Teenage Ninja Mutant Turtles; animation]. *Comics Scene* (7):43.
- Ingold, John. 2000. Denver-area artists, fans mourn Schulz. *Denver Post* (February 14)
- Ingram, Mathew. 2008. Google, Seth and the future of TV [Seth MacFarlane]. Ingram 2.0 blog (July 2): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20080702.WBmingram20080702132601/WBStory/WBmingram>
- Ingrisano, Nancy. 2003. Cartoonist Mikula is good, but he should be dismissed [letter to editor]. Arlington [VA] *Sun Gazette* (February 13)
- Ingro, Cheryl. 2006. Grendel Comic Book Heroine Susan Veraghen [lesbian, gay characters]. *After Ellen.com* (August 14): <http://www.afterellen.com/Print/2006/8/grendel.html>
- Insignares, William. 2004. Star Collector - William Insignares: Hooked before he even started. *Diamond Dialogue* (October): 44-45
- Inskeep, Steve and Rachel Martin. 2006. Denmark Tries to Ease Muslim Anger over Cartoons. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5193566>

Inskeep, Steve and Renee Montagne. 2006. TV Channel Cuts Scenes of Smoking in Cartoons. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (August 22). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5688647>

Inskeep, Steve. 2003. Cartoonists [Gene and Kim Deitch]. All Things Considered (July 6). online at <http://discover.npr.org/rundowns/segment.jhtml?wfid=1321715>

Inskeep, Steve. 2004. Look Who's 40: 'Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer' [Rankin Bass Christmas animation]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 1). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4193235>

Inskeep, Steve. 2005. 'The New Yorker' Offers Archives on DVD. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (September 20). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4855605>

Inskeep, Steve. 2006. Graphic Novel Depicts Surreal North Korea [Guy Delisle]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 13). online at <http://news.mpb.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6256290>

Inskeep, Steve. 2006. Muslim Society Official Explains Mission Against Cartoons. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 8). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5195798>

Inskeep, Steve. 2006. The Father of the Addams Family. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 31). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6407492>

Inskeep, Steve. 2007. Schulz Sketched Own Life in 'Peanuts' Strip. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 16). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=15296428>

Inskeep, Steve. 2007. Steve Martin's Wild and Crazy Alphabet Book [illustrated by Roz Chast]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 25). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=15612235>

Inskeep, Steve. 2007. Story of Growing Up in Revolutionary Iran [Satrapi on Persepolis]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 25)? online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=17597762>

Inskeep, Steve. 2008. Caped Crusaders Descend On San Diego [Comic Con]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (July 24). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92864158>

Inskeep, Steve. 2008. 'Great Outdoor Fight' Flows From Web To Page [Chris Onstad's Achewood]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (September 29). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=94780668>

International and Cultural Section, Planning Department, City of Omiya (ed.) 1991 Kitazawa Rakuten; Founder of the Modern Japanese Cartoon, [Japanese/English text] Omiya City Council, Omiya.

International Cellucotton Products, Inc. 1954. Did you ever? [Marge's Little Lulu ad for Kleenex]. Life Magazine (September 6): 87

Inthawong, Supawadee. 2009. Thai knowledge cartoons: distinctive and historical. Bangkok Post (June 18): <http://www.bangkokpost.com/life/family/18707/thai-knowledge-cartoons-distinctive-and-historical>

Iorio, Paul. 1998. The next wave [adapting comic books to movies]. Los Angeles Times (Jan 10).

Iovine, Julie V. 2000. How 'The Grinch' borrowed ideas from all over [Dr. Seuss]. New York Times (November 5): Holiday films 9, 26

Iralde, Lydie, Nathalie Gaboriau and Karine Fetiveau. 1995. Point de vue et mise en texte: Etude partant du choix du pronom personnel pour referer au personnage d'une histoire chez l'enfant de cinq a quatorze ans [children's understanding of comic strips; in French]. Archives de Psychologie 63(245; Jun):89-120.

Ireland, W.A. 1909. Teck 1909 [baseball comic strips collection from Columbus (Ohio) Evening Dispatch] Lea-Mar Press

Irkliyenko, Maryna. 2009. Morals commission gets tough on 'The Simpsons' [in Ukraine]. Kyiv Post (February 17): <http://www.kyivpost.com/nation/35771>

Irvine, Cathryn & Patricia Minassian. 1984. Unidentified Flying Marvin [Children's book on comic strip character. #S-2016.]. Lisle, IL: Starland Music

Irvine, Martha. 1999. Superheroes Come in All Colors [black creator and self-publisher Donald McQuay]. Associated Press (June 23)

Irvine, Martha. 2001. New Breed of Female Icons Are Tough [Powerpuff Girls]. Associated Press (May 7)

Irvine, William & Steve Guarnaccia (ill). 1987. Madam I'm Adam And Other Palindromes [3rd printing. Illustrated palindromes]. New York: Scribner's

Irving, Chris. 2000. Gil Kane on comics past, present, and future: Comics legend Gil Kane talks about the industry he loved - and loathed [interview]. Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Green Lantern section 16-20

Irving, Chris. 2006. Alter Ego #62: Michael Ploog On Marvel's Supernatural Side. Newsarama (October): <http://www.newsarama.com/TwoMorrows/AlterEgo/62/Ploog01.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2000. A piece of the action: Charlton's action hero line and the folks responsible. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 25-28

Irving, Christopher. 2000. Joe 'Mr. Prolific' Gill: The phenomenally productive writer speaks [interview]. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 22-24

Irving, Christopher. 2000. Mickey Spillane on Joe Gill. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 24

Irving, Christopher. 2000. 'The half-dollar man' Charlton founder's son [Charles Santangelo] reveals the roots of the company [interview]. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 12-13

Irving, Christopher. 2007. Podcast #2: Jeff Smith with John Lustig's Last Kiss. TwoMorrow ♦s Tune-In Podcast (February 8): <http://twomorrows.com/blog/2007/02/08/>

Irving, Christopher. 2007. TwoMorrows Tune-In #1: Mike Allred & Mike Wieringo. TwoMorrow ♦s Tune-In Podcast (January 16): <http://twomorrows.com/blog/tune-in/mike-allred-mike-wieringo/>

Irving, Christopher. 2007. TwoMorrows Tune-In #3: George Perez and Mike Mignola. TwoMorrow ♦s Tune-In Podcast (February 26): <http://twomorrows.com/blog/tune-in/twomorrows-tune-in-3-george-perez-and-mike-mignola/>

Irving, Christopher. 2007. TwoMorrows Tune-In #3: George Perez and Mike Mignola. TwoMorrows.com (February 26): <http://twomorrows.com/blog/tune-in/twomorrows-tune-in-3-george-perez-and-mike-mignola/>

Irving, Christopher. 2007. TwoMorrows Tune-In #4: Jamal Igle and Frank Cho. TwoMorrow ♦s Tune-In Podcast (March 7): <http://twomorrows.com/blog/tune-in/twomorrows-tune-in-4-jamal-igle-and-frank-cho/>

Irving, Christopher. 2007. Voices from the Past: Will Eisner. TwoMorrow ♦s Tune-In Podcast (January 31): <http://twomorrows.com/blog/tune-in/will-eisner-documentary/>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. A.D.'s Josh Neufeld on Comics and Collaborations. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (July 28): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/07/ads-josh-neufeld-on-comics-and.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Al Jaffee's Amazing Fold-In Life. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (February 9): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/02/al-jaffees-amazing-fold-in-life.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Becky Cloonan and Her Arsenal of Styles. NCY Graphic Novelists blog (May 26): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/05/becky-cloonan-and-her-arsenal-of-styles.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Bleeding Hipster Ink: A Chat with Dean Haspiel. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (February 2): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/02/bleeding-hipster-ink-chat-with-dean.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Carmine Infantino's Final Interview? NYC Graphic Novelists blog (July 2): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/07/carmine-infantinos-final-interview.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Casting Gotham's Shadow: A Visit with Jerry Robinson. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (June 17): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/06/casting-gothams-shadow-visit-with-jerry.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Fighting Northlanders in the DMZ...or The Incredibly Talented Mr. Brian Wood. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (September 9): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/09/fighting-northlanders-in-dmzor.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Firing Off with Tim Hamilton. NYC Graphic Novelists (May 18): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/05/firing-off-with-tim-hamilton.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Getting Mythological with George O'Connor. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (March 9): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/03/getting-mythological-with-george.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Jules Feiffer: The Great Comic Hero. NCY Graphic Novelists blog (July 14): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/07/jules-feiffer-great-comic-hero.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Love and Style: Christine Norrie on Romance and NYC. NYC Graphic Novelists (March 2): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/03/love-and-style-christine-norrie-on.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Mike Dawson and Me: The Artist on Being More Than Just "The Queen Guy". NYC Graphic Novelists (June 9): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/06/mike-dawson-and-me-artist-on-being-more.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Molly Crabapple on Burlesque, Vaudeville, and Comics. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (June 25): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/06/molly-crabapple-on-burlesque-vaudeville.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. On the Fringe with Paul Pope. NYC Graphic Novelists (January 13): http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/01/on-fringe-with-paul-pope_13.html

Irving, Christopher. 2009. The New York Life with Bob Fingerman. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (February 16): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/02/new-york-life-with-bob-fingerman.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. The Pen is Mightier than the Revolver: Chatting with Jimmy Palmiotti. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (August 3): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/08/pen-is-mightier-than-revolver-chatting.html>

Irving, Christopher. 2009. Walter Simonson and How He Became the Man Who Fell Into Comics. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (April 13): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/04/walter-simonson-and-how-he-became-man.html>

Irving, Christopher. Keeping current with Joe Kubert. NYC Graphic Novelists blog (March 22): <http://graphicnyc.blogspot.com/2009/03/keeping-current-with-joe-kubert.html>

Irwin, Jane. 2002. Teen Read Week. Sequential Tart (December)

Irwin, Jane. 2002. Under the Microscope: Raven's Children. Sequential Tart (May)

Irwin, Jane. 2004. Under the Microscope: Fade From Blue 1 ♦ 4. Sequential Tart (February)

Irwin, Theodore. 1960. The wistful world of 'Brother Juniper' [religious gag cartoons]. Coronet (September): 162-167

Irwin, Virginia. 1949. Man who draws Prince Valiant: Hal Foster has had almost as many adventures as his drawing-board hero - thinks hunting ducks is more important than making money. St. Louis Post-Dispatch (February 6)

Irwin, Walter & GB Love (eds). 1991. Best Of Star Trek, The. New York: DC Comics

Irwin, William, Mark T. Conard and Aeon J. Skoble (eds.). 2001. The Simpsons and Philosophy: The D'oh! of Homer. Open Court

Irwin, William, Mark T. Conard, and Aeon Skoble (editors). 2001. The Simpsons and Philosophy: The D'oh! of Homer. Open Court Pub Co

Isaacs, Brian. 2009. 5 Quick Questions with Cameron Stewart. Pendragons Post blog (May 7): <http://pendragonspost.blogspot.com/2009/05/5-quick-questions-with-cameron-stewart.html>

Isaacs, Brian. 2009. 5 Quick Questions with Chuck Dixon. Pendragon Post blog (April 27): <http://pendragonspost.blogspot.com/2009/04/5-quick-questions-with-chuck-dixon.html>

Isaacs, Dan. 2005. Hoping for media freedom in Syria [Arab cartoonist Ali Farzat]. BBC News (March 25). online at http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/middle_east/4381739.stm

Isaacs, Mark. 1997. Gender wars [comics; letter]. San Francisco Chronicle (Feb 11).

Isabella, Tony & Bob Ingersoll. 1998. Captain America: Liberty's Torch [Cover by Steranko. Ill. by Mick Zeck & Bob McLeod. Novel.]. New York: Berkley Boulevard Books

Isabella, Tony. 1998 Comics for and about girls: Tony is powered up Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 20

Isabella, Tony. 1999. Hometown hero: How one man can be so funky and so cranky. The Tom Batiuk interview. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 54-67

Isabella, Tony. 1999. Tony's tips [on the Comics Code of Authority]. Comics Buyer's Guide (1348; September 17): 28, 67

Isbouts, Jean-Pierre, Katherine Greene and Richard Greene. 2001. Walt: The Man Behind the Myth [Disney film documentary]. Pantheon Prods.

Isherwood, Charles. 2000. "Lobster" loses taste [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali]. Reuters / Variety (January 10)

Isherwood, Geof. 1982. White Thunder [comic strip]. Orion (2): 21-28

Ishida, Kanta. 2006. 3 manga celebrate 30th birthday: Three favourite manga are still going strong after 30 years. Daily Yomiuri/Asia News Network (September 17). online at <http://thestar.com.my/lifestyle/story.asp?file=/2006/9/17/lifebookshelf/14597623&sec=lifebookshelf>

Ishida, Kanta. 2009. Through Otaku Eyes - Resurgence of angry manga [Yoshihiro Tatsumi]. Yomiuri Shimbun (May 1): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20090501TDY13001.htm>

Ishida, Kanta. 2009. Through Otaku Eyes: Actor Kenichi Matsuyama captures manga spirit [Zenigebe]. Yomiuri Shimbun (March 6): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20090306TDY13003.htm>

Ishida, S. et. al. 1998. Photosensitive seizures provoked while viewing 'Pocket Monsters,' a made-for-television animation program in Japan.

Epilepsia 39 (12; December): 1340-4

Ishii, Anne. 2007. Matsumoto's Mashup [Tekkon Kinkreet]. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (October 23): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6493471.html>

Ishii, Anne. 2008. Moresukine: Japan On A Dare. PW Comics Week (August 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6590352.html>

Ishii, Anne. 2009. Secret Identities Revealed. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (March 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6642975.html>

Ishii, Anne. 2009. Yoshihiro Tatsumi: A Heroic Life in Manga. Publishers Weekly (April 20): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6652851.html>

Ishinomori, Shotaro. 1988. Japan Inc. [manga]. Univ. of California.

Ishinomori, Shotaro. 1988. Japan Inc. [manga]. Univ. of California

Ishinomori, Shotaro. 1988. Japan, Inc. [Japanese comics]. University of California.

Ishmael, William K. & Howard B. Shorbe. 1966. Care of the Neck [medical booklet illustrated with cartoons]. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.

Ishmael, William K. and Howard B. Shorbe. 1966. Care Of The Neck [Medical booklet illustrated with cartoons.]. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott

Isikoff, Michael. 1991. Quayle aid rips drug claim: Doonesbury strip alleges file coverup. Washington Post (Nov 6).

Ison, Melissa. 2009. New world for comic book store. Marshall University Parthenon Online (April 2): <http://media.www.marshallparthenon.com/media/storage/paper534/news/2009/04/02/News/New-World.For.Comic.Book.Store-3693216.shtml>

Israel, Cecily. 2007. A Little W.I.T.C.H. In All Of Us: A Mother and Daughter Review. Sequential Tart (February)

Israel, Cecily. 2007. A Little W.I.T.C.H. in All of Us: A Mother-Daughter Review. Sequential Tart (May)

Israel, Cecily. 2007. Order of the Interview: Rich Burlew. Sequential Tart (March)

Israel, Cecily. 2007. Parental Warnings and Bannings [in animation]. Sequential Tart (May)

Israel, Shoshana. 2005. The brothers grim: The Hanuka brothers (yes, that's really their last name) are making waves with their energetic and hip new comic book series. Jews Week (March 31): <http://www.jewsweek.com/bin/en.jsp?enDispWho=3DArticle%5E11681&enPage;=3DB=lan kPage&enDisplay;=3Dview&enDispWhat;=3Dobject&enVersion;=3D0&enZone;=3DArticle= s>

Issenman, RM, R Slack, L MacDonald and W Taylor. 1985. Children's multiple vitamins: overuse leads to overdose [but cartoon characters did not affect problem]. Canadian Medical Association Journal 132 (7; Apr 1): 781-4

Issler, Mackenzie. 2005. Students celebrate the art of the comic book. Massachussetts Daily Collegian (April 11).online at <http://www.dailycollegian.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2005/04/11/4259fcec160db>

Italie, Hillel. 2006. Book compiles doodlings of presidents. Associated Press (September 19)

Italie, Hillel. 2006. Cancer author dies at 48 [Miriam Engelberg]. Associated Press (October 18). online at http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/breaking_news/15790212.htm

Ito, Kinko. 1994. Images of women in weekly male comic magazines in Japan. Journal of Popular Culture 27(Spring):81-95.

Ito, Kinko. 2002. The world of Japanese Ladies' Comics: from romantic fantasy to lustful perversion. Journal of Popular Culture 36 (1; Summer): 68-85

Ito, Kinko. 2005. A History of Manga in the Context of Japanese Culture and Society. Journal of Popular Culture 38 (3; February): 456-475

Ito, Robert. 2006. Panel Discussion: Harvey Pekar's Ego & Hubris: The Michael Malice Story. Village Voice (April 17). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0616,ito,72880,10.html>

Ito, Robert. 2006. Panel Discussion: Harvey Pekar's Ego & Hubris: The Michael Malice Story. Village Voice (April 17). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0616,ito,72880,10.html>

Itzkoff, Dave. 2004. Cartoons He Can't Stop Watching, Repeatedly: A fan finds new levels of appreciation in the reruns of the 'Adult Swim' shows. New York Times (October 10)

Itzkoff, Dave. 2005. Street Fighting Man: 'The Quitter,' by Harvey Pekar [and Dean Haspiel]. New York Times Book Review (December 25)

Itzkoff, Dave. 2006. Big Boys' Dream Job: Getting Paid to Play With Toys [Robot Chicken stop-motion-animation]. New York Times (September 17)

Itzkoff, Dave. 2006. Joseph Barbera, Half of Cartoon Duo, Dies at 95. New York Times (December 19)

Itzkoff, Dave. 2008. Arts, Briefly: Dark Knight Score Ineligible for Oscars. New York Times (November 14). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2008/11/14/arts/14arts-DARKKNIGHTSC_BRF.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. Arts, Briefly: Astrix Faces Battles, on and Off the Page. New York Times (January 20). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/20/books/20arts-ASTRIXFACESB_BRF.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. Arts, Briefly: 'Sit Down, Shut Up' Is Shut Down. New York Times (May 13). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/05/13/theater/13arts-SITDOWNSHUTU_BRF.html

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. Arts, Briefly: 'The Little Mermaid' Sets Final Performance. New York Times (July 1): C2. Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/01/theater/01arts-THELITTLEMER_BRF.html

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. Arts, Briefly: Warner and Fox Debate: Which Is Better? [Watchmen movie]. New York Times (January 3). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/01/03/movies/03arts-WHICHISBETTE_BRF.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. Gay Advocacy Group Objects to 'South Park' Episode. New York Times' Arts Beat blog (November 6): <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/11/06/gay-advocacy-group-objects-to-south-park-episode/>

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. How Zack Snyder (Just Barely) Got 'Watchmen' to the Screen. By Dave New York Times' Art Blog (January 30): <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/01/30/how-zack-snyder-just-barely-got-watchmen-to-the-screen/>

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. 'South Park' vs. GLAAD: Readers Respond. New York Times' Arts Beat blog (November 6): <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/11/06/south-park-vs-glaad-readers-respond/>

Itzkoff, Dave. 2009. Spinning Off Into Uncharted Cartoon Territory [The Cleveland Show]. New York Times (August 30). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/30/arts/television/30itzk.html>

Ives, Nat. 2004. Advertising: Nickelodeon is moving beyond the confines of a TV screen to = try to draw fans to a hotel. New York Times (October 5): C3

Ives, Nat. 2004. Libel lawsuit for illustration is ground rarely walked [Canada, caricature, Barry Blitt]. New York Times (September 27)

Ivey, Jim & Allan Holtz. 1995. Strippers guide [Rube Goldberg's 'Doc Wright'; Hank Schlensker's 'Biff Baker'; McCay's 'Monkey Trial' cartoons]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 34-41

Ivey, Jim and Allan Holtz. 1999. Stripper's guide [The Gumps and Ozark Ike]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 28-35

Ivey, Jim and Allan Holtz. 2000. Stripper's Guide: Billy the Boy Artist / Letters of Encouragement [Nate Collier] / Cartoon commentators [on Hearst]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 32-37

Ivie, Larry. 2000. DC vs. the Justice Society of America. Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Justice Society section 22-26

Ivry, Benjamin. 1993. The master who could make people laugh until it hurt; Benjamin Ivry on a tribute to the satire of Andre Gill. European (October 15)

Ivry, Sara. 2001. Filmmakers send a message with Lego as the medium [stop motion animation]. New York Times (November 15)

Iwata, Kazuhisa. 1995. Godzilla [Reprints 1988 miniseries. 2nd ed.]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Izawa, Eri. 1997. The Romantic, Passionate Japanese in Anime: A Look at the Hidden Japanese Soul. Japanese Pop Culture Conference, University of Victoria (in Canada). <http://www.mit.edu:8001/afs/athena.mit.edu/user/r/e/rei/WWW/manga-romanticis m.html>

Izzy, Joel ben. 1999. Children's books [review of Stamaty's 'Too Many Time Machines']. Washington Post (September 5): Book World 8

Jaafar, Ali. 2008. Israel animation blooms; 'Bashir,' '\$9.99' on Oscar's short list. Variety.com (November 26): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117996502.html?categoryId=2523&cs;=1>

Jablon, Rabbi Shmeul. 1999. Arthur Szyk's war-era artwork: Tears of rage. The Arthur Szyk Society Newsletter 2 (1; Fall): 5-6

Jablon, Robert. 1998. Creator of 'Batman' Dies at 83. Associated Press (November 6)

Jablonski, Carla. 2003. Books Of Magic 2: Bindings, The [Young adult novel based on DC Vertigo comic book series. Intro by Neil Gaiman]. New York: HarperCollins Eos

Jack, Andrew. 1995. Pouf!! Asterix returns in triumph. Financial Times (October 11)

- Jackson F. 2008. Interview: Chris Hallbeck from The Book of Biff. The Week in Webcomics (November 3): <http://webcomicweek.blogspot.com/2008/11/interview-chris-hallbeck-from-book-of.html>
- Jackson F. 2008. Interview: Gordon McAlpin from Multiplex. This Week in Webcomics blog (September 15): <http://webcomicweek.blogspot.com/2008/09/interview-gordon-mcalpin-from-multiplex.html>
- Jackson, Blair. 2008. Batman Rides Again: In search of cool sounds for The Dark Knight. Mix (July): 45-46
- Jackson, Blair. 2008. Budapest calling: Capturing production sound for Hellboy II. Mix (July): 44, 48
- Jackson, David. 1985. The amazing adventures of Jackie Ormes. Reader (August 16)
- Jackson, David. 1998. A sound track to success: Ex-Devo member scores a cartoon hit [music for Rug Rats animated tv show]. Washington Post (April 18): B1-2.
- Jackson, Harold. 2001. Herbert Block; Incisive political cartoonist who gloried in lampooning US presidents for more than 70 years [obituary]. The Guardian (October 9). online at <http://media.guardian.co.uk/presspublishing/story/0,7495,566066,00.html>
- Jackson, Jack. 1982. Los Tejanos. Stamford, CT: Fantagraphics Books
- Jackson, Jack. 1989. Secret Of San Saba. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink
- Jackson, Vincent. 2009. Comic-book fans eagerly await tonight's premiere of "Watchmen". Press of Atlantic City (March 5). Online at <http://www.pressofatlanticcity.com/113/story/419843.html>
- Jacobowitz, Susan. 1994. 'Words and pictures together:' An interview with Art Spiegelman. Writing On The Edge 6(1):49-58.
- Jacobs, A. J. 1995. My Life in Tights by Burt Ward [review in Books: The Week]. Entertainment Weekly (Aug 4):52.
- Jacobs, A. J. 1998. Gross, point blank [South Park animated tv show]. Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):32-34.
- Jacobs, Alexandra and Rose Martelli. 1996. The Tossing of the Tome [quote by A. Spiegelman]. Entertainment Weekly (Nov 22).
- Jacobs, Alexandra. 1998. Dilbert deliberation [Solomon's 'anti-Dilbert book]. Entertainment Weekly (Jan 30):60.
- Jacobs, Alexandra. 1998. Shore things [Daniel Torres illustrations]. Entertainment Weekly (June 5): 5, 74-5.
- Jacobs, Dale. 2007. Marveling at The Man Called Nova: Comics as Sponsors of Multimodal Literacy. College Composition and Communication 59 (2; December)
- Jacobs, Dale. 2007. More Than Words: Comics as a Means of Teaching Multiple Literacies [Ted Naifeh's Polly and the Pirates]. English Journal 96 (3; January): 19-25.
- Jacobs, Edgar P.. 1989. Adventures Of Blake & Mortimer 1: The Time Trap, The. New York: Catalan Comics
- Jacobs, Fay. 2007. CAMP safe - These comics aren't in the funny pages: State-funded program reaches out with superhero messages [sex education for gays]. Letters from CAMP Rehoboth 17 (10; July 27): cover, 46-47
- Jacobs, Frank. 1974. Mad's Talking Stamps. New York: Warner Books
- Jacobs, K. 1996. Digital Gods: Our contributing editor enters the cartoon world. ID 43(5):84.
- Jacobs, Larry. 1996 Big Little Books : A Collector's Reference & Value Guide Collector Books
- Jacobs, Larry. 1996. Big Little Books : A Collector's Reference & Value Guide. Collector Books
- Jacobs, Marc. 2008. Takashi Murakami. The Japanese creator who playfully blurs the line between art and commerce. Time (May 12): 109
- Jacobs, Norman and Kerry O'Quinn et al. 1978. SF Color Poster Book #3: Science Fiction Superheroes [movie and television adaptations]. New York: O'Quinn Studios
- Jacobs, Ron. 1998. Backstage with Hirschfeld. Comics Journal (201; January): 46-57.
- Jacobs, Ron. 2008. Che Guevara Meets Trashman: The Genius of Spain Rodriguez. Dissident Voice (November 15): <http://www.dissidentvoice.org/2008/11/che-guevara-meets-trashman-the-genius-of-spain-rodriguez/>
- Jacobs, Will & Gerard Jones. 1985. Comic Book Heroes, The ['From the silver age to the present. The first history of modern comic books.' Cover the Flash through American Flag (1956-1985).]. New York: Crown Publishers
- Jacobs, Will and Gerard Jones. 1985. The comic book heroes. New York: Crown Publishers.

- Jacobsen, Debra. 2006. Fremont teen uses his talent for drawing to create comics. *Freemont Tribune* (December 13). online at <http://www.fremontneb.com/articles/2006/12/13/news/news84.txt>
- Jacobson, Aileen. 1972. Passions, Pows and Paste: The comic book world of Gary Groth [fandom; Fantagraphics]. *Washington Post* (August 13). online at <http://comicscomicsmag.blogspot.com/2009/10/portrait-of-comics-critic-as-young-man.html>
- Jacobson, Aileen. 2006. Classics re-illustrated: Jae Lee's 'Dracula' is one of several graphic novels that try to draw readers back to literature *Newsday* (November 15). online at <http://www.newsday.com/features/printedition/ny-ledesing4975342nov15,0,3159734.story?coll=ny-features-headlines>
- Jacobson, Joan. 2001. Jon Eikenberg, 43, creator of award-winning comic [obituary of gay cartoonist with AIDS]. *Baltimore Sun* (May 28). online at <http://www.sunspot.net/news/local/bal-md.obits28may28.story?coll=3Dbal%2Dlocal%2Dheadlines>
- Jacobson, Louis. 1996. Thatcher in the Wry [Jeff Shesol's strip Thatch]. *Washington City Paper* (Dec 6):45.
- Jacobson, Louis. 2002. Clash of the titans [Dan Raviv's book on Marvel Comics]. *Washington City Paper* (May 24): 56
- Jacobson, Louis. 2002. Clash of the titans [Dan Raviv's book on Marvel Comics]. *Washington City Paper* (May 24): 56
- Jacobson, Louis. 2004. Fred Harper [political caricaturist exhibit]. *Washington City Paper* (October 29)
- Jacobson, Marc. 2009. FIA hosts African-American comic book art [Beyond the Frame exhibit]. *WJRT* (February 16): <http://abclocal.go.com/wjrt/story?section=news/local&id=6660690>
- Jacobson, Mark. 2000. Shel Silverstein, b. 1932. Swinging: From Uncle Shelby to 'The Giving Tree,' he gave a generation its favorite fantasies [obituary]. *New York Times Magazine* (January 2): 21
- Jacobson, Ronald L. 1993. Television-Related Cartoons in the *New Yorker Magazine*: Over 1250 Cartoon Descriptions (1950 Through 1990 Indexed by Cartoonist and Subject) McFarland & Company.
- Jacobson, Sid and Ernie Colon. 2006. Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon [video interviews on 9/11 Report: A Graphic Adaptation]. *Bookwrap*: <http://www.bookwrapcentral.com/authors/sidjacobson.htm>
- Jacoby, Lars. 2007. Zombies a scream for horror aficionado [Brian Pulido]. *Arizona Republic* (October 16). Online at <http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/arizonaliving/articles/1016pulido1016.html>
- Jacquet, Lloyd. 1957. The Coming of the Comic (Book). *Newsdealer* (July): 32, 39
- Jael. 1994. *How To Draw Superheroes And Supervillains*. Chicago: Kidsbooks
- Jael. 1994. *How to draw superheroes and supervillians*. Chicago: Kidsbooks.
- Jaffe, Sarah. 2009. Brian Wood: State of the DMZ. *Newsarama* (March 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030916-Wood-DMZ.html>
- Jaffe, Sarah. 2009. Can Marvel-Disney Help Close the Comic Book Gender Gap? *Newsarama* (September 2): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090902-Disney-Marvel-Girls.html>
- Jaffee, Al. 1970. *Mad Book Of Magic And Other Dirty Tricks, The*. New York: Signet
- Jaffee, Al. 1970. *Witty Jokes and Wild Riddles*. New York: Golden Press
- Jaffee, Al. 1977. *Al Jaffee's Next Book*. New York: Signet
- Jaffee, Al. 1978. *Al Jaffee Bombs Again*. New York: Signet
- Jaffee, Al. 1978. *Al Jaffee Draws A Crowd*. New York: Signet Jaffee, Al. 1978. *Al Jaffee Sinks To A New Low*. New York: Signet
- Jaffee, Al. 1978. *Al Jaffee's Mad Inventions*. New York: Warner
- Jaffee, Al. 1997. *Mad Fold This Book! [Foreword by Charles Schulz. Reprints Mad pages.]*. New York: Warner
- Jaffee, Allan. 1968. *Funny Jokes and Foxy Riddles*. New York: Golden Press
- Jagelka, Nancy Nichols. 1999. No Greater Love, Redskins celebrate holiday season with a family affair [includes Brant Parker, Mike Mikula and Bill Rechin]. [Military District of Washington] *Pentagram* (December 10): 4-5
- Jagelka, Nancy Nichols. 2000. Illuminating the world: The art of Arthur Szyk. [Military District of Washington] *Pentagram* (January 21): 20
- Jagelka, Nancy Nichols. 2000. The pen is mightier than the sword: Honore Daumier at the Phillips Collection [exhibit]. [Military District of Washington] *Pentagram* (April 28): 17

Jahn, Hubertus F. 1998 'Kaiser, Cossacks, and Kolbasniks: Caricatures of the German in Russian Popular Culture' *Journal of Popular Culture*, vol.31 no.4, Spring. pp.109-122

James B. Beam Distilling Co. 1977. Ripley's Believe It or Not! Jim Beam and ice cream whip up an 'Ice Beam Soda!' [comic strip ad with recipe]. *American Film* (June): 25

James, Alison and Adam Dawtrey. 2001. Asterix set to conquer U.S. [French movies]. *Reuters / Variety* (June 1)

James, Caryn. 1999. 'Dilbert': Made for People Who Hate Their Jobs [animated tv series]. *New York Times* (January 25)

James, Caryn. 2000. Q. When's a sheep a city animal? A. When it's on the lam ['Sheep in the Big City' animated tv show]. *New York Times* (August 18): B26

James, Caryn. 2001. Ken, help! The mice are coming ['Barbie in the Nutcracker' computer animation tv review]. *New York Times* (November 22)

James, Caryn. 2006. An Alternate Universe Where Beautiful People Have Repulsive Babies [caricature by 14, aka Erin Norlin]. *New York Times* (October 8)

James, Gareth. 2008. Chris Riddell, Observer cartoonist, talks to the Newsroom's head of exhibitions, Gareth James, about his work. *Observer* (January): <http://download.guardian.co.uk/sys-audio/Guardian/audio/2008/03/18/chrisriddell.mp3>

James, Henry. 1954. Daumier: Caricaturist. *Rodale*

James, J.P.C. 1992. Harvey Kurtzman Interview: 1965 [reprint from *Rogue*]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 47-55

James, Patrick. 2005. House of B: An Interview with Tom Brevoort [Marvel Comics editor]. *ComiX-Fan* (March 5): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=32612>

James, Steve. 2001. 'Shrek' merchandising adds to box-office profits. *Reuters* (May 25)

Jamieson, Alastair. 2004. French film festival is a big draw for Edinburgh-based animation genius [Sylvain Chomet]. *Scotsman* (October 13). online at <http://news.scotsman.com/scotland.cfm?id=3D1192262004>

Jamieson, Dave. 2005. Car Toons: For a D.C. cop, auto theft is a colorful issue [educational coloring book]. *Washington City Paper* (February 11)

Jamison, Peter. 2007. Iraq War Challenges Creator of 'Doonesbury'. *Valley News* (October 23): <http://www.vnews.com/10232007/4308460.htm>

Jamrose, Todd. 1989. [Letter; Punisher movie]. *Comics Scene* (8):31.

Jana, Reena. 1997. Pen and ink [review of Comics, Comix and Graphic Novels by R. Sabin]. *Wired* 5(4; Apr):158.

Jandoc, Wilma and Jason S. Yadao. 2006. ADV's manga foray not to be continued. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (June 11). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/06/11/features/story03.html>

Jandoc, Wilma and Jason S. Yadao. 2006. To the clunkers! Some manga imports fail to sell because we just don't ♦get♦ them. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (June 25). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/06/25/features/story03.html>

Jandoc, Wilma and Jason S. Yadao. 2007. Makeover battles might help manga series stick [♦Beauty Pop♦, ♦Desert Coral♦, ♦Hayate the Combat Butler♦, ♦The Recipe for Gertrude♦, ♦Train+Train♦]. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (January 28). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2007/01/28/features/story05.html>

Jandoc, Wilma and Jason S. Yadao. 2007. Wilma and Jason's Manga Picks [+Anima♦, ♦Because I'm the Goddess♦, ♦Rose Hip Zero♦, ♦Satisfaction Guaranteed♦, ♦Vampire Doll♦]. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (January 14). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2007/01/14/features/story04.htm>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2002. Clever 'Clover' succeeds in subtleties [manga by CLAMP]. *Honolulu Star Bulletin* (May 5). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/05/05/features/index4.html>



Jandoc, Wilma. 2002. 'Escarflowne' anime packs in plenty. *Honolulu Star Bulletin* (August 18). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/08/18/features/index5.html>



Jandoc, Wilma. 2002. 'OMG' [Oh My Goddess anime] adventures finally released in U.S. *Honolulu Star Bulletin* (April 7). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/04/07/features/jandoc.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2003. Collections display early range of famed manga artist [Rumiko Takahashi]. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (July 27). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/07/27/features/index3.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2003. Love, peace, doughnuts abound in anime gunslinger's world [Trigun]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (December 7). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/12/07/features/index3.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2003. 'Wish' really flies when not being typical [manga by CLAMP]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (March 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/03/09/features/index3.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2004. Death shatters suicide's allure: "Confessions" packs emotional trauma faced by teenage girls [Tokyopop's  Confidential Confessions  manga series by Reiko Momochi]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (July 4). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/07/04/features/index3.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2004. Emotional depth lost in the translation [manga collection  Shirahime-syo  by CLAMP]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (June 12). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/06/13/features/index3.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2004. 'Red vs. Blue' mines game for comedy gold [internet animation]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (December 5). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/12/05/features/index4.html>





Jandoc, Wilma. 2004. Tale redefines 'true love' in age of technology [Chobits by CLAMP]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (October 3). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2004/10/03/features/index2.html>



Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. 'Blindfolded's' visions enlighten [CMX's 'Land of the Blindfolded' manga by Sakura Tsukuba]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (January 9). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/01/09/features/index4.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. CLAMP explores complexity of love [manga]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (November 27). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/11/27/features/story04.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. Machine girls tug at human hearts [manga  Gunslinger Girl,  by Yu Aida]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (July 24). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/07/24/features/index5.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. Manga releases celebrate dance and the visual arts [Ballet Japanese manga "Swan" by Ariyoshi Kyoko, published by CMX]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (February 20). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/02/20/features/index4.html>





Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. Monsters galore! [ Monster Collection  and  Sword of the Dark Ones  CMX manga]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (September 4). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/09/04/features/index3.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. Pick your fantasy, social or visceral [CMX manga  Musashi #9  by Miyuki Takahashi]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (May 1). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/05/01/features/index4.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. 'Shojo Stories' heralds a manga resurgence. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (March 27). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/03/27/features/index3.html>




Jandoc, Wilma. 2005. Tales of mermaid-flesh immortals still pack punch [Rumiko Takahashi]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (November 13). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/11/13/features/story03.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. 2 American manga show promise and problems ['Once in a Blue Moon'; 'Last Hope']. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (October 22). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/10/22/features/story05.html>





Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Accidental heroes tackle mysteries [manga  Remote,  by writer Seimaru Amagi and artist Tetsuya Koshiba, and  Ghost Hunt,  by Shiho Inada]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (July 23). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/07/23/features/story03.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. American fiction franchises adopt manga influences. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 27). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/08/27/features/story03.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Heroes trapped in parallel worlds [manga  Red River,  by Chie Shinohara,  From Far Away,  by Kyoko Hikawa] Honolulu Star-Bulletin (March 26). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/03/26/features/story04.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. It's a (weird) girl thing: Two anime series focus on the universal tribulations and triumphs of teenage life [ High School Girls  Doubt!!  by Kaneyoshi Izumi]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (November 26). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/11/26/features/story04.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Love, metalheads and manga [Tomoko Taniguchi]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (May 28). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/05/28/features/story05.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Manga magic: Two series add a splash of fantasy to students' lives [ Psychic Academy,  by Katsu Aki,  Someday's Dreamers,  by Norie Yamada and Kumichi Yoshizuki]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (December 24). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/12/24/features/story02.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Revelations in a princess: The anime and manga series "Scrapped Princess" indicts religious institutions. Honolulu Star-

Bulletin (September 24). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/09/24/features/story04.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Signature Takahashi: ♦Anthology♦ brings lesser-known stories to light through anime. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (March 12). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/03/12/features/story04.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Single-shot stories worthy of Takahashi's name. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (January 8). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/01/08/features/story03.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. Supernatural sleuth tales are baffling [manga ♦Mythical Detective Loki Ragnarok,♦ by Sakura Kinoshita]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (April 23). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/04/23/features/story04.html>

Jandoc, Wilma. 2006. This manga collection masters multiple genres: ♦Case Closed's♦ teen hero is a Japanese James Bond. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (January 22). Online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/01/22/features/story04.html>

Janes, Peet. 1998. Mara Jade: Who needs movies to be a star? [Dark Horse Comics miniseries]. Star Wars Insider 39 (August / September): 72-75

Janis, Stephen. 2006. Atomic empire energizes Baltimore literary scene [comic book store]. Baltimore Examiner (December 12)

Janson, Tim. 2009. Legends: Steve Englehart; The scoop on The Dark Knight and his new novel. Mania (April 1): http://www.mania.com/legends-steve-englehart_article_114062.html

Jansson, Tove. 1968. Moominpappa At Sea [3rd ed. Children's novel by cartoonist.]. London: Ernest Benn / New York: Henry Z. Walck

Jansson, Tove. 197?. Moominvalley in November [reprint novel based on Finland comic strip]. Middlesex: Penguin/Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 1971. Moomin Summer Madness [reprint of 1954 novel based on Finland comic strip]. Ernest Benn

Jansson, Tove. 1974. Comet in Moominland [reprint of 1946 novel based on Finland comic strip]. Middlesex: Penguin/Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 1974. Finn Family Moomintroll [reprint of 1948 novel based on Finland comic strip]. Middlesex: Penguin/Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 1974. Moominpapa at Sea [reprint of 1966 novel based on Finland comic strip]. Middlesex: Penguin/Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 1974. Tales from Moomin Valley [reprint novel based on Finland comic strip]. Middlesex: Penguin/Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 1975. Moominland Midwinter [reprint of 1958 novel based on Finland comic strip]. Middlesex: Penguin/Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 1975. The Exploits of Moominpapa [reprint of 1952 novel based on Finland comic strip]. Middlesex: Penguin/Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 1996. Moomin, Mymble and Little My [reprint novel based on Finland comic strip]. Seattle: Blue Lantern Books

Jansson, Tove. 1996. Moomintrolls And Friends. London: Penguin

Jansson, Tove. 200?. Tales From Moominvalley. London: Puffin

Jansson, Tove. 2006. Moomin: The Complete Tove Jansson Comic Strip ♦ Book One. Drawn & Quarterly

Jansson, Tove. 2007. Moomin: The Complete Tove Jansson Comic Strip vol. 2. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly

Jaquays, Mike. 2009. Comics are good for reading [literacy]. Mid-York Weekly (April 9): <http://www.uticaod.com/mid-yorkweekly/x549601889/Comics-are-good-for-reading>

Jaquith, James R. 1972. Tabued Words in Comic Strips: A Transparent Mask Anthropological Linguistics 14(3):71

Jardel, Jean-Pierre. 1992. La bande dessinee 'antillaise' comme moyen de communication, d'information et d'education [French Caribbean comic strips; in French]. Etudes Creoles 15(2):126-137.

Jarnow, Jesse. 2003. The penguin is mightier than the sword: ♦Bloom County♦ cartoonist Berkeley Breathed talks about bringing Opus back to the nation's comics page to rip Garfield (and maybe George Bush) a new one. Salon (November 20): <http://dir.salon.com/story/ent/feature/2003/11/20/breathed/index.html> or <http://archive.salon.com/ent/feature/2003/11/20/breathed/index.html>

Jarrett, David. 2003. Propriety, please [letter on Toles cartoon]. Washington Post (March 1): A17

Jarvis, Eric. 1999. The comic strip Pogo and the issue of race. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Jasmin, Ernest A. 2008. Comics superstar Tim Sale to sign works. News-Tribune (November 21): <http://www.thenewstribune.com/ae/story/544759.html>

Jasmin, Ernest A. 2009. Wolverine writer gives snarky hero his edge. News Tribune (May 8): <http://www.thenewstribune.com/soundlife/story>

/734765.html

Jason. 2007. I Killed Adolf Hitler [Time-travel graphic novel]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Jason. 2007. Last Musketeer, The [Musketeer travels to Mars]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Jason. 2009. Low Moon. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Javins, Linda. 1998. Have a moooving experience... [Marvel Comics staffer's collection of cow sketches by comic book artists at <http://members.aol.com/aquarena/>]. Washington Post (July 9): B4.

Jay, SM, DK Routh and JC Brantley. 1980. Social class differences in children's comprehension of adult language [using cartoon stories]. Journal of Psycholinguistic Research 9 (3; May): 205-17

Jayamaha, Dilshika. 2004. Book review: The unhinged mind comes to grips with the new normal in No = Towers [Spiegelman]. Canadian Press (October 13). online at = <http://www.canada.com/news/story.html?id=3D111f6297-2029-497d-81fc-96940e=0ff141>

Jean, Aymar. 2003. New Yorker's cartoon editor lectures at 'U' [Bob Mankoff]. Michigan Daily (November 11). online at <http://www.michigandaily.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2003/11/11/3fb07b089347f>

Jean, Grace. 2007. It's All in the Playing At NSO's 'Video Games Live' [animation]. Washington Post (July 2): C5

Jeanne. 2000. Looking For A Fair Shake: Another Round of Comics V. Parents. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jeanne. 2000. Rurouni Kenshin: Or, as the Americans have it, Samurai X [anime / manga]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jeanne. 2000. The Dark Brilliance of Kia Asamiya [manga]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jearsonne, Glen. 1988 'Goldbugs, Silverites, and Satirists: Caricature and Humor in the Presidential Election of 1896' Journal of American Culture vol.11 no.2, Summer. pp.1-8

Jeffers, H. Paul. 1992. Bloody Business: An Anecdotal History Of Scotland Yard [Book jacket cover by Edward Gorey.]. New York: Pharos Books

Jefferson, David J. 2006. An Incredible Marriage? Disney and Pixar's CEO Steve Jobs talk of joining forces. Newsweek (January 30): 42

Jefferson, David J. 2006. The new magic man: John Lasseter, Pixar's wacky genius, is hoping to bring the magic back to the Mouse's animation studio [Disney]. Newsweek (February 6)

Jefferson, David. 2003. Finding Disney. Newsweek (June 2): 40-44

Jeffrey, P. 1994. The humour of the outback: Eric Jolliffe's More about Andy. In Comics in Australia and New Zealand (Burrows, T. and G. Stone, eds.). New York: Haworth.

Jeffries, Stuart. 2000. French acclaim cartoon vision of Rwandan horror [D=E9ogratias by Jean-Philippe Stassen]. Guardian (December 7). online at <http://www.guardianunlimited.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4101642,00.html>

Jelinek, Pauline. 2000. Pentagon Honors 'Beetle Bailey'. Associated Press (May 24)

Jellinek, Anna and Jennifer M. Contino. 2001. One Fine Finder! Carla Speed McNeil [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jellinek, Anna and Jennifer M. Contino. 2001. Powers of The Gods: Michael Avon Oeming [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jellinek, Anna and Marcia Allass. 2000. Bizarre breasts: Breast Envy! [M. Rex]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jellinek, Anna with Melanie Johnson. 2000. The Invisible Cocktails [recipes based on Morrison series 'The Invisibles ']. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jellinek, Anna, Rebecca Salek, Marcia Allass, Lee Atchison, Danielle Fletcher, and Karon Flage. 2000. San Diego Comic Con - Best & Worst. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jellinek, Anna. 2000. Comics 2000: Lovely Bristols [convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jellinek, Anna. 2000. Cosmic Toaster: Jim Mahfood [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jellinek, Anna. 2000. Dragon Con. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Jellinek, Anna. 2000. Goth Whimsy: Serena Valentino [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jellinek, Anna. 2000. It's a Strange, Strange World Off the Beaten Track: Gary Spencer Millidge [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jellinek, Anna. 2001. 13 Questions: A Not-So-Innocent Abroad: Cameron Stewart [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jellinek, Anna. 2001. Declaration of Independents: Tom Manning: Robot or Monkey? [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jellinek, Anna. 2001. Mid Ohio Con Con: Heroes and Villains [convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jellinek, Anna. 2001. Retailer's Corner: The Beguiling, Toronto, Canada. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jellinek, Anna. 2001. Swimming With The Crazyfishes: Scott Morse [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jellinek, Anna. 2002. Comics 2002 - Bristol. Sequential Tart (August)
- Jellinek, Anna. 2002. Lire en Fete: Read More (Comic) Books! Sequential Tart (November)
- Jellinek, Anna. 2002. Mangatastic: It's My Special Comics Happening And It Freaks Me Out! Sequential Tart (March)
- Jellinek, Anna. 2002. The Mouse versus the Mouse: Comics and Computers. Sequential Tart (November)
- Jemas, Bill. 2001. The latest word from the house! [Marvel withdrawing from the Comics Code]. Diamond Dialogue (June): 59
- Jemas, Bill. 2002. Jemas' Open Letter to Retailers about Marvel's Print Runs. Pulse (October 23): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/pulse.cgi?http%3A//www.comicon.com/cgi-bin=/ul+timebb.cgi%3Fubb%3Dget_topic%26f%3D37%26t%3D000179
- Jenkin, Mark. 1999. Watching the defectives ['Doug's 1st Movie' review; animation]. Washington City Paper (March 26): 38-9
- Jenkins, B. L. 1996. Animation, caricature, gag and political cartoons in the U.S. and Canada: An international bibliography [review of book by J. Lent]. RQ 35(4):486.
- Jenkins, Colette M. 2001. Jewish leaders call holiday comic strip anti-Semitic; 'B.C.' artist says it's not meant to insult. Beacon publisher expresses regret. Akron Beacon Journal (April 15)
- Jenkins, Henry. 2007. Millennial Monsters: An Interview with Anne Allison [on manga and anime]. Confessions of an ACA/Fan (February 21-22): http://www.henryjenkins.org/2007/02/lets_start_where_your_book.html and http://www.henryjenkins.org/2007/02/in_the_book_you_draw.html
- Jenkins, Holman W., Jr. 1997. Mythic titans battle over a comic empire - or vice versa [Marvel]. Wall Street Journal (Jan 21):A19.
- Jenkins, Mark. 1987. Samurai Babysitter ['Lone Wolf and Cub' by Koike and Kojima]. Washington City Paper (June 5)
- Jenkins, Mark. 1988. Icarus in India Ink [The Prisoner comic]. Washington City Paper (Oct 5).
- Jenkins, Mark. 1992. Adventures close to home ['Little Nemo in Slumberland' animated movie based on Winsor McCay]. Washington City Paper (August 21): 33-34
- Jenkins, Mark. 1995. 'Featuring the Funnies: One Hundred Years of the Comic Strip' [exhibit]. Washington City Paper (May 19): 51
- Jenkins, Mark. 1995. Mad Max (and Robert and Charles): Filming the Brothers Crumb. Washington City Paper (May 26).
- Jenkins, Mark. 1995. Manga: Of sex, sci-fi and salarymen [academic conference that became ICAF]. Washington Post (February 5): G8
- Jenkins, Mark. 1996. Mommas' boy ['The Ghost in the Shell' anime]. Washington City Paper (March 29): 38
- Jenkins, Mark. 1997. A devil's playground [Spike and Mike's '97 Festival of Animation review]. Washington City Paper (Oct 24):38-39.
- Jenkins, Mark. 1997. Burning love [The Line King: The Al Hirschfeld Story]. Washington City Paper (Aug 22).
- Jenkins, Mark. 1997. Kevin Smith chases a comeback. Washington City Paper (Apr 18).
- Jenkins, Mark. 1997. Spirit of the beekeeper [Batman & Robin movie]. Washington City Paper (Jun 20).
- Jenkins, Mark. 1997. The joke that fell to earth [Men In Black movie]. Washington City Paper (Jul 4).

- Jenkins, Mark. 1998. Stairway to denial [review of Antz animated movie]. Washington City Paper (October 2): 36-7
- Jenkins, Mark. 1998. The doom generation [Marvel Comics movie Blade review]. Washington City Paper (August 21): 36-7.
- Jenkins, Mark. 1998. The prophet formerly known as prince [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. Washington City Paper (December 18): 36-7
- Jenkins, Mark. 1999. Apeman and essence [Disney's animated Tarzan movie]. Washington City Paper (June 18): 34-5
- Jenkins, Mark. 1999. Masters of anime [film series]. Washington City Paper (September 10): 121
- Jenkins, Mark. 1999. 'Pokemon': Cuddly warriors without a charge [animated film review]. Washington Post (November 10): C1, 9
- Jenkins, Mark. 1999. The myth Japan pageant [Princess Mononoke animated film review]. Washington City Paper (November 5): 42-43
- Jenkins, Mark. 2000. Bullwinkle nation ['The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle' animated movie] Washington City Paper (June 30): 40-41
- Jenkins, Mark. 2000. Love and 45s [includes review of 'Cartoon Noir' animated movie]. Washington City Paper (March 31): 38-39
- Jenkins, Mark. 2000. Singleton's big score ['Titan A.E.' animated movie by Don Bluth]. Washington City Paper (June 16): 40-41
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. 20,000 Leagues into the Past ['Atlantis: The Lost Empire' animation review]. Washington City Paper (June 15): 36-37
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. Final Fantasy: The Spirits Within [animation review]. Washington City Paper (July 20): 44
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. It's a Postmodern World, After All [Disney architecture exhibit]. Washington Post (March 23): Weekend 54
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. London Fog ['From Hell' movie]. Washington City Paper (October 19): 40-4
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. Revolution Pussycat-style now. Washington City Paper (April 13): 48
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. Short subjects: Monkeybone [movie based on graphic novel]. Washington City Paper (February 23): 36
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. Spirit and flash ['Ghost World' review]. Washington City Paper (August 3): 34-35
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. Strum together ['Josie and the Pussycats' movie]. Washington City Paper (April 13): 56
- Jenkins, Mark. 2001. Vampire Hunter D: Bloodlust. Washington City Paper (December 14): 42
- Jenkins, Mark. 2002. Natural cause [Miyazaki's Spirited Away]. Washington City Paper (September 20): 44
- Jenkins, Mark. 2002. Short subjects: Metropolis [anime]. Washington City Paper (January 25): 40
- Jenkins, Mark. 2003. 'Cowboy Bebop: the Movie'. Washington City Paper (April 4): 37
- Jenkins, Mark. 2003. Earth works [review of animation shorts]. Washington City Paper (March 14)
- Jenkins, Mark. 2003. The devil's playground ['Daredevil' movie]. Washington City Paper (February 14): 41-42
- Jenkins, Mark. 2005. Death trip of a salesman [Elektra movie]. Washington City Paper (January 21)
- Jenkins, Mark. 2006. Shooting Stars [Hollywoodland, Superman]. Washington City Paper (September 8): 38
- Jenkins, Mark. 2008. 'The Spirit' Is Weak (Which Is Bad In A Superhero). NPR.org (December 24): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=98741609>
- Jenkins, Mark. 2008. 'Wanted' Man: A Milquetoast Gets His Burn On. NPR.org (June 27): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91886316>
- Jenkins, Martin and Chris Riddell. 2004. Jonathan Swift's Gulliver. Walker Books.
- Jenkins, Paul and Mark Buckingham. 2001. Peter Parker: Spider-Man - One Small Break [Reprints Peter Parker 28-34]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Jenkins, Paul, Paco Medina, and Juan Vlasco. 2004. Captain Hal's Secret Weapons: Ryder Cup Heroes [comic strip]. Sports Illustrated (September 14)
- Jenkins, Paul, Phil Winslade and Tom Palmer. 2001. Daredevil / Spider-Man [Collects miniseries]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Jenkyns, Richard. 1996. The pleasures of melodrama [review of Robert Patten's George Cruikshank's Life, Times, and Art; British caricature]. New York Review of Books (Jul 11).

Jennings, Daniel G. 2003. Comic Book Heroes Count More Than the US Military [editorial attacking Marvel Comics' Avi Arad and movies]. CNSNews.com (July 11): <http://www.cnsnews.com/ViewCommentary.asp?Page=3D/Commentary/archive/2003=07/COM20030711c.html>

Jennings, Nicholas. 1983. A homegrown superhero [Alpha Flight]. Maclean's 96(Jun 20):43.

Jennings, Rosalind. 2006. Kid stuff becomes real-life occupation: Customers can get the latest books and subscribe to favorites via the store's network. Orlando Sentinel (July 30) online at <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/local/lake/orl-lbizstory30a06jul30,0,7402397.story?coll=orl-news-headlines-lake>

Jensen, Bill. 2000. >From 'Real World' to Real World, Sort Of [Green Lantern writer Judd Winick] Newsday on A(pril 16): D3

Jensen, Elizabeth. 2006. Arts, Briefly: PBS Censors Itself Again [French political cartoons]. New York Times (September 23)

Jensen, Elizabeth. 2006. For Quality TV, Mad Scientist Returns [You Can with Beakman and Jax]. New York Times (September 30)

Jensen, Jeff and Loren Lankford. 2008. What's new in Comics: Graphic Content. Entertainment Weekly (April 11)

Jensen, Jeff and Rebecca Ascher-Walsh. 1999. After effects ['The Matrix' movie electronic website comics]. Entertainment Weekly (April 16): 7

Jensen, Jeff, Ken Tucker, and Nisha Gopalan. 2008. What's new in comics: Drawn from life. Entertainment Weekly (January 18)

Jensen, Jeff, Leah Greenblatt and Kai-Ming Cha. 2008. What's new in comics: Quick Draws [Final Crisis, Heartbreak Diet, Gantz]. Entertainment Weekly (June 20): 71

Jensen, Jeff. 1994. Comics' high-tech weapons: Superheroes are popping up to save the day in online, CD-ROM venues. Advertising Age 65(38; Sep 12):20.

Jensen, Jeff. 1996. Viacom eyes venues for merchandising: Stores, comics hope to follow the cash-lined path traveled by Disney, Warner. Advertising Age 67(15; Apr 8):3.

Jensen, Jeff. 1998. Holy heroes [Bob Kane obituary]! Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 20

Jensen, Jeff. 1998. Winging it: The talent behind the Caped Crusader [Batman] goes back to the drawing boards for a much-needed Bat-makeover. Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 3

Jensen, Jeff. 1999. Saving grace [Jeff Smith's 'Dogma' movie]. Entertainment Weekly (November 26): 37

Jensen, Jeff. 1999. X-tra effort: Can The X-Men mutate into Hollywood's next big superhero franchise? Entertainment Weekly (August 20): 10-11

Jensen, Jeff. 2000. Books: The Week - Comic Book: Planetary by Warren Ellis and John Cassaday [review]. Entertainment Weekly (March 24)

Jensen, Jeff. 2000. Daredevil Visionaries by Kevin Smith, Joe Quesada and Jimmy Palmiotti, Marvel Comics [brief review]. Entertainment Weekly (April ?)

Jensen, Jeff. 2000. Hall of (In)justice [movies based on comic books; comments by Stan Lee; Brian Michael Bendis; Michael Uslan; Warren Ellis; Mike Richardson of Dark Horse; Phil Jimenez; Todd McFarlane; Craig Mazin and James Gunn]. Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 53

Jensen, Jeff. 2000. Relative Heroes by Dvin Grayson and Yvel Guichet, DC Comics [brief review]. Entertainment Weekly (April ?)

Jensen, Jeff. 2000. The Authority [Wildstorm comic book review]. Entertainment Weekly (August 18/25): 122

Jensen, Jeff. 2001. Divine writes: Deities of yore battle for supremacy over a modern heavenly host in Neil Gaiman's epic novel American Gods. Entertainment Weekly (July 13): 75-76

Jensen, Jeff. 2004. First Look: Frank Miller's Sin City. Entertainment Weekly (August 6): 23

Jensen, Jeff. 2004. Lane attraction [Smallville]. Entertainment Weekly (July 30)

Jensen, Jeff. 2005. 5 reasons we love Seven Soldiers [..of Victory by Grant Morrison]. Entertainment Weekly (May 27)

Jensen, Jeff. 2005. Head of 'Steam': The anime virtuoso behind the groundbreaching Akira returns with an artfully crafted Victorian fantasy. Spotlight on Katsuhiro Otomo. Entertainment Weekly (April 1): 50

Jensen, Jeff. 2005. The 'S' is for super: The Man of Steel loosens up in season 4 of Smallville. Entertainment Weekly (February 11): 55-56

Jensen, Jeff. 2005. Watchmen an oral history: Nearly two decades after creating a widely imitated comic book about superheroes in the

modern world, Alan Moore and Dave Gibbons revisit their classic work. *Entertainment Weekly* (October 28): 44-49

Jensen, Jeff. 2005. *Watchmen*, an Oral History. *Entertainment Weekly* (October 28): 44-49

Jensen, Jeff. 2007. It came from Comic-Con. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 10): 34-37

Jensen, Jeff. 2008. Brian K. Vaughan: A Journey's End; As the final issue of "Y: The Last Man" hits stores, the series' author, "Lost" writer Brian K. Vaughan, talks with EW.com about his landmark comic: "It's about how boys become men -- and why it takes women to make that transformation possible". EW.com: <http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20174782,00.html>

Jensen, Jeff. 2008. Crazy Sexy Cruel: *Watchmen* First Look. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 25): 22-27

Jensen, Jeff. 2008. Defending George Lucas and his critically trashed 'Wars' [*Star Wars: Clone Wars* animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 19): 19-20

Jensen, Jeff. 2008. *Fallen Heroes* [television]. *Entertainment Weekly* (October 31): 22-27

Jensen, Jeff. 2008. Games: Are Iron Man, Wall-E, and Lego Indiana Jones more thrilling than the movies that spawned them? [videogames]. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 15): 72-73

Jensen, Jeff. 2008. Inside NBC's attempt to make Heroes fly high again. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 22)

Jensen, Jeff. 2008. Kevin Smith says 'Watchmen' is astounding (insert 'but' here). *Hollywood Insider* (August 21): <http://hollywoodinsider.ew.com/2008/08/watchmen-update.html>

Jensen, K. Thor. 2002. All true music funnies [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (March): 96

Jensen, Peter. 2009. Mickey's makeover. *Baltimore Sun* (November 7): <http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/opinion/editorial/bal-ed.notebook07nov07,0,5600805.story>

Jensen, Van. 2006. Animal characters elevate comic- book furry tales [*Pride Of Baghdad*; *Woodsman Pete*; *Mouse Guard*]. *Arkansas Democrat Gazette* (October 19). online at <http://www.nwanews.com/adg/Style/170163/>

Jensen, Van. 2006. Surrogate makes a name for comics newcomer Venditti. *Northwest Arkansas News* (September 26): <http://www.nwanews.com/adg/Style/167856/>

Jensen, Van. 2008. Dash Shaw talks "Bottomless Belly Button". *Comic Book Resources* (June 16): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=16822>

Jensen, Van. 2008. Life Sucks: Vampires Work the Late Shift. *PW Comics Week* (February 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6535251.html>

Jensen, Van. 2008. Mike Allred Hits All The Right Notes. *PW Comics Week* (November 18): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6615279.html?nid=2789>

Jensen, Van. 2008. Warren Pleece On "Life Sucks" And "Incognegro". *Comic Book Resources* (March 7): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=13280>

Jensen, Van. 2009. Image Adding All-Ages Focus. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (February 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6634180.html?nid=2789>

Jensen, Van. 2009. The Man Behind Wednesday Comics [Mark Chiarello]. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (July 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6669251.html>

Jeres, Patty. 2003. *Vertigo at Ten: Remembering Lou Stathis*. *Pulse* (March 25): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36&t=000837

Jeter, K.W.. 1985. *Glass Hammer, The* [Ill. by Matt Howarth]. New York: Bluejay

Jette, Marc. 1997. *Censure et bande dessinée Américaine* [comics; in French]. Montreal, Canada: Roussin.

Jewell, Stephen. 2008. Man of many genres [Michael Chabon]. *New Zealand Herald* (January 22) Online at http://www.nzherald.co.nz/section/1501119/story.cfm?c_id=1501119&objectid=10487978

Jewett, Robert. 1973. *Captain America Complex, The* [Sal Buscema cover, but not on comic books. Political science.]. Philadelphia: Westminster Press

Jha, Shilpi. 2006. Comics Drawing on Indian Mythology Are a Hit in US [Virgin Comics]. *Voice of America* (September 27): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2006-09-27-voa24.cfm>

- Jill Jacobs, Stacy. 2005. Rent is Due: Michelle Tea. Sequential Tart(March)
- Jill, Stacy. 2005. Sinfully Sweet, Sexy & Strong: The Women of SinCity. Sequential Tart (April)
- Jill, Stacy. 2005. Wicked, Witty Wizardmaker: Kereth Cowe ♦ Spigai. Sequential Tart (January)
- Jimenez, Phil. 1997. Basic training: How to draw energy effects. Wizard (76; Nov):130-134.
- Jis [Jose I. Solorzano]. 1995. Jis Sketchbook [Mexican cartoonist]. Comics Journal (175; March): 111-115
- Jis and Trino. 1999. Jis Y Trino Volumen 4: El Santos y El Peyote en La Atlantida [Newspaper strip reprints by two cartoonists.]. Polanco, Mexico: Tusquets Editores
- Jobe, Ronald. 1997. Get Real Comics [comics, reading and gender]. Journal of Adolescent and Adult Literacy 40(6; Mar):512.
- Joffey, Linda. 1994. New book on Nazi history reaches teenagers [comic book]. Christian Science Monitor (Aug 10).
- Johanek, Marilou. 2005. Starr went where no female cartoon had gone before [Dale Messick]. Toledo Blade (April 15).online at <http://www.toledoblade.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20050415/COLUMNIST13/504150322>
- Johansen, Annie. 1999. Better red... [letter defending Max Cannon's strip 'Red Meat']. Washington City Paper (June 4): 6
- John, C.L. 1951. Are the men on Mars laughing at us [letters about 'Tom Corbett, Space Cadet' comic strip]? Washington Star (September 25)
- Johncox , Jeff. 2007. 'Supernatural: Origins' needs more Sam and Dean. Norman Transcript (June 2). Online at http://www.weatherforddemocrat.com/cnhi/weatherforddemocrat/entertainment/cnhinsentertainment_story_153020318.html?keyword=secondarystory
- Johns, Kevin. 2007. Sexuality, Art and Religion in Craig Thompson's Blankets. Culture Magazine: <http://www.culturemagazine.ca/content/view/20/51/>
- Johns, T. L. 1989. Tick Tick Tick [Ben Edlund; New England Comics]. Comics Scene (7):63-66.
- Johnson, Allan. 1998. Freddie & the old man: Prinze Jr., conquering his demons [X-Men fantasies]. Washington Post (January 28): C9
- Johnson, Allen. 2003. 'Captain America' Revisited - in Red, White and Black. Greensboro News Record (February 23)
- Johnson, Andrea. 2004. Cousins Publish Lewis and Clark Comic Book. Minot Daily News (October 20). online at = http://www.minotdailynews.com/news/story/1020202004_new20news2.asp
- Johnson, Beth. 1998. Tales of the kitty [Jim Davis' Garfield]. Entertainment Weekly (June 19): 88.
- Johnson, Brett / Scripps Howard News Service. 2003. Teen talks about playing pre-superhero 'Daredevil'. Ft. Wayne Journal - Gazette (February 22)
- Johnson, Brett. 2009. Bio: Sergio Aragon ♦ s. Ventura County Star (September 4): <http://www.venturacountystar.com/news/2009/sep/04/g10vsergiobio04/>
- Johnson, Brett. 2009. Sergio Aragon ♦ s shows a strokes of genius; From the artists pen flows a steady stream of comic madness. A new Ojai exhibit draws you into his world. Ventura County Star (September 4): <http://www.venturacountystar.com/news/2009/sep/04/strokes-of-genius/> and <http://venturacountystar.robocaster.com/download.mp3?http://www.venturacountystar.com/news/2009/sep/04/strokes-of-genius/>
- Johnson, Brian D. 1988. Comic-book heroism [Comics Documentary]. Maclean's 101(Oct 10):60.
- Johnson, Cameron. 2007. Public Forum Letter: Cartoon's 'facts' [Pat Bagley]. Salt Lake Tribune (April 21). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/Opinion/ci_5722529
- Johnson, Carroll L. 1996. The many facets of Jules Feiffer: Cartoonist delivers lecture at exhibition opening. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 55(Nov 4):405-406.
- Johnson, Chris and Kate Holton. 2006. Far-right UK party to print Muslim cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (February 22)
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Andy Winter [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=86>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Bryan Talbot [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=20>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Cliff Meth [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=34>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. David Hine [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=62>

- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Mike San Giacomo [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=77>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Phil Elliott [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=68>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Roger Langridge [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=46>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Rufus Dayglo [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=55>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Tony Lee [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=13>
- Johnson, Craig. 2007. Vincent S. Moore [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=25>
- Johnson, Craig. 2008. Kevin Moyers [interview]. Comics Village: <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=101>
- Johnson, Craig. 2008. Oli Smith (London Underground Comics). Village Gossip (August): <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=384>
- Johnson, Craig. 2008. Stephen Holland [owner of UK's Page 45 comic book store. Village Gossip (February): <http://www.comicsvillage.com/column.aspx?ArticleID=156>
- Johnson, Crockett. 1943. Barnaby. Chicago: Henry Holt
- Johnson, Crockett. 1944. Barnaby And Mr. O'Malley. Chicago: Henry Holt Johnson, Crockett. Barnaby And Mr. O'Malley. New York: Dover
- Johnson, Crockett. 1985. Barnaby #1: Wanted: A Fairy Godfather. New York: Ballantine
- Johnson, Crockett. 1985. Barnaby #2: Mr. O'Malley & The Haunted House. New York: Ballantine
- Johnson, Crockett. 1985. Barnaby #3: Jackeen J. O'Malley For Congress. New York: Ballantine
- Johnson, Crockett. 1986. Barnaby #4: Mr. O'Malley Goes For The Gold. New York: Ballantine
- Johnson, Crockett. 1986. Barnaby #5: Mr. O'Malley, Wizard Of Wall Street. New York: Ballantine
- Johnson, Crockett. 1986. Barnaby #6: J.J. O'Malley Goes Hollywood. New York: Ballantine
- Johnson, Crockett. Barnaby. New York: Dover
- Johnson, Dan. 2006. Back Issue: Gerry Conway, John Romita Sr on Spider-man's Deaths. Newsarama (September 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/TwoMorrows/BackIssue/18/BackIssueGwen.html>
- Johnson, E. D. H. 1973. The George Cruikshank Collection at Princeton. Princeton University Library Chronicle (85): 1-33
- Johnson, Ed. 2002. Cartoonist sues fast food giant McDonald's over alleged copyright infringement [Donald Evans in England]. Associated Press (May 20, 2002)
- Johnson, Elizabeth L. 1974. THE PEOPLE'S COMIC BOOK, translated from the Chinese by Endymion Wilkinson (Book Review) Pacific Affairs 47(1):73
- Johnson, Eric A. and Colleen R. C. Stumbaugh. 1996. Not just pulp fiction: Science fiction integral to U.S. culture and LC collections. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 55(16; Sep 30):338-345.
- Johnson, Erik T. 2006. Op-Art: Mommyball [baseball Mother's Day editorial cartoon]. New York Times (May 13)
- Johnson, Gerald W. 1958. The Lines are Drawn: American Life Since the First World War as Reflected in the Pulitzer Prize Cartoons. Philadelphia: Lippincott
- Johnson, Glen D. 2000. Pete Morisi, man of Thunderbolt: Talking with PAM about his long brilliant career in comics [interview]. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 60-68
- Johnson, Haynes and Harry L. Katz. 2009. Herblock: The Life and Work of the Great Political Cartoonist. New York: Norton
- Johnson, Herbert. 1928. Why Cartoons--and How [history of cartooning]. Saturday Evening Post (July 14)
- Johnson, Herbert. 1928. Why Cartoons--and How Saturday Evening Post (July 14).
- Johnson, Jeff. 2004. Don't Curse Cursing [Boondocks letter]. Washington Post Saturday (October 30): A17
- Johnson, Jimmy. 1989. Arlo And Janis: Bop 'Til You Drop New York: Topper Books

- Johnson, Joyce. 2004. The Courage of Olive Oyl [Janet & Me: An Illustrated Story of Love and Loss by Stan Mack]. New York Times Book Review (November 21)
- Johnson, Ken. 2001. The innocent yet sinister aspects of Japanese animation [exhibit review]. New York Times (August 24): B32
- Johnson, Ken. 2002. Al Hirschfeld: 'A love affair with line'. New York Times (August 9)
- Johnson, Ken. 2002. Art in Review; Al Hirschfeld -- 'A Love Affair With Line'. New York Times (August 9): 33
- Johnson, Ken. 2002. Arts in Review: Yoshitaka Amano [anime creator]. New York Times (July 5): B35
- Johnson, Ken. 2005. British Political Cartoonist in Era of the Enlightenment ['James Gillray' exhibit]. New York Times (January 7)
- Johnson, Ken. 2008. Art In Review: Charles Burns. New York Times (October 3). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/03/arts/design/03gall.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Johnson, Ken. 2008. Mr. Natural Goes to the Museum [Crumb]. New York Times (September 5). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/05/arts/design/05crum.html?ex=1378353600&en;=bd346440d8c74e92&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Johnson, Kevin V. 2000. A friend of the Devil is a face of mine? ['God, the Devil and Bob' animated tv series]. USA Today (March 24): 4E
- Johnson, Kevin V. 2001. Epic struggle of good vs. evil unfolds in 'Smallville' [Superboy]. USA Today (December 11)
- Johnson, Kevin. 1992. Superman's doom is town's gloom. USA Today (November 11)
- Johnson, Kim H. 1987. Along the Straight and Arrow [Mike Grell; Green Arrow]. Comics Scene Special (1):53-56.
- Johnson, Kim H. 1987. Full strike for 'Morituri' [Peter B. Gillis]. Comics Scene Special (1):16.
- Johnson, Kim H. 1989. The Gilliam factor [Watchmen movie]. Comics Scene (7):70.
- Johnson, Kim H. 1989. Welcome to Hawkworld [Hawkman; Tim Truman]. Comics Scene (8):14-16, 66.
- Johnson, M.J. 2002. A Brief History of Yaoi [homosexuality in manga and anime]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Johnson, Malcolm. 2001. The Green Party 'Shrek' Rules. Hartford Courant (May 18)
- Johnson, Mark. 2000. Art Under Fire: A Cartoon Journalist Draws Stories from the Bosnian War [Sacco]. Britannica.com (November 20): <http://www.britannica.com/brit/0,8532,154,00.html>
- Johnson, Melanie. 1999. My So-Called Comic: An Interview With Ariel Schrag [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/schrag.shtml>
- Johnson, Melanie. 2000. Bon Voyage, Charlie Brown: Charles M. Schulz Retires. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Johnson, Melanie. 2000. Breaking Up With Bitchy [Roberta Gregory's Naughty Bits]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Johnson, Melanie. 2000. In Love With Peanuts. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Johnson, Melissa. 1991. Comic relief [Comics and Advertising]. Art Direction 43(Oct)44-7.
- Johnson, Michael L. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Daring [letter]. Chicago Tribune (June 4)
- Johnson, Nancy. 2000. Laughs drawn out by teen-age mischief [Zits by Borgmann and Scott]. South Bend Tribune (February 27)
- Johnson, O'Ryan. 2009. Smooth sailing for Popeye's 80th. Boston Herald (January 18). Online at http://news.bostonherald.com/news/regional/view/2009_01_18_Smooth_sailing_for_Popeye_s_80th/srv=home&position;=7
- Johnson, Patricia Covo. 2009. Political cartoonist Szyk's work draws you in. Houston Chronicle (February 13): <http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/ent/arts/theater/6262793.html>
- Johnson, Reed / Los Angeles Times. 2005. Guatemalan animator's computer-generated image of success. Washington Post (March 30): C10
- Johnson, Reed. 2005. An FX doctor without borders: After conquering Hollywood, animator Carlos Arguello was drawn back home [to Guatemala]. Los Angeles Times (March 27). online at <http://www.latimes.com/business/careers/work/la-ca-guatemala27mar27,1,5382294.story?coll=la-headlines-business-careers>
- Johnson, Reed. 2009. Ojai museum fetes Mad magazine's Sergio Aragonés; The cartoonist and co-creator of Groo the Wanderer is honored

by his adopted hometown with 'Mad About Sergio' exhibition. Los Angeles Times (August 9): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-ca-aragones9-2009aug09,0,6196216.story>

Johnson, Reta Grimsley. 1990. Charles Schulz's day job. Albany Times Union (Oct 1):C1.

Johnson, Rheta Grimsley. 2000. Remembering the embarrassed genius [Charles Schulz]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 144, 140

Johnson, Richard with Sean Gannon and Jeanne Macintosh. 1997. Page Six: Scandals Live in Comics Cavalcade ['The Big Book of Scandal,' from Paradox Press (an imprint of DC Comics)]. New York Post (November 8)

Johnson, Richard. 2001. Lethal Gripe [NY Times fires cartoon journalist Acocella]. New York Post (April 17)

Johnson, Richard. 2008. 'Toy Story' Studio's Toil Tale [Pixar]. New York Post (January 17). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/01172008/gossip/pagesix/toy_story_studios_toil_tale_625826.htm

Johnson, Robert. 1999. Clear pictures at BET [letter responding to Aaron McGruder comments]. Washington Post (December 11): A29

Johnson, Robin. 1990. Comic Books for Grown-Ups: Introducing the Graphic Novel. Reference Librarian (27/28):379.

Johnson, Russell. 1968. Forty Years with Mister Oswald [comic strip reprints]. Indianapolis, Ind.: National Retail Hardware Association

Johnson, Steve. 2009. New "Simpsons" intro boasts HD -- and a shocking continuity error! Chicago Tribune's Hypertext blog (February 16): http://featuresblogs.chicagotribune.com/technology_internetcritic/2009/02/new-simpsons-intro-boasts-hd-and-a-shocking-continuity-error.html

Johnson, Ted. 1997. Lifestyles of the witch and famous [Sabrina television series]. TV Guide (Oct 18):18-21.

Johnson, Ted. 2000. The X-Men cometh [movie]. TV Guide (July 15): 12-20

Johnson, Tim. 2006. At last, that half-million dollar phone call [David Macaulay]. Detroit Free Press (September 19). online at <http://www.burlingtonfreepress.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060919/NEWS01/609190318/1009/NEWS05>

Johnston, Antony. 2002. G.I. Joe Vs HeMan And The Transformers Of The Thundercats (Or: Everything Old Is New Again). Sequential Tart (December)

Johnston, Antony. 2006. Redirected Male: The Undiscovered Country. Sequential Tart (December)

Johnston, David. 2009. 2 in Chicago Held in Plot to Attack in Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (October 28). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/28/us/28terror.html>

Johnston, Katie. 2000. Couple finds Peanuts gang left behind but never forgotten [Schulz paintin g on wall of house]. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 2)

Johnston, Katie. 2000. Number of Schulz fans signing his card anything but peanuts. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 16)

Johnston, Katie. 2000. You're a good man, Charles Schulz. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 2)

Johnston, Laurie. 1982. Cartoonist gives his Hollywood view of the U.S. [Jules Feiffer]. Nw York Times (May 3)

Johnston, Lynn and Andie Parton. 2000. Isn't He Beautiful? ['A For Better or For Worse Little Book']. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Johnston, Lynn and Andie Parton. 2000. Isn't She Beautiful? ['A For Better or For Worse Little Book']. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Johnston, Lynn and Andie Parton. 2003. Leaving Home: Survival of the Hippest [Illustrated by Johnston]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Johnston, Lynn. 1979. Hi Mom! Hi Dad! Deeplaven, MN: Meadowbrook Press

Johnston, Lynn. 1980. David, We're Pregnant! Deeplaven, MN: Meadowbrook Press

Johnston, Lynn. 1982. Do They Ever Grow Up? ['101 cartoons about the terrible twos and beyond.']. Deeplaven, MN: Meadowbrook Press

Johnston, Lynn. 1982. Is This 'One Of Those Days,' Daddy? Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Johnston, Lynn. 1982. I've Got The One-More-Washload Blues... [6th p. For Better or For Worse]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Johnston, Lynn. 1983. More Than A Month Of Sundays. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Johnston, Lynn. 1985. Hi Mom! Hi Dad! Toronto: Stoddart Publishing

Johnston, Lynn. 1987. Last Straw, The [3rd p.]. Kansas City: Andrews, McMeel & Parker

- Johnston, Lynn. 1989. For Better Or For Worse: The 10th Anniversary Collection. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1990. For Better Or For Worse: Grandpas Are For Jumping On [Early strip reprints.]. New York: Tor
- Johnston, Lynn. 1990. Pushing 40. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1991. For Better Or For Worse: Happiness Is A Warm Puddle [Early strip reprints.]. New York: Tor
- Johnston, Lynn. 1991. What, Me Pregnant? [For Better or For Worse reprints]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1992. Things Are Looking Up.... Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1992. Things Are Looking Up.... Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1993. There Goes My Baby! [Inc. the gay sequence.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1995. Starting From Scratch. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1996. For Better Or For Worse 1997 Calendar [Colored by Peggy McKeehan.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1999. Lives Behind the Lines... 20 Years of For Better or For Worse, The. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1999. Lives Behind the Lines... 20 Years of For Better or For Worse, The. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1999. Sunshine and Shadow [A For Better or For Worse collection']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 1999. Sunshine and Shadow [A For Better or For Worse collection']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2000. Big 5-0, The [A For Better or For Worse collection']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2000. Big 5-0, The [A For Better or For Worse collection']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. All About April [A For Better or For Worse Special Edition']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. All About April [A For Better or For Worse Special Edition']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. Graduation: A Time for Change [For Better or For Worse reprints strips from June 1999 to March 2000]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. Graduation: A Time for Change. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. In A Perfect Christmas [For Better or For Worse original]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. Isn't He Beautiful [For Better or For Worse original]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kamp, David. 2001. Cartoon network: Tom De Haven concludes his trilogy about a fictional comic strip ['Dugan Under Ground']. New York Times Book Review (October 21): 8
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. Isn't He Beautiful? Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. Isn't She Beautiful [For Better or For Worse original]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. Isn't She Beautiful? Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing
- Johnston, Lynn. 2001. Perfect Christmas: A For Better Or For Worse Little Book, A [Poem by Andi Parton]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2002. Family Business [A For Better or For Worse collection']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2003. Reality Check. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2003. With This Ring [A For Better or For Worse collection']. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Johnston, Lynn. 2006. Cartoonist Issues Statement about Muslim Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. Andrews McMeel Universal website (February 7): <http://www.amuniversal.com/ups/newsrelease/?view=287>
- Johnston, Martin and Errol Kiong. 2006. TV chief rejects bishops' boycott call over 'tasteless' cartoon [South Park and religion]. New Zealand Herald (February 20). online at http://www.nzherald.co.nz/section/story.cfm?c_id=1&ObjectID;=10369212
- Johnston, Nancy. 2006. Just doggone wrong: 'Lady and the Tramp' sequel is a canine catastrophe [Disney animation]. Washington Examiner (July 14)
- Johnston, Nancy. Pair of 'toons walk the plank [Scooby-Doo, Tom and Jerry]. Washington Examiner (September 29): 26

Johnston, Ollie & Frank Thomas. 1993. *Disney Villain, The*. New York: Hyperion

Johnston, Ollie and Frank Thomas. 1993. *The Disney Villain [animation]*. New York; Hyperion.

Johnston, Rich. 2003. *Waiting For Tommy XXI: Interview with Mark Millar*. DynamicForces.com (January 15): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/tommy21.html>

Johnston, Rich. 2003. *Waiting For Tommy XXII: Interview with Rob Liefeld*. DynamicForces.com (January 22): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/tommy22.html>

Johnston, Rich. 2009. *Lying In The Gutters 194: Diamond In The Rough [Diamond Comics Distribution benchmark figures]*. Comic Book Resources (January 26; updated January 27): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19695>

Johnston, Rosie. 2009. *Cult Czech comic ?ty?l?stek turns 40*. Radio Praha (May 15): <http://www.radio.cz/en/article/116304>

Johnston, William. 1910. *Curing the comic supplement*. Good Housekeeping (Jul):81-83.

Johnston, William. 1967. *Captain Nice [Based on an NBC TV pilot]*. New York: Tempo

Johnston, William. 1990. *Dick Tracy*. New York: Berkley

Joiner, Whitney. 2003. *Not your mother's comic book; In her brilliant new graphic novel "Diary of a Teenage Girl," Phoebe Gloeckner's heroine (and alter ego) prostitutes herself, shoots speed and has an affair with her mother's boyfriend*. Salon (March 15): <http://www.salon.com/mwt/feature/2003/03/15/gloeckner/>

Jolliffe, Gray (ill.) and Peter Mayle. 1984. *Man's Best Friend [Sex cartoons]*. New York: Harmony Books

Jonas. 2009. *Interview: Minty Lewis*. Vegansaurus blog (July 31): <http://vegansaurus.com/post/152987165/minty-lewis-interview>

Jones, Alexandra. 2004. *The story of her life: Comics artist Phoebe Gloeckner brings high-relief storytelling to 'U'*. Michigan Daily (December 2). online at <http://www.michigandaily.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2004/12/02/41af06bec57d>

Jones, Alistair. 2006. *Tintin and the Secret of Literature [book review]*. The Australian (October 14). online at <http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/story/0,20867,20557439-5003900,00.html>

Jones, Anderson. 2003. *Ink Tank #2: the X-Men Live Again! E! Online* (February 28): <http://yahoo.eonline.com/Features/Features/InkTank/X2/index.html>

Jones, Andrejz. 2006. *Special Effects Liven Up Action Figures*. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6154833>

Jones, Bruce. 1999. *Bernie's dark comedy: The first decade of friendship*. Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 48-56

Jones, Carrie. 2006. *fiction: The Left Bank Gang by Jason*. Bookslut (December): http://www.bookslut.com/fiction/2006_12_010342.php

Jones, Chris. 1999. *Disney keeps Aida on drawing board [theater]*. Variety / Reuters (December 21)

Jones, Christopher. 1997. *'Gay Oscars.'* Washington Blade (Apr 4):39. Jones, Christopher. 1997. *Ordinary heroes: Gaiman gives new twist to comics*. Washington Blade (Apr 4):39.

Jones, Chuck and Terrence Rafferty. 1993. *The thrill of the chase*. New Yorker (Nov 29):117-119.

Jones, Chuck. 1989. *Chuck Amuck: The Life And Times Of An Animated Cartoonist*. New York: Farrar Straus Giroux

Jones, Chuck. 1994. *Chuck Jones' Peter And The Wolf*. New York: Warner

Jones, Chuck. 1996. *Chuck Jones' Chuck Reducks* New York: Warner

Jones, Chuck. 1997. *Daffy Duck For President [In cooperation with the US Postal Service for Daffy Duck stamp issue.]*. New York: Warner

Jones, Clayton. 1987. *Filipino comics are more than laughing matter*. Christian Science Monitor (Aug 12).

Jones, Daniel P. / Hartford Courant. 1993. *Programming young environmentalists? Captain Planet is summoned by five teen-agers to use the Earth's natural forces to battle oil spills, smog monsters and the slaughter of endangered animals*. Baltimore Sun (July 22)

Jones, David. 2001. *Comic books react to real 9-11 events [terrorism]*. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (November 29)

Jones, Gerard and William Jacobs. 1996. *The Comic Book Heroes*. Prima Publications

Jones, Gerard, Len Strazewski & Norm Breyfogle. 1993. *Prime Time: A Prime Collection [Reprints #1-4.]*. Calabasas CA: Malibu

- Jones, Gerard. 2000. Violent Media is Good for Kids; Renowned comic-book author Gerard Jones argues that bloody videogames, gun-glorifying gangsta rap and other forms of 'creative violence' help far more children than they hurt, by giving kids a tool to master their rage. Is he insightful, or insane? Mother Jones (June 28). online at http://www.motherjones.com/reality_check/violent_media.html
- Jones, Harold Wellington. 1943. Caricatures, Especially Medical Caricatures. Bulletin of the Medical Library Association (April)
- Jones, Jasmine. 2006. X-Men: The Last Stand: Fight the Cure. New York: HarperCollins
- Jones, Jasmine. 2007. Spider-Man 3: The Junior Novel [Children's novelization of movie]. New York: HarperCollins
- Jones, John O'Neal. 1997. Kentucky men hope to succeed in comics with 'Saguarrion': Veterinarian turned superhero-cactus can talk to animals, throw spines. Lexington Herald-Leader (Jul 9).
- Jones, Jonathan. 2001. The man who drew blood: Politicians were so scared of caricaturist Jams Gillray they put him on the payroll. Guardian (June 2)
- Jones, Jr., Malcolm & Corie Brown. 1998. Chuckie, Phil, Lil - you're wanted on the set [Rugrats animated movie]. Newsweek (November 23)
- Jones, Kenneth. 2003. Al Hirschfeld, Beloved Theatrical Caricaturist, Dead at 99. Playbill.com (January 20): <http://www.playbill.com/news/article/77406.html>
- Jones, Llewellyn Rees. 1926. The Laugh that Circles the Globe: Secrets of the mirth caused by Jiggs and Maggie as revealed by their creator, and how they have invaded foreign lands [George McManus]. Lethbridge Herald (August 5). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=62626850>
- Jones, Malcolm. 2002. Books: A new 'Past' [adaptation of Proust]. Newsweek (July 15): 9
- Jones, Malcolm. 2005. Heavy metal: 'Robots' is an animated ode to the machine age ♦ and atestimony to its creators' obsession. Newsweek (March 14): 50♦52
- Jones, Malcolm. 2007. Paintball Rembrandt [Steadman]. Newsweek (December 10)
- Jones, Malcolm. 2008. Everything is Illuminated: Classics Illustrated once introduced millions of children to the pleasures of a great story. A new generation of publishers is betting they can do the same. Newsweek (March 31). Online at <http://www.newsweek.com/id/128537>
- Jones, Nigel. 2002. Lampooned by Low [British political cartoonist David Low]. BBC History Magazine Low Cartoon Special (May): 10-11
- Jones, Nigel. 2002. Lampooned by Low [British political cartoonist David Low]. BBC History Magazine Low Cartoon Special (May): 10-11
- Jones, Oliver. 1998. 'Hulk' - A.K.A. The Incredible Balk [movie]. Premiere (June): 25-6.
- Jones, R.A. 1985. Comics in review [X-Factor, Detective Comics, Six from Sirius II, To Be Announced, Hell on Earth, Elementals]. Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 51-57
- Jones, Sabrina. 2001. Cutting a swath in hair care: The latest salon specialty: Barbershops that cater to kids ['Cartoon Cuts']. Washington Post (May 5): E1, 8
- Jones, Scott Kelton. 1999. IMAX; you, Mickey: Walt Disney's toon-not-for-tots, Fantasia returns [animation]. Dallas Observer (December 30). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-30/nightday.html>
- Jones, Stephen. 2009. So you wanna be in 'Spider-Man Turn Off the Dark'? Chicago Tribune's Theater Loop (April 5): http://leisureblogs.chicagotribune.com/the_theater_loop/2009/04/spiderman.html
- Jones, Steve. 1998. 'Chef Aid' CD puts Hayes back on front burner [South Park animated tv show]. USA Today (November 24): 5D
- Jones, Steve. 2000. Lee leaps comic book worlds in single bound: Marvel legend forges new saga with rival DC. USA Today (April 12): 1D-2D
- Jones, Vanessa E. 2004. A life in graphic detail: Iranian exile's memoirs draw readers into her experience [Marjane Satrapi "Persepolis 2: The Story of a Return"]. By Boston Globe (October 4). Online at http://www.boston.com/ac/books/articles/2004/10/04/a_life_in_graphic_detail?mode=PF
- Jones, William B. Jr. 2001. Classics Illustrated: A Cultural History, With Illustrations. McFarland & Company;
- Jones, William. 2009. From Comics to Music and Back Again [Gerard Way]. Graphic Novel Reporter.com (February): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/comics-music-and-back-again-interview>
- Jonte, Lisa R. 2001. More Than Meets the Oversized Eye: Manga Influenced Artist, Greg Espinoza [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Jonte, Lisa Renee. 2000. A Beginner's Guide to Japanese Manga. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jonte, Lisa. 2000. Elfquest: Fond Memories of America's Earliest 'Manga'. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jonte, Lisa. 2000. Jesse Hamm: Savage Daisies [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jonte, Lisa. 2000. Retailer's Corner: Galaxy Comics, Martinez, CA. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jonte, Lisa. 2000. Rumbling With Lea: Lea Hernandez [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jonte, Lisa. 2001. Dog-Humpers and Bed-Wetters: Gail Simone [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jonte, Lisa. Layla Lawlor Adrienne Rappaport Jennifer M. Contino and Katherine Keller. 2002. Read this or die: The Adventures Of Barry Ween, Boy Genius [by Judd Winick]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Jordan, Chris. 2001. When funny pages aren't funny: 'Funky Winkerbean' creator tackles serious adult situations as his characters come of age. (East Brunswick, N.J.) Home News Tribune (April 9)
- Jordan, Gil. 1999. Fantagraphics sweeps Harveys' 45 nominations for 17 titles sets new record. Comics Journal (210; February): 15-16
- Jordan, Gregory. 1997. Mild-mannered comics lover or businessman of steel [Steve Geppi of Diamond Distributors]? New York Times (Feb 3).
- Jordan, Jon. 2009. Rick Geary Interview. Central Crime Zone blog (November 1): <http://centralcrimezone.blogspot.com/2009/11/rick-geary-interview.html>
- Jordan, Mary. 2006. Britons Urge Arrest of Protesters Advocating Violence [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 7): A18
- Jordan, Mary. 2006. Muslim Crowds Decry Cartoons, Violent Retort [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 16): A24
- Jordan, Matt Dukes. 2006. When BLAB! Means Something [Monte Beauchamp]. Get Underground (November 13): http://www.getunderground.com/underground/columns/article.cfm?Article_ID=2024
- Jordan, Melissa. 2000. Schulz Says Farewell to 'Peanuts'. Associated Press (January 2)
- Joseph, Burton. 1994. Censorship of comic books challenged by defense fund. Serials Review 20(4):58.
- Joseph, Sarah. 2006. The freedom that hurts us: Printing cartoons of Muhammad creates fear and insecurity in Muslims across Europe [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian (February 3): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/comment/story/0,,1701041,00.html>
- Josephs, Daniel. 2007. Fantastic Four: Rise of the Silver Surfer [novelization]. New York: Pocket Star
- Josephs, Ray. 1955. How To Gain An Extra Hour Every Day [illustrated by Harry Lampert]. New York: E.P. Dutton & Co.
- Joshi, Pradnya. 2008. Web Cartoon Bolsters Visits to Newsday [Walt Handelsman, an editorial cartoonist]. New York Times (January 21). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/21/business/media/21newsday.html?ex=1358571600&en=519d5db3e6810319&ei=5124&partner;=permalink&expred;=permalink>
- Joshi, Shibani. 2009. The Man Behind Ziggy [Tom Wilson]. FoxBusinessNetwork (June 19): <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7FN-5bu3Umc>
- Joustra, Mara. 2006. European comics - the Netherlands and Oog & Blik. Forbidden Planet International (November 15): <http://forbiddenplanet.co.uk/blog/?p=1999>
- Jovanovic, Goran and Ulrich Koch. 1999. The comics debate in Germany: Against dirt and rubbish, pictorial idiotism, and cultural analphabetism [censorship]. in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press
- Jovanovic, Goran. 1999. The German comics debate in the '50s and '60s: Against rubbish, pictorial idiotism and cultural analphabetism. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Joyce, Christopher. 1998. Teen Smoking [Joe Camel advertising]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 15)
- Joyce, Christopher. 1998. Tobacco, Teens & Documents [Joe Camel advertising]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 14)
- Joyce, Graham. 2006. Beyond Imagination: Dazzling tales from a master of the fantastic [Gaiman]. Washington Post Book World (October 1): 7
- Joyce, William. 1999. Reap What You Sew. New Yorker (May 17): cover

- Joyce, William. 1999. Rolie Polie Olie [Children's book based on Rolie Polie Olie animated tv series]. New York: HarperCollins
- Joyce, William. 2000. Snowie Rolie [children's book based on computer animated 'Rolie Polie Olie']. New York: HarperCollins
- Joyce, William. 2000. Snowie Rolie [Children's book based on Rolie Polie Olie animated tv series]. New York: HarperCollins
- Joyce, William. 2001. 'Twas the Night After Christmas. New Yorker (December 24 and 31): cover
- Joyce, William. 2002. Big Time Olie [Children's book based on Rolie Polie Olie animated tv series]. New York: HarperCollins
- Jozic, Mike. 2001. Catching up with... Mike Allred. Comics Journal (230; February): 103-106
- Jozic, Mike. 2003. Will Pfeifer: Dial "P" For Pfeifer [interview]. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (February 11): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/104494037649262.print.htm>
- Jozic, Mike. 2004. Jill Thompson - Sooktacular Spooktacular!!! Mike Jozic.com (October 30): <http://www.mikejozic.com/thompsoninterview.html>
- Judd, Roger. 1997. Beyond Belief : Cartoon Confessions of Faith [religious gag cartoons]. Chicago: Cornerstone Press
- Juddery, Mark. 1997. Pow! Comic opportunities [writing comics]. Writer's Digest 77(4; Apr):38-40.
- Juddery, Mark. 1997. They're heading toward the bank [writing comics]! Writer's Digest 77(4; Apr):40.
- Juddery, Mark. 2002. Badge of Honour: An Australian artist is reviving one of the lost American comic book heroes of the 1940s--and doing it in the medium of the new millenium [Eisner's John Law and Gary Chaloner]. Weekend Australian (August 3-4)
- Juddery, Mark. 2009. Drawing strength from life among comic superheroes; A Sydney artist who loves Wonder Woman is making a mark, writes Mark Juddery [Nicola Scott]. Sydney Morning Herald (June 17): <http://www.smh.com.au/news/entertainment/arts/life-among-comic-superheroes/2009/06/16/1244918033633.html>
- Judge, Lee & Richard Samuel West. 1988 'Why Political Cartoonists Sell Out: In the race for fame, they ignore what matters at home.' The Washington Monthly, Sept. pp.38-42
- Judge, Mark G. 1996. Holy censorship, Batman! Guess who's banning comic books? Washington Post (Jun 9):C5.
- Judycki, Patrick. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Practicing Racism [letter]. Chicago Tribune (June 4)
- Juillard, Andre. 1999. After The Rain [French mystery graphic novel.]. New York: NBM
- Jund, S. 1978. Theme: Reading for Enjoyment. Wisconsin State Reading Association Journal 22(4).
- Jungst, Heike Elisabeth. 2001. Carol Lay's Joy Ride: How to Become Yourself By Being Someone Else. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Jungwirth, Daniel. 2005. Artist Goes Mad: Cartoonist earns a spot among 'Gang of Idiots' [Huw Evans]. StarPhoenix [Saskatoon] (November 10). Online at <http://www.canada.com/fortstjohn/story.html?id=0320e860-6f1a-47a8-a2c1-6f52f0862206>
- Juno, Andrea (ed.). 1997. Dangerous Drawings [A. Spiegelman, C. Ware, E. Shimoda, D. Clowes, C. Brown, M. Almond, R. Crumb, P. Gloeckner, T. Rall]. Juno Books.
- Jupitus, Phil. 2008. Comic strip heroes: Zippy creator Bill Griffith. BBC Radio 4 (October 28). Online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/entertainment/7699287.stm>
- Jurich, Chris. 2000. Should I Stay or Should I Go? [on reading comics as an adult]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jurich, Chris. 2001. A Tale of Dot.Comics [internet comics]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jurich, Chris. 2001. The Nature of the Beast [collecting comic books]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Jurich, Chris. 2002. CGC is EVIL EVIL EVIL!! Sequential Tart (August)
- Jurich, Chris. 2002. Redirected male: A Bipolar View of Comic Books. Sequential Tart (February)
- Jurich, Chris. 2005. From Shoebox to Comic Garagethe Odyssey of a Collector to a Dealer. Sequential Tart (June)
- Jusko, Joe. 1996. Joe Jusko's Art Of Edgar Rice Burroughs [Paintings for a card set includes Tarzan.]. Pittsburgh: FPG
- Just, Ward. 1998. Bill Mauldin. Civilization (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F20.html>

Juster, Norton & Jules Feiffer (ill). . *Phantom Tollbooth*, The. New York: Random House

Justin, Neal. 2009. A new friend for Arthur; One of America's most popular children's authors gained a new family member, a character with a disability, thanks to a young Savage artist. *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (May 7): <http://www.startribune.com/entertainment/tv/44569532.html?elr=KArksUUUU>

Kadar, Dan. 2006. His thinking is inside 'Idiot Box': Canton cartoonist doing well with drawings that spare no one [Matt Bors]. *Akron Beacon Journal* (August 31). online at <http://www.ohio.com/mld/ohio/entertainment/15404644.htm>

Kadivar, Darius. 2006. Marjane Satrapi's *Persepolis* ♦ Soon an All Star Cast Animated film Co-Produced by Spielberg's Associate Kathleen Kennedy. *Payvand's Iran News* (October 24): <http://www.payvand.com/news/06/oct/1251.html>

Kadivar, Darius. 2007. Rostam Strikes Back! Rostam Makes Spectacular Comeback In Second Adventure [interview on Bruce Bahmani's comic book *Rostam*; discusses Marjane Satrapi's *Persepolis*]. *Persian Mirror*: http://persianmirror.com/Article_det.cfm?id=1517&getArticleCategory;=52&getArticleSubCategory;=43

Kael, Pauline. 1999. The wild man: Remembering Peckinpah [caricature by Sorel]. *New Yorker* (November 8): 98

Kagan, Janet. 1985. *Star Trek #021: Uhura's Song* [Cover by Boris Vallejo.]. New York: Pocket

Kaganoff, Penny. 1991. Cheap Novelties: The Pleasures of Urban Decay [review of book by B. Katchor]. *Publishers Weekly* 238(43; Sep 27):53.

Kaganoff, Penny. 1991. Earth Day, comics & reprints out front. *Publishers Weekly* 238(Mar 8):22-4.

Kageyama, Yuri. 2003. Limping Japan celebrates birth of robot from bygone boom days [Osamu Tezuka's *Astro Boy*]. *Associated Press* (March 24)

Kageyama, Yuri. 2007. *SpongeBob* goes trendy to win Japan fans. *Associated Press* (January 24). Online at <http://www.businessweek.com/ap/financialnews/D8MROS183.htm>

Kahan, Jeffrey and Stanley Stewart. 2006. *Caped Crusaders 101: Composition through Comic Books*. Jefferson, NC and London: McFarland & Company

Kahn, Andrea. 2006. Brandon Routh flies high as Superman [advertisement interview]. *New York Times Magazine* (November 19): 82

Kahn, Ariel. 2006. Creative Dialogue: Ariel Kahn takes the temperature of the graphic novels coming out of Israel. *Jewish Quarterly* (Autumn; 203). online at <http://www.jewishquarterly.org/article.asp?articleid=235>

Kahn, Carrie. 2005. Mexican Government Guide Could Aid Illegal Border Crossings. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (January 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4273855>

Kahn, Joseph P. 1999. Schulz drawing 'Peanuts' to a close. *Boston Globe* (December 15)

Kahn, Joseph P. 2006. The powers that be [Stan Lee interview]. *Boston Globe* (September 19). online at http://www.boston.com/ae/celebrity/articles/2006/09/19/the_powers_that_be/

Kahn, Joseph P. 2009. G Force: Robert Mankoff; A cartoon character. *Boston Globe* (March 21): http://www.boston.com/ae/theater_arts/comedy/articles/2009/03/21/a_cartoon_character/

Kahn, Michael A. and H. L. Pohlman. 2005. *May It Amuse the Court: Editorial Cartoons of the Supreme Court and Constitution*. Hill Street Press

Kahn, Michael. 2000. Fellow cartoonists hail 'Peanuts' creator Schulz. *Reuters* (February 13)

Kahn, Michael. 2000. 'Peanuts' Cartoonist Schulz Dies of Heart Attack. *Reuters* (February 13)

Kaindl, Fritz & P. Kuhn. 1979. *Elektro-Komiko-Graphie -- 3. Aufl* [German electrocardiography cartoons]. Wien: Maudrich.

Kaiser, Jay G. 2000. Cartoon promoted irresponsible behavior [letter on 'Rex Morgan, M.D.']. *Hartford Courant* (June 13): A8

Kaiser, Robert G. 1999. Letter from Russia: In the throes of an identity crisis [Andrei Bilzoho opens restaurant based on his character Petrovich]. *Washington Post* (May 22): C1, 9

Kaji, Kengo and Kenji Okamura. 1997. *Lycanthrope Leo* [manga about werewolf]. San Francisco: Viz Communications

Kakutani, Michiko. 1981. In writing 'Grown Ups,' Jules Feiffer found he really liked his parents. *New York Times* (December 15)

Kakutani, Michiko. 1988. *Books of the Times* [Review of Cantor's *Krazy Kat*]. *New York Times* (Jan 6).

- Kakutani, Michiko. 1990. The lives of New Yorkers, uptown and downtown [S. Daitch's *The Colorist*; review]. *New York Times* (Feb 16).
- Kakutani, Michiko. 1991. Rethinking the Holocaust with a comic book [Spiegelman's *Maus II*]. *New York Times* (Oct 29).
- Kakutani, Michiko. 1996. The original lonely guy in an eccentric world [Katchor's *Julius Knipl Real Estate Photographer*; review]. *New York Times* (Oct 1).
- Kakutani, Michiko. 1997. Behind the Mouse, a Subtle Huckster [Review of *The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life* by Steven Watts; animation] *New York Times* (December 26).
- Kakutani, Michiko. 2006. Anxiety, Illustrated [Theories Of Everything: Selected, Collected, Health-Inspected Cartoons 1978-2006 By Roz Chast]. *New York Times* (December 5). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2006/12/05/books/05kaku.html?_r=1&th&emc=th&oref=slogin
- Kalberkamp, Peter. 1990. *Mea Culpa: Murder The American Way* [Wordless graphic novel.]. New York: Four Walls Eight Windows
- Kalish, Carol and Richard Howell. 1981. Looking ahead at DC: Roy Thomas [interview]. *Comics Feature* (11; August): 27-44
- Kalish, Carol. 1981. Ka-Zar, part 2: Ka-Zar at Riverdale High [compares Marvel jungle comic book to Archie]. *Comics Feature* (11; August): 49-51
- Kalish, Jon. 2002. Present at the Creation - Batman. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 17). online at <http://www.npr.org/programs/morning/features/patc/batman/index.html>
- Kallaugher, Kevin. 2000. An inspiration, a mix of both Shaq and Yoda [MacNelly obituary]. *Baltimore Sun* (June 13)
- Kallaugher, Kevin. 2001. The Dynamic Duo Dissected [review of 'Batman Unmasked' in cartoon form]. *Baltimore Sun* (February 11): 12F
- Kallaugher, Kevin. 2006. I Walk the Line [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 3)
- Kallen, Ben. 1990. They're green, cool and kids love 'em [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles merchandising]. *Albany Times Union* (Mar 30):C1.
- Kallies, Christy. 1998. Bernie Wrightson [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>
- Kallies, Christy. 1998. Nat Gertler [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>
- Kallies, Christy. 1998. On Doselle Young ... *Sequential Tart* 1 (1; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/sept98/young.html>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. A Fanboy Turned Pro: Leinil Francis Yu [interview]. *Sequential Tart* (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/yu.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Astro-nomical Writing: Kurt Busiek [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/busiek.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Center Stage: Joe Kubert [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/kubert.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Frank Miller [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/miller.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Lea Hernandez, Eisner Nominee [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/herandez.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Man of a Thousand Comic Books: Chuck Dixon [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/dixon.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Nat Gertler, Eisner Nominee [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/gertler.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Phil Hogan [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(1; January) <http://www.sequentialtart.com/jan99/hogan.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Retailer's Corner: The Great Escape [comics store]. *Sequential Tart* 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/retailer.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Space Beavers and Three Headed Cats: Darick Robertson [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(1; January) <http://www.sequentialtart.com/jan99/robertson.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. The Man Who Changed DC's World: Marv Wolfman [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/wolfman.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Traveling Through Dreams: Caitlin R. Kiernan [DC Vertigo writer interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/kiernan.shtml>
- Kallies, Christy. 1999. Under the Hood: Dave Gibbons [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/gibbons.shtml>

- Kalman, Maira and Rick Meyerowitz. 2007. Op-Art: Things We Love About America. New York Times (July 4)
- Kalman, Maira. 2009. E Pluribus Unum. New York Times' And The Pursuit of Happiness blog (October 29): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/10/29/e-pluribus-unum/?th&emc;=th>
- Kalman, Maira. 2009. 'I Lift My Lamp Beside the Golden Door'. New York Times' And The Pursuit of Happiness blog (August 27): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/08/27/i-lift-my-lamp-beside-the-golden-door/>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. At Ease. New York Times' In The Pursuit of Happiness blog (May 28): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/05/28/at-ease/>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. Can Do [Benjamin Franklin]. New York Times' And the Pursuit of Happiness blog (July 30): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/07/30/can-do/>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. For Goodness' Sake. New York Times' And the Pursuit of Happiness blog (September 24): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/09/24/for-goodness-sake/>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. In Love With A. Lincoln. New York Times' In The Pursuit of Happiness blog (February 26): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/02/26/in-love-with-a-lincoln/>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. May It Please the Court. New York Times' And the Pursuit of Happiness blog (April 23): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/04/23/may-it-please-the-court/?em>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. So Moved [on voting and democracy]. New York Times' In The Pursuit of Happiness blog (March 26): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/03/26/so-moved/>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. The Inauguration. At Last. New York Times' In The Pursuit of Happiness blog (January 29): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/01/29/the-inauguration-at-last/>
- Kalman, Maria. 2009. Time Wastes Too Fast [Thomas Jefferson]. New York Times' And the Pursuit of Happiness blog (June 25): <http://kalman.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/06/25/time-wastes-too-fast/>
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 1997. 'Spawn' burns with energy: Style makes comic-book-turned-film hot stuff. Baltimore Sun (Aug 1).
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 1998. 'Rugrats Movie' adds little to the television cartoons [animation]. Baltimore Sun (November 20)
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 2000. Cartoon 'Titan' is small in every way; Review: Animated sci-fi adventure is all mayhem and very little else. Baltimore Sun (June 16)
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 2000. What's up, doc? Classic 'toons, that's what; Television: Warner Bros. shows off the early history of some much-loved cartoon characters [animation]. Baltimore Sun (June 10)
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 2001. Creator of 'Dennis the Menace' dies at age 81: Hank Ketcham wove magic of mischief. Baltimore Sun (June 2)
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 2001. Even the superheroes are moved; Comic books deal in poignant ways with the events of Sept. 11. [terrorism]. Baltimore Sun (November 25)
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 2008. Simple cartoon depicts complexity of upheaval [Persepolis]. Baltimore Sun (February 1). Online at <http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/bal-to.persepolis01feb01,0,954615.story>
- Kaltenbach, Chris. 2009. Superhero creator Stan Lee is still a marvel: The legendary comic-book man has a new character ready to leap onto the Web and cell phone: Time Jumper. Baltimore Sun (March 31): <http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/bal-to.stan31mar31,0,580746.story>
- Kaluta, Michael. 1974 The Shadow [illustration]. Amazing World of DC Comics (1; July): 24-25
- Kaluta, Michael. 1987. Shadow - Ablaze, The [poster]. First Team Press Inc.
- Kamata, Suzanne. 2001. The Parent Trip: Disney domination. Japan Times (September 14). online at <http://www.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/getarticle.pl5?f120010914a1.htm>
- Kamen, Al. 2000. In the Loop: Representing the IRS, tacks [educational government cartoon characters]. Washington Post (November 24): A41
- Kamens, Gerald. 1999. Cartoonist's attack on Moran unfair [Mikula editorial cartoon]. Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (March 18): 7
- Kamerick, Megan / New Mexico Business Weekly. 2009. New Mexico supercomputer inks DreamWorks Animation deal. bizjournals (February 18): http://www.bizjournals.com/losangeles/stories/2009/02/16/daily17.html?ana=from_rss
- Kamida, Vicki. 1994. X-Men: Days Of Future Past [Random House Sprinters series. Children's book.]. New York: Random House

- Kamida, Vicki. 1994. *X-Men: X-Tinction Agenda* [Random House Bullseye series. Children's book.]. New York: Random House
- Kamida, Vicki. 1995. *X-Men: Sabretooth Unleashed* [Random House Sprinters series. Based on Sabretooth: Death Hunt 1-4 and X-Men Unlimited #3.]. New York: Random House
- Kamijyo, Akimine. 2003. *Samurai Deeper Kyo 1* [Manga about a dual-personality killer]. Los Angeles: Tokyopop
- Kaminski, David C. 2006. Thanks for all of your advice on updating our comics page. Canton Repository (September 10) online at <http://www.cantonrep.com/index.php?ID=307038&Category=14>
- Kamiyama, Masuo. 2007. Manga heroines 'Mountain Woman' and 'Wall Woman' help boob tube live up to its name. Mainichi Daily News (August 4). Online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/waiwai/news/20070804p2g00m0dm001000c.html>
- Kamman, Jon. 2001. Comic strip's religious theme raises eyebrows: Artist hopes it generates 'awareness' ['B.C.' and Johnny Hart]. Arizona Republic (April 12)
- Kampeas, Ron. 1998. *Comics Grand Master is Unrecognized* [Will Eisner]. Associated Press: (June 11).
- Kampfner, Judith. 2007. *Creatures*, Milch, McEwan: Silver Surfer. National Public Radio and WNYC's Studio 360 (June 15). Online at <http://www.studio360.org/episodes/2007/06/15>
- Kampmann, Wolf. 1993. The big gundown: Comic strip und Realitätsverlust in der Musik John Zorns [comics influence on musical composition; in German]. *Neue bildende Kunst*3(5):11-14.
- Kan, Kat. 2007. ...But is it safe? [for libraries]. *ICv2 Guide to Graphic Novels* (40): 44
- Kan, Katharine L. 1994. Graphic novels: A roundup. *Voice of Youth Advocates* 16(6; Feb):359-360.
- Kan, Katharine L. 1994. Graphically speaking [graphic novels]. *Voice of Youth Advocates* 17(Dec):260.
- Kan, Katharine L. 1995. Graphically speaking [N. Gaiman]. *Voice of Youth Advocates* 18(Apr):15-16.
- Kan, Katharine L. 1995. Graphically speaking: Slip-sliding through the media [superhero novels and movies; bibliography]. *Voice of Youth Advocates* 18(Oct):207-208.
- Kan, Katharine L. 1996. Graphically speaking: Another miscellany of independents [graphic novels]. *Voice of Youth Advocates* 18(Feb):365-366.
- Kan, Saori. 2008. There's more to this duo than bites the butt [husband-wife animators UrumaDelvi exhibit] *Yomiuri Shimbun* (March 7). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20080307TDY12001.htm>
- Kan, Saori. 2008. TV's 'Kitaro' turns 40. *Daily Yomiuri* (January 18): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20080118TDY12301.htm>
- Kane, Bob. 1966. *Batman* [1950s reprints in b&w; done during TV show's popularity.]. New York: Signet
- Kane, Bob. 1966. Our own pop-culture feature! Batman and Robin foil a diabolical scheme aimed at destroying Expo 6 [comic strip in Canada]. *Maclean's* (March 19)
- Kane, Bob. 1990. *Batman: The Dailies 1943-1944*. New York: DC Comics / Kitchen Sink Press
- Kane, Bob. 1990. *Batman: The Dailies 1944-1945*. New York: DC Comics / Kitchen Sink Press
- Kane, Bob. 1991. *Batman: The Dailies 1945-1946*. New York: DC Comics / Kitchen Sink Press Kane, Bob. 1995. *Batman: The Dark Knight Archives Vol. 2* [Reprints Batman 5-8. DC Archive Edition.]. New York: DC Comics
- Kane, Bob. 2006. *Batman: The Dynamic Duo Archives Vol. 2* [Reprints Silver Age Detective Comics 334-339 and Batman 168-171]. New York: DC Comics
- Kane, Bob; Alexander, Michael. 1989. My son, the Batman: a proud memoir by the artist who sired Gotham's defender. *People Weekly* 32(Jul 31):33-4.
- Kane, Brian M. 2002. *Hal Foster: Prince of Illustrators, Father of the Adventure Strip*. Vanguard Productions
- Kane, Brian M. 2003. >From prizefighters to princes: The classic art of John Cullen Murphy [Prince Valiant artist]. *Comics Journal* (253, June): 68-81
- Kane, Brian M.. 2001. *Hal Foster: Prince of Illustrators -- Father of the Adventure Strip* [Prince Valiant creator biography]. Lebanon, NJ: Vanguard Productions
- Kane, Courtney. 2000. Advertising: M&M; / Mars concludes, after 46 years, that 'Plain' does not do justice to the original M&M;'s candy

[cartoon mascots / animation]. New York Times (June 29): C8

Kane, Courtney. 2001. Advertising: Bringing out a new spirit that hopes to succeed flavored vodkas in the trendier watering holes [by Swiss artist Francois Chalet]. New York Times (July 31)

Kane, Gil & John Jakes. 1980. Excalibur [Arthurian romance novel by comics creators]! New York: Dell

Kane, Gil & John Jakes. 1980. Excalibur! [Arthurian fantasy novel.]. New York: Dell

Kane, Gil & Ron Goulart. 1979. Star Hawks [Strip reprints]. New York: Ace

Kane, Gil & Ron Goulart. 1981. Star Hawks II [Strip reprints]. New York: Ace

Kane, Gil and Ron Goulart. 1979. Star Hawks [reprints strips 10-5-77 to 3-16-78]. New York: Ace Tempo

Kane, Gil and Ron Goulart. 1981. Star Hawks II [reprints strips 3-25-78 to 10-6-78]. New York: Ace Tempo

Kane, Gil. 1971. Blackmark [original graphic novel.]. New York: Bantam

Kane, Tim / Albany Times Union. 2007. Eisner's 'Contract With God' has proved lucrative. San Francisco Chronicle (December 21): E10

Kane, Yukari Iwatani. 2006. How Demon Wife Became a Media Star And Other Tales of the 'Blook' in Japan. Wall Street Journal (October 5): B1. online at http://online.wsj.com/public/article/SB115999383979582875-NGHVOTrXr0q3JNwzoUxtYrUDKk_20061104.html?mod=tff_main_tff_top

Kanellos, Ilias. 2001. [Carl Barks: The Good Duck Artist; in Greek]. To Vima tis Kyriakis Vimagazino (March 4)

Kanfer, Stefan. 1997. Serious Business : The Art and Commerce of Animation in America from Betty Boop to Toy Story. Scribner

Kanfer, Stefan. 1997. Serious business: The art and commerce of animation in America from Betty Boop to Toy Story. New York: Scribner.

Kanfer, Stefan. 1997. Serious Business: The Art and Commerce of Animation in America from Betty Boop to Toy Story [Foreword by Chuck Jones.]. New York: Scribner

Kanfer, Stefan. 1998. Winsor McCay. Civilization (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F12.html>

Kanfer, Stefan. 2005. Out of the hat: Bugs tells all about the man who made him a star [Chuck Jones]. Reader's Digest (September): 63-68

Kanfer, Stefan. 2008. Pyrrhic Victory: A new comic-book history chronicles a war between good taste and free expression [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. City Journal (May 2): <http://www.city-journal.org/2008/bc0502sk.html>

Kang Shin-who. 2009. Police Summon Cartoonist President Over President Insult. Korea Times (June 23): http://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/news/nation/2009/06/117_47326.html

Kang, Nina. 1999. Cold Comfort: Whiteout by Greg Rucka and Steve Lieber [review]. Comics Journal (215; August): 44-45

Kang, Nina. 1999. Story telling talent: Good-bye, Chunky Rice by Craig Thompson [review]. The Comics Journal (217; November): 36

Kang, Nina. 1999. The last gun: Stinz volume 3, #8: 'Playthings' by Donna Barr [review]. Comics Journal (216; October): 44

Kanigher, Bob, Joe Kubert, Irv Novick and Russ Heath. 2003. Sgt. Rock Archives vol. 2, The [Our Army at War 97-110. Foreword by Bill Schelly]. New York: DC Comics

Kanigher, Bob, Joe Kubert, Irv Novick and Russ Heath. 2005. Sgt. Rock Archives vol. 3, The [Our Army at War 111-125. Foreword by Mark Chiarello]. New York: DC Comics

Kanigher, Robert. 1999. Kanigher on Kanigher (and Everything Else!). Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn): Golden Age section 25-28

Kanigher, Robert. 2000. Two Roses and one Thorn ...and other errata [with a postscript by Joe Kubert and an index by Robin Snyder]. Alter Ego 3 (4; Spring): Golden Age section 23-26

Ka-nin, Kenny Chow. 2007. Hong Kong Animation: The Uncanny Brush in Wuxia Film. Asian Cinema (Spring / Summer): 138-149

Kanin, Zachary. 2008. An Interview with the "Dilbert" Cartoonist Scott Adams. New Yorker's Cartoon Lounge blog (October 29): <http://www.newyorker.com/online/blogs/cartoonlounge/2008/10/scott-adams-dilbert.html>

Kanin, Zachary. 2009. Cartoon Jam with Cartoonist Dash Shaw. New Yorker's Cartoon Lounge blog (April 15): <http://www.newyorker.com/online/blogs/cartoonlounge/2009/04/cartoon-jam-with-cartoonist-dash-shaw.html>

Kanli, Yusuf. 2007. Exclusive interview with the editor who published the 'Mohammad cartoons'; 'Apologies, but no regrets,' says Flemming

Rose revisiting the 'Mohammad cartoons' crisis [Danish Islam cartoons]. Turkish Daily News (September 3): <http://www.turkishdailynews.com.tr/article.php?enewsid=82399>

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 1998. In good company [Castle Waiting review] Comics Journal (201; January): 43-44.

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 1999. Proving 'Silas' was an artist: Winsor McCay's formal experiments in comics and animation. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 57-75

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 1999. Western twist: Red Range by Joe R. Lansdale and Sam Glanzman [review]. The Comics Journal (217; November): 31

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 2000. The ad that made an icon out of Mac [Charles Atlas ads]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 80-87

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 2001. Graphic text, graphic context: Interpreting custom fonts and hands in contemporary comics. in Illuminating Letters: Typography and Literary Interpretation edited by Paul C. Gutzjahr and Megan L. Benton. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 2001. 'I looked Just Like Rudolph Valentino': Identity and Representation in Maus. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 2001. Mathew J. Pustz. Comic Book Culture: Fanboys and True Believers [book review]. SHARP News 10 (2; Spring): 13-14

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 2001. What lies beneath? [review of Clowes 'David Boring']. EBR 12 (Fall): <http://www.altx.com/ebrr/reviews/rev12/r12kan.htm>

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 2006. Chips Off the Ol' Blockhead: Evidence of Influence in Peanuts Parodies. Studies in American Humor (New Series 3: 14): 91-104

Kannenberg, Gene Jr. 2008. The Not-So-Untold Story of the Great Comic-Book Scare [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. The Chronicle Review 54 (37, May 23): B19

Kannenberg, Jr., Gene. 2001. The Comics of Chris Ware: Text, Image, and Visual Narrative Strategies. In The Language of Comics: Word and Image. Ed. Robin Varnum and Christina T. Gibbons. Jackson: U of Mississippi Press

Kansas City Star Editorial Board. 2009. Ready for Mickey Mouse's dark side? Kansas City Star (November 9): <http://voices.kansascity.com/node/6499>

Kantrowitz, Barbara. 2000. A reason for his rhymes: The real Dr. Seuss wanted children to love reading books. Newsweek (November 13): 68

Kanzaka, Hajime and Rui Araizumi. 1999. Slayers Medieval Mayhem [Fantasy manga]. New York: CPM Manga

Kapadia, Reshma. 2001. Icebox.com comes out of deep freeze, focuses on Web, offline [internet animation]. Reuters (April 10)

Kapalka, Jeff. 2001. Here's Three for the History Books [reviews Superman & Batman: Generations II #1]. Syracuse Herald-American (August 19)

Kapalka, Jeff. 2001. Star Trek Comic Books Still Boldly Going... Syracuse Herald-American (May 27)

Kapitanoff, Nancy. 2001. Daniel Clowes on Ghost World, the Movie. Spinnerrack.com (July 20): <http://www.spinnerrack.com/features/interviews/clowes010720.php>

Kapitanoff, Nancy. 2001. Slacker to sleepwalker: Richard Linklater conjures up a vivid dream world in Waking Life. Tower Record's Pulse! (November): 76-78

Kapko, Matt. 2008. Executive Interview: Ross Cox [Cartoon Network New Media]. RCR Wireless News (January 7): <http://www.rcrnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080107/SUB/414798038/1012/allnews>

Kaplan, Ben and Steve Murray. 2008. Nude dudes: A weekend at a nudist colony [cartoon journalism]. National Post (July 4). Online at <http://www.nationalpost.com/life/story.html?id=632998> <http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/theampersand/archive/2008/07/05/nude-dudes-a-weekend-at-a-nudist-colony.aspx>

Kaplan, Bruce Eric. 1999. No One You Know [Gag cartoons, mostly from the New Yorker]. New York: Simon and Schuster

Kaplan, Bruce Eric. 2004. This Is A Bad Time [Gag cartoons, mostly from the New Yorker]. New York: Simon and Schuster

Kaplan, Bruce Eric. 2005. Every Person on the Planet. New York: Simon and Schuster

Kaplan, Bruce Eric. 2007. Edmund and Rosemary Go To Hell [Illustrated short story by BEK]. New York: Simon and Schuster

Kaplan, David A. & Adam Rogers. 1999. It's a Pokemon planet [Japanese animation]. Newsweek (March 1): 48

- Kaplan, David A. 1997. Caped Crusader [Spawn movie]. *Newsweek* (Aug 4):68-69.
- Kaplan, Don. 1999. 'Animaniacs' Make Movie. *New York Post* (January 22)
- Kaplan, Don. 1999. Newest Batman Darkens Kids TV. *New York Post* (January 27)
- Kaplan, Don. 1999. Ripley's Making a Comeback on Tv? You'd Better Believe it. *New York Post* (February 5)
- Kaplan, Don. 2003. Revenge of the Radio Nerd: Sterna Cartoon Character. *PageSix.com* (March 11)
- Kaplan, Don. 2005. Adult Swim Swamps MTV. *New York Post* (April 27)
- Kaplan, Don. 2005. Harvey Pekar [interview]. *New York Post* (October 16)
- Kaplan, James, Jason Cohen and Moira McCormick. Top ten new Kid's shows [animation]. *TV Guide* (October 30): 17-26
- Kaplan, James. 1996. Boo who [Casper cartoon]? *TV Guide* 44(13; Mar 30):43.
- Kaplan, Janice L. 2000. The Opera Ain't Over Till the Big Moose Sings ['The Operatic Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle', based on the animated tv series]. *Washington Post* (January 14): Weekend 52
- Kaplan, Laurie. 2001. Over the Top in the Aftermath of The Great War: two Novels, Too Graphic. in *The Graphic Novel* edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Kaplan, Michael. 2000. What Cell-phone Companies Won't Tell You [illustrations by Gary Baseman]. *Reader's Digest* (April): 116-118
- Kaplan, RM. 1994. The Ziggy theorem: toward an outcomes-focused health psychology. *Health Psychology* 13 (6; Nov): 451-60
- Kaplan, Susan. 2000. Marvel Comic Comeback. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (November 29). online at http://search1.npr.org/opt/collections/torched/me/data_me/seg_114707.htm
- Karasik, Paul and David Mazzucchelli. 1994. Neon Lit: Paul Auster's City Of Glass [Graphic novel mystery, edited by Bob Callahan, designed by Spiegelman.]. New York: Avon
- Karasik, Paul and Fletcher Hanks. 2009. Color Me or Die!! A Fletcher Hanks Coloring Book. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Karasik, Paul and Fletcher Hanks. 2009. You Shall Die By Your Own Evil Creation: More Comics of Fletcher Hanks. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Karger, Dave. 1998. 'Toon time [Tom & Jerry; animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 3): 17.
- Karger, Dave. 1999. The 'Annie' pack. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 5): 18-19
- Kar-Gupta, Sudip. 2008. Latest twist in Soci♦♦♦ G♦♦♦n♦♦♦rale saga: A graphic novel [The Diary of J♦♦♦r♦♦♦me Kerviel]. *Reuters* (September 19): <http://www.iht.com/articles/2008/09/19/technology/socgen.php> Also online as: French authors aim big with Kerviel trader cartoon. *Guardian* (September 19): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/business/feedarticle/7810254>
- Karimi, Nasser. 2006. Annan questions Iran Holocaust exhibit. *Associated Press* (September 3): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20060903/ap_on_re_mi_ea/iran_un_holocaust_cartoons
- Karimi, Nasser. 2006. Hundreds in Iran Protest Muhammad Drawings [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Associated Press* (February 6)
- Karimi, Nasser. 2006. Iran Blames U.S., Europe in Cartoon Crisis [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Associated Press* (February 11)
- Karino, Ayako. 2006. Lack of 'magic' dooms fantasy epic [Goro Miyazaki, 'Gedo Senki' (Tales From Earthsea) Studio Ghibli anime]. *International Herald Tribune / Asahi Weekly* (July 28). online at <http://www.asahi.com/english/Herald-asahi/TKY200607280175.html>
- Kariya, Tetsu and Akira Hanasaki. 2009. Oishinbo: Fish, Sushi & Sashimi [4th manga volume about food]. San Francisco: Viz
- Kariya, Tetsu and Akira Hanasaki. 2009. Oishinbo: Japanese Cuisine [1st manga volume about food]. San Francisco: Viz
- Kariya, Tetsu and Akira Hanasaki. 2009. Oishinbo: Ramen & Gyoza [3rd manga volume about food]. San Francisco: Viz
- Kariya, Tetsu and Akira Hanasaki. 2009. Oishinbo: Sake [2nd manga volume about food]. San Francisco: Viz
- Kariya, Tetsu and Akira Hanasaki. 2009. Oishinbo: Vegetables [5th manga volume about food]. San Francisco: Viz
- Karlen, Dave. 2004. An Interview with Pete Hoffman [Jeff Cobb comic strip]. *Comicartville*: <http://www.comicartville.com/hoffmaninterview.htm>
- Karlin, Nurit. 1978. No Comment [wordless gag cartoons]. New York: Scribner's

Karlin, Rich. 1991. Stand-up comics: Heroes and villains fly off the shelves at Mitch Cohn's Comic-Book Emporium. Albany Times Union (Aug 25):T14.

Karlin, Susan. 2000. Livewire: A film festival of their own [animation]. Reuters (November 22)

Karlin, Susan. 'Tooning in [Rosanne cartoon 'The Puccis' in development]. Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 10

Karlson, Karl J. 2000. A 'Peanuts' Inspiration: St. Paul's public tribute to Charles Schulz is an intensely personal experience for one mother, who credits the cartoonist's work with helping her son fight cancer. St. Paul (Minnesota) Pioneer Press (May 23)

Karlson, Karl J. 2000. New video preserves memories of Snoopy: 101 statues on tape; sales benefit charity [Peanuts]. St. Paul (Minnesota) Pioneer Press (December 12)

Karlson, Karl J. 2000. Snapshots of Snoopy: 'Peanuts on Parade' resulted in untold numbers of photographs being taken by admirers of the Snoopy statues. Many 'Snoopers' have created scrapbooks and traded pictures with others to enhance their collections. St. Paul (Minnesota) Pioneer Press (December 10)

Karlson, Karl J. 2000. Snoopy variations to honor Schulz. Hartford Courant (May 7): B5

Karlson, Karl J. 2000. 'SnoopyCam' brings celebration to world; Internet site to feature statue in Rice Park live [Charles Schulz memorial]. St. Paul (Minnesota) Pioneer Press (July 19)

Karlson, Karl J. 2000. Tribute to Schulz coming to life; Kids touched by cancer decorate its first statue. St. Paul Pioneer Press (June 9)

Karlson, Karl J. 2001. The Art of 'Peanuts': A museum exhibition opening next week in St. Paul will explore the cartoon work of Charles Schulz. St. Paul Pioneer Press (February 12)

Karman, Janice and Ross Bagdasarian; Corny Cole, Francesca Freeman & Dennis Durrell (ill). 1984. Chipmunks in Santa Harry, The [Children's story based on animated series.]. Hollywood, FL: Kid Stuff Records & Tapes

Karon, Paul. 2001. "Shrek" and "Monsters" in heated Oscar race. Reuters / Variety (December 27)

Karp, Jesse. 2008. Booklist Interview: James Sturm: Comic Visionary (Eye of the Sturm). Booklist Online (March 15): http://www.booklistonline.com/default.aspx?page=show_product&pid=2428627

Karp, Jonathan. 1995. Post-mortem: Hong Kong daily cuts popular cartoon, 25 staffers [World of Lily Wong]. Far Eastern Economic Review 158(Jun 8):50-51.

Karr, Rick. 1998. Ariel Schrag: Berkeley High's Comic Book Writer. National Public Radio's Anthem (June 27)

Karr, Rick. 1998. Harvey Pekar on Klezmer [music]. National Public Radio's Anthem (April 11)

Karr, Rick. 1998. Harvey Pekar on Uncommon Instruments in Jazz [music]. National Public Radio's Anthem (June 6)

Karr, Rick. 1998. Jazz Cartoonist, Harvey Pekar. National Public Radio's Anthem (February 14)

Karr, Rick. 1999. Balkan Jazz Influences [with Harvey Pekar]. National Public Radio's Anthem (May 15)

Karras, Christy. 2004. Book of Mormon Retold: LDS comic book shows some character [The Golden Plates by Mike Allred] Salt Lake Tribune (November 26). online at http://www.sltrib.com/ci_2473549

Kartalopoulos, Bill. 2007. Rodolphe Töpffer: The Complete Comic Strips, compiled, translated, and annotated by David Kunzle; Father of the Comic Strip: Rodolphe Töpffer, by David Kunzle [review]. Print (September / October)

Kartalopoulos, Bill. 2008. Books: Panter's Playhouse. Print (December). Online at http://www.printmag.com/design_articles/books_panters_playhouse/tabid/447/Default.aspx

Kartman, Tim. 2001. Lost World of Wonders [comic book store]. Diamond Dialogue (December)

Kartman, Tim. 2002. Making their store 'The Comic Stop'. Diamond Dialogue (November): 53

Kartman, Tim. 2003. Krypton Comics: Pride of the midwest. Diamond Dialogue (April): 54

Kartman, Tim. 2003. Planet Anime: A stellar J-Pop success story. Diamond Dialogue (January): 45

Kasell, Carl. 1997. [Reynold's drops Joe Camel in California]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (September 10)

Kasem, Casey. 2006. Casey Kasem, voice of Scooby-Doo's Shaggy, remembers Joseph Barbera. BBC Radio 5 (December 19): http://news.bbc.co.uk/nolavconsole/ifs_news/hi/newsid_6190000/newsid_6192000/nb_rm_6192099.stm

- Kashiwagi, Akiko. 2006. Cell Phones: Mobile Manga. *Newsweek International* (October 30). online at <http://msnbc.msn.com/id/15362343/site/newsweek/>
- Kashner, Sam & Nancy Schoenberger. 1996. *Hollywood Kryptonite: The Bulldog, The Lady & The Death Of Superman*. New York: St. Martin's
- Kashner, Sam and Nancy Schoenberger. 1996. *Hollywood Kryptonite: The Bulldog, the Lady and the Death of Superman*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Kashper, Eugene. 2003. Cometh the man, cometh the charisma: Some are born to greatness; others have it thrust upon them [Charisma Man comic strip]. *The Japan Times* (August 19). online at <http://www.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/getarticle.pl5?fl20030819zg.htm>
- Kaslow, Amy. 1995. Cartoon lovers salute the funny pages. *Christian Science Monitor* (May 4).
- Kasper, Shirl. 1996. Gather round the fire for a prize-winning ghost story [comics contest]. *Kansas City Star* (Mar 4).
- Kass, Douglas A. 1992. Pow! Smash! Ker-plash! High-flying Marvel Comics may be headed for a fall. *Barron's* (Feb 17).
- Kast, Sheilah. 2008. Teaching with Comic Books in Maryland. National Public Radio and WYPR's Maryland Morning (March 5). Online at http://www.wypr.org/MD_MORNING.html or <http://stream.publicbroadcasting.net/production/mp3/wypr/local-wypr-682961.mp3>
- Kastor, Elizabeth. 1996. Woman of Steel: Television's Warrior Xena is a Superheroine with Broad Appeal [Sarah Dyer of Action Girl]. *Washington Post* (Sep 21).
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play; 1st episode]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (June 17)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - 'The Ink Eradicator' [radio play; 3rd episode]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition Saturday (July 29)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play; 4th episode (3:00)]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (August 26)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play; 5th episode]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (September 16)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play episode (2:45)]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (October 7)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play episode (2:30)]. Weekend Edition Saturday (October 28)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - 'The Doubletalk Artist' [radio play episode (4:00)]. Weekend Edition Saturday (November 18)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - 'The Nail-Biting Salon' [radio play episode]. Weekend Edition Saturday (December 16)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1996. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - 'The Radiator Musician' [radio play episode]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (January 20)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1996. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - 'The Siren Query Brigade' [radio play episode]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (February 17)
- Katchor, Ben et. al. 1996. Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play last episode (4:00)]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (March 23)
- Katchor, Ben. 1991. *Cheap Novelties: The Pleasure Of Urban Decay* ['A Raw one-shot.']. New York: Penguin
- Katchor, Ben. 1991. *Cheap novelties: the pleasures of urban decay* New York: Penguin Books
- Katchor, Ben. 1996. *Julius Knipl Real Estate Photographer Stories*. Boston: Little, Brown
- Katchor, Ben. 1997. Urban delight [author of Julius Knipl]. *Harper's* 294(1764; May):28-29.
- Katchor, Ben. 1998. [spontaneous combustion comic strip]. *Metropolis* (October)
- Katchor, Ben. 1998. In Praise of the Taxpayer [comic strip]. *Metropolis* (November)
- Katchor, Ben. 1998. *Jew Of New York, The*. New York: Pantheon
- Katchor, Ben. 1998. Pray for Surf [Sports reporting comic strip; journalism]. *Details* (May): 150-153.

- Katchor, Ben. 1998. The Carbon Copy Building [comic strip]. Metropolis (December)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. 2nd Thought Mail [comic strip]. Metropolis (July)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. A Date in Architectural History [comic strip]. Metropolis (January)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. Chapter 713, Sec. 51a: Peepholes [comic strip]. Metropolis (February / March)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. Dept. of Harmony: The New York City Marathon passes through Brooklyn's Williamsburg [comic strip journalism]. New Yorker (November 22): 62, 67
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. Elevating Cracks in the Pavement [comic strip]. Metropolis (April)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. The Committee for Architectural Neglect [comic strip]. Metropolis (June)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. The Insomniac's Mansion [comic strip]. Metropolis (May)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. The Jew of New York [graphic novel]. New York: Pantheon Books
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. The Office Building De-mystified [comic strip]. Metropolis (August / September)
- Katchor, Ben. 1999. The Shoo-tec Company [comic strip]. Metropolis (October)
- Katchor, Ben. 2000. Julius Knipl, Real Estate Photographer: The Beauty Supply District [comic strips]. New York: Pantheon
- Kates, William / Associated Press. 2003. Funny money: Investors find comic books are worth more than a laugh. Washington Post Express (August 4): 9
- Kates, William / Associated Press. 2004. The spider with legs: The kindly arachnid David Kirk created isn't so itsy-bitsy anymore [Miss Spider animation]. [Washington Post] Express (November 15): 10
- Katigbak, Luis. 1999. Visiting The House Of Bile [the online Comics Journal]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Kato, Yoshi. 2001. Name that 'toon: Cartoon band Gorillaz has some high-powered talent behind those animated faces. Pulse! (May): 51-53
- Katsura, Masakazu. 1999. Video Girl Ai Vol. 1: Preproduction [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Katsura, Masakazu. 2000. Video Girl Ai Vol. 2: Mix Down [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Katsura, Masakazu. 2001. Video Girl Ai Vol. 3: Recall [Manga reprints]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Katt, Spencer F. 1996. Purrhaps some comic (book) relief for the masses [computers and comic books]. PC Week 13(50; Dec 16):158.
- Katt, William. 2009. William Katt Presents - Sparks on iTunes [iPod motion comics]. Newsarama (January 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25556>
- KATUNI, Friedrich Ebert Stiftung (FES), and Goethe-Institut Nairobi. 2008. Picking up the Pieces : Cartoons on the 2007-2008 Election Violence in Kenya. Nairobi: MvuleAfrica Publishers
- Katz, Anita. 2008. Review: Film goes beyond the veil [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. San Francisco Examiner (January 11). Online at http://www.examiner.com/a-1151423~Review__Film_goes_beyond_the_veil.html?cid=rss-San_Francisco
- Katz, Harry & Sara Duke. 1998. Monstrous Crows & Character Flaws: Masterpieces of Cartoon and Caricature at the Library of Congress [exhibit brochure/checklist]. Washington: Library of Congress.
- Katz, Harry & Sara Duke. 1998. Oliphant's Anthem: Pat Olipahnt at the Library of Congress [exhibit brochure & checklist]. Washington: Library of Congress.
- Katz, Harry & Sara Duke. 1998. Stagestruck! Performing Arts Caricatures at the Library of Congress [exhibit brochure]. Washington: Library of Congress
- Katz, Harry and Sara Duke. 1999. Arthur Szyk: Artist for freedom [exhibit brochure on caricaturist]. Washington: Library of Congress
- Katz, Harry L. & Sara W. Duke. 1998. 'Stagestruck': Performing arts caricatures exhibition opens. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 57 (11; November): 276-9
- Katz, Harry L. 1996. A Man Who Makes Us Worry: Jules Feiffer Donates his Papers to the Library. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 55(19):400-404.

- Katz, Harry L. 2000. Herblock's History: Political cartoon exhibition opens Oct. 17. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (October): 242-245
- Katz, Harry L. and David Leopold. 2000. Al Hirschfeld, Beyond Broadway [exhibit brochure and checklist]. Washington: Library of Congress
- Katz, Harry L. and Sara W. Duke. 1995. Featuring the funnies: One hundred years of the comic strip [exhibit catalog]. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Katz, Harry L., Lucia J. Rather and Sara W. Duke. 1996. Drawing the Iron Curtain: Cold War cartoons 1946-1960 [exhibition booklet]. Washington, DC: Library of Congress.
- Katz, Harry. 1998. Art Young, John Sloan and Robert Minor. Civilization (Jun/Jul).i <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F19.html>
- Katz, Jon. 1994. Animated arguments [Beavis and Butthead]. Rolling Stone (Mar 24):45.
- Katz, Jonathan. 2006. Jonathan Katz, co-creator of the animated show 'Dr. Katz, Professional Therapist'[advertisement interview]. New York Times Magazine (May 7): 70
- Katz, Montana, Veronica Vieland and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1993. Get Smart! What You Should Know (But Won't Learn in Class) About Sexual Harassment and Sex Discrimination, 2nd edition. Feminist Press.
- Katz, Paul. 2005. Season premiere: Harvey Birdman: Attorney at Law [animation]. Entertainment Weekly (July 22): 71
- Katz, Vincent. 1994. R. Crumb at Alexander [exhibition]. Art in America 82(4; Apr):129.
- Katzer, Laura. 2008. 'Persepolis' book, movie - two versions of same story. UMKC University News (February 11). Online at <http://media.www.unews.com/media/storage/paper274/news/2008/02/11/Culture/persepolis.Book.Movie.Two.Versions.Of.Same.Story-3201537.shtml>
- Kaufman, David. 2002. Where's Nina? [review of Hirschfeld books]. New York Times (January 13)
- Kaufman, Debra / Hollywood Reporter. 2005. Animated debate: Original animation will explode on TV, but no one's sure how. [Washington Post] Express (February 14): 21
- Kaufman, Debra. 1997. Summer's CG stars [computer animation in Spawn, Batman & Robin, Men in Black]. Digital Magic (Aug):20-26.
- Kaufman, Debra. 2005. Television animation: The medium has become hit-driven but invigorated by content providers willing to take chances on more original ideas than ever before. Hollywood Reporter (January 28). online at http://199.249.170.186/thr/television/feature_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=3D1000779343
- Kaufman, Debra. 2009. Oscar Watch: Animation; The animated feature nominees represent three distinct views of the world. Hollywood Reporter (February 9): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/awards_festivals/awards-season/news/e3i423339706237af103a8065f693edc220?pn=1
- Kaufman, Logan. 2006. Colleen Coover: Monkeys and Cubbies! Adventures Underground (March): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/coover0306.php> Kaufman, Logan. 2006. The Johnny Ryan Interview. Adventures Underground (April): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/ryan0406.php>
- Kaufman, Logan. 2006. David Petersen: 361 Days Between San Diego. Adventures Underground (August): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/petersen0806.php>
- Kaufman, Logan. 2006. Don Maitz and Janny Wurts on Illustration [interview]. Adventures Underground (June): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/wurtsmaitz0606.php>
- Kaufman, Logan. 2006. Jeffrey Lewis on Comic Books, Art and Music. Adventures Underground (May): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/lewis0506.php>
- Kaufman, Logan. 2006. Peter Bagge [interview]. Adventures Underground (July): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/bagge0706.php>
- Kaufman, Logan. 2006. Richard Sala: The Art of Mystery and Horror [interview]. Adventures Underground (July): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/sala0706.php>
- Kaufman, Logan. 2006. Tony Millionaire: Billy Hazelnuts and The Drinky Crow Show. Adventures Underground (April): <http://www.advunderground.com/interviews/millionaire0406.php> Keating, Gina. 2006. Disney trades Al Michaels for cartoon rabbit [Oswald the Lucky Rabbit]. Reuters (February 9)
- Kaufman, Rachel. 2008. Animated Imports: What's as Japanese as cherry blossoms? An Anime Marathon. [Washington Post] Express (April 3): E5. online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/04/animated_imports_anime_marathon.php
- Kaufman, Sarah. 1998. Ajax Moving Co.'s caped crusaders ['Superhero PowerTrip' play by Ajax Joe Draytom]. Washington Post (Jan

16):Weekend 26.

Kaufman, Sarah. 2006. Tapping A Gold Mine of Motion; Dance Form Gives 'Happy Feet' a Boost -- And Vice Versa. Washington Post (December 17): N1

Kaufmann, David. 2008. Comics: Marvel's Avengers [Disguised as Clark Kent: Jews, Comics, and the Creation of the Superhero by Danny Fingeroth; The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America by Hajdu]. Jewish Daily Forward (March 19). Online at <http://www.forward.com/articles/12974/>

Kauranen, R. 1997. Legitimeringen av tecknade serier som konst. En diskursanalytisk studie av finländska dagspresskrivelser om tecknade serier. (The legitimation of comics as art. A discourse analytical study of texts about comics in Finnish daily papers.) C5bo: Meddelanden från E5n ekonomisk-statsvetenskapliga fakulteten vid C5bo Akademi, Sociologiska institutionen, Ser. A:475

Kauranen, R. 1997. 'Tecknade serier - konst eller skräp? Den diskursiva konstruktionen av ett legitimt seriemedium.' (Comics - art or rubbish? The discursive construction of a legitimate comics medium.). In Andreas Heidegger (ed.), Populärkultur under press. Studier av finlandssvenska tidningstexter om populärkultur. Vasa, Finland: Institutet för finlandssvensk samhällsforskning, forskningsrapport nr 33

Kauranen, R. 1998. The legitimation of comics as art - Questions of cultural value. in Jani Erola & Pekka Reunanen & Marja Suoninen (eds.), Approaching Society - From Theoretical to Empirical Sociology. Finland: University of Turku, Department of Sociology, Series B 32 (Sociological Discussions).

Kavakeb, Dominic Kouros. 2008. Persepolis: breathtaking animation, but not enough reality; Persepolis gives a narrow and inaccurate portrayal of Iran's history, writes Dominic Kouros Kavakeb. Socialist Worker (April 26): <http://www.socialistworker.co.uk/art.php?id=14685>

Kaveney, Roz. 1987. Eaten by a lion or something. New Statesman 114(Dec 18):41-42.

Kaveney, Roz. 1987. Strip shows. New Statesman 113(Apr 24):26-27.

Kaveney, Roz. 2008. Superheroes!: Capes and Crusaders in Comics and Films. I.B. Taurus

Kaye, Edward. 2009. Exclusive Interview: Mike Carey Discusses His Current and Future Projects, Including: The Unwritten, X-Men: Legacy, X-Men Origins: Gambit, Ender's Shadow: Battle School, and Felix Castor! Hypergeek blog (June 2): <http://www.hypergeek.ca/2009/06/exclusive-interview-mike-carey.html>

Kaye, Stephanie. 2009. Spidey at the Library of Congress. National Public Radio's WAMU's Metro Connection (February 27). online at <http://wamu.org/programs/mc/09/02/27.php#25255>

Kaz. 1998. Ozziefest '98 [comic strip; journalism]. Details (October): 184-7

Kaz. 2001. How to Say Something That Sounds Nice But Isn't [comic strip]. New York Times Magazine (April 8)

Kazmirs, Husna. 2007. Panel talks about religious satire [International Comic Arts Forum, KAL, Lat]. George Washington University Hatchet (October 22). Online at <http://www.gwhatchet.com/news/2007/10/22/News/Panel.Talks.About.Religious.Satire-3046613.shtml>

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang . 2002. Krueger Talks Upcoming Projects. The Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (389; October 11)

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang. 2005. Back to the Precinct: Paul Di Filippo on More Top Ten. Newsarama (May): <http://www.newsarama.com/forums/showthread.php?s=&threadid=32984>

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang. 2006. Only The Mighty: Man To Man With Frank Cho. Newsarama (December 13): http://www.newsarama.com/marvelnew/MightyAvengers/Cho_01.html

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang. 2007. A Soleil Update. Newsarama (October 2): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=131487>

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang. 2007. Adam Warren - A History Of Failed Pitches And The Success Of Empowered. Newsarama (October 2): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=131451>

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang. 2007. Self Made Hero, Shakespeare & Manga [United Kingdom]. Newsarama (November): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=134954>

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang. 2008. Roberto Aguirre-Sacasa On YA Presents #3 [Young Avengers]. Newsarama (January 2): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141588>

Kean, Benjamin Ong Pang. 2008. Talking Star Trek With John Byrne. Newsarama (January 3): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141750>

Keane, Bil. 1995. Count Your Blessings [religious cartoons]. Colorado Springs: Focus on the Family Publishing

Keane, Bil. 1996. Family values: Cartoon style. Momentum 27(3; Aug 1):20.

- Keane, Bill. 1970. Channel Chuckles. New York: Scholastic
- Keane, Bill. 1975. Jest In Pun: Sidesplitters From Bil Keane's Sideshow New York: Scholastic
- Keane, Bill. 1976. Visit From The Family Circus, A. Skokie, IL: Unimac Corporation
- Keane, Bill. 1983. I'm Already Tucked In! New York: Fawcett Gold Medal
- Keane, Bill. 1996. Family Circus Anything Book, The [Blank book. At least 4 in series: Archie, Popeye?, Betty Boop]. Anything Book
- Keane, Meghan. 2007. Riding the Illustrated Wave to Success [comic book movies]. New York Sun (October 11): <http://www.nysun.com/article/64350>
- Kearney, Christine. 2009. "Family Guy" wins court battle over song. Reuters (March 16): <http://www.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSTRE52F6W620090316>
- Keaten, Jamey. 2006. European Papers Benefit in Cartoon Uproar [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 9)
- Keating, Bern. 1989. Playing possum [Pogo]. Connoisseur 219(Nov):162-3.
- Keating, Gina and Jonathan Spicer. 2009. DreamWorks Animation transfers to Nasdaq from NYSE. Reuters (February 13): <http://www.reuters.com/article/marketsNews/idUSN1325683720090214>
- Keating, Gina. 2006. Pixar, Disney deal could change digital landscape. Reuters (January 19)
- Keating, Michael. 2006. What's up with the comics? Here's the lowdown [comic strip changes]. Portsmouth Herald (July 19). online at <http://www.seacoastonline.com/news/07192006/nhnews-ph-p-comics.html>
- Keaton, Michael. 1996. Winging endorsement [on Batman movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Jul 19).
- Keaton, Russell. 1995. Aviation Art Of Russell Keaton, The. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press
- Keaton, Russell. 1995. The Aviation Art of Russell Keaton [contains biography by Deborah P. Brandt]. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink
- Keegan, Andrew. 2001. Gay threesome on TV? New animated series could turn popular gay comic strip into a television first [Chelsea Boys comic strip by Glen Hanson and Allan Neuwirth]. Washington Blade (September 28): 39
- Keegan, Rebecca Winters. 2008. Batman's half brothers: Graphic novels are Hollywood's latest gold mine. Time (June 30): 57-59
- Keehn, E.B. 2006. R. Crumb: Artist, illustrator and underground comics pioneer. Swindle Magazine (Icons issue): 48-49
- Keehn, Joel. 1990. A place to shop for Jung or 'Archie' any time of day. New York Times (Jan 14). ",
- Keenan, Joe. 1992. Putting on the Ritz [book cover by Daniel Torres]. New York: Penguin
- Keenapan, Nattha. 2001. Japanese 'boy-love' comics a hit among Thais [homosexuality]. Kyodo News (August 31)
- Keeney, Irene Gardner. 1991. A super exhibit lands at the Hyde ['Superman: Many Lives, Many Worlds' exhibit]. Albany Times Union (Feb 28):T3.
- Keepnews, Peter. 1991. In short/Small presses [Al Capp's My Well-Balanced Life on a Wooden Leg; review]. New York Times (Nov 24).
- Keeps, David A. 1999. Hollywood babble-on [South Park animators Trey Parker and Matt Stone]. Details (March)
- Keeps, David A. 1999. 'Toon without pity ['Family Guy' animated tv show]. Details (April)
- Kehr, Dave. 2000. At the movies: Beyond genre [Spider-Man movie plans]. New York Times (December 15): B15
- Kehr, Dave. 2001. A Clint Eastwood Loner in a Vampire Cartoon ['Vampire Hunter D: Bloodlust' anime]. New York Times (September 21)
- Kehr, Dave. 2001. At the movies: Evil monkeyshines ['Monkeybone' movie]. New York Times (February 23): B18
- Kehr, Dave. 2001. Cuteness Computerized ["Monsters, Inc."]. New York Times (November 2): E7
- Kehr, Dave. 2001. The son of 'Stuart Little' [animation director Rob Minkoff]. New York Times (June 15): E12
- Kehr, Dave. 2001. Waking Up While Still Dreaming ['Waking Life' animated movie]. New York Times (October 14)
- Kehr, Dave. 2002. At the movies: The Lion evolves [Disney's Lion King]. New York Times (December 27)
- Kehr, Dave. 2002. Out to Sea with Dad Asparagus [Jonah: A Veggie Tales Movie]. New York Times (October 18)

- Kehr, Dave. 2003. At the movies: Paris, improvised [The Triplets of Belleville]. New York Times (December 3)
- Kehr, Dave. 2003. At the movies: The heavy in Hulkville [Hulk]. New York Times (June 20)
- Kehr, Dave. 2003. Film in Review; 'Independent Spirits' -- 'Faith Hubley/John Hubley'. New York Times (November 28)
- Kehr, Dave. 2003. "Pokemon Heroes," [online title: Pocket Monsters on Screen Today, in Stores Tomorrow]. New York Times (May 16)
- Kehr, Dave. 2003. The Evolution of a Daffy Species [The Looney Tunes Golden Collection]. New York Times (December 14)
- Kehr, Dave. 2003. The Way of the Yakuza Is (Watch Out!) Lethal [Takashi Miike's Japanese manga comedy Ichi the Killer]. New York Times (May 19)
- Kehr, Dave. 2004. A Face That Launched a Thousand Chips [The Polar Express computer animation]. New York Times (October 24)
- Kehr, Dave. 2004. All-American Teenagers in Pursuit of Pseudospirits ['Scooby-doo 2']. New York Times (March 26) Kehr, Dave. 2004. 'Kaena' far from the best that animation can offer. New York Times (June 25)
- Kehr, Dave. 2004. New DVD'S: 'Passion' and What It Inspired in South Park. New York Times (August 31)
- Kehr, Dave. 2004. Winsor McCay: The Master Edition. New York Times (June 1)
- Kehr, Dave. 2005. Critic's Choice: New DVD's [Tarkan Versus the Vikings movie from Turkish comic strip]. New York Times (December 27)
- Kehr, Dave. 2005. New DVD's: 'Bambi'. New York Times (March 1)
- Kehr, Dave. 2005. New DVD's: Cinderella. New York Times (October 4)
- Kehr, Dave. 2006. Calling All Samurai Avengers: Your Anime Has Arrived [Samurai 7]. New York Times (April 1): A26
- Kehr, Dave. 2006. Unmanly Men Meet Womanly Women: Frank Tashlin's Satires Still Ring True [animation]. New York Times (August 20)
- Kehr, Dave. 2007. Critic's Choice: New DVDs - Animated Soviet Propaganda: From the October Revolution to Perestroika. New York Times (March 13)
- Kehr, Dave. 2007. New DVDs: Walt Disney Treasures. New York Times (January 9)
- Kehr, Dave. 2008. New DVDs: O, Prince! How Clear You Are on Blu-ray [Walt Disney "Sleeping Beauty"]. New York Times (October 14). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/10/14/movies/homevideo/14dvds.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Kehr, Dave. 2009. Dickens's Victorian London Goes Digital ['Disney's A Christmas Carol']. New York Times (November 1): <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/01/movies/01kehr.html>
- Keillor, Garrison. 1999. Me by Jimmy (Big Boy) Valente Governor of Minnesota [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli]. New York: Viking Press
- Keillor, Garrison. 2005. Literary Friendships: Michael Chabon and Ayelet Waldman. Minnesota Public Radio's MPR Presents (August 14). online at http://minnesota.publicradio.org/radio/programs/mpr_presents/
- Keinon, Herb. 2006. Jews dragged into cartoon controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. Jerusalem Post (February 5): <http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1138622554514&pagename=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>
- Keizer, Gregg. 1996. Doonesbury Flashbacks: 25 Years of Serious Fun - Grin and Strip It [CD-ROM Doonesbury comics]. Computer Life 3(3; Mar 1):99-100.
- Kelemen, Matt. 2009. Survival of the fittest; Maybe I'm not the right reviewer for CGI films. It's not that they feel like video games ... wait, it is that they feel like video games. But I sympathize with the makers of Battle for Terra. While presented in 3D, there's no Disney funding here, no Pixar. Las Vegas Citylife (April 30): http://www.lasvegascitylife.com/articles/2009/05/01/ae/film/iq_28402789.txt
- Keller, Charles and David Leopold. 1999. The art of persuasion [letters on Spiegelman article on Dr. Seuss', George Grosz's, and Hirschfeld's World War II cartoons]. New Yorker (August 16): 5
- Keller, James R. 2008. V for Vendetta as cultural pastiche: a critical study of the graphic novel and film. Mcfarland
- Keller, Josh. 2004. Cartoonist Looks to Draw Votes [student Deana Sobel]. Daily Californian (November 17). online at <http://www.dailycal.org/article.php?id=3D16952>
- Keller, Julia. 2006. Are you ready for this? 'The 9/11 Report: A Graphic Adaptation'. It's a comic book. Or is it a graphic novel? Call it what you will: It's riveting! Chicago Tribune (August 31). online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/nationworld/chi-0608310188aug31,1,671405.story?coll=chi-news-hed&ctrack;=1&cset;=true>

- Keller, Julia. 2009. Graphic novels; reading, but in a different way; A comic-panel version of Ray Bradbury's 'Fahrenheit 451' is but one particularly choice example of the medium's power. Los Angeles Times (September 4): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-graphic4-2009sep04,0,1569620.story>
- Keller, Julia. 2009. Living the dream life: Get inside the fantastic mind of Neil Gaiman, Tribune Young Adult Book Prize. Chicago Tribune (May 24): <http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/chi-090524gaiman-column,0,1101532.column>
- Keller, Julia. 2009. Test your Neil Gaiman knowledge. Chicago Tribune (May 13): <http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/chi-090513neil-gaiman-quiz,0,6707822.triviaquiz>
- Keller, Katherine (ed.). 2000. Are Comics Art? A Discussion Between Various Sequential Tart Staff Members Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine Jennifer M. Contino and Margaret O'Connell. 2002. Read this or die: Noble Causes. Sequential Tart (November)
- Keller, Katherine, Lisa Jonte , Jennifer M. Contino Trisha L. Sebastian , and Wolfen Moondaughter. 2002. Read this or die: Raven's Children. Sequential Tart (October)
- Keller, Katherine, Lisa Jonte, Laura Bissey, Laurie J. Anderson, Rebecca Salek, Rachel Hartman, and Adrienne Rappaport. 2002. Read this or die: Castle Waiting. Sequential Tart (August)
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. 13 Questions: Fava Beans And a Nice Chianti, Or: Throw Kim Thompson on the Barbie [Fantagraphics publisher interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/13quest.shtml>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. 13 Questions: Neil Vokes [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/13quest.shtml>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. A Quiet, Soft Spoken Man: 30 Minutes with Terry Moore [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/moore.shtml>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. Cliff Galbraith - Interview With The Bastard. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. Comics' Fiercest Amazon: Trina Robbins [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/robbins.shtml>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. 'I wasn't Sleep Deprived, I was Sleep Depraved': An Expo/SPX Convention Report. Sequential Tart (October): http://www.sequentialtart.com/art_1099_4.shtml
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. Interview with the Paint Slinger: John Van Fleet [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/vanfleet.shtml>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. Not Another Two Fisted Tirade: James Hudnall Just Talks Big Too [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. Not Just Another Pretty Face: Joseph Michael Linsner Speaks About Dawn [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Keller, Katherine. 1999. The Art of Design: Phil Jimenez [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(1; January) <http://www.sequentialtart.com/jan99/jimenez.shtml>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. A Force to be Reckoned With: Jan Duursema [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. A Whale of An Organization: ORCA. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. An Artist's Life: Phoebe Gloeckner [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Aw, Hell, the Speculators are Back. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Bizarre Breasts - I Don't Know What They Are But They're Not Made of Flesh [Harley Quinn art by Terry Dodson]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Bizarre Breasts: Jade Warriors #5. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Do Not Underestimate the Power of the Dark Side: A Hard Won Interview with 'Darth Groth'. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Fantagraphics, Part Four: Mike Dean. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Fantagraphics, Part One: Let the Tomfoolery Begin! Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Fantagraphics, Part Three: Eric Evans. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Fantagraphics, Part Two: Darren Hick. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. 'I'm Okay, You're Okay!': Ellen Forney Serves Up a Slice of Life [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. In the Driver's Seat: An Interview With SPX/The Expo Steering Committee Member (and Founding Tart) Karon Flage. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. 'Raving Dave' Dorman: Dave Dorman [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Soul Saga Revisited. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. Supernatural Love: Batton Lash and Jackie Estrada [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. The Bastard Child: Some Thoughts on Comics and Commercial Art. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. The Best, The Worst, and Everything Else of the San Diego Comic Con. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. The Devil's Stepmother :Diana Schutz [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. The Magic Pencil: An Interview with P. Craig Russell. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. The Real Ramona: Ramona Fradon [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. The Wizard of Bronze: An Epic Interview with Eric Shanower. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. There's Nothing Better Than Talking about Yourself: An Interview With Independent Creators Arvin Loudermilk and Mike Iverson. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2000. This Old Drake Still Has the Fire in Him: Arnold Drake [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2001 Vegas or Bust: Retailer Reaction to Diamond's Recent Retailer Summit. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2001. Bobo's Progress to Wildwood: Dan Wright and Tom Spurgeon [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2001. To The Maxx with Four Women: Sam Kieth [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2001. Truth, Art and Vision: The Red Star Trade Paperback. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Keller, Katherine. 2002. Arcana Jonte: Lisa Jonte. Sequential Tart (June)
- Keller, Katherine. 2002. Company Snapshot: GT Labs. Sequential Tart (May)
- Keller, Katherine. 2002. Not Necessarily Tilting at Windmills: Brian Hibbs [comic book store owner]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Keller, Katherine. 2002. The Chromatic Queen: Marie Severin. Sequential Tart (May)
- Keller, Katherine. 2002. To the Maxx pt 2: Sam Kieth Sequential Tart (January)
- Keller, Katherine. 2003. 13 Questions: Micah Wright [writingSpongebob and The Angry Beavers and StormWatch: Team Achilles]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Keller, Katherine. 2003. Wildstorm To Watch. Sequential Tart (January)
- Keller, Katherine. 2004. In Search of Some Damn Good Pop Culture:Stephen Rauch. Sequential Tart (December)
- Keller, Katherine. 2005. A Superman in King Arthur's Court: JasonTondro's going Medieval on Comics. Sequential Tart (April)
- Keller, Katherine. 2005. Anime Vegas Con. Sequential Tart (December)

- Keller, Katherine. 2005. Batman: Hate Crime? Sequential Tart (November)
- Keller, Katherine. 2005. DC Comics RRP 2005 [Retailer Representative Program (RRP) business meeting]. Sequential Tart (December)
- Keller, Katherine. 2005. Retailer's Corner: Alternate Reality Comics, Las Vegas, NV. Sequential Tart (May)
- Keller, Katherine. 2005. Showing Us the Full Spectrum of Talent: Irene Gallo [science fiction art exhibit]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Keller, Katherine. 2005. Stuck on Howard Cruse. Sequential Tart (December)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. An Epic Tale of Endurance: Nick Bertozzi. Sequential Tart (December)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. Anima Loci: Or What Artesia Teaches Us About Respecting Nature. Sequential Tart (April)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. Everything You've Ever Wanted to Ask (But Had the Good Sense Not To) Howard Chaykin. Sequential Tart (June)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. It's Not Love. It's Not Flirting. It's Not Flattering. [sexual harassment in comic book industry]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. Mary Borsellino: This Gal's Got A Lot to Say About The Boy Wonder. Sequential Tart (May)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. Sexual Harassment, Cons, and You. Sequential Tart (July)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. SPX: The S stands for Spectacular. Sequential Tart (November)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. Superheroes are for Everyone: The Brains Behind Girl-Wonder. Sequential Tart (September)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. Taking a Good Look at Ourselves: What a Sampling of the Top Selling Comics Reveals [about women]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. Third Time's a Charm: Anime Vegas [convention]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. White Tiger: Will No One Think of the Fanboys?! Sequential Tart (December)
- Keller, Katherine. 2006. WonderCon Is Evolving ... With Mixed Results. Sequential Tart (March)
- Keller, Katherine. 2007. 13 Questions: One First 13Q: CJ Hurtt and Shawn Richter. Sequential Tart (March)
- Keller, Katherine. 2007. A Wonderful Time at Wondercon Again. Sequential Tart (April)
- Keller, Katherine. 2007. An Open Letter: On the Topic of Stephanie Brown [Spoiler character and mistreatment of women and girls in superhero comics]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Keller, Katherine. 2007. Retailer's Corner - Hurlin' Thunderbolts from the Mount: Richard Neal and Zeus Comics. Sequential Tart (May)
- Keller, Katherine. 2007. The Growth of Yaoi: Yamila Abraham [Yaoi Press]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Keller, Katherine. 2007. What Happens In San Diego ... Should Happen In Las Vegas [comic book convention]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Keller, Katherine. 2009. Aang Is a Darker Shade of Brown: Avatar Fans Take Action [Avatar: The Last Airbender]. Sequential Tart (March 23): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1292>
- Keller, Morton. 1968. The Art and Politics of Thomas Nast. London: Oxford
- Keller, Morton. 1975. The Art and Politics of Thomas Nast. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Keller, Reamer. 1959. The last word on fins [automobile cartoons]. Pageant (May): 162
- Kelley, Aimee. 2005. Panel Discussion: Marjane Satrapi's Embroideries. Village Voice (March 22). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0512,kelley,62323,10.html>
- Kelley, Steve. 1995. Steve Kelley's Greatest Hits [editorial cartoons] San Diego Union-Tribune
- Kelley, Tina. 2000. Edward Gorey, 75, Author and Illustrator [obituary]. New York Times (April 16)
- Kellner, Amy. 2008. Lynda Barry. Vice Magazine 15 (10): <http://www.viceland.com/int/v15n10/htdocs/lynda-barry-162.php>
- Kellner, Bruce. 1991. Last Dandy, Ralph Barton. University of Missouri.
- Kellner, Bruce. 1998. Ralph Barton: Affectionate Insults. Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

- Kelly, Chris. 2007. Mallard Fillmore Makes Me Sad. Huffington Post Blog (January 8): http://www.huffingtonpost.com/chris-kelly/mallard-fillmore-makes-me_b_38124.html
- Kelly, Christopher. 1999. Election / 10 Things I Hate About You [reviews illustrated by Mark Todd]. *Premiere* (November): 133
- Kelly, Doug. 1989. [Letter; Batman movie; Sam Hamm]. *Comics Scene* (8):30.
- Kelly, Geoff. 2006. The Uncensored Tom Toles. *Buffalo Artvoice* 5 (39; September ?). online at http://artvoice.com/issues/v5n39/uncensored_tom_toles
- Kelly, John and Ed Erkes. 1991. Interview with Mark Schultz 4/7/91. *CFA-APA fanzine* (23; August 15)
- Kelly, John F. 1990. 20 Questions with S. Clay Wilson: April 22, 1990 Earth Day! Interview with S. Clay Wilson. *CFA-APA fanzine* (20; October 15)
- Kelly, John F. 1990. 20 Questions: Interview with Charles Vess, 6/1/90 *CFA-APA fanzine* (20; October 15)
- Kelly, John F. 1990. A short interview with Richard Corben. *CFA-APA fanzine* (20; October 15)
- Kelly, John F. 1990. Interview with George Pratt 6/2/1990. *CFA-APA fanzine* (19; August 15)
- Kelly, John F. 1990. Interview with Pepe Moreno 7/27/1990. *CFA-APA fanzine* (20; October 15)
- Kelly, John F. 1999. Tony Millionaire [interview]. *Comics Journal* (215; August): 94-113
- Kelly, John. 1991. Carrying on the Tradition: An Interview with Dave Stevens conducted 10/14/90. *CFA-APA fanzine* (21; January 15)
- Kelly, John. 1991. Interview with Will Eisner 10/13/1990. *CFA-APA fanzine* (21; January 15)
- Kelly, John. 1991. Interview with William Stout. *CFA-APA fanzine* (24; October 15)
- Kelly, John. 2000. Inside 'CatDog.' We talk to the freakish animal's creator and ask the really tough question: How does CatDog, um, you know... [Nickelodeon and Peter Hannan animated tv series]. *Washington Post* (May 16): C15
- Kelly, John. 2002. 'Ice Age': Rock solid? *Washington Post* (March 20): C16
- Kelly, Kevin. 1999. One-Eyed Aliens! Suicide Booths! Mom's Old-Fashioned Robot Oil! [Matt Groening's 'Futurama' animated television show]. *Wired* 7(2; February)
- Kelly, Michael. 1999. Disney-deprived day care [editorial satire on licensing practices]. *Washington Post* (April 28): A25
- Kelly, Rachel. 2005. Doonesbury creator explains veteran amputee character. *O and P Business News* (May 15): 44
- Kelly, Sean and John Weidman (eds). 1979. *National Lampoon's Cartoons Even We Wouldn't Dare Print* [Gag cartoons by Sam Gross, John Caldwell, Charles Rodriguez, Bill Woodman, Bob Aull]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Selby & Bill Crouch Jr.. 1982. *Best Of Pogo, The* [A history w/ intro by Trudeau]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Stuart. 2008. From Neverland to the nether world [Moore's Lost Girls]. *Scotsman's Scotland On Sunday* (January 6). Online at <http://scotlandonsunday.scotsman.com/entertainment/From-Neverland-to-the-nether.3642592.jp>
- Kelly, Theresa M. 1991 'J.M.W. Turner, Napoleonic Caricature, and Romantic Allegory' *ELH* vol.58. pp.351-382
- Kelly, Walt. . *Pogo Re-runs: Some Reflections On Elections* [Selections from I Go Pogo, The Pogo Party and Pogo Extra with commentaries by Bill Vaughan.]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. . *Pogo: We Have Met The Enemy and He Is Us*. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. [date unknown.] *Ten ever-lovin' blue-eyed years with Pogo*. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Kelly, Walt. 1953. *Pogo Papers, The*. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. 1954. *Humorous View of Serious Problem* [editorial cartoon reprinted in Hogan's Alley #8]. *Life* (June 21)
- Kelly, Walt. 1955. *Pogo Peek-A-Book, The*. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. 1955. *The Quest of Sir Adlai* [editorial cartoon reprinted in Hogan's Alley #8]. *Life* (November 28)
- Kelly, Walt. 1957. *Positively Pogo* New York: Simon & Schuster Kelly, Walt. . *Ten Ever-Lovin' Blue-Eyed Years With Pogo* ['The official history and commemoration of Pogo's first decade...']. New York: Simon & Schuster

- Kelly, Walt. 1959. Cartoons. *Art in America* 47(Winter):38.
- Kelly, Walt. 1963. Pogo Primer for Parents (Tv Division): Children's Bureau Headliner Series Number 2. Washington, DC: US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's Bureau
- Kelly, Walt. 1966. Pogo Poop Book, The. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. 1968. Equal Time For Pogo. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. 1972. Impollutable Pogo. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. 1976. Pogo's Body Politic. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. 1985. Outragously Pogo [Ed. by Mrs. Walt Kelly & Bill Crouch.]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Kelly, Walt. 1990. Complete Pogo Comics Vol. 3: Diggin' Fo' Square Roots, The. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Kelly, Walt. 1990. Complete Pogo Comics Vol. 4: Dreamin' Of A Wide Catfish, The. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Kelly, Walt. 1994. Pogo Vol. 2. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Kelly. 2007. Friday Fifteen: Brian Biggs. *Tiny Treasury* (March 2): <http://www.tinytreasury.com/friday-fifteen-2/>
- Kelsey, Doug. 2001. Cartoon characters now new on meter stamps. *Linn's Stamp News* (June 18): 29
- Kelso, Megan. 1998. Queen Of The Black Black [Short comics collection.]. Cambridge, MA: Highwater Books
- Kelso, Megan. 2002. Halloween, 1976 [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (October): 120
- Kelso, Megan. 2004. What Went Wrong with Scheherazade. *Girlhero* (November): <http://www.girlhero.com/sche/index.html>
- Keltner, Howard. 1976. Howard Keltner's index to Golden Age comic books. Detroit, MI: Jerry Bails.
- Keltner, Howard. 1976. Howard Keltner's Index to Golden Age Comic Books. Detroit: Jerry Bails
- Keltner, Howard. 1997. Index to Golden Age Comic Books - 1935-1955 - revised edition. Gainesville, TX: Howard Keltner.
- Kemble, E.W. 1901. The Blackberries [strip reprints]. New York: R.H. Russell
- Kemble, E.W. 1930. Illustrating Huckleberry Finn. *The Colophon: A Book Collectors' Quarterly* (February). online at <http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/twain/colophon.html>
- Kemble, Edward W. 1901. *Kemble's Pickaninnies* [book by cartoonist, but not cartoons]. R. H. Russell
- Kemnitz, Thomas Milton. 1973. The cartoon as a historical source. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 4 (Summer): 81-93.
- Kempkes, Wolfgang. 1974. *Bibliographie der Internationalen Literatur uber Comics* (International Bibliography of Comics Literature) [in English and in German]. New York: Bowker
- Kempley, Rita. 1985. Superman: The Ramboization of the comics' Man of Stale. *Washington Post* (November 2): H1, 7 Marschall, Rick. 1994. The Comics are Licked! [postage stamps]. *Hogan's Alley* 1 (1; Autumn)
- Kempley, Rita. 1997. 'Batman and Robin:' Hero Blandwich [film]. *Washington Post* (Jun 20):C1.
- Kempley, Rita. 1997. Disney's 'Hercules': Myth for the masses [animation]. *Washington Post* (Jun 27):D1.
- Kempley, Rita. 1997. 'Men in Black': Alienbusters. *Washington Post* (Jul 2).
- Kempley, Rita. 1997. 'Spawn:' Murkey depths [movie]. *Washington Post* (Aug 1):Weekend 30.
- Kempley, Rita. 1997. The new 'Magoo:' Disney's pathetic vision. *Washington Post* (Dec 25):C11.
- Kempley, Rita. 1998. 'Blade': A cut below [Marvel Comics movie review]. *Washington Post* (August 21): B5.
- Kempley, Rita. 1998. Small Soldiers': Armed, dangerous [computer animated movie]. *Washington Post* (July 10).
- Kempley, Rita. 1998. Thoracic park: Spielberg's animated 'Antz' is no picnic. *Washington Post* (October 2): D1, 5
- Kempley, Rita. 1998. Yangtze doodle dandy: Fabled 'Mulan' meets Disney [animated movie] *Washington Post* (June 19): B1, 7.
- Kempley, Rita. 1999. 'Dogma': The road to heaven is unpaved [Kevin Smith movie]. *Washington Post* (November 12): C1, 5

- Kempley, Rita. 1999. Make-believe magic: 'Toy Story 2' rops straight to the heart of childhood [animation]. Washington Post (November 24): C1, 11
- Kempley, Rita. 1999. 'Mystery Men': The seven doodly sims [Bob Burden movie]. Washington Post (August 6): C5
- Kempley, Rita. 1999. 'Office Space': Comical in the cubical [movie by animator Mike Judge]. Washington Post (February 19): C1, 5
- Kempley, Rita. 1999. Politically pure gorilla theater: Animated 'Tarzan' tidies up a much-told jungle tale. Washington Post (June 16): C1, 8
- Kempley, Rita. 1999. Those little devils; The wickedly funny 'South Park' [animated movie]. Washington Post (June 30): C1, 10
- Kempley, Rita. 2000. 'Chicken Run': Welcome to the fryers club [animation]. Washington Post (June 23): C1, 12
- Kempley, Rita. 2000. Delightfully shticky kid stuff: In 'Emperor's New Groove,' Disney sweetness is spiked with tart irreverence [animation]. Washington Post (December 15): C12
- Kempley, Rita. 2000. 'Pokemon 2000': More power to them [anime]. Washington Post (July 21): C1, 12
- Kempley, Rita. 2000. 'Rocky and Bullwinkle': moosterpiece theater [animated movie]. Washington Post (June 30): C1, 12
- Kempley, Rita. 2000. The wonderful thing about 'Tigger' [Disney animated movie]. Washington Post (February 12): C1, 5
- Kempley, Rita. 2000. 'Unbreakable': Case of myth-taken identity [movie with comic book motifs]. Washington Post (November 24): C1, 10
- Kempley, Rita. 2000. Viva Rugrats: They'll always have Paris [animation]. Washington Post (November 18): C10
- Kempley, Rita. 2001. 'Atlantis': That Sinking Feeling; With 'Lost Empire,' Disney Flounders Under the Sea. Washington Post (June 15): C1
- Kempley, Rita. 2001. 'Jimmy Neutron': A Smash. Washington Post (December 21): C1
- Kempley, Rita. 2001. 'Josie & the Pussycats': Kiddie Litter. Washington Post (April 11): C11
- Kempley, Rita. 2001. 'Osmosis Jones': Gross Anatomy. Washington Post (August 10): C5
- Kempley, Rita. 2001. Silent Bob's Inside Joke: Kevin Smith Takes a Starring Role but No Chances in a Moronic Riff on Hollywood. Washington Post (August 24): C1
- Kempley, Rita. 2001. Simple Simian: 'Monkeybone' slips on a thousand banana peels and can't get up. Washington Post Staff (February 23): C12
- Kempley, Rita. 2003. 'Piglet's Big Movie': See It With Your Hunny. Washington Post (March 21): C4
- Kemsley, James. 1995. Cartoon Book 2, The [Instruction by the Australian cartoonist of Ginger Meggs.]. New York: Scholastic
- Kennard, Mary. 2005. Manga's future in female hands [CLAMP exhibition Manga Art That Defies Space and Time]. Daily Yomiuri (March 10). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/newse/20050310woa8.htm>
- Kenneally, Christopher. 1990. Comic book art comes to roost in the land of Rubens [Centre Belge de la Bande Dessinee; museum in Belgium]. Museum News (September / October): 26-27
- Kenneally, Christopher. 1990. In Belgium--the land of Rubens, Bruegel, and Magritte--a new museum examines the popular landscape of comic book art. Museum News 69(5; Sep):26-28.
- Kennedy, Bob. 2000. The statuesque of Liberty Meadows [Frank Cho]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 68-73
- Kennedy, Bruce. 2003. Comic-Writing Not Always Funny Business [Michael Jantze creator of 'The Norm' strip] WABE (September 25). online at http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/wabe/news.newsmain?action=3Darticle&ART;=1CLE_ID=3D550138
- Kennedy, Dawn. 1996. Crow's next time [Crow: City of Angels movie review]. Entertainment Weekly (Sep 6).
- Kennedy, Janice. 1997. Take-out history [Canadian history comics]. Calgary Herald (Feb 16).
- Kennedy, John M., Christopher D. Green and John Vervaeke. 1993. Metaphoric thought and devices in pictures [pictorial communication in comic strips and cartoons]. Metaphor and Symbolic Activity 8(3):243-255.
- Kennedy, Joseph & John Canemaker. 1998. Lucy Goes to the Country [gay-themed children's book by animation historian]. Alyson Wonderland.
- Kennedy, Mark. 1996. It's clobberin' time again! Marvel Comics hopes Heroes Reborn will mean sales reborn. Kansas City Star (Sep 13).

- Kennedy, Martha H. 2008. Drawing (Cartoons) from Artistic Traditions. *American Art* 22 (1; Spring): 10-14
- Kennedy, Martha. 2002. *American Beauties: Drawings from the Golden Age of Illustration* [exhibition booklet; John Held, Gibson, Nell Brinkley]. Washington: Library of Congress
- Kennedy, Martha. 2002. Swann Gallery exhibition features 'American Beauties'. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* 61 (6; June): 107-109
- Kennedy, Martha. 2003. Wisdom from the old master: Will Eisner discusses the graphic novel. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (May): 110-111
- Kennedy, Martha. 2004. 'Humor's Edge': The Work of Cartoonist Ann Telnaes. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (August): 150-155
- Kennedy, Mary. 2006. Letters: The Funny Pages ['Building Stories,' by Chris Ware]. *New York Times Magazine* (May 7)
- Kennedy, P. 1990. P.C. Comics [Alternative Comics]. *The Nation* 250(Mar 19):386-9.
- Kennedy, Randy. 2004. A Legacy Steeped in the Disney Sound [Norman Baker music composer]. *New York Times* (October 14)
- Kennedy, Randy. 2006. Robert K. Hoffman, 59, National Lampoon Founder [obituary]. *New York Times* (August 22): C12
- Kennedy, Randy. 2008. Watch the Children, That Subversive Is Back [Tomi Ungerer]. *New York Times* (July 27). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/27/arts/design/27kenn.html?ex=1374724800&en=b00f2b78832419e2&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Kennedy, Robert. 1995. Comics indulgence: Treasure Chest [Catholic giveaway]. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 120-122
- Kennell, Everett. 2001. 'The Simpsons' coming to Branson; The show's producers promise they will be nice to the tourist town. *Springfield News-Leader* (August 29): <http://www.springfieldnews-leader.com/webextra/simpsons0829.html>
- Kenner, Hugh. 1994. *Chuck Jones: A Flurry Of Drawings*. Berkeley: University of California
- Kennicott, Philip. 2006. Clash Over Cartoons Is a Caricature Of Civilization [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 4): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/02/03/AR2006020302974.html>
- Kennicott, Philip. 2006. U.S. Condemns Violent Response to Cartoons; Anger Spreads in Middle East Over Depictions of Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 10): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/02/09/DI2006020901075.html>
- Kenny, Glenn. 1995. X-Men [CD-Rom review in Multimedia: The Week]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Oct 13):83.
- Kenny, Glenn. 1996. Rusted 'Metal' [Heavy Metal movie review]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Jun 14).
- Kenny, Glenn. 1999. 'She's available for interviews.': Man's quest for the perfect woman gets down and digitized as cybermodels strut their stuff [computer animation]. *Details* (October): 164-169
- Keogh, Tom. 2007. "The Ten Commandments": Thou shalt try animation. *Seattle Times* (October 19). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/movies/2003959726_ten19.html
- Keogh, Tom. 2009. "Azur & Asmar," old-fashioned animation that delights in story, detail; "Azur & Asmar," a gorgeous work of animation by Michel Ocelot, concerns two boys from different worlds who are separated but meet up again on an exotic adventure. *Seattle Times* (January 8). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/movies/2008605318_mr09azur.html
- Keough, Jeffrey. 1995. Adventures in comic collecting. *Boy's Life* 85(10; Oct):8.
- Keown, Dale. 1998. Basic training: How to draw proportions. *Wizard* (September): 82-5
- Kepel, Bruce. 1986. Cadence selling comic book, animation unit; New World Pictures to acquire Marvel. *Los Angeles Times* (November 21): 4-2
- Kerlow, Isaac Victor. 2000. *The Art of 3-D Computer Animation and Imaging*, 2nd ed. John Wiley & Sons
- Kerman, Dan. 2002. 'SpongeBob' cartoon attracts gay fans. *Gay.com / PlanetOut.com Network* (October 8): <http://www.gay.com/news/article.html?2002/10/08/1>
- Kernan, Michael. 1986. Feiffer: The winner is ... delighted; The Pulitzer cartoonist and his long-running satire. *Washington Post* (April 18): D1, 8
- Kerouac, Jack and Richard Sala. 2003. *Doctor Sax and the Great World Snake* ['2 audio cds with unabridged illustrated screenplay.']. New York: Gallery Six

- Kerouac, Jack. 1977. *Heaven & Other Poems* [has a front piece comic strip to which the poem 'The Sea Shroud (A description of my last cartoon)' is a companion piece]. Bolinas, CA: Gray Fox Press
- Kerr, Euan. 1995. [Sculptor's lawsuit against film 'Batman Forever']. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 22)
- Kerr, Euan. 2005. Telling Fone Bone's epic story. Minnesota Public Radio (March 16). online at http://news.minnesota.publicradio.org/features/2005/03/16_kerre_bone/
- Kerr, Euan. 2007. Joe Sacco goes to war to write a comic book. Minnesota Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 13). Online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2007/11/13/sacco/>
- Kerr, Euan. 2007. Joe Sacco goes to war to write a comic book. Minnesota Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 13). online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2007/11/13/sacco/>
- Kerr, Euan. 2007. Manga show displays girl power (and internationalism). Minnesota Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 25). Online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2007/05/25/manga/>
- Kerr, Euan. 2007. Marjane Satrapi's world record ambition. Michigan Public Radio's Movie Matters (December 4): http://minnesota.publicradio.org/collections/special/columns/movie_matters/archive/2007/12/marjane_satrapi.shtml
- Kerr, Euan. 2008. Neil Gaiman tries a new strategy. Minnesota Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 6). Online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2008/10/03/gaiman/>
- Kerr, Euan. 2008. Why it's difficult to make a movie from a comic book [Satrapi on Persepolis]. Minnesota Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 18). online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2008/01/17/satrapi/>
- Kerr, Euan. 2009. Kirk Anderson revisits his 'Banana Republic'. Minnesota Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 2). online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2009/02/02/anderson/>
- Kerr, Jean. 1957. *Please Don't Eat The Daisies* [Illustrated by Carl Rose.]. Garden City, NY: Doubleday
- Kerr, Joan, Craig Judd and Jo Holder. 1999. *Australians in Black & White (The Most Public Art)* [exhibition guide]. State Library of New South Wales
- Kerr, Kathie. 2009. Jan Eliot on Blogging [Stone Soup press release]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 13): <http://www.amuniversal.com/ups/newsrelease/?view=1026>
- Kerr, Kathie. 2009. "Stone Soup" Art in Venice, CA. Universal Press Syndicate (May 13): <http://www.amuniversal.com/ups/newsrelease/?view=1025>
- Kerremans, Yves and Pascal Lefevre. 1997. *50 jaar Nero, Kroniek van een dagbladverschijnsel*. Antwerpen: Standaard.
- Kerschner, Pam. 200? *Caribbean Living With a Sense of Humor* [cartoonist autobiography]. St. Croix This Week: <http://www.stcroixthisweek.com/featured-articles/caribbean-living-with-a-sense-of-humor.html#more>
- Kesel, Barbara and Bart Sears. 2000. The First is their fifth: CrossGeneration Comics [interview]. *Previews* (September): 234-235
- Keslowitz, Steven. 2006. *The World According to The Simpsons: What Our Favorite TV Family Says about Life, Love, and the Pursuit of the Perfect Donut*. Sourcebooks
- Kesner, Julian. 2006. Sketching her story: The New York cartoonist behind 'Cancer Vixen' drew from life - and love - to survive [Marisa Acocella]. *New York Daily News* (October 5)
- Kessler, Aaron. 2006. 'Kudzu' cartoonist to speak at book fest [Doug Marlette]. *Daily Progress* (September 20). online at http://www.dailyprogress.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=CDP%2FMGArticle%2FCDP_BasicArticle&c=MGArticle&cid=1149190716478&path=!news
- Kessler, Christine. 1996. Von den Digidags und anderen Helden: Comics in der DDR [German comic strips; in German]. In *Beiträge zur Text- und Stilanalyse* (Feine, A. and H.-J. Siebert, eds.). Frankfurt: Peter Lang.
- Kesten, Lou / Associated Press. 2005. Anime for small screens: Japanese-style animation is still popular for gamers. [Washington Post] *Express* (September 20): 22
- Kesten, Lou / Associated Press. 2005. Marvel conquers gaming: A trio of new games starring comic-book heroes is truly super. [Washington Post] *Express* (October 3): 23
- Kesten, Lou. 2005. Japanese anime thrives on video game consoles. Associated Press (September 16). online at <http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20050916/ENTERTAINMENT/509160310/1005/ENTERTAINMENT>

Kesten, Lou. 2006. Film-based offerings have own lives [videogames based on animation - Monster House, Barnyard, Ant Bully]. Associated Press (August 11). published as 'Toons on the console: Animated films make the leap onto interactive screens. [Washington Post] Express (August 21): 20. online at http://www.fortwayne.com/mld/journalgazette/living/15248097.htm?source=rss&channel=journalgazette_living

Kesting, Piney. 2007. The Next Generation of Superheroes [Teshkeel Media Group, 'The 99']. Saudi Aramco World 58 (1; January/February). Online at <http://www.saudiaramcoworld.com/issue/200701/the.next.generation.of.supe.rheroes.htm>

Ketcham, Hank & Bob Harmon. 1960. Baby Sitter's Guide By Dennis The Menace. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank & Bob Harmon. 1960. Baby Sitter's Guide By Dennis The Menace. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank. ?. Dennis The Menace: Household Hurricane. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank. 1951. Miss California and Bust. True (June). Online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/bringing-up-dennis-monday-cartoon-day.html>

Ketcham, Hank. 1953. More Dennis The Menace [1st ed?]. New York: Henry Holt

Ketcham, Hank. 1953. More Dennis The Menace. New York: Henry Holt

Ketcham, Hank. 1956. Dennis The Menace Versus Everybody [1st ed.]. New York: Henry Holt

Ketcham, Hank. 1956. Dennis The Menace Versus Everybody. New York: Henry Holt

Ketcham, Hank. 1959. Dennis The Menace Rides Again. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank. 1959. Dennis The Menace Rides Again. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank. 196? Dennis The Menace: Household Hurricane. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank. 1960. Dennis The Menace Versus Everybody. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank. 1960. Dennis The Menace Versus Everybody. New York: Pocket

Ketcham, Hank. 1971. Dennis The Menace Surprise Package. New York: Fawcett

Ketcham, Hank. 1971. Dennis The Menace Surprise Package. New York: Fawcett

Ketcham, Hank. 1991. Dennis The Menace: His First 40 Years. New York: Abbeville

Ketcham, Hank. 1991. Dennis The Menace: His First 40 Years. New York: Abbeville

Ketcham, Hank. 2005. Hank Ketcham's Complete Dennis the Menace 1951-1952. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books

Ketcham, Hank. 2005. Hank Ketcham's Complete Dennis The Menace 1951-1952 (Volume 1) [Intro by Brian Walker; foreword by Patrick McDonnell]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Ketcham, Hank. 2006. Hank Ketcham's Complete Dennis The Menace 1953-1954 (Volume 2) [Intro by R.C. Harvey]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Ketcham, Hank. 2006. Hank Ketcham's Complete Dennis The Menace 1955-1956 (Volume 3). Seattle: Fantagraphics

Ketcham, Hank. 2007. Hank Ketcham's Complete Dennis The Menace 1957-1958 (Volume 4). Seattle: Fantagraphics

Ketcheum, Alton. 1960. The man who was Uncle Sam. Coronet (November): 154-155

Ketchum, Alton. 199x 'The Search for Uncle Sam' History Today vol.40, April. pp.20-26 Kettle, Roger & Andrew Christine. 1994. Beau Peep Book 15 [British strip]. Devon: Pedigree Books

Keveney, Bill. 2000. Oakily dokily! 'Simpsons' hits 250 Who says dysfunctional families can't get ahead? Sharp humor keeps sitcom fresh and in its prime. USA Today (November 3)

Keveney, Bill. 2001. Television: 'Girls' tribute: if this doesn't Beat All ['Powerpuff Girls' animation]. USA Today (January 19): 1E

Keveney, Bill. 2001. 'Time Squad' aims to rewrite history [animation]. USA Today (June 7)

Keveney, Bill. 2001. 'Witchblade' fits its star like a glove; Yancy Butler gets into fantasy action. USA Today (June 12): 4D

Keveney, Bill. 2003. TV icon Norman Lear is goin' down to 'South Park'. USA Today (March 18)

Kever, Jeannie. 1999. Graphic novels capture variety of readers. Houston Chronicle (December 15)

- Kevin. 2009. Episode 32 - Everyone Is Stupid [Peter Bagge]. Backroom Podcast (October 10): <http://www.backroompodcast.com/?p=75>
- Kevin. 2009. Episode 33 - Origins And Influences [Peter Bagge]. Backroom Podcast (October 14): <http://www.backroompodcast.com/?p=92>
- Key, Ted. 1955. Hazel Rides Again [Introduction by Ben Hibbs, editor, Saturday Evening Post]. New York: EP Dutton
- Keyes, Allison. 2005. Black Comic Book Superheroes. National Public Radio's News & Notes with Ed Gordon (August 31). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4825984>
- Keyes, Allison. 2008. Catwoman: Feminine Power, on the Prowl. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 16). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=88203149>
- Keys, Lisa. 2002. Untangling a Web of Intrigue at a Comic Book Giant [Marvel Comics in Dan Raviv's 'Comic Wars']. Forward (May 10). online at <http://www.forward.com/issues/2002/02.05.10/news11.html>
- Khalil, Ashraf and Jailan Zayan / Los Angeles Times. 2005. An Egyptian Homer Simpson, Without Duff Beer? For Some Arab Fans: D'oh! Washington Post (December 14)
- Khan, Aliya. 2008. Scientist uses comic books to teach Darwin [Jay Hosler]. Indiana Statesman (February 6). Online eat <http://media.www.indianastatesman.com/media/storage/paper929/news/2008/02/06/Campus/Scientist.Uses.Comic.Books.To.Teach.Darwin-3190736.shtml>
- Khan, Riz. 2007. Gerald Scarfe. Al-Jazeera (September 18): <http://english.aljazeera.net/NR/exeres/B21EDEB2-BCF1-4FB6-9657-1D9FE93055CE.htm?FRAMELESS=true&NRNODEGUID=%7bB21EDEB2-BCF1-4FB6-9657-1D9FE93055CE%7d>
- Khan, Zarar. 2006. Pakistani Kids Rally Over Prophet Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 28)
- Khermouch, Gerry. 2002. Mad Ave. goes absolutely Mad. Business Week (March 25): 10
- Khoury, Andy. 2007. Todd Klein + Top Cow Talk New "Witchblade" Logo. Comic Book Resources (November 20): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=12422>
- Khoury, George. 2006. The Roger Stern Interview: the Triumphs and Trials of the Writer. Marvel Masterworks Resource Page (October): http://www.marvelmasterworks.com/features/int_stern_1006_1.html http://www.marvelmasterworks.com/features/int_stern_1006_2.html http://www.marvelmasterworks.com/features/int_stern_1006_3.html
- Khoury, George. 2007. Dale Keown Interview Excerpt From Image Comics: The Road To Independence. Comicon's The Pulse (June 14): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=006361
- Khoury, George. 2008. Meet Frank Quitely. Comic Book Resources (April 6; updated April 7): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=15874>
- Khrushchev, Sergei. 2000. The day we shot down the U-2 [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli]. American Heritage (September): cover, 36-48
- Kialain, Mbeeninsia N. 2009. Observer Cartoonist to Feature on CNN's "African Voices". Liberian Observer (September 11): <http://www.liberianobserver.com/node/1463>
- Kick, Russ. 1995. Outposts: A Catalog of Rare and Disturbing Alternative Information [erotic, underground and independent comics sections]. New York: Carroll & Graf.
- Kick, Russ. 1995. Outposts: A Catalog Of Rare And Disturbing Alternative Information [Recommendations on erotic, independent and underground comics.]. New York: Carroll & Graf
- Kidd, Chip. 1996 Batman Collected Boston: Bulfinch Press
- Kidd, Chip. 1996. Batman Collected [Inc. a Chris Ware toy insert.]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Kidd, Chip. 1996. Batman Collected. Boston: Bulfinch Press
- Kidd, Chip. 1997. Batman Collected 1998 Calendar [Photos from the book.]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Kidd, Chip. 2002. Superhero sets the record straight [satire on homosexuality and superheroes]. New York Times (December 28)
- Kidd, Ronald & Howard Post & Oscar Fernandez (ills). 1992. Batman In The Case Of The Missing Egg [Color by Stuart Chaifetz & Arthur Suydam. Children's Golden Sound Story book.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Co.
- Kidson, Mike. 1999. William Hogarth: Printing techniques and comics. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 75-89
- Kieffer, Ben. 2008. [Ben Kieffer speaks with Mark Lambert, producer of a documentary on "Alley Oop,"...] Iowa Public Radio and WSUT's The Exchange (August 8). online at <http://wsui.uiowa.edu/exchange.htm>

- Kieffer, Ben. 2008. [Ben Kieffer speaks with Max Collins, author of the graphic novel, "Road to Perdition"]. Iowa Public Radio and WSUT's The Exchange (August 15). online at <http://wsui.uiowa.edu/exchange.htm>
- Kierkegaard, Rod Jr.. 1987. Shooting Stars [Graphic novel.]. New York: Catalan Communications
- Kiesoski, Kenneth. 1999. Pigotry [letter accusing Spiegelman and Maus of racism]. Village Voice (April 28). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9917/letters.shtml>
- Kiffel, Jamie. 2003. Anime-nia! Why Japanese anime is so hot in America. National Geographic Kids (January/February): 23-25
- Kiger, Patrick J. 1999. The many trials of Socrates [illustrated by Jack Davis]. Regardie's Power (November-December): 58-65
- Kikuchi, Hideyuki. 2006. Vampire Hunter D vol. 3: Demon Deathchase [Manga novel illustrated by Yoshitaka Amano. Trans by Kevin Leahy]. Milwauki, OR: Dark Horse Press / Digital Manga
- Kilborn, R.W. 19??. The Multi-media Melting Pot: Marketing 'When the Wind Blows' [by British cartoonist Raymond Briggs]. Comedia Publishing Group.
- Kilday, Greg. 1999. Trial and error [Katzenberg vs. Disney over animation profits]. Premiere (September): 47-51
- Kilday, Gregg. 2000. The 'X-Men' crusheth; Meet the new gold standard for Hollywood hype. Salon (July 20): <http://www.salon.com/business/feature/2000/07/20/xman/index.html>
- Kilgannon, Corey. 2007. Closing on a House, and a Life's Story, Told in Art [golden age comic book artist Arthur Pinajian]. New York Times (March 14)
- Killday, Gregg. 1998. Has Harry Knowles gone Hollywood [illustrated by Ward Sutton]? Premiere (December): 45-6
- Killer. Sequential Tart (March)
- Killian, Joe. 2006. The debate over digital comics [comic books]. Greensboro News-Record (August 18): <http://www.gotriad.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060818/GTCOM01/308180005/-1/gtcom0200>.
- Killick, Jane, David Chute and Charles M. Lippincott. 1995. Making Of Judge Dredd, The. New York: Hyperion
- Kilmer, Chris. 2009. Comix 101: Corcoran Gallery to host lecture from Pulitzer Prize winner Art Spiegelman. Washington Examiner (May 4): 23
- Kilmer, David. 1999. The Animated Film Collector's Guide : Worldwide Sources for Cartoons on Videotape and Laserdisc. John Libbey & Co Ltd
- Kim Hyun-cheol. 2009. Imperial Gets Artistic Collaboration [Korean cartoonist Lee Hyun-se]. Korea Times (June 30): http://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/news/biz/2009/06/123_47687.html
- Kim, Albert and Kate Ward. 2008. ♦Kid♦ rocks [Diary of a Wimpy Kid]. Entertainment Weekly (May 9): 67
- Kim, Albert and Kate Ward. 2008. Between the Lines: ♦Kid♦ rocks [Diary of a Wimpy Kid]. Entertainment Weekly (May 9): 67
- Kim, Albert. 1995. A superhero unmasked [Behind the Mask CD-Rom]. Entertainment Weekly (Feb 24).
- Kim, Albert. 2008. Games: Pokemon Mystery Dungeon: Explorers of Time / Explorers of Darkness. Entertainment Weekly (May 9)
- Kim, Angela. 2008. Tales of Terror [Richard Sala]. American Public Media's Weekend America (October 25). Online at http://weekendamerica.publicradio.org/display/web/2008/10/25/tales_of_terror/
- Kim, Derek Kirk. 2009. New day in politics, same old racist world on the silver screen [Avatar: The Last Airbender]. Derek Kirk Kim's blog (January 20): <http://derekkirkkim.blogspot.com/2009/01/new-day-in-politics-same-old-racist.html>
- Kim, Eun-Kyung (Associated Press). 1998. Internal affairs : How Cartoons and Their Organs Approached a Delicate Predicament [President Clinton & Lewinsky scandal cartoons]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)
- Kim, Joon-Yang. 2006. Critique of the New Historical Landscape of South Korean Animation. Animation 1 (1): 61-81
- Kim, Jungmin. 2006. Pulitzer Prizewinner Toles discusses censorship in society. University of Buffalo Spectrum (October 5). online at <http://spectrum.buffalo.edu/article.php?id=28540>
- Kim, Richard. Redirected male: Five of the Greatest Anime That Will Never Come Out in the U.S.: A Highly Biased Article. Sequential Tart (November)
- Kimble, Jason. 2005. Always the Quiet Ones: Confessions of a Serial(Comics)

Kimble, Jason. 2005. The Wrong W [reasons for reading comics]. Sequential Tart (April)

Kimitch, Rebecca. 2009. Comic book writer competes for chance to be published [Cronin's Lifespan at Zuda]. San Gabriel Valley Tribune (January 26): http://www2.sgvtribune.com/news/ci_11558093

Kimmage, Daniel. 2006. Something's Rotten in the State of Denmark; What do Arab journalists think of the Islamic cartoon scandal? [Danish Islam cartoons]. Slate (February 3): <http://www.slate.com/id/2135449/>

Kimmel, Daniel M. 2009. Animated 'Battle for Terra' aims for grownup audience. Telegram & Gazette (May 1). Online at <http://www.telegram.com/article/20090501/NEWS/905010427/1102/RSS01&source;=rss>

Kimmelman, Michael. 1991. Examining how ♦Maus♦ evolved [Spiegelman exhibit]. New York Times (December 27): C3

Kimmelman, Michael. 1997. An 18-th Century Paparazzo [Uglow's Hogarth review]. New York Times Book Review (Nov 30).

Kimmelman, Michael. 2000. Comforting, funny outlandishness that sticks to its own logic [fine art use of Blondie and Dagwood]. New York Times (December 1): B33

Kimmelman, Michael. 2001. Wistful joy in soda-fountain dreams [Wayne Thiebaud exhibit]. New York Times (June 29): E31, 33

Kimmelman, Michael. 2002. 'Fantasyland' [comic strip influenced artists]. New York Times (June 14): E38

Kimmelman, Michael. 2006. A Startling New Lesson in the Power of Imagery [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 8)

Kimmelman, Michael. 2006. See You in the Funny Papers [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. New York Times (October 13). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/13/arts/design/13comi.html>

Kimmelman, Michael. 2008. Heinrich Zille slideshow. NYTimes. Com (March 27): http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/03/26/arts/20080327_ZILLE_SLIDESHOW_index.html

Kimmelman, Michael. 2008. In a Waterlogged City, Operatic Puppets and Shadows on a Curtain [South African animator William Kentridge]. New York Times (December 4). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/12/04/arts/music/04abro.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink>

Kimmelman, Michael. 2008. Lively Eye on Old Berlin: Wonderful Life, Ja? [Heinrich Zille]. New York Times (March 27). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/27/arts/design/27zille.html?ex=1364356800&en;=44249a3b45a75a15&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>

Kimura, Jennifer. 2000. Clay Animation Studio Teaches Art [Brad Schiff, lead animator for Portland's Will Vinton Studios makes Claymation]. Associated Press (May 9)

Kindred, Dave. 1999. You're a good sport, Charlie Brown [on Schulz retirement]. The Sporting News (December 22)

Kindred, Dave. 2000. A dark and stormy day. . . [Schulz retirement]. The Sporting News (January 3)

King Features Syndicate. 1946. Famous Artists and Writers [biographical information on Bela Zaboly, 'Popeye'; Chic Young, 'Blondie'; Jimmy Murphy, 'Toots and Casper'; Robert Ripley, 'Believe it or Not, Gene Aherne, Carl Anderson, Wally Bishop, Dave Breger, Ruth Carroll, Ad Carter, Fanny and Cory, Roy Crane, Phil Davis, Walt Disney, Bob Dunn, Eric Erickson, Dudley Fisher, Don Flowers, Les Forgrave, Hal Foster, Roy Gotto, Mel Graff, Clarence Gray, Jimmy Hatlo, Syd Hoff, H.H. Knerr, Fred Lasswell, Clyde Lewis, Tom Little, Bill McLean, Norman Marsh, George McManus, Otto Mesamer, Ray Moore, Alex Raymond, Mischa Richter, Frank Robbins, Paul Robinson, C.D. Russell, Charles Schmidt, Otto Soglow, Lee Stanley, Cliff Sterrett, George O. Swanson, Hilda Terry, Brandon Walsh, Linda and Jerry Walter, Russ Westover, Dick Wingert, and Lyman Young]. New York: King Features Syndicate

King Features Syndicate. 1983. Felix The Cat [3 stories.]. New York: Tor

King Features Syndicate. 1990. New Breed, The [Panels showcasing the work of new cartoonists.]. New York: Avon

King Features Syndicate. 1997. Betty Boop 1998 Calendar. Sidney, NY: At-A-Glance Group

King Features Syndicate. 2000. 50 years of 'Beetle Bailey'. USA Today (August 31): 1D

King, Adam. 2009. Drawn Together: The inside scoop on how Jeannie Schulz came to donate \$1 million (maybe more) to the OSU Cartoon Library and Museum. Ohio State University's On Campus (June 4): <http://oncampus.osu.edu/2009/06/drawn-together-2/>

King, Angela G. 1997. Worried, Mad Returning to Roots. Daily News (April 2). online at http://www.nydailynews.com/archive/97_04/040297/city_lif/17368.htm

King, Anthony. 2006. The Mostly Fabulous Life of Eric Orner [gay cartoonist]. Bay Windows (July 20). online at <http://baywindows.com/ME2/dirmod.asp?sid=&nm;=&type;=Publishing&mod;=Publications%3A%3AArticle|=8F3A7027421841978F18BE895F87F791&tier;=4&>

id;=35C13E03A97347DFB79A59F455441B5E

King, Anthony. 2006. The Mostly Fabulous Life of Eric Orner. Bay Windows (July 20). online at <http://baywindows.com/ME2/dirmod.asp?sid=&nm;=&type;=Publishing&mod;=Publications%3A%3AArticle|=8F3A7027421841978F18BE895F87F791&tier;=4&id;=35C13E03A97347DFB79A59F455441B5E>

King, Colbert. 1998. Too broad a brush [editorial on Herblock cartoon]. Washington Post (October 17)

King, Frank O. 1928. Skeeze Out West [Gasoline Alley novelization]. Chicago: Reilly & Lee Company.

King, Frank. 1942. Nina And Skeeze (Of 'Gasoline Alley'): The Problem Of The Lost Ring [novel.]. Racine, WI: Whitman

King, Larry and Stan Lee. 2000. Stan Lee Takes Superheroes Online [interview]. Larry King Live Weekend (July 8) transcript online at <http://www.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0007/08/lklw.00.html>

King, Loren. 1997. Boy meets lesbian: Chasing Amy twists tired old love story formula [review]. Washington Blade (Apr 18):55.

King, Loren. 2002. Movie review, 'Pokemon 4ever'. Chicago Tribune (October 11). online at <http://www.metromix.com/top/1,1419,M-Metromix-Movies-pokemonmoviefront!ArticleDetail-18721,00.html>

King, Loren. 2003. Movie review, 'Piglet's Big Movie'. Chicago Tribune (March 21). online at <http://www.metromix.com/top/1,1419,M-Metromix-Movies-pigletmoviefront!ArticleDetail-21109,00.html>

King, Mike. 2003. Bold cartoonists don't draw a line, they cross it [Mike Luckovich, Doug Marlette]. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (December 20)

King, Neil Jr. 2003. Fans Howl in Protest as Judge Decides X-Men Aren't Human [toys and custom duties]. Wall Street Journal (January 20).

King, Nina. 1998. The hot, the cold and the fashionable [illustrated by Mark Alan Stamaty]. Washington Post Book World (September 6): 1, 8-9.

King, Nina. 2000. A Family Album: Ethel & Ernest by Raymond Briggs. Washington Post (January 9): Book World 9

King, Stephen & Bernie Wrightson (ill). 1982. Creepshow [2nd p.]. New York: Plume

King, Stephen & Bernie Wrightson (ill). 1985. Cycle Of The Werewolf New York: Signet

King, Susan / Los Angeles Times. 2000. In time for school opening, new TV diversions [animation]. Bergen Record (September 4): L7, 10

King, Susan / Los Angeles Times. 2007. The penguins march on; but the ♦Happy Feet♦ DVD isn't singing and dancing with extras. [Washington Post] Express (March 28)

King, Susan. 1996. Lois and Clark finally encounter the supernuptial. Albany Times Union (Oct 6):G1.

King, Susan. 2001. His line on film: An exhibition showcases the Hollywood works of cartoonist, Al Hirschfeld who began creating movie art in 1920. Los Angeles Times (October 23): D1, 5

King, Susan. 2008. 'Waltz With Bashir' is therapy for Ari Folman; The animated film helps the director and other veterans deal with painful memories of the Lebanon War. Los Angeles Times (December 28). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/movies/la-ca-indieeye28-2008dec28,0,7513800.story>

King, Susan. 2009. 'Ponyo' - Hayao Miyazaki's films win praise in the U.S. but don't earn much money. The newest will get a bigger push. Los Angeles Times' The Envelope blog (June 27): <http://theenvelope.latimes.com/news/la-et-ponyo27-2009jun27,0,7807790.story?track=rss>

King, Terry. 1994. Coming to terms with Tightrope Tim: Three decades of heroes and villains in the Australian comic strip. In Comics in Australia and New Zealand (Burrows, T. and G. Stone, eds.). New York: Haworth.

King, Timothy. 1998. Fruit loop [letter on Ray Billingsley's Curtis comic strip]. Washington Post (August 29): A15.

Kingsbury, Kathleen. 2006. Marvel Unmasked. The incredible tale of how the comic-book company escaped disaster. Next: Can our hero survive its own ambitions? Time (August 14). online at <http://www.time.com/time/insidebiz/article/0,9171,1223385,00.html>

Kingston, Jeff. 2008. Life in Burma: an expatriate's point of view [Burma Chronicles by Guy Delisle]. Japan Times (November 9): <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/fb20081109a1.html>

Kingwell, Mark. 1997. Babes in toyland ['Sailor Moon' television adaptation of Japanese comic book]. Saturday Night 112(1; Feb):83-84.

Kinnamon, J. C. 1987. Software splash [program for creating comics]. Instructor 96(6):88.

Kinney, Anita. 2009. A comics mecca: A primer for the Stumptown Comics Fest. Daily Vanguard (April 16): <http://www.dailyvanguard.com/a-comics-mecca-1.1717819>

- Kino, Carol. 2004. The Droll Cartoonist With a Grade-A Obsession [Roz Chast]. New York Times (November 26)
- Kino, Carol. 2009. A Tribute to the Man, Beyond Just the Mouse [Walt Disney Family Museum]. New York Times (September 6). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/06/arts/design/06kino.html>
- Kino, Carol. 2009. A World Drawn From Wild Tastes [Molly Crabapple]. New York Times (October 4). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/04/arts/design/04kino.html>
- Kinosian, Janet. 2005. X-Ray Visionary [Stan Lee]. Los Angeles Times (April 17). online at <http://www.latimes.com/features/printedition/magazine/la-tm-crstanlee16apr17,1,5010941.story?coll=la-headlines-magazine>
- Kinsella, Eileen & Alexandra Peers. 1998? Cool(ing) comics. Wall Street Journal (June 5): W14
- Kinsella, Sharon. 1996. Change in the social status, form and content of adult Manga, 1986-1996. Japan Forum 8(1; Mar):103-112.
- Kinsella, Sharon. 1998. Adult Manga. Curzon Press.
- Kinsella, Sharon. 2000. Adult Manga, Culture & Power in Contemporary Japanese Society. Richmond, Surrey: Curzon
- Kinzer, Stephen. 2002. A Museum Gives Comic-Strip Works a New Cachet. New York Times (March 14)
- Kinzie, Susan. 2006. Christian-Themed Cartoons Draw Ire: Angry E-Mails and Calls Flood Student Newspaper, School. Washington Post (September 14): B3
- Kinzie, Susan. 2006. University of Virginia - Newspaper Pulls Cartoons Off Web Site [religion]. Washington Post (September 16)
- Kipling, Rudyard, Mitsu Yamamoto and Ken Landgraf (ill.). 1983. Captains Courageous [Illustrated Classic Editions in Big Little Book format.]. New York: Playmore
- Kirby, Jack and Chic Stone. 1967. 46 Hours and 36 Minutes in the Life of Jack Ruby [cartoon journalism]. Esquire Magazine (May; 402): 80-83. online at <http://kirbymuseum.org/gallery/v/Real+Folks/Jack+Ruby/>
- Kirby, Jack, Dick & Dave Wood, Wally Wood and Dick Ayers. 1999. Complete Sky Masters Of The Space Force, The [Reprints newspaper strip.]. New York: Pure Imagination
- Kirby, Jack. 1970. [Spider-Man; cover]. Marvelmania (5).
- Kirby, Jack. 1974. [In the Days of the Mob story]. Amazing World of DC Comics (1).
- Kirby, Jack. 1976. The getaway car [story from In the Days of the Mob(?)]. Amazing World of DC Comics (10; Jan).
- Kirby, Jack. 1994. Jack Kirby's Heroes And Villains: Black Magic Edition [Kirby's sketchbook inked by a variety of people. Intro by Steranko.]. Pure Imagination
- Kirby, Jack. 1998. Jack Kirby's Mister Miracle [Reprints Mister Miracle comic book #1-10.]. New York: DC Comics
- Kirby, Jack. 1998. Jack Kirby's New Gods [Reprints The New Gods comic book #1-11.]. New York: DC Comics
- Kirby, Jack. 1999. Jack Kirby's Forever People [Reprints The Forever People comic book #1-11.]. New York: DC Comics
- Kirby, Jack. 2001. Jack Kirby's Fourth World [Reprints Mister Miracle #11-18.]. New York: DC Comics
- Kirby, Jack. 2007. Kamandi Archives Volume 2 [Reprints Kamandi 11-20]. New York: DC Comics
- Kirby, Rollin. 1931. Highlights: A Cartoon History of the Nineteen Twenties [Political cartoons]. New York: William Farquhar Payson
- Kirchner, Paul. 1987. Bus, The [Originally in Heavy Metal. Strip reprints.]. New York: Ballantine
- Kirchner, Paul. 1987. Realms [Graphic novel.]. New York: Catalan Communications
- Kirkland, Bruce. 1997. He's Spawned a monster! Todd McFarlane's proud of his creation. Toronto Sun (August 2)
- Kirkland, Bruce. 2001. Gigantic fun: Shrek's a treasure trove of jokes, characters. Toronto Sun (May 18)
- Kirkland, Bruce. 2001. Shrek Shreds Disney. Toronto Sun (June 23)
- Kirkland, Bruce. 2009. Up with Monsters, Inc. and Pixar docs! Toronto Sun (November 13): <http://www.torontosun.com/entertainment/movies/2009/11/13/11732201-sun.html>
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1993. Guess Who Didn't Take A Nap? [A Baby Blues collection.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1995. *She Started It!* [A Baby Blues collection. Intro by Lynn Johnston.]. Chicago: Contemporary Books
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1995. *We Are Experiencing Parental Difficulties... Please Stand By* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 5]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1996. *I Saw Elvis In My Ultrasound* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 7]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1996. *Night of the Living Dad* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 6]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1996. *Now What? How to Survive Being a Pregnant Teenager*. Phoenix: Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1997. *Super-Absorbent Biodegradable Family-Size Baby Blues, The* [Baby Blues Treasury]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 1998. *Check, Please...* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 9]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 2000. *I Shouldn't Have to Scream More Than Once!!!* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 13]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 2000. *Lift and Separate* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 12]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 2001. *Motherhood Is Not For Wimps* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 14]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 2002. *Baby Blues Unplugged* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 15]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 2002. *Dad To The Bone* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 16]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Rick & Jerry Scott. 2003. *Never A Dry Moment* [Baby Blues Scrapbook No. 17]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Kirkman, Robert and Tony Moore. 2005. *Walking Dead Vol 1: Days Gone Bye, The*. Orange, CA: Image Comics
- Kirkman, Robert, Cory Walker and Bill Crabtree. 2004. *Invincible Vol 1: Family Matters* [Reprints 1-4. Introduction by Kurt Busiek]. Orange, CA: Image Comics
- Kirkman, Robert, Cory Walker, Ryan Ottley and Bill Crabtree. 2004. *Invincible Vol 2: Eight Is Enough* [Reprints 5-8. Introduction by Erik Larsen]. Orange, CA: Image Comics
- Kirkman, Robert, Ryan Ottley and Bill Crabtree. 2004. *Invincible Vol 3: Perfect Strangers* [Reprints 9-12. Introduction by Tom Breervort]. Orange, CA: Image Comics
- Kirkpatrick, David D. 2005. *Conservatives Pick Soft Target: A Cartoon Sponge* [SpongeBob SquarePants homosexuality]. *New York Times* (January 20)
- Kirn, Walter. 2004. *Blame The New Yorker*. *New York Times* (December 26). online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2004/12/26/books/review/26kirn.html?oref=3Dlogin>
- Kirschen, Ya'akov. 1996. *What A Country* [Dry Bones collection by Israeli cartoonist]!. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society
- Kirschling, Gregory. 2004. *Kaena: The Prophecy*; Kirsten Dunst should date comic heroes, not voice them [animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 9)
- Kirsh, Steven and Paul Olczak. 2002. The effects of extremely violent comic books on social information processing. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* (November)
- Kisselgoff, Anna. 1973. *The City Ballet fan extraordinaire* [Edward Gorey]. *New York Times* (November 13): 50
- Kit, Borys and Liza Foreman. 2004. 'Bourne' Director Working on 'Watchmen'. *Hollywood Reporter* (November 21)
- Kit, Borys. 2008. *Batman, Superman get animated; Set for digital-motion treatment from Warners, DC* [motion comics]. *Hollywood Reporter* (October 8): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i7e19cce243eb21aa51690a063cbe5edf
- Kit, Borys. 2008. *Disney draws up plans for graphic novels*. *Hollywood Reporter* (May 29). Online at <http://uk.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUKN2934100420080529>
- Kit, Borys. 2008. *Fox will fight for 'Watchmen' delay*. *Hollywood Reporter* (December 29): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i2f608e22d68972d46379b89dd7da0b06?imw=Y
- Kit, Borys. 2008. *Universal, Dark Horse ink deal*. *Hollywood Reporter* (March 15). Online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/film/news/e3i0adce51d38d4837e467af2522657cb76

- Kit, Borys. 2009. Arnett, Shannon under spell of "Jonah Hex". Hollywood Reporter / Reuters (April 1): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20090401/film_nm/us_arnett
- Kit, Borys. 2009. Comic book icon signs with ICM; Neal Adams, Continuity Studios eye feature films [and motion comics]. Hollywood Reporter (August 3): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/film/news/e3icaec2feffc977edc6bc9fc961255105d
- Kit, Borys. 2009. Comic-book hero "Sgt. Rock" gets Hollywood makeover. Hollywood Reporter (November 10): <http://www.reuters.com/article/filmNews/idUSTRE5A90RT20091110>
- Kit, Borys. 2009. Hammer gets 'Bazooka Joe' to chew on: Eisner, Tornante pick newcomer to pen comic strip adaptation. Hollywood Reporter (May 21): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3ib5e9d934e920f54944cc6f31478908aa
- Kit, Borys. 2009. 'Hong Kong Phooey' lands Goodman; 'Family Guy' scribe to adapt Hanna-Barbera cartoon. Hollywood Reporter (July 12): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/film/news/e3i7cc109eb3af4302c6b57c8606bf74a41
- Kit, Borys. 2009. "Horton" helmer has "Hex" next. Hollywood Reporter / Reuters (January 6): <http://www.reuters.com/article/filmNews/idUSTRE5051HH20090106>
- Kit, Borys. 2009. Two actors get tough for "The Losers" film. Hollywood Reporter (April 2): <http://www.reuters.com/article/filmNews/idUSTRE53209Q20090403>
- Kit, Zorianna and Chris Gardner. 2000. 'Spider-Man' adds three to cast [movie]. Hollywood Reporter (December 21)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2000. 'Conan' battles for Warners in franchise bid [Stan Lee Media]. The Hollywood Reporter (November 7)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Cage conjured for Tarsem's 'Constantine'. Hollywood Reporter (October 25)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Elliott, Nolte bulk up 'Hulk'. Hollywood Reporter (December 20)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Goyer gets away with 'Murder' [movie based on Gaiman story]. Hollywood Reporter (May 11)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Hayter eyeing double duty on Uni 'Watchmen' [movie]. Hollywood Reporter (October 26)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. 'Inferno' pitch fires up Warners [Top Cow comic book]. The Hollywood Reporter (June 15)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Lee crouching with Uni 'Hulk' [movie]. Hollywood Reporter (January 12)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Madsen bonds with next 007, Miramax's 'Bill' ["Blueberry," movie based on French comic books]. Hollywood Reporter (December 25)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Marvel's 'Sub-Mariner' surfacing at Universal [movie]. The Hollywood Reporter (June 8)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Miramax takes 'Chance' on Platinum comic book. Hollywood Reporter (May 30)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Universal gets Connelly to fall for Lee's 'Hulk'. Hollywood Reporter (November 27)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2001. Warners drops Donners' deal ['Constantine' movie based on the D.C. Comic's Hellblazer]. Hollywood Reporter (January 11)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2002. Columbia, Lopez psyched about 'Shrink!' feature. Hollywood Reporter (June 4)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2002. Columbia, Lopez psyched about 'Shrink!' feature. Hollywood Reporter (June 4)
- Kit, Zorianna. 2002. Dante goes Looney for Warners pic [Looney Tunes animation]. Hollywood Reporter (April 10)
- Kitagawa, Ikuko. 2009. The evolution of 'Dragonball' and Asian roles in Hollywood. Daily Yomiuri (March 20): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20090320TDY13001.htm>
- Kitchen, Denis and Paul Buhle. 2009. The Art of Harvey Kurtzman: The Mad Genius of Comics. New York: Abrams
- Kitchens, Susan. 2003. Axis of animation [Korean animation]. Forbes.com (March 3): <http://www.forbes.com/global/2003/0303/014.html>
- Kitman, Marvin. 1999. Taking a look into our 'Futurama' [Groening animated tv show]. CNN Interactive (April 7): <http://cnn.com/SHOWBIZ/TV/9904/07/marvin.kitman.lat/>
- Kitson, Clare. 2009. British Animation: The Channel 4 Factor. Indiana University Press
- Kitty Sensei. 2009. Robot Killer [Pluto: Urusawa X Tezuka Vol.1 by Naoki Urasawa]. Malaysia Star Sunday (March 22): <http://thestar.com.my/lifestyle/story.asp?file=/2009/3/22/lifebookshelf/3507552&sec=lifebookshelf>

Kitup, Ilia. 1998. *Dostoyevsky Forever: Comics Culture in Russia*. Stripburger.

Kiyama, Henry (Yoshitaka) 1995 *The Four Immigrants Manga: A Japanese Experience in San Francisco, 1904-1924* (translated, with introduction and notes by Frederik L. Schodt) Stonebridge Press, Berkeley

Kiyama, Henry (Yoshitaka) and Frederik L. Schodt (trans). 1999. *The Four Immigrants Manga: A Japanese Experience in San Francisco, 1904-1924*. Stone Bridge Press

Kizilova, Anna. 2007. Soviet Animation, Where Art Thou? *Russia-IC* (April 20): http://www.russia-ic.com/rus_international/in_depth/456/

Kjølberg, Kristoffer, Henning Wisth and Flu Hartberg et al. 2007. *Oslo Comics Expo 07*. Oslo: OCX 07

Klaehn, Jeffery. 2008. Chuck Dixon Interview; Excerpted from my forthcoming book, *Comic Books Are Dead*. Pop blog (December 28): http://jefferyklaehn.blogspot.com/2008/12/chuck-dixon-interview_28.html

Klaehn, Jeffery. 2008. Gene Colan Interview. Pop blog (October 11): <http://jefferyklaehn.blogspot.com/2008/10/gene-colan.html>

Klaehn, Jeffery. 2009. Gene Colan Career Retrospective Interview. Pop blog (February 20): <http://jefferyklaehn.blogspot.com/2009/02/gene-colan-career-retrospective.html>

Klaehn, Jeffery. 2009. John Byrne talks Star Trek Crew. Pop! blog (April 2): <http://jefferyklaehn.blogspot.com/2009/04/john-byrne-star-trek-crew.html>

Klaehn, Jeffery. 2009. Mike Richardson Interview [Dark Horse Comics]. Pop blog (January 18): http://jefferyklaehn.blogspot.com/2009/01/mike-richardson-interview_18.html

Klaehn, Jeffrey. 2009. Alan Grant Interview. Pop blog (March 14): <http://jefferyklaehn.blogspot.com/2009/03/alan-grant-interview.html>

Klausen, Jytte. 2006. A Danish drama: Jyllands-Posten, the newspaper that published the infamous Muhammad cartoons, is based in my home town and still sits on my family's coffee table. This is the real story of how a provincial newspaper's prank turned into a global crisis [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Prospect Magazine* (March; 120 web exclusive): http://www.prospectmagazine.co.uk/article_details.php?id=7363andcategory=171andissue=518

Klausen, Jytte. 2007. Danish cartoons, no longer the rage; Danish politics lurched right as the scandal provoked Muslims worldwide. But now Danes are fed up with their own 'Bush-lite' - and are backing a Muslim immigrant [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Salon* (May 29): http://www.salon.com/opinion/feature/2007/05/29/danish_cartoons/index_np.html

Klausen, Jytte. 2009. *The Cartoons That Shook the World* [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yale University Press

Klaw, Rick. 2006. To Hell with Alan Moore: Nostalgic Nihilism from the Mind Behind *V* for Vendetta. *Moving Pictures* (9; February / March): 52-54

Klaw, Rick. 2008. Readings - The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America *Austin Chronicle* (March 21). Online at <http://www.austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/review?oid=oid%3A603808>

Klayman, Ben. 2000. Speed Racer's Mach 5 Race Car Up for Auction [anime]. *Reuters* (June 20)

Kleeblatt, Norman L. 1993 'MERDE! The Caricatural Attack against Emile Zola' *Art Journal*, vol.52 no.3 Fall. pp.54-58

Kleffel, Rick. 2009. 'Bat-Manga!' Reveals The Caped Crusader In Japan; In *Bat Manga: The Secret History of Batman in Japan*, cartoon expert (and noted book cover designer) Chipp Kidd edits a collection of America's animated exports - Japanese comics featuring our own Batman. *National Public Radio's Public Arts* (February 10): <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kuar/.artsmain/article/5/1338/1462028/Books/%27Bat-Manga!%27.Reveals.The.Caped.Crusader.In.Japan/>

Kleid, Neil 2006. Five Kick@\$\$ Creators You Should Know: Josh Fialkov. *Newsarama* (October 19): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/10/19/five-kick-creators-you-should-know-josh-fialkov/#more-1431>

Kleid, Neil. 2001. Your Message Has Been Posted, Dumbass [comic book fans, creators and the Internet]. *Sequential Tart* 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Kleid, Neil. 2002. Redirected male: DO COMICS. PERIOD. *Sequential Tart* (October)

Kleid, Neil. 2006. 20 Questions for 20 Years of Slave Labor Graphics: The Dan Vado Interview. *Newsarama* (October 19): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/10/19/twenty-questions-for-twenty-years-of-slave-labor-graphics/#more-1437>

Kleid, Neil. 2006. Anthologies & Comics: A Discussion with Ivan Brandon, Cheese Hasselberger and Jason Rodriguez. *Newsarama* (October 18): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/10/18/anthologies-comics-a-discussion-with-ivan-brandon-cheese-hasselberger-and-jason-rodriguez/>

Kleid, Neil. 2006. Five Kick@\$\$ Creators You Should Know: K Thor Jensen. *Newsarama* (October 18): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/10/18/five-kick-creators-you-should-know-k-thor-jensen/>

Kleid, Neil. 2006. Writers on Writing: Andrew Dabb. Newsarama (October 19): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/10/19/writers-on-writing-andrew-dabb/#more-1436>

Kleid, Neil. 2006. Writers on Writing: Warren Ellis. Newsarama (October 16): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/10/16/writers-on-writing-warren-ellis/>

Kleid, Neil. 2008. Dark Reign-Makers: Jeff Parker; The mastermind of Agents Of Atlas talks about the role his eclectic team plays in a Marvel Universe run by Norman Osborn. Marvel.com (December 9; updated December 12): http://www.marvel.com/news/comicstories.6323.Dark_Reign-Makers%7Ecolon%7E_Jeff_Parker

Klein, Andy. 1999. Bigger, longer, and almost as funny: South Park parents battle the hideous threat of potty-mouth [animated movie]. Dallas Observer (July 1). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-07-01/film2.html>

Klein, Andy. 1999. Gods almighty: Princess Mononoke is beautiful, but is she worth the wait? [anime; Miyazaki; Gaiman]. Dallas Observer (November 4). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-11-04/film4.html>

Klein, Andy. 1999. The plot thickens and thins: Jawbreaker revisits Heathers; Office Space brings Mike Judge's world to live action. Dallas Observer (February 18). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-02-18/film2.html>

Klein, Debra A. 2001. Vows: Pamela Ling and Judd Winick. New York Times (September 9)

Klein, Jeff Z. 2000. A new neighborhood for the black sitcom [The P.J.'s' animated tv show]. New York Times (August 27): AR 21, 28

Klein, Joshua. 2000. Faith Hubley: The veteran animator talks to the Onion A.V. Club about technology, funding, children, art and her new piece Witch Madness [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3610/avfeature_3610.html

Klein, Kayla. 2008. First-year reading assignment stresses personal development ["Persepolis" by Marjane Satrapi]. Ithacan (August 28). Online at http://theithacan.org/am/publish/news/200808_First-year_reading_assignment_stresses_personal_development.shtml

Klein, N. M. and E. Porter. 1996. Seven minutes: The life and death of the American animated cartoon. Journal of Popular Culture 29(4):239.

Klein, Sarah. 2002. Comic belief: Black superhero WitchDoctor a labor of love, learning. Chicago Metro Times (April 17). online at <http://www.metrotimes.com/editorial/story.asp?id=3162>

Klein, Todd. 2009. Logo Study: Amalgam Comics Part 1-4 [lettering]. Todd's Blog (April 21-24): <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=3619>; <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=3651> ; <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=3694> ; <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=3728>

Klein, Todd. 2009. Logo Study: Aquaman Parts 1-5 [lettering]. Todd's Blog (June 22-26): <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=4368> ; <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=4408> ; <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=4424> ; <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=4456> ; <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=4494>

Klein, Todd. 2009. Logo Study: Green Arrow Part 1 [lettering]. Todd's Blog (March 16): <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=3238>

Klein, Todd. 2009. Watching Watchmen. Todd's blog (March 7): <http://kleinletters.com/Blog/?p=3188>

Klein, Uri. 2008. 'Artistic work is anti-fanatic' [Marjane Satrapi, Persepolis animation]. Haaretz (September 15): <http://www.haaretz.com/hasen/spages/1021027.html>

Kleinberg, Jody. 1999. Emergency surgery for Charles Schulz. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 17)

Kleine-Brockhoff, Thomas. 2006. Tolerance Toward Intolerance [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 7): A21

Kleine-Brockhoff, Thomas. 2006. Violence Spreads Over Cartoon Controversy; Rioters Have Torched Danish Embassies in Lebanon, Syria [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post.com (February 8): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/02/07/DI2006020700841.html>

Kleinfeld, N. R. 1990. Cashing in on a hot new brand name: Fox TV's Simpsons are already worth millions. Now, the merchandising blitz. New York Times (April 29)

Kleist, Reinhard & H.P. Lovecraft. 1994. Musik Des Erich Zann, Die [Silk screened graphic novel adaptation of Lovecraft, in German. Limited to 100.]. Weilerswist, Germany: Landpresse

Klemm, Julianne & Gray Morrow (ill). 1993. X-Men: To Stop A Juggernaut. New York: Random House

Klenell, Johannes. 2008. From the Shadow of Northern Lights: An Anthology of Swedish Alternative Comics, volume 1 Stockholm: Ordfront Galago

Klepp, L.S. 1998. Books: The Week [short review of Rall's Revenge of the Latchkey Kids]. Entertainment Weekly (May 1): 58.

Kley, Heinrich. 1962. More Drawings By Heinrich Kley. New York: Dover

- Kliban, B. 2005. Cat Calendar 2006 Engagement Calendar. Petaluma, CA: Pomegranate Communications
- Kliban, B.. 1976. Cat. New York: Workman Publishing
- Kliban, B.. 1976. Never Eat Anything Bigger Than Your Head & Other Drawings. New York: Workman Publishing
- Kliban, B.. 1977. Whack Your Porcupine And Other Drawings. New York: Workman Publishing
- Kliban, B.. 1978. Tiny Footprints And Other Drawings. New York: Workman Publishing
- Kliban, B.. 1983. Luminous Animals And Other Drawings [Gag cartoons, mostly silent]. New York: Penguin
- Kliban, B.. 1986. Biggest Tongue In Tunisia And Other Drawings, The. New York: Penguin
- Kligman, David. 1998. Viewers are fascinated with TV's incorrigible tykes [South Park animation]. Associated Press (February 27).
- Klimek, Chris. 2007. Tomorrow's heroes [Small Press Expo and Matt Dembicki]. Washington Examiner (October 13-14): 25
- Kline, Otis Adelbert. 196?. Maza Of The Moon [Illustrated and cover by Frazetta]. New York: Ace
- Kline, Sally. 2005. On a highway to hell: 'Constantine' is devilishly good. Washington Examiner (February 18)
- Kline, Sally. 2005. Wild about 'Madagascar': Critter caper a star-packed success. Washington Examiner (May 27): 27
- Kline, Sally. 2006. A 'Super' hero for our times [Superman Returns]. Washington Examiner (June 28): 26
- Kline, Sally. 2006. A thing of substance: 'Scanner' takes a cool trip to Dick's paranoid, sci-fi world. Washington Examiner (July 14)
- Kline, Sally. 2006. Animal magnetism: Social commentary, talented voices litter 'Over the Hedge'. Washington Examiner (May 19)
- Kline, Sally. 2006. Domestic disturbance: 'Monster House' too freaky for tykes, too slow for parents. Washington Examiner (July 21): 32
- Kline, Sally. 2006. Life as a 'toon-up highway: Pixar's 'Cars' a predictable yet beautifully rendered road trip. Washington Examiner (June 9): 29
- Kline, Sally. 2006. Male nightmare, in tights: 'Girlfriend' an excellent idea turned chauvinistic fantasy. Washington Examiner (July 21): 32
- Kline, Sally. 2006. Superhero suicide - or maybe not; 'Hollywoodland' flinches when it comes to picking sides. Washington Examiner (September 8)
- Kline, Sally. 2007. Beautiful danger: Popcorn war flick '300' is blood-soaked gorgeousness. Washington Examiner (March 9)
- Kline, Sally. 2007. Catch a predictable wave in formulaic 'Surf's Up'. Washington Examiner (June 8)
- Kline, Sally. 2007. Film Review ♦ ♦ Shrek the Third ♦; thir time not as charming for ♦ Shrek ♦; Ho-hum effort sees nearing end of fairy tale franchise. Washington Examiner (May 18): 33
- Kline, Sally. 2007. Got kids? You'll 'Bee' here. A passing grade for Jerry Seinfeld's pest project. Washington Examiner (November 2): 26
- Kline, Sally. 2008. ♦ Iron Man ♦ is solid, and it rocks. Washington Examiner (May 2): 33
- Kline, Sally. 2008. ♦ Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa ♦ has some humor for everybody. Washington Examiner (November 7): 21. Online at http://www.dcxaminer.com/entertainment/Madagascar_Escape_2_Africa_has_some_humor_for_everybody.html
- Kline, Sally. 2008. ♦ WALL-E ♦ is simply magical. Washington Examiner (June 27): 19
- Kline, Sally. 2008. Oscar-nominated ♦ Persepolis' is beautiful to behold. Washington Examiner (January 25). Online at http://www.examiner.com/a-1179289~Review__Oscar_nominated__Persepolis_is_beautiful_to_behold.html
- Kline, Sally. 2008. This superhero movie pulls twist on template [Hancock]. Washington Examiner (July 2): 24
- Kline, Sally. 2009. At least the effects are special: Film has plenty of bang for your buck, but little else [X-Men Origins: Wolverine]. Washington Examiner (May 1): 25
- Kline, Sally. 2009. 'Monsters vs. Aliens' is simple, crowd-pleasing fun. Washington Examiner (March 27): 24
- Kline, Sally. 2009. 'Up' takes summer movies to new heights: Inventive action, rich storytelling brings a winner home for Pixar. Washington Examiner (May 29): 27
- Kline, Stephen. 1993. Out of the garden: Toys, TV and children's culture in the age of marketing [comics in marketing]. New York, NY: Verso-

Routledge.

Klingelhoets, Allen. 2007. Joe Staton, Comic Book Artist and Writer. Jazman Online (June 6): <http://www.jazmaonline.com/interviews/interviews2007.asp?intID=489>

Klingelhoets, Allen. 2009. Interview with: Terrance Griep, Job: writer, Comic book: Scooby-Doo. Jazma Online: http://shannonmccabe.com/Jazma_Terrance_Griep_Scooby_Doo.html

Klingelhoets, Allen. 2009. Terrance Griep, Writer of Scooby-Doo. Jazma Online (April 25): <http://www.jazmaonline.com/interviews/interviews2009.asp?intID=347>

Klinkenborg, Verlyn. 2001. Editorial observer - Marking Walt Disney's centennial: The idea of marketing synergy came from the maker of Mickey Mouse. New York Times (December 16)

Klobuchar, Jim. 1975. The Quarterback as a Corporation [illustrated by Jack Kirby]. National Football League ♦s Pro! (October 19): 3B-7B

Klotman, Phyllis R. 1971. Racial stereotypes in hard core pornography. Journal of Popular Culture 5(1; Summer).

Klunder, Christine. 1995. Natural Beauties: Twelve Prints Of Lovely Furry Ladies [prints]. Aries Publishing

Knapp, Mona. 1989. Biggi - Was Madchen alles erleben: Das Madchen-Comic als moralische Anstalt [women in comics; in German]. Amsterdamer Beitrage zur Neuren Germanistik 29:201-232.

Knapp, Tom. 2006. Neil Gaiman, with various artists, Where's Neil When You Need Him? (Dancing Ferret, 2006). Rambles.NET (September 30): http://www.rambles.net/gaiman_wheres06.html

Knepper, Mike. 1983. Dik Browne and Hagar. Datsun Discovery (January-February): 20-23

Knerr, Harold H. 1921. The Katzenjammer Kids. EmBee Distributing Co

Knickmeyer, Ellen / Associated Press. 2000. Pope tries comic hero approach: Kids' magazine tells story of pontiff's life. Bergen [NJ] Record (December 8): A30

Knickmeyer, Ellen. 2000. Comics Show Adventures of the Pope [in Italy; religion]. Associated Press (December 7)

Knigge, Andreas C. 1986. Fortsetzung folgt. Comic Kultur in Deutschland [in German]. Berlin: Frankfurt a.M

Knigge, Andreas C. 1996. Comics : vom Massenblatt ins multimediale Abenteuer [in German]. Reinbek bei Hamburg: Rowohlt

Knight Ridder News Service. 2000. Italians protest 'Dinosaur' violence [Disney animation]. Bergen [NJ] Record (December 15): Previews 10

Knight Ridder News Service. 2000. Journalism teacher James Shumaker; inspired 'Shoe' [obituary re: MacNelly strip]. Washington Post (December 20): B7

Knight, Angela. 2002. Cartoon science [by Phil Elliott]. thisishertfordshire.co.uk (October 1): <http://www.thisishertfordshire.co.uk/news/stalbans/display.var.631309.ind=ex.0.html>

Knight, Arthur. 1952. UPA, Magoo and McBoing-Boing. Art Digest 26(Feb 1):22.

Knight, Chris. 2008. Taste of a teenage wasteland: Persepolis offers an intimate look at an Iranian adolescence; Also new this week. National Post (June 28). Online at <http://www.nationalpost.com/opinion/columnists/story.html?id=a54b5b8d-73fb-4fd8-9fb7-5b2c1fe9ddf8>

Knight, Damon. 1976. Best Of Damon Knight, The [Corben cover]. New York: Nelson Doubleday

Knight, Heather. 2001. 'Simpsons' as classical music? Doh! San Francisco Chronicle (June 1): C1. online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=3D/c/a/2001/06/01/WB46632.DTL>=

Knight, Jerry. 1998. A 'Doonesbury' imitation that's no laughing matter. Washington Post (September 7): Business 7

Knight, Keith and Mat Schwarzman et. al. 2005. Beginner's Guide to Community-Based Arts: Ten Graphic Stories about Artists, Educators and Activists across the U.S. [Includes Ellen Forney]. Oakland: New Village Press

Knight, Keith. 1995. The spokesman for generation K. San Francisco Examiner (Apr 4).

Knight, Keith. 1996. Marginal Prophets: 'Twist the Nob', The [poster] [Poster for band that Knight's a member of.]. Gamma Ray Records
Koch, Tom & Angelo Torres (ill). 1985. History Gone Mad [Comics - Mad]. New York: Warner

Knight, Keith. 1997. Dances With Sheep: A K Chronicles Compendium [Collection of newspaper strips. Intro by Harvey Pekar.]. San Francisco: Manic D Press

- Knight, Keith. 1998. Love song for Kerstin; I would die 4 U [comic strip]. Pulse (Feb):76.
- Knight, Keith. 2000. Fear Of A Black Marker: Another K Chronicles Compendium [Collection of newspaper strips.]. San Francisco: Manic D Press
- Knight, Keith. 2002. So U Wanna Be A Rock Supa-Star?! [comic strip]. Pulse! (November): 144
- Knight, Keith. 2007. Are We Feeling Safer Yet? A (Th)ink Anthology [Collection of newspaper panels]. San Francisco: Keith Knight Press
- Knight, Keith. 2008. 2008 Keith Knight Little Vics Mega-Mix Monthly Calendar, The. Los Angeles: Keith Knight
- Knight, Keith. 2008. 'K Chronicles' artist responds. University of Arizona Daily Wildcat (November 6): <http://media.wildcat.arizona.edu/media/storage/paper997/news/2008/11/06/Opinions/k.Chronicles.Artist.Responds-3529131.shtml>
- Knight, Sam and Simon Freeman. 2006. 'Let the hands that drew be severed!' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Times Online (February 3): <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,251-2023462,00.html>
- Knight, Sam. 2006. Danish imams urge calm over Muhammad cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Times of London Online (January 31): <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,251-2018709,00.html>
- Knight-Ridder News Service. 1987. Superman is 50, his speechwriter [Fleisher movie scripter Jay Morton] 760 (in Krypton years). Denver Post (May 31)
- Knisely, WH. 1988. Adrien Barrere and his caricatures of the medical faculty of the University of Paris. Journal of Child Neurology 3 (1; January): 29, 52
- Knisley, Lucy. 2008. French Milk. Touchstone
- Knolle, Sharon. 2001. Animator calls EarthLink Ads 'A total Rip-off'. http://mrshowbiz.go.com/news/Todays_Stories/212/earthlinkads021201.html
- Knopper, Steve. 2006. Top 10 Hapless Superheroes in comic-culture history. Chicago Tribune (July 30). online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/chi-0607290241jul30,1,5882026.story?track=rss>
- Knott. 1918. War Cartoons [cartoons about World War I]. Dallas News
- Knowles, Chris. 1999. Invasion from the Philippines: A brief survey of the great '70s Filipino artists at DC. Comic Book Artist (5; Summer): 92-96
- Knowles, Chris. 1999. Tom Sutton: 'I went apesh*t!' The artist and his journey through the Planet of the Apes. Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 35
- Knowles, Chris. 1999. Weirdness on the Planet of the Apes: Examining Doug Moench's 'Gonzo Demolition' of POTA. Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 32-34
- Knowles, Chris. 2000. Baron of the comics: On Nexus, Badger, The Flash and life with the Dude [interview]. Comic Book Artist (8; May): 27-29
- Knowles, Chris. 2000. Jim Mooney over Marvel: From Terrytoons to Omega the Unknown, Jim talks comics [interview]. Comic Book Artist (7; March): 58-63
- Knowles, Chris. 2000. Rude's awakening: 'The Dude' on the importance of art over commerce [interview]. Comic Book Artist (8; May): 16-26
- Knowles, Chris. 2000. The great Marvel exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do [Wein, Starlin, Englehart, Perez, Kane, Colan, McGregor, Thomas, Mooney, Janson interviews]. Comic Book Artist (7; March): 112-115
- Knowles, Chris. 2000. Zot! inspection: Scott McCloud on his '80s comic series [interview]. Comic Book Artist (8; May): 90-96, 107
- Knowles, Joanne. 2008. The Simpsons and the Nuclear Family. Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/knowles.shtml>
- Knowles, Laura. 2006. It's a bird! It's a plane! It's Supercollector! Adamstown dealer keeps his childhood interest in heroes alive with 50,000-item collection. Lancaster, PA New Era (August 18). online at http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13020&si=122
- Knoy, Laura. 2006. Drawing the Line on Editorial Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons with Mike Marland and Stephen Bissette]. New Hampshire Public Radio's The Exchange (February 13). online at <http://www.nhpr.org/node/10293>
- Knutsen, Kristian. 2006. Spend 24 hours making a comic book with Daniella Echeverria Madison, WI Daily Page (October 5). online at <http://www.thedailypage.com/daily/article.php?article=4400>
- Knutzen, Eirik / Copley News Service. 2001. Strange creatures find 'Gunmen' star [Dean Haglund, X-Files amateur cartoonist]. Washington

Times (April 26)

Knutzen, Eirik / Copley News Service. 2002. Cartwright's voice puts career in gear: Nancy speaks for Bart Simpson, scores of other cartoon characters. Washington Times (June 11): B5

Kochevar, D. E. 1969. Teaching quotation marks with comic strips? Instructor 78(7):84-85.

Koehl, Carla and Marc Peyser. 1995. You thought Cat Woman [sic] was tough [women in comics]. Newsweek (Jun 5).

Koehler, Robert. 2000. "Alien Adventure" underwhelms [Belgian animator Ben Stassen]. Reuters / Variety (August 25)

Koehler, Robert. 2000. Disney gets into the 'Groove' [The Emperor's New Groove (Animated, color, G, 1:19)]. Reuters / Variety (December 11)

Koehler, Robert. 2000. "Pokemon" sequel better than original [Pokemon 2000 the Movie: The Power of One (Poketto Monsutaa: Maboroshi No Pokemon X: Lugia Bakudan) animated Japanese movie]. Reuters / Variety (July 21)

Koehler, Robert. 2000. "Rugrats in Paris" tres bon [animation]. Reuters / Variety (November 13)

Koehler, Robert. 2000. "Titan A.E." terrific [animation]. Reuters / Variety (June 11)

Koehler, Robert. 2001. "Castle" darkens giant screens [Haunted Castle, IMAX 3-D Belgium / U.S. computer animated movie]. Reuters / Variety (February 23)

Koehler, Robert. 2001. Charizard battles new creature in clunky 'Pokemon 3' [Pokemon 3 the Movie: Spell of the Unknown (Poketto monsutaa: Kesshoto no teio) animated, Japan]. Reuters / Variety (April 6)

Koehler, Robert. 2001. Tacky animation not fit for a 'Prince' [The Prince Of Light: The Legend Of Ramayana (Animated, Japan-India-U.S)]. Reuters / Variety (November 9)

Koehler, Robert. 2002. 'Pokemon 4ever' Optimistically Titled [anime]. Reuters / Variety (October 7)

Koenke, K. 1981. ERIC/RCS: The careful use of comic books. Reading Teacher 34(5):592-595.

Koeppel, David. 2004. We're dying' for... 'Batman' [tv series]. Entertainment Weekly (July 16)

Koffler, Daniel. 2006. Exploring the roots of Danish controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yale Daily News (February 15): <http://www.yaledailynews.com/article.asp?AID=31848>

Kogan, Rick. 1999. A sad farewell to the 'Peanuts' gang. Chicago Tribune (December 15)

Kogan, Rick. 1999. Comics survey results are a study in diversity. Chicago Tribune (January 14)

Kogan, Rick. 2000. 'Quiet genius' with soul of a comedian [Jeff MacNelly obituary]. Chicago Tribune (June 8)

Kohanik, Eric / CanWest News Service. 2008. Painkiller Jane comic-book heroine. Saskatoon Star-Phoenix (January 5). online at http://www.canada.com/saskatoonstarphoenix/news/weekend_extra/story.html?id=ca8e4c40-4673-4a23-b3b4-babfda8bf1c0

Kohl, H. 1977. Do your own comics. Teacher 94(5):12-16.

Kohler, Carl. 1970. How I Do It / Gag Writers Are Funny People / Mish-Mosh: How To Get Around Commercial Cartooning / Humor The Editor / All About Ad Cartoons / Marketing Humor Copy / Jeezely: How Much Should You Get For Your Cartoons? Mother Earth News 1 (1; January): 18-28 <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Modern-Homesteading/1970-01-01/How-I-Do-It.aspx> ; <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Modern-Homesteading/1970-01-01/Gag-Writers-are-Funny-People.aspx> ; <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Do-It-Yourself/1970-01-01/Mish-mosh.aspx> ; <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Do-It-Yourself/1970-01-01/Humor-the-Editor.aspx> ; <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Do-It-Yourself/1970-01-01/Marketing-Humor-Copy.aspx> ; <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Do-It-Yourself/1970-01-01/All-About-Ad-Cartoons.aspx> ; <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Modern-Homesteading/1970-01-01/Jeezely.aspx>

Kohler, Chris. 2007. Sam & Max Games Revive a Long-Dead Comic. Wired.com (November 21): <http://www.wired.com/gaming/gamingreviews/news/2007/11/samandmax>

Kohn, Joe. 2003. Comic Book Mania: Industry gets a boost from movies, television. Port Huron Times Herald (August 10)

Kohn, Ken. 1996. Perelman talking holdings public [Marvel Comics owner]. Albany Times Union (Jul 5):B9.

Kohn, Martin F. 2005. Good-bye, folks [editorial cartoonist Richard Guindon]. Detroit Free Press (October 2). online at http://www.freep.com/features/living/guindon2e_20051002.htm

Kohut, John J. & Roland Sweet. 1993. News From The Fringe: True Stories Of Weird People And Weirder Times [News of the Weird. Ill. by Drew Friedman.]. New York: Plume

Koigi, John. 2005. Cartoonist Drawing His Way to Fame [John Kennedy Kaburu of Kenya]. The Nation [Nairobi] (May 21). online at <http://allafrica.com/stories/200505201031.html>

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2000. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 1: The Assassin's Road [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2000. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 2: The Gateless Barrier [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2000. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 3: The Flute of the Fallen Tiger [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2000. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 4: The Bell Warden [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 10: Hostage Child. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 10: Hostage Child [Cover by Frank Miller]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 11: Talisman of Hades [Cover by Frank Miller]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 12: Shattered Stones [Cover by Frank Miller]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 13: The Moon in the East, The Sun in the West [Cover by Bill Sienkiewicz]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 14: Day of the Demons [Cover by Bill Sienkiewicz]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 15: Brothers of the Grass [Cover by Bill Sienkiewicz]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 16: Gateway Into Winter [Cover by Bill Sienkiewicz]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 5: Lanterns for the Dead [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 6: Black Wind [manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics ",

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 7: Cloud Dragon, Wind Tiger. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 8: Chains of Death. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2001. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 9: Echo of the Assassin. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 17: The Will of the Fang [Cover by Bill Sienkiewicz]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 18: Twilight of the Kurokuwa [Cover by Bill Sienkiewicz]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 19: The Moon in Our Hearts [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 20: A Taste of Poison [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 21: Fragrance of Death [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 22: Heaven and Earth [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 23: Tears of Ice [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 24: In These Small Hands [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 25: Perhaps in Death [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

- Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 26: Struggle in the Dark [Cover by Matt Wagner]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 27: Battle's Eve [Cover by Guy Davis]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Koike, Kazuo & Goseki Kojima. 2002. Lone Wolf and Cub vol. 28: The Lotus Throne [Cover by Guy Davis. Last book]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Koike, Kazuo & Ryoichi Ikegami. 1994. Crying Freeman Graphic Novel: Journey To Freedom Part 2 [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Koike, Kazuo & Ryoichi Ikegami. 1995. Crying Freeman Perfect Collection: Shades Of Death [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Kois, Dan. 2006. Scott Pilgrim's Progress: A brilliant indie-rock cartoon. Slate (October 10): <http://www.slate.com/id/2151135/>
- Kois, Dan. 2008. Comic-Book Hero: Young Dash Shaw has written the graphic novel of the year and it's not even autobiographical. New York Magazine (June 15): <http://nymag.com/arts/books/profiles/47808/>
- Kois, Dan. 2009. 'Cloudy With a Chance' of Hilarity; Children's Book Is Basis of Wacky, Inventive Comedy. Washington Post (September 18). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/17/AR2009091704446.html>
- Kois, Dan. 2009. Disney's Japan Import 'Ponyo' Soars Sky-High Under the Sea. Washington Post (August 24). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/gog/movies/ponyo,1156558/critic-review.html>
- Kokaska, C.J. 1984. Disabled superheroes in comic books. Rehabilitation Literature 45(9-10):286-288.
- Kokaska, CJ. 1984. Disabled superheroes in comic books. Rehabilitation Literature 45 (9-10: September-October): 286-8
- Kokich, Jerry. 2004. Commentary: Growing Up to Be Spider-Man. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 18). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4113611>
- Kolasinski, Taylor. 2009. Civilizations clash over cartoons: The press should not self-censor because of Islamic extremism [Danish Islam cartoons]. The Daily Evergreen (September 18): <http://www.dailyevergreen.com/story/29452>
- Kolbert, Elizabeth. 1994. Dick Tracy takes it on chin: Wife splits. New York Times (January 26)
- Kolbert, Elizabeth. 2000. The Last Floor Show: What will become of the New York Stock Exchange? [Billout illustrations]. New Yorker (March 20): 84
- Kolesnikov & Jessop, Sonia. 2004.3D drawing board: Lucasfilm opens for digital animation in Singapore. Newsweek (October 18): E33
- Koller, Dan. 2006. Comic-book illustrators take on 9/11 Commission's work. Dallas Morning News (September 10). online at <http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/news/nation/stories/091006dnnat911report.4e51dc3.html>
- Koller, Dan. 2007. 'Wonder Woman' writer lassoed in Q&A: Writer Gail Simone wants to tell a megastory (and a magic lasso of her own). Dallas Morning News (November 14): http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/DN-wonderwoman_1115gl.State.Edition1.aa71fa.html
- Kollock, Paige. 2008. New York Cartoonist Fights Stigma of HIV [Robert Walker]. Voice of America (July 22): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-07-22-voa23.cfm>
- Koltun, Lilly. 1992. Biff! Pow! Taking off in a new direction [Canadian Museum of Caricature]. Caricature 3(2):2-3.
- Koman, Kathleen. 1995. Revolution by comic book [Larry Gonick]. Harvard Magazine (Nov/Dec):60-64.
- Koncise. 2005. David Mack - Super Sized! [interview]. ComicBookBin.com (April 29): <http://comicbookbin.com/dmack001.html>
- Koncise. 2005. Hudlin Knights - Interview - Reggie Hudlin. ComicBookBin.com (April 13): <http://comicbookbin.com/hudlin002.html>
- Koncise. 2005. Interview With Reggie Hudlin. ComicBookBin.com (January 29): <http://comicbookbin.com/reggiehudlin.html>
- Koncius, Jura. 1998. Name brands [New York celebrity caricatures on paint cans]. Washington Post (July 16): Home 4.
- Konklus, Jura. 1997. Movie Magic: toys that bring the stories home [Batman & Robin movie]. Washington Post (Jul 3).
- Kondeatis, Christos. 1999. DC Comics Masks: Nine Masks of DC Comics Heroes and Villains to Assemble and Wear. Boston: Little, Brown
- Konigsberg, Eric. 2009. Finding a Voice in a Graphic Memoir [David Small, Stitches]. New York Times (September 7). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/07/books/07small.html>

- Konkova, Yelena. 2000. Cartoons Hit Their Targets ['Caricatures: It's Not a Sin to Laugh' (Smeyatcya, Pravo, Ne Greshno) exhibit in Russia curated by Igor Smirnov, a Moscow caricaturist]. Moscow Times (August 11). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/08/11/105.html>
- Koopman, John. 2005. Two faces to Piraro's art: Revised cartoon deletes reference to same-sex marriage. San Francisco Chronicle (August 13). online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/c/a/2005/08/13/MNG7GE7ISP1.D> TL
- Kopf. 1995. Hello. I'm here to review a graphic novel entitled Azzy the Wayward Child by Issac Winders [comic strip]. Comics Journal (179; August): 84
- Koppany III, B. 1998. The Art of Richard W. Sprang [Batman artist; limited to 200 copies]. Hawthorne, CA: Striking Impressions
- Koppel, Ted. 2002. UpClose: Garry Trudeau [interview]. ABC's Nightline UpClose (December 3 and 4). information online at http://abcnews.go.com/sections/UpClose/DailyNews/Garry_Trudeau_EMail.html and http://abcnews.go.com/sections/UpClose/DailyNews/Garry_Trudeau_EMail2.html
- Kopperman, David. 2009. So, What's The Skinny? A conversation with groundbreaking cartoonist Carol Lay and WC's own David Kopperman. Walrus Comix (February): <http://www.walruscomix.com/interviewlay.html>
- Korbeck, Sharon. 1997. Toys and Prices 1998 5th Edition. Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Korda, Micahel. 1999. That's it, baby [Tennessee Williams caricature by Hirschfeld]. New Yorker (March 22): 60
- Koren, Edward. 1998. The Hard Work of Simple Living: A Somewhat Blank Book for the Sustainable Hedonist. White River Junction, VT: Chelsea Green
- Korkis, Jim & John Cawley. 1992. Cartoon Confidential [animation history]. Westlake Village CA: Malibu
- Korkis, Jim. 1983. Mr. Murry: The Other Mouse Man [Disney Mickey Mouse artist]. The Duckburg Times (19)
- Korkis, Jim. 1984. Wild Bill [Everett]: That Man from Atlantis. The Golden Age Of Comics (8; February). online at <http://www.interlog.com/~ditko37/ess/arever02.html>
- Korkis, Jim. 1993. Japanimation [anime]. Collectible Toys & Values (32; July): 46-49
- Korkis, Jim. 2000. Cel break: Jim Korkis on animation - The Bugs' life [creation of Bugs Bunny]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 20-23
- Korkis, Jim. 2000. Everything old is new again [computer animation and Pixar]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 19-21
- Korkis, Jim. 2003. Ward Kimball's final farewell [Disney animator interview]. Hogan's Alley (11): 14-22
- Korkis, Jim. 2006. Mickey's Other Mouse-tro: An Interview with Floyd Gottfredson. Jim Korkis speaks with Floyd Gottfredson, who brought Mickey Mouse to the world via daily comic strips. Animation World News (July 27): http://mag.awn.com/index.php?ltype=pageone&article;_no=2955
- Korman, Justine & Ron Fontes. 1992. Batman Returns Movie Storybook. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Company
- Korman, Justine. 1990. Dick Tracy: The Movie Storybook. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Company Korman, Justine. 1990. Mickey's Young Readers Library Vol. 14: Scrooge's Silly Day. New York: Bantam
- Korman, Justine. 1994. X-Men: The Xavier Files [Children's book.]. New York: Random House
- Korn, Bob & Martin Fleer. nd. Korn Stalks In Paris [Gag cartoons from advertising man who stayed in Paris after the war.]. Paris: Paul Facchetti Publications
- Kornberg, Warren. 2008. Deserving of Impeachment [Tom Toles letter to the editor]. Washington Post (May 15): A14. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/05/14/AR2008051403251.html>
- Kornblum, Janet. 2000. Kelsey Grammer gives metamorphosis a trial ['Gary the Rat' animated internet show]. USA Today (August 22): 3D
- Kornblum, Janet. 2001. Hampster dancing into other venues [internet animation]. USA Today (June 14): 3D
- Koseluk, Chris. 1991. Comic book antihero. American Film 16(Feb):11.
- Koski, Genevieve, Josh Modell, Noel Murray, Sean O'Neal, and Kyle Ryan. 2007. The Simpsons Vs. Civilization: Why Springfield's First Family Is Mankind's Greatest Achievement. Onion (July 26). Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/feature/the_simpsons_vs_civilization
- Koski, Genevieve, Josh Modell, Noel Murray, Sean O'Neal, Kyle Ryan, and Scott Tobias. 2007. Inventory: 6 Simpsons Moments That Perfectly Captured Their Eras. Onion (July 26): 12. Online as: Inventory: 15 Simpsons Moments That Perfectly Captured Their Eras (July 23). at http://www.avclub.com/content/feature/inventory_15_simpsons_moments

- Koski, Genevieve, Keith Phipps, Nathan Rabin, and Steve Heisler. 2009. Parks and Recreation / Sit Down, Shut Up. Onion AV Club (April 17): <http://www.avclub.com/articles/parks-and-recreation-sit-down-shut-up,26822/> and http://www.avclub.com/assets/audio/articles/article/26822/AV-Talk_041709.mp3
- Koso, J. et. al. 1998. Risk factors in evoked neurological disorder by watching an animated program, Pokemon. [in Japanese] No to Hattatsu [Brain & Development] 30 (5; September): 435-7
- Kossack, Sharon and Edwina Hoffman. 1987. Use the news: A picture's worth a thousand words: Comprehension processing via the comics. *Journal of Reading* 31(2):174-176.
- Kosuga, Tomokazu. 2008. Shintaro Kago turns shit into gold: The Vice interview [manga]. *Vice* (February): 62-68
- Kotani, Mari and Thomas LaMarre (trans.). 2007. Doll Beauties and Cosplay. *Mechademia* vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Kotani, Mari. 2006. Metamorphosis of the Japanese Girl: The Girl, the Hyper-Girl, and the Fighting Beauty. *Mechademia* vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Kotek, Elliot V. 2006. Duck Season Rabbit Season Buck Season Bear Season: Open Season Co-Directors Jill Culton and Tony Stacchi Talk Animation Turkey. *Moving Pictures Magazine* (12; August / September): 14-15.
- Kotek, Elliot V. 2006. John A. Davis: Ant Bully's Architect [animation]. *Moving Pictures Magazine* (12; August / September): 16
- Kotorac, Anthony. 2004. Keepers of the Knight: Interview with Brad Walker. *Defender of Gotham* (October 23): <http://www.defenderofgotham.net/modules.php?op=3Dmodload&name;=3DNews&file;=3DArticle&sid;=3D282>
- Kotzwinkle, William & David Catrow. 1995. Million-Dollar Bear [children's book illustrated by political cartoonist]. New York: Knopf
- Kotzwinkle, William. 1983. Superman III [Movie novelization]. New York: Warner
- Koumaras, Matt. 1999. How to Geek Out: Comic-book Stores. *Metro Santa Cruz* (September 22). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/cruz/09.22.99/guide-comics-9938.html>
- Kovac, Amy L. 2006. Colleges have some words for freshmen: Many colleges and universities, including several in Virginia, are giving their new students a book and an early homework assignment [Persepolis by Satrapi]. *Roanoke Times* (August 3). online at <http://www.roanoke.com/news/roanoke/wb/76432>
- Kovalic, John. 2001. Dork Tower; The Shop Keep Files [comic strip]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (113; August): 66
- Kovalic, John. 2001. Dork Tower; The Shop Keep Files [comic strip]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (113; August): 66
- Kovalic, John. 2002. Dork Tower: The Shop Keep Files [comic strip]. *Comics and Game Retailer* (May): 58
- Kovalic, John. 2002. Dork Tower: The Shopkeep Files [comic strip]. *Comics & Games Retailer* (120, March): 66
- Kovarsky, Anatol. 1956. Kovarsky's World [Gag cartoons from the New Yorker and Sports Illustrated]. New York: Knopf
- Kovel, Ralph and Terry. 1999. Kayo a favorite among 'Moon Mullins' memorabilia. *Nashville Tennessean* (December 10): 8D
- Kovel, Ralph and Terry. 2008. Ultraman collectibles still sell. *Washington Times* (February 20): B4
- Kovic, John. 2002. Dork Tower [comic strip]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (August): 74
- Kozar, Matt. 2009. Drawing Frank Melton [Marshall Ramsey]. *WJTV* (May 6): http://www.wjtv.com/jtv/news/local/article/drawing_frank_melton/12889/
- Koziakin, Vladimir. 1977. Son Of Mighty Marvel Mazes [Puzzles.]. New York: Grosset & Dunlap / Tempo Books
- Kozlov, Vladimir. 2008. Is Russian ani ready to rise? Stay toned; New generation of animators trying to revive genre. *Hollywood Reporter* (June 30): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/world/news/e3i2ce34d28428d6a65a7f1d99180841c6d
- Kr FCgermann, Andreas. 1996. Kr FCgermanns Comic Katalog 1997/1998 [price guide and bibliography]. Berlin: Kr FCgermann Verlag
- Krafft, Ulrich. 1978. Comics lesen. Untersuchungen zur TextualitE4t von Comics [in German]. r> Stuttgart
- Kraft, Courtney. 2009. A Report from Anime Expo 2009. *Graphic Novel Reporter* (July 16): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/report-anime-expo-2009-feature-stories>
- Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1983 *The Amazing Spider-Man Unmasked* [coloring book]. Marvel Books

- Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1986. Unmasked: The Amazing Spider-Man [coloring book]. Marvel Books
- Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1986. Marvel Super Heroes: Jumbo Coloring & Activity Book. Marvel Entertainment Group
- Kraft, David Anthony, Jane Stine & Marie Severin. 1983. Treasure Of Time, The [An Advanced Dungeons & Dragons Storybook.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Kraft, David Anthony, Marie Severin & Earl Norem. 1984. Fantastic Four: The Island Of Danger. New York: Marvel Comics
- Kraft, David Anthony. 1981. Incredible Hulk: The Secret Story Of Marvel's Gamma-Powered Goliath, The [Children's book w/ reprints of comics. Part of a four-book series.]. Milwaukee: Ideals Publishing
- Krahn, Fernando. 1963. The Epic of Man [silent caveman gag cartoons]. Horizon 5 (7; September): 108-112
- Kramer, Cheris. 1974. Stereotypes of women's speech: The word from cartoons. Journal of Popular Culture 8(3; Winter).
- Kramer, Chris. 2001. Jeffrey Katzenberg Interview: On digital features [animation]. Daily Radar: http://www.dailyradar.com/features/showbiz_feature_page_240_1.html
- Kramer, Edward E. (ed.). 1994. Michael Moorcock's Elric: Tales Of The White Wolf [Inc. stories by Neil Gaiman, Nancy A. Collins, Karl Edward Wagner, Doug Murray, Colin Greenland]. White Wolf Publishing
- Kramer, Edward W. 1996. Dark Destiny III: Children of Dracula [illustrated by Bernie Wrightson]. Clarkston, GA: White Wolf.
- Kramer, Farrell. 1996. Marvel files for chapter 11 protection. Albany Times Union. (Dec 28):E1.
- Kramer, Farrell. 1997. Marvel Comics eyes merger with Toy Biz. Albany Times Union (Apr 29).
- Kramer, Jane. 2006. IMAGES [Danish Islam cartoons]. New Yorker (February 27)
- Kramer, Paul. 1983. Les anciens et les modernes? Harpagon als B.D., emma Bovary als roman-photos [French comic strips; in German]. Franzosisch Heute 3(Sep):142-150.
- Kramsky, Jerry & Lorenzo Mattotti. 1995. Cranky Sun, The [Italian]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Kramsky, Jerry and Lorenzo Mattotti (illus.). 1995. The Cranky Sun [children's book by Italian comics artist]. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Krantz, Matt. 2001. 'Dealmaker' hopes to revive 'Lampoon'; Is brand name strong enough? Krasny, Michael. 2007. Manga. National Public Radio and KQED's Forum (June 19). Online at <http://www.kqed.org/epArchive/R706191000>
- Krassner, Paul. 2009. Comics: Coincidence or Conspiracy? [Candorville by Darrin Bell]. Huffington Post (May 1): http://www.huffingtonpost.com/paul-krassner/comics-coincidence-or-con_b_194310.html
- Kratochvil, Antonin, Elvis Mitchell and Mark Wallace. 2000. The Period Piece [on Moore and Campbell's 'From Hell' movie]. New York Times Magazine (November 12): 100-106
- Kraus, Amanda. 2000. Able to leap tall ethical dilemmas in a single bound [Newseum educational comic book 'Chip Tracer']. Museum News (March / April): 9-10
- Kraus, Ruth & Crockett Johnson. 1966. Carrot Seed, The [1st pr.]. New York: Scholastic
- Kraus, Ruth & Crockett Johnson. 1970. Is This You? New York: Scholastic
- Krause, Martin & Linda Witkowski. 1995. Walt Disney's Snow White and The Seven Dwarfs: An Art In Its Making [Disney Minature Edition] [May be abridged. Based on the Ison Collection and an exhibit at the Indianapolis Museum of Art?]. New York: Hyperion
- Krause, Martin and Linda Witkowski. 1994. Walt Disney's Snow White and The Seven Dwarfs: An Art in it's Making [animation]. New York: Hyperion.
- Krauss, John. 2007. Joe Matt Shamelessly Reveals All. Columbia Daily Spectator (April 26). Online at <http://media.www.columbiaspectator.com/media/storage/paper865/news/2007/04/26/ArtsEntertainment/Joe-Matt.Shamelessly.Reveals.All-2881605.shtml>
- Krauthammer, Charles. 2006. Curse of the Moderates [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 10): A19
- Krebs, Josef. 2001. Souped-up Superman: The special-edition DVD makes the Man of Steel fly in a new millenium. Sound and Vision (June): 99-102
- Kreider , Tim. 2005. You Could Give a Shit About Comics; Me Neither, But These are Good [comic strips selected by editorial cartoonist].

Baltimore City Paper (September 28). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/comics/story.asp?id=10952>

Kreider, Tim. 2004. Pain - When Will It End?, The [Political cartoons]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Kreider, Tim. 2005. Why Do They Kill Me? [Political cartoons]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Kreider, Tim. 2006. I (heart-symbol) Pluto [editorial by political cartoonist]. New York Times (August 23)

Kreider, Tim. 2008. When Books Could Change Your Life: Why What We Pore Over At 12 May Be The Most Important Reading We Ever Do [by cartoonist; Megan Kelso interview]. Baltimore City Paper (September 24): 14-16

Kreider, Tim. 2009. A Note from Tim Kreider. New York Times' Happy Days blog (June 4): <http://happydays.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/06/04/a-note-from-tim-kreider/>

Kreider, Tim. 2009. Averted Vision. New York Times' Happy Days blog (August 2): <http://happydays.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/08/02/averted-vision/?th&emc;=th>

Kreider, Tim. 2009. Reprieve. New York Times' Happy Days blog (June 2): <http://happydays.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/06/02/reprieve/>

Kreider, Tim. 2009. The Referendum. New York Times' Happy Days blog (September 17): <http://happydays.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/09/17/the-referendum/?th&emc;=th>

Kreiner, Rich. 1992. Cover the globe 'Was It Worth It?' by Witty World [review of Columbus cartoons anthology]. Comics Journal (153; October): 41-43

Kreiner, Rich. 1995. Mush! Snowblind [Martin Wagner 'Hepcats' review]. Comics Journal (182; November): 61-62

Kreiner, Rich. 1995. They cover the comicfront: Crash, Hogan's Alley, Subliminal Tattoos, Comic Culture. Comics Journal (182; November): 41-45

Kreiner, Rich. 1998. Comics 'way down under; Dylan Horrocks on New Zealand cartooning. Comics Journal (208; November): 39-40

Kreiner, Rich. 1998. Thrilling Visions by Bob Burden [review]. Comics Journal (208; November): 51

Kreiner, Rich. 1999. Golden Oldie: Prince Valiant Vol. 36 The Dead Warrior's Sword by Hal Foster [review]. Comics Journal (215; August): 43

Kreiner, Rich. 1999. Meet the comics press - The weeklies: Comic Buyer's Guide and The Comic Shop News. The Comics Journal (217; November): 29-30

Kreiner, Rich. 1999. Oasis Hunting: Veils by Pat McGreal, Stephen John Phillips, Rebecca Guay and Jose Villarrubia [review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 43-44

Kreiner, Rich. 1999. Pay-as-you-go pleasures; in defense of serialized comics. Comics Journal (212; May): 1-3

Kreiner, Rich. 1999. The world according to Garth [Ennis]. Comics Journal (214; July): 23-33

Kreiner, Rich. 2000. Comic Book Heaven by Scott Saavedra [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 142

Kreiner, Rich. 2000. Holy panegyric, Batman! Legends of the Dark Knight #125 [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 21

Kreiner, Rich. 2000. Meet the comics press: Wizard. Comics Journal (219; January): 19-20

Kreiner, Rich. 2001. How do you follow up Dork #7? Dork #8 [Evan Dorkin]. Comics Journal (230; February): 29-31

Kreling, DH and PL Lurvey. 1984. Health professional students' and faculties' perceptions of pharmacists as measured by a cartoon technique. American Journal of Hospital Pharmacy 41 (1; Jan): 111-20

Krell, David. 1998. New York dealer owns a super collection [Superman toys]. Toy Shop (Jan 2):132-133.

Krell, David. 1998. Superman, The Man of Steel: Still going strong after six decades [Superman toys]. Toy Shop (Jan 2):129-131.

Krentz, Jeri. 2006. His repertoire is more than a string of 'toons [Doug Marlette]. Charlotte Observer (September 22). online at <http://www.charlotte.com/mld/charlotte/entertainment/books/15586282.htm>

Krentzlin, Doug. 2006. Go ape with '70s 'Link' set [Lancelot Link, Secret Chimp animation]. Washington Examiner (June 20): 22

Krewson, John. 1999? Neil Gaiman [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3504/avfeature3504.html>

Kricfalusi, John. 1992. Ren & Stimpy Show: Postcards Over The Edge, The. New York: Grosset & Dunlap

Kridler, Chris. 1996. 'Phantom' is thin as air: Film treatment of the crime-busting comic strip hero in the purple tights has almost none of the elements that make a movie interesting. *Baltimore Sun* (Jun 7).

Krieg, Christopher. 1989. [Letter; Batman film]. *Comics Scene* (8):31.

Krieger, Todd. 1996. Street cred: Magic's last gasp [Jason Lutes's *Jar of Fools*]. *Wired* (May):144.

Krieger, Todd. 1997. After years in pulp, comic books go digital. *New York Times* (Feb 1).

Krisberg, Kim. 2001. Not-so-funny pages; When gay character returned, some papers asked for alternative strip [Lynn Johnston and 'For Better or For Worse']. *Washington Blade* (September 14, 2001)

Krisher, Tom / Associated Press. 2008. Ford likens car to ♦Homer♦: Execs mock design of Taurus, comparing it to Homer Simpson. [Washington Post] *Express* (January 30): 10

Krist, Gary. 2001. How the Feds stole Christmas [parody of Dr. Seuss in response to terrorism]. *Washington Post* (December 16)

Kristof, Nicholas D. 1995. In Japan, brutal comics for women. *New York Times* (Nov 5):1.

Kristula, Michael. 2000. Remembering Hoyt Curtin [letter on animation composer]. *Washington Post* (December 25): A44

Krokodil Magazine editors. 1989. Soviet Humor: The Best Of Krokodil. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel ",

Krolicki, Kevin. 2002. Warner Bros. Sued Over 'Superman' DVD Material. *Reuters* (June 25)

Kroll, Jack. 1989. The Joker is wild, but Batman carries the night [Batman movie]. *Newsweek* (Jun 26).

Kronborg, Steffen. 1991. Tegneserien mellem laeg og laerd [comic strips; in Danish]. *Bogens Verden* 73(3):224-227.

Kronborg, Steffen. 1992. En uforskammet subjektiv Bog: anmeldelse of Gyldendals Tegneserieleksikon [dictionary of comics; in Danish]. *Bogens Verden* 74(4):276-279.

Kronborg, Steffen. 1992. Midt i en (om) brydningstid [In the midst of time of crisis; Danish comic books; in Danish]. *Bogens Verden* 74(2):128-131.

Kronenberg, Michael. 2005. Spies, Vixens And Masters Of Kung Fu: The Art Of Paul Gulacy. Vanguard Productions

Kronish, Sid / Associated Press. 1986. Disney characters grace Romanian stamps. *Minneapolis Star* (March 16)

Kronish, Sid / Associated Press. 1992. Mickey puts his stamp on Olympics. *Lansing State Journal* (June 21): 1C

Kronish, Syd. 2001. Porky Pig gets p-p-p-postal commemoration [Warner Bros. postage stamp]. *Associated Press* (September 17)

Kronke, David / Los Angeles Daily News. 2001. What, no tights? New TV series *Smallville* refashions Superman for a modern audience. *National Post* (September 14)

Kronman, Anthony. 2009. Yale is distinct from its Press [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Yale Daily News* (September 30):
<http://www.yaledailynews.com/opinion/guest-columns/2009/09/30/kronman-yale-distinct-its-press/>

Kropko, M.R. 2007. Strip sense: ♦Funky Winkerbean♦ artist brings his struggle with cancer to the funny pages. *Washington Examiner* (May 11)

Krotz, Joanna L. 2001. Fresh air: Oxygen Media's Geraldine Laybourne breathes life into new ideas [Nickelodeon]. *On Investing* (Fall / Winter): 8-10

Krow, Daniel. 2005. Spirits away! Hayao Miyazaki's dreamy tales are here to stay. *Portland State University's Daily Vanguard* (March 3).
online at <http://www.dailyvanguard.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2005/03/03/4226c736e7ea d>

Kroze and Brian. 2008. INTERVIEWS: Keith Collins & Spencer Platt [Zuda; Collins of Tri-Boro tales; Platt of Non-Exertus-12]. *Lefty Films Blog* (December 4): <http://leftyfilmsblog.blogspot.com/2008/12/interviews-keith-collins-spencer-platt.html>

Krueger, Anne. 1999. 10 myths of new parenthood [illustrated by David Sheldon]. *Parenting's Baby Talk* (March): 30-36

Krueger, Jim, Alex Ross, John Paul Leon and Bill Reinhold. 2000. *Earth X* [Compilation of miniseries.]. New York: Marvel Comics

Krug, Kurt Anthony. 2005. 'Batman Begins' sets records at IMAX. Go and Do Michigan (July 14). online at http://www.goanddomichigan.com/stories/071405/vie_batman001.shtml

Krug, Kurt Anthony. 2005. Cartoonist keeps sight of the light side: Howell man copes with misfortunes through laughter [Bill Messner-Loebs]. *Lansing State Journal* (January 21). online at http://www.lsj.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=3D/20050121/NEWS01/501210326= /

1001/news

- Krug, Kurt Anthony. 2006. Back to drawing board: Brighton cartoonist-writer is creating again [Bill Messner-Loebs]. Detroit News (October 10). online at <http://www.detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061010/METRO04/610100407/1015>
- Krug, Kurt Anthony. 2009. Falling into fame: Author Mark Crilley entertains audiences with his young Kalamazoo Gazette (January 24). Online at http://www.mlive.com/entertainment/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2009/01/falling_into_fame_author_mark.html
- Krug, Kurt Anthony. 2009. Legends: Chris Claremont; The Best At What He Does. Mania (April 22): http://www.mania.com/legends-chris-claremont_article_114549.html
- Krug, Kurt Anthony. 2009. Mark Crilley FALLS into Film: Acclaimed comics creator talks AKIKO and MIKI. Mania.com (February 24): http://www.mania.com/mark-crilley-falls-into-film_article_113271.html
- Kruger, Sebastian. 1997. Stars by Kruger [caricature]. Morpheus
- Krukowski, Damon. 1997. Music on canvas: Morton Feldman composed on a large scale [David Lansky illustration]. Pulse (December): CP24.
- Krukowski, Damon. 1997. Music on canvas: Morton Feldman composed on a large scale [David Lasky illustration]. Pulse (December): CP24
- Krulik, Nancy E. & Charles Nicholas & Roberta Edelman (ills.). 1985. Transformers: The Autobots' Secret Weapon, The [Children's book under Marvel's short-lived imprint.]. New York: Marvel Books
- Krulik, Nancy E. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #9: Happily Ever After [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Krulik, Nancy E. 2000. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #12: Rulin' the School [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Krulik, Nancy E.. 1987. Superman IV New York: Scholastic
- Kruse, Roland. 1995. Wie Comics funktionieren - Eine Untersuchung zur Semiotik und Lesepsychologie [German master's thesis: How Comics Work - A Study in Semiotics and Reading Psychology].
- Ku, Francis. 1997. Memoirs Of A Love-Hate Relationship With Taiwan [Taiwanese editorial cartoons.]. Taipei: Classic Communications
- Kubert, Joe and Rafael Medoff. 2006. Op-Ed: A Cartoonist's View of the Muslim-Danish Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. US Newswire (February 8): <http://releases.usnewswire.com/GetRelease.asp?id=60690>
- Kubert, Joe. 1974. Hawkman [illustration]. Amazing World of DC Comics (1; July): 50
- Kubert, Joe. 2001. Tor volume 1 [Reprints first 3 issues]. New York: DC Comics
- Kuch, Maureen. 2008. Not a kid's cartoon [Persepolis]. Vernon Morning Star (April 13). Online at http://www.bclocalnews.com/okanagan_similkameen/vernonmorningstar/entertainment/17567104.html
- Kuchwara, Michael. 1999. 'Annie' Coming to the Small Screen. Associated Press (November 4)
- Kuchwara, Michael. 2000. 'Lobster Alice' a Confusing Tale [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali]. Associated Press (January 9)
- Kuchwara, Michael. 2003. Al Hirschfeld's Works on Display. Associated Press (June 25)
- Kuchwara, Michael. 2003. Famed Caricaturist Al Hirschfeld Dies. Associated Press (January 20)
- Kuczynski, Alex and Randy Jones. 2001. A vehicle is born: Celebrity glossies [editorial cartoon]. New York Times (January 29): C14
- Kudo, Kazuya & Ryoichi Ikegami. 1995. Mai The Psychic Girl Perfect Collection Vol. 2 [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Kudo, Toshiki. 1999. Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back -- Manga Volume 1. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Kudo, Toshiki. 1999. Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back -- Manga Volume 2. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Kudo, Toshiki. 1999. Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back -- Manga Volume 3. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Kudo, Toshiki. 1999. Star Wars: The Empire Strikes Back -- Manga Volume 4. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Kuehle, Jonathan P. 2006. Legend reclaims pornography [Alan Moore's Lost Girls]. Toronto Metro (August 14). online at <http://www.metronews.ca/column.aspx?id=5020>

- Kuehlein, Jonathan P. 2006. More of Moore [interview]. Metronews.ca (August 14): <http://www.metronews.ca/column.aspx?id=5028>
- Kuepper, K. J. 1980. Der Uebersetungsvergleich und seine Rolle im Zweitsprachenunterricht [Translation comparison: Its role in second language teaching; using comics; in German]. Zielsprache Deutsch (2):28-33.
- Kuge, Shu. 2007. In the World That Is Infinitely Inclusive: Four Theses on Voices of a Distant Star and The Wings of Honneamise. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Kugel, Seth, Ryan Beyer and Susana Raab (photo). 2005. At the 27th Annual Superman Celebration, June 11, 2005. New York Times (August 14)
- Kuiters, Richard and Pierre Roth. 1989. Joost Swarte: Iconografie 1966-1988 [bibliography in Dutch]. Amsterdam: Het Raadsel
- Kuiters, Richard and Pierre Roth. 1989. Jooste Swarte, Iconografie 1966 - 1988 [Checklist and bibliography. In Dutch.]. Amsterdam: Het Raadsel
- Kula, Efkân. 2000. Ken Parker korsanlara kari [in Turkish; Italian western 'Ken Parker' publishing rights]. Aktuel (August 10). online at <http://aktuel.1numara.com.tr/w/t24.html>
- Kulish, Nicholas. 2007. New Terrorism Case Confirms That Denmark Is a Target [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (September 17). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/17/world/europe/17denmark.html?ex=1347768000&en=4b884f3796f5bd5d&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expd=permalink>
- Kumar, Deepa. 2006. Danish Cartoons: Racism Has No Place on the Left [Danish Islam cartoons]. MRZine (February 21): <http://mrzine.monthlyreview.org/kumar210206.html>
- Kumar, Sarat. 1978. Introducing classics to undergraduates [using comics]. English Language Teaching Journal 32(4):301-303.
- Kumbier, Alana. 2002. Lost and delirious: Comics artist Jessica Abel trades scenester angst for expatriate living in her new series La Perdida. Bitch magazine (October): http://www.bitchmagazine.com/archives/10_02abel/abel.html
- Kung, Michelle. 2004. Meow mess: When bad fashions happen to bad movies [Catwoman]. Entertainment Weekly (August 6): 24
- Kung, Michelle. 2005. The Deal Report [Smurfs movie]. Entertainment Weekly (July 29)
- Kunitz, Daniel. 2006. Comics With a Sense of Tragedy [Africa Comics exhibit]. New York Sun (December 7). Online at <http://www.nysun.com/article/44799>
- Kuntz, Tom. 2002. Adios, Speedy. Not so fast [Cartoon Network censorship of Looney Tunes]. New York Times (April 7)
- Kuntzman, Gersh. 2008. The Paper ♦s ♦Wanted ♦Man: Artist JG Jones got his start with us. The Brooklyn Paper (June 30). Online at http://www.brooklynpaper.com/stories/31/26/31_26_the_papers_wanted_man.html
- Kunz, Duncan. 2008. Public Forum Letter: Bagley's misdirected cartoon. Salt Lake Tribune (June 22). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/opinion/ci_9669249
- Kunz, Rick and Amanda Hamon. 2006. Artist, writer Seeley delves into world of graphic novels: 'Hack/Slash,' 'Legend of Drizzt' among his credits. Eastern Echo (September 1): <http://www.easternecho.com/cgi-bin/story.cgi?7589>
- Kunzle, David. 1966 'Plagiaries-by-Memory of the Rake's Progress: and the Genesis of Hogarth's Second Picture Story' Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes vol.29. pp.311-348
- Kunzle, David. 1970. The comic strip. Art News Annual 36:133-145.
- Kunzle, David. 1974. Mr. Lambkin: Cruikshank's Strike for Independence. in George Cruikshank. A Revaluation edited by Robert L. Patten. Princeton: Princeton University Library
- Kunzle, David. 1983 'Between Broadstreet Caricature and Punch: Cheap Newspaper Cuts for the Lower Classes in the 1830s' Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.339-346
- Kunzle, David. 1984. Histoire de Monsieur Cryptogame (1845): Une Bande Dessin=E9e de Rodolphe T=F6pffer pour le Grand Public. Genava n.s. XXXII: 139-169. Kunzle, David. 1990. Dispossession by ducks: the imperialist treasure hunt in Southeast Asia [Walt Disney Duck comics]. Art Journal 49(Summer):159-66.
- Kunzle, David. 1992 'Busch Abroad: How a German Caricaturist Willy Nilly Helped Launch the New Cheap Comic Magazines in Britain and the United States' Victorian Periodical Review vol.25 no.3, Fall. pp.99-108
- Kunzle, David; Altick, Richard D. 1990. The history of the comic strip [Review]. Times Literary Supplement (4578; Dec 28):1402.
- Kunzle, David; Rearick, Charles. 1992. The history of the comic strip [Review]. Journal of Social History 25(Spring):661-3. ",

- Kunzle, David; Zurier, Rebecca. 1991. The History of the comic strip: The nineteenth century [Review]. *Art Journal* 50(Fall):99.
- Kupczak, Andrew. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Racist Garbage [letter]. *Chicago Tribune* (June 4)
- Kuper, Peter and Seth Tobocman. 1989. *World War 3 Illustrated 1980-1988* [Collects 1-10]. Fantagraphics Books
- Kuper, Peter. 1993. *New York New York* [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (August).
- Kuper, Peter. 1994. Boiled angel in America [Mike Diana]. *Print* 48(May/Jun):110-11.
- Kuper, Peter. 1997. Burning Man [comic strip; journalism]. *Details* (Nov):172-175.
- Kuper, Peter. 2000. *Eye Of The Beholder* [Wordless puzzle comic strip collection. Introduction by Eric Drooker.]. New York: NBM
- Kuper, Peter. 2000. *Mind's Eye: An Eye Of The Beholder Collection* [Wordless puzzle comic strip collection. Introduction by Andy Partridge.]. New York: NBM
- Kuper, Peter. 2000. *Topsy Turvy: A Collection of Political Comic Strips*. Eye Press
- Kuper, Peter. 2000. *Topsy Turvy: A Collection of Political Comic Strips*. New York: Eye Press
- Kuper, Peter. 2001. Tales of the City [illustration]. *Washington Post Book World* (April 8): cover
- Kuper, Peter. 2004. *Richie Bush* [Richie Rich political parody. Comic book format]. New York: Peter Kuper
- Kuper, Peter. 2007. Kuper Remembers Kuper. *PW Comics Week* (April 17): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6434443.html?nid=2789>
- Kupfer, Alex. 2007. *Anything Can Happen in a Cartoon: Comic Strip Adaptations in the Early and Transitional Periods* [to film]. University of California Los Angeles: <http://www.cinema.ucla.edu/pdfs/ARSCaward2007/kupfer.pdf>
- Kupperberg, Paul. 1979. *Crime Campaign* [Spiderman vs. Kingpin. Cover by Bob Larkin. *Marvel Novel Series* #8]. New York: Pocket
- Kupperberg, Paul. 1979. *Murdermoon* [Hulk vs. Spiderman. Cover by Bob Larkin. *Marvel Novel Series* #11]. New York: Pocket
- Kurman, George. 1995. Cultural antecedents of Beavis and Butt-head. *Studies in Popular Culture* 18(1):101-112.
- Kurogane. 2009. *Innocence Lost* [20th Century Boys Vol.1 by Naoki Urasawa]. *Malaysia Star* (March 22): <http://thestar.com.my/lifestyle/story.asp?file=/2009/3/22/lifebookshelf/3507531&sec=lifebookshelf>
- Kurp, Patrick. 1987. Area man's comic-book collection not strictly kid's stuff anymore. *Albany Times Union* (Jul 14):3A.
- Kurp, Patrick. 1990. Author angers readers with Holocaust comics [Art Spiegelman's 'Maus']. *Albany Times Union* (Aug 3):C1.
- Kurp, Patrick. 1990. Comics are serious stuff: A tribute to light reading. *Albany Times Union* (Jul 13):C1.
- Kurp, Patrick. 1990. Comics rise above censors. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 4).
- Kurp, Patrick. 1991. 'A Marvel baby:' Comic books mean business for Troy man. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 24):B1.
- Kurp, Patrick. 1993. It all began with Batman and Robin: Comic book fan draws for Marvel [John Hebert]. *Albany Times Union* (Feb 7):B1.
- Kurson, Ken. 1995. Holy Alienation and Anxiety, Kafka! [Peter Kuper's *Give It Up!* review]. *New York Times* (Jun 4).
- Kurson, Ken. 1996? The good word [Palestine by Joe Sacco]. *Might Magazine* (3)
- Kurson, Ken. 1997. More glum in the new world [Ed Brubaker's *Detour*]. *Spin* (Oct):66.
- Kurson, Rebecca. 2000. You're a Good Man, Sparky [Schulz obituary]. *Greenmagazine.com* (February 23): <http://www.greenmagazine.com/2000/02/000223b.asp>
- Kurtz, Bruce D. (ed.). 1992. *Keith Haring, Andy Warhol, and Walt Disney* [exhibit catalogue with essays by Bruce Hamilton and Geoffrey Blum]. Phoenix Art Museum / Munich: Prestel
- Kurtz, Howard. 199?. Garry Trudeau's cartoon beat: Digging up news in 'Doonesbury.' *Washington Post*.
- Kurtz, Howard. 1992. Garry Trudeau's cartoon beat: Digging up news in 'Doonesbury'. *Washington Post* (May 30): B1
- Kurtz, Howard. 1999. Media notes: Unnecessary surgery [editorial cartoonist Sean Delonas perceived anti-Jewish cartoon]. *Washington Post* (March 29): C10

Kurtz, Howard. 2001. Jesse Ventura's media half-nelson: Minnesota press tangles with its feisty governor [VenturaLand comic strip]. Washington Post (February 28): C1, 9

Kurtz, Howard. 2001. Sensitized Satire: Editorial Cartoonists Draw a Fine Line in Depicting the Nation's Mood [on terrorism]. Washington Post (September 27): C1

Kurtz, Howard. 2002. Cartoonist Tom Toles Hired by Post; Veteran of Buffalo News Won Pulitzer Prize in '90, Is Syndicated in 200 Papers. Washington Post (April 10): A12

Kurtz, Scott and Chris Jackson. 2001. Interview With Berke Breathed. PVPOnline / In2ItOnline (February 19): part 1: http://www.pvponline.com/rants_breathed.php3 ; part 2: <http://www.in2itonline.com/index.php3?pageType=article&title=breathed>

Kurtz, Scott. 2007. My Open Letter to Bill Amend (And His Equals) [Foxtrot]. PvP Online blog (January 8): <http://www.pvponline.com/blog/3074/my-open-letter-to-bill-amend-and-his-equals>

Kurtzman, Harvey & Byron Preiss. 1985. Nuts! 1 [Mad-like strips aimed at teenagers.]. New York: Bantam

Kurtzman, Harvey & Byron Preiss. 1985. Nuts! 2 [Mad-like strips aimed at teenagers. Fingerman, Reese, Geary.]. New York: Bantam

Kurtzman, Harvey & Will Elder. 1984. Goodman Beaver. Princeton, WI: Kitchen Sink

Kurtzman, Harvey & Will Elder. 2000. Playboy's Little Annie Fanny volume 1 1962-1970. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Kurtzman, Harvey and Jack Davis. 2009. Humbug. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. Courage [comic strip]. Madison Avenue Magazine (January). online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/who-put-mad-in-madison-wednesday.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. March of Science. Madison Avenue Magazine (September): 29. online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/10/mjammie-wednesday-advertising-day.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. On Camera [comic strip]. Madison Avenue Magazine (March). online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/who-put-mad-in-madison-wednesday.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. On Camera. Madison Avenue Magazine (December): 29. online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/10/mjammie-wednesday-advertising-day.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. Security [comic strip]. Madison Avenue Magazine (February): 28. online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/who-put-mad-in-madison-wednesday.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. Story Without End [comic strip]. Madison Avenue Magazine (February). online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/who-put-mad-in-madison-wednesday.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. The Comedian [comic strip]. Madison Avenue Magazine (April). online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/who-put-mad-in-madison-wednesday.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. Videoland. Madison Avenue Magazine (November): 34-35. online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/10/mjammie-wednesday-advertising-day.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1959. Videoland. Madison Avenue Magazine (September): 40-41. online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/10/mjammie-wednesday-advertising-day.html>

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1960. Pinocchio Retold. Pageant Magazine (February)

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1960. Pinocchio Retold. Pageant Magazine (February)

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1962. Who Said That? [Photographs of celebrities w/ word balloons added.]. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1988. Harvey Kurtzman's Jungle Book [reprints 1959 book]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1988. My Life As A Cartoonist. Minstrel/Pocket

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1990. Comic Art News and Reviews: Kurtzman speaks [from 1974]. CFA-APA fanzine (18; April 30): 8

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1990. Harvey Kurtzman's Strange Adventures [W/ Crumb, Aragones, Stout, Geary, Gibbons, Bunk & Downs.]. New York: Marvel Comics

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1991. >From Aargh! To Zap! Harvey Kurtzman's Visual History Of The Comics New York: Prentice Hall

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1991. From Aargh! to Zap! Harvey Kurtzman's Visual History of the Comics. New York: Prentice Hall.

- Kurtzman, Harvey. 1992. Rubble! [EC comic reprint]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 96-102
- Kurtzman, Harvey. 2001. Grasshopper and the Ant, The [Reprints strip from *Esquire* May 1960. Introduction by Denis Kitchen]. Northampton, MA: Denis Kitchen Publishing
- Kurzrok, Allan. 1994. The kids from 'help' look at loss and life: The inception, conceptual framework and creation of a comic strip and psychodynamically established text for increasing psychological awareness and motivating insight orientation and personal growth in the lay public [Dissertation]. Ohio: Union Insitute.
- Kusaoi, Akiko. 1993. Never mind the Mishima, here's the manga. *Look Japan* (January): 47
- Kusaoi, Akiko. 1997. Never mind the Mishima, here comes the Manga. *Look Japan* (Jan):47.
- Kushner, David. 1998. Play that 'toon [computer animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 25): 117
- Kushner, David. 1999. Captain Marvel: Stan Lee casts a new net. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 19): 115
- Kushner, David. 1999. What, me digital? [Totally Mad cd-rom]. *Village Voice* (September 15)
- Kushner, Ellen. 2000. Dreams [Program 528; Neil Gaiman interview]. *Public Radio International's Sound and Spirit* (July 9)
- Kusner, Daniel A. 2005. Definitive dyke: Comic creator Alison Bechdel makes her first trip to North Texas to discuss the shifting cultural landscape and how it affects the way GLBT people are represented. *Dallas Voice* (November 2?). Online at http://www.dallasvoice.com/articles/dispArticle.cfm?Article_ID=6803
- Kusnet, David. 1997. The one truly serious management leader - Dilbert! *Baltimore Sun* (Jul 20).
- Kwanza, Modi. 2007. Expert advice: 'Doonesbury' creator talks with students. *Burlington Free Press* (October 27). Online at <http://www.burlingtonfreepress.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071027/LIVING/710270330>
- Kwapisz, Gary. 1985. Silly cover [Conan the Barbarian Christmas issue cartoon]. *Amazing Heroes* (85; December 15): 12
- Kwinn, Constance. 1999. Book of Black by Gabrielle Bell [review]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 151
- Kwinn, Constance. 2000. Knockout by Michael Daedalus Kenny [minicomic review]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 142
- Kwok, Janet K. 2005. Comics' Trendy Cousins: Graphic novelists behind 'Jimmy Corrigan' and 'Black Hole' appear at the Brattle [Chris Ware and Charles Burns]. *Harvard Crimson* (October 20). Online at <http://www.thecrimson.com/article.aspx?ref=509245>
- Kwon, Jae-Woong. 2004. On making wonderful days where skies are dazzlingly blue: Interview with Kim, Moon-Saeng, director of Wonderful Days [Korean animation, *Sky Blue* in USA]. *Asian Cinema* 15 (2; Fall/Winter): 158-179
- Kyle, Richard, Gary Groth, Ray Bottorff Jr., Don Simpson and Steve Gerber. 2000. On Bruzenak, Steranko and CBA [letters]. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 6-9

Copyright 1996-2009, John Bullough and Michael Rhode.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110701132923/http://homepages.rpi.edu:80/~bulloj/L-R.html>

comics research bibliography

III. L through R

(Last updated November 28, 2007)

copyright 1996-2009, Michael Rhode (crbcontact@yahoo.com) and John Bullough (bulloj@rpi.edu)

Return to main [comics research bibliography](#) page

This bibliography lists both monographs and articles from popular magazines and academic journals pertaining to comic books, comic strips and animation. Some of these articles have NOT YET been verified for accuracy or content; please contact the authors if you notice any inaccuracies and they will be fixed.

This document is copyrighted but may be reproduced IN FULL ONLY for personal or academic research purposes. It is hoped that this bibliography will be of value to comics researchers, and it is dedicated to those individuals.

La Fay, Howard. 1972. The Vikings [illustrated by Louis Glanzman]. Washington: National Geographic Society

La Fay, Howard. 1978. Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire [illustrated by Louis Glanzman]. National Geographic Magazine (December)

La Ferla, Ruth. 2001. Perfect model: Gorgeous, no complaints, made of pixels [computer animation]. New York Times (May 6)

La Ferla, Ruth. 2002. Designers weave new spell out of timeless fairy tales ['Witchblade' tv show]. New York Times (February 24): Styles 1-2

La Rocco, Claudia. 2003. Marjane Satrapi details Iranian childhood in 'Persepolis'. Associated Press (June 11)

La Rocco, Claudia. 2004. Dali-Disney Collaboration Premieres. Associated Press (October 15)

Laaksonen, gay porn cartoonist]. Sequential Tart (February)

Laas, William. 1948. Half-century of comic art. Saturday Review 31(Mar 20):30.

LaBan, Terry. 1995. Love's Not A Three Dollar Fare [More stories from 'Unsupervised Existence']. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books

Labash, Matt. 2000. Dumb internet idea of the month [illustrated by Jack Davis]. Regardie's Power (March / April): 12-13

Labbe, Rob. 1997. Totally comics [DC Comics' Starman and others; adult-oriented comics]. Waterville [ME] Sentinel (Dec 14).

Laborie, Guillaume. 2009. Jim Steranko: Tout n'est qu'illusion. Les moutons  lectriques

Labossiere, Regine. 2009. At Yale Press, Decision To Remove Cartoons Of Muhammad From Book Draws Mixed Reactions [Danish Islam cartoons]. Hartford Courant (September 13): <http://www.courant.com/news/education/hc-yale-cartoon-controversy-091.artsep13,0,5746744.story>

LaBrecque, Eric. 1993. In Search of the Graphic Novel [A. Spiegelman, J. and G. Hernandez, P. Kuper, B. Katchor, J. Muth]. Print 47(1; Jan):21.

Lacassin, Francis. 1967. Dick Tracy meets Muriel. Sight and Sound 36(Spring):100-103.

Lacassin, Francis. 1972. The Comic Strip and Film Language Film Quarterly 26(1):11

Lach, Robert. 2007. Redirected male: Some Words from the Mainstream Audience. Sequential Tart (January)

Lack, Hannah. 2008. Persepolis: Growing up in black and white. Another Magazine (Spring-Summer): 136

Lackey, W. 1993. Can Lois Lane smoke Marlboros [Superman]? University of Chicago Legal Forum: 275-292

Lackner, Michael. 2004. Hate America "Superhero"? [Punisher and Garth Ennis editorial]. FrontPageMagazine.com (May 12): <http://frontpagemag.com/Articles/ReadArticle.asp?ID=13334>

Ladaw, Dennis. 2003. From screen to stage; But not in a single bound [Filipino superhero Darna]. Manila Times (March 23). online at <http://www.manilatimes.net/national/2003/mar/23/weekend/20030323wek2.html>

Ladika, Susan. 1994. The Hitler comic book. Christian Century 111(21; Jul 13):670.

Laf. 1969. Scrambled Eggbert [Combined edition of Eggbert (1961) and Eggbert & Eggberta (1962)]. New York: Pocket

Lafferty, Mur. 2006. Lulu: The darling of the print on demand world. Comics and Games Retailer (174; September): 24

- Lafky, Sue A. and Bonnie Brennen. 1995. For Better or For Worse: Coming out in the funny pages [homosexuality]. *Studies in Popular Culture* 18(1; Oct):24-47.
- Lagace, Gisele and David Lumsdon. 2009. Menage a 3 [Canadian erotic manga-style webcomic]. Quebec: Pixie Trix Comix
- Laganparsad, Monica. 2008. Youth league slams teacher over exam questions on Zuma cartoon [Zapiro]. *Times of South Africa* (November 30): <http://www.thetimes.co.za/PrintEdition/News/Article.aspx?id=895222>
- Lagerstedt, Ilpo. 2001. Mina Tex Willer [Italian western comic strip by Giovanni Luigi Bonelli and Aurelio Galleppini; in Finnish]. Helsinki: Kustannus Oy Jalava
- Lagnado, Alice. 2001. Ast=E9rix hailed a hero in Russia. *The Times* (June 21): <http://www.thetimes.co.uk/article/0,,3-2001211178,00.html>
- Lago, Amy. 2006. The Language Feint [Pearls Before Swine]. Post Writers Group blog (December 5): <http://postwritersgroup.com/groupblog.htm>
- Lago, Ray. 1998. Ray Lago: Heroes and Angels [intro by Kurt Busiek]. Archangel
- Lagonegro, Melissa. 2002. Walt Disney's Steamboat Willie [Children's book adaptation of animated cartoon using printed frames]. New York: Random House
- Lahmann, Ed. 1962. So You Want to Collect Comics? [fanzine key issue recommendations]. *Alter Ego* (5)
- Lahr, John. 1997. Animal magnetism: Disney takes the high road to profit [Lion King theater adaptation]. *New Yorker* (Nov 24):126-129.
- Lahr, John. 1999. That loving feeling [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. *New Yorker* (April 5): 93
- Lahr, John. 2000. The vicious campfire [illustrated with caricatures by Sorel]. *New Yorker* (March 27): 120
- Lahr, John. 2002. Despots and Fleshpots [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. *New Yorker* (November 4): 108
- Lahr, John. 2003. Becoming the Hulk: Ang Lee finds that he and his monster have something in common. *New Yorker* (June 30): 72-81
- Laine, Tricia. 1998. Inking a deal [Kevin Smith]. *Entertainment Weekly* (February 20/27): 12.
- Lainesse, Vicki et. al. 2006. Focus On Animation [website]. National Film Board of Canada: <http://www.nfb.ca/animation/objanim/en/index>
- Laing, Jennifer. 2003. 'Japanimation' Grows Up. *NEW YORK TIMES* (January 12)
- Laird, Roland Owen Jr., Taneshia Nash Laird and Elihu 'Adofo' Bey (ill). 1997. Still I Rise: A Cartoon History of African Americans [Foreword by Charles Johnson]. New York: Norton
- Laity, K.A. 2000. Edward Gorey 1925-2000 [obituary]. *The Comics Store*: <http://www.thecomicsstore.com/Merchant/goreyobit.htm>
- Lake, Matt. 2003 Automated Avatars Take the Strain Out of Animation [computer animation]. *New York Times* (January 9)
- Lakshmi, Rama. 2008. In India, Gods Rule The 'Toon' Universe: Hindu Myth a Fount of Superheroes [animation]. *Washington Post* (January 9): A11. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/08/AR2008010804004.html>
- Lally, Kevin / *Film Journal International*. 2004. Down-to-Earth digital: Hard, shiny computer animation gets organic with 'The Incredibles'. [Washington Post] *Express* (November 1): 11
- Lally, Kevin. 2009. Film Review: Monsters vs. Aliens; Fond 3D salute to old-fashioned monster and alien movies, with a little girl power adding to the demographic, should be a solid hit for DreamWorks Animation. *Film Journal International* (March 25): http://www.filmjournal.com/filmjournal/content_display/reviews/major-releases/e3i4f087b1aeac6f00894735c8bb6035136?imw=Y
- Lalumiere, Claude. 2000. A short history of American comic books. *January magazine* (May 3). online at <http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/201/300/january/2000/00-05-03/comix.htm>
- Lamar, Andre. 2009. Billy Tucci: Sgt. Rock and an Appreciation for War Veterans. *Comics Bulletin* (July 18): <http://www.comicsbulletin.com/features/124795154247174.htm>
- Lamarre, Thomas. 2006. Platonic Sex: Perversion and Shoujo Anime (Part One). *Animation 1* (1): 45-59
- LaMarre, Thomas. 2006. The Multiplanar Image. *Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press
- Lamb, Chris. 1988. Doonesbury and the limits of satire. 71st Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (Jul), Portland, OR.
- Lamb, Chris. 1993. Comic team thrilled to be doing 'Thrills': Chef Bill Lombardo and artist Thach Bui collaborate on the 'Cheap Thrills Cuisine' cartoon recipe feature. *Editor and Publisher* (November 27): 32-3

- Lamb, Chris. 1994. A 'capital' decision for Ann C. Telnaes: After relocating to Washington, Telnaes found success as one of syndications few female editorial cartoonists. *Editor and Publisher* (October 8): 44-5
- Lamb, Chris. 1994. Camelot continues for 'Prince Valiant'. *Editor & Publisher* (May 14): 38-9
- Lamb, Chris. 1994. Political cartoonist with rightist views: The conservative Chuck Asay is a rarity in a field filled with liberals and centrists. *Editor and Publisher* (February 26): 40-41
- Lamb, Chris. 1995. Also a cowboy poet [editorial cartoonist Joe Sharpnack]. *Editor and Publisher* (September 16): 42
- Lamb, Chris. 1995. Early success for a conservative comic: 'Mallard Fillmore,' which stars a right-wing duck, has attracted more than 275 newspapers in less than a year [Bruce Tinsley]. *Editor and Publisher* (March 25): 52-3
- Lamb, Chris. 1995. Editorial cartoonists pessimistic about their profession. *Editor and Publisher* (October 14): 48
- Lamb, Chris. 1995. 'Over'/'Committed' due to persistence: 'Over the Hedge'/'Committed' creator Michael Fry kept trying after two earlier comics didn't catch on. *Editor and Publisher* (August 26): 38-9
- Lamb, Chris. 1996. Cartoon city [cartoonists who lived in Iowa City]. *The Iowan* 44(3; Spring):18.
- Lamb, Chris. 1996. His comic creations feature innovations [Wiley Miller]. *Editor & Publisher* (July 20): 54-55
- Lamb, Chris. 1998. Veteran's day : In His Eighth Decade, 'Tommy' Thompson Takes Up Editorial Cartooning in San Diego [from *Editor & Publisher* (November 28)]. *AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook* (Fall)
- Lamb, Chris. 2001. A political cartoon primer. *Charleston City Paper* (April 4): 13
- Lamb, Chris. 2005. Tribune's Folly is Cutting Cartoonists: Editorial cartoons are as irreverent as the Boston Tea Party and as American as the First Amendment. So the Tribune Co.'s cuts to its newspapers' editorial staffs aren't just bad for the newspaper industry, they're bad for America. *Media info.com* (November 29) : http://www.mediainfo.com/eandp/columns/shoptalk_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001572172
- Lamb, Christopher. 1990. Changing with the times: the world according to Doonesbury. *Journal of Popular Culture* 23(Spring):113-29.
- Lamb, Gregory M., Eduardo Cue, Jack Epstein, Daniel B. Wood, Camero W. Barr, Sheila Tefft and Tony Gillotte. 1995. It's a small world, after all, for U.S.-style theme parks [based on comics characters]. *Christian Science Monitor* (Nov 15).
- Lamb, Yvonne Shinhoster. 2004. Cartoonist Isadore Parker Dies. *Washington Post* (October 18): B6
- Lambert, Bruce. 1993. Russell Nye, historian, dies at 80; a student of comics, jazz and tv. *New York Times* (Sep 5).
- Lambert, Pierre. 1998. Mickey Mouse . New York: Hyperion
- Lambie, Chris. 2007. Professor at centre of cartoon controversy to debate Taylor [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Halifax Chronicle-Herald* (February 27): <http://thechronicleherald.ca/Metro/561428.html>
- Lambil, Willy and Raoul Cauvin. 1999. Les Tuniques Bleues #42: Qui Veut La Peau Du General? [French graphic novel series about American Civil War.]. Belgium: Dupuis
- Lamburt, Bruce. 1992. Joseph Shuster, cartoonist, dies; Co-creator of 'Superman' was 78. *New York Times* (August 3): B8
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1992. Alcool e banda desenhada: Aspectos de uma representaro [alcoholism in comics]. *Revista da Sociedade Portuguesa de Alcoologia* (2; May/Aug).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1993. A luz e a cor: Da Linha Clara aos Pintores da BD [light, color and comics]. *Nemo Fanzine* (16; Sep).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1993. Blueberry e o Cinema [Western comic Blueberry and movies]. *Nemo Fanzine* (17; Dec).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1994. Alberto Breccia: A Obra ao Negro [Breccia's work and South American politics]. *Nemo Fanzine* (18; Mar).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1994. O Alcool na Banda Desenhada: A serie Tintin como exemplo paradigmatico [alcoholism in Tintin comics]. *Revista da Sociedade Portuguesa de Alcoologia* (9; Sep/Dec).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1994. Perfeito como nos filmes: Frank Miller em Sin City. *Nemo Fanzine* (20; Nov).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1995. Miguelanxo Prado: Um arquitecto das cores [Streak of Chalk]. *Quadrado* (2; Oct).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1995. Spirit: O Heroi Acidental [Will Eisner]. *Quadrado* (1; Aug).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1996. A Lenda dos Sete Magnificos [Dark Horse; Legend of the Magnificent Seven]. *Meno Fanzine* (22; Jun).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1996. Alack Sinner: Um Homem na Cidade [Munoz and Sampayo's Alack Sinner]. *Quadrado* (3; Oct).

- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1996. Dois amigos em Akhbar [Regis Loisel; Peter Pan]. Nemo Fanzine (21; Mar).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1996. John Byrne: O Mr. Fix It [Superman; Wonder Woman; Next Men]. Nemo Fanzine (23; Sep).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1997. A dificil arte do real: as obras em colaborado de Francois Boucq [The Magician's Wife]. Nemo Fanzine (25; Mar).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1997. Descalto em Hiroshima [Kenji Nakasawa's Barefoot Gen series]. Nemo Fanzine (28; Dec).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1997. Dois Europeus no Sert-o [Hugo Pratt; Hermann (Caatinga)]. Nemo Fanzine (27; Sep).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1997. Fernando Relvas: Um Autor na Idade Maior [exposition catalog]. Bedeteca de Lisboa, Lisboa.
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1997. Nos Mares do Sul [Hugo Pratt's Corto Maltese]. Nemo Fanzine (26; Jun).
- Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1998. Dragon Ball e a Violencia Televisiva [Dragon Ball and violence]. Bibliotecas (Feb).
- Lamerias, Joao Miguel and Joao Ramahlo Santos. 1995. Citizen Eisner: Entrevista com Will Eisner. Quadrado (1; Aug).
- Lamerias, Joao Miguel and Joao Ramahlo Santos. 1996. Banda Desenhada: a arte da sequencia [analysis; technical and narrative mechanisms of comics]. Vortice (71; Mar/Apr).
- Lamerias, Joao Miguel and Joao Ramahlo Santos. 1996. Entrvista com Regis Loisel [Peter Pan; Quest of the Time Bird]. Nemo Fanzine (21; Mar).
- Lamerias, Joao Miguel and Joao Ramahlo Santos. 1997. As Cidades de Papel [interview with Francois Schuiten and Benoit Peeters]. Quadrado (4; Oct).
- Lamerias, Joao Miguel and Joao Ramahlo Santos. 1997. Entrevista com Francois Boucq. Nemo Fanzine (25; Mar).
- Lamolinara, Guy. 1992. 'Political Animals': An election-year look at an American tradtion [political cartoons exhibit]. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 51 (20; October 19): 441-446
- Lamolinara, Guy. 1993. A 'Forum' for controversy: Exhibition highlights illustration from magazine of early 20th century. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 52 (5; March 8): 99-104
- Lamolinara, Guy. 1995. Savage Glee: A Pictoral Satire of the Gilded Age [exhibit overview]. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 54 (4; February 20): 68-75
- Lampert, Harry. 1978. The Fun Way to Serious Bridge [by the cartoonist]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Lampert, Harry. 1985. The Fun Way to Advanced Bridge [by the cartoonist]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Lampert, Harry. 2000. Droopy, the Drew Field Mosquito [WWII medical comics]. Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Justice Society section 20
- Lancaster, John. 1998. U.S. envoy target of caricature: Cairo magazine lampoons 'Rabbi'. Washington Post (March 12): A22.
- Lancaster, John. 2006. Pakistani Cleric Announces Bounty For Killing of Danish Cartoonists [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 18): A21
- Landau, Peter. 2006. Harvey Pekar: The MrSkin.com Interview. <http://www.mrskin.com/Skinterviews/150/index.htm>
- Landau, Peter. 2006. Harvey Pekar: The MrSkin.com Interview. <http://www.mrskin.com/Skinterviews/150/index.htm>
- Landau, Peter. 2006. Harvey Pekar: The MrSkin.com Interview. Mr. Skin: <http://www.mrskin.com/Skinterviews/150/index.htm>
- Landau, Peter. 2006. Ivan Brunetti: The MrSkin.com Interview. http://www.mrskin.com/Skinterviews/152/Ivan_Brunetti.htm
- Landay, Jerry M. 2000. Harry Potter and the magic of imagining [letter illustrated by Brian Biggs] New York Times (July 7): A18
- Lander, Irene. 1999. Dagwood and Dilbert: Emasculation in the white-collar workplace. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Landers, Ann. 1998. [Poem from Mort Walker, Beetle Bailey comic strip creator]. Washington Post (July 30): C16.
- Landers, Carrie. 2001. Dark Dirge: Roman Dirge [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Landers, Carrie. 2001. Man With Many Hats: Ian Feller [interview with Cross-Gen public relations]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Landers, Carrie. 2001. Retailers' Corner: Comics Etc., Rochester, New York [store interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May):

<http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Landers, Carrie. 2001. The Crux of the Matter: Mark Waid [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Landers, Carrie. 2002. GAAK Attack! Darryl Hughes. Sequential Tart (October)

Landers, Carrie. 2002. Monkeybutt Coffee! My MegaCon 2002 Report. Sequential Tart (April)

Landers, Carrie. 2003. Retailer's Corner: Bookery Fantasy, Fairborn, Ohio. Sequential Tart (March)

Landers, Carrie. 2003. She Slices, She Dices!: Barbara Kesel. Sequential Tart (March)

Landers, Carrie. 2005. The Poetry Of Comics: Paul Harmon. Sequential Tart (March)

Landers, Carrie. 2007. From Pixels to Print: R. Stevens [webcomic Diesel Sweeties]. Sequential Tart (May)

Landers, Chris. 2008. The Mindscape of Alan Moore [video review]. Baltimore City Paper (September 24)

Landers, John, Sandra Bryer, and Leonard G. Goss (Editors). 1999. The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 3 [religious gag cartoons]. Broadman & Holman Publishers

Landers, John, Sandra Bryer, and Leonard G. Goss (Editors). 1999. The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 4: 'I Like a Pastor who Makes Things Happen' [religious gag cartoons]. Broadman & Holman Publishers

Landers, Maureen. 2004. Drawing Pretty Pictures: Greg Horn. Sequential Tart (September)

Landis, David. 1992. Superman meets his doom; Biting the dust may pay off big for the Man of Steel. USA Today (November 16)

Landis, David. 1993. Look! Up in the sky, it's four new Supermen [Superman]. USA Today (April 12)

Landis, David. 1993. Superman reborn as Batman disabled. USA Today (August 20)

Landler, Mark. 2001. Cartoon of wartime 'comfort women' irks Taiwan [manga from Japan]. New York Times (March 2): A3

Landler, Mark. 2006. The Saturday Profile - German Muslim Leader Speaks Peace to Provocation [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 19)

Landphair, Ted. 2006. Religious Humor is a Resource, and a Responsibility [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 14). Online at <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-14-voa63.cfm>

Landro, Laura. 1984. Cablevision to pay \$75 million for rights to offer Disney Channel to its subscribers. Wall Street Journal (October 10)

Landrum, Wes. 2005. Finding your inner powers in 'Sky High'. [Military District of Washington] Pentagon (July 29): 22

Landua, Nick and Richard Burton. 1973. CM talks to Peter O'Donnell [Modesty Blaise]. Comic Media fanzine. Scans online at <http://hairygreeneyeball.blogspot.com/2008/11/with-all-due-modesty.html>

Land-Weber, Ellen. 1980. Passionate Collector, The [Inc. a comics collector]. New York: Simon & Schuster

Land-Weber, Ellen. 1980. The Passionate Collector. New York: Simon and Schuster.

Lane, Anthony. 1997. Summer Olympics [Men in Black, Batman and Robin and Hercules animated movie reviews]. New Yorker (Jul 7): 76.

Lane, Anthony. 1998. Infinite exercise [illustration by Al Hirschfeld]. New Yorker (October 19): 82-6

Lane, Anthony. 1998. No picnic [review of Antz animated movie]. New Yorker (October 19): 93-4

Lane, Anthony. 1999. Beyond belief: Kevin Smith's irreverent 'Dogma'. New Yorker (November 11): 115-116

Lane, Anthony. 1999. Darkness risible: Jan de Bont revisits the Haunting; Disney reconstitutes Inspector Gadget. New Yorker (August 2): 88-89

Lane, Anthony. 1999. Killing Time [Scarfe caricatures of Jim Carrey, Danny DeVito, Jim Broadbent, Matt Damon and Gwyneth Paltrow]. New Yorker (December 27 and January 3): 128

Lane, Anthony. 2000. High times: A lady's flight of fancy, and 'Fantasia 2000.' [Disney animated movie review]. New Yorker (January 17): 86-87

Lane, Anthony. 2001. Lost horizon: The sad and savage wit of A. E. Houseman [illustrated by Gerald Scarfe]. New Yorker (February 19 & 26): 208

Lane, Anthony. 2001. Smiley Face: Julia Robert's reasons to be cheerful [illustrated by Al Hirschfeld]. New Yorker (March 26): 86

- Lane, Anthony. 2002. Tangled webs: 'Spider-Man' and 'The Lady and the Duke'. *New Yorker* (May 13): 96-97
- Lane, Anthony. 2003. Fishy business: 'Finding Nemo'. *New Yorker* (June 9): 108-109
- Lane, Anthony. 2004. Illustrated life: 'The Incredibles' and 'The Big Red One'. *New Yorker* (November 15): 116-117
- Lane, Anthony. 2009. Dark Visions: "Watchmen" and "Leave Her to Heaven" [illustrated by Istvan Banyai]. *New Yorker* (March 9): 82-83
- Lane, Anthony. 2009. Only Human: "9" and "District 9". *New Yorker* (September 14): 114-115
- Lane, Tim. 2008. *Abandoned Cars*. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Lang, Andrew (ed). nd. *Blue Fairy Book, The* [Illo by Frank Godwin.]. Philadelphia: David McKay
- Lang, Barbara. 1965. *Boys and Other Beasts* [cartoon cover by Wing]. New York: Pocket Books
- Lang, Chris. 2009. The Sounding Board; Listen to other voices in today's culture; Today's Question: Is it proper to use comic books in school classrooms? *Morning Call* (April 9): <http://www.mcall.com/news/opinion/all-sb-lang.6848160apr09,0,5839605.story>
- Lang, Derrik J. / Associated Press. 2008. A man, a dog, a game: Control the schemes of 'Wallace and Gromit' in a new video game. [Washington Post] *Express* (July 28)
- Lang, Derrik J. / Associated Press. 2008. Small screen preview: Experience the new 'Watchmen' before it hits the theaters. [Washington Post] *Express* (July 29): 15
- Lang, Derrik J. / Associated Press. 2009. Sony game presents a morally challenged hero [InFamous superhero videogame]. *Bergen Record* (June 3): F-8
- Lang, George. 2009. Animated features called to actress from early age; Kristen Bell provides Cora's voice in 'Astro Boy'. *NewsOK* (October 21): http://www.newsok.com/animated-features-called-to-actress-from-early-age/article/3410616?custom_click=lead_story_title
- Lang, Jeffrey S.; Trimble, Patrick. 1988. Whatever happened to the man of tomorrow? an examination of the American monomyth and the comic book superhero. *Journal of Popular Culture* 22(Winter):157-73.
- Lang, John. 2000. So long, Chuck ol' pal: Illustrator's final strip runs today [Schulz retirement]. *Nashville Tennessean* (February 13): 8D
- Langberg, Mike. 1996. 'Doonesbury' takes cyberspace by storm. *Arizona Republic* (Feb 12).
- Lange, Alexandra. 1999. New York, 1830 [Ben Katchor book *The Jew of New York*]. *New York* (January 11)
- Langer, Lawrence L. 1991. A fable of the Holocaust [Speigelman's *Maus II*]. *New York Times* (Nov 3).
- Langer, Mark. 1995. Why the atom is our friend: Disney, General Dynamics and the USS Nautilus. *Art History* 18(1):63.
- Langford, Terri. 1999. Film's First [movie] *Superman Alyn Dies*. Associated Press (March 15)
- Langley, Zac. 1999. Superman puts Manchester on map [Mark Waid uses town in comic book]. [Jasper, AL] *Daily Mountain Eagle* (March 6)
- Langsner, Jules. 1954. UPA [comics]. *Arts and Architecture* 71(Dec):12-15.
- Langston, Jennifer. 2003. 'Leftersons' creator is 'right' on: His political views range from Republican to Libertarian [Colin Hayes]. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* (March 27): http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/local/114452_cartoon27.shtml
- Langston, Jennifer. 2007. 'Leftersons' Creator Is 'Right' On; His Political Views Range From Republican To Libertarian. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* (March 27). Online at http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/local/114452_cartoon27.shtml
- Langton, Mark. 2006. Cartoonist shows comics are more than just the funny pages [Art Spiegelman]. *San Mateo County Times* (February 24). Online at http://www.insidebayarea.com/sanmateocountytimes/faith/ci_3538157
- Lanier, Chris. 1998. Spotlight on woodcut novels: Frans Masereel: A thousand words. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 109-117
- Lanier, Chris. 1999. War torn; Aleksandar Zograf's comics offer a bleak, hilarious, haunted perspective on life in Serbia. *Salon* (October 13): <http://www.salonmagazine.com/books/feature/1999/10/13/zograf/index.html>
- Lanier, Chris. 2000. The pen is mightier than the words: Strife in Bosnia and urban neighborhoods finds expression in comic-book reportage [Sacco and Seth Tobocman]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (July 2)
- Lanier, Chris. 2007. Skibber Bee Bye: The Extremes of Ron Rege Jr. *The High Hat* (8; Winter): http://thehighhat.com/Marginalia/008/lanier_rege.html
- Lankford, Loren, Nisha Gopalan and Sean Howe. 2008. Burden of Youth: What's New in Comics. *Entertainment Weekly* (May 23): 126

- Lansdale, Joe R. & Richard Klaw (ed). 1995. *Weird Business* [Original anthology.]. Austin, TX: Mojo Press
- Lansdale, Joe R. and Rick Klaw (ed.). 1997. *Atomic Chili: The Illustrated Joe R. Lansdale* [includes a prose story by Tim Truman]. Austin, TX: Mojo Press.
- Lansdale, Joe R.. 1991. *Batman: Captured By The Engines* [novel.]. New York: Warner
- Lansdale, Joe R.. 1992. *Batman: Terror On The High Seas* [Children's novel. Ill. by Edward Hannigan & Dick Giordano.]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Lanyi, Ronald Levitt. 1979. Trina, queen of the underground cartoonists: An interview. *Journal of Popular Culture* 12(4; Spring).
- Lanyi, Ronald Levitt. 1983. Idea and motive in Jack 'King' Kirby's comic books: A conversation. *Journal of Popular Culture* 17(Fall):22-30.
- Lanyi, Ronald Levitt. 1984. Comic books and authority: An interview with 'Stainless Steve' Englehart. *Journal of Popular Culture* 18(2; Fall).
- Lanza, Joseph. 2000. Soundtracks: Adventures of Superman [brief music review from tv series]. *Pulse!* (December): 165
- Lanzafame, David. 2009. Fans, artists and heroes gather for 'Free Comic Book Day'. Frankfort Station (May 15): http://www.frankfortstation.com/Articles-c-2009-05-15-195595.112113_Fans_artists_and_heroes_gather_for_Free_Comic_Book_Day.html
- Lapointe, Julien. 1999. Chester Brown's popular aesthetic: Louis Riel by Chester Brown [review]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 39-40
- Lapp♦, Anthony. 2008. Anthony Lapp♦ : "'Shooting war", a cautionary tale for a new generation of journalists [video interview]. *Journalisme*: <http://www.journalisme.com/content/view/681/130/>
- Laqua, Carsten. 1992. *Wie Micky unter die Nazis fiel. Walt Disney und Deutschland* [in German]. Hamburg: Reinbek bei
- Lardine, Bob. 1972. Superheroes may sandwich America [Stan Lee and trends in comic books]. *New York Daily News Magazine* (January 2)
- Lardine, Bob. 1972. Superheroes May Sandwich America. *New York Daily News* (January 2)
- Lardner, John and Willard Mullin (ill.). 1947. *It Beats Working*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Co.
- Lardner, Ring, Will Johnstone & Dick Dorgan. 1979. *You Know Me Al* [comic strip reprint]. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Jovanovich.
- Lariar, Lawrence (ed). 1947. *Best Cartoons Of The Year 1947* [Gag cartoons]. New York: Crown
- Lariar, Lawrence (ed). 1948. *Best Cartoons Of The Year 1948* [Gag cartoons]. New York: Crown
- Lariar, Lawrence (ed). 1961. *Girls Around The World* [Gag cartoons from Europe, Australia, USA and Mexico.]. New York: Pocket
- Lariar, Lawrence (ed). 1961. *Teensville USA* [Gag cartoons]. New York: Dell
- Lariar, Lawrence (ed). 1970. *Best Cartoons Of The Year*. New York: Dell
- Lariar, Lawrence (ed). 1971. *Best Cartoons Of The Year 1970* [Gag cartoons]. New York: Dell
- Lariar, Lawrence. 1941. *Cartooning For Everybody*. New York: Crown Publishers
- Larimore, Granville W. & Lucille Dee Rubin. 1969. *Health Education [WWII cartoonists]*. in Hoffe, Ebbe (ed). *Preventive Medicine in World War II: Vol. IX Special Fields*. Washington: Office of the Surgeon General.
- Laris, Michael. 1999. Mickey gets China's ear; Beijing lifts its ban on Disney films [animation]. *Washington Post* (February 8): A1, 12
- LaRocca, Lauren. 2009. 'Spooky Dog' is NOT the Saturday morning cartoon you remember ... or is it? [Scooby-Doo satirical theatrical play]. *Frederick News-Post* (May 21): http://www.fredericknewspost.com/sections/art_life/display_ent.htm?StoryID=90549
- LaRose, Robert. 1978. Project 'Freestyle' Baseline Studies [a comic combatting sex-role stereotypes]. Annual Meeting of the International Communication Association (Apr), Chicago, IL.
- Larsen, Erik. 1993. *Savage Dragon, The* [Collects miniseries.]. Anaheim, CA: Image Comics
- Larsen, Erik. 2002. *Savage Dragon #15: This Savage World, The* [Dedicated to Jack Kirby]. Orange, CA: Image Comics
- Larsen, Erik. 2005. One Fan's Opinion Issue #11 [Is it just me, or has Gene Colan drawn almost everything?] *Comic Book Resources* (October 20): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/columns/?column=3D20>
- Larsen, Peter. 2008. O.C. comic artist turns McCain, Obama into superheroes; J. Scott Campbell drew the covers for comic books on the candidates [Presidential Material]. *Orange County Register* (October 7). Online at <http://www.ocregister.com/articles/says-obama-mccain-2183487-comic-dunbier?slideshow=1>
- Larson, Christina. 2002. Saturday morning fever: The D.C. school board sniffs out some shaggy role models for local kids [Scooby-Doo].

Washington City Paper (January 25): 12

Larson, Gary. 1984. Beyond The Far Side [2nd collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1984. Bride Of The Far Side [Fourth collection]. Kansas City: Andrews, McMeel & Parker

Larson, Gary. 1984. Far Side, The [First collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1984. In Search Of The Far Side [3rd collection]. Kansas City: Andrews, McMeel & Parker

Larson, Gary. 1985. Valley Of The Far Side [5th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews, McMeel & Parker

Larson, Gary. 1986. It Came From The Far Side [6th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews, McMeel & Parker

Larson, Gary. 1987. Door to Door Death [radio drama]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Larson, Gary. 1987. Far Side Observer, The [8th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1987. Hound Of The Far Side [7th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews, McMeel & Parker

Larson, Gary. 1988. Far Side 1989 Desk Calendar, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1988. Far Side 1989 Desk Calendar, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1988. Night Of The Crash-Test Dummies [9th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1989. Wildlife Preserves [10th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1990. Wiener Dog Art [11th collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1991. Funnies [on Jane Goodall, includes Breathed reprint]. Gombe 30 Commemorative Magazine: 46

Larson, Gary. 1992. Cows Of Our Planet. Kansas City: Andrews, McMeel & Parker
Larson, Gary. 1994. Curse Of Madame 'C', The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1992. Unnatural Selections [3rd printing]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1993. Chickens Are Restless, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1993. Far Side Gallery 4, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1994. Far Side 1995 Desk Calendar, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1994. Far Side Screen Saver Collection, The [software]. Delrina Corp

Larson, Gary. 1995. Door to Door Death [radio drama rebroadcast from All Things Considered, October 31, 1987]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (October 27)

Larson, Gary. 1995. Far Side 1996 Off-The-Wall Calendar, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1996. Last Chapter And Worse. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Larson, Gary. 1998. There's A Hair In My Dirt! A Worm's Story. New York: HarperCollins

Larson, Glen A. & Robert Thurston. 1979. Battlestar Galactica 2: The Cylon Death Machine [Cover by Frank Frazetta. Novel based on tv show.]. New York: Berkley

Larson, Hope. 2006. Summerscapes: Little House in the Big Woods [comic biography]. New York Times (August 4). online at <http://www.nytimes.com/imagepages/2006/08/03/opinion/04larson.html>

Larson, Kay. 1994. The melancholy Danes [cartoon art exhibit]. New York 27(9; Feb 28):120.

Larson, Laura. 1999 'Canadian Perspectives of the 1997 Hong Kong Turnover: A Review of Editorial Cartoons in the Vancouver Sun and The Globe and Mail' a panel paper for the 1999 International Communications Association Conference (WWW Document URL: <http://students.washington.edu/~larson/lk199ica.htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Larson, Rick. 20007. Ask the editors [Pearls Before Swine]. Tri-City Herald (July 11). Online at <http://www.tri-cityherald.com/tch/local/blogs/askeditors/story/9121201p-9037514c.html>

Larson, Susan. 2006. Never forget: A slew of new books remember Sept. 11, 2001. Times-Picayune (September 11). online at <http://www.nola.com/entertainment/t-p/index.ssf?/base/living-6/1157952641178790.xml&coll=1>

- Larson, Vaughn R. 1996. Watch out, here come the kids; New book features editorial cartoons by young artists. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)
- Larson, Wendy S.. 1993. Flintstones: A Yabba-Dabba-Doo! Adventure, The [Children's novelization of live-action movie based on animated tv show.]. New York: Grosset & Dunlap
- LaSalle, Mick. 1995. Stallone is the 'Judge' [movie review 'Judge Dredd']. San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 30).
- LaSalle, Mick. 1996. 'Phantom' is pale, harmless fun. San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 7).
- LaSalle, Mick. 1996. Phantom Unmasked. San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 5).
- LaSalle, Mick. 1999. What's new in 1999 - Future games: Entertainment megaplex Metreon aims to counteract cocooning [games designed by Moebius]. San Francisco Chronicle (January 5)
- LaSalle, Mick. 1999. What's new in 1999 - Future games: Entertainment megaplex Metreon aims to counteract cocooning [games designed by Moebius]. San Francisco Chronicle (January 5) ",
- LaSalle, Mick. 2001. Fractured fairy tale: Visually elegant 'Shrek' thoroughly entertaining for all ages. San Francisco Chronicle (May 18) : C1
- LaSalle, Mick. 2002. Caught in a web. Weak plot, passive hero keep 'Spider-Man' earthbound. San Francisco Chronicle (May 3). online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2002/05/03/DD1383.DTL>
- LaSalle, Mick. 2003. 'Extraordinary Gentlemen' unite to save the world, and Sean Connery almost saves the movie [League of Extraordinary Gentlemen]. San Francisco Chronicle (July 11): D - 1
- LaSalle, Mick. 2004. Making light of everyone and everything -- including terrorist attacks -- with marionettes [Team America: World Police]. San Francisco Chronicle (October 15) online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=3D/c/a/2004/10/15/DDGD6995D21.DTL> = & type=3Dmovies
- LaSalle, Mick. 2004. Mouthy little fish yearns to be big fish in an ocean awash with movie in-jokes and mobsters [Shark Tale]. San Francisco Chronicle (October 1). online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=3D/c/a/2004/10/01/DDGO0911N112.DT> = L & type=3Dmovies
- LaSalle, Mick. 2006. It's a bird, it's a plane, it's the guy who killed himself ♦ supposedly [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. San Francisco Chronicle (September 8): E - 1. online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/c/a/2006/09/08/DDGLTL0GE31.DTL>
- LaSalle, Mick. 2008. Review: 'Persepolis' family bonds over hating the shah. San Francisco Chronicle (January 11): E-1. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/01/11/DDA8UC3DM.DTL&feed=rss.entertainment>
- Lash, Batton. 1999. Foodmaker Inc. Annual Report 1998 [in comic book format]. San Diego: Foodmaker, Inc. available at <http://www.jackinthebox.com/financial/indexannualreport.html>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2006. Anthony Tolin interview [pulp historian]. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (December 20): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8648>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2006. Inking great Joe Sinnott. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (September 6): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7852>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2006. Jim Amash Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (October 25): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8247>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2006. Jim Mooney & a Happy Birthday to Joe Sinnott! World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (October 18): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8207>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2007. Al Plastino Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (March 7): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=9281>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2007. Bob Wiacek Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (January 17): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8871>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2007. John Morrow Interview. World talk Radio's Comic Zone (April 4): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=9613>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2007. Mike Mignola Interview - Hellboy Franchise. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (February 8): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=9039>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2007. Ron Garney. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (January 24): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8872>
- Lasiuta, Tim. 2007. Sergio Cariello interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (March 14): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=9405&ssid;=719175631>
- Laski, Beth. 2000. Fox Animation Studios in Phoenix draws to a close. The Hollywood Reporter (June 27)

- Laski, Beth. 2001. Hey, hey, hey: Fox bellies up to 'Fat Albert' pic [animation]. *Hollywood Reporter* (February 27)
- Laski, Beth. 2001. 'Spawn' movie rights go to Col[umbia Pictures]. *Hollywood Reporter* (January 19)
- Lasky, Dave and Eric Reynolds. 2003. Prostitutes of the Golden Age [cartoon about superheroes and sex]. *The Stranger* 12 (142, July 3)
- Lasky, David. 2002. Born Robert Zimmerman [comic strip on Bob Dylan]. *Pulse!* (January): 72
- Lasseter, John. 2009. Dimensional Discoveries [3-D Toy Story]. *New York Times* (October 4): <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2009/10/04/movies/20091004-pixar-audioss/index.html>
- Lassila, Kathrin Day. 2009. A cartoonist under police protection [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Yale Alumni Magazine's* 06520 blog (October 2): <http://www.yalealumnimagazine.com/blog/?p=992>
- Lasswell, Mark. 1999. 'Family' feud ['Family Guy' animated tv show]. *TV Guide* (August 7): 30-31, 34
- Lasswell, Mark. 2001. The Rat Pack ['Rugrats' animation show]. *TV Guide* (July 21): 14-17
- LASSWELL, MARK. 2005. Kung Fu Fightin' Anime Stars, Born in the U.S.A. [Nickelodeon's Avatar: The Last Airbender]. *New York Times* (August 28)
- Last, Kim. 2006. Cartoonist's Message Still Relevant, Exhibit Shows [Herblock]. *Kansas City infoZine* (July 19): <http://www.infozine.com/news/stories/op/storiesView/sid/16532/>
- Lasuita, Tim. 2007. Tony Dezuniga Interview. *World Talk Radio's Comic Zone* (February 28): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=9207>
- Lat. 1991. *Lots More Lat* [10th printing; originally published in 1977.]. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Berita Publishing
- Lat. 1991. *With A Little Bit Of Lat* [4th printing, originally published in 1980.]. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia: Berita Publishing
- Latham, Judith. 2006. Cartoons Satirizing the Prophet Muhammad Create Global Controversy [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. *Voice of America's Encounter* (February 13): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-13-voa49.cfm>
- Latham, Judith. 2006. Muslim Protests over Cartoons Continue [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. *Voice of America* (February 10): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-10-voa37.cfm>
- Latham, Judith. 2008. Islamophobia: Making Muslims the Enemy [political cartoons and Danish Islam cartoons]. *Voice of America* (January 8): <http://www.voanews.com/english/NewsAnalysis/2008-01-08-voa43.cfm>
- Latour, Almar. 1995. Cartoonist vexes politicians as his Joker fights Batman [Jerry Robinson]. *Insight on the News* 11(21; May 29):30.
- Lauck, Johnny & John RG Barrett. 1996. *1996 Comic Book Index* [Comic book work arranged by creator.]. Battlecreek, MI: Alternate Concepts
- Lauck, Johnny and John R. F. Barrett. 1996. *1996 Comic book index*. Battle Creek, MI: Alternate Concepts.
- Lauer, George. 1999. Outpouring of concern for Schulz. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (November 22)
- Lauer, George. 2000. Farewell to Peanuts: Schulz draws his last daily comic strip. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (January 3)
- Lauer, George. 2000. 'Peanuts' empire future unclear. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (March 2)
- Lauerman, Connie / *Chicago Tribune*. 1982. Jules Feiffer: For 25 years, his cartoons have interpreted the nation's social and political history. *Denver Post* (November 28)
- Laugh riot [illustrated by Barry Blitt]. *New Yorker* (September 28): 76-86
- Laun, Christina. 2008. The Planet Express Guide to Management - 33 HR Lessons from Futurama. *Bootstrapper* (January 8): <http://www.businesscreditcards.com/bootstrapper/the-planet-express-guide-to-management-33-hr-lessons-from-futurama/>
- Laurie, Scott. 2006. Celebrated Canadian animator returns to spotlight [Ryan Larkin]. *CTV.ca* (December 20): http://www.ctv.ca/servlet/ArticleNews/story/CTVNews/20061220/larkin_MTV_061220/20061220?hub=Entertainment
- Laurinatis, Judy. 2006. The place to go for anime: Steve Regina's Greensburg shop has 3,000 titles. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* (August 31). online at <http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/06243/717612-59.stm>
- Lauzier. 1977. *Tranches de Vie* tome 3 [French graphic novel. MSU has a copy]. Neuilly-sur-Seine: Dargaud
- Lavandera, Ed. 2008. Texas primary confusion 2:01; CNN's Ed Lavandera attempts to explain the very complicated Texas Democratic primary system [Nick Anderson]. *CNN.com* (February 29): <http://www.cnn.com/video/#/video/politics/2008/02>

/29/lavandera.texas.confusion.cnn?iref=videosearch

Lavery, David. 2005. Aesop after Darwin: The Radical Anthropomorphism of The Far Side. *Studies in Popular Culture* 28 (1; October): 71-83

Laville, Helen. 2001. A little star [Asterix]. *New Statesman* (June 4)

Lavin, Abby. 2006. The Ink Pen Is Mightier [Drawing Back: Cartoon Critiques of America exhibit]. *DCist* (September 8): http://www.dcist.com/archives/2006/09/08/provisions_revi.php

Lavin, Michael R. 1998. Comic books and libraries: An introduction. *Serials Review* 24(1; Spring): 35-36.

Lavine, Irvin A. 2002. Seniors' moment [letter on Luckovich editorial cartoon]. *Washington Post* (November 9): A23

Lavitt, Corrina. 2004. Casefile: Marc Andreyko. *Sequential Tart*(October)

Lawless, Jill / Associated Press. 2006. Quite a caricature: Exhibition reveals cartoonists' visions of George W. Bush, from both sides of Atlantic *Times Herald-Record* (January 31). Online at http://www.recordonline.com/archive/2006/01/31/features_buzzandsundayextra-31bzcov-01-31.html

Lawlor, Layla. 2002. Crossing the Mason Line: Jeff Mason [of Alternative Comics]. *Sequential Tart* (January)

Lawlor, Layla. 2002. Declaration of Independents: Demonology 101 - Faith Erin Hicks. *Sequential Tart* (June)

Lawlor, Layla. 2005. Secret Origin of a Fangirl. *Sequential Tart* (April)

Lawlor, P. M. 1985. Cultural exchange through BD [French comic strips]. *Contemporary French Civilization* 9(1):18-27.

Lawrence, Christopher. 2001. Wizard #124: Who Is Steve Ditko? Expanded coverage of Spider-Man's mystery man. *WizardWorld.com*: <http://news.wizardworld.com/Wizard/WZ124-Ditko1.asp>

Lawrence, Clive. 1973. People, places, things: Henry R. Martin ♦ His cartoon humor ♦ strikes like pillowed fist and bludgeons with a feather ♦. *Christian Science Monitor* (October 9): 16

Lawrence, Elizabeth A. 1986. In the Mick of time: Reflections on Disney's ageless mouse. *Journal of Popular Culture* 20(2; Fall).

Lawrence, James & Gray Morrow. 1981. *Buck Rogers In The 25th Century*. New York: Quick Fox

Lawrence, John A. 2005. Cartoon character... or political animal? [letter on Spongebob SquarePants and homosexuality]. *New York Times* (January 25)

Lawrence, Ken. 1996. The wonderful world of Disney. In Scott 1997 *Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Volume 1A*. Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.

Lawrence, Ken. 1999. Changing market for Disney stamps, covers. *Linn's Stamp News* (Nov. 29)

Lawrence, Robb & Steve Smallwood (ill). 1989. *Heathcliff: The Summer Carnival* [Children's book.]. New York: Marvel Books

Lawrence, Will. 2009. Producer Jeffrey Katzenburg on the groundbreaking animation *Monsters vs Aliens*; DreamWorks' Jeffrey Katzenberg explains why the new 3D animation 'Monsters vs. Aliens' marks a revolution in cinema. *Telegraph* (March 20): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/film/starsandstories/5021815/Producer-Jeffrey-Katzenburg-on-the-groundbreaking-animation-Monsters-vs-Aliens.html>

Lawson, Brad. 1999. Blood and gore in a showbag [censorship called for Marvel Comic inappropriate for children]. *The [New South Wales, Australia] Daily Telegraph* (April 17)

Lawson, Corrina. 2002. Bats, Cats and Grifters: Ed Brubaker. *Sequential Tart* (October)

Lawson, Corrina. 2002. Bruce Wayne: Murderer - Exactly Who is Being Murdered Here? [Batman]. *Sequential Tart* (April)

Lawson, Corrina. 2002. The Secret Origin of a Fangirl: Why I Still Love the Spandex. *Sequential Tart* (November)

Lawson, Corrina. 2002. Under a Microscope: Iron is Gold [Iron Man #50-55]. *Sequential Tart* (June)

Lawson, Corrina. 2004. Connecticon: A Summer New England Con ForGamers. *Sequential Tart* (September)

Lawson, Corrina. 2004. Heroes, Heart ♦ throbs and Horrors: Finally, AMuseum Takes The Comic Industry Seriously, Without Forgetting TheFun. *Sequential Tart* (September)

Lawson, Corrina. 2004. Retailer's Corner: G ♦ Mart Comic Book Store, Champaign, Illinois. *Sequential Tart* (September)

Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Declaration of Independents: Lance Stahlberg (Nocturnal Essence)

- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Declaration of Independents: Tom Waltz(Children of the Grave)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Defining the Dark Detective, Batman: SteveEnglehart. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Science Ninja Team: The Uncut Version of "Gatchaman" Is Superior To The Americanized Episodes In All But Name. Sequential Tart (November)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. The Tarties: The (Mostly) Superhero Edition. Sequential Tart (July)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Unearthing the Tales of Legendary IrishWomen: Trina Robbins. Sequential Tart (January)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Waiting for the Trade: A Lifelong Comic Fan Turns to the Darkside. Sequential Tart (November)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Who Writes The Darkest Dark Knight Of ThemAll? The Answer May Surprise You [Batman]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2005. Why He Needs Prozac: The Evolution of the Angry Batman. Sequential Tart (November)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2006. A War/Horror Comic That Doesn't Shy Away From Confronting Terrorism: Tom Waltz. Sequential Tart (August)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2006. Determined to Live Up to the Name: Aym Geronimo. Sequential Tart (November)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2006. The End of the Longboxes: Bye-Bye Comic Collection. Sequential Tart (December)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2006. When Frank Miller Was Good, He Was Really Good: Batman: Year One, the Deluxe Hardcover Edition by Frank Miller and David Mazzucchelli. Sequential Tart (March)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. Absolute DC: The New Frontier; The New Frontier Miniseries Gets the Slipcover Treatment. Sequential Tart (January)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. Birds and Titans: A New Writer Takes Over - Sean McKeever. Sequential Tart (October 8): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=702>
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. Brownsville: The Rise of the Jewish Mob - Neil Kleid. Sequential Tart (February)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. Happy Birthday, Planet Karen: Karen Ellis. Sequential Tart (April)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. Only the Beginning: Mike Bullock. Sequential Tart (February)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. The Death of Captain America: It's a story, not a stunt. Sequential Tart (April)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. The Necropolis Chronicles: James Roberts. Sequential Tart (February)
- Lawson, Corrina. 2007. Yes, Death Is Funny: Erik Burnham [The Down Side webcomic]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lawson, Kate. 1997. Comics: News adds 'Fluff'; 'Herman' returns from Bahamas [newspaper strips]. Detroit News (May 31).
- Lawson, Mark, Craig Brown, Tom Paulin, and Miranda Sawyer. 2001. Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid on Earth by Chris Ware. BBC Newsnight (December 7). transcript online at http://www.bbc.co.uk/arts/newsnightreview/reviews/review_literature_jimmycorrigan.shtml
- Lawson, Terry / Detroit Free Press. 2000. The first wave: The fate of future comic movies depends on the success of 'X-Men'. Bergen Record (July 15): YT1, 4
- Lawson, Tim and Alisa Persons. 2004. Magic Behind the Voices: A Who's Who of Cartoon Voice Actors, The. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Lawson, VK, MN Traylor and MR Gram. 1976. An audio-tutorial aid for dietary instruction in renal dialysis [includes cartoon characters]. Journal of the American Dietetic Association 69 (4; Oct): 390-6
- Laxman, R.K. 1989 'Freedom to Cartoon, Freedom to Speak' Daedalus: Journal of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, vol.118 no.4, Fall. pp.69-91
- Lay, Carol. 1994. Do You Come With The Car? [comic strip journalism]. New Yorker (May 2)
- Lay, Carol. 1994. Forty Years Old [journalism strip on Playboy Magazine]. New Yorker (September 26)
- Lay, Carol. 1996. Joy Ride. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink
- Lay, Carol. 1998. Strip Joint. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink
- Lay, Carol. 1999. Pinups & Playmates [comic strip journalism]. Salon (July 31): <http://www.salon.com/health/sex/urge/1999/07/31/pinups/index.html>

- Laybourne, Kit. 1979. *Animation Book: A Complete Guide to Animated Filmmaking - From Flip-books to Sound Cartoons*, The. New York: Crown
- Laybourne, Kit. 1999. *The Animation Book : A Complete Guide to Animated Filmmaking-From Flip-Books to Sound Cartoons to 3-D Animation*. Three Rivers Press
- Layng, Craig. 1992. Cartoons spreading germs of truth [Canadian Museum of Caricature]. *Caricature* 3(2):6.
- Layng, Craig. 1992. The season to be jolly [Canadian Museum of Caricature]. *Caricature* 3(2):5.
- Layoun, Mary N. 1998. The Trans-, the Multi-, the Pluri-, and the Global: A few thoughts on comics, the comparative and 'relational literacy.' *Passages: Journal of Transnational and Transcultural Studies* (Fall)
- Lazarov, Dale and Steve MacIsaac. 2006. *Sticky [gay porn anthology]*. Germany: Bruno Gmunder Verlag
- Lazarus, Mell. 1978. *Momma Treasury*, The. Kansas City: Sheed Andrews & McMeel
- Lazenby, Aaron. 2004. *Team America: World Police*. *filmcritic.com* (October): <http://www.filmcritic.com/misc/emporium.nsf/2a460f93626cd4678625624c007f2b46/1da2165c11a51b8188256f2a006551f6?OpenDocument>
- Lazo, Alejandro. 2007. Striving for More Family Value: Six Flags Looks to Clean Up Its Parks and Finances With a Focus on Fun for All Ages [Looney Tunes, DC Comics theme park]. *Washington Post* (July 2): D1
- Le Bella, Nino. 1986. Beetle Bailey's Mort Walker. *Ford Times* 79(6; Jun):15-17.
- Le Guin, Ursula. 1996. *The Law of Love* by Laura Esquivel [review; book illustrated by M. Prado]. *Washington Post Book World* (Sep 22):4.
- Le Pesteur, J. 1977. Comic strips and plastic surgery [in French] *Annales de Chirurgie Plastique* 22 (2): 133-42
- Le Tendre and Simeoni. 1987. *Voyages de Takuan: Les Fous de Dieu, Les* [French historical graphic novel. MSU has a copy]. Paris: Dargaud
- Le, Mike. 2009. Interview With Mark Sable. Don't Forget to Validate Your Parking blog (February 2): <http://www.dontforgettovalidateyourparking.com/Interviews/MarkSable.html>
- Leach, Bill. 1990. [Crumb on Kurtzman interview]. *CFA-APA fanzine* (18; April 30)
- Leahy, Michael. 1999. Ripley's unbelievable pitch to Williamsburg [museum]. *Washington Post* (December 12): C1, 9
- Leak, Bill. 1999. Crusader gets her knickers in a twist [reply to editorial on political cartoons]. *The Australian* (June 9): 13
- Leak, Bill. 2005. Moments of Truth [Australian editorial cartoons]. *Scribe*
- Leake, Chauncey. 1923. Medical caricature in the United States. *Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago* 4 (April): 1-29.
- Lear, Edward. 1982. *Bosh And Nonsense* [Sketchbook reprint.]. London: Allen Lane
- Leary, Robyn. 1997. Why some guillotines are funnier than others [New Yorker's Robert Mankoff]. *Washington Post* (Dec 7):G1.
- LeBaron, Gaye. 1999. Relax, nobody's leaving town [on Schulz retirement]. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (December 15)
- LeBlanc, Andre. 1980. Where were you, December 7, 1941? *Near Mint* (5; August)
- LeBlanc, Brian. 2009. Alternative comic legend calls Ballard home [Peter Bagge]. *Ballard News-Tribune* (April 20): <http://www.ballardnewstribune.com/2009/04/19/features/alternative-comic-legend-calls-ballard-home>
- Leblanc, Daniel. 200. Bolivar woman's former dog to be featured in 'Marmaduke' comic. [Olean, NY] *Times Herald* (November 27). online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=3D13449573&BRD;=3D386&PAG;=3D461&= dept_id=3D444919&rfti;=3D6
- Lebovits, Susan Chaityn. 2007. Artist draws on his childhood dreams [Paul Ryan]. *Boston Globe* (June 17)
- Leceuvre, Fabien & Bruno Takodjerad. 1991. *LES ANNEES ROMAN-PHOTOS* [French romance magazine with photonovelas history]. Editions Veyrier
- Léclot, Bernard. 2006. Cartoonist urges calm over Mohammed images [Swiss cartoonist Chappatte, Danish Islam cartoons]. *Swissinfo* (February 6): <http://www.swissinfo.org/sen/swissinfo.html?siteSect=105andsid=6443884>
- Ledbetter, James. 1998. Press Clips: No Mort Tomorrows [cartoonist Tom Tomorrow fired by U.S. News & World Report]. *Village Voice* (February 18). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9808/ledbetter.shtml>
- Ledden, Sean; Fejes, Fred. 1987. Female gender role patterns in Japanese comic magazines. *Journal of Popular Culture* 21(Summer):155-76.

Lederer, Charles. 1913. *Drawing Made Easy*. Chicago: Hall and McCreary

Lederer, Charles. 1920. *The Lederer Art Course: A Complete, Simplified System of Drawing, Design, Cartooning and Color Work* [in 6 volumes]. Chattanooga

Lederer, Edith M. 2005. *New AIDS Campaign Uses Animated Characters*. Associated Press (January 12)

Ledig, Sean C. 2001. *Comic book artist, writer to meet fans* [Waid, Epting for CrossGen Comics]. Tampa Tribune (May 3). online at <http://www.tampatrib.com/News/MGAZ5ZBK9MC.html>

Ledoux, Trish & Doug Ranney. 1995. *Complete Anime Guide: Japanese Animation Video Directory & Resource Guide*, The. Issaquah, WA: Tiger Mountain Press

Ledoux, Trish & Doug Ranney. 1995. *The Complete Anime Guide: Japanese Animation Video Directory & Resource Guide*. Issaquah, WA: Tiger Mountain Press

Ledoux, Trish, ed. 1997. *Anime Interviews: The First Five Years of Animerica*, Anime and Manga Monthly.

Ledoux, Trish. 1997. *Anime Interviews: The First Five Years of Animerica*, Anime & Manga Monthly (1992-97). San Francisco: Viz Communications

Lee Hyo-won. 2008. 'Persepolis' Depicts Rebel With Cause. Korea Times (May 15). Online at http://www.koreatimes.co.kr/www/news/art/2008/05/141_24216.html

Lee, Bill. 1993. *Break the comic page design* [letter]. Editor and Publisher (Feb 6):7.

Lee, Carrie. 1999. *Disney Craze Sweeps Hong Kong*. Reuters (December 23)

Lee, Chris and Jack Adams-Webber. 1987. A 'projective' test of the Golden Section Hypothesis [psychological evaluation of comic strip characters]. *Social Behavior and Personality* 15(2):169-175.

Lee, David. 1994. *Last of the superheroes* [Alan Davis]. *Art Review* 45(Mar):26-9.

Lee, Ellen. 2006. For animation, 'Cars' is Lightyear's better. *San Francisco Chronicle* (June 5): C1. online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2006/06/05/BUGB5J7A901.DTL&feed=rss.business>

Lee, Jared. 1997. *1998 Safety Now - A Guide To A Safe Year - Calendar*. New York: Simon & Schuster

Lee, Jared. 1998. *L.L. Bean Holiday 1998 The Whole Bean Gift Guide*. Freeport, ME: L.L. Bean

Lee, Jean C. 1985. *Helen Hokinson: Polite Society* [exhibit catalogue]. Peoria, IL: Lakeview Museum of Arts and Sciences

Lee, Jean H. / Associated Press. 1999. *Zap Comix keeps on truckin': After 30 years and 15 issues, underground artists still get a charge out of cartooning*. *Austin American-Statesman* (February 15): E3

Lee, Jean H. 1999. *Underground Zap Comix Grows Up* Associated Press (February 3)

Lee, Jennifer 8. 2009. *Heroes in a Half Shell Turn the Big 2-5* [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles]. *New York Times' City Room blog* (April 20): <http://cityroom.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/04/20/heroes-n-a-half-shell-turn-the-big-2-5/>

Lee, Jennifer. 1933. *Fair-haired boy of the arts* [Russell Patterson]. *College Humor and Sense* (June)

Lee, Jennifer. 2002. *A thumb is a thumb is a potato chip?* [cartoon mascot]. *New York Times* (January 14)

Lee, Jim. 1999. *13 Questions With Jim Lee*. *Sequential Tart* 2(1; January) <http://www.sequentialtart.com/jan99/13quest.shtml>

Lee, Judith Yaross. 2000. *Defining New Yorker Humor*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi

Lee, Judith Yaross. 2000. *Defining New Yorker Humor*. University Press of Mississippi

Lee, Kristen A. / Associated Press. 2008. *The Star of 'Shrek' Basks in the Green Light* [theater]. *Washington Post* (December 21): M10. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/19/AR2008121900758.html>

Lee, Lela. 2001. *Angry Little Asian Girl With Lela Lee*, Cartoonist and Actress. *Washington Post Online* (August 31): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/01/comic_lee0831.htm

Lee, Martin. 1997. *The untimely death of Lily Wong* [strip by Larry Feign]. *World Press Review* 44(4; Apr):8-9.

Lee, Nathan. 2006. *Film in Review: 'Blood Tea and Red String'* [animation; online title: *A Dark Tale of White Mice, Sylvan Creatures and a Stolen Goddess*]. *New York Times* (October 4)

- Lee, Nathan. 2008. A Middle Eastern Animated Tale [French 'Azur & Asmar']. New York Times (October 17). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2008/10/17/movies/17azur.html?partner=permalink&expprod;=permalink>
- Lee, Nathan. 2008. In 'Hellboy,' A Supernatural Smackdown With Soul. NPR.org (July 10): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92370954>
- Lee, Patrick. 2006. Director Bryan Singer and company hope to make the Last Son of Krypton first at the box office and in the hearts of Superman fans everywhere [Superman Returns]. Science Fiction Weekly (June 26): <http://www.scifi.com/sfw/interviews/sfw13084.html>
- Lee, Stan & Bill McCay. 1996. Stan Lee's Riftworld Odyssey [3rd in series?]. New York: Boulevard
- Lee, Stan & Don Heck. 2005. Marvel Masterworks: Invincible Iron Man Volume 2 [Reprints Tales of Suspense 51-65]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Frank Springer. 1977. Virtue Of Vera Valiant #2, The. New York: Signet
- Lee, Stan & George Mair. 2002. Excelsior! The Amazing Life of Stan Lee. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 1977. Fantastic Four, The [Marvel Comics Series. Issues 1-6 in color.]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 1978. Incredible Hulk #1, The [Hulk 1-6. Marvel Comics Series.]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 1979. Captain America [Marvel Comics Series. Inc. Avengers #4 and Kirby's 60's issues.]. New York: Pocket Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 2000. Essential Captain America vol. 1, The [Reprints Tales of Suspense 59-99, Captain America 100-102. Includes Kane, Romita, Heck, Ayers, Tuska and Sparling pencils.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 1982. Fantastic Four, The [Marvel Illustrated Books reprints in b&w; from 1967-8 - Silver Surfer & Him.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 1988. Marvel Masterworks Vol. 07: The X-Men #11-21. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 1992. Marvel Masterworks Vol. 21: The Fantastic Four #31-40 & Annual No. 2. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 1993. Marvel Masterworks Vol. 26: The Mighty Thor From Journey Into Mystery #101-110. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 2000. Marvel Masterworks: The Fantastic Four #51-60 & Annual No. 4. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. 2001. Marvel Masterworks: Thor from Journey Into Mystery #111-120 and Annual #1. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Jack Kirby. nd. Marvel Masterworks Vol. 13: The Fantastic Four #21-30. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & John Buscema. 1978. How To Draw Comics The Marvel Way. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Lee, Stan & John Buscema. 1991. Marvel Masterworks Vol. 19: The Silver Surfer #6-18. New York: Marvel Comics Lee, Stan & John Romita. 1980. Amazing Spiderman #1, The [Dr. Doom and Dr. Octopus newspaper reprints in color.]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & John Romita. 1980. Amazing Spiderman #2, The [Rattler & Kingpin newspaper reprints in color.]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & John Romita. 1992. Marvel Masterworks Vol. 22: The Amazing Spiderman #41-50 & Annual #3. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & John Romita. 1998. Essential Spider-Man, Vol. 3, The [Reprints Amazing Spider-Man 44-68.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & John Romita. 2001. Essential Spider-Man, Vol. 4, The [Reprints Amazing Spider-Man]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & John Romita. 2001. Marvel Masterworks: Daredevil Nos. 12-21 [Reprints Daredevil]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & John Romita. 2005. Marvel Masterworks: The Amazing Spider-Man Volume 7 [Reprints Amazing Spider-Man 62-67, Spectacular Spider-Man 1-2]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Kurt Busiek (eds). 1997. Untold Tales Of Spiderman [Short stories]. New York: Boulevard
- Lee, Stan & Larry Lieber. 1980. Incredible Hulk Vol. 1, The [B&W; reprints of the newspaper strip.]. New York: Tempo
- Lee, Stan & Larry Lieber. 1981. Incredible Hulk Vol. 2, The [B&W; reprints of the newspaper strip.]. New York: Tempo
- Lee, Stan & Peter David (eds). 1998. Ultimate Hulk, The [Cover art by Mike Zeck and Phil Zimelman. Short stories.]. New York: Berkley Boulevard
- Lee, Stan & Steve Ditko. 1966. Amazing Spiderman Collector's Album, The. New York: Lancer

- Lee, Stan & Steve Ditko. 1977. Amazing Spiderman Vol. 1, The [Marvel Comics series. Reprints 1-6.]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & Steve Ditko. 1978. Amazing Spiderman Vol. 2, The [Marvel Comics series. Reprints 7-13]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & Steve Ditko. 1979. Amazing Spiderman Vol. 3, The [Marvel Comics series. Reprints 14-20]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & Steve Ditko. 1979. Doctor Strange, Master Of The Mystic Arts #1 [1st 18 stories]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & Steve Ditko. 1979. Doctor Strange, Master Of The Mystic Arts #2 [Strange Tales 130-144]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan & Steve Ditko. 1996. Essential Spider-Man, Vol. 1, The [Reprints Amazing Fantasy 15, Amazing Spider-Man 1-20 & Ann 1.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan & Wally Wood. 1982. Daredevil [Marvel Illustrated Books series.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan (ed). 1994. Ultimate Spiderman, The [Short stories. New origin story by Peter David.]. New York: Berkley
- Lee, Stan (ed). 1995. Ultimate Silver Surfer, The. New York: Berkley
- Lee, Stan (ed). 1996. Ultimate Super-Villains, The. New York: Berkley
- Lee, Stan (ed). 1996. Ultimate X-Men, The. New York: Berkley
- Lee, Stan (ed). 2002. Five Decades of the X-Men [Short stories]. New York: BP Books / ibooks
- Lee, Stan and Anthony Winn (ill.). 2007. America Is A Dream. Atlantic Monthly (November): 32-33
- Lee, Stan and Gene Colan. 2007. Marvel Masterworks: Daredevil Vol. 4: Nos. 33-41 and The Fantastic Four No. 73 [Reprints Daredevil]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan and John Romita. 1994. [Tribute to Jack Kirby.] NFL Pro-Action Magazine 2 (1; Jul).
- Lee, Stan, Roy Thomas, Don Heck and John Buscema. 2000. Essential Avengers Volume 2, The [Reprints #25-46, Special 1]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan, Steve Ditko & Jack Kirby. 1966. Incredible Hulk Collector's Album, The. New York: Lancer
- Lee, Stan, Steve Ditko & John Romita. 1991. Marvel Masterworks Vol. 16: The Amazing Spider-Man #31-40 & Annual #2. New York: Marvel Comics
- Lee, Stan. 1947, 1999. There's money in comics! [reprint from Writer's Digest]. Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 26-29
- Lee, Stan. 1947. There's money in comics! Writer's Digest (November)
- Lee, Stan. 1979. Amazing Spiderman, The. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Lee, Stan. 1979. Incredible Hulk #2, The [Hulk 101+. Marvel Comics Series.]. New York: Pocket
- Lee, Stan. 1982. Incredible Hulk Vol. 3, The [B&W; reprints of the newspaper strip.]. New York: Tempo
- Lee, Stan. 1987. Zap Pow Bam. American Film 12(May):59-61.
- Lee, Stan. 1992. Amazing Spiderman, The [Reprints Amazing Spiderman #88-90 - the death of Capt. Stacey.]. New York: Tor
- Lee, Stan. 1994. Best Of The World's Worst, The [Odd news stories packaged by Rhino Records.]. Los Angeles: General Publishing Group
- Lee, Stan. 1998. Stan Lee: An Interview. Civilization (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F09.html>
- Lee, Stan. 1999. [I just had to write and congratulate you on issue #2 of Comic Book Artist letter]. Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 9
- Lee, Stan. 2005. Comic relief [comic books and education]. Edutopia (September): 58
- Lee, Stewart. 2005. Stewart Lee interviews Alan Moore. BBC Radio 4's Chain Reaction (January 27). online at <http://www.bbc.co.uk/radio4/comedy/chainreaction.shtml>
- Lee, Sunyoung. 2006. Dash Shaw's Unlikely Imagery. PW Comics Week (December 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6397274.html?nid=2789>
- Lee, Sunyoung. 2006. IDW: The House That Vampires Built. PW Comics Week (November 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6393777.html>
- Lee, Tammy. 2002. A Convention to Fit a Need: Yaoi-Con with Tracy P. [interview on yaoi or 'gay' manga]. Sequential Tart (May)

- Lee, Tammy. 2002. Aestheticism: Mimi [interview on yaoi or 'gay' manga]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lee, Tammy. 2002. Drawing out a HeartEs Desire: P. L. Nunn [interview on yaoi or 'gay' amateur American manga]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lee, Tammy. 2002. Tantalizing Translations: M.J. Johnson [interview on yaoi or 'gay' manga]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lee, Tammy. 2002. Trail Blazing - D.I.Y. Yaoi! Pluto [interview on yaoi or 'gay' manga]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lee, Will. 1999. Mouse droppings [recall of The Rescuers animated movie] Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 9
- Lee, Yvonne. 2006. Saudi Arabia Pulls Its Ambassador To Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. All Headline News (January 26): <http://www.allheadlinenews.com/articles/7002105302>
- Leech, John and Gilber A'Beckett. [date unknown.] Comic History of Rome. Bradbury, Agnew.
- Leech, John. 1960. The Comic History of England. Horizon 2 (4; March): 129-136
- Leeds, Jeff. 2001. Comic Book Site's Co-Founder Indicted; Investigation: Peter Paul of online firm Stan Lee Media is charged with three others in alleged stock fraud scheme. Los Angeles Times (June 13)
- Leehey, Jennifer. 1997. Message in a bottle: A gallery of social/political cartoons from Burma. Southeast Asian Journal of Social Sciences 25 (1):151-166.
- Leesa-nguansuk, Suchit. 2009. Time to grow animated as cartoons get serious; Thailand offers a world class skills base at a lower price. Bangkok Post (July 22): <http://www.bangkokpost.com/tech/technews/20726/time-to-grow-animated-as-cartoons-get-serious>
- Lee-Smith, David. 1994. Comics in New Zealand libraries. New Zealand Libraries 47(Sep):213-214.
- Lee-Smith, David. 1994. Kiwis and comics: A glimpse. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship 4(3):105-109.
- Lefevre, Pascal (ed.). 1991. L'image BD, Congress-papers. Leuven: Open Ogen.
- Lefevre, Pascal and Charles Dierick (eds.). 1998. Forging a new medium: The comic strip in the 19th century [texts by Dierick, Gravett, Kunzle, Lefevre, Groensteen, Maas, Martin, Ries and Van Summeren]. Brussels: VUBPRESS.
- Lefevre, Pascal and Els Groessens. 1997. Striphelden voor de vrede. Het beeld van de Koude Oorlog in de Belgische strip [Cold War in Belgian comics]. In Oost West West Best. Lannoo, Tielt.
- Lefevre, Pascal and Jan Baetens. 1993. Strips anders lezen. Amsterdam-Brussels: Sherpa: Belgian Center for Comic Strip Art.
- Lefevre, Pascal and Jan Baetens. 1993. Strips anders lezen [theory and formal analysis of comics: Little Nemo, Watchmen, Tintin, The Cage; in Flemish]. Amsterdam-Brussels: Sherpa-Belgian Centre for Comic Strip Art.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1987. Kleur in de strip: Analyse van samber [colors in Sambre by Yslaire]. Andere Sinema: De Andere Film, Antwerpen (78; Apr).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1988. Het hors champ in de strip [visual space in comic strip frames]. Andere Sinema: De Andere Film, Antwerpen (88; Nov).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1990. Beweging in de strip [movement in sports comics]. Sport, Bloso, Brussel 32 (2).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1990. Le detail d'une planche exemplaire. In Little Nemo au pays de Winsor McCay. Toulouse: Milan-CNBDI.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1990. Plagiaat in de strip. Yang, Gent 29 (4).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1990. Projections: L'ecran cite. In Cinemaction. Paris: Corlet-Telerama.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1993. Stripgeschiedenis [history of comics; series of 4 articles]. ZozoLala (68 through 71).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1994. Recovering sensuality in comic-theory. Tagung Esthetik des Comic, Universitat Hamburg, Germany.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1995. Fifty years of Bob abd Bobette. In The Low Countries: 1995-1996. Stichting Ons Erfdeel.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1995. Het lustige lustrum, 50 jaar Suske en Wiske [popular Flemish strip]. Ons Erfdeel 38(2; Mar-Apr).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1996. Als er maar geen revolutie wordt uitbroed! Latijns-Amerika in het beeldverhaal [Latin America as depicted in comics]. America Ventana (241; Jun).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1996. Architecture dans le neuvieme art. Arnhem: NBM-Amstelland.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1996. Strips in Belgie, een te regionalizeren materie [differences between French and Flemish comics]? DWB.

- Lefevre, Pascal. 1997. Flemish comic strips today. In *The Low Countries: 1997-1998*. Stichting Ons Erfdeel.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1997. Le reflect de la societe dans la bande dessinee. Coloque BD, Pedagogie-Suversion, ULB (Belgium).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1997. Pour une approche sensuelle de la bande dessinee. In *9e Art* (2).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1997. Strips [comics in Flanders]. In *Gids Kunst in Vlaanderen*. Kluwer.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1997. The Belgian comic strip and the Americans during the Marshall Plan. CEGES (Brussels).
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1998. Le fantasique, un genre indefinissable? Otrante.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1998. Lucky Luke, a 'lonesome cowboy' for more than half a century. In *The Low Countries, 1998-1999*. Rekkem: Stichting Ons Erfdeel.
- Lefevre, Pascal. 1999. Recovering sensuality in comic theory. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 140-149
- Lefevre, Pascal. 2006. British Scholars on Francophone Comics [book reviews]. *Image and Narrative* (14; July): http://www.imageandnarrative.be/painting/lefevre_scholars.htm
- Lefevre, Pascal. 2006. The Battle over the Balloon. The conflictual institutionalization of the speech balloon in various European cultures. *Image and Narrative* (14; July): http://www.imageandnarrative.be/painting/pascal_lefevre.htm
- Lefevre, Pascal. 2008. The Congo drawn in Belgium. in *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Leff, Lisa / Associated Press. 2008. Gus Arriola created 'Gordo' comic strip [obituary]. *Indianapolis Star* (February 4). <http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080204/LOCAL23/802040351/-1/LOCAL17>
- Leff, Lisa. 1995. WWII cartoons pulled: Asian group assails Bugs Nips the Nips [animation, Bugs Bunny, racial caricature, war, censorship, Looney Tunes, propaganda]. *Washington Post* (February 17): F7
- Leff, Lisa. 2003. Exhibit Focuses on Comic Strips, Readers ['Hate Mail: Comic Strip Controversies'] *Associated Press* (March 19)
- Lefort, Gerard. 1999. Plop! Le passage de la BD au film met fin, fatalement, au r=Eave. Comme une bulle qui cr=Eve. [Asterix movie, in French]. *Liberation* (February 3)
- Lefty Brown. 2006. Ait/PlanetLar Appreciation Week (Saturday) Extra! [Larry Young interview]. *LeftyBrown's Corner* (August 19): <http://www.leftybrown.com/cgi-bin/mt/mt-tb.cgi/156>
- Leffevre, Pascal. 2008. Persepolis de Marjane Satrapi, un succ?s incompréhensible? [Marjane Satrapi's Persepolis, an incomprehensible success?]. *Lendemains* (130/131): 34-38
- Legman, Gershon. 1946. The first comic books in America: Revisions and reflections *American Notes & Queries* (January)
- Lehman, Christopher P. 2007. *The Colored Cartoon : Black Representation in American Animated Short Films, 1907-1954*. Amherst : University of Massachusetts Press
- Lehmann, Megan. 2003. Small Pig's Tale Offers Young Ones Safe Space [Piglet's Big Movie]. *New York Post* (March 21)
- Lehmann, Megan. 2004. Puppet Masters ['Team America']. *New York Post* (October 15)
- Lehmann, Megan. 2007. Bottom Line: A slack narrative drives a stake through the heart of this vampire frightfest ['30 Days of Night']. *Hollywood Reporter* (October 18)
- Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher. 1982. Books of the times [review; R. Briggs's *When The Wind Blows*]. *New York Times* (Sep 14).
- Lehmann-Haupt, Christopher. 2000. For a child, a safe haven can be a picture book [includes Spiegelman and Mouly's *Little Lit*]. *New York Times* (November 30): B7
- Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut. 1930. The picture-novel arrives in America [silent woodcut comics]. *Publisher's Weekly* (February 1)
- Lehmkuhl, Vance. 1995. Hey Skinny! By Miles Beller and Jerry Leibowitz [book review of comics advertisements collection]. *Philadelphia City Paper* (June 22). online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/062295/article026.shtml>
- Lehotsky, Reverend Harry. 2006. Cartoon fiasco brings out the worst [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Winnipeg Sun* (February 12): http://winnipegnews.com/News/Columnists/Lehotsky_Harry/2006/02/12/1438010.html
- Lehrer, Brian. 2003. Don't Be A Squarepants! National Public Radio and WNYC's The Brian Lehrer Show (December 26). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/bl/episodes/12262003>

- Lehrer, Brian. 2006. 30 Issues in 30 Days: Universal Health Care [Marisa Acocella Marchetto]. National Public Radio and WNYC's Brian Lehrer Show (October 23). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/bl/episodes/2006/10/23>
- Lehrer, Brian. 2006. Out With the Comics [lesbian Batwoman]. National Public Radio and WNYC's Brian Lehrer Show (June 2). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/bl/episodes/2006/06/02>
- Lehrer, Brian. 2008. Reading with Pictures [Bitz, Mouly, education]. National Public Radio and WNYC's Brian Lehrer Show (January 14). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/bl/episodes/2008/01/14>
- Leiber, Fritz. 1997. Return To Lankhmar [Intro by Neil Gaiman. Cover by Mike Mignola and Sherry Van Valkenburgh. Inc.'Return to Lankhmar', 'The Swords of Lankhmar' and 'Swords and Ice Magic']. Clarkston, Ga: White Wolf
- Leibman, James. 1998. 'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]? Newsweek (April 13): 18.
- Leibrock, Rachel. 2003. Graphic novels come of age. Sacramento Bee (April 10)
- Leiby, Richard and Sharon Waxman. 1999. Good Grief! 'Peanuts' Ends: Cartoon's Ailing Creator to Devote Energies to Recovery. Washington Post (December 15): A1
- Leiby, Richard. 1996. No Average Joe: Antihero Comic Strip 'Too Much Coffee Man' Is Deep, Full-Bodied and Steeped in Angst. Washington Post (Nov 18): C1, C8.
- Leiby, Richard. 1997. Yo, 'Momma!' Look what they did to the funnies. Washington Post (Apr 1).
- Leiby, Richard. 2000. Cartoons That Make Guys Click: Web Entertainment Sites Use Animation to Draw a Crowd. Washington Post (February 17): C1
- Leiby, Richard. 2004. This 'Monster' is no mash note to the Bush administration [political animation]. Washington Post (October 21): C3
- Leiby, Richard. 2005. The Reliable Source: Garry Trudeau's Ski Trip-Up / A Cartoon Panel Just Full of Chuckles. Washington Post (February 13): D3
- Leiby, Richard. 2005. Reliable Source: Holy High Jinks, Batman! Politicos Gone Wild on the Hill [charity benefit with politicians dressed as superheroes]. Washington Post (April 13): C3
- Leichman, Abigail. 2005. Not too shabby: Raggedy Ann's simple design has made her a childhood favorite for 90 years. Bergen Record (July 31): F1, 3
- Leidig, Michael. 2002. 'Jesus, the hippy friend of Hendrix' angers Catholics [in Austria; caricaturist Gerhard Haderer]. Telegraph (March 27). online at [http://portal.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid\\$1Q1QVTAABZXQFIQMFCFFOAVCBQYIV0?xml=/news/2002/03/27/wjesus27.xml&sSheet=/portal/2002/03/27/por_right.html](http://portal.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid$1Q1QVTAABZXQFIQMFCFFOAVCBQYIV0?xml=/news/2002/03/27/wjesus27.xml&sSheet=/portal/2002/03/27/por_right.html)
- Leigh, Amy. 2001. Inventory of the Sarah Dyer Zine Collection, ca. 1985-1999. Duke University Libraries: <http://library.duke.edu/digitalcollections/rbmscl/sarahdyercollection/inv>
- Leigh, Mark & Mike Lepine. 1992. How To Be A Superhero [illustrated by Steve Dillon]. New York: NBM.
- Leiren-Young, Mark. 2008. Persepolis creator Marjane Satrapi adapts her autobiographical graphic novel her way for animated feature. Straight.com (January 10): <http://www.straight.com/article-127681/persepolis-creator-adapts-life-story-her-way>
- Lleiter, Robert. 2006. Speaking Volumes: The Cat's Meow [Joann Sfar's The Rabbi's Cat]. Jewish Exponent (January 12): <http://www.jewishexponent.com/ViewArticle.aspx?ArtID=2092>
- Lejeune, Anthony. 1994. Eek! Sob! It's the Death of Comics! National Review 46(16; Aug 29): 54.
- Lekachman, Robert & Borin Van Loon. 1981. Capitalism For Beginners. New York: Pantheon
- Leland, John. 2001. No stone or story left unturned: At home with Ian Falconer. New York Times (December 6): D1, 7
- Leland, John. 2006. Faith and the Funny Pages [Heaven's Love Thrift Shop by Kevin Frank]. New York Times (August 27)
- Leloup, Roger. 1989. Adventures Of Yoko, Vic & Paul 1: Vulcan's Forge, The. New York: Catalan
- Leloup, Roger. 1989. Adventures Of Yoko, Vic & Paul 2: The Three Suns Of Vina, The. New York: Catalan
- Lemann, Nicholas. 1999. Buffaloed [illustrated by Ralph Steadman]. New Yorker (September 13): 98
- Lemann, Nicholas. 2000. The redemption [illustrated with George W. Bush caricature by David Levine]. New Yorker (January 31): 48
- Lemann, Nicholas. 2001. Pure act [Sorel illustration of Teddy Roosevelt]. New Yorker (November 19): 81

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2005. 'Constantine': Hell on earth. [Washington Post] Express (February 18): 18

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2005. No power like girl power: Garner's 'Elektra' fights evil with panache. [Washington Post] Express (January 14)

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2005. The way of the gun: 'History of Violence' explores the fault lines in human nature. [Washington Post] Express (September 23): 17

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2005. Undead and loving: 'Corpse Bride' has the flesh and bones of a charming film. [Washington Post] Express (September 23): 18

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2005. What's up with 'Heffalump'? Pooh and pals find a new lavender friend. Washington Examiner (February 11)

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2006. All the right moos: Oedeker's 'Barnyard' raises the animated animals stakes. Washington Examiner (August 4)

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2006. 'Cars': A slick new retread - The Pixar cartoon squanders both vocal and animation talent. [Washington Post] Express (June 9): 21

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2006. Extraordinary power: Director Singer's 'Superman Returns' does the series proud. [Washington Post] Express (June 28): 23

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2006. Noisy toilet bowl tale: Loud new flick from 'Wallace & Gromit' crew doesn't stink ['Flushed Away' Aardman Animation]. [Washington Post] Express (November 3)

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2006. Super fast fall; 'Hollywoodland': the life and death of a troubled superhero. [Washington Post] Express (September 8): 23

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2006. When animals accuse: Dreamworks' 'Over the Hedge' is a lesson in conversation, irony. [Washington Post] Express (May 19)

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2007. A pesky, tired tale: Its overused plot gives 'Bee Movie' an instant disadvantage. Express (November 2): 22

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2007. Fractured fairy tale: ♦Shrek♦ isn♦t dreck, but it truly feels like the third time around. [Washington Post] Express (May 18): 21

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2007. Penguins can surf. Obviously. An animated feature that's funny - to viewers of all ages [Surf's Up]. [Washington Post] Express (June 8)

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2007. Super overload: ♦Spider-Man 3♦ offers more, more, more ♦ but not for the best. [Washington Post] Express (May 4): 20

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2008. ♦Persepolis' a touching, wildly inventive look at growing up; Film is comedy about Iran's Islamic revolution. Ventura County Star (January 25). Online at <http://venturacountystar.com/news/2008/jan/25/persepolis-a-touching-wildly-inventive-look-at/>

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2008. Heartless Hulk: ♦Incredible♦ gets lost in page-to-screen translation ♦ again. [Washington Post] Express (June 13): 17

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2009. Breathtaking animation makes '9' fun, frightening. Arizona Daily Star (September 10): <http://www.azstarnet.com/sn/caliente/308153.php>

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2009. High-energy humor: A choice cast makes 'Monsters vs. Aliens' unfalteringly fun. [Washington Post] Express (March 27): 13

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2009. Review: '9' is breathtakingly original. Newsday (September 4): <http://www.newsday.com/business/review-9-is-breathtakingly-original-1.1422772?localLinksEnabled=false>

Lemire, Christy / Associated Press. 2009. 'Up' and Away: Pixar's new film will carry you into a world of creative, high-flying adventure. [Washington Post] Express (May 29): 29

Lemire, Christy. 1999. At the Movies: 'Dogma' [Kevin Smith movie]. Associated Press (November 9)

Lemire, Christy. 2001. At the Movies: 'Shrek'. Associated Press (May 15)

Lemire, Christy. 2001. 'From Hell' Resembles Slasher Flick. Associated Press (October 17)

Lemire, Christy. 2003. At the Movies: 'American Splendor' [Pekar]. Associated Press (August 14)

- Lemire, Christy. 2003. At the Movies: 'Piglet's Big Movie'. Associated Press (March 19)
- Lemire, Christy. 2004. Fish gone bad: Stinky 'Fish Tale' proves nothing's new under the sea. [Washington Post] Express (October 1)
- Lemire, Christy. 2004. World on a string: 'Team America' has sex, politics and puppets. [Washington Post] Express (October 15): 11
- Lemire, Christy. 2005. Power Learning: 'Sky High' may be derivative, but too sweet to grouse at. [Washington Post] Express (July 29): 13
- Lemire, Christy. 2006. 'Tom Goes to the Mayor' returns. Associated Press (May 31). online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20060531/ap_en_tv/ap_on_tv_tom_goes_to_the_mayor_1 published as: Drawing dissent: A new cartoon has fans enraptured and detractors furious. [Washington Post] Express (June 2): 16
- Lemire, Christy. 2007. ♦Persepolis♦ is wildly inventive. Associated Press (December 24): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20071224/ap_en_re/film_review_persepolis_2
- Lemire, Christy. 2008. Silent wonder: In ♦WALL-E,♦ a little robot brings humanity back to the universe. [Washington Post] Express (June 27): 18
- Lemire, Christy. 2008. The ♦Iron♦ is hot; ♦Iron Man♦ is an action movie with brains, heart and explosions. [Washington Post] Express (May 2): 18
- Lemire, Christy. 2009. Review: Animated 'Ponyo' is beautiful nonsense. Associated Press (August 11): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5goPxw-2Ze-6aUVGtcgaChRDr7rrgD9A0V1T80>
- Lemke, Donald. 2008. Amulet Book One: The Stone Keeper by Kazu Kibuishi [book review]. Rain Taxi 13 (1; Spring): 46
- Lemke, Donald. 2008. Tonorahu Part One by Lars Martinson [book review]. Rain Taxi 13 (2: Summer): 46
- Lemrow, Lynne and Josphe H. Lemrow. 1980. Uses of popular culture in the composition classroom: No apologies, no regrets. Annual Meeting of the Midwest Regional Conference on English in the Two-Year College (Feb), Kalamazoo, MI.
- Lenatti, Chuck. 1998. King of the 'Antz' [computer animated movie] Upside Magazine (October): <http://www.upside.com/Magazine/>
- Lenburg, Jeff. 1983. The Great Cartoon Directors [animation]. London: McFarland
- Lenburg, Jeff. 1991. Encyclopedia of Animated Cartoons. New York: Facts on File
- Lenburg, Jeff. 1993. The Great Cartoon Directors [animation]. Da Capo Press
- Lenburg, Jeff. 1993. The Great Cartoon Directors [animation]. New York: DaCapo
- Lenburg, Jeff. 1999. Encyclopedia Of Animated Cartoons, 2nd edition, The [Intro by June Foray.]. New York: Checkmark Books
- Lencyk, John A. 1973. Comic strip is called 'Morbius' - Gulacy draws cartoon hero [reprinted in Comic Book Artist (7; March 2000)]. Youngstown Vindicator (July 8): A-15
- Lencyk, John A. 2000. Comic strip is called 'Morbius' - Gulacy draws cartoon hero [reprinted fr om Youngstown Vindicator (July 8, 1973)]. Comic Book Artist (7; March): 26
- Lendt, David L. 1979. Ding: The Life of Jay Norwood Darling [Editorial cartoonist biography.]. Ames: Iowa State University Press
- Lengel, Kerry / Arizona Republic. 2009. Familiar voices, confusing plot drown anime fish's tale [Ponyo]. Detroit Free Press (August 14): <http://www.freep.com/article/20090814/ENT01/908140375/1036/Familiar-voices--confusing-plot-drown-anime-fish-s-tale>
- Lennon, J. Robert. 1999. The Funnies [novel about cartoonist]. Riverhead Books
- Lenoble, M. et al. 1991. Fiche pratique: Scenes de menage [Practical ideas: Home life; using comics to teach; in French]. Francais Dans la Monde (238):i-viii.
- Lent, John (ed). 1997. Southeast Asian Journal Of Social Science 25:1 - Cartooning & Comic Art In Southeast Asia. Singapore: Times Academic Press
- Lent, John (ed). 1999. Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign. London: Associated University Presses
- Lent, John A. 1992. Chinese Comic Art: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives. Asian Culture (Winter): 27-46
- Lent, John A. 1992. Stores won't stock cartoon book [Larry Feign's 'How the Animatls Do It']. Comics Journal (153; October): 27
- Lent, John A. 1994. Animation, Caricature, and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography [foreword by Maurice Horn]. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

- Lent, John A. 1994. *Comic Art of Europe: An International, Comprehensive Bibliography* [Foreword by David Kunzle]. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Lent, John A. 1994. *Comic Books and Comic Strips in the United States: An International Bibliography* [Foreword by Mort Walker]. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Lent, John A. 1995. Comics in East Asian Countries: A Contemporary Survey. *Journal of Popular Culture* 29(1):185.
- Lent, John A. 1996. *Comic Art in Africa, Asia, Australia and Latin America: A Comprehensive, International Bibliography* [Forewords by Effat Abdel Azim, Esmail, Abu Abraham, and Ares (Aristides Esteban Hernandez Guerrero)]. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Lent, John A. 1997. Introduction [Special Focus: Cartooning and comic art in Southeast Asia issue]. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science* 25(1):1-9.
- Lent, John A. 1997. The uphill climb of Thai cartooning. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science* 25(1):93-109.
- Lent, John A. 1998. The Multi-tiered Korean Comics. *The Comics Journal* (207; September): 31-34
- Lent, John A. 1999. Poland's Malgorzata Tabaka, drawer of lyrical satirical cartoons. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 66-75
- Lent, John A. 1999. The horrors of cartooning in Slim's Algeria. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 150-156
- Lent, John A. 1999. The Printed Word [book reviews]. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 238-241
- Lent, John A. 2001. Zhan Tong, A Stickler to the Chinese Style. in *Animation in Asia and the Pacific* ed. by John A. Lent. Sydney: John Libbey
- Lent, John A. 2004. India's Amar Chitra Katha: "Fictionalized" history or the real story? *International Journal of Comic Art* 6(1; Spring): 56-76.
- Lent, John A. 2005. *Comic Art in Africa, Asia, Australia, and Latin America through 2000 : An International Bibliography*. Praeger Publishers
- Lent, John A. 2005. *Comic Art of the United States through 2000, Animation and Cartoons : An International Bibliography*. Praeger Publishers
- Lent, John A. 2007. The Transformation of Asian Animation: 1995-Present. *Asian Cinema* (Spring / Summer): 105-137
- Lent, John A. and Xu Ying. 2001. Animation in China Yesterday and Today -- The Pioneers Speak Out. *Asian Cinema* (Fall/Winter): 34-49
- Lent, John A.; Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1995. Comic books and comic strips in the United States [Review]. *Studies in American Humor* 3(2):120-3.
- Lent, John. 1994. *Animation, Caricature, And Gag And Political Cartoons In The United States And Canada: An International Bibliography* [Intro by Maurice Horn]. New York: Greenwood Press
- Lent, John. 1994. *Comic Art Of Europe: An International, Comprehensive Bibliography* [Intro by David Kunzle.]. New York: Greenwood Press
- Lent, John. 1994. *Comic Books And Comic Strips In The United States: An International Bibliography* [Intros by Mort Walker and Jerry Robinson]. New York: Greenwood Press
- Lent, John. 1996. *Comic Art In Africa, Asia, Australia And Latin America: A Comprehensive, International Bibliography*. New York: Greenwood Press
- Lent, John. 1999. Comics controversies and codes: Reverberations in Asia [censorship]. in *Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign* edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press
- Lent, John. 1999. Editor's notes: Finally, an International Journal for Comic Art. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 1-3
- Lent, John. 1999. Hong Kong tolerance watch [for Larry Feign's 'The World of Lilly Wong']. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 28-29
- Lent, John. 1999. *Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign* [censorship]. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press
- Lent, John. 1999. The varied drawing lots of Lat, Malaysian cartoonist. *Comics Journal* (211; April): 35-39
- Lent, John. 2001. Out of obscurity: Arican cartoonists make pitch for recognition. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 16-17
- Lent, John. 2003. *Comic Art Of Europe through 2000: An International Bibliography vols 1 and 2* [Bibliographies and Indexes in Popular Culture, Number 10]. Westport, CT: Praeger Press
- Leo. 2008. *Aldebaran 2: The Photo - The Group* [French Science Fiction graphic novel]. Kent: Cinebook
- Leonard, Harris K. The classics: Alive and well with Superman. *College English* 37(4):405-407.
- Leong, Tim. 2005. Tom Spurgeon on How to Critique Comics. *Comic Foundry* (April 29): <http://www.comicfoundry.com/modules/wfsection>

/article.php?articleid=86

Leonhardt, David. 1996. Corporate America's pet gadfly: Comic-strip cutup Dilbert is a hit with the execs he lampoons. *Business Week* (3477; May 27):46.

Leonhardt, David. 1996. What evil lurks in the heart of Ron [Marvel's Ron Perelman]. *Business Week* (Jan 22):44.

Leopold, David. 1998. A signature as famous as those he immortalizes [Al Hirschfeld]. *New York Times* (January 4): Arts 4

Leopold, David. 2000. Al Hirschfeld: Beyond Broadway. Exhibition of works by famed graphic artist opens. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (December): 298-300, 309

Leopold, Todd. 2003. The strange history of a cartoon cat: Graphic novel 'Boulevard of Broken Dreams' ode to animation. *CNN* (January 9). online at <http://www.cnn.com/2003/SHOWBIZ/books/01/09/kim.deitch/>

Leopold, Todd. 2005. The angriest character in comics: 'The Boondocks' comes to television. *CNN* (November 3): <http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/11/02/eye.ent.boondocks/>

Leopold, Todd. 2006. A rat, a pig and some really dumb crocodiles: Stephan Pastis dives deep for his 'Pearls Before Swine' strip. *CNN* (May 4): <http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/books/05/03/pastis.pearls/index.html>

Leopold, Todd. 2009. Comics survey [comic strips]. *CNN's Marquee blog* (January 13): <http://marquee.blogs.cnn.com/2009/01/13/comics-survey/>

Lepage, Pete. 2009 J.J. Kirby @ NYCC 2009. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26590>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Arie Kaplan @ NYCC 2009. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26619>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. B.P.R.D. '46 & '47: Joshua Dysart. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26622>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Cliff Chiang @ NYCC 2009. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26571>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Disney/Pixar's UP: Director Pete Docter. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26642>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Herb Trimpe @ NYCC 2009: Part 1-2. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26576> and <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26577>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Jason Aaron @ NYCC 2009. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26538>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Jersey Gods: Brunswick & McDaid. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26591>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Jimmy Palmiotti @ NYCC 2009. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26504>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Joe Kelly @ NYCC 2009. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26605>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. Peter and Robert Timony @ NYCC 2009. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26640>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. The Perhapanauts: with Todd Dezago. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26584>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. War of Kings: Darkhawk - CB Cebulski. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26540>

Lepage, Pete. 2009. X-Infernus: CB Cebulski [on X-Men]. *Newsarama* (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26537>

Leroy, Fabrice. 2008. Games without frontiers: the representation of politics and the politics of representation in Schuiten and Peeters's *La fronti re invisible*. in *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi

Leshinski, Guy. 2003. Toronto toons in; m@b creator draws us into comic arts fest [Matt Blackett, Toronto Comic Arts Festival]. *eye* (March 27): http://www.eyenet.net/eye/issue/issue_03.27.03/arts/comicartsfest.html

Leshinski, Guy. 2005. McLuhan's Cool Comics. Cultural Gutter (September 28): http://theculturalgutter.com/comics/mcluhans_cool_comics.html

Leshinski, Guy. 2005. The Panelist: Fame And Neil Gaiman. Eye (October 6): http://www.eyenet.net/eye/issue/issue_10.06.05/city/panelist.html

Leshinski, Guy. 2005. The Panelist: Marshall McLuhan's cool comics. Eye (September 22): http://www.eyenet.net/eye/issue/issue_09.22.05/city/panelist.html

Lesser, Robert. 1975. A Celebration of Comic Art and Memorabilia. New York: Hawthorn Books.

Lesser, Robert. 1975. A Celebration of Comic Art and Memorabilia. New York: Hawthorn Books.

Lessing, Doris & Charlie Adlard (ill.). 1995. Playing the Game [British graphic novel; no US edition]. London: Harper Collins.

Lester, Dave. 2008. WSU honors YH-R publisher [and Gary Larson, creator of the Far Side]. Yakima Herald-Republic (April 3). Online at <http://www.yakima-herald.com/stories/2844>

Lethem, Jonathan. 2001. Not Brand Echh! [on comics, especially Marvel, and 'serious' literature]. Bookforum (Summer)

Lethem, Jonathan. 2004. Men And Cartoons [Short story fiction influenced by comic book]. New York: Doubleday

Leung, Ann Y.Y. 2007. Transformation from Comic to 2D, Then the 3D Approach; Character Representation of Old Master Q. Asian Cinema (Spring / Summer): 160-167

Leunig, Michael. 1983. Penguin Leunig, The [1974 1st ed. Australian gag cartoons. Many wordless. Introduction by Barry Humphries]. New York: Penguin

Leunig, Michael. 1983. Penguin Leunig, The [Australian gag cartoons. Many wordless. Introduction by Barry Humphries.]. New York: Penguin Books

LeVee, Leonard G. Jr. 1998. 'Meadows' out to pasture [letter on Frank Cho's strip]. Washington Post (April 18): A17.

Levenson, PM, JR Morrow and P Smith. 1984. Instructional design strategies for developing an interactive video educational program for pregnant teens: a pilot study [includes animation preferences]. Patient Education & Counseling 6 (4): 149-54

Leveque, Thierry. 2007. French court clears weekly in Mohammad cartoon row [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (March 22): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070322/media_nm/france_cartoons_trial_dc_1

Leveque, Thierry. 2007. French magazine cleared in Mohammad cartoon row [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (March 22): <http://uk.reuters.com/article/worldNews/idUKL2233084420070322>

Levering, Robert and Milton Moskowitz. 1998. The 100 best companies to work for in America [cover and illustration by Scott Adams]. Fortune (Jan 12).

Levey, Bob. 1998. Levey Live: Focus on comics With Shirley Carswell. washingtonpost.com (May 15): <http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/98/bob0515.htm>.

Levey, Bob. 2002. A New Path in Life: Reading the Comics. Washington Post (August 19): C11

Levey, Bob. 2002. Adrift in the World of the Comics [strips]. Washington Post (November 20): C12

Levey, Bob. 2002. Rozi's Riveting (and Winning) Neologism [for comic strips with the same theme]. Washington Post (November 6): C14

Levi, Antonia. 1996. Samurai from Outer Space [manga]. Open Court Publishing Company.

Levi, Antonia. 1996. Samurai from Outer Space: Understanding Japanese Animation. Open Court Publishing Company

Levi, Antonia. 2006. The Werewolf in the Crested Kimono: The Wolf-Human Dynamic in Anime and Manga. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press

Levin, Bob. 1995. Enlighten 'em or sicken 'em: S. Clay Wilson: Work and play [underground cartoonist interview]. Comics Journal (175; March): 98-108

Levin, Bob. 1999. Alone in the Western world: The saga of Maxon Crumb. The Comics Journal (217; November): 78-83

Levin, Denise and Jordan Raphael. 2001. Ex-Partner Hits Comics Star Liefeld With Suit Over Authorship of Million-Dollar Script. Inside.com (March 6)

Levin, Denise and Jordan Raphael. 2001. Ferocious French Comics Suit Sends Ex-Starwatcher Partners on a Moebius Trip [Jean Giraud, known as Moebius, suing Jean-Marc Lofficier]. Inside.com (February 16)

Levin, Gary. 2002. Saturdays will be cool for cartoons again. *USA Today* (April 2)

Levin, Gary. 2005. Kids' TV aims to attract more girls, preteens [animation]. *USA TODAY* (March 9). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/television/news/2005-03-09-cartoon-preview_x.htm

Levin, Gary. 2005. What's up with futuristic 'Loonatics,' Doc? [Looney Tunes animation update]. *USA Today* (March 9). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/television/news/2005-03-09-looney-tunes-mak_eover_x.htm

Levin, Gary. 2009. New Prime-Time 'Toon: "Sit Down, Shut Up" Joins Fox Tv Family. *USA Today* (April 19). Online at <http://www.app.com/article/20090419/ENT/904190310/1031/rss09>

Levin, Josh. 2007. Brad Bird, Animation Auteur; How the director of *Ratatouille* became the Stanley Kubrick of animation. *Slate* (June 28): <http://www.slate.com/id/2169280/>

Levin, Rick. 2000. *Pokemon Possessed* [anime / manga]. *The Stranger* (November 4)

Levine, Art. 1987. Comic books are winning new respect. *U.S. News & World Report* 103(Sep 21):69.

Levine, Beth. 1989. Berkley, First and CMG join to revive Classics illustrated. *Publishers Weekly* 236(Nov 24):48.

Levine, Bettijane. 2002. Drawn to the Front: As a reporter for radio and the *Village Voice*, cartoonist Ted Rall saw an Afghanistan where danger and despair are one's nearest neighbors. *Los Angeles Times* (January 7)

Levine, Daniel B. 1994. *Classica Americana Troglodytica*: V.T. Hamlin's Alley Oop, April 1939-February 1940: The Epics Meet The Comics. *Classical and Modern Literature* 14(4; Summer):365.

Levine, David. 1970. David Levine's Choice: The Artist's Favorite Drawings from *The New York Review of Books* [caricature]. New York: New York Review of Books.

Levine, David. 1970. David Levine's Choice: The Artist's Favorite Drawings From *The New York Review Of Books* [Caricatures.]. New York: New York Review of Books

Levine, David. 1973. *Pens & Needles: Literary Caricatures*. New York: Liveright

Levine, David. 1976. *Artists, Authors, And Others: Drawings By David Levine* [Caricatures.]. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press

Levine, David. 1999. The New Horse [George Steinbrenner & Yankees caricature]. *New Yorker* (March 8): 58

Levine, David. 2007. *Ratatouille*. *filmcritic.com* (June 29): <http://www.filmcritic.com/misc/emporium.nsf/reviews/Ratatouille>

Levine, David. 2008. The Mocking of the Presidents. *Vanityfair.com* (October 7): http://www.vanityfair.com/politics/features/2008/11/levine_portfolio200811

Levine, George. 1991. The Joy of Fear [Review of Walter Kendrick's *The Thrill of Fear*]. *New York Times* (Oct 27).

LeVine, Jeff. 2002. 'On a Sunday morning all I ever want to hear is the blues [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (December): 192

Levine, Jo Ann. 1977. Cartoon, novel, or play? Just wait: Feiffer tells how he works on all three. *Christian Science Monitor* (October 12)

Levine, Robert. 2006. Back to Basics for Superheroes [Ultimate Avengers: The Movie]. *New York Times* (February 20)

Levine, Stuart. 2000. Viewers will flock to Cartoon's 'Sheep' [Sheep in the Big City animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (November 16)

Levine, Stuart. 2009. Cartoon draws more shows: 'Horrorbots,' 'Redular' draw greenlights [Cartoon Network]. *Variety.com* (August 13): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118007262.html?categoryId=14&cs;=1>

Levingston, Steven and Mike Musgrove. 2006. Disney to Buy Pixar Studios In Its Move to A Digital Era: Computer-Animation Firm Sells for \$7.4 Billion in Stock. *Washington Post* (January 25): A1

Levingston, Steven and Mike Musgrove. 2006. Will Pixar Move In With the Mouse? Jobs's Animation Shop In Talks With Disney. *Washington Post* (January 20): D1

Levingston, Steven E. 2009. How Cinema Influences the Memoir "Stitches". *Washington Post's Short Stack blog* (October 9): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/shortstack/2009/10/how_cinema_influences_the_memo.html

Levingston, Steven. 2006. Disney's Boss Takes Company Out of Shadow That Eisner Cast. *Washington Post* (March 11)

Levith, Will / *Mediaweek*. 2009. Cartoon Network: 'Our voice is changing'; More than half of series announced at upfront are live action. *Hollywood Reporter* (March 25): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3i52a5818a20ffa0244344a72deecf3b15

Levitt, Ryan. 2002. In search of... Scooby-Doo in Massachusetts. *Independent* (July 14): 20

- Levitz, Paul, Keith Giffen, Steve Lightle and Joe Orlando. 2007. Legion of Super-Heroes: An Eye for An Eye [Reprints 1984 series #1-6. Intro by Levitz]. New York: DC Comics
- Levitz, Paul. 1974. How a comic is created [Star Spangled War and the Unknown Soldier]. *Amazing World of DC Comics* (1; July): 43-45
- Levitz, Paul. 1977. A Short Guide to Comic Book Superheroes, or How to Talk to Your Boyfriend if He's Really into Comics. *Seventeen* (August): 214-15
- Levitz, Paul. 2006. DC FOC and Sneak Peak: A response from Paul Levitz and DC Comics. *Comics and Games Retailer* (176; November): 8
- Levitz, Paul. 2008. Paul Levitz: Thoughts from the road. *Newsarama* (June 9): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2008/06/09/paul-levitz-potpourri/>
- Levs, Joshua. 1998. Oliphant's Sculpture. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (March 31)
- Levs, Joshua. 2001. The Cartoon Network Pulls Some Bugs Bunny Cartoons. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (May 29)
- Levy, Alan and Eldon Dedini (ill). 1960. *Operation Elvis*. New York: Holt
- Levy, Ariel. 2006. Sick in the City [Cancer Vixen by Marisa Acocella Marchetto]. *New York Times Book Review* (October 22). online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/22/books/review/Levy.t.html>
- Levy, Ariel. 2006. Sick in the City [Cancer Vixen by Marisa Acocella Marchetto]. *New York Times Book Review* (October 22). online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2006/10/22/books/review/Levy.t.html>
- Levy, Claudia and Graeme Zielinski. 2001. Hank Ketcham Dies at 81; Created Cartoon Scamp 'Dennis the Menace': Mischievous Character Was Inspired by Artist's Young Son. *Washington Post* (June 2): B6
- Levy, Claudia. 1997. Character actor Burgess Meredith dies [Batman television show]. *Washington Post* (Sep 11):B6.
- Levy, Claudia. 1998. Cartoonist Bob Kane dies at 83; created Batman character in '30s. *Washington Post* (November 7)
- Levy, Claudia. 1999. Artist Susan Davis, 51; Did New Yorker covers [obituary]. *Washington Post* (December 21): B6
- Levy, Claudia. 2003. Pulitzer-Winning WWII Cartoonist Bill Mauldin Dies. *Washington Post* (January 23): B6
- Levy, Faygie and Alexandra Perloe. 2003. Star makes waves in Jewish circles; Philadelphia Inquirer cartoon spurs fury [Tony Auth editorial cartoon]. *Jewish Telegraphic Agency*: http://www.jta.org/page_view_story.asp?intarticleid=13089&intcategoryid=4
- Levy, Shawn. 2000. Tarzan [Disney animated movie review]. *Pulse!* (February): 37
- Levy, Shawn. 2008. Movie review: "Persepolis" engaging hybrid. *Oregonian* (January 24). Online at http://www.oregonlive.com/movies/index.ssf/2008/01/movie_review_persepolis_engagi.html
- Levy, Shawn. 2009. Miyazaki the Magnificent: Japan's Animation Master. *Oregonian's Mad about Movies blog* (August 13): http://blog.oregonlive.com/madaboutmovies/2009/08/miyazaki_the_magnificent_japan.html
- Levy, Shawn. 2009. 'Ponyo' pops up from the deep. *Oregonian's Mad about Movies blog* (August 13): http://blog.oregonlive.com/madaboutmovies/2009/08/review_ponyo_pops_up_from_the.html
- Levy, Steven. 1996. Working in Dilbert's World. *Newsweek* 128(Aug 12):52-57.
- Levy, Steven. 1999. We're running out of dot.coms [illustrated by Peter Kuper]. *Newsweek* (October 11): 79
- Levy, Steven. 2003. The Pixar perplex. *Newsweek* (June 2): 43
- Levy, Steven. 2004. Why Tom Hanks is less than human ['Polar Express' computer animation]. *Newsweek* (November 22): 18
- Lewine, Edward. 2007. Sketching out his past: Where the Marvel Comics legend Stan Lee lived, worked and created his famous characters. *Key New York Times Real Estate Magazine* (Fall; September 9): 40-42. online at http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2007/09/04/realestate/keymagazine/20070909STANLEE_2.html
- Lewinson, Ann. 2008. Eye of the Persian Tiger: A graphic Iranian childhood [Satrapi's Persepolis]. *Valley Advocate* (January 17). Online at <http://www.valleyadvocate.com/article.cfm?aid=5307>
- Lewis, A. David. 2000. A New Frame for Comic Books: The Genuine Literary Value of the Comic Book Medium [Moore and Watchmen, Gaiman and Sandman]. *The Gaiman Archive*: <http://home.bip.net/rivieran/essay1.html>
- Lewis, A. David. 2000. Interview with Jamie Delano [British comic book writer]. *PopMatters*: <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/interview-delanojamie.html>
- Lewis, A. David. 2000. Truth, Justice, and the British Way [writers in American comic books]. *PopMatters*: <http://www.popmatters.com/comics>

/truth-justice.html

Lewis, A. David. 2003. Redirected male: Seduction of the Insolent(or, Retraction of the Innocent)

Lewis, Ann and Erik Doescher, Mike DeCarlo, Vincent Deproter, Bo Hampton & Charlie LaGreca. 1998. DC Comics Super Heroes Super Jumbo Coloring & Activity Book. Ashland, OH: Landoll Inc

Lewis, Ann and Erik Doescher, Mike DeCarlo, Vincent Deproter, Bo Hampton & Charlie LaGreca. 1999. DC Comics Super Heroes Super Jumbo Coloring & Activity Book: Super Villain Roundup [Cover by Loston Wallace and Dave Cooper. Lewis is the writer.]. Ashland, OH: Landoll Inc

Lewis, Aron. 2009. Animation in Gaza [Fatenah, Palestinian]. Jerusalem Post (July 22): <http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1246443875461&pagename;=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>

Lewis, C.S. and Robin Lawrie. 1999. Magician's Nephew, The [Graphic novel version of The Chronicles of Narnia]. New York: HarperCollins

Lewis, George H. 1991. From common dullness to fleeting wonder: The manipulation of cultural meaning in the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Saga. *Journal of Popular Culture* 25(2; Fall).

Lewis, Georgie. 2006. Denise Mina Is a Wee Cheeky Cow! Powells.com (September): <http://www.powells.com/interviews/mina.html>

Lewis, Jean Battey. 2008. 'King' all decked out: Majestic production lacks heart [Lion King theater play]. *Washington Times* (June 30)

Lewis, Jeffrey. 2001. The Dual Nature of Apocalypse in Watchmen. in *The Graphic Novel* edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press

Lewis, Jim. 1999. World War Seuss ['Dr. Seuss Goes to War' review]. *Village Voice* (November 10). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9945/lewis.shtml>

Lewis, Manny. 2006. Baseball 'Hero' should play well with the kids. *Seattle Post-Intelligencer* (September 15). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/285128_hero15q.html

Lewis, Nicole. 1998. Buzzboy: Can he fly off the shelves? *Washington Post* (August 6): B5.

Lewis, Nicole. 1999. Mightier Than The Sword: Edward Sorel Fells Giants With the Stroke of a Pen [caricature exhibit]. *Washington Post* (July 8): C5

Lewis, Pat. 1980. Mauldin in 1980 smells the scent of war again. *Washington Star* (September 14): C-9, 11

Lewis, Thomasine. 1998. Prince of Egypt: The Movie Scrapbook - An in-depth look behind the scenes, The [Children's book on animated movie]. New York: Puffin

Lewsen, Simon. 2008. The end of something: Adrian Tomine's graphic novel *Shortcomings* offers a quirky, stylized portrait of a relationship in disrepair. *McGill Daily* (February 21). Online at <http://www.mcgilldaily.com/view.php?aid=7116>

Leyden, John. 1997. When the lie detector first came to town [Wonder Woman creator William Moulton Marston; letter to the editor]. *Washington Post* (Jun 1):C10.

Leydenfrost, Robert. 1979. *Elephant Book, The* [Gag cartoons about elephants.]. Sagaponack, NY: The Permanent Press

Leydon, Joe. 1999. "Bartok the Magnificent" true to its name [Animated direct-to-video movie prequel to 'Anastasia']. *Reuters* (November 28)

Leydon, Joe. 2000. "Flintstones" prequel hits rock bottom ['The Flintstones in Viva Rock Vegas' based on Hanna Barbera animated tv series]. *Reuters / Variety* (April 27)

Leydon, Joe. 2000. "Joseph" video fun for the family ['Joseph: King of Dreams' (Animated, Made for Video)]. *Reuters / Variety* (November 7)

Leydon, Joe. 2000. Misadventures with 'Rocky & Bullwinkle' [movie based on Jay Ward's animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (June 30)

Leydon, Joe. 2001. "Beauty" gets better [Disney's *Beauty and the Beast: Special Edition (Animated)*]. *Reuters / Variety* (December 31)

Leydon, Joe. 2001. Disney's 'Lady' sequel will please tots [*Lady and the Tramp II: Scamp's Adventure* animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (February 27)

Leydon, Joe. 2001. "Josie and the Pussycats" purr with fun. *Reuters / Variety* (April 9)

Lezard, Nicholas. 2001. Pick of the week - Comic genius: Nicholas Lezard on the end of a superior graphic novel sequence where God may meet his own maker at the end of the barrel of a gun - *Preacher* 9: Alamo by Garth Ennis & Steve Dillon. *Guardian* (July 14)

Lezard, Nicholas. 2001. Reefer madness: Nicholas Lezard gets high on *The Complete Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers - the Three Stooges of the counterculture* - by Gilbert Shelton, Dave Sheridan and Paul Mavrides. *Guardian* (December 8). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/reviews>

/artsandentertainment/0,6121,615039,00. html

- Lezard, Nicholas. 2003. Picture this: Nicholas Lezard's choice: A comic book with a serious purpose [The Cartoon History of the Universe III, by Larry Gonick]. The Guardian (February 22)
- Lezard, Nicholas. 2003. Time-warp toon triumphs: Nicholas Lezard savours The Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers, Volume Two, a series that, like all good cartoons, has improved with age. The Guardian (December 20). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/reviews/artsandentertainment/0,6121,1110532,00.html>
- Lezard, Nicholas. 2004. The modern Hogarths: Memoirs from Chris Donald and William Cook celebrate 25 years of Viz. Nicholas Lezard pays homage to a quarter of a century of brilliant slapstick satire. Guardian (December 18). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/review/story/0,,1375232,00.html>
- Li, Amanda. 2005. Wallace and Gromit: The Curse of the Were-Rabbit - The Monstrously Scary Jokebook [Tie-in to animated movie]. New York: Price Stern Sloan
- Liane, Bonnie. 1998. Tragic kingdom [Disney]. Detour Magazine (April): 68-72.
- Liberatore, Paul. 2006. A portrait of the artist as a counterculture connoisseur [Victor Moscoso]. Marin Independent Journal (September 24). online at http://marinij.com/marin/ci_4390048
- Liberatore. 1985. Video Clips [Italian graphic album]. New York: Catalan
- Licata, Elizabeth. 2008. Trespass juice: A talk with the maker of Original Sin cider [R. Black's cartoon advertisements]. Onion [Washington DC edition] (January 17): 23
- Lichfield, John. 2006. Jean-Jacques Sempe: Luck of the draw. He's France's most celebrated cartoonist - and world famous for his stand-out covers for The New Yorker. Now his lifetime's work is being published in English for the first time. Independent (October 21)
- Lichfield, John. 2007. France gets animated over black and white take on Iranian revolution [Persepolis]. Independent (June 30). Online at <http://news.independent.co.uk/europe/article2723245.ece>
- Lichman, John. 2005. Why superheroes suck on screen: For Hollywood's script hacks, with great comics comes sub-par responsibility [movies]. NYU's Washington Square News (February 11). online at <http://www.nyunews.com/artsandentertainment/film/8870.html>
- Lichman, John. 2005. Students use internet to beam comics to world. Washington Square News (April 20).online at <http://www.nyunews.com/features/campuslife/9457.html>
- Lichman, John. 2006. Webcomic tackles movie reviews: Humiliating films that are jokes themselves. Washington Square News (September 26). online at <http://www.nyunews.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2006/09/26/4518a65356f28>
- Lichter, Allison. 2009. Art Show Openings: Manga & Anime, Jenny Holzer [Krazy exhibit]. National Public Radio's WNYC's News (March 11). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/news/articles/126070> and http://audio.wnyc.org/news/news20090311_atc_2way_ny_art_shows.mp3
- Lichty, George. 1968. Grin and Bear It [gag cartoons]. Scholastic
- Lickteig, Mary Ann / Associated Press. 1999. Peanuts cartoonist Charles Schulz has colon cancer. Independent (November 22)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999. Argh!! Cartoonist's fans ponder life with 'Peanuts' . Associated Press (December 15)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999. 'Peanuts' Creator Battling Cancer. Associated Press (November 22)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999. 'Peanuts' Creator in Good Spirits. Associated Press (November 22)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999. Schulz Plans To Give Fans Farewell. Associated Press (December 15)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999. Schulz Plans To Give Fans Farewell. Associated Press (December 16)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999. Schulz To Retire 'Peanuts' Comic. Associated Press (December 14)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 2000. Hometown Mourns Schulz' Death. Associated Press (February 13)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 2000. New 'Peanuts' Shows in Production [animation]. Associated Press (March 1)
- Lickteig, Mary Ann. 2000. 'Peanuts' Creator Schulz Dies at 77. Associated Press (February 13)
- Lidz, Frank. [date unknown]. America's thrown for a Boop. Entertainment Weekly (Aug 4):70.
- Liebenson, Donald. 2001. 'Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs' waltzes onto DVD. Chicago Tribune (October 7)
- Lieber, Jean-Claude. 1984. La Bande dessinee ecrite [criticism of comics; in French]. Langages 75(Sep):43-63.

- Lieber, Robert. 1996. Trashing, Bashing: Comic Strip by Don Asmussen. San Francisco Examiner (Sep 29).
- Lieberman, David. 2001. Disney Studios chief resigns; parks hurting. USA Today (June 21): 2B
- Lieberman, David. 2001. Marvel comics magazine sports new size, price. USA Today (January 16)
- Lieberman, David. 2003. Disney tries to work magic with new board lineup. USA Today (March 18). online at http://www.usatoday.com/money/media/2003-03-18-disney_x.htm
- Lieberman, Joseph. 1993. Parents should say 'enough' to video-game violence [comics violence]. Christian Science Monitor (Dec 24).
- Lien - Cooper, Barb. 2000. Rumiko Takahashi [anime]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. >From Comic Store Clerk to Self Publisher: Diana Tamblyn [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/tamblyn.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. >From Sci/Fi Fan to Sci/Fi Writer: Tara Tallan [interview with Canadian creator of science fiction comic book Galaxion]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/tallan.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. 13 Questions with Andi Watson ['Skeleton Key' creator interview]. Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/13quest.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. A Children's Story of Fascism?: Stephen Geigen-Miller and Greg Beettam [interview with Canadian creators of fantasy comic book 'Xeno's Arrow']. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/millerbeettam.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. A Man into Creativity: Don Simpson [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/simpson.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. A Story Person: Rachel Nacion [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nacion.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Action Girl: Sarah Dyer. Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/dyer.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Alison Williams (The Sorcerer's Children) [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): http://www.sequentialtart.com/indy_1099.shtml
- Lien, Barb. 1999. All The Wrong Places: Tom Galambos [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/galambos.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. American Manga with a Reason for Being: Will Allison [interview with 'Trouble Express' creator, a science fiction comic book published by Radio Comix]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/allison.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Be Prolific: Leslee T. Parker [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/parker.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Comic Books aren't about Rules, They're about Flying: Mark Waid [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/waid.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Creating Characters People Can Love: Mark Oakley ['Thieves and Kings' creator interview]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/oakley.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Declaration of Independents: Tak Toyoshima - The Couch [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/indy.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Dork Offerings: John Kovalic ['Dork Tower' creator interview]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/kovalic.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Down These Mean Streets, a Comic Book Creator Must Go: Serial Repercussions creator Brian Colin [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Dreamwalker: Jenni Gregory [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/gregory.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Electric Girl: Mike Brennan [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/brennan.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Giving Satire Comics a Good Name: Steve Darnall [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/darnall.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Goddess-worship and Politics: Maral Agnerian [interview with artist / letterer for Canadian comic 'The Will To Power' (Medea Press)]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/agnerian.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Hollywood Goes Comics: Dawn Brown [interview with Xeric grant winner 'Little Red Hot' creator]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/brown.shtml>

- Lien, Barb. 1999. I Try to Make Novels in Comic Form: Jason Lutes [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/lutes.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Mari Schaal [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/schaal.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Midwestern Gothic: William Harms [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/harms.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Nowhere Woman: Deb Drechsler [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/drechsler.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Practicing Slowpokedom: Jen Sorensen [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/sorensen.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Slice O' Life: Deb Aoki [comic strip creator interview]. Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/aoki.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. The Johnny Appleseed of Comics: Larry Young [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/young.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. The Smith Bros - Writers of the Odd: Ian and Tyson Smith [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/smith.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. Tom Peyer [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/peyer.shtml>
- Lien, Barb. 1999. TV The Whole Family Can Read! Bill Morrison, Bongo Comics' Editor [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. (Un)Born To Be Wild: Andy Ristaino [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. A Clever Book About A Dumb Character: Michael Bresnahan [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. Comic Book Buried Treasure: Colonia Creator Jeff Nicholson [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. Comics Conspiracy: Doug Miers [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. Kung Fu Meets Star Wars: Brandon McKinney [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. Pam Bliss [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. Phil Yeh: Winged Tiger Soars Into Critics' Hearts [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Barb. 2000. Sherard Jackson: Semantic Lace [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien, Elling. 2006. Panel to panel: Elling Lien speaks with St. John ♦s comic artist and promoter of the comic arts Wallace Ryan about his life and his upcoming ♦School of Comic Books and Graphic Novels♦ class at Anna Templeton Centre. [St. Johns, Newfoundland, Canada] The Scope (December 6): 11
- Lien-Cooper, Barb , Jennifer M. Contino , Andrea Burgess, Katherine Keller, and Trisha Lynn Sebastian. 2002. Read this or die: Top Shelf Productions/Drawn And Quarterly. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lien-Cooper, Barb, Anna Jellinek, and Jennifer M. Contino. 2002. Read this or die: Shades Of Blue. Sequential Tart (March)
- Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000. A Book That Can Keep You Up Nights: Vince Sneed, with special guest John Peters [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000. Dialing for Deities: Oh My Goddess! [anime / manga]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000. Pittsburgh ComicsCon Report (or, Remember Me? I'm Jen's friend) [convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000. San Diego Con Report. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000. Speaking with the Authority: Mark Millar [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000. What Do Women Want from Comics? A list of demands. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2001. Dating Tips For Fan-Boys. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2001. I am a Feminist. I like Vampirella. This is Not a Contradiction in Terms. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2001. Looking at The Big O. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2001. The Sleep of Reason Produces...Marbles In My Underpants: A look into the profoundly strange world of Renee French [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2001. To Live Outside The Law You Must Be Honest: Jamie Delano [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2001. Under A Microscope: Hellblazer # 35 (November 1990). Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Captivated by Comics: Eric J [Rex Mundi]. Sequential Tart (October)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Declaration of Independents: Dan Warner. Sequential Tart (April)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Declaration of Independents: Jane Irwin - Creator of V[◆]gelein. Sequential Tart (March)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Declaration of independents: Laurenn McCubbin and Nikki Coffman - XXLiveNudeGirls Ain't No Porno Comic: It's A Xeric Winner. Sequential Tart (July)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Declaration of Independents: Leela Corman (Queen's Day). Sequential Tart (November)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. How To Get Your Comic Noticed By Reviewers at Ezines. Sequential Tart (November)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Not All Superheroines Wear Spandex: Maureen McTigue. Sequential Tart (May)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Oni and Other Pressing Matters: Jamie S. Rich. Sequential Tart (April)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Punching Holes Through Time: Grant Morrison. Sequential Tart (August)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Retailer's corner: Austin Books and Comics, Austin, TX. Sequential Tart (September)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. San Diego 2002 [convention]. Sequential Tart (October)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: Just One of the Lads, I Guess. Sequential Tart (December)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. The Ultimate Writer: Mark Millar. Sequential Tart (March)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2002. You're A Good Man, Tom Beland. Sequential Tart (October)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2003. A League of One's Own: Or, Why I No Longer Read Vertigo Comics. Sequential Tart (March)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2003. A Matter of Emphasis [comic books forwomen]. Sequential Tart (March)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2003. Declaration of Independents: Forgotten Men: An Interview with Evan Young and Jareth Grealish, creators of TheForgotten. Sequential Tart (March)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2003. Declaration of Independents: Julie McGalliard (Goth House)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2003. Declaration of Independents: Stephan Nilson and Jimmy Bott (Government Bodies)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2003. Hollywood Comes to Texas: ADV Films 10th Anniversary Party. Sequential Tart (January)

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2003. Sex, Comics, Censorship, and Porn, Oh My! Sequential Tart (February)

Light, Larry (ed.). 1997. The greatest Dilbert ever told. Business Week (Mar 17).

Light, Larry and Roy Furchgott. 1997. Jeepers, Arch, that's a lot of dough [Geppi buys Archie comics for \$100,000]. Business Week (3524; Apr 28):6.

Lillian, Guy H. III. 1974. The Celebrated Mr. K: Joe Kubert. Amazing World of DC Comics (1; July): 2-9

Lim Cheng Tju. 1997. Singapore Political Cartooning. Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science 25 (1): 125-150

Lim Cheng Tju. 2000. More Moments of Anguish? The Critical Use of Political Cartoons in the Teaching of Singapore's History. Teaching and Learning (January): 41-48

Lim, Dennis. 2000. Auto Ban ['Titan A.E.' animation]. Village Voice (June 14). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0024/lim.shtml>

Lim, Dennis. 2009. Men at Work: Finding Humor in Missteps [Mike Judge]. New York Times (August 30). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/30/movies/30lim.html>

Limmer, Ruth. 1993. A new home for Peeperkorn [letter to the editor; Tintin]. New York Times (Jun 27).

Limpert, Ann. 2000. Muffin to it [Miss Muffy and the Muff Mob' internet animation]. Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 95

Lin, Dot. 2009. An Interview with Adrian Tomine. Words Without Borders (April): <http://www.wordswithoutborders.org/?lab=TomineLinnInterview>

Lin, Eric W. 2006. Alum Sketches Future of Political Toons [Kevin KAL Kallaugher]. Harvard Crimson (October 26): <http://www.thecrimson.com/article.aspx?ref=515282>

Lindekens, Rene. 1983. L'Analyse structurale en question [linguistics and comics; in French]. Degres: Revue de Synthese a Orientation Semiologique 33(Spring):c1-c12.

Linden, Dana Wechsler. 1995. Take that, Doonesbury [conservative comic strip 'Mallard Fillmore']! Forbes 155(5; Feb 27):49.

Linden, W and J Frankish. 1988. Expectancy and type of activity: effects on pre-stress cardiovascular adaptation [while reading Herman gag panels]. Biological Psychology 27 (3; Dec): 227-35

Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1997 More Snoopy Collectibles: An Unauthorized Guide Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1997. More Snoopy Collectibles: An Unauthorized Guide. Schiffer Publishing, Ltd. Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1998. Peanuts Gang Collectibles: An Unauthorized Handbook and Price Guide. Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1998 Peanuts Gang Collectibles: An Unauthorized Handbook and Price Guide Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1999 More Peanuts Gang Collectibles Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1999. More Peanuts Gang Collectibles. Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan and Joel Martone. 1996 Smurf Collectibles: A Handbook & Price Guide Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan and Joel Martone. 1996. Smurf Collectibles: A Handbook & Price Guide. Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan. 1998 More Smurf Collectibles: An Unauthorized Handbook & Price Guide Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan. 1998 The Unauthorized Guide to Snoopy Collectibles, revised edition Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan. 1998. More Smurf Collectibles: An Unauthorized Handbook & Price Guide. Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan. 1998. The Unauthorized Guide to Snoopy Collectibles, revised edition. Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenblatt, Jeffrey. 1999. The kings of Queens [comic strips published in newspapers list]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 25-26

Lindenblatt, Jeffrey. 2000. A fascinating find [Red Mask comic strip section]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 28-30

Lindenblatt, Jeffrey. 2000. The Missing Ink [Wonder Woman comic strip]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 9-10

Lindesay, Vane. 1970. The Inked-In Image: A Survey of Australian Comic Art Melbourne: Heinemann.

Lindesay, Vane. 1980. The Inked-In Image: A Social and Historical Survey of Australian Comic Art. Melbourne: Hutchinson Group.

Lindgren, Kerstin. 2009. 'Kudzu, A Southern Musical' is coming to Pittsboro. Chatham Journal Weekly (April 11): <http://www.chathamjournal.com/weekly/ae/perform/kudzu-southern-musical-is-coming-to-pittsboro-90411.shtml>

Lindkvist, Karl-Erik. 1984. Ner med Barks-plankarna [Carl Barks and Disney Ducks in Norwegian]. NAFS(K)uriren (11, September)

Lindner, Walter. 1996. Luecken mit Tuecken die Bilderalben von Rodolphe Toepffer ; ein Bilderbuch zur Ausstellung (17. November 1996 - 19. Januar 1997) [German exhibit catalogue on origins of comic strips]. Hannover: Wilhelm-Busch-Museum

Lindo, Alfonso. 1975. La aventura del comic [in Spanish]. Madrid: Doncel

Lindon, Mathieu. 1998. Blague is black [review of Madame and Eve]. Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):10.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1998. Le droit a l'horreur [review of Rabate's Les Pieds dedans and Un ver dans le fruit; in French]. Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):5.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1998. Loustal: 'J'aime bien regarder les heures passer' [in French]. Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):2-3.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1998. Ric Hochet roule sa bille [in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):12.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999. Carotte r=E2p=E9e: La pauvre vie amoureuse du petit Lapinot baigne dans le ridicule comme dans son jus [review of Gall and Trondheim's *Vacances de printemps*; in French]. *Liberation* (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999. 'Comme une excitation sexuelle': Rarement un h=E9ros a =E9t=E9 aussi cruel que l'Iguane, ce qui ne laisse pas les femmes insensibles [review of Trillo and Mandrafina's *L'Iguane*; in French]. *Liberation* (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999. La poupe est pleine [review of Gary Larson 2; in French]. *Liberation* (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999. Qui ob=E8se qui? Un gros bonnet de la police en qu=Eate d'une coupable qui le fasse maigrir. [review of Ferrandez and Benacquista's *L'Outremangeur*; in French]. *Liberation* (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999. Vol 70 pour Tintin [in French]. *Liberation* (January 9)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999. www.X: Manara ne passe jamais beaucoup de temps =E0 dessiner des v=EAtements. Ses filles nues s'=E9tendent ici sur le Web [review of Le Pi=E8ge; in French]. *Liberation* (January 28)

Lindsley, Joseph H. 1976. On Lynd Ward. *Bibliognost* (May)

Lindstrom, Naomi. 1980. Social commentary in Argentine cartooning: From description to questioning. *Journal of Popular Culture* 14(3; Winter).

Lineback, Mark. 1994. Corporate Madness [Business gag cartoons.]. Olathe, KS: Madness, Inc.

Link, Michael and Heather Dannenfelser. 2006. 10 Questions with Neil Gaiman. *Politics and Prose Bookstore* (September): <http://www.politics-prose.com/10questions.htm>

Linker, Jessica. 2000. Boston Comic Book & Toy Spectacular. *Sequential Tart* 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Linker, Jessica. 2000. Retailer's Corner - Comicopia, Boston, MA [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Linker, Jessica. 2000. Retailer's corner: Sam's Comic Book Shop, Meriden, CT. *Sequential Tart* 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Linker, Jessica. 2000. The Appeal of Superheroes. *Sequential Tart* 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Linkert, Lo. 1988. Lo Linkert's Stamptoons. *WittyWorld* (5; Autumn): 32-33

Linkletter, Art & Charles Schulz (ill.). 1958. *Kids Say The Darndest Things!* [Intro. by Walt Disney. 8th printing.]. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall

Linkletter, Art & Charles Schulz (ill.). 1979. *New Kids Say The Darndest Things!, The* [Intro. by Walt Disney. Large print ed.]. Boston: G.K Hall

Linn, Sarah. 2004. Portland home to thriving comics scene [Craig Thompson, Joe Sacco, Greg Rucka]. *Associated Press* (January 3)

Linsenmaier, Timo. 2006. Book Review: 'Labyrinths of Animation': Research into the Artistic Image in Russian Animation during the Second Half of the 20th Century. *Animation* 1 (1): 123-125

Linsk, Rick. 2001. Young local artists fine 'toon their sketching skills [Tim Jennen]. *St. Paul Pioneer Press* (March 19)

Lipking, Lawrence. 1998. Lookism [review of Hogarth books]. *New Republic* (January 26): 38-41.

Lippert, David. 1994. Comics and Culture: A Study of The Fantastic Four. *National Forum* 74(4; Fall):41.

Lippman, John. 1990. Disney Channel's success bucks the trend in pay TV. *Los Angeles Times* (December 9)

Lippman, John. 1994. 'Rangers' have found him a fortune: Producer Haim Saban hopes to spring from the success of the mega-hit children's show to new ventures in movies, videos, live tours and even theme parks. *Los Angeles Times* (March 1): B5, 7

Lippman, John. 1997. Bam! Perelman cedes control of Marvel to dissident bondholders led by Icahn. *Wall Street Journal* (Mar 10).

Lippman, John. 1997. Marvel bondholders win clearance to submit reorganization proposal. *Wall Street Journal* (Feb 26):B7.

Lippman, John. 1997. Marvel sues its banks, Perelman, Toy Biz holders over its collapse. *Wall Street Journal* (Oct 31?).

Lippman, John. 2002. Sony counts on being rescued by movie heroes: Studio spends big in hopes 'Spider-Man,' 'Men in Black 2' will be huge box-office hits. *Wall Street Journal* (March 8)

- Lippman, John. 2003. Box Office Ka-Pow! --- Comic-Book Heroes Try Leap To Big Screen in Single Bound; Too Many Men in Tights? [movies]. Wall Street Journal (February 14): B1
- Lipsky, David. 2006. Graphic Novel Series Returns in 'Y: The Last Man' [Brian K. Vaughn]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 1). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5445332>
- Lipsky, Seth. 2008. The Cartoonist Who Drew Fire [Bill Mauldin]. Wall Street Journal (February 22): W6. Online at http://online.wsj.com/article/SB120364386273884805.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Lipson, Eden Ross. 1999. A New Focus on the Creator of a Classic [Ludwig Bemelmans]. New York Times (November 25)
- Lipson, Eden Ross. 2000. Ole C. Risom, 80, publisher of children's books [obituary; Western Publications Golden Books]. New York Times (August 24): C23
- Lipson, Karin. 2001. Short, but it's Not All Sweet: Animation festival plays a different toon. Newsday (September 14)
- Liptak, Adam. 2009. Obama About-Face Goes to High Court [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (September 15). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/15/us/15bar.html>
- Lipton, Ronnie. 2002. Provocative Commentary [letter on Aaron McGruder's "The Boondocks" comic strip]. Washington Post (March 30): A15
- Liss, Dana. 2001. Drawing conclusions [Ukraine cartoon contest]. Kyiv Post (September 13). online at <http://www.thepost.kiev.ua/main/9683/>
- Lissau, Russell. 2000. Holy double take! Twin brothers find success in world of comics [artists Philip and Jeffrey Moy]. [Arlington Heights, IL] Daily Herald (October 13)
- Lithgow, John and C. F. Payne (ill). 2000. The Remarkable Farkle McBride [by caricaturist]. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Little, Jason. 2000. Butler with the Racket in the Conservatory [comic strip]. Pulse! (July): 96
- Little, Jonathan. 1996. From the comic book to the comic: Charles Johnson's variation on creative expression [Black comics]. African American Review 30(4; Winter):579-601.
- Littlefield, Nathan. 2004. Who's the gay Simpson? Atlantic Monthly (December): 62
- Littlejohn, Janice Rhoshalle / Associated Press. 2005. No one is safe: Aaron McGruder's TV 'Boondocks' aims for multiple targets. [Washington Post] Express (November 2): 23
- Littlejohn, Janice Rhoshalle / Associated Press. 2005. Will edgy 'Boondocks' hit or miss? Washington Times (November 2)
- Littlejohn, Janice Rhoshalle. 2005. 'Boondocks' leaps from comics to TV. Associated Press (November 2). online at http://www.austin360.com/television/content/movies/aasstories/2005_november/2boondocks.html
- Littleton, Cynthia and Zorianna Kit. 2002. Fraser in action with Warners on 'Looney' feature. Hollywood Reporter (June 11)
- Littleton, Cynthia and Zorianna Kit. 2002. Fraser in action with Warners on 'Looney' feature. Hollywood Reporter (June 11)
- Littleton, Cynthia. 2000. Buzz Lightyear lands on ABC's Saturday sked [Disney animated tv series]. The Hollywood Reporter (July 6)
- Littleton, Cynthia. 2001. MTV set to attend 'Clone High' [animation]. Hollywood Reporter (May 3)
- Litton, Drew. 1997. Win, Lose & Drew: Greatest Hits [collection of sports cartoons]. Rocky Mountain News
- Liu, Marian. 2008. A "Penny Arcade" for their thoughts; Q&A;: Mike Krahulik and Jerry Holkins of the webcomic "Penny Arcade" talk about themselves and their inspirations. Seattle Times (August 24). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/entertainment/2008132178_pennyside24.html
- Liu, Marian. 2008. "Penny Arcade" creators ride their webcomic to a whole new level; PAX, or Penny Arcade Expo, taking place Aug. 29-31 at the Washington Convention Center in Seattle, is the largest video-game conference, rivaling others like E3 and earning the nickname the "Woodstock for gamers." Microsoft, Electronic Arts, Blizzard and Nintendo will be exhibitors there. Seattle Times (August 25). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/entertainment/2008132156_pennyarcade24.html
- Liu, Marjorie M.. 2006. X-Men: Dark Mirror [Novel. Cover by Ashley Wood]. New York: Pocket Star
- Liu, Shawn. 2006. An interview with Paul Buckley [Penguin Books designer; Chester Brown]. Hear Hear (July 12): <http://hearhear.us/articles/2006/07/12/an-interview-with-paul-buckley-part-one> ; (July 20): <http://hearhear.us/articles/2006/07/20/an-interview-with-paul-buckley-part-two>
- Lively, Kathryn. 1997. Finding funnies on the web [online comics]. LINK-UP 14(3; May 1):29-30.
- Liverett, David. 2006. They Called Him Sparky: Friends' Reminiscences of Charles Schulz. Anderson, Indiana: Chinaberry House

- Livingstone, W. 1994. The 10th annual Rodrigues Cartoon Caption contest. *Stereo Review* 59(7; Jul):30.
- Liz Lizar, J. 1976. *El comic erotico: historia del cF3mic er=F3tico* [in Spanish]. Madrid: Tropos
- Llobera, Jose and Jose Oltra. 1973. *Dibujo del comic* [in Spanish]. Barcelona: Afha Internacional
- Lloyd, Robert / Los Angeles Times. 2007. Deadpan dopes: Cartoon Networks' Adult Swim block has a stolid, silly formula. [Washington Post] Express (February 20): 17
- Lloyd, Robert / Los Angeles Times. 2009. Fleshed-out series: Cartoon Network snubs the animated with a slew of shows featuring real people. [Washington Post] Express (June 19)
- Lloyd, Robert / Los Angeles Times. 2009. 'XIII' is muscular, not brainy: Strong action scenes are the sole strength of a new NCB thriller. [Washington Post] Express (February 9): 16
- Lloyd, Robert. 1998. Forward Into the Past: The terrifying togs of That '70s Show; the retro robots of Rolie Polie Olie [computer-animated series by William Joyce produced for the Disney Channel by Canada's Nelvana Ltd. in concert with France's Metal Hurlant]. *LA Weekly* (October 2). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/tv-lloyd.shtml>
- Lloyd, Robert. 1999. Hoops, Hogs and High Speeds ['The Three Little Pigs,' in HBO's animated series Happily Ever After: Fairy Tales for Every Child]. *LA Weekly* (June 25). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/31/tv-lloyd.shtml>
- Lloyd, Robert. 1999. Life in the 31st Century: Matt Groening: Past, present, Futurama. *LA Weekly* (March 26). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/18/tv-lloyd.shtml>
- Lloyd, Robert. 1999. Public Jocks, Private Dicks; Plus, Eddie Murphy's The PJ's and Scott Adams' Dilbert. *LA Weekly* (March 5). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/15/tv-lloyd.shtml>
- Lloyd, Robert. 1999. Real Cartoon World: The I'm All Like Whatever Generation of MTV's Downtown, plus Random Play and Lenny Bruce. *LA Weekly* (August 6). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/37/tv-lloyd.shtml>
- Lloyd, Robert. 1999. TV: The Vile, Vile West: John Cusack does the little screen; plus, a doc and a cartoon [Home Movies, A new UPN cartoon from the creators of Dr. Katz: Professional Therapist]. *LA Weekly* (April 16). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/21/tv-lloyd.shtml>
- Lloyd, Robert. 2000. God, the Devil and NBC: One show cancelled, one show begun ['God, the Devil and Bob' animated tv series]. *LA Weekly* (March 31). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/19/tv-lloyd.shtml>
- Lloyd, Robert. 2008. 'George of the Jungle'; Unlike Jay Ward's subversive original, the new version is aimed at a different audience: children. *Los Angeles Times* (January 18). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/tv/la-et-george18jan18,1,4245227.story?coll=la-entnews-tv-topstories>
- Lloyd, Robert. 2009. 'Sit Down, Shut Up': Loser teachers populate Fox's new animated sitcom, which is closer to 'Family Guy' than to 'The Simpsons.' *Los Angeles Times* (April 17): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/reviews/tv/la-et-sit-down-shut-up-2009apr17,0,6615780.story?track=rss>
- Lo Duca, G. M. 1939. Du dessin anime a la plastique animee [comics; in French]. *La Nature* 67(May 15):314-319.
- Lo, Danica. 2008. Heroine Chic: Superheroes, the New Black [Superheroes: Fashion and Fantasy exhibit]. *New York Post* (May 5): 33-35
- Lobdell, Scott & Elliot S! Maggin. 1997. *Generation X* [Novel.]. New York: Boulevard
- Lobdell, Scott. 1989. Artist and the Beast [Wendy Pini's adaptation of Beauty and the Beast television show]. *Comics Scene* (8):53-56, 58.
- Lobdell, Scott. 1989. Why no Elfquest [television cartoon animation]? *Comics Scene* (8):68.
- Lobo, Erik. 1998. Dive with the Sea Devils [DC Comics series]. *Planet X* (2): 59
- Lobo, Erik. 1998. Harold von Braunhut, The man who invented sea-monkeys [advertised in comic books]. *Planet X* (2): 22-24
- Locher, Dick & Max Collins. 199?. *Dick Tracy: He's Back...And Only In The Washington Times!* [poster] *Washington Times*
- Lochte, Richard. 1968. Can the rest of the country be salvaged? Five overwhelming answers [comics]. *Esquire* 70(Oct):135.
- Locke, Joseph. 1997. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch #6: Ben There, Done That* [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.
- Locke, Joseph. 1998. *Sabrina, the Teenage Witch : The Troll Bride* [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Simon Spotlight
- Locke, Michelle / Associated Press. 2007. Animated instruction: There's a chef behind the delicacies seen in Pixar's 'Ratatouille'. [Washington Post] Express (July 10): 34

Locke, Michelle. 2005. Creator of 'Brenda Starr' Dies at Age 98 [Dale Messick obituary]. Associated Press (April 7). online at http://story.news.yahoo.com/news?tmpl=story&u=/ap/20050407/ap_en_ot/obit_dale_messick

Locke, Michelle. 2007. How a cartoon rat learned to cook; Top chef worked with animators [Ratatouille]. Associated Press (July 11): http://www.denverpost.com/ci_6336799?source=rss

Locke, Simon. 2005. Fantastically reasonable: ambivalence in the representation of science and technology in super-hero comics. *Public Understanding of Science* 14: 25-46

Lockhart, Brian. 2005. Artist is drawn back to Man of Steel [John Byrne]. *Stamford Advocate* (March 6). online at http://www.stamfordadvocate.com/news/local/scn-sa-nor.superman1mar06,0,3_661116.story?coll=3DStam-news-local-headlines

Lockwood, G.H. n.d. [1914] Briggs - The Sky-Rocket [Clare Briggs celebration with work by Penny Ross, Winsor McCay, Dean Cornwell, Sid Smith]. Kalamazoo, Michigan: Lockwood Art School

Lockwood, George J. 2000. How to try to please everyone: George J. Lockwood, former comics editor for the Milwaukee Journal, shares his experiences at attempting to assemble a comics page that both he and his readers could enjoy. *Hogan's Alley* (8; Fall): 105-109

Lockwood, George J. 2000. Solid Gold: A review of Peanuts: A Golden Celebration. *Hogan's Alley* (8; Fall): 114-115

Loder, Kurt. 2007. 'Black Dossier': Alan Moore Outdoes Himself; Volume Three of 'The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen' - long-awaited, here at last. *MTV.com* (November 19): http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1574657/20071119/id_0.jhtml

Lodge and Rockwell. 2006. Amazing Stamp Stories: DO-X Recalled!!! [comic strip history]. *Scott Stamp Monthly* (June): 122

Lodge, Richard / GateHouse News Service/ 2008. Decision to hold 'Obama wins' comic upsets some readers [Doonesbury]. *Norwich Bulletin* (November 12): <http://www.norwichbulletin.com/opinions/columnists/x466651050/Richard-Lodge-Decision-to-hold-Obama-wins-comic-upsets-some-readers>

Lodge, Richard K. 2008. Doonesbury's prediction. *Metrowest Daily News* (November 7): <http://www.metrowestdailynews.com/opinion/x2046207512/Lodge-Doonesburys-prediction>

Loeb, Jeph and Tim Sale. 1996. *Wolverine / Gambit: Victims* [Collects miniseries]. New York: Marvel Comics

Loeb, Jeph and Tim Sale. 2002. *Daredevil Legends Vol. 1: Daredevil: Yellow* [Collects miniseries]. New York: Marvel Comics

Loeb, Jeph, Jim Lee and Scott Williams. 2003. *Batman: Hush vol. 1* [Collects Batman 608-612]. New York: DC Comics

Loeb, Jeph, Tim Sale and Bjarne Hansen. 1999. *Superman For All Seasons* [Collects miniseries.]. New York: DC Comics

Loeffler, William. 2005. Politics is child's play in 'Prickly City'. *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review* (August 28). online at http://pittsburghlive.com/x/tribune-review/trib/regional/s_367113.html

Loey, Greg. 2006. Star Collector Greg Loey: 100 Page Super Spectacular. *Diamond Dialogue* (December): 44-45

Lofficier, Jean-Marc and Randy Lofficier. 2000. *French Science Fiction, Fantasy, Horror & Pulp Fiction: a Guide to Cinema, Television, Radio, Animation, Comic Books & Literature from the Middle Ages to the Present*. McFarland

Lofficier, Jean-Marc and Randy Lofficier. 2000. *French science fiction, fantasy, horror and pulp fiction : a guide to cinema, television, radio, animation, comic books and literature from the middle ages to the present* [foreword by Stephen R. Bissette]. Jefferson, N.C. : McFarland

Lofficier, Jean-Marc. 1999. Vive le Silver Surfer! An American super-hero in Paris (Well, anyway, France). *Alter Ego* 3 (1; Summer): Silver Age section 35-39

Lofficier, Jean-Marc. 2000. The Moebius Silver Surfer sketches ...plus one! *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring): Golden Age section 35--36

Lofficier, Randy and Jean-Claude. 2000. *Moebius' Arzach* [Novel based on Jean Giraud / Moebius' character and illustrated by him.]. New York: ibooks

Lofficier, Randy and Jean-Marc Lofficier. 1989. Life with Mickey [Floyd Gottfredson; Disney's Mickey Mouse comic strip artist]. *Comics Scene* (8): 61-64.

Logan, David. 2001. *Graphic Novels: The Extended Dream of Mr. D. Rain Taxi Review of Books* 6 (1; Spring): 34

Logan, David. 2001. In the mind of Peter Kuper. *Rain Taxi* 6 (2; Summer): 44

Logan, Michael. 1999. Betty Lou Gerson tribute [obituary for actress from Disney's animated movie '101 Dalmations']. *TV Guide* (April 3): 4

Logan, Michael. 2007. Heroes paternity twist. *TV Guide* (February 19)

Logan, Michael. 2007. Heroes ♦ next chapter. TV Guide (January 22): 20

Logan, Michael. 2007. One of these Heroes will die! Brace yourself for shocking revelations, unexpected plot twists and, yes, a main character ♦s final exit. TV Guide (January 29): 24-27

Logan, Michael. 2007. The final countdown: Another hero dies, conspiracies are revealed and the future of the world hangs in the balance when Heroes returns this week. TV Guide (April 23): 34-35

Lohnes, Kate. 2006. Superheroes and comic books making a comeback in recent years. [McAllen, TX] Monitor Staff (July 29). online at <http://www.themonitor.com/SiteProcessor.cfm?Template=/GlobalTemplates/Details.cfm&StoryID;=14510&Section;=Valley%20Life>

Loinaz, Alexis L. 2009. Q&A;: Tim Burton; The macabre producer of '9' gets animated over 'Wonderland,' wizards and what really scares him. Metromix (September 2): <http://southflorida.metromix.com/movies/article/q-and-a-tim/1438302/content>

Loiseau, Jean-Claude. 2006. Amis de 30 ans : Cet ete, six createurs de BD nous livrent quatre pages inedites. Cette semaine, Dupuy et Berberian, les papas de l'irresolu Monsieur Jean, auscultent les bobos. Telerama (2950; July 29): <http://www.telerama.fr/livres/M0607251423317.html>

Loisel, Regis. 1992. Peter Pan Book 1: London. Northampton MA: Tundra

Loisel, Regis. 1993. Peter Pan Book 2: Neverland. Northampton MA: Tundra

Lombard, Matthew, John Lent, Linda Greenwood and Asli Tun ♦. 1999. A framework for studying comic art. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 17-32

Lombardo, Bill & Thach Bui. 1995. Cheap Thrills Cuisine With Chef Peppi : A Collection of Quick, Tasty, Creative Recipes. Boston: Little Brown & Company.

Lombardo, Daniel. 1996. How to Create Action, Fantasy and Adventure Comics [review of book by T. Alvarez]. Library Journal 121(19; Nov 15):60.

London, Herbert. 2006. The new, politically correct Superman [Superman Returns editorial]. Washington Examiner (July 3)

Long, Chris. 1996. Hot list: Cartoons and animation [cartoon and comics web sites online]. Online Access 11(7; Jul 1):77-80.

Long, Colleen / Associated Press. 2007. Alpha comics writer: Jonathan Lethem is turning his typewriter to tales of ♦Omega ♦. [Washington Post] Express (May 15): 22

Long, Colleen / Associated Press. 2007. Interview - Stephen King - Towering over comic books Stephen King takes his Dark Tower book series to a new medium; Horror writer takes his Dark Tower book series to a new medium. Kansas City Star (March 18): <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/entertainment/16911924.htm>

Long, Elizabeth. 1994. To our readers [Mark Stamaty's Washington]. Time 143(25; Jun 20).

Long, Everitt. 1997. Reading, writing and rendering the world in Neil Gaiman's Sandman [master's thesis]. University of Western Ontario. online at <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Ithaca/5569/frontpage2.html>

Long, Geoffrey. 2008. Motion Comics: A State of the Art. Gutter Geek (October): <http://www.guttergeek.com/page184/october2008/motioncomics/motioncomics.html>

Long, John. 1990. Moos Brothers... Rad Naked: A Long Overdue Book, The [King Features Syndicate panel reprints]. New York: Pocket

Long, Margherita. 2007. Malice@Doll: Konaka, Specularization, and the Virtual Feminine. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press

Long, Pamela H. 1997. 'Warrior Nun' comic raises some controversy [comics and religion]. Albany Times Union (Jun 2).

Long, Tom. 2009. Animation, action add up in novel '9'. Detroit News (September 9): <http://www.detroitnews.com/article/20090909/ENT02/909090305/1034/rss28>

Longino, Bob. 2004. Team America: World Police; Verdict: Low-brow humor at its funniest. Cox News Service (October 15)

Longino, Bob. 2006. 'Hollywoodland' mystery is short on oomph [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (September 8). online at <http://www.accessatlanta.com/movies/content/shared/movies/reviews/H/hollywoodland/ajc.html>

Longsdorf, Amy. 2002. Summer Marvel: Tobey Maguire swings into action as Spider-Man. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (April 28)

Longsdorf, Amy. 2008. 'Madagascar 2' is all about family ties, Stiller says. Morning Call (November 2). Online at <http://www.mcall.com/entertainment/all-movies.6645359nov02,0,6249015.story?track=rss>

- Longsdorf, Amy. 2009. Another dark superhero comes to big screen [Watchmen]. Courier-Post (March 1): <http://www.courierpostonline.com/article/20090301/LIFE05/903010321/1042/ENT>
- Loomis, Frank Farmer. 2006. Comic Book Collection and Antique Auctions [Maggie Thompson]. WNKU's Keep Antiquing (November 3). Online at http://www.wnku.org/page_wnku.asp?p=0531050
- Loomis, Frank Farmer. 2006. Comic Books on Keep Antiquing! [Maggie Thompson]. WNKU's Keep Antiquing (March 17). Online at http://www.wnku.org/page_wnku.asp?p=0531050
- Loos, Ted. 2002. Commuting the Pacific, unseating the Simpsons [Rough Draft Studios animators]. New York Times (November 10)
- Loos, Ted. 2002. When Superheroes Sue: The Second Career of Birdman. New York Times (July 7)
- Looser, Thomas. 2006. Superflat and the Layers of Image and History in 1990s Japan. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2006. Holiday Gift Ideas from the Comic Book Store. Sequential Tart (December)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2006. What's a Gal Like You Doing in a Store Like THIS? How I Came to become a Comic Book Store Owner. Sequential Tart (November)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2007. It's Convention Season. Sequential Tart (March)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2007. Retailer's corner - Comic Book Movies [effect on stores]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2007. Retailer's Corner: Eisner Spirit of Comics Retailer Award Nominations. Sequential Tart (March)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2007. Retailer's Corner: Free Comic Book Day: Coming soon to a comic book store near you! Sequential Tart (April)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2007. Retailer's Corner - 2006 In Review; The Ups and Downs of the Funny Book Business. Sequential Tart (January)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2007. Retailer's corner: Why I Love My Job. Sequential Tart (February)
- Lopacinski, Lisa. 2007. The Hero Initiative: Jim McLaughlin. Sequential Tart (April)
- Lopate, Leonard. 2002. Robert Mankoff. National Public Radio / WNYC's The Leonard Lopate Show (November 27). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/11272002>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2004 A Few of My Favorite Things: Marjane Satrapi. National Public Radio / WNYC's The Leonard Lopate Show (September 8). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/09082004>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2004 Messy Voting [Danziger and Brodner]. National Public Radio / WNYC's The Leonard Lopate Show (October 27). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/vote2004/lopate.html>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2004. A Sea of Stories: Victoria Roberts and David Sipress. National Public Radio / WNYC's The Leonard Lopate Show (November 1). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/11012004>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2005. A Question of Identity: Ice Haven / A Father's Journey with His Son [Dan Clowes / Peter Carey]. National Public Radio / WNYC's The Leonard Lopate Show (July 29). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/07292005>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2006. Experts in their Fields: Making Comics [Scott McCloud]. National Public Radio and WNYC's Leonard Lopate Show (September 5). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/2006/09/05>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2007. Cartoon Cornucopia! [New Yorker cartoon editor Robert Mankoff]. National Public Radio and WNYC's Leonard Lopate Show (November 21). Online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/2007/11/21>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2008. Legendary Artist Gary Panter. National Public Radio and WNYC's Leonard Lopate Show (July 3): <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/2008/07/03/segments/102827>
- Lopate, Leonard. 2008. The Comic Book Plague [David Hajdu's The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. National Public Radio / WNYC's The Leonard Lopate Show (April 21). Online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/lopate/episodes/2008/04/21/segments/97112> or <http://audio.wnyc.org/lopate/lopate042108bpod.mp3>
- Lopate, Phillip. 1976. The comic book project [an extracurricular club on comics]. Teachers and Writers Collaborative 8(1):2-17.
- Lopes, Paul. 2006. Culture and Stigma: Popular Culture and the Case of the Comic Book. Sociological Forum (Fall)
- Lopes, Paul. 2007. Strategies of Rebellion in the Heroic Age of the American Comic Book. International Journal on the Arts in Society 2 (2). Online at <http://portaldata.colgate.edu/imagegallery/faculty/90647090/imagegallery/faculty/Intl%20Journal%20Art%20Society%20Article%202007.pdf>

- Lopes, Paul. 2009. *Demanding Respect: the Evolution of the American Comic Book*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press
- Lopez, Erika. 1998. Lesbianic Love on the Serengeti: Anthropologists ask -- Can lesbians ever stop processing? [comic strip]. *Out* (September)
- Lopez, Erika. 1998. Somebody to Love [comic strip]. San Francisco (July).
- Lopez, Mario. 1996. Mars Attacks: And finds an ally [M. Bruni, writer of Mars Attacks comic books]. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 13):E1.
- Lopresti, Aaron. 2006. Star Collector - Aaron Lopresti: Collecting and Creating. *Diamond Dialogue* (April): 44-45
- Lorah, Michael C. 2007. Martha Washington Dies In July: Talking To Diana Schutz. *Newsarama* (June 18): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=117174>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2007. Talking Chance In Hell With Gilbert Hernandez. *Newsarama* (February 5): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=100277>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2008. Larry Marder - Returning to the Fields of Beanworld. *Newsarama* (November 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110824-Beanworld.html>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2008. Talking To Lewis Trondheim. *Newsarama* (February 26): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=148214>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2009. (Unique) Comics by Boody: Craig Yoe on Boody Rogers. *Newsarama* (March 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030913-Boody2.html>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2009. A Father and Daughter: Carol Tyler on You'll Never Know. *Newsarama* (February 26): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020926-Carol-Tyler.html>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2009. Adrian Tomine on Tatsumi's A Drifting Life. *Newsarama* (March 25): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030925-Drifting-Life.html>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2009. Documenting Afghanistan: Guibert on The Photographer. *Newsarama* (March 23): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030923-ThePhotographer.html>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2009. Peter Kuper on the Silence of World War 3 [wordless]. *Newsarama* (January 29): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010929-WorldWar3.html>
- Lorah, Michael C. 2009. The Life of George Sprott: Talking to Seth. *Newsarama* (April 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040917-Seth-Sprott.html>
- Lorah, Michael. 2007. David Lapham: Down Among The Silverfish. *Newsarama* (April 25): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=110197>
- Lorah, Michael. 2007. Talking To Jules Feiffer. *Newsarama* (December 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=139270>
- Lorah, Michael. 2009. Richard Sala's Cat Burglar Black Bumps in the Night. *Newsarama* (July 31): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070931-RichardSala.html>
- Lorberer, Eric. 1999. *Peanuts: A Golden Celebration* by Charles M. Schulz [review]. *Rain Taxi Review of Books* (Winter): 28
- Lorberer, Eric. 2000. Graphic novels: Safe Gorazde: The War in Eastern Bosnia 1992-1995 by Joe Sacco [review]. *Rain Taxi* 5 (2; Summer): 16
- Lorberer, Eric. 2005. Wobblies! A Graphic History of the Industrial Workers of the World [book review]. *Rain Taxi* 10 (3; Fall): 36
- Lorberer, Eric. 2008. Graphic Witness: Four Wordless Graphic Novels [book review]. *Rain Taxi* 13 (2; Summer): 46
- Lord, M.G. 1976. Show-biz celebrities are all fair game for Hirschfeld's pen. *Wall Street Journal* (December 29): 1, 12
- Lorene, Kristi & Al Bohl (ill). 1994. *Thunder In The Valley: The Life Of David Zeisberger* [Big Little Book format. Young Reader's Christian Library series.]. Uhrichsville, OH: Barbour & Co.
- Lorenz, Lee. 1995. *The Art of the New Yorker, 1925-1995*. New York: Knopf
- Lorenz, Lee. 1997. Cover stories. *New Yorker* (Dec 15):124-125.
- Lorenz, Lee. 1998. Cartooning for dummies [crash test dummy cartoons]. *New Yorker* (December 7 & 14): 162-163
- Lorenz, Lee. 1998. The Essential Charles Barsotti [New Yorker cartoonist]. Workman
- Lorenz, Lee. 1998. The Essential George Booth [New Yorker cartoonist]. Workman
- Lorenz, Lee. 1998. The World of William Steig. Artisan

Lorenz, Lee. 1999. Under the Volcano [cartoons]. New Yorker (November 22): 172-173

Loret, Eric. 1999. Au bout du Boucq: Deux albums du grand prix d'Angoulême 98, l'un en solo, l'autre avec Jodorowsky. Entre d'Élire et tradition [review of Boucq's Le P=Éril pied-de-poule and Boucq and Jodorowsky's Le Tr=Ésor de l'ombre; in French]. Liberation (January 28)

Loret, Eric. 1999. Doucet am=Ère: Apr=Ès 'Ciboire de criss!', la Qu=Éb=Écoise trash Julie Doucet livre une nouvelle tranche de son journal dessin=E9. Un univers underground d'o=F9 les m=E2les sortent la queue entre les jambes [review of expatriate Canadian's Changements d'adresses; in French]. Liberation (January 28)

Loriggio, Paola. 2008. Comic living in the past; Cartoonist behind 'For Better or For Worse' strip will retell stories with fresh art to tie up loose ends Toronto Star (August 30). Online at <http://www.thestar.com/News/Ontario/article/488061>

Lorrah, Jean. 1984. Star Trek #020: The Vulcan Academy Murders [Cover by Boris Vallejo.]. New York: Pocket

Los Angeles Daily News. 1988. The 'Batman' ballot: Will Robin die? Washington Post (Sep 7).

Los Angeles Daily News. 2000. Hot 'Powerpuffs' Born in School [animation]. Arizona Republic (March 29)

Los Angeles Times. 1991. Comic books, trying to catch a wave [Surf Crazy Comics]. Washington Post (May 15).

Los Angeles Times. 1998. Sylvia Field Truex dies at 97; actress was Mrs. Wilson on 'Dennis the Menace' [tv]. Washington Post (August 14): B9.

Los Angeles Times. 2005. Disneyland modelmaker Fred Joerger dies; helped develop park's rides. Washington Post (September 6)

Loshek, Joan. 1995. Historical highlights: Comical cats. Cats Magazine 51A(7; Jul):48.

Lotman, Jeff & Jonathan Smith. 1995. Animation Art: The Early Years 1911-1953 Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.

Lotman, Jeff & Jonathan Smith. 1995. Animation Art: The Later Years 1954-1993 Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.

Lotman, Jeff. 1998. Animation Art at Auction: Since 1994. Schiffer Publishing

Lott, Jeremy. 2006. New cartoon gives Dilbert a run for his money [Pearls Before Swine and Stephan Pastis]. Washington Times (August 20)

Lott, Rod. 2009. Born in Indian Territory, comic-book trailblazer Boody Rogers gets his due OK Gazette (May 27): <http://www.okgazette.com/p/12776/a/4011/Default.aspx>

Loubert, Patrick, Michael Hirsh and Clive Smith. 1972. Comic Art Traditions in Canada: 1941-1945 [exhibit catalogue]. National Gallery of Canada

Loudon, Bruce. 2009. Artist suspends Zuma's AIDS showerhead, for now [Zapiro]. The Australian (May 25): <http://www.theaustralian.news.com.au/business/story/0,28124,25530681-36418,00.html>

Loughner, Jamie. 2001. Protester objects to editorial cartoon [letter]. Washington Times (May 4): A16

Louie, Elaine. 2002. Old friends return [children's books reissues including Disney's Pinocchio, Charles Addams Mother Goose]. New York Times (September 29)

Loup, Jean Jaques. 1977. Patatrak [By an Italian cartoonist?]. Woodbury, NY: Barron's

Lourie, S. D. 1928. Comic strips. Forum 79(Apr):527-536.

Loustal, Jacques de & Philippe Paringaux. 1988. Barney And The Blue Note. Rijperman/Fantagraphics

Loustal, Jacques de & Philippe Paringaux. 1988. Love Shots [French]. New York: Catalan

Loustal, Jacques de & Philippe Paringaux. 1991. Hearts Of Sand [French reprint]. New York: Catalan

Loustau, Joe. 1995. Gordo's big fan [letter to the editor]. San Francisco Examiner (Dec 6).

Love, Emma. 2009. Modern comic genius: the graphic art that's not just for geeks; Comica, London's annual festival of comic books and graphic novels, shows how the genre is not just for geeky boys, says Emma Love. Independent (November 7): <http://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/art/features/modern-comic-genius-the-graphic-art-thats-not-just-for-geeks-1816598.html>

Lovece, Frank. 1994. Comic books. Entertainment Weekly (217; Apr 8):68.

Lovece, Frank. 1994. Sealed for your protection [Comic Code Authority]? Entertainment Weekly (232; Jul 22):69.

Lovece, Frank. 1995. Comic books. Parenting 9(8; Oct):162.

- Lovece, Frank. 1995. R. Crumb's Family Circus [movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Jun 2):34-35.
- Lovece, Frank. 1996. Superhero Worship [reviews the 1990s spate of comics movies]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Nov 22).
- Loveday, Leo and Satomi Chiba. 1983. At the crossroads: The folk ideology of femininity in the Japanese comic. *Fabula: Journal of Folklore Studies* 24(3-4):246-263.
- Loveday, Samantha. 2008. Hellboy unleashed on mobile. *Licensing.biz* (August 21): <http://www.licensing.biz/news/1714/Hellboy-unleashed-on-mobile>
- Lovell, Glenn. 2004. Success Hasn't Spoiled Comic Book Writer's Bad Attitude; Harvey Pekar: still cranky after all these years San Jose Mercury News (November 2). online at <http://www.mercurynews.com/mlld/mercurynews/entertainment/10076357.htm>
- Lovell, Jarret. 2002. Nostalgia, comic books, & the "War Against Crime!" an inquiry into the resurgence of popular justice. *Journal of Popular Culture* 36 (12; Fall): 335-351
- Loven, Jennifer. 2001. Renown (sic) Cartoonist 'Herblock' Dies. *Associated Press* (October 8)
- Lovgren, Stefan. 2004. The Science of Superheroes: Beyond the Incredibles. *National Geographic News* (November 12): http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2004/11/1112_041112_incredible_s_uperhero_science.html
- Loviglio, Joann / Associated Press. 2005. That's art, folks! A new exhibit delves into the making of classic Looney Tunes ['That's All Folks! The Art of Warner Brothers Cartoons']. [*Washington Post*] *Express* (May 2): 24
- Loviglio, Joann / Associated Press. 2005. Toons jump from celluloid to museum walls: Exhibit takes comprehensive look at animation ['That's All Folks! The Art of Warner Brothers Cartoons']. *Washington Examiner* (April 25): 26
- Loviglio, Joann. 1997. Brown University welcomes a comics invasion. *Washington Post* (Sep 1):D11.
- Loviglio, Joann. 2003. Philly Gallery Hosts Radebaugh Exhibit. *Associated Press* (March 26)
- Lovitt, Chip & Brandon Kruse & Aluir Amancio (ills). 1995. Batman And The Magician [Children's Golden Look-look Book. Based on script by Paul Dini for Batman: The Animated Series. #12880-03.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Low, David & R. E. Williams. 1994 'Cartoon' *The Encyclopedia Americana* (International Edition) Vol.5, Grolier Inc., Connecticut. pp728-739
- Low, David. 1946. Years of Wrath: A Cartoon History: 1931-1945 [World War II political cartoons]. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Lowder, James. 2006. Comics Craziness: A Milwaukee Art Museum show argues that comics are art. Okay, maybe. But why does it ignore Wisconsin's central role in the medium's history? [*Masters of American Comics*]. *Milwaukee Magazine* (June). online at <http://www.milwaukeeemagazine.com/072006/default.asp>
- Lowe, Jim and Nancy Eaton. 1998. Bringing up Father: The illustrative style of George McManus. *Retro* (Jan):<http://www.retroactive.com/jan98/bringfather.html>.
- Lowe, Jim. 1997. Mr. Wrigley goes to the comics pages. *Retro* (Nov):<http://www.retroactive.com/nov97/pkwrigley.html>.
- Lowe, Ron. 1995. A touch of... class! [using student-created comic books to teach foreign languages]. *Canadian Modern Language Review* 51(3):555-556.
- Lowe, Tasha. 2000. Silver Age Great Dies At 75 [Alfredo Alcala obituary]. *The Comics Store*: <http://www.thecomicsstore.com/Merchant/obitalcala.htm>
- Lewis, M. J. and J. M. Nieuwoudt. 1995. The use of a cartoon rating scale as a measure for the humor construct. *Journal of Psychology* 129(2):133.
- Lewis, MJ and JM Nieuwoudt. 1995. The use of a cartoon rating scale as a measure for the humor construct [in South Africa]. *Journal of Psychology* 129 (2; March): 133-44
- Lowrey, Dan. 2002. Marvel Registers 750,000 Shares For HSBC Securities. *Dow Jones Newswires* (May 23) =20 Markewich, Jeff and Topher Mehlhoff. 2002. No Relation to 9/11 [letters on David Broder's "Web of Violence" and Spider-Man movie]. *Washington Post* (June 8): A19
- Lowrey, Dan. 2002. Marvel Registers 750,000 Shares For HSBC Securities. *Dow Jones Newswires* (May 23) Markewich, Jeff and Topher Mehlhoff. 2002. No Relation to 9/11 [letters on David Broder's "Web of Violence" and Spider-Man movie]. *Washington Post* (June 8): A19
- Lowry, Brian. 1997. Live-action series CBS' choice for kids [television adaptations of comic books]. *Albany Times Union* (Feb 7).
- Lowry, Mark. 2006. Underground cartoonist resurfaces at Hip Pocket [theater play based on Crumb]. *Dallas-Fort Worth Star-telegram* (August 6). online at http://www.dfw.com/mlld/dfw/entertainment/performing_arts/15206264.htm?source=rss&channel;=dfw_performing_arts

- Lowther, Betsy. 2009. Kristin Kreuk: 'Smallville' girl next door, street fighter [video game animation movie]. [Washington Post] Express (February 27): E2
- Lowther, George. 1979. Superman [Reprint of novel. Unauthorized ed.]. Los Angeles: Kassel Books
- Lowther, George. 1995. Superman [reprint of 1942 novel.]. Bedford, MA: Applewood Books
- Lozano, Alicia. 2009. In 'Battle for Terra,' the humans are the invading aliens. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (April 30): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/04/in-battle-for-terra-the-humans-are-the-invading-aliens.html>
- Lozito, Patrick. 1989. [Letter; Keaton and Batman movie]. Comics Scene (7):42.
- Lubin, Gus. 2005. Cartoonist school opens doors in Vermont [Center for Cartoon Studies]. Dartmouth Staff (April 18). online at <http://www.thedartmouth.com/article.php?aid 05041801040>
- Lucas, George & Chris Claremont. 1995. Shadow Moon [Novel by comic book writer. Chronicles of the Shadow War #1.]. New York: Bantam
- Lucas, Greg. 1996. Lungren isn't laughing [Doonesbury]. San Francisco Chronicle (Oct 2).
- Lucchetti, Eleonora. 2000. L'esercito invisibile della Walt Disney. La Repubblica [Italy] (August 14): 37
- Luceno, James. 1998. Mask Of Zorro, The [Movie novelization.]. New York: Pocket
- Lucey, Eric. 2006. New on DVD: Gorilla hops, karate chops [Hanna-Barbera 'Magilla Gorilla' and 'Hong Kong Phooey']. Washington Examiner (August 19): 15
- Lucia, Kevin. 2008. Stories aspire to comic book greatness [The Dark Tower: Gunslinger Born" by Stephen King']. Press and Sun Bulletin (January 29): <http://www.pressconnects.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080129/COLUMNISTS25/801290312/1003/SPORTS>
- Lucie - Smith, Edward. 1981 The Art of Caracture. London, Orbis.
- Lucioni, Mario. 1999 (in press). Historia de la historieta en el Per FA 1873-1944 [History of Peruvian Comics 1873-1944]. Universidad de Lima
- Luck, Helmut E. 1993. Psychoanalytiker in der Karikatur Munchen: Quintessenz.
- Luckovich, Mike et. al. 2008. The Year in Quotes and Cartoons. Newsweek (December 29): 80-83
- Luckovich, Mike. 1996. Lotsa Luckovich [editorial cartoons]. New York: Pocket Books
- Luckovich, Mike. 2000. The Drawing Board: Cartoonist samples party scene at Democratic convention [political comic strip]. Time (August 28): 14
- Luckovich, Mike. 2000. The Drawing Board: 'Grizzly bear legal team files suit barring new pandas...' [comic strip]. Time (December 18): 18
- Luckovich, Mike. 2000. The Drawing Board: 'Pizza or a hamburger. I'm undecided.' [comic strip]. Time (November 20): 24
- Luckovich, Mike. 2001. The Drawing Board [political comic strip on Bush]. Time (March 26): 21
- Luckovich, Mike. 2001. The Drawing Board [political comic strip on Bush and the oil industry]. Time (May 21): 22
- Luckovich, Mike. 2001. The Drawing Board [political comic strip on Bush and Cheney]. Time (June 18): 18
- Luckovich, Mike. 2001. The Drawing Board [political comic strip]. Time (January 29): 18
- Luckovich, Mike. 2001. The Drawing Board: Costner & Castro Watch '13 Days' together in Havana and talk [editorial comic strip]. Time (April 23): 26
- Luckovich, Mike. 2006. Four More Wars! [Editorial cartoons, includes section on visiting Walter Reed Hospital]. Toronto: ECW Press
- Ludden, Jennifer. 2005. Mexican Cartoon Character at Center of Dispute [Memin Pinguin postage stamp]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (August 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4788827&sourceCode;= RSS>
- Ludwig, Arnold M. 1996. Comments - The psychopathology of comic books: A symposium. American Journal of Psychotherapy 50(4):435.
- Lui, Claire. 2008. Tom Batiuk Discusses Funky Winkerbean's Pulitzer Nod. Printmag.com (April): <http://www.printmag.com/TomBatiukDiscussesFunkyWinkerbeansPulitzerN/tabid/344/Default.aspx>
- Lui, Jonathan. 2009. The Surrogates: Know the Comic Before the Movie. Wired's Geek Dad blog (September 22): <http://www.wired.com/geekdad/2009/09/the-surrogates-know-the-comic-before-the-movie/>

- Lukas, Michael. 2005. *Persepolis 2: The Story of a Return* By Marjane Satrapi. *Washington City Paper* (February 11)
- Luke, Joy Turner. 1993. *The Pointillist Painter, the Sunday Comics, and Color TV: Color Mixing in Art Technology* (Video Review), by Robert Greenler. *Color Research and Application* 18(1; Feb):61.
- Luke, Melinda and George Wildman (ill). 1984. *Casey And The Dolphins: A Snork Adventure* [Children's book based on European comic strip.]. New York: Random House
- Lukinykh, Natalia and Vladimir Padunov (trans.). 2006. *Inspired by the Oscar, Hardened by the Marketplace: On the Everyday and Holidays of Russian Animation*. KinoKultura: New Russian Cinema (July): <http://www.kinokultura.com/2006/13-lukinykh.shtml>
- Lumenello, Susan. 2006. Did the Samurai have a sense of humor? A Harvard scholar explores the world of historical Japanese comic books [manga and kibyoshi]. *Harvard University Graduate School of Arts and Sciences Colloquy* (Spring): 2-3, 8-9, 11. online at http://www.gsas.harvard.edu/pdfs/colloquy_spring06.pdf
- Lumenick, Lou. 2001. 'Waking Life' in Sleepy Toontown. *New York Post* (October 17)
- Lumenick, Lou. 2006. Time For Season's Bleatings [Open Season]. *New York Post* (September 29)
- Lumenick, Lou. 2007. Bliss, Family Robinson [Meet the Robinsons]. *New York Post* (March 30). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/03302007/entertainment/movies/bliss__family_robinson_movies_lou_lumenick.htm
- Lumenick, Lou. 2007. Gratifying: Latest Pixar Romp Takes The Cheese [Ratatouille]. *New York Post* (June 29). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/06292007/entertainment/movies/gratifying_movies_lou_lumenick.htm
- Lumenick, Lou. 2009. Out Of Toon: In 'Monsters Vs. Aliens' 3-D Stands For Triple Dumb. *New York Post* (March 27). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/03272009/entertainment/movies/out_of_toon_161530.htm
- Lund, Karen. 1999. Innovative animators: Early animation featured in American Memory. LC [Library of Congress] Information Bulletin (June): 134-5, 139
- Lundell, Margo. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Dream Date* [Archie Comics character TV series: novelization]. Simon Spotlight.
- Lundsten, Teru. 2006. Being funny is a pain: cartoonist Shary Flenniken delves into life's 'downside'. *Mangolia News* (March 15). online at http://www.zwire.com/site/tab2.cfm?newsid=16313065&BRD;=855&PAG;=461&dept;_id=513932&rft;=6
- Lungen, Paul. 2001. B.C. comic strip no laughing matter. *Canadian Jewish News* (April 26)
- Lunning, Frenchy (ed.). 2006. *Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press
- Lunning, Frenchy (ed.). 2007. *Mechademia: Networks of Desire, Vol. #2* [anime and manga]. University of Minnesota Press
- Lunning, Frenchy and Christopher Bolton. 2006. Anifesto [editorial]. *Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press
- Lunning, Frenchy and Thomas LaMarre. 2007. Introduction: Art Mecho. *Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire*. University of Minnesota Press
- Lunning, Frenchy. 2007. Between the Child and the Mecha. *Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire*. University of Minnesota Press
- Luoma, Mike. 2009. Interview With Vito Delsante. *Cosmic Book News* (September 17): <http://cosmicbooknews.com/articles/vdelsanteinterview>
- Lupoff, Dick & Don Thompson (ed). 1970. *All In Color For A Dime*. New York: Ace
- Lupoff, Dick and Fred Thompson, eds. 1971. *All in color for a dime*. New York: Arlington House.
- Lupoff, Richard A.. 1989. *Comic Book Killer, The* [Novel about stolen comic books.]. New York: Bantam
- Lurie, Ranan R.. 1975. *Pardon Me, Mr. President* [Caricatures and political cartoons. Foreword by Harry Reasoner]. New York: Quadrangle / New York Times Book Company
- Lurie, Ranan R.. 1980. *Lurie's Worlds 1970-1980* [Caricatures and political cartoons. Foreword by Clare Boothe Luce.]. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii
- Lurie, Ranan R.. 1983. *Lurie's Almanac* [Caricatures and political cartoons. Foreword by Charles Douglas Home]. Kansas City: Andrews and McMeel
- Luscombe, Belinda. 2002. Finding God in a pickle ['VeggieTales' animation]. *Time* (June 3): 70
- Lutes, Jason. 1999. Book Review Revue: The Jew of New York by Ben Katchor. *The Stranger* (February 11)

- Lutes, Jason. 2008. Jason Lutes' "Berlin: City of Smoke". WSJDigitalNetwork (August 22): <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L8yhLf7wWQs>
- Luther, Marylou. 1993. Runway funnies nod to comics [comics and fashion]. Christian Science Monitor (Jan 28).
- Luttrell, Hank. 1971. All in Color for a Dime, edited by Dick Lupoff and Don Thompson [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 5(1; Summer).
- Luttrell, Hank. 1999. Shows and conventions as evangelism. Comics Retailer (82; January): 162
- Lybarger, Dan. 2001. 'Ghost' writer: Daniel Clowes brings his underground comic 'Ghost World' to the big screen. Lawrence [Kansas] Journal-World (August 30). online at <http://www.ljworld.com/section/archive/story/64401>
- Lyddon, Christopher. 1999. 'Superheroes against GM-pants' protest at UK store [genetically-modified cotton]. Reuters (November 25)
- Lyden, Jacki. 1995. Cartoons [political cartoonists Tom Toles and Ed Gamble]. National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (January 21)
- Lyden, Jacki. 1996. Political Cartoons [history of interview with Sandy Northrop]. Weekend Edition Sunday (November 10)
- Lyden, Jacki. 1997. Madam and Eve [South Africa Comic Strip]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (December 14)
- Lyden, Jacki. 1998. Teen Mom Cartoon Book. National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (December 5)
- Lyden, Jacki. 2005. Graphic Novelist with a Comic Sensibility [Derek Kirk Kim]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 8) online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4271874>
- Lydon, Christopher. 2001. Cartoon Journalist Joe Sacco [radio interview]. WBUR's The Connection (April 19)
- Lyga, Allyson W. and Barry. 2004. Graphic novels in your media center: A definitive guide. Portsmouth, NH Libraries Unlimited
- Lyga, Allyson. 2006. Unshelved: Laughter in the Stacks. PW Comics Week (October 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6384212.html?nid=2789>
- Lyga, Allyson. 2007. Bringing graphic novels into the classroom. Foreword (January): C12-14 online at <http://foreword.texterity.com/foreword/200701/?pg=78>
- Lyga, Barry and Scott Braden. One person at a time [Retailer Marc Nathan launches the inaugural Baltimore Comic-Con! cover title; convention]. Diamond Dialogue (January): cover, 24-25, 55
- Lyman, David. 1990. Still stinging: Trudeau's pen (and wit) sharp as Doonesbury turns '20.' Albany Times Union (Nov 4):G11.
- Lyman, Rick and Geraldine Fabrikant. 2001. Suddenly, High Stakes for Disney's Film and TV Businesses. New York Times (May 21)
- Lyman, Rick. 1999. Charles Schulz, Creator of 'Peanuts' Retires. New York Times (December 15)
- Lyman, Rick. 1999. It's Charlie Brown's Last Christmas [Schulz retirement]. New York Times (December 15)
- Lyman, Rick. 2000. Animation's new bag of tricks: Cheaper, faster and more like real life. New York Times (June 13): B1, 3
- Lyman, Rick. 2000. Digital distribution of movie is planned by Fox and Cisco ['Titan A.E.' animated film]. New York Times (June 5): C6
- Lyman, Rick. 2000. The Grinch gets a soaring score [music for Dr. Seuss movie]. New York Times (September 1): B21
- Lyman, Rick. 2001. At the Movies: What's Animated and What's Not? New York Times (June 22)
- Lyman, Rick. 2001. Fuzzy creatures vs. green ogre: 'Monsters, Inc.' and 'Shrek' Are Likely Foes for New Oscar [in animation]. New York Times (November 21)
- Lyman, Rick. 2001. Pixar's New Digs Coddle Animators, Writers and Tech Heads. New York Times (June 11)
- Lynbrook, H. K. 1997. Getting into characters [Brian Clopper]. Quirks [Montgomery County, MD] (Mar/Apr):1.
- Lynch, Eamon. 2001. Curses! South Park speaks. TV Guide (July 21): 6
- Lynch, Jay. 1999. Smash Violence! [comic strip parodying censorship of the media; journalism]. Details (September): 202-203
- Lynch, Kate. 1990. In short: Fiction [review of S. Daitch's The Colorist]. New York Times (May 13).
- Lynch, Stephen / The Orange County Register. 1999. 'Scooby-Doo,' at 30, is longest continuously running cartoon [animation]. Hartford Courant (November 2): D2

- Lynch, Stephen / The Orange County Register. 1999. Zoinks! Scooby's 30 [animation]. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 21)
- Lynch, Tom. 2005. Cartoon Network: Chicago's next generation of graphic novelists [Anders Nilsen, Jeffrey Brown, John Hankiewicz, and Paul Hornschemeier]. New City Chicago (January 11). online at <http://www.newcitychicago.com/chicago/4038.html>
- Lynd, Stan. 1993. Grass Roots, 2nd ed. Kalispell, MT: Cottonwood Graphics
- Lynes, Russell. 1961. Jule's Feiffer's Wicked Eye and Ear. Horizon 4 (2; November): 48, 57
- Lyon, Karen S. 1999. Overhaul needed at the DMV [Marlette illustration]. Washington Post (April 11): B8
- Lyon, Ralph. 2006. What's wrong with Miss Piggy? Inside the world of Comics Comics cover artist Jessica Ciocci. Comics Comics (1): 4-5
- Lyon, Winston. 1966. Batman Vs. Three Villains of Doom [novel]. New York: Signet
- Lyons, Charles and Carl DiOrio. 2000. MGM sees 'Stars' with comic book genre ['Rising Stars' comic book feature film; J. Michael Straczynski]. Reuters / Variety (August 16)
- Lyons, Charles. 1999. Disney Clips 'Peter Pan' Wings [planned animated sequel postponed]. Variety (September 3)
- Lyons, Charles. 1999. Disney hails Iwerks with documentary. Variety (October 5)
- Lyons, Charles. 2001. "Lion" king out at Disney as summer pics struggle. Reuters / Variety (June 21)
- Lyons, Steve. 2002. X-Men: The Legacy Quest Trilogy: Book 2 [Novel. Cover by David Rabbitte, illustrated by Nick Choles]. New York: BP Books
- Lysaght, Brian. 2006. London Police Arrest Five Men Over Muhammad Cartoon Protest [Danish Islam cartoons]. Bloomberg (March 15)
- Lythgoe, Dennis. 2006. New cartoon debuts on Sunday [Kevin Frank religious comic strip, Heaven's Love Thrift Shop]. Deseret Morning News (July 28). online at <http://deseretnews.com/dn/view/0,1249,640198044,00.html>
- Lytle, Deanna. 2002. Rendering Ruse: Butch Guice. Sequential Tart (November)
- Lytle, Deanna. 2002. Wizard World 2002 [convention]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Lytle, Deanna. 2002. Working with Wolverine: Sean Chen. Sequential Tart (November)
- Lytle, Deanna. 2003. Secret Origin of a Fangirl : A Second Chance. Sequential Tart (February)
- Lytle, Deanna. 2005. COMM❖ically Speaking - X❖Speak: How Men and Women are communicating in New X❖Men. Sequential Tart (March)
- Lytle, Deanna. 2005. Tart and the Academic Scene: The 2005 National Conference on Undergraduate Research. Sequential Tart (May)
- M. M. [illustration by Martin Marek]. 1987. YOUTH AND MASS MEDIA: Smoking and Advertisements in Mass Media THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST Volume XXXIV No. 7-8, July-August 1987.
- M., F. 1999. Un euroh=E9ros; Les albums, traduits dans de nombreuses langues, ont popularis=E9 les aventures gauloises [Asterix movie, in French]. Liberation (February 3)
- Macan, Darko. 1999. ['Here's to the great debate...' on Scott McCloud's 'Understanding Comics']. Comics Journal (211; April): 92
- Macaulay, David. 1978. Great Moments In Architecture [Architectural cartoons.]. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Maccarone, Grace and Bill Langley and Paul Edwards (ill.). 1989. Mini-Mysteries Featuring Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse And Friends: Mystery at the Haunted Hotel / The Case of the Missing Hat [Children's book. #11719-14.]. New York: Golden Book
- Macaulay, David. 2008. David Macaulay - The Way We Work. Free Library of Philadelphia podcast (October 25): <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/?podcastID=262> or <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/media/20081025-davidma.mp3>
- MacConnaughey, Janet. 1993. New comic books thought by some to be serious literature. Cookeville Herald-Citizen [Associated Press]. (Mar 22).
- Macdonald, Amanda. 1996. Bandes dessinees, or patches of culture [French comics]. Australian Journal of French Studies 33(2; May-Aug):185-203.
- Macdonald, Amanda. 1998. In Extremis: Herg=E9's Graphic Exteriority of Character Other Voices 1(2; September): <http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/amacdonald/herge.html>
- Macdonald, Amanda. 2008. Distractions from history: redrawing ethnic trajectories in New Caledonia. in History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi

MacDonald, Andrew; MacDonald, Virginia. 1976. Sold America: The metamorphosis of Captain America. *Journal of Popular Culture* 10(1; Summer).

MacDonald, Gayle. 2002. What -- Me 50? Its readership is a mere sliver of what it once was, but t= he teenage boy's compendium of satire and slapstick marches on, writes Gayle MacDonald [Mad]. *Toronto Globe & Mail* (October 14): R1

MacDonald, Heidi & Phillip Dana Yeh. 1994. *Secret Teachings Of A Comic Book Master: The Art Of Alfredo Alcala*. Lompoc, CA: International Humor Advisory Council

MacDonald, Heidi and Jennifer Contino. 2004. Trondheim Awarded Vpro Grand Prix. *Comicon ♦s The Pulse* (June 13): <http://www.comicon.com/pulse/>

MacDonald, Heidi and Phillip Dana Yeh. 1994. *Secret teachings of a comic book master: The art of Alfredo Alcala*. Lompoc, CA: International Humor Advisory Council.

MacDonald, Heidi. 1983. Fight scenes, fight scenes everywhere... ..nor any stop to think [original illustration by Gilbert Hernandez]. *Comics Journal* (87; December): 64-77

MacDonald, Heidi. 1994. Good grief, it's Charles Schulz [interview]. *Disney Adventures* 5(1 [#50]; November): 24

MacDonald, Heidi. 1998. Larry Marder [interview]. *Comics Journal* (201; January): 58-102.

Macdonald, Heidi. 2002. Eddie Campbell: the Philosophy of Art Pulse (September 11)

Macdonald, Heidi. 2002. George Perez: "It's Probably My Last Hurrah on the Mainstream Characters" [interview]. *Pulse* (November 1): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/pulse.cgi?http%3A//www.comicon.com/cgi-bin=/ultimatebb.cgi%3Fubb%3Dget_topic%26f%3D36%26t%3D000348

Macdonald, Heidi. 2002. Talking Smax with Zander Cannon [Interview]. *Pulse* (September 27)

Macdonald, Heidi. 2003. Brian Vaughan: Runaways to Mystique. *Pulse* (March 25): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000838

Macdonald, Heidi. 2003. David Tischman on Century's End. *Pulse* (March 25): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000834

Macdonald, Heidi. 2003. Horrocks on Hunter Cancellation and Atlas. *Pulse* (March 24): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000831

MacDonald, Heidi. 2003. Mark Alessi, Part 1: on the Bookstores and Beyond. *Pulse* (January 15): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=36&t;=000615

MacDonald, Heidi. 2005. Gaiman Goes Eternal at Marvel. *Publisher Weekly's PW Comics Week* (October 11)

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Baltimore: Awards, Museum and Summits [comic-con]. *PW Comics Week* (September 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6370883.html>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Dynamite Finds Street Magik and Kid Kosmos. *PW Comics Week* (September 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6373255.html?nid=2789>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Eisner Award Nominations Show Diversity. *PW Comics Week* (April 11): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6323794.html>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Fight! Toth vs Rude ♦ now with Rude response. *The Beat* (September 22): <http://pwbeat.publishersweekly.com/blog/2006/09/22/fight-toth-vs-rude-now-with-rude-response/>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Finding Melinda Gebbie in Lost Girls. *PW Comics Week* (August 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6362612.html> Mackay, Brad. 2006. The Comics in Canada: An Illustrated History, Jan. 1, 1920 - May 5, 2006. *Canadian Broadcasting Company*: http://archives.cbc.ca/IDD-1-68-2352/arts_entertainment/canadian_comics/

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Inside the Superboy Copyright Decision. *PW Comics Week* (April 11): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6323787.html>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Scholastic Taps Cammuso for Four. *PW Comics Week* (October 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6379567.html?nid=2789>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Talbot Deconstructs Alice and Lewis. *PW Comics Week* (November 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6393768.html>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2006. Women in Comics: Who is Anne Cleveland? *Comicon ♦s The Beat* (May 19): <http://www.comicon.com/thebeat>

/2006/05/women_in_comics_who_is_anne_cl.html#more

MacDonald, Heidi. 2007. Perry Bible Fellowship Collection a Pre-order Hit. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (October 9): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6488199.html?nid=2789>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2007. RIP Leah Adezio [Friend of Lulu member obituary]. PW Beat (January 17): <http://pwbeat.publishersweekly.com/blog/2007/01/17/rip-leah-adezio/>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2007. Takehiko Inoue interview, Part 2. PW Beat (December 5): <http://pwbeat.publishersweekly.com/blog/2007/12/05/takehiko-inoue-interview-part-2/>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2009. BookExpo America 2009: IDW Announces Robert Bloch Collection. Publishers Weekly (May 30): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6661801.html>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2009. Carmine Infantino speaks; Chris Irving responds. Publishers Weekly The Beat blog (July 13): <http://pwbeat.publishersweekly.com/blog/2009/07/13/carmine-infantino-speaks/#more-8138>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2009. Fantagraphics Brings Tardi to the US. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (March 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6643152.html?nid=2789>

Macdonald, Heidi. 2009. NYCC Weathers Economic Storm: Publishers are going into New York's biggest comics show of the year .with cautious optimism [convention]. Publishers Weekly (January 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6630345.html>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2009. Small Press Expo Feels the Love. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (September 29): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6699139.html>

MacDonald, Heidi. 2009. Upbeat ComicsPro Confab Generates Optimism. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (March 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6646287.html>

MacDonald, Jac. 1998. Comic creator considers investing [Todd McFarlane, in hockey team]. Edmonton Journal (February 19)

MacDonald, Jay. 2005. Fame & Fortune: Author Brad Meltzer; He's rich, but ready in case it all dries up. Bankrate.com (October 18): <http://www.bankrate.com/brm/news/investing/20051018b1.asp>

MacDonald, Ross. 2000. Lab Tales: Astonishing Developments Overheard at the Lab ['Bioelectrical peripheral device' comic strip]. PC Magazine (September 1): 31

MacDonald, Ross. 2001. Op-Art: Fiscal Restraints [editorial cartoon]. New York Times (January 27)

MacDonald, Ross. 2002. Op-art: Back to School [cartoon]. New York Times (September 3)

MacDonald, Suzanne et al. 1993. Qualitative analysis of a synthetic culture: A methodological inquiry [analyzing comic strip culture]. Annual Meeting of the Midwestern Educational Research Association (Oct), Chicago, IL.

MacDonald, Vince. (undated) Unit Plan: Social and Political Cartoon Satire, (WWW Document URL: http://www.english.unitecology.ac.nz/resources/units/cartoon_satire/home/htm Date viewed: Feb 16, 2000)

MacDougall, Robert. 1999. Red, brown and yellow perils: images of the American enemy in the 1940s and 1950s [Russia, Nazi Germany, Japan caricatures]. Journal of Popular Culture 32 (4; Spring): 59

MacDowell, Jason. 2008. Designing the City of Dust - Artists Zid & Chng Spill. Newsarama (November 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110813-CityDust-Art.html>

Macedo de Sousa, Osvaldo. 2002. Historia del Humor Gráfico en Portugal. Lleida: Editorial Milenio

Macek, Carl. 1981. The Art Of Heavy Metal: The Movie - Animation For The Eighties. New York: New York Zoetrope

Macey, Jeff. 2003. On the road: Publisher hits the streets to visit comic shops in 2003 [Dark Horse]. Comics and Games Retailer (133; April): 74

MacGregor, Hilary E. 1996. Japanese are crazy for comics. Los Angeles Times (January 30): A1, 4

MacGregor, Rob. 1996. Phantom, The [Novelization of movie]. New York: Avon

MacGregor, Rob. 1997. Spawn [Novelization of movie]. New York: Avon

MacHatton, Mia. 2004. San Diego Comic-Con: The 'Better Late ThanNever' Report. Sequential Tart (November)

MacHatton, Mia. 2005. Alternative Press Expo [convention]. Sequential Tart (June)

MacHatton, Mia. 2006. Hoorah! M. Zachary Sherman. Sequential Tart (August)

MacHatton, Mia. 2007. Action Philosophers!: Let's get ready to PHILOSOPHIIIIIIIZE!!! Sequential Tart (April)

MacHatton, Mia. 2007. DEATH NOTE: Journal of DOOM! [manga]. Sequential Tart (May)

MacHatton, Mia. 2007. Girls Who Are Boys, Who Like Boys To Be Girls: Gender-Bending Comics [manga]. Sequential Tart (March)

MacHatton, Mia. 2007. Read this or die: The Mirror of Love. Sequential Tart (February)

Machosky, Michael. 2005. Pulitzer-winning cartoonist to draw on comics history [Comix 101 by Art Spiegelman]. Pittsburgh TRIBUNE REVIEW (April 7). online at http://pittsburghlive.com/x/tribune-review/entertainment/books/s_321299.html

Macias, Patrick. 2006. 'Animatrix' producer Michael Arias becomes the first foreign director to enter Japan's cult domain [Tekkonkinkreet, anime adaptation of Taiyo Matsumoto's manga 'Black and White']. Japan Times (December 21). Online at <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/ff20061221b1.html>

Macias, Patrick. 2006. Anime through an American eye [Tekkonkinkreet, anime adaptation of Taiyo Matsumoto's manga 'Black and White']. Japan Times (December 21). Online at <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/ff20061221i1.html>

Macias, Patrick. 2006. Fans lift J-culture over language barrier [manga scanlation]. Japan Times (September 7). online at <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/fa20060907a1.html>

Mack, Bob. 1997. Hot buttered soul man [Isaac Hayes on South Park animated tv show]. Details (November): 91-2

Mack, David, Joe Quesada and David Ross. 2002. Daredevil: Parts of a Hole [Collects vol 2, 9-15]. New York: Marvel Comics

Mack, David. 1997. Kabuki: Circle of Blood [Collection of comic books. Introduction by Steranko]. Fullerton, CA: Image Comics

Mack, David. 1998. Kabuki: Masks of the Noh [Collection of comic book miniseries. Introduction by Terry Moore]. Fullerton, CA: Image Comics

Mack, Mehammed. 2006. Lines: In Europe, it comes down to hate vs. free speech [Danish Islam cartoons]. LA Weekly (February 15): <http://www.laweekly.com/news/12670/fading-lines/>

Mack, Stan. 1979. Stan Mack's Real Life Funnies [Cartoon journalism strips reprinted from the Village Voice.]. New York: Putnam

Mack, Stan. 1994. Stan Mack's Real Life American Revolution. New York: Avon

Mack, Stan. 1996. Stan Mack's True Tales: Coney Island Confidential [comic strip]. Modern Maturity (March / April): 18

Mack, Stan. 1996. Stan Mack's True Tales: The old man and the road [comic strip]. Modern Maturity (May / June): 14

Mack, Stan. 1997. Stan Mack's True Tales: Confounding Fathers [comic strip on Republicans]. Modern Maturity (January / February): 13

Mack, Stan. 1997. Stan Mack's True Tales: Moving Pictures [comic strip on family photography]. Modern Maturity (May / June): 16

Mack, Stan. 1997. Stan Mack's True Tales: The Party's Over, the Babka Lingers On [comic strip on food]. Modern Maturity (March / April): 14

Mack, Stan. 1998. The Story of the Jews: A 4,000-Year Adventure New York: Villard.

Mack, Stan. 1999. Stan Mack's Galapagos [comic strip]. Natural History (April): 102-3

Mack, Stan. 2001. Stan Mack's Dispatches: Decaffeinated [comic strip]. New York Times (April 1): NJ15

Mack, Stan. 2001. Stan Mack's Dispatches: Party Package [comic strip]. New York Times (May 6):

Mackay, Brad. 2003. Toronto: The emotional impact of comic journalism [Joe Sacco]. CBC Arts Canada (October 30). online at <http://artscanada.cbc.ca/artsNow/index.jsp?label=mackay250403&uid;=>

Mackay, Brad. 2004. Toronto: The Potential Pros of Cons [Toronto Comic Arts Festival]. CBC Arts Canada (April 25). online at <http://artscanada.cbc.ca/artsNow/index.jsp?label=mackay250403&uid;=>

Mackay, Brad. 2005. 7 Questions: Neil Gaiman. Toronto Globe and Mail (September 30): R33. online at [http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20050930/QUESTION30/TPEntertainment/TopStories](http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20050930/QUESTION30/TPEntertainment/TopStorieshttp://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20050930/QUESTION30/TPEntertainment/TopStories)

Mackay, Brad. 2006. One for the Nipper: Doug Wright's 'family' stole the hearts of Canadians for three decades and his fellow cartoonists want you to remember that. Ottawa Citizen (September 10). online at <http://www.canada.com/ottawacitizen/news/arts/story.html?id=687c6465-58ec-4e87-bd6b-41ea65747d39&k;=84421&p;=1>

- Mackay, Brad. 2009. Batman as jazz: Comic-book heroes get reinvented like the standards in a nightclub, and that's a good thing. *Toronto Globe and Mail* (January 27). Online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20090127.wbkbatmanessay/BNStory/globebooks/home>
- MacKenzie, Kerry. 1997. The man who made it his business to bash bosses: Scott Adams, creator of Dilbert, the downtrodden cartoon employee, meets Kerry MacKenzie. *Financial Times* (November 22)
- Mackenzie, Suzie. 1990. Drawing on life [Posy Simmonds]. *Guardian* (October 10)
- Mackey, Robert. 2009. In South Africa, a Cartoonist Enrages a Leader [Zapiro]. *New York Times' The Lede blog* (February 5): <http://thelede.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/02/05/in-south-africa-a-cartoonist-enrages-the-ruling-party/?hp>
- Macklin, C.J. 2006. Cartoon Clash: Pulitzer Prize-winning cartoonist discusses Middle East riots, importance of exercising freedom of speech amidst controversy [Doug Marlette]. *Oklahoma Daily, Student Media at The University of Oklahoma* (February 16). Online at <http://www.oudaily.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2006/02/16/43f55004a2b9b>
- Macklin, Jenny. 1999. Are Political Cartoonists Sexist? The Evidence is the naked truth. *The Australian* (June 9): 13
- MacLachan, Suzanne L. 1993. Economy: Cartoon characters animate check sales. *Christian Science Monitor* 85(185; Aug 19):9.
- MacMillan, Kyle / *Denver Post*. 2004. Comics appealing to a wider customer base. *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (January 22): E7
- MacMillan, Thomas. 2009. Expert Confronts Author On "Killer" Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New Haven Independent* (October 2): http://www.newhavenindependent.org/archives/2009/10/in_an_evening_l.php
- Macnab, Geoffrey. 2006. Marjane Satrapi: Of madness and mullahs: Marjane Satrapi's spikily satirical comic-strip memoir about growing up in revolutionary Iran is now being filmed. *Independent* (July 27). Online at <http://news.independent.co.uk/people/profiles/article1200255.ece>
- MacNelly, Jeff. 1978. *Very First Shoe Book, The*. New York: Avon
- MacNelly, Jeff. 1980. *Other Shoe, The*. New York: Avon
- MacNelly, Jeff. 1983. *Shoe For All Seasons, A*. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- MacNelly, Jeff. 1984. *Directions Kansas City*: Andrews, McMeel & Parker
- MacNelly, Jeff. 1990. *Shake The Hand, Bite The Taco*. New York: St. Martin's
- MacNelly, Jeff. 1995. *Pluggers: Calm in the Face of Disaster*. New York: Hyperion
- MacNelly, Jeff. 1996. *The Fine Art of Ridicule; Herblock's 50 Years at the Washington Post*. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- MacPherson, Don. 2001. Queen and conversation: Interview with Greg Rucka. *Previews XI* (1, January): 271
- MacPherson, Karen / *Scripps Howard News Service*. 2009. Children's Corner: Comics for new readers [Toon Books]. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* (April 14): <http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/09104/962555-369.stm>
- MacPherson, Karen. 2001. Twisted Fairy Tales [Art Spiegelman 'Little Lit']. *Washington Post* (January 22): C13
- MacRobert, Alan M. 1996. The return of Toutatis [asteroid from which Asterix oath gets name]. *Sky and Telescope* 92(6; Dec):76-77.
- MacWilliams, Mark. 1995. Buddhist pilgrim/Buddhist exile: old and new images of retired emperor Kazan in the Saigoku Kannon temple guidebooks [Comics Histories]. *History of Religions* 34(May):303-28.
- Madatian, Jasmine. 2009. The Walt Disney Studios to Open Its Gates to the Public for Advance Special Engagement; Unprecedented Event Hits New York and Los Angeles Nov. 25-Dec. 13, 2009, Celebrating Disney's Newest Animated Musical "The Princess and The Frog" [press release]. *Business Wire* (September 9): <http://www.reuters.com/article/pressRelease/idUS76284+09-Sep-2009+BW20090909>
- Madayag, Katrin. 2007. New comic book hits street with a bash [Stephen King]. *Madison, WI Capital Times* (February 5): <http://www.madison.com/tct/entertainment/index.php?ntid=117634&ntpid=0>
- Madden, Dave. 1999. Powerpuff painter: When she's not rocking out, Molly Kindelberger gives birth to cartoon daughters [fine art exhibit]. In *Pittsburgh* (August 25): 26
- Madden, Matt. 1995. Secret stash: Drawn & Quarterly Vol. 2, #2 [review includes Loustal, Tardi and Mazzucchelli]. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 48-50
- Madden, Matt. 1995. The broader spectrum: Inkling / Scenes from Inside [United Kingdom anthology reviews]. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 56-58

- Madden, Matt. 1995. Welcome to Hicksville: Pickle #1-5 [by Dylan Horrocks; review]. *Comics Journal* (175; March): 41-43
- Madden, Matt. 1999. 'Salida' [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (August): 108
- Madden, Matt. 1999. The Maltese factor: Ballad of the Salt Sea by Hugo Pratt [review]. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 42-3
- Maddox, Garry. 1999. Animators give world a taste of our pudding [Norman Lindsay's children's classic 'The Magic Pudding' into an Australian animated feature film]. *Sydney Morning Herald* (October 30)
- Madigan, Carrie and Taylor Hines. 2009. *Cartoons & Cocktails 2009* [auction catalog]. Washington, DC: Cartoons & Cocktails
- Madigan, Tim. 2009. Pekaesque Adventures: Tim Madigan on aesthetics and identity in American Splendor. *Philosophy Now* (May/June). Online at <http://www.philosophynow.org/issue73/73madigan.htm>
- Madison, B. 1996. Master Magicians & Phantoms -- Lee Falk. *Scarlet Street: The Magazine of Mystery and Horror* (22): 47-50.
- Madrid, Cienna. 2006. Charles vs. Chuck: What Would Happen if the Black Hole Guy Decided to Beat Up the Fight Club Guy? [Charles Burns]. *Stranger* (August 24-30). online at <http://www.thestranger.com/seattle/Content?oid=57034>
- Madsen, Frank, Per Sanderhage & Niels Roland. 1997. *Danish Comics Today* [Overview of Denmark's industry.]. Copenhagen: Danske Tegneserieskabere
- Madsen, Frank, Per Sanderhage and Niels Roland. 1997. *Danish Comics Today* Copenhagen: Danske Tegneserieskabere [Danish Guild of Professional Comics Writers and Artists].
- Maeda, Karen / aka DJ Jackalope. San Diego Comic Con 2005 Con Report. *Sequential Tart* (September)
- Maeda, Karen. 2004. 13 Questions: Christian Gossett. *Sequential Tart*(November)
- Maeda, Karen. 2004. 13 Questions: Len Wein. *Sequential Tart* (December)
- Maeda, Karen. 2004. Declaration of Independents: Andy Runton - Owl. *Sequential Tart* (September)
- Maeda, Karen. 2004. Declaration of Independents: Kerry Callen - Halo and Sprocket. *Sequential Tart* (December)
- Maeda, Karen. 2004. Rumor Central: Brian K. Vaughan. *Sequential Tart*(November)
- Maeda, Karen. 2005. 13 Questions: Jimmy Palmiotti. *Sequential Tart*(February)
- Maeda, Karen. 2005. Wizard World LA [convention]. *Sequential Tart* (May)
- Maeda, Karen. 2006. Now Introducing the Amazing Origin of a DJ SuperHeroine (TM): Secret Origins of a Fangirl. *Sequential Tart* (April)
- Maeder, Jay. 1986. Read any good comic books lately? *New York Daily News* (Feb 23).
- Maeder, Jay. 1997. Old soldiers [Charles Schulz]. *New York Daily News* (Nov 12).
- Maeder, Jay. 2000. Fisher's end: Once Ham Fisher had been on top of the world as the cartoonist behind the immensely popular Joe Palooka. How did he arrive at such a wretched end? *Hogan's Alley* (8; Fall): 88-93
- Maerz, Melissa. 2001. Book of Changes by Kristine McKenna [book review]. *Rain Taxi* 6 (3; Fall): 52
- Maestri, George. 1998. Animation workshop: Building skeletons. *Digital Magic* (Feb):34-35.
- Magalnick, Joel. 2005. Harvey Pekar picks up where American Splendor begins. *San Antonio Current* (December 8). Online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=15713091andBRD=2318andPAG=461anddept_id=484045andrfi=6
- Magerin, Charles (Gus). 1977. *Sherlock the Monk: a complete compilation, 1910-1912* [introduction by Bill Blackbeard, comic strip reprints]. Hyperion Press
- Maggin, Elliot S. 1985. My personal Torah [letter]. *Amazing Heroes* (85; December 15): 59-61
- Maggin, Elliot S. 1998. *Kingdom Come* [novel adaptation of DC Comics' series]. New York: Warner.
- Maggin, Elliot S.. 1978. *Superman: Last Son Of Krypton* [novel]. New York: Warner
- Maggin, Elliot S.. 1981. *Superman: Miracle Monday* [novel]. New York: Warner
- Maggin, Elliot S.. 1998. *Kingdom Come* [Based on the comics by Mark Waid & Alex Ross.]. New York: Warner
- Maggio, Joe. 1997. Mean Spirit [Space Ghose animation revival]. *Icon* (Dec):114-115, 122.

Magid, Ron. 1990. Comic book world springs to life for Dick Tracy. *American Cinematographer* 71(Dec):80-7.

Maglione, Francine. 2006. Wethersfield native draws on life [Allison Barrows]. *New Britain Herald* (September 28). online at http://www.newbritainherald.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=17255753&BRD=1641&PAG=461&dept_id=10109&rfti=6

Magnum, Steve. 2006. Rob Harrell ♦ Interview. *Genrebusters* blog (October): http://www.genrebusters.com/print/interview_harrell.htm

Magnus. 1987. *Specialist #1: Full Moon In Dendera*, The New York: Catalan

Magnussen, Anne and Hans-Christian Christiansen. 2000. *Comics & culture: analytical and theoretical approaches to comics*. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum Press

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2008. Five Questions With Dan Jurgens: The 'Booster Gold' creator returned to his time-lost hero this week as writer/artist on the book. 'Wizard' caught up with Jurgens to see what's in store for Booster and Skeets. *Wizard Universe.com* (December 12): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/121208danjurgensinterview.html>

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2008. 'Secret Invasion' #8 Director's Commentary With Brian Michael Bendis: The Skrull scribe leads a tour through each issue of Marvel's mega-event as he takes a panel-to-panel look at the wrinkly-chinned invasion! *Wizard Universe.com* (December 5): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/120508si8commentary.html>

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2008. The Wizard Q&A: New ♦ Superman ♦ Writer James Robinson. The latest superstar to join the Man of Steel ♦s creative ranks talks about tackling Big Blue, working with Geoff Johns-and challenges our reporter to a throwdown! *Wizard Universe.com* (February 8): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020808robinson.html>

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. A Mad, Mad World: J. Bone and Darwyn Cooke join Mike Allred to go nuclear with 'Madman Atomic Comics'. *Wizard* (210; April): 38-39

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. Action Figures: Men of Action Studios gives the 4-1-1 on their new Image Comics series. *Wizard* (209; March): 75-76

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. Dark Rising: Brian Michael Bendis lays out the biggest threats to Marvel's 'villainous' superhero team, the Dark Avengers. *Wizard* (209; March): 63-66

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. Flash: Rebirth; Geoff Johns and Ethan Van Sciver run down the resurrection of DC's Silver Age Scarlet Speedster. *Wizard* (210; April): 32-35

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. Good Girl Gone Bad: Witchblade Bearer Sara Pezzini Travels a Dark Road Toward the Coming 'War of the Witchblades'. *Wizard* (210; April): 36-37

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. Grant Morrison Kills The Batman: 'Wizard' gets the FIRST INTERVIEW with the 'Final Crisis' scribe discussing the Caped Crusader and the shocking conclusion to issue #6 of DC's big event. *Wizard Universe.com* (January 14): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/011409batmandead.html>

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. Marvel in motion: 'Spider-Woman' swings onto Web with new digital comics initiative. *Wizard* (210; April): 10-11

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. Secret Invasion Directors' Commentary: Brian Michael Bendis and Leinil Yu reveal the secrets behind their mega-blockbuster event. *Wizard* (209; March): 36-49

Mahadeo, Kevin. 2009. What's Next For: Matt Fraction - The 'Uncanny X-Men' and 'Invincible Iron Man' writer talks about what's coming up in 2009. *Wizard Universe.com* (January 13): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/011309fraction2009.html>

Mahamood, Muliyadi. 1997. The development of Malay editorial cartoons. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science* 25(1):37-58.

Mahar, Maggie. 1996. Giant to the rescue [Marvel Comics stocks]? *Barron's* (Nov 18):19.

Mahar, Maggie. 1996. Giant to the rescue [possible Marvel Comics Time-Warner bid]. *Barron's* (Nov 18).

Mahdeo, Kevin. 2008. The Krypton Q&A: With Geoff Johns, James Robinson And Sterling Gates; The architects behind the biggest Super-crossover in years unfurl their plans for the Man of Steel and an uncorked City of Kandor! *Wizard Universe* (December 2): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/120208kryptonqanda.html>

Mahdeo, Kevin. 2008. The Super Artists Of 'New Krypton': Take a look at some of the artistic talent making the Kryptonian crossover look like it can leap tall buildings in a single bound [Superman]. *Wizard Universe* (November 25): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/112508superartists.html>

Mahedo, Kevin. 2009. First Look: New Avengers [Mockingbird]. *Wizard* (209; March): 10

Mahedo, Kevin. 2009. Master of Evil: Breaking down the new power structure of the Marvel Universe. *Wizard* (209; March): 8-9

Maher, Kathleen. 1996. Inverse Ink's Reflux Comics [online comics]. *InterActivity* 2(5; May 1):20-25.

- Maher, Kevin. 2001. A new hope? With his new film 'Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back', there's every indication that suburban auteur Kevin Smith has pushed his fanboy fantasies too far. Isn't it time to leave the chat rooms behind and try something new? *Time Out* (November 28): 26-27
- Maheras, Russ. 1997. Steve Canyon: Milton Caniff's beloved comic strip showed the world what it was like to be in uniform. *Air Force Times* (Jun 23).
- Maheras, Russ. 2007. Steve Canyon and the Air Force celebrate 60 years of serving America [comic strip]. *Army Times* (September 24): 46-47
- Mahfood, Jim. 2000. *Grrl Scouts* [Collects four issue miniseries.]. Portland, OR: Oni Press
- Mahr, Kurt. 1972. *Perry Rhodan #17: The Venus Trap* [German pulp. Gray Morrow cover.]. New York: Ace
- Mahmood, Mariam. 2007. ♦The 99♦ Superheroes Comic Book Debuts in US. *Voice of America* (November 28): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2007-11-28-voa25.cfm>
- Mahood, Marguerite. 1973 *The Loaded Line: Australian Political Caricature 1788-1901*, Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.
- Mahr, Kurt. 1972. *Perry Rhodan #18: Menace Of The Mutant Master* [German pulp. Gray Morrow cover.]. New York: Ace
- Mahr, Kurt. 1974. *Perry Rhodan #60: Dimension Search* [German pulp. Gray Morrow cover.]. New York: Ace
- Maida, Jerome. 2005. Master illustrator Greg Horn happy to oblige fans of his 'sexy women'. *Philadelphia Daily News* (June 3). online at <http://www.philly.com/mld/dailynews/living/11803214.htm>
- Maida, Jerome. 2006. Comics' heroes making it big in movies these days. *Philadelphia Daily News* (July 28). online at <http://www.philly.com/mld/dailynews/living/15142074.htm>
- Maida, Jerome. 2009. At last, 'Sgt. Rock and the Lost Battalion': Comics Guy has been waiting for this work. *Philadelphia Daily News* (February 23). Online at <http://www.philly.com/dailynews/features/40072042.html>
- Maida, Jerome. 2009. Why's a Wolverine a feral failure? *Philadelphia Daily News* (June 8): http://www.philly.com/dailynews/features/20090608_Why_s_a_Wolverine_a_feral_failure_.html
- Maidenberg, Micah. 2006. Looking Inward, Looking Out [Jessica Abel's *La Perdida*; *Epileptic* by David B.]. *Portfolio Weekly* (August 8). online at <http://www.portfolioweekly.com/Pages/InfoPage.php/iID/1800>
- MAIN, CARLA. 2002. Tobey Maguire's 'Spidey' Has the Chops But Lacks the Chutzpah [Jewish perspective on 'Spider-Man' movie]. *Forward* (May 17). online at <http://www.forward.com/issues/2002/02.05.17/arts3.html>
- Maines, Steven, Ronnie E. Smith and Robert G. Depew. 1993. *Blake Stone: Aliens of Gold - The Manual for the 3-D Action, Adventure Game* [includes 10 page comic book sequence introducing videogame]. Garland, TX: Apogee Software
- Mairowitz, David Zane & Robert Crumb. 1994. *Introducing Kafka* (Kafka For Beginners). Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press
- Maitem, Jeffrey. 2006. Priest condemns anti-Islam Danish cartoon. *Philippine Daily Inquirer* (February 16): A15. Online at http://news.inq7.net/regions/index.php?index=landstory_id=66301
- Maitena. 2004. *Women on the Edge I* [Argentina comic strip collection]. Riverside Books
- Majendie, Paul. 1999. Disney's Lion King Musical Roars Into London *Reuters* (October 20)
- Majendie, Paul. 1999. UK Plasticine Man In Giant Hollywood Film Deal [Wallace and Gromit animator Nick Park]. *Reuters* (October 30)
- Majendie, Paul. 2000. Rupert the Bear Turns 80, Takes to Silver Screen. *Reuters* (November 4)
- Majendie, Paul. 2004. World's Longest-Running Comic Given Facelift [The Dandy]. *Reuters* (October 7)
- Malala, Justice. 2009. Monday Morning Matters: Zapiro hit nail on head. *Times of South Africa* (March 23): <http://www.thetimes.co.za/News/Article.aspx?id=964641>
- Malanowski, Jamie and Chuck Gonzales. 2001. The Oscar Campaign [comic strip]. *TV Guide* (March 10): 11
- Malatesta, Parisina. 1997. A southern cone superman [Argentine comic *Patoruzu* by D. Quintero]. *Americas* 49(2; Mar):46-51.
- Malchow, Aaron. 1998. Slave Labor comical yet very businesslike. *Business Journal* (February 9)
- Malcolm, Andrew H. 1992. Our Towns; She's Behind the Match For That Man of Steel [Wonder Woman]. *New York Times* (February 18)
- Malcolm, Shawna. 1998. Comic-book relief [casting Wonder Woman tv movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Jan 23):13.
- Malcolm, Shawna. 1999. *Futurama* [Matt Groening's animated tv series]. *Entertainment Weekly* (January 22-29): 30

- Malcolm, Teresa. 1997. Mother Teresa, comic book star [comic biography]. *National Catholic Reporter* 33(25; Apr 25):10.
- Malcom, Shawna. 2002. Along came a Spider-Man. *TV Guide* (April 27): 16-24, 55
- Maleed, Helen. 2007. Classical Comics Publishes Pioneering Graphic Novel Adaptation Of Shakespeare's Henry V. *Booktrade* (October 23): <http://www.booktrade.info/index.php/showarticle/12278>
- Maley, Don. 1969. Hal Foster both lives and loves the days of Camelot. *Editor and Publisher* (January 25): 15, 52
- Malik, Asmaa. 2004. Getting back to Iran: Marjane Satrapi continues her tale into womanhood - Simple style better suited to her previous, younger narrator. *Toronto Star* (October 24). online at http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=3Dthestar/Layout/=Article_Type1&c;=3DArticle&cid;=3D1098527764821&call;_pageid=3D970599119419 =
- Malin, Franck. 1995. Bande dessinee et segmentation(s) spatiale(s) [comic strip criticism; in French]. *Champs du Signe: Semantique, Poetique, Rhetorique* 5:297-306.
- Malkin, Marc S. 1998. 'Saturday Night' fever [illustrated by Drew Friedman]. *Premiere* (September): 29-30
- Malkin, Marc S. 1999. Capeman II: Can Batman fly on Broadway? *Entertainment Weekly* (January 22-29): 67
- Malkin, Mark. S. 1999. 'Inspector Gadget' searches for a clue [movie based on animated tv series]. *Premiere* (March): 35-6
- Mallas, Steven. 2005. Marvel Really Wants to Produce [movies]. *Motley Fool* (May 2): <http://www.fool.com/News/mft/2005/mft05050222.htm>
- Mallett, Jef. 2005. Jef Mallett's Commencement Address. *National Cartoonists Society Great Lakes Chapter Glyph* (June 22): http://www.ncs-glc.com/GLC/jef_mallett/jefmallett2.html
- Mallon, Matthew. 2000. Coffee-table Comics [Katchor's 'The Beauty Supply District' and alternative comics]. *Vancouver Sun* (July 15)
- Mallon, Matthew. 2006. The Cartoon 'Palestine': Joe Sacco's war comics are not like the others. *TheTyee.ca* (September 22): <http://thetyee.ca/Books/2006/09/22/JoeSacco/>
- Mallonee, Dennis. 1995. Who was Hal Jordan? John Broome made up the rules of the Green Lantern game... and Hal Jordan played! *Comic Book Marketplace* (September): 66-68
- Mallonga, Eric F. 2006. Bridging the divide [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Manila Times* (June 26): <http://www.manilatimes.net/national/2006/june/26/yehey/opinion/20060626opi4.html> Unknown. 2006. Jail for cartoon editors [Danish Islam cartoons in Jordan]. *News24* (May 30): http://www.news24.com/News24/World/News/0,,2-10-1462_1942391,00.html
- Mallory, Jim. 1997. Cartoonist Trudeau exhorts CC graduates. *Denver Post* (May 20).
- Mallory, Michael. 1999. Hanna-barbera Cartoons [animation]. *Hugh Lauter Levin Associates*
- Mallory, Michael. 2001. *Marvel: The Characters and Their Universe*. *Levin Associates*
- Malloy, Alex G. (ed). 1993. *Comic Book Artists*. Radnor PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co
- Malloy, Alex G. 1992. *Comics Values Annual*. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Company.
- Malloy, Alex G. 1995. *Comics Values Annual 1995 Edition*. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Company.
- Malloy, Alex G., ed. 1993. *Comic book artists*. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Company.
- Malloy, Alex G.. 1992. *Comics Values Annual*. Radonor PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co
- Malloy, Alex G.. 1994. *Comics Values Annual 1995 Edition*. Radonor PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co
- Malloy, Alex G.. 1995. *Comics Values Annual 1996 Edition* Dubuque, IA: Antique Trader Books
- Malloy, Alex. 1984. Price Guide. *Comics Collector* (5; Fall): 68-84
- Malnassy, L.K 2002. The Bizarre Breasts Tutorial: How to Draw Breasts. *Sequential Tart* (July)
- Malone, Lindsay. 1989. [Letter; Batman film]. *Comics Scene* (8):31.
- Malti-douglas, Fedwa. 2002. Let Them Profile Me [terrorism commentary by Arab comics scholar]. *New York Times* (February 6)
- Maltin, Leonard. 1978. *Disney Films, The* [2nd edition.]. New York: Popular
- Maltin, Leonard. 1981. Making drawings move [Review of *Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life* by Frank Thomas and Ollie Johnston *New York Times* (November 29).

- Maltin, Leonard. 1987. Dreams on the drawing board [J. Canemaker's Winsor McCay]. New York Times (Dec 6).
- Maltin, Leonard. 1987. Of Mice and Magic: A History of American Animated Cartoons. Rev. ed. New York: New American Library
- Maltin, Leonard. 1995. Disney Films, 3rd ed., The. New York: Hyperion
- Mamis, Joshua. 1995. Strip Mining [Paper Cuts by Dan Wasserman review and interview; editorial cartoons]. New Haven Advocate (December 7): 52
- Manara, Milo & Alfredo Castelli. 1990. Snowman, The. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo & Debra Jurofsky (ed.). 2000. Manara 2001 Calendar. Rockville Centre, NY: Heavy Metal
- Manara, Milo & Federico Fellini. 1990. Trip To Tulum. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo & Hugo Pratt. 1989. Indian Summer. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo & Hugo Pratt. 1995. El Gaucho. New York: NBM
- Manara, Milo & Silverio Pisu. 1986. Ape, The. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo. 1986. Paper Man, The [A western story.]. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo. 1988. Great Adventure: HP And Giuseppe Bergman, The. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo. 1989. Author In Search Of Six Characters: The African Adventures Of Giuseppe Bergman, part 1, An. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo. 1989. Shorts. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo. 1990. Dies Irae: The African Adventures Of Giuseppe Bergman, part 2. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo. 1990. Perchance To Dream: The Indian Adventures Of Giuseppe Bergman. New York: Catalan
- Manara, Milo. 1996. Gullivera [erotic graphic novel based on Gulliver's Travels by Swift]. New York: NBM
- Mancuso, Anne and George Gene Gustines. 2009. Spare Times : New York Anime Festival. New York Times (September 25): C22. Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/25/arts/25spare.html?_r=1
- Mandel, Irwin D. 1989. Changing dental images--from stone tablets to comic strips. Journal of the American Dental Association 118 (6; June): 695-9
- Mandel, Susannah. 2003. "Under the Hood": Metaphors and Representation of Masculinity and Homosexuality in American Superhero Comics After 1985 [thesis]. Massachusetts Institute of Technology's Comparative Media Studies. Online at <http://cms.mit.edu/research/theses/SusannahMandel2003.pdf>
- Mandl, Dave. 2000. Ching Chow's hidden agenda. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 144, 140
- Mangels, Andy. 1987. Crime and Punishment [Mike Baron]. Comics Scene Special (1):62-63.
- Mangels, Andy. 1995. Star Wars: The Essential Guide To Characters [Includes characters from the comic books. Art by Mike Butkus.]. London: Bantam
- Mangold, Stephanie. 2006. Choosing Sides: Comics and Politics [Civil War, Pride of Baghdad]. PW Comics Week (November 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6393833.html>
- Mangus, Don and Andrew Steven. 1999. In only four pages... The best of Sam Glanzman's U.S.S. Stevens stories. Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 68-69
- Mangus, Don. 1999. My life as a cartoonist: The autobiography of Sam J. Glanzman. Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 66-67
- Mangus, Don. 2000. The Boyette brilliance: A 1997 interview with the late Pat Boyette, Texas star artist. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 78-82
- Manheim, Jarol B. 1978. Fourteen questions about Superman's return [satire illustrated by Lou Myers]. New York Times (November 6)
- MANIACE, Len. 2003. 'Genius Award' goes to Irvington artist [Peter Sis]. JOURNAL NEWS (October 7). online at <http://www.nynews.com/newsroom/100703/a0107geniuswest.html>
- Manjoo, Farhad. 2008. Dilbert's new mash-up site lets you add your own punch line. Salon's Machinist (April 21): <http://machinist.salon.com/blog/2008/04/21/dilbert/>
- Mankoff, Bob (ed). 2001. The way we laugh now [cartoons after terrorism]. New Yorker (November 12): 96-99

- Mankoff, Bob (ed.). 1999. New Yorker 75th Anniversary Cartoon Collection, The. New York: Pocket Books
- Mankoff, Bob (ed.). 2000. New Yorker Book Of Literary Cartoons, The. New York: Washington Square Press
- Mankoff, Bob. 2002. Naked Cartoonist, The. New York: Black Dog and Leventhal
- Mankoff, Bob. 2008. Questions for Bob Mankoff. New Yorker.com (October 27): <http://www.newyorker.com/online/blogs/ask/2008/10/questions-for-b-1.html>
- Mankoff, Robert (ed). 1999. The New Yorker 75th Anniversary Cartoon Collection. New York: Pocket Books
- Mankoff, Robert (ed). 1999. The New Yorker Book of Business Cartoons. Bloomberg Press
- Mankoff, Robert (ed.). 1999. The New Yorker Book of Business Cartoons. Bloomberg
- Mankoff, Robert. 1998. The Addams trope [newly-discovered cartoons]. New Yorker (December 7 & 14): 150-154
- Mankoff, Robert. 1999. The One-Page Cartoon Course. New Yorker (November 22): 94
- Mankoff, Robert. 2004. The Complete Cartoons of The New Yorker. Black Dog & Leventhal
- Mankoff, Robert? 1999. I Don't Get It! The Cartoon I.Q. Test. New Yorker (November 22): 164-165
- Manley, Joey. 2006. Manley/Kurtz/Rosenberg Interview: Transcription [PVP cartoonist Scott Kurtz and Scott Rosenberg of Platinum Studios]. Talk About Comics blog (June 30): <http://www.talkaboutcomics.com/blog/?p=494> , Part 2 <http://www.talkaboutcomics.com/blog/?p=495> , Part 3 <http://www.talkaboutcomics.com/blog/?p>
- Manley, Mike. 2006. Draw!: Down And Dirty With Alex Horley. Newsarama: <http://www.newsarama.com/TwoMorrrows/Draw/13/Horley.html>
- Mann, Bill. 1996. On the Air [W. Miller's 'Us and Them' strip]. San Francisco Examiner (Sep 16).
- Mann, Brian. 2008. Americans Say Oui, Oui To Foreign Graphic Novels [Satrapi, Berbian]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 19). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92647469>
- Mann, Brian. 2008. 'Max and Pinky' an Adorable Dynamic Duo [children's book influenced by Calvin and Hobbes by Maxwell Eaton]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 3). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=17809602>
- Mann, Charles C. 2005. The coming death shortage [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. Atlantic Monthly (May): 92
- Mann, Ron. 1996. Comic Book Confidential [CD-rom includes film and new intro by Scott McCloud, biographies, checklists and comics pages.]. Irvington, NY: Voyager
- Mann, W.A. 2006. The man behind [Mallard Fillmore, Bruce Tinsley]. Pittsburgh Tribune Review (September 10). online at http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/opinion/columnists/guests/s_469656.html
- Manna, Marcia. 2006. Comics reflect trials, turbulence of family life, with laughter [Luann]. San Diego Union-Tribune (August 6). online at <http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/northcounty/20060806-9999-m1m06arts.html>
- Mannarino, Joseph, Nadia Mannarino and Timothy Luke. 1995. Comic Collectibles Friday, November 17, 1995 [auction catalog]. New York: Christie's East
- Manner, Jim. 2006. Comic shops face challenge: The heroes are still the same, but it's the comic-book stores that have changed with the industry. Hampton Roads, Virginia Daily Press (July 18). online at <http://www.dailypress.com/business/local/dp-74497sy0jul18,0,6743224.story?coll=dp-business-localheads>
- Mannes, George. 1995. The Multimedia Cartoon Studio [review in Multimedia: The Week]. Entertainment Weekly (Feb 24).
- Mannes, Marya. 1961. Comics, in Encyclopeida Americana, Vol. 7, pp. 361-362. New York: American Corporation.
- Manning, Reg. 1981. What Kinda Cactus Izzat? Phoenix: Reganson Cartoon Books
- Manning, Russ & Edgar Rice Burroughs. 1996. Tarzan in The Land That Time Forgot and The Pool Of Time [Collection of two European graphic novels. Intro by George McWhorter.]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Mantell, Paul & Arkadia (ill). 1994. X-Men: The Slaves Of Genosha [A Random House Pictureback children's book. Based on a teleplay by Michael & Mark Edward Edens.]. New York: Random House
- Manning, Russ & Edgar Rice Burroughs. 1998. Tarzan Of The Apes [Collection of Gold Key issues of Tarzan #155-158. Cover by Mark Schultz. Tarzan Comics Library v. 1]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Manning, Russ & Edgar Rice Burroughs. 1999. Tarzan And The Jewels Of Opar [Collection of Gold Key issues of Tarzan #159-161. Cover by Mark Schultz. Tarzan Comics Library v. 2]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Manning, Russ & Edgar Rice Burroughs. 1999. Tarzan The Untamed [Collection of Gold Key issues of Tarzan #163-164, 166-167. Cover by Mark Schultz. Tarzan Comics Library v. 3.]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

Manning, Shaun. 2006. John Rogers on Ninja & Pirate Tales, Beetle, Transformers and More. Newsarama (September 22): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=85009>

Manning, Shaun. 2008. Larry Marder Returns to "Beanworld". Comic Book Resources (December 10): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19103>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Comely & Dunbier on Captain Canuck Reprints. Comic Book Resources (March 5): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20323>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Eric Powell on The Goon's 10th Anniversary. Comic Book Resources (March 4): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20315>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Extraordinary Gentleman: Kevin O'Neill on "Century: 1910" [League of Extraordinary Gentlemen]. Comic Book Resources (February 26): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20197>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. From The Editor's Desk: Chris Warner [Dark Horse Comics]. Comic Book Resources (January 14): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19536>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. From The Editor's Desk: Diana Schutz, Part I-II [Dark Horse Comics]. Comic Book Resources (January 20-22): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19619> and <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19664>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. From The Editor's Desk: Randy Stradley [Dark Horse Comics]. Comic Book Resources (February 25): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20168>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. From The Editor's Desk: Scott Allie [Dark Horse Comics]. Comic Book Resources (January 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19422>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. From The Editor's Desk: Shawna Gore [Dark Horse]. Comic Book Resources (March 16): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20429>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. From The Editor's Desk: Tim Ervin [Dark Horse Comics]. Comic Book Resources (January 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19458>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Gurewitch on Perry Bible Fellowship "Almanack". Comic Book Resources (March 31): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20621>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Harvey Kurtzman: Mad Genius of Comics. Comic Book Resources (June 25): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=21762>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Larry Young on AiT/Planet Lar's 10th Anniversary. Comic Book Resources (April 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20736>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Mark Waid on The Incredibles. Comic Book Resources (January 21): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19629>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Niles & Lapham Talk 30 Days of Night. Comic Book Resources (February 26): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20185>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Terry Moore's Omnibus in Paradise [Strangers in Paradise]. Comic Book Resources (July 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=21904>

Manning, Shaun. 2009. Yippee-Ki-Yay: Chaykin Talks Die Hard. Comic Book Resources (June 17): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=21627>

Mano, D. Keith. 1973. A Real Mickey Mouse Operation [Disney]. Playboy (December): 199, 322-338

Manovich, Lev. Image Future. Animation 1 (1): 25-44

Mansfield, Stephanie. 1979. Superman rusts in legal tussle [movie release in Virginia]. Washington Post (January 4): C1, 4

Mansfield, Stephenie. 1982. Cartoonist Peters flunks acid test. Washington Post (June 22): B3

Mantell, Paul & Avery Hart. 1994. X-Men: Second Genesis [Random House Sprinters series.]. New York: Random House

Mantell, Paul & Avery Hart. 1994. X-Men: The Brood [Random House Bullseye series. Based on the comics by Chris Claremont]. Random House, NY

- Mantell, Paul & Avery Hart. 1994. X-Men: X-Men In The Savage Land [Random House Bullseye series. Based on the comics by Chris Claremont. Ill by Aristides Ruiz.]. New York: Random House
- Mantell, Paul & Avery Hart. 1995. X-Men: Cyclops And Phoenix [Random House Sprinters series. Based on the Adventures of Cyclops & Phoenix #1-4.]. New York: Random House
- Mantell, Paul & Avery Hart. 1995. X-Men: The Phalanx Covenant [Random House Bullseye series. Based on the comics.]. New York: Random House
- Mantell, Paul, Avery Hart & Arkadia (ill). 1994. X-Men: Beauty And The Beast [A Random House Pictureback children's book. Based on a teleplay by Stephanie J. Mathison.]. New York: Random House
- Mantell, Paul, Avery Hart & Arkadia (ill). 1994. X-Men: The Wedding Of Jean And Cyclops [A Random House Pictureback children's book. Based on a teleplay by Mark Edward Edens.]. New York: Random House
- Mantell, Paul, Dennis Jansen & Arkadia (ills). 1994. X-Men: Experiment On Muir Island [A Random House Pictureback children's book. Based on a teleplay by Michael & Mark Edward Edens.]. New York: Random House
- Mapes, Rob. 1996. DC CD-ROM Comic Books [review]. Computer Life 3(12; Dec):195.
- Maranto, Johanna. 2005. Batman cartoonist Colan is subject of local's book. Exeter News-Letter (September 26). Online at <http://www.seacoastonline.com/news/exeter/09232005/news/64450.htm>
- Marcano, Tony. 2003. The Ombudsman: Should Bee run comics that offend some readers? [including Boondocks]. Sacramento Bee (July 13). online at <http://www.sacbee.com/content/news/columns/ombudsman/v-print/story/7024971p-7973424c.html>
- Marcelle, Pierre. 1999. La veuve Paulette [review of Wolinski and Pichard's Tout Paulette; in French]. Liberation (January 28)
- March, Joseph Moncuse & Art Spiegelman (ill.). 1994. Wild Party, The [Illustrated poem.]. New York: Pantheon
- Marciano, John Bemelmans. 1999. Bemelmans: The Life and Art of Madeline's Creator. New York: Viking
- Marciante, Enzo. 1980. Colombo Almirante do Mar Oceano: Na Rota da India [Portuguese graphic novel on Columbus. 1st of 2 volumes? Original title 'Colombo ammiraglio del mare oceano']. Lisboa: Editorial e Comercializacao de Direitos
- Marciuliano, Francesco. 2006. Comics as Art: We Told You So By Tom Spurgeon [book review]. Print Magazine (September - October). online at http://www.printmag.com/product_reviews/noir_futuriste/tabid/113/Default.aspx
- Marcoci, Roxana. 2007. Comic Abstraction: Image-Breaking, Image-Making [fine art exhibit catalogue] New York: Museum of Modern Art
- Marcus, Ellen. 2005. 'Funny Books': Aberdeen Store Offers Comics for All. The (North Carolina) Pilot (August 17). online <http://www.thepilot.com/features/081705FunnyBook.html>
- Marcus, Greil. 1998. My country, 'tis of whom [DC's Uncle Sam series]? New York Times (Feb 9).
- Marcus, Leonard S. 2000. Brazenly ever after: An off-to-the-ball air of triumph pervades this anthology of classic tales told in comic-book style [Spiegelman's Little Lit]. New York Times (November 19): Book Review 48
- Marcus, Vassal M. 2000. Seuss abuse [letter on Mike Peters editorial cartoon]. Washington Post (April 29): A19
- Marden, Keith. 1994. 'Far Side' fans facing suspended animation. Albany Times Union (Oct 4):A1.
- Marder, Larry. 2008. A Few Personal Thoughts About Dave Stevens. Larry Marder's Beanworld blog (March 13): <http://larrymarder.blogspot.com/2008/03/few-personal-thoughts-about-dave.html>
- Mare, Thierry. 1988. Comment faire passer le temps em lisant des bandes dessinees [comic strips; in French]. Poetique: Revue de Theorie et d'Analyse Litteraires 19(76; Nov):499-519.
- Marek, Alison. 1989. Desert Streams or Miriam's Search For Divine Bliss [Illustrated short novel. Piranha Press imprint.]. New York: DC Comics
- Marek, Mark. 1983. Mark Marek's New Wave Comics. New York : Manhattan Design
- Marek, Mark. 1986. Hercules Amongst the North Americans [collection of National Lampoon strips?]. New York: Penguin Books
- Margolick, David. 1989. Law: At The Bar; In Dick Tracy's latest caper, 'The Case of the Purloined Panels,' a law firm is embarrassed [Museum of Cartoon Art stolen comic strips]. New York Times (October 20)
- Margolick, David. 2008. Levine in Winter; For four decades, David Levine's acid-tipped portraits of everyone from Castro to Cheney gave The New York Review of Books its visual punch. Now that the greatest caricaturist of the late 20th century is going blind, is he owed more than a

fond farewell? Vanity Fair (November). Online at <http://www.vanityfair.com/politics/features/2008/11/levine200811>

Margolin, Freddi and Sandra Cramer. 1997 The Ultimate Peanuts Price Guide [foreword by Charles M. Schulz] Landmark Specialty Publications

Margolin, Freddi and Sandra Cramer. 1997. The Ultimate Peanuts Price Guide [foreword by Charles M. Schulz]. Landmark Specialty Publications

Margolis, Dan and Dennis S. Collins. 2009. Letters: May 11, 2009 Doonesbury understands veterans. Republican (May 11): http://www.masslive.com/opinion/index.ssf/2009/05/letters_may_11_2009_doonesbury.html

Margolis, Dawn. 1997. Men in Black : Official Agents' Handbook [children's book based on movie]. Newmarket Press

Margolis, Lynne. 2001. The funniest museum you'll ever visit: Cartoon collection finds a home in Florida. Christian Science Monitor (April 24)

Margosian, Aaron. 1996. Lungren 'Disclaimer' [Doonesbury]. San Francisco Chronicle (Oct 7).

Margulies, Jimmy. 2001. Herblock: Cartoonist and History Teacher. The Record [Bergen County, N.J.] (October 9)

Margulies, Jimmy. 2005. Margulies 2005 in Review [editorial cartoons]. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (December 25): 0-4

Margulies, Jimmy. 2007. Margulies 2007 Year in Review. Bergen Record (December 30): 04

Mariano, Danicar. 2004. The Tao of Calvin and Hobbes. Philippine Daily Inquirer (October 13): D6. online at http://news.inq7.net/lifestyle/index.php?index=3D1&story;_id=3D14747

Mariano, Gwendolyn. 2000. Net's the bet for Seuss works unmet. CNET News.com (November 17)

Mariano, Gwendolyn. 2002. Google doodles with Dilbert. CNET News.com (May 21)

Marin, Rick. 1998. The rude tube [South Park animated tv show]. Newsweek (March 23): 56-62.

Marinho Alves, Patr cia. 1996. Hist ria em Quadrinhos   Coisa S ria [Brazil]. Manaus: Editora de Universidade do Amazonas

Marino, David. 2008. UA wildcat comic stirs controversy ['K Chronicles']. KVOA (November 6): <http://www.kvoa.com/Global/story.asp?S=9302107>

Marinos, Megan. 2006 Rwandan genocide survivor illustrates tragedy: Comic book chronicles life during 1994 mass murders [African cartoonist Rupert Bazambanza]. GW Hatchet (October 16). online at <http://www.gwhatchet.com/media/storage/paper332/news/2006/10/16/Life/Rwandan.Genocide.Survivor.Illustrates.Tragedy-2351481.shtml?nrewrite200610162125&sourcedomain;=www.gwhatchet.com>

Marinos, Megan. 2006. A funny pastime [Michael Rhode interview]. GW Hatchet (December 4)

Marion, Jane. 2000. >From page to screen [adapting books to animation]. TV Guide (September 30): 101

Mark, Cristoph. 2009. A master's touch [Naoki Urasawa manga, Billy Bat]. Malaysia Star (March 22): <http://thestar.com.my/lifestyle/story.asp?file=/2009/3/22/lifebookshelf/3386826&sec;=lifebookshelf>

Markee, Patrick. 1998. American Passages [review of A Love and Rockets Collection (Volumes 1-15). By Jaime and Gilbert Hernandez]. The Nation (May 18). online at <http://www.thenation.com/issue/980518/0518mark.htm>

Markerson, Alex. 2007. 30 Days of Night. E! Online: http://www.eonline.com/movies/e_reviews/index.jsp?uuid=21216454-2434-46c4-9430-6deaba8fe1d1

Markey, Art. 1988. An artist 'drawn' to comic books [Phil Singer]. Albany Times Union (Jan 5):3A.

Markey, Morris. 1940. The comics and Little Willie: A father speaks his mind to some anxious parents. Liberty (August 24): 33-36

Markoff, John with Stuart Elliott. 2001. Advertising: Humor is at center of Microsoft's new campaign [computer animation]. New York Times (Aprill 11): C1-2

Markovitz, Adam. 2007. Dude looks like a hero [superhero movies]. Entertainment Weekly (August 24)

Markow, Jack, Harry Lampert and Dan Koerner. 1951. How to Create 1000 Gags a Year. Cartoon Consultants

Markowski, Carol & Gene. 1990. Tomart's Price Guide To Character & Promotional Glasses. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Company

Markowski, Carol and Gene. 1990 Tomart's Price Guide to Character and Promotional Glasses Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead

Markowski, Carol and Gene. 1990. Tomart's Price Guide to Character and Promotional Glasses. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead

Marks, John. 2008. Stephen King's God trip: On the 30th anniversary of "The Stand," the novelist confesses what haunts him about religion and today's politics. Salon (October 23): http://www.salon.com/books/int/2008/10/23/stephen_king/

Marks, Peter. 2003. The Master Strokes of Broadway: For 75 Years, Al Hirschfeld's Drawings Brought Theater to Life on the Page. Washington Post (January 21): C1

Marks, Peter. 2006. 'Get Your War On': Precision Weapons Of Mass Derision. Washington Post (October 10): C1

Marks, Peter. 2008. Here Comes 'Shrek.' Hold Your Nose [theater]. Washington Post (December 15): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/14/AR2008121402465.html>

Marks, Peter. 2008. 'Little Mermaid': On Broadway, Just A Fish Out of Water. Washington Post (January 11): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/10/AR2008011003871.html>

Marks, Peter. 2008. 'Slug Bearers,' a Musical That Breaks the Mold [Ben Katchor]. Washington Post (March 6): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/03/05/AR2008030503186.html>

Marks, Rusty. 2006. 'Zits' comic strip honors former state man. Charleston Gazette (October 19). online at <http://sundaygazettemail.com/section/News/2006101827>

Marlette, Doug. 1982. Kudzu. New York: Ballantine

Marlette, Doug. 1987. There's No Business Like SOUL Business. Atlanta: Peachtree

Marlette, Doug. 1989. Doublewide With A View, A [Kudzu strips.]. Atlanta: Longstreet Press

Marlette, Doug. 1991. In Your Face: A Cartoonist At Work. Boston: Houghton Mifflin

Marlette, Doug. 1992. Even White Boys Get The Blues [Kudzu]. New York: Times

Marlette, Doug. 1993. Faux Bubba: Bill And Hillary Go To Washington. New York: Random House

Marlette, Doug. 1997. Editorial Cartoonists: An Endangered Species? Media Studies Journal (Summer?)

Marlette, Doug. 2003. I Was a Tool of Satan: An Equal-Opportunity Offender Maps the Dark Turn of Intolerance. Columbia Journalism Review (November - December). online at <http://www.cjr.org/issues/2003/6/satan-marlette.asp>

Marlette, Doug. 2006. Magic Time - A Novel. New York: Farrar Straus Giroux

Marlette, Doug. 2006. Magic Time [novel]. New York: Farrar, Straus Giroux

Marlette, Doug. 2006. Them damn pictures: By caving in to fanatics over the Danish cartoons, the West has shown that it is not only gutless but brainless. Salon (February 24): <http://www.salon.com/opinion/feature/2006/02/24/cartoons/print.html>

Marling, Karal A. 1995. Norman Klein's Seven Minutes: The Life and Death of the American Animated Cartoon [review]. American Historical Review 100(1; Feb):225.

Marling, Karal Ann. 1994. An Angst Even Shopping Cannot Cure [JUST WHO THE HELL IS SHE, ANYWAY? By Marisa Acocella review]. New York Times (Oct 9).

Marling, Karal Ann. 1998. The architecture of reassurance: Designing the Disney theme parks. Cooper-Hewit National Design Museum Magazine 5 (3; Autumn): 6-11

Marlowe, Chris. 2000. Backstreet Boys' cyber egos ready to rock [Stan Lee Media animated internet show]. The Hollywood Reporter (August 22)

Marlowe, Chris. 2000. Grammer takes the Internet bait with 'Rat' series ['Gary the Rat' animated internet show]. The Hollywood Reporter (August 22)

Marlowe, Chris. 2001. 'Atlantis' draws comparisons [to anime]. Hollywood Reporter (June 22)

Marlowe, Chris. 2004. Scribe Develops Mobile Greeting Cards [animator and screenwriter Michael Dougherty]. Hollywood Reporter (October 29)

Marlowe, Lara. 1997. Comic Strip Explains North in France Irish Times (Jan 20) <http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/1997/0119/hom26.html>

Marnell, Blair. 2009. Marc Guggenheim: The Hollywood heavyweight digs up new undead Dynamite series, 'Super Zombies'. Wizard (210; April): 57

Marnell, Blair. 2009. The Burning Questions: Project Superpowers: Alex Ross and Jim Krueger investigate the imperative issues facing the

second installment of Dynamite's Gold Age revival. Wizard (210; April): 58-60

Marnell, Blair. 2009. The Future Of 'Project Superpowers': The first in a series of interviews where the all-star creators of 'PSP' share their Dynamite plans for the Golden Age heroes of 'PSP' - Part One: Alex Ross. Wizard Universe.com (January 20): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/012009alexrosspsp.html>

Marny, Jacques. 1968. Le Monde etonnant des bandes dessinees [comics; in French]. Paris: Le Centurion Sciences Humaines.

Marotte, Bertrand. 2001. Cinar reports restated loss [Canadian animation]. Globe and Mail (March 31)

Marquis, Don. 1916. The Toonerville Trolley (to F. Fox). Cleveland Leader (July 30)

Marriott, John. 1989. Batman: The Official Book Of The Movie. London: Treasure Press

Marriott, Michel. 2000. SpiderCam Coming to the World Wide Web [Spider-Man fumetti or photocomics]. New York Times (June 8)

Marriott, Michel. 2001. Animated rap music video takes leap to interactivity. New York Times (February 22): E7

Marriott, Michel. 2004. A Sailor Man, 75, Gets a Digital Nip and Tuck [Popeye exhibit]. New York Times (November 11)

Marriott, Michel. 2006. For One Publisher, the Life of Every Comic Book Starts on the Web [Platinum Studios]. New York Times (September 25)

Mars, Lee. 1999. But we never had dinner; Lee Mars remembers that wonderful rascal, Joe Orlando. Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 3

Marschall, Richard E. 1980 'A History of Puck, Judge and Life' in Horn, Maurice(ed) The World Encyclopedia of Cartoons, Chelsea House, New York. pp701-787

Marschall, Richard E. 1999 'The Century in Political Cartoons' Columbia Journalism Review May/June. pp.54-57

Marschall, Richard. 1973. [article on NY Comic Art Convention]. Connecticut Sunday Herald (July 8): Leisure plus Section

Marschall, Richard. 1989. America's Great Comic-Strip Artists [biography]. New York: Abbeville Press

Marschall, Richard. 1995. 100 Years of the Funnies. American History 30(4; Oct):34.

Marschall, Rick & Gary Groth. 1992. Charles Schulz Interview. Nemo (31, January): 5-24

Marschall, Rick & Gary Groth. 1992. Charles Schulz Interview. Nemo (31, January): 5-24

Marschall, Rick & John Paul Adams. 1981. Milton Caniff, Rembrandt Of The Comic Strip. Flying Buttress

Marschall, Rick and John P. Adams. 1981. Milton Caniff, Rembrandt of the comic strip. Flying Buttress.

Marschall, Rick. 1982. Hal Foster Dead at 89: Tarzan and Prince Vlaiant artist was comics' classicist. Comics Journal (#76; October): 15

Marschall, Rick. 1985. The World War II Cartoonist Corps: They Beat Swords into Pen-Nibs. Nemo (12; June): 5-19

Marschall, Rick. 1989. America's Great Comic-Strip Artists. New York: Abbeville Press

Marschall, Rick. 1989. America's greatest comic-strip artists. New York: Abbeville Press.

Marschall, Rick. 1995. American comic classics: A collection of U.S. postage stamps. Washington, DC: U.S. Postal Service.

Marschall, Rick. 1995. American Comic Classics: A Collection of U.S. Postage Stamps. Washington, DC: United States Postal Service

Marschall, Rick. 1995. Monuments and memorials [search for physical home to comic strips]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 4-6

Marschall, Rick. 1995. The Johnny Hart Interview. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 58-85

Marsh, R. K. 1978. Teaching French with the comics. French Review 51(6):777-785.

Marshall, Chris. 2009. CCL Podcast #234 - Interview with Terry Moore, Strangers In Paradise Omnibus (Abstract Studios). Collected Comics Library (September 2): <http://www.collectedcomicslibrary.com/2009/09/02/ccl-podcast-234-interview-with-terry-moore-strangers-in-paradise-omnibus-abstract-studios/> and http://media.libsyn.com/media/chriscccl/234_CCL_2009-09-02.mp3

Marshall, John H. 1987. Oh, Thank Heaven for Comic Strip Bubbles. English Journal 76(4; Apr):59-60.

Marshall, Rick. 2008. Interview: Jeffrey Brown on 'Sulk' and the 'Incredible Change-Bots' Toys; The 'Clumsy' creator chats about his upcoming series and toy line. Comicmix (July 21): <http://www.comicmix.com/news/2008/07/21/interview-jeffrey-brown-on-sulk-and-the-incredible-change-bots-toys/>

- Marshall, Rick. 2009. 'Captain America: Reborn' Writer Ed Brubaker On Steve Rogers' Death ♦ And Return To Comics. MTV's Splash blog (June 16): <http://splashpage.mtv.com/2009/06/16/captain-america-reborn-writer-ed-brubaker-on-steve-rogers-death-and-return-to-comics/>
- Marshall, Thom. 2000. No retirement for Snoopy at NASA [Peanuts]. Houston Chronicle (January 7)
- Marsot, Afaf Lufti Al-Sayyid. 1971 'The Cartoon in Egypt' Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.13. pp.2-15
- Marston, John. 1997. Em Sokha and Cambodian satirical cartoons. Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science 25(1):59-77.
- Marston, W. M. 1944. Why 100,000,000 Americans read comics [by creator of Wonder Woman]. American Scholar 13(Jan):35-44.
- Marston, William Moulton and H.G. Peter. 1998. DC Archives Editions: Wonder Woman Archives vol. 1. New York: DC Comics
- Marston, William Moulton and H.G. Peter. 2000. DC Archives Editions: Wonder Woman Archives vol. 2. New York: DC Comics
- Marston, William Moulton. 1942, 1999. Wm. Moulton Marston script for All-Star Comics number thirteen [Wonder Woman section]. Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 21-24
- Marszalek-Auferstehen, Sabrina. 2001. A Year In Comics [working for Diamond Comic Distributors]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Martel, Andrew. 2004. Comic Strip Analyzes Diner [Zippy the Pinhead]. Winchester Star (September 4)
- Martell, Nevin. 2009. Looking for Calvin and Hobbes: The Unconventional Story of Bill Watterson and His Revolutionary Comic Strip. New York: Continuum
- Martelle, Scott. 2006. A shrink-rapped exhibit: New Yorker cartoonists have a field day with psychiatrists in 'On the Couch'. Los Angeles Times (September 14). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/galleriesandmuseums/cl-wk-museums14sep14,0,5148965.story?coll=cl-art-features>
- Martin, Antonio. 1978. Historia del comic espanol: 1875-1939 [in Spanish]. Barcelona: Gustavo Gili
- Martin, Antonio. 2000. Apuntes para una Historia de los Tebeos [comics in Spain]. Barcelona: Glenat
- Martin, Antonio. 2000. Los inventores del comic espanol 1873-1900' [in Spanish, ISBN 84-395-8621-3]. Barcelona: Planeta De Agostini
- Martin, Chuck. 2008. Coffee shop a 'Dinette Set' regular. Cincinnati Enquirer (January 8). Online at <http://news.enquirer.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080108/NEWS01/301080066>
- Martin, Don. 1962. Don Martin Steps Out! New York: Signet
- Martin, Don. 1965. Don Martin Drops 13 Stories! New York: Signet
- Martin, Don. 1969. Mad's Don Martin Cooks Up More Tales. New York: Signet
- Martin, Don. 1975. Mad's Don Martin Steps Further Out. New York: Warner
- Martin, Don. 1992. Don Martin's Droll Book. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Martin, Don. 2007. Mad's Greatest Artists: The Completely Mad Don Martin [2-volume boxed set]. Running Press
- Martin, Douglas. 1994. The X-Men vanquish America. New York Times (Aug 21):1.
- Martin, Douglas. 1997. Can Superman be superseded by a capeless wonder? New York Times (Jan 12).
- Martin, Douglas. 1997. Superman superceded by a new capeless wonder. New York Times (January 12): 19
- Martin, Douglas. 2000. Gil Kane, Comic-Book Artist, Is Dead at 73. New York Times (February 3)
- Martin, Douglas. 2001. Edward Roth, Big Daddy who was the hot rod idol of 1960's teenagers, dies at 69. New York Times (April 7): B6
- Martin, Douglas. 2001. Frieda Pushnik is dead at 77; turned her deformities into a career [Ripley's Believe It Or Not]. New York Times (January 7): 27
- Martin, Douglas. 2003. Steve Carlin, '\$64,000 Question' Producer, Is Dead at 84 ['Happy the Humbug' comic strip writer]. New York Times (March 2)
- Martin, Douglas. 2005. F. K. Freas, Who Drew the Devilish Face of Mad Magazine, Dies at 82. New York Times (January 5)
- Martin, Douglas. 2005. Stan Berenstain, Co-Creator of Those Fuzzy Bears, Dies at 82. New York Times (November 30)

- Martin, Douglas. 2006. Dave Cockrum, 63, Comic Book Artist, Dies. *New York Times* (November 29)
- Martin, Douglas. 2006. Eldon Dedini, 84, Magazine Gag Cartoonist [obituary]. *New York Times* (January 14)
- Martin, Douglas. 2006. Lawrence W. Levine, 73, Historian and Multiculturalist, Dies [comic strip studies]. *New York Times* (October 28)
- Martin, Douglas. 2006. Michelle Urry, 66, the Editor of Cartoons for Playboy, Dies. *New York Times* (October 18)
- Martin, Edgar. 1943. *Boots And The Mystery Of The Unlucky Vase* [Novel based on 'Boots and her Buddies' strip]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Martin, Gabe. 1996. *Ooooh... Bit Your Tongue?* San Diego: Borderline Publishing Ink
- Martin, Geoffrey. 1953. Designer and the cartoon film: Orwell's Animal Farm. *Art and Industry* 55(Sep):94.
- Martin, George R.R. & John J. Miller. 1990. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 07: Dead Man's Hand [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed) & Melinda Snodgrass. 1992. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 10: Double Solitaire [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed) & Victor Milan. 1993. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 12: Turn Of The Cards [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1988. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 05: Down And Dirty [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1989. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 02: Aces High (copy 2) [Brian Bolland cover.]. London: Titan
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1990. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 01: Wild Cards [4th printing. Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1990. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 02: Aces High (copy 1) [3rd printing. Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1990. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 03: Jokers Wild [3rd printing. Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1990. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 04: Aces Abroad [2nd printing. Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1990. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 06: Ace In The Hole [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1991. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 08: One-eyed Jacks [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1991. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 09: Jokertown Shuffle [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1992. *Wild Cards*, Vol. 11: Dealer's Choice [Timothy Truman cover.]. New York: Bantam
- Martin, George R.R. (ed). 1995. *Black Trump: A Wild Cards Mosaic Novel* [3rd book in 2nd series]. New York: Baen
- Martin, Glen. 1996. Latest supporter of Proposition 215: Zonker. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Sep 27).
- Martin, H.. 1969. All Those In Favor [Business gag cartoons.]. American Management Association
- Martin, Jacques. 1985. *Les Aventures D'Alix: Vercingetorix* [French graphic novel. Historical fiction about Roman empire.]. Casterman
- Martin, Jennifer. 2000. Animal lovers lap up pets' adventures [Mutts by Patrick McDonnell]. *South Bend Tribune* (February 20)
- Martin, Jennifer. 2000. Baby boomers may see themselves here: Nest Heads [comic strip by Steve Dickenson]. *South Bend Tribune* (February 27)
- Martin, Jeremy. 2009. 25th-century 'Boy': Astro Boy gives you two tickets to the gun show. *San Antonio Current* (October 21): <http://sacurrent.com/film/story.asp?id=70613>
- Martin, Jerome. 1962. Mitosis by Martin: A cartoonist looks at cellular subdivision. *Horizon* (July): 120
- Martin, Joe. 1998. The Style Invitational: 'Unclear on the Concept' concepts [contest in which Martin drew the winning suggestions for his comic strip 'Mr. Boffo']. *Washington Post* (May 17): F2.
- Martin, Laura. 2004. Firing Up a Great Thriller: Chris Blythe and Steve Parkhouse. *Sequential Tart* (November)
- Martin, Laura. 2007. 300: A Fangirl's Rant: Zack Snyder Overthought Us Fangirls. *Sequential Tart* (April)
- Martin, Luke. 2007. Marvel Comics, Free on Your Desktop [Chris Claremont interview]. National Public Radio's The Bryant Park Project (November 23). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=47>
- Martin, Maurice. 1994. Armored and Dangerous [DC's Steel]. *Washington Post Magazine* (Apr 10):9.
- Martin, Michel. 2008. Author Gives Bible a Twist of Manga. National Public Radio's Tell Me More (February 22). online at <http://www.npr.org>

/templates/story/story.php?storyId=19269725

- Martin, Michel. 2008. Magazine Depiction Of Obamas Fuels Outrage [New Yorker and Barry Blitt]. National Public Radio's Tell Me More (July 15). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92547497&ft;=1&f;=1001>
- Martin, Patti / Gannett News Service. 2000. Digi-maniacs rule kids' TV domain ['Digimon' anime]. Nashville Tennessean (November 1): 5D
- Martin, Rachel. 2006. Cartoon Controversy Slams Denmark's Economy. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 10). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5199960>
- Martin, Rachel. 2006. Denmark Battles Muslim Backlash over Cartoons. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5194724>
- Martin, Randy. 2004. Long Time Collector, First Time Curator. Sequential Tart (November)
- Martin, Ted. 1988. Pavlov [Edited reprint of 'Pavlov's Pad' (1982); comics panel.]. New York: Tor
- Martin, Tim. 2008. From Jodi Picoult's Wonder Woman to Ian Rankin's Hellblazer: what draws bestselling novelists to comic books? The Times (January 18). Online at http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/tol/arts_and_entertainment/books/article3209943.ece
- Martin, Wayne R. 1987. 'Peridis' and political cartoons in post-Franco Spain. Journal of Popular Culture 20(4; Spring).
- Martinez, Amy. 2009. Comic Stop expands comic book store chain in Seattle area. Seattle Times (February 6). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/retailreport/2008713047_retailreport06.html
- Martinez, Barbara E. 2001. The New Yorker's somber face [no cartoons in issue due to terrorism]. Washington Post (September 15): C3
- Martinez, Marc. 1991. Tintin et les Secrets de la Grammaire. Edinburgh: Harrap
- Martini, Adam. 1996. Cyberguide: News and politics [online 'Doonesbury' site]. NetGuide 3(11; Nov 1):116.
- Martini, Adrienne. 2006. Grease Monkey by Tim Eldred [science fiction graphic novel book review]. Bookslut (August): http://www.bookslut.com/specfic_floozy/2006_08_009652.php
- Martinson, Patti. 2006. Barbarella: How Does She Stack Up? Sequential Tart (July)
- Martinson, Patti. 2006. Then and Now: Secret Origin of a Fangirl. Sequential Tart (May)
- Martinson, Patti. 2008. Smallville Episode 7.16: Descent. Sequential Tart (May 5): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=958>
- Martolino, John. 1996. Her stamp of approval [Barsotti cartoons of Queen Elizabeth II]. Kansas City Star (Mar 5).
- Maru, Pankaj. 2008. Indian animation industry banks on US downturn; While the US entertainment segment faces the meltdown heat Indian animation industry sees no immediate impact. CIOL News (December 12): <http://www.ciol.com/News/News-Reports/Indian-animation-industry-banks-on-US-downturn/121208113702/0/>
- Marvel Characters, Inc.. 1997. Marvel Comics Super Heroes Coloring And Activity Book #1. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Marvel Characters, Inc.. 1997. Marvel Comics Super Heroes Coloring And Activity Book #4 Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Marvel Characters, Inc.. 1997. Marvel Comics Super Heroes Jumbo Coloring And Activity Book #1. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Marvel Characters, Inc.. 1997. X-Men Coloring And Activity Book #2. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Marvel Characters, Inc.. 1997. X-Men Coloring And Activity Book #3. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Marvel Characters, Inc.. 1997. X-Men Coloring And Activity Book #4. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Marvel Characters, Inc.. 1997. X-Men Jumbo Coloring And Activity Book #1. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Marvel Comics Group editor [Stan Lee?]. 1948. [The editors of this magazine would like to ask you an important question... pro-comics editorial] Complete Mystery (3; December) and Justice Comics (7; December).
- Marvel Comics Group editor [Stan Lee?]. 1949. [Lately there has been quite a debate about comics raging... Wertham editorial] All True Crime (32; March).
- Marvel Comics. 1979. Spiderwoman [Reprints Marvel Spotlight #32 & Spiderwoman 1-8. Marvel Comics series.]. New York: Pocket
- Marvel Comics. 1981. Captain America Mad Libs. Los Angeles: Price Stern Sloan
- Marvel Comics. 1981. For Your Eyes Only [Reprints Marvel Special Movie Adaptation.]. New York: Marvel Comics

- Marvel Comics. 1981. Hulk Annual [Reprints 3 Hulk stories. 2 original text stories.]. London: Marvel Comics International/Grandreams LTD
- Marvel Comics. 1981. Spiderman: His Greatest Team-up Battles [Marvel Illustrated Books series.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Marvel Comics. 1982. Amazing Spider-Man in The Skyscraper Caper, The [Children's book meant to be used with barcodes and 'Magic Wand Speaking Reader.']. Dallas: Texas Instruments
- Marvel Comics. 1982. Daredevil [Cover by Bob Larkin. Reprints of Mr. Fear, Stiltman & the Enforcers.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Marvel Comics. 1982. Incredible Hulk, The [Marvel Illustrated Books series.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Marvel Comics. 1982. X-Men, The [Marvel Illustrated Books series. Reprints Giant-size X-Men #1.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Marvel Comics. 1990. Excalibur: Weird War III. New York: Marvel Comics
- Marvel Comics. 1990. Marvel Comics #1 [Text by Les Daniels & Roy Thomas.]. New York: Marvel Comics "
- Marvel Comics. 1991. Marvel Super Heroes 1992 Calendar. Novato, CA: Landmark Calendars
- Marvel Comics. 1994. X-Men Books & Cassettes: Enter The X-Men New York: Random House
- Marvel Comics. 1994. X-Men Books & Cassettes: Night Of The Sentinels. New York: Random House
- Marvel Comics. 1995. Draw the Marvel Comics super heroes. Palo Alto, CA: Klutz Press.
- Marvel Comics. 1995. Draw The Marvel Comics Super Heroes. Palo Alto: Klutz Press
- Marvel Comics. 1995. Marvel 1996 Team-Up Calendar. New York: Abrams
- Marvel Comics. 2004. 40 Years of the Amazing Spider-Man 11 Cd-Rom Collection. Renton, WA: Topics Entertainment
- Marvel Comics. 2006. Scholastic X-Men Marvel Encyclopedia. New York: Marvel Entertainment
- Marvel, Bill. 1972. Boning up on Batman [studies of popular culture and comics]. In The Arts Explosion (C. A. Ridley, ed.). Princeton, NJ: Dow Jones Books.
- Marvel, Bill. 1972. Comics for the underground [R. Crumb]. In The Arts Explosion (C. A. Ridley, ed.). Princeton, NJ: Dow Jones Books.
- Marvel.com. 2008. Dark Tower: Treachery Midnight Launch Event [Stephen King, Peter David]. Marvel.com (September 23): http://marvel.com/videos/436.Dark_Tower%7Ecolon%7E_Treachery_Midnight_Launch_Event
- Marvel.com. 2008. Stephen King's "N.": Behind The Scenes. Marvel.com (July 25): http://marvel.com/videos/387.Stephen_King%7Eapos%7Es_%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7EN%7Edot%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Ecolon%7E_Behind_the_Scenes
- Marvel.com. 2008. Stephen King's "N.": Interview. Marvel.com (July 25): http://marvel.com/videos/379.Stephen_King%7Eapos%7Es_%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7EN%7Edot%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Ecolon%7E_Interview
- Marvel.com. 2008. Stephen King's "N.": Trailer. Marvel.com (July 25): http://marvel.com/videos/383.Stephen_King%7Eapos%7Es_%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7EN%7Edot%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Ecolon%7E_Trailer
- Marvel.com. 2008. The Stand: Captain Trips Comic Book Trailer. Marvel.com (August 4): http://marvel.com/videos/388.The_Stand%7Ecolon%7E_Captain_Trips_Comic_Book_Trailer
- Marvel.com. 2008. The Stand: Captain Trips Midnight Launch Event. Marvel.com (September 25): http://marvel.com/videos/432.The_Stand%7Ecolon%7E_Captain_Trips_Midnight_Launch_Event
- Marvel.com. 2008. The Stand: Mike Perkins Q&A.; Marvel.com (June 4): http://marvel.com/videos/346.The_Stand%7Ecolon%7E_Mike_Perkins_Q%26A
- Marvel.com. 2009. Stephen King's The Stand: Captain Trips HC Pr. Marvel.com (March 13): http://marvel.com/videos/583.The_Stand%7Ecolon%7E_Captain_Trips_HC_Promo
- Marx, Bernard. 2005. Crisis counseling: DC Comics embarks on a seven-month story that destroys its heroes and ups the stakes for villains. Boston Phoenix Fall Books Supplement. online at <http://www.bostonphoenix.com/supplements/books/crisis.asp>
- Marx, Patricia & Rox Chast. 1998. Meet My Staff. New York: HarperCollins
- Marz, Ron and Brad Parker. 1999. Green Lantern: Fear Itself [Graphic novel w/ computer artwork.]. New York: DC Comics
- Marzullo, Greg. 2007. Simpsons go green: Long-awaited film plays it safe with focus on environmental issues. Washington Blade (July 27): 30

Mascareñas, Isabel. 2006. Teen Cartoonist turns talent into a business. WTSP (September 15). online at <http://www.tampabay.com/news/local/article.aspx?storyid=39646>

Masereel, Frans. 1988. *Passionate Journey* ['A Novel Told in 165 Woodcuts'. Introduction by Thomas Mann]. London: Penguin

Masers, Brooke A. 1998. Character's creator sues party company [animated tv character Arthur]. *Washington Post* (August 8): B3.

Masibay, Kimberly. 2000. Drawing power: Ben Katchor's keen observations of urban life and his quirky plotlines keep readers coming back. *Christian Science Monitor* (July 28)

Maslin, Janet. 1981. 'Superman II' is full of tricks. *New York Times* (June 19): C8

Maslin, Janet. 1990. Comics' heroes are dwarfed by movies: All the effort that went into 'Dick Tracy,' like 'Batman' before it, has removed the movie from the simplicity of its original source. *New York Times* (July 11)

Maslin, Janet. 1997. *Batman and Robin* [movie]. *New York Times* (Jun 20).

Maslin, Janet. 1997. *Men in Black* [movie]. *New York Times* (Jul 1).

Maslin, Janet. 1998. 'Prince of Egypt': Fairy Tale? Musical Comedy? Nope, Biblical Epic [animated movie review]. *New York Times* (December 18)

Maslin, Janet. 1999. *Superman*; Hapless loony, cartoons [Mystery Men review]. *New York Times* (August 6): B14

Maslin, Janet. 2005. A Tale of Treachery in the Magic Kingdom [Books of the Times 'Disneywar']. *New York Times* (February 10)

Maslin, Janet. 2008. The Amazing Adventures of the Midcentury Comic Book Trade [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *New York Times* (March 10). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/10/books/10masl.html?ex=1362888000&en;=cebe7addb7baea86&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&expd;=permalink>

Maslin, Michael. 1987. *More The Merrier, The* [Gag cartoons by New Yorker cartoonist]. New York: Fireside / Simon & Schuster

Maslin, Michael. 1989. *Crowd Goes Wild, The* [Gag cartoons by New Yorker cartoonist]. New York: Fireside / Simon & Schuster

Maslin, Michael. 2008. Dean Viator: 1931-2007 [New Yorker cartoonist obituary]. Michael Maslin's blog (July 24): <http://michaelmaslin.com/index.php?mact=News,cntnt01,detail,0&cntnt01articleid;=209&cntnt01returnid;=15>

Mason, Bruce. 2000. Scholar scans the comic side: Assoc. Prof. Bonny Norton finds there's more to Archie than meets the eye [literacy]. *UBC [University of British Columbia, Canada] Reports* 46 (15; October 5)

Mason, Charlie. 2001. *Buffy Cartoon's Future at Stake*. *TV Guide Online* (May 7)

Mason, Dave / Scripps Howard News Service. 2001. Folks who give voice to Minnie and Mickey [Disney animation]. *Washington Times* (February 7): C5

Mason, Ian. 2009. Richmond comic shop closes after 22 years. *Richmond and Twickenham Times* (August 19): http://www.richmondandtwickenhamtimes.co.uk/news/4551962.Comic_shop_closes_after_22_years/

Mason, Jane B. 1997. *Men in Black : A Storybook* [children's novelization of movie]. New York: Scholastic

Mason, Jane B.. 1997. *Men In Black: A Storybook* [Children's novelization of movie based on comic book.]. New York: Scholastic

Mason, Jeff. 1997. Shannon Wheeler [interview]. *Indy Magazine* (January): <http://www.nexilis-hobbies.com/indyworld/interviews/swheeler.shtml>

Mason, M.S. 1997. *Asterix: Mickey Mouse of French-speaking world*. *Christian Science Monitor* (October 15)

Mason, Marc. 2008. Colleen Doran. *Comics Waiting Room* (August): <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/colleendoran.html>

Mason, Marc. 2008. Danielle Corsetto Has A Slingshot... And She's Not Afraid To Use It! *Comics Waiting Room*: <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/corsetto.html>

Mason, Marc. 2008. Neil Kleid. *Comics Waiting Room* (May): <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/neilkleid.html>

Mason, Marc. 2009. Carol Lay. *Comics Waiting Room* (January): <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/carollay.html>

Mason, Marc. 2009. Jeff Mariotte. *Comics Waiting Room* (March): <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/jeffmariotte.html>

Mason, Marc. 2009. Paul Horn. *Comics Waiting Room* (January): <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/paulhorn.html>

Mason, Margie. 2001. 'Dennis the Menace' Creator Dies. *Associated Press* (June 1)

Mason, Margie. 2001. Dennis the Menace Turns 50. Associated Press (March 3)

Mason, Rachel. 2006. Rediscovering comic strips in a 'Boondocks' collection . Gwinnett [County, GA] Daily Post (June 11). Online at http://www.gwinnettdailypost.com/index.php?s=&url;_channel_id=39&url;_article_id=16029&url;_subchannel_id=&change;_well_id=2

Mason, Sue. 2009. A 'Fairly Odd' success: Childhood interest translates into career in animation [Gordon Hammond]. Observer (May 21): <http://www.hometownlife.com/article/20090521/NEWS08/905210656/1025/rss48>

Mason, Tom (ed). 1989. Spicy Detective Stories [Pulp reprints.]. Newbury Park, CA: Malibu Graphics

Mason, Tom (ed). 1990. Spicy Mystery Stories [Pulp reprints.]. Newbury Park, CA: Malibu Graphics

Mason, Tom, Chris Ulm, Jason Waltrip and John Waltrip. 1989. Robotech II: The Sentinels Graphic Novel Vol. 1: A New Beginning [Collects 4 issues of comic book based on anime]. Newbury Park, CA: Malibu Graphics

Mason, Tom, Chris Ulm, Jason Waltrip and John Waltrip. 1989. Robotech II: The Sentinels Graphic Novel Vol. 1: A New Beginning [Collects 4 issues of comic book based on anime.]. Newbury Park, CA: Malibu Graphics

Mason, Tom. 2009. Q&A: Aaron Lopresti on Wonder Woman, Sludge, and Fantastical Creatures. Gear Live's Comix 411 (January 5): <http://comics.gearlive.com/comix411/article/q308-qa-aaron-lopresti-on-wonder-woman-sludge-and-fantastical-creatures/>

Mason, Wyatt. 2006. My Satirical Self [animation, South Park]. New York Times Magazine (September 17)

Massara, Jim. 1987. Avengers go solo [Marvel Comics' hero Hawkeye]. Comics Scene Special (1):17.

Massara, Jim. 1987. Comics cool down [sales]. Comics Scene Special (1):16.

Massari, Paul. 2001. Marvel's superheroes fight their way back from comic disaster. Boston Globe (December 2): N12

Massey, Bob. 2007. Brief lives: Rich stories in no time with an evening of animated shorts [Animation Show 3]. [Washington Post] Express (January 25): E5.

Massey, Sujata. 2000. The Floating Girl [mystery novel with a manga theme]. New York: HarperCollins

Massey, Sujata. 2001. Floating Girl, The [Rei Shimura investigates the disappearance of a manga artist]. New York: Avon

Massimiliano, Turco. 2001. An Interview with Eddie Campbell: a Life in Comics. Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (303; February 9)

Massimiliano, Turco. 2001. Interview with James Kochalka: the Importance to Being a Superstar. Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (311; April 6): <http://members.aol.com/ComicBkNet>

Masson, P. 1985. Lire la bande dessin  e [in French]. Lyon: PUL

Masters, Charles. 2003. Third 'Asterix' Film Scuttled in France. Hollywood Reporter (August 12). online at <http://reuters.com/newsArticle.jhtml?type=filmNews&storyID;=3261113>

Masters, Coco,. 2006. Something About Shoji - Interview: Natsuki Takaya's comics for girls and teens are sweeping Americans off their feet. Time.com (August 10): <http://www.time.com/time/business/article/0,8599,1225166,00.html>

Masters, Coco. 2006. America is Drawn to Manga: Why girls--and publishers--love Japan's comics Time (August 14). online at <http://www.time.com/time/insidebiz/article/0,9171,1223355,00.html>

Masters, Kim. 1992. Holy lawsuit, 'Batman!' [Batman movie]. Washington Post (Mar 29).

Masters, Kim. 2004. Hanks Stars in 'Polar Express,' a Stop-Motion Holiday Tale. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 4). <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4144530>

Masters, Kim. 2004. 'Incredibles': Superhero Family Back in Action. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 1). online at [http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4136195#email =](http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4136195#email=)

Masters, Kim. 2005. DreamWorks Movie Studio Falls Short of Investors' Targets [animation]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4670198>

Mastrangelo, Joseph P. 1980. Mauldin's Lines: From GI Gags to a Place in the Sun. Washington Post (September 10): B1, 11

Masuike, Hiroko [photographer]. 2006. You're history, Spider-Man [movie]. New York Times (June 6)

Materia, Andrea and Giuseppe Pollicelli. 2003. Comicswood [3-volume worldwide filmography]. Rome: King Comics; 2nd edition Rome: Bottero Edizioni

Matetsky, Harry & Amanda. 1988. Adventures Of Superman Collecting, The. West Plains MO: Russ Cochran

- Matetsky, Harry and Amanda Matetsky. 1988. *The Advenutres of Superman Collecting*. West Plains, MO: Russ Cochran.
- Matetsky, Harry and Amanda Murrah Matetsky. 1988 *The Adventures of Superman Collecting* West Plains, MO: Russ Cochran
- Matetsky, Harry and Amanda Murrah Matetsky. 1988. *The Adventures of Superman Collecting*. West Plains, MO: Russ Cochran
- Math, Mara. 2008. The girl behind ♦Persepolis♦. San Francisco Examiner (January 11). Online at http://www.examiner.com/a-1152837~The_girl_behind__Persepolis_.html
- Math, Mara. 2009. Nina Paley on 'Sita Sings the Blues'. San Francisco Examiner (May 7): <http://www.sfexaminer.com/entertainment/44566047.html>
- Mathers, Jonathan Ian. 2001. 4Y-Records: Utilizing Mail Order So We Don't Have To Leave The House Since 1985 [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (August): 12
- Mathews RM. and M. Dix. 1992. Behavior change in the funny papers: feedback to cartoonists on safety belt use. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis* 25 (4; Winter): 769-75
- Mathews, Ernie. 2008. Public Forum Letter: Bag Bagley. Salt Lake Tribune (October 24). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/Opinion/ci_10809746
- Mathews, Jack. 1983. The man who asked, 'What's up, Doc?' [Mel Blanc]. *USA Today* (August 10)
- Mathews, Jack. 2007. 'Persepolis' is bold escape from Tehran-ical regime. *New York Daily News* (December 25). Online at http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/movies/2007/12/25/2007-12-25_persepolis_is_bold_escape_from_tehranica.html?ref=rss
- Mathias, Charles M. 1995. *Doonesbury and Senator Dole* [letter]. *Washington Post* (Mar 31).
- Mathie, Frank. 2006. Cartoonist's work on display at Chicago museum [Chris Ware]. *ABC 7 News* (May 8): <http://abclocal.go.com/wls/story?section=local&id=4153742>
- Mathieson, S.A. 2001. Let me be your fantasy: Good for crowds but still problematic as star of the show, virtual actors may already be at a screen near you [computer animation]. *The Guardian* (April 26)
- Matishak, Martin. 2003. Wow! So Yow! Can it Mean Pow for Store? *Boston Globe* (March 9)
- MATS!? (sic). 1997. *La Noche de Los Olvidados* [comic strip]. *Pulse* (December): 136.
- Matsubara, Lily. 1994. Profile: Shungiku Uchida: comics for adults. *Far Eastern Economic Review* 157(June 23):70.
- Matsui, Takeshi. 2009. *The Diffusion of Foreign Cultural Products: The Case Analysis of Japanese Comics (Manga) Market in the US*. Princeton Univeristy Cent for Arts and Cultural Policy Studies Working Paper (37; Spring): <http://www.princeton.edu/~artspol/workpap/WP37-Matsui.pdf>
- Matt, Joe. 2000. *Lifestyles of the Obscure and Penurious* [autobiography comic strip]. *Details* (March): 176-177
- Mattaliano, Robert. 1988. *Newsweek Perspectives* [Reprints editorial cartoons.]. New York: Newsweek
- Matten, Annette. 1999. Reader responses to Doug Murray's *The 'Nam*. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Matthews, Charles. 1999. *Celluloid dreams* [review of Barrier's *Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age*]. *Washington Post Book World* (April 11): 3
- Matthews, E.C. 1925. *Commercial Art and Cartooning*. Ogilvie
- Matthews, Karen / Associated Press. 2000. Comic translations: 'Maus' author puts a new spin on fairy tales [Spiegelman]. *Bergen [NJ] Record* (December 16): YT1, 10
- Matthews, Karen. 1999. *Kids' TV Show Getting Theatrical* ['Blue's Clues' animated television show]. Associated Press (November 8)
- Matthews, Karen. 2000. 'Little Lit' Revisits Folk Tales [Art Spiegelman and Francoise Mouly]. Associated Press (December 13)
- Mattingly, I. G. 1955. Some cultural aspects of serial cartoons. *Harper's* 211(Dec):34.
- Mattotti, Lorenzo & Jerry Kramsky. 1993. *Murmer* [Graphic novel.]. New York: Penguin
- Mattotti, Lorenzo. 2000. *Night Life*. *New Yorker* (April 10): cover
- Matus, Jordan. 1998. *Lust for life* [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli]. *Details* (September): 164.

Mauer, Mark. 2008. Stan Lee: Under The Influence Opening [fine art; exhibit photographs]. LA Weekly (January 9): http://www.laweekly.com/index.php?option=com_slideshow&type;=1&gallery;=1042&Itemid;=565

Maul, Kimberly. 2006. Comics and Graphic-Novel Publishers Face Challenges as Genre Expands. Book Standard (July 10): http://www.thebookstandard.com/bookstandard/news/publisher/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1002802472

Mauldin, Bill. 1945. Up Front [World War II cartoons]. New York: Henry Holt

Mauldin, Bill. 1953. Bill Mauldin in Korea: a Book Length Feature. Man's Day (March): 87-97

Mauldin, Bill. 1971. Brass Ring, The [Inc. Willie & Joe print.]. New York: Norton

Mauldin, Sgt. Bill. 1944. Star Spangled Banter. Army Times Publishing Co. online at <http://hairygreeneyeball2.blogspot.com/2009/11/bill-mauldins-star-spangled-banter.html>

Maurice, A.B. & F.T. Cooper. 1904. The History of the Nineteenth Century in Caricature. New York

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. 1907. International Wit and Humor as Expressed in Caricature. In American Wit and Humor. New York: The Review of Reviews. online at http://books.google.com/books?vid=OCLC29178276&id;=Z_ggAAAAMAAJ&pg;=RA4-PA332&lpg;=RA4-PA332&dq;=Buster+Brown&as;_brr=1&ie;=ISO-8859-1#PRA4-PA331,M1

Maurstad, Tom. 2009. Greg Rucka shares 'Whiteout' lessons and Batwoman news. Dallas News (June 26): http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/ent/stories/DN-rucka_0626gd.ART0.State.Edition1.4be320e.html

Maury, Laurel. 2005. Oh, so human [Marjane Satrapi, Persepolis]. Los Angeles Times (May 22). online at <http://www.latimes.com/features/printedition/books/la-bk-westpoint22may22,1,6118258.story?coll=la-headlines-bookreview&ctrack;=2&cset;=true>

Maury, Laurel. 2006. Christian Comics Represent [religion]. PW Comics Week (August 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6362609.html?nid=2789>

Maury, Laurel. 2008. Books We Like: Beautiful, Graphic 'Flights' Of Fantasy. NPR.org (August 13): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=93525756>

Maury, Laurel. 2008. Books We Like: For 'Willie & Joe,' War Is Hellishly Real ♦ And Funny [Bill Mauldin]. NPR.org (July 11): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92445428>

Maury, Laurel. 2008. Books We Like: Gentle Wisdom from a Graphic-Novel 'Cat' [The Rabbi's Cat 2 by Joann Sfar]. NPR.org (June 25): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91838541>

Maury, Laurel. 2008. Books We Like: Shaw's Graphic Take On Ordinary Family Drama. NPR.org (September 5): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=94204310>

Maury, Laurel. 2009. Books We Like: There Will Be Blood - And Wisecracks: Buffy Lives. NPR.org (January 23): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=99639529&ft;=1&f;=1048>

Maury, Laurel. 2009. New York Comic-Con: Where Were All The Comics? National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (February 9): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/02/new_york_comiccon_where_were_a.html

Mautner, Chris and Michael Rhode. 2009. Send Us Your Shelf Porn [comic book collector]. Comic Book Resources (October 21): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/10/send-us-your-shelf-porn-40/#more-24376>

Mautner, Chris. 2006. 2nd folio offers the world in images [First Second]. Patriot-News (September 15)

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Author's rating: It's porn and art [Alan Moore's Lost Girls]. Patriot-News (August 27)

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Graphic Lit -- An interview with Gilbert Hernandez. Panels and Pixels (August 17): <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2006/08/graphic-lit-interview-with-gilbert.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Graphic Lit: An interview with Marjane Satrapi. Panels and Pixels blog (October 30): <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2006/10/graphic-lit-interview-with-marjane.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Graphic Lit: The 9/11 Report. Patriot-News (September 11?). online at <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2006/09/graphic-lit-911-report.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Hard-core project results in brilliance [Alan Moore's Lost Girls]. Patriot-News (August 25)

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Hernandez scores first stand-alone with 'Sloth'. Patriot News (August 18)

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Horror favorites will chill and thrill [manga by Kazuo Umezu]. Patriot-News (August 11): D1

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Sempe cartoons en route to U.S. Patriot-News (September 22). online at <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2006/09/graphic-lit-jean-jacques-sempe.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2006. Stephan Pastis and 'Pearls Before Swine'. Patriot-News (September 10?). online at <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2006/09/stephan-pastis-and-pearls-before-swine.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2007. Graphic Lit: An interview with Matt Fraction. Panels and Pixels blog (December 13): <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2007/12/graphic-lit-interview-with-matt.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2007. Nilsen breaks unstated taboos. Harrisburg, PA Patriot-News (March 30): D1 Online at http://nl.newsbank.com/nl-search/we/Archives?p_action=doc&p_docid=118356544BF4DE08&p_docnum=4

Mautner, Chris. 2008. Blog@ Q&A;: Ivan Brunetti [on Yale anthology]. Newsarama (November 20): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2008/11/20/blog-qa-ivan-brunetti/>

Mautner, Chris. 2008. Cartoonist finds success in culture shifts [Alison Bechdel]. Patriot News (February 29)

Mautner, Chris. 2008. Comics' history not so comic, new book says [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Patriot-News (March 21). Online at <http://www.pennlive.com/entertainment/patriotnews/index.ssf?base/entertainment/1206067218198860.xml&coll;=1>

Mautner, Chris. 2008. Comics Underground: Rory Hayes' work finally gets attention. Patriot-News (November 21). online at <http://www.pennlive.com/columns/patriotnews/mautner/index.ssf?base/columnists/12272100157110.xml&coll;=1>

Mautner, Chris. 2008. Graphic Lit: An interview with Art Spiegelman. Panels and Pixels blog (October 22): <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2008/10/graphic-lit-interview-with-art.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2008. Graphic Lit: An interview with Darrin Bell. Panels and Pixels (August 6): <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2008/08/graphic-lit-interview-with-darrin-bell.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2008. Graphic Lit: An interview with Richard Thompson. Panels and Pixels (August 5): <http://panelsandpixels.blogspot.com/2008/08/graphic-lit-interview-with-richard.html>

Mautner, Chris. 2008. 'Penny' game retains its luster [Penny Arcade videogame]. Patriot-News (June 13). Online at <http://www.pennlive.com/entertainment/patriotnews/index.ssf?base/entertainment/1213293314167680.xml&coll;=1>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. A short interview with First Second's Mark Siegel. Comic Book Resources (January 30): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/01/a-short-interview-with-first-seconds-mark-siegel/>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. 'Dilbert' creator reflects on 20 years of cube life. Patriot-News (January 2). Online at <http://www.pennlive.com/columns/patriotnews/mautner/index.ssf?base/columnists/1230997218182970.xml&coll;=1>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. Is the ship sinking? A short chat with Dylan Williams [Sparkplug Comic Books]. Comic Book Resources (March 23): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/03/is-the-ship-sinking-a-short-chat-with-dylan-williams/>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. Is the ship sinking? A short conversation with Dan Nadel [PictureBox publisher]. Comic Book Resources (June 11): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/06/is-the-ship-sinking-a-short-conversation-with-dan-nadel/>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. Memento mori: An interview with Eddie Campbell. Comic Book Resources (November 5): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/11/memento-mori-an-interview-with-eddie-campbell/>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. Not comics: Cancer Vixen beauty supplies. Comic Book Resources (October 14): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/10/not-comics-cancer-vixen-beauty-supplies/>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. Spiegelman and Mouly's "Toon Treasury". Comic Book Resources (November 2): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=23541>

Mautner, Chris. 2009. Walt and Skee-zix put on hiatus [Gasoline Alley reprints]. Comic Book Resources (January 7): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/01/walt-and-skee-zix-put-on-hiatus/#comment-173>

Mautner, Christopher. 2000. 'Safe Area Gorazde': Cartoonish art draws compelling story of war's horrors [Joe Sacco]. [Harrisburg, PA] Patriot News (May 21)

Max the Mutt. 2006. Former Max the Mutt Student Noel Tuazon to be published by Random House/ Villard Books! [interview]. Max the Mutt Animaton School blog (August 16): <http://maxthemutt.blogspot.com/2006/08/former-max-mutt-student-noel-tuazon-to.html>

Maxwell, Bill. 1998 'St. Pete Columnist Defends Addis from Racism Charges' St. Petersburg Times, July 1.

Maxwell, Joe. 1995. The gospel according to B.C. Charisma and Christian Life 20(8; Mar):20.

Maxwell, Tonya. 2001. Longtime 'Alley Oop' cartoonist dies in Hendersonville wreck [David Graue]. Asheville Citizen-Times (December 11). online at <http://cgi.citizen-times.com/cgi-bin/story/news/2872?storytemplate=news>

May, Dan. 1996. Igor [Amateur graphic novel.]. Glen Burnie, MD: Igor Publications

May, Heather. 2006. Salt Lake Library to make its comic book debut: Story features venerable teen and friends taking tour of Utah landmark [Archie]. Salt Lake Tribune (September 26). online at http://www.sltrib.com/contentlist/ci_4396869

May, Michael. 2003. Phenoms and End Times: A Conversation with Xeric Award Winner Sam Hiti. Comicworldnews.com (March 26): <http://comicworldnews.com/forum/ib3/ikonboard.cgi?act=ST;f=1;t=820>

May, Whitney. 2007. Audrey Kawasaki [anime and manga influenced fine artist interview]. NY Arts (January/February 2007) http://www.nyartsmagazine.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=6795&Itemid=199

Mayer, Caroline E. 2004. Kraft to Curb Snack-Food Advertising: Move Phases Out Ads Aimed at Kids Under 12. Washington Post (January 12): E1

Mayer, Caroline. 2003. Character building: How do they put some snap, crackle and pop into product sales? [cartoon advertising mascots; Dan Acuff]. Washington Post (June 19): C14

Mayer, Robert. 1978. Superfolks [Satirical novel about America in the 1970s using comic book motifs.]. London: Angus & Robertson

Mayer, Sheldon. 1976. [Sugar and Spike; two 1-pagers]. Amazing World of DC Comics (13; Nov).

Mayers, Henry. 1919. How We Won the War [American cartoons about World War I printed in France for American troops]. Y.M.C.A.

Mayers, Nora. 1997. What's with 'Godman?' [letter to the editor; Reuben Bollings' Tom the Dancing Bug strip]. Washington Post (Mar 8).

Mayes, Erin. 2001. A Comic Book Life [Heroes comic book store owner]. Campbell Reporter (July 11). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/campbell.reporter/07.11.01/pub-cit-0128.htm>

Maykuth, Andrew. 2006. U.S. media debate showing controversial cartoons; Most news organizations here decided not to publish the caricatures of Muhammad as they told of Muslim anger [Danish Islam cartoons]. Philadelphia Inquirer (February 5): <http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/nation/13792648.htm>

Mayle, Peter. 199?. Anything considered [jacket art by Chris Ware as 'George Wilson']. New York: Knopf.

Maynard, John. 2001. 'The Oblongs' Stretches The Limits of Good Taste [animation]. Washington Post (March 31): C3

Maynard, John. 2005. 'American Dad': Dysfunctional Comedy. Washington Post (February 5): C7

Maynard, John. 2005. Not your father's comedy: 'American Dad'. Washington Post TV Week (May 1): 4

Maynard, John. 2007. CBS's 'Creature Comforts': A Brit-Witty Feat of Clay [Aardman Animation]. Washington Post (June 4): C1

Maynard, John. 2007. On 'Lil' Bush,' It's the Laughs That Are Tiny. Washington Post (June 13): C7

Maynard, Micheline. 2002. The ancient art of kabuki made new, with computer animation [in Japan]. New York Times (May 2)

Maynard, Patrick. 2001. The Time It Takes. in *The Graphic Novel* edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press

Maynard, Senko K. 1995. Interrogatives that seek no answers: Exploring the expressiveness of rhetorical interrogatives in Japanese [rhetoric of Japanese comic strips]. *Linguistics* 33(3):501-530.

Mayne, Michael. 2006. Review of *Drawn to Extremes: The Use and Abuse of Editorial Cartoons* by Chris Lamb. *ImageText* 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/reviews/mayne.shtml

Mayne, Richard J. 1989. Column [Social Aspects of Comics]. *Encounter* 73(Nov):28-30.

Mayo, Jenny. 2006. Familiar taunts from 'Ant Bully'. Washington Times (July 28)

Mayo, Jenny. 2006. 'George' sweet but predictable: It's an attractive, positive feature, but film's less than original book [Curious George animation]. Washington Times (February 10)

Mayo, Jenny. 2006. Right 'Season': Animated, humorous adventure ['Open Season']. Washington Times (September 29): D1, 8

Mayo, Jenny. 2007. 'Paprika' offers spicy animation for adults [Satoshi Kon anime]. Washington Times (June 15). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070614-085513-6311r.htm>

Mayor, A. Hyatt. 1975. David Kunzle. 'History of the Comic Strip.' Vol. 1, 'The Early Comic Strip: Narrative Strips and Picture Stories in the European Broadsheet from c. 1450 to 1825' (Book Review) *American Historical Review* 80(4):960

- Mazanec, Tom. 2007. Lending legitimacy to comic book lit: 'The Acme Novelty Library' serves as an introduction to Chris Ware's graphic novels. *Calvin College Chimes* (February 2): <http://www-stu.calvin.edu/chimes/article.php?id=1953>
- Mazer, Norma Fox. 1984. *Supergirl* [movie novelization]. New York: Warner
- Mazer, Norma Fox. 1984. *Supergirl*. London: Sphere
- Mazmanian, A. 1995. Art of the Comic Book [review of book by R. Harvey]. *Library Journal* 120(20):99.
- Mazmanian, A. 1995. DC Comics: 60 Years of the World's Most Famous Comic Book Heroes [review of book by L. Daniels]. *Library Journal* 120(20):99.
- Mazmanian, Adam. 2005. Close to the Bones: Mike Lowery has five fingers on each hand, wears his underwear on the inside, and doesn't have a skull for a face. But he's more like a Skeleton Kid than you might think. *Washington City Paper* (April 8)
- Mazzeo, Henry. 1987. Whatever happened to Prince Buckethead? [animation]. *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Golden Anniversary* (1; Fall): 11-12
- Mazzucchelli, David. 2009. *Asterios Polyp*. New York: Pantheon
- McAdams, Heather. 1994. *Cartoon Girl*. Atlanta: Longstreet Press
- McAdoo, Hulya. 2001. Pity the Disney haters [letter to editor]. *Washington Post* (December 12)
- McAllister, Bill. 1989. A stamp that looks Mad [Jack Davis]. *Washington Post* (July 28): Weekend 58
- McAllister, Bill. 1993. Comic conspiracy [Comic Strip Classics stamps]. *Washington Post* (Mar 5).
- McAllister, Bill. 1995. Comic strip conspiracy [Comic Strip Classics stamps]. *Washington Post* (May 5).
- McAllister, Bill. 1996. Post Office jumps at help from Bugs [stamps]. *Washington Post* (May 17).
- McAllister, Bill. 1996. Stamp record all shook up? Bugs Bunny may dethrone Elvis. *Washington Post* (Dec 4).
- McAllister, Bill. 1997. Postal Service getting serious about cartoons [Bugs Bunny stamp]. *Washington Post* (May 25): A3.
- McAllister, Bill. 1997. Postal Service samples its wares [Bugs Bunny stamps]. *Washington Post* (Jun 25).
- McAllister, Bill. 1998. Bugs tops 1997 list but that's all, folks: Elvis is still king of commemorative stamps [animation]. *Washington Post* (Jan 5): A17.
- McAllister, Bill. 1998. Mouse Droppings [Disney's lobbying on copyright extension]. *Washington Post* (October 15): A21
- McAllister, Bill. 1998. Philately denied? Collectors say something's missing from new stamps [animation; Bugs Bunny]. *Washington Post* (March 8): G5.
- McAllister, Bill. 1999. Going Daffy at Wal-Mart [postage stamp released in stores]. *Washington Post* (April 16): Weekend 66
- McAllister, Matthew P. 1990. Cultural argument and organizational constraint in the comic book industry. *Journal of Communication* 40(Winter):55-71.
- McAllister, Matthew P. 1992. Comic Books and AIDS. *Journal of Popular Culture* 26(2; Fall):1.
- McAlpin, Gordon. 2004. Stripped Books: Marjane Satrapi at Women and Children First [review in = comics format]. *Bookslut* (October): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2004_10_003279.php =
- McAlpine, Duncan. 1996. *Comic Book Price Guide 1996/1997 Edition*, The. London: Titan Books
- McAlpine, Duncan. 1996. *The Comic Book Price Guide 1996/1997 Edition*. London: Titan Books.
- McAnulty, Drew. 2001. One twisted fairy tale [Shrek]. *Ottawa Sun* (May 18)
- McArdle, Sean. 2006. Small Press Expo. *Washington City Paper* (October 13)
- McArthur, Tom. 1986. Riders of the purple page [French 'western' comics]. *English Today: The International Review of the English Language* 8(Oct-Dec):34-35.
- McAuliffe, Josh. 2005. New Yorker cartoonist takes jab at city in recent issue [Matthew Diffee]. *Scranton Times Tribune* (May 21). online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=14566636&BRD;=2185&PAG;=461&dept;_id=416046&rfti;=6
- McAvennie, Michael. 1989. Peter and the Wolverine [Marvel; Peter David]. *Comics Scene* (8):21.

McAvennie, Michael. 1989. The novel approach [Return of Swamp Thing movie novelization]. *Comics Scene* (7):58.

McBain, Roger. 2006. Comics confront cancer [in *Funky Winkerbean*]. *Evansville Courier and Press* (September 4). online at <http://www.courierpress.com/news/2006/sep/04/comics-confront-cancer/>

McBride, Jason. 2009. Graphic novels: Canadian splendor; How Quebec's Drawn & Quarterly became a global powerhouse in the unlikely realm of graphic novels. *Canadian Business* magazine (November 9): http://www.canadianbusiness.com/managing/strategy/article.jsp?content=20091109_10019_10019

McBride, Sarah. 2008. Web Draws on Comics; Online Shorts Boost Batman [motion comics]. *Wall Street Journal* (July 18): B10. Online at http://online.wsj.com/article/SB121634908179464605.html?mod=googlenews_wsj

McCabe, Kathy. 1997. Archie, Betty dancing in Haverhill's heart [Archie's B. Montana]. *Boston Globe* (May 25).

McCabe, Scott. 2001. Henry Boltinoff, 87, 'Hocus-Focus' cartoonist [obituary]. *Palm Beach Post* (May 1)

McCaffery, Mike. 2000. A Knight to Remember? Reviewing *Dark Knight Strikes Again*. *National Review Online* (December 8-9): <http://www.nationalreview.com/weekend/books/books-mccaffrey120801.shtml>

McCaffrey, Anne, Brynne Stephens, Lela Dowling, Cynthia Martin & Fred Von Tobel. 1993. *Dragonflight* [Collects 3 issue comic book miniseries. Signed boxed edition]. Forestville CA: Eclipse Books

McCaffrey, Scott. 1998. It's a new error in roller coaster design [named and styled after Batman-foe Mr. Freeze]. *Sun Weekly* [Arlington, VA] (July 30): 10.

McCaffrey, Scott. 1998. Local cartoonist finds sassiness in animals: 14-year-old eyes career in animation. [Northern Virginia] *Sun Weekly* (September 10): 11

McCaffrey, Scott. 1998. Southern-fried humor from 'Kudzu' creator: Doug Marlette appears at the Newseum [Kudzu play]. *Northern Virginia* (Arlington) *Sun Weekly* (March 12): 10.

McCaffrey, Scott. 2000. Classic 'Annie' still packs a punch for all ages ['Little Orphan Annie' play]. *Northern Virginia Sun Weekly* (July 20): 15

McCaffrey, Scott. 2000. Performance uses cartoon icons to help youngsters appreciate opera [based on 'The Bullwinkle Show' animated tv series by Jay Ward]. *Northern Virginia Sun Weekly* (February 3): 1, 23

McCaleb, Dan. 2009. Sunday comic shake up coming. *Northwest Herald* (January 2). online at <http://www.nwherald.com/articles/2009/01/02/18761637/index.xml>

McCall, Bruce. 1996. Derby Dugan's Depression Funnies by Tom De Haven [review]. *New York Times Book Review* (Jul 7):11.

McCall, Bruce. 1997. Cave paintings [Artist reminisces about drawing comic strips during unhappy Canadian childhood]. *New Yorker* (Jun 16):112.

McCall, Bruce. 1997. *Thin Ice* [Autobiography of cartoonist growing up in Canada]. New York: Vintage

McCall, Bruce. 1997. What's up, Doc? [Kanfer's Art and Commerce of Animation review]. *New York Times Book Review* (Apr 20).

McCall, Bruce. 1998. Gulianiland [editorial cartoon]. *New Yorker* (December 28): 70-1

McCall, Bruce. 1998. Oval Office Overhaul Plan [political cartoon]. *New Yorker* (November 9): 110

McCall, Bruce. 1998. The World's Shortest-Lived Comic Strips [cartoon]. *New Yorker* (December 7 & 14): 218

McCall, Bruce. 1999. Easter Morning [dinosaur cartoon]. *New Yorker* (April 5): cover

McCall, Bruce. 1999. Outtakes from the Antiques Road Show [comic strip]. *New Yorker* (June 14): 62-63

McCall, Bruce. 1999. *Zany Afternoons* [Reprints of magazine pieces.]. New York: Barnes and Noble Books

McCall, Bruce. 2000. Photo Opportunity [photographer Margaret Bourke-White on Chrysler Building cartoon]. *New Yorker* (May 8): cover

McCall, Bruce. 2001. Exclusive preview of the world's seven travel wonders [cartoons]. *New York Times Magazine* (September 16): 62-65

McCall, Bruce. 2001. Forensic comedians close to solving who killed vaudeville [cartoon]. *New Yorker* (September 17): 172

McCall, Bruce. 2001. Kindler, Gentler New I.R.S. Offers Visitors Free Coffee [cartoon]. *New Yorker* (April 16): 92

McCall, Bruce. 2001. Laughter-safety guidelines set [illustrated by Arnold Roth]. *New Yorker* (November 19): 42

McCall, Bruce. 2001. New York's Transportation Future is Coming Tomorrow [cartoon feature]. *New Yorker* (February 19 & 26): 174-179

- McCall, Bruce. 2001. Richard Nixon Live Tonite! Washington Post Magazine (December 30): 18-20
- McCall, Bruce. 2002. International Arrivals [cartoon]. New Yorker (October 14 and 21): cover
- McCall, Bruce. 2002. International arrivals. New Yorker (October 14 and 21): cover
- McCall, Bruce. 2002. The Last Word in Convenience [cartoon about executions]. New Yorker (December 16)
- McCall, Bruce. 2003. House of cards [illustration]. New Yorker (June 2): cover
- McCall, Bruce. 2003. Stocked pond [cartoon]. New Yorker (February 3): cover
- McCall, Bruce. 2003. Stocked Pond. New Yorker (February 3): cover
- McCall, Bruce. 2005. Op-Art: Bright Lights, Slick City [cartoon]. New York Times (November 25)
- McCall, Bruce. 2006. Department of Homeland Security Antiterrorism Funds - Distribution Map of Primary Sites [political cartoon]. New York Times (July 2)
- McCall, Bruce. 2006. Dreaming Up A New Supermarket. New York Times (September 20)
- McCall, Bruce. 2006. Fall Ritual. New Yorker (October 9): cover
- McCall, Bruce. 2006. Not Conspicuously Intelligent Design [evolution cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (March): 89
- McCall, Bruce. 2006. Six-to-Eight Percent Solutions. New York Times (September 23).
- McCall, Bruce. 2007. Op-Art: 2007 President's Day Prefab Blowout! [political cartoon]. New York Times (February 19)
- McCall, Bruce. 2007. Op-Art: The Price of Emission [cartoon]. New York Times (August 19)
- McCall, Bruce. 2008. Man and Machine. New Yorker.com (November 3): http://www.newyorker.com/online/2008/11/03/081103on_audio_mccall or http://downloads.newyorker.com/mp3/outloud/081103_outloud_mccall.mp3
- McCall, Bruce. 2008. Marveltown [superhero children's book]. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux
- McCall, Bruce. 2009. Our President's New Blackberry. New Yorker (February 23): 52
- McCall, Douglas L. 1998. Film Cartoons: A Guide to 20th Century American Animated Features and Shorts. McFarland & Company
- McCall, William. 2002. Nike Chair Invests in Ore. Studio [Vinton Studios claymation animation]. Associated Press (October 25)
- McCallum Pat, Tom Root, Doug Goldstein and Bill Jensen. 2001. Twisted ToyFare Theatre: Weapon Echhhh! [photocomic using Marvel toys]. ToyFare (November): 60-65
- McCann, Eileen and Douglas Shannon (ill.). 1985. Two Step: The Dance Toward Intimacy, The [Psychology.]. New York: Grove Weidenfeld
- McCardell, Roy L. 1905. Opper, Outcault & Company. Everybody's Magazine (June).
- McCarthy, Ellen. 2008. Animation: Not Just A Push of a Button [Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa]. Washington Post (November 7) WE27. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/06/AR2008110601103.html>
- McCarthy, Ellen. 2008. Who's That Voice? [Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa]. Washington Post (November 7) WE26. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/06/AR2008110601106.html>
- McCarthy, Eugene J. and Christopher Millis (ill.). 2000. An American Bestiary [political cartoons]. Lone Oak Press
- McCarthy, Eugene J., James J. Kilpatrick & Jeff MacNelly. 1978. Political Bestiary, A. New York: McGraw-Hill
- McCarthy, Father Justin. 1959. Brother Juniper [Religious gag cartoons]. New York: Pocket
- McCarthy, Father Justin. 1961. Brother Juniper Strikes Again [Religious gag cartoons. 6050. \$.35]. New York: Pocket
- McCarthy, Father Justin. 1965. Well Done, Brother Juniper [Religious gag cartoons.]. New York: Pocket
- McCarthy, Helen and Jonathan Clements. 1999. Erotic Anime Movie Guide, The. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press
- McCarthy, Helen and Jonathan Clements. 1999. The Erotic Anime Movie Guide. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press
- McCarthy, Helen. 1996. Anime Movie Guide, The. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press

McCarthy, Helen. 1996. *The Anime Movie Guide*. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press

McCarthy, Helen. 2009. *The Art of Osamu Tezuka: God of Manga*. Ilex Press

McCarthy, Helen. 2009. *The Art of Osamu Tezuka: God Of Manga*; Osamu Tezuka was a seminal figure in 20th century Japanese popular culture, yet the West regards him as a creator of children's cartoons. A new book by Helen McCarthy explores the work below the waterline. Here she tells us why Tezuka is so important. *Telegraph* (November 6): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/art/art-features/6508042/The-Art-of-Osamu-Tezuka-God-Of-Manga.html>

McCarthy, James. 2009. Cardiff MP Kevin Brennan draws on cartoonist Gren for art inspiration. *South Wales Echo* (June 26): <http://www.walesonline.co.uk/news/wales-news/2009/06/26/cardiff-mp-kevin-brennan-draws-on-cartoonist-gren-for-art-inspiration-91466-23984614/>

McCarthy, Joanna. 2007. Indonesia: Denmark extends olive branch after cartoon furore [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Australian Broadcasting Company* (January 25): <http://abc.net.au/ra/asiapac/programs/s1833160.htm>

McCarthy, Michael J. 1996. Popeye fails to show much strength at all in the U.S. market. *Wall Street Journal* (October 15)

McCarthy, Todd. 1999. "Fantasia/2000" bigger, not necessarily better [Disney animation]. *Variety / Reuters* (December 23)

McCarthy, Todd. 2000. Another Carrey misfire in grim 'Grinch' [Dr. Seuss' *How the Grinch Stole Christmas*]. *Reuters / Variety* (November 16)

McCarthy, Todd. 2000. "Road to El Dorado" paved with potholes [animated movie]. *Reuters / Variety* (March 30)

McCarthy, Todd. 2000. Tasty 'Chicken' ['Chicken Run' Animated comedy]. *Reuters / Variety* (June 11)

McCarthy, Todd. 2001. Disney lost at sea with 'Atlantis'. *Reuters / Variety* (June 8)

McCarthy, Todd. 2001. "Final Fantasy" has spirited future. *Daily Variety* (July 9)

McCarthy, Todd. 2001. Jimmy Neutron saves world in perky comedy. *Reuters / Variety* (December 21)

McCarthy, Todd. 2001. Linklater finds new 'Life' ['Waking Life' computer animation]. *Variety* (January 25)

McCarthy, Todd. 2001. "Monsters" mis-step [Monsters, Inc. (Animated, color, G, 1:32)]. *Reuters / Variety* (October 29)

McCarthy, Todd. 2001. "Shrek" will charm kids, adults on road to Cannes. *Reuters / Variety* (May 7)

McCarthy, Todd. 2001. "Tomb Raider" movie falls short of video game [Lara Croft: Tomb Raider]. *Reuters / Variety* (June 15)

McCarthy, Tom. 2006. *Tintin and the Secret of Literature*. Granta Books

McCarthy, Tom. 2006. *Tintin and the Secret of Literature*. Granta

McCarthy, Tom. 2008. "Your conduct is disgraceful, Sir!" As the film version finally gets underway, Tom McCarthy looks at how Tintin lost his boy-scout image. *The Guardian* (April 5). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/review/story/0,,2270892,00.html>

McCartney, Anthony. 2009. Rival studios reach deal on 'Watchmen' release. *Associated Press* (January 16): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5i-Ob09KjHGyZUJmKGnRIOAZgAYQD95O19P02>

McCarty, Denise and Michael Schreiber. 1998. Guyana reproduces comic book in booklet [Carl Bark's Uncle Scrooge]. *Linn's Stamp News* (November 16) online at <http://www.linns.com/print/archives/19981116/news3.asp>

McCarty, Denise. 1999. License for Disney stamps no longer held by IGPC. *Linn's Stamp News* (May 31)

McCarty, Denise. 1999. World of New Issues: Israel, Italy and others promote the hobby [stamp by Israeli cartoonist Michael Kichka]. *Linn's Stamp News* (October 4)

McCarty, Denise. 1999. World of New Issues: Swiss stamps feature the penguin Pingu [from animated tv series]. *Linn's Stamp News* (March 29): 14

McCarty, Denise. 2000. World of New Issues: Finland's Moomin booklet. *Linn's Stamp News* (June 12): 34

McCarty, Denise. 2000. World of new issues: Stamp panes show history of Bahrain, Spain [Spanish editorial cartoonists Jose Gallego and Julio Rey]. *Linn's Stamp News* (December 11): 20

McCarty, Denise. 2000. World of New Issues: Stamps depict animals as Olympic athletes [designed by Francesco Tullio Altan and Rapallo]. *Linn's Stamp News* (August 28): 20 online at <http://www.linns.com/print/archives/20000828/news4.asp>

McCarty, Glenn. 2004. Comics for combat: Comic book store owner participates in program to send used comic books to members of the U.S.

armed forces. *Burke Connection* (December 2): 44-46

McCauley Mary Carole. 2000. Sunny musical belongs to 'Annie' . Review: Success of production hinges on a little orphan strong in voice and presence. That's no problem at the Lyric. ['Little Orphan Annie' play]. *Baltimore Sun* (June 8)

McCauley, Anne. 1983 'Caricature and Photography in the Second Empire Paris' *Art Journal* vol.43 no.4, Winter pp.355-360

McCauley, Mary Carole. 1999. Readers award chuckles, and knuckles, to comic strips [in poll]. *Milwaukie Journal Sentinel* (July 6)

McCauley, Mary Carole. 1999. Readers award chuckles, and knuckles, to comic strips [in poll]. *Milwaukie Journal Sentinel* (July 6)

McCauley, Mary Carole. 2006. Other Worldly: Thousands of fans came to Baltimore's Otakon convention last weekend to don costumes, role-play and celebrate all things anime. *Baltimore Sun* (August 13). online at <http://www.baltimoresun.com/features/custom/aetoday/bal-ae.otakonintro13aug13,0,2648286.story>

McCay, Bill. 1993. *Stan Lee's Riftworld Vol. 1: Crossover* [Ill. by Dave Gibbons]. New York: Roc

McCay, Bill. 1994. *Stan Lee's Riftworld Vol. 2: Villains* [Ill. by Dave Gibbons]. New York: Roc

McCay, Bill. 1996. *Spiderman Super Thriller: Deadly Cure* [Novel.]. New York: Boulevard

McCay, Winsor & Rick Marschall. 1996. *Little Nemo In Slumberland 30 Postcards*. New York: Stewart, Tabori & Chang

McCay, Winsor and Richard Marschall (ed). 1989. *The Complete Little Nemo in Slumberland, Volume I: 1905-1907*. Seattle: Fantagraphics

McCay, Winsor. 1905. *Dreams of the Rarebit Fiend* [comic strip reprints]. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Co.

McCay, Winsor. 1945. *Little Nemo in Slumberland* [strip reprints]. McCay Features Syndicate

McCay, Winsor. 1973. *Dreams Of The Rarebit Fiend*. New York: Dover

McCay, Winsor. 1976. *Little Nemo in the Palace of Ice and Further Adventures*. New York: Dover

McCay, Winsor. 1989. *Flip's Book: 1909* [animated flip book]. Paris: Rackam Productions

McCay, Winsor. 1989. *Little Nemo in Slumberland: 1909* [animated flip book]. Paris: Rackam Productions

McCay, Winsor. 1991. *Complete Little Nemo In Slumberland, Vol. 5, The [In The Land Of Wonderful Dreams 1911-1912]*. Fantagraphics Books

McCay, Winsor. 1997. *Little Nemo In Slumberland Birthday Book*. New York: Stewart, Tabori & Chang

McCleary, Robert A. 1946. *Call Me Doctor! Cartoon Memories of a Medical Student*. Baltimore: Student Book Store

McClellan, Jim. 1996. *Dilbert: The cartoon icon of choice for those in the net generation*. Albany Times Union (Jan 17):C8.

McClellan, Joseph. 2000. 'Moose' hits the bulls-eye [review of opera based on 'The Bullwinkle Show' animated tv series by Jay Ward]. *Washington Post* (January 29): C5

McCloud, Scott. 1985. Small press watch [Clay Geerdes]. *Amazing Heroes* (85; December 15): 66

McCloud, Scott. 1993. Comics and the Visual Revolution. *Publishers Weekly* 240(41; Oct 11):47.

McCloud, Scott. 1993. *Understanding Comics* Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press

McCloud, Scott. 1993. *Understanding comics*. Princeton, WI: Kitchen Sink.

McCloud, Scott. 1993. *Understanding Comics: The Invisible Art*. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press

McCloud, Scott. 1993. *Understanding Comics: The Invisible Art*. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press

McCloud, Scott. 1996. *Understanding Manga*. *Wizard* 56 (Apr):44-48.

McCloud, Scott. 1997. *Zot! Book One* [Introduction by Kurt Busiek.]. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press

McCloud, Scott. 2000. *I Can't Stop Thinking #1* [comic strips continuing 'Reinventing Comics']. *The Comic Reader Online* (June): <http://www.thecomicreader.com/html/icst/icst-1/icst-1.html>

McCloud, Scott. 2000. *I Can't Stop Thinking #2* [comic strips continuing 'Reinventing Comics']. *The Comic Reader Online* (July): <http://www.thecomicreader.com/html/icst/icst-2/icst-2.html>

- McCloud, Scott. 2000. I Can't Stop Thinking #3 [online comic strips]. The Comic Reader Online (August): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/icst/icst-3/icst-3.html>
- McCloud, Scott. 2000. Reinventing Comics. New York: DC Comics
- McCloud, Scott. 2001. I Can't Stop Thinking #5: Coins of the Realm part 1 [on paying for online comic strips]. The Comic Reader Online: <http://www.scottmccloud.com/comics/icst/icst-5/icst-5.html>
- McCloud, Scott. 2001. I Can't Stop Thinking #6: Coins of the Realm part 2 [on paying for online comic strips]. The Comic Reader Online (June): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/icst/icst-6/icst-6.html>
- McCloud, Scott. 2006. Making Comics Chapter 5 ♦ [webcomics]. http://www.scottmccloud.com/makingcomics/five_half/00.html
- McCloud, Scott. 2008. Google Chrome. Scottmccloud.com (September): <http://www.scottmccloud.com/googlechrome/index.html>
- McCloud, Scott. 2008. Zot!: The Complete Black and White Collection: 1987-1991. New York: HarperCollins
- McClure, Jon. 2001. Star Collector: History in the making... Diamond Dialogue (August): 52-53
- McCollum, Charlie. 2001. What's up, doc? Bugs returns for marathon. San Jose Mercury News (June 1)
- McCollum, Ian. 2009. Documentary features Ohio cartoonist Russell [P. Craig Russell]. OSU's The Lantern (May 22): <http://www.thelantern.com/news/2009/05/22/Arts/Documentary.Features.Ohio.Cartoonist.Russell-3743527.shtml>
- McCollum, Sean. 2002. A cool guide to the new movie Ice Age [computer animation]. National Geographic World (March): 26-28
- McCombs, Phil. 1999. Tzzak! Not your mom's 'Little Lulu!' Steve Conley's comic art. Washington Post (March 15): C4
- McConahey, Meg. 1999. Cancer fight forces abrupt end to 50-year-old strip; SR cartoonist [Charles Schulz] says, 'I have no choice'. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)
- McConahey, Meg. 1999. Charlie Brown shared pain of being a kid. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)
- McConahey, Meg. 1999. For 50 years, 'Peanuts' explored human psyche. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 14)
- McConahey, Meg. 2000. Comic strip chick; Tomales artist Kathryn LeMieux and five other women have found a rare niche in a male-dominated field: Sharing one unique, nationally syndicated cartoon strip [Six Chix]. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 27)
- McConnell, Robin. 2007 Al Columbia [interview]. Inkstuds (April 5): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=104>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007 Ed Piskor [interview]. Inkstuds (May 3): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=151>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007 Tim Sale [interview]. Inkstuds (April 25): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=115>
- McConnachie, Brian (ed). 1974. National Lampoon The Job of Sex: A Workingman's Guide to Productive Lovemaking [cartoon illustrations]. New York: Warner Books
- McConnell, Ali. 2009. Yankee doodles: Obama in cartoons [Political Cartoon Gallery]. BBC News (April 23): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/americas/8004024.stm>
- McConnell, Frank D. 1992. Comic relief [F. Miller, A. Moore, N. Gaiman]. Commonweal 199(Feb 28):21-22.
- McConnell, Frank D. 1995. Epic comics [Sandman]. Commonweal 122(Oct 20):21-2.
- McConnell, Kevin C. 1982. Astral Frontier #2. Amazing Heroes (13, July)
- McConnell, Rob. 2009. Paul Karasik. Inkstuds (September 3): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2298>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Stumptown. Inkstuds (April 3): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=291>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. 2007, A Year Of Awesomeness. Inkstuds (December 28): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=260>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Barron Storey. Inkstuds (June 14): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=173>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Eddie Campbell [interview]. Inkstuds (June 21): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=174>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Gary Groth and Kim Thompson [Fantagraphics publishers interview]. Inkstuds (May 10): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=155>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. John Porcellino [interview]. Inkstuds (June 7): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=169>

- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Jonathon Dalton. Inkstuds (December 20): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=259>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Luke Ramsey and Jim Stoten [British and Canadian cartoonists interview]. Inkstuds (June 28): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=178>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Melinda Gebbie [interview]. Inkstuds (May 17): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=158>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Nick Abadzis. Inkstuds (October 4): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=218>
- McConnell, Robin. 2007. Ron Rege Jr. [interview]. Inkstuds (May 24): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=161>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Anders Nilsen 08. Inkstuds (November 10): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=379>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Brandon Graham. Inkstuds (April 22): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=300>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Brian K Vaughn and Pia Guerra [Y the Last Man]. Inkstuds (January 31): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=273>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Cloudscape Comics. Inkstuds (May 1): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=301>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Comix as Art [Nadel, Heer and Spurgeon]. Inkstuds (January 17): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=268>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Craig Yoe. Inkstuds (August 7): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=341>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Dash Shaw. Inkstuds (September 11): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=351>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Dave Sim. Inkstuds (February 28): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=280>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Diana Schutz [interview]. Inkstuds (March 27): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=287>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Eddie Campbell. Inkstuds (August 27): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=347>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Francoise Mouly. Inkstuds (March 6): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=282>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Gary Panter. Inkstuds (April 13): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=299> ; <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=296> ; <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=298>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Ivan Brunetti. Inkstuds (December 11): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=400>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. James Sturm. Inkstuds (February 14): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=275>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Jesse Reklaw. Inkstuds (November 13): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=384>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Joe Matt. Inkstuds (January 3): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=262>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Jonathan Bennett. Inkstuds (January 10): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=264>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Liz Baillie [interview]. Inkstuds (March 23): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=286>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Marc Bell. Inkstuds (July 7): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=330>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Mark Evanier [on Jack Kirby]. Inkstuds (October 23): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=368>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Megan Kelso. Inkstuds (March 13): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=283>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Paul Gravett. Inkstuds (November 5): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=377>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Peter Bagge and Eric Reynolds. Inkstuds (September 25): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=359>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Rick Veitch. Inkstuds (October 16): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=365>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Robin Enrico. Inkstuds (August 14): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=342>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Sarah Oleksyk. Inkstuds (March 31): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=290>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Shaun Tan. Inkstuds (October 29): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=374>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Tatiana Gill. Inkstuds (March 3): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=281>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Trevor Alixopulos. Inkstuds (September 4): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=349>
- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Trina Robbins [interview]. Inkstuds (March 20): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=285>

- McConnell, Robin. 2008. Verne Andru and Steve Rolston [Vancouver Art Gallery]. *Inkstuds* (August 21): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=343>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Bob Fingerman 09. *Inkstuds* (May): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2042>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Carol Tyler. *Inkstuds* (June 11): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2086>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Emmanuel Guibert. *Inkstuds* (May 5): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=1879>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. *Inkstuds Mixtape Vol 12* Jeffrey Brown. *Inkstuds* (October 9): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2373>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Jacob Covey. *Inkstuds* (January 22): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=413> and <http://www.inkstuds.com/wp-content/podcast/090122%20Jacob%20Covey.mp3>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Jaime Hernandez 09. *Inkstuds* (April 15): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=1662>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Jason Lutes. *Inkstuds* (February 12): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=422>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Jordan Crane. *Inkstuds* (July 1): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2131>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Josh Neufeld. *Inkstuds* (October 6): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2367>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Lars Brown. *Inkstuds* (September 2): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2295>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Matt Forsythe. *Inkstuds* (January 3): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=405>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Michael Kupperman. *Inkstuds* (August 6): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2224>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Mike Dawson. *Inkstuds* (April 16): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=1799>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Robert Goodin. *Inkstuds* (January 6): <http://www.inkstuds.com/?p=409>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Seth. *Inkstuds* (November 6): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2483>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Simon Roy. *Inkstuds* (May 21): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2044>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. TCAF Panel. *Inkstuds* (May 17): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=2021>
- McConnell, Robin. 2009. Toronto Comic Arts Festival. *Inkstuds* (April 23): <http://inkstuds.com/?p=1812>
- McConville, Jim. 1996. Sassa to head Marvel. *Broadcasting and Cable* 126(45; Oct 28):87.
- McConville, Jim. 2001. Ambitious slate of anis on MTV drawing board [television animation]. *Hollywood Reporter* (May 16)
- McCormally, Kevin. 1997. Dilbert gets a raise [Scott Adams]. *Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine* 51(Jan):83.
- McCormick, Carlos. 1995. Cartoon surrealism [interview with Robert Williams]. *Grand Street* 13(Spring):47-57.
- McCormick, Carlos. 1995. Cartoon surrealism [Robert Williams]. *Grand Street* 13(Spring):47-57.
- McCormick, Carlos. 1997. Libidinous Boulevards. *Grand Street* 15(3; Winter):57-67.
- McCormick, Cynthia & Rebecca Mazur. 1998. Christian tracts lead Barnstable to set guidelines: The school system is trying to govern outside materials handed out by students [religious comic books]. *Cape Cod Times* (August 5).
- McCormick, Jerry. 2006. X-Men creator Stan Lee, 82, is superbusy; Major projects leave no time for retirement. *San Diego Union-Tribune* (October 9). Online at <http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/features/20061009-9999-1c09stan.html>
- McCormick, Patrick. 1996. See you in the funny papers [morality and religion in comics]. *U.S. Catholic* 61(2; Feb):45.
- McCourt, Sean. 2007. Legend of Stagger Lee told in graphic novel. *Santa Cruz Sentinel* (February 18). Online at <http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2007/February/18/style/stories/05style.htm>
- McCoy, Glenn. 2003. *Comic Zone vol 3* Disney's Tall Tails [Mickey Mouse]. New York: Disney Press
- McCracken, Harry. 1996. Lexmark Color Jetprinter 2050 [printing comics on color printer]. *PC World* 14(10; Oct 1):233-234.
- McCue, Greg and Clive Bloom. 1993. *Dark Knights: The New Comics in Context*. London: Pluto Press.
- McCue, Greg S. & Clive Bloom. 1993. *Dark Knights: The New Comics In Context*. London & Boulder: Pluto Press
- McCue, Greg S.; Bloom, Clive; Witek, Joseph. 1995. *Dark Knights: The New Comics in Context*. *Journal of Popular Culture* 29(2):261.

- McCulley, Johnston. 1998. *Mark Of Zorro*, The [Reprint of first novel.]. New York: Tor
- McCulloch, Jeff. 1974. Cartooning on campus: Mauldin goes to Yale. *Christian Science Monitor* (November 29)
- McCulloch, Joe. 2009. The Big Picture: Yoshihiro Tatsumi recounts his role as a comics innovator in Japan. *Bookforum* (April/May): http://www.bookforum.com/inprint/016_01/3549
- McCutchen, Josh. 2009. Harvey Pekar + Josh McCutchen Show. josh mccutchen (September 20): <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YFBvRjrbwnE>
- McD, Chris. 2009. Dash Shaw. *Meathaus* (January): <http://meathaus.com/dash-shaw/>
- McD, Chris. 2009. Jason Sacher. *Meathaus* (January): <http://meathaus.com/jason-sacher/>
- McDermott, Kevin. 2003. *Elephant House or, The Home of Edward Gorey* [Intro by John. Updike]. San Francisco: Pomegranate
- McDermott, Maura. 2006. Drawing ire: Morris Plains cartoonist Homer Davenport riled the politicians of his day. *Newark, NJ Star-Ledger* (July 19). online at <http://www.nj.com/entertainment/ledger/index.ssf?base=entertainment-0/1153328115241720.xml&coll;=1>
- McDermott, TJ. 1989. Cartooning: a humorous approach to medical and health education. *Journal of Biocommunication* 16 (4): 20-7
- McDonald, Glenn. 2006. A Flowering of Genres: An Interview with Scott McCloud. *Pop matters.com* (June 26): <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/features/mccloud-scott-060626.shtml>
- McDonald, Glenn. 2009. 'Watchmen' Movie vs. Graphic Novel: Is There A Third Option? National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (March 11): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/03/watchmen_movie_vs_graphic_nove.html
- McDonald, Ian & David Lyttleton. 1992. *Kling Klang Klatch*. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics
- McDonald, Ian. 1994. Postcards and politics [cartoons]. *History Today* 44(1; Jan):5.
- McDonald, Joe / Associated Press. 2006. China curbs foreign cartoons on TV to boost own. *Washington Times* (August 15): C10-11
- McDonald, Joe. 2007. Beijing Park Cashes in on Disney Fakes: Chinese Delegation Buys Billions in U.S. Goods in Attempt to Ease U.S. Trade Anger. *Associated Press* (May 9). Online at http://biz.yahoo.com/ap/070509/china_us_copying_disney.html?.v=1
- McDonald, Marci. 2001. Call it 'kid-fluence': Junior tells the parents what to buy; advertisers drool [Nickelodeon, animation]. *US News and World Report* (July 30): 32-34
- McDonald, Ray. 2007. Cartoonist Doug Marlette Dies. *Voice of America* (July 11): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Entertainment/2007-07-11-voa65.cfm>
- McDonald, Stef. 1997. Tales from the park side [South Park animated television series]. *TV Guide* (Oct 18):28-30.
- McDonald, Toby. 2009. Gerard To Star As Cartoon Pirate [Watchmen animation The Tales of the Black Freighter]. *Sunday Mail* (March 8): <http://www.sundaymail.co.uk/news/newsfeed/2009/03/08/gerard-to-star-as-cartoon-pirate-78057-21180890/>
- McDonnell, David and Carr D'Angelo. 1987. Like a Phoenix, From the Ashes [editorial on comics magazine]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):5.
- McDonnell, David. 1987. The Beetle goes on [Len Wein; Blue Beetle]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):15.
- McDonnell, David. 1987. The Law is Dredd [Judge Dredd movie]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):70.
- McDonnell, David. 1989. Dessert Songs [editorial; comics magazine]. *Comics Scene* (7):5.
- McDonnell, David. 1989. The real Captain America [Jonathan Frakes]. *Comics Scene* (7):68.
- McDonnell, David. 1989. This year's fashion [editorial; comics in the press]. *Comics Scene* (8):5.
- McDonnell, Monsignor P. William. 2002. Apology accepted for offensive cartoon [on Catholic church, religion and pedophilia]. *The [Freeport IL] Journal-Standard* (April 7). online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?BRD=1624&dept;_id=57114&newsid;=3776020&P; AG=461&rft;=9
- McDonnell, Patrick, Karen O'Connell & Georgia Riley de Havenon. 1986. *Krazy Kat: The Comic Art Of George Herriman*. New York: Abrams
- McDonnell, Patrick, Karen O'Connell, Georgia Riley de Havenon. 1986. *Krazy Kat: The Comic Art of George Herriman*. New York: Harry N. Abrams
- McDonnell, Patrick. 1996. *Mutts*. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- McDonnell, Patrick. 1997. *Cats And Dogs: Mutts II*. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

- McDonnell, Patrick. 1998. *Mutts III: More Shtuff*. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2001. *Mutts Sunday Mornings* [2nd collection of Sunday strips]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2001. *Mutts Sunday Mornings*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2002. The new season [Mutts cartoons] *New York Times* (September 8): Arts & Leisure sections
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2002. *What Now: Mutts VII*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2003. *I Want to be the Kitty! Mutts VIII*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2004. *Mutts journal*. Vancouver: Raincoast Books
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2005. *Gift Of Nothing, The*. New York: Little, Brown
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2005. The Muse of New Jersey: Sketches from home. *Newark Star-Ledger* (July 31)
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2005. The Mutts Jersey Ledger. *Newark Star-Ledger* (July 31)
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2005. Top Dogs: Comic canines before and after Snoopy. *Bark* (Summer): 72-75
- McDonnell, Patrick. 2005. Who Let The Cat Out?: *Mutts X*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- McDonough, Kevin / United Feature Syndicate. 2006. Bright yellow fever: ♦SpongeBob♦ takes over Nickelodeon with sunny marathon. [Washington Post] *Express* (November 9): 25
- McDonough, Kevin / United Feature Syndicate. 2006. Lesson is more: With 'The Emperor's New School,' Disney goes back to the well [tv animation based on Emperor's New Groove]. [Washington Post] *Express* (January 27): 21
- McDonough, Kevin / United Feature Syndicate. 2006. This 'Blade' is dull: The half-vampire hero now fights crime on the small screen. [Washington Post] *Express* (June 28): 26
- McDonough, Kevin / United Feature Syndicate. 2007. Peanuts and Eggnog: Why a 42-year-old cartoon remains as fresh as an evergreen. [Washington Post] *Express* (November 27): 19
- McDonough, Kevin / United Feature Syndicate. 2008. The stuff of blockbusters: Once a niche market special, comics now rule the mainstream. [Washington Post] *Express* (June 10): 19
- McDonough, Kevin / United Feature Syndicate. 2009. He wrote familiar 'toons: Meet Chuck Jones the boy behind the man behind the pen. [Washington Post] *Express* (March 24): 21
- McDonough, Kevin / United Feature Syndicate. 2009. Time to Get Over 'The Hill' [King of the Hill animation]. [Washington Post] *Express* (September 11)
- McDonough, Kevin / United Features Syndicate. 2007. Pineapple dweller: Everyones favorite sponge is in his first made-for-tv movie [SpongeBob SquarePants]. *Express* (November 12): 25
- McDonough, Kevin / United Features Syndicate. 2008. Digital odyssey: 'Molotov' follows a finely crafted alter ego on his quest for truth [Second Life animation movie]. [Washington Post] *Express* (May 15): 26
- McDonough, Michael / Associated Press. 2004. Tony Blair, drawn to extremes in exhibit of British cartoons. *Washington Post* (November 3): C10
- McDonough, Michael and Mark Oliver. 2006. British Muslims protest over cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Guardian* (February 3): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/religion/Story/0,,1701518,00.html?gusrc=rss>
- McDowall, Angus. 2006. Cartoons mocking Holocaust prove a flop with Iranians. *Independent* (September 14). online at http://news.independent.co.uk/world/middle_east/article1578720.ece
- McDowell, Donna. 1997. Little Nemo should get his due [letter]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Feb 22).
- McEldowney, Brooke. 1997. 'It's not the howling I mind so much - it's the original instruments' [cartoon]. *Pulse* (December): 50.
- McEldowney, Brooke. 2002. *Hallmarks of Felinity: A 9 Chickweed Lane Book*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- McElhatton, Greg. 2000. Waiting for the Collection. *Sequential Tart* 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- McElroy, Steven. 2009. Arts, Briefly: Academy Awards for Technical Work [Ed Catmull, Pixar Animation Studios]. *New York Times* (February 9). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2009/02/09/movies/awardsseason/09arts-ACADEMYAWARD_BRF.html?partner=permalink&exprod=permalink

- McFarland, Melanie. 2001. Comfortable with obscurity, comics artists wary of legitimacy [Daniel Clowes]. *Seattle Times* (May 10)
- McFarland, Melanie. 2001. 'tooning in the TV: While parents sleep in, kids will be eager to check out the new Saturday-morning shows [animation]. *Seattle Times* (September 1)
- McFerron, Whitney. 2008. Local author illustrates life in comics [Jeffrey Brown]. *Medill Reports Chicago* (May 1): <http://news.medill.northwestern.edu/chicago/news.aspx?id=87845>
- McGahey, Sean. 2006. Sammy Harkham [interview]. *The Beat* (August 21): <http://the-beat.co.uk/sammy-harkham/>
- McGarry, T.W. 1988. The voice: Mel Blanc is 80, and he's also Bugs, Tweeti (sic), Porky, Elmer... *Los Angeles Times* (June 2)
- McGarvey, Robert. 1997. The Adams Principle: Dilbert creator expounds on how not to treat your employees. *Entrepreneur* (Sep):117-123.
- McGee, Cas and Keith Knight (ill). 2001. *Bugs In Amber* [Poetry]. San Francisco: Kapow
- McGee, Celia. 1994. How would a bat burp a baby? [Edward Gorey's 'Amphigorey' A Musicales' play]. *New York Times* (April 10)
- McGee, Graham. 1994. Confessions of a long distance collector [collecting comics]. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship* 4(3):99-103.
- McGeehan, Patrick. 2001. Dumbed down on Wall St.: Junk finance, with pictures [Josh Neufeld's 'Titans of Finance' comic book]. *New York Times* (June 3): Business 2
- McGhee, Alison and Harry Bliss. 2006. *A Very Brave Witch* [children's book]. New York: Simon and Schuster /Wiseman
- McGilligan, Patrick. 1993. Wak! Unca Walt! [Review of Walt Disney: Hollywood's Dark Prince by Marc Eliot; animation] *New York Times* (July 18).
- McGinn, Andrew. 2002. Comics become literature. *Springfield News-Sun* (May 29). online at <http://www.springfieldnewssun.com/auto/feed/news/2002/05/29/1022728668.19=739.0074.0895.html>
- McGinn, Andrew. 2002. Comics become literature. *Springfield News-Sun* (May 29). online at <http://www.springfieldnewssun.com/auto/feed/news/2002/05/29/1022728668.19739.0074.0895.html>
- McGinn, Andrew. 2005. Comic book artist, Garrison Keillor to speak [Stane Lee]. *Springfield News-Sun* (August 25). online at <http://www.springfieldnewssun.com/news/content/news/stories/2005/08/25/sns0825speakersseries.html>
- McGinn, Andrew. 2009. Springfield getting comic book shop again. *Springfield News-Sun* (February 6). Online at <http://www.springfieldnewssun.com/hp/content/oh/story/entertainment/2009/02/06/sns020609lifemcginn.html>
- McGinn, Daniel. 2002. Guilt free tv [children's television animation and education]. *Newsweek* (November 11): 52-59
- McGinty, Derek, Chris Oarr and Steve Geppi. 1998. *The Derek McGinty Show* [audiotape]. WAMU (Jan 12).
- McGinty, Stephen. 2000. Gay superheroes come out of the comic closet [Mark Millar and The Authority]. *Sunday Times of London* (February 27)
- McGovern, Adam. 2000. The 300 blows: Adam McGovern on Miller & Varley's Spartan saga. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 10
- McGovern, Adam. 2000. The daydream time: Running through and away from history with Moore's Promethea. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 10, 127
- McGovern, Jerry. 2006. What we need to tell our children about comics [editorial]. *Press Republican* (October 8). online at <http://www.pressrepublican.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061008/OPINION02/610070316>
- McGrath, Charles. 2008. Jean-Jacques Semp's Tales of Two Cities. *New York Times* (November 8)
- McGreal, Pat, Stephen John Phillips, Rebecca Guay and Jose Villarrubia. 1999. *Veils* [photonovel]. New York: DC Comics
- McGregor, Don. 2008. Ahhhhh, Steve's Steve Gerber Could Tear Your Demons, My Demons, And His Out With His Words.. Don McGregor's MySpace blog (February 13): <http://blog.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendID;=209397101&blogID;=357632211&Mytoken;=8264A94C-890C-4790-ADD2F89530B8598E69177136>
- McGregor, Donald F. 2000. [I don't know if I ever rang Tom Sutton's phone off the hook...' letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 14-15
- McGroarty, Cynthia J. 2001. Keneseth Israel cartoon exhibit explores Jewish history, tradition. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (April 6)
- McGruder, Aaron. 2000. *The Boondocks* [comic strip collection]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel

- McGruder, Aaron. 2002. Striking back [illustration]. *The Nation* (June 3): cover
- McGruder, Aaron. 2002. Striking back [illustration]. *The Nation* (June 3): cover
- McGuire, Leslie. 1988. *Garfield And The Space Cat* [Little Golden Book.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing Co.
- Mcguire, Mark / Albany Times Union. 2001. What's PC, Doc? Bugs Bunny is censored to protect kids from racial stereotypes. *Fresno Bee* (May 31). online at <http://www.fresnobee.com/features/entertainment/tv/story/0,1716,271094,00.ht ml>
- McGurk, Margaret A. 2002. Comic book hero gets a new spin: Tobey Maguire brings to life a conflicted teen-ager who happens to have superpowers[Spider-Man]. *Cincinnati Enquirer* (May 3)
- McIntire, Joy A. 1995. *Silent Animated Films at the Library of Congress*. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress
- McIntire, Joy A. 1999. *Silent Animated Films at the Library of Congress* [finding aid]. <http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/mopic/animate.html>
- McIntyre, Gene. 2007. Monday's 'Zits' was no laughing matter. *Oregon Statesman Journal's Neighbor Talk blog* (January 23): <http://www.statesmanjournal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070123/BLOGS13/70123011/1046/OPINI>
- McIntyre, Gina. 2009. Shane Acker stretches animation with '9': The sophisticated story line is rarely found in such a film. *Los Angeles Times* (September 7): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-nine7-2009sep07,0,5992663.story>
- McIntyre, Jamie. 1997. Cartoon general gets lesson in sexism [Beetle Bailey]. *CNN Interactive* (July 6): <http://www.cnn.com/US/9707/06/beetle.bailey/index.html>
- McIntyre, Loren. 1975. *The Incredible Incas and Their Timeless Land* [illustrated by Louis Glanzman]. Washington: National Geographic Society
- McKay, Christine & Nashormeh Lindo. 1998. Ollie Harrington: Cartoonist in Exile at Home and Abroad. *Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America* (May 15-16), Washington, DC.
- McKay, Ian. 1998. International auction report: Caped crusaders, golden schooldays, flowers and fruits, and riotous music. *Biblio* (September): 62
- McKay, John. 1997. Canadian creates hellish hero in *Spawn*. *Canadian Press* (July 31)
- McKay, John. 1997. 'Couple of dumb' Canucks do the impossible [*Spawn* movie]. *Canadian Press* (July 31)
- McKay, John. 1997. Video offers two versions of super hero *Spawn*. *Canadian Press* (December 22)
- McKee, Bradford. 2000. *Trouble underground* [illustrated by Takeshi Tadatsu]. *Washington City Paper* (June 23): 23
- McKee, Sally. 2006. Comic strip replacement [Frazz for Lio]. *Peoria Journal Star* (September 17). online at http://www.pjstar.com/stories/091706/SAL_BAV96Q0J.031.shtml
- McKeever, Kevin. 1990. Critics don't see humor in 'Beetle Bailey's' Cpl. Yo. *Albany Times Union* (Oct 23):C8.
- McKelway, Bill. 2000. Cartoonist Jeff MacNelly dead at 52 [obituary]. *Richmond Times-Dispatch* (June 8)
- McKenna, Kristine. 1995. Creep Show: A new film shines disturbing light on the very dark family secrets of cartoonist Robert Crumb. There's a lot more there than just Mr. Natural. *Los Angeles Times* (April 23)
- McKenna, Kristine. 2001. *Book of Changes* [interviews including Crumb; illustrated by Ware, Griffith, Crumb, Gilbert Hernandez]. Fantagraphics
- McKenna, Kristine. 2001. Clowes' World: The story of a comic artist. *LA Weekly* (July 20). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/01/35/cover-mckenna.shtml>
- McKenney, Craig. 1999. Clowes outrages poor sports in San Antonio [censorship]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 17
- McKenney, Craig. 1999. Ignatz [award] under fire: Cho defends self-nomination [for SPX convention prize]. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 23-24
- McKenney, Craig. 1999. It's a dud: Brainbomb compiled by Brian Clopper [review]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 32
- McKenney, Craig. 2000. APE moves to San Francisco. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 17
- McKenzie, Roger, Frank Miller & Klaus Janson. 1990. *Daredevil: Marked For Death* [Reprints Daredevil 159-161, 163-4]. New York: Marvel Comics
- McKerrow, Steve. 1991. Some tall tales dog Tintin, Snowy [animated series]. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 1):T42.

- McKevitt, Greg. 2009. NI comics heroes find US success [Murderdrome comic by artist PJ Holden]. BBC News (June 1): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/ft/-/2/hi/uk_news/northern_ireland/8074611.stm
- McKibben, Bill. 1999. Listening to Lydon [illustrated by Blitt caricature]. *Atlantic Monthly* (October): 104-106
- McKie, Angus. 1979. So Beautiful And So Dangerous [From Heavy Metal magazine]. New York: Simon & Schuster
- McKie, Roy. 1954. Dog: A Cartoon Inquiry Concerning Man's Relationship to His Best Friend, The. New York: Simon & Schuster
- McKinley, Jesse. 2000. Casting herself as 'Seussical' savior, O'Donnell to don Cat's hat [Dr. Seuss musical]. *New York Times* (December 14): B1, 12
- McKinley, Jesse. 2001. On stage and off: An 'Annie,' bereft, is suing. *New York Times* (February 23)
- McKinley, Jesse. 2001. On stage and off: Musical chairs at 'Seussical' [based on Dr. Seuss]. *New York Times* (January 19): B2
- McKinley, Jesse. 2002. \$25,000 raised by artists helps Sept. 11 charities [after terrorism; Peter deSeve]. *New York Times* (February 2)
- McKinley, Jesse. 2002. A Theater Gets a New Name: Al Hirschfeld. *New York Times* (September 26)
- McKinley, Jesse. 2002. Anime Fans Gather, Loudly and Proudly Obsessed. *New York Times* (September 3)
- McKinley, Jesse. 2003. Norman Lear Discovers Soul Mates in 'South Park'. *New York Times* (April 10)
- McKinley, Jesse. 2005. Canceled and Resurrected, on the Air and Onstage ['Family Guy' animated Fox sitcom and Seth MacFarlane]. *New York Times* (May 2)
- McKinley, Jesse. 2005. Frank Gorshin, 'Batman' Riddler, Dies at 72. *New York Times* (May 19)
- McKinley, Elizabeth. 2004. Doonesbury comic strip to list names of military victims killed in Iraq war. *Associated Press* (May 20)
- McKinney, Debra. 2004. Drawn to a Conclusion: 'Muskeg Heights' creator ends endearing strip, = focuses on editorial cartoons [Peter Dunlap-Shohl]. *Anchorage Daily News* (October 16). online at <http://www.adn.com/life/story/5675489p-5608253c.html>
- McKinney, Don. 1998. Comic History (Letter to the Editor) *Civilization Magazine* (March) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C98030L1.html>
- McKinney, Jack. 1987. Robotech #07: Southern Cross [Novelization based on anime. Cover by David Schleinkofer.]. New York: Ballantine
- McKinney, Jack. 1987. Robotech #7: Southern Cross [Novelization based on anime. Cover by David Schleinkofer.]. New York: Ballantine
- McKinney, Mark (ed.). 2008. *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- McKinney, Mark. 2008. Representations of history and politics in French-language comics and graphic novels: an introduction. in *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- McKinney, Mark. 2008. The Algerian War in Road to America (Baru, Th ◆ venet and Ledran). in *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- McLaren, Teri. 1995. *Magic The Gathering: The Cursed Land* [Cover by John Bolton. Based on card game.]. New York: HarperPrism
- McLauchlin, Jim. 1997. Bumming around [DC's Major Bummer]. *Wizard* (72; Aug).
- McLauchlin, Jim. 1998. The mighty Casey [Marvel Comics writer Joe Casey]. *Wizard* (September): 38-44
- McLauchlin, Jim. 2009. MYCUP O' JOE VOL 10: Joe gives his thoughts on Watchmen and discusses free digital comics! MyCup o' Joe (March 13): <http://blogs.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendId;=92159514&blogId;=476447614>
- McLauchlin, Jim. 2009. MYCUP O' JOE VOL 11: Joe talks Daredevil and unveils new cover art! MyCup o' Joe (March 20): <http://blogs.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendId;=92159514&blogId;=477933594>
- McLauchlin, Jim. 2009. MYCUP O' JOE VOL 15: Joe talks Marvel's 70th anniversary, artist advice and Pet Avengers! MyCup o' Joe (April 17): <http://blogs.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendId;=92159514&blogId;=483815090>
- McLauchlin, Jim. 2009. MYCUP O' JOE VOL 2: Rosemann discusses Obama, MARVEL ZOMBIES, and more! [Marvel Comics]. MyCup o'Joe Bill (January 16): <http://blogs.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendId;=92159514&blogId;=464285998>
- McLauchlin, Jim. 2009. MYCUP O' JOE VOL 5: Joe talks about the upcoming THOR movie and My Cup Panel at NYCC! MyCup o' Express Joe (February 6): <http://blogs.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendId;=92159514&blogId;=469023114>
- McLauchlin, Ann. 1991. AIDS in the comics. *Maclean's* 104(Dec 9):46.

McLaughlin, Jeff. 2005. *Comics as Philosophy*. University Press of Mississippi

McLaughlin, Jeff. 2007. *Stan Lee: Conversations*. University Press of Mississippi

McLaughlin, Jim. 2008. British artist creates Japanese comic book form of the Bible [Siku, creator of The Manga Bible]. *Marquette Tribune* (February 7). Online at <http://media.www.marquettetribune.org/media/storage/paper1130/news/2008/02/07/News/British.Artist.Creates.Japanese.Comic.Book.Form.Of.The.Bible-3192079.shtml>

McLaughlin, Kim. 2006. Denmark warns of new cartoon crisis with Muslims. *Reuters* (October 10): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20061010/wl_nm/religion_cartoons_iran_dc

McLaughlin, Kim. 2007. Cartoon row has silver lining in Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Reuters* (February 4): http://www.iol.co.za/index.php?from=rss_Worldandset_id=1andclick_id=3andart_id=qw1170580322831B235

McLaughlin, Lisa. 2004. *Girl, Expatriated*: In the sequel to an acclaimed graphic novel, an Iranian author goes secular [Satrapi]. *Time* (August 23)

McLaughlin, Maureen. 1994. Unremarkable Jim [cartoon character]. *Utne Reader* (62; Mar/Apr):44.

McLaughlin, Tim. 2001. 'Ginger' Inventor Uses Cartoonist Dad to Sketch [Jack Kamen]. *Reuters* (May 19)

McLean, Christopher. 2003. Captain America takes on a new look. [Ridgefield Park NJ Junior-Senior High School] *Scarlet Quill* (January): 4

McLean, Craig. 2009. *Watchmen*: behind the mask; Its writer thought it unfilmable, and for 20 years the violent comic series *Watchmen* lived down to its billing. But now, after a saga as labyrinthine as its own plot, the seminal graphic novel has reached the big screen. *Telegraph* (February 23): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/film/starsandstories/4640161/Watchmen-behind-the-mask.html>

McLean, Matthew. 2007. Saurav Mohapatra: Cutting His Teeth at Virgin Comics [interview]. *Silver Bullet Comic Books.com* (June 11): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/11815387406253.htm>

McLean, Ruari. 1948. *George Cruikshank: His Life and Work as a Book Illustrator*. Art and Technics.

McLean, Stuart. 1994. Children's books: Bring me a dream [B. Breathed's *Red Ranger Came Calling*]. *New York Times* (Nov 13).

McLean, W. 1970. Contribution E0 l'etude de l'iconographie populaire de l'erotisme. *Recehrches sur les bandes dessinE9e* [in French]. Paris: G.-P. Maisonne et Larose

McLellan, Dennis. 2008. Steve Gerber, 60; comic-book writer created Howard the Duck [obituary]. *Los Angeles Times* (February 15). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-gerber15feb15,1,6867805.story>

McLellan, Diana. 1995. Drawing blood [Peter Steiner's cartoons]. *The Washingtonian* 30(4; Jan):72.

McLellan, Joseph. 1998. At Wolf Trap, it's the NSO by a hare [Bugs Bunny animated concert]. *Washington Post* (July 3): D2.

McLellan, Joseph. 2001. The Maestro Who Does It All by Ear ['Bugs Bunny on Broadway' concert]. *Washington Post* (August 6): C5

McLelland, Ryan. 2007. Jim Valentino On Drawing From Life. *Newsarama* (March 16): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=105318>

McLendon, Ron. 1997. Dark comic-book hero 'Spawns' summer-movie-season action-thriller. *Pentagram* [Military District of Washington] (1hAug 15):31.

McLennan, Rev. Scotty. 1999. *Finding Your Religion* [Religion. Cover and introduction by Garry Trudeau. Author is basis for Trudeau's Reverend]. New York: HarperSanFrancisco

McLeod, Tyler. 1997. Spawning an Empire ['Spawn' movie]. *Calgary Sun* (July 27)

McLeod, Tyler. 2000. Spotlight on Spawn creator. *Calgary Sun* (September 29)

McLin, Steve D. 1997. Bring Back the Fuscus. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Feb 18).

McLin, Steve D. 2009. Maybe paper's woes do stem from comics [letter to the editor]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (April 12): H-4. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/04/11/IN6E1708LM.DTL>

McLoughlin, Tim O. 1989. Reading Zimbabwean comic strips. *Research in African Literatures* 20(Summer):217-41.

McLoughlin, Tim O. 1989. The comic strip and Zimbabwe's development. In *Literature, Language and the Nation* (Ngara, E. and A. Morrison, eds.). Harare: Atoll and Baobab Books.

McManis, Sam. 1999. Straight or Gay, Dilbert Isn't Getting Any. *San Francisco Chronicle* (February 19)

McManus, George & Herb Galewitz (ed). 1973. *Bringing Up Father*. New York: Scribner's

- McManus, George. 1920. Autobiography of "Jiggs". Lethbridge Herald (July 15). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=68650719>
- McManus, George. 1921. The Trouble of Bringing Up Father. EmBee Distributing Co
- McManus, George. 1925. Bringing Up Father Series No. 9. New York: Cupples & Leon
- McManus, George. 1930. How To Draw Comics Like Mine Lesson No. 3. Lethbridge Herald (October 21). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=62648703>
- McManus, George. 1930. How To Draw Comics Like Mine Lesson No. 4. Lethbridge Herald (December 6). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=62649081>
- McManus, George. 1930. How To Draw Comics Like Mine Second Lesson. Lethbridge Herald (September 27). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=62505147>
- McManus, George. 1931. How To Draw Comics Like Mine Lesson No. 6. Lethbridge Herald (March 9). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=62622132>
- McManus, George. 1986. Jiggs Is Back ['Bringing Up Father' strip reprints]. Celtic Book Company
- McManus, George. 1986. Jiggs Is Back [Introduction by William Kennedy. Commentary by Bill Blackbeard.]. Berkely, CA: Celtic Book Co.
- McManus, John T. 1941. The Dragon joins the picket line [Disney strike]. PM (July 25) Meth, Clifford. 2006. Dave Cockrum has passed away [obituary]. Nightcrawlers.com (November 26): <http://www.nightcrawlers.com/forum/viewthread.php?tid=6539>
- McManus, Otile. 1977. A Gorey master of the macabre. Boston Globe (August ?)
- McMillan, Graeme. 2006. Millar: Comics are doomed! Well, some comics. And not doomed, exactly. Newsarama blog (August 30): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/08/30/millar-comics-are-doomed-well-some-comics-and-not-doomed-exactly/#comments>
- McMillan, Graeme. 2006. Millar: Don't Put Your Daughter On The Stage, Mrs. Worthington. Newsarama blog (August 31): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2006/08/31/millar-dont-put-your-daughter-on-the-stage-mrs-worthington/#comments>
- McMullen, Cynthia. 2005. Flowers and a kiss mark years of comic bliss: Cartoonists join in tribute to Blondie and Dagwood on couple's 75th anniversary. Richmond Times-Dispatch (August 19)
- McNair, James. 1999. How we met: Tori Amos & Neil Gaiman. Independent (October 10)
- McNamara, Alice. 2006. Bunny Wonders [Renee French]. ABC Radio Eye (September 2). online at <http://www.abc.net.au/rn/radioeye/stories/2006/1716068.htm>
- McNamara, Mary. 1998. A literary deadeye [Edward Gorey]. Los Angeles Times (October 29): D1, 10
- McNamara, Mary. 1998. Rich man, Pooh bear [Disney's marketing of Winnie-the-Pooh animation]. Washington Post (December 26): C2
- McNary, Dave and Charles Lyons. 2001. Disney to cut 250 toon jobs [animation]. Reuters / Variety (April 24)
- McNary, Dave. 2002. Duncan takes on 'Daredevil'. Reuters / Variety (January 30)
- McNary, Dave. 2002. Mighty Mouse flies again. South Africa News24 (November 3): http://www.news24.com/News24/Entertainment/Movies-News/0,5036,2-1225-1235_12_79908,00.html
- McNary, Dave. 2007. Mendes gets in Frank Miller's 'Spirit'; Actress joins Johansson, Jackson in cast. Variety (August 22). Online at <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1117970627.html?categoryid=1236&cs=1>
- McNeil, Sheena and Jennifer M. Contino. 2002. Send Me an Angel! Tetsuya Aoki. Sequential Tart (July)
- McNeil, Sheena, Wolfen Moondaughter and Christine Scott. 2005. Tarttastes: CLAMP [manga]. Sequential Tart (April)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2001. Rumiko Takahashi and Inuyasha: An Anime, a Manga, and A Whole Lot of Excitement! Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- McNeil, Sheena. 2001. Under a Microscope -- X/1999: Prelude [manga by CLAMP]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- McNeil, Sheena. 2001. Under a Microscope: X/1999: Overture [manga by CLAMP]. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. A Taste of Fear [horror anime and manga]. Sequential Tart (March)

- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Anime That's Possessed. Sequential Tart (October)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Christmas in Japan. Sequential Tart (December)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Christmas Roundup. Sequential Tart (December)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Curtis Comic: Manhwa in the West [manga]. Sequential Tart (September)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Demonology Roundup. Sequential Tart (October)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. eigoMANGA: Manga, American-style! Sequential Tart (July)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Mecha Roundup. Sequential Tart (July)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Sci-Fi / Cyberpunk Roundup [anime]. Sequential Tart (August)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Secret Origins of an Otaku. Sequential Tart (August)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Sentai Roundup. Sequential Tart (November)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. So You Wanna be a Manga Artist? TOKYOPOP offers manga artists the chance of a lifetime. Sequential Tart (August)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. The Dirt on D: From Books to the Big Screen [Vampire Hunter D anime]. Sequential Tart (January)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. The Scary Side of Anime: Horror, the Occult, and Thrillers as Genres. Sequential Tart (March)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under A Microscope -- X/1999: Sonata [manga by CLAMP]. Sequential Tart (January)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Dark Angel Book 1. Sequential Tart (July)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Dark Angel Book 2. Sequential Tart (August)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Dark Angel Book 3 [manga]. Sequential Tart (September)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Dark Angel Book 4. Sequential Tart (October)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Justy Volume 2 [Tears of Astalis Part 2 by Tsuguo Okazaki]. Sequential Tart (June)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Justy Volume One [The Tears of Astalis Part 1 Story and Art by Tsuguo Okazaki]. Sequential Tart (May)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Nadesico Book 1 [manga]. Sequential Tart (November)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under a Microscope: Nadesico Book 2 [manga]. Sequential Tart (December)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under A Microscope: X/1999: Duet [CLAMP manga]. Sequential Tart (April)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under A Microscope: X/1999: Intermezzo [CLAMP manga]. Sequential Tart (February)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Under A Microscope: X/1999: Serenade [manga by CLAMP]. Sequential Tart (March)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2002. Video Game Anime Roundup. Sequential Tart (September)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Android and Cyborg Roundup [in anime]. Sequential Tart (February)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Kids' Anime Roundup. Sequential Tart (March)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Kids' Anime: The Ultimate in Fun. Sequential Tart (March)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Man and Machine: Upgrading the Characters of Anime. Sequential Tart (February)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Mythstalking with Douglass Barre [interview with Mythstalkers from Image Comics writer]. Sequential Tart (January)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Senno Knife [adult and horror manga creator]. Sequential Tart (February)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Sports Roundup [manga and anime]. Sequential Tart (January)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Under a Microscope: Dark Angel Book 5. Sequential Tart (March)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2003. Under a Microscope: Nadesico Book 3 [manga]. Sequential Tart (January)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2005. Rikki Simons and Tavisha Wolfgarth-Simons: Cat-Filled Romps Through Cyberspace. Sequential Tart (December)

- McNeil, Sheena. 2006. My Hero! Yoshitaka Amano. Sequential Tart (September)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2006. Robotech's Finest: Dan Woren [animation voice]. Sequential Tart (September)
- McNeil, Sheena. 2006. Tart Time Machine: My Little Ponies [animation]. Sequential Tart (September)
- McNeill, David. 2009. Hayao Miyazaki: Modern movies are too weird for me; The Oscar-winning animation director Hayao Miyazaki has gone back to basics with his new film about a goldfish, 'Ponyo on the Cliff by the Sea'. David McNeill meets Hayao Miyazaki. Independent (May 3): <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/people/profiles/hayao-miyazaki-modern-movies-are-too-weird-for-me-1678129.html>
- McNicol, Tony. 2006. Meet the Geek Elite [otaku, Japan, anime, comics, action figures]. Wired magazine 14 (7; July). online at <http://www.wired.com/wired/archive/14.07/posts.html?pg=5>
- McPhee, John. 1998. Catch-and-dissect [illustrated by Gerald Scarfe]. New Yorker (October 19): 58-66
- McPhee, John. 2000. They're in the River [Steadman illustration]. New Yorker (April 10): 72
- McPhee, Michele. 1999. Mag Boycott Urged For Cop-Shoot Cover [Spiegelman's New Yorker cover]. New York Daily News (March 5)
- McPherson, John. 1994. McPherson Goes To Work [Gag cartoons]. New York: HarperCollins
- McPherson, John. 1998. The Get Well Book [Close to Home strips]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- McPhie, Joshua. 2001. Laugh out load at Monsters, Inc. [Military District of Washington] Pentagon (November 9): 32
- McQuaid, Cate. 1995. Comics [Words and Pictures Museum]. Boston Phoenix 24(16; Apr 21):6.
- McQuaid, Cate; Ashare, Matt. 1994. Art and Comics [Reviews]. Boston Phoenix 23(42; Oct 21):9.
- McQuillan, Libbie. 1998. 'I live my body I am my body':the philosophical bodies of Claire Bretecher [conference paper]. (Re)figuring the body, distortions and disintegrations (April), Universities of Glasgow and Cambridge.
- McQuillan, Libbie. 1998. Tradition and Transgression: The laughter of Claire Bretecher International Cartoon and Animation Festival (September),Bethesda, MD.
- McQuillan, Libbie. 2001. Texte, Image, Recit: The Textual Worlds of Benoit Peeters. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- McRobbie, Angela. 1981. Just like a Jackie Story [British girls comics]. in McRobbie and T. McCabe (eds.) Feminism For Girls: An Adventure Story. London: Routledge and Keegan Paul
- McRobbie, Angela. 1991. Feminism and Youth Culture: From Jackie to Just Seventeen [British girls comics]. Boston: Unwin Hyman
- McSherry, Michael. 2009. Free Comic Book Day to be celebrated May 2. Newstimes (April 22): http://www.newstimes.com/ci_12202761
- McSmith, Andy. 2009. Mickey Mouse to get a makeover. Independent (November 6): <http://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/tv/news/mickey-mouse-to-get-a-makeover-1816369.html>
- McTavish, Brian. 1995. Contemporary comic superhero is a female wonder [Wonder Woman]. Albany Times Union (Jun 16):C1.
- McTavish, Brian. 1996. 'Blood Salvage' wants to scare you, not gross you out [comic adaptation]. Kansas City Star (Oct 25).
- McTavish, Brian. 1996. Fantastic images [comic art]. Kansas City Star (Feb 1).
- McTavish, Brian. 1996. The Phantom speaks [Billy Zane in movie adaptation]. Kansas City Star (Jun 13).
- McTavish, Brian. 1996. This comic book hero lives on [Rick Jarvis's death]. Kansas City Star (Apr 6).
- McTavish, Brian. 1999. Parallel Universes: Cosmic Coincidences Between 'Star Wars' and 'New Gods' Have a Force of Their Own [Kirby's comic book]. Kansas City Star (May 11): E1
- McTavish, Brian. 2005.'Beetle' creator ready to capture a Tiger [Mort Walker].Kansas City Star Apr. 20, 2005online at <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/entertainment/11433856.htm>
- McTavish, Brian. 2008. 'For Better or for Worse' reboots with new comic strips for old storylines. Kansas City Star (August 30). Online at <http://www.kansascity.com/entertainment/story/773060.html>
- McWhorter, John. 2009. The New Republic: Disney Gets It Right [The Princess and the Frog]. NPR.org (June 5): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=104996065>
- McWilliams, Martha. 1994. Decades of Rage: Political Cartoons from the Radical Press [exhibit announcement]. Washington City Paper (Mar

4).

Mead, Rebecca. 1994. The Professor of Hip [Andrew Ross and Comics Studies]. New York 27(45; Nov 14):48.

Mead, Rebecca. 1999. The musical life: The maestro behind 'South Park's arpeggios of flatulence [animated movie]. New Yorker (July 19): 30

Mead, Rebecca. 2001. Latin lover [illustrated by Arnold Roth]. New Yorker (September 17): 107

Mead, Rebecca. 2009. Dept. of Education: Home Run [Snoopy!!! Musical]. New Yorker (August 3): 22-23

Meadows, Caesar. 2002. Musically delicious [comic strip]. Pulse! (August): 120

Meadows, Joel. 2000. Variety Is The Spice Of Life. Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Meadows, Susan, Bret Begun and Katherine Stroup. 2000. Arrrrgh! Who goes there in me Oval Office?! ['Presidential campaigns' by Superman-foe Lex Luthor and Doonesbury's Duke]. Newsweek (August 28)

Meadows, Susannah. 2002. 'Peanuts' Gallery ['A Charlie Brown Valentine' tv show]. Newsweek (February 11): 1

Meadows, Susannah. 2003. Flying Colors [review of Design for Impact: Fifty Years of Airline Safety Cards]. Newsweek (March 3)

Meagher, L.D. 1999. A dark tale 'of enduring charm': 'The Sandman: The Dream Hunters' by Neil Gaiman, Illustrations by Yoshitaka Amano [review]. CNN.Com (December 23): <http://cnn.com/1999/books/reviews/12/23/sandman/index.html>.

Mealoid, Pdraig O. 2004. Moore spearheads US launch of old UK comic characters: Alan Moore and his daughter Leah spearhead a team of people writing old IPC/Fleetway comic characters for the US market. The Alien Online (October 5): http://www.thealienonline.net/ao_030.asp?tid=3D1&scid=3D5&iid=3D2568 =

Means, Sean P. 2003. Whether fresh or from the vaults, 'Animation Show' draws from the best. Salt Lake Tribune (October 3). online at <http://www.sltrib.com/2003/Oct/10032003/friday/98138.asp>

Mechling, Lauren. 2001. It'll have 'em running in the aisles ['The Trumpet of the Swan' animation]. National Post (May 11)

Medaris, David. 2006. Wisconsin Book Festival 2006: Chris Ware speaks. The Isthmus (October 9). online at <http://www.thedailypage.com/daily/article.php?article=4419>

Medhurst, Andy. Batman, Deviance and Camp. in R. Pearson, and W. Uricchio, (eds.) The Many Lives of the Batman. New York: Routledge:149-163

Medhurst, Martin J. & Michael A. DeSousa. 1981 'Political Cartoons as Rhetorical Form: A Taxonomy of Graphic Discourse' Communication Monographs, vol.48 no.3 September. pp.197-236

Medical Economics. 1966. More Cartoon Classics From Medical Economics [Gag cartoons]. Oradell NJ: Medical Economics

Medina, Jennifer. 2002. Here He Comes to Save the D=EDa: Super Rico Is Born [Puerto Rico, educati= on, comic books, and terrorism]. New York Times (June 12)

Medina, Jennifer. 2002. Here He Comes to Save the D◆a: Super Rico Is Born [Puerto Rico, education, comic books, and terrorism]. New York Times (June 12)

Medioni, Gilles, Stacy Mosher and Shim Jae Hoon 1991 'Cartoonists Abroad are 'Stirring Things Up': Comic strips from France to Korea skewer society's mores' World Press Review, vol.38 no.10, Oct. pp.26-28

Medley, Linda. 1988. Dragon Magazine (130; February): cover

Medley, Mark. 2008. Amulet: An interview with famed graphic novelist Kazu Kibuishi. National Post (February 8). Online at <http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/theampersand/archive/2008/02/08/kazu-kibuishi-s-amulet.aspx>

Medley, Mark. 2008. Quiet portraits of an everyday life [Jeffrey Brown]. National Post (April 8). Online at <http://www.nationalpost.com/arts/story.html?id=431281>

Medley, Mark. 2008. The comic corrections: Dash Shaw's graphic saga of a dysfunctional family is getting Franzen-esque raves. National Post (June 25): <http://www.nationalpost.com/arts/story.html?id=610934>

Medley, Mark. 2009. A Q & A with cartoonist David Rees: Get Your War On! National Post's Amerpsand blog (January 20): <http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/theampersand/archive/2009/01/20/a-q-amp-a-with-cartoonist-david-rees-get-your-war-on.aspx>

Medley, Mark. 2009. Christopher Butcher discusses the Toronto Comic Arts Festival: "Toronto is, to be honest, one of the greatest comic cities in North America.". National Post's Afterword blog (May 2): <http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/afterword/archive/2009/05/02/christopher-butcher-discusses-the-toronto-comic-arts-festival-toronto-is-to-be-honest-one-of-the-greatest-comic-cities-in-north->

america.aspx

Medley, Mark. 2009. Toronto Comic Arts Festival 2009: Q&A; with Dash Shaw. National Post's Afterword blog (May 5): <http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/afterword/archive/2009/05/05/toronto-comic-arts-festival-2009-q-amp-a-with-dash-shaw.aspx>

Medley, Mark. 2009. Toronto Comic Arts Festival 2009: Q&A; with Erika Moen. National Post's Afterword blog (May 2): <http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/afterword/archive/2009/05/02/toronto-comic-arts-festival-2009-q-amp-a-with-erika-moen.aspx>

Mednicoff, David M. 1995. Arab Comic Strips by Allen Douglas and Fedwa Malti-Douglas [book review]. *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 27(Nov):530-532.

Medsger, Betty. 1999. Writer Janet Bode dies at 56; popular books focused on teens [Stan Mack companion]. *Washington Post* (December 31): B6

Medved, Michael. 1997. 4 Czars for Little Orphan Anya [Anastasia Animated Movie]. *New York Post* (November 14)

Medved, Michael. 1997. Mr. Magoo [Movie Review]. *New York Post* (December 24)

Meech-Perarik, Julia. 1986 'Satire: Harsh Critics of New Japan' chapter 4 in *The World of the Meiji Print: Impressions of a New Civilization*, Weatherhill, New York. pp.179-199

Meeley, James. 2003. [letter to the editor on children's comics]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (132; March): 6, 8

Meersman, Roger. 1998. Down-home charm and humor at Ford's: 'Kudzu' comes to life. *Arlington Journal* (March 20).

Meesters, Gert. 1997. A linguistic, transatlantic approach of experiment [on defining comic books, underground and alternative]. *Autarcic Comix*, Brussels, (April 19). online at <http://onyx.arts.kuleuven.ac.be/~gert/Autarcic.html>

Meesters, Gert. 1997. Echte vrouwen in twee dimensies [Los Brothers Hernandez's Love and Rockets; Belgian]. *De Morgen* [Brussels] (Oct 17):23.

Meglin, Nick and Mort Drucker. 1967. A Mad look at Trovatore [comic strip]. *Opera News* 31 (17; February 18)

Mehegan, Sean. 2003. Arby's Tries a Talking Mitt [cartoon mascot]. *New York Times* (February 25)

Mehle, Michael / Scripps Howard. 1998. 'South Park': Something to offend almost everyone. *Washington Times* (February 11)

Mehta, Benita. 2005. Drawing conclusions: 'Boondocks' creator Aaron McGruder promises comedy in cartoon show. *MSU State News* (November 2). online at <http://www.statenews.com/article.phtml?pk=32833>

Meier, Peg and Curt Brown. 1999. Cartoonist Schulz to retire next month. *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (December 15)

Meier, Raymond (photographer) and George Gene Gustines. 2008. Pow! Kerplow!! Boing!!! [fashion and superheroes]. *New York Times Magazine* (May 4). online at http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/05/01/magazine/04STYLE.ready_index.html

Meiers, James. 1998. World hunger [letter on Tom Tomorrow's This Modern World comic strip]. *Washington City Paper* (August 21): 4.

Meisler, Andy. 1999. 'Dilbert': Corporate Savior?[animated tv series]. *New York Times* (January 24)

Meisler, Andy. 2002. 'Queer Duck,' a web-footed survivor, migrates to tv [from internet animation]. *New York Times* (April 7): Arts 26

Meissner, Anne et al. 1988. *The USSR-USA Cartoon Exchange*. Sam Francisco Arts Commission Gallery

Melandro, Tracey. 2001. The Common School: Lobsters on the Walls [teaching using political cartoons]. *Common-place.org* 2 (1; October): <http://www.common-place.org/vol-02/no-01/school/> Miller, Barbara. 2002. Hippie Jesus cartoon angers church [in Austria; caricaturist Gerhard Haderer]. *The Scotsman* (March 29). online at <http://www.thescotsman.co.uk/international.cfm?id=339792002>

Melby, Nathan. 2002. Diamond Book Distributors adds staff, vendors. *Comics and Games Retailer* (128; November): 10

Melby, Nathan. 2002. Future Comics aims for alternative distribution. *Comics and Games Retailer* (128; November): 12

Melcher, F. G. 1948. Comics under fire. *Publisher's Weekly* 154(Dec 18):2413.

Mell, Tory Ireland. 2008. SDCC 08: Avatar Creators Interview: Michael Dante DiMartino and Bryan Konietzko talk *Airbender*. *IGN* (July 26): <http://tv.ign.com/articles/894/894105p1.html>

Mellinger, Wayne Martin. 1992 'Postcards from the Edge of the Color Line: Images of African Americans in Popular Culture, 1893-1917' *Symbolic Interaction* vol.15 no.4. pp.413-433

Mellini, Peter & Roy T. Matthews. 1987 'John Bull's Family Arises' *History Today* vol.17 May pp.17-23

Mellini, Peter. 1984 'Colonel Blimp's England ' History Today vol.34, Oct. pp.30-37

Mellini, Peter. 1990 'Gabriel's Message' History Today vol.40, May. pp.46-52

Mellini, Peter. 1996. Not the guilty men? Punch and appeasement. History Today 46(5; May):38.

Melly, George. 2001. Anthony Earnshaw: Insightful artist who displayed his original sense of humour and love for surrealism in paintings, writings and boxes [British cartoonist obituary]. Guardian (August 22)

Melnbardis, Robert. 2000. Cinar's founding couple defiant after firing [Canadian animation firm]. Reuters (August 18)

Melson, Janette. 1988. Barry Crain's breaking into the comics. Cookeville Herald-Citizen (Feb 18).

Melton, Wayne. 2001. Drawing Disaster: Richmonders and other Virginia artists contribute to a Sept. 11 comic book [terrorism]. [Richmond, VA] Style Weekly (November 27). online at http://www.richmond.com/redesign_2001/styleweekly/output.cfm?ID=1733033

Meltzer, Brad. 2008. You Must Read This: In 'Replay,' A Life Full Of Second Chances. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 10). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92131281>

Melwani, Lavina. 2002. The Turning Point [includes Krishna Sadasivam and 'The PC Weenies' intern= et cartoon]. Little India (May): 16-22

Melwani, Lavina. 2002. The Turning Point [includes Krishna Sadasivam and 'The PC Weenies' internet cartoon]. Little India (May): 16-22

Memminger, Charles. 2006. Funny pages are a nice place to visit [Dan Piraro's Bizarro]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 13). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/08/13/features/memminger.html>

Memmott, Carol. 2006. Comics pages make room for manga; Newspapers target the young. USA Today (December 29)

Memmott, Carol. 2008. New voices: Lucy Knisley. USA Today (November 12): http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2008-11-12-newvoices_N.htm

Menand, Louis. 2001. Holden at fifty [illustrated by Arnold Roth]. New Yorker (October 1): 82

Menand, Louis. 2002. Cat people: What Dr. Seuss really taught us. New Yorker (December 22 and 30): 148-154

Menand, Louis. 2008. The Horror: Congress investigates the comics [Hajdu ♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. New Yorker.com (March 31): http://www.newyorker.com/arts/critics/books/2008/03/31/080331crbo_books_menand?currentPage=all

Mencimer, Stephanie. 1999. Lemon Aid [illustrated by Lloyd Dangle]. Washington City Paper (March 19)

Mendell, David / Chicago Tribune. 2006. 2 campus editors suspended for running Muhammad cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Grand Forks Herald (February 15): <http://www.grandforks.com/mld/grandforks/news/nation/13880064.htm>

Mendelsohn Ink and Vicki Moeser. 1987. Man of steel turns 50, MAH surveys superhistory [Superman]. The [Smithsonian] Torch (June): 6

Mendelson, Lee. 2000. Charlie Brown Christmas: The Making Of A Tradition, A [About animated Peanuts show. Includes interview with Bill Melendez.]. New York: HarperCollins

Mendelson, Lee. 2006. "It's The Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown": The Making Of A Television Classic [About animated Peanuts show. Includes interview with Bill Melendez]. New York: HarperCollins

Menden, Joe. 2008. Iconic comic [Stan Lynde]. Helena Independent Record (February 21). Online at http://www.helenair.com/articles/2008/02/21/entertainment/top/50yt_080221_comic.txt

Mendez, Alexa. 2007. The Weekly Watcher: November 2, 2007 [Marvel PR news - Iron Man video game, X-Men: Messiah Complex, Spider-Man 3]. Marvel.com (November 2): http://marvel.com/videos/234.The_Weekly_Watcher%7Ecolon%7E_November_2%2C_2007

Mendez, Alexa. 2008. Marvel Hotline: The Stand: Captain Trips #1. Marvel.com (September 8): http://marvel.com/videos/410.Marvel_Hotline%7Ecolon%7E_The_Stand%7Ecolon%7E_Captain_Trips_%231

Mendez, Alexa. 2008. Stephen King's "N.": Joe Quesada Interview. Marvel.com (August 25): http://marvel.com/videos/406.Stephen_King%7Eapos%7Es_%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7EN%7Edot%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Ecolon%7E_Joe_Quesada_Interview

Mendez, Alexa. 2008. Stephen King's "N.": Ruwan Jayatilleke Interview. Marvel.com (August 25): http://marvel.com/videos/384.Stephen_King%7Eapos%7Es_%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7EN%7Edot%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Eapos%7E%7Ecolon%7E_Ruwan_Jayatilleke_Intervi

Mendez, Teresa. 2004. 'Hamlet' too hard? Try a comic book: It may be a shocking dilution of = academics - or an ingenious way to hook

reluctant readers [education]. Christian Science Monitor (October 12). online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2004/1012/p11s01-legn.html>

Mendoza, Martha / Associated Press. 1999. 'Tooning Out: 'Dennis the Menace' creator shuffles cartoons to assistants while he paints. San Jose Mercury News (March 9)

Mendoza, Martha. 1999. Creator of Dennis The Menace turns to fine art. Associated Press Writer (May 12)

Mendoza, Monica. 2005. Cartoonist teaches skills to kids: Glendale schools use professionals to enhance class [Phoenix cartoonist Donald Benjamin]. Arizona Republic (January 21). online at <http://www.azcentral.com/community/westvalley/articles/0121wvart0121Z1.h tml>

Menees, Tim. 1999. It is, in fact, a beautiful day in Mr. Rogers' neighborhood [essay by political cartoonist]. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (August 28): A11

Menees, Tim. 2006. Drawn to a close: After almost 30 years as a Post-Gazette editorial cartoonist, Tim Menees bids farewell. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (April 16). online at <http://post-gazette.com/pg/pp/06106/682363.stm>

Meng, Fei. 2008. 'Persepolis' dazzles with masterful artistry. Daily Texan (February 1). Online at <http://media.www.dailytexanonline.com/media /storage/paper410/news/2008/02/01/LifeArts/persepolis.Dazzles.With.Masterful.Artistry-3182653.shtml>

Meng, Victoria. 2006. Book Review: The Most Typical Avant-Garde: History and Geography of Minor Cinemas in Los Angeles. Animation 1 (1): 125-128

Menjivar, Josue. 2002. Flipside: Searching for Validation [comic strip]. Pulse! (May): 96

Menker, William. 1998. Pictorial postmarks for Sylvester & Tweety [postage stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (April 20): 46

Menker, William. 1998. Sylvester & Tweety cancels abound [postage stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (May 18): 12

Menkes, Suzy. 2008. Pow! Bam! Zowie! Superheroes need fashion too! International Herald Tribune (February 20). online at <http://www.iht.com/articles/2008/02/20/style/rhero.php>

Menon, Shanti. 2003. The Newcomers: The new Art Spiegelman: Marjane Satrapi. Barnes and Noble's Book: <http://btob.barnesandnoble.com /writers/newcomers/SatrapiMarjane.asp>

Mentzer, Mike. 2009. Funny cartoon is not so funny [Mike Luckovich]. Fond Du Lac Reporter (October 18): <http://www.fdlreporter.com/article /20091018/FON06/910180585/1348/FON01/Mike-Mentzer-column--Funny-cartoon-is-not-so-funny>

Menu, Jean-Christophe (ed). 1999. Comix 2000 [Silent anthology.]. Paris: L'Association

Mercadoocasio, Gwenn. 1994. How To Draw Comics [Designed to look like a comic book.]. Stamford, CT: Longmeadow Press

Mercadoocasio, Gwenn. 1994. How to draw comics. Stamford, CT: Longmeadow.

Merida, Kevin and Richard Leiby. 1999. When death imitates art: Before teenagers commit violence, they witness it in american culture [violence in comic books including Batman. Includes quote from Big Planet Comics owner Joel Pollack]. Washington Post (April 22): C01

Merken, Gunter. 1974. Die Comics des Lyonel Feininger. Zeitmagazin, IV (28 May/July 1974): S.16f.

Merkin, Daphne. 1999. Our money, ourselves: The trouble with growing up rich [brief reflection on Archie comics]. New Yorker (April 26 & May 3): 88-104

Merkin, Richard. 1998. Barney Tobey [exhibit at New York Public Library]. New Yorker (September 21): 136-7

Merle, Renae. 1997. Riddle Me This: Fight is Not a Joke [Warner/DC suit against band with Batman villain Riddler quote for a name]. Albany Times Union (Jun 21).

MerlinOne, Inc. 2001. MerlinOne Archives Spider-Man, the X-Men, Captain America And Other Iconic Marvel Superheroes: Marvel Has Selected the Merlin4 Visual Asset Management (VAM) Hosted Solution From Leading VAM Developer MerlinOne, Inc., To Capture and Preserve the Artwork That Marvel Creates Every Day [press release]. PRNewswire (June 1)

Merrison, Tim. 1990. Comics and Magazines [production of]. Garrett Educational Corp.

Merritt, Cliff. 1973. Cliff Merritt's Man On The Move [Panel comics sponsored by United Transportation Union; Merritt is fictional.]. New York: Popular

Merritt, Russell and Kaufman, J.B. 1992. Walt in Wonderland: The Silent Films of Walt Disney. Pordenone: Edizioni Biblioteca dell'Immagine

Merry, Joanne. 1999. High praise for 'Boondocks' [letter]. Washington Post (May 29): A25

Merry, R. 1994. Comics - motivator or menace? Language & Learning (9/10):6.

- Merzer, Martin. 2000. Creator of 'Peanuts' comic strip dies; Last panel published Sunday. *Miami Herald* (February 14)
- Mes, Tom. 2002. Hayao Miyazaki. *Midnight Eye* (January 7): http://www.midnighteye.com/interviews/hayao_miyazaki.shtml
- Mescallado, Ray. 1995. Critical Focus: Stuck Rubber Baby [by Howard Cruse] - Easy companions. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 99-102
- Mescallado, Ray. 1995. Kurt Busiek's *Astro City* #1 [review]. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 38
- Mescallado, Ray. 1995. On the shoulders of giants: Marvels [by Busiek and Ross] and the 'realistic' superhero - Vicious circle. *Comics Journal* (175; March): 92-95
- Mescallado, Ray. 1998. *Strip Joint* by Carol Lay [review]. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 54
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. A new mainstream renaissance? *Comics Journal* (212; May): 109-110
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. America's Best Comics [Wildstorm's Alan Moore imprint]. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 101-102
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. Creator's rights in the mainstream. *Comics Journal* (215; August): 119-120
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. Fanboi Politik: The Twenty Best Mainstream Comics. *Comics Journal* (210; February): 123-4
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. Kurt Busiek [interview]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 51-98
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. Laying odds on M-Tech [new Marvel imprint]. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 113-114
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. Rough trades [paperback collections of comic books]. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 115-117
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. Superman ain't Majestic [superhero archetypes]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 163-164
- Mescallado, Ray. 1999. X-Aspiration [with the X-Men]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 137-139
- Mescallado, Ray. 2000. That yellow bastard [anti-Asian stereotypes and racism in comics]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 129-131
- Meskin, Aaron. 2007. Defining Comics? *Journal of Aesthetics & Art Criticism* 65 (4; October): 369-379
- Mesrutiyet Imzasiz Karikaturler Antolojisi, 1989. Haz: Turgut Ceviker. Adam Yayinlari.
- Messick, Dale. 1987. *Brenda Starr Cut-Outs and Coloring Book #1*. El Cajon, CA: Blackthorne Publishing
- Messick, Dale. 1989. *Brenda Starr: The Red-headed Bombshell* [Ed. by Tom Mason.]. New York: Malibu
- Messinger, Jonathan. 2008. Stand-up comic [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. *Time Out Chicago* (January 10 ♦ 16): <http://www.timeout.com/film/chicago/features/show-feature/4078/stand-up-comic.html>
- Messinger, Jonathan. 2009. Boring can be interesting: An interview with Seth. *Time Out Chicago's TOC blog* (June 10): <http://www3.timeoutny.com/chicago/blog/out-and-about/2009/06/boring-can-be-interesting-an-interview-with-seth/>
- Messner, Emily. 2006. Taking on the Week's Big Issue: Cartoon Controversy; Should U.S. Media Reprint the Cartoons? [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post's The Debate blog* (February 8): http://blogs.washingtonpost.com/thedebate/2006/02/cartoon_controv.html
- Metaphrog. 2000. *Louis - Red Letter Day* [Graphic novel. 1st in series.]. Glasgow, Scotland: Metaphrog
- Metcalf, Greg. 1991. It's a Jungle Book out there, kid: The sixties in Walt Disney's *The Jungle Book*. *Studies in Popular Culture* 14(1): 85-97.
- Metcalf, Greg. 1995. If You Read It, I Wrote It: The Anonymous Career of Comic Book Writer Paul S. Newman. *Journal of Popular Culture* 29(1):147.
- Metcalf, Marion R. 1997. Henpecked birds [letter about Mark Trail]? *Washington Post* (Jul 26). Meth, Clifford and Daniel Dickholtz. 1987. Stan Lee: It's a Marvelous Life [movie adaptations of comics]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):34-37, 64.
- Meth, Clifford. 2008. Stan Lee & Gene Colan Remember Steve Gerber. *Clifford Method blog* (February 12): <http://thecliffordmethod.blogspot.com/2008/02/stan-gene-remember-steve-gerber.html>
- Metz, Holly. 1993. Illustrating AIDS taboos. *The Progressive* 57(Feb):15.
- Metzger, George. 1976. *Beyond Time and Again* [reprints of underground strips]. Kyle & Wheary
- Metzger, Kim. 1984. Girl and Supergirl. *Comics Collector* (5; Fall): 32-45
- Meulen, Ever. 2001. Low Tide [full-page cartoon]. *New Yorker* (July 16): 55

- Meyer, Karl E. 1965. A Victorian Herblock is beginning to get his due [James Gillray]. Washington Post (August 1)
- Meyer, Steve. 2005. Star Collector: Steve Meyer - From the Beginning. Diamond Dialogue (December): 44-45
- Meyer, Zlati. 2009. You haven't lived here until ♦ You're dill-ighted by the Pickle Barrel House [William Donahey, Teenie Weenies]. Detroit Free Press (August 30): 22A
- Meyerowitz, Rick and Sean Kelly. 2007. The Birds of Summer [sports cartoons]. New York Times (May 13): Sports 7
- Meyerowitz, Rick. 2002. The Birds of Summer [sports caricature]. New York Times (March 29)
- Meyerowitz, Rick. 2005. Dale Peck: The Lost Books? [cartoon]. New York Times Book Review (November 27): 31
- Meyerowitz, Rick. 2005. BackTalk: Top Dogs [editorial cartoon on dog shows and steroids]. New York Times (February 13): Sports 9
- Meyers, Elissa Lin. 2001. Cold War Illustrated ["Speechless" by Kuper]. New York Times Book Review (June 24)
- Meyers, Harold. 1955. Caveman Cartoons [Gag cartoons signed by Dennis, Troop, Ward]. New York: Avon
- Meyers, John D. 1992. Model citizen [letter; Spider-Man; psychology; censorship; movies]. Washington Post (Oct 17).
- Meyers, Kate. 1995. Little woman who runs with the wolves [Lisa Simpson comics]. Entertainment Weekly (Apr 28):58.
- Meyers, Lawrence. 2005. A Marvel-ous Movie Plan. Motley Fool (May 11): <http://www.fool.com/news/commentary/2005/commentary05051105.htm>
- Meyers, Lawrence. 2005. Lunch With Stan Lee Motley Fool (February 3): <http://www.fool.com/News/mft/2005/mft05020309.htm?ref=foolwatch>
- Meyers, Richard S. 1979. Cry Of The Beast [Marvel Novel Series #3]. New York: Pocket
- Michelinie, David & Dean Wesley Smith. 1995. Spiderman: Carnage In New York [Ill. by James W. Fry. Novel.]. New York: Boulevard
- Meyerson, Beatrice Berle. 1999. Can you date these cartoons? [editorial cartoonist Clifford Berryman]. National Archives and Records Administration Calendar of Events (December)
- Meyncke, Amanda Mae. 2009. Interview: Jennifer Connelly and Elijah Wood Talk 9; On voice work, director Shane Acker, and how much influence the kids have. Film.com (September 8): http://www.film.com/movies/9/story/interview-jennifer-connelly-elijah-wood/30031261?pcode=film&cpath;=rss&rsr;=movierss_film
- Meza, Ed. 2000. Comic book hero 'Corto' to film in Cuba. Reuters / Variety (September 4)
- Mezieres, Jean-Claude. 1996. My Very Own America [French comic books]. in European Readings of American Popular Culture ed. by John Dean and Jean-Paul Gabilliet. Greenwood Press
- Mgeladse, Susanne. 1981. Politics and comics in the Federal Republic of Germany. Phaedrus: An International Annual of Children's Literature Research (1981):22-28.
- Mica, James. 2005. Letter: Hart 'bashing' Darwin [B.C.]. Binghamton (NY) Press and Sun-Bulletin (May 10) online at <http://www.pressconnects.com/today/opinion/stories/op051005s165226.shtml>
- Micek, John L. 2001. Brash Web Game Roils Australian Government [online political animation]. www.NewsFactor.com (January 22)
- Michaels, Dave. 2007. Remebering Willard Mullin and the Lost Art of Sports Cartooning. Illustration (20; Fall): 46-56
- Michaud, Christopher. 1999. Blood Flows, But Beautifully, in [Tim] Burton's World [Disney animation work]. Reuters (November 17)
- Michaud, Ronald (ed.). 1984. The NCS Newsletter April 1984. Online at <http://mikelynychcartoons.blogspot.com/2009/06/ncs-newsletter-april-1984.html>
- Michelinie, David, Bob Layton and John Romita Jr. 1994. Iron Man Vs. Doctor Doom [Reprints Iron Man 149, 150, 249, 250.]. New York: Marvel
- Michelinie, David, Mark Bright, Barry Windsor-Smith, and Bob Layton. 1990. Iron Man: The Armor Wars [Reprints Iron Man 225-232]. New York: Marvel
- Michelinie, David. 1979. Man Who Stole Tomorrow, The [Marvel Novel Series #10. Avengers vs. Kang. Cockrum cover.]. New York: Pocket
- Michelson, Megan. 2007. Mmm ♦ seasoned passes [Simpsons]. Skiing (November): 36
- Midler, Bette & Todd Schorr (ill). 1983. Saga Of Baby Divine, The [Children's book.]. New York: Crown

- Midnight, Mikel with Wes Tumulka. 1999. The Blue Mask and Bette Davis Eyes: The Women of The Spirit. Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/redirect.shtml>
- Mifflin, Lawrie. 1997. Cable chief tries to bring cool into Disney's children's TV [Disney Channel]. New York Times (August 11)
- Mifflin, Lawrie. 1997. PBS series on science dparts for the world of 'X-Men' [Magic School Bus]. New York Times (November 29)
- Mifflin, Lawrie. 1998. Move over, Big Bird: A new blue dog's in town [Blue's Clues]. New York Times (March 25)
- Mifflin, Margot. 1999. Dr. Seuss Goes to War [brief book review]. Entertainment Weekly (November 5): 76
- Mifflin, Margot. 2001. 'Shrek' is not Shrek! William Steig's subversive misanthropy is jettisoned for winking innuendo in the movie version of his children's book. Salon (May 24): http://www.salon.com/mwt/feature/2001/05/24/anti_shrek/index.html
- Migdail, Erik. 1996. They were heroes [review of DC Comics: Sixty Years of the World's Greatest Comic Book Heroes by L. Daniels]. Print 50(6; Nov):28J.
- Mikelbank, Peter. 1995. Asterix: Cartoonland's improbable success-storix. France Magazine (Spring): 12-15
- Mikes, George & George Molnar (ill.). 1969. Boomerang: Australia Rediscovered. London: Andre Deutsch
- Mikes, George & Nicolas Bentley (ill.). 195?. How To Be An Alien London: Wingate.
- Mikes, George & Nicolas Bentley (ill.). 195?. How To Scrape Skies London: Wingate.
- Mikes, George & Nicolas Bentley (ill.). 195?. Wisdom For Others London: Wingate.
- Mikes, George & Nicolas Bentley (ill.). 1952. How To Be An Alien. London: Wingate
- Mikes, George & Nicolas Bentley (ill.). nd. Wisdom for Others. London: Wingate
- Mikula, Mike. 1999. The National Cartoonists Society. [Art Directors Club of Metropolitan Washington] Fullbleed (Summer): 22-23
- Mikulak, W. A. 1996. The canonization of Warner Brothers cartoons, or how Bugs Bunny came to the Museum of Modern Art. Journal of American Culture 19(1):21.
- Milbank, Dana and Cavanaugh, Michael (ill.). 2007. Who will rule Potomac Man? Washington Post (December 30): B1-2
- Milbank, Dana. 2006. Do You Have a Question, Pixeleen Minstral? [computer animation avatars]. Washington Post (September 1): A2
- Milbrand, Dan. 2008. "Persepolis" provides sustenance for animation-starved fans. University of Rochester's Campus Times (February 14). Online at <http://media.www.campustimes.org/media/storage/paper371/news/2008/02/14/ArtsAndEntertainment/persepolis.Provides.Sustenance.For.AnimationStarved.Fans-3208933.shtml>
- Miles, James Bernard. 1999. Drawing distinctions [letter accusing Aaron McGruder of sounding racist]. Washington City Paper (August 20): 4
- Miles, Milo. 2005. Books: Cartoon Memoirist [Marjane Satrapi]. National Public Radio's WBUR (June 7): http://www.wbur.org/arts/2005/48696_20050607.asp
- Miles, Milo. 2009. 'Toon' Anthology Offers A Treasury Of Classic Comics. National Public Radio and WHYY's Fresh Air (October 20). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=113965045&ft;=1&f;=1008> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/fa/2009/10/20091020_fa_02.mp3
- Miles, Nick. 2006. Animator Joseph Barbera dies [obituary]. BBC News (December 19): http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/newsid_6190000/newsid_6192100/nb_rm_6192117.stm
- Milewski, Mike. 2009. Mike Milewski of M & M Comic Service on Amazing Spider-Man #583: 'Good job!'. ICv2 (January 15): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/talkback/14093.html>
- Milian, Mark. 2008. Trey Parker on a 'South Park' movie sequel. Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog (November 18): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2008/11/south-park-movi.html#more>
- Miliard, Mike. 2005. Tales of a Quitter: Thumbing through Harvey Pekar's back pages. Boston Phoenix Fall Books Supplement. online at <http://www.bostonphoenix.com/supplements/books/quit.asp>
- Miliard, Mike. 2006. The comic possibilities of North Korea. Boom! [Guy Delisle]. Boston Phoenix (October 11). Online at http://www.the phoenix.com/article_ektid24766.aspx
- Millar, Jeff and Bill Hinds. 1975. Tank McNamara. New York: Grosset & Dunlap Tempo Books
- Millar, Jeff and Bill Hinds. 1978. Tank McNamara Chronicles, The. Kansas City: Sheed Andrews and McMeel

- Millar, Jeff and Bill Hinds. 1983. *Another Day, Another \$11,247.63* [A Tank McNamara collection]. Kansas City: Andrews and McMeel
- Millar, John. 2002. Wherefore Art Thou Gnomeo? Disney casts elves as Shakespeare's lovers. *Sunday Mail* (November 3) online at <http://www.sundaymail.co.uk/news/page.cfm?objectid=12333040&method=full&site; id=86024>
- Millar, John. 2006. *V for Vendetta*. Ready to take on the government? *V for Vendetta* stars Hugo Weaving, Stephen Fry and Natalie Portman certainly are. *Starburst* (April; 335): 46-54
- Millar, John. 2009. Meet the stars of epic graphic novel based movie *Watchmen*. *Sunday Mail* (February 22): <http://www.sundaymail.co.uk/tv-showbiz-news/entertainment-news/2009/02/22/meet-the-stars-of-epic-graphic-novel-based-movie-watchmen-78057-21143239/>
- Millar, Lindsey. 2008. Q&A; with Nate Powell. *Arkansas Times' Rock Candy blog* (November 26): http://www.arktimes.com/blogs/rockcandy/2008/11/qa_with_nate_powell.aspx
- Millar, Lindsey. 2008. Swallowed, whole: Nate Powell's new graphic novel stuns. *Arkansas Times* (November 27). Online at <http://www.arktimes.com/Articles/ArticleViewer.aspx?ArticleID=3214782c-e1d4-488d-a77d-5ff9339a29cf>
- Millar, Mark, Adam Kubert and Art Thibert et al. 2002. *Ultimate X-Men volume 2: Return to Weapon X* [Ultimate X-Men 7-12 compilation]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Millar, Mark, Adam Kubert, Andy Kubert and Art Thibert et al. 2001. *Ultimate X-Men volume 1: The Tomorrow People* [Ultimate X-Men 1-6 compilation]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Millard, Joseph. 1950. *Mansion of Evil* [original paperback comic book]. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett Gold Medal
- Miller, Adam. 1999. New Owner of Mac's Ball Takes Mask off [Todd McFarlane]. *New York Post* (February 9)
- Miller, Aimee. 1994. *The Dungeon Masters: In Rockville, Riding the Computer Game Quest* [Comics artist David Plunkett]. *Washington Post* (Jul 14):C1.
- Miller, Allan & Lee Lorenz (ill). 1998. *Mad Amadeus Sued A Madam* New York: Godine.
- Miller, Allison Xantha. 2001. Marisa Acocella - Roving Cartoonist. *Papermag.com* (April): http://www.papermag.com/magazine/mag_01/mag_apr01/beautiful_people/acocella.html
- Miller, Ann. 2007. *Reading Bande Dessinee: Critical Approaches to French-language Comic Strip*. Intellect
- Miller, Ann. 2008. Citizenship and city spaces: bande dessin e as reportage. in *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Miller, Bill. 2001. Most of Herblock Estate To Endow Foundation. *Washington Post* (October 24): B2
- Miller, Bob. 1989. The lure of 'Laputa' [Japanese animation movie]. *Comics Scene* (7):69.
- Miller, Brian and I. Steve Wiecking et al. 2004. TV on DVD [Jonny Quest: The Complete First Season; Smallville: The Complete Second Season]. *Seattle Weekly* (May 12). Online at http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0419/040512_film_tvdvds.php
- Miller, Brian. 2003. Film Review: American Splendor; Why a whining malcontent is the most likable guy on screen this season [Pekar]. *Seattle Weekly* (August 20 - 26). online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0334/film-splendor.php>
- Miller, Brian. 2003. The Sit-Down: An Interview with American Splendor Directors Robert Pulcini and Shari Springer Berman [Pekar]. *Seattle Weekly* (August 20 - 26). online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0334/film-sitdown.php>
- Miller, Brian. 2005. A World Without Gray: For purists, this comic-book adaptation is a marvel of hard-boiled fidelity. For outsiders, the bloodshed may be too black-and-white [Sin City]. *Seattle Weekly* (March 30). online at http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0513/050330_film_sincity.php
- Miller, Brian. 2005. DVD Of The Week: Sin City. *Seattle Weekly* (December 14 ◆ 20). Online at http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0550/051214_film_dvd.php
- Miller, Brian. 2005. DVD of the week: The Incredibles. *Seattle Weekly* (March 30). online at http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0513/050330_film_dvd.php
- Miller, Brian. 2005. Putting It All in Perspective [Harvey Pekar and American Splendor: Our Movie Year]. *Seattle Weekly* (March 30). online at http://www.seattleweekly.com/features/0513/050330_arts_pekar.php
- Miller, Brian. 2009. Cartoonapalooza [AAEC event]. *Seattle Weekly* (July 2): <http://www.seattleweekly.com/events/cartoonapalooza-708058&src=newsletter>
- Miller, Bruce R. 2007. Painting 'Heroes' [Tim Sale]. *Sioux City Journal* (April 20): <http://www.siouxcityjournal.com/articles/2007/04>

/20/entertainment/local/4272599b3078b1f1862572c2006c6af1.txt

Miller, Bryan. 2008. Derf. Comics Waiting Room (November): <http://www.comicswaitingroom.com/derf.html>

Miller, Dan. 2006. Metaphysical education: Magnus Wallin's animated bodies are mysteriously trapped [fine art animation]. Express (December 14): E3

Miller, David. 1994. Dave [Reprints of comic strip.]. Chicago: Contemporary Books

Miller, David. 1995. Exit #2 by Nabel Kanan [review]. Comics Journal (182; November): 50

Miller, Frank & Geof Darrow. 1993. Hard Boiled. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics

Miller, Frank & Klaus Janson. 1992. Daredevil: Gangwar [Reprints Daredevil 169-172, 180]. New York: Marvel Comics

Miller, Frank & Lynn Varley. 1990. Elektra Lives Again [Daredevil graphic novel]. New York: Marvel Comics

Miller, Frank & Lynn Varley. 1999. 300 [Collects miniseries on Sparta and Persia war.]. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics

Miller, Frank, Roger McKenzie & Klaus Janson. 2000. Daredevil Visionaries: Frank Miller volume 1 [Reprints Daredevil 161, 163-167]. New York: Marvel Comics

Miller, Frank. 1986. Batman: The Dark Knight Returns [Intro by Alan Moore.]. New York: DC Comics

Miller, Frank. 1992. Sin City. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics

Miller, Frank. 2002. Frank Miller: The Art of Sin City [Ed by Diana Schutz, intro by R.C. Harvey]. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics

Miller, Gary. 2005. Exiles Creator Tour I: Tony Bedard. Comixfan (August 25): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=35365>

Miller, Gary. 2005. Exiles Creator Tour II: Paul Pelletier. Comixfan (September 28): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=35847> Miller, Gary. 2005. Exiles Creator Tour III: Jim Calafiore. Comixfan (October 19): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=36164>

Miller, Harry W. 1999. The First Female Hero [Gene Carr's Lady Bountiful]. Hogan's Alley, 2 (3): 118-125

Miller, Harry W. 2000. The first female hero [Gene Carr's Lady Bountiful]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 118-125

Miller, Jeff. 1994. Tracing the roots of Batman's Two-Face. Popular Culture Association.

Miller, Jeff. 1995. The colorist as comic book creator. Popular Culture Association.

Miller, Jeff. 1996. Re-reading Steve Canyon, Part I. International Comics and Animation Festival.

Miller, Jeff. 1996. Re-reading Steve Canyon, Part II. Speech Communication Association.

Miller, Jeff. 1996. The role of the writer in the comic book creative process. Eastern Communication Association.

Miller, Jeff. 1997. A Barthesian reading of Frank Miller's Sin City. National Communication Association. Miller, Jeff. 1997. Blood Money: The symbolic economy of Sin City. International Comics and Animation Festival.

Miller, Jeff. 1997. Comics in the discourse of mass communication research. Eastern Communication Association.

Miller, Jeffrey A. 1994. Inside the Creative Team: Exploring the Process of Creating Comic Books [thesis]. University of Buffalo.

Miller, John Jackson. 2000. Chicago Comics - certifiably cool! Comics Retailer (104; November): 22-24

Miller, John Jackson. 2001. Comic Book Expo July 22-23 - San Diego Convention Center. Comics & Game Retailer (112; July): 22-24

Miller, John Jackson. 2001. Diamond announces 2001 Retailer Summit details. Comics & Game Retailer (112; July): 14

Miller, John Jackson. 2001. Glut at a glance: The 2001 edition [chart of Direct-market unit sales of comic books, 1990-2001]. Comics and Games Retailer (113; August): 6 O'Neill, Daniel Patrick. 2001. Risk: In comics, it's not a game... A special C&GR; series interview suppliers and retailers on comics reorders and racking levels. CrossGen's Mark Alessi: 'There must be a partnership of retailer and publisher'. Comics and Games Retailer (113; August): 14-18

Miller, John Jackson. 2001. Glut at a glance: The 2001 edition [chart of Direct-market unit sales of comic books, 1990-2001]. Comics and Games Retailer (113; August): 6

Miller, John Jackson. 2001. Marvel drops Comics Code; Archie, Dark Horse, DC remain in CMAA. Comics & Game Retailer (112; July): 12

- Miller, John Jackson. 2001. More on deadbeat subscribers [comic book stores]. *Comics & Game Retailer* (112; July): 6
- Miller, John Jackson. 2002. A Free Comic Book Day report card. *Comics and Games Retailer* (August): 6
- Miller, John Jackson. 2002. Whose Golden Age is it today? [children and comic books]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (123; June): 6
- Miller, John Jackson. 2002. Whose Golden Age is it today? [children and comic books]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (123; June): 6
- Miller, John Jackson. 2003. Mediation of retailer's Marvel suit begins. *Comics and Games Retailer* (135; June): 12
- Miller, John Jackson. 2003. Picking up the pace: 76-month comic-book UNIT preorder track / 76-month comic-book DOLLAR preorder track [1996-1997 graphs]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (131; February): 6
- Miller, John Jackson. 2006. 2005 in comics: The year closes strong with a big December. *Comics and Games Retailer* (169; April): 42-43
- Miller, John Jackson. 2007. Comic Sales Analysis: January 2007 ♦ Snows, fifth week spur big month. *Comics and Games Retailer* (182; May): 26-27
- Miller, John M. 1995. Action, adventure and aggravation [tv animation including Batman and Spider-Man]. *Hogan's Alley* 1 (2; Summer): 22-26
- Miller, John M. 1999. Gloom in the bloom? [animation trends]. *Hogan's Alley* (6; Winter): 18-19
- Miller, Joshua Rhett. 2009. Muslims Not 'Free of Being Mocked,' Danish Cartoonist Says [Danish Islam cartoons]. *FOXNews.com* (October 1): <http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,558546,00.html> and video link - http://www.foxnews.com/video2/video08.html?maven_referralObject=10255108
- Miller, Kenneth M. 1985. A feel for the funnies. *Esquire* 103(May):25-6.
- Miller, Kerri. 2007. A view of the war, from the drawing board [editorial cartoonists Matt Davies and Tim Kreider]. *Minnesota Public Radio's Midmorning* (April 6). online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2007/04/06/midmorning2/>
- Miller, Laura. 2005. Fantastic friends: Bestselling writers Neil Gaiman and Susanna Clarke talk with Salon about fairies, folk tales and fighting the tyranny of realism. *Salon* (October 8): http://www.salon.com/books/int/2005/10/08/gaiman_clarke/print.html
- Miller, Laura. 2008. Panic in the pages; Did comic books -- and the firestorm they touched off in the 1950s -- do more than rock 'n' roll to create the generation gap? [Hajdu♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *Salon* (March 24): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2008/03/24/hajdu/print.html>
- Miller, Liz. 2006. An Interview with Brian K. Vaughan. *Book Slut* (October): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2006_10_010034.php
- Miller, Martin / *Los Angeles Times*. 2006. Out of the ordinary: On NBC, fantastic 'Heroes' will get the world out of this mess [television superheroes]. [*Washington Post*] *Express* (September 25): 22
- Miller, Martin. 1999. Good Grief! Charles Schulz Calls It Quits. 'Peanuts': Ailing cartoonist to retire after 50 years of drawing Charlie Brown, icon of the little guy. *Los Angeles Times* (December 15)
- Miller, Marvin and Peter McDonnell. 2002. Can you rescue Flash Hawkins? [educational comic strip's first episode]. *National Geographic World* (March): 30-31
- Miller, Michael. 2000. Disney animator Marc Davis dies at 86. *Reuters* (January 13)
- Miller, Prairie. 2009. Watchmen: The Billy Crudup Dr. Manhattan Interview. *NewsBlaze* (March 1): <http://newsblaze.com/story/20090301164737mill.nb/topstory.html>
- Miller, Robert M. 1991. RMM, the second oldest profession: the history of veterinary medicine: an anthology Goleta, CA : American Veterinary Publications.
- Miller, Robert. 2001. Star collector: Ready for the Spider-Man renaissance. *Diamond Dialogue* (January): 48-49
- Miller, Roger K. 2001. A comic strip that sang [Walt Kelly's 'Pogo']. *Chicago Sun Times* (March 4)
- Miller, Roger K. 2008. Mad about comics: As the popularity of comics increased in the 1940s, so did the fear and loathing of parents, churches and lawmakers [Hajdu♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (March 14). Online at <http://www.startribune.com/entertainment/books/16658226.html>
- Miller, Roger K. 2008. 'Sick' influence on teens worried 1950s U.S. [Hajdu♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* (March 23). Online at <http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/08083/866753-148.stm>
- Miller, Ron. 1990. Funny friends step from TV screen to comic book world. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 9):T32.

- Miller, Ron. 1990. The venerable Tracy: Star of page, screen and television. Albany Times Union (Jun 14):T22.
- Miller, Russell. 1991. Tragicomics; Despite acclaim for ♦Maus,♦ Art Spiegelman worried about trivializing the Holocaust. Los Angeles times (November 22): E1, 15
- Miller, Russell. 1998. The five most racist Warner Brothers cartoons of all time [animation]. Flipside (January/February; #110).
- Miller, Stephen. 2006. Hilda Terry, 92, Cartoonist and Scoreboard Artist [obituary]. New York Sun (October 18). online at <http://www.nysun.com/article/41781>
- Miller, Steve. 2005. Developing and promoting graphic novel collections [in libraries]. New York: Neal-Schuman Publishers
- Miller, Steven and Peter Sanderson. 1990. Interview with the Sandmen [Gaiman]. Amazing Stories (185; November): 29-36
- Miller, Victor. 1981. Book Of Worries, The [Cover by Jack Davis.]. New York: Warner Books
- Milligan, Peter, Mike Allred and Laura Allred. 2002. X-Force: New Beginnings. New York: Marvel Comics
- Milligan, Peter. 2003. Princess Diana, superhero; Comic book writer Peter Milligan explains why the Princess of Wales is perfect mutant material. The Guardian (June 25). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/monarchy/story/0,2763,984675,00.html>
- Millikin, Brian. 2003. Two tons of comic books donated to UNC's Wilson Library. Durham Herald-(August 13). online at <http://www.herald-sun.com/state/6-381076.html>
- Millionaire, Tony. 1998. Profile of a Hero [comic strip]. Pulse! (November): 116
- Millman, Joyce. 1995. It's more like 'BAD TV' [television adaptation of MAD Magazine]. San Francisco Examiner (Oct 13).
- Mills, Bart. 1982. Disney looks for a happy ending to its grim fairy tale [illustrated by Neal Adams' Continuity Associates]. American Film (July-August): 52-56
- Mills, Bart. 1995. A future cop with a sly sense of humor [Judge Dredd]. San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 22).
- Mills, David. 1991. Drawing a new crowd: Hip! Hop! Pow! The new Black superheroes. Washington Post (Oct 13):G1, G4.
- Mills, Emily. 2009. Local 'Watchmen' comic book fans hope the movie lives up to the hype. Capital Times (March 4): http://77square.com/movies/features/story_441498
- Mills, Pat & Bryan Talbot. 1986. Nemesis The Warlock Book 4. London: Titan
- Mills, Pat & Bryan Talbot. 1987. Nemesis The Warlock Book 5. London: Titan
- Mills, Pat & Glenn Fabry. 1987. Slaine The King. London: Titan
- Mills, Pat, Mike McMahon & Glenn Fabry. 1993. Collected Slaine, The. London: Titan
- Milstein, Sarah. 2002. Mickey and pals are on the line [Disney mobile radio]. New York Times (December 5)
- Milum, Richard A. 1982. Faulkner and the comic perspective of Frederick Burr Opper. Journal of Popular Culture 16(3; Winter).
- Milvy, Erika. 2000. Cybertainment: Aardman claymation on the Web [animation]. Reuters (May 17)
- Milvy, Erika. 2000. 'Peanuts' presence online is extensive. Dallas Morning News (February 13)
- Milvy, Erika. 2000. 'Toon talk show with a twist; 'The God & Devil Show' puts guests on the hot seat [animated internet show]. Access Magazine (Jan. 9 - Jan. 15)
- Milvy, Erika. 2000. Walking, talking clay creations [Aardman Animation's Wallace & Gromit]. Access Magazine (Mar. 12 - Mar. 18)
- Milway, Leanne. 2003. It's a bird, it's a plane. The author of Motherless Brooklyn returns to his old haunts [Jonathan Lethem]. Bookmarks (November / December): 36-37
- Minaga, Akiko. 2006. Fans Get Anime-ted at Japantown Anime Faire. Nichi Bei Times Weekly (September 21): http://www.nichibeitimes.com/articles/artsent.php?subaction=showfull&id;=1158874740&archive;=&start;_from=&ucat;=3%20%20target=
- Minear, Richard H. 1999 Dr. Suess Goes to War: the World War II Editorial Cartoons of Theodor Seuss Geisel The New Press, New York
- Minecci, Nicholas A. 1998. Animated Antz are not the common housepest. Pentagram (October 16): 27
- Miner, M. E. 1969. Charlie Brown goes to school. English Journal 59(8):1183-1185.

Mines, Robert and Jules Feiffer (ill.). 1955. *My Mind Went All To Pieces* ['The funniest things that patients have said to their psychiatrists.']. New York: Dial Press

Miness, Jane, Afzal Ahmad, Christopher Shea, and Saleem Ahmed. 2006. *Violent Reactions to Offensive Images (4 Letters)* [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 7)

Mingo, Jack. 1998. *Here comes Omega Man* [Alonzo Washington's black superhero comic]. *Washington Post* (July 13): D4.

Mink, Eric. 2008. *One revolutionary duck The lonely death of a comic genius* [Steve Gerber]. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* (February 27). Online at <http://www.stltoday.com/stltoday/news/columnists.nsf/ericmink/story/5262361F67C6980F862573FC00028CBF?OpenDocument>

Minnick, Remy & John Q.T. Nguyen. 2005. *Sentry Duty with Paul Jenkins*. *Comixfan* (July 2): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=34461>

Minnick, Remy. 200. *An Epilogue For Annihilation: Prologue With Andy Schmidt*. *Comixfan* (March 11): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=38192>

Minnick, Remy. 2004. *Getting Your Fix Of Fabian Nicieza*. *ComiX-Fan* (November 8): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=31085>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Amber Benson: Slaying With Shadows* [Buffy]. *Comixfan* (October 6): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=35962>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Andy Schmidt: Building Up The Defenders*. *ComiX-Fan* (March 12): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=32697>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Andy Schmidt: The Sensation That Is Annihilation!* *Comixfan* (December 14): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=36999>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Axel Alonso: Gamma Irradiated Editor* [Marvel Comics]. *Comixfan* (October 11): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=36022>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Middle Man-agement and Les McClaine* *Comixfan* (June 21): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=34305>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Ryan Sook: X-Factor's Seventh Soldier*. *Comixfan* (October 1): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=35881>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Simon Furman: Transforming Death's Head Into Annihilation* *Comixfan* (December 21): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=37077>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Skottie Young: the Newest Warrior*. *Comixfan* (June 24): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=34353>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *Stuck in the Middle with Javier Grillo-Marxuach* [Middle Man]. *Comixfan* (June 16): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=34221>

Minnick, Remy. 2005. *The Advent Of Rob Worley Rising At 360EP*. *Comixfan* (October 4): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=35924>

Minnick, Remy. 2006. *Going Nova With Dan Abnett And Andy Lanning* [Marvel's Annihilation series]. *Comixfan* (March 21): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=38275>

Minnick, Remy. 2006. *Gregory Titus Annihilates The Super Skrull* [Marvel's Annihilation series]. *Comixfan* (January 26): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=37555>

Minnick, Remy. 2006. *Marveling At Ms. Marvel With Brian Reed*. *Comixfan* (January 10): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=37338>

Minnick, Remy. 2006. *W Is For Vendetta With Wolverine's Marc Guggenheim*. *Comixfan* (May 16): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=38184>

Minoan, Daniel P. 1975 'Cartoons still make Uncle Sam nation's witness' *Smithsonian* vol.6 no.9, Dec. pp.56-60

Minton, Lynn. 1997. *Daria Quips: An In-Depth Interview with TV's Brainy and Proudly Unpopular Teen* [animation; Beavis and Butt-Head spinoff]. *Parade Magazine* (Apr 13):8.

Minton, Torri and Phil Frank. 1999. *Good Grief! 'Peanuts' to End; After half-century, Schultz will publish final strip in February*. *San Francisco Chronicle* (December 15)

- Mintz, John and Sandra Torrey. 1998. Internal R.J. Reynolds documents detail cigarette marketing aimed at children [Joe Camel cartoon advertising]. *Washington Post* (Jan 15):A1, 18.
- Mintz, Lawrence E. 1979. Fantasy, formula, realism, and propaganda in Milton Caniff's comic strips. *Journal of Popular Culture* 12(4; Spring).
- Mintzer, Mary A. and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1978. *The New Krofft Supershow* [children's Little Golden Book]. Western Publishing
- Minzesheimer, Bob. 1997. 'Dilbert' author virtually everywhere. *USA Today* (May 22).
- Minzesheimer, Bob. 2006. 9/11 gets a graphic retelling [Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon]. *USA TODAY* (August 22). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2006-08-21-9-11-report-book_x.htm
- Minzesheimer, Bob. 2006. Graphic memoir [Marisa Acocella breast cancer]. *USA TODAY* (September 6). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/reviews/2006-09-06-marchetto-review_x.htm
- Minzesheimer, Bob. 2008. 'Ten-Cent Plague': Comic books and censorship [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *USA Today* (March 19). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/reviews/2008-03-19-ten-cent-plague-hajdu_N.htm
- Minzesheimer, Bob. 2009. Graphic novel of 'Fahrenheit 451' sparks Bradbury's approval. *USA Today* (August 3): http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2009-08-02-bradbury-fahrenheit-451-graphic-novel_N.htm
- Minzesheimer, Bob. 2009. Two new kids' books hot on the tail of Obama White House [Jules Feiffer]. *USA Today* (March 31): http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2009-03-30-puppy-books_N.htm
- Minzesheimer, Bob. 2009. 'Wimpy Kid: Last Straw' opens another 'gateway' to reading. *USA Today* (January 12). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/books/news/2009-01-12-wimpy-kid_N.htm
- Mira, J. Eduard. 1971. Notes on a comparative analysis of American and Spanish comic books. *Journal of Popular Culture* 5(1; Summer).
- Miranda-Rodriguez, Edgardo. 2002. [article on black superhero Cage from Marvel's adult imprint, MAX Comics]. *The Source: The Magazine of Hip-Hop Music, Culture & Politics* (April)
- Mirapaul, Matthew. 2001. Cartoons in a duet with Dvorak [internet animation]. *New York Times* (December 13): F3
- Mirapaul, Matthew. 2002. Computer games as the tools for digital filmmakers [animation]. *New York Times* (July 22)
- Mirapaul, Matthew. 2002. Shoot away. You can't keep the digital avenger down [videogame animation, fine art and Chinese artist Feng Mengbo]. *New York Times* (January 7): B2
- Mirapaul, Matthew. 2003. Political Targets With Moving Parts [political cartooning on the web]. *New York Times* (March 17)
- Mireault, Bernie. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Bernie Mireault... Interviewed by Bernie Mireault. *Comics Reporter* (February 3): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_bern_mireault_interviewed_by_bern_mireault/
- Mirk, Sarah. 2006. Joe Sacco's Eyes: The Comic Book Journalist on War, Punk, and the Myth of Objectivity. *The Stranger* (September 21). online at <http://www.thestranger.com/seattle/Content?oid=77733>
- Mishkhas, Abeer. 2006. Diplomacy at the Crossroads [Middle East war as seen in cartoons]. *Arab News.com* (August 10): <http://www.arabnews.com/?page=7&ion=0&article=86034&d=10&m=8&y=2006>
- Mishkin, Daniel. 1979. Pogo: Walt Kelly's American Dream. *Journal of Popular Culture* 12(4; Spring).
- Mishler, James et al. 2007. Market Beat Comics February 2007. *Comics and Games Retailer* (183; June): 24-30
- Mishler, James. 2001. Trade show report: First Diamond / Alliance summit draws 260. *Comics & Games Retailer* (November): 17-19
- Mishler, James. 2004. Hibbs vs. Marvel: Class-action lawsuit nears endgame. *Comics and Games Retailer* (151; October): 10
- Mishler, James. 2005. Could Nintendo choose you? Top 10 winners in the 2005 Pokemon store display contest. *Comics and Games Retailer* (163; October): 8-9
- Mishler, James. 2005. More on ComicsPRO: A retailer organization hoisting itself by its bootstraps. *Comics and Games Retailer* (163; October): 56
- Mishler, James. 2006. Design and production: Writers, designers, and artists make your bottom line. *Comics and Games Retailer* (172; July): 52-55
- Mishler, James. 2006. Free Comic Book Day: There ain't no such thing as a free lunch. *Comics and Games Retailer* (170; May): 8

- Mishler, James. 2006. Free stuff is cool: Try Comic Book Pull File for free. *Comics and Games Retailer* (169; April): 10
- Mishler, James. 2006. Market Beat Comics August 2006. *Comics and Games Retailer* (177; December): 36-42
- Mishler, James. 2006. Market Beat Comics July 2006. *Comics and Games Retailer* (176; November): 16-22
- Mishler, James. 2006. Print on Demand: Ready or not, here it comes... so be ready! *Comics and Games Retailer* (174; September): 34-37
- Mishler, James. 2006. Sales and marketing: Advice and observations from the experts. *Comics and Games Retailer* (176; November): 10-12
- Mishler, James. 2006. The state of distribution: The tipping point in the three-tier system [anime]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (175; October): 24-28
- Mishler, James. 2007. Market Beat Comics December 2006. *Comics and Games Retailer* (181; April): 26-32
- Mishler, James. 2007. Market Beat Comics January 2007. *Comics and Games Retailer* (182; May): 8 -14
- Mishler, James. 2007. Market Beat Comics November 2007. *Comics and Games Retailer* (180; March): 18-24
- Mishler, James. 2007. Market Beat Comics October 2006. *Comics and Games Retailer* (179; February): 36-42
- Mishler, James. 2007. Market Beat Comics September 2006. *Comics and Games Retailer* (178; January): 10-16
- Mishler, James? 2007. DC Comics donates to ComicsPRO. *Comics and Games Retailer* (178; January): 19
- Mishra, Mamata. 2009. Social reforms: Grassroots comics carry the message [India]. *Assam Tribune* (April 5): <http://www.assamtribune.com/scripts/details.asp?id=apr0609/at06>
- Mishra, Raja. 1999. A life lived in the comics [Paul Newman]. *Washington Post* (July 15) : MD 10
- Mitchel, Delores. 1981. Women libeled: Women's cartoons of women. *Journal of Popular Culture* 14(4; Spring).
- Mitchell, Bill. 2000. Political Cartoonist Bill Mitchell [interview]. *Washingtonpost.com* (August 2): Live online http://washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/liveonline/00/politics/freemedia080200_m_its_hell.htm
- Mitchell, C. and J. Reid-Walsh. 1995. And I want to thank you Barbie: Barbie as a site for cultural interrogation [Barbie comics]. *Review of Education/Pedagogy/Cultural Studies* 17(2):143-155.
- Mitchell, Cory. 2005. Catching up with Jim Korkis: Wade Sampson is on vacation this week. So Cory Mitchell steps in to interview noted Disney historian (and former JHM columnist) Jim Korkis, who looks back over his colorful career. *JimHillMedia.com* (August 17): <http://www.jimhillmedia.com/mb/articles/showarticle.php?ID=1601>
- Mitchell, Dolores. 1981. Humor in California underground women's comix. In *Women's Culture: The Women's Renaissance of the Seventies* (Kimball, G., ed.). Metuchen: Scarecrow.
- Mitchell, Elvis and Imee Gacad. 1998. The fall and rise of Marvel Comics [Stan Lee]. *sfweekly.com* web extra (Jan 7): www.sfweekly.com/extra/marvell-1.html; *New Times L.A.* (Dec 25, 1997).
- Mitchell, Elvis. 1997. [review of animated series 'King of the Hill']. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition* (May 31)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 1997. Dead on Arrival: Big-screen Spawn is as flat as a comic-book page. *Dallas Observer* (July 31). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-07-31/film.html>
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2000. A security guard. Then kapow! A sorrowful superhero [Unbreakable]. *New York Times* (November 22): E1, 17
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2000. Insanity! Communism! Indolence! The Works! ['Grass' film review mentions art director Paul Mavrides the underground cartoonist]. *New York Times* (May 31): B1, 9
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2000. Pow! Misfit heroes to the rescue! Zap! [X-Men movie]. *New York Times* (July 14): B1, 12
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2000. So where is Madeline when you need her? ['Rugrats in Paris' animation]. *New York Times* (November 17): E31
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2000. They oughta be in pictures: Comic-book heroes are naturals, but too often films fail them. *New York Times* (July 25): B1, 4
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. A Conspiracy Shrouded in London Fog ['From Hell']. *New York Times* (October 19)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. As seen on TV: Making the world safe for vacation ['Recess: School's Out' animated movie]. *New York Times* (February 16): B31
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. Bill Murray as a Battlefield and Showing it ['Osmosis Jones']. *New York Times* (August 10): B15

- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. Hitchhiking in a hurry: What does that tell you? [Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back by Kevin Smith]. New York Times (August 24): B8
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. 'Jin-Roh: The Wolf Brigade' - An Alternate Reality Made of Cartoons [anime]. New York Times (June 22)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. 'Josie and the Pussycats': Girl Group in a Battle of the Bands. New York Times (April 11)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. Monsters of Childhood With Feelings and Agendas ["Monsters, Inc."]. New York Times (November 2):
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. 'Shrek': So Happily Ever After, Beauty and the Beasts. New York Times (May 16)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2001. Under the Sea, damp Hakuna Matata ['Atlantis: The Lost Empire']. New York Times (June 8): B13
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2002. Flattops and Wild Hair vs. Gentrifiers [Hey Arnold! The Movie]. New York Times (June 28)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2002. Snuffing out Vampires When a Stake Won't Do ['Blade 2']. New York Times March 22, 2002
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2003. A Comics Guy, Outside the Box ['American Splendor' and Pekar]. New York Times August 15,
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2003. A Selfish Adventurer With a Selfless Mission [Sinbad: Legend of the Seven Seas]. New York Times (July 2)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2003. Ang Lee on Comic Books and Hulk as Hidden Dragon. New York Times (June 22)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2003. Loners' League to Foil Villainy. New York Times (July 11)
- Mitchell, Elvis. 2004. Gary Baseman [interview]. National Public Radio and KCRW's The Treatment (June 30). online at http://www.kcrw.org/cgi-bin/db/kcrw.pl?show_code=3Dtt&air_date=3D6/30/04&tmp_it_type=3Dshow
- Mitchell, Emily. 1990. Name Calling [Simpsons]. Time (Jul 30).
- Mitchell, Emily. 1991. The Old Man and the sea [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles]. Time (Jan 14).
- Mitchell, Emily. 1996. Sightings - Exhibits/Belgium: Gulp! Whew! Sigh! [Belgian Comic Strip Museum]. Time 147(13; Mar 25).
- Mitchell, Henry. 1980. Bugaboos of the Alien Koren: The Cartoonist and His Bristling Brethren. Washington Post (May 13): B1-2
- Mitchell, Henry. 1989. The cartoonist of Veterans' Affairs: Bill Mauldin and his wisdom on war. Washington Post (March 16): D1, 2
- Mitchell, Jerry and Willard Mullin (ill.). 1964. The Amazing Mets. New York: Grosset & Dunlap
- Mitchell, John E. / North Adams Transcript. 2009. Tales of American Dysfunction and Nightmare [Jules Feiffer's "Sick, Sick, Sick"]. California Chronicle (June 26): <http://www.californiachronicle.com/articles/yb/132285463>
- Mitchell, John E. 2007. Andy Hartzell [interview on wordless comics]. Shuffleboil.com (December 11): <http://shuffleboil.com/2007/12/11/andy-hartzell/>
- Mitchell, John. 2004. Cartooning school opens doors in White River Jct. [Center for Cartoon Studies]. The Dartmouth (November 19). online at <http://www.thedartmouth.com/article.php?aid=3D2004111901040> =
- Mitchell, Phoebe. 1999. Museum, magazine team up [Words & Pictures Museum and Yankee Magazine raising endowment]. Daily Hampshire Gazette (February 1)
- Mitchell, RE Jr. 1986. Three cartoons that shook medical ethics. Virginia Medical 113 (3; March): 144-7
- Mitchell, Samantha / Associated Press. 2007. Part of their world: Disney launches wedding gowns for the princess brides. [Washington Post] Express (April 18): 39
- Mitchell, Steve. 1974. It's a bird... It's a plane... It's Superman ...in technicolor [animation]. Amazing World of DC Comics (1; July): 46-48
- Mitchell, T. Wayne. 2006. New cartoon joins line-up this week [Pearls Before Swine]. Times Daily (December 31). 2006 12:00AM <http://www.timesdaily.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061231/NEWS/612310305/1031>
- Mitchell, Z. P. and M. A. Milan. 1983. Imitation of high-interest comic strip models' appropriate classroom behavior: Acquisition and generalization. Child and Family Behavior Therapy 5(2):15-30.
- Mitgang, Herbert. 1986. TV: 'Live and Opinions of Jules Feiffer' on 13. New York Times (June 28)
- Mitter, Parther. 1997 'Cartoons of the Raj' History Today vol.47 no.9, September. pp.16-21
- Miyadai, Shinji. [date unknown.]. Sabukaruchaa Shinwa Kaitai [Dismantling subculture myths; about Japanese girls' comics].

- Miyamoto, T. 1990. The effect of graphic properties of 'pictorial letters' in Japanese comic books [in Japanese]. *Science of Reading* 34(2; Jul).
- Miyao, Daisuke. 2007. *Thieves of Baghdad: Transnational Networks of Cinema and Anime in the 1920s*. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Miyazaki, Hayao. 1990. *Nausicaa Of The Valley Of Wind Vol. 2* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Miyazaki, Hayao. 1993. *Nausicaa Of The Valley Of Wind Vol. 5* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Mizerski, R. 1995. The relationship between cartoon trade character recognition and attitude toward product category in young children. *Journal of Marketing* 59(4):58.
- Mizrahi, Isaac and William Frawley. 1997. *Adventures Of Sandee The Supermodel, The* [3 graphic novels about fashion.]. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Mizukami, K. and M. Ishibashi. 1990. Very young infants yawn or cry after watching animated programs [letter]. *Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics* 11 (3; June): 163
- Mizuno, Hiromi. 2007. *When Pacifist Japan Fights: Historicizing Desires in Anime*. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Mizuno, Ryotaro. 2006. Yomiuri International Cartoon Contest Special. *Yomiuri Shimbun* (January 3): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/culture/20060103TDY12001.htm>
- MLB. 2007. Alumni Profile - "Just Doof It" [Jeff Kinney]. University of Maryland's Terp (Fall): 9
- Mock, Vanessa. 2009. Nato Summit: Cartoon row threatens to derail succession; Last-ditch talks held aimed at ending Turkish opposition to Dane's appointment as secretary general [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Independent* (April 3): <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/politics/nato-summit-cartoon-row-threatens-to-derail-succession-1661108.html>
- Modell, Josh. 2009. Mike Judge revives Beavis and Butthead to promote Extract. *Onion AV Club* (September 2): <http://www.avclub.com/articles/mike-judge-revives-beavis-and-butthead-to-promote,32457/>
- Modell, Josh. 2009. Vernon Chatman and John Lee of *Xavier: Renegade Angel* [animation]. *Onion* (February 19): 15
- Modic, Max. 1989. *Klinicna smrt stripa v Jugi* [Yugoslavian comics; in Slovenian]. *Dialogi: Revija za Kulturo* 25(10-11):93-93.
- Moe, John. 2005. 'Charlie Brown Christmas' and a New Generation. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (December 19). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5061869>
- Moebius (Jean Girard). 1999. *40 Days dans le desert B*. Paris: Stardom
- Moebius and Randy and Jean-Marc Lofficier. 2000. *Moebius' Arzach* [Novel based on comic book character.]. New York: Ibooks
- Moebius. 1989. *John Watercolor et Sa Fameuse Redingote Qui Tue!* [animated flip book]. Paris: Rackam Productions
- Moebius. 2007. *The Story of an Idea: The International Red Cross and Red Crescent Movement from 1859 to the Present Day*. Geneva: International Committee of the Red Cross
- Moench, Doug & Kelley Jones. 1991. *Batman And Dracula: Red Rain* [Intro by Eric Van Lustbader.]. New York: DC Comics
- Moench, Doug & Kelley Jones. 1994. *Batman: Bloodstorm*. New York: DC Comics
- Moench, Doug & Kelley Jones. 1999. *Batman: Crimson Mist* [3rd book in Elseworlds series.]. New York: DC Comics
- Moench, Doug and Russ Heath (ill.). 1972. Bra-kaash!!! Confessions of a ghost writer. *Chicago Sun-Times* (June 25): Midwest magazine section
- Moench, Doug, et.al. 1998. *Super Heroes Stamp Album - Book I (1900 to 1909)* New York: United States Postal Service and DC Comics.
- Moench, Doug. 1997. *Batman & Robin: Batgirl: To Dare The Darkness* [Children's book continuing from the movie.]. Boston: Little, Brown
- Moerk, Christian. 2000. WB Tooning 'Cats And Dogs' [animated movie]. *Reuters / Variety* (January 12)
- Moerk, Christian. 2006. Phoenix's Unresolved Daddy Thing, And Other X-Men Issues [X-Men: The Last Stand movie]. *New York Times* (May 21): Arts 28
- Moeser, Vicki. 1987. Superman: Still a superhero after 50 years. *Smithsonian News Service* (June)
- Mohr, Ian and Chris Gardner. 2003. Thomas Jane Picked for 'Punisher' [movie] *Hollywood Reporter* (April 4)

- Mohr, Ian. 2000. Linklater 'Life' animates cast. *The Hollywood Reporter* (July 7)
- Moir, Betram, Miel, Zapiro and Herb. 2001. Outside looking in [editorial cartoons from Australia, Netherlands, Singapore, South Africa and Norway on George Bush]. *Washington Post* (June 3): B5
- Moisi, Dominique. 1999. Looking for a sense of balance [illustrated by J. Otto Siebold]. *Newsweek* (Issues 2000; December - February): 40-41
- Mokhiber, Russell and Robert Weissman. 1999. The Surprising Political Economy of Skippy Focus on the Corporation (July 30): <http://lists.essential.org/corp-focus/msg00033.html>
- Molcher, Michael. 2007. The second British invasion. *Judge Dredd Magazine* (Meg 260; July [June] 24): 30-31
- Moldoff, Sheldon. 2000. The Amazing Spider-Man: 'The D.C. Heroes think I'm trapped! But they don't suspect my real power! [artwork]. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring): Silver Age section 45
- Molino, Rachel. 2008. 'Punisher: War Zone' Q&A; With Ray Stevenson: The New Punisher actor takes aim and fires back about the flick that hit theaters this weekend. *Wizard Universe.com* (December 85): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/120808stevensonpunisher.html>
- Molino, Rachel. 2009. 5 Questions with Jonathan Hickman. *Wizard* (209; March): 11
- Molino, Rachel. 2009. What I Did Before Comics: Larry Hama. *Wizard* (209; March): 11
- Moliterni, Claude. 1988. [interview with Milton Caniff] *Pilote* (26; June).
- Molitorisz, Sacha. 2003. Comic genius: A file clerk created a superhero-free cult comic and became the subject of one of the movies of the year [Harvey Pekar and *American Splendor*]. *Sydney Morning Herald* (September 5)
- Moll, David. 2003. Blind faith: 'Daredevil' -- Second-string superhero brought to big screen in dubious marketing ploy. *Peoria Journal Star* (February 20)
- Moll, JM, V Wright, MR Jeffrey, JD Goode and PM Humberstone. 1977. The cartoon in doctor-patient communication. Further study of the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council handbook on gout. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 36 (3; Jun): 225-31
- Moll, JM. 1986. Doctor-patient communication in rheumatology: studies of visual and verbal perception using educational booklets and other graphic material. *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases* 45 (3; March): 198-209
- Molnar, George. 1967. On Comic Strips *Quadrant* 11(48):37
- Molotsky, Irvin. 2001. A whimsical menagerie in Washington [exhibit of costumes for 'The Lion King' play based on animated movie]. *New York Times* (January 7): TR3
- Molson, Francis J. 1984. Films, Funnies and Fighting the War: Whitman's Children's Books in the 1940s. *Journal of Popular Culture* 17(4; Spring).
- Molter, Chad. 2001. [For more than 10 years, Czech animator Michaela Pavlatova...]. *Washington City Paper* (January 19): 56
- Molyneaux, Libby. 2005. A Considerable Town: Hank Hill Rules! ['King of the Hill' animation, Mike Judge]. *LA Weekly* (April 22 ♦ 28).online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/05/22/a♦molyneaux.php>
- Monaco, Steve. 1983. Curmudgeons for the '80s: Steve Monaco on 'The Outbursts of Everett True' and 'Reid Fleming, World's Toughest Milkman']. *Comics Journal* (87; December): 41-43
- Monaghan, John. 2007. Stirring tale, with so-so animation [The Ten Commandments]. *Detroit Free Press* (October 19). Online at <http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20071019/ENT01/710190413>
- Mondello, Bob. 1997. Slow ride [review of play based on French comic strip]. *Washington City Paper* (Mar 28).
- Mondello, Bob. 1998. Animated Films. *National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered* (November 28)
- Mondello, Bob. 1998. 'Mulan' Storms China, Box Office [Disney animated film]. *National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered* (June 21)
- Mondello, Bob. 1998. Winter Movies [animated children's film 'Prince of Egypt']. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (November 27)
- Mondello, Bob. 2000. Fantasy island ['You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown' Peanuts play review]. *Washington City Paper* (November 10): 52-53
- Mondello, Bob. 2003. 'The Matrix' and 'Monsters Inc.': Mirror Movies? *All Things Considered* (June 13). online at <http://discover.npr.org/rundowns/segment.jhtml?wflid=1297967>

Mondello, Bob. 2006. 'Scanner Darkly' Looks Odd -- and That's Good. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5541990>

Mondello, Bob. 2006. The Art of War [Get Your War On theater]. Washington City Paper (October 13): 44-45

Mondello, Bob. 2007. Short Takes: 'Persepolis'. NPR.org (December 24): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=17590198>

Mondello, Bob. 2008. Disney Animator Ollie Johnston Remembered. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (April 15). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89661674&ft=1&f=1003>

Mondello, Bob. 2008. In Gotham, A Long Look Into The Heart Of Darkness [Batman Dark Knight movie]. NPR.org (July 18): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92534168>

Mondello, Bob. 2008. 'Iron Man': Suddenly, Snark Is a Super-Power. NPR.org (May 1): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89840968>

Mondello, Bob. 2008. Short Takes: 'Iron Man'. NPR.org (May 1): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89840968>

Mondello, Bob. 2008. 'Speed Racer': It's Hell, Wachowski Style, on Wheels. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 8). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90268450>

Mondello, Bob. 2008. 'Wall-E,' Speaking Volumes with Stillness and Stars. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 27). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91894500>

Mondello, Bob. 2009. 'Ice Age' 3-D: Blended-Family Fun, With Dino Bites. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 1). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=105928271> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/atc/2009/07/20090701_atc_17.mp3

Mondello, Bob. 2009. In 'Watchmen,' A Long Look At Life In Spandex. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=101378251>

Mondello, Salvatore. 1976. Spider-Man: Superhero in the liberal tradition. Journal of Popular Culture 10(1; Summer).

Mondor, H. 1960. Doctors and Medicine in the Works of Daumier [French caricature]. Boston

Mondor, Henri. 19???. Doctors and Medicine in the Works of Daumier [caricature]. New York: Leon Amiel Publisher.

Moniz, Dave. 1997. A growing army of G.I. Joe collectors [Marvel Comics artist Greg Adams]. Washington Post (Sep 15).

Monken, Jeremy. 2006. ♦Alliance♦ a marvel to behold: Bring the pain to a load of bad guys in new superhero game [videogame]. Washington Examiner (November 10)

Monken, Jeremy. 2006. ♦Justice♦ for all [Justice League Heroes videogame]. Washington Examiner (November 14): 36

Monken, Jeremy. 2006. Freakin' mediocre [Family Guys videogame]. Washington Examiner (November 1): 26

Monken, Jeremy. 2006. Up, up and away [Superman Returns videogame]. Washington Examiner (November 30): 26

Monken, Jeremy. 2007. Gamers edge ♦ They♦re back♦ [Sam and Max videogame]. Washington Examiner (March 12)

Monnin, Katie. 2009. The Revolution Will Be Visualized . . . and Communicated. Graphic Novel Reporter (February): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/revolution-will-be-visualized-and-communicated-op-ed>

Monroe, Win. 2006. What all the cool kids are reading [graphic novels]. Georgetown Independent (September 27): <http://www.thegeorgetownindependent.com/media/storage/paper136/news/2006/09/27/Commentary/What-All.The.Cool.Kids.Are.Reading-2309948.shtml?norewrite200609282237&sourcedomain;=www.thegeorgetownindependent.com>

Monsees, Peter. 2000. Uneasy riders [photograph of cartoon courteous commuting campaign]. Bergen [NJ] Record (December 20): A3

Montagne, Renee. 1998. Space Ghost [rebroadcast of interview with Mike Lazzo of animated tv show]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (October 3)

Montagne, Renee. 1998. Space Ghost Coast to Coast [interview with Mike Lazzo of animated tv show]. National Public Radio's Anthem (August 29 / repeated November 28)

Montagne, Renee. 1999. Animation & TV. National Public Radio's Anthem (May 8)

Montagne, Renee. 2001. In From the Cold War, 'Spy vs. Spy': MAD Magazine's Dueling Spooks Mark Their 40th Anniversary. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (August 30)

Montagne, Renee. 2005. Political Cartoonists Cast an Eye Back on 2005 [Luckovich, Peters]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 28). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5068106>

Montagne, Renee. 2005. 'Spirit' Comic Creator Will Eisner Dies. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4259517>

Montagne, Renee. 2006. Batman Goes After Bin Laden. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 16). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5219392>

Montagne, Renee. 2006. Imam: Muslims Can Work Toward Peaceful Protest. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 15). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5206887>

Montagne, Renee. 2006. Stan Lee on Realism in the World of Comic Heroes. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6684820>

Montagne, Renee. 2007. Marvel Comics Kills Off Captain America. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (March 8). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=7770294>

Montagne, Renee. 2007. Marvel Comics Kills Off Captain America. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (March 8). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=7770294>

Montagne, Renee. 2007. Scooby-Doo's Animator Dies [Iwao Takamoto]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 9). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6759046>

Montagne, Renee. 2008. Captain America, Back from the Dead (Sort Of). National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 30). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=18520433>

Montagne, Renee. 2008. Editorial Cartoonists Review Election '08 [Mike Luckovich and Mike Peters]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 28). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=96196412>

Montagne, Renee. 2008. Superheroes Head for College [comic book donation to library]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (March 4). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=87877858>

Montana Logging and Ballet Company. 1999. Outing Cartoons [satire on gay cartoon character issue]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (February 27)

Montero, Patrick. 2007. Comic book artist Jeffrey Brown: More than meets the eye. New York Daily News Online (November 2): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/culture/2007/11/01/2007-11-01_comic_book_artist_jeffrey_brown_more_tha-1.html

Montgomery, Charles. 2006. Everybody comes together for Dawson reopening: Copeman urges people to watch for long-term symptoms when the media coverage fades [Canadian editorial cartoonist Stan Roach]. (Montreal) Chronicle West-End (September 19). online at <http://www.westendchronicle.com/article-37221-Everybody-comes-together-for-Dawson-reopening.html>

Montgomery, David. 2002. The Poster Boy of Protest: Mike Flugennock Is an Artist With a Pot of Pa= ste and a Mission. Washington Post (September 27): C1

Montgomery, Scott. 1994. Funny papers serious business. Albany Times Union (Oct 24):C1.

Moody, Jenni. 2006. SPX: Favorite Comic Con. Sequential Tart (November)

Moody, Jenni. 2007. Secret Origins of a Fangirl: Made in Japan. Sequential Tart (February)

Moody, Jennifer. 2005. 'Stone Soup' cartoonist to speak at library [Jan Eliot]. Albany Democrat-Herald (April 3).online at <http://www.dhonline.com/articles/2005/04/03/news/local/news07.txt>

Moon, Scott. 1998. Diver Dan [comic strip concept, turned into tv show, turned into Dell comic book]. Planet X (2): 32-37

Moonan, Wendy. 2001. Antiques: When Mickey was just a minor mouse [International Museum of Comic Art auction of Disney storyboards]. New York Times (May 4): E39

Moonan, Wendy. 2009. Museum Should Give Disneyana a Boost. New York Times (July 17). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/07/17/arts/design/17antiques.html>

Moondaughter, Wolfen and Jennifer M. Contino. 2003. TheQuinn-tessential Adventurer: Pat Quinn [Phantom artist]. SequentialTart (March)

Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2001. Lost In Translation: Ranma vs. His Other Half [manga / anime]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2001. The Two Faces of Vampire Hunter D [anime]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Breakfast, Skeletons, and Slow News Days: Andi Watson. Sequential Tart (July)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Catching up with CrossGen. Sequential Tart (August)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Dragon*Con 2002 [convention]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Ferrymen, X-Men, and Vampires, Oh My! Christopher Golden. Sequential Tart (May)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Finding Comiculture. Sequential Tart (October)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Lost In Translation: Utena vs Utena: Dueling Mediums [manga]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Portfolio Prep. Sequential Tart (August)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Retailer's corner: Chicago Comics, Chicago, IL. Sequential Tart (October)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Spider-Man: Obsession or Cultural Icon? Sequential Tart (June)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. The Beef with Buffy [the vampire slayer comic books]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2002. Wizard World: Chicago - Wolf on the PR Prowl. Sequential Tart (August)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2004. 17 Questions: Diana Schutz --Escapology. Sequential Tart (September)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2004. Bun' Anniversaire! Stan Sakai. Sequential Tart (October)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2004. Dragon*Con 2004. Sequential Tart (October)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2004. Ranking Rankin and Bass: Tart TimeMachine. Sequential Tart (December)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Declaration of Independents: JeffPlotkin (Happy Freak Show)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Dragon*Con 2005. Sequential Tart (October)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Kinney's Killer Stunts: Scott Alan Kinney. Sequential Tart (June)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Legal Drug: Under a Microscope [CLAMP manga]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Let Me Introduce You: Jamie McKelvie. Sequential Tart (February)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Makin' a Little Magic: Malcolm Harris. Sequential Tart (July)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Playing with Dragons in Forgotten Realms: Andrew Dabb. Sequential Tart (September)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Playing with Gods and Demons: Che Gilson and Jimmie Robinson. Sequential Tart (August)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Pros with Pets: A Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (May)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Rankin/Bass, Redux: Tart Time Machine. Sequential Tart (January)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Sakura Wars, Part 1 Under the Microscope [anime]. Sequential Tart (December)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Tart Time Machine: Catching Thundercats. Sequential Tart (February)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Tart Time Machine: Hoppy Spring! [Rankin-Bass, Peanuts animated Easter specials]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Tart Time Machine: Not Quite So Long Long Ago [Star Wars comic books]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. The Grrl Power Behind Atomic Betty: Tajja Isen [animation]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. The True Mistress of Dragons: MargaretWeis. Sequential Tart (May)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. The Unicorn's Last Stand? [Peter S. Beagle and animation]. Sequential Tart (December)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Under a Microscope: Howl's Moving Castle. Sequential Tart (July)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2005. Voltaire the Virtuoso. Sequential Tart (November)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. 10 Years of Buffy. Sequential Tart (November)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Declaration of Independents: Keep an Eye on Your Spleen ... Eron D. Garcia and V. Nicharico [3D webcomic]. Sequential Tart (June)

- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Dirk Schwieger: A German Man in Japan. Sequential Tart (June)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Doctor Who Magazine, Special Edition: The Ninth Doctor Collected Comics. Sequential Tart (August)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. G.I. Joe Versus the Transformers: The Creator Roundtable [Mike O'Sullivan and Simon Furman]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Jim Henson's Return to Labyrinth. Sequential Tart (November)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Of Wolves and ... Elves? [Elfquest]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Playing with Pirates (and aliens and monsters and ...): Ted Naifeh. Sequential Tart (February)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Sakura Wars, Part 3 Under the Microscope. Sequential Tart (March)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Tart Time Machine: Catching Bambi. Sequential Tart (April)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Tart Time Machine: G.I. Joe Versus the Transformers Sequential Tart (July)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Under a Microscope: Sakura Wars, Part 2. Sequential Tart (February)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. Wordsmith: Peter S. Beagle. Sequential Tart (March)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2006. X-Men: Days of Fangrrl Past. Sequential Tart (May)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2007. Growing Up Nickelodeon: 1991 to Present Day. Sequential Tart (April)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2007. Growing Up with Nickelodeon 1981-1991. Sequential Tart (March)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2007. Half Dead but Still Kicking - Barb Lien-Cooper. Sequential Tart (January)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2007. Remembering Hanna-Barbera. Sequential Tart (February)
- Moondaughter, Wolfen. 2009. Comix that Zzzzzl: Dennis Morrison [motion comics]. Sequential Tart (August 10): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1466>
- Mooney, Bel & Gerald Scarfe. 1995. Father Kissmass And Mother Claws [English political satire on Margaret Thatcher couched as a children's Christmas book.]. London: Hamish Hamilton
- Mooney, E.S.. 2000. Powerpuff Girls #3: Cartoon Crazy, The [Children's novel based on animated tv series]. New York: Scholastic
- Mooney, Linda A. and Carla-Marie Fewell. 1989. Crime in one long-lived comic strip: An evaluation of Chester Gould's 'Dick Tracy.' The American Journal of Economics and Society 48(Jan):89-100.
- Mooney, Linda A. and Sarah Brabant. 1990. The portrayal of boys and girls in six nationally-syndicated comic strips. Sociology and Social Research 74(Jan):118-126.
- Mooney, Linda A.; Brabant, Sarah. 1987. Two martinis and a rested woman: 'liberation' in the Sunday comics. Sex Roles 17(Oct):409-20.
- Moorcock, Michael, Roy Thomas, Michael Gilbert, P. Craig Russell & George Freeman. 1990. Elric: The Weird Of The White Wolf [Collects comic book series.]. Chicago: First Publishing
- Moore, Roger / Orlando Sentinel. 2009. '9' beautifully animated but lacks wit. Arugs Leader (September 10): <http://www.argusleader.com/article/20090910/ENT04/909100321/1005/rss05>
- Moore, Alan & Dave Gibbons. 1987. Watchmen [Reprints all 12 issues.]. New York: Warner
- Moore, Alan & Eddie Campbell. 1999. >From Hell [Reprints miniseries.]. Paddington, Australia: Eddie Campbell Comics
- Moore, Alan & John Totleben. 1990. Miracleman Book 3: Olympus. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Moore, Alan & Oscar Zarate. 1993. Small Killing, A. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Moore, Alan and Dave Gibbons. 2005. Absolute Watchmen. New York: DC Comics
- Moore, Alan and David Lloyd. 1990. V For Vendetta [Miniseries collection about fascism in England.]. New York: DC Comics
- Moore, Alan and Kevin O'Neill. 2009. The League Of Extraordinary Gentlemen, Vol. 3: Century No. 1: 1910. Marietta, GA: Top Shelf Productions
- Moore, Alan, J.H. Williams III and Mick Gray. 2000. Promethia: Book 1 [Reprints 1-6.]. La Jolla, CA: America's Best Comics

- Moore, Alan, Stephen Bissette & John Totleben. 1987. *Saga Of The Swamp Thing*. New York: DC Comics
- Moore, Alan, Stephen Bissette & John Totleben. 2000. *Swamp Thing: The Curse* [Reprints #35-42.]. New York: DC Comics
- Moore, Alan, Stephen Bissette, and John Totleben. 1987. *Saga of the Swamp Thing*. New York: Warner Books
- Moore, Alan, Steve Bissette & John Totleben. 1990. *Swamp Thing: Love And Death* [Reprints Swamp Thing 28-34, Ann. 2]. New York: Warner
- Moore, Alan. 1984. *Comics USA: An impossibly rich celebrity's guide*. Escape (6)
- Moore, Alan. 1986. *Alan Moore's Maxwell The Magic Cat, Vol. 1* [Reprints comic strip done under pen name 'Jill de Ray'; intro by Eddie Campbell.]. London: Acme Press
- Moore, Alan. 1990. *Miracleman Book 2: The Red King Syndrome*. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Moore, Alan. 1990. *The Hypothetical Lizard* [short story]. in *Words Without Pictures* (Steve Niles ed.) Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.
- Moore, Alan. 1994. >From Hell: *The Compleat Scripts Book 1* [Scripts from issues 1 & 2. Ill. by Eddie Campbell. Afterword by Stephen Bissette.]. Wilmington, VT: SpiderBaby Grafik
- Moore, Alan. 2006. *Bog Venus vs. Nazi Cock-Ring: Some Thoughts Concerning Pornography*. Arthur (25). online at <http://www.arthurmag.com/store/index.php?ID=31>
- Moore, Anne Elizabeth. 2006. Popular young adult comics publisher Slave Labor Graphics teams with Disney to make a buck -but who will end up paying the price? PP73 (April?): <http://www.punkplanet.com/archives/00000036.html>
- Moore, Anne. 2001. Mary Fleener. *Comics Journal.com* (September 15): http://www.tcj.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=245&Itemid=70
- Moore, Dene. 2006. Reporter says racist, sexist attacks followed college shooting article [Asian stereotype editorial cartoon]. *Canadian Press* (September 25). online at <http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/story.html?id=1c587561-ae6b-445a-acc9-a8d492bf20ee&k=75808>
- Moore, Denis. 1981. Playin' possum: Pogo as the Compleat Southerner. *American Humor: An Interdisciplinary Newsletter* 8(2; Fall):26-35.
- Moore, Frazier / Associated Press. 2006. The brat pack: Stone, Parker brew up more scandal for South Park brood in Season 10. [Bergen County, NJ] *Record* (October 4): F7, 8
- Moore, Frazier / Associated Press. 2006. The next face you see: Suddenly, Seth Green is everywhere on TV [Family Guy, Robot Chicken animation]. [Washington Post] *Express* (January 17): 24
- Moore, Frazier / Associated Press. 2007. Honey, I shrunk W. Li Bush is Comedy Central's tiny nod to our fearless leader. [Washington Post] *Express* (June 13): 19 also Playground politics: Comedy Central's new satire, Li Bush, takes a cartoon look at the president. *Washington Examiner* (June 13): 25
- Moore, Frazier / Associated Press. 2008. A is for Aardvark, Armstrong; Lance will make a cartoon cameo on an episode of Arthur. [Washington Post] *Express* (October 9): 21
- Moore, Frazier / Associated Press. 2008. May the poultry be with you; The 'Robot Chicken' version of 'Star Wars' can now be yours. [Washington Post] *Express* (July 28)
- Moore, Frazier / Associated Press. 2009. 'Family Guy' sidekick debuts his own cartoon show [The Cleveland Show]. *SFGate.com* (September 22): <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2009/09/22/entertainment/e051400D31.DTL>
- Moore, Frazier. 2000. *Daria Stars in Her First TV Film* [animation]. Associated Press (August 24)
- Moore, Frazier. 2000. *Nickelodeon Unveils New Series* [animation]. Associated Press (February 16)
- Moore, Frazier. 2000. *Tooning to Reality: One TV Trend* [less animation on tv]. Associated Press (July 10)
- Moore, Frazier. 2001. Puppetry, cyber-effects enliven 'Pooh': Bear and pals reside in real-virtual world. *Washington Times* (February 5): C5
- Moore, Frazier. 2001. *Superhero Comedy Is a Must See* ['The Tick']. Associated Press (December 3)
- Moore, Frazier. 2001. *TV's Book of Pooh Sweet, Charming*. Associated Press (February 2)
- Moore, Frazier. 2002. *'SpongeBob' Surfaces at the Top*. Associated Press (October 17)
- Moore, Frazier. 2004. *Cartoons' surreal life: 'Drawn Together' puts 'toons in the reality TV spotlight*. [Washington Post] *Express* (October 27): 25

Moore, Frazier. 2005. Ned a Valued Member of 'The Simpsons'. Associated Press (February 1)

Moore, Frazier. 2006. 'South Park' starts season with bad taste, big laughs. Associated Press (September 28). published as 'Bad Taste, Big Heart: 'South Park' starts its 10th season with timely material', Washington Examiner (September 28): 25

Moore, Frazier. 2009. Arnett lends his voice to new Fox cartoon series [Sit Down, Shut Up]. Associated Press (April 16):
http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090416/ap_en_tv/ap_on_tv_sit_down_shut_up_2;_ylc=X3oDMTB0Y3A2NmI0BF9TAzIxNTEyMDUEZW1haWxJZAMxMjM5ODgzNjY0

Moore, Harold A. 1954. The comics crisis [Comic Code Authority]. Newsdealer (July): 3-4

Moore, John. 2007. ♦Mermaid's♦ Menken still in tune with muse [Little Mermaid play]. Denver Post (June 17). Online at http://www.denverpost.com/ci_6143384?source=rss

Moore, Jonathan. 1993. Black students start comic strip. Albany Times Union (Sep 20):C4.

Moore, Kris. 2007. Kris Moore - Getting The Signature [autographed comic book collector]. Scoop (June 15):
http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=15534&si=124

Moore, Mike and James Toronto. 1988 'The Rooster Papers: A student's journalistic feathers are plucked' The Quill vol.76 no.8, Sept. pp.16-19

Moore, Molly and Corinne Gavard. 2007. A Taste of Whimsy Wows the French; Culinary Cartoon's Authenticity Spices Up U.S. Image [Ratatouille]. Washington Post (August 14): A9. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/08/13/AR2007081300990.html>

Moore, Molly and Faiza Saleh Ambah. 2006. Tension Rises Over Cartoons of Muhammad; Publication Widens In Europe as Protests Grow in Islamic World [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 3): A1

Moore, Molly. 2000. Turkish Broadcast Board Finds Pokemon Unfit for Children: With cartoon blamed for injuries, TV network shutdown is ordered. Washington Post (December 12): A40

Moore, Molly. 2006. Offending Cartoons Reprinted; European Dailies Defend Right to Publish Prophet Caricatures [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 2): A17

Moore, Oliver. 2006. Toronto in Brief - Student paper's cartoon creates dissent [Danish Islam cartoons]. Toronto Globe and Mail (February 18): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060218.TORBRIEFS18-2/TPStory>

Moore, Roger / McClatchy Newspapers. 2008. 'Persepolis' : Animation turns Iranian woman's story of growing up into political cartoon Democrat and Chronicle (February 1).

Moore, Roger / MCT News Service. 2008. 'Persepolis' is a smart, moving cartoon about tough life in Iran. Lansing State Journal (February 21). Online at <http://hub.lsj.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080221/THINGS010701/802210314/1104/HUB>

Moore, Roger / Orlando Sentinel. 2002. Sandler's Hanukkah cartoon weak, dull. Nashville Tennessean (November 27): 5D

Moore, Roger / Orlando Sentinel. 2009. From Borders to Hollywood: a comic book's story [Robert Venditti, Surrogates]. Kansas City Star (September 21): <http://www.kansascity.com/412/story/1458774.html>

Moore, Roger / Orlando Sentinel. 2009. Review: 'Monsters vs. Aliens' is wacky and funny. San Jose Mercury News (March 26). Online at http://www.mercurynews.com/movies/ci_11994044

Moore, Roger / Orlando Sentinel. 2009. Toy Story' and Toy Story 2' in 3D Double Feature. Kansas City Star (September 29): <http://www.kansascity.com/412/story/1477994.html>

Moore, Roger / The Orlando Sentinel. 2009. Cloudy with a Chance of Meatballs'. Kansas City Star (September 14): <http://www.kansascity.com/412/story/1445566.html>

Moore, Roger and The Orlando Sentinel. 2000. The webventures of Stan Lee: For the master of the Marvel universe, it's a whole new world. Bergen Record (April 13): YT-3

Moore, Roger. 2008. Bill Plympton: Animation master comes to Orlando. Orlando Sentinel ♦s Frankly My Dear blog (September 25): http://blogs.orlandosentinel.com/entertainment_movies_blog/2008/09/bill-plympton-a.html

Moore, S. Clayton. 2005. Eavesdropping At The Dream Factory: Neil Gaiman and Dave McKean in London. About.com: http://contemporarylit.about.com/cs/authorinterviews/a/gaiman_mckean.htm

Moore, Scott. 1997. Fox's 'King' Signals Prime Move ['King of the Hill' animation television series in prime time]. Washington Post TV Week (February 9): 7

Moore, Scott. 1997. Here Comes Mike Judge ['King of the Hill' animation television series]. Washington Post TV Week (February 9): 7

- Moore, Scott. 1997. The long and short of a singer's acting life [Hamilton Camp, H.G. Wells on Lois & Clark]. Washington Post TV Week (Mar 9):6.
- Moore, Scott. 1998. What's new in kids tv [animation]? Washington Post TV Week (September 13-19): 8-9
- Moore, Scott. 1999 Multiplex channel has a singular focus: kids [children's animation on HBO] Washington Post TV Week (June 13-19): 6-7, 60
- Moore, Scott. 1999 Paddington: His story [children's animation on HBO] Washington Post TV Week (June 13-19): 7
- Moore, Scott. 1999. Back to the Future [Jetsons animation]. Washington Post TV Week (December 26): 6
- Moore, Scott. 1999. Cartoon Network goes to the girls [Powerpuff Girls animated tv series]. Washington Post (January 17): TV Week 6
- Moore, Scott. 1999. Eddie Murphy's toys in the 'hood: Will Vinton Studios brings 'Foamation' project to life [The PJs animated tv series]. Washington Post (January 17): TV Week 7, 56
- Moore, Scott. 1999. From the cubicle to the box [Dilbert animated tv show]. Washington Post (January 24): TV Week 7, 40
- Moore, Scott. 1999. 'Jetsons' meet real life: Futuristic cartoon jibes with today's high tech [animation; reprint of Washington Post article]. Nashville Tennessean (December 23): 6F
- Moore, Scott. 2006. Brian K. Vaughan: The Interview. Portland Mercury Blogtown, PDX (September 29): http://www.portlandmercury.com/blogtown/2006/09/brian_k_vaughan_the_interview.php
- Moore, Scott. 2006. Pride of Baghdad by Brian K. Vaughan. Portland Mercury (September 28). online at <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/Content?oid=67008&category;=22148>
- Moore, Scott. 2007. A novel idea for a comic [Gene Luen Yang interview]. Washington Post (October 25)
- Moore, Steve. 1991. Revolution In The Bleachers: More Sports Cartoons [Panel reprints.]. New York: Collier Books
- Moore, Terry. 1995. Collected Strangers In Paradise Vol. 1, The [2nd printing]. Houston: Abstract Studio
- Moore, Terry. 1996. Strangers In Paradise: It's A Good Life! [3rd collection of #10-13.]. Houston: Abstract Studio
- Moores, Dick. 1976. Gasoline Alley [Introduction by Nat Hentoff.]. New York: Avon
- Moorhead, M.V. 1999. He comes in peace: Gentle and breathtaking, The Iron Giant is a most human film [animation]. Dallas Observer (August 5). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-08-05/film2.html>
- Moorhead, M.V. 1999. Off with his head: Go, go, Gadget... straight to hell ['Inspector Gadget' based on animated tv series]. Dallas Observer (July 22). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-07-22/film2.html>
- Moorhead, M.V. 2000. Jonesing for a New Groove: Disney's Emperor takes its cues from the Da Vinci of Warner Bros. animation. Houston Press (December 14)
- Moorhead, M.V. 2000. Mesozoic mess: The Disney formula goes disturbingly awry in the off-putting Dinosaur [animation]. Dallas Observer (May 18). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-18/film3.html>
- Mora and De Le Fuente. 1989. Anges D'Acier: Les Griffes de L'Aigle, Les [French graphic novel. MSU has a copy]. Paris: Dargaud
- Moraes, Lisa de. 1999. At the networks: Toon in tomorrow [animation]. Washington Post (February 25): C7
- Moraes, Lisa de. 1999. Fatal Friday: Fox Dumps Its Failing Lineup ['Harsh Realm' and animated sitcom 'Family Guy']. Washington Post (October 26): C1
- Moraes, Lisa de. 1999. Hey, he took my time slot! Fox's toon tiff [Groening's Futurama]. Washington Post (February 17): C7
- Moraes, Lisa de. 1999. The Tv Column [animated tv show South Park merchandise cancelled by J.C. Penney]. Washington Post (May 3): C7
- Moraes, Lisa de. 1999. TV's uncivil servants; Study finds portrayals no laughing manner [animation]. Washington Post (May 5): C1, 3
- Morago, Greg. 2001. Kitty Littered: Following The Trail Of Paw Prints To 'Pussycats' Merchandising. Hartford Courant (April 10)
- Morales, Ed. 2000. Mack daddy maestros: With American Pimp, the directing duo known as the Hughes Brothers turn new tricks [Alan Moore / Eddie Campbell 'From Hell' movie]. Interview (April): 64-65
- Morales, Gil. 1981. Dupie [College strips - self-published.]. Stanford: Dupie Press
- Morales, Gil. 1983. Wake Me When The Semester's Over [Reprints the self-published Dupie.]. New York: Ballantine

Morales, Pedro. 2000. New Comic Strip Character a Latino Charlie Brown [Baldo, created by Hector r Cantu and Carlos Castellanos]. Latino.com (June 27)

Morales, Robert. 1992. Neil Gaiman in the Morpheus murder mystery. *Reflex* (23; April 7): 49

Moraly, Y. et al. 1994. Fiche pratique: Joindre le geste a la parole [Practical ideas: Joining jesture to speech (using comic strips); in French]. *Francais Dans La Monde* (267; Aug-Sep):i-viii.

Moran, Elizabeth. 1997. *Speed Racer: The Official 30th Anniversary Guide* [anime]. New York: Hyperion

Moran, Elizabeth. 1997. *Speed Racer: The Official 30th Anniversary Guide*. New York: Hyperion

Moran, George. 1975. *Eggs*. New York: Workman Publishing Co.

Moran, Maria-Belen / Associated Press. 2001. Actress finds her voice on 'Rugrats' [animation; Dionne Quan]. *Washington Times* (February 21): C5

Moran, Michael. 2009. Interview: Dave Gibbons on Watchmen. Times Online's Blockbuster blog (February 24): http://timesonline.typepad.com/blockbuster_buzz/2009/02/interview-dave.html or <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/297284/40226687>

Morash, Gordon. 1997. Comic book heroes [Canadian history comics]. *Edmonton Journal* (Feb 16).

Moray, G. 1978. What does research say about the reading interests of children in the intermediate grades [comics and reading]? *Reading Teacher* 31(7):763-768.

Morch, Al. 1995. Updated Terry returns to comics [Terry and the Pirates]. *San Francisco Examiner* (Mar 24).

Morean, Sarah. 2007. Interview: Ben Rosen Pt. 2 (of 2). *Daily Cross Hatch* (May 10): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/05/10/interview-ben-rosen-pt-2-of-2/>

Morean, Sarah. 2007. John Porcellino at Big Brain. *Daily Cross Hatch* (October 16, 24): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/10/16/john-porcellino-at-big-brain-pt-1-of-2/> ; <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/10/24/john-porcellino-at-big-brain-pt-2-of-2/>

Morean, Sarah. 2008. Interview: Kevin Cannon pt. 1 (of 2) *Daily Cross Hatch* (April 24): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/04/24/interview-kevin-cannon-pt-1-of-2/>

Morean, Sarah. 2008. Interview: Tim Sievert pt. 1. *Daily Cross Hatch* (March 13): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/03/13/interview-tim-sievert-pt-1/>

Morean, Sarah. 2008. Interview: Tim Sievert pt. 3 (of 3). *Daily Cross Hatch* (April 3): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/04/03/interview-tim-sievert-pt-3-of-3/>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. An Epic In Crimson: The Crimson Dynamo Interview. *X-Fan* (April 24): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=17609>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. Campbell's Epic 'Saga'. *X-Fan* (August 31): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=21439>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. Carding The X-Men: The X2 Movie Cards Interview. *X-Fan* (March 20): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=16745>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. Claremont's X2 X-Perience. *X-Fan* (May 5): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=18335>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. Lean And Nimble: Rosemann Talks The 'New' CrossGen. *Comixfan* (November 10): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=23474>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. Talking X2 With Ralph Winter. *X-Fan* (April 11): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=17313>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. X2: The Creator's View. *X-Fan* (May 8): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=18396>

Moreels, Eric J. 2003. X-Men 2: Wolverine's Revenge - The Interview [videogame based on movie]. *X-Fan* (January 29): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=15365>

Morehouse III, Ward. 1980. Race tracks use comics to lure kids to betting. *Christian Science Monitor* (Mar 12).

Morehouse, Ward Iii. 1998. Disney May Bring Some Classic Characters to the Stage - but Not Mickey. *New York Post* (March 11)

Moreno, Pepe. 1986. *Rebel* [Graphic novel.]. New York: Catalan

Moreno, Pepe. 1986. *Zeppelin*. New York: Catalan

Moreno, Pepe. 1990. *Batman: Digital Justice* [Computer-generated and set in the future.]. New York: DC Comics

- Morford, Stacy. 1998. Newspapers pull Doonesbury comics. Associated Press (Feb 11).
- Morford, Stacy. 1998. Three papers pull Doonesbury strips. Associated Press (Feb 10).
- Morgan, Brendan. 1997. Tributes: Burgess Meredith [Batman television series]. TV Guide (Oct 18):8.
- Morgan, David . 2001. New York Cartoonists Respond to Sept. 11 Aftermath [terrorism]. Reuters (September 30)
- Morgan, Fiona. 1999. Freaks and Geeks: Lynda Barry draws her gaze toward family dysfunction. San Francisco Metropolitan (September 13). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sfmetro/09.13.99/barry-9935.html>
- Morgan, Harry & Manuel Hirtz. 2009. Jack Kirby: Les apocalypses. Les moutons  lectriques
- Morgan, Jeffrey. 2005. Morgan vs. Danzig [Verotik]. Creem Magazine (August). online at <http://www.creemmagazine.com/BeatGoesOn/OffRegister/0508.html>
- Morgan, Judith & Neil. 199?. Dr. Seuss & Mr. Geisel: A Biography [paperback reprint in 1996]. New York: Random House.
- Morgan, Judith and Neil. 1996. Dr. Seuss And Mr. Geisel: A Biography. New York: Da Capo Press
- Morhange, Jean-Louis. 1993. Fred's Comics: Playing with the Codes of Representation [French comic strips]. French Literature Series 20:151-159.
- Moriarty, Erin. 2007. Restaurant takes inspiration from the comics [Dagwood's Sandwich Shoppes of 'Blondie' strip]. Atlanta Business Chronicle (June 29)
- Morice, Dave. 1982. Poetry Comics : A Cartooniverse of Poems. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Morice, Dave. 1994. More Poetry Comics [anthology]. Chicago Review Press
- Morice, Dave. 1994. More Poetry Comics. Chicago: Chicago Review Press.
- Morikawa, Kathleen. 1997. More than mind candy [review of 'Dreamland Japan: Writings on Modern Manga' by F. Schodt]. Japan Quarterly 44(1; Jan):92-94.
- Moritz, Scott. 1996. Color comics in digital files: The Web and Cd-Rom ease prepress work, but presses limit growth of daily color comics. Editor & Publisher (September 28): 1c-4c
- Morley, Jefferson. 2006. Apology Met With Anger Over Danish Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post's Word Opinion Roundup blog (January 31): http://blogs.washingtonpost.com/worldopinionroundup/2006/01/cartoons_that_o.html
- Morley, Jefferson. 2006. Cartoon Debate Cont'd: Iran's Ebadi 'Fed Up' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post's Word Opinion Roundup blog (February 16): http://blogs.washingtonpost.com/worldopinionroundup/2006/02/fed_up_nobel_pr.html
- Morley, Jefferson. 2006. Cartoons Not the Only Cause of Nigeria Violence [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post's Word Opinion Roundup blog (February 22): http://blogs.washingtonpost.com/worldopinionroundup/2006/02/cartoon_violenc.html
- Morley, Jefferson. 2006. 'Double Standards' and Dissenters [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post's Word Opinion Roundup blog (February 16): http://blogs.washingtonpost.com/worldopinionroundup/2006/02/double_standard.html
- Morley, Jefferson. 2006. Editor Fired as Cartoon Controversy Goes Global [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post's Word Opinion Roundup blog (February 2): http://blogs.washingtonpost.com/worldopinionroundup/2006/02/free_speech_v_r.html
- Moro, Eric. 1999. Sweet #4 by Leland Myrick [comic book review]. Comics Journal (213; June): 41
- Moro, Eric. 1999. The Truth hurts: The Truth by Jimmy R. Smith and Nolan Woodard [review]. The Comics Journal (217; November): 33
- Morphy, Dan and Tom Sage Jr.. 2005. Morphy Auctions Fall Sale September 1, 2 and 3, 2005. Denver PA: Morphy Auctions / Diamond International
- Morrah, Dave. 1948. Cinderella Hassenpfeffer and Other Tales Mein Grossfader Told [Illustrated with cartoons by the author]. New York: Rinehart and Co.
- Morrah, Dave. 1955. Henrich Schnibble and Even More Tales Mein Grossfader Told [Illustrated with cartoons by the author]. New York: Rinehart and Co.
- Morrill, Rowena. 1983. Fantastic Art Of Rowena, The. New York: Pocket
- Morris, Albert. 2002. How cartoons that once made a nation laugh lost their Punch. The Scotsman (June 8)
- Morris, Alison. 2009. My Crash Course in the World of NY Comic-Con. Publisher Weekly's ShelfTalker: A Children's Bookseller's Blog

(February 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/blog/660000266/post/1880040588.html>

Morris, Chris. 2005. Ringo Starr to Save the World in Cartoon Series. Hollywood Reporter (January 25). online at http://today.reuters.com/news/newsArticle.aspx?type=3DpeopleNews&storyID=3D=2005-01-25T074121Z_01_N25435418_RTRIDST_0_PEOPLE-MEDIA-STARR-DC.XML

Morris, Dave. 1990. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Buried Treasure [Children's novelization. Illustrated by Phil Jacobs.]. New York: Dell

Morris, Dave. 1990. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Red Herrings [children's novel]. New York: Dell.

Morris, Dave. 1990. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Six-guns and Shurikens [children's novel illustrated by Phil Jacobs]. New York: Dell.

Morris, Dave. 1990. Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Sky High (copy 1) [Children's novelization. Illustrated by Phil Jacobs.]. New York: Dell

Morris, David T. 1998. Image conscious [letter on Flashbacks comic strip]. Washington Post (June 13): A19.

Morris, Edmund. 1998. Primo promo [letter on Doug Marlette's Kudzu musical advertising]. Washington Post (May 2).

Morris, Keiko. 2007. Newsday's Handelsman wins Pulitzer. Newsday.com (April 16): <http://www.newsday.com/business/ny-bzvalt0417,0,7713475.story?coll=ny-rightrail-flashy>

Morris, Ray. 1993. Visual rhetoric in political cartoons: A structuralist approach. *Metaphor and Symbolic Activity* 8(3):195.

Morris, Raymond N. 1987 'Towards a Sociosemiotics of Mocking: Canadian Cartoons about Royalty' (RSSI) *Recherches semiotiques / Semiotic Inquiry* vol.7 no.3. pp.285-303

Morris, Raymond N. 1991 'Cultural analysis through semiotics: Len Norris' cartoons an official bilingualism' *Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology* vol.28. no.2. pp.225-254

Morris, Raymond N. 1992 'Cartoons and the Political System: Canada, Quebec, Wales, and England' *Canadian Journal of Communication* vol.17. pp.253-258

Morris, Tori. 2001. Webcomics. A journey into the World of Keen. *Sequential Tart* 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Morris, Tori. 2002. More Web Comics! *Sequential Tart* (February)

Morris, Tori. 2002. Webcomics. Return to the World of Keen. *Sequential Tart* (January)

Morris, Tori. 2006. An Evening with Peter S Beagle. *Sequential Tart* (March)

Morris, Tori. 2006. Of Flowers and Men: Stephen Notley [Bob the Angry Flower webcomic]. *Sequential Tart* (July)

Morris, Valerie. 2000. Adventure! Thrills! Cold, hard cash! Old comic book collections may be worth far more than the paper they're printed on. CNN.com Financial News (August 2): <http://www.cnn.com/2000/books/news/08/02/comicbook.collections/index.htm> 1

Morris, Wesley. 2001. Health lesson, urban allegory mix in [Osmosis] 'Jones'. *San Francisco Chronicle* (August 10)

Morris, Wesley. 2001. Jokey 'Josie' Wears Thin: Corporate rock crushes teen spirit. *San Francisco Chronicle* (April 11): E1

Morris, Wesley. 2004. 'Blade' writer ready for a new weapon [David S. Goyer]. *Boston Globe* (December 5)

Morris, Wesley. 2004. Despite some clever moments, 'Team America' is little more than an action-flick puppet show. *Boston Globe* (October 15)

Morris, Wesley. 2006. Affleck is Super in flawed 'Hollywoodland' [movie and television Superman]. *Boston Globe* (September 8). online at <http://www.boston.com/movies/display?display=movie&id=9180>

Morris, Wesley. 2007. Cheese wiz: Pixar's 'Ratatouille' serves up magic with its touching tale of a rodent chef. *Boston Globe* (June 29). Online at <http://www.boston.com/movies/display?display=movie&id=8933>

Morris, Wesley. 2009. 9: A different dimension of dark animation. *Boston Globe* (September 9): http://www.boston.com/ae/movies/articles/2009/09/09/9_introduces_a_new_dimension_of_dark_animation/

Morrison, Beill, Terry Delegeane, Ian Boothby and James Lloyd. 2002. Because you aksed (sic) for it... [Bongo Comics Simpsons and Futurama]. <= br> *Previews* 12 (6, June): 240

Morrison, Beill, Terry Delegeane, Ian Boothby and James Lloyd. 2002. Because you aksed (sic) for it... [Bongo Comics Simpsons and Futurama]. *Previews* 12 (6, June): 240

Morrison, Bill. 2006. *Innocence and Seduction: The Art of Dan DeCarlo*. Seattle, WA: Fantagraphics Books

- Morrison, Eileen. 1998. Something everyone can cash in on [The Rugrats Movie; animation]. National Post (November 20)
- Morrison, Grant and Cameron Stewart. 2005. Seaguy. New York: Vertigo Comics
- Morrison, John. 1998. Reg Smythe, creator of Andy Capp, dies at 81 Reuters: (June 14).
- Morrison, Roger & Edda. 1997. Australian Comics 1924-1966: An Index and Price Guide Comic Book Nostalgia
- Morrison, Roger. 1997. The Australian Comics Index and Price Guide. Roger Morrison.
- Morrison, Ruth and Doug Moench. 1998. Batman Masterpieces: Portraits Of The Dark Knight and His World [Reprints the trading card series w/ story. Art by Carl Critchlow, Duncan Fegredo, Scott Hampton, Dermot Power and Dave Dorman.]. New York: Watson-Guption Morton, Terry B. & Draper Hill. 1975. I Feel I Should Warn You...: Historic Preservation Cartoons. Washington: Preservation Press
- Morrison, Scott. 2005. Redirected male: Clinic Rounds ♦ Brief Notes from the Office of a Comic Book Obsessed Doctor. Sequential Tart (October)
- Morrison, Susan S. 1992. The Feminization of the German Democratic Republic in Political Cartoons 1989-1990. Journal of Popular Culture 25 (4; Spring): 35-52
- Morrissey, Rich. 2000. 'Quick as a Flash': A (hopefully not too brief) history of Flash Comics. Alter Ego 3 (4; Spring): Golden Age section 2-11
- Morrow, J. 1979. Fearing television: A short history of media criticism gone awry. Media and Methods 16(2):24-26.
- Morrow, John. 2006. Star Collector - John Morrow: Collecting the past with TwoMorrows. Diamond Dialogue (March): 44-45
- Morrow, Terry / Knoxville News-Sentinel. 2009. Fox Command: 'Sit Down, Shut Up'. California Chronicle (April 15): <http://www.californiachronicle.com/articles/yb/128748016>
- Morrow, Terry / Scripps Howard News Service. 2000. Great comics are a relief [best comic books of the year list]. Philadelphia Daily News (December 30)
- Morrow, Terry / Scripps Howard News Service. 2000. New man behind Wonder Woman has been a lifetime fan [Phil Jimenez]. [Bergen, NJ] Record (December 12): YT3
- Morrow, Terry / Scripps Howard News Service. 2001. The Dark Knight Strikes Back [Batman and Frank Miller]. Chicago Sun-Times (December 3)
- Mostrom, Tony. 2001. How I'd Like To Spend New Year's Eve [comic strip]. Pulse (December): 192
- Morrow, Terry / Scripps Howard. 2004. Banding together Marvel's best-known characters. Maryland Journal (December 1): 19
- Morrow, Terry / Scripps Howard. 2004. Hal Jordan rejoins the Corps [Green Lantern]. Maryland Journal (October 27): 18
- Morrow, Terry. 2000. Super heroine does some super bonding [Geoff Johns and DC's 'Stars and Stripes']. Knoxville News-Sentinel (February 25)
- Morrow, Terry. 2001. Ah, Summer: Sunscreen and your Favorite Superhero. Knoxville News-Sentinel (June 1)
- Morrow, Terry. 2001. Batman Reinvented with Style ['Just Imagine Stan Lee with Joe Kubert Creating Batman']. Knoxville News-Sentinel (August 7)
- Morrow, Terry. 2001. Don't exile newest comic tale [Exiles from Marvel Comics]. Knoxville News-Sentinel (May 29)
- Morrow, Terry. 2001. Just go with the crossover flow [DC's summer series 'Our Worlds at War']. Knoxville News-Sentinel (June 5)
- Morrow, Terry. 2001. Retro [The Brave and the Bold Annual]. Knoxville News-Sentinel (June 12)
- Morrow, Terry. 2001. Romance Isn't Dead...It's Just Updated It's Balloons [Watson-Guption satire publication Truer Than True Romance]. Knoxville News-Sentinel (June 8)
- Morrow, Terry. 2002. Bold 'Birds': Tenacious actresses tackle super roles for the WB. Knoxville News-Sentinel (October 13)
- Morrow, Terry. 2002. 'Justice League' pays tribute to Veterans Day; Two-hour 'toon explains meaning of Nov. 11 holiday. Knoxville News-Sentinel (November 4). online at http://www.knoxnews.com/kns/entertainment_columnists/article/0,1406,KNS_360_1520697,00.html
- Morrow, Terry. 2002. New Batgirl Nothing like Predecessor [interviews writer Kelley Puckett]. Knoxville News-Sentinel (April 28)
- Morrow, Terry. 2003. Daredevil swings into court action. Knoxville News Sentinel (February 28)
- Morrow, Terry. 2005. The most anticipated comic-book event of the year [♦ Infinite Crisis ♦]. Scripps Howard News Service (October 14). Online at http://www.shns.com/shns/g_index2.cfm?action=detail&pk=CRISIS-COMICS-10-14-05

- Morrow, Terry. 2007. Homer's appeal? He loves life [Simpsons]. Scripps Howard News Service (May 20). Online at <http://www.northjersey.com/page.php?qr=eXJpcnk3ZjczN2Y3dnFlZUVFeXkxNzcmZmdiZWw3Zjd2cWVIRUV5eTcxMzYzMjMmeXJpcnk3ZjczN2Y3dnFlZUVFeXk3>
- Morse, Ben. 2007. A day in the life at Marvel Comics. Wizard (189; July): 68-77
- Morse, Ben. 2007. Heavy mettle: Get inside the battle of the summer as the Hulk prepares to bring his world war straight to Iron Man! Wizard (189; July): 22-25
- Morse, Ben. 2007. Mining for gold: Geoff Johns and Jeff Katz introduce the eclectic array of stars that make up comics' coolest supporting cast in July's 'Booster Gold'. Wizard (189; July): 28-29
- Morse, Ben. 2007. The Annihilation Diaries: Week 10; Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning talk about Nova's fragile state after defying the odds against the Phalanx. Wizard Universe.com (October 12): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/006132775.cfm>
- Morse, Ben. 2007. The Annihilation Diaries: Week 11: Javier Grillo-Marxuach talks about bringing Wraith's journey to a close and what's next for Marvel's gothic gunslinger. Wizard Universe.com (November 7): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/006271309.cfm>
- Morse, Ben. 2007. The Annihilation Diaries: Week 4: A weekly journey into the far reaches of 'Annihilation: Conquest'. Wizard Universe.com (August 17): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/005673514.cfm>
- Morse, Ben. 2007. The Annihilation Diaries: Week 5: A weekly journey into the far reaches of 'Annihilation: Conquest'. Wizard Universe.com (August 24) <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/005758837.cfm>
- Morse, Ben. 2007. The Annihilation Diaries: Week 7: It's three times the Reader Q&A; fun with Wraith writer Javier Grillo-Marxuach and Nova co-scribes Dan Abnett and Andy Lanning! Wizard Universe.com (September 14): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/005952987.cfm>
- Morse, Ben. 2007. The Annihilation Diaries: Week 8: 'Quasar' writer Christos Gage answers your questions about co-habitation with dragons and practical outer-space wear. Wizard Universe.com (September 21): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/005990937.cfm>
- Morse, Ben. 2007. The Annihilation Diaries: Week 9: Star-Lord writer Keith Giffen on Peter Quill's past with the Shi'ar, why you don't see Adam Warlock anywhere and much more! Wizard Universe.com (September 28): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/006032022.cfm>
- Morse, Ben. 2008. Tuesday Q&A;: Ed Brubaker; The writer of Daredevil talks about bringing Mr. Fear back into Matt Murdock's life and the consequences to come. Marvel.com (January 8): http://www.marvel.com/news/comicstories.2188.Tuesday_Q%26A%3A_Ed_Brubaker
- Morse, Ben. 2009. Reborn Revealed; Writer Ed Brubaker, artist Bryan Hitch and editor Tom Brevoort discuss the secrets behind the return of Steve Rogers [Captain America]. Marvel.com (June 15; updated June 16): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.8368.Reborn_Revealed
- Morse, Rob. 1996. See you in the funny papers. San Francisco Examiner (Oct 3).
- Mortimer, Win (illustrator). 1982. Sesame Street City Coloring Book: Featuring Jim Henson's Sesame Street Muppets.
- Morton, Colin and Chuck Death. 1992. Great Pop Things [music and comic strips]. London, UK: Penguin.
- Morton, Colin B. and Chuck Death . 1998. Great Pop Things: the real history of pop from Elvis to Oasis. Verse Chorus Press
- Morton, Fiona. 2002. Satin and Tat Oh God! I Could Do Better Than That! Clothes in Comics Part 1. Sequential Tart (November)
- Morton, Mary C. 1999. Pokemon: The dark side [letter]. Washington Post (September 4): A27
- Morton, Oliver. 1999. In pursuit of infinity [Scarfe caricature of Lucas and Asimov for Star Wars article]. New Yorker (May 17): 84-89
- Morton, Paul. 2009. An Interview with Brian Michael Bendis. Bookslut (February): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2009_02_014023.php
- Morton, Paul. 2009. An Interview with Jason Lutes. Bookslut (January): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2009_01_013875.php
- Morton, Paul. 2009. An Interview with Jules Feiffer. Bookslut (April): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2009_04_014319.php
- Morton, Victor. 2000. Zingers in 'Clerks' deadly accurate [animated tv series by Kevin Smith]. Washington Times (May 27): D5
- Moscaritolo, Maria. 2005. Lighten up: Political cartoons have evolved into commentary, getting a sharp point across quickly and with humour, as Maria Moscaritolo discovers. The Advertiser ([Australia] (March 25). online at http://www.theadvertiser.news.com.au/common/story_page/0,5936,12650150%255E20221,00.html
- Moscuso, Victor. 2006. Sex, Rock and Optical Illusions. Seattle: Fantagraphics,
- Moscowitz, Moe. 1996. [Imagine if Morning Edition were a cartoon strip...] National Public Radio's Morning Edition (August 26)

- Moser, Hans. 1984. *Medizynisches: eine heitere Mixtur von Humor Medicus* [German medicine cartoons]. Rorschach : Nebelspalter-Verlag.
- Moser, Margaret, Kerry Fitzgerald, Mack White, Mariann G. Wizard and Guy Juke. 2006. General Jackson: Artist and historian Jack Jackson remembered by those who knew him well. *Austin Chronicle* (August 11). online at <http://www.austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/story?oid=oid%3A394173>
- Moses, Alexa. 2004. Unleash the inner animal: Teaming up with an orchestra adds a new layer to Leunig's madcap carnival [music, Australia]. *Sydney Morning Herald* (December 18) online at <http://www.smh.com.au/news/Arts/Unleash-the-inner-animal/2004/12/17/1102787264384.html?oneclick=3Dtrue#>
- Mosher, Mike. 1996. On teaching kids comics. *School Arts* 96(4; Dec):16.
- Mosher, Mike. 1998. Steranko: Graphic Prince of Darkness edited by J. David Spurlock [review]. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 53
- Mosher, Terry (Aislin). 2009. Cartoon meant no offence to Mexico. *Montreal Gazette* (April 30): <http://www2.canada.com/montrealgazette/features/viewpoints/story.html?id=1c5e033f-1403-4d60-9cb9-5aff292cac73>
- Moshier, Christopher. 2006. An Interview With Chris R. Notarile - Blinky Productions [fan-created comic book movies]. *Comic Book Bin* (November 19): http://www.comicbookbin.com/chrisnotarile_001.html
- Moskow, BS. 1987. Dentistry in folk art XXV: The Good Parisians. Honore Victorin Daumier (1808-1879)--French. *Bulletin of the History of Dentistry* 35 (2; Oct.): 138
- Moskowitz, Eric. 1995. Comic-book fans hope Stallone is not judged 'Dreddful' in new movie. *Christian Science Monitor*. Munk, Nina. 1993. Up & Comers: Harvey Comics Entertainment. *Forbes* 152(5; Aug 30):61.
- Mosley, Leonard. 1990. *Disney's World*. Lanham, Md.: Scarborough House
- Moss Coane, Marty. 1999. Saturday Morning Cartoons. National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (April 12)
- Moss Coane, Marty. 2000. [Author Michael Chabon talks about his new novel, "The Amazing Adventures of Kavalier and Clay"]. National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (October 17)
- Moss Coane, Marty. 2000. The lampooning of George "Dubya" Bush [editorial cartoonists Tony Auth and Signe Wilkinson]. National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (December 15)
- Moss Coane, Marty. 2000. Who's behind your favorite voice? [animation voices Jeff Bergman and Scott Sanders]. National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (March 16)
- Moss Coane, Marty. 2001. Celebrated cartoonist Arnold Roth talks about his new Philadelphia exhibit... National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (September 10)
- Moss Coane, Marty. 2002. Remembering Chaim Potok [editorial cartoonist Tony Auth]. National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (July 26)
- Moss Coane, Marty. 2005. [Isabel Allende's new book is "Zorro: The Novel."]. National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (May 24)
- Moss Coane, Marty. 2005. The world of graphic novels [Charles Burns and Chipp Kidd]. National Public Radio / WHHY's Radio Times (October 20). online at http://www.whyy.org/rameta/RT/2005/RT20051020_20.ram
- Moss, Wil. 2004. With no Fanfare [reviewing comics Bone: One Volume Edition, Bighead, Greg Rucka's A Gentleman's Game, Tokyo Tribes, Complete Peanuts, Strangers in Paradise]. *Nashville City Paper* (October 22): http://www.NashvilleCityPaper.com/index.cfm?section=3D12&screen;=3Dnews&ws_id=3D36653
- Moss, Wil. 2005. Ware's work more than a 'Novelty'. *Nashville City Paper* (October 4): http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?section_id=12&screen;=news&news_id=44885
- Moss, Wil. 2006. Comics explore 9/11, race, religion and ♦ Hemingway? *Nashville City Paper* (September 1). online at http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?section_id=12&screen;=news&news_id=51881
- Moss, Wil. 2006. Graphic Content [comic book reviews]. *Nashville City Paper* (November 17). online at http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?section_id=12&screen;=news&news_id=53300
- Moss, Wil. 2006. Ivan Brunetti's Idiosyncratic 'Best-of'. *PW Comics Week* October 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6384214.html?nid=2789>
- Moss, Wil. 2006. Jeffrey Brown: Clumsy And Everything After. *Newsarama* (September 29): [Http://Www.Newsarama.Com/General/Jbrown/Jefferybrownint.Html](http://Www.Newsarama.Com/General/Jbrown/Jefferybrownint.Html)
- Moss, Wil. 2006. Lost 'Pride' in war [Brian K. Vaughan]. *Nashville City Paper* (October 22). online at <http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com>

/index.cfm?section_id=12&screen=news&news_id=52848

Moss, Wil. 2006. Sam Hiti's Artful Ghoulash. PW Comics Week (September 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6373267.html?nid=2789>

Moss, Wil. 2006. Web-only column: Graphic Content [comic book reviews]. Nashville City Paper.com (September 8): http://www.nashvillecitypaper.com/index.cfm?section_id=12&screen=news&news_id=51998

Moss, Wil. 2007. Buffy Season 8-the Shape of Things to Come? Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (October 23): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6493467.html>

Moss, Wil. 2008. Comic Foundry Breaks the Mold. PW Comics Week (August 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6590351.html>

Moss-Coane, Marty. 2002. [A major comic book convention opens this weekend in Philadelphia]. National Public Radio / WHYY's Radio Times (May 10)

Moss-Coane, Marty. 2006. Re-inventing Comics in the age of the internet [Scott McCloud]. National Public Radio / WHYY's Radio Times (November 30)

Mostrom, Tony. 1998. John Cage at the Hollywood Bowl (1928) [comic strip]. Pulse! (May): 84.

Mostrom, Tony. 1999. Name that obscure 1920s Blues great: A picture puzzle [cartoon]. Pulse! (September): 112

Mostrom, Tony. 2000. The (old) Wagner Debate [cartoon]. Pulse! (March): 72

Mostrom, Tony. 2001. These things are in the future [comic strip]. Pulse! (April): 120

Motter, Dean & Ken Steacy. 1987. Sacred And The Profane, The. Guerneville CA: Eclipse

Motter, Dean et al.. 2008. Mister X: The Archives. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse

Motter, Dean. 1999. The Prisoner that was: Artist / designer Dean Motter on DC's Prisoner adaptation. Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 79

Mougin, Lou. 1985. A biography of Batman, part two. Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 39-45

Mougin, Lou. 2002. Redirected male: Batman: No Fan's Land. Sequential Tart (July)

Mould, Martin, Andrew Burnett, Paul Deceglie, Syed Amir, Helle Nyberg, Fahd Patel, William E. Fallon, Joan Salemi and Tarana Alam. 2006. Fallout From the Cartoons of Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 8): A18

Mouly, Francoise. 2000. Cover story [reprints Crumb, Spiegelman, Mattotti, Charles Addams covers]. New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 79-85

Mouly, Francoise. 2000. Covering the New Yorker: Cutting-Edge Covers from a Literary Institution [features Blitt, McCall, Sempe, Sorel, Spiegelman and Steinberg]. New York: Abbeville Press

Mouly, Francoise. 2008. Five questions for Francoise Mouly. Notes from the Horn Book 1 (2 April): <http://www.hbook.com/newsletter/index.html#mouly>

Mouly, Francoise. 2009. Behind the Cover: The Money Issue [Dan Clowes, Zohar Lazar, and Mark Ulriksen]. New Yorker.com (October 5): <http://www.newyorker.com/online/blogs/tny/2009/10/money-issue-covers-video.html>

Mountz, Dezhda. 2007. Ratatouille. E! Online (June): http://www.eonline.com/movies/e_reviews/index.jsp?uuid=3f652066-9e3b-4edf-85c1-1ace984763d9

Mourges, Denise. 1992. Jack-of-all-facets in new world of publishing [Byron Press]. New York Times (Nov 15).

Mowatt, Raoul V. 2001. Superheroes to the rescue: Comic books try to draw conclusions about Sept. 11 attacks [terrorism]. Chicago Tribune (November 30)

Mowatt, Raoul V. 2002. At a comics store, a life less ordinary. Chicago Tribune (May 13). online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/lifestyle/chi-0205130251may13.stor=y?null>

Mowatt, Raoul V. 2002. At a comics store, a life less ordinary. Chicago Tribune (May 13). online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/features/lifestyle/chi-0205130251may13.story?null>

Moya, Alvaro de. 1988. Comics in Brazil. Studies in Latin American Popular Culture 7:227-239.

Moyer, Justin. 2006. There Are No Small Screens... [Hollywoodland, Superman]. Washington City Paper (September 8): 44-45

Moyerman, Sam. 2006. Civil War General ♦ Part 2 [Tom Brevoort interview]. Broken Frontier (June 15): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com>

/lowdown/details.php?id=409

Moyerman, Sam. 2006. Civil War General ♦ Part 4 [Tom Brevoort interview]. Broken Frontier (September 20): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=508>

Moyerman, Sam. 2006. Civil War General ♦ Part I [Tom Brevoort interview]. Broken Frontier (May 5): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=370>

Moyerman, Sam. 2006. First Day at the Mansion [Jeff Parker X-Men interview]. Broken Frontier (September 15): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=505>

Moyerman, Sam. 2006. From the Claw to the Blade [Marc Guggenheim interview]. Broken Frontier (August 29): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=484>

Moyerman, Sam. 2006. The Creeping Macabre [Steve Niles interview]. Broken Frontier (September 5-7): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=492> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=495> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=497>

Moyerman, Sam. 2007. By Way of the Gun [Stephen King's Dark Tower: The Gunslinger Born]. Broken Frontier (March 6-8): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=699> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=701> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=706>

Moylan, Brian. 2001. Comings and goings ['Tintin in Thailand' forgery]. Washington Blade (March 9): 38

Moylan, Brian. 2001. Gays strike 'Jay and Bob': Kevin Smith satire criticized for 'ridiculing' gays. Washington Blade (August 17): 41

Moylan, Brian. 2002. 'Queer Duck' flies fabulously on Sho.com [Internet animation on gay funny animal]. Washington Blade (January 25): 52

Moylan, Brian. 2005. Not out of this world: Sci-Fi's intergalactic satire 'Tripping the Rift' brings its crew to an all-gay planet, but the results are light years away from funny. Washington Blade (July 29). online at <http://www.washingtonblade.com/2005/7-29/arts/television/sci-fi.cfm>

Moylan, Brian. 2005. Winning lots of d'oh: A gambling web site has some fun with speculation about which Simpsons character will come out of the closet in Feb [homosexuality]. Washington Blade (January 28)

Moylan, Brian. 2006. Don♦ get your freak on: Comedy Central♦s badly executed and somewhat offensive ♦Freak Show♦ is one lame cartoon [gays]. Washington Blade (September 29). online at <http://www.washingtonblade.com/2006/9-29/arts/television/television.cfm>

Moynihan, Martin. 1990. 'Akira' long on violence. Albany Times Union (Dec 25):C11.

Moynihan, Martin. 1991. It's Superman! Hyde Museum hopes exhibit will draw new visitors. Albany Times Union (Feb 3):G2.

Moynihan, Michael C. 2007. Revisiting the Danish Cartoon Crisis: An interview with newspaper editor Flemming Rose [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reason Online (October 1): <http://reason.com/news/show/122751.html>

Mozzocci, J. Caleb. 2006. Unsolicited Freedom: Vaughan tells the story of Iraq through lions. Las Vegas Weekly (September 28). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/09/28/comics.html>

Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. A Hit with Myth? Can comics rooted in Indian mythology capture the American imagination? [Devi No. 1 - Virgin Comics; Transformers: Evolutions No. 1; Solo No. 11]. Las Vegas Weekly (July 13). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/07/13/comics.html>

Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Back in Action: The Nazi-fighter with the '90s lingo returns [Gun Fu: Show-Girls are Forever No. 1; Every Girl is the End of the World For - Jeffrey Brown, Caballistics, Inc.: Going Underground]. Las Vegas Weekly (March 30). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/03/30/comics.html>

Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Back in the Spirit : The Spirit and Batman have a past, and a future. Las Vegas Weekly (December 7). Online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/12/07/comics.html>

Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Bad Edison: The inventor is just one of the historical figures slugging it out in a loopy new comic book [The Five Fists of Science; Super F*ckers No. 3 by James Kochalka; Skyscrapers of the Midwest No. 3]. Las Vegas Weekly (June 8). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/08/comics.html>

Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Bears Are the New Monkeys: New series has fun with large carnivores [Ursa Minors! No. 1; Embroideries, Marjane Satrapi; Wonder Woman No. 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (June 15). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/15/comics.html>

Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Controversy Cavalcade: Check out the Chinese-American coming-of-age story and the gay superman. Las Vegas Weekly (November 9). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/11/09/comics.html>

Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. D Disappoints: Public Enemy's new comic book isn't prime Chuck [Elephantmen No. 1; Strange Eggs Presents: The Boxing Bucket]. Las Vegas Weekly (July 27). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/07/27/comics.html>

- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Every Day is Halloween: Werewolves, witches and zombies haunt three new comics [Werewolves: Call of the Wild No. 1; Zombie-Sama; The Darkest Horror of Morella - Verotik]. Las Vegas Weekly (April 20). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/04/20/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. From Siberia to Brownsville - By way of Iraq: Three real-life comics tackle politics, war and the gangster life [War Fix]. Las Vegas Weekly (August 17). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/08/17/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Getting Lost In Hardcover Fantasy : Moore and Gebbie's comics are pornography with a narrative point. Las Vegas Weekly (August 31). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/08/31/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Graphic Terror: The visual adaptation of the 9/11 report offers a different understanding of the tragedy. Las Vegas Weekly (September 7). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/09/07/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Hero vs. Hero: In Civil War, it's good guy vs. good guy as caped crusaders take political sides [Noble Boy; Neon Genesis Evangelion: Angelic Days Vol. 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (May 11). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/05/11/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Ho, Ho, Ho! Eat Lead, Mutants! A postapocalyptic Santa empties his bag of zombie ass-kick! [The Last Christmas No. 1; Wonderland No. 1 by Slave Labor Graphics/Disney; Carl Barks' Greatest Duck Tales Stories Vol. 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (June 1). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/01/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Illustrated Man: Marked by his own hubris, the hero of Can't Get No wanders post-9/11 America [Rick Veitch; The Escapists No. 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (July 20). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/07/20/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Is There Anything Comic Books Can't Do? New releases deal with pop, politics and religion [Liberality For All No. 2 ; Holy Shit: Or ... Pat Robertson Is the Anti-Christ; Put The Book Back On The Shelf: A Belle and Sebastian Anthology]. Las Vegas Weekly (March 16). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/03/16/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Kids' Stuff for Grown-Ups: Not every icon of youth ages gracefully [The Oz/Wonderland Chronicles; Return to Labyrinth]. Las Vegas Weekly (August 10). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/08/10/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Look Out, Mr. Wilson! Here comes a whole lot of Dennis the Menace [Superior Showcase #1; Banana Sunday]. Las Vegas Weekly (April 6). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/04/06/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Losing It: God, faith and ... abstinence? ... combine in new comic book [American Virgin No. 1; Sky Ape: King of Girls; Coffee and Donuts]. Las Vegas Weekly (March 9). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/03/09/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Marvel Comics Go to Hell: Satan, the Devil's Daughter and other beloved characters. Los Vegas Weekly (October 26). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/10/26/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Match Made in Comics Heaven: A Neil Gaiman-Jack Kirby combo yields Eternals [Flight volume 3; x-isle no. 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (June 29). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/29/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Mr. Lizard: Godzilla stomps through his own comic book [Gray Horses - Hope Larson; Red Sonja/Claw No. 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (March 23). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/03/23/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Now for the Super Honeymoon! Marvel throws a big wedding [Black Panther No. 18; Shark-Man No. 1; Bumperboy and the Loud, Loud Mountain]. Las Vegas Weekly (August 3). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/08/03/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Pirates! Vampires! A Spidey Surprise; Just another week in the world of comics [East Coast Rising Vol. 1; Fiends of the Eastern Front; Civil War No. 2]. Las Vegas Weekly (June 22). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/22/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Romance Returns : Love blooms among indie creators, Japanese commuters and Popeye. Las Vegas Weekly (November 16). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/11/16/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Samurais and Civil Wars - The comics scene stretches from old-school Asian to letters to President Bush [Yoshihiro Tatsumi, Civil War]. Las Vegas Weekly (September 21). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/09/21/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Spider-Man Meets His Maker; Bart Simpson meets many storytellers Las Vegas Weekly (October 5). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/10/05/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Straight to the Movies: Hollywood likes this comic about a disturbed child. Shows what they know [The Nightmarist; Action Philosophers! No. 5: Hate the French!; Strangetown No. 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (April 13). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/04/13/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Terror, Magic and National Security! Three reasons to make comic books a habit [The Drifting Classroom Vol. 1 manga; Phono-gram No. 1; The Psycho by James Hudnall and Daniel Brereton]. Las Vegas Weekly (August 24). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/08/24/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. That Gotham Girl - Batwoman is a lesbian. Discuss. Las Vegas Weekly (June 29). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/06/29/batlesbian.html>

- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. The Lonely Vampire: Surprisingly, being undead doesn't improve your love life [Sfar Vampire Loves ; 52; The Japanese Drawing Room: Victorian Travelers in Japan]. Las Vegas Weekly (May 18). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/05/18/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. The Price is Right: A shopping guide for Free Comic Book Day [Free Scott Pilgrim No. 1; The Preposterous Voyages of IronHide Tom; X-Men/Runaways]. Las Vegas Weekly (May 4). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/05/04/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. Unlikely Heroes: A mean-spirited New Yorker, an Irish King and a founding father kick butt and take names in very different ways [Ego & Hubris: The Michael Malice Story by Harvey Pekar; Slaine: Books of Invasions Vol. 1; The Black Coat: A Call to Arms 1]. Las Vegas Weekly (April 27). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/04/27/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2006. What Rhymes with 'Kapow'? The poetry of Poe and Longfellow inspires gory horror comics [Revere: Revolution In Silver No. 1; Black Panther: Bad Mutha]. Las Vegas Weekly (May 25). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/05/25/comics.html>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2007. A transformative tale: Cartoonist Jeffrey Brown changes the nature of '80s nostalgia from cynical to sweet. Las Vegas Weekly (September 6). Online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/content/nc/a-e/comics/single-story/article/a-transformative-tale/>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2007. Autbio comics are all the rage [King-Cat Classix; Things Just Get Away From You; Walt Holcombe; Satan's Sodomy Baby; Eric Powell]. Las Vegas Weekly (May 24). Online at http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/content/a-e/comics/single-story/article/autbio-comics-are-all-the-rage/?no_cache=1&tx_tnews%5BbackPid%5D=161&dcHash=faacd482a6
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2007. Major-league ambition [Alan Moore and Kevin O'Neill's League of Extraordinary Gentleman]. Las Vegas Weekly (November 21): <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/content/nc/a-e/comics/single-story/article/major-league-ambition/>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2008. A forgotten culture war: The Ten-Cent Plague chronicles the comic-book persecution of the 1950s [Hajdu]. Las Vegas Weekly (April 9). Online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/content/nc/a-e/comics/single-story/article/a-forgotten-culture-war/>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2008. Jack Chick would not approve; A very different sort of comics tract about the Rapture [Jim Munroe and artist Salgood Sam's Therefore Repent! (IDW Publishing)]. Las Vegas Weekly (January 31). Online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/content/nc/a-e/comics/single-story/article/jack-chick-would-not-approve/>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. 2009. Wednesday Comics No. 1. Las Vegas Weekly (July 16): <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/news/2009/jul/16/comics/>
- Mozzocco, J. Caleb. The Lone Ranger Rides Again And let Freedom Ring [Marvel Team-Up No. 24; Ultimate Marvel Team-Up Ultimate Collection]. Las Vegas Weekly (September 14). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/09/14/comics.html>
- Mraz, Steve. 2005. Sergeant in Afghanistan offers a comic 'Reality Check' [Bryan Dorman]. Stars and Stripes Mideast edition (October 21). Online at <http://www.estripes.com/article.asp?section=3D104&article=3D31554&archive=3Dtrue>
- Mthembu, Bongani. 2008. ANC fumes over Zuma cartoon [Zapiro]. Weekend Witness (November 28): http://www.witness.co.za/index.php?showcontent&global;%5b_id%5d=16740
- MTV Networks. 1999. Celebrity Deathmatch Calendar 2000 [Based on animated tv series.]. New York: Universe Publishing
- Mudge, Alden. 1997. The Dilbert Future [review]. BookPage (Jun):21.
- Mudhar, Raju. 2009. Festival draws on city's 'white hot' comic-book scene; Scott Pilgrim buzz, abundance of local talent pop culture [Toronto Comics Arts Festival]. Toronto Star (May 9): <http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/article/630844>
- Mudlark, Ichabod (ed.) 1991. Gustave Dore's primer on the medical profession St. Louis: W.H. Green.
- Mueller, Richard. 1988. Time Machine 24: World War I Flying Ace [Cover by Steve Fastner, illustrated by George Pratt, packaged by Byron Preiss.]. New York: Bantam
- Mufson, Steven. 1995. Letter from Beijing: Let a thousand books bloom [Chinese cartoonist Tsai Chih Chung]. Washington Post (August 20): Book World 1, 10
- Mufson, Steven. 1996. China's 'Soccer Boy' Takes on Foreign Evils: Cartoon Hero Gets Home-Field Advantage. Washington Post (9 Oct).
- Mufson, Steven. 1998. A real Mickey Mouse operation [Disney chairman Michael Eisner's autobiography review]. Washington Post (November 1): Book World 4, 9
- Mufson, Steven. 1998. Simple images, great ideals: Chinese cartoonist brings classics to whimsical life [Tsai Chih Chung]. Washington Post (April 6): A18.
- Mufson, Steven. 1998. Simple images, great ideals: Chinese cartoonist brings classics to whimsical life [Tsai Chih Chung]. Washington Post (April 6): A18
- Mughrabi, Maher. 2006. Trampling others' beliefs in defence of yours: Free speech is not a licence to insult. Insults do not justify violence, writes Maher Mughrabi. [Danish Islam cartoons]. The Age (February 7): <http://www.theage.com.au/news/opinion/trampling-others-beliefs-in->

defence-of-yours/2006/02/06/1139074163859.html

Muir, John Kenneth. 2004. *Encyclopedia of Superheroes on Film and Television*, The. Jefferson, NC: McFarland

Muir, Kate. 2009. Lauren Child: Looking for new material; The creator of Charlie and Lola reveals how she gets inside a 4-year-old's mind. *The Times* (January 24): http://women.timesonline.co.uk/tol/life_and_style/women/families/article5569191.ece

Mulcaire, T. and F. Grady. 1990. Composition and the study of popular culture [using comics]. 41st Annual Meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication (Mar), Chicago, IL.

Mulholland, Tara. 2007. Britain Embraces the Graphic Novel. *New York Times* (September 5). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/05/books/05comi.html?ex=1346731200&en=8e91a62ed1c70a27&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod=permalink>

Mullen, Peter and Martin Pitts. 1981. *The parables of Jesus in pictures [British; religion]*. London: Edward Arnold

Muller, Agnes. 2007. Image as Paratext in Alison Bechdel's *Fun Home*. *GRAAT* (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/bechdel002aaaa.pdf>

Muller, Ulrich. 1989. Richard Wagners 'fantastisches' Mittelalter: in Comics und in Bildern [Wagner's influence on European comics; in German]. In *Richard Wagner und sein Mittelalter*. Anif/Salzburg, Austria: Muller-Speiser.

Mulligan, Hugh a. 2000. *Gallo: 60 Years at Drawing Board*. Associated Press (March 8)

Mulligan, Thomas S. 2003. Comics' unlikely hero: In less than two years, publisher CrossGen's Mark Alessi has made an imprint on Hollywood. *Los Angeles Times* (July 17)

Mulvihill, Geoff / Associated Press. 2006. Cartoon U.: Where students take the funnies seriously [Joe Kubert School]. *Washington Times* (February 16)

Mummolo, Jonathan. 2006. Fast chat ♦ Tooned in to politics [Mike Luckovich]. *Newsweek* (September 11)

Munarriz, Rick Aristotle and Tim Beyers. 2006. Dueling Fools: Marvel Entertainment. *The Motley Fool* (July 6): <http://www.fool.com/news/commentary/2006/commentary06070608.htm?ref=foolwatch>

Munarriz, Rick Aristotle. 2006. Marvel Toys With Hasbro. *Motley Fool* (January 9): <http://www.fool.com/News/mft/2006/mft06010920.htm>

Mundell, E. J. 2001. *Pokemon Points to More Complex Learning in Kids*. *Reuters* (June 19)

Munn, Bryan. 2006. Marc Pageau Interview: Canadian Entrant in Iranian Holocaust Cartoon Contest. *Sequential* (August 21): <http://sequential.spiltink.org/2006/08/marc-pageau-interview.html>

Munoz, Joe. 2004. Always a bridesmaid, never a bride -- till now: Eisner Spirit of Comics Retailer Award winner Acme Comics. *Comics and Games Retailer* (152; November): 24-27

Munoz, Joe. 2005. Three decades of comics fun: Zanadu Comics marks 30 years. *Comics and Games Retailer* (155; February): 50♦53

Munoz, Jose & Carlos Sampayo. 1987. *Joe's Bar [Graphic novel]*. New York: Catalan

Munoz, Lorenza. 2005. Marvel Told to Pay Stan Lee 10% of Profits From Recent Films; Creator of Spider-Man could be entitled to tens of millions of dollars. The clash continues over merchandising deals. *Los Angeles Times* (January 20)

Murakami, Aki. 2002. Super-sensational shoujyo explosion! Diamond International customer service representative Aki Murakami explains why manga is big with female readers in Japan, and why it should be in your store, too! *Diamond Dialogue* (May): 53

Murakami, Haruki. 1997. *The Wind-Up Bird Chronicle [American edition designed by Chris Ware]*. New York: Knopf.

Murakami, Haruki. 1997. *Wind-Up Bird Chronicle, The [Jacket by Chris Ware, designed by Chip Kidd]*. New York: Knopf

Murata, Natsuko. 1993. The effects of comic strips as a teaching strategy [in Japanese]. *Science of Reading* 37(4; Dec).

Murdoch, Rupert. 2009. Statement From Rupert Murdoch [on Delonas chimp cartoon]. *New York Post* (February 2): http://www.nypost.com/seven/02242009/news/regionalnews/statement_from_rupert_murdoch_156676.htm

Murdock, MS. 1983. *Star Trek: Web Of The Romulans [Cover by Boris Vallejo]*. New York: Pocket

Murphy, B. Keith and Jonathan Tankel. 1992. The Comic Book as 'Micro-Narrative': Superman and the 'Crisis at Hand.' *Narrative Horizons*, Lexington, KY (October 3)

Murphy, B. Keith and Jonathan Tankel. 1998. Collecting Comic Books: A Study of the Fan and Curatorial Consumption. In *Theorizing Fandom: Fans, Subculture, and Identity*. Ed. Cheryl Harris and Alison Alexander. Cresskill, NJ: Hampton Press: 55 - 68

- Murphy, B. Keith and Jonathan Tankel. 2000? The Comic Book as 'Micro-Narrative': Superman and the 'Crisis at Hand.' Accepted for publication in *Narrative Horizons: The Proceedings of the First Kentucky Conference on Narrative*. Joachim Knuf, Ed.
- Murphy, B. Keith, Jonathan Tankel and James Smead. 1992. *Collecting Comic Books: A Study of the Fan and Curatorial Consumption*. International Communication Association, Miami, FL (May)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 199? Adversary: The Villain as Defining Moment in Comic Book Narrative. in *Unity and Diversity: The Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Narrative*. Studies in Language and Narrative (4) Ed. Joachim Knuf. Lexington, KY: U. Kentucky: 243-254.
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1991. A Grimm Evolution. *Current* (September): 8-9
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1993. From Kazowie to Blam! The Language of Comic Books. *The Kentucky Conference on Narrative*, Lexington, KY (October 16)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1993. Revisionist Reality: Alpha Flight 106 and the Marvel Universe. Women's Caucus, Central States Speech Communication Association Convention, Lexington, KY (April 18)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1993. The Zone Enigma: The Riddle of the Traveler. *Friends of the Zone News Magazine* 1(1): 8-9
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1994. Clay Feet and Hearts of Darkness. [Dark Horse Comics] *Atlas* (3; June).
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1994. Great Evils Do Not a God Make.' [Dark Horse Comics] *Atlas* (2; April)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1994. Must There Be? [Dark Horse Comics] *Atlas* (1; February)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1995. Adversary: The Villain as Defining Moment in Comic Book Narrative. *Texts and Identities: The Fourth International Conference on Narrative*, Lexington, KY (October)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1998. Apocalyptic Pop: Judge Dredd and the British View of American Cultural Decay. *Southern Conference on British Studies & Carolinas Symposium on British Studies*, Birmingham, AL (November)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1999. DC Comics and the Construction of Place: Representations of Ideology Through Setting. *Discourse and Representation: The Eighth International Conference on Narrative*, Lexington, KY (November)
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1999. Metropolis and Gotham City: Portrayals of Utopia and Dystopia in American Popular Culture. *Utopia and Dystopia: Association for the Interdisciplinary Study of the Arts 14th Annual International Conference in Literature and the Visual Arts*, Atlanta, GA (November)
- Murphy, Caryle. 2006. Area Muslims React With Tempered Anger; Some Say Depiction Overstepped Liberties [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 5): A15
- Murphy, Cullen. 1993. Pacific sketchbook [Prince Valiant artist John Cullen Murphy]. *American Heritage* (Sep):88-99.
- Murphy, Cullen. 1999. Factor analysis [illustrated by Seth]. *Atlantic Monthly* (November): 16
- Murphy, Cullen. 1999. The near north [brief mention of Prince Valiant in Iceland script]. *Atlantic Monthly* (December): 46-51
- Murphy, Dan. 1997. Hall and Raggedy Ann have a story to tell [Johnny Gruelle]. *East Aurora Bee Lifestyles* (August 21)
- Murphy, Dan. 2007. A charming, bittersweet memoir [Satrapi, *Chicken with Plums*]. *Buffalo News* (February 4). Online at <http://www.buffalonews.com/editorial/20070204/1070500.asp>
- Murphy, Donn B. 2000. Verbal bashing [lettter on 'Honestly Ethel' gay comic strip]. *Washington Blade* (June 16): 33
- Murphy, Marli. 1997. What trouble Lois must have had getting Superman into new clothes. *Kansas City Star* (Jan 12).
- Murphy, Mekado. 2007. Drawn to life [interview with Satrapi and Paronnaud]. *New York Times website* (December 25): http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2007/12/22/movies/20071225_PERSEPOLIS_FEATURE.html#section1
- Murphy, Mekado. 2009. Buzz and Woody Add a Dimension [Toy Story]. *New York Times* (October 4). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/10/04/movies/04murp.html>
- Murphy, Mekado. 2009. Scrap-Heap Heroes for a Digital Age [9 animation]. *New York Times* (September 6). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/06/movies/06murp.html>
- Murphy, Myatt. 2001. Get ready for super sex! [illustrated by Andyparkart.com; humor about superheroes]. *Maxim* (October): 186-194
- Murphy, William A. 1977. When the composition instructor is inadequate [using comic books in teaching]. 28th Annual Meeting of the Conference of College Composition and Communication (Mar/Apr), Kansas City, MO.
- Murphy. 1998. Catching up with Eastman and Laird. *VMag* 1 (5; March)

- Murphy. 1998. Go Joe go [Joseph Scelsi, director of development and finance at Words & Pictures Museum]. VMag 1 (5; March)
- Murray, Doug. 1994. A Woman's Power [short story]. in Michael Moorcock's Elric: Tales of the White Wolf (Edward E. Kramer, ed.). White Wolf Publishing.
- Murray, Doug. 2006. Walking Through the Frozen Wastes with Doug Murray [writing Red Sonja]. Newsarama (September 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=82600>
- Murray, Geoffrey. 1980. In Japan, comic books aren't just for children anymore. Christian Science Monitor (Aug 22).
- Murray, J. S. 1994. Comic relief: The witty world of cartoon maps. Canadian Geographics 114(6; Nov/Dec):74.
- Murray, Jayleigh. 2000. Convention Report: Heroes Convention. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Murray, Jayleigh. 2001. Atlanta Comicon [convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Murray, Jayleigh. 2001. Pro Roundtable: Bizarre Convention Stories [interviews]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Murray, Matt. 2001. In 'Gasoline Alley,' charactes are getting long in the tooth. Walt is nearly 102, Skeeze is 80; Question for the cartoonist: Should he kill them off? Wall Street Journal (June 20): A1, 10
- Murray, Noel and Keith Phipps. 2007. Whither Clarabelle Cow?: 6 Semi-Forgotten Disney Characters [expanded version online]. Onion (September 27): 14 Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/feature/whither_clarabelle_cow_11_semi
- Murray, Noel and Nathan Rabin. 2007. The Simpsons As Krusty The Clown: The strangest Simpsons products. Onion (July 26). Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/feature/the_simpsons_as_krusty_the
- Murray, Noel and Tasha Robinson. 2007. Comics of note. Onion (May 10)
- Murray, Noel. 2001. Mark Kalesniko, Mail Order Bride (Fantagraphics) [book review]. The Onion (April 12): http://avclub.theonion.com/reviews/words/words_m/mailorderbride01.html
- Murray, Noel. 2005. Onion AV Club Interview: Seth. Onion (November 16).
- Murray, Noel. 2006. Alan Moore [interview on Lost Girls]. Onion (August 2). online at <http://www.avclub.com/content/node/51180>
- Murray, Noel. 2006. Decade By Decade With Archie Comics. Onion AV Club (May 17): <http://www.avclub.com/content/node/48531>
- Murray, Noel. 2006. The Perils Of Serialization, Part 2A [Jack Jackson]. A.V. Club Blog (October 15): <http://www.avclub.com/content/node/54083>
- Murray, Noel. 2007. Cinema ♦ Spider-Man 3. Onion (May 3-9): 16
- Murray, Noel. 2007. Slugfest: Revisiting a cartoon sailor♦s untamed early years [Popeye animation]. Onion (August 16): 20
- Murray, Noel. 2009. Achewood returns! Onion AV Club (February 2): <http://www.avclub.com/articles/achewood-returns,23304/>
- Murray, Rebecca. 2003. Harvey Pekar's Life Hits the Big Screen in ♦American Splendor♦. Your Guide to Hollywood Movies: http://movies.about.com/cs/americansplendor/a/amsplendpekar_p.htm
- Murray, Rebecca. 2003. Harvey Pekar's Life Hits the Big Screen in 'American Splendor'. Your Guide to Hollywood Movies: http://movies.about.com/cs/americansplendor/a/amsplendpekar_p.htm
- Murray, Rebecca. 2009. Reese Witherspoon and Seth Rogen Team Up to Talk 'Monsters vs Aliens'. About.com (March): <http://movies.about.com/od/monstersvsaliens/a/rogen-witherspoon.htm>
- Murray, Steve. 2003. Daredevil [movie review]. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (February 14). online at <http://www.accessatlanta.com/shared/movies/daredevil.html>
- Murray, Steve. 2008. Brown Now!: Steve Murray interviews Chester Brown [cartoon journalism]. National Post.com (September 30): <http://network.nationalpost.com/np/blogs/theampersand/archive/2008/09/30/steve-murray-brown-now.aspx> or <http://www.nationalpost.com/851100.bin>
- Murray, W. 1996. Creator - Lee Falk. in The Phantom: Official Movie Magazine Starlog Group Inc.: 48-51.
- Murray, Will. 1984. Return of the Fantastic Four [John Byrne's tenure]. Comics Collector (5; Fall): 18-31
- Murray, Will. 1987. A kid named Quest [Jonny Quest; Doug Wildey]. Comics Scene Special (1):57-61, 64.
- Murray, Will. 1987. Cerebus: The First Decade [Dave Sim]. Comics Scene Special (1):68-69.

- Murray, Will. 1987. Eastman and Laird and their pet turtles [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):50-52.
- Murray, Will. 1987. From a journey to a Quest [Jonny Quest; William Messner-Loebs]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):60-61.
- Murray, Will. 1987. Time out for 'Wordsmith' [Dave Darrigo]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):14. ",
- Murray, Will. 1989. Captain America: His New Life [film]. *Comics Scene* (8):70.
- Murray, Will. 1989. Kingpin or Lynchpin [Hulk/Daredevil television adaptation]. *Comics Scene* (8):69.
- Murray, Will. 1989. Scenes from the Swamp [Swamp Thing Returns film]. *Comics Scene* (7):53-58, 66.
- Murray, Will. 1989. Secret Origins of Batman [Bob Kane]. *Comics Scene* (7):28-32, 41.
- Murray, Will. 1989. The bat man time forgot [pulp character the Black Bat; Norman A. Daniels]. *Comics Scene* (8):25-27, 58.
- Murray, Will. 1989. The World's Greatest Comic Film [Marvel's Fantastic Four movie]? *Comics Scene* (8):50-51.
- Murray, Will. 1999. The Sky Wizard's lost origins. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Golden Age section 22-24
- Murray, Will. 2000. Nick Fury, Agent of S.H.I.E.L.D.: Empyre [Marvel novel. Cover by Jusko. Illustrations by Steranko.]. New York: Berkley Boulevard
- Musatti, T, L Mecacci and P di Pietro. 1981. Effects of age and reading ability on visual discrimination [by matching cartoons]. *Perceptual & Motor Skills* 52 (2; Apr): 537-8
- Muscato, Lindsay. 2009. The Work of Comics: An Interview with Josh Elder. *Gapers Block* blog (January 5): <http://gapersblock.com/ac/2009/01/05/the-work-of-comics-josh-elder/>
- Muschamp, Herbert and Todd Eberle (photographer). 2004. Puppet regime: David Rockwell's maniacal backdrops set the stage for the = darkly comic vision of 'Team America'. *New York Times Style Magazine* (October 10)
- Muse, Jeffery. 2002. Satirical wit of cartoonists still draws a smile 200 years later [Thomas Rowlandson]. *The Western Mail* (June 8). online at <http://icwales.icnetwork.co.uk/0900entertainment/0050artsnews/page.cfm?ob= jec tid=3D11934950&method;=3Dfull&siteid;=3D50082>
- Muse, Jeffery. 2002. Satirical wit of cartoonists still draws a smile 200 years later [Thomas Rowlandson]. *The Western Mail* (June 8). online at <http://icwales.icnetwork.co.uk/0900entertainment/0050artsnews/page.cfm?obj ectid=11934950&method;=full&siteid;=50082>
- Muse, Ken. 1984. *Total Cartoonist, The [Instructional.]*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall
- Muserallo, Sean. 2007. Japanese (sic) comic book rattles military school [Death Note]. *NBC12 News* (November 21): <http://www.nbc12.com/news/state/11719876.html>
- Museum fur Kunst und Gewerbe. 1981. Lyonel Feininger: Karikaturen, Comic Strips, Illustrationen [exhibit catalogue]. Hamburg: Museum fur Kunst und Gewerbe.
- Musgrove, Mike. 1997. Virtual Springfield, Fox Interactive [Simpons' animated series CD-ROM review]. *Washington Post* (Oct 17):Weekend 62.
- Musgrove, Mike. 1998. Graphic novels [DC Comics' Kingdom Come and Preacher: Proud Americans reviews]. *Chicago Sun-Times* (Jan 8):4.
- Musgrove, Mike. 1998. Graphic novels [DC Comics' Kingdom Come and Preacher: Proud Americans reviews]. *Washington Post Book World* (Jan 11):4.
- Musgrove, Mike. 1998. It's so graphic [suggested comics reading]! *Washington Post Book World* (July 26): 1, 10.
- Musgrove, Mike. 1999. Graphic novels [reviews of 'From Girls to Grrrlz' by Trina Robbins; 'My New York Diary' by Julie Doucet; 'El Borbáh' by Charles Burns; Rucka and Lieber's 'Whiteout'; Andre Juillard's 'After the Rain']. *Washington Post* (August 29): Book World 13
- Musgrove, Mike. 1999. Graphic novels [reviews of Rall, Kubert, Katchor, Strangehaven: Arcadia by Millidge and Richardson & Duin's Comics Between The Panels]. *Washington Post Book World* (February 14): 10
- Musgrove, Mike. 1999. Totally Mad [cd-rom review]. *Washington Post* (September 17): E12
- Musgrove, Mike. 2000. Graphic novels [Gaiman's Sandman; Superman; Miller's 300; Moore's From Hell]. *Washington Post* (May 21): Book World 15
- Musgrove, Mike. 2000. Graphic novels: The old-fashioned comic book is growing up in new and provocative ways [Clowes, Sacco, Katchor, Giardino, Eisner]. *Washington Post* (December 17): Book World 13
- Musgrove, Mike. 2000. King of the Hill, Fox Interactive [videogame review; based on animation]. *Washington Post* (December 15): E14

- Musgrove, Mike. 2007. An Inside Play to Sway Video Gamers [business, animation]. Washington Post (July 3)
- Musgrove, Mike. 2007. Monster Fun. But Is It Art? [BioShock videogame animation]. Washington Post (September 15): F1
- Musgrove, Mike. 2009. Hollywood Betting on An Eye-Opening Format [Monsters vs. Aliens; 3-D animation]. Washington Post (March 27): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/26/AR2009032603946.html>
- Musgrove, Mike. 2009. One Comics Shop to Close; Others Stay in the Action. Washington Post (September 23): A 22. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/22/AR2009092202952.html>
- Musi, Pablo P. 1996. Cartoons in Mexico. *Skipping Stones* 8(1; Feb/Mar):19.
- Musson, Alex and Andrew O'Neill. 2009. Alan Moore: The Mustard Interview. *Mustard II* (4; March)
- Musson, Alex. 2009. Alan Moore talks Dodgem Logic an exclusive interview about his new magazine. Mustard Magazine's website (October): <http://www.mustardweb.org/dodgemlogic/>
- Mussulman, Tara. 2009. Graphic Novel Discussion: Watchmen. *2News* (March 3): <http://www.2news.tv/features/calendar/40650977.html>
- Muth, Jon J. 1990. Four Poems. in *Words Without Pictures* (Steve Niles ed.) Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.
- Muther, Christopher / Boston Globe. 2004. Puffy girls make leap to America. *Kansas City Star* (November 25). online at <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/entertainment/music/10255457.htm>
- Myers, Bernice. 1979. Bernice Myers' Book of Giggles [gag comic strips for children; copy at MSU]. Scholastic
- Myers, Bill. 2008. Examiner editorial cartoonist wins prominent national award [Nate Beeler, Berryman Award]. *Washington Examiner Staff* (November 16): 13. Online at http://www.dcexaminer.com/local/Examiner_editorial_cartoonist_wins_prominent_national_award.html
- Myers, Chris. 2000. Cartoon view of history [letter on Patrick Reynold's 'Flashback']. *Washington Post* (May 13): A19
- Myers, Dale. 1994. [Lee H. Cornell's WWII cartoon's for stamp - collectors cachets]. *American Philatelist* (May).
- Myers, Holly. 2002. The personal and the political: William Kentridge, straight out of South Africa [fine art animation]. *LA Weekly* (September 13-19): 32
- Myers, Randy. 2009. Reason to 'Smile': Teacher passing all tests as writer of critically acclaimed graphic novels [Gene Yang]. *Los Angeles Times* (May 7): D1-2
- Myers, Randy. 2009. 'Watchmen' worth watching. *Los Angeles Times* (March 5)
- Myers, Randy. 2009. Wunderbar! WonderCon rolls back into town. *Contra Costa Times* (February 22): http://www.mercurynews.com/books/ci_11741800
- Myers, Robin K. and David Gossett. 2004. The Comics: Serious Business [Boondocks letters]. *Washington Post* (October 23): A21
- Myers, Russell. 1976. Ugly Is As Ugly Does, Broom Hilda [#3 in this series]. New York: Tempo
- Myers, Steve. 2008. Salon.com Cartoonist Animates GOP Convention: Scott Bateman is covering the Republican National Convention for Salon.com, producing a style of commentary more "Daily Show" than op-ed page. *Poynter Online* (September 3): <http://www.poynter.org/column.asp?id=129&aid=149924>
- Myers, Steven Lee. 2006. 2nd Russian Paper Shut in Cartoon Furor [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 21)
- Myers, Steven Lee. 2006. New Cartoon Showing Muhammad Prompts the Closing of a Russian Paper [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 18)
- N.E. Thing Enterprises and King Features Syndicate. 1995. *Magic Eye: Best Of The Sunday Funnies* [Inc. various strips.]. New York: William Morrow
- Naci, Halit. 1989. *Karagoz'un Gor Dedigi*. Adam Yayinlari.
- Nadel, Dan. 2001. Clowes and Ware on tour. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 18
- Nadel, Dan. 2004. Graphic Novel Picks. *National Public Radio's Weekend America* (October 2). online at http://weekendamerica.publicradio.org/programs/index_20041002.html
- Nadel, Dan. 2006. Blab!'s Odd Couple. *PW Comics Week* (October 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6384213.html?nid=2789>
- Nadel, Dan. 2006. King of Lint: An interview with Matthew Thurber. *Comics Comics* (1): 6-7

Nadel, Dan. 2006. Ogden Whitney, Wally Wood, and the frozen moments school of comics. *Comics Comics* (1): 8-9

Nadel, Dan. 2006. Two Dark Comics Masters and Their Heir. *PW Comics Week* (October 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6377255.html?nid=2789>

Nadel, Dan. 2009. Paul Karasik on Fletcher Hanks. *Comics Comics blog* (July 26): <http://comicscomicsmag.blogspot.com/2009/07/paul-karasik-on-fletcher-hanks.html>

Nadel, Daniel. 2001. Funny pages: Italian magazine *Due* explores comic effects [cartoons in popular culture]. *Metropolis Magazine* (April). online at http://www.metropolismag.com/html/content_0401/ob/nadel.html

Naepel, Oliver 1998. *Auschwitz im Comic - Die Abbildung unvorstellbarer Zeitgeschichte* [Auschwitz in Comics - The Depiction of Unimaginable Contemporary History; in German]. Munster: LIT

Naepel, Oliver. 1998. *Auschwitz im Comic - Die Abbildung unvorstellbarer Zeitgeschichte*. [German] *Zeitgeschichte-Zeitverstaendnis*, Vol. 4. LIT, Muenster (Germany).

Nagai, Asami. 1999 'Manga's 12th-century Roots' *The Daily Yomiuri*, Thursday, September 2. pp.7

Nagy, Evie. 2009. Terry Moore Talks Echo; SiP Omnibus and More. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (June 9): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6663679.html>

Naha, Ed & Frank Miller. 1990. *Robocop 2* [From a screenplay by Frank Miller & Walon Green.]. New York: Jove

Nahmod, David Alexander. 2006. Proudly heroic in comic-book form: 'Pride High' set to debut at world's first gay comic-book store. *Bay Area Reporter* (September 28): http://www.ebar.com/arts/art_article.php?sec=books&article;=172

Nahson, Claudia J. 2008. *The Art of William Steig* [preface by Maurice Sendak]. Yale

Naifeh, Ted. 2002. *Courtney Crumrin and the Night Things* [Collects fantasy miniseries. Intro by Kelly Crumrin. Vol. 1]. Portland: Oni Press

Naifeh, Ted. 2003. *Courtney Crumrin and the Coven of Mystics* [Vol. 2]. Portland: Oni Press

Naifeh, Ted. 2004. *Courtney Crumrin in the Twilight Kingdom* [Vol. 3]. Portland: Oni Press

Naiman, Michael. 1995. Collecting Junior Woodchucks [Disney]. *Comic Book Marketplace* (September): 54-57

Nakamura, Mayumi. 2005. Doraemon charms the world. *Asia-Pacific Perspectives: Japan+* (December): 2-3

Nakamura, Mayumi. 2006. Hybrid Art: Japanese manga and Thai culture [Wisut Ponnimit]. *Asia-Pacific Perspectives: Japan+* (March): 24-25

Nakamura, Mayumi. 2006. The Man who Lived to Paint [Hokusai]. *Asia-Pacific Perspectives: Japan+* (March): 2-3

Nakashima, Ryan / Associated Press. 2008. Mideast amusements: U.S. movie studios build theme parks in Muslim regions [Warner Brothers, DC Comics, Marvel Comics]. [Washington Post] *Express* (April 23): 34

Nakazawa, Keiji. 1979. *Barefoot Gen: Life After The Bomb* [World War II atomic bomb; manga]. Philadelphia: New Society

Nakazawa, Keiji. 1987. *Barefoot Gen* [World War II atomic bomb; manga]. Philadelphia: New Society

Nakazawa, Keiji. 1988. *Barefoot Gen: The Day After* [World War II atomic bomb; manga]. Philadelphia: New Society. Nakazawa, Keiji. 1994. *Barefoot Gen: Out Of The Ashes* [World War II atomic bomb; manga]. Philadelphia: New Society. Naliato, Samir. 2001. Exclusive: Mike Deodato talks about Witches. Brazilian artist Mike Deodato tells Universo HQ about Witches, his new work for Marvel. *Universohq* (May 16): http://www.universohq.com/quadrinhos/deodato_witches_eng.cfm

Nandalike, Walter (ed.). 2006. News -- Exhibition of Comics in Kala Academy Art Gallery on Aug 19 and 20 [in India]. *Daijiworld.com* (August 19): http://www.daijiworld.com/news/news_disp.asp?n_id=25226&n;_tit=Exhibition+of+Comics+in+Kala+Academy+Art+Gallery+on+Aug+19+and+20

Nanus, Susan and Marc Kornblatt. 1986. *Time Machine 11: Mission To World War II* [Cover by Darrel Anderson, illustrated by John Pierard, packaged by Byron Preiss.]. New York: Bantam

Napier, Susan J. 2005. World War II as Trauma, Memory and Fantasy in Japanese Animation. *Japan Focus* (May 31): http://japanfocus.org/-Susan_J_-Napier/1972

Napier, Susan. 2006. *The World of Anime Fandom in America*. *Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press

Naples, Craig. 2006. Can comics journalism make the leap from the opinion pages into the news sections of print media? [dissertation]. Napier University

Napoli, Lisa. 2007. You're a cash cow, Charlie Brown [Peanuts]. National Public Radio's Marketplace Morning Report (November 5). online at http://marketplace.publicradio.org/display/web/2007/11/05/youre_a_cash_cow_charlie_brown

Narcisse, Evan. 2003. Power Play: Comics Get Teen Angst [Teen Titans]. Washington Post (July 20): M2

Narcisse, Evan. 2006. Winick gives Captain Marvel a Makeover [interview]. PW Comics Week (September 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6370895.html?nid=2789>

Narvaez, Richie. 1997. Total Justice in Total Teamwork: Jumbo Coloring and Activity Book [Based on the DC Comics JLA toy line.]. Ashland, OH: Landoll

Nash, Alanna. 1999. Bad Trip [review of Lynda Barry's novel 'Cruddy']. New York Times Book Review (September 5)

Nash, Andrew. 2008. Manga, anime growing in southeast Kansas. The Morning Sun (March 21). Online at http://www.morningsun.net/stories/032108/loc_260157316.shtml

Nash, Bruce & Allan Zullo. 1990. Baseball Hall Of Shame 4, The [Cover by Jack Davis.]. New York: Pocket

Nash, Bruce. 1978. Official Superman Quiz Book, The. New York: Warner

Nash, Bruce. 1978. The official Superman quiz book. New York: Warner.

Nash, Collin. 2002. The 'SKIPPY' Mystery: A brilliant yet eccentric artist spent his final years committed to an LI mental hospital [Percy Crosby]. Newsday (November 10). online at <http://www.newsday.com/features/printedition/longislandlife/ny-lfskippy2997044nov10,0,2623878.story>

Nash, Eric p. 2000. 'A New Type of Woman' [Wonder Woman: The Life and Times of the Amazon Princess by Les Daniels]. New York Times Book Review (December 24): 15

Nash, Eric P. 2000. Jack Liebowitz, Comics Publisher, Dies at 100 [DC Comics]. New York Times (December 13): C19

Nash, Eric P. 2001. Dan DeCarlo, Archie Artist and Creator of Josie and the Pussycats, Is Dead at 82. New York Times (December 23)

Nash, Eric P. 2001. Dave Graue, Cartoonist of Stone Age Tales of Alley Oop, Dies at 75. New York Times (December 12)

Nash, Eric P. 2001. Seymour V. Reit, 83, a Creator of Casper the Friendly Ghost [obituary]. New York Times (December 17): A21

Nash, Eric P. 2001. Stone-Age Visionary [William Hanna]. New York Times Magazine (December 30)

Nash, Eric P. 2002. Charles Dupuis, 84, Publisher Who Introduced the Smurfs, Dies. New York Times (December 2)

Nash, Eric P. 2003. William Woolfolk, 86, Writer Behind Comic-Book Heroes, Dies. New York Times (August 9)

Nashawaty, Chris and Tim Appelo. 1995. Sly excuses [Judge Dredd movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Jul 21).

Nashawaty, Chris. 1994. Comix trip. Entertainment Weekly (239; Sep 9):47.

Nashawaty, Chris. 1995. The banes of his existence [Batman]. Entertainment Weekly (Jun 23).

Nashawaty, Chris. 1999. Reel World: Lust in Space [new Barbarella movie]. Entertainment Weekly (October 22): 59

Naso, Markisan. 2004. Jeffrey Brown: To Die For. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (December 28): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/110425828081140.htm>

Nast St.Hill, Thomas. 1974 Thomas Nast Cartoons & Illustrations. Dover, New York.

Nast, Thomas. 1979. Thomas Nast's Christmas Drawings. New York: Dover Publications.

Natale, Richard and Phil Gallo. 2001. Toon giant William Hanna dies at 90 [animation]. Reuters / Variety (March 23)

Natale, Richard. 1989. 'Batman' proves advance press equals top dollars. Albany Times Union (Dec 24):D7.

Natekar, Andrea. 2008. Professor to discuss anime, manga. East Valley Tribune (April 3). Online at <http://www.eastvalleytribune.com/story/112883>

Nathan, Paul S. (ed.) 1947. Books into films [movies based on comic strips]. Publisher's Weekly 151(May 31):2718

Nathanson, Paul. 2001. The Eagle's hero set to land again: Dan Dare, intergalactic comic strip star of the 1950s, is being revived for television. But the updated colonel could upset purists, writes Paul Nathanson [British science fiction comic]. Financial Times (June 9)

National Coalition Against Censorship, American Library Association and Comic Book Legal Defense Fund. 2006. Graphic Novels:

- Suggestions for Librarians [illustrated by Sergio Aragones]. http://www.ala.org/ala/oif/ifissues/graphicnovels_1.pdf and <http://www.ncac.org/graphicnovels>
- National Lampoon staff. 1974. National Lampoon Comics, 1:7. New York: National Lampoon
- National Lampoon staff. 1975. National Lampoon's Very Large Book Of Comical Funnies [A satirical history of comics.]. New York: National Lampoon
- National Lampoon staff. 1979. National Lampoon Tenth Anniversary Anthology, Vol. 1. New York: National Lampoon
- National Lampoon staff. 1982. National Lampoon Presents Hitler's Favorite Cartoons [Gag cartoon collection]. New York: National Lampoon
- National Lampoon staff. 1994. That's Sick! National Lampoon's Rudest and Crudest Cartoons. Chicago: Contemporary Books
- National Lampoon staff. 1995. National Lampoon's Truly Twisted Cartoons: If It's Tasteless, It's In Here. Chicago: Contemporary Books
- National Lampoon staff. 2002. National Lampoon's Truly Sick, Tasteless, and Twisted Cartoons [Collection of 3 books]. Chicago: Contemporary Books
- National Lampoon. 1975. National Lampoon's very large book of comical funnies. New York: National Lampoon.
- Naughton, Keith. 1999. Cyberslacking [illustrated by Scott Adams with Dilbert]. Newsweek (November 29): 62
- Navarro, Mireya. 2001. Nickelodeon's bilingual cartoon 'Dora' is a hit. New York Times (July 2)
- Navarro, Mireya. 2008. The Oscar Campaigns: For Out-of-Towners, the Race Is to the Sleepless [Marjane Satrapi, Persepolis]. New York Times (February 24). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/24/fashion/24marjane.html?ex=1361422800&en;=ae437ae825cd2fea&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exp;=permalink>
- Navarro, Yvonne. 1996. Aliens: Music of the Spheres [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Navarro, Yvonne. 2004. Elektra [novelization]. New York: Pocket Star
- Naylor, Alex. 2008. Paprika: the stuff of dreams for filmgoers. Guardian's Film Blog (June 17): http://blogs.guardian.co.uk/film/2008/06/paprika_the_stuff_of_dreams_fo.html
- Nazario. 1983. Anarcoma. New York: Catalan
- Neal, David J. 2005. Heat larger than life in comic book universe: In the minds of many fans, Miami Heat players have always been superheroes. So it's not surprising to find them depicted with superpowers in a series of comic books. Miami Herald (May 20). online at <http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/sports/11691507.htm>
- Nealy, W. 1989. Mountain Bike Way of Knowledge, The [Gag cartoons. MSU has a copy]. Birmingham, AL: Menasha Ridge Press
- Neary, Lynn. 1998. Cartoonists Roundtable [with Bob Mankoff, Robb Armstrong, Bill Griffith, Nicole Hollander]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (December 15)
- Neary, Lynn. 2002. Captain America and Tuskegee. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 19)
- Neary, Lynn. 2004. Emperor Norton Bridge? [Phil Frank interview]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (December 15). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4230051>
- Neary, Lynn. 2004. The Man Behind 'The Incredibles' [Brad Bird interview]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (December 15). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4229568>
- Neary, Lynn. 2005. Cuts Worrying to Editorial Cartoonists. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5039622>
- Neary, Lynn. 2009. Reimagining 'Fahrenheit 451' As A Graphic Novel. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 30). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=106929166&ps;=cprs> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/atc/2009/07/20090730_atc_09.mp3
- Nechak, Paula. 2003. Toddlers will find 'Piglet' a squeal, but for others it's a bit of an ordeal [Piglet's Big Movie]. Seattle Post-intelligencer (March 21). online at http://seattlepi.nwsnsource.com/movies/113436_piglet21q.shtml
- Nedaud & Marcello. 1986. Zorro In Old California [Trans. from the French]. Guerneville CA: Eclipse
- Needham, Paul and Esther Zuckerman. 2009. Cartoon controversy returns to campus [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yale Daily News (September 30): <http://www.yaledailynews.com/news/university-news/2009/09/30/cartoon-controversy-returns-campus/>
- Needham, Paul. 2009. Blair: Yale made right decision with cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yale Daily News (September 10):

<http://www.yaledailynews.com/crosscampus/2009/09/10/blair-yale-made-right-decision-cartoons/>

Needham, Paul. 2009. Q&A; - Blair: Yale was right to ban cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yale Daily News (September 11). Online at <http://www.yaledailynews.com/news/university-news/2009/09/11/q-blair-yale-was-right-ban-cartoons/>

Neil, Dan. 2006. 800 words: Huckleberry TV [Charles Schulz]. Los Angeles Times (October 8). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/tv/cl-tm-neil41oct08,0,599678.story?coll=cl-tv-features>

Neil, Denise. 2006. See these in the funny papers: Based on reader response, The Eagle is adding four new comic strips. Wichita Eagle (September 17). online at <http://www.kansas.com/mld/kansas/entertainment/15540577.htm>

Neil, Denise. 2006. The laughs are on us [comics poll]. Wichita Eagle (August 13). online at <http://www.kansas.com/mld/kansas/entertainment/comics/15254126.htm>

Neiman Marcus. 2000. 'If I save thirty percent, and you save thirty percent, does that mean we save sixty percent?' [advertisement illustrated by Victoria Roberts]. Washington Post (June 28): A12 / New York Times (June 28): A2

Neiman Marcus. 2000. Last Call starts today [advertisement illustrated by Charles Barsotti]. Washington Post (July 19): A12

Nel, Philip. 2007. Children's Literature Goes to War: Dr. Seuss, P. D. Eastman, Munro Leaf, and the Private SNAFU Films (1943-46). Journal of Popular Culture 40 (3; June): 468-487

Nel, Philip. 2008. The Fall and Rise of Children's Literature. American Art 22 (1; Spring): 23-27

Nelson, Arty. 1995. Technicolor Pulp [Dustjacket cover by Gary Baseman.]. New York: Warner Books

Nelson, Elden. 1993. I Hate Word Perfect [illustrated by Jeff MacNelly with Shoe]. Carmel, CA: Que Corporation.

Nelson, Matt. 1995. The mystery of the lost... Contact #2 [L.B. Cole]. Comic Book Marketplace (September): 36

Nelson, Rob. 2008. Iranian chick: Marjane Satrapi's graphic novel on film. The Phoenix (January 8): http://thephoenix.com/article_ektid54066.aspx

Nelson, Roy Paul. 1962. Fell's Guide To The Art Of Cartooning. New York: Frederick Fell

Nelson, Roy Paul. 1984. Humorous Illustration And Cartooning: A Guide For Editors, Advertisers, And Artists. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall

Nelson, Steffie. 2004. Here, kitty, kitty: The influence of Japanese animation on the catwalk [fashion]. New York Times Style Magazine (Fall)

Nelson, Valerie J. / Los Angeles Times. 2009. Shel Dorf, 78: Artist turned spotlight on cartoonists with Comic-Con. Washington Post (November 12)

Nelson, Valerie J. 2009. Shel Dorf dies at 76; architect behind San Diego's Comic-Con; As a child, Dorf was an avid comic reader and collector. The first convention drew 300 people in 1970. More than 125,000 attended this year's edition of the pop-culture showcase. Los Angeles Times (November 6): <http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-shel-dorf6-2009nov06,0,6615852.story>

Nemeth, Andrea. 1998. Fantasy writing in a realistic world [Neil Gaiman]. National Post (November 21)

Nericcio, William Anthony. 1995. Artif[r]acture: Virulent Pictures, Graphic Narrative and the Ideology of the Visual. Mosaic 28(4): 79-109

Nericcio, William Anthony. 1995. Artif[r]acture: Virulent Pictures, Graphic Narrative and the Ideology of the Visual. Mosaic 28 (4): 79-109.

Nersesian, Christina. 2008. Persepolis: A Graphic Girlhood. University of California, Irvine's New University (January 14?): <http://www.newuniversity.org/checkDB.php?id=6425>

NeSmith, Alan. 2008. Legendary cartoonist christens USS Georgia with drawing [Jack Davis]. Tribune and Georgian (January 9). Online at http://www.tribune-georgian.com/articles/2008/01/09/news/top_stories/1topstory1.9.txt

Ness, Alex. 2005. A Chat about Craft with Grant Morrison. Pop Thought: http://www.popthought.com/display_column.asp?DAID=861

Ness, Alex. 2005. Megaconvention [Beth Widera, the manager and owner of Mega Convention]. Comic Book Network Electronic Magazine (510; February 11)

Ness, Alex. 2009. The Future of Comics: A Retailer's Perspective. Trouble with Comics blog (October 16): <http://www.comicbookgalaxy.com/troublewithcomics/2009/10/future-of-comics-retailers-perspective.html>

Ness, Beatrice. 1990. De Becassine a Agrippine: Enseigner la bande dessinée [From Becassine to Agrippine: Teaching Comic Strips; in French]. French Review 63(6; May):975-986.

- Ness, John. 2002. Marketing free Spidey! [Free Comic Book Day]. *Newsweek* (May 6): 14
- Ness, Leland. 2001. Comic condemnation ['Doonesbury' letter]. *Washington Post* (May 26): A25
- Nesselson, Lisa. 2000. "Crow" flies again [The Crow: Salvation movie]. *Reuters / Variety* (June 28)
- Nesselson, Lisa. 2000. "Heavy Metal 2000" blasts off [animated film]. *Reuters / Variety* (May 31)
- Nesvisky, Matt. 1997. Strip artists [book reviews; T. DeHaven's *Derby Dugan's Depression Funnies* and B. Katchor's *Julius Knipl*]. *Jerusalem Post* (Jan 2).
- Netburn, Deborah. 2005. The Adventures of Fanboy: Television writer by day, comic book author by night [Allan Heinberg]. *Los Angeles Times* (September 11). online at <http://www.latimes.com/features/printedition/magazine/la-tm-fanboy37sep11.1,5209917.story?coll=la-headlines-magazine>
- Neubert, Amy Patterson. 2009. Comic book artists reveal their 'Secret Identities' with Purdue visit. *Media-Newswire.com* (March): http://media-newswire.com/release_1088224.html
- Neuendorf, K. A. 1982. Hispanic youth's cultural identities: Prediction from media use and perceptions [comics reading]. Annual Meeting of the International Communication Association (May), Boston, MA.
- Neugebauer, R, GA Wasserman, PW Fisher, J Kline, PA Geller and LS Miller. 1999. Darryl, a cartoon-based measure of cardinal posttraumatic stress symptoms in school-age children. *American Journal of Public Health* 89 (5: May): 758-61
- Neumaier, Joe. 1998. A dog has his day [Scooby-Doo animation]. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 25): 113
- Neumaier, Joe. 1998. Just Scooby-Doo it [animated tv series]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 31): 9.
- Neumaier, Joe. 1999. Stop your sobbing [caricatures of Robin Williams by Mark Zingarelli]. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 12): 72-3
- Neumaier, Joe. 2008. 'Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa' is solid escapist fun. *New York Daily News* (November 6). Online at http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/movies/2008/11/06/2008-11-06_madagascar_escape_2_africa_is_solid_esca.html
- Neuman, Clayton. 2006. Caped Crusaders [lesbian Batwoman, and other stories]. *Time* (June 12)
- Neuman, Clayton. 2009. Astro Boy Director David Bowers on the Challenge of Animating Spiky Hair. AMC's SciFi Scanner blog (October 19): <http://blogs.amctv.com/scifi-scanner/2009/10/david-bowers-interview.php>
- Neuman, Ricki. 2004. Humor fran en mork tid [Swedish review of Marjane Satrapi's "Persepolis"]. *Svenska Dagbladet* (April 20). Online at http://www.svd.se/dynamiskt/kultur/did_7320655.asp
- Neumeister, Larry. 2000. Atlas Finds No Humor in Parody [sued DC Comics over 'Flex Mentallo']. *Associated Press* (August 30)
- Neumeister, Larry. 2000. Comic Parody Lawsuit Dismissed [Charles Atlas sued DC Comics over 'Flex Mentallo']. *Associated Press* (August 31)
- Neumeister, Larry. 2001. Lawsuits Focus on 'X-Men' Rights [television]. *Associated Press* (April 11)
- Neumeister, Larry. 2006. Bazooka recipe open to foreign gum maker [Topps]. *Associated Press* (September 4): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20060904/ap_on_bi_ge/bubble_gum_dispute
- Nevins, Allan and Frank Weitenkamp. 1944. *A Century of Political Cartoons: Caricature in the United States from 1800 to 1900*. New York: Charles Scribners' Sons
- Nevins, Jess. 1995. Fourth Wall Dentata: Metahorror in Grant Morrison's *Animal Man*. Popular Culture Association of America National Conference
- Nevins, Jess. 2003. *Heroes and Monsters: The Unofficial Companion to The League Of Extraordinary Gentlemen* [Introduction by Alan Moore. Commentary by Kevin O'Neill]. Austin, TX: MonkeyBrain Books
- Nevins, Jess. 2004. *Blazing World: The Unofficial Companion to The League Of Extraordinary Gentlemen, Vol. 2, A* [Introduction by Alan Moore. Commentary by Kevin O'Neill]. Austin, TX: MonkeyBrain Books
- Nevins, Mark, Megan Kelso, James Kochalka, Scott Gilbert, Dylan Horrocks and Tom Hart. 1999. 'New Voices in Comics' 1998: A roundtable. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 216-237
- Nevius, C.W. 2003. 'Piglet's Big Movie'. *San Francisco Chronicle* (March 21). online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2003/03/21/DD131080.DTL#piglet>

New Jersey Office of Information Technology and the Department of Education. 2000. Professor Foulkii's Cartoon History of New Jersey. <http://www.state.nj.us/hangout/dinosite/indexhtml.html>

New York Times editorial staff. 1986. Dear DC Comics [Superman]. New York Times (June 11)

New York Times Syndicate. 2009. Artist Dave Gibbons relishes seeing 'Watchman' come to life The artist describes as "surreal" the production of the upcoming film based on the groundbreaking comic-book series he created with writer Alan Moore. Reading Eagle (February 23): <http://www.readingeagle.com/article.aspx?id=126706>

New York Zoological Society. 1995. Living Systems Energy Module, DOE/ER/75755 [comic book about solar energy]. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Energy.

New Yorker Magazine. 1990. New Yorker Book Of Cat Cartoons, The. New York: Knopf

New Yorker Magazine. 1994. New Yorker Book Of Doctor Cartoons, The. New York: Knopf

New Yorker Magazine. 1995. Comically Correct: The New Yorker Cartoon Collection [Subscription premium?]. New York: The New Yorker

New Yorker Magazine. 1995. New Yorker Book Of Dog Cartoons, The [Minature paperback edition]. New York: Knopf

New Yorker Magazine. 2007. Christmas At The New Yorker: Stories, Poems, Humor, and Art. New York: Random House

New Yorker Magazine. 200x. New Yorker Baseball Addresses, The. New York: teNeues

New Yorker Magazine. 200x. New Yorker Golf Addresses, The. New York: teNeues

New Yorker. 1993. The New Yorker book of doctor cartoons. New York: Knopf.

Newbery, Charles. 2009. Animation gets new focus at Ventana: Buenos Aires' Expotoons showcases growth industry. Variety.com (November 6): <http://www.variety.com/article/VR1118010978.html?categoryid=1009&cs=1>

Newbold, Tim. 2006. Danish expats condemn daily [Danish Islam cartoons]. U.A.E's Khaleej Times Online (February 2): http://www.khaleejtimes.com/DisplayArticle.asp?xfile=data/theuae/2006/February/theuae_February45.xml§ion=theuae

Newcombe, Richard S. 1995> Cartoon Tax [letter]. San Francisco Chronicle (Nov 11).

Newhouse, Alana. 2002. 'The Paranoids Were Right': Art Spiegelman's Comic Mosaic of Mourning, Marking Deadly Anniversary, Begins This Week. Forward (September 6)

Newhouse, Dave. 2007. Despite illness, cartoonist not ready to put down pen ['Wee Pals' cartoonist MorrieTurner]. Oroville Mercury Register (February 4). Online at http://www.orovillemr.com/news/bayarea/ci_5156500

Newhouse, Janice Harayda. 1990. Classic comics return after 18 years away from school [Classics Illustrated]. Albany Times Union (Aug 31).

Newitz, Annalee. 2007. Long-Awaited Adrian Tomine Comic is Bitter and Brilliant [Optic Nerve 11]. Wired blog (April 3): http://blog.wired.com/tableofcontents/2007/04/longawaited_adr.html

Newlove, Donald. 1985. Corben: Where no man has drawn before. Gallery Magazine (July): 60-63

Newman, Heather. 2001. See you in the funny pixels: Michigan cartoonists draw on Web sites to find readers. Detroit Free Press (February 2). online at http://freep.com/money/tech/keen2_20010202.htm

Newman, Arnold. 1997. Behind the lines [photograph of New Yorker cartoonists]. New Yorker (Dec 15):103-105.

Newman, Bruce. 2002. 'Spider-Man' adapts comic book with too much reverence. San Jose Mercury News (May 3)

Newman, Graeme. 1993. Batman and justice: The true story [Batman and violence]. Humanity and Society 17(3; Aug):297-320.

Newman, Isadore et al. 1994. Qualitative analysis of comic strip culture: A methodological inquiry. 17th Annual Meeting of the Eastern Educational Research Association (Feb), Sarasota, FL.

Newman, Isidore and Suzanne MacDonald. 1993. Interpreting Qualitative Data: A Methodological Study [evaluating comic strip culture]. Annual Meeting of the Ohio Academy of Science (May), Youngstown, OH.

Newman, Jeffrey L. 1998. Comic strip live: Jayson's cartoon world comes to the theatrical stage [Jeff Krell's gay comic strip]. Washington Blade (July 24): 35.

Newman, Kim. 2000. Homo Superior [X-Men movie]. Sight and Sound 10 (9): 26-28

Newman, Kim. 2000. Homo Superior: With Bryan Singer's X-Men, the distinctive, troubled universe of Marvel Comics superheroes has at long last hit the screen in all its complex, multi-character glory. [England] Sight and Sound (September)

- Newman, Maria. 2001. Hey, Skinny! Charles Atlas lives. The man is dead, but the name has kept its muscle for 70 years. *New York Times* (May 31): A20
- Newman, Michael E. 2004. Cat cartoonist B. Kliban is gone, but his artwork still lives on. *Northern Virginia Journal* (December 7): 6
- Newman, Michael E. 2005. Answer Line: Arnold's surname remains a cartoon mystery. *Washington Examiner* (June 2)
- Newman, Paul S. & Bill Langley & Annie Guenther (ills). 1988. *Disney's Ducktales: The Secret City Under The Sea*. New York: Golden Press
- Newman, Paul S. 1983. [letter on review of Ariel Dorfman's *The Empire's Old Clothes: What The Lone Ranger, Babar, and other innocent heroes do to our minds*]. *New York Times Book Review* (May 28)
- Newman, Paul S. 1983. Marxism and the masked men [letter]. *New York Times Book Review* (May 29).
- Newman, Scott. 2009. War of the Witchblades: A New Look. *Comic Book Resources* (March 19): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20486>
- Newsinger, John. 19?? Crisis: The Comic Revolution [British]. *Race & Class* 32 (2): 82-88
- Nguyen, Daisy. 2007. Cartoonist who created Scooby-Doo dies [Iwao Takamoto]. *Associated Press* (January 9). online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070109/ap_on_en_tv/obit_takamoto
- Nguyen, Hanh. 2009. 'Sit Down, Shut Up' Set for April Premiere; FOX's Sunday Animation Domination gets new blood April. *Zap2It* (January 13): <http://www.zap2it.com/tv/news/zap-sitdownshutuppremiereapril19,0,5463035.story?track=rss>
- Nguyen, Lan. 1996. For tiny fans, visit is a wheel deal: Whimsey drives tour of mobile version of PBS's Magic School Bus. *Washington Post* (November 24)
- Niccum, Jon. 2006. Baldwin author speculates about 'In Cold Blood' era in graphic novel [Ande Parks, ♦Capote in Kansas♦]. *Lawrence Journal-World* (February 3). Online at http://www2.ljworld.com/news/2006/feb/03/baldwin_author_speculates_about_cold_blood_era_gra/?arts
- Nicholls, Richard E. 1994. In short: Detective comics [Neon Lit's City of Glass]. *New York Times* (Oct 2).
- Nichols, Edward J. 1999. Still down on 'The Boondocks' [letter]. *Washington Post* (June 26): A19
- Nichols, Natalie. 2006. Battle of the Bands: Cartoonist Joe Sacco's war stories reach far beyond Bosnia and the Middle East ... first came rock 'n' roll *Los Angeles City Beat* (August 24). online at <http://www.lacitybeat.com/article.php?id=4248&IssueNum;=168>
- Nichols, Peter M. 2000. Home video: In good hands with mutants [X-Men]. *New York Times* (November 17): E32
- Nichols, Peter M. 2000. Taking the children: Others also have needs, the bratty emperor learns ['The Emperor's New Groove' Disney animation]. *New York Times* (December 29): B15
- Nichols, Peter M. 2001. Home video: A monster of a release [Shrek]. *New York Times* (August 17): B25
- Nichols, Peter M. 2001. Home video: Rentals show an uptick ['Simpsons' DVD]. *New York Times* (September 21): E24
- Nichols, Peter M. 2001. More to satisfy 'Matrix' mania [anime films]. *New York Times* (November 9)
- Nichols, Peter M. 2001. New views on classics [animated 'Adventruers of Prince Achmed' (1926)by Lotte Reiniger and John Canemaker: *Marching to a Different Toon*]. *New York Times* (November 23)
- Nichols, Peter M. 2002. Disney and DVD Hit a Milestone [Beauty and the Beast] *New York Times* (October 4)
- Nichols, Peter M. 2002. Home Video: How Spidey Was Hatched [Spider-Man animation]. *New York Times* (May 3)
- Nichols, Peter M. 2002. Taking the children: Jonah: A Veggie Tales Movie [animation]. *New York Times* (November 1)
- Nichols, Peter M. 2003. A courageous girl makes a breakthrough [Spirited Away anime]. *New York Times* (September 27)
- Nichols, Peter M. 2003. Take the Children; Diaper-Clad Adventurers Heed the Call of the Wild [Rugrats Go Wild]. *New York Times* (June 20)
- Nichols, Peter. 2000. Home video: Bibleman, in God's armor [religious superhero, not comic book-based]. *New York Times* (August 11): B29
- Nichols, Peter. 2000. Producing DVD's with lavish extras [Superman movie]. *New York Times* (August 27): AR 9, 14
- Nicholson, Eirwen E.C. 1996 'Consumers and Spectators: The Public of the Political Print in Eighteenth-Century England' *History* vol.81 no.261, January. pp.5-21
- Nicholson, Susan Brown. 1994 *Encyclopedia of Antique Postcards* Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead

Nicholson, Susan Brown. 1994. Encyclopedia Of Antique Postcards, The [Includes comic strip postcards such as Winsor McKay's Little Nemo, Outcault's Yellow Kid, George McMannus, F. Oppen.]. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Co.

Nicholson, Susan Brown. 1994. Encyclopedia of Antique Postcards. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead

Nickel, Scott. 2009. 20 Questions with Dan Piraro. A Nickel's Worth blog (August 20): <http://scottnickel.blogspot.com/2009/08/20-questions-with-dan-piraro.html>

Nickel, Scott. 2009. 20 Questions with Peter Bagge. A Nickel's Worth blog (June 7): <http://scottnickel.blogspot.com/2009/06/20-questions-with-peter-bagge.html>

Nicolaou, Corinna. 1999. A franchise on the mundane [illustrated by Danny Hellman]. Washington City Paper (May 7): 14

Nicoll, Peggy. 1998. The Daria Database. New York: Pocket Books

Niderost, Eric. 1989. Predator: His New York Adventure [comic series based on movie]. Comics Scene (8):41-44.

Nielson, Claire and Chris Riddell. 1999. Buddhism for Bears. St. Martin's Press

Nieman, Christoph. 2009. Good Night and Tough Luck. New York Times' Abstract City blog (September 14): <http://niemann.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/09/14/good-night-and-tough-luck/>

Nieman, Christoph. 2009. Master of the Universe. New York Times' Abstract City blog (July 14): <http://niemann.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/07/14/master-of-the-universe/>

Nieman, Christoph. 2009. Over the Wall [Berlin, Germany]. New York Times' Abstract City blog (May 18): <http://niemann.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/05/18/over-the-wall/>

Niemann, Christoph. 2000. My Abstract New York [cartoons]. New York Times Magazine (September 17): 148

Niemann, Christoph. 2001. HOW TO Please Elise: An easy-to-follow 68-step guide to mastering the piano [cartoon]. New York Times Magazine (April 8): 77

Niemann, Christoph. 2005. Op-at: The Subways That Time Forgot. New York Times (January 29)

Niemann, Christoph. 2009. I LEGO N.Y. New York Times' Abstract City blog (February 2): <http://niemann.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/02/02/i-lego-ny/>

Niemann, Christoph. 2009. My Life With Cables. New York Times' Abstract City blog (March 16): <http://niemann.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/03/16/my-life-with-cables/>

Nieves, Evelyn. 1991. Perhaps a nightmare on Elm St. inspired Addams. New York Times (December 11)

Niffenegger, Audrey. 1997. Music to Slit Your Wrists By [Chris Ware 'Acme Novelty Library']. EBR 6 (Winter): <http://www.altx.com/ebrr/reviews/rev6/r6nif.htm>

Niles, Steve (ed.). 1990. Words Without Pictures [introduction by Matt Feazell; caricature illustrations by John Bolton; short story collection]. Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.

Niles, Steve, Scott Hampton and Jose Villarrubia. 2006. Batman: Gotham County Line [Deadman appears]. New York: DC Comics

Niles, Steve. 1990. Words Without Pictures [Short stories by comic book people: Moore, Gaiman, Muth, Nocenti, Vess, Bissette & Evanier.]. Forestville, CA: Arcane/Eclipses

Nimer, Mohamed. 2006. Violence Spreads Over Cartoon Controversy: Rioters Have Torched Danish Embassies in Lebanon, Syria [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post.com (February 8): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/02/07/DI2006020700833.html>

Nisen, Jeremy. 2006. It Was A Dark & Stormy Bite: Pet Noir's Shannon O'Leary. Sfst (November 6): http://www.sfst.com/archives/2006/11/06/it_was_a_dark_stormy_bite_pet_noirs_shannon_oleary.php

Nisenson, Samuel & Alfred Parker. 1931. Minute Biographies: Intimate Glimpses Into The Lives Of 150 Famous Men And Women [Single panel cartoons with text similar to Ripley's.]. New York: Grosset & Dunlap

Nisenson, Samuel & Alfred Parker. 1932. Great Moments In History: A Graphic Survey Of 150 Decisive Events In The World's History [Single panel cartoons with text similar to Ripley's.]. New York: Grosset & Dunlap

Nishi, Dennis. 2005. Comic strip strategies Meet Scott Kurtz [internet comic PVP]. Public Radio International's Marketplace (March 23). online at <http://marketplace.publicradio.org/shows/2005/03/23/AM200503232.html>

- Nisperos, Neil. 2005. Lompoc artist and writer make their mark with manga [artist Irene Flores and writer Ashly Raiti on 'Mark of the Succubus']. Lompoc Record (November 14). Online at <http://www.lompocrecord.com/articles/2005/11/14/news/news01.txt>
- Nisperos, Neil. 2009. Comic-Con was Mecca for 100,000 comics fans. San Bernardino Sun (July 30): http://www.sbsun.com/living/ci_12949103
- Niven, Larry. 1971. Man of Steel - Woman of Kleenex [satire on Superman]. New York: Ballantine
- Nixon, Rob and Will O'Bryan. 2001. Drawing on strength [gay cartoonists and terrorism]. Washington Blade (December 7): 39-40
- nknown. 1995. 'Doodle Book' offer [Lincoln Peirce's Big Nate]. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 42
- Nnamdi, Kojo. 2006. The Future of Editorial Cartoons [KAL]. National Public Radio's Kojo Nnamdi Show (August 31). online at <http://www.wamu.org/programs/kn/06/08/31.php#11694>
- Nnamdi, Kojo. 2008. Politics, Satire and Editorial Cartoons [Kal]. National Public Radio and WAMU's Kojo Nnamdi Show (July 24): <http://wamu.org/programs/kn/08/07/24.php#21265>
- Noakes, Vivien. 1986. Edward Lear 1812-1888. New York: Harry N. Abrams
- Nocenti, Ann. 1990. A Shot of Damns and a Pack of Hells [short story]. in Words Without Pictures (Steve Niles ed.) Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.
- Nocenti, Ann. 1998. X-Men: Prisoner X [Novel. Ill. by Leonado Manco. Cover by Joe Chiodo.]. New York: Boulevard
- Nocenti, Annie. 2007. Reading Comics: How Graphic Novels Work and What They Mean, by Douglas Wolk; Need More Love: A Graphic Memoir, by Aline Kominsky Crumb [review]. Print (November / December)
- Noel Hume, Ivor. 1958. Great Moments In Archaeology [Ill. by Bruce Cornwell who may be a comics artist.]. London: Phoenix House
- Noel, Mary. 1954. Villains Galore. In The Heyday of the Popular Story Weekly. New York: The Macmillan Company.
- Nofziger, Ed. 1970. AnimaLogic [comic panels collection]. New York: Scholastic Book Services
- Noguchi, Irene. 2001. 'Asian Girl': Comic Strip of a Different Stripe. Washington Post (August 27): C1
- Nolan, M. F. 1966. New (Sob!) trends in the comics. Reporter 35(Dec 29):32-33.
- Nolan, Michelle. 1995. 1956... It was a very good year! Comic Book Marketplace (September): 17-21
- Nolan, Michelle. 1995. Shakeout in the comic book business. San Francisco Examiner (Feb 24).
- Nolan, Michelle. 1995. Small-press comic publishers going APE [Dan Vado]. San Francisco Examiner (May 12).
- Nolan, Sara. 1998. This month, The Simpson's Mr. Smithers feels the burns [animated tv show]. Details (October): 196
- Nolen-Weathington, Eric and John Morrow. 2001. Kurt Busiek: Getting to the Bottom of Topps Comics. Jack Kirby Collector (31, March). online at <http://twomorrows.com/kirby/articles/31busiek.html>
- Noles, Pam. 2002. Sounds like a good career: Ontario resident Gary Anthony Sturgis makes a name for himself with his voice as he pursues acting gigs [animation]. Los Angeles Times (August 21). online at <http://www.latimes.com/tcn/ontario/news/la-ivo-voice21aug21.story>
- Nollinger, M. 1996. Generation X, the Movie. TV Guide 44(7; Feb 17):36.
- Nolte, Carl. 2008. Martha Arguello - Bobby Sox, Emmy Lou cartoonist dies in San Rafael [Marty Links]. San Francisco Chronicle (January 9): B9. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/01/09/BAQOUBFBN.DTL>
- Nolte, Carl. 2008. Martha Arguello - Bobby Sox, Emmy Lou cartoonist dies in San Rafael [Marty Links]. San Francisco Chronicle (January 9). Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/01/09/BAQOUBFBN.DTL&hw;=arguello&sn;=001>=1000>
- Nonis, George. 1993. Raffles: The Untold Story [Graphic novel about the history of the Raffles Hotel, commissioned by the Hotel from Singapore cartoonist George.]. Singapore: Angsana Books
- Noomin, Diane (ed). 1995. Twisted Sisters 2: Drawing The Line [cartoons by women]. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press
- Norberg, Bob. 1999. Schulz to leave hospital this week. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 29)
- Nordin, Kenneth D. 2004. Shadow archetypes in Ang Lee's Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon and The Hulk: A Jungian perspective. Asian Cinema 15 (2; Fall/Winter): 120-132
- Nore, Gordon W.E. 1992. Beyond Superman. The Progressive 56(Nov):12.

Norgate, Matthew and Alan Wykes. 1976. Not so savage [British caricature]. London: Jupiter Books

Norlund, Christopher. 2006. Imagining Terrorists before September 11: Marvel's GI Joe Comic Books, 1982-1994. ImageText 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/norlund/

Norman, Bud. 2002. Living, breathing dragons: "Dragon Tales Live" brings the popular PBS cartoon to the Kansas Coliseum today through Sunday. The Wichita Eagle (November 1). online at <http://www.kansas.com/mld/kansas/entertainment/4415496.htm>

Norman, James. 2004. The splendour of the ordinary: Harvey Pekar finds laughs and truths in everyday life, writes James Norman. The Age (May 29). Online at <http://www.theage.com.au/articles/2004/05/26/1085461828700.html>

Norman, Tony. 2000 'Lynching free expression' Post Gazette, Tue, March 7 (WWW Document URL: <http://www.post-gazette.com> Date viewed: June 16, 2000)

Norman, Tony. 2004. Cartoon artist tries to maintain outsider status as art world embraces him [Robert Crumb]. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (October 8)

Norment, John (ed.). 1960. Monkeyshines! [Animal gag cartoons.]. New York: Berkley

Norris, Chris. 1998. Welcome to South Park... fat-ass [animated tv show]. Spin 14 (3; March) 66-67.

Norris, Don. 2000. Ginger Meggs: Cartoonist James Kemsley is the talent behind 'Ginger Meggs,' Australia's most popular comic strip. Adobe.com: <http://www.adobe.com/print/gallery/kemsley/main.html>

Norris, Floyd. 1996. Anybody want a comics company [Marvel]? New York Times (Nov 17).

Norris, Floyd. 1997. An agreement is reached in Marvel rift: Perelman to surrender control to bondholders. New York Times (Mar 8):37.

Norris, Floyd. 1997. Bondholders planning to control Marvel by electing new board. New York Times (Mar 22):39.

Norris, Floyd. 1997. Toy Biz ends deal to join with Marvel. New York Times (May 21).

Norris, Floyd. 1997. Toy Biz ends its deal with Marvel bondholders. New York Times (May 30).

Norris, Floyd. 1997. Toy Biz reaches agreement with Marvel's bondholders. New York Times (May 22).

Norris, Michael. 2000. Army wise guy doesn't hold humor in reserve [Mark Wise and Australian cartoonist John Martin panel 'Punzilla']. [Military District of Washington] Pentagongram (June 9): 19

Norris, Michael. 2001. Painter recalls beginnings as Army illustrator/cartoonist [Wayne Thiebaud, World War II]. [Fort Meyer, VA] Pentagongram (March 30): 12, 32-33 online at http://www.dcmilitary.com/army/pentagram/6_13/features/6000-1.html

Norris, Michele and Andrew Higgins. 2006. How the Muhammad Cartoon Controversy Spread [Danish Islam]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5194727>

Norris, Michele. 2006. 'Abadazad' Heroine Casts Spell on Girls and Boys. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 28). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6161854>

Norris, Michele. 2006. Meltzer's Detailed Research Yields 'Book of Fate'. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5775550>

Norris, Michele. 2007. The Intricate, Cinematic World of 'Hugo Cabret'. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 9). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=7114977>

Norris, Michele. 2008. Arrr! The Oxymoron That Is Radio Cartooning [Mo Willems]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 4). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=94272822>

Norris, Michele. 2008. 'Book Of Lies' Examines Superman's Story [Brad Meltzer]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 3). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=94227321>

Norris, Michele. 2008. Got Caption? Your Turn To Craft A Punchline [Mo Willems]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 29). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=93022743>

Norris, Michele. 2008. Mo Willems, Radio Cartoonist. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 31). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=93114074>

Norris, Michele. 2008. Mo Willems: The Symmetric Pirate. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 13). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=95660538>

Norris, Michele. 2008. Mo Willems: Walking In On The Jester. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 6). Online at

<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=96712510>

Norris, Michele. 2008. 'New Yorker' Editor Defends Obama Cover [Barry Blitt]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 14). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92547497&ft=1&f=1001>

Norris, Michele. 2009. Media Critic Examines N.Y. Post Cartoon Flap [Sean Delonas]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 18). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=100831136>

Norris, Michele. 2009. Mo Willems: Getting Adults To Draw. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=103818071>

North, Hope. 2000. Remote control [fashion ad in photonovel format]. Request (June): 48-53

North, Susan & Sylvie Gervais. 1990. Norris-La Palme Retrospective. Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Northwest Airlines. 1997. Anything less than 'open skies' is a sell out to Japan [ad with Oliphant cartoon]. Washington Post (Oct 21):A5.

Northwest Airlines. 1997. Asia's economic crisis will deepen unless we break up 'Japan Inc.' [ad campaign by editorial cartoonist Oliphant]. Washington Post (Dec 9):A22.

Northwest Airlines. 1997. Japan wants 'open skies' - but only for Japan [Oliphant ad campaign]. Washington Post (Nov 20):A22.

Northwest Airlines. 1997. Unfortunately, Japan's opposition to 'Open Skies' is no joke [Ad campaign with Oliphant cartoons]. Washington Post (Oct 30):A12; (Nov 2):A21.

Northwest Airlines. 1998. The financial turmoil in Asia can spread: Open skies will help contain it [Oliphant ad campaign]. Washington Post (Jan 8):C4; (Jan 15):A20; (Jan 16):A18.

Northwest Airlines. 1997. It doesn't have to be this way [ad done by Oliphant]. Washington Post (Nov 6):A35; (Nov 7):A19; (Nov 9):C7.

Norton, Amy. 2000. Children Can Use Cartoon Faces to Tell Doctors About Mood [medicine]. Reuters (July 19)

Norton, Andre. 1982. Moon Called [Cover by Jay Muth.]. New York: Simon & Schuster

Nottage, Amanda. 2002. Nintendo runs push on Cartoon Network. Revolution UK Online (October 23): <http://www.revolutionmagazine.com/news/view.cfm?r=1&id=94577>

Nourse, Dick. 2007. Cartoonist Pokes Fun at Utah Politicians, Culture [Pat Bagley]. KSL (March 25). Online at <http://www.ksl.com/?nid=148&sid=1031459>

Novinskie, Charlie. 2005. Dick Ayers Unveils New Graphic Novel Autobiography [interview] Scoop (March 11): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=3D7910&si=3D124 =

Novitch, John. 1989. [Letter; Punisher movie]. Comics Scene (8):31.

Nowlin, Sanford. 1999. [San Antonio] Current stirs up controversy, interest with explicit comic [by Dan Clowes]. San Antonio Express-News (October 29)

Noxon, Christopher. 2001. A Spidey fan spins the web [amateur Spider-Man movie]. Inside (February 6): 24

Noyes, Harry. 1999. Book will answer TRICARE questions [educational medical comic book]. The Mercury [U.S. Army Medical Department] (March): 1

Noyes, Harry. 1999. Comics illustrate Tricare processes [educational comics for Defense Department health care system]. Pentagongram (March 5): 15

Nozar, Karen. 1987. Windward Gallery enshrines comic strip artists. News-Herald (March 13): TGIF-19

Nufer, Doug. 1999. Funny Papers: The Enigma of Alexander Theroux [author of 'The Enigma of Al Capp']. The Stranger 8 (41; July 1)

Nuhn, Roy. 2006. Forgotten Comic Strip Pioneer: Gene Carr's St. Patrick's Day Postcards. Antique Shoppe Newspaper (March). Online at <http://antiqueshoppefl.com/archives/rnuhn/st%20patricks.htm>

Null, Christopher. 2002. Spider-Man [movie review]. Filmcritic (May 3): <http://www.filmcritic.com/misc/emporium.nsf/2a460f93626cd4678625624c007f2b46/68b17f841c453e0888256bad007cf05b?OpenDocument>

Nunez, Irma. 2006. Alternative Comics Heroes - Tracing the genealogy of gekiga [Yoshihiro Tatsumi manga]. Japan Times (September 24). online at <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/fb20060924a1.html>

Nunley, Kate. 2006. World-renowned editorial cartoonist takes up residence at UMBC [KAL]. Retriever Weekly (February 21). Online at

http://trw.umbc.edu/?module=displaystoryandstory_id=714andformat=html

Nunziata, Nick. 2001. Interview: the Atlantis Creators. Chud (June 13): <http://www.chud.com/news/june01/june13atlantis.php3>

Nurmi, Juhani. 1989. [Letter; Batman film]. Comics Scene (8):30.

Nursing Spectrum, The. 1992. Is There A Nurse In The House? [Gag cartoons from Nursing Spectrum magazine.]. Morningstar Publishing

Nute, Matt. 2002. Redirected male: Meeting The Mark. Sequential Tart (April)

Nutt, Amy Ellis. 2009. "Jersey Gods" comic book writers set story in Cherry Hill. Newark Star-Ledger (February 7). Online at http://www.nj.com/news/index.ssf/2009/02/jersey_gods_comic_book_writers.html

Nutt, Bill. 2008. There's Still Life In The Old Bat - Nearly 70 years after his debut, the Batman remains one of the most complex and fascinating superheroes on the market, particularly in the current series written by iconoclastic author Grant Morrison. KUAR's Nutt's Nuggets (August 15): <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kuar/.artsmain/article/5/1/1343757/Books/%3ci%3eNutt's.Nuggets%3ci%3e.-.Book.Review.by.Bill.Nutt,.August.15,.2008/>

Nutt, Bill. 2009. Cash needed for glaucoma treatments [John Ostrander]. Daily Record (September 1): <http://www.dailyrecord.com/article/20090901/LIFE11/90831046/1005/NEWS01/Everyday-heroes-help-comic-book-writer>

Nuttycomb, Dave. 1997. Not so fresh horses [Vampirella movie review]. Washington City Paper (Aug 22).

Nuttycombe, Dave. 2001. IS ART: The Art of Insight Studios [exhibit of Cho, Wheatley and Hempel]. Washington City Paper (May 18): 58

Nuttycombe, Dave. 2005. Laugh While You Can Tour 2005 [Kreider, Tom Hart, Sorenson]. Washington City Paper (March 25): 70

Nyamnjoh, Francis B. 1999. Press cartoons and politics in Cameroon [Africa]. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 171-190

Nyberg, Amy K. 1991. Conflicting advice: Parents, the popular press and the comic book controversy, 1948-1954. 74th Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (Aug), Boston, MA.

Nyberg, Amy K. 1999. In defense of comics: The work of Harvey Zorbaugh. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1994. Seal of approval: The origins and history of the Comics Code [dissertation]. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1995. Comic books and women readers: Trespassers in masculine territory? In Gender in Popular Culture: Images of Men and Women in Literature, Visual Media and Material Culture (Bakerman, J. S., ed.). Cleveland, OK: Ridgmont.

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1998. Cracking the Code: The liberalization of the Comics Code Authority. Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 43-45

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1998. Seal of Approval: The History of the Comics Code. University Press of Mississippi.

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1998. Seal Of Approval: The History Of The Comics Code. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1999. Comic book censorship in the United States. in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Nyburg, Ryan. 2005. There's only one place to turn for clever comics: the Internet; 'Red Meat,' 'Toothpaste for Dinner' and David Reese's 'Unstoppable' comics provide hours of online fun. University of Oregon Daily Emerald (August 17). online at <http://www.dailymerald.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2005/08/17/43038d6b52442>

Nye, Bud. 1959. Stay Loose [Cover by New Yorker cartoonist, Barney Tobey.]. Garden City, NY: Doubleday

Nye, Russel B. 1980. Death of a Gaulois: Ren Goscinny and Asterix. Journal of Popular Culture 14(2; Fall).

Nye, Russel. 1970. The Unembarrassed Muse: The Popular Arts in America [comics]. New York: Dial Press.

Nygaard, Sandra. 2003. Comics' fantastic influence on U.S.; Once a secret subculture, the medium has inspired film, radio and TV. Chicago Tribune (August 17)

Nyhan, Brendan. 2001. Truth and Dissembling on Central Asian Oil Politics [criticizing Rall's editorials]. Spinsanity (October 15): <http://www.spinsanity.org/columns/20011015.html>

Nystrom, Elsa A. 1990. A rejection of order, the development of the newspaper comic strip in America, 1830-1920. Dissertation Abstracts International 50(7):2215A.

Nystrom, Elsa Ann. 1989. A Rejection of Order: The Development of the Newspaper Comic Strip in America, 1830-1920 [Ph.D. dissertation]. Chicago: Loyola University of Chicago

O Mealoid, Padraig. 2005. A Few Words With Grant Morrison About WE3: Grant Morrison talks about his latest projects, and fellow Scotsman Frank Quitely's best artwork yet... Alien Online (August 24): http://www.thealienonline.net/ao_030.asp?tid=1&scid=5&iid=2903

❖ M❖al❖id, P❖draig. 2009. The Thoughts of the Artist: Eddie Campbell talks to P❖draig. Forbidden Planet International Blog Log (July 8): <http://forbiddenplanet.co.uk/blog/2009/07/the-thoughts-of-the-artist-eddie-campbell-talks-to-padraig/>

O, Janet. 2001. Angry Little Asian Girl Offers Outlet For Underdogs, Asian or Otherwise. Daily Californian (August 27)

Oakes, Keily. 2004. The 12-year Incredible journey [Incredibles and Brad Bird]. BBC News (October 28). online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/entertainment/film/3959829.stm>

Oat, Zach. 2001. Where Wolf? There Wolf: Dark Horse gets super-limited Lone Wolf and Cub figures. ToyFare (November): 67

Oba, Tokiko. 2007. Nippon cool: An astonishing anime that's gloriously Japanese, even in the hands of an American director [[Tekkonkinkreet, anime adaptation of Taiyo Matsumoto's manga 'Black and White']. Malaysia Star (January 21). Online at <http://www.star-ecentral.com/news/story.asp?file=/2007/1/21/tvnradio/1649837&andsec=tvnradio>

O'Barr, J and Ed Kramer. 1998. Crow: Shattered Lives And Broken Dreams, The [Short stories based on comic book character]. New York: Ballantine

O'Barr, James & Ed Kramer (eds.). 1998. The Crow: Shattered Lives and Broken Dreams [short stories and novelizations]. New York: Ballantine

O'Beirne, Frank. 1952. Johns: The Outhouse Beautiful [Odd book on satirical outhouse designs by an advertising man.]. Chicago: Louis Mariano

Ober, Lauren. 2006. Vt. cartoonist adjusts to national fame [Alison Bechdel]. Burlington Free Press (August 9). online at <http://www.burlingtonfreepress.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060809/LIVING/608090302/1004&theme;=>

O'Brian, Dave. 1990. Gould's cartoon cop: A creation for troubled times [Dick Tracy]. Albany Times Union (Jun 14):T22.

O'Brien, Conan. 2001. What I'll miss about Bill Clinton [compares Clinton to a cartoon character; illustrated by Barry Blitt]. Time (January 8): 80

O'Brien, Edna. 1999. Yeats in love [caricature by Edward Sorel]. New Yorker (September 27): 92

O'Brien, Geoffrey. 1989. Strip show: Classic comics get back to basics [Classics Illustrated]. Village Voice Literary Supplement 71(Jan/Feb):29-30.

O'Brien, Jeffrey M. 2001. Master of the Universe: Neal Adams reinvented Batman, revived the X-Men, and reshaped the comic book world. His bold new vision: Forget continental drift. Forget E=mc2. Planet Earth is growing - fast. Wired 9 (3; March). online at <http://www.wired.com/wired/archive/9.03/adams.html>

O'Brien, Kathleen. 2005. For many reasons, these strips still make us laugh. Newark Star-Ledger (October 2)

O'Brien, Kathleen. 2005. Surely, you jest: What brings our readers to the comics pages. Newark Star-Ledger (October 2)

O'Brien, Kathleen. 2007. Cartoonist puts 'Funky' on fast-forward. Newark Star-Ledger (October 9): <http://www.nj.com/living/ledger/index.ssf?/base/living-1/1191905312170540.xml&coll;=1>

O'Brien, Miles and Soledad. 2006. Tooned in to Politics [Mike Luckovich]. American Morning (October 6). transcript online at <http://transcripts.cnn.com/TRANSCRIPTS/0610/06/ltm.03.html>

O'Brien, Tim. 1995. 70-year-old comic artist always has made a living [Jack 'Johnny' Bell]. Albany Times Union (Jan 22):D1.

O'Bryan, K. G. 1975. Eye movements as an index of television viewing strategies [and also of comic books]. Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Apr), Denver, CO.

O'Bryan, Will. 2006. Independent Ink: Small Press Expo in Bethesda includes 'Gay Interest' section for GLBT cartoonists & artists. Metro Weekly (October 12). online at <http://www.metroweekly.com/gauge/?ak=2354>

O'Callaghan, John. 2000. 'The Simpsons' Take British Stages by Storm [theatrical performance based on animated tv series]. Reuters (August 16)

Ocasek, Edith. 1982. Wife recalls years with cartoonist: Helen and Hal Foster will celebrate 67 years of marriage on Aug. 28. Daily Sun-Journal (July 15)

O'Connell, Margaret. 2002. Family Configurations in Newspaper Comic Strips. Sequential Tart (May)

O'Connell, Margaret. 2003. Magical Girls and Superheroines:Cinderella vs. Super Soldier [manga and anime].Sequential Tart (March)

- O'Connell, Margaret. 2004. AnimeNext 2004 [convention]. SequentialTart (September)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2004. San Diego Comic Con: The Manga TsunamiMultiplies. Sequential Tart (October)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2004. SDCC Anime Track 2004 [convention].Sequential Tart (September)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2004. Under a Microscope: Kizuna: Bonds ofLove, Volume 1 [manga]. Sequential Tart (December)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. CLAMP: An Introduction and Overview[manga]. Sequential Tart (April)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. Horror, Crime, and Gender: The Genre Fiction Panels at the 2005 San Diego Comic Con. Sequential Tart (October)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. Off*Beat, Volume One Under the Microscope [manga]. Sequential Tart (October)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. Revolutionary Girl Utena Is Watching Over You: Shoujo Ai, Women in Comics, and Yaoi at the Onna! Anime Convention, Part 1. Sequential Tart (November)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. Revolutionary Girl Utena Is Watching Over You: Shoujo Ai, Women in Comics, and Yaoi at the Onna! Anime Convention, Part 2. Sequential Tart (December)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. Seven Soldiers: Zatanna #1: Under a Microscope. Sequential Tart (June)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. The Full Metal Interview pt. 1: Vic Mignogna, Travis Willingham and Caitlin Glass [voice actors from the English-language version of the anime Full Metal Alchemist]. Sequential Tart (August)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2005. The Full Metal Interview pt. 2: Vic Mignogna, Travis Willingham and Caitlin Glass [anime]. Sequential Tart (September)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. AnimeNext 2006 in Sound Bytes. Sequential Tart (August)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Comics Don't Have To be Dead Serious to be Taken Seriously. Sequential Tart (April)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Embracing Yaoi Manga: Youka Nitta. Sequential Tart (April)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Fullmetal Alchemist Conquers the Silver Screen - Fullmetal Alchemist: Conqueror of Shambala [anime]. Sequential Tart (October)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. How I Almost Ignored Buffy: Remembrances of Vampire Slayers Past. Sequential Tart (November)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Nice Con, If You Can Get In, Part 2: The Brokeback Manga Panels at New York Comic-Con 2006. Sequential Tart (June)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Nice Con, If You Can Get In: What Happens When You Try to Cram the East Coast Version of San Diego Con Into One Cramped Corner... Sequential Tart (May)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Painless History Through Comics: From The Cartoon History of the Universe to Historical Novels in Comics Form. Sequential Tart (September)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Roz Chast and Steve Martin On Stage: New Yorker Cartoonist Interviewed By Hollywood Comedian. Sequential Tart (November)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2006. Shungiku Nakamura's Hybrid Child - Under the Microscope. Sequential Tart (December)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2007. Bat-Memorials and the Death of Stephanie Brown [Spoiler character and mistreatment of women and girls in superhero comics]. Sequential Tart (May)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2007. The Line Goes Ever On: Disorganizational Deja Vu at the 2007 New York Comic-Con. Sequential Tart (April)
- O'Connell, Margaret. 2008. Anime You Can See Free on Cable TV (If You Know Where to Look). Sequential Tart (December 1): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1191>
- O'Connell, Michael. 1995. The next big Japanese import: animation. Washington Post Fast Forward magazine (August): 14-15
- O'Connell, Michael. 2001. Burke artist turns comic book publisher [David Miller]. Burke [VA] Connection (June 28): 1, 17
- O'Connell, Michael. 2009. Real World in Four Colors: Movie, comic book fans find a world of entertainment in graphic novels. Springfield Connection / Connection Newspapers (March 5). Online at <http://www.connectionnewspapers.com/article.asp?article=326449&paper;=72&cat;=226>
- O'Connell, Michael. 2009. Watching the Watchmen - Movie Review. Springfield Connection / Connection Newspapers (March 5). Online at <http://www.connectionnewspapers.com/article.asp?article=326447&paper;=60&cat;=226>

- O'Connell, Mitch. 1993. *Good Taste Gone Bad: The 'Art' Of Mitch O'Connell* [Second printing.]. Chicago: Good Taste Products
- O'Connell, Mitch. 1999. *Pwease Wuv Me!* Good Taste Products
- O'Connell, Mitch. 1999. The Whine of '99: Everyone's Getting Rich But Me! *Newsweek* (July 5): cover
- O'Connell, Pamel LiCalzi. 2001. A new kit from Lego for auteurs of bricks [stop-motion animation]. *New York Times* (January 15): C4
- O'Connell, Sean. 2006. *Hollywoodland: A film review* [movie and television Superman]. <http://www.filmcritic.com/misc/emporium.nsf/2a460f93626cd4678625624c007f2b46/ff6fece63a0cb6f7882571e00078ab26?OpenDocument>
- O'Connell, Sean. 2007. *30 Days of Night: A film review*. *Filmcritic.com*: <http://www.filmcritic.com/misc/emporium.nsf/reviews/30-Days-of-Night>
- O'Connor, Anne-Marie. 2005. Unveiled, unvarnished: In Marjane Satrapi's graphic novels, stereotypes unravel as Iranian women stand their ground. *Los Angeles Times* (November 20). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/books/cl-ca-satrapi20nov20,2,1329037.story>
- O'Connor, Coilin. 2009. Burgeoning animation festival spreads its wings [Czech Republic; Anifest]. *Radio Praha* (May 7): <http://www.radio.cz/en/article/116055>
- O'Connor, Craig and Liam Geraghty. 2009. *Pants: An Interview with Archie Templar* [Irish cartoonist]. *Comic Cast* podcast (August 11): <http://thecomicast.com/2009/08/11/pants-an-interview-with-archie-templar/> and http://thecomicast.jellycast.com/files/audio/comiccast_meets_archie_templar.mp3
- O'Connor, Erin. 2005. The mouse that got old: Mickey celebrates his 75th (again) with the help of experts [Smithsonian program]. [Washington Post] *Express* (March 10)
- O'Connor, Grace. 1988. Cartoonist offers whimsical view of world with a wrinkle [Wrinkle City's John Wheeler]. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 19):B5.
- O'Connor, Joe. 1997. *Disney's Hercules* [animated movie review]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (June 27)
- O'Connor, John J. 1988. Snoopy's brother loves a human, Charlie Brown ['It's the Girl in the Red Truck, Charlie Brown' animated tv show]. *New York Times* (September 27): C22
- O'Connor, John J. 1988. Superman at 50, a special ['Superman's 50th Anniversary: A Celebration of the Man of Steel' television documentary]. *New York Times* (February 29)
- O'Doherty, Colleen. 2006. Comic books tackle 'war' and 'crisis'. *University of Nebraska at Omaha's Gateway* (August 8). online at <http://www.unogateway.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2006/08/08/44d97e7947995>
- Odom, Mel. 1998. *Blade* [Movie novelization based on screenplay by David S. Goyer.]. New York: Harper
- Odom, Mel. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch #15: Harvest Moon* [novelization based on Archie tv series]. New York: Archway.
- Odom, Mel. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Sabrina Goes to Rome* New York: Archway
- Odom, Mel. 1999. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch #18: I'll Zap Manhattan* [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway
- O'Donnell, Chuck. 2008. A Comic Book That's Got Legs: Sexy Novel for Mobile Devices [Joe Caramagna and Model Operandi]. [Bergen County, NJ] *Record* (April 3)
- O'Donnell, Chuck. 2009. Jersey Gods: The Garden State is like a scrappy character in a new comic book series. [Bergen County] *Record* (January 29): F-1, 5
- O'Donnell, Linn. 1998. Learning can be dumb [letter on Beakman and Jax's You Can]. *Washington Post* (Jan 10):A17.
- O'Donnell, Peter and Enric Badia Romero. 2005. *Modesty Blaise: The Green-Eyed Monster* [Inc. Willie the Djinn and Death of a Jester]. London: Titan Books
- O'Donnell, Peter and Neville Colvin. 2009. *Modesty Blaise: The Lady Killers* [Inc. Dossier On Pluto and Garvin's Travels and some lost strips]. London: Titan Books
- O'Donnell, Peter, Jim Holdaway and Enric Badia Romero. 2005. *Modesty Blaise: The Hell Makers* [Inc. Take-Over and The War-Lords of Phoenix]. London: Titan Books
- O'Donnell, Peter. 1966. *Modesty Blaise* [novel]. New York: Fawcett Crest
- O'Donnell, Peter. 1966. *Sabre-tooth* [Modesty Blaise novel.]. New York: Doubleday
- O'Donnell, Peter. 1967. *Sabre-tooth* [Modesty Blaise novel.]. New York: Fawcett Crest

- O'Donnell, Peter. 1977. *Impossible Virgin, The* [Modesty Blaise novel.]. New York: Doubleday
- O'Donnell, Peter. 1977. *Silver Mistress, The* [Modesty Blaise novel.]. London: Pan
- O'Donnell, Peter. 1984. *Taste For Death, A* [Modesty Blaise novel.]. New York: Mysterious Press
- O'Donnell, Peter. 1985. *Dead Man's Handle* [Modesty Blaise novel.]. New York: Mysterious Press
- O'Donnell, Peter. 1987. *Night Of Morningstar, The* [Modesty Blaise novel.]. New York: Mysterious Press
- O'Donoghue, Michael. 1973. *National Lampoon Encyclopedia Of Humor, The* [Wrightson cover.]. New York: National Lampoon
- Oei, Lily. 2002. 'Scooby' Animates Cartoon Network. Reuters / Variety (June 19)
- Oeri, Georgene. 1953. UPA: A new dimension for the comic strip. *Graphis* (1953):470-479.
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Barbara Slate: Comics for Girls of All Ages [interview]. Silverbulletcomicbooks.com (August 17): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/112432173922895.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Jeph Loeb: Scripting Icons [interview]. Silverbulletcomicbooks.com (August 1): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/112288241756288.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Neal Adams: Renaissance Man Part I [interview]. Silver Bullet Comic Books (March 14): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/111086279993605.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Neal Adams: Renaissance Man Part II [interview]. Silver Bullet Comic Books (March 15): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/111091948245775.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Neal Adams: Renaissance Man Part III [interview]. Silver Bullet Comic Books (March 16): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/11110338873192.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Neal Adams: Renaissance Man Part IV [interview]. Silver Bullet Comic Books (March 17): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/111112125162770.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Norm Breyfogle: Soul of the Bat [interview]. Silverbulletcomicbooks.com (September 4): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/112588796213852.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Retrospectively Roy: A Look Back on the Career of Roy Thomas [interview]. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (January 12): www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/110551511457953.htm
- Offenberger, Rik. 2005. Uniquely Original: Grant Morrison [interview]. Silverbulletcomicbooks.com (September 6): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/112602239631900.htm>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2009. Bill Black: 40 Years of AC Comics. Newsarama (May 20): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050920-ACComics.html>
- Offenberger, Rik. 2009. Spider-Girl Back Again, Tom DeFalco Still Spinning her Web. Newsarama (July 29): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070929-Defalco.html>
- Offer, David B. 2006. Doonesbury ushered in new age of comics. *Morning Sentinel* (April 23). online at <http://morningsentinel.mainetoday.com/view/columns/2661091.shtml>
- Office of External Affairs, University of Aberdeen, King's College. 2009. City pupil wins Manga Shakespeare competition. Media Newswire (May 12): http://media-newswire.com/release_1091275.html
- Ogle, Connie. 2006. Not so fun home: Cartoonist Alison Bechdel spills family secrets in a mesmerizing graphic memoir. *Miami Herald* (September 23). online at <http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/entertainment/books/15580462.htm>
- Ogle, Connie. 2006. Taking the gaiety out of gay comedy [Eric Orner, gay comic strip *The Mostly Unfabulous Life of Ethan Green*]. *Miami Herald* (July 28). online at http://ae.miami.com/entertainment/ui/miami/movie.html?id=647254&reviewId=21194?source=rss&channel=miamiherald_movies
- Ogles, Jacob. 2006. A fantastic fourth floor at UCR [comic book and science fiction library collection]. *San Bernadino County Sun* (January 19). online at http://www.sbsun.com/news/ci_3403916
- Oglesbee, Frank W. 1985. Underground Comix as Television Criticism *Central States Speech Journal* 36(4):239
- Oglesbee, Frank W. 1999. Eustace Tilley laughs at war: New Yorker cartoons from Pearl Harbor to Tokyo Bay. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Oglethorpe, James, Myron Ebell and Gloria Berg. 2008. Balancing the Cartoonist [Toles letters to the editor]. Washington Post (December 20): A15. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/12/19/AR2008121903205.html>

O'Guinn, C.W. 2003. Redirected Male: Roleplaying Genders [gaming]. Sequential Tart (March)

Ogunnaike, Lola. 2005. A Vixen Cartooning in the Face of Cancer [cartoon journalism by Marisa Acocella Marchetto]. New York Times (April 14)

Ogunnaike, Lola. 2006. Arts, Briefly; 'Boondocks' Renewed [animation]. New York Times (January 26)

Oh, Jean. 2009. KBS drama up against MBC's comic-book hero [Iljima of MBC's "Moon River"]. Korea Herald (February 4): http://www.koreaherald.co.kr/NEWKHSITE/data/html_dir/2009/02/04/200902040012.asp

O'Hagan, John. 1997. Wonderland [film; documentary film on Levittown with Bill Griffith].

O'Hallaren, Bill. 1980. Colonel Deering learns to dress right -- in slinky duds; To survive on 'Buck Rogers' Erin Gray had to play down her toughness. TV Guide (March 1): 20-22

Ohanesian, Liz. 2009. Brendon Small's Metalocalyptic Vision; How a popular cartoon on Adult Swim spawned a live band. LA Weekly (November 11): <http://www.laweekly.com/2009-11-12/music/brendon-small-8217-s-metalocalyptic-vision?src=newsletter>

O'Hanlon, Kevin / Associated Press. 2000. Rolling laughter for a new comic [strip by Paul Fell and Bob Shill's 'Mulch' about a wheelchair user]. Washington Post (June 3): C9

O'hara, Atsushi. 2006. 5 missing manga pieces by Osamu Tezuka found in U.S. Asahi Shimbun (May 11). online at <http://www.asahi.com/english/Herald-asahi/TKY200605110157.html>

O'Hara, Lauren. 2006. Camus, cartoons and a collection of journalists [Danish Islam cartoons]. Cyprus Mail: http://www.cyprus-mail.com/news/main.php?id=26794andcat_id=1

O'Hara, Terence. 2000. Dot-bombs [anime distributor Syconet.com]. Washington Post (July 3): Business 3

O'Hare, Jeffrey A. 1984. Doonesbury trivia: An unofficial final exam. New York: Warner.

O'Hare, Jeffrey A. 1984. Doonesbury Trivia: An Unofficial Final Exam. New York: Warner

O'Hare, Kate / Zap2it. 2005. Fox animates May with 'Family Guy' and 'American Dad.' Bergen Record TV Time (May 1)

O'Harrow, Robert Jr. 1994. 'Old, Slow' Wilder still finds limelight [Doonesbury]. Washington Post (Apr 7): B1, 4.

O'Hehir, Andrew. 2000. 'X-Men'; Director Bryan Singer ('The Usual Suspects') returns with a moody, formula-defying vision of the biggest-selling comic-book series ever. Salon (July 14): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/07/14/x_men/index1.html

O'Hehir, Andrew. 2009. Alan Moore's environmental monster: The genius behind "Watchmen" redefined both the audience and the narrative possibilities of comic books with his newly reissued "Saga of the Swamp Thing." Salon (March 4): http://www.salon.com/books/review/2009/03/04/swamp_thing/index.html

O'Hehir, Andrew. 2009. Just say "9". Salon's Beyond the Multiplex blog (September 9): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/btm/feature/2009/09/09/9_review/index.html?source=rss

Ohman, Jack. 1993. Why Johnny Can't Putt... [Golf cartoons.]. New York: Simon & Schuster

Ohman, Jack. 1997. Do I have to draw you a picture [editorial cartoons]. Pelican.

Ohtsuka, Eiji. 1987. [Manga] No Kouzou: Shouhin, Tekisuto, Genshou [comics structure; in Japanese]. Yudachisha.

Ohtsuka, Eiji. 1988. Comic-book formula for success. Japan Quarterly (Jul/Sep).

Ohtsuka, Eiji. 1994. Sengo Manga No Hyoguen Kuukan: Kigouteki Shintai No Jubaku [postwar comics; in Japanese]. Houzoukan.

Okada, Emilo. 1995. Thoughts of a faithful reader for 12 years [Nausicaa manga]. Comic Box (January)

Okada, Shin'ichi. 2007. A soccer inspiration: Captain Tsubasa, a soccer manga comic that has captivated readers in Japan for many years, is making a steady impact around the globe. Asia-Pacific Perspectives: Japan+ (January): 24-25

Okada, Shin'ichi. 2005. Ultraman turns 40 [anime]. Japan and Asia-Pacific Perspectives (May): 6-7

Okamoto, Rei. 1997. 'Fuku-chan' goes to Java: Images of Indonesia in a Japanese wartime newspaper comic strip. Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science 25(1):111-123.

Okazaki, Tsuguo & Sukehiro Tomita. 1994. Macross II Viz Graphic Novel [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications

O'Keeffe, Alice. 2005. Strip lit is joining the literary elite: Move over Harold Pinter: graphic novelists are being welcomed as artistic heavyweights. *The Observer* (November 20). online at http://observer.guardian.co.uk/uk_news/story/0,6903,1646769,00.html

Okum, Henry. 1971. Rube Goldberg Memorial Exhibition: Drawings From The Bancroft Library. Berkeley: University Art Museum

Ola, Per and Emily D'Aulaire. 2000. Dancing with Death [illustration by Sue Coe]. *Reader's Digest* (June): 90

Oldenburg, Ann. 2002. Pitt voices 'Sinbad' in hairy adventure. *USA Today* (October 1)

Oldenburg, Dan. 2002. Ferreting Out Weasels Where They Work: 'Dilbert' Creator Visits Ermine Capital. *Washington Post* (October 31): C1

Oldenburg, Don / *Washington Post* . 2000. It takes more than superheroes to sell comics [Marvel and DC attempt to appeal to younger children]. *Bergen [NJ] Record* (June 28): YT-4

Oldenburg, Don. 1998. Fast forward [review of *The Totally Techie World of Young Dilbert: Hi-Tech Hijinks* computer game]. *Washington Post* (Jan 9): Weekend 62.

Oldenburg, Don. 1999. Beyond the family film g-rating [animation]. *Washington Post* (January 12): C4

Oldenburg, Don. 1999. Beyond the family film g-rating [animation]. *Washington Post* (January 12): C4

Oldenburg, Don. 2000. Franklin the Turtle: Clubhouse Adventure [videogame review based on animated tv series]. *Washington Post* (November 10): E14

Oldenburg, Don. 2000. Targeting Today's Kids With the New Comics [Marvel and DC attempt to appeal to younger children]. *Washington Post* (June 19): C4

Olderman, Murray. 1999. The sporting life: Nearly forgotten in today's video-driven age is the important role sports cartoons used to occupy in the daily newspaper. *Hogan's Alley* (6; Winter): 122-136

Oleck, Jack and Mike Grell. 1976. The alien among us [Mike Grell's first DC story(?)]. *Amazing World of DC Comics* (12; Aug).

Olender, Jack H. 2003. Comic heroes to the rescue [letter to the editor on health care reform and 'Rex Morgan, M.D.']. *Washington Post* (March 15): A21

Olian, Helen. 1994. *The Aliens* [A collection of cartoons about space aliens and unidentified flying objects]. Wild Flower Press

Oliphant, Pat & Harry Katz. 1998. *Oliphant's Anthem*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel

Oliphant, Pat & Harry Katz. 1998. 'Oliphant's Anthem': Exhibition commemorates cartoonist's work [editorial cartoon; excerpt from exhibit catalog]. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* 57(4; April): 80-85.

Oliphant, Pat & Harry Katz. 1998. *Oliphant's Anthem: Pat Olipahnt at the Library of Congress Kansas City*: Andrews McMeel.

Oliphant, Pat. 1978. *Oliphant: An Informal Gathering*. New York: Simon & Schuster

Oliphant, Pat. 1980. *Oliphant!* Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Oliphant, Pat. 1989. *Nothing Basically Wrong* [Editorial cartoons.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Oliphant, Pat. 1990. *Oliphant's Presidents: Twenty-five Years Of Caricature* [An exhibit at National Portrait Gallery]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Oliphant, Pat. 1991. *Fashions For The New World Order*. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Oliphant, Pat. 1994. *Oliphant: The New World Order In Drawing And Sculpture, 1983-1993* [Susan Conway Gallery exhibit catalogue.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Oliphant, Pat. 1998. *Oliphant's Anthem*. *Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America* (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

Oliphant, Pat. 1999. [artnet.com advertisement gag cartoons]. *New Yorker* (November 22): 57, 134, 199

Oliphant, Pat. 2000. A great judge of caricature: At the Daumier show, one political cartoonist admires a master's gift. *Washington Post* (February 20): G8

Oliphant, Pat. 2001. Sneak Preview [editorial cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (February): 61

Oliveira, Maira. 2006. Disney Will Return To 2-D Animation Roots. *All Headline News* (December 20): <http://www.allheadlinenews.com/articles/7005914922>

Oliver, Charles B. 1989. The comics grow up [Batman: The Dark Knight Returns and Watchmen]. *Reason* (May): 44-46

- Oliver, Edith. 1993. Innocents abroad [review of Annie Warbucks musical from Little Orphan Annie]. New Yorker (Aug 23).
- Oliver, Myrna / Los Angeles Times. 2001. Walt Disney animator Ted Berman dies; directed 2 features. Washington Post (July 21): B7
- Oliver, Myrna / Los Angeles Times. 2006. Eldon Dedini, 84; prolific cartoonist for Playboy, New Yorker [obituary]. Washington Post (January 25): B6
- Oliver, Myrna. 2001. Obituaries: Ted Berman; Animator and Director of Disney Classics. Los Angeles Times (July 17)
- Oliver, Myrna. 2005. Artist, Illustrator Frank Kelly Freas, 84, Dies. Los Angeles Times (January 4). online at <http://www.cantonrep.com/index.php?Category=3D18&ID=3D201091&r=3D1&extern;=al=3D&n;ewCookie=3Dyes&userID=3D127249>
- Oliver, Suzanne. 1996. A Marvelous Annuity [Toy Biz and Marvel Comics partnership]. Forbes 158(11; Nov 4):178-180.
- Oliveros, Chris (ed). 2000. Drawn and Quarterly volume 3 [Inc. Monsieur Jean by Dupuy-Berberian, Jason Little, Sikoryak, Blutch and King's Gasoline Alley]. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly
- Olkowski, Lu. 2007. Creatures, Milch, McEwan: Bee-ing There [Creature Comforts]. National Public Radio and WNYC's Studio 360 (June 15). online at <http://www.studio360.org/episodes/2007/06/15>
- Oller, Mark. 2007. Cartoon misrepresented Iranian president's remarks [Mike Keefe editorial cartoon]. Washington Examiner (April 25): 16
- Ollie, Michelle. 2006. Interview with Lindsay Cibos. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Olsen, Jan M. / Associated Press. 2006. Danish Web Videos on Muhammad Taken Down. Washington Post (October 10): A16
- Olsen, Jan M. / Associated Press. 2009. Cartoonist 'not so afraid' of threats: Stands behind free speech 4 years after Muslim outcry [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times.com (November 2): <http://washingtontimes.com/news/2009/nov/02/cartoonist-not-so-afraid-of-threats/>
- Olsen, Jan M. 2007. Danish editor: Cartoon debate to endure [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (January 17): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070117/ap_on_re_eu/denmark_prophet_drawings
- Olsen, Jan M. 2007. Danish PM: Prophet Cartoons Forgotten [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (November 2): http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5jHro4Q0UkKQKXbzatYgBi_TvrhgD8SLN3A01
- Olsen, Jan M. 2009. Prophet Muhammad cartoon goes on sale in Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (April 8): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5h2bvSUWEJOowcwXMK-vIV7VNT6CwD97EDI580>
- Olsher, Dean. 1998. Cartoon museum. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (March 15)
- Olson, Eric & Susan Kelso. 1992. Horrorscope 2: More Bad News Stamford, CT: Longmeadow Press
- Olson, Erin. 2004. Alongside 'Garfield' in 'The Oregonian,' 'CulturePulp' is Local, Non- Fiction Strip. E and P Online (November 23)
- Olson, Kevin Noel. 2005. Shadowline's Jim Valentino. Silver Bullet Comic Books (October 31): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/113079096814045.htm>
- Olson, Kevin Noel. 2006. Jim Valentino Offers a Different Kind of Emissary. Silver Bullet Comic Books (March 10): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/114197130492937.htm>
- Olson, Kevin Noel. 2006. Mark Texeira Speaks on Ghost Rider Hauntings. Silver Bullet Comic Books (January 26): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/113828619149410.htm>
- Olson, Ray. 1991. Cheap Novelties: The Pleasures of Urban Decay and The New American Splendor [reviews of books by B. Katchor and H. Pekar]. Booklist 88(8; Dec 15):741.
- Olson, Ray. 1996. American Splendor Presents Bob and Harv's Comics [review of book by H. Pekar and R. Crumb]. Booklist 93(8; Dec 15):704.
- Olson, Richard D. 1983. The Psychology of the Floyd Gottfredson Mickey Mouse Paintings. in Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson. Howard Lowery
- Olsson, Emma. 2002. Boldfinnar och karleksdrommar [Mats Jonsson, Swedish autobiographical cartoonist]. DN (May 6). online at <http://www.dn.se/DNet/jsp/polopoly.jsp?d=1058&a=15761&previousRenderType=2>
- Reiss, Stephen. 2002. Spider-Man: A Creature of Geek Mythology. Washington Post (May 6): C1
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2000. The Emperor's New Groove [Disney animation]. Washington City Paper (December 22): 126
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2002. Short Takes: Lilo and Stitch. Washington City Paper (June 28): 36-37

- Olszewski, Tricia. 2004. Sea change ['Blade: Trinity']. Washington City Paper (December 10): 42-43
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2004. Cape fear ['Incredibles']. Washington City Paper (November 5): 32
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2005. Disabilities act [Constantine]. Washington City Paper (February 18): 34
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2007. Short subjects: 300. Washington City Paper (March 16)
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2007. They ♦re with the brand: The Simpsons and Jason Bourne extend their franchises without wrecking them. Washington City Paper (August 3): 32
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2008. Action Comics: Hunter S. Thompson's smirking irreverence was downright heroic; Will Smith's Hancock could use more of it. Washingtín City Paper (July 4)
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2008. Menace, Anyone? Politics are a threat in Persepolis, but the danger's even more monstrous in Cloverfield. Washington City Paper (January 25): 42. Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/display.php?id=34460>
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2008. Star Vehicles: Speed Racer adds flash to the anime franchise, but Son of Rambow is where the action is. Washington City Paper (May 9)
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2009. Men (and Women) in Tights: Watchmen is a slog; Ballerina is a poignant spectacle. Washington City Paper (March 6). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/display.php?id=36886>
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2009. Reviewed: \$9.99; In claymation, the meaning of life doesn't come cheap. Washington City Paper (June 25). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/display.php?id=37488>
- Olszewski, Tricia. 2009. Reviewed: Blood: The Last Vampire; Schoolgirls and ninjas jockey for screen time in this gory filmic retreat. Washington City Paper (July 9). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/display.php?id=37530>
- O'Malley, Bill. 1958. O'Malley's Nuns [Religious gag cartoons. M-3105]. New York: Permabooks
- O'Mealia, Leo Edward. 1911. Brain-Leaks: Dialogues of Mutt and Flea [strip reprints from Rochester Evening Times]. OK Printing Company
- O'Neil, Dennis & Michael Kaluta. 1989. Private Files Of The Shadow, The. New York: DC Comics
- O'Neil, Dennis & Neal Adams. 1972. Green Lantern And Green Arrow #1 [Intro by Samuel Delaney]. New York: Paperback Library
- O'Neil, Dennis & Neal Adams. 1972. Green Lantern And Green Arrow #2. New York: Paperback Library
- O'Neil, Dennis & Neal Adams. 1992. Green Lantern And Green Arrow Collection Vol. 1, The. New York: DC Comics
- O'Neil, Dennis & Neal Adams. 1992. Green Lantern And Green Arrow Collection Vol. 2, The. New York: DC Comics
- O'Neil, Dennis (ed). 1976. Secret Origins Of The Super DC Heroes. New York: Harmony Books
- O'Neil, Dennis, ed. 1976. Secret origins of the super DC heroes. New York: Harmony Books.
- O'Neil, Dennis. 1994. Batman: Nightfall [novel]. New York: Bantam
- O'Neil, Dennis. 2005. Batman Begins [Movie novelization - includes scenes not in movie]. New York: Ballantine Del Rey
- O'Neil, Dennis. 2005. Justice League of America - Green Lantern: Hero's Quest [Novel]. New York: Pocket
- O'Neil, Jeanne Young. 2000. Life with Blondie. in Blondie Gets Married! Comic Strip Drawings by Chic Young [exhibit brochure]. Washington, DC: Library of Congress
- O'Neil, Jeanne Young. 2000. Life with Blondie's creator. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 59 (6; June): 154
- O'Neil, Keith. 2007. Comic movies you're sure to hate: O'Neil gives his take on the top five worst comic movies of this decade. Keene Equinox (October 18): <http://media.www.keeneequinox.com/media/storage/paper537/news/2007/10/18/AE/Comic.Movies.Youre.Sure.To.Hate-3037864.shtml>
- O'Neil, Tom. 2008. Can 'The Dark Knight' really be nominated for best picture at the Oscars? Los Angeles Times' Gold Derby blog (August 15): http://goldderby.latimes.com/awards_goldderby/2008/08/dark-knight-new.html
- O'Neill, Ann w. 2000. How Disney's Pooh Papers Went 'Poof!' Los Angeles Times (June 25)
- O'Neill, Brendan. 2009. Censorship is being justified by imaginary Muslim outrage; It's the cultural elite who are calling for the removal of offending material [Danish Islam cartoons]. Independent (October 22): <http://www.independent.co.uk/opinion/commentators/brendan-oneill-censorship-is-being-justified-by-imaginary-muslim-outrage-1806778.html>

- O'Neill, Daniel Patrick. 2001. Risk: In comics, it's not a game... A special C&GR; series interview suppliers and retailers on comics reorders and racking levels. CrossGen's Mark Alessi: 'There must be a partnership of retailer and publisher'. Comics and Games Retailer (113; August): 14-18
- O'Neill, Danny. 2001. A trip to Comic Heaven, Cleveland, Ohio. Comics & Games Retailers (108; March): 20-23
- O'Neill, Danny. 2001. Enter... the Matrix [comic book store]. Comics & Game Retailer (112; July): 60-62
- O'Neill, Danny. 2001. Fan-Quest: How much retailing can just one person do? Plenty! [comic store]. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 20-23
- O'Neill, Danny. 2001. Fantasy Shop's Dave Wallace: Comics and games on a grand scale. Comics Retailer (107; February): 44-47
- O'Neill, Hugh. 1994. Funny business [buying comic books]. Parenting 8(11; Nov):66.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. At the heart of 'Captain Atom' [Cary Bates]. Comics Scene Special (1):14.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. In control with 'Micra' [Lamar Waldron]. Comics Scene Special (1):17.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. Mayhem in Mutantland: Death, Sacrifice, Torture, Betrayal [Chris Claremont; Louise Simonson; Marvel Comics' X-Men]. Comics Scene Special (1):18-22.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. Mean, Grey, Smashing Machine [Incredible Hulk; Peter David]. Comics Scene Special (1):48-49.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. Moebuis' Epic Strips [French artist Jean Giraud]. Comics Scene Special (1):67.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. Of 'Knights' and 'Thieves' [Henry Vogel]. Comics Scene Special (1):15.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. The Next Epoch at Epic [Marvel Comics' Epic line]. Comics Scene Special (1):65-67.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987. John Byrne: New Tomorrows for the Man of Steel. Comics Scene Special (1):6-9, 64.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1989. Can Walt Simonson Improve The World's Greatest Comic Magazine [Marvel's Fantastic Four]? Comics Scene (8):49-52, 60.
- O'Neill, Patrick D. 1989. New Fantastic Foursomes [Walt Simonson]. Comics Scene (7):7.
- O'Neill, Patrick Daniel. 1999. Geppi, Milo defend AnotherUniverse.com buyout. Comics Retailer (82; January): 12, 14
- O'Neill, Patrick Daniel. 1999. Why Johnny doesn't read comics [comic books]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 144, 139-140
- O'Neill, Patrick Daniel. 2001. Marvel's Bill Jemas: 'Forget speeding bullets -- focus on speeding sales'. Comics and Games Retailer (October): 8-12
- O'Neill, Rose. 1989. O'Neill: The Art of Rose O'Neill. Brandywine
- Ong Pang Kean, Benjamin. 2002. X-Statix Meet the Pope: the X-Statix #5 Interview [Paul Pope on X-Men]. X-fan (November): <http://x-mencomics.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?s=&threadid;=12519>
- Ong Pang Kean, Benjamin. 2006. Celebrating 120 Years Of Komiks From The Philippines I: The History Of Komiks. Newsarama (October 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=88232>
- Ong Pang Kean, Benjamin. 2006. Celebrating 120 Years Of Komiks From The Philippines II: The Future Of Komiks. Newsarama (October 21): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=88448>
- Ong Pang Kean, Benjamin. 2008. Catching up with Tania del Rio - Sabrina and More. Newsarama (August 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080813-TaniaDelRio.html>
- Onishi, Norimitsu. 2005. Ugly Images of Asian Rivals Become Best Sellers in Japan [manga]. New York Times (November 19)
- Ono, Toshihiro. 1999. Pokemon: The Electric Tale of Pikachu! [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Onstad, Chris. 2008. Achewood: The Great Outdoor Fight. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse
- Onstad, Chris. 2008. Authors@Google: Chris Onstad November 7 2008. AtGoogleTalks (December 11): <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V2ZOSZZTtiE>
- Onstad, Chris. 2009. Achewood: Worst Song, Played on Ugliest Guitar. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse
- Onstad, Chris. 2009. The Achewood Guide to: Negotiating Takeout While In A Serious Argument with a Significant Other. Vice 16 (8). Online at <http://www.viceland.com/int/v16n8/htdocs/comics-onstad-113.php> and http://www.viceland.com/int/v16n8/htdocs/comics-onstad-113/1_large.gif

Onstad, Katrina. 1999. [Seth article]. National Post (January 25)

Onstad, Katrina. 1999. The PJs needs to find an edge: Critics say the show insults blacks National Post (January 22)

Ontiveros, Roberto. 2007. Austin Grossman's 'Soon I Will Be Invincible'; Austin Grossman's debut novel takes a serious look at the world of the Supervillain. Austin American-Statesman (June 17). Online at <http://www.statesman.com/life/content/life/stories/books/06/17/0617grossman.html>

Op De Beeck, Nathalie. 1994. No more cat and Maus [review of Art Spiegelman's The Wild Party]. Washington City Paper (Dec 2):48.

op de Beeck, Nathalie. 2006. Children's Bookshelf Talks with Chris Van Allsburg. Publishers Weekly Children's Bookshelf (September 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6373938.html?nid=2788>

Opie, Everett. 1959. Dress Up That Line! [Military gag cartoons inc. Korean War.]. Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle Co.

Oppenheimer, Mark. 2001. Some Find Nothing Funny In Easter Comic Strip [B.C., religion]. Hartford Courant (April 13)

Opper, F. 1902. Happy Hooligan and his Brother Gloomy Gus, A series of Comic Pictures. New York American and Journal

Opper, Frederick. 1901. Willie and his Papa [includes editorial cartoons]. New York: Grosset & Dunlap

Orbach, Michael. 2005. The Rabbi's Cat Visits America [Joann Sfar]. Knight News (October 24). Online at <http://www.qcknightnews.com/media/paper564/news/2005/10/24/Literary/The-Rabbis.Cat.Visits.America-1031850.shtml?noreferrer&sourcedomain=www.qcknightnews.com>

O'Reilly, Bill. 2004. Did a Political Cartoon Disrespect an American Hero? [Ted Rall]. O'Reilly Factor (May 4) transcript online at <http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,119096,00.html>

O'Reilly, David. 1986. The cuisine of comic characters: Food is an essential ingredient in many cartoons. Albany Times Union (Jul 1):C1.

O'Reilly, John & Walt Kelly. 1952. The Glob. Life (February 18): 122-134.

Orenstein, Catherine. 2003. Fairy tales and a dose of reality [illustrated by Jim Woodring]. New York Times (March 3)

Orenstein, David. 1996. Kinderhook artist seeks comic book compensation [Vertigo's Dhampire]. Albany Times Union (Nov 8):E1.

Orenstein, David. 1996. Workers of the world unite! Dilbert cures the office blahs with humor. Albany Times Union (Jun 2):B8.

Orenstein, Peggy. 1994. Children are alone [illustrated by Lynda Barry]. New York Times Magazine (July 24): cover, 18-25

Orenstein, Peggy. 2009. Wonder Girl: Does your daughter need a superhero? [Superheroines role models]. New York Times Magazine (August 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/02/magazine/02FOB-wwln-t.html>

Orgel, Stephen. 1985. Shakespeare in stunning full color [Shakespeare in comics]. Word and Image: A Journal of Verbal/Visual Enquiry 1(3; Jul-Sep):273-277.

Origa, Graziano. 1995. Manara interview. Comics Journal (182; November): 26-30

Orlean, Susan. 1998. Girl power: Has Sabrina the Teenage Witch worked her magic on a generation [Archie comics tv show]? New Yorker (May 18): 54-59.

Orlikoff, David. 2009. 'Extracting' the truth from Mike Judge: The Chronicle Sits down to chat with Mike judge on life and his new move 'Extract'. Columbia Chronicle (September 7): <http://columbiachronicle.com/extracting-the-truth-from-mike-judge/>

Orner, Eric. 1994. Seven Deadly Sins Of Love..., The [Second collection of The Mostly Unfabulous Social Life Of Ethan Green, gay cartoons.]. New York: St. Martin's Press

orooney (sic). 2001. Interview: Bill Griffith, Creator of Zippy the Pinhead. NetSlaves (April 25): <http://www.netslaves.com/comments/988183755.shtml>

O'Rourke, P.J. 2003. The Veterans of Domestic Disorders Memorial [illustrated by editorial cartoonists Thompson, Ohman, Danziger and Marlette]. Atlantic Monthly (April): 40-41

Orr, Carey. 1938. Jungle Stories [New Deal editorial cartoons]. Chicago Tribune

Orr, Philip. 1994. The Anoepidal Mythos of Batman and Catwoman. Journal of Popular Culture 27(4; Spring).

Orrock, Ray. 2003. Cartoonists draw laughs for 250 years. Oakland Tribune (May 9)

Orrock, Ray. 2003. What the reader doesn't see in the paper's comics section. Oakland Tribune (December 9)

- Orrock, Ray. 2003. Why are Trib's cartoonists always unknown notables? *Oakland Tribune* (September 16): 6
- Orson, Diane. 2009. New Chapter In Flap Over 2005 Muhammad Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (October 26). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=114000772>
- Ortega, Mariana. 2007. *My Father, He Killed Me; My Mother, She Ate Me: Self, Desire, Engendering, and the Mother in Neon Genesis Evangelion*. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Ortiz, John. 2006. Aaron Sowd Talks Comics, Skills, & More! *Dragons Keep* (June 15): http://dragonskeep.com/dsk_cms/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=13&Itemid=29
- Ortiz, John. 2006. Billy Tan Talks Uncanny X-Men, Skills & More! *Dragons Keep* (June 30): http://dragonskeep.com/dsk_cms/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=22&Itemid=29
- Ortiz, John. 2006. Mike Allred & The Golden Plates [interview]. *Dragons Keep* (June 16): http://dragonskeep.com/dsk_cms/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=14&Itemid=29
- Ortiz, John. 2006. Revisiting Writer Brad Meltzer [interview]. *Dragons Keep* (September 12): http://dragonskeep.com/dsk_cms/index2.php?option=com_content&do_pdf=1&id=68#search=%22brad%20meltzer%20press%20release%22
- Ortiz, Ricardo L. 2000. Fighting ignorance, bigotry, and AIDS: Judd Winick's *Pedro and Me* is powerfully instructive. *Washington Blade* (November 24): 33
- Ortutay, Barbara / Associated Press. 2008. Character development: New video game technology makes each moment unique [animation]. [Washington Post] *Express* (July 16)
- Ortved, John. 2007. Simpson Family Values: A cartoon family whacked America's funny bone in 1989, eventually becoming the longest-running TV comedy ever. As *The Simpsons* jumps to the big screen this month, not everyone involved-including the writers, the voices, and Rupert Murdoch-agrees on what has made it a pop phenomenon. *Vanity Fair* (August). Expanded version online at <http://www.vanityfair.com/culture/features/2007/08/simpsons200708>
- Ortved, John. 2007. Springfield Confidential - Q&A;: Conan O'Brien [Simpsons]. *VF.COM* (July 5): <http://www.vanityfair.com/culture/features/2007/08/conan200708>
- Ortved, John. 2007. Springfield's Best: Our unscientific survey of the 10 funniest Simpsons episodes ever. *VF.COM* (July 5): <http://www.vanityfair.com/culture/features/2007/08/top10simpsons200708>
- Ortved, John. 2009. *The Simpsons: An Uncensored, Unauthorized History*. Faber & Faber
- Orvell, Miles. 1992. Writing Posthistorically: Krazy Kat, Maus, and the Contemporary Fiction Cartoon. *American Literary History* 4 (1; Spring): 110-128
- Orwall, Bruce. 1997. The Disney Channel tries to be the Mouse that roars. *Wall Street Journal* (July 14): B1, 2
- Orwall, Bruce. 1999. Hip Hopes: Purple dreadlocks, sexy dance moves ♦ Disney goes for spice [The Disney Channel]. *Wall Street Journal* (October 13): A1, 14
- Orwall, Bruce. 2002. At Disney, String Of Weak Cartoons Leads to Cost Cuts --- Studio Sheds Animators, Labor-Intensive Drawings --- 'Lilo & Stitch' Make a Budget. *Asian Wall Street Journal* (June 19)
- Orzuj, Raquel. 2006. *Historia del Humor Gráfico en el Uruguay*. Lleida: Editorial Milenio
- Osaki, Tad. 2003. 'Astro Boy' remake takes off in Japan. *Reuters / Variety* (March 21)
- Osborn, Robert (ill.). 1959. *Human Sense* [Pamphlet 95-3; military aviation and psychology]. Washington: Department of the Army
- Osborn, Robert (ill.). 1960. *Strange Area Sense* [Pamphlet 95-4; military aviation]. Washington: Department of the Army
- Osborn, Robert. 1957. *Osborn On Leisure* [reprint of E.R. Squibb pharmaceutical company book.]. Ridge Press
- Osborn, Robert. 1960. *Vulgarians, The*. Greenwich, CT: New York Graphic Society
- Osborn, Robert. 1962. The Sight that Music Makes [caricatures]. *Horizon* 4 (5; May): 120-128
- Osborn, Robert. 1968. *The Anxious World of the Angina Patient as seen by Osborn* [portfolio for medicine]. Kansas City: Marion Laboratories
- Osborne, Elmer G. 1997. Cartoon's gay theme annoying to reader [Lynn Johnston's *For Better or Worse*]. *Amarillo Globe-News* (August 28).
- Osborne, Graeme. 1999. Comics discourse in Australia and Fredric Wertham's *Seduction of the Innocent* [censorship]. in *Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign* edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Osborne, Jerry. 2006. Robert Crumb's art decorates many album covers. *Evansville Courier and Press* (August 21). online at <http://www.courierpress.com/news/2006/aug/21/robert-crumbs-art-decorates-many-album-covers/>

Osborne, S.L. 1998. Drinking With the Boys: An Evening with Garth Ennis and Steve Dillon. *Sequential Tart* 1 (1; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/sept98/ennisdillon.html>

Osborne, S.L. 1998. Of Showgirls and Superheroes [Steve Gerber interview]. *Sequential Tart* 1 (1; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/sept98/gerber.html>

Osborne, S.L. 1998. Pen and Ink: Steve Pugh [English artist interview]. *Sequential Tart* 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>

Osborne, S.L. 1999. 13 Questions with [colorist] Matt Hollingsworth. *Sequential Tart* 2(3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/mar99/13quest.shtml>

Osborne, S.L. 1999. Comics and The Romance Genre. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/romance.shtml>

Osborne, S.L. 1999. Invisible Sexuality: Lord Fanny and the Gender Question [Grant Morrison's *The Invisibles*]. *Sequential Tart* 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/lordfanny.shtml>

Osborne, S.L. 1999. Spinning Wheels and Racing Hearts: Sean McKeever [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2(1; January) <http://www.sequentialtart.com/jan99/mckeever.shtml>

Osborne, Steff. 2000. Death of a Fangirl [Steve Gerber]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

O'Shea, Jim. 2007. Jimmy Palmiotti Gets His Hands Dirty [interview] *Silver Bullet Comic Books.com* (June 15): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/118188848814293.htm>

O'Shea, Rick. 2008. Enrico Casarosa on Venice Chronicles. *Talking with Tim blog* (November 10): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/11/10/enrico-casarosa-on-venice-chronicles/>

O'Shea, Tim and Jeff Hidek. 2000. Interview with Judd Winick. *The Comic Reader Online* (July 28): <http://www.thecomicreader.com/html/archive/72800a.SHTML>

O'Shea, Tim. 2000. A Moment in Time with Tom Peyer. *The Comic Reader Online* (July 7): <http://www.thecomicreader.com/html/archive/70700a.SHTML>

O'Shea, Tim. 2000. On Patrol with John Arcudi ['Doom Patrol' writer interview]. *The Comic Reader Online* (June 26): <http://www.thecomicreader.com/html/archive/62600a.SHTML>

O'Shea, Tim. 2000. Revelations and Other 'Holy' Writings from the Church of Ostrander [interview]. *The Comic Reader Online* (August 17): <http://www.thecomicreader.com/html/archive/081700b.SHTML>

O'Shea, Tim. 2000. Talkin' 'Bout CrossGen-eration with Barbara Kesel [interview]. *The Comic Reader Online* (August 17): <http://www.thecomicreader.com/html/archive/081700a.SHTML>

O'Shea, Tim. 2001. Standing Up For Superheroes. *Sequential Tart* 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

O'Shea, Tim. 2002. A Creator in Many Universes: An ORCA Q&A; with Jim Krueger. *The Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine* (389; October 11)

O'Shea, Tim. 2002. Focusing on Characters, Not Explosions: An ORCA Q&A; with John = Ostrander. *Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine* (388; October 4): <http://members.aol.com/ComicBkNet>

O'Shea, Tim. 2002. Interview: Sex, Lies, and Superheroes Director Constantine Valhouli. *Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine* (388; October 4): <http://members.aol.com/ComicBkNet>

O'Shea, Tim. 2003. "...characters have a way of deciding which direction you take...": An ORCA Q&A; with Fade From Blue Writer Myatt Murphy. *The Comic Book Network Electronic Magazine* (413; March 28)

O'Shea, Tim. 2003. David Chelsea in Love: QandA. *Silver Bullet Comic books* (December 18): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/news/107176687214108.htm>

O'Shea, Tim. 2003. Getting to the Core of Superheroes: An ORCA Q&A; with Writer Robert Weinberg *Comic Book Network Electronic Magazine* (403; January 17)

O'Shea, Tim. 2007. Michel Gagne. *Talking with Tim blog* (December 22): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2007/12/22/michel-gagne/>

O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Alex Robinson on Too Cool to Be Forgotten. *Talking with Tim blog* (November 12): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/11/12/alex-robinson-on-too-cool-to-be-forgotten/>

- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Comics Experience with Andy Schmidt. Talking with Tim blog (January 14): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/01/14/comics-experience-with-andy-schmidt/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. David Tischman on Greatest Hits. Talking with Tim blog (November 17): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/11/17/david-tischman-on-greatest-hits/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Debbie Drechsler on Daddy's Girl. Talking with Tim blog (April 28): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/04/28/debbie-drechsler-on-daddys-girl/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Elizabeth Genco on Blue. Talking with Tim (June 9): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/06/09/elizabeth-genco-on-blue/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Frank Santoro on Cold Heat, Comics Comics. Talking with Tim blog (November 5): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/11/05/frank-santoro-on-cold-heat-blogging/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Fred Chao: On Johnny Hiro. Talking with Tim blog (March 31): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/03/31/fred-chao-on-johnny-hiro/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Ivan Brunetti on An Anthology of Graphic Fiction, Cartoons, and True Stories: Volume 2. Talking with Tim blog (December 23): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/12/23/ivan-brunetti-on-an-anthology-of-graphic-fiction-cartoons-and-true-stories-volume-2/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Jeff Lemire. Talking with Tim (January 28): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/01/28/jeff-lemire/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Mike Cavallaro on Loviathan, Parade and More. Talking with Tim blog (October 15): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/10/15/mike-cavallaro-on-loviathan-foiled-and-more/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Terry Moore: On Echo, Marvel. Talking with Tim blog (March 17): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/03/17/terry-moore-on-echo-marvel/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. The Many Tales of Joey Weiser. Talking with Tim (March 10): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/03/10/the-many-tales-of-joeey-weiser/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Three Questions for Dean Haspiel. Talking with Tim blog (September 22): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/09/22/three-questions-for-dean-haspiel/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Timothy Callahan on Morrison, Legion. Talking with Tim blog (November 19): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/11/19/timothy-callahan-on-morrison-legion/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2008. Todd DePastino on Bill Mauldin. Talking with Tim blog (February 18): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2008/02/18/todd-depastino-on-bill-mauldin/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. David A. Price on The Pixar Touch. Talking with Tim blog (February 11): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2009/02/11/david-a-price-on-the-pixar-touch/#more-130>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Talking Comics with Tim: Carol Lay. Comic Book Resources (February 16): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/02/talking-comics-with-tim-carol-lay/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Talking Comics with Tim: Dave Astor. Comic Book Resources' Robot 6 blog (January 5): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/01/talking-comics-with-tim-dave-astor/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Talking Comics with Tim: Evan Dorkin. Comic Book Resources (July 20): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/07/talking-comics-with-tim-evan-dorkin/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Talking Comics with Tim: Joshua Cotter. Comic Book Resources Robot6 blog (January 12): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/01/talking-comics-with-tim-joshua-cotter/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Talking Comics with Tim: Lilli Carre. Comic Book Resources (February 2): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/02/talking-comics-with-tim-lilli-carre/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Talking Comics with Tim: Mike Dawson. Comic Book Resources (January 26): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/01/talking-comics-with-tim-mike-dawson/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Talking Comics with Tim: Vito Delsante. Comic Book Resources (September 21): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/09/talking-comics-with-tim-vito-delsante/>
- O'Shea, Tim. 2009. Tom Field on Lee Weeks (Modern Masters Vol. 17). Talking with Tim blog (March 25): <http://talkingwithtim.com/wordpress/2009/03/25/tom-field-on-lee-weeks-modern-masters-vol-17/>
- Oshiro, Y. and M. Fukuhara. 1990. Impressions of comic strips and comic strip heroes: A multidimensional scaling of comic strip perceptions

[in Japanese]. *Science of Reading* 34(4; Dec).

Oslzewski, Tricia. 2001. Short Subjects: Jay and Silent Bob Strike Back, directed by Kevin Smith. *Washington City Paper* (August 24): 40

Ostapkovich, John. 2009. Graphic Novel Chosen as 'One Book, One Philadelphia' [Persepolis by Satrapi]. *KYW* (September 15): <http://www.kyw1060.com/Graphic-Novel-Chosen-as--One-Book--One-Philadelphi/5223245>

Osterkamp, Jaysin. 2002. Cartoonist apologizes for any misconduct [high school newspaper comic strip plagiarism]. *Northern Star* (October 1). online at <http://www.star.niu.edu/forum/articles/100102-your.asp>

Ostler, Scott. 1996. At 82, the world's very first Superman Is Still Leaping over Tall Buildings. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Dec 22).

Ostling, Richard N. 2001. D'oh and the Deity: 'The Simpsons' [religion]. *Associated Press* (August 30)

Ostrander, John & Flint Henry. 1989. *Demon Knight* [Intro by Roger Zelazny. Graphic novel.]. Chicago: First Publishing

Ostrom, Mary Anne. 2009. The Man Behind the Mouse: Museum at Presidio aims to tell Walt Disney's story. *Los Angeles Times* (April 20)

Ostrow, Joanne. 2005. How did comics turn so dark? The leap from Superman to 'Sin City' either reflects a maturing audience or one reveling in violence. *Denver Post* (May 22). online at http://www.denverpost.com/entertainment/ci_2746161

O'Sullivan, David. 2006. Cartoonists on those cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Australian Broadcasting Corporation's Articulate* (February 7): <http://www.abc.net.au/news/arts/articulate/200602/s1563933.htm>

O'Sullivan, Judith. 1971. *The Art of the Comic Strip*. Maryland: University of Maryland Department of Art.

O'Sullivan, Judith. 1990. *Great American Comic Strip, The*. New York: Bullfinch

O'Sullivan, Judith. 1990. *The great American comic strip*. New York: Bullfinch.

O'Sullivan, Judith; Zurier, Rebecca. 1991. The Great American comic strip [Review]. *Art Journal* 50(Fall):102.

O'Sullivan, Michael 'Creature Comforts': A Very Human Animal Kingdom [Aardman Animations]. *Washington Post* (October 20): WE37

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1997. Arts Beat: The Goddess in R. Crumb. *Washington Post* (Nov 13).

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1997. The peripatetic prints: At the Corcoran, the exhibit that keeps on growing [Art Spiegelman]. *Washington Post* (Oct 23):B7.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. 'Blade': Black, white and red all over [Marvel Comics movie review]. *Washington Post* (August 21): Weekend 39.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. Buggy ride [Disney computer animated movie]. *Washington Post* (November 27): Weekend 56, 60

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. 'Camelot': Disenchanting [animated movie *Quest for Camelot* review]. *Washington Post* (May 15): Weekend 56.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. High fidelity from 'Prince' [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. *Washington Post* (December 18): Weekend 51-2

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. 'Mask of Zorro': A slice and dice adventure. *Washington Post* (July 17): Weekend 43.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. 'Mulan': You go girl [Disney animated movie]! *Washington Post* (June 19): Weekend 47-9.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. Our new gang: 'The Rugrats' [animated movie]. *Washington Post* (November 20): Weekend 50, 59

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. 'Small Soldiers': Full plastic jacket [computer animated movie]. *Washington Post* (July 10): Weekend 44, 46.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. That's ant-ertainment [Antz animated movie]! *Washington Post* (October 2): Weekend 47

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998. Van Gogh for it [illustrated by Richard Thompson]. *Washington Post* (October 2): Weekend 6-8

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999. Best part of film, no 'Mystery' [Bob Burden's 'Mystery Men' movie]. *Washington Post* (August 6): Weekend 43

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999. 'Doug's 1st Movie' is first-rate [animation]. *Washington Post* (March 26): Weekend 66

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999. Kids watch the darndest things [Pokemon the First Movie]. *Washington Post* (November 12): Weekend 49, 55

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999. Straight and twisted portraits [Sorel museum exhibition]. *Washington Post* (August 13): Weekend 59-60

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999. 'The King and I': Why, oh why [animated movie review]? *Washington Post* (March 19): Weekend 44

O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000. Cartoonists' pointed observations [editorial cartoonists Herblock and Berryman exhibits]. *Washington Post* (December 8): Weekend 61-62

- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000. Indomitable Daumier [exhibit]. Washington Post (February 25): Weekend 43
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000. Julie Taymor: Stalking an artist's evolution [Disney 'Lion King' play designer exhibit]. Washington Post (December 1): Weekend 62-63
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000. 'Rocky and Bullwinkle': pun for all [animated movie]. Washington Post (June 30): Weekend 45
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000. Yabba Dabba dud ['The Flintstones in Viva Rock Vegas' based on Hanna-Barbera animated tv series]. Washington Post (April 28): Weekend 53
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2001. Also opening: Pokemon 3 The Movie [anime]. Washington Post (April 6): Weekend 44
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2001. 'Final Fantasy': Too real and not real enough. Washington Post (July 13): Weekend 36
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2001. Kentridge's Troubling Shades of Truth [South African fine art animation]. Washington Post (March 9): Weekend 53
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2001. Missing the funny bone ['Monkeybone' movie based on graphic novel]. Washington Post (February 23): Weekend 37, 42
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2001. 'Pussycats': Purr-fectly Placed Products. Washington Post (April 13): Weekend 35
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2001. Thiebaud: Sugar and spice [fine art exhibit by former cartoonist]. Washington Post (February 16): Weekend 61
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2002. 'Hey Arnold!': Cartoonish In the Worst Way. Washington Post (June 28): Weekend 32
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2003. This Little Piggy's 'Big Movie' ['Piglet's Big Movie']. Washington Post (March 21): WE39
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2004. Inside Feiffer's Mind. Washington Post (October 22): Weekend 52
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2005. 'Elektra': No Live Wire. Washington Post (January 14): Weekend 31
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2005. 'Sky': Clouded by Cliches ['Sky Blue' Korean animation]. Washington Post (March 4): Weekend 43
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2005. 'Steamboy': So Cool It's Cold [anime]. Washington Post (March 25): WE35
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2005. 'Valiant' Flies Over Wee Heads. Washington Post (August 19): Weekend 39
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2007. Manga's Powerful Feminine Mystique [◆Girl Power! Girls' Comics From Japan◆ shojo exhibition]. Washington Post (February 23): Weekend 22
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2009. 3rd 'Ice Age' Isn't Worth Discovering [Ice Age: Dawn of the Dinosaurs]. Washington Post (July 1). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/06/30/AR2009063003821.html>
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 2009. 'Up' Director Finds Escape in Reality. Washington Post (May 29). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/05/28/AR2009052801064.html?hpid=topnews>
- O'Sullivan, Mike. 2004. Spider-Man Creator Plans New Superheroes [Stan Lee]. Voice of America (July 15): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2004-07-15-17-1.cfm>
- O'Sullivan, Mike. 2005. Los Angeles Museums Feature Historic American Comic Strips [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. Voice of America (November 23): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2005-11-23-voa71.cfm>
- O'Sullivan, Mike. 2007. Super-Hero Creator Stan Lee Still Purveying Wonder. Voice of America (August 16): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2007-08-16-voa66.cfm>
- O'Sullivan, Sean. 2008. Comic book heroine stands trial to battle it out for naming rights; Two Delaware companies in trademark dispute over characters with similar names [Red Sonja]. News Journal (January 29). Online at <http://www.delawareonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2008801290327>
- O'Sullivan, Sean. 2008. Settlement reached in comic book name case; Two Delaware companies settle trademark dispute over characters with similar names [Red Sonja]. The News Journal (January 29). Online at <http://www.delawareonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200880129/NEWS/80129028>
- Oth◆n, Nancy L. 2008. Boca illustrator sues DreamWorks for copyright infringement [Madagascar]. South Florida Sun-Sentinel(May 14). Online at <http://www.sun-sentinel.com/news/local/palmbeach/sfl-flpdreamworks0515pnmay15,0,3919894.story?track=rss>
- Otiji, Adaora. 2009. Very Good Grief: 'Charlie Brown' puts the famed comic-strip characters' neuroses into musical context [Peanuts theater play]. [Washington Post] Express (July 2): E6. Online at http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2009/07/very_good_grief_youre_a_good_man_charlie.php

- O'Toole, Sean. 2006. Seriously funny [South African political cartoons]. Financial Mail (September 29). online at <http://free.financialmail.co.za/06/0929/life/glif.htm>
- Otrowsky, Jon. 2009. Klausen discusses her book and cartoons that 'shook the world' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Brandeis Hoot (October 30): <http://thehoot.net/articles/6876>
- Ottaviani, Jim and Steve Lieber. 1997. Another Survivors' Tale : The Harvey Pekar Interview. Hogan's Alley 1 (4): 117-125
- Ottaviani, Jim. 1999. Catch a buzz: Clan Apis #1-3 (of 5) by Jay Hosler [Xeric award winner review]. Comics Journal (212; May): 40-1
- Ottaviani, Jim. 1999. Scorched birth edited by Marie Javins [review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 150
- Otterman, Sharon. 2006. Egypt - Politicians urge end to protests: Violence over cartoons rages on in other countries [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 16)
- Outcault, R.F. 1904. Adventures of Buster Brown and his Dog Tige: Duffy's 1842 Cider [advertising booklet]. Rochester, NY: American Fruit Product Co.
- Outcault, R.F. 1904. Buster Brown Abroad ['The Blue Book']. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company.
- Outcault, R.F. 1905. 'Tige' - His Story ['The Brown Book']. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company.
- Outcault, R.F. 1907. Buster Brown's Autobiography ['The Green Book']. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company.
- Outcault, R.F. 1996. The Yellow Kid: A Centennial Celebration of the Kid Who Started the Comics. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink.
- Outcault, Richard. 1897. The Yellow Kid in McFadden's Flats [strip reprints]. Dillingham & Co.
- Outcault, Richard. 1903. Buster Brown and His Resolutions [strip reprints]. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company
- Overdorf, Jason. 2004. Comics: Off to save Mumbai [Spider-Man India]. Newsweek (August 2): 15
- Overdorf, Jason. 2009. An interview with secret creator of Savita Bhabhi. Global Post (May 4): <http://www.globalpost.com/notebook/india/090504/interview-the-secret-creator-savita-bhabhi>
- Overstreet, Robeert M. 1993. The Overstreet Comics and Cards Price Guide, 1st Edition. New York: Avon.
- Overstreet, Robert M. & Gary M. Carter. 1992. Overstreet Comic Book Grading Guide, 1st Edition, The. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1977. The Comic Book Price Guide #06. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1979. The Comic Book Price Guide #08. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1980. The Comic Book Price Guide #09. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1981. The Comic Book Price Guide #10. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1982. The Comic Book Price Guide #11. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1983. The Comic Book Price Guide #12. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1983. The Comic Book Price Guide #13. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1984. The Comic Book Price Guide #14. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1985. The Comic Book Price Guide #15. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1986. The Comic Book Price Guide #16. New York: Harmony.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1987. The Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #17. New York: House of Collectibles.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1988. The Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #18. New York: House of Collectibles.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1989. The Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #19. New York: House of Collectibles.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1989. The Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide Companion, 3rd Edition. New York: House of Collectibles.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1990. The Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #20. New York: House of Collectibles.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1991. The Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide Companion, 5th Edition. New York: House of Collectibles.

- Overstreet, Robert M. 1992. The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 22nd Edition. New York: Avon.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1993. The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 23rd Edition. New York: Avon.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1996 The Overstreet Toy Ring Price Guide, 2nd ed Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1996. The Overstreet Toy Ring Price Guide, 2nd ed. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1996. The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 26th Edition. New York: Avon.
- Overstreet, Robert M. 1996. The Overstreet Premium Ring Price Guide, 1st Edition. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing.
- Overstreet, Robert M.. . Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide Companion, 1st Edition, The. Overstreet, Robert M.. 1992. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide Companion, 6th Edition, The [Inc. Big Little Books.]. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1977. Comic Book Price Guide #06, The [The Spirit]. Cleveland, TN: Robert M. Overstreet
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1977. Comic Book Price Guide #07, The [Carl Barks]. Cleveland, TN: Robert M. Overstreet
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1979. Comic Book Price Guide #08, The [Women in comics]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1980. Comic Book Price Guide #09, The [EC comics]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1981. Comic Book Price Guide #10, The [Timely comics]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1982. Comic Book Price Guide #11, The [LB Cole & 3-D]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1983. Comic Book Price Guide #12, The [Mad]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1983. Comic Book Price Guide #13, The (copy 1) [DC]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1983. Comic Book Price Guide #13, The (copy 2) [DC]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1984. Comic Book Price Guide #14, The [Katy Keene]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1985. Comic Book Price Guide #15, The [Capt. Marvel]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1986. Comic Book Price Guide #16, The [Marvel Comics]. New York: Harmony
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1987. Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #17, The [Disney]. New York: House Of Collectibles
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1988. Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #18, The [Superman]. New York: House Of Collectibles
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1989. Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #19, The [Batman]. New York: House Of Collectibles
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1990. Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide #20, The [Justice League of America]. New York: House Of Collectibles
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1989. Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide Companion, 3rd Edition, The. New York: House Of Collectibles
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1990. Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide Companion, 4th Edition, The. New York: House Of Collectibles
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1991. Official Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide Companion, 5th Edition, The. New York: House Of Collectibles
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1992. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 22nd Edition, The [Spiderman edition]. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1993. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 23rd Edition, The [Flash and Green Lantern edition]. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1993. Overstreet Comics And Cards Price Guide, 1st Edition, The. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1994. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 24th Edition, The [X-Men]. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1995. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 25th Edition, The [X-Men & Yellow Kid.]. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1995. Overstreet Comic Book Price Update: Updating Golden Age Titles From The 25th Anniversary Price Guide , The. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1996. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 26th Edition, The [DC cover]. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1996. Overstreet Premium Ring Price Guide, 1st Edition, The. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1996. Overstreet Toy Ring Price Guide, 2nd Edition, The. Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing

- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1997. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 27th Edition, The. New York: Avon
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1998. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 28th Edition, The. Timonium Md: Gemstone Publishing
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 1999. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 29th Edition, The. Timonium Md: Gemstone Publishing
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 2000. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 30th Edition, The. Timonium Md: Gemstone Publishing
- Overstreet, Robert M.. 2001. Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 31st Edition, The. Timonium Md: Gemstone Publishing
- Owen, David. 1998. Booth country [George Booth]. New Yorker (December 7 & 14): 130-139
- Owen, David. 2000. Taking humor seriously: George Meyer, the funniest man behind the funnies t show on TV [The Simpsons animation]. New Yorker (March 13): 64-75
- Owen, Frank. 1935. Philbert [magazine gag panel reprints]. New York: Greenberg
- Owen, Rob / Pittsburgh Post-Gazette. 2005. MacFarlane puts a new spin on 'American' family. Washington Examiner (February 4)
- Owen, Rob / Pittsburgh Post-Gazette. 2009. Owen-TV: 'Sit Down, Shut Up' a clever animated comedy. Scripps Howard News Service (April 15): <http://www.scrippsnews.com/node/42515>
- Owen, Rob. 1997. Intriguing fall 1997 pilots [television adaptation of S. Adams' Dilbert]. Albany Times Union (Apr 10).
- Owen, Rob. 2000. Down at the Quick Stop: 'Clerks' clocks in as a cartoon tonight on ABC [animation by Kevin Smith]. Nashville Tennessean (May 31): 3D
- Owen, Rob. 2009. Tuned In: 'Memories' of childhood; TCM honors animator Chuck Jones. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (March 22): <http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/09081/954737-67.stm?cmpid=entertainment.xml>
- Owen, Sarah Day. 2008. Graphic Shakespeare; Traditional text or artistic take? Students review Shakespeare text in new manga graphic novel format. Augusta Chronicle (March 18). Online at http://chronicle.augusta.com/stories/031808/xtr_191365.shtml
- Owen, Sarah. 2009. Alley Oop comic features local artists: Four Sauk Valley students chosen from hundreds. Saukvalley.com (January 14): <http://www.saukvalley.com/articles/2009/01/14/news/local/8ac0454958042a1cbe337ebf7b13c566.txt>
- Owens, Anne Marie. 2002. Disney loses 1st round in Pooh battle -- 'Devastating blow': Small family firm battles giant over who owns Winnie. National Post (January 21). online at <http://www.nationalpost.com/home/story.html?f=/stories/20020121/1191459.ht> ml
- Owens, Darryl E. 1993. More heroes of color leap from comic books. Albany Times Union (Mar 13):D1.
- Oxman, Steven. 2000. TNT's 'Witchblade' movie lacks edge. Reuters / Variety (August 25)
- Oxman, Steven. 2001. ABC visits Disney's wonderful world [Walt: The Man Behind the Myth documentary]. Reuters / Variety (September 14)
- Oxman, Steven. 2001. "Invader Zim" hits target [Nickelodeon animation]. Reuters / Variety (March 30)
- Oxman, Steven. 2001. "Oddparents" fairly dull ['The Fairly Oddparents' Nickelodeon animation]. Reuters / Variety (March 29)
- Oxman, Steven. 2001. Wobbly start for WB's 'Oblongs' [animation]. Reuters / Variety (March 29)
- Oyler, Lauren. 2006. Animation deterioration: Whatever happened to the 'Wonderful World of Disney'? Charleston, WV Gazette-Mail (July 29). Online at <http://sundaygazettemail.com/section/News/FlipSide/2006072811>
- Ozorio, Peter. 1986. Cartoon heroes needn't smoke! World Health (Jan/Feb):9.
- PA News. 2009. Final Menace strip up for sale [British Dennis the Menace]. Channel4.com (June 27): http://www.channel4.com/news/articles/general/water_cooler_moments/final+menace+strip+up+for+sale/3235192
- Pace, E.J. 1922. Christian Cartoons. Chicago: Bible Institute Colportage Association
- Pace, Eric. [Date unknown.] Oliver Harrington, cartoonist who created 'Bootsie,' dies at 84. New York Times.
- Pace, Eric. 1988. Charles Addams dead at 76; found humor in the macabre. New York Times (September 30): A1, B8
- Pace, Eric. 2001. Mine Okubo, 88 dies; Art chronicled internment camps. New York Times (February 25): 23
- Pace, Eric. 2002. Yaakov Farkas, Cartoonist, Is Dead at 79 [Israeli cartoonist Zeev]. New York Times (October 19)
- Pace, Sonja. 2006. Latest Cartoon Protests May Have Political Dimension [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 6): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-06-voa49.cfm?CFID=195543086&CFTOKEN;=20585954>

- Pace, Sonja. 2006. Muslim Protests Against Prophet Cartoons Spreads [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 7): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-07-voa9.cfm?CFID=262842093&CFTOKEN=97412770>
- Pace, Sonja. 2006. Syrian Protesters Torch Danish and Norwegian Embassies over Prophet Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 4): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-04-voa9.cfm>
- Pacheco, Nathan. 1997. Web-toons: Hot flash [animator John Kricfalusi's Spumco web site]? Washington Post (Nov 7):Weekend 70.
- Pachter, Richard. 2007. Graphic books: Perfectly Defining A Controversial Man [Malcolm X: A Graphic Biography. Andrew Helfer and Randy DuBurke; Klezmer Book One: Tales of the Wild East. Joann Sfar]. Miami Herald (February 06). Online at <http://www.miami.com/mld/miamiherald/entertainment/books/16628332.htm>
- Pachter, Richard. 2008. Tamara' a beguiling entry into genre [Posy Simmonds]. Miami Herald (December 23): <http://www.miamiherald.com/entertainment/arts/books/story/822569.html>
- Pacicca, Anthony J. 2008. Here's real reason behind comic strip [La Cucaracha comic strip]. Yuma Sun (April 2). Online at http://www.yumasun.com/opinion/comic_40767___article.html/strip_mexican.html
- Packalón, Leif. 1999. Comics in the development of Africa. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 104-121
- Packard, Stephan. 2006. Anatomie des Comics: Psychosemiotische Medienanalyse. Gottingen: Wallstein
- Paddock, Tracy. 2001. Phil's Paradise: Phil Jimenez [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Paddock, Tracy. 2001. The Dynamism of Jax Epoch [Quicken Forbidden, Vol 1, Cryptic Press review]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Paddock, Tracy. 2002. Under a Microscope: Ruse [CrossGen]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Padmanabhan, Manjula. 2000. This is Suki! [Indian comic strip collection]. New Dehli: Duckfoot Press
- Page, Chris. 1999. The Weasel has landed [Dave Cooper exhibit]. Comics Journal (216; October): 21
- Page, Janice. 2006. Christopher Reeve's final film is a 'Hero' with heart. Boston Globe (September 15). online at <http://www.boston.com/movies/display?display=movie&id=8524>
- Page, Janice. 2006. 'Open Season' bears up fairly well. Boston Globe(September 29)
- Page, Jeremy. 2001. Meet 'Chyna' -- Beijing's Answer to Lara Croft [computer animation]. Reuters (September 10)
- Page, Susan. 2005. 40th Anniversary of 'A Charlie Brown Christmas'. National Public Radio and WAMU's Diane Rehm Show (December 23)
- Page-Kirby, Kristen. 2006. Super styles [superhero merchandise]. [Washington Post] Express (June 28): 35
- Paget, Mindie. 2005. For better or for worse, reader votes motivate comicstrip switch [poll]. Lawrence JournalWorld (May 1). online at <http://www.ljworld.com/section/sunliving/story/203458>
- Paget, Mindie. 2006. Strip deals wry Pearls of wisdom. Lawrence Journal-World (December 24). Online at http://www2.ljworld.com/news/2006/dec/24/strip_deals_wry_pearls_wisdom/
- Paggi, David. 2007. All in the family: As the Top Cow Universe braces for a new arrival, Wizard shakes the family tree loose to get you ready. Wizard (189; July): 86-88
- Paggi, David. 2008. Q+A: Vasilis Lolos. Wizard Universe.com's Indie Jones blog (March 18): <http://indiejones.wizarduniverse.com/2008/03/18/qa-vasilis-lolos/>
- Paggi, David. 2008. Wizard Q&A:: Dash Shaw; The alternative cartoonist discusses his massive new book, 'Bottomless Belly Button' and his ongoing web comic, 'BodyWorld.' Wizard Universe.com (June 6): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/060608dashqa.html>
- Pahek, Zelijko. 1991. Once Upon A Time In The Future, Book One [European reprint.]. Westlake Village CA: Malibu
- Pai, Anant. 1995. Comics as a Vehicle of Education and Culture. Indian Horizons 44(2):107.
- Paige, Douglass. 1994 'Caricature' The Encyclopedia Americana (International Edition) Vol.5, GrolierInc., Conneticut. pp. 660-663 Patten, Robert L. 1983 'Conventions of Georgian Caricature' Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.331-338
- Pain, John. 2005. Comics pioneer Will Eisner; Artist, 87, helped bring about the graphic novel. Associated Press (January 6)
- Paine, Albert Bigelow. 1997. Thomas Nast: His period and his pictures [American Men and Women of Letters series]. Chelsea House.
- Pakenham, Michael. 2002. Hometown paper bids 'Zippy' adieu; Challenge: The comic's creator hopes fans will rally behind the strip and

persuade execs to change their mind. Baltimore Sun (January 4)

Pakiam, Ranjeetha. 2005. Lat honoured with award. New Straits Times (November 30). Online at http://www.nst.com.my/Current_News/NST/Wednesday/National/20051130080627/Article/indexb.html

Palazzo, Anthony. 2000. As Stan Lee spins web cartoons, creator of Spider-Man keeps eye on Marvel. Wall Street Journal (March 13): A19B

Palca, Joe. 2004 Anthology Collects Every 'New Yorker' Cartoon. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (October 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4075282> =

Palca, Joe. 2008. Finding '101 Funny Things About Global Warming' [Sydney Harris]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (January 25). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=18417072>

Paley, Jane and Ken Steacy (ill). 1997. Star Wars: Darth Vader's Mission: The Search For The Secret Plans [Children's book.]. Burbank: Fun Works

Paley, Jane and Ken Steacy (ill). 1997. Star Wars: R2-D2's Mission: A Little Hero's Journey [Children's book.]. Burbank: Fun Works

Palka, Liz. 2009. Political Cartoonist Pat Oliphant Entertains During Discussion at UVa . WCAV (January 23): <http://www.charlottesvilleplex.tv/news/headlines/38260114.html>

Palm Restaurant. 1999. If these walls could talk... A history of the Palm's famous caricatures. Palm Reader 8 (1; Spring): 1, 4

Palmer, Brian and Maureen Madden. 2001. Problems mar auction of first Mickey Mouse drawings [International Museum of Comic Art]. CNN (May 19): <http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/05/19/mickey.mouse.auction/index.html>

Palmer, Joe H. and Willard Mullin (ill.). 1954. This Was Racing. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co

Palmer, Tom Jr. 1997. Palmer's picks: Kuper's comics. Wizard (72; Aug):104-105.

Palmer, Tom. 1999. [letter on Neal Adams issue]. Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 7

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2000. Creator / collector [of original comic book art]. Diamond Dialogue (December): 44-45

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2002. Interview with writer and artist of The Pro: Garth Ennis and Amanda Conner. Previews 12 (5; May): 106-107

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2002. State of the Art: Frank Miller [interview]. Newsarama.com (July 31): http://161.58.84.234/cgi-bin/ubb/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f;=2&t;=000004

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2008. Jimmy Palmiotti Wants You - To Name His Blog! Newsarama (December 18): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2008/12/18/jimmy-palmiotti-wants-you-to-name-his-blog/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2008. Listen To Jimmy Palmiotti. Newsarama (December 29): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2008/12/29/listen-to-jimmy-palmiotti/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2009. Listen To Jimmy Palmiotti #4. Newsarama (January 6): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/01/06/listen-to-jimmy-palmiotti-4/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2009. Listen To Jimmy Palmiotti #5. Newsarama (January 15): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/01/15/listen-to-jimmy-palmiotti-5/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2009. Listen To Jimmy Palmiotti #6. Newsarama (January 27): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/01/27/listen-to-jimmy-palmiotti-6/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2009. Listen To Jimmy Palmiotti #7. Newsarama (February 5): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/02/05/listen-to-jimmy-palmiotti-7/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2009. Listen To Jimmy Palmiotti #8. Newsarama (February 19): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/02/19/listen-to-jimmy-palmiotti-8/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy. 2009. Listen To Jimmy Palmiotti #9. Newsarama (March 5): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/03/05/listen-to-jimmy-palmiotti-9/>

Palmiotti, Jimmy, Justin Gray, Marc Andreyko, Karl Kersch, and Matt Haley. 2006. Superman Returns: The Prequels. New York: DC Comics

Palmquist, Matt. 2006. Disney, Reanimated; The merger between Disney and the Bay Area's Pixar will likely redraw the lines of the animation world, for better or for worse. Find out where you stand! SF Weekly (February 1): http://www.sfweekly.com/Issues/2006-02-01/news/apologist_print.html

Peerenboom, Jean. 2006. Kids book tells pope's life 'in Comics' [religion]. Green Bay Press Gazette (December 3). online at <http://www.greenbaypressgazette.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061203/GPG07/612030630/1273/GPGbusiness>

- Palnik, Paul. 1989. Eternaloons: The Palnik Catalog [Cartoon poster artist.]. Columbus, OH: Creative Light Press
- Palumbo, Donald. 1979. The use of comics as an approach to introducing the techniques and terms of narrative to novice readers. 8th Annual Meeting of the Popular Culture Association of the South (Oct), Louisville, KY.
- Palumbo, Donald. 1983. The Marvel Comics Group's Spider-Man is an existentialist super-hero; or 'Life has no meaning without my latest Marvels.' *Journal of Popular Culture* 17(Fall):67-82.
- Palumbo, Giuseppe. 2000. No Words #7: Cut [Wordless Italian graphic novel.]. Bologna, Italy: Phoenix Enterprise Publishing
- Pane, Lisa Marie. 2001. Mr. Potato Head Heads for Funny Pages [comic strip by Jim Davis]. Associated Press (June 6)
- Panossian, Joseph. 2006. Protestors torch Danish consulate: Muslim fury in Beirut over prophet sparks newest violence. [Washington Post] Express (February 6): 1, 9
- Panter, Gary. 1993. Gotham Gothic [comic strip journalism on an Anne Rice book-signing] *New Yorker* (October 25): 42-3
- Panter, Gary. 1993. Waiting For Waco [comic strip journalism]. *New Yorker* (April 19)
- Panter, Gary. 2002. Skyline Views: The Life of the Skyscraper, in *Comics and Out*. *New York Times Magazine* (May 12): 72
- Panter, Gary. 2006. The list: Gary Panter's favorite comics. *Comics Comics* (1): 11
- Panter, Gary. 2008. Gary Panter. *Picturebox*
- Pantoja, Tintin with Tammy Lee. 2002. Descending into Demons [Yami no Matsui, anime and manga by Yoko Matushita]. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Pantoja, Tintin. 2002. Anime Expo New York 2002: (Over)Exposure in the Big Apple [convention]. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Pantoja, Tintin. 2002. Dracula Sucks Up Shoujocon. *Sequential Tart* (August)
- Pantoja, Tintin. 2002. Otakon [anime and manga convention]. *Sequential Tart* (September)
- Pantoja, Tintin. 2002. Rick Bauer: On the Heels of Shonen Jump [Vice President of Marketing and Sales at Viz Communications]. *Sequential Tart* (October)
- Papas, William & Jonathan Stone. 1966. Law, The [Caricature.]. London: Oxford University Press
- Pappu, Sridhar. 2005. What Amy would do [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. *Atlantic Monthly* (January / February): 132-140
- Paris, Howard. 1977. Tuesday morning will be OK, and other cartoons [religion]. Wheaton, Ill. : Tyndale House
- Paris, Tamara and Ellen Forney. 2001. 'You're With The Band [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (February): 72
- Pariser, D. 1987. Social and cultural influences on the childhood drawings of Klee, Toulouse-Lautrec and Picasso [comics' influence on artistic development]. Biennial Meeting of the Society of Research in Child Development (Apr), Baltimore, MD.
- Pariser, D. 1989. Normal and unusual aspects of artistic development in the juvenalia of Klee, Toulouse-Lautrec and Picasso [influence of comic strips on artistic development]. Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Apr), Kansas City, MO.
- Parisi, Joseph. 2002. Profanity, No; Obscenity, Yes? [B.C. and religion]. *Washington Post* (November 30): A21
- Parisi, Paula. 2001. 'Fantasy' steps boldly into new CGI frontier [computer animation]. *Hollywood Reporter* (July 11)
- Parisi, Peter. 1993. 'Black Bart' Simpson: Appropriation and Revitalization in Commodity Culture. *Journal of Popular Culture* 27 (1; Summer): 125-142
- Park Sang-woo. 2008. California gold rush is on for top Korean animators; U.S. firms offer bigger salaries and fewer hours. *Joonang Daily* (February 25): <http://joongangdaily.joins.com/article/view.asp?aid=2886617>
- Park, Clayton. 2005. Cellular superheroes [Stan Lee]. *King County Journal* (January 24). online at <http://www.kingcountyjournal.com/sited/story/html/184060>
- Park, DC, JT Puglisi and M Sovacool. 1984. Picture memory in older adults: effects of contextual detail at encoding and retrieval [using cartoons]. *Journal of Gerontology* 39 (2): 213-5
- Park, Gene. 2006. Star Collector Gene Park: Collecting Moderns and Original Art. *Diamond Dialogue* (May): 44-45
- Parker, Andrew. 2005. Political cartoon sparks debate, chance to grow. *Oregonian* (April 20).online at http://www.oregonlive.com/news/oregonian/andy_parker/index.ssf?/base/metro_south_news/1113991377245530.xml&coll;=7

- Parker, Brant & Johnny Hart. 1970. *Wonderous Wizard Of Id*. New York: Fawcett
- Parker, Brant & Johnny Hart. 1971. *Remember The Golden Rule [Wizard of Id]*. New York: Fawcett
- Parker, Brant & Johnny Hart. 1973. *Wizard's Back, The [Wizard of Id]*. New York: Fawcett
- Parker, Brant & Johnny Hart. 1976. *Every Man Is Innocent Until Proven Broke [Wizard of Id]*. New York: Fawcett
- Parker, Brant, Johnny Hart & Bill Rechin. 1977. *Crock [Early strip reprints.]*. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett Parobeck, Mike. 1994. *Batman: The Animated Series - A Pop-up Playbook [mixture of comic book & pop-up book.]*. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Parker, Emily. 2007. Words and Pictures Of an Iranian Exile [Satrapi's Persepolis]. *Wall Street Journal* (December 20): D9. Online at http://online.wsj.com/article/SB119810846540140773.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Parker, Gretchen. 2001 *Comic Strips Address Terror Attacks*. Associated Press (October 4)
- Parker, Gretchen. 2001. *Comic Strips Pay Tribute to Heroes [after terrorism]*. Associated Press (November 19)
- Parker, Jeff. 2006. *Dear John -- The Alex Toth Doodle Book*. Octopus Press
- Parker, Jeff. 2009. *Marvel Hotline: Agents Of Atlas #1*. *Marvel.com* (February 2): http://marvel.com/videos/519.Marvel_Hotline%7Ecolon%7E_Agents_of_Atlas_%231
- Parker, Jeff. 2009. *Marvel Hotline: Exiles #1*. *Maarvel.com* (April 6): http://marvel.com/videos/596.Marvel_Hotline%7Ecolon%7E_Exiles_%231
- Parker, Jeff. 2009. *Writer Vs. Artist: Jeff Parker Vs. Gabriel Hardman [Agents of Atlas]*. *Comic Book Resources* (March 13): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20425>
- Parker, Lonnae O'Neal. 1997. *Strip tease [A. McGruder's African-American strip The Boondocks]*. *Washington Post* (Aug 20).
- Parker, Lonnae O'Neal. 1999. *Funnies man: Aaron McGruder's 'The Boondocks' Has a Point. And It's Not Afraid to Poke Fun [African-American comic strip]*. *Washington Post* (April 26): C1, 4
- Parker, Steve. 2009. *Artist says protesters missed the point of "race card" cartoon [Keith Knight]*. *St. Louis Post-Dispatch's A Conversation about Race blog* (September 30): <http://www.stltoday.com/blogzone/a-conversation-about-race/general-news/2009/09/artist-says-protesters-missed-the-point-of-race-card-cartoon/>
- Parker-Pope, Tara. 2007. *The Week: Comics and Vampires [Funky Winkerbean]*. *New York Times's Well blog* (October 21): <http://well.blogs.nytimes.com/2007/10/21/the-week-comics-and-vampires/>
- Parkhill, Cynthia. 1998. *Bill the Bee Man: Leach put the bee in Record-Bee [Bill Leach, EC fanzine editor and semi-pro]*. *Lake County Record-Bee* (August 19): B1, 3
- Parkin, J.K. 2007. *Blog@ QandA: Ryan Claytor*. *Newsarama* (May 22): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2007/05/22/blog-qa-ryan-claytor/>
- Parkin, JK. 2009. *WonderCon: Jill Thompson*. *Comic Book Resources* (March 4, updated March 5): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20316>
- Parkinson, Dan. 1998. *Timecop: The Scavenger [novelization based on tv version of comic book]*. New York: Ballantine.
- Parkinson, Dan. 1998. *Timecop: Viper's Spawn [novelization based on tv version of comic book]*. New York: Ballantine.
- Parks, Kevin. 2003. *Columbus and comic books: Central Ohio home to thriving 'small-press' community*. *ThisWeek* (December 18). online at <http://www.thisweeknews.com/thisweek.php?edition=3Dnrk&story;=3Dthisweekne= ws/ 121803/nrk/News/121803-News-353598.html>
- Parks, Louis B. / *Houston Chronicle*. 2006. *Superman's years of up, up, ups, downs [media adaptations]*. *Washington Times* (June 28)
- Parks, Louis B. 2005. *After 75 years, Blondie remains young at heart; To celebrate, the Bumsteads are swapping visits with other strips*. *Houston Chronicle* (August 25). online at <http://www.chron.com/cs/CDA/ssiststory.mpl/headline/features/3325489>
- Parks, Steve. 2000. *'Witchblade' Takes Things In Hand [tv movie]*. *Newsday* (August 27)
- Parme, Fabrice. 2008. *The Birth of a UFO [work with Lewis Trondheim]*. *First Second Books blog* (March 10): <http://firstsecondbooks.typepad.com/mainblog/2008/03/the-birth-of-a.html>
- Parmigiani, Rosemary. 1994. *Fine artist [software for creating comic books]*. *Media and Methods* 31(1; Sep 1):67-68.
- Parriott, Sara. 1979. *Sex Doesn't Count When...* Los Angeles: J.P. Tarcher

- Parriott, Sara. 1980. *You Don't Have To Exercise When...* Los Angeles: J.P. Tarcher
- Parry, Michel (ed). 1978. *Superheroes* [Satirical fiction and Larry Niven's Superman essay 'Man of Steel, Women of Kleenex.']. London: Sphere
- Parschalk, William. 2006. School-day ACME Novelty proves unique [Chris Ware]. Johns Hopkins News-Letter (March 31). Online at <http://www.jhunewsletter.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2006/03/31/442ebfdb87b7b>
- Parse, RR. 1993. Cartoons: glimpsing paradoxical moments. *Nursing Science Quarterly* 6 (1; Spring): 1
- Parsons, Allen. 2001. Comics not always very amusing [censorship]. *Wilmington [NC] Morning Star* (September 1)
- Parsons, Claudia. 2001. Syrian Cartoonist Champions Free Speech. *Reuters* (April 2)
- Parsons, Claudia. 2005. Pioneering Comic Artist Will Eisner Dies at 87. *Reuters* (January 4)
- Parsons, Claudia. 2006. U.S. satirist takes on Danish cartoons: Art Spiegelman criticizes all sides in the controversy over depictions of Islam's Prophet [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Reuters* (May 16)
- Partch, Virgil (VIP). 1955. *Funny Cartoons* [Edited by Will Lieberman, cartoon editor of True. Gag cartoons.]. New York: Fawcett
- Partch, Virgil (VIP). 1969. *Armed Forces: Military Cartoons by VIP* [Edited by William McIntyre. Gag cartoons.]. New York: Fawcett
- Partch, Virgil [VIP]. 1951. *Wild, Wild Women*. Duell, Sloan and Pearce
- Partch, Virgil [VIP]. 1955. *Hanging Way Over*. Duell, Sloan and Pearce
- Parton, James. 1875. Caricature in the Hogarthian Period. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* 51 (301; June): 35-51. <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?frames=3D1&cite;=3D&coll;=3D &view;=3D50&root;=3D%2Fmoa%2Fharp%2Fharp0051%2F&tif;=3D00011.TIF&pagenum;=3D35>
- Parton, James. 1875. Caricature in the Revolutionary Period. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* 51 (302; July): 190-204. online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?frames=3D1&cite;=3D&coll;=3D &view;=3D50&root;=3D%2Fmoa%2Fharp%2Fharp0051%2F&tif;=3D00344.TIF&pagenum;=3D190>
- Parton, James. 1875. Caricatures of Women. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* 51 (303; August): 334- online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?frames=3D1&cite;=3D&coll;=3D &view;=3D50&root;=3D%2Fmoa%2Fharp%2Fharp0051%2F&tif;=3D00047.TIF&pagenum;=3D334>
- Parton, James. 1875. Recent English Caricature. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* 51 (304; September): 505-524. online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?ammem/coll=3Dmoa&root;=3D /moa/harp/harp0051/&tif;=3D00515.TIF&view;=3D50&frames;=3D1>
- Parton, James. 1875. Recent French Caricature. *Harper's New Monthly Magazine* 51 (306; November): 796-813. online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?frames=3D1&cite;=3D&coll;=3D &view;=3D50&root;=3D%2Fmoa%2Fharp%2Fharp0051%2F&tif;=3D00323.TIF&pagenum;=3D796>
- Parton, James. 1877. *Caricature and Other Comic Art in All Times and Many Lands*. New York: Harper & Bros
- Parton, James. 1877. *Caricature and Other Comic Art in All Times and Many Lands*. New York: Harper & Brothers
- Parton, James. 1877. *Caricature and other Comic Art in all Times and Many Lands*. New York: Harper and Brothers
- Partridge, Norman. 2000. *The Crow : Wicked Prayer* [novel based on comic book]. New York: HarperCollins
- Paschal, Jan. 2000. This Friday, just commute down the hall [Brian Basset, Adam@home comic strip]. *Reuters* (July 18)
- Paschal, Jan. 2001. Shopping: Have SpongeBob, will study. *Reuters* (August 9)
- Paschal, Jan. 2001. Shopping: Jimmy Neutron and a Toy Land Tour. *Reuters* (November 22)
- Paschal, Jan. 2001. Shopping: Need body work? Surf with Charles Atlas. *Reuters* (March 15)
- Pasko, Martin, Curt Swan (ill) & Frank Chiaramonte (ill). 1983. *Superman Story, The* [Reprints 1979 comic.]. New York: Tor
- Pasquali, EA. 1990. Learning to laugh: humor as therapy. *Journal of Psychosocial Nursing & Mental Health Services* 28 (3; March): 31-5
- Passow, Sam / Cliffside Park Citizen. 2009. The real comic book guy [Richard Howell]. *Bogota Bulletin* (April 17): 9-10
- Pastis, Stephan. 2006. *The Ratvolution Will Not Be Televised: a Pearls Before Swine Collection*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing

Pastis, Stephan. 2008. Da Crockydile Book O'Frendsheep [Pearls Before Swine]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel

Pastis, Stephan. 2009. And Now a Few Words From the Creator of One of the World's Most Beloved Family Comics. Pearls Before Swine blog (July 28): <http://stephanpastis.wordpress.com/2009/07/28/and-now-a-few-words-from-the-creator-of-one-of-the-worlds-most-beloved-family-friendly-comics/>

Pastis, Stephan. 2009. Cartooning 101 - We Try Less Harder. Stephan Pastis blog (February 5): <http://stephanpastis.wordpress.com/2009/02/05/cartooning-101-we-try-less-harder/>

Pastorek, Whitney. 2005. Books: Ice Haven [by Dan Clowes]. Entertainment Weekly (June 10)

Patanella, Daniel. 1999. The persuasive techniques and psychological validity of Seduction of the Innocent [by Wertham]. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 76-85

Patel, Trishula. 2009. Using comics as 'international language': 'Persepolis' author Satrapi discusses growing up during the Iranian Revolution. Daily Pennsylvanian (April 3): <http://media.www.dailypennsylvanian.com/media/storage/paper882/news/2009/04/03/News/Using.Comics.As.international.Language-3695729.shtml>

Paterson, Alan Stuart. 1973. Bull Pen, The [Animal gag cartoons by New Zealand editorial cartoonist. Foreword by G.E. Minhinnick, New Zealand Herald cartoonist.]. Los Angeles: Australasian American Services

Patina, Tatyana. 2000. How Petrovich Earned His Strips [Russian cartoonist Andrei Bilzho]. Moscow Times (November 11). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/11/11/101.html>

Patoski, Joe Nick. 1997. Hank Hill; Like other suburban Texans, he's a real character. ['King of the Hill' animated tv show by Mike Judge]. Texas Monthly (September)

Patrick, James. 2002. Redirected male: We Don't Have That Kind Of Stuff Here. Sequential Tart (March)

Patrick, Kevin. 2006. Jeff Wilkinson - Phantoms and Shadows [Australian comics]. Comics Down Under (December 21): <http://comicsdownunder.blogspot.com/2006/12/jeff-wilkinson-phantoms-shadows.html>

Patten, Marc. 1998. 'Crisis on Infinite Earths': Whatever happened to? Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 92-3

Patten, Marc. 1998. What's up with Wildcat? Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 86-7

Patten, Marc. 2001. Comic full circle: A cure for insanity [comic book store]. Comics & Game Retailer (112; July): 66

Patten, Marc. 2002. Anime candidates for 'next big thing' line up. Comics and Games Retailer (August):8

Patten, Marc. 2002. Fads and figures: How long will the '80s revival stick around? Comics and Games Retailer (128; November): 62-63

Patten, Marc. 2002. How an import distributor brings in the goods [from Japan]. Comics and Games Retailer (August): 66-69

Patten, Marc. 2002. Ten years of toys; The parallel path of the comics-related action figure. Comics and Games Retailer (121; April): 62-63

Patten, Marc. 2003. Moral dilemmas: What do you do when another's mishap becomes your good fortune? [distribution]. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 44-45

Patten, Marc. 2009. Rorschach Unmasked - Jackie Earle Haley Talks 'Watchmen'. Newsarama (March 3): <http://www.newsarama.com/film/090303-watchmen-jackie-earle-haley.html>

Patten, Robert L. 1996. George Cruikshank's Life, Times, and Art [British caricature]. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.

Pattern, R. L. 1974. George Cruikshank: A Revaluation. Princetown University Press

Patterson, Gary. 2002. Gary Patterson's Working for a Living: A 2003 Calendar [Gag cartoons]. Indianapolis: Time Factory

Patterson, James T. 1998. Still dreaming the American dream [illustrated by Mark Stamaty]. Washington Post Book World (Feb 15):1.

Patterson, Jimmy. 2005. Hangin' Out With ... Midland cartoonist Norman Johnson. My West Texas (October 11): http://www.mywesttexas.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=15365367&BRD;=2288&PAG;=461&dept;_id=563016&rft;=6

Patterson, John. 1998. Scanners: Bill Plympton's head trip [animation]. LA Weekly (August 28). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/40/film-patterson.shtml>

Patterson, Robert and Charles Weijer. 1998. D'oh! An analysis of the medical care provided to the family of Homer J. Simpson [television animation]. Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (12; December 15): 1480-1481

Patterson, Troy. 1999. Hero worship: TV's hippest superheroes signed off 31 years ago [Batman and Robin]. Entertainment Weekly (March 12): 80

Patterson, Troy. 2004. Graphic violence: Supercartoonist Art Spiegelman draws a bead on 9/11 with 'In the Shadow of No Towers'. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 17): 44-45

Patterson, Willie & Sydney Jordan. 1987. *Jeffie Hawke Book Two: Counsel For The Defence*. London: Titan

Pattison, Mark. 2006. See you in the funny papers -- but will you find religion there? *Catholic News Service* (September 19): <http://www.catholicnews.com/data/stories/cns/0605339.htm>

Pattison, Nicky [Producer / Director], Franny Moyle [Executive Producer] and Andrew Graham-Dixon [Presenter]. 2001. *1,000 Ways of Getting Drunk in England* [film on George Cruickshank]. London: BBC2

Patton, Phil. 2006. Mascot Madness: VW Pulls a Rabbit Out of Its Past. *New York Times.com* (August 20): <http://www.nytimes.com/2006/08/20/automobiles/20MASCOT.html>

Patton, Phil. 2006. Tales of Big Daddy [Ed Roth movie]. *Nytimes.com* (September 17): http://www.nytimes.com/2006/09/17/automobiles/17RAT.html?_r=1&oref=slogin

Patton, Robert Caldwell, Charles King and A.C. Hutchison (ill). 1937. *Roosevelt for King: "Royalist Party" of America* [editorial cartoons]. New York: His Majesty's Ink-Slingers

Patton, Scott. 1987. Superman, Fit and Almost 50: Smithsonian Honors The Man of Steel. *Washington Post* (June 24)

Pauff, Sara. 2009. Animal lovers angered by B.C. comic strip, artists apologize. *Ledger-Enquirer* (July 21): http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/news/breaking_news/story/783745.html

Paul Conrad wants angrier cartoonists: The three-time Pulitzer recipient says too many editorial cartoonists only illustrate news stories.

Paul, Gregory S. 1993. *A comic history of dinosaurs* [Mark Trail, Calvin and Hobbes]. *Washington Post* (November 6)

Paul, J. Gavin. 2007. Ashes in the Gutter: 9/11 and the Serialization of Memory in DC Comics' Human Target. *American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography* 17 (2)

Paul, Mathures. 2006. Comics go Dutch: The best comics ever created are found at Lambiek, the shop that changed the course of collectors' endeavour. Mathures Paul talks to Kees Kousemaker, founder and owner of the shop. *Statesman* (July 25). online at <http://www.thestatesman.net/page.news.php?clid=19&theme=&usrssess;=1&id;=124128>

Paulman, Ken. 2007. Kershner, 'Pearls' among lineup changes. *Spokane Spokesman Review* (January 7). Online at <http://www.spokesmanreview.com/features/story.asp?ID=167638>

Paulson, Ronald. 1975 'Political Cartoons and Comic Strips'(review of *Political Prints in the age of Hogarth* by H.M.Atherton, and *History of the Comic Strip*, Vol.1 by D. Kunzle) *Eighteenth-Century Studies* vol.8 no.4, Summer. pp.479-489

Paulson, Ronald. 1996 'Putting Out the Fire in Her Imperial Majesty's Apartment: Opposition Politics, Anticlericalism, and Aesthetics' *ELH* vol.58. pp.79-107

Paulson, Steve, Charles McGrath and Anne Strainchamps. 2004. *Comix* [Spiegelman, Ware, Gaiman, Katchor]. *Wisconsin Public Radio's To The Best of Our Knowledge* (September 5) online at <http://wpr.org/book/040905a.html>

Paulson, Steve. 2001. *Comic Books: Beyond 'Thwak!' and 'Kaboom'* [Interviews Jesse Reklaw, Michael Chabon, Scott Mccloud, Daniel Clowes and Jessica Abel]. *Wisconsin Public Radio's To the Best of Our Knowledge* (January 21)

Paulson-Camodeca, Sara. 2001. Exhibit to feature anti-smoking cartoons from around world. *Florida Today* (May 28): <http://www.floridatoday.com/news/local/stories/2001/may/loc052801d.htm>

Pawlaczyk, George / *Knight Ridder*. 2001. Comic depicted attack; some details match Trade Center tragedy [terrorism]. *Seattle Times* (September 24)

Payne, Harold. 1894. Our Caricaturists and Cartoonists. *Munsey's Magazine* 10: 538-550. Online at <http://books.google.com/books?id=isgRAAAAYAAJ&pg;=PA549&dq;=sydney+griffin+cartoonist#PPA538,M1>

Payne, Heidi and Tracy Paddock. 2004. *Waid's Legion: Mark Waid.Sequential Tart* (November)

Payne, John. 2003. All Tomorrow's Parties Today: Matt Groening talks outsider music and party planning with a fellow gearhead. *LA Weekly* (November 7 - 13). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/03/51/features-payne.php>

Payton, Alfreda. 1997. White fish salad [Letter to the editor on P.J. Ross' Stinkfish]. *Washington City Paper* (Feb 21).

Payton, Ross. 2007. Howling at the High Moon [Steve Ellis artist of High Moon on Zuda]. *Broken Frontier* (November 15): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=1046>

- Pearce, Sara. 2006. One of hippest comic artists on the planet now an OAC Artist In Residence [Carol Tyler]. Cincinatti.com (September 19): <http://frontier.cincinnati.com/blogs/art/2006/09/one-of-hippest-comic-artists-on-planet.asp>
- Pearce, Sarah. 2002. Beetle Bailey looking to camp in art gallery [International Museum of Cartoon Art]. Yale Daily News (January 31). online at <http://www.yaledailynews.com/article.asp?AID=17888>
- Pearlman, Cindy / Big Picture News Inc. 2009. Billy Crudup likes working blue [Watchmen]. Chicago Sun-Times (March 1): <http://www.suntimes.com/entertainment/people/1454453,SHO-Sunday-5qs01.article>
- Pearlman, Cindy. 1998. News from Frostbite Falls [Rocky and Bullwinkle animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):13.
- Pearlman, Cindy. 2001. 'Shrek' pokes fun at Disney. Chicago Sun-Times (May 17)
- Pearson, Bill, Ric Estrada (ill), Archie Goodwin and Jack Williamson (ill). 1982. Flash Gordon: Treachery On Mongo. New York: Tor
- Pearson, Bradford. 2007. Expo gives comics lovers something to marvel about; Independent artists, fans gather to gain new inspiration [Small Press Expo]. Montgomery Gazette (October 17): http://www.gazette.net/stories/101707/bethnew215806_32366.shtml
- Pearson, DE. 1986. Transmitting deaf sign language over the telecommunications network [moving cartoon images for two-way communication]. British Journal of Audiology 20 (4; Nov): 299-305
- Pearson, R. M. 1951. Antidote for comic book art-poisoning. Design 53(Nov):31-33.
- Pearson, Ralph M. 1951. Antidote for Comic Book Art-Poisoning: 50 Million Comic Books a Month - How They Affect Your Children. Design 53 (2; November): 31-33
- Pearson, Richard / Washington Post. 2000. Rudolph Wendelin, at age 90; cared for Smokey Bear [obituary]. Bergen Record (September 4): L4
- Pearson, Richard. 1999. Joseph Mastrangelo Dies at 77; Post Staff Writer and Artist [editorial cartoonist and Pogo inker]. Washington Post (September 21): B5
- Pearson, Richard. 2000. Rudolph Wendelin dies at age 90; artist for 'Smokey'. Washington Post (September 3): C6
- Pearson, Roberta E. & William Uricchio (eds). 1991. Many Lives Of The Batman: Critical Approaches To A Superhero And His Media, The. New York: Routledge
- Pearson, Roberta E. and William Uricchio, eds. 1991. The many lives of the Batman: Critical approaches to a superhero and his media. New York: Routledge.
- Pearson, Ryan. 2005. Voice of Fred Flintstone Dies at 85. Associated Press (May 20)
- Pearson, Sophia. 2009. Marvel Shareholder Sues Over Proposed Disney Purchase. Bloomberg (September 1): <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601127&sid=aiAEeF6UkwR0>
- Pease, RA. 1991. Cartoon humor in nursing education. Nursing Outlook 39 (6; November-December): 262-7
- Pecora, Norma. 1992. Superman/Superboys/Supermen: the comic book hero as socializing agent. in Men, masculinity, and the media edited by Steve Craig. Newbury Park: Sage
- Pedersen, Martin. 1995. Comix At 100: Still Growing. Publishers Weekly 242(24; Jun 12):32.
- Pedersen, Martin. 1995. Dead Meat [review of graphic journal by S. Coe]. Publishers Weekly 242(Jun 12):35.
- Pedersen, Martin. 1995. Humor: What's so funny [comics]? Entertainment Weekly 242(14; Apr 3):35.
- Pedersen, Martin. 1995. Will Eisner: Dropsie Avenue [graphic novel]. Publishers Weekly 242(Jun 12):38.
- Pedrick, Mary Garwin. 1910. Comic Sunday supplement. Good Housekeeping (May):625-627.
- Peek, Ben. 1999. Redirected Male: Why I hate Superman and Other Unwarranted Comments. Sequential Tart 2(4;April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/redirect2.shtml>
- Peers, Martin and Richard Morgan. 1999. Ousted Harvey CEO eyeing company takeover. Variety/Reuters (March 5)
- Peers, Martin. 1999. Harvey buyout offer may get sweeter. Variety/Reuters (March 9)
- Peeters, B. 1984. Les Bijou Ravis. Brussels: Editions Magic-Strip
- Peeters, Benoît (1991) CASE, PLANCHE, R. CIT - Comment lire une bande dessinée. Belgique: Casterman.
- Peeters, Benoit, Jacques Faton and Philippe de Pierpont. 1992. Storyboard: Le Cinema Dessine [in French]. Yellow Now.
- Peeters, Benoit. 1984. Les Bijoux Revis [in French]. Brussels: Magic Strip

- Peeters, Benoit. 1992. *Tintin and the world of Herge: An illustrated history*. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Peeters, Benoit. 1992. *Tintin And The World Of Herge: An Illustrated History* [Trans. by Michael Farr.]. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Peeters, Frederik. 2008. *Blue Pills: A Positive Love Story* [French comic on AIDS]. Boston: Houghton Mifflin
- Peg, M. 2002. Interviews: Harvey Pekar. *Dark Horse News*: <http://www.darkhorse.com/news/interviews.php?id=764>
- Pekar, Harvey & Robert Crumb. 1996. *American Splendor Presents: Bob & Harv's Comics*. New York: Four Walls Eight Windows
- Pekar, Harvey and David Collier (ill). 2003. *American Splendor: Unsung Hero* [Biographical comic about black Marine Vietnam vet Robert McNeill]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Pekar, Harvey and Gary Dumm. 2004. Ohio - The Heart of It All [election cartoon journalism]. *Washington Post* (October 31): D3
- Pekar, Harvey et al. 2004. *Our Movie Year*. New York: Ballantine
- Pekar, Harvey et al. 2009. *American Splendor: Another Dollar* [Collects 2nd Vertigo miniseries]. New York: DC Comics
- Pekar, Harvey, Gary Dumm and Laura Dumm. 2003. *My Movie Year*. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 15): 36-45
- Pekar, Harvey, Gary Dumm and Paul Buhle. 2008. *Students for a Democratic Society: A Graphic History*. Hill & Wang
- Pekar, Harvey, Heather Roberson and Ed Piskor (ill). 2007. *Macedonia*. New York: Villard
- Pekar, Harvey, Joyce Brabner & Frank Stack (ill). 1994. *Our Cancer Year*. New York: Four Walls Eight Windows
- Pekar, Harvey. 1970. Rapping about cartoonists, particularly Robert Crumb. *Journal of Popular Culture* 3(4; Spring).
- Pekar, Harvey. 1973. The Bob and Ray Phenomenon. *Journal of Popular Culture* 4(4; Spring).
- Pekar, Harvey. 1986. The Situation as of 9-20-85 [self-interview]. *American Splendor* (11)
- Pekar, Harvey. 1987. *Elegant Nightmares; The Pearllkillers* by Rachel Ingalls [book review]. *Washington Post Book World* (September 6): 6
- Pekar, Harvey. 1987. Late Night of the Soul with David Letterman. *Village Voice* (August 25): 45-46
- Pekar, Harvey. 1987. Me 'n' Dave Letterman. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (February 1): H1
- Pekar, Harvey. 1987. *More American Splendor*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday & Co.
- Pekar, Harvey. 1988. *Melancholy Biely* [The Dramatic Symphony and the Forms of Art by Andrei Biely book review]. *Village Voice* (February 2): 62
- Pekar, Harvey. 1988. The Potential of Comics. *Comics Journal* (123; July): 81-88
- Pekar, Harvey. 1989. Harvey says [cartoon journalism]. *Weirdo* (Fall).
- Pekar, Harvey. 1996. Slide of gay life: Alison Bechdel writes as well as she draws. *Metro* (August 8-14) online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.08.96/comics-9632.html>
- Pekar, Harvey. 1997. America's Favorite Curmudgeon Takes On Thomas Pynchon: Hitting Below the Mason-Dixon Line. *Austin Chronicle* (Jun 13-19).
- Pekar, Harvey. 1997. Joyce on a Mission: Samuel Ornitz--novelist and blacklisted screenwriter--was an unsung pioneer of stream of consciousness [not comics related]. *Metro* (August 14): <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.14.97/cover/lit6-9733.html>
- Pekar, Harvey. 1998. [review of Stan Mack's *The Story of the Jews*]. *Austin Chronicle* 18 (3; September 18) <http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.graphics.jews.html>
- Pekar, Harvey. 1998. Got the Milkman? David Boswell brings fabled 'Reid Fleming' back to life. *San Jose Metro* (January 8). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/01.08.98/comics-9801.html>
- Pekar, Harvey. 1999. The Harvey Pekar Issue [letter on Groth and Spiegelman]. *Village Voice* (August 18). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9933/letters.shtml>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2003. After 30 years, reviving Dow Mossman. *Journal News* (November 13). Online at <http://www.nyjournallnews.com/theline/storyline/article/13pekar.html>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2003. Notes From a Defeatist [Joe Sacco book review] *LA Weekly* (April 4 - 10). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/03/20/books-pekar.php>

- Pekar, Harvey. 2003. Obscurity Knocks [on Frank Stack]. *Journal News* (December 11). Online at <http://www.thejournalnews.com/theline/pekar/11pekar.html>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2003. The Back Pages: Rediscovering Allusive Novelist Brodsky: An American Revisionary [non-comics-related book review]. *Village Voice* (August 20 - 26). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0334/pekar.php>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2003. What, Me Worry? Yes. 'American Splendor' Is One of the Most Celebrated Movies of the year, and Everybody Loves My Comic Again. But ... I dunno. *Austin Chronicle* (September 5). Online at <http://www.austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/story?oid=oid%3A176265>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2004. My Film Future. *Cleveland Free Times* (January 21). Online at <http://www.freetimes.com/modules.php?op=modload&name;=News&file;=article&sid;=928>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2004. Well Punctuated. *Journal News* (March 4). Online at <http://www.thejournalnews.com/theline/storyline/article/030404/04pekar.html>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2005. 12 of the Best by Harvey Pekar. *Emusic.com*: <http://www.emusic.com/lists/showlist.html?lid=224579>
- Pekar, Harvey. 2006. *Ego & Hubris: The Michael Malice Story*. New York: Ballantine Books
- Pekar, Harvey. 2007. Joe Maneri, Harvey Pekar's Living Room, Cleveland, Ohio, Summer 1997. in Manning, Sean (ed). *The Show I'll Never Forget: 50 Writers Relive Their Most Memorable Concertgoing Experience*, New York: Da Capo Press
- Pellegrino, P. 1988. Literacy is vital to survival in the technical classroom and workplace [converting weapons manuals to comic books]. *NASSP Bulletin* 72(509; Sep):88-94.
- Pellicer. 1873. Una Pasi F3n Desgraciada [cartoon]. *El Mundo Comico* [Spain] (13; January 26)
- Pellicer. 1874. Una Escursion Artistica [cartoon]. *El Mundo Comico* [Spain] (91)
- Pellitteri, M. 1998. *Sense in comics* [in Italian?]. Roma: Castelvechi
- Pellitteri, Marco. 2008. La super ideologia eroica dei Watchmen. *Quaderni d'Altri Tempi: l'immaginazione e il potere* 17 (November-December). Online at http://www.quadernidaltritempi.eu/rivista/numero17/03mappe/q17_watch01.htm
- Pellowski, Michael. 1986. *Howard The Duck: The Movie Storybook*. New York: Grosset & Dunlap
- Pellowski, Michael. 1992. *Archie Riverdale High #5: The Big Breakup* [novel]. New York: Hollywood Paperbacks
- Pellowski, Michael. 1995. *The art of making comic books* [illustrations by Howard Bender]. Minneapolis: Lerner Publications Co.
- Peltonen, Anita. 1998. Bonk if you love oddities [Finnish cartoonist Alvar Gullichsen exhibit]. *Washington Post* (May 24): G1, G8-9.
- Pemberton, Patrick S. 2006. A career between the lines: From a small bedroom in his Nipomo home, syndicated cartoonist Leigh Rubin makes the nation laugh with comics that appear in more than 400 newspapers nationwide. *San Luis Obispo Tribune* (September 3). online at <http://www.sanluisobispo.com/mld/sanluisobispo/living/15431336.htm>
- Pemberton, Patrick S. 2007. 'Baby Blues' and 'Zits' start here: Cartoonist Jerry Scott, who recently moved from Malibu to SLO Count, landed his first strip in 1980. *San Luis Obispo Tribune News* (October 15). Online at <http://www.sanluisobispo.com/news/local/story/167006.html>
- Penagos, Ryan and Greg Draudt. 2007. Captain America in Video Games: A Retrospective - A look back at Cap's video game appearances. *Marvel.com*: <http://www.marvel.com/news/vgstories.875>
- Penagos, Ryan. 2006. Bending Without Breaking: Kyle Baker; The writer, artist and animator speaks candidly on the state of the comics industry. *Wizard Universe.com* (September 12): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001648190.cfm>
- Penagos, Ryan. 2006. The Man Who Laughs: Jerry Robinson; The creator of the Joker, who helped mold Batman's early days, speaks candidly about Batman, the current state of comics and page rates for artists in the '30s. *Wizard Universe.com* (September 12): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001640432.cfm>
- Penalty, Jeff and Simon Steinhardt. 2006. Robbie Conal: Guerrilla artist, commentator and dissident [caricaturist]. *Swindle Magazine* (Icons issue): 142-143
- Pencil, Savage. 1992. *Rock'n'roll Necronomicon* [music and comic strips]. London, UK: Shock Publications.
- Pendergrast, James T.. 1988. *Object Lessons* [Gag cartoons.]. New York: Vintage Books
- Pendleton, Thomas A. 1979. Tarzan of the papers. *Journal of Popular Culture* 12(4; Spring).
- Pendreigh, Brian. 2005. Cartoon duo prove that Scotland's a global draw [French animator Sylvain Chomet]. *Scotsman* ♦ Scotland On Sunday

(September 18). Online at <http://scotlandonsunday.scotsman.com/scotland/Cartoon-duo-prove-that-Scotlands.2662378.jp>

Penn, William. 2008. Dramatization of 'Saito-san' manga about dueling kindergarten moms off to a brilliant start. Daily Yomiuri (January 18). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20080118TDY14104.htm>

Penenberg, Adam L. and Marc Barry. 2000. The pizza plot [illustrated by Peter Kuper with 'Spy vs. Spy' characters]. New York Times Magazine (December 3): 90-93

Pener, Degen and J. C. Pener. 1996. Holy hearsay [Batman and Robin movie]! Entertainment Weekly (Sep 13).

Pener, Degen. 1996. A weighty issue [Batman and Robin movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Apr 26).

Pener, Degen. 1996. Racer's Edge [Volkswagon's Speed Racer commercial; animation]. Entertainment Weekly (Sep 20):12.

Pener, Degen. 1998. Posing for pictures [Movie based on Isaac Mirahi's fashion comic]. Entertainment Weekly (May 22): 19.

Penkava, Melinda. 1996. Scott Adams [interview]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (October 16)

Penn, Irving. 1997. Popular Price [photograph of George Price from 1944]. New Yorker (Dec 15):114-115.

Penn, Steve. 1996. It's a mighty leap from comics to toys [Omega Man and black heroes]. Kansas City Star (Nov 10).

Penn, Wm. 2006. Televiews / From dodgy boxers to 'dramanga' [manga on television in Japan]. Daily Yomiuri (August 19). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20060819TDY21005.htm>

Pennell, E. R. 1920. Our tragic comics. North American Review 211(Feb):248-258.

Pennells, Linda. 1993. Cottage cartoon industry [Taiwan cartoons]. Free China Review 43(11; Nov):42.

Penner, Maurice; Penner, Susan. 1994. Publicizing, politicizing, and neutralizing homelessness: comic strips. Communication Research 21(Dec):766-81.

Penner, Steve. 2009. For Better or For Worse' one year later. Seacoast Online (September 3): <http://www.seacoastonline.com/articles/20090903-ENTERTAIN-909039986>

Pennington, Gail. 1996. 'Generation X' film is a good adaptation of comic book. Albany Times Union (Feb 20):C4.

Pennington, Zac. 2001. Chris Ware Interview. [Seattle] Tablet (May 4). online at http://www.tabletnewspaper.com/vol2iss_16/features/chrisware1.htm

Penny, Denise. 2006. Ask a Shop Clerk: Alex Cox of Rocketship. New York Magazine (October 23). online at <http://nymag.com/shopping/askaclerk/22775/index.html>

Pensa, Patty. 2001. Mystery donor lends cartoon museum \$650,000 to stave off foreclosure. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (October 12)

Pepoon, Steve. 2000. Homer vs. Lisa and the Eight Commandment [Simpsons animation script excerpt]. Washington Post (January 1): M10

Pepper, Miriam. 1996. Passions in print [comics readers]. Kansas City Star (Jan 7).

Pereira, Joseph / Wall Street Journal. 2001. From the folks who brought you Pokemon, here comes Yu-Gi-Oh; kids card game will tie in with a new cartoon show; clothes, toys in the works [anime]. Associated Press (June 12)

Perelman, SJ & Al Hirschfeld (ill.). 1949. Listen To The Mocking Bird. New York: Simon & Schuster

Perelman, SJ & Richard Marschall (ed). 1984. That Old Gang O' Mine: The Early And Essential S.J. Perelman [Perelman was a cartoonist before a humorist.]. New York: William Morrow

Perez, Genaro J. 1991. A Note on Julio Cortazar's Fantomas contra los vampiros multinacionales [comic strip and Argentinian literature]. Monographic Review 7:382-385.

Perez, George et. al.. 1999. Avengers Visionaries: George Perez [Reprints 161-2, 194-6, 201.]. New York: Marvel Comics

Perez, Howard Suhr. 2005. Library brings Nordic comics to the world [Sweden's Serieteket]. Local (May 21). online at <http://www.thelocal.se/article.php?ID=1470&date;050521>

Perez, Janet I. and Genaro J. Perez. 1991. Introduction: Comics and novela rosa [Spanish comic strips]. Monographic Review 7:344-398.

Perez-Rivas, Manuel. 2000. Pokemon passion. Washington Post (February 6): C1, 10

Perigard, Mark A. 1985. Death of the superheroes. Newsweek 106(Nov 11):15.

- Perigard, Mark A. 2004. 'Astonishing' development: 'Buffy' creator launches new X-Men book [Joss Whedon]. Boston Herald (May 14)
- Perkins, Al and Eric Gurney (ill). 1967. Digging-est Dog, The [Children's book by cartoonist]. New York: Random House
- Perkins, Dan. 1995. Tom Tomorrow's Modern World [D. Perkins]. Media Studies Journal 9(2; Spring):42-46.
- Perkins, Michael. 1996. The Information Highway: Catching up with Scott Adams. The Red Herring magazine (February): <http://www.redherring.com/mag/issue28/info.html>
- Perlah, Jeff. 1995. Prez: Smells Like Teen Spirit by Ed Brubaker and Eric Shanower [review]. Comics Journal (179; August): 40
- Perlman, Janet. 1992. Cinderella Penguin or, The Little Glass Flipper [Based on her Canadian animated film 'The Tender Tale of Cinderella Penguin']. New York: Viking
- Perman, Stacy. 2006. How Artists Can Skip the Offline Middleman: New, Web-based production and distribution models give entrepreneurs--creative or not--ways to bypass traditional companies and turn a profit [Scott Rosenberg and Platinum Studios]. Business Week Online (September 6): http://www.businessweek.com/smallbiz/content/sep2006/sb20060906_419759.htm?chan=smallbiz_smallbiz+index+page_doing+business+online
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog 2002 Eroticism for the masses: Japanese manga comics and their assimilation into the U.S. Sexuality & Culture, Volume 6, Number 1, pages 3-126 (Special Issue).
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog 2003, in press. Sex, love, and women in Japanese comics. In Robert T. Francoeur and Raymond Noonan, editors. The Comprehensive International Encyclopedia of Sexuality. New York: Continuum.
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog. 2002. Eroticism for the masses: Japanese manga comics and their assimilation into the U.S. Sexuality & Culture 6 (1): 3-126
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog. 2003, in press. Sex, love, and women in Japanese comics. In Robert T. Francoeur and Raymond Noonan (eds), The Comprehensive International Encyclopedia of Sexuality. New York: Continuum
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog. 2006. In the Sound of the Bells: Freedom and Revolution in Revolutionary Girl Utena. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog. 2006. Revolutionary Girl Utena: Manga and Anime Citations. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog. 2007. Lurkers at the Threshold: Saya and the Nature of Evil. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Perper, Timothy and Martha Cornog. 2007. The Education of Desire: Futari etchi and the Globalization of Sexual Tolerance. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Perrault, Charles & Madame d'Aulnoy. 1991. Sleeping Beauty And Other Classic French Fairy Tales, The [Inc. illos by Edmund Dulac, Gustav Tenggren & William Heath Robinson]. New York: Children's Classics
- Perridge, Mike. 2009. In The Tub With ♦ Caanan Grall [Zuda]. MPD57 Design blog (April 19): <http://mpd57.wordpress.com/2009/04/19/in-the-tub-with-caanan-grall/>
- Perridge, Mike. 2009. In The Tub With ♦ David Gallaher [Zuda webcomic High Moon]. mpd57 blog (February 24): <http://mpd57.wordpress.com/2009/02/24/in-the-tub-with-david-gallaher/>
- Perrier. 2000. [ad of Marvel Comics Human Torch reaching for drink]. Interview (April)
- Perry, CL, RM Mullis and MC Maile. 1985. Modifying the eating behavior of young children [using cartoon character role models]. Journal of School Health 55 (10; Dec): 399-402
- Perry, George & Alan Aldridge. 1971. Penguin Book of Comics, The. London: Penguin
- Perry, Joellen. 2000. Online with the show: Casting call: The Web opens doors to aspiring auteurs [Internet animator John Kricfalusi]. US News and World Report (December 4): 52-54
- Perry, Lauren. 2005. 13 Questions: Chris Moreno. Sequential Tart(January)
- Perry, Lauren. 2005. 2005 Convention Survival Guide. Sequential Tart(February)
- Perry, Lauren. 2005. A Professional Perspective on Shoujo Manga: A Shoujo Beat Pro Roundtable. Sequential Tart (July)
- Perry, Lauren. 2005. Declaration of Independents: Silent Devil Crew(Christian and Adam Beranek and Chris Moreno)

- Perry, Lauren. 2005. Guaranteed To Make You Go AH!! Adam Hughes.Sequential Tart (February)
- Perry, Lauren. 2005. Mid◆Ohio◆Con. Sequential Tart (January)
- Perry, Lauren. 2005. Otakon Convention Report [anime]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Perry, Lauren. 2005. Wizard World Chicago: Con Report. Sequential Tart (November)
- Perry, Lauren. 2006. 2005 Convention Overview Part One. Sequential Tart (February)
- Perry, Lauren. 2006. What Color Panties Would the Devil wear? Jennie Breeden. Sequential Tart (February)
- Perry, Lauren. 2007. 13 Questions: Len Wallace. Sequential Tart (January)
- Perry, Lauren. 2007. 13 Questions: The Metaphysics of 13Q: Josh Wagner. Sequential Tart (April)
- Perry, S.D. 1998. Aliens: Berserker [novel based on Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Perry, S.D. 1998. Virus [Dark Horse comics miniseries movie novelization]. New York: Tor.
- Perry, S.D.. 1994. Timecop [Movie novelization based on Dark Horse Comics series.]. New York: Berkley
- Perry, S.D.. 1998. Virus [Movie novelization based on Dark Horse Comics series.]. New York: Tor
- Perry, Steve & Stephanie. 1993. Aliens Book 3: The Female War [Novelization of Dark Horse comic books. Cover by Dave Dorman.]. New York: Bantam
- Perry, Steve & Stephanie. 1994. Aliens: The Female War [Novelization of Dark Horse comic books.]. London: Millenium
- Perry, Steve and Stephanie Perry. 1993. Aliens Book 3: The Female War [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Perry, Steve and Stephanie Perry. 1993. Aliens Versus Predator: Prey [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics miniseries]. New York: Bantam.
- Perry, Steve. 1985. Time Machine 05: Civil War Secret Agent [Cover by Steve Fastner, illustrated by Alex Nino, packaged by Byron Preiss. 2nd p.]. New York: Bantam
- Perry, Steve. 1992. Aliens Book 1: Earth Hive [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Perry, Steve. 1992. Aliens Book 1: Earth Hive [Novelization of Dark Horse comic books.]. New York: Bantam
- Perry, Steve. 1993. Aliens Book 2: Nightmare Asylum [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Perry, Steve. 1993. Aliens Book 2: Nightmare Asylum [Novelization of Dark Horse comic books. Cover by Dave Dorman.]. New York: Bantam
- Perry, Steve. 1994. Aliens: Nightmare Asylum [Novelization of Dark Horse comic books. 2nd printing.]. London: Millenium
- Perry, Steve. 1994. Mask, The [Movie novelization]. New York: Bantam
- Perry, Steve. 1997. Leonard Nimoy's Primortals: Target Earth [comic book novelization] New York: Warner Books.
- Perry, Steve. 1997. Leonard Nimoy's Primortals: Target Earth [Novelization of BIG Entertainment series.]. New York: Warner Books
- Perry, Steve. 1997. Men in Black: A Novel [movie novelization]. New York: Bantam Books.
- Persall, Steve / St. Petersburg Times. 2008. 'Delgo' -- Grade: D; Animated 'Delgo' shows its age. Detroit News (December 12). Online at <http://detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20081212/ENT02/812120337>
- Persall, Steve. 2009. Patrick Wilson masters 'Watchmen' role with flaws and effect. St. Petersburg Times (March 5). Online at <http://www.tampabay.com/features/movies/article981011.ece>
- Persall, Steven. 1997. Family movie guide [Hercules, Men in Black, Spawn, Steel]. Albany Times Union (Aug 21).
- Pertocoli, Domenico (ed.). 1997. Historietas: Storia, personaggi e percorsi del fumetto latinoamericano [South American comic books, in Italian]. Milano: Edizioni Mazzotta
- Pesca, Mike. 2008. Could A Mere Mortal Really Be Batman? National Public Radio's The Bryant Park Project (July 17). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92621075>
- Peskin, Sam. 2005. Loonatics: Looney Tunes Reinventing Bugs Bunny. Voice of America (February 23): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2005-02-23-voa35.cfm>

Pessoa, Carlos and Leonardo De Sa. 1999. Mensagens nos Quadrinhos: A Banda Desenhada e as Comunicacoes [exhibition catalog about comics and communications]. Lisboa, Portugal: Museu das Comunicacoes.

Peter. 2007. Episode 8: High Moon from Zuda with David Gallaher. ComiXology (December 3) <http://www.comixology.com/podcasts/8/High-Moon-from-Zuda-with-David-Gallaher> or http://media.libsyn.com/media/comixology/ep8_High_Moon.m4a

Peterkofsky, David. 2002. Snoopy Finds a Home Charles M. Schulz Museum]. Washington Post (June 30): E7

Peters, F. J. J. 1982. Male language in American Sunday comic strips. Trondheim Workingpapers 1(Fall):65-89.

Peters, Mike. 1982. Win One For The Geezer [Reprints Reagan political cartoons. Introduction by Garry Trudeau.]. New York: Bantam Books

Peters, Mike. 1986. On The Brink [editorial cartoons]. New York: Topper Books

Peters, Mike. 1987. Grimm's Furry Tails [Giveaway.]. Purina

Peters, Mike. 1988. Oh God! It's Grimm [Reprints Sunday Mother Goose and Grimm comic strips.]. Santa Barbara: Cartoon-a-zine

Peters, Mike. 1991. Mother Goose and Grimm: Top Dog. New York: Tor

Peters, Mike. 1992. Grimmy: Bone In The U.S.A. New York: Tor

Peters, Mike. 1992. Mother Goose and Grimm's Night Of The Living Vacuum! New York: Trumpet Club

Peters, Mike. 1995. My favorite gags. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 104-105

Peters, Mike. 1996. Grimmy: Friends don't let friends own cats New York: Tor

Peters, Mike. 2004. Dilbert's house? It's 'wife bait'. Dallas Morning News (October 30). Online at <http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/texasliving/columnists/mpeters/stories/103104dnlivcomics.7f712.html>

Peters, Mike. 2005. DiscussLive transcript: Comics with Mike Peters. Dallasnews.com (May 10): <http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/texasliving/columnists/mpeters/stories/051005dnlivcomicschat.25f5deb25.html>

Peters, Mike. 2006. 'Boondocks' return is on hold; Demands of TV put pressure on strip creator. Dallas Morning News (September 25). online at <http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/latestnews/stories/092606glboondocks.2ca47fc.html>

Peters, Mike. 2006. 'Dilbert' has spoken: Weasels aren't a dying breed. Dallas Morning News (November 26). Online at http://www.wfaa.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/columnists/mpeters/stories/DN-NSL_comics_1126liv.ART.State.Edition1.3e75cf6.html

Peters, Mike. 2006. Iranian cartoonist uses forum to speak out without words [Kianoosh Ramezani]. Dallas Morning News (March 16). Online at <http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/mld/ledgerenquirer/news/world/14112876.htm>

Peters, Mike. 2006. 'Prickly City': A conservative's turn to needle. Dallas Morning News (August 18). online at http://www.wfaa.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/columnists/mpeters/stories/DN-NSL_comicsPRICKLY_0820liv.State.Edition1.2541dec.html

Peters, Mike. 2006. Q and A with Mike Fry and T Lewis, creators of 'Over the Hedge'. Dallas Morning News (May 12)

Peters, Mike. 2006. Q&A; with Brevity's creators [interview]. Dallas Morning News.com (April 22): http://www.wfaa.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/columnists/mpeters/stories/DN-comicsExtra_0423liv.State.Edition1.20423c8c.html

Peters, Mike. 2006. Rearview mirror gives Piraro perspective: 'Bizarro' creator thrives on nonconformity and would like to do fine art. Dallas Morning News (May 21). Online at http://www.wfaa.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/columnists/mpeters/stories/DN-NSL_comics_0521liv.ART.State.Edition1.8bfd5bf.html

Peters, Mike. 2006. Who'll stir the pot? 'The Boondocks' agitated just enough to make us think twice. Dallas Morning News (October 8). online at http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/columnists/mpeters/stories/DN-NSL_comicsBOON_1008liv.ART.State.Edition1.4e3a851.html

Peters, Mike. 2006. Your vote counts: Which new comic do you like? Dallas Morning News (September 17)

Peters, Mike. 2006. You're a Plugger if ... Dallas man keeps wry comic strip well-supplied with chuckles Dallas Morning News (October 22). online at http://www.wfaa.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/columnists/mpeters/stories/DN-NSL_comicscol_0730liv.ART.State.Edition1.3e6ddf7.html

Peters, Mike. 2006. 'Zits' comic creators Jim Borgman and Jerry Scott: Chat with the creators of the Zits comic strip [interview]. Dallas Morning News.com (April 28): http://forms.belointeractive.com/sharedcontent/w3talk/site_3_room_1145385501825.htm?site_id=3&room;_id=322&nocache;=1146251359573#w3talk-bottomw3talk-bottom

Peters, Mike. 2007. New Online! You fill in the blank [OpenMike political cartoon contest]. Daily Herald (March 14):

<http://www.heraldextra.com/content/view/213149/>

- Petersen, Todd Robert. 2006. Graphic Novel Reviews: The Contract with God Trilogy by Will Eisner. *Rain Taxi Review of Books* 11 (3; Fall): 30-31
- Peterson, Chris. 1996. The Cleaner, better-lighted place [Takeshi Tadatsu illustration]. *Washington City Paper* (February 5): 18
- Peterson, Diane. 1996. Swingin' ice show fires up the season [Peanuts]. *The Press Democrat* (Dec 8).
- Peterson, Franklynn. 1970. Superman goes mod [Weisinger interview]. *Indianapolis Star* (November 29): Magazine 75-77
- Peterson, Lennie. 1999. *The Big Picture: A Comic Strip Collection*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Peterson, Melissa and Aluir Amancio and Sam Lagnaro (ills). 1998. *Nicholas Palombi and Batman Solve the Case of the Stolen Robot* [Personalized Batman children's book]. Dallas: 1996 Best Personalized Books
- Peterson, Mike. 2009. Jef Mallett interview [Frazz]. *nellieblogs* (September 11): <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NN5mCTaURyA>
- Peterson, Scott, Brandon Kruse, Dave Cooper and David Tanguay (ills). 2000. *Batman Beyond: New Hero In Town* [Cover by Bruce Timm. Children's book in comic format. Based on animated series.]. New York: Random House
- Peterson, Valerie and Emmanuel Pierre. 2009. Op-Art: A Drop of Cream, a Good Scream, a New Year [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (January 1)
- Pethokoukis, James M. 2000. Breaking the comic-book mold [trends in]. *US News and World Report* (December 18): 69
- Petler, Pamela. 2006. Emotion in Motion: Bring Heart and Passion to Animation. *Moving Pictures Magazine* (12; August / September): 17
- Petrilak, Joe. 1998. THE Jim Shooter Interview. (July 22): <http://www.petrilak.com/valiant>.
- Petrou, David M. 1978. *The Making of Superman the Movie*. New York: Warner.
- Petrou, David Michael. 1978. *Making Of Superman The Movie, The*. New York: Warner
- Pett, Joel. 1989. *Rough Sketches: Political Cartoons by Pett* [Pett is the 2000 Pulitzer winner. Editorial cartoons]. Lexington, KY: Lexington Herald-Leader
- Pett, Joel. 1992. *Read My Clips! [editorial cartoons]*. Lexington, KY: Lexington Herald-Leader
- Pett, Joel. 1996. Play cartoons to win; Too many are trite, too few get the right play. *AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook* (Spring)
- Pett, Joel. 2000. *Thinking Inside the Box [editorial cartoons]*. Lexington, KY: Lexington Herald Leader
- Pett, Joel. 2006. Worldwide Protests, Proof of the Power of Cartoons [Danish Islam commentary by editorial cartoonist]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (February 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5194742>
- Petterson, Roger. 2000. 'Peanuts' fans reflect on cartoonist who touched peoples' lives. *Associated Press* (February 13)
- Petterson, Edvard. 2005. Marvel, Fox Settle With Sony, Revolution Over Release of 'Zoom'. *Bloomberg* (August 15): <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=10000101&sid=anGjRSaVsUF0&refer;=j apan>
- Petty, Tom. 1940. Disney ♦s ♦ Fantasia ♦ loves good music. *PM* (July 22): 19
- Pettito, Dan. 2005. Addicted to War [book review]. *Rain Taxi* 10 (3; Fall): 36
- Pevere, Geoff. 2009. Watchmania: A comic that came in from the cold. Will today's audiences warm to a faithful film adaptation set in 1985? *Toronto Star* (March 1): <http://www.thestar.com/Entertainment/article/594414>
- Peyo & Yvan Delporte. 1978. *King Smurf*. New York: Random House
- Peyo & Yvan Delporte. 1981. *Fake Smurf, The* [Smurf Mini-Storybook children's book adaptation of *The Alien Smurf*.]. New York: Random House
- Peyo. 1981. *Smurf In The Air, A* [Smurf Mini-Storybook children's book made by re-arranging comics panels.]. New York: Random House
- Peyo. 1982. *Hundredth Smurf, The* [Smurf Mini-Storybook children's book made by re-arranging comics panels.]. New York: Random House
- Peyo. 1982. *The Weather-Smurfing Machine* [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.
- Peyo. 1982. *Weather-Smurfing Machine, The* [Smurf Mini-Storybook children's book made by re-arranging comics panels.]. New York:

Random House

Peyo. 1982? A Smurf in the Air [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.

Peyo. 1982? Smurf Cake [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.

Peyo. 1982? Smurphony in C [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.

Peyo. 1982? The Fake Smurf [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.

Peyo. 1982? The Hundredth Smurf [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.

Peyo. 1982? The Smurf's Apprentice [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.

Peyo. 1982? The Wandering Smurf [Smurf Mini-Storybooks children's series]. New York: Random House.

Peyser, Marc and Alisha Davis. 1999. Maximum exposure [Archie's television series, Sabrina]. Newsweek (October 11): 94

Peyser, Marc and Alisha Davis. 1999. Perelman the comic [ex-Marvel owner caricatured in 'Apartment 3-G']. Newsweek (November 8)

Peyser, Marc. 2004. The lion kings return: After the tragedy, NBC tries a Siegfried and Roy sitcom [Father of the Pride animation]. Newsweek (September 6): 66

Peyton, Mike. 1977. Hurricane Zoe and other sailing [British]. Lymington: Nautical Publishing Co.

Pfeifer, Will / GateHouse News Service. 2009. Go ahead, watch this comic [Watchmen: The Complete Motion Comic]. Enterprise News (March 8): <http://www.enterpriseneews.com/entertainment/x1676794223/Will-Pfeifer-Go-ahead-watch-this-comic>

Pfeiffer, Sacha. 2009. Cornucopia of kitsch, collectibles in Salem [Harrison's Comics & Collectibles comic book store]. Boston Globe (January 25). Online at http://www.boston.com/travel/explorene/massachusetts/articles/2009/01/25/cornucopia_of_kitsch_collectibles_in_salem/

Pfleger, Katherine. 2000. Gore Web Site Contains His [political] Cartoons. Associated Press (May 9)

Pham, Alex. 2009. How I Made It: Matt Fraction. A comic book writer's secret identity revealed; The college dropout's dialogue is popping up in Marvel Entertainment's 'Iron Man' and 'X-Men' titles, as well as the Iron Man 2 video game. Los Angeles Times (September 6): <http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-himi6-2009sep06,0,416021.story>

Pham, John. 2001. Incomplete Soul Collection [comic strip]. Pulse! (March): 96

Phan, Aimee. 1999. Spider-Man spins anti-drug message. USA Today (August 31). online at <http://www.usatoday.com/life/health/addiction/lhadd020.htm>

Phegley, Kiel. 2006. Jamming with Judd [Winick]: The DC scribe talks the dangerous future of the Outsiders and building respect for Captain Marvel and Shazam. Wizard Entertainment (September 1): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001558693.cfm>

Phegley, Kiel. 2006. Madden's Stylish Exercises: Acclaimed comic creator and teacher discusses '99 Ways to Tell a Story'. Wizard Universe (October 3): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001853916.cfm>

Phegley, Kiel. 2007. Fun Home: The hidden shame of a family and the pains of growing up with an overbearing father collide to make Alison Bechdel's stunning graphic novel the next Maus. Wizard (189; July): 106-107

Phegley, Kiel. 2007. Jeff Parker Can't Lose: Agents of Atlas creator talks Virgin Comics, Darwyn Cooke and Alex Toth. Wizard Universe.com (January 3): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/002952630.cfm>

Phegley, Kiel. 2007. Whatever Happened To Miracleman? In the hands of Alan Moore and Neil Gaiman, this Captain Marvel knockoff revitalized the comic book superhero-only for vicious legal battles to make it the medium's greatest lost masterpiece. Wizard Universe.com (February 21): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/003576727.cfm>

Phegley, Kiel. 2008. ♦One More Day' Makes For Days Of Debate: The story that ends Spidey's marriage makes waves on the Internet while incoming writer Dan Slott speaks on the story's ramifications. WizardUniverse.com (January 4): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/006970239.cfm>

Phegley, Kiel. 2008. Brian K. Vaughan On Ex Machina's Final Year. Comic Book Resources (December 16): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19192>

Phegley, Kiel. 2008. Helfer Gets "Presidential" With McCain [Presidential Material]. Comic Book Resources (October 2): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=18293>

Phegley, Kiel. 2008. Wagner Tells Madame Xanadu's Fortune. Comic Book Resources (November 10): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=18757>

Phegley, Kiel. 2008. Walker On "Supergirl: Cosmic Adventures in the 8th Grade". Comic Book Resources (December 4): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19031>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Art Spiegelman On "Well, Just About Everything." Four Color Forum (March 17): <http://fourcolorforum.kielphegley.com/2009/03/17/art-spiegelman-onwell-just-about-everything/>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Brunswick & McDaid on "Jersey Gods". Comic Book Resources (January 7): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19452>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Chuck Dixon Gets "Ugly" at Dynamite. Comic Book Resources (May 21): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21305>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Ennis & McCrea's Epic "Herogasm" [The Boys]. Comic Book Resources (March 11): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20386>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. EXCLUSIVE: Diggle on Daredevil; Newly-Marvel exclusive and upcoming DAREDEVIL writer Andy Diggle speaks for the first time publicly about his plans. Marvel.com (March 26): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.7311.EXCLUSIVE~colon~_Diggle_on_Daredevil

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Giving Spider-Woman the Motion. Comic Book Resources (August 28): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=22724>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. God Bless Wednesdays: Guy Davis on 'The Zombies That Ate The World'. Four Color Forum (March 24): <http://fourcolorforum.kielphegley.com/2009/03/24/god-bless-wednesdays-guy-davis-on-the-zombies-that-ate-the-world/>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. In Marvel's 'Strange Tales,' Indie Artists Take on Superhero Icons. Publishers Weekly (August 18): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6677255.html>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Inside DC With Dan DiDio, Part 1. Comic Book Resources (November 11): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=23684>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Kupperman's Tales Designed to Marvel. Comic Book Resources (July 15): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=22037>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Loeb's Incredible Hulk Revelations. Comic Book Resources (July 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21938>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Naked Baby Photos: Bill Sienkiewicz on Black Widow 2 [2005 interview]. Four Color Forum (February 20): <http://fourcolorforum.kielphegley.com/2009/02/20/naked-baby-photos-bill-sienkiewicz-on-black-widow-2/>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. NYCC: Bryan Lee O'Malley. Comic Book Resources (February 16, updated February 17): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20072>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Phil Hester Talks "Masquerade" [Project Superpowers]. Comic Book Resources (January 13): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19518>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Pleased To Meet Me [comic book journalist]. Four Color Forum (February 5): <http://fourcolorforum.kielphegley.com/2009/02/05/pleased-to-meet-me/>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Ross & Salazar on the Art of "Project Superpowers Chapter 2". Comic Book Resources (April 23): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20930>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Sammy Harkham on "Kramers Ergot" 7. Four Color Forum (February 17): <http://fourcolorforum.kielphegley.com/2009/02/17/sammy-harkham-on-kramers-ergot-7/>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Scott Beatty Talks Buck Rogers. Comic Book Resources (March 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20339>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Secret Stash: 'Funny Misshapen Body'; Jeffrey Brown's latest collection of true-life tales hit profound and funny heights as he seeks to become an artist. Wizard Universe (April 17): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/041709funnymisshapenbody.html>

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Watchmen Week: Zack Snyder Q&A; [2007 interview]. Four Color Forum (March 2): <http://fourcolorforum.kielphegley.com/2009/03/02/watchmen-week-zack-snyder-qa/>

Phegley, Kiel. 2007. The long road home: Jim Lee's former protégé Brett Booth quietly went from superstar artist to living out of a van. Here's how 'Anita Blake' pulled him from the abyss. Wizard (189; July): 52-55

Phegley, Kiel. 2009. Dynamic Duos: From cross-company tales of terror and triumph to supremely satisfying superhero slugfests, Wizard ranks its 25 favorite comic book team-ups. Wizard (210; April): 50-56

Phegly, Kiel. 2009. Scott Pilgrim vs. The Universe. *Wizard* (210; April): 17

Phegly, Kiel. 2009. The King Makers: The creators behind Marvel's blockbuster Steven King adaptations explain the joys of tentacle eyeballs, apocalyptic plagues and other horrific delights. *Wizard* (210; April): 42-45

Phelan, Maria. 2004. Thinking in ink: Keith Knight on the connection between books and = comics. *Las Vegas Mercury* (October 21). online at = <http://www.lasvegasmercury.com/2004/MERC-Oct-21-Thu-2004/25012940.html> =

Phiddian, Robert. 2006. Cartoonists: a last redoubt against spin. *The Age* (June 2). Online at <http://www.theage.com.au/news/opinion/cartoonists-a-last-redoubt-against-spin/2006/06/01/1148956478078.html?page=fullpage#contentSwap1>

Phifer, Gregg; King, Thomas R. 1986. Censoring ('editing') the comics. *Journalism Quarterly* 63(Spring):174-7.

Philbrick, Jami. 2009. WC: Gibbons & Snyder Talk *Watchmen*. *Comic Book Resources* (March 3): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20279>

Philips, Matthew. 2007. Iraq's Graphic Future: A new graphic novel imagines what America's war on terror could look like in 2011. *Newsweek.com* (November 20): <http://www.newsweek.com/id/71520>

Phillips, Adam. 2009. Art Spiegelman Takes Comics to New, Thought-Provoking Heights. *Voice of America* (April 13). Online at <http://www.voanews.com/english/AmericanLife/2009-04-10-voa27.cfm?CFID=172233542&CFTOKEN;=29746466&jsessionid;=de30c89dbfbcd74309ab286575305223185d> and http://www.voanews.com/mediaassets/english/2009_04/audio/mp3/Phillips-SpiegelmanCQ-041009_0.mp3

Phillips, Charles. 1991. *Archie: His First Fifty Years*. New York: Abbeville Press

Phillips, CJ and C. Komkeaw (illustrator). 1992. *The Best Tobacco Cartoons of All Time [anti-smoking education]*. Grand National Press

Phillips, Debra. 1997. It's a wrap: This fall, kids could turn the new cartoon series 'Mummies Alive' into a licencees's dream [animation]. *Entrepreneur* (sep):125-130.

Phillips, Irv. 1971. No Comment by Mr. Mum [silent strip reprints from 'The Strange World of Mr. Mum'; intro by Herblock]. New York : Popular Library

Phillips, Irving. 1965. *Best Of Mr. Mum, The* [Foreword by Herblock. Reprints of 'The Strange World of Mr. Mum' silent strip.]. New York: Putnam

Phillips, Irving. 1965. *The Best of Mr. Mum* [silent strip reprints from 'The Strange World of Mr. Mum'; intro by Herblock]. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons

Phillips, Jevon. 2009. 'Watchmen' countdown: Peter Travers and the effects. *Los Angeles Times Hero Complex blog* (March 4): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/herocomplex/2009/03/watchmen-countd.html> or <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/816965/40547701>

Phillips, Karin. 2009. Black Comic Book Artists Gather in Philadelphia for Annual Confab [East Coast Black Age of Comics Convention]. by KYW (May 14): <http://www.kyw1060.com/pages/4398544.php?>

Phillips, Kyra. 2003. Interview With Harvey Pekar. *CNN Sunday Morning* (August 17)

Phillips, Matt / *Wall Street Journal*. 2007. Women becoming new customer base for comics. *Daily Herald* (September 6). Online at <http://www.dailyherald.com/story/?id=31656>

Phillips, Michael / *Chicago Tribune*. 2009. Review: '9'; Shane Acker's expansion of his animated short is impressive and oppressive. *Los Angeles Times* (September 9): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-nine9-2009sep09,0,7565531.story>

Phillips, Michael. 2006. Movie review: 'Hollywoodland' [television Superman]. *Chicago Tribune* (September 8). online at http://metromix.chicagotribune.com/movies/mmx-060908-movies-review-hollywoodland,0,5809055.story?coll=mmx-movies_top_heds

Phillips, Michael. 2007. '30 Days' sucks the fun out of graphic novel [30 Days of Night movie]. *Chicago Tribune* (October 17): http://chicago.metromix.com/movies/movie_review/movie-review-30-days/233439/content

Phillips, Michael. 2007. Movie review: 'Ratatouille'. *Chicago Tribune* (June 29). Online at http://metromix.chicagotribune.com/movies/mmx-070629-movies-review-ratatouille,0,3953295.story?coll=mmx-movies_top_heds

Phillips, Michael. 2009. 'Azur & Asmar' stars the voices of Steven Kyman, Nigel Pilkington. *Chicago Tribune* (January 2). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/movies/chi-azur-asmar-review-0102jan02,0,1289140.story>

Phillips, Michael. 2009. Who Watches Who Walks Out of "Watchmen"? *Chicago Tribune's Talking Pictures blog* (March 9): http://featuresblogs.chicagotribune.com/talking_pictures/2009/03/who-watches-those-who-walk-out-of-watchmen.html

Phillips, Paul S. 1992. Chemistry and comics. *Chemistry in Britain* 28(1; Jan):30-33.

- Phillips, Robert W. 1993. Cowboy comic book collectibles: The Dell Westerns. Toybox 1(4; Spring).
- Phillips, Robert W. 1993. Gaylord DuBois: The king of the comic book writers, Part One. Western Comics Journal (Feb).
- Phillips, Robert W. 1994. Collecting western comics. Big Reel (244; Sep 15).
- Phillips, Robert W. 1994. Comic book artists. Western Comics Journal (Feb).
- Phillips, Robert W. 1995. Collecting cowboy comic strips. Collector's News and Antique Reporter 36(1; May).
- Phillips, Robert W. 1995. Collecting western comic books. Model and Toy Collector (30; Winter).
- Phillips, Robert W. 1995. Western roundup comics. Under Western Skies (46; Feb).
- Phillips, Steve. 1992. Farmer Johnson's Psycho Dairy Farm For Environmentally Aware Barnyard Animals . New York: Dell
- Philp, Rowan. 2000. Death row toy's shock value [Sin City by Frank Miller toy from McFarlane Toys]. Washington Post (August 5): C1, 3
- Philpot, Robert. 2005. Fanboy to the rescue! Radio host Scott Hinze fights the never-ending battle for truth, justice and respect for comic books. Fort Worth Star-Telegram (August 10). online at <http://www.dfw.com/mld/dfw/entertainment/12347697.htm>
- Phippen, Todd B. 1989. [Letter; Batman contest]. Comics Scene (8):31.
- Phipps, Keith et al. 2009. A.V. Talk: Watchmen. Onion A.V. Club (March 5): <http://www.avclub.com/articles/av-talk-watchmen,24729/> or http://www.avclub.com/assets/audio/articles/article/24729/AV_Talk-Watchmen.mp3
- Phipps, Keith. 1997. Kevin Smith: The director/screenwriter talks to The Onion about his new film Chasing Amy and his career as the low-budget auteur behind Clerks and Mallrats. The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3115/avfeature3115.html>
- Phipps, Keith. 1999. Aaron McGruder's The Boondocks: 'What I don't want is for controversy to be the gimmick of the strip. That would play itself out pretty quick.' [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3536/avfeature3536.html>
- Phipps, Keith. 2000. 'It is such a fucking bitch to do a comic.': Peter Bagge [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3514/avfeature3514.html>
- Phipps, Keith. 2000. Joe Sacco, Safe Area Gorazde: The War In Eastern Bosnia [book review of comics journalism]. The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/reviews/words/words_s/safeareagorazdethewarin e01. html
- Phipps, Keith. 2000. The Powerpuff Girls: Creator and animator Craig McCracken talks about the cult hit [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3623/bonusfeature1_3623.html
- Phipps, Keith. 2000? Worldly things: The art of Daniel Clowes [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3306/avfeature3306.html>
- Phipps, Keith. 2001. Chris Ware [interview]. The Onion: http://www.theonionavclub.com/avclub3716/avfeature_3716.html
- Phipps, Keith. 2007. It Rhymes With Lust by Arnold Drake, Leslie Waller, and Matt Baker(Dark Horse) [book review]. Onion (April 26). Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/words/it_rhymes_with_lust
- Phipps, Keith. 2008. The Dark Knight [Batman movie review]. Onion (July 17): 16
- Phua, Chelsea. 2006. Underground Art Featured in Providence [Brian Chippendale, Fort Thunder founder]. Associated Press (October 18). online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2006/10/18/entertainment/e121617D71.DTL>
- Phythyon, John R. Jr. 2001. Making the sale: A guide to selling. Part one: Preparation. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 54
- Phythyon, John R. Jr. 2002. Power of the post: Using a mailing list to boost sales. Comics and Games Retailer (128; November): 42
- Phythyon, John R. Jr. 2002. Taking care of the little things. Comics & Games Retailer (120, March): 22
- Piccione, Sebastian. 2008. Jamal Igle Interview [Supergirl]. Project Fanboy (November 7): <http://forums.projectfanboy.com/f64/jamal-igle-interview-t1820/>
- Piccione, Sebastian. 2008. Sterling Gates Interview [Supergirl]. Project Fanboy (October 21): <http://forums.projectfanboy.com/f64/sterling-gates-interview-t1691/>
- Pickett, C. M. 1980. Recent books on journalism history: A bibliographical essay [cartoons in journalism]. College Press Review 19(1-2):50-61.
- Pickett, Debra. 2005. Sunday Lunch with ... author Marjane Satrapi. Chicago Sun-Times (June 5). Online at <http://www.suntimes.com/output/pickett/cst-nws-lunch05.html>

- Piekarski, Bill. 1997. Comics, Comix and the Graphic Novel: A History of Comic Art [review of book by R. Sabin]. *Library Journal* 122(6; Apr 1):90.
- Pieper, Gail W., with Kenneth D. Nordin and Joseph Ursitti. 1997. *Understanding the Funnies: Critical Interpretations of Comic Strips*. Lisle, IL: Procopian Press
- Pierce, J. Kingston. 1999. Killers, cover-ups and Max Allan Collins [interview, Batman, Dick Tracy, Ms. Tree & Mike Danger]. *January magazine* (December 22). online at <http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/201/300/january/1999/12/dec22/collins.html>
- Pierce, John G. 1999. When Marvels clashed! When the original Captain Marvel fought the original Human Torch! [in a Brazilian comic]. *Alter Ego* 3 (1; Summer) / *Fawcett Collectors of America* (60): Golden Age section 37-40
- Pierce, Ponchitta. 1966. What's not so funny about the funnies. *Ebony* 22(Nov):48-50.
- Pierce, Tamora. 2006. So Not In My Happy Space [Marvel Comics' Civil War]. *Random Thoughts blog* (September 24): <http://tammy212.livejournal.com/2099.html>
- Pierre, Amanda. 2001. Cartoonists create mural to push reading for kids [Phil Yeh, 'Winged Tiger' comic book series, and Terry Beatty]. *Des Moines Register* (May 27). online at <http://www.dmregister.com/news/stories/c4788998/14812146.html>
- Pietrusinska, Inga. 2007. Marjane Satrapi, humor nie zna granic; Marjane Satrapi: 'the Iraq war was about nothing but oil'. *Café Babel* (January 27): <http://www.cafebabel.com/en/article.asp?T=TandId=9731>
- Pilarski, Kim (translator). 1990. *Joking Aside! Time To Laugh Seriously* [Soviet Union / Russia gag cartoon collection]. Moscow: Progress Publishers
- Pilcher, Tim and Brad Brooks. 2005. *The Essential Guide to World Comics*. London: Collins & Brown
- Pilkey, Dav. 1999. *Captain Underpants and the Invasion of the Incredibly Naughty Cafeteria Ladies from Outer Space* [childrens book satire of superheroes]. Blue Sky Press
- Pilkington, Ed. 2009. Heirs of comic book artist seek the rights to Marvel characters; Filing by children of Jack Kirby comes weeks after Disney bought Marvel for \$4bn (€2.5bn). *Guardian* (September 21): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2009/sep/21/marvel-copyrights-jack-kirby>
- Pillai, Varsha. 2008. Taare Zameen Par brings clay animation to Bollywood [India]. *CNN-IBN* (January 18): <http://www.ibnlive.com/news/taare-zameen-par-brings-clay-animation-to-bollywood/56787-8.html>
- Pimlott, Sean. 2009. Alan Moore Interview Index [bibliography]. <http://www.alanmooreinterview.co.uk/>
- Pimsleur, J. L. 1995. Comic strip stamps to be unveiled today: 'Farley' creator at Cartoon Art Museum event. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Oct 2).
- Pinchera, Rick. 1997. *Crust* [reprints Pinchera's comic strip from Willamette Week, Portland, Oregon]. Portland, OR: Top Shelf Productions
- Pinchera, Rick. 1998. Stripped [Captain America comic strip]. *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 4
- Pinchera, Rick. 1999. Rejected X-Men... [cartoon]. *Comic Book Artist* (3; Winter): 11
- Pinchera, Rick. 2000. Pinchera's Pix: The Remoter [cartoon]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 12
- Pinder, Jeanne B. 2000. Things that go squish in the night: Florence Parry Heide and Jules Feiffer document frightening stuff. *New York Times* (November 19): Book Review 44
- Pineo, Janine. 2008. An interview with Piers Baker, creator of "Ollie and Quentin". *Bangor Daily News* (January 7). Online at <http://bangornews.com/news/t/lifestyle.aspx?articleid=158581&zoneid=14>
- Pineo, Janine. 2008. Gull Ollie and worm Quentin new comic strip's unlikely duo. *Bangor Daily News* (January 7). Online at <http://bangornews.com/news/t/lifestyle.aspx?articleid=158610&zoneid=14>
- Pines, Ned L.(ed.). 1948. *Cartoon Fun* [gag cartoon collection]. New York: Popular Library
- Pinet, Christopher. 1978. Myths and stereotypes in 'Asterix le Gaulois.' *Canadian Modern Language Review* 34(2):149-162.
- Pinheiro, Carlos B. 1996. *Aventuras de Stuart de Carvalhais no mundo da banda desenhada* [unpublished conference paper; in Portuguese]. Bedeteca de Lisboa.
- Pinheiro, Carlos B. 1996. *Banda desenhada norte-americana antes do Yellow Kid* [in Portuguese]. Lisbon: Bedeteca de Lisboa.
- Pinheiro, Carlos B. 1996. *Stuart de Carvalhais: Aventuras de Manecas e Joao Manuel, 1939-40* [in Portuguese]. Lisbon: Bedeteca de Lisboa.

- Pinheiro, Carlos B. 1997. Banda desenhada portuguesa, 1914-1915 [[in Portuguese]. Lisbon: Centro de Arte Moderna da Funda'ao Calouste Gulbenkian.
- Pinheiro, Carlos B. 1997. Cem anos de The Katzenjammer Kids (na imprensa portuguesa) [comics in the Portuguese press; in Portuguese]. Lisbon: Bedeteca de Lisboa.
- Pinheiro, Carlos B. 1997. Cottinelli Telmo, autor de banda desenhada e criador de 'O ABCzinho,' una nova conceptao do jornalismo infantil [unpublished conference paper; children's comics and newspapers; in Portuguese]. Associatao dos Arquitectos Portugueses.
- Pinheiro, Carlos Bandejas & Jo o Paulo Paiva Bol o, 1999 O Pirilau que vendia bal es e outras hist rias de Cottinelli Telmo [in Portuguese] Baleia Azul; Bedeteca de Lisboa
- Pini, Richard (ed). 1989. Elfquest: Winds Of Change: The Blood Of Ten Chiefs, Vol. 3 [Poor binding.]. New York: Tor
- Pini, Richard (ed). 1993. Elfquest: Dark Hours: The Blood Of Ten Chiefs, Vol. 5. New York: Tor
- Pini, Richard, Robert Asprin & Lynn Abbey (eds). 1987. Elfquest: The Blood Of Ten Chiefs, Vol. 1 [Novelizations.]. New York: Tor
- Pini, Richard, Robert Asprin & Lynn Abbey (eds). 1989. Elfquest: The Blood Of Ten Chiefs, Vol. 2: Wolfsong [Novelizations.]. New York: Tor
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1984. Elfquest Book 4 [1st ed. Reprints #16-20.]. Norfolk: Donning
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1988. Complete Elfquest Book 2: The Forbidden Grove. Poughkeepsie, NY: Father Tree Press
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1988. Complete Elfquest Book 3: Captives Of Blue Mountain. Poughkeepsie, NY: Father Tree Press
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1988. Complete ElfQuest Book 5: Siege at Blue Mountain Father Tree
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1988. Elfquest Volume 1 Norfolk: Donning
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1989. Complete Elfquest Book 6: The Secret Of Two-Edge Poughkeepsie, NY: Father Tree Press
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1992. Elfquest - The Hidden Years Poughkeepsie, NY: Father Tree Press
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1993. Elfquest Volume 1: Fire And Flight [Reprints 1-5.]. Poughkeepsie, NY: Father Tree Press
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1993. Elfquest Volume 7: The Cry From Beyond. Poughkeepsie, NY: Father Tree Press
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1995. Elfquest: Journey to Sorrow's End vols. 1 and 2 [Audiotape adaptation of comic]. Old Greenwich, CT: Listening Library
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1996. Elfquest: Journey to Sorrow's End vols. 3 and 4 [Audiotape adaptation of comic]. Old Greenwich, CT: Listening Library
- Pini, Wendy & Richard. 1997. Elfquest: Captives Of Blue Mountain [Novel. 3rd in trilogy w/ Journey To Sorrow's End & The Quest Begins.]. New York: Ace
- Pini, Wendy and Richard Pini. 1997. Elfquest: Journey to Sorrow's End [novel]. New York: Ace.
- Pini, Wendy and Richard Pini. 1997. Elfquest: The Quest Begins [novel]. New York: Ace.
- Pini, Wendy. 1977. The Courts of Chaos. Galaxy 38(9; November): cover
- Pini, Wendy. 1989. Elfquest: Wolfriders 1990. Poughkeepsie, NY: Father Tree Press
- Pini, Wendy. 1989. Views of Beauty and the Beast [sketches for comic adaptation of television show]. Comics Scene (8):57.
- Pink, Daniel H. 2007. Manga Does Shakespeare. In Japan, Ink: Inside the Manga Industrial Complex. Wired Magazine 15 (11). Online (October 22) at http://www.wired.com/techbiz/media/magazine/15-11/ff_manga_sb
- Pinkerton, Nick. 2007. Movie Reviews: The Bucket List, Persepolis, The Great Debaters. LA Weekly (December 19). Online at <http://www.laweekly.com/film+tv/film-reviews/movie-reviews-the-bucket-list-persepolis-the-great-debaters/17936/?page=2>
- Pinkerton, Nick. 2008. Persepolis Comics Become Streamlined Film: The Islamic revolution, and puberty, through the 2-D eyes of Marjane Satrapi. Dallas Observer (January 24). Online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/2008-01-24/film/persepolis-comics-become-streamlined-film>
- Pinkerton, Nick. 2008. Persepolis: Abba Versus the Mullahs! Seattle Weekly (January 23). Online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/2008-01-23/film/persepolis-abba-versus-the-mullahs.php>
- Pinkham, Jeremy. 1995. Rick Veitch interview. Comics Journal (175; March): 52-87

- Pinkham, Jeremy. 1999. 28.8 panels per second: A field guide to electronic comics culture. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 105-107
- Pinkney, Brian. 1997. *The Adventures of Sparrowboy* [children's book about a boy who reads comic s and imagines being a superhero]. New York: Simon and Schuster Books for Young Readers
- Pinkwater, Daniel. 1994. Sgt. Pinkwater of the Yukon [The Lone Ranger, Captain Midnight and Superman radio shows]. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (September 14)
- Pinsker, Beth. 1995. 'Law' makers [Judge Dredd movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Jul 28).
- Pinsker, Sanford. 1999. Good grief! [editorial on Schulz retirement]. *Washington Times* (December 17)
- Pinsky, Mark I. / Orlando Sentinel. 2005. Creating 'The Simpsons': Real-life cast members bring cartoon to life. *Monterey Herald* (November ?). online at <http://www.montereyherald.com/mld/montereyherald/entertainment/13218051.htm>
- Pinsky, Mark I. 2000. Faith in funnies: More than Peanuts [religion in comic strips; Hart]. *Orlando Sentinel* (February 6)
- Pinsky, Mark I. 2004. Do you believe in Mickey Mouse? [religion and Disney]. *International Herald Tribune* (November 12)
- Pinsky, Mark I. 2006. He puts faith in 4 funny panels: Artist Kevin Frank says the concept of his comic strip is simple -- it's a ministry [religion]. *Orlando Sentinel* (September 11). online at http://www.orlandosentinel.com/entertainment/arts/orl-funnypaperfaith_106sep11,0,5045536.story?coll=orl-calartstop
- Pinsky, Mark I. 2007. *The Gospel According to the Simpsons, Bigger and Possibly Even Better!* [religion]. Westminster John Knox Press
- Pinsky, Maxine A.. 1996. *Marx Toys: Robots, Space and Comic Characters with values*. Atglen, PA: Schiffer Publishing
- Pinsky, Robert. 1998. My favorite show: The Simpsons [The Poet Laureate of the United States' animated tv choice]. *New York Times Magazine* (September 20): 55
- Pinsky, Robert. 2000. Creating the 'real,' in bright yellow and blue ['Simpsons']. *New York Times* (November 5): Arts 12, 17
- Pinsky, Robert. 2000. Creating the 'Real,' in bright yellow and blue [Simpsons]. *New York Times* (November 5)
- Piott, Steven L. 1987 'B.O. Flower and the Muckraking Cartoonists' *Journal of American Culture*, vol.10 no.4, Winter. pp.53-57
- Piper, Tom, Victoria Chess and Guy Billout (illustrators). 1975. *Jittery Goose*. New York: Harlin Quist
- Pipes, Daniel. 2006. Those Danish cartoons and me [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Jerusalem Post* (February 21): <http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1139395460234&pagename=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>
- Pirani, Adam. 1989. Coming Soon to This Site: Gotham City [Batman movie; Anton Furst]. *Comics Scene* (7):33-40.
- Pirani, Adam. 1989. Dark Knight Director [Batman movie; Tim Burton]. *Comics Scene* (8):33-39, 58.
- Pirani, Adam. 1989. Gotham's Gothic Glamour [Batman movie costumes]. *Comics Scene* (7):45-47.
- Piraro, Dan. 1986. *Bizarro*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Piraro, Dan. 1989. *Mondo Bizarro*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Piraro, Dan. 1990. *Sumo Bizarro*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Piraro, Dan. 1991. *Post-Modern Bizarro*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Piraro, Dan. 1997. *Bizarro among the savages* [autobiography]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel.
- Piraro, Dan. 1997. *Bizarro Among The Savages* [Biography of book signing tour by syndicated cartoonist.]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Piraro, Dan. 2001. *Life Is Strange And So Are You: A Bizarro Sunday Treasury*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Piraro, Dan. 2006. *Bizarro and Other Strange Manifestations of The Art of Dan Piraro*. New York: Abrams
- Piserchia, Doris. 1978. *Spaceling* [Cover by Richard Corben. SFBC ed.]. Garden City, NY: Nelson Doubleday
- Piskora, Beth . 1998. Court Rules Workplace Cartoons No Laughing Matter. *New York Post* (June 29)
- Pitts, Leonard. 1994. Loss of Jack Kirby saddens comic book fans everywhere. *Albany Times Union* (Feb 18):C8.
- Pittsburgh Comicon. 1997. *Pittsburgh Comicon April 18th, 19th, & 20th 1997*. Somerset, PA: Laurel Quick Print.

Pizzolo, Matt. 2009. 'Motion Comics' vs 'Illustrated Films' - Analysis of Watchmen & Godkiller; Award-winning filmmaker Matt Pizzolo compares and contrasts the newest animation formats based on an analysis of Warner Premiere's Watchmen motion comics and Halo-8's Godkiller illustrated film. PRWEB (May 7): <http://www.prweb.com/releases/2009/05/prweb2394914.htm>

Place, Francois. 1999. Voyage of Discovery I: From the Land of the Amazons to the Indigo Isles, A [Illustrated story book by French cartoonist]. London: Pavillion

Plagens, Peter and Ray Sawhill. 1997. Throw out the brushes: Commercial artists are going digital [Art Spiegelman, Greg Evans]. Newsweek (Sep 1):75-77.

Plagens, Peter. 1994. Drawing on the dark side [Comic Adaptation of City of Glass]. Newsweek 124(Sep 5):70.

Plagens, Peter. 1999. Have pen, will amuse: Saul Steinberg (June 15, 1914 - May 12, 1999). Newsweek (May 24): 75

Plagens, Peter. 2003. The line kings exit the stage [Hirschfeld, Mauldin obituaries]. Newsweek (February 3): 12

Plank, Colin Harper. 1997. Comic book store not just for kids [Big Planet Comics]. Bethesda [MD] Gazette (Mar 19):A15.

Planned Parenthood Federation of America. 1998. Do 535 politicians know better than a woman and her doctor [ad with Baseman cartoon]? Washington Post (July 22): A4.

Planned Parenthood Federation of America. 1998. Does your health plan treat sex like a 'pre-existing condition' [ad with Baseman cartoon]? Washington Post (July 21): A16.

Plant, Bud. 1986. Distribution in the direct market. Small Press Comics Explosion (7; November): 46-47

Plant, Bud. 2001. [John Barrett, Comics & Comix store owner obituary]. Comics & Games Retailer (May): 8, 10

Plante. 1999. It was a sad, sad day... [editorial cartoon on Schulz retirement]. Cookeville [TN] Herald Citizen (December 17)

Platt, Steve and Walt McDougall. 1994. The right to be offensive: Political cartoonists and political correctness. Publishers Weekly 241(12; Mar 21):33.

Platthaus, Andreas. 2000. Auch er ist in Entenhausen. Der Welt gab er Platz, um sich auszudehnen: Zum Tod von Carl Barks, dem Biographen Donald Ducks. Frankfurter Allgemeine (August 28)

Playboy. 2009. Playboy Announces Winner of its 2009 Animation Contest and Calls for New, Original Entries for Round 2 ['Basement Gary']. PRNewswire-FirstCall (July 21): <http://news.prnewswire.com/DisplayReleaseContent.aspx?ACCT=104&STORY;=/www/story/07-21-2009/0005063378&EDATE;>

Plessix Gray, Francine du. 1998. At home with the Marquis de Sade [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. New Yorker (October 12)

Plimpton, George A. 1995 'The Birth of a Notion' The Paris Review no.136. pp.128-146

Plimpton, George and Edward Koren (ill). 2000. Pet Peeves or Whatever Happened to Doctor Rawff?. New York: Atlantic Monthly Press

Plimpton, George. 2000. Pet Peeves: Or Whatever Happened to Doctor Rawff [humorous mystery novel, illustrated by Edward Koren]. Publishers Group West

Plowright, Frank (ed). 1997. Slings And Arrows Comic Guide: A Critical Assessment of Over 2,500 Titles, The [Cover by Frank Quitely.]. London: Aurum Press

Plunkett, John. 2004. Viz gives Fat Slags the elbow [British comic book as movie]. The Guardian (October 19). online at <http://film.guardian.co.uk/news/story/0,12589,1330750,00.html> =

Pluto, Terry. 1997. Playing golf is no joke to cartoonist [Charles Schulz]. St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Sep 28).

Plympton, Bill. 1996. Sleazy Cartoons Of Bill Plympton, The. New York: Bill Plympton

Plympton, Bill. 1999. Monica's Untold Story. Regan Books

Plympton, Bill. 1999. 'We Eat Tonight!': The Bizarre Cartoons of Bill Plympton [Gag cartoons]. New York: Plymptoons

Plympton, Bill. 2000. Mutant Aliens [Storyboards for animated film.]. New York: NBM

Plympton, Bill. 2003. Hair High ['Graphic novel preview of the major animated motion picture.']. New York: NBM

Plympton, Bill. 2003. Sloppy Seconds [Gag cartoons]. New York: Plymptoons

Poague, George. 2008. When U.S. trembled in fear of comics [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Clarksville TN Leaf Chronicle (April 13). Online at <http://www.theleafchronicle.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080413>

/COLUMNISTS02/804130304/-1/news01

Pocci, Franz. 1926. Das Werk des KFCnstlers Franz Pocci. MFCnchen

Podger, Pamela J. 2003. Christo wraps a doghouse: Bulgarian artist honors an old artist friend, Charles Schulz [Peanuts]. San Francisco Chronicle (October 11)

Podhoretz, John. 1997. 'South Park': What's left to subvert [animation]? New York Post (December 23).

Podmaniczky, Michael, David S. Conner, Aziz Akhmad, and Daniel P. Baker. 2006. The Muhammad Cartoons: The Storm Rages (4 Letters) [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 8)

Poggio, Tomaso. 1990. Parallel algorithms for computer vision, DACA 76-85-C-0010 [recognition of cartoons]. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Pogrebin, Robin. 2000. Is there a Dr. in the house for 'Seussical'? [Dr. Seuss play]. New York Times (November 14): B1, 3

Pogrebin, Robin. 2001. The places it didn't go: How a small success was puffed into a big flop ['Seussical: The Musical']. New York Times (July 18): B1, 3

Pohl, Frederik (ed.). 1967. Galaxy Magazine, 1967/06 [Cover by Gray Morrow for 'The Man Who Loved The Faioli' by Roger Zelazny]. New York: Galaxy Publishing Corporation

Poitras, Gilles. 1998. The Anime Companion: What's Japanese in Japanese Animation. Stone Bridge Press

Polan, Dana. 1986. Brief encounters: Mass culture and the evacuation of sense [criticism of comics]. In Studies in Entertainment: Critical Approaches to Mass Culture (Modleski, T., ed.). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.

Polgreen, Lydia. 2006. Nigeria Counts 100 Deaths Over Danish Caricatures [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 24)

Polk, James. 1997. Highly animated [review of Chunovic's Rocky and Bullwinkle Book]. New York Times Book Review (Mar 9).

Pollack, Joel. 1986. Berni Wrightson Interview. CFA-APA #5 (June 30)

Pollack, Susan R. 2006. Why is Daddy bald? Writer and Detroit News cartoonist team up for a kids' book with a message [editorial cartoonist Henry Payne]. Detroit News (July 18). online at <http://detnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060718/LIFESTYLE/607180360/1005>

Pollak, Michael. 2000. Carl Barks, father of Scrooge McDuck, is dead at 99. New York Times (August 26): A15

Pollard, Ross. 2009. Nan Pollard, Illustrator [licensed character children's books illustrator]. Illustration 7 (26: Spring): 88-93

Pollmann, Joost. 1999. An art of the real: About the adulthood of contemporary comics. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 107-126

Pollotta, Nick & Phil Foglio. 1989. Illegal Aliens. TSR, Inc, Lake Geneva WI

Pols, Mary F. 2008. 'Persepolis': Cartoon format delivers mixed results. Contra Costa Times (January 11). Online at http://www.contracostatimes.com/ci_7942570

Polson, David A. D. 1995. Fostering multiple repertoires in undergraduate behavior analysis students, Special section: Teaching behavior analysis, II [using comic strips to teach]. Behavior Analyst 18(2; Fall):293-299.

Ponchitta, Pierce. 1966. What's not so funny about the funnies: Bias bans Negroes from popular comics. Ebony (November): 48-56

Pond, Steve. 1997. Highbrow Bat-Sounds [soundtrack to Batman and Robin film]. Movieline (Jul):34.

Poniewozik, James and Jeffrey Ressler. 2000. Look! Up on the net! It's... Cyber Comics: Stan Lee takes The 7th Portal and Backstreet Boys online. Time (February 14): 76-78

Poniewozik, James. 2000. Right Way, Corrigan: From cartoonist Chris Ware, an elegantly crafted, poignant story of man and not-so-superman. Time (September 11)

Poniewozik, James. 2001. Jack flash: This samurai series is a full-fledged art attack. Time (August 13)

Poniewozik, James. 2001. Soaking Up Attention: SpongeBob SquarePants, indomitable invertebrate, floats to the top of the sea of kids' programming. Time.com (December 9): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,187600,00.html>

Poniewozik, James. 2001. Soaking Up Attention: SpongeBob SquarePants, indomitable invertebrate, floats to the top of the sea of kids' programming. Time (December 17)

Poniewozik, James. 2003. Books - Quimby The Mouse By Chris Ware. Time (August 25)

Poniewozik, James. 2003. Books: Blankets By Craig Thompson. Time (August 25)

Poniewozik, James. 2003. Books: Persepolis By Marjane Satrapi. Time (August 25)

Poniewozik, James. 2005. The tragic kingdom: A scandalous new book on Disney has dirt by the shovelful, roiling the House of Mouse. Time (February 21): 39

Poniewozik, James. 2006. 10 questions for Matt Stone and Trey Parker [South Park]. Time (March 13): 8

Ponseti, Bill. 2007. Star Collector Bill Ponseti: Just When I Thought I Was Out ♦ Diamond Dialogue (August): 44-45

Poole, Robert Michael. 2009. Anime conventions still set trends [Anime Expo]. Japan Times (June 26): <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/fl20090626r1.html>

Poor, Jeff. 2009. Newest Economic Indicator: Comic Strip Character Dilbert Gets Fired; Cartoonist Scott Adams has iconic office loser let go from his job to 'reflect' the reality of hard times. Business & Media Institute (February 3): <http://www.businessandmedia.org/articles/2009/20090203100613.aspx>

Pope, Kevin. 1991. Dance of the Seven Veals & Udder Cartoons, The [Gag cartoons]. New York: St. Martin's

Pope, Paul. 1999. Escapo [graphic novel]. Horse Press / NBM

Popeo, Daniel J. 2006. In All Fairness: Cartoons Spark Outrage [advertisement on regulation of cartoon mascots]. New York Times (February 27)

Porges, Irwin. 1976. Edgar Rice Burroughs: The man who created Tarzan, vol. 2. New York: Ballantine.

Porges, Irwin. 1976. Edgar Rice Burroughs: The Man Who Created Tarzan Vol. 2 [Short section on comics]. New York: Ballantine

Porritt, Jonathon & Ellis Nadler (ill). 1991. Captain Eco And The Fate Of The Earth [Educational hardcover European-style album marketed as children's book.]. New York: Dorling Kindersley

Porte, Rebecca. 2006. Graphic Novel Reviews: Vampire Loves by Joann Sfar. Rain Taxi Review of Books 11 (3; Fall): 30

Porter, Alan J. 2005. An event destination: A visit to Austin Books and Comics. Comics and Games Retailer (164; November): 32-34

Porter, Alan J. 2005. First impressions are important: C and GR's 'Secret Shopper' pays a visit to several stores. Comics and Games Retailer (162; September): 28-31

Porter, Alan J. 2005. To web or not to web? Tips on utilizing the information source that's open 24/7. Comics and Games Retailer (163; October): 66

Porter, Bernajean. 1990. Software reviews: 'Pow! Zap! Ker-plunk! The Comic Book Maker.' Writing Notebook: Creative Word Processing in the Classroom 7(4; Apr/May):34-35.

Porter, Christopher. 2002. Comic relief: Novelist Brad Meltzer is taking a break from writing best-selling legal thrillers to work on something a little pulpier. Washington City Paper (March 1): 33-34

Porter, Christopher. 2007. Visiting Valhalla: 'Gods of Asgard' [Erik Evensen]. Express (October 31): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/10/visiting_valhalla_gods_of_asgard.php

Porter, Christopher. 2008. Let's Talk About Text: National Book Fest: Brad Meltzer, Superhero Bible Stories. [Washington Post] Express (September 25): E7. online at http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2008/09/some_of_our_favorite_authors.php

Porter, Roy. 1988 'Seeing The Past' (review article of The English Satirical Print, 1600-1832) Past & Present: a journal of historical studies, no.118, Feb. pp.186-205

Porter, William. 2001. Comics inspired success: 'Kavalier & Clay' a sprawling work. Denver Post (September 9)

Portlock, Rob. 1991. Climbing the Church Walls [religious gag cartoons]. Intervarsity Press

Portney, Stuart. 2000. Right on target [letter on Eric Orner's Ethan Green]. Washington Blade (April 14): 35

Porton, Richard. 2003. Splendor on the Screen: Berman and Pulcini Evoke Comic-Book Angst Of Harvey Pekar. Film Journal International 106 (8, August): 14

Post, Corey. 1997. In memory of John Pope [editorial cartoonist]. Generation Next IV (22; Nov): 20.

Post, Jack. 2001. Hypertextual Experiences of World War I. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press

Postrel, Virginia. 2006. Superhero Worship: Once the province of Garbo and Astaire, movie glamour now comes from Superman, Spider-Man,

and Storm. The Atlantic Monthly (October)

Potenza, Marc. 1996. Comic books and development. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 35(12):1569.

Potkay, C. R. and C. E. Potkay. 1984. Perceptions of female and male comic strip characters, II.: Favorability and identification are different dimensions. *Sex Roles* 10(1/2):119-128.

Potter, Greg. 1981. Hal Foster, The Classicist [Prince Valiant]. *Comics Journal* (#63; May): 285-289

Potter, Jenny. 2008. Patterson family going back to origins [For Better or For Worse, by Lynn Johnston]. *North Bay Nugget* (August 30). Online at <http://www.nugget.ca/ArticleDisplay.aspx?e=1179318>

Potter, Mitch. 2009. Canadian tied to cartoon revenge plot; Toronto immigration consultant accused in plot to blow up Danish newspaper [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Toronto Star* (October 28): <http://www.thestar.com/news/world/article/717205--canadian-tied-to-cartoon-revenge-plot>

Potter, Steven. 2006. Loud and bright, comics leave an impression; Artist describes medium's lasting effects on popular culture [Chris Ware]. *Journal Sentinel* (May 4). Online at <http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=421008>

Potter, Valerie et. al. 1992. Mavrides makes a stand for cartoonists' rights [against taxation]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 28-29

Potter, Valerie. 1992. 1992 San Diego Comic-Con [photos]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 15-16

Potter, Valerie. 1992. Artist [Jeffrey Dickinson] complains about Eclipse. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 18

Potter, Valerie. 1992. Big changes at DC Comics: Superman, R.I.P.; DC / Image crossover; Editorial changeup. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 26

Potter, Valerie. 1992. Cartoonist Deal Whitley, 35, dies. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 24

Potter, Valerie. 1992. CBLDF aids accused comics retailer. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 29

Potter, Valerie. 1992. DC allied with Milestone Media [black creators]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 26-27

Potter, Valerie. 1992. Harvey and Eisner Award winners announced. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 17

Potter, Valerie. 1992. Image signs Moore, Bissette, Veitch. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 19

Potter, Valerie. 1992. Malibu to produce video games. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 19

Potter, Valerie. 1992. Marvel acquires Fleer Corp. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 27

Potter, Valerie. 1992. New artists' group [becomes Dark Horse's Legend]. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 18

Pottinger, Matt. 2000. Ka-boom! China boots Cartoon Network [animation]. *Reuters* (February 2)

Potts, Mark. 1982. 'Tron' fails to dazzle Wall Street. *Washington Post* (July 8): C1, 2

Potts, Mark. 1992. Superman's last leap; With sales sagging, DC Comics prepares to seal superhero's fate. *Washington Post* (September 5): D1, 3

Potts, Michel W. 2001. 'Swaroop' cartoon may get picked as TV series [by Cartoon Network]. *Times of India* (September 15). online at http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/articleshow.asp?art_id=3D650645443 =

Potts, R. and L. Swisher. 1998. Effects of televised safety models on children's risk taking and hazard identification [using animation]. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* 23 (3; June): 157-63

Poulsen, Kevin. 2001. DeCSS makes the funny pages [McGruder and 'Boondocks']. *SecurityFocus.com* (March 3). online at <http://www.theregister.co.uk/content/6/17321.html>

Pouncey, Edwin. 2001. Gregg Bendian: It's clobberin' time [Interzone's 'Requiem For Jack Kirby' music cd]. *The Wire* (211, September)

Pounds, Stephen. 1996. Big Entertainment's big plans. *Palm Beach Post* (June 30): 1E

Powell, A.D. 1999. Still down on 'The Boondocks' [letter]. *Washington Post* (June 26): A19

Powell, Bil. 1989. [Letter; Batman film]. *Comics Scene* (8):30.

Powell, Chris. 2006. 2005 - What worked: Building on the strengths of the direct market. *Comics and Games Retailer* (169; April): 54

Powell, Chris. 2006. Comic Sense - 2006: What you make of it; Make your own predictions come true. *Comics and Games Retailer* (167; February): 44-45

- Powell, Chris. 2006. Fixating on fixtures? High-octane advice on your stores ♦ framework. *Comics and Games Retailer* (177; December): 46-47
- Powell, Chris. 2006. Free Comic Book Day: Planning the right outreach made our day. *Comics and Games Retailer* (172; July): 26-27
- Powell, Chris. 2006. Keep 'em coming back! Creating 'top of the mind awareness'. *Comics and Games Retailer* (March): 20-21
- Powell, Chris. 2006. Outreach: Reach out and sell someone on comic books. *Comics and Games Retailer* (171; June): 50-51
- Powell, Chris. 2007. ComicsPRO Vegas: First meeting set the stage for success! *Comics and Games Retailer* (183; June): 34-35
- Powell, Chris. 2007. ComicsPRO: Help direct the future of the Direct Market. *Comics and Games Retailer* (180; March): 28-29
- Powell, Chris. 2007. Free Comic Book Day: Prepare for fun and profits. *Comics and Games Retailer* (182; May): 24-25
- Powell, Chris. 2007. Looking forward by looking back: State of the comics industry 2007. *Comics and Games Retailer* (181; April): 36-37
- Powell, Chris. 2007. Retailer rundown: Opportunities galore at San Diego [Comic-Con]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (187; October): 34-35
- Powell, Jason. 2004. Team America: World Police. *Washington City Paper* (October 15): 47
- Powell, Jason. 2007. Shoji Manga! Girl Power!: Girls' Comics From Japan [exhibit]. *Washington City Paper* (February 2): 68
- Powell, Kirsten & Elizebeth C. Childs. 1990 *Femmes d'esprit: Women in Daumier's Caricature* [exhibition catalogue] Christian A. Johnson Memorial Gallery, Vermont
- Powell, Martin & Seppo Makinen. 1988. *Scarlet In Gaslight* [Compilation of comic books.]. Nebury Park, CA: Eternity Comics / Malibu Graphics
- Powell, Matt et. al. 2007. Making the grade: The Batman and Superman books are some of the World's Finest comic titles, so how do they rate when we stack them up together? *Wizard* (189; July): 78-84
- Powell, Matt. 2009. The Milestone Retrospective: In the wake of Milestone's return to the DCU, take a look back at the line that helped define heroes of color for a generation. *Wizard* (209; March): 25-27
- Powell, Nate. 2008. Fluorescent Misfunction. *Powells Books' blog* (November 10): <http://www.powells.com/blog/?p=4129>
- Power, Chris. 2006. History of Comics: From Gillray to graphic novels [Gravett on British comic books]. *BBC Collective* (November 9): <http://www.bbc.co.uk/dna/collective/A17175891>
- Power, Natsu Onoda. 2009. *God of Comics: Osamu Tezuka and the Creation of Post-World War II Manga*. University Press of Mississippi
- Powers, John. 2002. Road to Perdition. *National Public Radio's Fresh Air* (July 16)
- Powers, John. 2008. Killer Penmanship in 'Death Note' [anime]. *National Public Radio and WHY? Fresh Air* (April 28). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89999028>
- Powers, Ron. 2008. Penny Dreadfuls [Hajdu ♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. *New York Times Book Review* (March 23). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/23/books/review/Powers-t.html?ex=1363838400&en;=808dcae5a57ba340&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&expprod;=permalink>
- Powers, Rose. 2009. Secret Identities book tour visits UI campus, spreads cultural awareness *University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign's Daily Illini* (April 1). Online at <http://media.www.dailyillini.com/media/storage/paper736/news/2009/04/01/News/Secret.Identities.Book.Tour.Visits.Ui.Campus.Spreads.Cultural.Awareness-3691171.shtml>
- Powers, Thomas. 2000. Captain America [book review illustrated by Sorel; nothing to do with Marvel Comics character]. *Washington Post Book World* (April 2): 1
- Powers, Tim. 1986. *Forsake The Sky* [Cover by Boris Vallejo. Revision of *The Skies Discrowned*.]. New York: Tor Pratt, George. 1990. *Enemy Ace: War Idyll*. New York: DC Comics
- Pradesh, Andhra. 2006. Works of city cartoonists displayed in Frankfurt [India]. *Hindu.com* (September 19): <http://www.hindu.com/2006/09/19/stories/2006091918360200.htm>
- Prassel, Igor. 1999. Slovenian comics. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 86-97
- Prassel, Igor. 2007. Marjane Satrapi ♦ new literary phenomenon in comics. *Linea* (June 14): <http://linea.cafebabel.com/en/post/2007/06/14/Marjane-Satrapi>
- Pratt, George. 1991. Hey, Joe! [on Joe Kubert]. *CFA-APA fanzine* (22; April 15)

Pratt, George. 1992. *No Man's Land: A Postwar Sketchbook of the War in the Trenches* [Sketches made for Enemy Ace World War I graphic novel.]. Northampton, MA: Tundra Publishing

Pratt, Hugo. 1978. *Ethiopiques, Les* [In French. MSU has a copy]. Casterman

Pratt, Hugo. 1986. *Corto Maltese Vol. 2: Banana Conga*. New York: NBM

Pratt, Hugo. 1986. *Corto Maltese Vol. 3: Voodoo For The President*. New York: NBM

Pratt, Hugo. 1987. *Corto Maltese Vol. 5: In Africa*. New York: NBM

Pratt, Hugo. 1989. *Corto Maltese en Sibirie* [In French. MSU has a copy]. Casterman

Pratt, Mark. 2006. As fate would have it: Author's latest novel inspired by two pieces of serendipitous correspondence [Brad Meltzer]. Associated Press (October 8)

Pratt, Rob. 1999. 'Maus' That Roared: Art Spiegelman changed the world of 'comix' and graphic novels and earned a place as the best-known comics artists of his generation. *Metro Santa Cruz* (October 6). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/cruz/10.06.99/spiegelman-9940.html>

Pray, Rusty. 2006. Drawing comics from own lives: Two Pitman High grads have built up a following for their Internet comic-strip characters, based on them [Josh Kubat and Paul Yurgin]. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (July 30). online at http://www.philly.com/mld/inquirer/news/local/states/new_jersey/counties/camden_county/15141335.htm

Preiss, Byron and Scott Nybakken. 1992. Harvey Kurtzman today. *Comics Journal* (153; October): 57-61

Preiss, Byron. . *Weird Heroes*, Vol. 1. New York: Pyramid

Preiss, Byron. . *Weird Heroes*, Vol. 4. New York: Pyramid

Preiss, Byron. . *Weird Heroes*, Vol. 5. New York: Pyramid

Preiss, Byron. 1975. *Weird Heroes*, Vol. 2. New York: Pyramid

Preite, Julius (as Matt Groening). 2007. Great Green Jobs [Simpsons artwork]. *E, the Environmental Magazine* (November/December): cover

Prendergrast, Alan. 1987. Of penguins and Pulitzers: No laughing matter [Bloom County]. *Washington Journalism Review* 9(8; Oct):19-25.

Prescott, Heidi. 2000. 'Peanuts' memorabilia. *South Bend Tribune* (February 15)

Prescott, Peter S. and Ray Sawhill. 1988. The comic book (gulp!) grows up. *Newsweek* (Jan 18):70-71.

Press, Charles. 1981 *The Political Cartoon*, Associated University Presses, London.

Press, David. 2008. All-New Remender: Writer Talks "Atom," "End League," "Fear Agent". *Comic Book Resources* (March 5): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=13242>

Press, Eyal. 1998. The voice of economic nationalism [Pat Buchanan caricature by Barry Blitt]. *Atlantic Monthly* (July): 96-100

Press, Joy. 2003. The Tragi-Comics Story of Fantagraphics. *Village Voice* (June 3). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0328/press.php>

Press, Joy. 2005. Black Power Rangers. How to tell white folks the truth: Boondocks creator McGruder and his underage stand-ins. *Village Voice* (October 31). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/screens/0544,tv1,69538,28.html>

Press, Joy. 2006. The Further Adventures of Artbabe: Brooklyn graphic novelist Jessica Abel, up from underground *Village Voice* (March 21). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0612,press,72600,10.html>

Pressler, Jessica. 2002. Beyond the Black Hole: Despite His Dark Obsessions, Philadelphia-based Comic Book Artist Charles Burns Is as Thoughtful as His Work Is Deep. *Philadelphia Weekly* (April 24). online at <http://www.philadelphiaweekly.com/archives/columns.asp?IssID=76>

Pressley, Nelson. 2001. Disney's 'Beast': Stage sorcery with no heart [theater based on animation]. *Washington Post* (April 27): C1, 5

Pressley, Nelson. 2005. A Disney pastiche that adds up to zip-a-dee doo-dah ['On the Record']. *Washington Post* (January 21)

Pressley, Nelson. 2006. Internet Comic Strip 'Get Your War On' Goes 3-D on Stage. *Washington Post* (October 7): C1

Pressley, Nelson. 2007. Satoshi Kon, Anime's Dream Weaver: The Japanese Filmmaker Goes Inside His Characters' Heads to Get Inside Moviegoers' Hearts. *Washington Post* (June 17): N3. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/15/AR2007061500492.html>

Prestileo, M. 2008. Comics going in wrong direction [Spider-Man: One More Day]. Republican Herald (January 29). Online at http://www.republicanherald.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=19240961&BRD;=2626&PAG;=461&dept;_id=532624&rft;=6

Preston, Charles (ed.). 1953. Hey, Can't You Forget Busine\$\$? [Wall Street Journal cartoons]. New York: Dutton

Preston, Charles (ed.). 1966. Jokeswagen Book, The [Volkswagen car gag cartoons. Includes Vip, Bo Brown, Brad Anderson]. New York: Bernard Geis Associates / Random House

Preston, Charles M. 1966. Taboo ['Censored' gag cartoons]. New York: Trident Press

Preston, Charles. 1955. Coffee Break: More Cartoons From The Wall Street Journal, The. New York: Dutton
Preston, Charles. 1986. Wall Street Journal's Pepper... And Salt Cartoons: CEOs And Other Kings, The [gag cartoons]. New York: Plume

Preston, Charles. 1958. Care For A Merger? Cartoons From The Wall Street Journal. New York: Dutton

Preston, Douglas. 1999. Woody's Dream [Scarfe illustration]. New Yorker (November 15): 80-87

Preston, John. 2005. Crumb's comforts: Robert Crumb's sexually explicit, politically incorrect cartoons are being celebrated in two new exhibitions in London. John Preston meets the artist hailed as a Bruegel for our age. Telegraph (March 15). online at <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/arts/main.jhtml?xml=3D/arts/2005/03/15/bacumb=15.xml&sSheet;=3D/arts/2005/03/15/ixartleft.html>

Preston, Julia. 2005. Co-Creator of Spider-Man Wins a Share of the Profits [Stan Lee]. New York Times (January 20)

Preves, Andre J. 1990. Dictionnaire De La Bande Dessinee by Henri Filippini [Book Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 24(1; Summer).

Pribish, David M. 2001. Books: to the Max(ine): Her Latest Collection Finds the Incurably Smarmy Curmudgeon Still in Whine Form. [McKeesport, PA] Daily News (March 30)

Pricco, Evan. 2008. We Are Such Stuff As Dreams Are Made Of: Mark Chiarello. Juxtapoz (144; April): 1114-125

Price, Ada. 2006. A Short List of 9/11-Related Comics works. PW Comics Week (September 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6370893.html>

Price, Ada. 2008. Comics Briefly: PW the Beat: DC's Movies; Virgin Folds; Best American Comics 2009; O'Malley, Larson at SPX; New Vampire Hunter D Story; Middaugh on ICv2; Lansdale Writes Crypt Tales; Death Note in Canada; Quesada On MySpace. PW Comics Week (August 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6590356.html>

Price, Ada. 2008. Dave Gibbons and the Creation of Watchmen. PW Comics Week (November 18): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6615283.html?nid=2789>

Price, Ada. 2009. DC Takes Jeremy Love's Bayou from Web to Print [Zuda]. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (April 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6649698.html>

Price, Burr. 1931. Comics go big business. World's Work 60(Aug):35-37.

Price, Garrett & Richard McCallister (ed). 1940. Good Humor Man. Farrar

Price, Garrett. 1946. Drawing Room Only: A Book Of Cartoons [New Yorker cartoonist]. New York: Coward-McCann

Price, Garrett. 1946. Drawing Room Only: Book of Cartoons [by New Yorker cartoonist]. Coward

Price, Hilary B.. 2003. Reigning Cats and Dogs: A Rhymes With Orange Tribute to Those Who Shed. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel

Price, Lori. 2006. Pricked by McGruder's pointed pen: Cartoonists worry publishers and public hear only 'Boondocks' angry voice coming from their strips [black cartoonists]. Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (March 23). Online at <http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=410011>

Price, Matthew. 2001. DC Comics Reduced Prices of Batman, Dexter Issues. [Oklahoma City] Daily Oklahoman (August 24)

Price, Matthew. 2002. Word Balloons: Comics projects to aid victims of terrorism. Oklahoman (January 11). online at http://www.newsok.com/cgi-bin/show_article?ID=808384&pic;=none&TP;=getyouth

Price, Matthew. 2007. ComicsPRO executive combats stereotypes. NewsOK (November 23): <http://newsok.com/article/3172057/1195820600>

Price, Michael H. 1993. It's time to appreciate six decades of deeds spurred by spinach [Popeye]. Albany Times Union (Jul 4):H3.

Price, Michael H. 1997. Screenplay almost as much fun as film [K. Smith's Chasing Amy script]. Albany Times Union (Jun 13).

Price, Michael H. 2009. Books: A decisive new collection from political satirist Peter Bagge. Fort Worth Business Press (June 18): <http://www.fwbusinesspress.com/display.php?id=10447>

Price, Michael H. 2009. Lone Star Library: The long and happily distorted shadow of Boody Rogers. Fort Worth Business Press (June 29):

<http://www.fwbusinesspress.com/display.php?id=10529>

Price, Michael H. and George E. Turner. 1989. Abner goes Hollywood; Gets Lost in Shuffle. in *Li* Abner Volume 6, pp. 4-14. Kitchen Sink

Price, Rodney. 2006. Pekar taps new source of banal amusement in latest character. *Rocky Mountain News* (April 14): 27D

Price, Roger and Leonard Stern. 2005. *Teen Titans Mad Libs*. New York: Price Stern Sloan

Price, Roger. 1979. Doodles ['A Doodle is a drawing that doesn't make any sense until you know the correct title.']. Los Angeles: Price Stern Sloan

Prickett, Ruth. 2004. Chris Ridell: The Charts of the Sky Pirate. *Illustration* [UK] (1; Autumn): 14-17

Priddy, Joel. 2006. Study Guide: Jimbo in Purgatory by Gary Panter. National Association of Comic Art Educators Forum (September 20): <http://teachingcomics.org/v-web/bulletin/bb/viewtopic.php?t=284>

Pride, Mary & Vic Lockman. 1989. *Baby Doe* [Religion; children's book]. Brentwood, TN: Wolgemuth & Hyatt

Priest, Christopher and M.D. Bright. 1997. Strip tease [Quantum and Woody comic strip]. *Wizard* (76; Nov):31-34.

Priest, Christopher and Mike Baron. 2005. *Green Lantern: Sleepers Book One* [Novel]. New York: ibooks

Priest, Christopher, Mark Texeira and Vince Evans. 2001. *Black Panther: The Client* [Collects 1-5]. New York: Marvel

Priest, Christopher. 1997. *Adventures In The Funnybook Game: A Quarter Century of Circling the Drain*. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/admin/bioc.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2000. Finally I was there [Milestone Media]. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/comics/milestone.htm> Priest, Christopher. 2000. Paycheck Comics: When You Care Enough to Give Your Very Minimum. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/comics/paycheck.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2001. *Black Panther: Enemy of the State* [Collects 6-12]. New York: Marvel

Priest, Christopher. 2001. Loud, Angry Negro: Good Morning, Mr. Chips. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/viewpoint/chips.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2002. A Bug's Life: Spider-Man Hits the Big Screen. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/viewpoint/spider.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2002. Houston, We Have a Problem. *Citizen Trane* [Xero]. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/viewpoint/citizen.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2002. I 'm Telling You For The Last Time: the Last Time Priest Discussed Racism in Comics. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/viewpoint/chips2.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2002. I'm Telling You For The Last Time: the Last Time Priest Discussed the Viability of Black Heroes. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/viewpoint/chips3.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2002. Oswald: Why I Never Discuss Spider-Man. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/comics/spidey.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2002. The Death of The Black Panther: Quesada's Bitch Survives the Mean Season. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/viewpoint/panther.htm>

Priest, Christopher. 2002. The Priest Curse: Sense and Nonsense about the Falling Ax. online at <http://www.digital-priest.com/comics/curse.htm>

Priest, Gary. 2009. Asian comic book takes inevitable step [Dragonball Evolution]. *Coloradoan* (April 17): <http://www.coloradoan.com/article/20090417/COLUMNISTS76/904170303>

Priggee, Milt. 1992. *Some Priggee Good Stuff* [Editorial cartoons]. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall / Hunt Publishing

Primero, H. Brooke and Liz Smith. 1994. The real roars behind *The Lion King* [animation]. *Disney Adventures* 4(10; July 30): 16-21

Prince, David J. 2009. John Oates' mustache lives via animation: Primary Wave shopping 'J-stache' series. *Billboard* (July 22, 2009): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/technology/news/e3i2e726b4e644abb7f8fcdfdb512c6ee57

Prince, Richard. 1996. *Color Lines; Black and White Journalists on the Lack of African-American Editorial Cartoonists*. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Procopio, Joseph. 2000. The Greatly Exaggerated Death of Comic Books: Notes from the underground at the Small Press Expo 2000. *Snap Pop!* (12; December/January). online at <http://www.snappopmag.com/stories/decjan00-01/smallpress1200.html>

Prohias, Antonio. 1965. *Mad's Spy vs Spy*. New York : New American Library

Prohias, Antonio. 1968. *Mad's Spy vs Spy Follow-Up File* [edited by Albert B. Feldstein]. New York : New American Library

- Prohias, Antonio. 1972. Third Mad Dossier of Spy vs Spy [edited by Albert B. Feldstein]. New York : Paperback Library
- Prohias, Antonio. 1974. Fourth Mad Declassified Papers On... Spy Vs. Spy. New York: Warner
- Prohias, Antonio. 1974. The Fourth Mad Declassified Papers on Spy vs. Spy. New York : Warner Books
- Prohias, Antonio. 1975. Mad's Spy Vs. Spy Follow-Up File [Spy vs. Spy #2]. New York: Warner
- Prohias, Antonio. 1982. Mad's Big Book of Spy vs. Spy Capers and Other Surprises [edited by Albert B. Feldstein with Jerry DeFuccio]. New York : Warner Books
- Prohias, Antonio. 1989. Spy vs. Spy : the updated files. New York : Warner Books
- Prohias, Antonio. 2001. Spy vs. Spy: The Complete Casebook. Watson-Guption
- Prose, Francine. 2005. Travels with Charley: A father and son forge a quirky bond in Peter Carey's wonderful Wrong about Japan [anime manga]. O, The Oprah Magazine (January): 87
- Proskauer, Curt. 1931. Der Zahnarzt und seine Patienten in der Karikatur [German medical caricature]. Blatter fur Volksgesundheitspflege 3 1 (3)
- Proskauer, Curt. 1944. The Dentist in Caricature. Ciba Symposia 6 (8; November): 1933-1948
- Protzman, Ferdinand. 1997. The draw of cartoons [Cartooning 101 exhibit]. Washington Post (Aug 23):F2.
- Protzman, Ferdinand. 1998. Mr. sharp pen: Library of Congress shows Oliphant's work. Washington Post (May 17): G1, 6.
- Proust, Marcel and Stephane Heuet. 2001. Remembrance of Things Past: Combray [French graphic novel]. New York: NBM
- Provencher, Ronald. 1997. Everyday life in Malaysia: Representations of social relationships in Malay humour magazines. Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science 25(1):11-36.
- Province, John. 1989. Maestro of Versatility ♦ 50 years Remembered- Gene Hazelton [interview]. CFA-APA (14; March)
- Province, John. 1995. The Virginia Davis interview [actress in Disney's animated 'Alice in Cartoonland']. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 106-113
- Province, John. 1999. Disney Company celebrates legendary birthday. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 137-138
- Province, John. 1999. Southern exposure: An interview with Gordo's Gus Arriola. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 92-106
- Province, John. 2000. A self-made man: an interview with Lee Holley [Warner Bros. animator, 'Ponytail' panel creator, 'Dennis the Menace' ghost]. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 106-117
- Province, John. 2000. Rocky road: The Alex Anderson interview [Jay Ward animation studio]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 100-104
- Provisiero, Virginia A. 2000. 'My years with Fawcett were happy years!': A Fawcett photo-essay by Virginia A. Provisiero, Fawcett Comics Editor, 1943-1953. Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter) / Fawcett Collectors of America (62): 42-45
- Pruden, Wesley. 2006. Picking the right provocation [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 10)
- Prunier, Vivian. 1998. Cartoon unfair [letter on Mikula editorial cartoon]. [Northern Virginia] Sun Weekly (July 16): 7.
- Prutzman, P. 1994. Creative conflict resolution [using comics]. Learning 22(7):47-49.
- Pruzan, Todd. 1996. American gothic [review of The Acme Novelty Library #8 by C. Ware]. Chicago 45(12; Dec):20.
- Przybylski, Jennifer. 1998. Going Girlhood: Daniel Clowes vivisections young adulthood in 'Ghost World'. San Francisco Metropolitan (December 7). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sfmetro/12.07.98/clowes-9847.html>
- PTI. 2007. Clean chit for UP minister on toon controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. DNAIndia (February 26): <http://dnaindia.com/report.asp?NewsID=1082136>
- Publisher's Clearing House. 1999. Sweepstakes should be fun! [ad illustrated by John McPherson]. Washington Post (July 20): A8
- Puckett, David. 1984. Selling your comic book collection. Comics Collector (5; Fall): 59-61
- Puckett, Kelley and Jon J Muth (illustrator). 2000. Batman's Dark Secret [children's novel]. New York: Cartwheel Books
- Puckett, Kelley and Jon J. Muth (ill.). 1999. Batman's Dark Secret [Children's novel.]. New York: Scholastic

- Pudim, Rob. 2006. My Wonderful Heart Attack [says editorial cartoonist]. Vail Trail (August 16): <http://www.vailtrail.com/article/20060816/OPINION/60816012>
- Puech, C., C. Forns, J. Kerbirou, A. Brelivet, C. Le Rouzic, A. Colin, and B. Jehannin. 1998. 'The gardeners of the skin', a comic strip ... for the better understanding of burns [medical; in French]. *Revue de l'Infirmiere* (38; May): 4-8 ", Puechner, Ray. 1966. Latent Symbolism, Archetypal Patterns and Socio-Philosophical Implications in Donald Duck. *North American Review* 251 (3; May): 16-17
- Puig, Claudia. 2001. 'Shrek!' author exclaims his approval of film [William Steig]. *USA Today* (May 30)
- Puig, Claudia. 2004. 'Team America' revs up the fun. *USA Today* (October 14). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2004-10-14-team-america_x.htm
- Puig, Claudia. 2006. Sports films will score big with families [Everyone's Hero]. *USA Today* (September 15). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2006-09-14-hero-gang-review_x.htm
- Puig, Claudia. 2006. Stylish 'Hollywoodland' is an uneven flight. *USA Today* (September 8): 5E. online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2006-09-07-hollywoodland-review_x.htm
- Puig, Claudia. 2007. Four-star 'Persepolis' is whimsical yet powerful. *USA Today* (December 23). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2007-12-23-persepolis_N.htm
- Puig, Claudia. 2007. Special of the day: Remy's 'Ratatouille'. *USA Today* (June 28). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2007-06-28-ratatouille-review_N.htm
- Puig, Claudia. 2009. 'Watchmen' forgettable after opening blast. *USA Today* (March 4). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/reviews/2009-03-04-watchmen_N.htm
- Pulido, Brian. 1999. Millennium marketing: Your cash register may not work, but it'll be full [Chaos! Comics publisher]. *Comics Retailer* (October): 99
- Pulliam, Susan. 1997. Marvel plan from Icahn irks banks. *Wall Street Journal* (Mar 12):C1.
- Pullmann, Michael. 2005. Redirected male: They're Super, Thanks For Asking. *Sequential Tart* (September)
- Punch. 1991. Punch 150th Anniversary Exhibition [Cartoonists in magazine from 1845-1991.]. London: Punch
- Punday, Daniel. 2008. Kavalier and Clay, the Comic-Book Novel, and Authorship in a Corporate World. *Critique: Studies in Contemporary Fiction* 49 (3; Spring): 291-302
- Punter, Jennie. 2006. Revving up Rat Fink [Ed Roth movie]. *Toronto Globe and Mail* (September 22). online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060922.MANN22/TPStory/TPEntertainment/Movies/>
- Punter, Jennie. 2009. Animation that gets back to its roots: Three animation features and shorts offer a cross-section of styles and stories at TIFF [Canada]. *Toronto Globe and Mail* (September 15): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/arts/movies/animation-that-gets-back-to-its-roots/article1287914/>
- Purcell, Charles. 2008. Just plain batty: Two lives, a dark past - Batman may need help, writes Charles Purcell. *Sydney Morning Herald* (January 7). Online at <http://www.smh.com.au/news/books/just-plain-batty/2008/01/06/1199554487088.html>
- Purdin, Rickey. 2007. Keeping 'Count': With several ticks off DC's 'Countdown' clock, Wizard uncovers the weekly series' secrets you need to know. *Wizard* (189; July): 18-20
- Purdin, Rickey. 2007. The Silver age: Wizard dabbles in a little metallurgy to learn how filmmakers brought the Silver Surfer to life in June's Fantastic Four sequel. *Wizard* (189; July): 40-44
- Purdy, Jedediah. 2000. The politics of adulthood [illustrated by George Booth]. *New York Times* (August 9): A27
- Purdy, Matthew. 2000. Peanuts Leaves Its Legacy on Collars, and One Dogg . *New York Times* (February 16)
- Puritano, Charlie. 1989. Tomhead: Wahoos In My Rearview Mirror [College strips - self-published. >From UVA.]. Annandale, VA: Crunchy Books Press
- Purves, Libby. 2008. Giles's vision still speaks louder than words: Tired of piffing celebrity, mealy-mouthed nannyism, alarmist pessimism and economic whining? Here's the antidote... *The Times* (November 24). Online at http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/comment/columnists/libby_purves/article5218267.ece
- Pusateri, John. 2000. Assassins and children: The mythology of the Lone Wolf and Cub films [based on manga]. *Asian Cinema* 11 (1; Spring/Summer): 84-96
- Pustz, Matthew J. 1999 *Comic Book Culture: Fanboys and True Believers*, University Press of Mississippi, Jackson

- Pustz, Matthew J. 1999. *Comic Book Culture: Fanboys and True Believers*. University Press of Mississippi
- Pustz, Matthew J.. 1999. *Comic Book Culture: Fanboys and True Believers*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Putnam, GL and KL Yanagisako. 1982. Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle. *Cancer Detection & Prevention* 5 (3): 349-56
- Putnam, GL and KL Yanagisako. 1985. Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle. *Journal of Audiovisual Media in Medicine* 8 (1; January): 22-5
- Putnam, John. 2000. Wendell Bradford Crowley (1921-1970): A personal memoir. *Alter Ego* 3 (5; Summer) / Fawcett Collectors of America (64): 47
- Pyle, Christian L. 2008. Justice League: The New Frontier [animation review]. *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture* 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/pyle.shtml>
- q Kaplan, James. 1998. The queen of cartoons [Betty Cohen, Cartoon Network president; animation]. *TV Guide* (March 14): 30-33
- Quan, Douglas. 2001. Give Archie a little respect, comic book study concludes: Language instructor finds comic book characters can offer students more than a quick laugh [literacy, Canada]. *Ottawa Citizen* (July 7)
- Quatremer, Jean. 1998. 'Herge n'est pas dans le domaine public' [interview with Nick Rodwell; in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):15.
- Quatremer, Jean. 1998. Tintin et millions [in French]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):14-15.
- Queenan, Joe. 1990. The four bikers of the Apocalypse [review of N. Gaiman and T. Pratchett's *Good Omens: The Nice and Accurate Prophecies of Agnes Nutter, Witch*]. *New York Times* (Oct 7).
- Quella-Guyot, D. 1990. *La bande dessinee* [in French]. Paris: Desclee de Brouwer
- Quentin, Brad. 1996. *Real Adventures Of Jonny Quest #1: The Demon Of The Deep, The* [Based on the Hanna-Barbera animated tv series.]. New York: HarperCollins
- Quenzer, Derrik. 2006. Comic-book approach distills 9/11 events. *Oregonian* (September 10). online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/news/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/news/1157700305165670.xml&coll;=7>
- Quesada, Joe, Sean Chen and Alitha Martinez. 2001. *Iron Man: Mask in the Iron Man* [Reprints 26-30]. New York: Marvel
- Quesada, Joe. 2001. 'With enough imagination, we can beat any reality': The 2001 Comic Book Expo keynote address. *Comics and Games Retailer* (October): 14-15
- Quesada, Joe. 2005. Joe Fridays: Week 23 (A Stephen King Special) . *Newsarama* (October 31): <http://www.newsarama.com/JoeFridays/JoeFridays23.html>
- Quesada, Joe. 2006. New Joe Fridays: Week 10 [Civil War's scheduling, homosexual characters, Ultimate Spider-Man]. *Newsarama* (August 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/NewJoeFridays/NewJoeFridays10.html>
- Quesada, Joe. 2007. Stephen King One On One With Joe Q. Part 1-2. *Marvel.com* (November 5): http://marvel.com/videos/237.Stephen_King_One_on_One_with_Joe_Q%7Edot%7E_Part_1 and http://marvel.com/videos/238.Stephen_King_One_on_One_with_Joe_Q%7Edot%7E_Part_2
- Quesada, Joe. 2007. Stephen King One On One With Joe Quesada Clip. *Marvel.com* (November 2): http://marvel.com/videos/232.Stephen_King_One_on_One_with_Joe_Q%7Edot%7E_Clip
- Quesada, Joe. 2009. Cup O' Joe: Mickey Rourke, Super Hero Squad [animation]. *Comic Book Resources* (June 23): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21728>
- Quesada, Joe. 2009. Cup O' Q&A: The Disney Acquisition [of Marvel]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 9): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=22872>
- Quesada, Joe. 2009. Joe Quesada's Portfolio Tips. *Comics Career.com* (March 19): <http://www.comicscareer.com/?p=1037>
- Quigley, Kenvin. 1996. *Comics Underground Japan: A Manga Anthology* Blast Books
- Quigley, Kevin (ed). 1996. *Comics Underground Japan* [manga]. New York: Blast Books
- Quigley, Kevin (ed). 1996. *Comics Underground Japan* [Reprints of underground manga.]. New York: Blast Books
- Quinn, Andrew. 2000. Aaaaaaaaargghh! 'Peanuts' Comes to An End [Schulz retirement]. *Reuters / Variety* (January 2)

- Quinn, Andrew. 2000. Game's Over, Charlie Brown: Today, the Farewell [Schulz retirement]. Washington Post (January 3): C2
- Quinn, Andrew. 2000. "Peanuts" bows out as Schulz lays down his pen Reuters / Variety (January 3)
- Quinn, Anthony. 2000. One thinks, the other doesn't [illustrated by Matt Madden]. New York Times (November 19): Book Review 8
- Quinn, Michelle. 1995. S.F. studio snags backing to create animated movie. San Francisco Chronicle (Sep 2).
- Quinones, Eric. 1996. Business creates fertile field for jargon [Dilbert]. Kansas City Star (Sep 8).
- Quinones, Todd. 2006. Ill-Timed Comic Receives Negative Attention [F-Minus, Tony Carillo] CBS 3 (December 14): http://cbs3.com/topstories/local_story_347233506.html
- Quintero Rivera, Angel G. 1998. Jack Delano's Cartoon Art: A Social Vision [lecture]. Smithsonian International Gallery (October 4)
- Qwest. 2001. When it comes to bandwidth, is your *?!#+@ network not working? [advertisement illustrated by Scarfe]. Washington Post (January 18): E7
- R&R; Enterprises. 2005. R&R; Enterprises Autograph Auctions Catalog 302 [Includes 'Comic Art & Animation' section, p. 159-170]. New Hampshire: R&R; Enterprises
- Rabe, John. 2009. The fate of comics after newspapers. American Public Media's Marketplace (June 5). online at http://marketplace.publicradio.org/display/web/2009/06/05/am_comic_strips/ and http://download.publicradio.org/podcast/marketplace/morning_report/2009/06/05/marketplace_morning_report0550_20090605_64.mp3
- Rabeau, Arthur. 2003. Two sides of a tragedy [letter to editor on Tom Toles]. Washington Post (February 8): A19
- Rabin, Nathan. 2006. Hollywoodland [Superman]. Onion (September 7): 22
- Rabin, Nathan. 2007. Score one more: Futurama is back, in disappointingly familar form. Onion (December 6). online at http://www.avclub.com/content/dvds/futurama_benders_big_score
- Rabin, Nathan. 2008. Border party: Two Disney classics head down Mexico way. Onion (May 1): 22
- Rabin, Nathan. 2008. Futurama: Bender's Game. Onion (November 6)
- Rabinowicz, Zara. 2009. Shiny Interview: Dave Gibbons from Watchmen shares tips on how to write comics and what TV shows to watch. Shiny Shiny TV (May 12): http://www.shinyshiny.tv/2009/05/shiny_interview_8.html
- Rabinowitz, Nancy / Associated Press. 2006. PBS stresses fun with 'Curious George'. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (September 1). online at http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/tv/1401AP_TV_Curious_George.html
- Rabkin, Jeff. 2009. The Sounding Board: Comics are a 'gateway' to other reading; Today's Question: Is it proper to use comic books in school classrooms? Morning Call (April 9): <http://www.mcall.com/news/opinion/anotherview/all-ctr-point.6848165apr09,0,7106824.story>
- Rabkin, William and Steve Swires. 1987. Adam West: The Dark Knight Dismayed [Batman TV series and movie]? Comics Scene Special (1):74.
- Rabkin, William. 1987. The Cinematic Quest [Jonny Quest; movie adaptation]. Comics Scene Special (1):58-59.
- Rablin, Perry. 1995. So long, Calvin [letter to the editor]. San Francisco Examiner (Dec 31).
- Rabourdin, Caroline. 2005. French cartoonist publishes new book [Klezmer, la conquete de l'est by Joann Sfar]. European Jewish Press (November 23): http://www.ejpress.org/article/news/western_europe/4328
- Rachelle. 2009. Wednesday Interview: Gregg Schigiel. Living Between Wednesdays blog (November 11): <http://livingbetweenwednesdays.com/?p=2644>
- Rachelle. 2009. Wednesday Interview: J.Bone. Living Between Wednesdays blog (May 13): <http://livingbetweenwednesdays.com/?p=1477>
- Racine, Tom and Justin Thompson. 2008. Episode 30 - Mutts. Yesh! [Patrick McDonnell interview]. Comics Coast To Coast (January 15): <http://www.comicscoasttocoast.com/>
- Racine, Tom. 2009. Episode 21 - Mark Tatulli. Tall Tales Radio (April 14): <http://talltalefeatures.com/ttfradio/?p=108>
- Racine, Tom. 2009. Episode 28 - Stephan Pastis, "Pearls Before Swine". Tall Tale Radio (May 19): <http://talltalefeatures.com/ttfradio/?p=160> and http://idisk.me.com/tom_racine/Public/TTR_28_Pastis_FINAL.mp3
- Racine, Tom. 2009. Episode 31 - Mark Tatulli & Dave Coverly. Tall Tale Radio (June 15): <http://talltalefeatures.com/ttfradio/?p=185> and http://idisk.me.com/tom_racine/Public/TTR_31_Tatulli_Coverly_FINAL.mp3

Racine, Tom. 2009. Episode 40 - Comic Con 2009. Tall Tale Radio (July 27): <http://talltalefeatures.com/ttfradio/?p=256> and http://idisk.mac.com/tom_racine/Public/CC09_Lex_Stephan_FINAL.mp3

Radford, Bill / Colorado Springs Gazette. 2006. Veteran of comic strips just keeps on Rock-ing along [Joe Kubert]. Houston Chronicle (January 17)

Radford, Bill / Colorado Springs Gazette. 2009. Archie Comics extends reach with digital comics. Boston Herald (August 6): http://www.bostonherald.com/business/media/view/20090806archie_comics_extends_reach_with_digital_comics/srvc=home&position;=recent

Simon, Jeff. 2009. 'Coraline' is a dazzling - and scary - delight. Buffalo News (February 6): <http://www.buffalonews.com/494/story/571195.html>

Radford, Bill / Colorado Springs Gazette. 2009. Bold new format for DC Comics strips [Wednesday Comics]. Houston Chronicle (July 2): <http://www.chron.com/dispatch/story.mpl/life/main/6509257.html>

Radford, Bill / Knight Ridder. 2006. Legend of comics still 'Rock'-ing [Joe Kubert]. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 12)

Radford, Bill / McClatchy-Tribune News Service. 2009. New weekly comics take a page from past [Wednesday Comics]. Honolulu Advertiser (July 8): http://www.honoluluadvertiser.com/article/20090708/LIFE01/907080319/-1/RSS05?source=rss_breaking

Radford, Bill / The Gazette. 2005. Outlook improving for comic book film projects. Clarion-Ledger (March 13). online at <http://www.clarionledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=3D/20050313/FEAT01=05/03130304/1023/FEAT05>

Radford, Bill. 1998. A serious defense of free speech by the comic book industry [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund]. Washington Post (August 20): B4.

Radford, Bill. 1999. Doctor Doom back, with universe in tow. Colorado Springs Gazette (October 17)

Radford, Bill. 1999. 'Peanuts' creator putting down his pen. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 15)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The comic fan: [DC] Millennium Editions feature classics. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 14)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The comic fan: Batman at 60 generates sweep back. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 7)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The Comic Fan: Comic capitals get fresh look in new millennium [DC]. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 26)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The comic fan: Comics Monopoly, 3-D masks perfect [Christmas] gifts for y our superhero. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 28)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The comic fan: Discover heartbreaking reasons behind Batman's obsessions. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 21)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The comic fan: Gaps in X-Men adventures get filled in. Colorado Springs Gazette (October 24)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The comic fan: Marvel Comics rounds up heroes of the West in 'Blaze of Glory'. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 5)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The Comic Fan: Morrison's heart occupies right place with 'JLA: Earth 2'. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 12)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The Comic Fan: PokE9mon sparks new generation of comic fans [1999 year in review]. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 19)

Radford, Bill. 1999. The comic fan: 'Star Trek' seeks safe harbor in WildStorm Productions. r> Colorado Springs Gazette (October 31)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Comics fan: [DC Comics] 'Realworlds' series portrays fantasy in everyday settings. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 27)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Comics fan: It was a marvel of a year for comic fans. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 31)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Comics fan: 'Unbreakable' reveals major fractures [movie with superhero theme]. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 3)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Comics fan: Wrap up holiday fun for your comics fan. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 26)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Comics set for urban renewal [DC's Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books]. Bergen Record (January 3)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Don't rely on critics - see 'X-Men' for yourself. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 23)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Goodbyes weigh heavily on comics [DC Comics writers Waid, Marz and Morrison; Stan Lee]. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 16)

Radford, Bill. 2000. Mutants don't disappoint comics fans [X-Men movie review]. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 14)

Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: ABC's new hero makes Strong showing [Alan Moore]. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 13)

- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: 'Alpha Centauri' game evolves into book form. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 23)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Archie still attracts younger readers. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 25)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Batman saga makes gripping novel. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 16)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Beetle Bailey hits 50. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 7)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: 'Big Book' explores turbulent decade in American history [DC Comics 'The Big Book of the '70s' and Eisner's 'The Spirit Archives']. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 11)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Captain America creator [Joe Simon] fighting for justice. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 9)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Changes coming to X-Men and Spidey. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 17)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Comics finally register on cultural radar. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 5)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The comic fan: Comics showing more diversity, but black heroes still lack titles. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 20)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Creative pair puts diversity in Gotham City [Greg Rucka and Shawn Martinbrough on Batman and black characters]. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 14)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Decision set in Concrete [Paul Chadwick]. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 2)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Family moving on opens wings to Batgirl. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 30)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Fantasy, science fiction rule in new CrossGen Universe series. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 28)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Fun of Silver Age blasts back to now [DC Comics miniseries]. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 23)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: 'Funky' continues to thrive as cartoonist, characters grow up. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 12)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Groening launches 'Futurama Comics'. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 19)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Influence of master comic illustrator will not be erased [Gil Kane obituary]. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 13)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Internet hypes X-men movie. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 26)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Joker gets his own story line [DC / Dark Horse miniseries]. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 21)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Legendary artist illustrates tragedy, comedy of war [Will Eisner's 'Last Day in Vietnam: A Memory']. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 30)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Lifelong passion for comics leads to Marvel-ous job [Bill Rosemann, Marvel associate manager of retail sales]. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 27)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Magazine chief really gets in the game with new comics company, debut title [Gareb Shamus, CEO and publisher of Wizard]. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 6)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: 'Man of Two Worlds' begs for a sequel [autobiography of Julius Schwartz, DC Comics editor]. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 20)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Marvel offers new view of its heroes. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 30)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Marvel revamping lineup to snag different audience. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 18)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Mystic imps wipe out DC Universe [Dorkin's 'World's Funnest' and Mad reviews]. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 5)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: New books pay comics serious tribute ['Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History' by Ron Goulart and 'Vertigo Visions' by DC Comics]. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 16)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: New comic book takes driver's seat for change [Custom Comics of America 'RaceWarrior']. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 12)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: New company learns from the past [CrossGen Comics and Mark Alessi]. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 19)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: New year rings in upheavals, projects in comic-book world [DC Comics]. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 24)

- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Prequels showcase heroes and villains of X-Men film. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 4)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: 'Red Star' brings life to [alternative Soviet Union]. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 6)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: The Comic Reader returns with an all-star cast. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 9)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Updated 'Spider-Man' spins deeper story. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 3)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Veteran writer gives X-Men fresh start [Chris Claremont]. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 2)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: Wonder Woman infinite in her variety. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 10)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. The Comic Fan: X marks the spot for Marvel. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 2)
- Radford, Bill. 2000. X-Men stars immortalized in plastic. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 9)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: '2024' updates dark Orwellian vision. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 24)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Award-winning comics colorist is happy to be part of the team [Laura DePuy at CrossGen Comics]. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 30)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Benefit books will raise aid funds for Sept. 11 victims [of terrorism]. Colorado Springs Gazette (October 14)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: 'Cherokee' rooted in writer's rich heritage. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 5)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: CrossGen unleashes forces of good, evil. Colorado Springs Gazette (October 21)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: DC Comics bids farewell to 'Starman'. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 3)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: DC Comics counts on 'Dark Knight' to brighten future Colorado Springs Gazette (December 2)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: DC comics-writing guide blends tips, history, language. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 2)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Death toll keeps rising - and falling - in the comics. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 19)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Despite Stan's spin, collaboration displays promise of further fun [Stan Lee Imagines from DC]. Colorado Springs Gazette (October 28)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: For Batman fans, there are plenty of gift options. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 25)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Graphic novels gain foothold. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 15)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Marvel tackles Sept. 11 events head-on [terrorism]. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 18)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Marvel, DC staffers weather attacks. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 16)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: MAX means comics for adult eyes only [Marvel's 'adult' line]. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 12)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: 'Obscure Cities' has plenty to offer U.S. reader ['Cities of the Fantastic: Brusel' (NBM) by Belgian creators Francois Schuiten and Benoit Peeters]. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 23)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Reality-hopping mutants come out of exile, into spotlight. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 29)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Thanks to movie, TV, newbies see comic books aren't just for kids. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 4)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comic Fan: Books take you back to drawing board. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 8)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comics Fan: Dark Horse gives 'Apes' fans something else to grunt about. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 17)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comics Fan: DC Comics' newest book truly a wonder to behold [Dini and Ross 'Wonder Woman']. Colorado Springs Gazette (November 11)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comics Fan: Flash news -- New writers to revamp villains. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 22)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comics Fan: Marvel -- It goes (a month) without saying [wordless comic books]. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 9)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comics Fan: Marvel reveals Wolverine's 'Origin'. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 9)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comics Fan: Marvel will cast web wide in '02. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 16)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. Comics Fan: New Batman comic dime-o-mite. Colorado Spring Gazettte (December 23)

- Radford, Bill. 2001. 'Smallville' deals with big issues of adolescence. Colorado Springs Gazette (October 7): Life 4
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Aspiring artists can bid on legend's tools [International Museum of Comic Art / Gil Kane auction]. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 6)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: 'Blade' makes cut for TNT summer lineup ['Witchblade' tv series]. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 27)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: CrossGen's master plan gains believers. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 22)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Fans asked for their ideas on DC-Marvel crossover miniseries [Justice League of America / Avengers]. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 11)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Fans' web of support saves Spider-Girl. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 15)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Futuristic 'Fray' based on 'Buffy' myth. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 13)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Graphic novelist explores Victorian murder mysteries [Rick Geary]. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 8)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Hawkman soars back into DC Universe. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 1)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Holy upset, Batman! Alfred's gone; commissioner's down. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 4)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: 'Hourman' has time-travel privileges revoked by DC. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 4)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: In Marvel Universe, change is X factor. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 29)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Marvel hopes to lure new fans with 'Ultimate' magazine. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 21)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: More comic books attempting the leap to the silver screen. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 28)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: New nonprofit set to aid creators [A Commitment To Our Roots (ACTOR)]. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 14)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Picking favorite comics marvel of a task. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 11)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Sand Creek teacher finds comic book business can be prickly [Los Comics small press publisher]. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 18)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: 'Sojourn' a promising trip for fantasy fans. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 20)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Spider-Man reaches for today's kids. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 25)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Two popular characters resurrected from comic-book deaths [Green Arrow and Green Lantern]. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 18)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comic Fan: Vertigo's '100 Bullets' hits the bull's-eye [Brian Azzarello]. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 7)
- Radford, Bill. 2001. The Comics Fan: In new wartime comics, DC stands for decidedly complex. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 25)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. After nearly 60 years, the truth about Captain America. Colorado Springs Gazette (October 6)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Alter-egos come with drawbacks, too. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 3)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Batman's alter ego in the slammer. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 27)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Black superheroes climb onto comics pages. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 17)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Comic books document heart-wrenching Sept. 11 stories [terrorism]. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 20)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: CrossGen does sales crossover. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 31)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Element of surprise makes comeback [Marvel and Stan Lee]. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 23)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Free Comic Book Day-no, seriously! Colorado Springs Gazette (April 14)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Hawkman again flies solo after DC Comics resurrects = character. Colorado Springs Gazette (March 17)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: 'Left Behind' project moving ahead. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 6)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Modest 'Ghost World' arrives on DVD, VHS [Nabiel Kanan and "The Birthday Riots"]. Colorado Springs Gazette (February 3)

- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: 'Noble Causes' takes look at ignoble superheroes. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 13)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Unreliable delivery of comics an ongoing industry problem. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 26)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: 'Witchblade' rewinds to start. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 9)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: 'Witchblade' rewinds to start. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 9)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Comics Fan: Writer won't stray too far from Superman [Jeph Loeb]. Colorado Springs Gazette (May 12)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. DC hires 'mystery meat' to take over resurrected 'Green Arrow' = character [Brad Meltzer]. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 4)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Internet fuels comics sales revival [Mark Millar, Peter David]. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 18)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. It's a marvel Spider-Man ever saw light of day. Colorado Springs Gazette (April 28)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Marvel unveils new creative team in 9-cent 'Fantastic Four' issue. Colorado Springs Gazette (July 21)
- Radford, Bill. 2002. Young Clark Kent headed for eye of storm [Smallville Superboy tv show]. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 22)
- Radford, Bill. 2006. Comics legend's ideas live on [Jack Kirby]. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 11). Online at <http://www.gazette.com/display.php?id=1318324&secid=17>
- Radford, Bill. 2006. Creators of TV's 'The Flash' return to the fastest man alive. Colorado Springs GAZETTE (August 6). online at <http://www.gazette.com/display.php?id=1320267&secid=17>
- Radford, Bill. 2006. Graphic novel tells Iraq's story via lions [Brian Vaughan]. KRT Wire (September 7). online at <http://www.fortwayne.com/mld/newssentinel/living/15459888.htm>
- Radford, Bill. 2006. Smallville' will introduce big twists. Colorado Springs Gazette (September 17)
- Radford, Bill. 2007. Marvel ends 'Civil War'; Hulk returns. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 7)
- Radford, Bill. 2009. Comics Fan: Miniseries paves way for new 'Trek' movie. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 16): http://www.gazette.com/articles/trek_46402___article.html/star_movie.html
- Radford, Bill. 2009. The Comics Fan: 'Agents Of Atlas' Draws In A Different Kind Of Superhero. Colorado Springs Gazette (January 30): http://www.gazette.com/articles/comics_47207___article.html/parker_marvel.html
- Radford, Bill. 2009. 'Wednesday Comics' breaks out of usual comic book mold. Colorado Springs Gazette (June 12): <http://www.gazette.com/articles/comic-56388-comics-book.html>
- Radio Shack. 1998. The Jetsons: 'Astro's Phone' [comic strip ad]. Washington Post (July 24): A4.
- Radio Shack. 1998. The Jetsons: 'George Gets Static' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (August 2): color insert
- Radio Shack. 1998. The Jetson's: Holidate [ad using animated tv characters]. Washington Post (November 13): A4
- Radio Shack. 1998. The Jetsons: 'Mystery Gift' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (December 11): A4
- Radio Shack. 1998. The Jetsons: Spacely's Surprise [ad based on animated tv series]. Washington Post (November 20): A4
- Radio Shack. 1998. The Jetsons: 'Stranded' [ad using animated tv characters]. Washington Post (August 7): A4.
- Radio Shack. 1998. The Jetsons: 'Teen Trouble' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (July 31): A4
- Radio Shack. 1999. The Jetsons: 'Hungry Dog' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (April 2): A4
- Radio Shack. 1999. The Jetsons: 'Mother's Day' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (May 7): A36
- Radio Shack. 1999. The Jetsons: 'Nickname' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (July 23): A24
- Radio Shack. 1999. The Jetsons: 'Shocking' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (August 6): A18 "
- Radio Shack. 1999. The Jetsons: 'Wrappin' Rosie' [comic strip ad using animated tv show]. Washington Post (April 16): A4
- Radke, Bill and Desiree Cooper. 2007. Ten Tales of Terror [Neil Gaiman]. American Public Media's Weekend America (October 27). online at http://weekendamerica.publicradio.org/programs/2007/10/27/_ten_tales_of_terror.html
- Radnedge, Aidan. 2009. Cartoon gallery's future is sketchy [Political Cartoon Gallery]. Metro (February 8): <http://www.metro.co.uk>

/news/article.html?Cartoon_gallerys_future_is_sketchy&_article_id=525211&_page_id=34&_a_source

Radtke, Chris. 2007. Dr. Thirteen Interview [Azzarello & Chiang]. Ugo.com (September 19): <http://www.ugo.com/ugo/html/article/?id=17840>

Radz, Matt. 2003. Comic-strip maverick takes on Louis Riel: Chester brown in town. Published biography in form of graphic novel. Montreal Gazette (October 25). online at <http://www.canada.com/montreal/montrealgazette/story.asp?id=07E0CE83-6D57-4431-AEC1-E04976292060>

Rae, Richard. 1994. The comic book industry in Australia. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship 4(3):5-23.

Raeburn, Daniel. 1997. The fallen world of Daniel Clowes. The Imp (1): 2-28

Raeburn, Daniel. 1999. Fashionably Late: The vintage world of Seth. Village Voice Literary Supplement (October). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/vls/164/raeburn.shtml>

Raeburn, Daniel. 2004. Chris Ware. New Haven: Yale University Press

Raeburn, Daniel. 2005. The Art of War [War's End: Profiles From Bosnia 1995-96 By Joe Sacco]. Washington Post (August 4): C2

Raeburn, Daniel. 2008. Arts: Back before Spider-Man and the X-Men, comic books were the villains. Book Review: The Ten-Cent Plague. Mother Jones (March/April). Online at <http://www.motherjones.com/arts/books/2008/03/book-review-the-ten-cent-plague.html>

Raeseide, Adrian. 1984. Bedside Raeseide : Cartoons [Canadian political cartoons]. Toronto: Musson

Raemaeker, Louis. 1916. Exhibition and Sale of the WAR CARTOONS by Louis Raemaekers (for the benefit of the National Allied Relief Association) [auction booklet reprinting 100 cartoons about World War I]. Copley Hall

Raemaeker, Louis. 1916. Raemaeker's Cartoons [cartoons about World War I].

Raemaeker, Louis. 1917. Kultur in Cartoons [cartoons about World War I]. Century Co.

Raemaeker, Louis. 1918. America in the War [cartoons about World War I]. Century Company

Raemaeker, Louis. 1919. Raemaeker's Cartoon History of the War -- Volume One [cartoons about World War I]. The Century Co.

Rafael, Erwin. 2004. The Man Behind The Iron Mask [Iron Man]. ComiX-Fan (March 4): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=26151>

Rafei, Raed. 2008. Lebanon: 'Persepolis' kept from theaters. Los Angeles Times' Babylon and Beyond blog (March 12): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/babylonbeyond/2008/03/lebanon-persepo.html> or <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/816965/27019888>

Rafferty, Terrence. 1995. Mr. Unnatural [R. Crumb]. New Yorker (May 1).

Rafferty, Terrence. 1997. The awful truth [review; Chasing Amy]. New Yorker (Apr 7).

Ragsdale, Jim. 2001. Ventura critical of new comic strip: He accuses paper of profiting off image. St. Paul Pioneer Press (January 17)

Rahim, Ridzwan A. 2009. Here's looking at you Lat! New Straits Times (April 27): http://www.nst.com.my/Current_News/NST/Monday/Features/20090427095334/Article/indexF_html

Rahir, Kim / Der Spiegel. 2006. Europe's cartoon jihad: Explosive caricatures of Mohammed saw little fallout in Scandinavia, but will they unleash a new wave of riots in France's restive Muslim enclaves? [Danish Islam cartoons]. Salon (February 3): http://www.salon.com/news/feature/2006/02/03/cartoon_jihad/print.html

Rahner, Mark. 2001. Animated 'Vampire' bears the mark of visual excess [anime]. Seattle Times (November 30)

Rahner, Mark. 2001. Batman fans flutter on eve of a new 'Dark Knight'. Seattle Times (December 3)

Rahner, Mark. 2001. 'Planetary' comic's archaeologists dig into Earth's mysteries. Seattle Times (April 24)

Rahner, Mark. 2006. Brubaker's noir world. Seattle Times (October 4). online at http://seattletimes.nwsouce.com/html/artsentertainment/2003287323_brubaker04.html

Rahner, Mark. 2007. Computer-buffed '300' marches gloriously into war-porn. Seattle Times (March 9): http://seattletimes.nwsouce.com/html/movies/2003606398_three09.html

Rahner, Mark. 2007. Penny Arcade: from spoofer to a top dog in video-game world. Seattle Times (August 23). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsouce.com/html/entertainment/2003848681_pennyarcade230.html

Rahner, Mark. 2008. Adult-comic legend's work comes to Seattle ["R. Crumb's Underground," "Rebel Visions: The Underground Comix Revolution" exhibits]. Seattle Times (January 30). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsouce.com/html/thearts/2004151936_crumb300.html

Rainer, Peter. 1997. Batman on ice: Joel Schumacher, not Mr. Freeze, kills the Dark Knight. Dallas Observer (June 19). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-19/film.html>

Rainer, Peter. 1997. Catch her in the rye; In the thoughtful, delightful Chasing Amy, there's more to sex than love [Kevin Smith movie]. Dallas Observer (April 10). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-04-10/film2.html>

Rainer, Peter. 2009. Review: 'Monsters vs. Aliens'; 3-D animation is an affectionate riff on 1950s sci-fi movies with some high-caliber voice-overs. Christian Science Monitor (March 27): <http://www.csmonitor.com/2009/0328/p25s01-almo.html>

Rainone, Joe. 2002. Star Collector: Joe Rainone -- Pulp Non-Fiction. Diamond Dialogue (January): 48-49

Rait, Charles. 1999. Escapo by Paul Pope [review]. Rain Taxi Review of Books (Winter): 29

Rakezic, Sasa (alias Aleksandar Zograf). 2000. 'The Last Days of Milosevic (Metaphorically Speaking) [article by Serbian cartoonist]. Drustvo za razvoj kulture (Culture Development Society) (October 6): <http://www.drk.exit.de/eng.html#zograf>

Rakezic, Sasa [aka Alexander Zograf] and Leonard Rifas. 1999. E-mail from Pancevo [Yugoslav cartoonist's view of the war]. Comics Journal (213; June): 27-33

Rakezic, Sasa. 1999. Bulletins from Serbia [introduction by Terry Jones]. Slab-O-Concrete Publications

Rall, Ted and Steve Brodner. 1999. The Breakfast Table [email correspondence]. Slate (October 11): <http://www.slate.com/Code/breakfast/Breakfast.asp?Show 3D10/11/99&idMessage; 3D37 98&idBio; 3D121>

Rall, Ted. 1992. Waking Up in America [reprints Rall's comic strips from 1988-1992]. New York: St. Martin's Press

Rall, Ted. 1992. Waking Up In America. New York: St. Martin's Press

Rall, Ted. 1995. All The Rules Have Changed. Auburn, CA: Rip Off Press

Rall, Ted. 1996. Worst Thing I've Ever Done, The. New York: NBM

Rall, Ted. 1997. Quit your job. Generation Next IV (22; Nov): 8-10.

Rall, Ted. 1998. Dead man talking [Rall's new radio career]. P.O.V. (December)

Rall, Ted. 1998. Revenge Of The Latchkey Kids [introduction by Jules Feiffer]. New York: Workman Publishing.

Rall, Ted. 1998. Revenge Of The Latchkey Kids: An Illustrated Guide To Surviving The 90s And Beyond. New York: Workman Publishing

Rall, Ted. 1999. The King of Comix: With Raw, a Pulitzer Prize for Maus, and a Strategic Job at the New Yorker, Art Spiegelman Has Become Lord of All New York Cartoonists. But His Power Is No Laughing Matter. Village Voice (July 28)

Rall, Ted. 2000. alt.diallo [editorial by cartoonist]. Village Voice (March 1). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0009/rall.shtml>

Rall, Ted. 2000. Blather and Boredom at the Diallo Trial: Fatigue Sets In [editorial by cartoonist]. Village Voice (February 23). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0008/rall.shtml>

Rall, Ted. 2000. Don't Be Fooled Again: Why Liberals Should Follow Their Hearts [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 3) Rall, Ted. 2000. They Just Don't Get It: Candidates Don't Lust for Anyone Under 30 [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 26)

Rall, Ted. 2000. Drop Jeb: He Is How the World Ends [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 7) Rall, Ted. 2000. New Boss, Same As The Old Boss: The Launch of Bush Version 2.0 [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 1)

Rall, Ted. 2000. Four More Years: The Beginning of the End of a National Nightmare [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 22)

Rall, Ted. 2000. Give Hate A Chance: Julian Lennon's Justifiable Patricide [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 13)

Rall, Ted. 2000. Knock The Vote: The Case Against Re-Election [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 19)

Rall, Ted. 2000. One Scam, One Vote: Notes from Electoral Limbo [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 16)

Rall, Ted. 2000. Preside This! The Resistance Starts Here [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 20)

Rall, Ted. 2000. Race Teams Face Off At the Diallo Trial: Blood Sport [editorial by cartoonist]. Village Voice (February 16). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0007/rall.shtml>

- Rall, Ted. 2000. The Case For Nader: Gore and the Self-Hating Liberals [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 5)
- Rall, Ted. 2000. The Drawing Board: Solomonic Solutions Breaking the Electoral Deadlock [political cartoon]. Time (November 27): 22
- Rall, Ted. 2001. 0.15 Seconds: The Joy of Celebrity Backlash [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 19)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. 2024 [Graphic Novel based on Orwell's 1984]. New York: NBM
- Rall, Ted. 2001. A Slow-motion Train Wreck: It's Not Too Late to Kill Welfare Reform [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 5)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. A Vast Right-wing Diversity: Bush's Uncle Tom Cabinet [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 2)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. After Bush: Can America Start Over? [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 1)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. After The American Century: The Supremes Nudge Us Into the Third World [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 27)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Alt.presidency: An Assessment of Gore's First Year [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 11)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Bombing Without Thinking: A Rational Alternative [political commentary on terrorism by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 17)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Bring on the Dirt! Here's to the Politics of Personal Destruction [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 26)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Bush League: The Joy of Diminished Expectations [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 14)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Bush's Theory of Retroactivity: Political Cynicism Goes Pro [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 28)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Cool to Be Canned: The Joy of Downward Mobility [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 28)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Eighteen Guys Who Shook the World: America Unmasked as a Paper Tiger [political commentary on terrorism by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 20)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. End Special Privileges For Blacks! .A Wake-Up Call for White America [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 30)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Four More Years: The Beginning of the End of a National Nightmare [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 11)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Gimme Danger: Drearily Awaiting Death on the Front Line [political commentary by cartoonist]. Village Voice (November 28)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Give Thought a Chance: The Futility of Attacking Afghanistan [political commentary on terrorism by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 19)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Here's to the Middle Ages: Afghans Keep it Simple [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 3)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. How We Lost Afghanistan: Fighting Terror on \$1 Billion a Month. Village Voice (December 12 - 18). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0150/rall.php>
- Rall, Ted. 2001. If this Is Patriotism, Keep It: Bush and Company's Grab for a Blank Check [political commentary on terrorism by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 26)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. I'm Still Big; It's My Coffee That Got Small: Downsizing of America [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 19)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Impeach Bush: Let the Long National Nightmare Begin Anew! [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 18)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. In Defense Of Ralph Nader: A Rationalization for a Spoiler [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 5)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. It's Payback Time: Recession, Bad Bosses and the Art of Sabotage [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 2)

- Rall, Ted. 2001. Land Of The Militantly Mellow: San Francisco's Dog Menace [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 8)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Let The Good Times Trickle: My Tax Cut Spending Spree [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 14)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. My Last Summer [comic strip on baseball]. Village Voice (October 25)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. One Mississippi, Two Mississippis: State Voters Make the Argument Against Democracy [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 19)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Running on Empty: A George W. Bush Postmortem [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 11)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Running the Odds When Nobody Cares [political commentary on terrorism by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 29)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Search and Destroy [editorial cartoons]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Selling out Is Easy to Do: Bravely Funding the New World [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 7)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Statistical Regression: Deconstructing Bush's Phony Victory [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 12)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Taliban Family Values: Vice Steps Out of the Closet in Afghanistan [political commentary by cartoonist]. Village Voice (December 5)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Talking to the Taliban: It's Time to Get Real on Afghanistan [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 24)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. Tear it Down, and They Will Die: The Inevitable Takes the World Trade Center [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 13)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Boys from Kennebunkport [political comic strip]. Village Voice (August 15)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Daily Planet: God, Editor and Proprietor [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 1)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Daily Planet: God, Editor and Proprietor [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 27)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Death of Democracy: How Bipartisanship Is Killing Politics [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 8)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Drawing Board: 'China has released two convicted spies as a favor to Colin Powell before his visit there' [comic strip]. Time (August 6): 14
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Drawing Board: New Economic Indicators [political cartoon]. Time (February 12): 20
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Drawing Board: The Movie Pitch Meeting [political comic strip]. Time (January 8): 12
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Drawing Board: 'They launched Pearl Harbor on a real aircraft carrier, but fret not.... coming soon are more promotional gimmicks' [comic strip]. Time (June 4): 24
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Drawing Board: They launched Pearl Harbor on a real aircraft carrier. But fret not... coming soon are more promotional gimmicks [political comic strip]. Time (June 4): 24
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The End of Apartheid, Redux: A Peace Plan for Post-Israeli Palestine [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 29)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Fade of Aquarius: Here's to the Boomers [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 1)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Mythology Of Vietnam: A Reality Check for a Clueless Nation [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 3)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Sleazy Skies: The Airlines' Great Plane Robbery [political commentary on terrorism by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 1)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Smart Set Gets One Up: Notes From The War Economy [political commentary on terrorism by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 23)
- Rall, Ted. 2001. The Wonderful Horrible Life of John Walker: Piling on an Amercian Talib [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal

Press Syndicate (December 28)

Rall, Ted. 2001. They're Not Worth It: An Open Letter to the Next School Shooter [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 7)

Rall, Ted. 2001. Third World Diary: A Free Market Odyssey [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 22)

Rall, Ted. 2001. Turning Back The Clock: In Defense of Income Taxes [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 21)

Rall, Ted. 2001. Wanted: Celebrity Symbols; Or, Take One for the Team [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 17)

Rall, Ted. 2001. What Goes Up Should Come Down: Making Presidential Pay Accountable [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 25)

Rall, Ted. 2001. When Life Is a Short-term Lease: Everyday Life in Afghanistan [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 11)

Rall, Ted. 2001. Who Thinks You're a Millionaire? Ruminations on the Imagery of Wealth [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 24)

Rall, Ted. 2001. Zero Interest: Econobabble Replaces Politics [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 7)

Rall, Ted. 2002. 9-11 Scorecard: In Some Ways, America is Better Off [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 11)

Rall, Ted. 2002. A Time for War: Israel Crosses the Line [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 15)

Rall, Ted. 2002. American Talichump: The Railroading of John Walker Lindh [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 24)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Anarchy.com: It's Time to Tame the Internet [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 4)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Anarchy.com: It's Time to Tame the Internet [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 4)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Another War, Still No Proof: A Groundless Ground War Edges Nearer [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 25)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Bush's Vietnam: An Afghan Quagmire Begins [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 20)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Casualties of War: Bending the Rules on the Home Front [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 18)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Death of a Peace Salesman: Bush's Palestinian Putsch [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 27)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Department of National Aesthetics: It's Time to Redesign America [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 19)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Down by Law: Government Gangsterism at Work [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 30)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Drop the Bomb: Why War Talk Is Cheap [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 18)

Rall, Ted. 2002. ENOUGH IS ENOUGH: It's Time to Cut Israel Loose [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 29)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Everybody must Get Stoned: A Kinder, Gentler Afghanistan [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 7)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Frightful Deception: 9-11 Conspiracies Real and Imagined [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 10)

Rall, Ted. 2002. From Little Boy to Big Brother in 180 Days: George W. Bush's Perpetual Warfare [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 20)

Rall, Ted. 2002. George W. Bush Hates America: Political Prisoners and the Post-9/11 Police State [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 22)

Rall, Ted. 2002. George W. Bush, Attempted Murderer: When Idiocy Meets Evil Outside Kabul [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal

Press Syndicate (May 16)

Rall, Ted. 2002. George W. Bush, Liberal: Sometimes Right-Wing Doesn't Mean Conservative [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 4)

Rall, Ted. 2002. George W. Bush, Warlord: A Presidential Impostor Turns Political Assassin [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 12)

Rall, Ted. 2002. George W. Kafka: Bush's Police State Kicks Into Gear [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (June 13)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Gore Beats Bush: The Ironic Implication of the New Jersey Imbroglio [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 9)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Horror Show: 'Red Dragon' and the D.C. Sniper political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 16)

Rall, Ted. 2002. How Much Is One Life Worth? The Finances of Death After 9-11 [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 13)

Rall, Ted. 2002. How to Win the War on Terrorism: Constructive Suggestions Bush Will Surely Ignore [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 10)

Rall, Ted. 2002. American Jihad: The Triumph of American Theocracy [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 3)

Rall, Ted. 2002. I Can See Clearly Now the Pain Is Gone [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 8)

Rall, Ted. 2002. If You Have Dignity, the Terrorists Have Won: The Cheesification of 9-11-02 [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 4)

Rall, Ted. 2002. It's the Economy Again, Generalissimo El Busho: A Prescription for Corporate Reform [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (July 17)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Lategate: Business as Usual Turns Scandalous [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 22)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Liars, Morons, or Both? The Beginning of the End for George W. Bush [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 22)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Meet the Press: The Corruption of Journalism in Wartime [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 31)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Meet the Press: The Corruption of Journalism in Wartime [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 31)

Rall, Ted. 2002. My Government Went to Afghanistan and All I Got Was This Stupid Pipeline: The complete truth about the war in Afghanistan. <http://www.comicbookgalaxy.com/pipeline0.html>

Rall, Ted. 2002. NEVER AGAIN: A Fascist Fairy Tale, Circa 1938 [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 18)

Rall, Ted. 2002. New War, Same as the Last War: Big Promises on Iraq Are Hype [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 25)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Northern Alliance 2.0: After Saddam, the Deluge [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 6)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Nothing Changed after 9-11: Our Smoke and Mirrors War on Terror [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 5)

Rall, Ted. 2002. People Without Power: The Real Meaning of the Rise of Jean-Marie Le Pen [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (May 8)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Permanent Revolution: The Real Link Between Bush and Hitler [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 3)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Requiem for the Democrats: A 2002 Election Postmortem [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 14)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Say Anything [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 3)

Rall, Ted. 2002. Snappy New Jeer [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 2)

- Rall, Ted. 2002. Stan Watch: a Central Asia Notebook [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 28)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. The (Possible) Assassination of Paul Wellstone: George W. Bush's Legacy of Cynicism and Contempt [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (October 29)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. The Empire Strikes Back Again, Redux, Part 2: Back to Baghdad for Bush's Bullies [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 1)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. The Lame White Hope: Americans Face Dark Times Minus Al Gore [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (December 19)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. The Truth about September 11: It's Time for Our Government to Answer Questions [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 7)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. The Ugly American Redux: Bush Backs a Botched Coup in Venezuela [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 17)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. Too Much, Too Late: Sympathy for Reporters Follows the Death of Danny Pearl [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 27)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. Totally Idiotic Americans: The Right to Privacy Dies with a Whimper [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (November 28)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. War Cry: The Case for Regime Change [political commentary by = cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 26)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. Where's Osama? Bush's Strategy of Distraction [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (September 3)
- Rall, Ted. 2002. World Trade Center 2.0: Rebuilding Bigger, Smarter, Sooner [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (August 15)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Big Babies: SUV Killers Beg For Mercy [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 24)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Bush's Afghan Massacre: Film Accuses U.S. of Atrocities at Dasht-i-Leili [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 28)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Don't Support Our Troops: Win or Lose, War on Iraq is Wrong [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 12)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. George Ryan, American Hero: A Flawed Politician Makes a Difference [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 14)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Hell No, Let's go: See the World, Minus Killing [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 22)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Ignoramuses Abroad: How Bush Ignored the History of Regime Change [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 2)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Iraq: Another Fake Liberation: Will Americans Fall For the Same Lies Again? [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 8)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Massacre Rebuttal: Adventurer Denies U.S. War Crimes in Afghanistan [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 3)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Nimrods Leading the Blind: Bush's Clueless Conservatism [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (January 1)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. Student Loans Are for Suckers: The Fleecing of Our Young [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 10)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. The Case for the French: America As Its Own Worst Enemy [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 27)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. The Moron Majority: An American Warlord Races to Waterloo [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 18)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. How to Salvage the Iraq Debacle: Postwar Suggestions for George W. Bush [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (March 24)
- Rall, Ted. 2003. We're Looking for a Few Poor Men: America Pays Its Troops with Empty Rhetoric [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (April 9)

- Rall, Ted. 2003. What They Don't Tell Us: A Dissection of U.S. Media Censorship [political commentary by cartoonist]. Universal Press Syndicate (February 19)
- Rall, Ted. 2004. The Case Against Bush: Ten Reasons America Needs a Change. Universal Press Syndicate (October 20)
- Rall, Ted. 2006. Silk Road to Ruin: Is Central Asia the New Middle East? New York: NBM Publishing
- Rall, Ted. 2007. Humans Are Part of the Environment, Too. Universal Press Syndicate (March 27)
- Ralph, Brian (ed). 2005. SPX 2005 Anthology. New York: Comic Book Legal Defense Fund
- Ralph, Brian. 1999. Numbskullz [comic strip]. Pulse! (November): 120
- Ralph, Brian. 2005. Otakan [comic strip journalism on anime and manga convention]. Baltimore City Paper (September 28). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/comics/story.asp?id=10954>
- Ramadan, Tariq. 2006. Cartoon conflicts: To describe the clash over the Danish depictions of the prophet as one between freedom and dogma will only fan the flames, says Tariq Ramadan [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian (February 6): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/international/story/0,,1703367,00.html>
- Ramakrishnan, Sri. 1999. No fairy-tale ending this year for Disney [s financial standing]. Washington Post (Nov 6): E1.
- Ramanathaiyer, Sundar and Nancy Hudson-Rodd. [date unknown]. O. V. Vijayan's Cartoons & Notes on India. DC Books, Kottayam, India.
- Ramanathan, Lavanya. 2006. The Remake With Less Depth Than the Cartoon [of Arthur Rankin and Jules Bass's Year Without a Santa Claus]. Washington Post (December 1): C7
- Ramanathan, Lavanya. 2009. This Week & Next ["Gasoline," by Dame Darcy]. Washington Post (January 9): C11. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/01/08/AR2009010804296.html>
- Ramirez, Juan Antonio. 1975. El 'comic' femenino en España: arte sub y abulacion [in Spanish]. Madrid: EDICUSA
- Ramos, Francisco Yus. 1995. Conversational Cooperation in Alternative Comics. Alicante: Universidad de Alicante.
- Ramos, Humberto. 2008. Humberto Ramos: Remembering Carlos Meglia. Newsarama (August 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080819-Ramos-Meglia.html>
- Ramos, Nicole. 2002. American Library Association Teen Read Week: Get Graphic @ Your Library. Sequential Tart (October)
- Ramos, Nicole. 2002. San Diego ComicCon. Sequential Tart (October)
- Ramos, Nicole. 2003. Resistance is Best: Jimmy Palmiotti. SequentialTart (January)
- Ramos, R. A. 1991. Issues in contemporary Spain: A multimedia approach to teaching language and culture in context [using comics]. 23rd Annual Meeting of the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (Nov), New York, NY.
- Ramsey, Marshall. 2006. 'Respect' frames ideas: Neither poor taste nor zealots should overwhelm commentary [Danish Islam cartoon controversy]. Clarion Ledger (February 12): <http://www.clarionledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060212/OPINION/602120316/1007>
- Ramsey, Nancy. 2001. Now in America, the films of the Soviet Walt Disney [animator Alexandr Ptushko]. New York Times (December 30): Arts 26
- Ramsey, Nancy. 2007. "Persepolis" Creator Won't Return To Iran; Marjane Satrapi Insists Film Isn't "Anti-Islamic," Yet Fears Possible Reprisals. TheShowBuzz.com (December 28): http://www.showbuzz.cbsnews.com/stories/2007/12/28/movies/main3653536.shtml?source=related_story
- Ramus, Michael. 1966. Variations on a Four-Letter Word [cartoons on love]. Horizon 8 (2; Spring): 98-103
- Ramzy, Austin. 2006. What's Unavoidable, Unmissable and Uncovered This Fall: Asia's hits and what you might otherwise miss this season [Yoshihiro Tatsumi]. TIME Asia Magazine (September 11). online at <http://www.time.com/time/asia/magazine/article/0,13673,501060911-1531429,00.html>
- Rana, I. 1986. Immunization in India: how comic books can teach children what they need to know. World Health Forum 7(3):279.
- Rancourt, Sylvie & Jacques Boivin. 1991. Melody Book One: The Orgies Of Abitibi [erotic comics]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Randall, Bill. 2000. Dog Day Life: New Hat Stories: Banks / Eubanks [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 22
- Randall, Lucy. 2008. Cartoonist Chast visits as Montgomery fellow. The Dartmouth (January 29): <http://thedartmouth.com/2008/01/29/arts/Chast/>

Randle, Chris Under the Tulip Tree: a Conversation with Hope Larson. Comics Reporter (October 22): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6525/>

Randle, Chris. 2009. A Drifting Life, Yoshihiro Tatsumi (Drawn & Quarterly, 840 pages, \$36.95) [book review]. Eye Weekly (May 6): <http://www.eyeweekly.com/arts/features/article/59578>

Randolph, John. 1961. Jokes On Texas, The [3rd edition; originally 1954. Includes gag cartoons by Bill Neale, Bo Brown, T. Felder, Ace Reid, Paine and others.]. Tomball, TX: John Randolph

Raney, Vanessa. 2006. Where Ordinary Activities Lead to War: Street Politics in Seth Tobocman's War in the Neighborhood. M/C Journal 9 (3; July): <http://journal.media-culture.org.au/0607/01-raney.php>

Ranjit, Arun. 2008. Comics teach people how democracy works [in Nepal]. Gorkhapatra Sansthan (January 6). Online at <http://www.gorkhapatra.org.np/content.php?nid=33721>

Ranjit, Sworup. 2006. A for Anime, M for Manga [in Nepal]. eKantipur (October 5): <http://www.kantipuronline.com/feature.php?nid=87779>

Rankin / Bass and JRR Tolkien. 1978. Rankin / Bass Production of The Hobbit, The [Based on animated movie. Book and Record set.]. Burbank, Ca: Disneyland / Vista Records

Rampo, Edogawa. 2006. The Thunder Child Photo Essays: Superman: The Musical [television adaptation]. Thunder Child 1 (5; May): <http://thethunderchild.com/Television/Oneoffs/BirdPlaneSuperman/SupermanMusical1.html>

Rantanen, Kimmo. 1992. Sanallista tietoa sarjakuvasta [comics; in Finnish]. Kirjastolehti 85(7-8):210.

Rao, M. 1975. Children's books in India [including comics]. Conference on Children's Literature in the Service of International Understanding and Peaceful Cooperation (May), Tehran, Iran.

Rao, Nita. 1996. Local TV superhero now comics star [Vallator]. Arlington Sun Weekly (Sep 26):4.

Rapa, Patrick. 1999. 20 questions: Neil Gaiman [interview]. Philadelphia City Paper (January 28). online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/012899/critmas.20Q.shtml>

Raphael, Jordan and John F. Ronan. 1995. Planet Comics seizes industry attention [censorship]. Comics Journal (182; November): 7-12

Raphael, Jordan and Tom Spurgeon. 2003. Stan Lee and The Rise and Fall of the American Comic Book. Chicago Review Press

Raphael, Jordan. 1995. Frank Miller at center of Diamond / Dark Horse dispute [distribution and censorship]. Comics Journal (182; November): 12

Raphael, Jordan. 1995. From the front lines: the Planet Comics principals on the record [censorship]. Comics Journal (182; November): 12

Raphael, Jordan. 1995. Industry round-up [distribution]. Comics Journal (182; November): 17

Raphael, Jordan. 1999. The truth is out there? Dispute over Topp's X-Files [licensing]. Comics Journal (179; August): 14-15

Raphael, Jordan. 1999. Three publishers jump in bed together [Fantagraphics, Drawn & Quarterly, Black Eye]. Comics Journal (179; August): 16

Raphael, Jordan. 2002. Spider-Man's Long-Lost Parent: Reclusive artist Steve Ditko, who created the superhero with Stan Lee then abruptly walked away, is listed in new film's credits. Los Angeles Times (April 29)

Rapoport, Nancy B. 2006. Wanted: Cookie-Cutter Colleges? [etter on teaching comic books]. New York Times (October 13)

Rappaport, Adrienne et. al. 2005. Tart Tastes: Eisner Nominations. Sequential Tart (May)

Rappaport, Adrienne, Barb Lien♦Cooper, Katherine Keller, RebeccaSalek, Denise Sudell, Carrie Landers, Marcia Allass, and Lee Atchison. 2003. Read This Or Die: Vertigo Turns Ten. Sequential Tart (March)

Rappaport, Adrienne, Jiffy Burke, Rebecca Salek, Katherine Keller. 2005. Read this or die: Fables. Sequential Tart (July)

Rappaport, Adrienne, Katherine Keller , Laura Bissey , Karon Flage,Marcia Allass , Sheena McNeil, and Trisha L.Salek, Rebecca. 2003. Oh, The Wonder of Her Virginity: Wonder Woman,Sex, An Island Fulla Maybe♦Lesbians, And What the Heck Is a Virgin,Anyway? Sequential Tart (February)

Rappaport, Adrienne, Margaret O'Connell, Carrie Landers, Laurie.J. Anderson, Rebecca Salek, Jennifer Cunningham, Wolfen Moondaughter, Karon Flage, Denise Sudell, and Trisha Lynn Sebastian. 2002. Read this or die: Eisner Nominee Picks. Sequential Tart (July)

Rappaport, Adrienne. 2000. Good Bye, Normal Jeans [autograph and sketch collecting]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2000. Judd and Me: Judd Winick [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. 13 Questions: Life In The Trudyverse [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. Alternative Press Expo [convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. Channel Brian: Brian Wood [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. Fight For Your Right To Comic! Chris Bleistein [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. Lowest Comic Denominator: Kieron Dwyer [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. Strangers No More: Terry Moore [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. WonderCon [convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2001. Zoom Zoom Zoom!: Jason Lethcoe [Zoom's Academy for the Super Gifted comic book interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Beyond Cookie: Breehn John Burns. Sequential Tart (December)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Bob's Yer Uncle: Bob Simpkins [Slave Labor Graphics]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Comic-Con 2002 or, Another Rambling Report from Izzy. Sequential Tart (September)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Declaration of Independents: Eyesuck Ink [Alex Pardee and Robert Bowen interview]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Declaration of Independents: John Gebbia [GloomCookie (Slave Labor Graphics)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Declaration of Independents: John Heebink and Rick Remender (Doll And Creature). Sequential Tart (October)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Declaration of Independents: Whole Lotta' Love - Jeremy Love. Sequential Tart (September)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. From Happydale to Japan: Seth Fisher. Sequential Tart (June)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Making Comics Better: Mimi Rosenheim [AiT/Planet Lar b]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Making Music: Andy Lee. Sequential Tart (July)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Mike and the Argobots: Mike Norton. Sequential Tart (August)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Retailer's Corner: Isotope, San Francisco, CA. Sequential Tart (December)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. Rhode's Inferno: Rhode Montijo. Sequential Tart (June)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. WonderCon: Three Days of Wonder. Sequential Tart (May)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2002. x/est (sic)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2003. APEs are the new Monkeys [convention]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2004. Bad Mojo Rising: William Harms. Sequential Tart (September)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. 1,000 Steps to Sunset City: Rob Osborne. Sequential Tart (October)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. 13 Questions: Dan Brereton. Sequential Tart (November)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. 13 Questions: Dean Haspiel. Sequential Tart (September)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. 13 Questions: Jamie McKelvie. Sequential Tart (September)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Accidental Tourist? Brian Wood. Sequential Tart (April)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. All Access - Super Scary Monster Show: Eric Jones and Landry Walker. Sequential Tart (August)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Crisper Than Thou: Dan Curtis Johnson. Sequential Tart (June)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Declaration of Independents: Daniel Merlin Goodbrey ♦ "The Boy Who Talked [minicomics]. Sequential Tart (June)

- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Digging Trenches: Josh Richardson. Sequential Tart (May)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Four Man Enter. Two Man Leave: Steven Sanders. Sequential Tart (November)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Moonstruck: Fabio Moon. Sequential Tart (June)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Not Just Filler: Rick Spears. Sequential Tart (August)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Not Losing Her Marbles: Debbie Huey. Sequential Tart (July)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Not Smoke and Mirrors: Kirsten Baldock. Sequential Tart (September)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Porcos or Porn Stars? Alternative PressExpo [convention]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2005. Wonder Twins: Kieron Gillen and Charity Larrison. Sequential Tart (July)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2006. Declaration of Independents: A Late Interview - Danica Novgorodoff. Sequential Tart (July)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2006. Declaration of Independents: interviewnik! An Interview with Miriam Libicki. Sequential Tart (May)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2006. Desolation Jones' Locker: JH Williams. Sequential Tart (February)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2006. Matt Be Nimble: Matt Sturges. Sequential Tart (September)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2006. Where the Boys Are: Darick Robertson. Sequential Tart (April)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2006. WonderCon. Sequential Tart (March)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2007. But Wait, There's Moore: Terry Moore. Sequential Tart (November 19): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=752>
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2007. Happily Ever After: Bill Willingham. Sequential Tart (May)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2007. It's Not All Black and White: Steve Leialoha. Sequential Tart (February)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2007. Talking about The Homeless (Channel): Matt Silady. Sequential Tart (May)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2007. Wondercon 2007. Sequential Tart (April)
- Rappaport, Adrienne. 2009. Unwritten Stories: Mike Carey and Peter Gross [The Unwritten]. Sequential Tart (March 2): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1302>
- RAPPAPORT, JULIA. 2006. Jules and Halley Feiffer Do Double Act. Vineyard Gazette (July 28). online at http://www.mvgazette.com/features/index.php?story=20060728_feiffers
- Raskauskas, Ernest C. Sr. 2007. Cartoonist Most Foul [letter to editor on Tom Toles]. Washington Post (September 1)
- Rasmus, Allie. 2008. "Family Circus" Mommy dies in Paradise Valley at 83 [Bil Keane interview]. FOX 10 (May 25). Online at <http://www.myfoxphoenix.com/myfox/pages/News/Detail?contentId=6623899&version;=1&locale;=EN-US&layoutCode;=VSTY&pageId;=3.2.1>
- Rasmussen, Cecilia. 2005. Cartoon Feline Is Catalyst for Car Dealer's Success; Since the 1920s, Felix the Cat has helped a Chevy franchise stake out its territory in the local automotive market. Los Angeles Times (April 3). online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-then3apr03,1,2985834.story?coll=la-headlines-california>
- Rasmussen, Dan R. 2006. Salient Publishes Danish Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Harvard Crimson (February 14): <http://www.thecrimson.com/article.aspx?ref=511271>
- Rasmussen, Frederick N. 1999. Paul S. Newman, 75, comic book writer tagged as 'king' for 4,000-tale output Baltimore Sun (June 5)
- Raspberry, William. 1999. Checklist for Superman [editorial]. Washington Post (September 6): A27
- Raspe, RE & Ronald Searle (ill.). 1971. Adventures Of Baron Munchausen, The [Intro by S.J. Perelman.]. Cleveland: Meridian Books
- Rassel, Joseph. 2007. Discussion to examine anime and manga. Orlando Sentinel (May 20). Online at <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/news/local/orange/orl-ornewsbriefs2007may20,0,7003430.story?coll=orl-news-headlines-orange>
- Rath, Jay. 1987. Silents, Please! The Unspeakable Greatness of Carl Anderson's 'Henry'. Nemo (26; Sept): 42-52
- Rathke, Lisa. 2007. 'Doonesbury' Comic Strip Creator Says Gay Issues No Longer Cause a Stir. Advocate.com (October 25): http://www.advocate.com/news_detail_ektid49980.asp

- Ratliff, Ben. 2002. A Visual Collaborator and His Accompanists [Jim Woodring]. New York Times (June 11)
- Ratliff, Julie. 1999. Of dreams and storms and upstart crows: Shakespeare in Gaiman's Sandman. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Ratliff, Ronnie Jr. / Norfolk Virginian-Pilot. 2005. Mural's restoration raises question anew: Is it a Hirschfeld? Associated Press (January 11). Online at <http://www.wvec.com/sharedcontent/APStories/stories/D87HVV100.html>
- Ratliff, Shauna. 1999. 13 Questions: Jimmie Robinson [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/13quest.shtml>
- Ratliff, Shauna. 1999. All Access: The Adventures of Evil & Malice by Jimmie Robinson [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/robinson.shtml>
- Ratliff, Shauna. 1999. The Zen of Comics: Peter Gross [interview]. Sequential Tart (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/gross.shtml>
- Ratliff, Shauna. 2000. A Bold New Bubblegum Crisis? Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Ratliff, Shauna. 2000. Gloomy Kind of Guys: Landry Walker and Eric Jones [interview on Slave Labor Graphic's Little Gloomy]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Ratliff, Shauna. 2000. Gothland: Shea Anton Pensa [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Ratliff, Shauna. 2001. 13 Questions: Shea Anton Pensa [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Ratner, Lizzy and Seth. 2009. Op-Art: Nightmare on Your Street. New York Times (October 30). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/interactive/2009/10/30/opinion/20091030ratner.html?scp=3&sq=seth&st=cse>
- Ratzlav-Katz, Nissan. 2009. New Marvel Comic Fights for Holocaust-Era Artist [animator Dina Babbitt]. IsraelNN.com (March 10)
- Rauch, Eron. 2007. Bridges of the Unknown: Visual Desires and Small Apocalypses. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Rauch, Neil. 1996. Political Cartoons ['Cartoongate' compilation of presidential election cartoons]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 30)
- Rauch, Stephen. 2006. Why We're Superman (and Why That's a Bad Thing for the World) [themes of unrestrained power in superhero comics echo world politics]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Raugust, Karen. 1996. Syndicates making bids to reach kids. Editor & Publisher (December 7): 30-32
- Rauzino-Heller, Rosemarie and Julia Morgan. 2001. Type-casting in comics [letters on 'Speed Bump' and 'B.C.']. Washington Post (March 10): A19
- Raven, James. 1997. Batman And Mr. Freeze: Subzero [Based on TV episode by Randy Rogel and Boyd Kirkland. Storyboard art inked by Dave Cooper.]. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Ravitz, Justin W. 2006. We do need another hero: Delving into the mysterious death of Superman [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. New York Press (September 6): 17
- Ray, Amber. 2005. More than Superman: Dean Haspiel brings alternative comics to mainstream. [New York] Metro (January 24): 9
- Raymond, Alex & Carson Bingham. 1974. Flash Gordon 5: The Witch Queen Of Mongo [Novelization of comic strip.]. New York: Avon
- Raymond, Alex & Con Steffanson. 1974. Flash Gordon 3: The Space Circus [Novelization of comic strip.]. New York: Avon
- Raymond, Alex. 1978. Flash Gordon Vol. 4: Versus Frozen Horrors. New York: Nostalgia Press Inc
- Raymond, Alex. 1990. Flash Gordon Vol. 1: Mongo, The Planet Of Doom. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Raymond, Alex. 1990. Flash Gordon Vol. 2: Three Against Ming. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Raymond, Alex. 1992. Flash Gordon Vol. 3: The Tides Of Battle. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Raymond, Alex. 1992. Flash Gordon Vol. 4: The Fall Of Ming. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Raymond, Alex. 1992. Flash Gordon Vol. 5: Between Worlds At War. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Rayner, Ben. 2004. Fine tooning: Trying to explain The Simpsons. Toronto Star (October 24). online at http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=3Dthestar/Layout/=A_rtitle_Type1&c=3DArticle&cid=3D1098483011822&call_pageid=3D970599119419

- Rayner, Richard. 2006. Opposites attract: Tove Jansson and Yoshihiro Tatsumi: two masters, one from the far north, one from the east. Los Angeles Times (October 15). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/books/bookreview/cl-bk-rayner15oct15,0,6370968.story?coll=cl-bookreview>
- Raynes, Sally, David B. Bowes, Arthur C. Adams, and Rosemarie Harrigan. 2001. Remembering Herblock [letters to the editor]. Washington Post (October 9): A28
- Raynor, Scott. 2008. 'Achewood:' not the average online comic. Western Courier (November 12): <http://media.www.westerncourier.com/media/storage/paper650/news/2008/11/12/TheEdge/achewood.Not.The.Average.Online.Comic-3538039.shtml>
- Raz, Guy. 2009. Illustrator Fills In Photographer's Tale Of War [The Photographer]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=105670851&ft=1&f=1032>
- RDN. 2008. Show Talents At Art Exhibition [Brunei Museum's 11th Asian Cartoon exhibition]. Brudirect.com (January 24): <http://www.brudirect.com/DailyInfo/News/Archive/Jan08/240108/nite16.htm>
- Re, Michael. 2008. James Kochalka's 'Conversation' offers a rare kind of collaboration. Mycentraljersey.com (November 21): <http://www.mycentraljersey.com/article/20081121/ENTERTAINMENT08/811210312/-1/newsfront>
- Rea, Gardner, William Steig, Val Jean, H Dove, Otto Soglow, I. Klein, R Van Buren et al.. 1931. Stag At Eve, The [Risqué gag cartoons by New Yorker contributors. 3rd printing]. New York: Farrar & Rinehart
- Rea, Stephen. 1997. 'Spawn' is a yawn, a silly one at that [movie]. Albany Times Union (Aug 2).
- Read, Brock. 2003. A Cartoonist's Web Site Campaigns for More Academic Study of the Comics [James Sturm and education]. San Francisco Chronicle (January 14). online at <http://chronicle.com/free/2003/01/2003011401t.htm>
- Read, John. 2008. Drawn ... but not forgotten: Cartoonists we lost in 2007. Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 86-87
- Read, John. 2008. Greg Cravens: "I was incapable of doing anything else". Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 4-10
- Read, John. 2008. John Deaton: "I would love nothing better than to draw cartoons full time". Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 65-69
- Read, John. 2008. John Rose: "I'm like most cartoonists - we're always working". Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 45-51
- Read, John. 2008. Marcus Hamilton: Six Days a Week with Dennis. Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 12-21
- Read, John. 2008. Marshall Ramsey Is Enjoying His Dream Job. Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 56-63
- Read, John. 2008. Rob Corley: "We adapt to what our clients are looking for" [Funny Pages Studio, animation]. Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 71-76
- Read, John. 2008. Scott Stantis: "It's amazing what you can do with art". Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 77-82
- Read, John. 2008. Steve Kelley: "I draw cartoons on politics and stuff people actually care about". Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 23-30
- Read, John. 2008. Steven Butler: "Everything was trial and error for me". Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 35-41
- Read, John. 2009. Benita Epstein: From mosquitoes to magazine cartoons. Stay Tooned! (3; February): 16-21
- Read, John. 2009. Cedric Hohnstadt: "I do a little bit of everything". Stay Tooned! (3; February): 6-13
- Read, John. 2009. Chad Carpenter: Alaska's Cartoon Laureate. Stay Tooned! (3; February): 24-33
- Read, John. 2009. Jim Scancarelli: "I may be the only cartoonist who's worked on two different strips in their 75th year". Stay Tooned! (3; February): 61-69
- Read, John. 2009. Mike Witmer: "It's not about the money". Stay Tooned! (3; February): 52-58
- Read, John. 2009. Paul Fell: "You have to be willing to be diversified". Stay Tooned! (3; February): 39-47
- Read, John. 2009. R.J. Matson: "I work for three newspapers in three different cities". Stay Tooned! (3; February): 80-87
- Read, John. 2009. Richard Thompson: "I was always drawing when I shouldn't be". Stay Tooned! (3; February): 70-78
- Read, Katy. 1992. Today's comics refract image of real women. Albany Times Union (Jan 1):E1.
- Reaves, Michael & Steve Perry. 1989. Time Machine 03: Sword Of The Samurai [Cover by William Stout, illustrated by Steve Leiahola, packaged by Byron Preiss.]. New York: Bantam
- Reaves, Wendy Wick. 1987. Thomas Nast and the President. American Art Journal 19: 60-71

- Reaves, Wendy Wick. 1998. *Celebrity Caricature In America* [Exhibit catalogue.]. Washington: National Portrait Gallery / Yale Univ
- Reaves, Wendy Wick. 1998. *Celebrity Caricature in America*. Washington: National Portrait Gallery.
- Reaves, Wendy Wick. 1998. *The Celebrity Caricature Vogue*. *Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America* (May 15-16), Washington, DC.
- Reaves, Wendy Wick. 1999. *Edward Sorel: Unauthorized Portraits* [exhibit booklet]. Washington, DC: National Portrait Gallery
- Reaves, Wendy Wick. 2000. Curator's choice: Agnes Ernest Meyer, charcoal by Marius de Zayas (1860-1961), circa 1912-1913 [caricature]. Profile: Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery News (Summer): 9
- Reaves, Wendy Wick. 2004. The editorial cartoon as portraiture [Oliphant]. Profile: Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery News 5 (3; Fall): 6-7
- Rebach, R.L. 2006. *Superman Extra* Bergen (NJ) Record (June 30): Go! 23-26
- Rebello, Stephen and Jane Healey. 1997. *Art Of Hercules: The Chaos of Creation, The* [Animation.]. New York: Hyperion
- Rebello, Stephen. 1995. *Art of Pocahontas, The* [Animation.]. New York: Hyperion
- Rebello, Stephen. 1996. *Art Of The Hunchback of Notre Dame, The* [Animation.]. New York: Hyperion
- Rechtshaffen, Michael. 2006. *Hollywoodland* [movie and television Superman]. *Hollywood Reporter* (August 18). online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/thr/reviews/review_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003019160
- Rechtshaffen, Michael. 2006. *Open Season* *Hollywood Reporter* (September 29)
- Rechtshaffen, Michael. 2008. Film Review: Bolt. Bottom Line: It might not be best in show, but Disney's latest dog picture is still fetching. *Hollywood Reporter* (November 13): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/television/reviews/article_display.jsp?SESSIONID=L6GvJc4JxCzTQ4xvbC2yw1Yynsz215jRmPTgJjnvmD9nD8XCQ42!-416239325&&rid;=11956
- Rechtshaffen, Michael. 2009. "Astro Boy" lands on big screen with dynamic style. *Hollywood Reporter* (October 19): <http://www.reuters.com/article/reviewsNews/idUSTRE59I07220091019>
- Redding, Alesia I. 2000. It's hip, it's entertainment--it's satire [Boondocks]. *South Bend Tribune* (February 20)
- Redeker, Kim. 1998. Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics [St. Louis, MO] *Webster-Kirkwood Times* (October 9)
- Redeker, Kim. 1998. Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics [Rick Burchett] [St. Louis, MO] *Webster-Kirkwood Times* (October 9)
- Redniss, Lauren. 2001. Op-Art [Cartoon journalism on Christmas tree sellers]. *New York Times* (December 22): A33
- Redniss, Lauren. 2002. Op-art: [The Eldridge Street Synagogue...] [cartoon]. *New York Times* (September 5)
- Redniss, Lauren. 2002. Op-Art: Before leaving for summer vacation late last month, a few third grades at East River Elementary School on 116th Street in Manhattan recorded an improvised news show [cartoon]. *New York Times* (July 9)
- Redniss, Lauren. 2004. In the lab, with some of this year's patents [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times Magazine* (December 12): 120
- Redniss, Lauren. 2005. Op-Art: Stanley Kunitz was born on Green Street in Worcester, Mass., 100 years ago this Friday [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (July 27): A25
- Redniss, Lauren. 2005. Op-Art: The Plaza Hotel... Last week Opened Its Doors For A Liquidation Sale [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (May 25)
- Redniss, Lauren. 2005. Op-Art [The New York International Auto Show cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (April 1)
- Redniss, Lauren. 2006. Op-Art: Tonight, Dena Abergel, Dancer in the New York City Ballet...[comics journalism]. *New York Times* (December 16)
- Redniss, Lauren. 2008. Op-Art [Three Mile Island Nuclear Power Plant]. *New York Times* (March 28)
- Ree, Wayne. 2007. [Kazu Kibuishi on Flight volume 4]. *Diverging Comics* (April): <http://www.divergingcomics.org/main.php?id=kazukibuishi.html>
- Reece, Jeff. 2008. Times-Union to eliminate 8 comics; Hard economic times hit the funny pages. *Jacksonville Times-Union* (December 14): http://www.jacksonville.com/lifestyles/2008-12-14/times_union_to_eliminate_8_comics

- Reece, Warren. 1985. Carl Burgos: A Memorial for the Man Who Lit the Torch. *Marvel Age Annual* (1): 44-45
- Reed, Cory. 1995. Batman Returns: From the Comic(s) to the Grotesque. *Post Script* 14(3; Summer):37.
- Reed, Dan. 2002. Nuts for 'Peanuts' [Schulz museum]. *San Jose Mercury News* (August 18)
- Reed, David and Ramona Fradon. 1976. Through the ringer [story featuring comic writer named Phil Binger from House of Mystery]. *Amazing World of DC Comics* (10; Jan).
- Reed, Henry M. 1967. *The A. B. Frost Book*. Rutland, Vt: Charles Tuttle
- Reed, Jason. 2005. Military Marvel [photograph of Secretary of Defense Rumsfeld, Spider-Man and Captain America]. [Washington Post] *Express* (April 29): 3
- Reed, John and Boardman Robinson (ill). 1916. *The War in Eastern Europe*. New York: Scribner's
- Reed, Mack. 2006. Paul Conrad: Portrait of a Bastard Genius. *LA Voice.org* (October 9): <http://www.lavoice.org/index.php?name=News&file;=article&sid;=2273>
- Reed, Ollie Jr. 2005. 'Ranger' artist unmasked: For 20 years back East artist Tom Gill drew the out West, comic book adventures of 'The Lone Ranger'. *Albuquerque Tribune* (May 20). online at http://www.abqtrib.com/albq/fe_visual_arts/article/0,2564,ALBQ_19848_3793706,00.html
- Reed, Stanley. 2006. Drawing the Wrath of Islam [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Business Week Online* (February 10): http://www.businessweek.com/bwdaily/dnflash/feb2006/nf20060210_3523_db016.htm?campaign_id=rss_daily
- Reed, Travis. 2007. Disney could unlock 'Song of the South'. *Associated Press* (March 27): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070327/ap_en_mo/film_song_of_the_south
- Rees, Christina. 1998. This cartoon is X-rated [anime / 'Japanimation']. *Dallas Observer* (September 3). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-09-03/nightday2.html>
- Rees, David. 2002. *Get Your War On* [political comic strips]. Soft Skull
- Rees, David. 2004. *My New Filing Technique Is Unstoppable* [Political comic strip using clip art]. New York: Riverhead Books
- Rees, David. 2006. 215 Festival: Amy Sedaris - I Like You: Hospitality Under the Influence WITH John Hodgman - The Areas of My Expertise, John Coulton AND David Rees - *Get Your War On*. Free Library Podcast (October 5): <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/?podcastID=189> and <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/media/20061005-215fest.mp3>
- Reese, Jennifer. 2008. Comics On Trial: David Hajdu's book recalls the early decency battle over that '50s scourge: comic books [The Ten-Cent Plague]. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 21): 62. Online at <http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20184070,00.html>
- Reeve, Christopher. 1998. *Still Me* [movie Superman]. New York: Random House.
- Reeves, Alan R. 1989. [Letter]. *Comics Scene* (7):42.
- Reeves, Mary. 2003. Cartoonist Brooks returns to Andalusia [editorial cartoonist Charles Brooks]. *Andalusia Star News*, AL (February 28)
- Reeves, Scott. 2004. DreamWorks' Animated IPO. *Forbes.com* (October 22): http://www.forbes.com/2004/10/22/cx_sr_1022ipoolook.html?partner=3Dmedi=a_newsletter
- Rege, Ron Jr. 2001. How to Hop a Freight Train [comic strip]. *New York Times Magazine* (April 8): 61
- Rege, Ron Jr., Brian Ralph, and Jordan Crane. 2000. *A Comic Artist's Guide to Reproduction: A Primer on Xerography, Silkscreening and Offset Printing*. Somerville, MA: Red Ink Design online at <http://www.beat.com/jordan/books.html#repro>
- Reger, Jeff. 2009. Miyazaki and the animated bowl of delights [Ponyo]. *Georgetown Voice* (September 3): <http://www.georgetownvoice.com/2009/09/03/miyazaki-and-the-animated-bowl-of-delights/>
- Reginald, Robert. 1992. *Science Fiction and Fantasy Literature, 1975-1991: A Bibliography of Science Fiction, Fantasy and Horror Fiction Books and Nonfiction Monographs*. Detroit, MI: Gale Research Inc.
- Rehm, Diane. 2005. John Carlin: 'Masters of American Comics'. National Public Radio and WAMU's Diane Rehm Show (December 20). online at <http://www.wamu.org/programs/dr/05/12/20.php>
- Rehm, Diane. 2007. Berkeley Breathed: ♦Mars Needs Moms♦. National Public Radio and WAMU's Diane Rehm Show (May 8). online at <http://www.wamu.org/programs/dr/07/05/08.php#13175>
- Rehm, Diane. 2007. David Michaelis: 'Schulz and Peanuts' (Harper). National Public Radio's Diane Rehm Show (October 25). online at <http://www.wamu.org/programs/dr/07/10/25.php#13777>

- Reibman, James E. 1999. Fredric Wertham: A social psychiatrist characterizes crime comic books and media violence as public health issues [censorship]. in *Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign* edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press
- Reibman, James. 2001. Fredric Wertham, Spiegelman's Maus, and Representations of the Holocaust. in *The Graphic Novel* edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Reid, Ace, Elmer Kelton (introduction), and Pat Oliphant (foreword). 1999. *Ace Reid and the Cowpoke Cartoons* [reprints cowboy gag cartoons; Southwestern Writers Collection Series]. University of Texas Press
- Reid, Ace. 1971. *Ace Reid's cowpokes home remedies* [western]. Kerrville, Tex.: Ace Reid Enterprises.
- Reid, Bruce. 2000. Cartoons for Every Age: The Complex Beauty of Hayao Miyazaki [anime]. *The Stranger* (November 4)
- Reid, Calvin and Heidi MacDonald. 2006. Give a comic book for Christmas. *Publishers Weekly* (December 18): 34-37
- Reid, Calvin and Heidi MacDonald. 2008 Graphic Novels Panel Discussion [John Cunningham, DC Comics, Dan Frank, Pantheon, Rich Johnson, Yen Press, Joe Quesada, Marvel and Bill Schanes, Diamond Comic Distributors]. *Publisher's Weekly.com* (February 26): http://www.publishersweekly.com/flashVideo/element_id/2140168048/taxid/33791.html
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Best Books of the Year ♦ Graphic Novels. *PW Comics Week* (November 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6388897.html>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Bestsellers. *PW Comics Week* (November 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6388893.html>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Briefly. *PW Comics Week* (August 1): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6358377.html>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Briefly: Comics Artists Speak in Tribeca; Sacco, Ware, Woodring Each Get \$50K Artists Grants; Del Rey Acquires Three New Titles; Birmingham Comics Show Set To Begin; Graphic Novel Conference At NYCC; DF Starts New Line With Lee. *PW Comics Week* (December 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6397277.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Briefly: Dave Cockrum Passes; New Season For Buffy Comics; Netcomics manhwa Marley to Appear at NYCC; Tokyopop Manga Software To Hit Shelves; Two New Titles From Seven Seas. *PW Comics Week* (November 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6395172.html>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Briefly: Exhibitor Space Limited At New York Comic Con; DramaQueen Launches Rush Anthology Website; USPS Releases Stamps Featuring Marvel Heroes *PW Comics Week* (August 29): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6366553.html>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Briefly: Modan's Exit Wounds Coming from D&Q; Archaia Studios Press Release Reader's Guide; Sienkiewicz Web Site Launches; Two Morrows Give Away Rough Stuff. *PW Comics Week* (November 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6393787.html>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Briefly: New Deal For D&Q; Moomin Second Printing; Wachowskis Bring Speed Racer To Movie Screens; Incredible Hulk Returns to Silver Screen; Teshkeel Launches The 99; 2007 Glyph Comic Awards Now Taking Submissions. *PW Comics Week* (November 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6388988.html>
- Reid, Calvin et al. 2006. December Comics Bestseller. *PW Comics Week* (December 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6397387.html>
- Reid, Calvin et. al. 2006. Comics Briefly: Actress Kristanna Loken Is Painkiller Jane; NYCC's Guest List Grows; MoCCA To Unveil New Exhibition; Golden Apple To Relocate; Presentation Held at Pitkin's and Bluestockings. *PW Comics Week* (October 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6386691.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin et. al. 2006. Comics Briefly: Corto Maltese returns from Heavy Metal; Pope Does FF Anniversary Ish; Fantagraphics Sells Out; Stumptown Comics Fest in Portland this weekend; Naruto Goes on the Road. *PW Comics Week* (October 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6384232.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin et. al. 2008. Comics Briefly: Shooting War Optioned; New PW Video Channel; NYCC Tabs Kubert, Simon; Glyph Award Nominees; Dark Tower Midnight Release; New Naruto; Viz Down Under; Bionicle GN from Papercutz; Berberian, Dupuy at Housing Works; Japanamerica at Kinokuniya; Hotwire Signing Reslated; Tank Girl Prose Novel; DIY Amulet Comic. *PW Comics Week* (February 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6535387.html>
- Reid, Calvin, Heidi MacDonald and Douglas Wolk. 2005. Best Comics of 2005. *Publishers Weekly* (November 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6280956.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 1993. Comics: A user's guide - Cheap Novelties [review of book by B. Katchor]. *Publishers Weekly* 240(41; Oct 11):55.
- Reid, Calvin. 1994. A 'Maus' that roars [multimedia version of A. Spiegelman's book]. *Publishers Weekly* 241(Jan 31):26-27.
- Reid, Calvin. 1994. David Wojnarowicz at P.P.O.W. *Art in America* 82(6; Jun):104.

Reid, Calvin. 1994. Graphic go literary. Publishers Weekly 241(Sep 19):20.

Reid, Calvin. 1995. 500 Walden stores to feature DC Comics. Publishers Weekly 242(Feb 27):32.

Reid, Calvin. 1995. Comics: They're here and they're queer. Entertainment Weekly 242(16; Apr 17):15.

Reid, Calvin. 1996. Publishers briefly [comics by D. Wojnarowicz, J. Romberger, M. Van Cook, B. Katchor, Seth, D. Dreschler]. Publisher's Weekly 243(51; Dec 16):16.

Reid, Calvin. 1996. Why Andrew Vachss gets graphic [child abuse comic]. Publisher's Weekly 243(47; Nov 18):19.

Reid, Calvin. 2000. PW Interview: Art Spiegelman and Francoise Mouly: The Literature of Comics. Publisher's Weekly (October 17): 44-45

Reid, Calvin. 2001. Digital, Print Comics from ComicsOne. Publisher's Weekly.com (June 25): http://www.publishersweekly.com/articles/20010625_96081.asp

Reid, Calvin. 2001. NBM Marks 25 Years. Publisher's Weekly.com (June 25): http://www.publishersweekly.com/articles/20010625_96081.asp

Reid, Calvin. 2004. Viz Manga Pulled from Some Scholastic Fairs. Publishers Weekly (April 5): http://www.publishersweekly.com/index.asp?layout=talkbackCommentsFull&talk:_back_header_id=619&articleid;=CA407833

Reid, Calvin. 2005. Happy Birthday, Little Nemo: Big New Book Restores McCay's Masterpiece. Publisher Weekly's PW Comics Week (October 11)

Reid, Calvin. 2005. The Seven Seas Do-Over. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (November 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6286057.html>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Africa Comics Opens In New York City. PW Comics Week (November 14): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6390933.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Central Park Media Rebounds. PW Comics Week (October 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6386690.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Changing Times at Archie Comics. PW Comics Week (April 11): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6323792.html>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Comics and Prose: Brad Meltzer Goes Both Ways. PW Comics Week (August 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6362605.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Comics Briefly: Marvel: Then And Now Tickets On Sale; Alan Moore To Appear On The Simpsons; MoCCA Makes Exhibitor Applications Available; NYCC Hosts American Anime Awards; MoCCA Prepares For Stan Lee Exhibit. PW Comics Week (November 14): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6390929.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Comics Creators Target Kids [Kids Love Comics]. PW Comics Week (August 1): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6358324.html>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. D&Q; Unveils U.K. Rights Deals for Adrian Tomine, Seth. PW Comics Week (January 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6301455.html>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Diamond, Hachette Launch New Comics Units. PW Comics Week (November 7): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6388945.html>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. E-Comics on Sony's E-Reader. PW Comics Week (October 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6377263.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. First Second Signs Three New Books. PW Comics Week (September 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6373244.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Kyle Baker Joins Image Comics. PW Comics Week (November 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6395165.html>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Little Nemo the Sequel and More. PW Comics Week (September 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6368714.html?nid=2789> Reid, Calvin. 2006. Retailers Fume over Tokyopop Web Exclusives. PW Comics Week (September 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6368715.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Little, Brown Considers Comics Imprint. PW Comics Week (October 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6377257.html?nid=2789>

Reid, Calvin. 2006. Manga, NPR and Direct Market Crossovers. PW Comics Week (July 25): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6356034.html>

- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Marvel, Bungie in Heaven over Halo. PW Comics Week (August 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6364495.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. More Comics Coming from Hachette. PW Comics Week (December 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6397248.html?nid=2789> Reid, Calvin. 2006. Spanish Bone; More Manga Due from PSB. PW Comics Week (December 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6399158.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. More Space, New Exhibitors for NYCC 2007. PW Comics Week (September 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6368712.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. MQP Is Back with Another Crumb Memoir. PW Comics Week (September 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6375130.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Passion and Business at Tokyopop. PW Comics Week (August 29): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6366455.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Selling Books, Comics at L.A.'s Earth2. PW Comics Week (November 14): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6390925.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Seven Seas Launches 'Light' Novels Line. PW Daily (September 13): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6371459.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Seven Seas Launches Yuri Line. PW Comics Week (October 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6384208.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Seven Seas to Launch Kids Line; Gets Avalon. PW Daily (December 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6397254.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Tokyopop Pulls Three From Exclusive List. PW Comics Week (September 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6370891.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. U.S. Comics in Spanish from Public Square Books. PW Comics Week (January 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6296215.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2006. Villard to Publish American Widow. PW Comics Week (December 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6397250.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2007. DC Invests in Japanese Manga Startup. Publishers Weekly (June 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6452445.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2007. Yen Press to Launch with New Chmakova; Licenced Manga. PW Comics Week (February 24): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6419420.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2008. Pacific Garbage Patch: Plastic in the Ocean. PW Comics Week (February 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6535258.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2008. Virgin Comics Shut Down. PW Comics Week (August 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6590174.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2009. February Comics Bestsellers. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (February 3): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6634161.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2009. June Comics Bestsellers. Publishers Weekly (June 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6665433.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2009. Korean House Debuts Manga Bios in U.S. [Dasan Books' Joyful Stories Press]. Publishers Weekly (March 23): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6645626.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Calvin. 2009. New Graphic Novel, Film from Melvin Van Peebles. Publishers Weekly (June 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6665430.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2009. The Legendary Stan Lee Talks Manga and Ultimo. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (August 4): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6674546.html>
- Reid, Calvin. 2009. Why Hollywood Loves the Comics. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (January 27): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6632301.html?nid=2789>
- Reid, Dixie / Scripps Howard News Service. 2002. Schulz museum to open this weekend. Sacramento Bee (August 15)
- Reid, Dixie. 1996. Hooked on comics: Loyal fans can't get enough of familiar characters. Sacramento Bee (Oct 7).
- Reid, Dixie. 1997. Signs of the times: From 'Beetle Bailey' to 'Blondie,' comic strips are reflecting the real world. Sacramento Bee (Jul 7).

- Reid, Libby. 1989 You Don't Have To Pet To Be Popular ['A City Woman's Home Companion' comic strip reprints]. New York: Penguin
- Reid, Libby. 1989. You Don't Have To Pet To Be Popular [Inc. the classic 'What Is A Kitty Cat?']. New York: Penguin
- Reid, Michael D. 2008. Animation draws on boyhood angst: Artist takes his animated 'intensely personal memoir' to Ottawa festival [Rick Raxlen]. Victoria Times Colonist (August 27). Online at <http://www.canada.com/victoriatimescolonist/news/arts/story.html?id=5162855b-ec73-458e-9c6f-a683d0c58824>
- Reid, Mikhaela B. 2004. Eviction Notice [Editorial cartoons. Boiling Point collection #2]. self-published
- Reid, Mikhaela B. 2005. Good News! [Editorial cartoons. Boiling Point collection #3]. self-published
- Reid, T. R. 1992. In Japan, the serial addiction: Adult tales in the wildly popular 'Mahnga' keep millions on the edge of their seats. [manga]. Washington Post (April 22): B1, 2
- Reid, T. R. 1995. Move over, Morphins, Sailor Moon is coming [manga / anime]. Washington Post (July 22): A16
- Reid, Tim. 2009. Cartoonist Gary Trudeau upsets newspaper image. The Times (March 3): http://www.timesonline.co.uk/tol/news/world/us_and_americas/article5835240.ece
- Reid,, Calvin et al. 2006. Comics Briefly: Ellis, Deodato Take Over Marvel's Thunderbolts; Del Rey Manga Acquires New Title; Draw Harvey, Win Fabulous Prizes; Scream Awards Winners Announced; Ambrosia Publishing Now Accepting Submissions; DGN Productions Announces Website Launch. PW Comics Week (October 10, 2006): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6379579.html?nid=2789>
- Reid,, Calvin. 2006. Lee Back in Court; 'Blankets,' 'Fun Home' Challenged. PW Comics Week (October 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6378893.html?nid=2789>
- Reid-Eaton, Courtney. 2006. Visiting an Anime Convention. American RadioWorks (October): <http://americanradioworks.publicradio.org/features/japan/e1.html>
- Reidelbach, Maria. 1991. Completely Mad: A History of the Comic Book and Magazine. Boston: Little, Brown
- Reidelbach, Maria. 1991. Completely Mad: A history of the comic book and magazine. Boston: Little, Brown.
- Reidelbach, Maria. 1991. Completely Mad: A History Of The Comic Book And Magazine. Boston: Little, Brown & Co
- Reidy, Padraig. 2007. Cartoon villains: Marjane Satrapi's graphic novels are practically a love song to Iran. Why then, has the Iranian government attempted to stifle the film version? [Persepolis]. The Guardian's Comment is Free blog (July 4): http://commentisfree.guardian.co.uk/padraig_reidy/2007/07/cartoon_villians.html
- Reidy, Padraig. 2007. Cartoon Villains: Tehran puts pressure on film festival to withdraw acclaimed animation [Marjane Satrapi's Persepolis]. Index on Censorship (July 10): <http://www.indexonline.org/en/news/articles/2007/3/iran-cartoon-villains.shtml>
- Reif, Rita. 1979. Maggie and Jiggs Flying High Aboard a Persian Rug [Bringing Up Father]. New York Times (March 24)
- Reif, Rita. 1983. Auctions: Tribal rarities at Southeby's; Oriental rugs over the years [Bringing Up Father]. New York Times (April 22)
- Reiff, Laura. 1995. Oliver Harrington dies in Berlin home [black political cartoonist]. Comics Journal (182; November): 20-21
- Reiff, Laura. 1995. Russell Johnson, creator of Mr. Oswald, dies. Comics Journal (182; November): 22
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 1: Emergency. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 2: One More For The Road. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 3: Layoff. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 4: In A Family Way. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 5: Deals on Wheels. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 6: Caring. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 7: Tax Time. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiff, Tana. 1995. That's Life Picture Stories Book 8: Mr. and Ms.. Belmont, CA: Lake Education
- Reiley, Sean. 1999 Seanbaby's Hostess Fruit Pie Page <http://www.oldmanmurray.com/seanbaby/hostess.htm>
- Reiley, Sean. 1999. Seanbaby's Hostess Fruit Pie Page. <http://www.oldmanmurray.com/seanbaby/hostess.htm>

Reilly, Emma. 2009. Lynn Johnston helps med students say thanks with card cartoon. *Hamilton Spectator* (January 3). Online at <http://www.thespec.com/News/Local/article/490011>

Reilly, M.B. 2009. Arts Innovation for the 21st Century: Instructor Makes Serious Use of Comics to Help Veterans; A soon-to-be published graphic (comic) novel by UC adjunct instructor Carol Tyler serves as a model for upcoming efforts to help today's combat veterans cope via use of cartoons and comics. *University of Cincinnati News* (March 3): <https://www.uc.edu/News/NR.aspx?ID=9697>

Reilly, Patrick M. 1994. Marvel reaches agreement to buy Malibu Comics. *Wall Street Journal* (Nov 3).

Reilly, Patrick. 1986. Superheroes battle it out in comic book resurgence. *Crain's New York Business* (June 30): 1

Reina, Laura. 1996. Papers reject anti-meat ad [which included a cartoon]. *Editor & Publisher* (April 27): 56

Reina, Laura. 1996. Strip spurs advertiser protest [Sally Forth]. *Editor & Publisher* (August 24): 22-23

Reinert, Jed. 2006. Charting the course of comic-book cinema. *Intelligencer Journal* (August 26). online at <http://local.lancasteronline.com/4/25170>

Reiser. 1981. *Les Copines* [comic strips in French]. Paris: Albin Michel

Reisfeld, Randi. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Watch #7: All You Need Is a Love Spell* [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.

Reissman, Rose. 1994. Computer cartoon commentaries. *Computing Teacher* 21(5):23.

Reit, Seymour V. & Charles Vess (ill). 1987. *Time Machine 17: Scotland Yard Detective* [Byron Preiss book.]. New York: Bantam

Reit, Seymour V. and Charles Vess (illus.). 1987. *Time Machine #17: Scotland Yard Detective* New York: Bantam.

Relin, David O. 1996. The president maker [cartoonist Thomas Nast]. *Scholastic Update* 129(3; Oct 4):18.

Relkin, Richard. 1994. A Conversation with Harvey Pekar. *Comic Culture* 1 (4; March): 13-14

Remington, Alex. 2009. *Coraline: An Instant Animated Classic*. *Huffington Post* (February 8): http://www.huffingtonpost.com/alex-remington/coraline-an-instant-anima_b_165070.html

Remme, Mark. 2005. Prof's love of comics, physics collides with world of books Physics professor Jim Kakalios wrote 'The Physics of Superheroes'. *Minnesota Daily* (September 28). online at <http://www.mndaily.com/articles/2005/09/28/65328>

Remnick, David & David Levine. 1999. The Back Page [caricature of Michael Jordan]. *New Yorker* (January 25): 98

Remnick, David and Amy Davidson. 2006. The Democracy Game [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New Yorker Online* (February 20): http://www.newyorker.com/online/content/articles/060227on_onlineonly01

Remnick, David. 2000. Into the clear: Philip Roth puts turbulence in its place [caricature by Al Hirschfeld]. *New Yorker* (May 8): 76

Rempel, Lora. 1995 'Carnal Satire and the Constitutional King: George III in James Gillray's Monstrous Craws at the New Coalition Feast' *Art History*, vol.18 no.1 Mar. pp.4-23

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2007. Sergio Aragonés Un-Destroys DC - Part 1. *Comic Book Resources* (October 18): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=12152>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2008. Loeb Talks "Buffy," Confirms "New Ultimates". *Comic Book Resources* (December 16): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19190>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Baker Punches His Ticket For "Luna Park". *Comic Book Resources* (November 11): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=23679>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Bill Willingham Talks Fables Novel. *Comic Book Resources* (June 11): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21557>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Cameron Stewart on "Batman & Robin". *Comic Book Resources* (September 14): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=22920>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Dale Eaglesham's Final Bow on JSA. *Comic Book Resources* (April 29): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20995>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Dan DiDio Talks Wednesday Comics! *Comic Book Resources* (June 18): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21656>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Eric Trautmann: "JSA Vs. Kobra". Comic Book Resources (April 30): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21022>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Eric Wallace Dips His Pen in DC's "Ink" [Final Crisis]. Comic Book Resources (April 28): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20977>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Greg Rucka Talks Action Comics. Comic Book Resources (January 14): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19554>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. J.M. DeMatteis Finds His Inner Magnus on "Doom Patrol" [Metal Man]. Comic Book Resources (February 18): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20099>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Jim Krueger Slays Vampires Buffy-Style. Comic Book Resources (February 19): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20112>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. JMS Circles the DC Universe in Red [former MLJ/Archie Comics superheroes]. Comic Book Resources (May 26): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21346>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Kurt Busiek Talks Astro City & Trinity. Comic Book Resources (April 27): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20972>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Ladr♦nn Covers the Cowl [Batman]. Comic Book Resources (March 12): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20402>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Len Wein Talks JLA Two-Parter. Comic Book Resources (April 22): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20900>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Mark Bagley Looks Back on Trinity. Comic Book Resources (May 29): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21393>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Mark Sable Does the "Unthinkable" at BOOM! Comic Book Resources (March 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20345>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. McKeever & Wolfman Tackle Titan-ic Crossover [Teen Titans]. Comic Book Resources (January 23, updated January 24): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19677>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Morrison on the Return of Seaguy! Comic Book Resources (March 20; updated March 21): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20507>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. NYCC: Geoff Johns is Ready for "Adventure". Comic Book Resources (February 7): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19935>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. NYCC: Manapul Joins Johns for "Adventure". Comic Book Resources (February 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19944>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. NYCC: Tom Taylor Leads "Star Wars: Invasion". Comic Book Resources (February 7): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19915>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Talking with Fan Expo Canada's Kevin Boyd [convention]. Comic Book Resources (May 29): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21397>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. This is GEOFF JOHNS PRIME. Comic Book Resources (May 1): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21051>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Unwritten: Mike Carey & Peter Gross. Comic Book Resources (March 30-31): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20594> and <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=20618>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Uslan and Archie Pop the Question. Comic Book Resources (May 27): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21355>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Uslan and Disney Speak Out on Blockbuster Deal [Marvel acquisition]. Comic Book Resources (August 31): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=22768>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Wednesday Comics: Jimmy Palmiotti. Comic Book Resources (July 15, updated: July 16): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=22038>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Wednesday Comics: Mike Allred. Comic Book Resources (July 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=21941>

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Wednesday Comics: The Kuberts. Comic Book Resources (July 22): <http://www.comicbookresources.com>

[/?page=article&id=22150](#)

Renaud, Jeffrey. 2009. Wednesday Comics: Walt Simonson. Comic Book Resources (September 2): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=22796>

Renaud, L, M. Caron-Bouchard and G. Sacks-Silver. 1990. Yes, I'm quitting: a scripto-visual [i.e. comic strips] tool on anti-smoking for functionally illiterate women. Problems and educational research [in French]. Hygie 9 (1; March): 16-21

Renne, EP. 1993. Condom use and the popular press in Nigeria. Health Transition Review 3(1; April): 41-56

Renner, Lisanne. 2004. Maya and Miguel: He's the cream in her salsa [animation]. New York Times (October 17)

Renner, Lisanne. 2004. The gravel-voiced gazookus is back [Popeye cartoon]. New York Times (December 12)

Rennie, David / London Daily Telegraph. 2006. EU leader pushes code of conduct for journalists [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 9) Pruden, Wesley. 2006. A missed chance to teach a lesson [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 7)

Rennie, David. 2006. A Danish Muslim activist speaks [Danish Islam cartoons]. Telegraph (February 3): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml;jsessionid=MH5AUIDU5L2QBQFIQMFCFGGAVCBQYIV0?view=BLOGDETAILandgrid=P30andblog=newsdeskandxml=/news/2006/02/03/bleurope03.xml>

Rennie, Neil. 2001. Pulp fiction [review of Wright's Comic Book Nation]. Guardian (July 21)

Renrut. 1998. A brief history of Scat Comics Gazette. VMag 1 (5; March)

Reporters Without Borders (RSF). 2006. RSF concerned about Jordanian parliament's call for Danish cartoonists to be punished [Danish Islam cartoons]. Ifex.org (January 26): <http://www.ifex.org/en/content/view/full/71850/>

Republican National Committee. 1936. Cartoons Tell The Story: "The Gift of Simple Speech" [Landon presidential campaign]. Chicago: Republican National Committee

Resnick, Claudia Cairo and Paula K. Speck. 1983. 'Quino' after Malfalda: A bittersweet look at Argentine reality [Argentinian comics]. Studies in Latin American Popular Culture 2:79-87.

Resnik, Andy. 1999. Animation Business Moves Eastward [Character Builders in Ohio, co-founded by Jeff Smith of 'Bone']. Associated Press (August 10)

Ressner, Jeffrey. 2006. Staying in toon [Pixar]. Time (February 6): 47

Ressner, Jeffrey. 2007. Axis of evil: No one embodies villainy this season better than Thomas Haden Church, Timothy Olyphant and Julian McMahon. An exclusive Q&A; [Spider-Man 3, Fantastic Four movies]. USA Weekend (May 4-6): 12-14

Retherford, Ken. 2001. Family Circus tops Daily comics poll. Decatur (Al) Daily (April 8)

Reutener, Donald B. & Anne E. Kazak. 1976 'The effect of cognitive task difficulty on humor ratings of captioned cartoons' Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society vol.7 no. 3. pp.275-6

Reuters. 1965. Mauldin sees Viet strike, aids injured. Washington Post (February 8)

Reuters. 1965. Mauldin, caught in shorts, describes Viet Cong attack. Baltimore Sun (February 8)

Reuters. 1996. Marvel Entertainment files for bankruptcy protection. Washington Post (Dec 28):D2.

Reuters. 1997. 'Annie' star fired, replaced by understudy. Washington Post (Feb 28).

Reuters. 1998. U.S. army recruits Superman, Wonder Woman against mines Reuters: (June 11).

Reuters. 1999. Actress Jean Vander Pyl dies; was voice of Wilma Flintstone [animation]. Washington Post (April 15): B6

Reuters. 1999. 'Peanuts' Creator Ill With Cancer. Washington Post (November 22): C02

Reuters. 2001. Disney buys the rights to Winnie the Pooh. New York Times (March 5): C12

Reuters. 2002. Animator William Henson [obituary]. Washington Post (December 9): B6

Reuters. 2003. 'Daredevil': A heroic haul at the box office. Washington Post (February 17): C8

Reuters. 2004. DreamWorks sets terms for offering. New York Times (October 13)

Reuters. 2006. Disney profits soars as Studio rebounds. New York Times (August 10)

- Reuters. 2007. Cartoon row prompted 'inter-religion dialogue' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Qatar's The Peninsula (February 5): http://www.thepeninsulaqatar.com/Display_news.asp?section=World_News&subsection=Rest-of-the-World&month=February2007&file=World_News2007020514812.xml
- Reuters. 2008. Children's Place Is Giving Up Its Disney Stores Business. New York Times (March 21). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/21/business/21shop.html?ex=1363838400&en=9c8e9b028bdba6f8&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Reville, Matt. 2003. This 'Charlie Brown' is worthwhile for the youngsters [musical review]. Arlington Sun Gazette (April 3): 1, 47
- Revilo. 1982. Pigs In Love [Funny animals. Strip reprints?]. New York: Clarkson N. Potter
- Rey, A. 1978. Les Spectres de la Bande [in French]. Paris: Les editions de Minuit
- Reyes, Amy. 1997. Ashes to ink: Marvel Comics writer becomes a part of his work [Mark Gruenwald]. Washington Post (Aug 28).
- Reyes, Soledad S. 1979. The Philippine Komiks : Komiks and the Collective Consciousness. International Popular Culture 1(1)
- Reyes, Soledad S. 1997. The Philippine Komiks: Text as containment. Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science 25(1):79-91.
- Reynold, Eric. 1999. Mystery in Space [DC Comics review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 150
- Reynold, Eric. 1999. Rancune Comix #S # A & B [French comics review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 151
- Reynolds, Chris. 1990. Mauretania. New York: Penguin
- Reynolds, Christy. 2007. Are You Serious? Comic strip goes out on a limb of the tree of real life [Funky Winkerbean]. Dayton Daily News (October 13): <http://www.daytondailynews.com/l/content/oh/story/living/2007/10/12/ddn101307lifechristy.html?cxttype=rss&cxsvc=7&cxcat=47>
- Reynolds, Eric. 1995. Censorship incidents on the rise; CBLDF lays to rest two cases while statistics suggest more to come. Comics Journal (175; March): 11-15
- Reynolds, Eric. 1995. Don Heck dead at 66. Comics Journal (175; March): 19
- Reynolds, Eric. 1995. Don Martin sues Welsh/Marvel for \$150,000; Veteran Mad artist claims breach of contract over Don Martin Magazine. Comics Journal (175; March): 16-18
- Reynolds, Eric. 1995. Marvel buys Skybox. Comics Journal (175; March): 10
- Reynolds, Eric. 1995. Marvelutionary war declared: Unprecedented upheaval in direct market. Comics Journal (175; March): 9-10
- Reynolds, Eric. 1995. New Yorker veteran George Price dead at 93. Comics Journal (175; March): 20 Reynolds, Eric. 1995. Print Mint founder Bob Rita dead at 53. Comics Journal (175; March): 21
- Reynolds, Eric. 1995. Tomine anything but a slacker. Comics Journal (175; March): 9-10
- Reynolds, Eric. 1997. Dirty Stories volume 1 [New anthology of erotic comics.]. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Reynolds, Eric. 1998. Lawsuit by and against Carl Barks over court's rulings against Barks' previous managers encouraged settlement [Gladstone, Disney and Don Rosa]. Comics Journal (208; November): 15-20
- Reynolds, Eric. 1998. Tomine [interview]. Comics Journal (June; 205): 44-76.
- Reynolds, Eric. 1999. Industry continues to wait on Image [regarding distribution deals]. Comics Journal (179; August): 9-11
- Reynolds, Eric. 1999. Ink genealogy [review of R.C. Harvey's Children of the Yellow Kid]. Comics Journal (214; July): 21
- Reynolds, Eric. 1999. Miscellaneous news: Rock, Rock, Rock 'n' Roll High School [from Cosmic Comics]; Mirage folds comics line; DC gives credit to retailers; No end to paper crunch in sight; Mason, Ulm leave Malibu; Underground Manga from FBI; Rick Geary wins Reuben Award; STV acquires competitor; Founder of Cartoon Art Museum retires; Wizards cut off Heroes World; Bongo Halloween Special. Comics Journal (179; August): 24-25
- Reynolds, Eric. 1999. O.J. Simpson targets Bonyard [over unauthorized comic books]. Comics Journal (179; August): 17
- Reynolds, Eric. 1999. Sim jostles for position without exclusivity [regarding distribution deals]. Comics Journal (179; August): 12-13
- Reynolds, Eric. 2004. News & Preview Charles Burns Black Hole # 12 [interview]. Pulse (November 30): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=3Dget_topic&f=3D36&t=3D=003138
- Reynolds, Eric. 2008. Gilbert Hernandez on Dave Stevens. Fantagraphics's Flog blog (March 13): http://www.fantagraphics.com/index.php?option=com_myblog&show=Gilbert-Hernandez-on-Dave-Stevens.html&Itemid=113

- Reynolds, Kay & Mike & Coleen Doran. 1986. *Fortune's Friends: Hell Week* [2nd printing.]. Norfolk: Donning
- Reynolds, Patrick M.. 1995. *Texas Lore Volumes 11 & 12: The Chicken War and Other Wild Stories About Texas* [Historical cartoons]. Willow Street, PA: Red Rose Studio
- Reynolds, Richard. 1994. *Super heroes: A modern mythology*. Jackson, MI: University of Mississippi Press.
- Reynolds, Richard. 1994. *Super Heroes: A Modern Mythology*. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi
- Reynolds, Ryan. 2007. Readers have decided: 'Pearls' is gem of a comic strip. *Evansville Courier and Press* (January 31). Online at <http://www.courierpress.com/news/2007/jan/31/readers-have-decided-pearls-is-gem-of-a-comic/>
- Reynolds, Simon. 1999. [review of Dan Clowe's *Caricature*]. *The Village Voice* (February 10): Literary supplement
- Rezsnyak, Eric. 2006. 24 Hour Comics Day: Comic fans, start your engines. *Rochester City News* (October 4). online at <http://www.rochester-citynews.com/gyrobase/Content?oid=oid%3A4852>
- Rezsnyak, Eric. 2006. Behind the Justice League *Rochester City News* (August 30). online at <http://www.rochester-citynews.com/gyrobase/Content?oid=oid%3A4720>
- Rhode, Michael (ed). 2007. *Interplanetary Journal of Comic Art: A Festschrift in Honor of John Lent*. Lulu.com Purchasable online at <http://www.lulu.com/content/679026>.
- Rhode, Michael and Dale Rawlings. 2007. *Savages!* [letters to the editor on Rob Ullman]. *Washington City Paper* (December 7): 11
- Rhode, Michael and Manfred Vogel. 2007. *Film and TV Adaptations of Comics 2007 edition*. Arlington, VA: Michael Rhode through Lulu.com
- Rhode, Michael and Ray Bottorff. 2001. The Grand Comics Database (GCD): An Evolving Research Tool. *International Journal of Comic Art* 3 (1; Spring): 263-274
- Rhode, Michael and Robert Montgomery. 1996. An Index to the Elementals Universe. http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_element.html
- Rhode, Michael G. (ed.). 2008. *Harvey Pekar: Conversations*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Rhode, Michael G. 1999. The Commercialization of Comics: A Broad Historical Overview. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 143-170
- Rhode, Michael G. 2000. Reviews - Edward Sorel: *Unauthorized Portraits* [exhibit]. *International Journal of Comic Art* 2 (1; Spring): 211-213
- Rhode, Michael, Tom Furtwangler and David Wybenga. 2008. *Stories Without Words: A Bibliography with Annotations 2008 edition*. Arlington, VA: Lulu.com
- Rhode, Michael. 1998. Hallmark's Superhero Christmas Ornaments 1993-1998 (Comics Stuff #1). http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_hallmark.html
- Rhode, Michael. 1999. A Bibliography of Comics Articles in the *Journal of Popular Culture*. http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_jpopcult.html
- Rhode, Michael. 1999. *Cartoonists & Comics in Editor & Publisher: A mid-1990s Bibliography* (Comics Stuff #5). http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_eandpbib.html
- Rhode, Michael. 1999. *Cartoonists & US Postage Stamps* (Comics Stuff #2). http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_stamps_us.htm
- Rhode, Michael. 1999. *Cartoonists & World Postage Stamps* (Comics Stuff #3). http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_stamps_world.html
- Rhode, Michael. 1999. Comics Artists in *The New Yorker*. http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/New_Yorker.html
- Rhode, Michael. 1999. Drawing on Tragedy [Civil War medical caricature]. *Hogan's Alley* 6 (Winter): 50-53.
- Rhode, Michael. 2000. Sequential Reportage [letter on comics journalism]. *The Comics Journal* (221; March): 3
- Rhode, Michael. 2000. She may look clean, but...: Cartoons played an important role in the military's health-education efforts during World War II. *Hogan's Alley* (8; Fall)
- Rhode, Michael. 2000. Voices from ICAF: An art form on the horizon. *Comics Journal* (228; November): 25-29
- Rhode, Michael. 2001. 'Blondie Gets Married! Comic Strip Drawings by Chic Young,' 'Herblock's History: Political Cartoons from the Crash to the Millennium,' 'Al Hirschfeld, Beyond Broadway,' 'Politics in Black and White: Local, State, and National Cartoons and Caricatures,'

'Cartoons and Campaigns,' 'Pens and Needles: The Editorial Cartoons of Joel Pett,' 'Yes, Virginia, There Is A Santa Claus,' 'The Art of John Cederquist: Reality of Illusion' [exhibit reviews]. *International Journal of Comic Art* 3 (1; Spring): 283-288

Rhode, Michael. 2001. Mickey on the Block: Museum Sells Original Art from First Mickey Mouse Cartoon to Pay Rent. *Comics Journal* (232; April): 18

Rhode, Michael. 2001. Raggedy Ann and More: Johnny Gruelle's Dolls and Merchandise, and Evil Geniuses in a Nutshell [book reviews]. *International Journal of Comic Art* 3 (1; Spring): 280-282

Rhode, Michael. 2006. Exhibition reviews: ♦Drawing Back: Cartoon Critiques of America♦; ♦Miguel Covarrubias: Mexican Genius in the United States♦; ♦Fizzers: The Alternative Portrait Gallery♦; ♦Mightier than the Sword: The Satirical Pen of KAL♦. *International Journal of Comic Art* 8 (2; Fall/Winter)

Rhode, Michael. 2006. Harvey Pekar at the 2005 Small Press Expo. *International Journal of Comic Art* 8 (2; Fall/Winter)

Rhode, Michael. 2006. Of Bear Cubs and Bookplates [Clifford Berryman]. Hogan♦s Alley Online : http://www.cagle.com/hogan/newsletter_extras/berryman/main.asp

Rhode, Michael. 2007. Exhibition reviews: 'Enduring Outrage: Editorial Cartoons by Herblock,' 'Cartoon America: Highlights from the Art Wood Collection of Cartoon and Caricature,' 'Simplicissimus and the Empire 1896-1914,' 'Masters of American Cartoons,' 'Superheroes: Good and Evil in American Comics'. *International Journal of Comic Art* 9 (1; Spring)

Rhode, Michael. 2007. John Lent's Comic Art Bibliographies - An Appreciation. *International Journal of Comic Art* 9 (1; Spring)

Rhode, Michael. 2008. Amazing Fantasy #15 original Spider-Man artwork given to Library of Congress. ComicsDC blog (April 23): <http://comicsdc.blogspot.com/2008/04/spider-man-1-original-artwork-given-to.html>

Rhode, Michael. 2008. Exhibition and Media reviews: ZAPP! Comic Books and the Arts. *International Journal of Comic Art* 10 (1; Spring): 588-590

Rhode, Michael. 2008. Marvel bibliographer Rob Weiner interview. ComicsDC (September 26): <http://comicsdc.blogspot.com/2008/09/marvel-bibliographer-rob-weiner.html>

Rhode, Michael. 2009. Big Planet Comics interview [store]. ComicsDC blog (September 14): <http://comicsdc.blogspot.com/2009/09/big-planet-comics-interview.html>

Rhode, Mike. 2001. The other battle of WWI [wartime medical educational cartoons]. *Hogan's Alley* (9; Summer): 105-109

Rhode, Mike. 2007. Rall in This Together [letter to the editor]. *Washington City Paper* (April 6): 6

Rhode, Mike. 2008. Original art of Amazing Fantasy #15 given to Library of Congress. *Ditkomania fanzine* (65, Summer)

Rhode, Mike. 2008. Political cartoonist Chris Riddell at Aladdin's Lamp. ComicsDC blog (September 11): <http://comicsdc.blogspot.com/2008/09/political-cartoonist-chris-riddell-at.html>

Rhodes, Joe. 1999. Future mock [Matt Groening 'Futurama' animated tv show]. *TV Guide* (April 3): 16-21

Rhodes, Joe. 2000. Flash! 24 Simpsons stars reveal themselves. *TV Guide* (October 21): 17-33

Rhodes, Joe. 2007. A Nerd Gone Wild Gives Voice to His Inner Rat [Patton Oswalt in Pixar's ♦Ratatouille♦]. *New York Times* (June 24)

Rhodes, Robert. 1981. Why nobody wants to be an Aristocat [Disney animated film]. *Comics Feature* (11; August): 24-25

Ribas, Silvio. 2005. Dicion♦rio do Morcego [in Portuguese; contains bat references including Batman]. Flama Editorial, S♦o Paulo.

Ricapito, Maria. 1997. Keeping up with the Simpsons [animated tv show]. *Metropolis* (December) online at <http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/places/ja98sim.htm>

Rice, Bob. 2006. Letters to the Editor: Comic strip in poor taste [B.C.]. *Towanda, PA Daily Review* (December 13). online at http://www.thedailyreview.com/site/news.cfm?BRD=2276&dept;_id=465725&newsid;=17583949&PAG;=461&rft;=9

Rice, Jack. 2009. New Orleans after the Deluge [Josh Neufeld]. *Air America's In the Cross Hairs* (September 3). Online at <http://www.jackrice.org/audio/2009/9/3/new-orleans-after-the-deluge-audio.html>

Rice, Lynette. 1994. Nimoy comic books coming soon to a store near you. *Albany Times Union* (Nov 15):C.

Rice, Michael. 2009. This fan will stick to the book [Watchmen]. *Arizona Star* (March 5). Online at http://www.azstarnet.com/sn/ent_index/282811

Rice, Patty. 2000. Pluto's Book of Wisdom [Disney Enterprises book]. *Kansas City: Andrews McMeel*

- Rice, Robin. 1999. Shadowlands: At PAFA and Tyler, two cartoon artists create distinct but ambiguous worlds [Ben Katchor and Charles Burns exhibits]. Philadelphia City Paper (October 21). online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/102199/ae.art.comics.shtml>
- Rich, Jamie S. 2009. And her tears flowed like wine: Michelangelo Antonioni directs The Big Sleep. Comic Book Resources (July 31): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/07/and-her-tears-flowed-like-wine-michelangelo-antonioni-directs-the-big-sleep/>
- Rich, Jamie S. 2009. Comical Crime. Powells Books blog (June 9): <http://www.powells.com/blog/?p=6900>
- Rich, Jamie S. 2009. Jamie S. Rich: My Criminal Record. Comic Book Resources (July 29): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/07/jamie-s-rich-my-criminal-record/>
- Rich, Jamie S. 2009. Jamie S. Rich: Shelf Porn! Comic Book Resources (July 30): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/author/jrich/>
- Rich, Jamie S., Andi Watson, Mike Allred and Chynna Clugston-Major. 2002. An Oni Press chat. Previews 12 (2; February): 318
- Rich, Joshua. 2008. Batman director unveils his ♦Knight♦ vision. Entertainment Weekly (March 20): 9
- Rich, Laura. 2001. After a Brief Chilling Out, Icebox Is Back [internet animation]. TheStandard.com (April 9)
- Rich, Laura. 2001. Even the Seven Dwarves Can't Save Disney Animators. TheStandard.com (April 24)
- Rich, Laura. 2001. Mickey Mouse's Worst Nightmare ['Shrek']. The Standard.com (May 8)
- Rich, Laura. 2001. Stan Lee Media's Co-Founder Is Indicted. TheStandard.com (June 12)
- Rich, Laura. 2001. The Trials of a Comic Book Hero [Stan Lee]. TheStandard.com (March 13)
- Rich, Paul and Guillermo De Los Reyes. 1996. Mexican caricature and the politics of popular culture. Journal of Popular Culture 30 (1; Summer): 133-145
- Rich, Sue. 2003. Superheroes to subversives [Big Brain Comics]. Minneapolis Skyway News (February 20). online at <http://www.skywaynews.net/archives/index.inn?loc=detail&doc;=/2003/February/17-2211-news01.txt>
- Rich. 2009. 'The Ten-Cent Plague' author David Hajdu at Wordsmiths Books in Decatur, Thursday, February 12. Cable & Tweed blog (February 11): <http://cableandtweed.blogspot.com/2009/02/ten-cent-plague-author-david-hajdu-at.html>
- Richard, Paul. 1976. Virtuoso of the squiggle [Edward Koren]. Washington Post (October 29): B1, 11
- Richard, Paul. 1995. The stars of strips forever: Washington's newest gallery exhibits a compendium of cartoon history [National Gallery of Caricature and Cartoon Art]. Washington Post (Apr 30):G4.
- Richard, Paul. 1996. [German artist Heinrich Kley; National Gallery of Caricature and Cartoon Art.] Washington Post (Apr 7).
- Richard, Paul. 1997. Art's comics genius: Roy Lichtenstein painted laughter into the ordinary. Washington Post (Sep 30):E1,8.
- Richard, Paul. 2000. Enfant Terrible: Honore Daumier Gets His Devilish Due at the Phillips [French caricaturist exhibit]. Washington Post (February 17): C1
- Richard, Paul. 2001. Wayne Thiebaud's Sweetness and Light [fine art exhibit by former cartoonist]. Washington Post (February 11): G1
- Richard, Paul. 2005. Out of the Fog: National Gallery Shows a Master Born Too Late [Felix-Hilaire Buhot, nineteenth century French cartoonist]. Washington Post (October 1): C1
- Richard, Paul. 2006. Howard Pyle, the First Action Hero: Scholars Dismiss Him, but the Illustrator Cast a Big Shadow on the Art World. Washington Post (October 22): N2
- Richard, Paul. 2008. Digging 'Underground': In a Temple of High Art, the Lowbrow Work Of R. Crumb Certainly Rises to the Occasion. Washington Post October 26): M6-7. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/24/AR2008102400877.html>
- Richards, Charles. 1996. 'Family Circle' character gets new hairdo. Kansas City Star May 24).
- Richards, Dave. 2006. Iron Drawing Hand: Aja Talks "The Immortal Iron Fist" [Spanish artist]. Comic Book Resources (November 16): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=8924>
- Richards, Dave. 2007. A Hell Of A Comic: David Hine Talks "Spawn". Comic Book Resources (October 16): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=12130>
- Richards, Dave. 2008. Breaking Up is Hard to Do: DnA Talk Guardians of the Galaxy. Comic Book Resources (November 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=18710>
- Richards, Dave. 2008. Cosby & Cerilli Talk Marvel Super Hero Squad [animation]. Comic Book Resources (November 7):

<http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=18726>

- Richards, Dave. 2009. Bendis Talks Spider-Woman [motion comic]. Comic Book Resources (August 19): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=22595>
- Richards, David. 1997. The pride of Broadway: Julie Taymor turns 'The Lion King' into brilliant theater [animation]. Washington Post (Dec 28): G1, G4.
- Richards, Joanna Boyd. 2006. Little Orphan Annie: Leapin' Through the Depression. National Association of Comics Art Educators Forum (September 20): <http://teachingcomics.org/v-web/bulletin/bb/viewtopic.php?t=283>
- Richards, Johnathan. 2005. Puncturing power with pen and ink [Oliphant]. New Mexican (September 23). online at <http://www.freenewmexican.com/news/32880.html>
- Richards, Kitty. 1997. Salem's Guide to Life With Sabrina the Teenage Witch: A Spellbinding Trivia Book With 50 Stickers [Archie Comics character TV series]. Simon Spotlight.
- Richards, P. 1912. Zeichner und Gezeichnete - Aus den Erinnerungen eines amerikanischen Zeichners und Journalisten [in German with brief section about US comic strips]. Berlin: Reflektor-Verlag
- Richards, Paul. 1993. Do look back: Today's cartoonists make you long for the past ['Comix Brut!' exhibit of Spiegelman, David Sandlin, Bruno Richard, Gary Panter, Pascal Doury and Mark Beyer]. Washington Post (March 21): G1, 14
- Richardson, Alfred R. 2005. Unfunny in any hue [Boondocks]. Washington Post (January 22)
- Richardson, Darrell C. 1951. J. Allen St. John: America's Most Famous Fantasy Illustrator. Other Worlds Science Stories 3 (4, No. 12; June-July)
- Richardson, Donna. 1993. Classics Illustrated. American Heritage 44(3; May):78-85.
- Richardson, G., W. Fletcher and Barbara M. Jowett (ill.). 1964. Histoires Illustrees: Free Composition In French [Teaching French through comic strip illustrations.]. London: Edward Arnold
- Richardson, Genevieve and Rick Detorie (ill). 1983. No Good Men: Things Men Do That Make Women Crazy. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Richardson, Niall. 2004. The Gospel According to Spider-Man. Journal of Popular Culture 37 (4; May): 694-703
- Richardson, Paul. 2009. Universal Uclick: Driving Content Services and Syndication in the 21st Century. Andrews McMeel Universal (July 7): <http://www.emediawire.com/releases/2009/7/prweb2617774.htm>
- Richardson, Valerie. 1996. The duck stays here [Mallard Fillmore]. Insight on the News 12(19; May 20):35.
- Richardson, Valerie. 2005. Library to cancel 4 series of Spanish adult comic books [censorship, Mexican comics]. Washington Times (August 26)
- Richburg, Keith B. 1998. Snoopy fad takes Hong Kong by storm: Thousands line up outside McDonald's [for Peanut's toys]. Washington Post (October 11): A36
- Richie, J. R. 1979. The funnies aren't just funny: Using cartoons and comics to teach. Clearing House 53(3):125-128.
- Richie, Ross. 2002. Star collector: Ross Richie -- Finding the magic in Mage [comic book movies]. Diamond Dialogue (November): 44-45
- Richler, Mordecai. 1986. 1944: The year I learned to love a German. New York Times (Feb 2).
- Richler, Mordecai. 1987. Batman at midlife: or, The funnies grow up. New York Times Book Review 92(May 3):35.
- Richler, Mordecai. 1999. Glaring omissions from Prince of Egypt [animated movie]. National Post (January 2)
- Richler, Noah. 1999 Noah Richler interviews author and artist Ben Katchor. National Post (January 28)
- Richmond, Ray and Antonia Coffman [eds.]. 1998. The Simpsons: A Complete Guide to Our Favorite Family [animation]. New York: HarperPerennial.
- Richmond, Simon. 2009. The Rough Guide to Anime. New York: Penguin
- Richmond, Tom. 2008. National Caricaturist Network. Tom's MAD blog (November 11): <http://www.tomrichmond.com/blog/?p=3356>
- Richmond, Tom. 2008. The Mad Mailbag! [on caricature]. Stay Tooned! Magazine 1 (1): 42-43
- Richmond, Tom. 2009. Mell's Piano [Mell Lazarus' piano illustrated by cartoonists]. The Mad Blog (May 22): <http://www.tomrichmond.com/blog/2009/05/22/mells-piano/>

- Richmond, Tom. 2009. The Mad mailbag! [caricature]. Stay Tooned! (3; February): 50-51
- Richtel, Matt and Darrin Bell. 2004. And you thought the cold virus was bad [comic strip]. New York Times (December 6): C16
- Richter, Bob. 2006. Cartoonist Branch deserves journalism's highest honor [John Branch, editorial cartoonist]. San Antonio Express-News (November 25)
- Richter, Bob. 2006. The Ombudsman: B.C. comic strip for Dec. 7 pulled. San Antonio Express-News (December 6). Online at http://www.mysanantonio.com/specials/weblogs/richter/archives/2006/12/bc_comic_strip.html
- Richter, Carl. 1995. Crumb-ology: The Works Of R. Crumb, 1981-1994. Sudbury, MA: Water Row Press
- Richter, Carl. 1995. Crumb-ology: The Works of R.Crumb 1981-1994. Sudbury, MA: Water Row Press
- Riciputi, Marco. 2007. Ho Che Anderson: I never actually said 'hey mom, this is my sex book'. Cafe babel (November 23): <http://www.cafebabel.com/en/article.asp?T=T&Id;=13023>
- Rickman, Johnathan (sic). 2008. Rich Memory in 2-D: Marjane Satrapi's bio-comic segues to the silver screen. [Washington Post] Express (January 24): E9
- Riddell, Chris. 1996. Buddhism for Sheep. Ebury Press
- Riddell, Chris. 2006. Da Vinci Cod and Other Illustrations for Unwritten Books, The [Gag cartoons by British editorial cartoonist]. Cambridge, MA: Candlewick Press
- Riddell, Chris. 2008. Drawn to the charms of an ogre: Chris Riddell celebrates the master storytelling on display in Claudia J Nahson's The Art of William Steig. The Guardian (March 15). Online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/reviews/childrenandteens/0,,2265542,00.html>
- Riding, Alan. 1996. Asterix, France's superman and ego. New York Times (October 15)
- Riding, Alan. 1996. Asterix, France's Superman and Ego. New York Times (15 Oct):C11.
- Riding, Alan. 1999. Asterix goes Hollywood: French comic book heroes battle Caesar in action movie Ottawa Citizen (February 13)
- Riding, Alan. 2005. Muslim Voyagers in a Distant Land (the West) [Marjane Satrapi]. New York Times (September 3)
- Ridlen, Susanne S. 1995. Book reviews: Johnny Gruelle: Creator of Raggedy Ann and Andy by Patricia Hall. Indiana Magazine of History XCI (2; June): 230-231
- Ridley, John, Georges Jeanty and Karl Story. 2007. The American Way [post-modern superhero graphic novel about racism]. La Jolla, CA: Wildstorm Productions
- Ridley, John. 2002. Along for the Ride [comic book fans]. National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (February 16). online at http://search1.npr.org/opt/collections/torched/watc/data_watc/seg_138201.h tm
- Ridley, John. 2003. Those Who Walk In Darkness [Novel about cop team dedicated to capturing super beings]. New York: Warner Books
- Ridley, John. 2006. What Fire Cannot Burn [Novel about cop team dedicated to capturing super beings]. New York: Warner Books
- Ridley, John. 2008. 'Dark Knight' Marks Latest Battle Of Comic Titans [DC and Marvel Comics]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (July 16). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92578041>
- Riebe, Ernest and Franklin Rosemont (eds.). 1984. Mr. Block: Twenty-Four IWW Cartoons. Chicago: Charles H. Kerr Publishing. Rose, J.R. 1996. Fun with Pup Activity Book [Kids' Home Newspaper collection]. Gretna, LA: Pelican
- Riedel, Michael. 1999. 'Charlie Brown' & the Great Nonwhite Way ['Peanuts' play casting]. New York Post (February 4)
- Riely, John. 1977. Rowlandson Drawings from the Paul Mellon Collection [caricature]. New Haven: Yale Center for British Art.
- Rifas, Leonard. 1988. Educational Comics: A Message in a Bubble. Print XLII (VI, Nov-Dec)
- Rifas, Leonard. 1988. Educational comics: a message in a bubble. Print 42(Nov/Dec):145-57.
- Rifas, Leonard. 1991. AIDS Educational Comics. Reference Services Review 19(2):81.
- Rifas, Leonard. 1991. The forgotten war comics: The Korean War and American comic books [master 's thesis]. University of Washington
- Rifas, Leonard. 2000. Addressing Lent's demons; Pulp Demons [review]. Comics Journal (221; March): 93-96
- Riff Reb. 1989. Dis Bonjour a la Dame [animated flip book]. Paris: Rackam Productions

- Riffe, Daniel, Donald Sneed and Roger L. Van Ommeren 1987 'Deciding the Limits of Taste in Editorial Cartoon' *Journalism Quarterly* vol.64, Summer/Autumn. pp.607-610
- Riffe, Daniel, Donald Sneed and Roger L. Van Ommeren. 1985 'Behind the Editorial Page Cartoon' *Journalism Quarterly* vol.62, Summer. pp.378-383, 450
- Rifkin, Adam, William Mullen and Albert Watson. 1998. *The Accidental Killer* [fotonovela]. Details (Feb):164-195.
- Rifkin, G. and L. C. Patterson. 1996. Computers in the comics. *Forbes* 157(11; Jun 3):S114.
- Rifkind, Hugo. 2006. Superman: the ultimate hero... (or why all boys want to wear their underpants over their trousers). *The Times* (July 11). online at <http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,23569-2263811,00.html>
- Rigby, Nic. 2008. Comic legend keeps true to roots [Alan Moore]. *BBC News* (March 21). Online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/entertainment/7307303.stm>
- Riggs, Mike. 2009. "One out of a Hundred" - Sunday, March 8, at Art Whino [John Malloy exhibit]. *Washington City Paper* (March 6). Online at <http://www.washingtoncitypaper.com/display.php?id=36876>
- Riippa, Karole. 1985. Making a specialty of comic books. *Publishers Weekly* 228(Dec 6):36.
- Riley, John. 1997. Keeping the Kitchen Sink afloat. *North Hampshire Gazette* (Jul 7). ",
- Riley, Lucius L. 2006. Firestorm No. 21 [DC comic book review]. *Newark Star-Ledger* (January 1)
- Riley, Mark and Marc Maron. 2004. History and Art [Spiegelman interview]. *Air America's Morning Sediton* (September 23). online at = <http://www.airamericaplace.com/archive.php?mode=3D3Ddisplay&id=3D3D5=3D87=>
- Riley, Mary. 2006. Omemee cartoonist gets boost from New York Times [Kevin Frank]. *Kwartha Lakes This Week* (September 7). online at <http://www.mykawartha.com/ka/article/4190>
- Rina Ayuyang and Thien Pham. 2008. Episode 7 - John Porcellino. *Comix Claptrap* podcast (December 8): http://comixclaptrap.podomatic.com/entry/eg/2008-12-08T08_11_10-08_00
- Ring, ME. 1983. Dentistry in folk art XVI: comic post card. *Bulletin of the History of Dentistry* 31 (1; April): 43
- Ringel Gillespie, Eleanor. 2002. 'Spider-Man' will keep you in its web. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* (May 3)
- Ringgenberg, S.C. 2001. 1940: Comics' greatest year? *Heavy Metal* (January): 10-11
- Ringgenberg, Steve. 1999. 'I Never Went A Day Without Work': Sheldon 'Shelly' Moldoff [interview]. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 90-107
- Ringgenberg, Steven. 1989. Steranko: A life long love affair with the pop culture pin up! *Betty Pages* (4; Spring). <http://www.sci.fi/~phinnweb/steranko/interviews/bettypages.html>.
- Ringle, Ken. 1997. A rollicking ride on the high c's: B. J. Ward found the right note in her spoofs of opera plots [animation]. *Washington Post* (Nov 5):D1, D6.
- Ringle, Ken. 1998. More bad news: Camelot sacked [Prince Valiant]. *Washington Post* (September 2): D1,3.
- Rinker, Harry. 2003. 'Pogo' figures should be stored so environment does them no harm. *Morning Call* [Allentown, Pa.] (February 28)
- Riordan, Teresa. 2001. Patents: Animated characters that can make their own decisions and move more gracefully. *New York Times* (September 10)
- Ripley, Amanda. 1998. To protect and swerve [article illustrated by Peter Kuper]. *Washington City Paper* (June 12): 22-36.
- Ripley, Amanda. 1999. Whistling in the dark [Danny Helman illo]. *Washington City Paper* (June 25): 14-15
- Ripley, Dor♦. 2009. Graphic Texts in the College Classroom. *Graphic Novel Reporter* (July 31): <http://graphicnovelreporter.com/content/graphic-texts-college-classroom-op-ed>
- Ripley, Robert. 1966. *Ripley's Believe It Or Not! Tombstones and Graveyards*. New York: Pocket
- Ripley, Robert. 1972. *Ripley's Believe It Or Not! 19th Series*. New York: Pocket
- Ripley, Robert. 1978. *Ripley's Believe It Or Not! Stars Space UFOs*. New York: Pocket
- Rising, David / Associated Press. 2006. Muslim Boycotts of Danish Products Costly; Consumer Boycotts of Danish Goods in Muslim Countries Costing Companies in Denmark Millions [Danish Islam cartoons]. *ABC News* (February 16): <http://abcnews.go.com/International/wireStory?id=1628103>

- Risko, Robert. 1999. At The Galleries: The other night, the 'Sensation' artist Damien Hirst unveiled 'The Last Supper,' thirteen pharmaceutical-theme works, at Magidson Fine Art [comic strip journalism]. *New Yorker* (November 22): 61-62
- Risko, Robert. 1999. Oscar's Greenroom [caricature of women in the movies and their fashions]. *New Yorker* (March 22): 124
- Ritter, Karl. 2007. Defying al-Qaida threats, artist wants to turn prophet cartoon uproar into musical [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (October 1): http://news.yahoo.com/s/cpress/20071001/ca_pr_on_en/sweden_prophet_drawings_2
- Ritter, Karl. 2007. Prophet cartoonist unrepentant; Swede ponders musical about uproar that resulted in death threats [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (October 2): <http://www.hfxnews.ca/index.cfm?sid=67080>>=95
- Ritter, Karl. 2007. Swedish Muslims protest prophet cartoon [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (August 31): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070831/ap_on_re_eu/sweden_prophet_drawings_1 or <http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5g6IImzXi26-HMLqnqsa1QD6Nu5Hg>
- Ritter, Malcolm. 1999. At the Movies: 'Toy Story 2' [animation]. Associated Press (November 23)
- Ritter, Malcolm. 2001. At the Movies: 'Pokemon 3 The Movie' [anime]. Associated Press (April 2)
- Ritter, Malcolm. 2001. At the Movies: 'Trumpet of the Swan' [an animated movie based on the E.B. White story]. Associated Press (May 9)
- Ritter, Malcolm. 2007. Aging humorously: Cartoonists take aim at retirement and death [Mort Gerberg anthology]. *Washington Examiner* (October 23)
- Ritter, V. F. and J. M. Finkelstein. 1979. But I already can [comics and reading]! Annual Meeting of the Iowa Council of Teachers of English/International Reading Association State Conference (Apr), Des Moines, IA.
- Rius. 1979. *Marx For Beginners*. New York: Pantheon
- Rius. 1989. *Marx For Beginners*. New York: Pantheon
- Rivers, Karen. 2007. 'When in doubt, kill cute things': Darkly humorous 'Pearls Before Swine' joins Tribune's comics. *South Bend Tribune* (May 27). Online at <http://www.southbendtribune.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070527/Ent01/705270460/-1/ENT/CAT=Ent01>
- Rivet, Jerome. 2001. New feature forthcoming from Japanese animation master [Hayao Miyazaki]. *Agence France-Presse* (June 18)
- Riviere, Francois and Serge Micheli. 2004. *Voyage Into The Deep: The Saga of Jules Verne and Captain Nemo*. New York: Harry N. Abrams
- Riviere, Francois. 1998. Froggy Plessix [review of Michel Plessix's *Le vent dans les saules*]. *Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee* (Jan 22):4.
- Riviere, Francois. 1999. La mythologie Greg: P=E8re d'Achille Talon qui a vendu son enfant, Greg est aussi un Fregoli du sc=E9nario qui officia dans moult BD belges, de 'Spirou' =E0 'Pilote' en passant par 'Tintin'. *Biographie* [in French]. *Liberation* (January 28)
- Rivoire, Annick. 1999. www.Dyeu: Des messages sign=E9s @anonymous [sic] =E0 une vieille psy et des images du si=E8cle. Un album d'Yslaïre adapt=E9 du Web, =E0 suivre sur le Web [review of Yslaïre's *M=E9moires du XXe* ciël, tome 1; in French]. *Liberation* (January 28)
- Rizzo, Francis III. 2009. *Watchmen: The Complete Motion Comic* review. *DVD Talk* (February 25): <http://www.dvdtalk.com/reviews/36421/watchmen-the-complete-motion-comic/>
- RNS. 1959. Comics Clean-Up Pays Off in Higher Circulation [Comics Code of Authority]. *Cumberland Presbyterian Magazine* (June 9): 7
- Ro, Ronin. 2004. *Tales To Astonish: Jack Kirby, Stan Lee, and the American Comic Book Revolution*. New York: Bloomsbury
- Roach, David A. 1999. The Spanish invasion: An in-depth look at Warren's Spanish artists. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 63-77
- Roach, David A. 2000. The genius of Alberto Breccia: The life & work of the ever-changing Argentinian cartoonist. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 9, 108-111
- Roach, David A. 2000. The Twinkie age of comics: David A. Roach on the Hostess super-hero ad campaign. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 9, 126-127
- Robbins, Trina. 1999. 'I Have 2 Mommies'. *Anything That Moves* (20; Summer): cover
- Robards, Brooks. 1998. Down with Disney-style cartoons [animation]. *VMag* 1 (5; March)
- Robb, David. 2001. Mock Election Among Nickelodeon Writers Proves Guild's Point [Animation]. *Inside.com* (October 3)
- Robb, Jenny E. 2007. Winsor McCay, George Randolph Chester, and the Tale of the Jungle Imps. *American Periodicals: A Journal of History, Criticism, and Bibliography* 17 (2)
- Robbins, Alexandra. 2000. George W., Knight of Eulogia [Bush caricature by Pat Oliphant]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 24

- Robbins, Gene. 2009. Milford library gains \$3,000 grant to expand graphic novel collection. *Hunterdon County Democrat* (November 11): http://www.nj.com/hunterdon-county-democrat/index.ssf/2009/11/milford_library_gains_3000_gra.html
- Robbins, Trina and Catherine Yronwode. 1985. *Women and the Comics*. Eclipse Books.
- Robbins, Trina. 1993. *A century of women cartoonists*. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink.
- Robbins, Trina. 1993. *Century Of Women Cartoonists, A*. Northampton MA: Kitchen Sink Press
- Robbins, Trina. 1996. *Great Women Superheroes, The*. Northampton MA: Kitchen Sink Press
- Robbins, Trina. 1996. *The great women superheroes*. Kitchen Sink.
- Robbins, Trina. 1999. *>From Girls To Grrrlz: A History Of Women's Comix From Teens To Zines*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Robbins, Trina. 1999. *From girls to grrrlz*. Chronicle Books.
- Robbins, Trina. 1999. *From Kewpies to Bad Girls and Beyond: A Look at the Changing Image of Women in Comics*. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Robbins, Trina. 1999. Trina Robbins: Vampirella's designer. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 38
- Robbins, Trina. 1999. Underground pioneer Joel Beck dies. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 27
- Robbins, Trina. 2005. Heroine of the People: Octobriana, Russian Devil-Woman, and the Great Hoax of 1971. *Bitch* (29, Summer)
- Robbins, Trina. 2006. Wonder Woman: Lesbian Or Dyke? Paradise Island as a Woman's Community [lecture]. WisCon (May): <http://girl-wonder.org/papers/robbins.html>
- Robbins, Trina. 2007. Crazy Rabbit Man: Why I Rewrite Manga. *Mechademia* vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Robert, Charlie. 1988. Fred Ray, Jr., Interview for ♦CFA APA♦ #12, June 30, 1988. *CFA-APA* 12 (June)
- Robert-Jones, P. 1954. *La Caricature Francaise entre 1860 et 1890* [thesis]. Brussels
- Roberts, Charlie. 1988. Interview with George Evans, *Sunday Afternoon*, January 31, 1988. *CFA-APA* (11; March)
- Roberts, Charlie. 1990. Art Musings [Harvey Kurtzman interview]. *CFA-APA fanzine* (18; April 30)
- Roberts, Charlie. 1991. Charlie Roberts (Q:) interviewing Rick Marschall (A:). *CFA-APA fanzine* (22; April 15)
- Roberts, Charlie. 1995. Tip Top Tarzan [comic book premium]. *Comic Book Marketplace* (September): 80
- Roberts, Charlie. 1999. Mark Feldman -- A remembrance [Maryland fan, store owner and convention organizer]. *Big Planet Orbit* 3 (5; May): 3
- Roberts, Chris. 2008. Web comic reflects life in a "Nowhere Band". *Minnesota Public Radio's All Things Considered* (March 17). online at <http://minnesota.publicradio.org/display/web/2008/03/17/nowhereband/>
- Roberts, Donald J. 1995. Terry and the Pirates [letter; *Comic Strip Classics* stamps]. *Linn's Stamp News* (Sep 11):4.
- Roberts, Garyn G. 1987. Black days, grotesque rogues and square-jawed justice: The world of Dick Tracy. *Dissertation Abstracts International* 47(9; Mar):3463A.
- Roberts, Garyn G. 1990. Chronicling a culture: the American comic strip and the Constitution. *Journal of American Culture* 13(Summer):57-61.
- Roberts, Garyn G. 1993 *Dick Tracy and American Culture: Morality and Mythology, Text and Context* Jefferson, NC: McFarland
- Roberts, Garyn G. 1993. *Dick Tracy and American Culture: Morality and Mythology, Text and Context*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland
- Roberts, Joe. 1999. Dick Sprang: Comics master; A look at B. Koppány's *The Art of Richard W. Sprang*. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 5
- Roberts, Johnnie L. 2005. Working the dream: Now showing: DreamWorks' ambitious plan to rule the world of animated movies. *Newsweek* (May 16): 46-47
- Roberts, Michael. 2008. Ed Stein Moves Out of "Denver Square"; Cartoonist Ed Stein brings his comic strip to a close at a time of crisis for editorial cartooning. *Denver Westword* (May 22). Online at <http://www.westword.com/2008-05-22/news/ed-stein-moves-out-of-denver-square/>
- Roberts, Myron, Lincoln Haynes & Sasha Gilien. 1969. *Begatting Of A President, The* [Political caricatures by Sandy Huffaker.]. New York: Ballantine

- Roberts, Nick. 1998. Batman And Robin: Prima's Official Strategy Guide [Guide to Acclaim video game based on 4th Batman movie.]. Rocklin, CA: Prima Publishing
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 1999. Interview with Steve Skeates. The Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (222; July 16): <http://members.aol.com/ComicBkNet>
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 2000. Interview with: Joshua D.M. Dysart & William O'Neill, Creators of Violent Messiahs. Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (279; August 25)
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 2001. Interview with Alex Robinson, Creator of Box Office Poison. Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (319; June 1)
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 2001. Interview with Joe Quesada - Editor in Chief - Marvel Comics. Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (312; April 13): <http://members.aol.com/ComicBkNet>
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 2001. Interview with: Steve Epting & Mark Waid, Creators of Crux! Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (309; March 23)
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 2001. Interview with: Tom DeFalco, Creator of Randy O'Donnell is the Man! Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (320; June 8)
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 2005. Interview with Jim Valentino, Creator of ShadowHawk of Shadowline! Comic Book Network Electronic Magazine (531; July 8)
- Roberts, Paul Dale. 2005. Interview with: Byron Preiss, President of Ibooks! Comic Book Network Electronic Magazine (524; May 20)
- Roberts, Rebecca Boggs. 2002. Rethinking July 4 [review of children's book by David Catrow, a syndicated political cartoonist]. New York Times (June 16). online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2002/06/16/books/review/0616children.html>
- Roberts, Roxanne and Amy Argetsinger. 2008. Hey, Isn't That...? [Stan Lee]. Washington Post (November 18): C3. online at http://voices.washingtonpost.com/reliable-source/2008/11/hey_isnt_that_14.html
- Roberts, Sandra. 2000. Lolita Bissell, devoted wife of cartoonist, dies. Nashville Tennessean (December 19): 3B
- Roberts, Sheila. 2009. Zack Snyder Watchmen Interview. Movies Online: http://www.moviesonline.ca/movienews_16431.html
- Roberts, Sheryl. 2008. Interview with Von Allan. Coville's Clubhouse: <http://collectortimes.com/Clubhouse.html>
- Roberts, Victoria. 1999. Dept. of Equitation: A visit to the National Horse Show at Madison Square Garden: Ladies Side Saddle Under Saddle Event, November 5, 1999 [comic strip journalism]. New Yorker (November 22): 68 Robertson, Barbara. 1994. Digital toons [digital animation tools]. Computer Graphics World 17(6; Jun):40.
- Robertson, Campbell and Brooks Barnes. 2007. Disney Wonders if a Mermaid Can Follow a Trail Blazed by a Lion [theater]. New York Times (December 20). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/20/theater/20disn.html?ex=1355893200&en=557463a542560c88&ei=5124&partner;=permalink&exp;=permalink>
- Robertson, Campbell. 2003. Children's Books; With Rabbi Solomon, Kung Fu Master [Little Vampire by Joann Sfar]. New York Times Book Review (October 19)
- Robertson, Campbell. 2003. Today She's His Lucky Star: Chasing Leads. Trailing Madonna. A Day in the Life of a Paparazzo [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (November 18): A22. Online at http://poynter.org/resource/55043/nyt_robertson_comic.gif
- Robertson, Campbell. 2005. Boldface: On Tuesday night, Robert Crumb, the cartoonist, and his family were at the Stella McCartney store... [cartoon journalism]. New York Times (April 14)
- Robertson, Campbell. 2006. Arts, Briefly: A Jules Feiffer Musical. New York Times (July 13)
- Robertson, Campbell. 2007. Monster, Meet Mermaid [Disney Little Mermaid musical based on cartoon]. New York Times (September 9). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/09/09/theater/09robe.html?ex=1346904000&en=6ffb25525e9453b3&ei=5124&partner;=permalink&exp;=permalink>
- Robertson, Campbell. 2008. Primary Pen & Ink: Asheville, N.C. [cartoon journalism]. New York Times.com (April 30): http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/04/30/us/politics/20080430_ASHEVILLE_SLIDESHOW_index.html
- Robertson, Campbell. 2008. Primary Pen & Ink: Raleigh, N.C. [cartoon journalism]. New York Times.com (May 5): http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/05/05/us/politics/20080505_RALEIGH_SLIDESHOW_index.html
- Robertson, Campbell. 2008. Primary Pen & Ink: Whiteville, N.C. [cartoon journalism]. New York Times.com (May 2): http://www.nytimes.com/slideshow/2008/05/02/us/politics/20080502_WHITEVILLE_SLIDESHOW_index.html
- Robertson, Dale. 1946. The Son of the Phantom [novel]. Racine, WI: Whitman Publishing Co.

- Robertson, Ian. 2004. Popeye the driver, 75, just keeps on truckin'. Edmonton Sun (October 23): 6
- Robertson, Sally. 1997. Arlington's French Theatre presents 'Becassine' [French comic strip]. Arlington [VA] Courier (Apr 3):8.
- Robertson, Timothy. 2007. J.B. Handelsman, 85, cartoonist and illustrator. Newsday (June 24). Online at <http://www.newsday.com/news/printedition/longisland/ny-lihand245268207jun24,0,1930601.story?coll=ny-linews-print>
- Robins, Madeleine E. 1999. Daredevil: The Cutting Edge [Marvel Comics novel. Ill by Max Douglas; packaged by Byron Preiss, designed by Dean Motter.]. New York: Berkley Boulevard
- Robinson, Tasha. 2001. Frank Miller: "You really have to be an egomaniac to do this kind of stuff." Onion AV Club (December 5). online at http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3744/avfeature_3744.html
- Robinson, Bryan. 2005. The Return of 'Calvin and Hobbes' - and Fun Funny Pages; 20 Years After Its Debut, the Comic Strip Remains Timeless in a Return to Newspapers and a New Collection. ABC News (October 4): <http://abcnews.go.com/Entertainment/story?id=1160376&page;=1>
- Robinson, Chris. 2009. Canadian Animation: Looking for a Place to Happen. John Libbey & Company
- Robinson, Don and Bill Mauldin. 1944. News of the 45th. Norman: University of Oklahoma press
- Robinson, Eugene. 2006. Prophetic Provocation [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 7): A21
- Robinson, F. F. 1989. [Letter; Batman film]. Comics Scene (8):31.
- Robinson, George. 2009. Web Exclusive: Latest Israeli Animated Film No 'Bashir' [\$9.99]. Jewish Week (March 18): http://www.thejewishweek.com/viewArticle/c344_a15182/The_Arts/Film.html
- Robinson, James & Steve Yowell (ill). 1992. Sixty-seven Seconds. New York: Marvel Comics
- Robinson, James, Tony Harris & Wade Von Grawbadger. 1996. Starman: Sins Of The Father [Compiles issues 0-5]. New York: DC Comics
- Robinson, Jeff. 2008. Politics Up Close: Editorial Cartoonist Pat Bagley. KCPW News (December 12). Online at <http://www.kcpw.org/article/7125> and http://www.kcpw.org/download_media/media/audio/Jeff/121208PATBAGLEY.mp3
- Robinson, Jeff. 2009. Cartoonist Pat Bagley Weighs in on Oaks Controversy. KCPW's Local News blog (October 20): <http://kcpw.org/blog/local-news/2009-10-20/cartoonist-pat-bagley-weighs-in-on-oaks-controversy/> and <http://kcpw.org/files/2009/10/102009PATBAGLEY.mp3>
- Robinson, Jeff. 2009. Politics Up Close: Editorial Cartoonist Michael Ramirez. KCPW News (January 9). Online at <http://www.kcpw.org/article/7225>
- Robinson, Jerry. 1974. Comics: An Illustrated History Of Comic Strip Art, The. New York: Putnam
- Robinson, Jerry. 1974. The comics: An illustrated history of comic strip art. New York: Putnam.
- Robinson, Jerry. 1978. Skippy and Percy Crosby [biography]. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston
- Robinson, Jerry. 1978. Skippy and Percy Crosby [Introduction by Jules Feiffer]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Robinson, Jerry. 1978. World's Greatest Comics Quiz, The. New York: Tempo
- Robinson, Jerry. 1981. The 1970s, Best Political Cartoons of the Decade. New York: McGraw-Hill
- Robinson, Jerry. 1996. 100 Years Of American Comics 1997 [calendar]. New York: Universe Publishing
- Robinson, Jerry. 1998. The 1999 100 Years of American Comics Calendar. Universe Publishing
- Robinson, Jimmie. 1999. Not a plug [letter]. Comics Journal (218; December): 4
- Robinson, Lillian S. 1989. Looking for Wonder Woman. Artforum (Summer):100-103.
- Robinson, Lillian S. 2004. Wonder Women: Feminisms and Superheroes. New York: Routledge
- Robinson, Mike. 2009. Feds: Chicago men planned to attack Danish paper [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (October 27): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/us_chicago_terrorism_charges
- Robinson, Morris E. Jr. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: a Familiar Chord [letter]. Chicago Tribune (June 4)
- Robinson, Nicholas K. 1996. Edmund Burke: A Life in Caricature. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

- Robinson, Tasha. 2000. 'All kids draw some kind of cartoon characters. They just grow out of them, and I didn't' : Jeff Smith [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3620/avfeature_3620.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2000. Animator Bill Plympton [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3614/avfeature_3614.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2000. Katsuhiro Otomo, Akira Vol. 1 (Dark Horse). The Onion (December 20, 2000): http://avclub.theonion.com/reviews/words/words_a/akiravol101.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2000. Kazuo Koike, Lone Wolf And Cub (Dark Horse). The Onion: http://avclub.theonion.com/reviews/words/words_1/lonewolfandcub01.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2000. Understanding comics: Scott McCloud, author of two groundbreaking books about comic books, discusses the medium's uncertain future [interview]. The Onion A.V. Club (August): http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3629/avfeature_3629.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2001. Author Alan Moore: "In my world, the actors and the director are all made of paper and they do exactly what I say.". Onion A.V. Club (October 24). online at: http://www.theonionavclub.com/avclub3738/avfeature_3738.html, http://www.theonionavclub.com/avclub3738/avfeature_3738b.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2001. Man and superman. Focus: Kurt Busiek. The Onion (February 21): http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3705/bonusfeature1_3705.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2001. Stan Lee [interview]. The Onion: http://www.theonionavclub.com/avclub3723/avfeature_3723.html
- Robinson, Tasha. 2004. Marjane Satrapi, Persepolis 2: The Story Of A Return, (Pantheon). Onion (September 8). Online at <http://www.theonionavclub.com/words/index.php?issue=4036#review2>
- Robinson, Tasha. 2005. Dave McKean [on Mirrormask]. Onion AV Club (September 28): <http://avclub.com/content/node/41033/print/2>
- Robinson, Tasha. 2005. Neil Gaiman [on Mirrormask]. Onion AV Club (September 28): <http://avclub.com/content/node/41032/print/>
- Robinson, Tasha. 2007. Bill Willingham [Interview]. Onion AV Club.com (August 6): http://www.avclub.com/content/interview/bill_willingham
- Robinson, Tasha. 2007. Joss Whedon [interview; longer version online August 8]. Onion (August 2): 14. Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/interview/joss_whedon
- Robinson, Tasha. 2007. Random Rules: Berkeley Breathed. Onion (April 26). Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/feature/random_rules_berkeley_breathed
- Robinson, Tasha. 2007. Random Rules: James Kochalka [interview; longer version online August 7]. Onion (August 2): 14. Online at http://www.avclub.com/content/feature/random_rules_james_kochalka
- Robinson, Tasha. 2008. 'Persepolis' (based on Marjane Satrapi's graphic-novel autobiography): Surviving the revolution within and without. Chicago Tribune (January 18). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/entertainment/movies/chi-080118persepolis-story,1,4403978.story>
- Robinson, Tasha. 2009. Film: \$9.99 [Israeli animation]. The Onion (June 25): 18
- Robinson, Tasha. 2009. Jackie Earle Haley [on Watchmen]. Onion (March 5): <http://www.avclub.com/articles/jackie-earle-haley,24475/>
- Robinson, Tony and Paul Cemmick (ill). 1990. Maid Marian And Her Merry Men: The Beast of Bolsover [Graphic novel based on the British television series]. London: BBC Books
- Robinson, Tony and Paul Cemmick (ill). 1992. Maid Marian And Her Merry Men: How The Band Got Together [Graphic novel based on the television series.]. London: BBC Books
- Robinson, W. Heath. 1966. Penguin W. Heath Robinson, The [Introduction by R. Furneaux Jordan.]. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books
- Robinson, W. Heath. 1975. Absurdities. London: Duckworth
- Robischon, Noah. 1999. Code warriors: Deciphering 'Futurama'. Entertainment Weekly (June 4): 95
- Robischon, Noah. 1999. Cyberpunk rocks! [illustrated by Mark Matcho]. Entertainment Weekly (May 7): 58
- Robischon, Noah. 1999. Disney whirled; An unauthorized games gets goofy. Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 123
- Robischon, Noah. 1999. In 'toon. Japanimation rules on the Web. Can it take over U.S. movie screens? Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 121
- Robischon, Noah. 1999. MADly, truly ['Totally Mad' cd-rom]. Entertainment Weekly (August 20): 136

- Robischon, Noah. 1999. New 'Toy' ['Toy Story' videogames]. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 26): 107
- Robison, Lynn K. 2000. Disenchanted with Upper Udder [San Diego Comic Convention]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Robison, Lynn Kristina. 2006. Strange Hobbies Abroad [visiting comic book stores]. *Sequential Tart* (June)
- Robison, Lynn. 2004. The Nicest Man at Comic Con: Jim Balent. *Sequential Tart* (September)
- Roblimo. 2001. Thus Spake Tick Creator Ben Edlund. *Slashdot* (November 27): <http://slashdot.org/interviews/01/11/26/2219219.shtml>
- Robson, Daniel. 2007. The scary sexy girls of painter Junko Mizuno. *Japan Times* (October 11): <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/rss/fa20071011a2.html>
- Roche, Francois, Warren Ellis and Geoff Manaugh. 2009. [Warren Ellis interview]. *icon* (75, September)
- Rockman, Arnold. 1964. Superman comes to the art gallery. *Canadian Art* 21(Jan):18-22.
- Roddick, Tim. 1989. [Letter; Judge Dredd film; RoboCop]. *Comics Scene* (8):31.
- Rodenborn, Marcy. 2006. Seth Appleby: A Gay Comic Strip Character Speaks Out [9 Chickweed Lane and Brooke McElDowney]. *After Elton.com* (August 30): <http://www.afterelton.com/print/2006/8/seth.html>
- Rodgers, Mandy. 2005. Graphic artist to give advice [Chip Kidd]. *University of Georgia Red and Black* (October 18). online at <http://www.redandblack.com/vnews/display.v/ART/2005/10/18/4354606c3e709>
- Rodgers, Mary. 199?. *Freaky Friday* [Dustjacked cover by Edward Gorey.]. New York: HarperCollins
- Rodi, Robert. 1995. What They Did To Princess Paragon [Satire on comics industry.]. New York: Plume/Penguin
- Rodman, Howard A. 1989. They shoot comic books, don't they [Movies and Comics]? *American Film* 14(May):34-9.
- Rodman, Larry and Michael Rhode. 1999. International Comic Arts Festival, 1999. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 24-26
- Rodman, Larry. 1998. The fourth International Comics and Animation Festival: A ground-level report. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 28-36
- Rodman, Larry. 1999. Big Curiosity Shop [DC's Paradox Press book reviews]. *Comics Journal* (212; May): 47-52
- Rodman, Larry. 1999. Comics Herstory: From Girls to Grrrlz by Trina Robbins [review]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 35-38
- Rodman, Larry. 1999. Goth populi: Death, despair, and Classic Comics. [Art Directors Club of Metropolitan Washington] *Fullbleed* (Summer): 8-15
- Rodman, Larry. 1999. Popular fave: The Complete Crumb Vol. 13: The Season of the Snoid by Robert Crumb [review]. *Comics Journal* (216; October): 43
- Rodman, Larry. 1999. Raw Deal: Horrible and Ironic Stories of Forgotten Americans by Ken Smith and Mack White [book review]. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 43
- Rodman, Larry. 1999. Sal Buscema: A professional profile. [Art Directors Club of Metropolitan Washington] *Fullbleed* (Summer): 16-21
- Rodman, Larry. 2000. Awakening to the Terror of the Same Old Day: The Comics of Harvey Pekar. *PopMatters* (September 1): <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/features/000901-rodman.html>
- Rodman, Larry. 2000. Lone Star Comix Online [Texas cartoonists]. *PopMatters* (July 1): <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/features/000701-rodman.html>
- Rodman, Sarah. 2009. 'Sit Down' creators enjoy making it up as they go. *Boston Globe* (April 18): http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2009/04/18/sit_down_creators_enjoy_making_it_up_as_they_go/
- Rodrigo, Antonia. 1988. Las aleluyas, precursoras de los 'comics' [Spanish comics; in Spanish]. *Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos: Revistas Mensual de Cultura Hispanica* 462(Dec):137-143.
- Rodriguez, Codell. 2009. Superman flies onto license plates. *The Southern* (March 9): <http://www.thesouthern.com/articles/2009/03/09/local/28610452.txt>
- Rodriguez, Edel. 2009. Considered: The Sweet, the Bad, the Ugly [Disney-Marvel acquisition]. *New York Times* (September 6)
- Rodriguez, Paul M. 2006. A Muslim viewpoint [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Times* (February 20)
- Roe, F. G. 1941. Lighter side of collecting: Some comics of yesteryear. *Connoisseur* 108(Jul):22.

- Roe, Sheila. 2006. Comics were risk that paid off [Atomic Comics store]. Chandler Republic (September 13). online at <http://www.azcentral.com/community/chandler/articles/0913cr-atomic0913Z6.html>
- Roeder, Katherine. 2008. Looking High and Low at Comic Art. *American Art* 22 (1; Spring): 2-9
- Rockard, Karen G.R. & Nina Paley (ill). 1992. *Santa Cruz Haggadah*, The. Capitola, CA: Hineni Consciousness Press
- Roem, Dan. 2006. Heroes and villains [comic book store]. Gainesville Times (October 5). online at http://www.timescommunity.com/site/tab6.cfm?newsid=17290875&BRD;=2553&PAG;=461&dept;_id=506105&rfti;=6
- Roeper, Richard / Universal Press Syndicate. 2007. Once-agile Spidey goes over the top: He joins other superheroes in land of camp [Spider-Man 3]. *Bergen Record* (May 4)
- Rogers, Adam. 2008. A Conversation with Writer Brian K. Vaughan. *Wired's Underwire* blog (February 1): <http://blog.wired.com/underwire/2008/02/a-conversation.html>
- Rogers, Amanda / Knight Ridder Newspapers. 2001. The Man and his Mouse [Disney]. *Colorado Springs Gazette* (December 2)
- Rogers, Amy and Dave Walston (ill). 2000. *Powerpuff Girls: A Little Monstrous Problem*, The. New York: Golden Books
- Rogers, Brent Clark. 199?. *The Brent Clark Rogers Guide to the DC Universe*. Shelby, MI: Brent Clark Rogers.
- Rogers, Brett. 2006. Katsucon 12 [anime convention]. *Washington City Paper* (February 17)
- Rogers, Cullum. 1992. Northern Exposure [Association of Canadian Editorial Cartoonists fifth annual convention]. *Caricature* 3(2):7.
- Rogers, Gordon "Boody" and Craig Yoe (ed). 2009. *Boody: The Bizarre Comics of Boody Rogers*. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Rogers, Jay Logan. 2007. Cartoonist lampoons Bush, Utah culture [Pat Bagley]. *Daily Utah Chronicle* (April 11). Online at <http://media.www.dailyutahchronicle.com/media/storage/paper244/news/2007/04/11/News/Cartoonist.Lampoons.Bush.Utah.Culture-2833824.shtml>
- Rogers, John / Associated Press. 2005. Nick's 'Catscratch' fever: An animated feline trio recalls the Stooges. [Washington Post] *Express* (September 20): 21
- Rogers, John / Associated Press. 2008. A different man◆s in the mask, but Captain America is back. *Washington Post* (February 1)
- Rogers, John. 2006. Batman meets Aladdin in form of 21st century comic book heroes [AK Comics of Egypt]. Associated Press (June 10). online at <http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/10062006/2/entertainment-batman-meets-aladdin-form-21st-century-comic-book-heroes.html> printed as Batman meets Aladdin: Middle Eastern crime-fighters are modern comic heroes. *Washington Examiner* (June 12) and Super in any culture: New heroes with the power to bring the comics world together. [Washington Post] *Examiner* (June 12): 19
- Rogers, John. 2006. Q&A: Spider-Man Creator Stan Lee. Associated Press (April 6)
- Rogers, John. 2008. Spider-Man's Marriage Spins Apart. Associated Press (January 16). Online at <http://ap.google.com/article/ALeqM5hiM1TGLqbDHicIYHIqRzjCd9AdbgD8U7AK200>
- Rogers, John. 2009. R. Crumb zaps the Book of Genesis in latest work. Associated Press (October 21): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5i7tAdNxnR79MJPcf7h0C8jxGSMGQD9BFJ5B00>
- Rogers, M. C. 1996. Comic Books: Culture in Four Colors. In *Genre and Ethnic Collections: Collected Essays*. Foundations in Library and Information Science, Volume 38 (M. Wolf and M. Martin, eds.). Greenwich, CT: Jai Press.
- Rogers, Mark C. 1997. *Beyond Bang! Pow! Zap!: Genre and the Evolution of the American Comic Book Industry* [Dissertation]. University of Michigan
- Rogers, Mark C. 1999. Licensing farming and the American comic book industry. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 132-142
- Rogers, Mark C. 1999. Seal of Approval: The History of the Comics Code by Amy Kiste Nyberg [review]. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 242-243
- Rogers, Mark. 1999. Bats and Turtles and Hellspawn, Oh My: License Farming and the Future of American Comics. *Popular Culture Association National Conference*, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Rogers, Patricia D. 1998. At home with the Simpsons [animation; contest gave away house]. *Washington Post* (Jan 8): Home 5.
- Rogers, Patricia Dane. 2000. Updating a classic [Guarnaccia's Goldilocks and the Three Bears]. *Washington Post* (April 6): H3
- Rogers, Rob. 2008. The Next Page: The year in cartoons. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette* (December 28). Online at <http://www.post-gazette.com/pg/08363/937890-109.stm>

Rogers, Sean. 2008. A Conversation with Lynda Barry. Walrus' Four-Colour Words blog (November 17, 28): <http://www.walrusmagazine.com/blogs/2008/11/17/a-conversation-with-lynda-barry/> and <http://www.walrusmagazine.com/blogs/2008/11/28/lynda-barry-qa-what-it-is-walru/>

Rogers, Sean. 2008. Chester Brown's Zombie Romance. Walrus Magazine Four-Colour Words blog (September 22): <http://www.walrusmagazine.com/blogs/2008/09/22/chester-browns-zombie-romance/>

Rogers, Sean. 2009. Back In Palookaville: Cartoonist and designer Seth emerges as comics' premier historian. Walrus Magazine (June): <http://www.walrusmagazine.ca/articles/2009.06--back-in-palookaville/>

Rogers, Sean. 2009. Joost Swarte: Further (Summer) Reading. Walrus Magazine's Four-Colour Words blog (June 16): <http://www.walrusmagazine.com/blogs/2009/06/16/joost-swarte-further-summer-reading/>

Rogers, Sean. 2009. Two New Canadian Graphic Novels [Une piquante petite brunette, by Albert Chartier; Drop-In, by Dave Lapp]. Walrus Four-Colour Words blog (January 7): <http://www.walrusmagazine.com/blogs/2009/01/07/albert-chartier-dave-lapp-comics-review/>

Rogers, V. Cullum and J.P. Trostle. 2007. Golden Notebook: 50 Years of the AAEC: 1957-2007, The [Vol. 49 #2, July 2007. History of the AAEC]. Harrisburg, PA: Association of American Editorial.

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1995. The ranks grow thinner [political cartoonists]. Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 18-20

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1996. A cartoon tax chronology. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1996. Interview: Carolina on His Mind. Jeff MacNelly on UNC, Tar Heel Politics, the Chapel Hill Weekly, and the Real Shu (sic). AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1998. Cigar odor : A Year-Old John Branch Cartoon Raises Issues of Racism and Press Freedom in Rhode Island. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1999. Family tree [of political cartoonists]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 40-41

Rogers, V. Cullum. 2000. Eyes on the [Pulitzer] Prize. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 44-46

Rogers, Vaneta / Newsarama. 2009. Comic books don't need tights to become films: 'Whiteout' and 'Surrogates' are graphic novels outside the typical mode. MSNBC.com (September 11): <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/32804664/ns/entertainment-movies/>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2006. Behind the Page: Ethan Van Sciver [interview]. Newsarama (September 14): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=84057>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2006. CB Cebulski Talks Marvel's Loners. Newsarama (September 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=83668>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2006. Giffen On Annihilation's End And 52's Second Half. Newsarama (October 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/marvelnew/annihilation/Giffen.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2006. Howard Porter: a New Hero, a New Style [Shazam interview]. Newsarama (May 30): <http://www.newsarama.com/dcnw/TrialsShazam/HowardPorter.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2006. Scott Beatty On JSA Classified. Newsarama (October 20): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=88346>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2006. Sean McKeever Talks Spider-man: Family. Newsarama (September 11): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=83690>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. Exploring The X-Factor With Pablo Raimondi. Newsarama (October 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=131393>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. Inside World War III With Champagne And Ostrander. Newsarama (March 30): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=106993>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. Pia Guerra: In The Home Stretch [Y: The Last Man]. Newsarama (June 12): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=116325>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. Talking Shop: the Dark Tower at Midnight [Stephen King comic book promotion]. Newsarama (February 9): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=100864>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. Terry Moore On Echo, His Marvel Work, And Norman Rockwell. Newsarama (November 21): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=137086>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. The Spider Meets The Four - Talking To Jeff Parker. Newsarama (March 28): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=106794>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. Tony Bedard On Supergirl And The Legion Of Super-Heroes. Newsarama (March 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com>

/showthread.php?t=105686

Rogers, Vaneta. 2007. Whose Kingdom Come? Geoff Johns Talks JSA. Newsarama (November 2): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=135060>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Abnett and Lannig: Ready for War of Kings. Newsarama (December 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120818-DnA-War-Kings.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Bill Willingham on Fables' Jump to Television. Newsarama (December 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120809-Willingham-Fables.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Charles Knauf Talks Eternals. Newsarama (April 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=152087>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Cinderella, Super-Spy: Roberson on the Fables Spin-Off. Newsarama (December 3): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120803-Cinderella-Mini.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Flashing Back & Forward: Waid On Leaving Flash, The B&B; To Come, And Boom! Newsarama (January 4): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141897>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Greg Pak On Skaar: Son Of Hulk. Newsarama (March 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=150516>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Greg Rucka: Final Crisis: Revelations & More. Newsarama (July 21): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080721-RevelationsA.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Jeff Parker: Mixing the Agents of Atlas into Dark Reign. Newsarama (December 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120818-Agents-AtlasB.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Matt Sturges I: Living with Fables, & Now DC Exclusive. Newsarama (August 12): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080812-SturgesI.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Mike Norton Reinvents Himself on Green Arrow/ Black Canary. Newsarama (December 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/081218-mike-norton-green-arrow.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Mike Perkins - Breathing Life into Stephen King's The Stand. Newsarama (August 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080813-PerkinsStand.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Philip Tan - On Illustrating Final Crisis: Revelations. Newsarama (August 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080813-PhilipTanRevelatoin.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Ron Garney: Drawing Son Of Hulk. Newsarama (March 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=150619>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Ron Garney: Drawing Son Of Hulk. Newsarama (March 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=150619>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Spoiler Sport: Sterling Gates on Supergirl #35. Newsarama (November 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/100824-Supergirl-Spoiler.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Talking Blue Beetle with Matt Sturges. Newsarama (August 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080813-SturgesBeetle.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. Talking Flash With Tom Peyer. Newsarama (January 3): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=141769>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. The Legion of Super-Heroes at 50: Talking to Paul Levitz. Newsarama (August 20): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080820-Legion50-Levitz.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2008. The Q: Responding to Robert Kirkman. Newsarama (August 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080815-TheQ-Kirkman.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. 20 Answers & 1 Question With Dan Didio 9-14-09 [DC Comics]. Newsarama (September 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090914-didio-20answers.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Brian Bendis: Ultimately With Spider-Man. Newsarama (June 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060916-Bendis-UltComicsSM.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Brian Reed: The 'Dark' Future of Ms. Marvel. Newsarama (January 22): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010922-Ms-Marvel-Reed.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Continuing Without Mike - J.T. Krul on Fathom & Soulfire [Aspen Comics]. Newsarama (March 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030918-Krul-Soulfire-AspenC.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Ethan Van Sciver on the Symbols of the Lanterns [Green Lantern]. Newsarama (April 23): <http://www.newsarama.com>

/comics/040923-Ethan-BN.html

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Field Guide: The Great Fables Crossover. Newsarama (April 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040913-Fables-Jack.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Image United Weekly - Whilce Portacio. Newsarama (November 11): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/091111-image-united-whilce-portacio.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Jamal Igle Talks Supergirl and Superwoman. Newsarama (February 18): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020918-Igle-Supergirl.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. James Kakalios - Putting the Science Into Watchmen. Newsarama (March 5): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/030905-Kakalios-Watchmen.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Lanterns of Indigo: Rags Morales on the Indigo Tribe [Green Lantern]. Newsarama (July 8): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070908-Rags-Indigo.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Looking Back at JSA with Geoff Johns. Newsarama (May 8): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050908-Geoff-JSA.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. NYCC '09 - Brian Bendis on Spider-Woman Motion Comics. Newsarama (February 8): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/020908-Spider-Woman-Bendis.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Re-Teaming the Super & Bat-Families in World's Finest. Newsarama (October 28): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/091028-Worlds-Finest-Gates.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Road to Blackest Night: Tomasi on the GL Corps & Tales [Green Lantern]. Newsarama (May 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090527-tomasi-blackest-night.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. SDCC 09 - Paul Levitz On the DC-Google Comic-Con Logo. Newsarama (July 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090727-dc-google.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. SDCC 09: The Future In Motion: Katt, Pare talk Sparks. Newsarama (July 23): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070923-MotionComics.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Series Creators Talk 'Tiny Titans' Making It Big. Newsarama (April 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090414-tiny-titans-writer.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Steve Wacker Talks 'The List - Spider-Man' [Dark Reign]. Newsarama (June 22): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090621-the-list-spider-man.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. The Future of e-Comic Books - Some Questions & Answers. Newsarama (April 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090409-e-reader-comics.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. The Jam Session of the Year: Liefeld On Image United. Newsarama (July 29): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070929-LiefeldUnited.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. The Marvels Project Project - The Angel. Newsarama (July 31): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090731-marvels-project-angel.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. The Marvels Project Project: Marvel History with Ed Brubaker. Newsarama (July 29): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090729-marvels-project.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. The Price Is Right? Publishers Discuss Rising Comics Costs. Newsarama (April 10): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090410-the-price-is-right.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. The Q: Cap's Creators on His Return [Captain America]. Newsarama (June 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060916-CapReturn.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. The Q: Changing Technology, Changing Comics. Newsarama (May 26): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050926-TheQ-Tech.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. Weekly Webbing With Wacker & Reed: Peter's Lady Trouble [Spider-Man]. Newsarama (September 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090915-Weekly-Webbing.html>

Rogers, Vaneta. 2009. What the 'FOC'? How Final Order Cut-off Affects the Biz [comic book distribution]. Newsarama (April 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090415-what-the-foc.html>

Rogers, W.A. 1917. America's Black and White Book: 100 Pictured Reasons Why We Are At War [cartoons about World War I]. New York: Cupples & Leon

- Rogoway, Mike. 2009. Laika hangs dreams on 'Coraline'. The Oregonian (February 4): http://www.oregonlive.com/news/index.ssf/2009/02/laikas_future_uncertain_as_cor.html
- Rohan, Virginia. 2008. Spreading the word: North Jersey comic book creators put sci-fi twist on Old Testament teachings [religion]. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (October 19)
- Rohmer, Sax & Leo O'Mealia (ill). 1989. Sax Rohmer: Two Complete Fu Manchu Adventures [Inc. 'The Zayat Kiss' and 'The Severed Fingers']. Newbury Park, CA: Malibu Graphics
- Rohrer, Finlo. 2006. Is the new Superman meant to be Jesus? BBC News Magazine (July 28): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/magazine/5223302.stm
- Rohrer, Finlo. 2006. Whatever happened to the superheroes of old? BBC News Magazine (June 2): http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/uk_news/magazine/5041046.stm
- Rohrich, Lutz. 1990. Wandlungen des Marchens in den modernen Bildmedien: Comics und Cartoons [folk tales and comic strips]. In *Marchen in underer Zeit: Zu Erscheinungsformen eines popularen Erzahlgens* (Uther, H.-J., ed.). Munich, Germany: Diederichs.
- Rohrlich, Marianne. 2008. An Encore, Even Without Nine High C♢s [Saul Steinberg fabric]. New York Times (May 1). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/01/garden/01fabric.html?ex=1367380800&en=b87360f4d23911e0&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod;=permalink>
- Rohter, Larry. 1986. Reinventing Superman: He'll be upwardly mobile. New York Times (June 10)
- Rojcewicz, Kristin. 2003. Emergency? Exit! The condensed guide to homeland security [comic strip]. Washington City Paper (February 28): 16
- Rollet, G. 1974. Des bandes dessinees: pourquoi? [Comic strips: What for?; in the classroom; in French]. *Francais Dans La Monde* 14(107):14-18.
- Rollin, B. 1966. Return of the (Whoosh! There goes one!) superhero! *Look* 30(Mar 22):113-114.
- Rollin, Lucy. 1989. The Savage Mind of Gary Larson. *Studies in Popular Culture* 12(1):75-86.
- Rollins, Peter. 1996. Book Review: Cartoons: One Hundred Years of Cinema Animation. *Journal of Popular Culture* 30 (2; Fall 1996): 199
- Roman, Steven A. 2002. X-Men / Magneto: The Chaos Engine Book 2 [Novel illustrated by Mark Buckingham. Cover by Bob Larkin]. New York: BP Books
- Roman, Steven A. 2002. X-Men / Red Skull: The Chaos Engine Book 3 [Novel illustrated by Mark Buckingham. Cover by Bob Larkin]. New York: BP Books
- Roman, Steven A.. 2000. X-Men / Doctor Doom: The Chaos Engine Book 1 [Novel illustrated by Mark Buckingham. Cover by Bob Larkin.]. New York: BP Books
- Romano, A. 1974. Comics and Their Creators: Life Stories of American Cartoonists by Martin Sheridan [Book Review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 8(1; Summer).
- Romita, John and Tom Brevoort. 1996. The Art of John Romita [intro by Stan Lee, 'Interview with John Romita' by Cefn Ridout and Richard Ashford, June 1994, and reprints *Amazing Spider-Man* 109]. New York: Marvel
- Romney, Jonathan. 2008. Marjane Satrapi: 'If I'm bad, it is God's fault; As a teenager in Iran, Marjane Satrapi was so rebellious her parents had to pack her off to Europe. Now her comic-strip account of those wilderness years has been made into a film. So has age mellowed her? Of course not, dummy. *Independent* (April 20). Online at <http://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/film-and-tv/features/marjane-satrapi-if-im-bad-it-is-gods-fault-810793.html?r=RSS>
- Ronan, John F. 1995. BOE blinks as Mavrides appeal nears [taxation of comics]. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 13-15
- Ronan, John F. 1995. Marvel stock down as earnings tumble. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 16
- Roosa, Mark and Holly Krueger. 2000. Conservation corner: Preserving original Herblock. *Library of Congress Information Bulletin* (October): 245
- Roosevelt, Elliot. 1993. Murder in the West Wing [fictionalized account of FDR meeting with cartoonists to form a museum]. New York: St. Martin's Press
- Root, J. R. 1996. Is a picture worth a thousand words? A Q methodological study of political cartoons. *Political Communication* 13(3):363.
- Roots, Ivan. 1987 'Prints, Politics and People: The English Satirical Print, 1600-1832' *History Today* vol.37, March. pp.47-53
- Roper, Eric. 2005. Gelman to add 300 graphic novels [to college library]. *George Washington University Hatchet* (October 17).

Rosa, Don. 1983. The Bane of Comics: Endless Fight Scenes! *Comics Journal* (87; December): cover

Rosa, Don. 1992. Donald And Scrooge [Collects comic books]. Burbank, Ca: Disney Comics

Rosa, Don. 2000. What if EC Comics had the Disney license instead of Dell? A Satirical Homage. The Great EC Reunion 2000 Program. San Diego: American Association of Comicbook Collectors

Rosa, Don. 2005 Angouleme Comic Festival Honors Uncle Scrooge. Scoop (February 11): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=3D7647&si=3D124 =

Rose, Alexander. 1998. Tintin and the French Assembly: Is the cartoon hero a conservative or a socialist? *National Post* (December 14)

Rose, Bley W. 1999. 'Peanuts' a business success, too: Images abound around the world. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (December 15)

Rose, Charlie. 2003. A discussion about the film ♦American Splendor♦ [interview includes Harvey Pekar]. *Charlie Rose Show* (August 19). Online at <http://www.charlierose.com/shows/2003/08/19/1/a-discussion-about-the-film-american-splendor>

Rose, Charlie. 2004. Garry Trudeau Creator of 'Doonesbury' Writer / Co-Creator, 'Tanner on = Tanner' [television interview]. *Charlie Rose Show* (October 11)

Rose, David S. 2006. Violence Is Not Funny [Hagar the Horrible letter to editor]. *Washington Post* (September 2): A27

Rose, Flemming. 2006. Why I Published Those Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 19): B1

Rose, John R. 1996. Cartoons That Fit The Bill [editorial cartoon collection]. Gretna, LA: Pelican

Rose, Lloyd. 1986. Comic books for grown-ups [F. Miller, D. Sim, H. Chaykin]. *The Atlantic* 258(Aug):77-80.

Rose, Lloyd. 1998. 'Kudzu': On a bypass from the funny papers [Kudzu play]. *Washington Post* (March 12): C1, 11

Rose, Lloyd. 2000. Julie Taymor's dramatic visions [Disney's 'The Lion King' costumes]. *Washington Post* (November 17): C1, 12

Rose, Lloyd. 2000. The Cartoonist Who Had His Ducks in a Row [Carl Barks]. *Washington Post* (August 29): C1

Rose, Lloyd. 2000. 'X-Men,' x-factor: rescuing the heroes. In comic books or on screen, characters' development often gets blurred. *Washington Post* (July 16): G10 "

Rose, Marla Matzer and Zorianna Kit. 2001. 'Enchanted' duo drawn to latest Disney animation film. *Hollywood Reporter* (April 11)

Rose, Marla Matzer. 2001. Caution flag out for showbiz licensing. *Hollywood Reporter* (June 12)

Rose, Marla Matzer. 2001. Disney Studios' Schneider exits for Broadway. *Hollywood Reporter* (June 21)

Rose, Marla Matzer. 2001. 'Shrek' a giant at Annie Awards [animation]. *Hollywood Reporter* (November 11)

Rose, Marla Matzer. 2002. Sony animated over 'Crazy' product placement. *Hollywood Reporter* (April 2)

Rose, S. Mariah. 1996. Cartoons: Serious business in Cherry Creek. *Colorado Business Magazine* 23(8; Aug):73.

Rose, Steve 'Habib' and Doug Anderson. 2006. Letters to the Editor - The Muhammad Cartoon War [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Seattle Weekly* (February 15): <http://www.seattleweekly.com/music/0607/mould.php>

Rose, Steve. 2002. Moore's murderer; His fans think he's a visionary, but for years his dark style has evaded Hollywood's grasp. Now Alan Moore's cult Ripper tale is finally heading to our cinema screens, reports Steve Rose [From Hell movie]. *Guardian* (February 2). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/departments/sciencefiction/story/0,6000,643500,00.html>

Rose, Steven C. 1989. [Letter; cartoon animation]. *Comics Scene* (7):43.

Rosello, Mirielle. 1991. Franquin et Reiser: Vers une ethique de l'humour noir comme surenchere [black humor in French comic strips; in French]. *MLN* 106(4; Sep):880-893.

Rosemann, Bill. 2002. Behind The Curtain with Bill Rosemann: Tony Bedard [interview]. *DynamicForces.com* (December 26): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/curtain2.html>

Rosemann, Bill. 2003. Behind The Curtain with Bill Rosemann: Ben Abernathy: In The Eye of the WildStorm [interview]. *DynamicForces.com* (January 16): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/curtain5.html>

Rosemann, Bill. 2003. Behind The Curtain with Bill Rosemann: Eddie Berganza: From Guatemala To The Fortress of Solitude! [interview]. *DynamicForces.com* (January 2): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/curtain3.html>

Rosemann, Bill. 2003. Behind The Curtain with Bill Rosemann: Top Cow's New Top Cowboy: Jim McLauchlin. [interview].

DynamicForces.com (January 9): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/curtain4.html>

Rosenberg, Claire. 2007. Cannes cartoon of life under ayatollahs infuriates Iran [Persepolis]. AFP (May 22): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070522/ennew_afp/entertainmentfilm_070522170940

Rosemont, Franklin. 1988. A short treatise on wobbly cartoons. In *Rebel Voices* (J. L. Kornbluh, ed.). Chicago: Charles H. Kerr Publishing.

Rosen, Hy and Peter Slocum. 1998. >From Rocky to Pataki: Characters and Caricatures in New York Politics. Syracuse University Press
Rosen, Jonathan . 1999. Oh, the Places He Went! When Dr. Seuss Took His Whimsy to War. *New York Times* (July 3)

Rosen, James. 2002. Graphic Novels -- Picture this: adventure, philosophy and social commentary in the comics [Neal Adams' *Deadman* Collection; Jean Dufaux's *Dixie Road*; Peanuts: *The Art of Charles M. Schulz*; Sturm's *The Golem's Mighty Swing*; Kanan's *The Birthday Riots*]. *Washington Post* (March 24): Book World 9

Rosen, James. 2002. Nixon and the Chiefs [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. *Atlantic Monthly* (April): 53-59

Rosen, James. 2002. The Pen and the Sword: 'To Afghanistan and Back' by Ted Rall. *Washington Post* (June 2): Book World 4

Rosen, James. 2002. The Pen and the Sword: 'To Afghanistan and Back' by Ted Rall. *Washington Post* (June 2): Book World 4

Rosen, Jeremy. 2009. Comic book series has South Jersey flavor [Jersey Gods]. *Cherry Hill Courier-Post* (February 4). Online at <http://www.courierpostonline.com/article/20090204/NEWS01/902040348/1006>

Rosen, Jonathan. 2008. Return to Paradise [Sorel illustration of John Milton]. *New Yorker* (June 2): 73

Rosen, Judith. 2008. Chapel Hill Comics: The Evolution of a Comics Bookstore. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (December 2): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6618584.html>

Rosen, Michael J. 1994. James Thurber [cartoons and satire]. *American History* 29(5; Nov):44.

Rosen, Steven. 2005. Strip show: Comics masterworks hitting art museums ['Masters of American Comics' exhibit]. *Los Angeles Daily News* (December 21). Online at http://www.dailynews.com/entertainment/ci_3331106

Rosenberg Library. 2009. Sneezy Courvoisier cel animation on display [Disney's "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs"]. *Galveston County Daily News* (September 3): <http://www.galvnews.com/story.lasso?ewcd=334478edecab6e60>

Rosenberg, Amy S. 2001. Popeye loses pull with children, but how about with gamblers? [licensing character for slot machines]. *Philadelphia Inquirer* (November 1)

Rosenberg, Avis Lang. 1981. *Pork Roast: 250 Feminist Cartoons* [exhibition catalogue]. Vancouver: UBC Fine Arts Gallery

Rosenberg, Karen. 2008. Life in Iran, Etched With Suspicion and Humor [Iranian satirist Ardeshtir Mohassess]. *New York Times* (May 30). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/05/30/arts/design/30sati.html?ex=1369886400&en=97e24eb0f394cdc2&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exp=permalink>

Rosenberg, Marvin & William Cole (eds.). 1952. *Best Cartoons From Punch: Collected For Americans From England's Famous Humorous Weekly, The*. New York: Simon & Schuster

Rosenberg, Scott A. 2007. Paradox Rocks: Arks [Paul Hornschemeier's music]. *Express* (November 12): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/11/paradox_rocks_arks.php

Rosenberg, Scott A. 2007. Steve Niles. *Onion* [Washington DC edition] (October 25): 37

Rosenberg, Scott A. 2008. 'Local' Matters: Brian Wood. *Express* (November 10): http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2008/11/local_matters_brian_wood.php

Rosenberg, Scott and Christopher Porter. 2007. SPX 2007: Karon Flage, Small Press Expo. *Express* (October 15): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/10/spx_2007_karon_flage.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 1995. All in the family [Crumb movie]. *San Francisco Examiner* (May 26).

Rosenberg, Scott. 1995. 'Crumb' is a balanced portrait of an off cultural icon. *Albany Times Union* (Jun 18):11.

Rosenberg, Scott. 1995. Tank Girl [review]. *San Francisco Examiner* (Mar 31).

Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. Everything old is new again: Is the comic industry rehashing old ideas? *Maryland / Northern Virginia Journal* (November 18): 17-18

Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. Hip to be SquarePants: Are The Shins part of SpongeBob's indie rock conspiracy? *Maryland / Northern Virginia Journal* (November 16): 22

- Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. In the year 2000 AD: DC Comics brings Judge Dredd to America. Maryland Journal (November 24): 24
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. The identity behind the 'Crisis': Brad Meltzer's a pro at keeping secrets. [Maryland] Journal (December 15): 24-25
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. The Mod squad: A day in the life of a would-be gangster [The Originals by Dave Gibbons]. Maryland Journal (November 10): 22-23
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. The Tao of 'Sleeper' [Ed Brubaker]. Maryland / Northern Virginia Journal (November 3): 20
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. This week's comic book releases. Maryland Journal (December 8): 19
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. This week's comic book releases. Maryland Journal (November 24): 25
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2004. This week's comic releases. [Maryland] Journal (December 22): 17
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. A comic book about comic books? 'Teenagers from Mars' takes on love, hate and the right to read what you want. Washington Examiner (March 9): 35
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. A 'Valiant' effort. Washington Examiner (August 19): 30
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. At a place called Vertigo: 'Swamp Thing' shines while 'Books of Magick' confounds. Washington Examiner (February 2): 30
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. 'Batman' artist heads off on 'Off Road' adventure [Sean Murphy]. Washington Examiner (December 1)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Belle of the ball [Cinderella]. Washington Examiner (October 3). online at http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/03/features/digital_arts/72d%20igital03cinderella.txt
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Beyond capes and powers: Graphic novels without superheroes. [Maryland] Journal (January 26): 19
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. 'Black Hole' stunning: Pantheon Books collects brilliant Burns' comic. Washington Examiner (November 30): 25
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Capturing a 'Quitter': Dean Haspiel draws Pekar. Washington Examiner (October 5): 28. online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/05/features/comics/93comics05pekar.txt>
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Comic books for kids: Eight graphic novels for holiday cheer. Washington Examiner (December 7): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. 'Countdown' to excellence: Blue Beetle takes center stage in prelude future DC events [Countdown to Infinite Crisis]. Washington Examiner (March 30): 29
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. DC's doing 'Hart Time' - again. Washington Examiner (December 14): 21
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Director Hill reworks 'The Warriors' [comic book panels in movie]. Washington Examiner (October 3). online at http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/03/features/digital_arts/73ad%20igital03warriors.txt
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Don't fear the reaper [Mort Grim by Doug Fraser]. Washington Examiner (August 24): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Exclude yourself from Kaplan's 'Every Person'. Washington Examiner (November 28): 25
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Fantagraphics collects a 'Menace': 'Dennis' comic strips never fail to amuse. Washington Examiner (August 31): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Farce of the 'Penguins': Well-dressed birds take flight in 'Ice' [Penguins on Ice by Sergio Salma]. Washington Examiner (November 23): 30
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Fast friends: Flash and Superman face off in a new book. Washington Examiner (May 4): 30
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Fighting crime in an odd time: 'The Goon' brings offbeat humor to the noir genre. Washington Examiner (February 23): 29
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Head of the class ['Sky High']. Washington Examiner (July 29)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Hear ye! Ge your free comics! Local shops, fans celebrate Free Comic Book Day. Washington Examiner (May 6): 31
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. How 'Bizarro': Graphic novel gives DC heroes an indie twist. Washington Examiner (February 9): 29
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Imaginary scenarios in made-up worlds: Looking at DC's Elseworlds and Marvel's 'What If...' comics. [Maryland] Journal (January 12): 18-19
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. It's a 'Sin' to be this good: 'Sin City' a violent but brilliant look at the mean streets. Washington Examiner (April 1): 30
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. It's good to be 'The King': Top Shelf scores another hit with Elvis book. Washington Examiner (August 24): 28

- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. It's not easy being 'Green': Seth creates an accessible romp in 'Wimbledon'. Washington Examiner (December 21): 21
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (October 5): 29
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (August 24): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (August 31): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. 'North Country' a masterful memoir. Washington Examiner (September 28): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Pekar: 'I'm a nice guy'; 'American Splendor' author denies being a curmudgeon. Washington Examiner (October 5): 29. online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/05/features/comics/93comics05pekar.txt>
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Pekar's new book splendid. Washington Examiner (October 5): 29 online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/05/features/comics/93comics05pekar.txt>
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Return of the Hulk's incredible chronicler [Peter David]. [Northern Virginia] Journal (January 19): 18-19
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Rodriguez discusses upcoming special edition [Sin City DVD]. Washington Examiner (August 15)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Romance, comedy ... in a comic book? Oni's 'F-Stop' finds home in unusual genre. Washington Examiner (May 18): 26
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. 'Scooby-Doo' game best left for youngsters. Washington Examiner (December 12): 21
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Something 'Wicked' this way comes ['Kingdom of the Wicked' by Ian Edginton and D'Israeli]. Washington Examiner (February 16): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. 'Spiral-Bound' graphic novel good, clean fun. Washington Examiner (August 31): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Stranger in a strange land: Cartoonist captures trip to North Korea in 'Pyongyang' [Guy Delisle]. Washington Examiner (October 19): 27. online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/19/features/comics/90comics19nkor.txt>
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. The Dark Knight returns: 'Begins' gets deluxe treatment on new DVD. Washington Examiner (October 17)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. The incredible 'Sulk' ['Minature Sulk' by Jeffrey Brown]. Washington Examiner (April 27): 25
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. The Punisher takes on the Big Apple - Marvel comic true-to-story [videogame]. Washington Examiner (February 12)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. The Truman show: 'Capote' looks at the making of 'In Cold Blood'. Washington Examiner (August 10): 21
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. The twisted world of James Kochalka. Washington Examiner (September 7): 22
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. This week's comic book releases. [Northern Virginia] Journal (January 19): 19
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Top 10 graphic novels of 2005: Ducks, Elvis, Pekar mark this year's finest. Washington Examiner (December 28): 21
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Under a 'Spellbinders'. Washington Examiner (October 20)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. 'Will You Still Love Me...' an adorable debut [by Liz Prince]. Washington Examiner (October 12): 27
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. Building mysteries: Hardy Boys, Drew get new life in comics. Washington Examiner (March 23): 26
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2005. New comics releases. Washington Examiner (April 20): 28
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. A heroine for her: 'Babymouse' comics perfect for young girls. Washington Examiner (January 18). online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2006/01/20/features/comics/56comics18babymouse.txt>
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. A life in 8 days: Graphic novelist Marjane Satrapi traces family history. [Washington Post] Express (October 31): 17
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. A marvelous old idea: Judd Winick revives Captain Marvel for the 21st century. [Washington Post] Express (September 27): 25
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Casting a new Hex: The Western is being revived in graphic novels and comics. [Washington Post] Express (November 1): 22
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Delayed appreciations: Viewers learn to love Terry Zwigoff's films, but it can take a while [Clowes]. [Washington Post] Express (May 25): E7
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Disney's 'Bambi' sequel leaves nothing to hold deer. Washington Examiner (February 6)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Fairy tales come true: A graphic novel series playfully mines the world's folk literature [Fables by Bill Willingham].

[Washington Post] Express (October 17): 22

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Fox's Sunday night funnies: Another season, another lineup of animated mayhem [Simpsons, Family Guy]. [Washington Post] Express (September 8): 26

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Getting the bugs out: 'The Exterminators' colorfully examines the insects inside. [Washington Post] Express (August 9): 12

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Hidden harmonies: Author Brad Meltzer exposes D.C.'s dark architectural secrets. [Washington Post] Express (September 8): 24

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Mad about the band: Tony Consiglio finds humor in a boy band's 'mature older' fans. [Washington Post] Express (August 21): 18. expanded interview online as Q&A;: Tony Consiglio and '110 Per◆' at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2006/08/qa_tony_consiglio_and_110_per.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Not so serious: 'Flight Volume 3' returns comics to whimsical worlds. [Washington Post] Express (August 2): 20

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Panels of pure pleasure: Classic comic strips are finally getting the high-brow treatment. [Washington Post] Express (December 11)

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. The year in cartoons: Book draws from the news of 2005. Washington Examiner (January 25). Online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2006/01/26/features/books/57books25yearincartoons.txt>

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. Using his noggin: 'Screw-On Head' saves the day with endless imagination [Mignola, television] [Washington Post] Express (July 27): 21

Rosenberg, Scott. 2006. We need a hero: And Marvel Comics' Stan Lee is ready to provide one, sort of [Who Wants to Be a Superhero?]. [Washington Post] Express (July 27): 20

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Animal Attraction: 'Laika' tells the story of a four-legged pawn of Cold War politics [British cartoonist Nick Abadzis]. Express (September 27): E7. http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/09/animal_attraction_cold_war_politics_of_1.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Based on a fake story: Out of a nonexistent novel comes a comic riddled with humor [Stephen Colbert's Tek Jansen comic book, writer Tom Peyer interview]. [Washington Post] Express (August 9): 19

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Cruel Old Stagolee Gets Graphic: The legednary tale of Stagger Lee gets a graphic treatment. [Washington Post] Express (March 27). Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/03/cruel_old_stagolee_gets_graphic.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Daddy Dearest: 'Elk's Run' [Joshua Hale Fialkov] Read Express.com (May 2): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/05/daddy_dearest_elks_run.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Fellowship of Absurdity: Nicholas Gurewitch releases a new volume of comic strip-oddities [online title - Fellowship of Absurdity: Artist Nicholas Gurewitch]. Express (November 29). Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/11/fellowship_of_absurdity_artist_nicholas.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. From screen to page: Comic writer Brian Michael Bendis puts ◆Halo◆ down on paper. Express (October 2): 17

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Genre Bending: Small Press Expo. Express (October 11): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/10/genre_bending_small_press_expo.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Intelligent Designer: Memory intertwines with philosophy in 'Three Paradoxes'. [Washington Post] Express (June 21): E7. Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/06/intelligent_designer.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. King Cat Comix: Brandon Graham. [Washington Post] Express (June 18). Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/06/king_cat_comix_brandon_graham.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Mister Miracle: Jack Kirby's Fourth World [Paul Levitz]. [Washington Post] Express (June 27): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/06/fourth_world_jack_kirby.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Mmm ◆Spider-Pig on DVD: ◆The Simpsons Movie◆ is green on disc, in more ways than one. Express (December 19): 15

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Q&A;: 'X-Men' Writer Mike Carey. [Washington Post] Express (July 12): E2. http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/07/on_the_spot_mike_carey.php

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Sincere intent to flatter: Jeffrey Brown's love of a toy spawned his need to satirize it. Express (September 24): 22

Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Super New Man: Shazam Gets a Makeover [Jeff Smith]. [Washington Post] Express (February 22). Online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/02/super_new_man_shazam_gets_a_makeover.php

- Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. The Graphic Truth: Baltimore Comic-Con. [Washington Post] Express (September 6)
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. The Lord of the Cheese: 'Mouse Guard'. Readexpress.com (June 13): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/06/the_lord_of_the_cheese_mouse_guard.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. Undercover Brother: John Ridley. Express (March 4 [online only]): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/03/undercover_brother_john_ridley.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2007. War Stories: Rick Veitch. Readexpress.com (April 3): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2007/04/war_stories_rick_veitch.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2008. A.B.C.: Gene Yang's 'American Born Chinese'. ReadExpress.com (March 26): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/03/abc_gene_yangs_american_born_chinese.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2008. Cursed to Write: TV & Comics Scribe Marc Guggenheim. Readexpress.com (April 7): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/04/cursed_to_write_tv_comics_scribe_marc_gu.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2008. On the heritage trail: Adrian Tomine knows his 'Shortcomings' - and he knows yours [Online title - Heritage Trail: Adrian Tomine]. Washington Post] Express (March 5): 22. online at http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/03/heritage_trail_adrian_tomine.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2008. Other Worlds: 'Kirby: King of Comics'. Express (April 23): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/04/other_worlds_kirby_king_of_comics.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2008. We Need Another Hero or 2: Baltimore ComicCon. [Washington Post] Express (September 25). online at http://www.expressnightout.com/content/2008/09/if_you_were_a_fan.php
- Rosenberg, Scott. 2008. Young Man & the Sea: 'That Salty Air'. Readexpress.com (April 9): http://www.readexpress.com/read_freeride/2008/04/young_man_the_sea_the_salty_air.php
- Rosenberg, Steve. 1998. [letter on Max Cannon comic strip]. Washington City Paper (April 24).
- Rosenberger, Jack. 1994. Fanzine cartoonist forbidden to draw. Art in America 82(Jun):31.
- Rosenberger, John and Dick Dillin. 1977. The day time broke loose [4 pages intended for Wonder Woman #217; never completed by Rosenberger due to his death; compared with corresponding pages by Dillin]. Amazing World of DC Comics (15; Aug).
- Rosenblatt, Eli. 2008. Introducing a New Graphic Novel: Leela Corman's 'Unterzakhn'. Jewish Daily Forward (February 28). Online at <http://www.forward.com/articles/12793/>
- Rosenblatt, Roger. 1996. In memoriam [illustrated by Guy Billout]. Modern Maturity (March / April): 26-27
- Rosenblatt, Roger. 1996. What's that to us? [illustrated by Guy Billout]. Modern Maturity (May / June): 26-28
- Rosenblatt, Roger. 1997. The admiration of others [illustrated by Guy Billout]. Modern Maturity (January / February): 22-23
- Rosenblatt, Seth. 2001. Harlan Ellison makes rare Boston visit [with Neil Gaiman (American Gods, The Sandman) and Peter David (Sir Apropos of Nothing, Imzadi)]. Boston Herald.com (October 2): <http://www.bostonherald.com/lifestyle/books/harl10022001.htm>
- Rosenblum, Trudi. 1996. Harper cross-markets new 'Dilbert' audio. Publishers Weekly 243(May 6):28-29.
- Rosenfeld, Harry. 1991. Why we're publishing 'Doonesbury.' Albany Times Union (Nov 17):B5.
- Rosenfeld, Harry. 1993. Comics don't escape an editor's judgment [For Better or For Worse and gay characters]. Albany Times Union (Apr 4):E2.
- Rosenfeld, Megan. 1998. Malaysians Create Hybrid Culture With American Imports Despite Government Censorship: Young People Enthusiastically Embrace Western Music, Fashions [Malaysian cartoonist Lat interviewed]. Washington Post (October 26): A23
- Rosenfeld, Megan. 1999. The Poet Laureate of kids: Shel Silverstein's whimsical irony put the laughs in literature. Washington Post (May 11): C1, 7
- Rosenfeld, Megan. 2000. Powerpuff Girls: Good guise, bad guys. Cartoon heroines pack an unlikely punch [animation]. Washington Post (December 26): C1, 7
- Rosenfeld, Megan. 2000. With lots of cool, 'Daria' survives summer [animation]. Washington Post (August 26): C7
- Rosenfeld, Stephen S. 1997. The War of the Cartoons: Egyptian cartoons make Israelis less inclined to compromise. Washington Post (Mar 14).
- Rosenfield, Loyd and Hank Ketcham (ill.). 1949. Down with the little things. Colliers (November 19). Online at

<http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/09/bringing-up-dennis-monday-cartoon-day.html>

Rosenkrantz, Linda. 1994. What's hot and what's not [comics]. *Antiques and Collecting Magazine* 99(4; Jun):21.

Rosenkranz, Partick and Hugo Van Bared. 1974. *Artsy Fartsy Funnies* [underground comics collection]. Holland: Paranoia

Rosenkranz, Patrick. 2003. *Rebel Visions: The Underground Comix Revolution 1963-1975*. Fanatagraphic Books.

Rosenthal, David. 1986. The Cosmic meets the ordinary. Pow! [Harvey Pekar's American Splendor]. *New York Times Book Review* (May 11): 44

Rosenthal, Elisabeth. 2001. Bikin song and Popeye please China [Funny Papers' ballet based on comic strips]. *New York Times* (June 30): B7, 15

Rosenthal, Jack. 1998. On Language: Broken records [illustrated by Ward Sutton]. *New York Times Magazine* (September 20): 32-4

Rosenthal, Marshal M. 2000. The amazing adventures of Spider-Man [theme park ride]. *Digital Home Entertainment* (Winter): 62-66

Rosenthal, Paul & Marc Rosenthal (ill). 1992. *Where On Earth: A Geografunny Guide To The Globe*. New York: Knopf

Rosenwald, Michael S. 2006. Telling NASA's Tales With Hollywood's Tools: Space Center Uses Pixar's Palette To Artfully Explain Scientific Data. *Washington Post* (August 21): D01

Rosin, Hanna. 2004. Culture's Political Cast: 'Tanner on Tanner' Updates Altman's '88 Film [Trudeau]. *Washington Post* (October 5): C1

Rosin, Hanna. 2005. Pentagon Uses Its Spidey Sense For the Troops [Marvel giveaway comic]. *Washington Post* (April 29): C1

Rosner, Bob. 2001. Dilbert and Happy Disappointment [Adams interview]. *myprimetime.com* (January 16)

Ross, Alex. 1999. Alex Ross Sketchbook. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 99-109

Ross, Alex. 1999. Night and Day [Ronald Searle illo on Tristan und Isolde opera]. *New Yorker* (December 6): 142

Ross, Alex. 2000. Star turns: Lauren Flanigan and Lorraine Hunt Lieberson transform opera into drama [illustrated by Mattotti]. *New Yorker* (May 8): 127

Ross, Alex. 2001. Smallville [4 paintings]. *TV Guide* (December 8): cover

Ross, Andrew. 1990. Ballots, Bullets, or Batman [movie]. *Screen 31* (1; Spring): 26-44.

Ross, Bob. 1978. Bernie Wrightson: A monstrous success in the comics. *St. Petersburg Times* (December 17): 1G,16G

Ross, Bob. 1996. Topic: Comic book characters [in movies]. *Tampa Tribune* (Oct 9).

Ross, Dalton. 2004. Better off red: Move over, Spidey. There's another crimson comic-book big-screen star in town [Hellboy]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 30): 52

Ross, Dalton. 2005. Dark Knight's tale: Holy boxed sets, Batman! The superhero gets a supersize stack of new DVD releases. *Entertainment Weekly* (October 21): 59

Ross, Dalton. 2005. Dark Knight's tale: Holy boxed sets, Batman! The superhero gets a supersize stack of new DVD releases. *Entertainment Weekly* (October 21): 60

Ross, Jaclynne. 2008. Meep! Meep! don't blame that cartoon character [South Park]. *Calgary Herald* (November 26): <http://www.canada.com/calgaryherald/news/letters/story.html?id=7ad17569-04b5-41d5-a659-dfee2c9aefa4>

Ross, Jonathan. 2002. Jonathan Ross meets Alan Moore. <http://www.idler.co.uk/html/interviews/rossmoore.htm>

Ross, Lillian. 1998. An expert looks at 'Antz' under the microscope [animated movie]. *New Yorker* (November 9): 38

Ross, Lillian. 1999. Hemingway told me things [Sorel illustration of Hemingway and Ross]. *New Yorker* (May 24): 71

Ross, Lillian. 2000. Jeffrey Katzenberg's road to the gold [Dreamworks SKG animated movie 'The Road to El Dorado']. *New Yorker* (February 14): 25

Ross, Michael. 2006. Ireland: Working on a bigger canvas. Having translated Michel Houellebecq, Sligo-born Frank Wynne has made his literary debut with the biography of a master forger. *Sunday Times* (August 20). online at <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/article/0,,2101-2316299,00.html>

Ross, Steve. 2005. *Marked* [religious graphic novel retelling the Bible's Gospel of Mark]. New York: Seabury Books

- Rossen, Jake. 2008. Jackie Earle Haley Talks 'Watchmen' Toys: The big screen Rorschach talks about the little versions of his character coming out alongside the film. Wizard Universe.com (December 10): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/121008earlehaleywatchmentoy.html>
- Rossen, Jake. 2008. Superman vs. Hollywood: How Fiendish Producers, Devious Directors, and Warring Writers Grounded an American Icon. Chicago Review Press.
- Rossen, Jake. 2009. He Watches The 'Watchmen': Dave Gibbons breaks down his panels to the big screen. Wizard (209; March): 50-55
- Rossen, Jake. 2009. Reel Property: Is the comic-to-movie marketplace spinning out of control? Wizard (209; March): 12-13
- Rossen, Jake. 2009. Up close: Kristen Kreuk [Smallville]. Wizard (209; March): 16
- Rosset, Christian. 2008. Portrait de Robert Crumb (dans le miroir a trois faces). Radio France (April 4): http://www.radiofrance.fr/chaines/france-culture2/emissions/surpris/fiche.php?diffusion_id=59648
- Rossmann, Randi. 2000. Friends and fans remember Schulz's greatness. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 14)
- Roston, Tom. 2000. Jean Vander Pyl, b. 1919. ...a Cavewife: She gave voice to the paragon of cartoon domesticity [obituary for 'Flinstones' animation voice]. New York Times Magazine (January 2): 37
- Roston, Tom. 2002. Kiss of the Spider-Man. Premiere (May)
- Rotella, Sebastian. 2006. Anger Over Cartoons of Muhammad Escalates [Danish Islam cartoons]. Los Angeles Times (February 3): <http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-muhammad3feb03,0,4651147.story>
- Rotella, Sebastian. 2006. French Weekly Prints Prophet Cartoons; Muslims lose a legal bid to block publication. In the West Bank, rioters attack the office of a foreign organization. Leaders appeal for calm [Danish Islam cartoons]. Los Angeles Times (February 9): <http://www.latimes.com/news/nationworld/world/la-fg-cartoon9feb09,0,4638507.story?coll=la-home-headlines>
- Roth, Anna. 1989. Stan Lee, comic-book hero. American Film 15(Oct):12.
- Roth, Arnold. 196? With pen and ink and Arnold Roth in Berlin [cartoon journalism]. Help (8). online at <http://allthingsger.blogspot.com/2008/10/help-trumps-playboy.html>
- Roth, Arnold. 1973. A Profusely Illustrated History of Sex. Playboy (December): 231-234
- Roth, Arnold. 1984. Mind your manners! The new concern with civility. Time (November 5): cover
- Roth, Arnold. 1984. Sex in the '80s: The revolution is over. Time (April 9): cover
- Roth, Arnold. 1996. No Pain, No Strain: Further Uses For Exercise Equipment. New York: St. Martin's
- Roth, Arnold. 1998. Poor Arnold's Almanac [collection of 1959-1961 comic strip]. Fantagraphics Books.
- Roth, Arnold. 1999. Cold Snap [sports cartoon]. New Yorker (November 1): 126
- Roth, Arnold. 1999. Lands' End [catalogue illustrations]. Lands' End Direct Merchants 36 (12; November): cover-3
- Roth, Arnold. 1999. Seasonal preparations at the Metropolitan Museum of Art this month include making room for Madonna's peach bustier and pin-striped jacket and George Clinton's platform boots in the Costume Institute's new exhibit, 'Rock Style.' [cartoon journalism]. New Yorker (December 13): 75
- Roth, Arnold. 1999. Sketchbook [cartoon of elf in Santa's workshop building guns]. New Yorker (December 20): 63
- Roth, Arnold. 2000. As You Bike It [comic strip]. New Yorker (September 4): 96
- Roth, Arnold. 2000. Gotham's Winter Wonderland. New Yorker (January 31): 98
- Roth, Arnold. 2000. Rabbit's children. New York Times (November 19): Book Review cover
- Roth, Arnold. 2000. The First Pitch [baseball]. New Yorker (April 3): cover
- Roth, Arnold. 2000. 'We hope you enjoy your flight' [cartoon]. New York Times (June 25): section 5
- Roth, Gil. 1998. Actus Tragicus [Israeli comic book creators] makes their appearance count. Comics Journal (208; November): 35
- Roth, Gil. 1998. Artbabe Vol. 2, #3 by Jessica Abel [review]. Comics Journal (208; November): 52
- Roth, Gil. 1998. The deliberate tourist [Ben Katchor]. Comics Journal (201; January): 19.
- Roth, Gil. 1998. The Extended Dream of Mr. D. #1 by Max [review]. Comics Journal (208; November): 52

- Roth, Steve. 1985. Archie Comics: three generations in the business. *Publishers Weekly* 228(Dec 6):42.
- Roth, Steve. 1985. First Comics is still third, but has firsts of its own. *Publishers Weekly* 228(Dec 6):41.
- Roth, Will. 2007. Animation professor takes his craft to Beijing. *The Dartmouth* (April 26): <http://thedartmouth.com/2007/04/26/news/ehrllich/>
- Rothacker, Jennifer. 2006. Catching Up With ... Marcus Hamilton: He's a daily menace to comic society [Dennis the Menace]. *Bradenton Herald* (October 9). online at <http://www.bradenton.com/mld/bradenton/news/nation/15713737.htm>
- Rothberg, Michael. 1994. 'We were talking Jewish:' Art Spiegelman's *Maus* as 'Holocaust' production. *Contemporary Literature* 35(Winter):661-687.
- Rothenberg, Randall. 1991/ The synergy of art and 'The Twilight Zone' [Arlen Schumer]. *New York Times* (Apr 2).
- Rothschild, Benno G. Jr. 1998. Quality and Quantity [interview of Bob Murphy, comic strip original art collector]. *CFA-APA fanzine* (47; Fall)
- Rothschild, D. Aviva. 1995. *Graphic Novels: A Bibliographic Guide to Book-Length Comics*. Portsmouth, NH Libraries Unlimited
- Rothschild, D. Aviva. 1995. *Graphic novels: A bibliographic guide to book-length comics*. Libraries Unlimited.
- Rothstein, Edward. 2006. Centuries of Fleeting Moments, Timeless on the Page [historical manga exhibition review]. *New York Times* (October 21)
- Rothstein, Edward. 2008. Worlds Outfoxed by a Wily Inner Child [Steig exhibit]. *New York Times* (March 3). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/03/03/arts/design/03conn.html?ex=1362286800&en=69fdb76092cfb492&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Rothstein, Mervyn. 1988. Hirschfeld, the man of 3,000 faces, is honored on his 85th birthday. *New York Times* (June 21)
- Rotsler, William. 1979. *And Call My Killer... Modok!* [Cover by Bob Larkin. *Marvel Novel Series #6*]. New York: Pocket
- Rotsler, William. 1982. *Blackhawk* [novel.]. New York: Warner
- Rotsler, William. 1979. *Nightmare* [Doctor Strange in *Marvel Novel Series #7*. Cover by Bob Larkin.]. New York: Pocket
- Rotunda, Ronald D. 2000. Don't blame movies [editorial on censorship, including comic books]. *Washington Post* (December 1): A35
- Roumieu, Graham. 2001. This can only end badly [political cartoon]. *New York Times* (August 25): A23
- Round, Julia. 2003. 'Co-mics': collaborative voices in the comic book form. *Text Ma(r)kers Markets conference*, York, UK (July). online at <http://www.juliaround.com>
- Round, Julia. 2003. Illustrating 'The Postmodern Condition' [with comic books]. online at <http://www.juliaround.com>
- Round, Julia. 2003. Queering Texas: gender and genre transgression in *Preacher*. online at <http://www.juliaround.com>
- Round, Julia. 2003. The Postmodern Comic Book Form: the reader and the hyperreal. online at <http://www.juliaround.com>
- Round, Mike. 1999. Freakazoid and the Cartoon Network: Amblin' Back to the Future. *Popular Culture Association National Conference*, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Roundy, Bill. 1999. Cartoon closets open: Animated gay characters are coming out. *Washington Blade* (June 11): 71, 75
- Roundy, Bill. 1999. Comings and goings: Ethan Green, movie star [gay comic strip]. *Washington Blade* (March 26): 41
- Roundy, Bill. 1999. GLAAD cites comic books striking a blow for Gay visibility. *Washington Blade* (March 12): 37-39
- Roundy, Bill. 1999. On the air [gay-friendly animated tv shows]. *Washington Blade* (September 17): 57
- Roundy, Bill. 1999. On the air ['The Ambiguously Gay Duo' animated tv shorts]. *Washington Blade* (February 19): 52
- Roundy, Bill. 1999. Television inches forward: Roles are expanding for gay characters this season ['Mission Hill' animated tv show]. *Washington Blade* (September 17): 52-53
- Roundy, Bill. 2000. On the air ['Daria: Is It Fall Yet?' animated movie and lesbianism]. *Washington Blade* (September 8): 41
- Roundy, Bill. 2000. On the air [gay-themed Mission Hill animated tv show]. *Washington Blade* (June 23): 39
- Roundy, Bill. 2000. On the air [gay-themed MTV animated tv show 'Spy Groove' by Glen Hanson]. *Washington Blade* (July 28): 38
- Roundy, Bill. 2000. On the Air ['Queer Duck' gay internet animation]. *Washington Blade* (November 17): 51

Roundy, Bill. 2000. TV references increase: Watchdog group decries boost in gay content ['The Simpsons' animated series]. Washington Blade (April 7): 16

Roundy, Bill. 2000. Working for Peanuts: Lesbian cartoonist [Paige Braddock] helped Charles Schulz. Washington Blade (February 18): 35-36

Roundy, Bill. 2001. On the air ['Buffy the Vampire Slayer' comic book]. Washington Blade (April 20): 42

Roundy, Bill. 2001. On the air ['The Oblongs' animated series]. Washington Blade (March 30): 39

Roundy, Bill. 2001. On the air [The Tick and homosexuality]. Washington Blade (November 30)

Roundy, Bill. 2003. Campy cartoons on SpikeTV: SpikeTV, a cable television network for men, has a new 'Adult Animation Block' with shows that hold special appeal for gay viewers. Washington Blade (August 15): 53. online at <http://www.washingtonblade.com/2003/8-15/arts/television/cartoons.cfm>

Roundy, Bill. 2003. Web-slingers: Gay cartoonists strive to create their own worlds on the Internet. Washington Blade (July 18): 47, 67. online at <http://www.washblade.com/2003/7-18/arts/feature/comics.cfm>

Rourke, Mary / Los Angeles Times. 2008. Harriet Burns, 79; Walt Disney Imagineer. Washington Post (August 3)

Rourke, Mary. 2008. Gustavo Arriola, 90; created 'Gordo' comic strip [obituary]. Los Angeles Times (February 6). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-arriola6feb06,1,1667523.story?ctrack=2&cset;=true>

Roush, Matt. 1997. Inspired 'Simpsons' hands out triple treats [The Simpsons: Treehouse of Horror VIII; animation]. USA Today (Oct 24):3D.

Roush, Matt. 2000. Parent traps: New 'toons go the family way ['Sammy' by David Spade and 'Baby Blues' animated tv series]. TV Guide (July 29): 10

Roush, Matt. 2007. While Heroes rises, 24 falls. TV Guide (April 23): 24

Rovin, Jeff. 1985. Atlas errors [letter]. Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 59

Rovin, Jeff. 1985. Encyclopedia Of Superheroes, The. New York: Facts On File

Rovin, Jeff. 1985. The Encyclopedia Of Superheroes. New York: Facts On File

Rovin, Jeff. 1987. Encyclopedia Of Super Villains, The. New York: Facts On File

Rovin, Jeff. 1987. The Encyclopedia Of Super Villains. New York: Facts On File

Rovin, Jeff. 1987. The encyclopedia of super villains. New York: Facts on File.

Rovin, Jeff. 1990. Unauthorized Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Quiz Book, The. New York: St. Martin's

Rovin, Jeff. 1991. Illustrated Encyclopedia Of Cartoon Animals, The. New York: Prentice Hall

Rovin, Jeff. 1991. The Illustrated Encyclopedia Of Cartoon Animals. New York: Prentice Hall

Rovin, Jeff. 1991. The illustrated history of cartoon animals. New York: Prentice Hall.

Rovin, Jeff. 1994. Adventure Heroes: Legendary Characters From Odysseus To James Bond. New York: Facts On File

Rovin, Jeff. 1994. Adventure Heroes: Legendary Characters From Odysseus To James Bond. New York: Facts On File

Rovner, Julie. 2008. Eric Cartman: America's Favorite Little \$@#&*% [South Park]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (April 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89375695>

Row, D. K. 2008. Just call him Mr. Unnatural, and how; R. Crumb - Works of the underground comic artist, on display in Seattle, show a twisted genius. Oregonian (February 17): <http://www.oregonlive.com/entertainment/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/120287131424870.xml&coll;=7>

Row, Heath. 1996. Point and clique: Four online industry insiders share their electronic hangouts [comics on the web]. Online Access 11(4; Apr 1):38-43.

Rowe, Peter. 2009. Miyazaki's 'Ponyo' is quite a draw. San Diego Union-Tribune (July 25): <http://www3.signonsandiego.com/stories/2009/jul/25/miyazakis-8216ponyo8217-quite-draw/?138251news>

Rowland, Mary. 1996. The psychology of money [illustrated by Steve Guarnaccia]. Modern Maturity (March / April): 50-54

Rowland, Mary. 1997. Transfer assets, go to jail? [illustrated by Michael Witte]. Modern Maturity (March / April)

- Rowlandson, Thomas and William G. Smith [intro]. 1983. *The Amorous Illustrations of Thomas Rowlandson* [erotic]. London: Bibliophile Books
- Rowson, Martin. 2001. Drawing some difficult conclusions; Guardian cartoonist Martin Rowson explains the dilemmas - and the validity - of rendering tragic and momentous events such as the US terror attacks as satirical illustration. *Guardian* (September 20). online <http://www.guardian.co.uk/wtccrash/story/0,1300,554972,00.html>
- Rowson, Martin. 2001. We are the true outsiders of journalism [Vicky and state of political cartooning]. *British Journalism Review* 12 (1): cover, 29-37
- Rowson, Martin. 2002. The Abuses of Literacy [Philip K. Dick cartoon]. *Independent* (July 14)
- Roxas, Cynthia and Joaquin Arevalo Jr. 1985. *A History of Komiks of the Philippines and Other Countries*. Quezon City: Islas Filipinas Publishing Company.
- Royer, Mike. 1970. [back cover; Silver Surfer.] *Marvelmania* (5).
- Royo, Luis. 1995. *Women*. Barcelona: Norma Editorial
- Rozanski, Charles W. 1996. *Guide To Dark Horse Comics, The* [Comic book style guide.]. Denver: Golden Marmot Press
- Rozanski, Charles W. 1996. *The guide to Dark Horse Comics*. Denver, CO: Golden Marmot Press.
- Rozanski, Chuck. 2002. Discovery of the Original Mile High Collection [comic books; store]. <http://www.milehighcomics.com/tales/cbg12.html>
- Rozhon, Tracie. 2002. Currents: Landscapes - One person's hedge, another's chef-d'oeuvre [gardening / landscape architecture cartoons]. *New York Times* (June 13)
- Rubenstein, Ann. 1998. *Bad Language, Naked Ladies, and Other Threats to the Nation: A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico* Durham and London: Duke University Press
- Rubenstein, Anne. 1995. Alison Bechdel interview [lesbian cartoonist]. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 112-121
- Rubenstein, Anne. 1995. Matters of conscience: A Howard Cruse interview. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 106-118
- Rubenstein, Anne. 1995. No Dykes: Dyke Strippers [review]. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 41-42
- Rubenstein, Anne. 1998. *Bad Language, Naked Ladies, and Other Threats to the Nation: A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico*. Durham: Duke University Press
- Rubenstein, Anne. 1999. Mexican magazine censors versus the United States Marines: A case study of transnational reception. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 41-54
- Rubien, David. 1999. Brilliant career: Garry Trudeau. *Salon* (November 2): <http://www.salon.com/people/bc/1999/11/02/trudeau/index.html>
- Rubin, Barney. 1981. A change of strips [letter; on Garry Trudeau]. *New York Times* (Aug 16).
- Rubin, Mike & Mark Dancey. 1998. Mooks of the year: The Insane Clown Posse - 'Down With Clowns' [comic strip]. *Spin* 14 (1; January): 72-75.
- Rubin, Mike. 1999. The Art of the Schlemiel [The Jew of New York by Ben Katchor]. *Village Voice* (January 27). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9904/rubin.shtml>
- Rubin, Neal. 1995. Goodbye to Calvin: Where from here? *Albany Times Union* (Dec 31):G1.
- Rubin, Sylvia. 1996. Tintin travels to America. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Feb 8).
- Rubinkam, Michael. 2001. Editorial Cartoonists Target Bush. *Associated Press* (February 3)
- Rubinkam, Michael. 2005. Batman comes to life in Pennsylvania farmhouse [artist Tommy Castillo]. *Associated Press* (May 18). online at <http://www.pennlive.com/newsflash/pa/index.ssf?/base/news-27/1116433219208910.xml&storylist;=penn>
- Rubinstein, Dan. 2003. Cardboard Guy: Why the X-Men are more gay than the Rawhide Kid. *Slate* (March 19): <http://slate.msn.com/id/2080312/>
- Rubinstein, Michael. 2000. Ubiquitous Christmas [letter on Wiley's 'Non Sequiter' and religion]. *Washington Post* (December 16): A25
- Rubinstein, Raphael. 1994. Walt Kelly at FDR [exhibition]. *Art in America* 82(4; Apr):130.
- Rubio, Alexander G. 2006. Are Comic Books Real Books? *Bits of News* (October 27): <http://www.bitsofnews.com/content/view/4269/42/>

- Rucka, Greg and Matt Wagner (ill.). 2000. *Grendel: Past Prime* [Novel]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics Rucka, Greg and Steve Lieber. 1999. *Whiteout* [Reprints miniseries about murder in Antarctica.]. Portland: Oni Press
- Rucka, Greg and Steve Lieber. 2000. *Whiteout: Melt* [Reprints miniseries about stolen nuclear weapons in Antarctica.]. Portland: Oni Press
- Rucka, Greg. 2000. *Batman: No Man's Land* [novel based on comic book series]. New York: Pocket Books
- Rude, Steve. 1989. *Steve Rude Sketchbook*. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Rudick, Nicole. 2007. Adrian Tomine, Graphic novelist / Cartoonist. *Believer* (October): 42-51
- Rudick, Nicole. 2008. Comics relief: Rocketship in Boerum Hill, Brooklyn, is a destination for anyone serious about comics [store]. *Bookforum* (April-May): 59
- Rudick, Nicole. 2008. Taken from Life: An Interview with Gipi. *Words without Borders*: <http://www.wordswithoutborders.org/?lab=GipiRudickInterview>
- Rudnick, Paul. 1994. Shades of the creepy old days [Charles Addams exhibit]. *New York Times* (February 25)
- Rudolph, Ileana. 2001. *Blade runner* ['Witchblade']. *TV Guide* (July 21): 5
- Rueda, Ana. 1991. Entre la fascinacion y el descredito: El superheroe del comic en la narrativa actual [Spanish superhero comic strip; in Spanish]. *Monographic Review* 7:350-363.
- Ruehlmann, Bill. 2003. With Stark Simplicity, Graphic Novel Depicts a Coming of Age in Iran [Marjane Satrapi]. *Virginian-Pilot* (September 7): E4
- Ruehr, R. 1984. Some characteristics and writing problems of technically oriented students [comics reading]. 35th Annual Meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication (Mar), New York, NY.
- Rueter, Anne. 2006. You probably know a couple of Dripps, too; Cartoonist Ben Yomen's work has staying power. *Anne Arbor News* (September 3). online at <http://www.mlive.com/features/aanews/index.ssf?/base/features-1/1157266806203360.xml&coll;=2>
- Rugg, Jim, Brian Maruca and Doria Santlofer. 2008. Like Kafka, But With Better Clothes; Fashion can alter the exterior, but our true selves can't be concealed [advertising comic]. *NYMag.com* (August 17): <http://nymag.com/fashion/08/fall/49264/>
- Ruh, Brian. 2006. *Historicizing Anime and Manga: From Japan to the World - Manga: 60 Years of Japanese Comics*, by Paul Gravett; *Watching Anime, Reading Manga: 25 Years of Essays and Reviews*, by Fred Patten [reviews]. *Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press
- Ruh, Brian. 2007. *Brain-Diving Batou*. *Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire*. University of Minnesota Press
- Ruiz Collantes, Francisco Javier and Teresa Velazquez Garcia-Talavera. 1985. Analisis discusivo de la serie de Peridis sobre el viaje de Felipe Gonzalez a Marruecos [politics in comics; in Spanish]. In *Teoria Semiotica: Lenguajes y Textos Hispanicos* (Garrido Gallardo, M. A., ed.). Madrid, Spain: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas.
- Runyon, Damon. 1921. Father of Krazy Kat admired as mild mannered genius [George Herriman]. *Arizona Gazette* (August 13). scan online at <http://www.robstolzer.com/misc/DamonRunyon-Herriman.jpg>
- Rupli, Robin. 2004. Disney Animators Form New Company [Legacy Animation Studios]. *Voice of America* (February 15): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2004-02-15-10-Disney.cfm>
- Rusch, Kristine Kathryn and Dean Wesley Smith. 2000. *X-Men: A Novelization*. New York: Del Rey
- Rushkoff, Douglas. 2009. The Book Tour show [Harvey Pekar interview]. National Public Radio's WFMU's The Media Squat (June 1). Online at <http://wfmup.org/playlists/shows/31666> and <http://podcast.wfmup.org/kdb/mp3jump.mp3/0:9:6/0/RK/rk090601.mp3>
- Russakoff, Dale. 1998. On children's TV, an unusual new character: cool parent [Nickelodeon animated tv shows]. *Washington Post* (December 13): A1, 18
- Russell, Brady, Kelly S. Bishop and Jeff Morin. 2000. Goodbye, Charlie Brown [letters to editor on Schulz' death]. *Washington Post* (February 17): A30
- Russell, C.D. 2000. When Sundays were funny: Pete the Tramp [1951 strip reprint; page includes a picture of Frank H. Willard 'Moon Mullins' creator's tombstone]. *Reminisce* (May / June): 34-35
- Russell, Fiona. 1999. Hello/Good-bye from W&P;! The Words & Pictures Museum of Sequential Art to go virtual! *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 4
- Russell, John. 1982. Edward Gorey achieves status of a grand old man. *New York Times* (January 7)

- Russell, John. 1983. 55 years of theater: Retrospective by Al Hirschfeld. New York Times (July 3)
- Russell, John. 1983. Art: A Show Of Comics At Downtown Whitney. New York Times (August 12)
- Russell, John. 1990 How a 30's stiff became a charmer for the 90's [Dick Tracy]. New York Times (June 10): Arts and Leisure 1, 36
- Russell, Mark. 2009. Disney's comic relief [Marvel acquisition]. Pittsburgh Tribune (September 6): http://www.pittsburghlive.com/x/pittsburghtrib/opinion/s_641672.html
- Russell, Mike and Jeff Smith. 2006. The Jeff Smith Interview [interview in comics form]. CulturePulp (50): <http://homepage.mac.com/merussell/iblog/B835531044/C1162162177/E20060421152419/index.html>
- Russell, Mike. 2006. PODCAST: Stumptown's non-fiction comics panel -- featuring David Chelsea, Dennis P. Eichhorn, Khris Soden and Ryan Alexander-Tanner. CulturePulp blog (February 6): <http://homepage.mac.com/merussell/iblog/B835531044/C2008331708/E20060206235904/index.html>
- Russell, Mike. 2008. The Culturepulp Q&A;: 'Persepolis' creator Marjane Satrapi. Culturepulp (January 25): <http://culturepulp.typepad.com/culturepulp/2008/01/the-culturepulp.html>
- Russell, P. Craig & Oscar Wilde. 1992. Fairy Tales Of Oscar Wilde, Vol. 1, The. New York: NBM Publishing
- Russell, P. Craig & Oscar Wilde. 1994. Fairy Tales Of Oscar Wilde, Vol. 2, The. New York: NBM Publishing
- Russell, P. Craig. 1990. Opera. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Russell, P. Craig. 1993. The Earl-King [comic strip adaptation of a Goethe poem]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (October).
- Russell, S. 1988. Words that Pop! [Onomatopoeia in comics]. Learning 16(9):81.
- Russell, Scott, Denis Rodier and Paul Mounts. 2001. The Ripping Friends in 'A Farewell to Arms' [comic strip]. Fox Kids (Summer): 21-25
- Russikoff, K. A. and J. L. Pilgreen. 1994. Shaking the tree of 'forbidden fruit: A study of light reading [comics reading]. Reading Improvement 31(2):122-124.
- Russo, Edward. 2005. Woman's place is in the comics [Jan Eliot and 'Stone Soup']. Register ♦ Guard [Eugene, Oregon] (April 17) online at <http://www.registerguard.com/news/2005/04/17/c1.cr.eliot.0417.html>
- Russo, Tom. 1994. Graduates revive a toon tutorial [Schoolhouse Rock]. New York Times (April 24)
- Russo, Tom. 1995. Curtains for Spider-Man [Film Adaptation]. Premiere 8(Jun):21-22.
- Russo, Tom. 1997. Nothing Comic About Them [Spawn movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Feb 21-28).
- Russo, Tom. 1997. The Wizard Q&A;: George Perez. Wizard (76; Nov):68-74.
- Russo, Tom. 1998. Puddy in your hands [Superman American Express commercial]. Entertainment Weekly (February 13): 49.
- Russo, Tom. 1998. The Go-to guy: Can 25-year-old Seth MacFarlane hit a homer for Fox with his Simpsonsque 'toon Family Guy? Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 39-41
- Russo, Tom. 2001. Squiggle no more: Dr. Katz's creators get flashier. TV Guide (September 18): 4
- Russo, Tom. 2002. Swing time: What a costume drama! All the superheroics behind Spider-Man's leap to the big screen. Entertainment Weekly (650/651; April 26): 38-49
- Russo, Tom. 2002. With Superheroic Appeal [videotape documentaries on comic books]. Boston Globe (May 26)
- Russo, Tom. 2002. With Superheroic Appeal [videotape documentaries on comic books]. Boston Globe (May 26)
- Russo, Tom. 2004. The cat, and dog, are out of the bag [Ren and Stimpy Show]. Boston Globe (October 10)
- Russo, Tom. 2005. Elektra [movie review]. Entertainment Weekly (April 8): 53
- Russo, Tom. 2005. Sinner Take All: Robert Rodriguez, comics icon Frank Miller, and the year's coolest cast team up for the gritty, ultraviolent Sin City. Premiere (April): 82-85, 111
- Rust, David. 1995. Strangers in Paradise #8 by Terry Moore [review]. Comics Journal (182; November): 51
- Rust, David. 1998. Like nothing else going... [Gon review; manga]. Comics Journal (201; January): 41-42.
- Rust, David. 1999. Black Jack, volume one by Osamu Tezuka [comic book review]. Comics Journal (213; June): 42

- Rutenberg, Jim and Peter Bogdanovich. 1999. Comic Book Geeks [James Hudnall and Andrew Paquette] Fight Chris Carter Over Harsh Realm [television show]. New York Observer (October 18): 26
- Rutenberg, Jim. 2000. Pokemon, unchosen [anime]. New York Times (June 28): B12
- Rutenberg, Jim. 2001. 'South Park' takes gross to new frontier. New York Times (June 25): C9
- Rutenberg, Jim. 2001. Violence finds a niche in children's cartoons. New York Times (January 28): A1, 16
- Rutenberg, Jim. 2001. Violence finds a niche in children's cartoons. New York Times (January 28)
- Ruvoli, JoAnne. 2002. Italian Comics. Sequential Tart (October)
- Ruvoli, JoAnne. 2006. Alison Bechdel's Fun Home: A Family Tragicomic: Under the Microscope. Sequential Tart (August)
- Ryan, Adrian. 2001. Vile Follies: Edward Gorey Sings! [Gorey Stories]. The Stranger (February 1). online at <http://www.thestranger.com/2001-02-01/theater.html>
- Ryan, David. 2009. 'Sit Down, Shut Up' should take its own advice. West Virginia University's Daily Athenaeum (April 17): http://www.da.wvu.edu/show_article.php?story_id=42661&archive:_date=2009-04-17
- Ryan, J. 1996. Filling the astronomical void: A visual medium for a visual subject [using comics to teach astronomy]. Bulletin of the American Astronomical Society (Dec).
- Ryan, J. K. 1936. Are the comics moral? Forum 95(May):310-314.
- Ryan, Joal. 2002. Wonder Twins Movie Activates! E! Online (June 8): <http://www.eonline.com/News/Items/Pf/0,1527,10072,00.html>
- Ryan, Joal. 2002. Wonder Twins Movie Activates! E! Online (June 8): <http://www.eonline.com/News/Items/Pf/0,1527,10072,00.html>
- Ryan, Joal. 2003. Curses! Superman Movie Foiled Again? E! Online (March 17)
- Ryan, Joal. 2003. Reality TV Takes on Superheroes. E! Online (April 2)
- Ryan, Joal. 2005. High Tide for Aquaman. E! Online (November 14): <http://www.eonline.com/News/Items/0,1,17769,00.html?fdnews>
- Ryan, Joan. 1996. The roadrunner gap [gender and cartoons]. San Francisco Chronicle (Feb 11).
- Ryan, John. 1979. Panel by Panel: An Illustrated History of Australian Comics. Cassell Australia.
- Ryan, John. 1994. With the comics: Down Under. Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship 4(3):25-39.
- Ryan, John. 2006. 'Penny Arcade's' Seattle creators gear up for PAX. Seattle Post-intelligencer (August 22). online at http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/videogames/282037_pennyarcade22.html
- Ryan, Josh. 2001. Sundance 2001: Bill Plympton Asks Audiences and Distributors to Toon Into Indie Animation. Despite the success of his films, animator says he feels 'ghettoized.' But Sundance has been good to him. Inside.com (January 26)
- Ryan, Kyle. 2009. Matt Groening. Onion (March 26). Expanded version online at <http://www.avclub.com/articles/matt-groening,25525/>
- Ryan, Laura T. 2006. Comics as Serious Literature: Cartoonist Spiegelman has seen change since pioneering 'Maus' . Syracuse Post-Standard (September 18). online at <http://www.syracuse.com/living/poststandard/index.ssf?/base/living-2/1158396967235940.xml&coll;=1>
- Ryan, Laura T. 2009. Iranian-born artist, writer Marjane Satrapi speaks in Syracuse as part of Gifford Lecture Series. Syracuse Post-Standard (April 1). Online at <http://www.syracuse.com/entertainment/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-2/1238576391130260.xml&coll;=1>
- Ryan, Tom K. 1968. Tumbleweeds [1967-1968 strip reprints]. New York: Fawcett
- Ryan, Tom K. 1969. Let 'er Rip, Tumbleweeds [1967 strip reprints.]. New York: Fawcett
- Ryan, Tom K. 1970. Tumbleweeds #3 [1966-1967 strip reprints]. New York: Fawcett
- Ryan, Tom K. 1971. Tumbleweeds #4. New York: Fawcett
- Ryan, Tom K. 1972. Tumbleweeds #5. New York: Fawcett
- Ryan, Tom K. 1979. Tumbleweeds & Company. New York: Fawcett
- Ryssdal, Kai. 2008. Movies put big profits in comics' books: Comics fan attends the Comic-Con International. Public Radio International's Marketplace (July 25). Online at <http://marketplace.publicradio.org/display/web/2008/07/25/comics>

Ryssdal, Kai. 2008. Work Life: Comic store manager. Public Radio International's Marketplace (April 11). Online at http://marketplace.publicradio.org/display/web/2008/04/11/day_in_the_work_life_comic_store_manager/

Copyright 1996-2009, Michael Rhode and John Bullough.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815052529/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/S-Z.html>

comics research bibliography

IV. S - Z

(Last updated November 28, 2009)

copyright 1996-2009, Michael Rhode (crbcontact@yahoo.com) and John Bullough (bulloj@rpi.edu)

Return to main [comics research bibliography](#) page

This bibliography lists both monographs and journal or magazine articles about comic books, comic strips and animation. Some of these materials have NOT YET been verified for accuracy or content; please contact the authors if you notice any inaccuracies and they will be fixed.

This document is copyrighted but may be reproduced IN FULL ONLY for personal or academic research purposes. It is hoped that this bibliography will be of value to comics researchers, and it is dedicated to those individuals.

Saarni, Carolyn. 1979. Children's understanding of display rules for expressive behavior [using comic strips]. *Developmental Psychology* 15(4):424-429.

Saarni, Carolyn. 1979. When 'not' to show what you feel: Children's understanding of relations between emotional experience and expressive behavior [using comic strips]. Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Mar), San Francisco, CA.

Saba, Arn. 1985. Harold R. Foster: Drawing Upon History [Prince Valiant interview]. *Comics Journal* (102; Sept.): 61-84

Saban, Alan. 2006. Absolutely 'Unfabulous': Even with film version of gay comic strip, cartoonist Eric Orner says his heart is still in drawing. *Southern Voice* (July 28). online at <http://www.southernvoice.com/2006/7-28/arts/film/ethan.cfm>

Saberhagen, Fred. 1980. Berserker's Planet [Cover by Boris Vallejo]. New York: Ace

Sabet, Mostafa Mousavi . 2006. World Cup inspires Iranian cartoonist to find humor in football [Kambiz Derambakhsh]. *MNA* (January 17): <http://www.mehrnnews.ir/en/NewsDetail.aspx?NewsID=279254>

Sabetti, Stephen. 2008. Black, white film for our generation: In the animated film "Persepolis," hand-drawn technique proves successful. *Cal State, Long Branch's Daily 49er* (March 13). Online at <http://media.www.daily49er.com/media/storage/paper1042/news/2008/03/13/Diversions/Black.White.Film.For.Our.Generation-3267327.shtml>

Sabin, R. 1993. *Adult Comics*. London. Routledge

Sabin, Roger and Teal Triggs (ed.). 2001. *Below Critical Radar: Fanzines and Alternative Comics from 1976 to Now*. Slab-O-Concrete Publications

Sabin, Roger. 1993. *Adult Comics: An Introduction*. London: Routledge.

Sabin, Roger. 1997. Not just superheroes [Seth; Chris Ware; Sacco]. *Speak* (Summer).

Sabin, Roger. 1998. Comics on the Web. *EBR* 7 (Summer): <http://www.altx.com/eb/eb7/7sa2.htm#false>

Sabin, Roger. 1998. Comics on the Web: Dave McKean Interview. *EBR* 7 (Summer 1998): <http://www.altx.com/eb/eb7/7sa1.htm>

Sabin, Roger. 2000. Strip teasers: The graphic novel, the publishing world's strangest hybrid, is alive and kicking. *Observer* (December 24): 18

Sabin, Roger. 2001. Side by side in the fantasy league: Roger Sabin casts his eye over Alan Moore and Kevin O'Neill's *The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen*, *The House on Borderland* by Richard Corben and Simon Revelstroke, and the rest of a recent crop of graphic novels. *The Observer* (September 2). online at <http://observer.co.uk/review/story/0,6903,545404,00.html>

Sable, Mark. 2009. Inside Look: Unthinkable #3. *Broken Frontier* (August 17): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/p/detail/inside-look-unthinkable-3>

Sable, Mark. 2009. Unthinkable ARG: 'Director's Commentary,' part one. *Comic Book Resources* (May 12): <http://robot6.comicbookresources.com/2009/05/unthinkable-arg-directors-commentary-part-one/>

Sacco, Joe & Rhea Patton. 1998. *The War Crimes Trials* [comic strip journalism on Bosnia]. *Details* (September): 260-265.

Sacco, Joe And Art Spiegelman. 2006. Only Pictures? [Danish Islam cartoon controversy]. *The Nation* (March 6). Online at <http://www.thenation.com/doc/20060306/interview>

Sacco, Joe and Rhea Patton. 2000. *The Rude Blues* [comic strip journalism]. *Details* (April): 140-145

Sacco, Joe. 1994. *Palestine: A Nation Occupied* [Reprints 1-5.]. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books

Sacco, Joe. 2000. *Bleak Prospects* [book review]. *Washington Post* (December 24): Book World 8

Sacco, Joe. 2000. *Safe Area Gorazde: The War in Eastern Bosnia 1992-1995* [cartoon journalism]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Sacco, Joe. 2001. *Hebron: A Look Inside* [cartoon journalism]. *Time* (March 12): 40-43

Sacco, Joe. 2003. *The Underground War in Gaza* [comic strip journalism]. *New York Times Magazine* (July 6)

Sacco, Joe. 2004. *A Day in a Life...* [comics journalism]. *Islamica Magazine* (Summer/Fall): 36-37

Sacco, Joe. 2005. *Complacency Kills* [cartoon journalism on Iraq]. *Guardian* (February 25). online at http://image.guardian.co.uk/sys-files/Guardian/documents/2005/02/25/sacc_o1.pdf

Sacco, Joe. 2005. *War's End: Profiles from Bosnia 1995-96* [cartoon journalism]. *Drawn & Quarterly*

Sacco, Joe. 2007. *Down! Up!* [cartoon journalism on Iraq war]. *Harper's Magazine* (April): 47-62

- Sacco, Joe. 2008. Burmese days: Guy Delisle's third Asian travelogue is another insightful masterwork of the comics form, writes Joe Sacco. United Arab Emirates' The National (November 6): <http://www.thenational.ae/article/20081107/REVIEW/153320036/-1/SPORT>
- Sacerdoti, Guy. 1986. Comics in a campaign. Far Eastern Economic Review 131(Jan 9):31.
- Sachs, Andrea. 2004. Springfield 101: A Homeric odyssey across the United States [Simpsons]. Washington Post (October 31): P2
- Sachs, Rob. 2004. My Fellow Americans: Lalo Alcaraz, Cartoonist. National Public Radio's Day to Day (December 2). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4197055>
- Sackmann, Eckart . 1998. Keine Sprechblasen [on the development of word balloons, in German]. RRAAH! (45; November): 22-26
- Sackmann, Eckart. 1998. Franz von Pocci [in German]. Rraah! (43; May): 48-49
- Sacks, Ethan. 2002. Marvel-ous Comics On City Heroes [The Call of Duty]. New York Daily News (June 3)
- Sacks, Ethan. 2006. Band of Brothers: How the Dabels penned their own success story in the comic book industry. New York Daily News (December 18). online at <http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/story/480506p-404357c.html>
- Sacks, Ethan. 2006. It's all Greek to him: Comic book writer/artist Eric Shanower tests his mettle with 'Age of Bronze'. New York Daily News (October 5). online at <http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/story/458334p-385714c.html>
- Sacks, Ethan. 2006. Silk Road warrior: Controversial editorial cartoonist Ted Rall sounds the alarm over U.S. policy in Central Asia. New York Daily News (September 22)
- Sacks, Ethan. 2007. Captain America killed! Marvel comic book hero cut down by sniper. New York Daily News (March 7)
- Sacks, Ethan. 2008. Captain America lives again. New York Daily News (January 28). Online at http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/arts/2008/01/28/2008-01-28_captain_america_lives_again.html
- Sacks, Ethan. 2009. A gathering of heroes: Comic Con heads to NYC. New York Daily News (February 1): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/2009/02/01/2009-02-01_a_gathering_of_heroes_comic_con_heads_to.html
- Sacks, Ethan. 2009. Batman, Iron Man among comic book stars hit hard by recession. New York Daily News (February 22): http://www.nydailynews.com/money/2009/02/21/2009-02-21_batman_iron_man_among_comic_book_stars_h.html
- Sacks, Ethan. 2009. Captain America, a.k.a. Steve Rogers is coming back to life in a comic near you. New York Daily News (June 15). Online at http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/arts/2009/06/15/2009-06-15_some_comic_relief_captain_america_is_coming_back_to_life_in_a_new_fivepart_serie.html
- Sacks, Ethan. 2009. Comics' new dynamic duet: Marvel puts Eminem in their super hero, the Punisher's, crosshairs. New York Daily News (May 15): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/music/2009/05/15/2009-05-15_eminem_joins_the_punisher_in_the_strangest_duet_in_marvel_comics_history.html
- Sacks, Ethan. 2009. Hayao Miyazaki, the 'Walt Disney of Japan,' still does animation the old fashioned way in 'Ponyo'. New York Daily News (August 8): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/movies/2009/08/08/2009-08-08_hayao_miyazaki_the_walt_disney_of_japan_still_does_animation_the_old_fashioned_w.html
- Sader, Luke. 2002. Jonah: VeggieTales. Hollywood Reporter (October 2). online at http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hollywoodreporter/reviews/article_disp= ay.j sp?vnu_content_id=3D1729474
- Sadler, Michael & Serge Dutfey. 1986. Cartoon History Of Rock And Roll, The. London: Elm Tree Books
- Sadownick, Doug. 2000. 'Don't See, Don't Look': Times' response to offensive gays-in-military cartoon causes more problems [Michael Ramirez political cartoon]. LA Weekly (January 28). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/10/news-sadownick.shtml>
- Sadowski, Greg. 1998. Natalie Krigstein, 1920-1997. Comics Journal (201; January): 25.
- Sadowski, Greg. 2006. The Comics Journal Library Vol. 7: Harvey Kurtzman. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Sadri, Ahmad. 2007. Stereotypes in '300' Fail to Match Historical Reality. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (April 14). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=9587471>
- Saenz, Mike & William Bates. 1988. Iron Man: Crash [Computer generated.]. New York: Epic Comics
- SAFECO Title Insurance Co. 1982. Pink Panther Fun Book, The. Los Angeles: SAFECO
- Sagal, Peter. 2000. Not My Job!: Kevin "KAL" Gallagher, cartoonist for the Baltimore Sun and the Economist magazine. National Public Radio's Wait Wait... Don't Tell Me! (November 18) online at <http://www.npr.org/programs/waitwait/archrdwn/2000/nov/001118.waitwait.html>
- Sagarin, Edward. 1971. The deviant in the comic strip: The case history of Barney Google. Journal of Popular Culture 5(1; Summer).
- Sagario, Dawn. 2001. Convention draws growing crowd of anime fans. Des Moines Register (August 26)
- Sagendorf, Bud. . Popeye The Sailor. New York: Tor
- Sagendorf, Bud. 1979. Popeye, The First Fifty Years. New York: Workman Publishing
- Sagendorf, Bud. 1981. Popeye On Spook Island. New York: Tor
- Said, S.F. 2000. The Misfits of Zwigoff [Clowes' Ghost World comic book movie]. [England] Sight and Sound (August)
- Said, SF and Dave McKean (ill.). 2006. The Outlaw Varjak Paw. David Fickling Books
- Sailer, Steve. 2002. Video of the Week: 'Powerpuff Girls Movie'. UPI (November 14): <http://www.upi.com/view.cfm?StoryID021102-125541-8229r>
- Saint-Gelais, Richard. 1995. Le Fantome du hors-champ: Regards obliques sur la bande dessinee [criticism of comic strips; in French]. Dalhousie French Studies 32(Fall):61-73.

- Sainz, Adrian / Associated Press. 2006. Martin Nodell, 91, Creator of Green Lantern, Dies. New York Times (December 13)
- Sainz, Adrian / Associated Press. 2006. Martin Nodell, 91; Created Comic Book Hero Green Lantern [obituary]. Washington Post (December 16): B5
- Saitani, Ryo & Hayao Miyazaki. 1995. I understand Nausicaa a bit more than I did a little while ago [manga interview]. Comic Box (January).
- Saito, Mhari. 2008. Saving Superman's House: Comic Book Fans Unite [Jerry Siegel]. National Public Radio's Day to Day (September 10). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=94457056>
- Sakai, Stan. 1999. Usagi Yojimbo Book One [6th printing; originally published in 1987]. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Sakai, Stan. 2004. Usagi Yojimbo 2005 Calendar. Windsor, CT: Tide-Mark Press / Dark Horse Comics
- Sala, Richard. 1997. The Chuckling Whatsit [comic book]. Seven Hills Book Distributors.
- Sala, Richard. 2007. The Grave Robber's Daughter. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Sala, Richard. 2009. Cat Burglar Black. New York: First Second
- Salajan, Ioanna. 1982. Zen Comics II [Religious educational comic strips.]. Rutland, VT & Tokyo: Charles E. Tuttle
- Salamon, Jeff. 1994. Revenge of the Fanboys. Village Voice 39(37; Sep 13):47.
- Salamon, Jeff. 1997. Babe watch: Jessica Abel chronicles the young and the feckless in Artbabe. Spin (Aug):44.
- Salamon, Jeff. 2007. The influential cartoonist Scott McCloud explains how computers have - and haven't - changed the world of comic books. Austin American-Statesman (February 11). Online at <http://www.statesman.com/life/content/life/stories/books/02/11/11mccloud.html>
- Salamon, Jeff. 2008. The somewhat amazing adventures of 'The Escapist'. Austin American-Statesman (January 6). Online at <http://www.statesman.com/life/content/life/stories/books/01/06/0106quick.html>
- Salamon, Julie. 2000. Aardvark and pals celebrate [Arthur's Perfect Christmas animation]. New York Times (November 23): E14
- Salamon, Julie. 2001. In his kingdom, sun always shines [documentary about Walt Disney]. New York Times (September 14): D20
- Salamon, Julie. 2001. It's Always Saturday on TV [children's animation]. New York Times (February 2)
- Salamon, Julie. 2001. Television review: Cinderella's convertible, the prince on a cycle [Christmas animation 'Twas the Night and Santa Baby]. New York Times (December 17): E5
- Salamon, Julie. 2001. Thankful for the escape of the cartoon world [children and terrorism]. New York Times (September 17): D5
- Salamon, Julie. 2002. Grabbing TV Audiences 'Tween 8 and 14 [animation]. New York Times (February 15)
- Salcido, Mario A. 1993. The Robotech assault [based on anime]. Collectible Toys & Values (32; July): 27-28
- Sale, Jonathan. 2001. 'I enjoyed drawing the letters - and still do' -- Passed/Failed: An Education in the Life of Posy Simmonds, Cartoonist and Author. Independent (22 February)
- Sale, Jonathan. 2002. Anniversary of the week: First newspaper comic strip, October 24 1896 [Outcault's Yellow Kid]. The Guardian (October 21)
- Salek, Rebecca and Barb Lien-Cooper. 2002. A Pantheon of Fables: Bill Willingham. Sequential Tart (July)
- Salek, Rebecca and Barb Lien-Cooper. 2002. Fair and Fowl: Steve Gerber. Sequential Tart (January)
- Salek, Rebecca et al. 2005. Tart Tastes: Top Shelf Productions. Sequential Tart (November)
- Salek, Rebecca et. al. 2005. Tart tastes: Carla Speed McNeil. Sequential Tart (January)
- Salek, Rebecca et. al. 2005. Tart Tastes: Favorite Depiction of Loveand/or Sex in a Comic. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. A Classic Woman - Diana: The Wonder Woman Character Portrait. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. A Supergirl By Any Other Name Is Still A Super Girl! Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. Canary Cry: A Profile of the Black Canary. Sequential Tart 3 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. Every Girl's Secret Dream: Amethyst Character Portrait. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. Greatest Characters of All Time? Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. Magic Witch Girl E! Elizabeth Watasin [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. Mantle Of The Bat: Batgirl. Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. Tart To Heart: In the spirit of the season, what is your favorite comic story about the winter holidays? Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2000. The Huntress and the Hunted [DC Batman spin-off]. Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2001. Bargain Bin Treasures. Sequential Tart 4 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2001. Courage is Universal: Rod Espinosa [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2001. Spider-Girl: Feeling Loose and Slamming Heat! Sequential Tart 4 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

- Salek, Rebecca. 2001. The Doctor Is In: Dr. Mid-Nite. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2001. The Godmother Of Comixs: Trina Robbins [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Comic Book Love [for comic book characters]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. ComicCon 2002: The Diary. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Comics To The Small Screen [television]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Convention Memories. Sequential Tart (November)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Crossover Heaven. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Elseworld's Finest. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Everything I Need to Know About Life I Learned From Sequential Tart (July)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Free Comic Book Day Part Three: The Morning After ... Sequential Tart (June)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Free Comic Day Part One: Or, The Little Girls and Guys Hatch a Plan. Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Free Comic Day Part Two: The Big Girls and Boys Hatch a Plan, Too. Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Gettosake Entertainment: How to Build a Better Eisner Ceremony; Or, A Snarky But Sincere Critique Full of Useful Suggestions By a Fan Who Cares. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Heroines Revisited or All Right Then You Pick The Ten Greatest Heroines Of All Time! Sequential Tart (July)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. How To Build a Better Graphic Novel Section. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Indie-To-Mainstream Wishlist. Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. No, It's Not a Promotion (or) Why the Spider-Man Movie Is Not Inherently Better than the Spider-Man Comics, and for that Matter Neither are Any of the Other Movies or TV Shows Based on Comics, So There. Sequential Tart (August)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Stick That In Your Stocking and Smoke It! or, GiftGiving for the NonConverted. Sequential Tart (December)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. The Ten Greatest Heroines in Comics Today According to Wizard Magazine or, The List O' Big-Busted, Super Powered White Women (With The Odd Exception)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. When Indies Go Mainstream. Sequential Tart (June)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2002. Z is for Zed: Michel Gagne. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2003. Get 'Em While They're Young: The Best Series to Convince Kids That Comics Are Cool. Sequential Tart (January)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2003. On Earth F, Friends Of Linus Recommend....[satire on women and comics]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2003. Tart to heart: Game, Set ... And A Perfect Match [favorite comic romantic couple]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. All Access - Fantastic Firsts: Horus. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. All Access: Cine◆Manga. Sequential Tart (November)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. All Access: Kid Beowulf. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. All Access: San Diego Comic Con: Fun for the Whole Family. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. Fantastic Firsts: Bone: The Complete Cartoon Epic in One Volume. Sequential Tart (December)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. Fantastic Firsts: Flight Volume One. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. Fantastic Firsts: Ursula. Sequential Tart (November)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. Gaming Geek, Comic Freak, Cool Guy: Aaron Williams. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. I'm Dreaming Of A DVD Xmas. Sequential Tart (December)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. Of Con Virgins, Booth Bunnies and Too Much Cool Stuff!:: SDCC 2004. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. Tart to Heart: Back To School [donating comicbooks for education]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. The Joy Of Webcomics. Sequential Tart (November)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2004. What Lies Ahead: Great All◆Ages Series in 2005. Sequential Tart (December)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. About Abadazad: JM DeMatteis. Sequential Tart (January)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Aliens! Giant Robots! More Aliens! Scott Christian Sava. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access - Angel Otero: Bringing History Alive - in Comics! [Gossamer Books]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access - Fantastic Firsts: The Stardust Kid #1. Sequential Tart (July)

- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access - More Than Just Mommy and Daddy: 'Nontraditional' Families in Comics. Sequential Tart (June)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access - Otis Frampton: In the Land of Fignation. Sequential Tart (July)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access - Spiral-Bound: Aaron Renier and His Magic Blue Notebook. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access Fantastic Firsts - The Brontes: Infernal Angria #1. Sequential Tart (August)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access: Favorite Comics as a Kid. Sequential Tart (January)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access: Holiday Gift Guide. Sequential Tart (November)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access: Human Rights. Sequential Tart (December)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access: Mike S. Miller. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access: Non-Dysfunctional Families. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. All Access: What If ...? Favorite Childhood Books Adapted as Comics. Sequential Tart (April)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts - Jax Epoch and the Quicken Forbidden: Separation Anxiety. Sequential Tart (January)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts - Neotopia Volume Three: The Kingdoms Beyond. Sequential Tart (June)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts - Once In a Blue Moon: Volume One. Sequential Tart (November)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts - Power Pack: Pack Attack! Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts - Sleeping Dragons Book One: Becca's Scarecrow. Sequential Tart (December)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts - Walt Disney's World of the Dragonlords. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts: Banana ♦ Tail. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts: Opposite Forces. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts: Owly Volume Two: Just a Little Blue. Sequential Tart (April)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Fantastic Firsts: The Dare Detectives. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Get A Room ... PLEASE! Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Ghosts! Ghouls! And Joss Whedon?!: Scott Allie. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Got Comics? Got Ennui? Sequential Tart (April)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Hyperion Goes Graphic: Brenda Bowen. Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. If I Were A Millionaire ... Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. In Search of a Few Good Recruits: Mike Carriglitto. Sequential Tart (August)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. It's a Revolution! Jonathan Myers. Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Let's Make a Movie! Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Plucky Heroines and Noble Knights: The Best of Trina Schart Hyman. Sequential Tart (May)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Poisonous Bugs, Crazy Farmers and the True Meaning of Enlightenment: Josh Neufeld and Sari Wilson [travel comic]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Samurai, Fairy Godmothers and Fallen Angels ♦ Oh, My! Joe Brusha and Ralph Tedesco. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Secret Origin of a Fan Girl. Sequential Tart (January)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Spooky! Scary! Creepy! Fright Fests For All-Ages. Sequential Tart (October)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. Spotlight on ... Fifty Graphic Novels No Fan Should Be Without: The Sequential Tart Edition. Sequential Tart (August)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. The Challenge of 24 Hour Comics: Nat Gertler. Sequential Tart (September)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2005. The Tartie Awards. Sequential Tart (June)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2006. All Access: Romance in (All-Ages) Comics. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2006. Easy Speakin' Guys: Chris Stone and Vito DelSante. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2006. Fashion Kitty [Hello Kitty]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2006. Great Graphic Novels for Teens: Librarians Speak! Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2006. The Amazing, Astounding History of the Captains Marvel! Zorikh Lequidre. Sequential Tart (March)
- Salek, Rebecca. 2006. The Humpty Dumpty Chronicles - Fantastic Firsts. Sequential Tart (February)
- Salem, Rob. 2003. Actor finds his voice - and others; Voiceovers are gold for Maurice LaMarche [animation]. Toronto Star (March 10). online at <http://www.thestar.com>

/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c=Article&cid=1035778927880&call;_pageid=968867495754&col;=9694831916 30

Salem, Rob. 2007. Heroes welcome: Tim Kring admits he's no geek or comics fan [tv show]. Toronto Star (January 21). online at <http://www.thestar.com/artsentertainment/article/173234>

Salem, Rob. 2008. Shaking things up in Smallville. Toronto Star (April 24). Online at <http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/Television/article/417678>

Salerno, Heather. 1996. Boy's Wonder Becomes Industry's Superman? Holy Transformation! Washington Post (Sep 9; Washington Business):9.

Salerno, Marie (ed). 1999. New York Pop-Up Book [illos by Sorel, Feiffer and Hirschfeld]. Universe Publishing

Saley, Mary H. 1997. His-and-hers comics [letter]. Washington Post (Nov 8):A23.

Salholm, Erik. 2009 Interview: Paul Grist. OK Erok blog (March 4): <http://okerok.blogspot.com/2009/03/interview-paul-grist.html>

Salie, Faith. 2008. Kimberly Peirce, Jeff Yeager, Bryan Lee O'Malley. Public Radio International's Fair Game (March 20). online at <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/fairgame/.jukebox?action=viewMedia&mediaId;=688285&podcastId;=2743>

Salie, Faith. 2008. Neil Shubin, Jim Gaffigan, Mat Johnson [Incognegro]. Public Radio International's Fair Game (March 31). Online at <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/fairgame/.jukebox?action=viewMedia&mediaId;=691464&podcastId;=2743> ; <http://stream.publicbroadcasting.net/production/mp3/fairgame/local-fairgame-691464.mp3>

Salie, Faith. 2008. Nicholas Christakis, Chris Parnell, David Hajdu [The Ten-Cent Plague]. Public Radio International's Fair Game (April 1). Online at <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/fairgame/.jukebox?action=viewMedia&mediaId;=691886> ; <http://stream.publicbroadcasting.net/production/mp3/fairgame/local-fairgame-691886.mp3>

Salij, Marta. 2001. State artist honored for book: Winner of Caldecott drew U.S. presidents [David Small, illustrator of 'So You Want To Be President?']. Detroit Free Press (January 16)

Salmon, Jacqueline L. 1999. For preteens and parents, hunt is on for Pokemon [Japanese cartoon characters]. Washington Post (June 7): B1, 7

Salmon, Mike. 2003. Cartoonist pokes fun at senior living [Hugh Wynn]. [Burke, VA] Connection (February 6-12)

Salmon, Mike. 2003. Hulk artist shares comic book career; Local Marvel Comics artist Sal Buscema discusses a big, green movie star. Burke [VA] Connection (July 3)

Saltarella, Jeffery. 1985. The Day After Doomsday! [DC post-atomic war filler]. Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 48-49

Saltz, Jerry. 1999. Imitation Warhol [Takashi Murakami's manga / anime influenced fine art]. Village Voice (August 25). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9934/saltz.shtml>

Saltz, Jerry. 2004. Both Sides Now: In Paul Chan's apocalyptic landscape: Birds, suicide bombers, Pasolini, and Biggie Smalls [fine art animation]. Village Voice (November 5). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0445/saltz.php>

Saltzman, Mark, Judy Garlan & Michele Grodner. 1981. DC Super Heroes Super Healthy Cookbook. New York: Warner

Salvaggio, Denise. 1991. 'Peanuts' collectors serious about cartoon memorabilia. Albany Times Union (Jan 5):D5.

Saly, Samantha. 2008. J-School Prof Gives Talk on Subversive Role of Comics [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Columbia Spectator (April 11). Online at <http://www.columbiaspectator.com/node/30412>

Sammy, Marissa. 2004. Immortal Picture Stories: India's Comic Book Industry. Sequential Tart (October)

Sammy, Marissa. 2005. Addicted to Hoaxes: Politics and the Graphic Novel. Sequential Tart (July)

Sammy, Marissa. 2005. Tart to Heart: Comics Gourmet. Sequential Tart (July)

Sammy, Marissa. 2005. Tart to heart: Fairy Tales. Sequential Tart (August) Sebastian, Trisha L. 2005. Anime Central 2005 Part Two: Spreading the Staff Infection [convention]. Sequential Tart (August)

Sammy, Marissa. 2005. Through A Mirror ... Darkly? [Which comic book character is most like you?]. Sequential Tart (September)

Sammy, Marissa. 2005. Trickster God and Dream King: Neil Gaiman Wants You To Know He's Funny. Sequential Tart (November)

Sammy, Marissa. 2005. What Goes Bump In The Night?[scary comics]. Sequential Tart (October)

Sammy, Marissa. 2005. Women Out Of Refrigerators. Sequential Tart (November)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. Do I Love Them, Do I Love Them Not? [comic book romances]. Sequential Tart (February)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. Dreamcasting [comic book movies]. Sequential Tart (October)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. From the Small Screen to the Small Page [television]. Sequential Tart (April)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. I Saw Batman Kissing Santa Claus. Sequential Tart (December)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. My Secret Shame. Sequential Tart (March)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. Tart to Heart: Sci-Fi to Comics and Back Again. Sequential Tart (August)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. The Big Let-Downski [comic book recommendations]. Sequential Tart (September)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. The Fifth Annual Tartie Awards! Sequential Tart (July)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. Webcomics for People Who Like Paper. Sequential Tart (November)

Sammy, Marissa. 2006. What Makes Them Bad, Makes Them Good [supervillains]. Sequential Tart (May)

- Sammy, Marissa. 2006. Your Inter-Reality Travel Agency [places in comics, travel]. Sequential Tart (June)
- Sammy, Marissa. 2007. And Then It Turns Out ... [comic book plots]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Sammy, Marissa. 2007. Bookshelf Source Material [books as sources for comic books]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Sammy, Marissa. 2007. Bringing Sexy Back (To Back Issues)
- Sammy, Marissa. 2007. Judge This Book By Its Cover [comic books]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Sammy, Marissa. 2007. Mix Thoroughly to Combine [comic book crossovers]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Sample, Ann. 1998. Dream baby [Ally McBeal tv show computer animation]. Entertainment Weekly (Jan 30):73.
- Sample, Doug. 2003. 'Beetle Bailey' Poster Directs Military Families to Temporary Lodging. American Forces Press Service (August 13): http://www.defenselink.mil/news/Aug2003/n08132003_200308135.html
- Sampson, Wade. 2006. Mickey Tries to Commit Suicide. Mouse Planet (September 6): <http://www.mouseplanet.com/articles.php?art=ww060906ws>
- Samuels, Shirley. 1997 'Miscegenated America: The Civil War' American Literary History, Vol.9 No.3, Fall. pp.482-501
- San Diego Jr., Bayani. 2008. Filmmaker as cartoon character [Dayo]. Philippine Daily Inquirer (December 21): <http://showbizandstyle.inquirer.net/entertainment/entertainment/view/20081221-179241/Filmmaker-as-cartoon-character>
- Sanabria, Robert. 1998. Why the Irish Battalion deserted [letter; Patrick Reynold's Flashbacks comic strip]. Washington Post (April 14): A14
- Sanches, M. 1977. Contemporary Japanese youth and mass media communication [comics reading in Japan]. Youth and Society 8(4):389-416.
- Sanchez, Gonzalo J. 1996 'The Challenge of Right-wing Caricature Journals: From the Commune Amnesty Campaign to the end of Censorship, 1878-1881' French History vol.10 no.4. pp.451-489
- Sanchez, Joanne. 2005. Former Rolling Stone cartoonist Futzie Nutzle comes out of seclusion for art exhibit. Santa Cruz Sentinel (May 11). online at <http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2005/May/11/local/stories/03local.htm>
- Sanchez, Robert. 2006. Exclusive Interview: Part II With Dark Horse's Mike Richardson. Iesb (September 26): http://www.iesb.net/index.php?option=com_d4j_ezine&task=read&page=1&category=1&article=429&Itemid=28
- Sanchez, Robert. 2006. Mike Richardson and Arvid Nelson on Johnny Depp's New Project Rex Mundi! IESB (September 20): http://www.iesb.net/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=401&Itemid=99
- Sand, Benjamin. 2005. Cartoons Show North Korea's Lighter Side. Voice of America (August 22): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2005-08-22-voa31.cfm>
- Sand, Benjamin. 2006. Afghan Protesters Clash with NATO Troops [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 7): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-07-voa26.cfm>
- Sand, Benjamin. 2006. Musharraf: Cartoon Controversy Uniting Muslims [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 13): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-13-voa43.cfm>
- Sandala, Bryan. 2006. Tom Fleming: Wrestling for Survival as a Freelance Comic Artist [interview]. Silver Bullet Comics (September 7): <http://www.silverbulletcomics.com/news/story.php?a=2377>
- Sandall, Simon. 2007. Gary Panter. Reader's Voice blog (March 21): <http://readersvoice.blogspot.com/2007/03/gary-panter.html>
- Sandberg, Jared. 1999. The greed for speed [Gary Baseman illustration]. Newsweek (February 1): 73
- Sandell, Scott. 2002. Charlie Brown, old or new, still charms [Peanuts Christmas]. Los Angeles Times (December 7). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/tv/reviews/cl-et-tips7dec07.story>
- Sandells, Natalie. 2000. Dreddcon1: Beware, be vigilant,...behave? [British convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Sanders, Adrian K. 2008. Interview with The Holy Consumption's Jeffrey Brown. I V Y paris (June): <http://www.ivyparisnews.com/2008/06/interview-with.html>
- Sanders, Bill. 1974. Run For The Oval Room ...They Can't Corner Us There [editorial cartoons]. Milwaukee: Alpha Press
- Sanders, Joe, ed. 2006. The Sandman Papers: An Exploration of the Sandman Mythology [Introduction by Neil Gaiman]. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Sanders, Peter. 2009. Disney Focuses on Boys: Toon Disney Is Rebranded in Push to Conquer New Market. Wall Street Journal.com (January 8): http://online.wsj.com/article/SB123137513996262627.html?mod=googlenews_wsj
- Sanderson, Peter et. al. 2006. The Art of X-Men: The Last Stand: From Concept to Feature Film. Newmarket
- Sanderson, Peter. 1981. End Notes [on Harold Gray and Little Orphan Annie and Peter Arno exhibits at Museum of Cartoon Art]. Comics Feature (11; August): 80-82
- Sanderson, Peter. 1987. Lone Wolf and Cub in America [First Comics' presentation of Japanese series]. Comics Scene Special (1):23-25.
- Sanderson, Peter. 1987. Mourning becomes Matt Murdock [Frank Miller; Daredevil; Elektra; Marvel Comics]. Comics Scene Special (1):13.
- Sanderson, Peter. 2005. Comics in Context #81: The Third Act; The Spirit of comics legend Will Eisner. Ign.com (April 22): <http://comics.ign.com/articles/606/606926p1.html>
- Sanderson, Peter. 2005. Comics in Context #80: A Memorial In Wildwood; Remembering Will Eisner. Ign.com (April 15): <http://comics.ign.com/articles/604/604647p1.html>
- Sanderson, Peter. 2006. Cartoon Debate Reaches the U.N. PW Comics Week (October 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6386699.html?nid=2789>
- Sanderson, Peter. 2006. Comics' Golden Age Revisited [Superheroes: Good and Evil in American Comics panel featured Jerry Robinson, Irwin Hasen, Jules Feiffer, Gerard

- Jones]. PW Comics Week (November 14): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6390923.html?nid=2789>
- Sanderson, Peter. 2006. Scott McCloud Visits NYU. PW Comics Week (November 28): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6395167.html>
- Sanderson, Peter. 2006. The Gremlins Return [Roald Dahl and Walt Disney animation]. PW Comics Week (September 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6373256.html?nid=2789>
- Sanderson, Peter. 2007. Stephen King Talks Dark Tower. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (February 27): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6419899.html>
- Sanderson, Peter. 2009. Books About Comics: The Kurtzman Legacy. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (June 16): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6665482.html>
- Sandez, Mary. 1996. Juneteenth more than celebration [Omega Man notes emancipation of slaves]. Kansas City Star (Jun 14).
- Sandidge, S and SJ Friedland. 1975. Sex-role-taking and aggressive behavior in children [using aggressive statements attributed to cartoon figures varying in sex]. Journal of Genetic Psychology 126 (2d Half; Jun): 227-31
- Sandifer, Philip. 2006. Review of Lost Girls by Alan Moore and Melinda Gebbie. ImageText 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/reviews/sandifer.shtml
- Sandiford, Robert Edison. 2000. Caribbean cartoonists inspire bellylaugh. Comics Journal (219; January): 16
- Sandler, Kevin S. (ed.) 1999. Reading the Rabbit: Explorations in Warner Bros. Animation. Rutgers University Press
- Sandoval, Niki. 1994. Discoveries: Get 'spiderized' in new exhibit at MNH [Marvel funds Smithsonian spiders exhibit]. The Torch: National Museum of Natural History (Jul):6.
- Sands, David R. 2006. Berlin opera at center of free-speech debate [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (September 28). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/world/20060928-125509-9943r.htm>
- Sands, David R. 2006. Danish troops to stay in Iraq: Cartoon outcry offers purpose [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (May 5)
- Sands, David R. 2006. Muhammad's image subject of art in past [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 8)
- Sands, David R. and Bill Sammon. 2006. Rice accuses Syria, Iran in riots [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 9)
- Sands, Rich. 2000. Heroic efforts: Cartoonist Judd Winick gets a new job and pays tribute to an old friend. TV Guide (July 29): 4
- Sands, Rich. 2001. And Justice for all [animated Justice League series]. TV Guide (November 17): 33-37
- Sands, Rich. 2001. Original spin: The web gets a jump on the new 'Spider-Man' movie. TV Guide (September 18)
- Sands, Rich. 2001. Short stop: Nickjr.com's animated stories are child's play. TV Guide (October 20): 54
- Sands, Rich. 2001. Small wonders: Superman flies high on the web thanks to Smallville. TV Guide (November 24): 64
- Sands, Rich. 2001. Wolf tales: A cartoon legend answers the call of the wild [Chuck Jones]. TV Guide (October 20): 54
- Sands, Rich. 2007. A league of their own: The JLA makes its explosive debut on Smallville. TV Guide (January 15): 34-35
- Sands, Rich. 2007. Lynda Carter: The ♦70s icon makes a Wonder-ful return [Wonder Woman, Smallville]. TV Guide (April 16): 36
- Sandweiss, Marni. 2001. Redrawing the West: Jack Jackson's Comanche Moon. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Sandwell, B.K. 1945. Even comic strip artists needed strategy in wartime manoeuvres [in Canada]. Saturday Night (October 20)
- Saner-Lamken, Brian. 1996. ProMotion: How Today's Creators Broke into Comics... And Their Advice to You! Wynnewood, PA: Boardwalk Press
- Saner-Lamken, Brian. 1998. Comicology: The Kingdom Come Companion. Harbor Press
- Sangameshwaran, Prasad. 2007. Comics are serious business [in India]. Business Standard (December 18): <http://www.business-standard.com/common/storypage.php?autono=307785&leftnm;=6&subLeft;=0&chkFlg;=>
- Sanger, David E. 2006. Bush Urges Nations to End Violence; Rice Accuses Syria and Iran [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 9)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2001. Avengers, Korvac to be at odds again with return of writer [Jim Shooter]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (December 15)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2001. Batman Is Back as We Knew and Loved Him. Cleveland Plain Dealer (December 7)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2001. Checking Out the Buzz from Wizard World Comic Con. Cleveland Plain Dealer (August 25)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2001. 'Deadline' miniseries will test drummer for Marvel with his first story in big time. Cleveland Plain Dealer (December 29)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2001. Gift registry for superhero fans would make for happy holidays. Cleveland Plain Dealer (December 22)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2002. A little respect helps inject success into movie adaptations of comics. Cleveland Plain Dealer (March 31)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2002. An early peek at Skywalker's trek to dark side in 'Clones' adaptation [Star Wars comic book]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (April 27)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2002. Archie boss to drop in on Connecticut town [John Goldwater, for Free Comic Book Day]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (May 1)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2002. Batman's Alter Ego Now a Murder Suspect. Cleveland Plain Dealer (January 12)
- Sangiaco, Michael. 2002. Captain Marvel becomes a player in survivor game. Cleveland Plain Dealer (March 30)

- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Companies roll back prices to attract new adventure fans. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (January 5)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Exhibit about 9/11 reveals comics' power, beauty [terrorism]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (January 26)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Harlem hero disses Superman's help. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (February 23)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. It was a Mad plot, but hardly what the FBI thought *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (October 5)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Longtime president of DC Comics to hand reins to publisher [Kahn to Levitz; also Howard the Duck, Amazing Spider-Man, Citizen V and the V-Battalion]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (February 9)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Love is a rocky road for superheroes. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (February 16)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Man of steel could use something in bronze [Prince Valiant statue, Moore's Captain Britain]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (February 2)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. New Superboy to fly into action in DC Comics' 'Superman' titles. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (April 6)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Some books will be free on Saturday [Free Comic Book Day]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (May 1)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. 'Spider-Man' good enough to see twice. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (May 4)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Spider-Man's girl gets her own story. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (March 2)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. Victorian-era misfits are coming to big screen [League of Extraordinary Gentleman; Hawkman]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (March 9)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2002. 'X-Factor' cover builds intrigue of epic mystery's new miniseries. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (January 19)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2003. Hear that rumble? It's the T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (March 1)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2003. Vintage or not, check several sources for selling prices [for comic books]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (January 4)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2004. Convention will draw comics fans and artists. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (November 20)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2004. New writer vows to keep Black Panther in character [filmmaker Reggie Hudlin]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (December 4)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2004. Outsiders' get jolt of reality with help of crime-fighter John Walsh. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (November 6)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2004. Spider-Man spins web in a version set in India. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (November 16)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2005. Even Superman is no match for the power of a hurricane. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (October 15)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2005. Latest 'Legion' looks younger and wilder. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (February 5)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2005. Mad editors are just mad about praise. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (July 2)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2006. Ahead of his time: Comic-strip crime fighter Dick Tracy still entrenched after 75 years. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (October 1)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2006. Novelist employs superhero effort in book preview [Brad Meltzer]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (August 15)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2006. Shazam! [Judd Winick on Captain Marvel, Cracked, Stormcloud Hayes]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (September 16)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2007. 'Bone' author retools DC's Captain Marvel [Jeff Smith]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (March 3).
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2008. Case professor's Last Son' a documentary on Superman creators Siegel and Shuster. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (July 20)
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2009. DC experiments with a weekly broadsheet [Wednesday Comics]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (July 4): <http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/plaindealer/oncomics/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-0/1246609844254460.xml&coll=2>
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2009. DC experiments with weekly broadsheet of superhero comics [Wednesday Comics]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (July 2): http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/index.ssf/2009/07/dc_experiments_with_weekly_bro.html
- Sangiacomo, Michael. 2009. Marvel spins Spider-Man into Obama's inauguration. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (January 10). Online at <http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/plaindealer/oncomics/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-0/123157985357950.xml&coll=2>
- Sangiacomo, Mike. 1998. [Feature article on Superman.] *Cleveland Plain Dealer Sunday magazine* (Jan 18).
- Sangiacomo, Mike. 1998. On comics [DC comic Preacher: Cassidy - Blood and Whiskey]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (Jan 22).
- Sangiacomo, Mike. 1998. On comics [DC comics The Spectre, The Flash, and Wonder Woman]. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (Jan 8).
- Sangiacomo, Mike. 2006. Look! It's a bird! It's a plane! No, it's Action Philosophers! *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (October 7). online at <http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/plaindealer/oncomics/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/11602100137140.xml&coll=2>
- Sanneh, Kelefa. 2007. Critics' Choice: New CDs - Class Of 3000: Music Volume One [animation soundtrack]. *New York Times* (July 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/07/02/arts/music/02choi.html?ex=1341028800&en=6fb70bacbc2addab&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expred=permalink>
- Sansweet, Stephen J. 1982. Analysts audition for a new role as movie reviewers: Broker and colleagues say 'Tron' stinks; Disney stock opens late, drops \$2.50. *Wall Street Journal* (July 8)
- Sansweet, Stephen J. 1984. Hollywood is going quackers in planning a star's anniversary [Donald Duck]. *Wall Street Journal* (May 10):1.
- Santi, Steve. 1998 *Collecting Little Golden Books : A Collector's Identification and Price Guide*, 3rd edition. Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Santi, Steve. 1998. *Collecting Little Golden Books : A Collector's Identification and Price Guide*, 3rd edition. Iola, WI: Krause Publications

- Santiago-Valles, Kelvin. 1999 'Still Longing for de Old Plantation': The Visual Parodies and Racial National Imaginary of US Overseas Expansionism, 1898-1903' *American Studies International*, vol.37 no.3 October. pp.18-43
- Santoro, Frank. 2008. Kyle Baker: When Stupid is Smart. *PW Comics Week* (August 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6588550.html?nid=2789>
- Santoro, Frank. 2008. Popeye's "Immortalicky". *PW Comics Week* (November 18): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6615363.html?nid=2789>
- Santoro, Frank. 2009. Steve Oliff riff [colorist]. *Comics Comics blog* (June 20): <http://comicscomicsmag.blogspot.com/2009/06/steve-oliff-riff.html>
- Santos, Carlos. 2006. U.Va. paper pulls comics from Web: Catholic group that called strips offensive says it's now satisfied. *Richmond Times-Dispatch* (September 16). online at http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD%2FMGArticle%2FRTD_BasicArticle&c;=MGArticle&cid;=1149190649753&path;=!news&s;=1045855934842
- Saperstein, Henry G. 1977. What's New Mister Magoo [strip reprints]? New York: Scholastic
- Saperstein, Henry G. 1980. Mister Magoo Two [strip reprints]. New York: Scholastic
- Saperstein, Henry G. 1997. Shortsighted about Mr. Magoo [letter]. *Washington Post* (Aug 2): A17.
- Saperstein, Henry G.. 1977. What's New Mister Magoo? [Selection from *The Near-sighted Mister Magoo*]. New York: Scholastic
- Saperstein, Henry G.. 1980. Mister Magoo Two [Selection from *The Near-sighted Mister Magoo*. Copyright by UPA Pictures.]. New York: Scholastic
- Saraceni, Mario. 2001. Relatedness: Aspects of Textual Connectivity in Comics. in *The Graphic Novel* edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Sarfati, Y., M.C. Hardy-Bayle, C. Besche and D. Widlocher. 1997. Attribution of intentions to others in people with schizophrenia: a non-verbal exploration with comic strips. *Schizophrenia Research* 25 (3; June 20): 199-209
- Sargent, Ben. 2009. Bush through the years. *Austin American-Statesman* (January 11): <http://www.statesman.com/news/mediahub/media/slideshow/index.jsp?tId=140638>
- Sargent, Ben. 2009. The evolution of George W. Bush. *Austin American-Statesman* (January 11): http://www.statesman.com/opinion/content/editorial/stories/01/11/0111bushtext_edit.html
- Sarlov, Marc. 1996. Got their Mojo workin' [Mojo Press]. *Austin Chronicle* (Dec 26/Jan 2).
- Sartore, Richard L. 1994. Cartoon poetry: An approach to learning language. *Clearing House* 68(1):31.
- Sasaki, Atsushi. 1992. Koketsuatsusho e no apurochi -- Dai 1-han [Comprehension through comic shirizu #2; Hypertension therapy manga]. Tokyo : Raifu Saiensu.
- Sassiene, Paul. 1994. *The comic book: The one essential guide for comic book fans everywhere*. Edison, NJ: Chartwell.
- Sassienie, Paul. 1994. *Comic Book: The One Essential Guide for Comic Book Fans Everywhere*, The. Edison, NJ: Chartwell Books
- Sato, Kenichi. 2003. Editor wants to fill U.S. with manga. *Yomiuri Shimbun* (January 12). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/newse/20030112wo61.htm>
- Sato, Kenichi. 2008. Manga retell novels in pictures: Recent comic book adaptations include prize-winning literature. *Yomiuri Shimbun* (March 7). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20080307TDY13102.htm>
- Satran, Richard. 2000. Pixar earnings jump on 'Toy Story 2' [computer animated movie]. *Reuters* (February 3)
- Satrap, Marjane & Vincent Paronnaud. 2007. Marjane Satrapi: Casting the English Language "Persepolis". *IFC News* (October 11): <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6kRiyFb8IRk>
- Satrap, Marjane. 2003. *Persepolis* [translated by Mattias Ripa and Blake Ferris]. New York: Pantheon Books
- Satrap, Marjane. 2004. Iranian-Americans: An Informal Poll. *New Yorker* (October 25): 98
- Satrap, Marjane. 2005. An Iranian In Paris: Bird Flu [comic strip journalism]. *New York Times.com* (November 4): <http://satrap.page.nytimes.com/b/a/216376.htm?p=1>
- Satrap, Marjane. 2005. *Embroideries*. New York: Pantheon
- Satrap, Marjane. 2005. Op-Art: 'When I was invited to speak at West Point...' [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (May 29)
- Satrap, Marjane. 2005. Women of Iraq [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (March 13): Wk4
- Satrap, Marjane. 2006. Chicken with Plums, Part 1. *Virginia Quarterly Review* (Spring): 122-139
- Satrap, Marjane. 2007. *Chicken with Plums*. New York: Pantheon
- Sattler, Ian and Greg Bennett. 2006. Alan Moore: Comic-book writer, novelist, performance artist and magician [inc. photograph by Jose Villarrubia]. *Swindle Magazine* (Icons issue): 78-79
- Saunders, Allen. 1954. No pictorial cliches: Library in a comic strip. *Library Journal* 79(Jan 15):97-102.
- Saunders, Bill. 1978. *Saunders Book: Selected Political Cartoons*, The. Milwaukee Journal
- Saunders, George. 2001. Charles Schulz, b. 1922. Strip mind: In his imaginary world, all emotions could be expressed in four panels. *New York Times Magazine* (January 7): 52-53
- Saunders, Steven G. 2007. Ragin' Earth - Splinterview: The Sleepless Mr. Ellis ♦ Again! [Doktor Sleepless]. *All the Rage* (April 23): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/rage/117732018217559.htm>
- Sauter, Michael. 1996. Barb Wire [review in Video: The Week]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Sep 3).
- Sauter, Michael. 1998. Swash to spare [Zorro movies]. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 27): 87-8

- Sautters, Denise. 2009. Walsh professor unlocked to help CAC's fight against cancer [Mark Rogers]. CantonRep.com (November 1): <http://www.cantonrep.com/lifestyle/x884496889/Walsh-professor-unlocked-to-help-CAC-s-fight-against-cancer>
- Savage, William J. 1999. Comics, tragics and the meta-funnies: Genre labels, culture and critics of Maus. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Savage, William W. 1990. Comic books and America 1945-1954 [includes chapter on perceptions of Soviet Union and Communism]. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma.
- Savage, William W. Jr. 1990. Comic Books And America 1945-1954. Norman: Univ. of Oklahoma
- Savage, William W.; Dixon, Wheeler Winston. 1992. Comic books and America, 1945-1954 [Review]. *Prairie Schooner* 66(Summer):125-7.
- Savlov, Marc. 1998. [review of Shannon Wheeler's Too Much Coffee Man]. *Austin Chronicle* 18 (3; September 18) <http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.graphics.coffeeman.html>
- Savory, Jerold and Patricia Marks. 1985. *The Smiling Muse: Victoriana in the Comic Press*. Philadelphia: The Art Alliance Press
- Sawicki, Leo F. 1989. Creating an educational comic book. *Etc.* 46(Fall):248-9.
- Sawyer, Joel C. 2000. A slur to Christians ['Boondocks' religion reference letter]. *Washington Post* (August 12): A19
- Sawyer, Michael. 1987. Albert Lewis Kanter and the classics: the man behind the Gilberton Company. *Journal of Popular Culture* 20(Spring):1-18.
- Saxey, Esther. 2006. Desire without Closure in Jaime Hernandez' Love and Rockets. *ImageText* 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/saxey/
- Saxon, Charles D.. 1985. 'Honesty Is One Of The Better Policies' [Gag cartoons by the New Yorker cartoonist.]. New York: Viking
- Saxon, Charles. 1960. Oh, Happy, Happy, Happy! Ridge
- Saxon, Wolfgang. 2000. Thomas Yohe, 63, a creator of TV's 'Schoolhouse Rock' [animator obituary]. *New York Times* (December 26): C6
- Saxon, Wolfgang. 2001. Mischa Richter, 90, a New Yorker regular [obituary]. *New York Times* (March 27): A21
- Scales, Sid. 1978. *Little Laughs from the Last Three Years: New Zealand the Way We've Had It! Cartoons from the Otago Daily News*. Dunedin : Allied Press
- Scanlon, Mary Claire. 2001. Animation Design Legend Maurice Noble Dies [Press Release]. Wambach & Company (May 18)
- Scapperotti, Dan. 1987. Mandrake in the Movies. *Comics Scene Special* (1):72.
- Scapperotti, Dan. 1989. Under Mandrake's Spell [movie adaptation]. *Comics Scene* (8):67.
- Scarfe, Gerald. 1986. Drawing from Experience. *Sunday Times Magazine* (November 2): 55-60
- Scarfe, Gerald. 1998. Slyboots [sketchbook of opera designs for Fantastic Mr. Fox]. *New Yorker* (November 16): 90-1
- Scarfe, Gerald. 1999. Ian McKellan, actor [caricature]. *Talk* (November)
- Scarfe, Gerald. 2005. *Drawing Blood*. London: Time Warner
- Scarlett, Stefanie. 2004. Mad for manga: Japanese comics keep drawing American fans. *Fort Wayne Journal Gazette* (October 28). online at <http://www.fortwayne.com/mld/journalgazette/living/10036825.htm>
- Searpelli, Henry. 1963. *My Son The Teenager: A Cartoon Satire* [By the Archie artist.]. New York: Belmont
- Schaefer, Glen. 2001. The man behind X-Men; David Hayter was a struggling actor, now he turns comics into films. [Vancouver, Canada] *Province* (September 25)
- Schaefer, Glen. 2009. Snyder keeps eye on Watchmen: 300 director filled Burnaby studio with big sets, little-known stars. *The Province* (March 1): <http://www.theprovince.com/Snyder+keeps+Watchmen/1341598/story.html>
- Schaefer, John. 2008. When Opera Meets Animation [Jamie Hewlett]. National Public Radio and WNYC's Soundcheck (September 25). Online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/soundcheck/episodes/2008/09/25/segments/110428> ; <http://www.wnyc.org/soundcheck/soundcheck092508bpod.mp3>
- Schaefer, Karen. 2009. Harvey Pekar Makes His Opera Debut. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (January 31). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=100031337&ft=1&f=1039>
- Schaefer, Stephen. 2009. 'Astro' girl: Bell chimes in on voicing sassy cartoon role. *Boston Herald* (October 19): <http://www.bostonherald.com/entertainment/movies/general/view.bg?articleid=1205442&srvc=home&position=also>
- Schaefer, Tom. 1997. Comic strips hold treasures of faith, if we look for them [religion]. *Lexington Herald-Leader* (Jun 28).
- Schaffer, Amanda. 2006. Historians Resurrect ♦Cartoon Medicine♦ for a New Generation [educational animation]. *New York Times* (November 21)
- Schaub, Patricia. 1986. Books in review: The poet of common sense [Ben Franklin, cartoons and journalism]. *Commentary* 81(6; Jun):74-76.
- Schechter, H. and J. G. Semeiks. 1979. Patterns in popular culture: The use of popular art in the composition course [using comics in teaching]. 30th Annual Meeting of the Conference of College Composition and Communication (Apr), Minneapolis, MN.
- Schechter, Harold. 1979. Focus on myth and American Popular Art [comics and myths]. *Journal of American Culture* 2(2; Summer):210-216.
- Schechter, Harold. 1990. *Start Collecting Comic Books*. Philadelphia, PA: Running Press.
- Schechter, Harold. 1990. *Start Collecting Comic Books*. Philadelphia: Running Press
- Schechter, Russell. 1989. Kat and Maus. *Communication Research* 16(Aug):552-66.

- Scheele, Matt. 1981. *Art Boggs, Private Investigator* [Comic book stories based on movies.]. Smithtown, NY: Exposition Press
- Scheier, Ronni. 1989. In Short; Nonfiction [Review of Larson's *Prehistory of the Far Side*]. *New York Times* (Nov 12).
- Schelin, Karen Margrethe. 1998. [The duck strikes back; Egmont's advertising campaign]. *Berlinske Tidende* (Jan 3):Section 2, page 2.
- Schell, Susan. 2000. *Lifestyle* [Dale Hale]. *Pacific Palisadian-Post* (August 24)
- Schelly, Bill. 1995. *Golden Age Of Comic Fandom*, The. Seattle: Hamster Press
 Schodt, Frederik L.. 1996. *Dreamland Japan: Writings On Modern Manga*. Berkeley: Stone Bridge Press
- Schelly, Bill. 1997. *Alter Ego: The Best of the Legendary Fanzine*. Seattle: Hamster Press.
- Schelly, Bill. 1999. *Batmania*. *Alter Ego* 2(3; Winter): 14-21
- Schelly, Bill. 1999. *Batman's bad trip: An in-depth, personal look at 'Robin Dies at Dawn'*. *Alter Ego* 2 (5; Summer): 18-20
- Schelly, Bill. 1999. *Da Frantic Four! A fond look back at one of the silliest chapters in the annals of comic fandom* [by Grass Green]. *Alter Ego* 3 (1; Summer): Silver Age section 18-23
- Schelly, Bill. 1999. *Fandom's Fan-tastic past... from the '60s to the '90s: Photos and other artifacts of the founders of comics fandom*. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 43-47
- Schelly, Bill. 1999. *My years with Batman: An interview with Sheldon Moldoff*. *Alter Ego* 2 (5; Summer): 14-17
- Schelly, Bill. 2000. *It started on Yancy Street! Mary Arbunich, Bill DuBay, and the first 1960s Marvel Comics fanzine*. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): 43-47
- Schelly, Bill. 2000. *So - you want to collect comics fanzines?* *Alter Ego* 3 (5; Summer): Justice Society section 39-45
- Schelly, Bill. 2000. *The 'Save Hawkman' campaign*. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring): Silver Age section 28-33
- Schelly, Bill. 2002. *Comic Fandom Reader*. Seattle: Hamster Press
- Schendel, Otto. 1941. *Die heilige Plutokrazia* [Nazi pamphlet, in German]. Weimar: Alexander Duncker Verlag
- Schepp, Brad. 2006. *Comic Book Collectors' Dilemma--To Slab or Not to Slab?* *American Chronicle* (August 17): <http://www.americanchronicle.com/articles/viewArticle.asp?articleID=12566>
- Scher, Steve. 2007. *Make Your Own Comic Book* [Scott McCloud and Kim Thompson interview]. KUOW and National Public Radio's Weekday (May 24). Online at <http://www.kuow.org/programs/weekday.asp>
- Scher, Steve. 2008. *The Sandbox: Dispatches from Troops in Iraq and Afghanistan* [Doonesbury]. National Public Radio and KUOW's Weekday (January 8). online at <http://www.kuow.org/defaultProgram.asp?ID=14097>
- Scher, Steve. 2009. *Marjane Satrapi: 'Growing up in Iran'* National Public Radio's KUOW's Weekday (June 29). online at <http://www.kuow.org/program.php?id=17855>
- Scher, Steve. 2009. *Nancy Pearl on the Graphic Novel*. National Public Radio and KUOW's Weekday (September 23): <http://kuow.org/program.php?id=18447> and <http://www.kuow.org/mp3high/mp3/WeekdayA/WeekdayA20090923.mp3>
- Scher, Steve. 2009. *Your Take on the News* [David Horsey]. National Public Radio and KUOW's Weekday (January 23). online at <http://kuow.org/program.php?id=16766>
- Scherer, Patrick. 1992. *Little big man: meet Nemo, the bewildered boy who led a generation of comic strip readers to a weird fantasy world called Slumberland*. *Art & Antiques* 9(Jan):80-3.
- Scherman, Tony. 2001. *When Pop turned the art world upside down*. *American Heritage* (February / March): 68-81
- Scherr, Judith. 2007. *Berkeley Cartoonist Takes Presidential Race to La Pe a* [Khalil Bendib]. *Berkeley Daily Planet* (December 7): <http://www.berkeleydaily.org/text/article.cfm?issue=12-07-07&storyID:=28651>
- Scheyer, Ernst. 1964. *Lyonel Feininger: Caricature and Fantasy*. Detroit 1964.
- Schickel, Richard. 2002. *Short takes: Spirit: Stallion of the Cimarron*. *Time* (May 27)
- Schickele, Peter (composer), Timothy Russell and ProMusica Chamber Orchestra of Columbus. 1995. *World broadcast premiere of 'Thurber's Dogs'* [music based on Thurber dog cartoons]. National Public Radio's Performance Today (January 12)
- Schiesel, Seth. 2001. *Where the message is the medium; For Disney's Eisner, the business is content, not conduits*. *New York Times* (July 2)
- Schiesel, Seth. 2005. *Jungle Boy Hopes to Leap From Video Games to TV Stardom* [Nickelodeon animation]. *New York Times* (October 4)
- Schiesel, Seth. 2009. *On a Grim Island, a Caped Crusader for a Teenager's Inner Adult* [Video Game, *Batman: Arkham Asylum*]. *New York Times* (September 5). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/05/arts/television/05asylum.html>
- Schiff, Bennett. 1984 'A Caricaturist who brought the stars right down to Earth' *Smithsonian* vol.15 no.8, Nov. pp.174-179
- Schiff, Dan. 1992. *James Joyce and cartoons*. In *Joyce in Context* (Cheng, V. J. and T. Martin, eds.). Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.
- Schiff, David. 2000. *Who was that masked composer? In political life as in his music, Aaron Copland decorously hid his emotions* [illustrated by Barry Blitt]. *Atlantic Monthly* (January): 116
- Schiff, Stephen. 1992. *Edward Gorey and the Tao of nonsense*. *New Yorker* (Nov 9):84-94.
- Schiff, W, H Blackburn, F Cohen, G Furman, A Jackson, E Lapidos, H Rotkin and S Thayer. 1980. *Does sex make a difference? Gender, age, and stimulus realism in perception and evaluation of aggression* [animation]. *American Journal of Psychology* 93 (1; Mar): 53-78

Schilling, Mark. 1993. Doraemon: Making dreams come true. *Japan Quarterly* 40(Oct/Dec):405-417.

Schilling, Mark. 2006. Outlander gazes into Showa's soul [Tekkonkinkreet, anime adaptation of Taiyo Matsumoto's manga 'Black and White']. *Japan Times* (December 21). Online at <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/ff20061221a1.html>

Schilling, Mark. 2008. A very commercial blossom ["Sakura no Sono" movie based on Akimi Yoshida manga]. *Japan Times* (November 7): <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/ff20081107a2.html>

Schilling, Mark. 2009. Flashy fisticuffs galore in manga-based drama [Crows Zero]. *Japan Times* (April 10): <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/ff20090410a3.html>

Schillinger, Liesl. 2006. Crossing the Line, Laughing All the Way [The Rejection Collection: Cartoons You Never Saw, and Never Will See, in *The New Yorker* by Matthew Diffee]. *New York Times* (October 22): ST13

Schillinger, Liesl. 2007. Books of Style: Light 'Em if You Got 'Em [Emily Flake on smoking]. *New York Times* (August 19). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/19/fashion/19books.html?ex=1345348800&en;=96f0179e6a4acacd&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>

Schindler, Rick. 1996. Strange new worlds collide: The 'Star Trek' crew meet the X-Men in a controversial crossover. *TV Guide* 44(34; Aug 24):5.

Schindler, Rick. 1997. Hell of a hero [Spawn]. *TV Guide* (May 10).

Schiraldi, Paul. 1998. Galactus Eats Wizard [photonovel]. *Wizard* (September): 52-57

Schirru, Silvio. 2002. Italians from America (2nd part): Interview with Sal Velluto. *Ultrazine* (February): http://www.ultrazine.org/ultraparole/velluto/velluto_english.htm

Schjeldahl, Peter. 2000. Citizen Daumier: A show in Washington celebrates the supreme satirist. *New Yorker* (March 6): 94-96

Schlam, Helena Frenkil. 2001. Contemporary Scribes: Jewish American Cartoonists. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies* 20 (1): 94-113

Schlender, Brent. 2006. Pixar's Magic Man: John Lasseter and his merry band of animators have a way with blockbusters. *Fortune* (May 29): 138-149

Schlesinger, Toni. 2006. Cancer Vixen Tells All: Marisa Marchetto, Mme. Da Silvano, Publishes Graphic Memoir. *New York Observer* (October 2). online at http://www.observer.com/20061002/20061002_Toni_Schlesinger_pageone_featurebox.asp

Schlich, Kim; Schlich, Victor. 1985. One-of-a-kind museums [Museum of Cartoon Art, Rye Brook]. *Travel Holiday* 163(Jan):40.

Schmid, Randolph W. 1995. Funnies earn postal salute: A new line of stamps will depict characters from world of comics. *Lansing State Journal* (May 7)

Schmidt, Dave. 2005. John Annunziata, the 'Comic Warrior' died in early August [letter]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (164; November): 8

Schmidt, Patti. 2001. Interview with Chris Ware. *Brave New Waves* (May 25). online at http://www.bravenewwaves.ca/bnmedia/archive_i_ware.shtml

Schmidt, Patti. 2001. Interview with Chris Ware. *CBC's Brave New Waves* (May 25). online at http://www.bravenewwaves.ca/bnmedia/archive_i_ware.shtml

Schmidt, Patti. 2001. Interview with Chris Ware. *CBC's Brave New Waves* (May 25). online at http://www.bravenewwaves.ca/bnmedia/archive_i_ware.shtml

Schmitt, Brad. 2000. Snoopy video leaves folks wanting more ['Peanuts']. *Nashville Tennessean* (December 18): 3A

Schmitt, David R. 2006. Save Manhunter! *Sequential Tart* (October)

Schmitt, Ronald. 1992. Deconstructive comics. *Journal of Popular Culture* 25(Spring):153-61.

Schmitt, Sharon T. 2006. Hello. My Name is Jeremy. *Jeremy Arambulo. Sequential Tart* (October)

Schmitt, Sharon T. 2006. Mighty Layman Takes On the Mighty Xena! *John Layman. Sequential Tart* (September)

Schmuckler, Eric. 2001. Nickelodeon and Cartoon Network Discover It's Not Easy At The Top [television animation]. *Mediaweek.com* (April 11)

Schneider, Craig. 2000. X-Men Explodes On the Screen. *Individual Investor.com* (July 17)

Schneider, Greg / *Washington Post*. 2000. Court fight over 'tigers': Ruling clears way for suit over ad characters [trademark cartoon mascots]. *International Herald Tribune* (October 18): 16

Schneider, Hellmut. 1984. Struktur und Schablone: Ein aufschlussreiches Beispiel für Aspekte der sogenannten Trivialliteratur in der Prosa H. C. Artmanns [comic strips and popular fiction; in German]. *Literatur und Kritik* 189-190(Nov/Dec):482-499.

Schneider, Howard A. 1960. *The World Is No Place For Children* [gag cartoons]. Garden City: Doubleday

Schneider, Howard. 1997. Wanted: A few colossal Canadians [comic distributed by McDonald's]. *Washington Post* (Mar 10):A12.

Schneider, Jonathan. 1981. *Comical Cartoons and Capers* [gag strips copyright by Poorhouse Press]. New York: Golden Apple

Schneider, Jörg. 2004. Speaking in Bubbles: Press Cartoons and Comics in Cameroon. In Rose Marie Beck and Frank Wittman (eds.), *African Media Cultures*. (pp. 59-81). Cologne: Rudiger Koppe Verlag

Schneider, Katherine. 1998. Disney phobe [letter on Elizabeth Chang's article]. *Washington Post* (October 17): A19

Schneider, Michael and Josef Adalian. 2000. NBC Flies With 'Chicken' [animation rights sold to tv]. *Reuters/ Variety* (June 20)

Schneider, Michael and Josef Adalian. 2001. ABC in crash course; Fox prays ['King of the Hill' animation spin-off]. *Reuters / Variety* (March 9)

Schneider, Michael. 2000. Nick, WB tops among kids [tv animation, Nickelodeon, Warner Bros.]. *Reuters / Variety* (May 26)

Schneider, Michael. 2000. 'Pet' Adopted by ABC [animated tv series "Teacher's Pet" by Gary Baseman]. *Reuters / Variety* (April 19)

Schneider, Michael. 2000. 'Weekenders' Wend Way to ABC [animated tv series]. *Reuters/ Variety* (January 7)

- Schneider, Michael. 2001. Animated battle over Emmys [television animation]. Reuters / Variety (January 21)
- Schneider, Michael. 2001. "King of the Hill" duo quit amid tensions. Reuters / Variety (October 4)
- Schneider, Michael. 2001. UPN earns fat Nielsens with 'Albert' special. Reuters / Variety (December 30)
- Schneider, Michael. 2002. Michaels Tests 'Rex' Appeal in U.S. [Aardman Animations]. Reuters / Variety (June 11)
- Schneider, Michael. 2002. Michaels Tests 'Rex' Appeal in U.S. [Aardman Animations]. Reuters / Variety (June 11)
- Schneider, Michael. 2003. Stan Lee, reality TV vet search for superhero. Reuters / Variety (March 13)
- Schneider, Mike / Associated Press. 2005. Goofy for Mickey: Some live by Disney. Others wear him. Washington Post (May 1): D6
- Schneider, Mike. 1999. Adding to the magic of Disney; Leader hopes 'Fantasia 2000' will hit mark [animation]. Associated Press (October 25)
- Schneider, Rob. 2007. Collector opens Super Heroes Museum. Indianapolis Star (March 31). Online at <http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070331/LOCAL/703310495>
- Schneider, Rob. 2007. Superhero museum readies for opening. Indianapolis Star (March 29). Online at <http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070329/BUSINESS/70329030>
- Schneider, Steve. 1984. Disney Channel sticks to family fare. New York Times (October 7)
- Schneidmill, Chris. 2002. 'Toons with an attitude; Anime: It's not just for kids. [Northern Virginia] Journal (September 13): E18
- Schnurmacher, Emile C. 1940. Action, and How! [comic book scripter]. Writer's Digest (February)
- Schodt, Frederik L. [date unknown.] Manga! Manga! The World of Japanese Comics. Kodansha International.
- Schodt, Frederik L. 1985. Reading the comics. Wilson Quarterly 9(Summer):57-60.
- Schodt, Frederik L. 1986. Manga! Manga! The world of Japanese comics. New York: Kodansha America.
- Schodt, Frederik L. 1986. Manga! Manga!: The World Of Japanese Comics. New York: Kodansha America
- Schodt, Frederik L. 1995. Reading the classic Nausicaa, one can see the problems with today's manga. Comic Box (January)
- Schodt, Frederik L. 1996. Dreamland Japan: Writings on Modern Manga. Berkeley, CA: Stone Bridge Press.
- Schodt, Frederik L. 1996. Dreamland Japan: Writings On Modern Manga. Stone Bridge Press, Berkeley
- Schodt, Frederik L. 1998. Land of the Running Serial (Japanese comics) Civilization (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F18.html> Schoell, William. 1991 Comic Book Heroes of the Screen New York: Citadel Press
- Schodt, Frederik L. 2007. The Astro Boy Essays: Osamu Tezuka, Mighty Atom, and the Manga/Anime Revolution. Stone Bridge Press
- Schodt, Frederik L.. 1986. Manga! Manga!: The World Of Japanese Comics. New York: Kodansha America
- Schodt, Frederik. 1995. Gaijin in manga. Mangajin (43; March): 14-19, 66
- Schoell, William. 1991. Comic Book Heroes of the Screen. New York: Citadel Press
- Schoell, William. 1991. Comic Book Heroes of the Screen. New York: Carol.
- Schoell, William. 1991. Comic Book Heroes Of The Screen. New York: Carol
- Schoell, William. 1991. Comic Book Heroes of the Screen. Secaucus, NJ: Citadel Press.
- Schoenstein, Ralph & Arnold Roth. 1981. East Vs. West: The War Between The Coasts. New York: Wallaby
- Schofield, Hugh. 2008. Rogue trader Jerome Kerviel becomes cartoon star; Jerome Kerviel, the rogue trader whose unauthorised bets on European markets cost SociGnGnrale nearly five billion euros, is to be the star of a strip cartoon to be published in France next month. Telegraph (August 8). Online at <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/europe/france/2518724/Rogue-trader-Jerome-Kerviel-becomes-cartoon-star.html>
- Schofield, Sandy (Dean Wesley Smith & Kristine Kathryn Rusch). 1995. Aliens: Rogue [Based on Dark Horse Comics miniseries. Cover by John Bolton.]. New York: Bantam
- Schofield, Sandy. 1995. Aliens: Rogue [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.
- Scholl, Sharon. 1979. The American Teenager From Archie to Funky. Studies in Popular Culture 2:36045.
- Schomburg, Alex, J. David Spurlock and Dean Motter. 2004. Thrilling Comic Book Cover Art of Alex Schomburg, The. Vanguard Productions
- Schoof, R. N. 1978. Four-color words: Comic books in the classroom. Language Arts 55(7):821-827.
- Schoonmaker, Mary Ellen. 2006. Putting the cartoon flare-up in perspective [Danish Islam]. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (February 16): L11
- Schoonmaker, Rebecca. 2006. Salem cartoonist brings humorous display to coffeehouse [Brian Gubicza]. Salem News (August 31). online at http://www.salemnews.com/lifestyle/local_story_243153916
- Schoonmaker, Walt. 1966. String: A Teen-Ager Looks at Life [religious gag cartoons]. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications
- Schoonraad, Murray and Elzabe. 1989. Companion to South African Cartoonists. Ad Donker

Schorr, Daniel. 1997. Cartoons [The Simpsons' animated tv show]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (June 22)

Schorr, Daniel. 2006. Press Freedom Not Always Paramount [in Danish Islamic cartoon issue]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5192592>

Schott, Bryan. 2006. Bagley on Bush. KCPW (June 13). Online at <http://www.kcpw.org/article/920> and http://www.kcpw.org/download_media/media/audio/Midday%20Metro/061306s4.mp3

Schott, Bryan. 2007. Bagley's Utah Survival Guide. KCPW (November 20). Online at <http://www.kcpw.org/article/4867>

Schou, Solvej / Associated Press. 2006. What's your fantasy? Anime's increasingly diverse audience fuels its popularity. [Washington Post] Express (July 26): 15

Schou, Solvej. 2006. Cartoonist adds life to series of books for teen girls [Raina Telgemeier and The Baby-sitter's Club]. Associated Press (April 19). online at <http://www.news-leader.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060419/LIFE/604190323/1093>

Schou, Solvej. 2006. Future of Japanese anime and manga looking bright in US. Associated Press (July 18). online at http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/local/states/california/northern_california/15066479.htm

Schrag, Ariel. 2009. Editor Ariel Schrag on Library Removal Of 'Stuck in the Middle' [censorship]. ICv2 (November 13): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/talkback/16260.html>

Schreiber, Michael. 1998. Bugs stamp tops 1997 USPS revenue survey; top-10 stamp sales reap \$75 million plus. Linn's Stamp News (January 19): 1, 16

Schreiner, Dave & Philip Amara (eds). 1994. All-American Hippie Comix [Reprints Dope Comix 1-5.]. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press

Schreiner, Dave. 1994. Kitchen Sink: The First 25 Years. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press

Schreyer, Lothar. 1957. Lyonel Feininger: Dokumente und Visionen. Munchen.

Schroeder, Robert. 2002. First Person Singular: Frank Cho - Creator 'Liberty Meadows,' Ellicott City. Washington Post Magazine (April 7): 10

Schroeder, Russell K. 1997. Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse: My Life in Pictures New York: Disney Press.

Schudel, Matt. 2005. Stan Berenstain Dies; Co-creator of books on Berenstain Bears. Washington Post (November 30)

Schudel, Matt. 2006. 'Charlie Brown,' an Evergreen Treat [Vince Guaraldi Peanuts music]. Washington Post (December 10): N1

Schudel, Matt. 2007. Robin Olds; General Was Flying Ace In Two Wars [amateur cartoonist obituary]. Washington Post (June 18): B6

Schudel, Matt. 2008. Bill Melendez, 91; Award-Winning 'Peanuts' Animator [obituary]. Washington Post (September 4): B7. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/09/03/AR2008090303840.html>

Schudel, Matt. 2008. The Peanuts Gang [Bill Melendez]. Washington Post's Post Mortem blog (September 4): http://voices.washingtonpost.com/postmortem/2008/09/the_peanuts_gang.html?sid=ST2008090401641&s:_pos=list

Schuffert, John H. (Jake). 1983. 'No sweat'--'here's Jake': a collection of military cartoons. Harrisburg, PA : Stackpole Books

Schukov, Victor. 1999. Drawn by the darkness: Remember the superhero's battle against the bad guys? Many of today's comic-book heroes actually champion evil, luring children into a world filled with smut, gore and profanity [call for censorship]. Montreal Gazette Magazine (January 17)

Schultz, Mark. 1989. Al Williamson: An Appreciation. CFA-APA fanzine (15; June)

Schultz, Mark. 1989. Cadillacs And Dinosaurs [Reprints Xenozoic Tales 1-4]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press

Schultz, Mark. 1993. Time In Overdrive [Reprints Xenozoic Tales 9-12]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press

Schultz, Mark. 1994. Dinosaur Shaman [Reprints Xenozoic Tales 5-8]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press

Schultz, Mark. 2004. Justice League of America - The Flash: Stop Motion [Novel. Cover by Alex Ross]. New York: Pocket Star

Schultz, Mark. 2006. Mark Schultz: Various Drawings volume 2. Santa Cruz, CA: Flesk Publications

Schultze, Carl. 1900. Vaudeilles and Other Things [comic strip reprints]. Isaac H Blanchard

Schulz, Charles M. . Beagle Has Landed, The [Peanuts Parade #22]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Schulz, Charles M. 1961. But We Love You, Charlie Brown [5th printing.]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Schulz, Charles M. 1961. Go Fly A Kite, Charlie Brown [2nd printing.]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Schulz, Charles M. 1961. More Peanuts. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Schulz, Charles M. 1961. Peanuts. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Schulz, Charles M. 1962. Happiness Is A Warm Puppy. San Francisco: Determined Publications

Schulz, Charles M. 1964. Christmas Is Together-Time. San Francisco: Determined Publications

Schulz, Charles M. 1964. I Need All The Friends I Can Get. San Francisco: Determined Publications

Schulz, Charles M. 1965. You Need Help, Charlie Brown. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

Schulz, Charles M. 1966. Snoopy And The Red Baron [Weekly Reader Children's Book Club Edition.]. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston

Schulz, Charles M. 1966. Snoopy, Come Home. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston

- Schulz, Charles M. 1967. Charlie Brown Christmas, A. New York: Signet
- Schulz, Charles M. 1967. Hey, Peanuts! [Second half of More Peanuts.]. New York: Fawcett
- Schulz, Charles M. 1967. Peanuts Every Sunday. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1967. You'll Flip, Charlie Brown. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1967. You're Out Of Your Mind, Charlie Brown! New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1968. Peanuts Treasury. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston Schulz, Charles M. 1963. Security Is A Thumb And A Blanket. San Francisco: Determined Publications
- Schulz, Charles M. 1968. You're You, Charlie Brown. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1970. It Was A Short Summer, Charlie Brown [Adaptation of animated tv show.]. New York: Scholastic
- Schulz, Charles M. 1971. Happiness Is A Sad Song. New York: Scholastic
- Schulz, Charles M. 1971. It's All Yours, Snoopy [Selected cartoons from You've Come A Long Way, Charlie Brown, vol. 1.]. New York: Fawcett Crest
- Schulz, Charles M. 1973. Charlie Brown Dictionary, The. New York: World Publishing
- Schulz, Charles M. 1973. Thompson Is In Trouble, Charlie Brown. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston Schulz, Charles M. 1967. Unsinkable Charlie Brown, The. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1974. Snoopy Festival, The. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1974. Win A Few, Lose A Few, Charlie Brown. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1975. It's A Mystery, Charlie Brown [Adaptation of the TV show. TJ 3547.]. New York: Scholastic
- Schulz, Charles M. 1976. Be My Valentine, Charlie Brown [From the TV special. Essentially a comic book.]. New York: Scholastic Book Services
- Schulz, Charles M. 1976. Peanuts Jubilee: My Life And Art With Charlie Brown And Others. New York: Penguin
- Schulz, Charles M. 1976. You're A Good Sport, Charlie Brown [Based on animated film.]. New York: Scholastic
- Schulz, Charles M. 1977. Charlie Brown's Second Super Book of Questions and Answers [Children's book illustrated by Schulz]. New York: Random House
- Schulz, Charles M. 1977. Summers Fly, Winters Walk [Peanuts Parade #21]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1977. Summers Fly, Winters Walk [Peanuts Parade #21]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1977. Watch out, Charlie Brown: selected cartoons from 'You're out of sight, Charlie Brown'. Vol. 2. London: Coronet
- Schulz, Charles M. 1978. Charlie Brown's Third Super Book of Questions and Answers [Children's book illustrated by Schulz]. New York: Random House
- Schulz, Charles M. 1978. That's life Snoopy: selected cartoons from 'Thompson is in trouble, Charlie Brown'. London : Coronet
- Schulz, Charles M. 1981. Dr. Beagle And Mr. Hyde [Peanuts Parade #25]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M. 1987. Dogs Don't Eat Dessert [Peanuts Collector Series #1]. New York: Topper Books
- Schulz, Charles M. 1992. (reprint of 1973 edition) It's hard work being bitter New York: Henry Holt
- Schulz, Charles M. 1994. Charles M. Schulz on Cartooning: From the 1994 National Cartoonists Society Convention. Online at http://cagle.msnbc.com/hogan/features/schulz_HA1/main.asp
- Schulz, Charles M. 1996. Funny Pictures: Cartooning With Charles M. Schulz [How-to book]. New York: HarperCollins
- Schulz, Charles M. 1996. Let's Take A Trip! / Vamos De Paseo! [Museum exhibition guide for children.]. Washington: National Museum of American History Schulz, Charles M. 1998. Lucy: Not Just Another Pretty Face. New York: HarperCollins
- Schulz, Charles M. 1999. Peanuts Super Jumbo Coloring And Activity Book. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Schulz, Charles M. 1999. Peanuts: A Golden Celebration. New York: HarperCollins
- Schulz, Charles M. 200? Peanuts Christmas Super Coloring and Activity Book [Children's coloring book. 2 books w/ same title. Green w/ Snoopy on cover. ISBN 0-7696-0219-3]. Ashland, OH: Landoll Inc
- Schulz, Charles M. 200? Peanuts Christmas Super Coloring and Activity Book [Children's coloring book. 2 books w/ same title. Red w/ Charlie Brown on cover, ISBN 0-7696-0218-5]. Ashland, OH: Landoll Inc
- Schulz, Charles M. 200?. Peanuts Merry Christmas Paint with Water [Children's coloring book.]. Ashland, OH: Landoll Inc
- Schulz, Charles M. 2000. Peanuts Through The Decades: A 16-Month 2001 Calendar. Sydney, NY: Cullman Ventures
- Schulz, Charles M. and David Larkin (ed.). 1999. Peanuts : A Golden Celebration. New York: Harper Resource
- Schulz, Charles M. and June Dutton. 1974. Peanuts Lunch Bag Cook Book [Reprints 1970 comics]. New York: Scholastic
- Schulz, Charles M. and June Dutton. 1975. Peanuts Cook Book. New York: Scholastic
- Schulz, Charles M. nd. Let's Face It, Charlie Brown! New York: Fawcett

- Schulz, Charles M. with R. Smith Kiliper. 1980. Charlie Brown, Snoopy and Me and All the Other Peanuts Characters. Garden City, NY: Doubleday
- Schulz, Charles M., Linda Williams Aber and Art and Kim Ellis. 1990. You're A Star, Snoopy! [Children's book. "A Golden Look-Look Book." Snoopy and Friends series]. New York: Golden Book / Racine, WI: Western Publ.
- Schulz, Charles M., Norma Simone and Art and Kim Ellis. 1987. Come Back, Snoopy [Children's book. 'A Golden Look-Look Book.']. New York: Golden Book / Racine, WI: Western Publ.
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1957. Good Ol' Charlie Brown. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1961. Teen-ager Is Not A Disease [Not Peanuts. Single panels published in Youth magazine.]. Anderson IN: Warner
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1962. Snoopy, Come Home [1st ed.]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1967. Linus On Life [Small book w/ strip reprints. Indexed in GCD]. Kansas City: Hallmark
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1967. Meditations of Linus, The. Hallmark
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1969. Peanuts Treasury [3rd printing]. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1969. Reviens, Snoopy [French translation of Snoopy, Come Home]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1969. Vas-Y, Charlie Brown [French translation of You Can Do It, Charlie Brown]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1971. Yes, Santa, There Is A Charlie Brown. Hallmark Cards
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1972. Tu Es Dans Le Vent, Charlie Brown [A French translation of You're Something Else, Charlie Brown. MSU has a copy]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1975. Charlie Brown's Super Book of Things to Do and Collect [Children's book illustrated by Schulz]. New York: Random House
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1977. You've Come A Long Way, Charlie Brown New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston . Schulz, Charles M. 1967. Your Choice, Snoopy [Selected cartoons from You're Something Else, Charlie Brown, vol. 1.]. New York: Fawcett Crest
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1979. Snoopy's Tennis Book [Intro by Billie Jean King. Inc Snoopy at Wimbledon and Snoopy's Tournament Tips]. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1986. Snoopy Goes Camping: The Great Outdoors Brings The Gang Together [Children's book w/ audiotape.]. Fremont CA: Worlds Of Wonder
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1990. Why, Charlie Brown, Why? A Story About What Happens When A Friend Is Very Ill [Based on television animation]. New York: Topper Books
- Schulz, Charles M.. 1996. Your Dog Plays Hockey? [Children's book. Peanuts Gang series]. New York: HarperFestival
- Schulz, Charles, Nancy Hall and Art and Kim Ellis. 1987. Snoopy's ABC's [children's book]. New York: Golden Book / Racine, WI: Western Publishing Co.
- Schulz, Charles. 1962. How I Sold 1,000,000 Falcons (in My Spare Time) by Charlie Brown [reprinted in Hogan's Alley #8]. Ford Owner Newsletter (February)
- Schulz, Charles. 1964. What Was Bugging Ol' Pharaoh? [teenager gag panel reprints]. New York: Warner Press
- Schulz, Charles. 1991. Welcome to your national parks [brochure and poster]. National Park Foundation
- Schulz, Charles. 1999. Open retirement letter by Charles Schulz. Associated Press (December 15)
- Schulz, Charles. 2000. Charlie Brown, Peanuts & me [excerpt from book]. Reader's Digest (June): 96-100
- Schulz, Charles. 2000. Raw Peanuts [previously un-reprinted 1950 strips]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 118-123
- Schulz, Charles. 2005. It Goes Without Saying: 'Peanuts' at Its Silent Best [wordless strips]. New York: Ballantine Books
- Schulz, Craig. 2000. Peanuts on Parade: A Summer of Snoopys in St. Paul [videotape]. Craig Schulz
- Schuman, Michael and Jeffrey Ressler. 2005. Disney's great leap into China. Time (July 18): 52-54
- Schumer, Arlen. 1993. Intro-spectives: the superman crisis. Print 47(Jan/Feb):112-14.
- Schumer, Arlen. 1999. Neal Adams: The Marvel Years. Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 13-38
- Schumer, Arlen. 1999. Real facts and true lies: The true story behind 'The True Story of Batman and Robin'. Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 6-8
- Schumer, Arlen. 1999. The 'Bat-Man' cover story: The tale of Bob Kane's darknight detective that 'could-have-been'. Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 4-5
- Schumer, Arlen. 1999. The greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali. Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 36-47
- Schumer, Arlen. 1999. Tom Palmer: Inking the art of Neal Adams. Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 23-4
- Schur, Ernst. 1912. Rudolph Toepffer [in German]. Berlin
- Schuster, Hal (ed). 1986. Comics Files Magazine Spotlight On Batman Files. Hero Publishing
- Schuster, Hal (ed). 1986. Great Comic Artist File Volume 1: Frank Miller. Hero Publishing
- Schuster, Hal. 1996. Great Comic Artist File, Vol. 1: Frank Miller. Heroes Publishing, Inc.
- Schwadron, Harley L. 2001. A Modern Life... [technology gag cartoons]. Washington Post (May 16): G11

- Schwadron, Harley. 1996. Distorted view [letter on editorial cartoonists]? Editor & Publisher (July 27): 9
- Schwadron, Terry. 2000. Can you spare a rhyme? [review of caricaturist C.F. Payne's children's book]. New York Times (November 19): Book Review 59
- Schwan, Gary / Palm Beach Post. 2001. Comic relief: Councilman seeks buyers for Boca cartoon museum; Boca Raton City Councilman David Freudenberg said he is working on a proposal to sell the building to a private hotel. Miami Herald (October 12)
- Schwan, Gary. 2001. Mickey Might Save Day For Boca Museum [International Museum of Comic Art auction]. Palm Beach Post Art (February 23)
- Schwaner-Albright, Oliver. 2006. Serious Cookbook, Manic Pig [Quebec graphic novel in Au Pied de Cochon - The Album]. New York Times (December 13)
- Schwartz, Alvin. 1998. An Unlikely Prophet: Revelations on the Path Without Form [Semi-autobiographical work by golden age DC Superman & Batman writer]. Divina/MacMurray & Beck.
- Schwartz, Amy E. 1996. 'Calvin and Hobbes': Childhood's End. Washington Post (January 3)
- Schwartz, Ben. 2009. A Mad, Mad World [Harvey Kurtzman, Humbug]. Bookforum (April / May). online at http://www.bookforum.com/inprint/016_01/3548
- Schwartz, David. 1985. Marvel goes Hollywood [animation]. Marvel Age Annual (1): 40-43
- Schwartz, Eugene G. 2007. Editor ♦s words ♦ The graphic novel ♦s historic roots: A powerful and liberating literary form. Foreword (January): C3 online at <http://foreword.texterity.com/foreword/200701/?pg=69>
- Schwartz, Harriet L. 1997. The Point: Artistic Angst [Alison Bechdel]. Washington Blade (Aug 22):33.
- Schwartz, Jay. 2005. Comic about 'Protocols' the final work of a master [Eisner]. Jewish News Weekly (October 14). Online at http://www.jewishsf.com/content/2-0-/module/displaystory/story_id/27316/format/html/displaystory.html
- Schwartz, Jay. 2005. Eisner's 'A Contract With God' an epic on Bronx existence. Jewish News Weekly (October 14). Online at http://www.jewishsf.com/content/2-0-/module/displaystory/story_id/27317/format/html/displaystory.html
- Schwartz, John. 1997. FTC seeks to ban 'Joe Camel' in ads [discussion of cartoon/comic strip characters in advertisement]. Washington Post (May 29):A1.
- Schwartz, Julius and Martin Nodell(?). 1974. Safety first [Green Lantern story]. Amazing World of DC Comics (3; Nov).
- Schwartz, Julius with Brian M. Thomsen. 2000. Man of Two Worlds: My Life in Science Fiction and Comics. New York: Harper Collins
- Schwartz, Julius with Brian M. Thomsen. 2000. Man Of Two Worlds: My Life In Science Fiction And Comics. New York: HarperCollins
- Schwartz, Missy. 2005. Elektracuted: Does Jennifer Garner's dud opening doom superchick flicks? [Elektra movie]. Entertainment Weekly (January 28): 20
- Schwartz, Ray. 1995. 100 Best Comics Of The Century, The. Los Angeles: Metropolis Publishing
- Schwartz, Ray. 1995. The 100 Best Comics of the Century. Los Angeles: Metropolis Publishing.
- Schwarz, Alan. 1999. Peanuts and Crackerjack; A 50-Year Streak in a Game of Failure [Schulz retirement]. New York Times (December 19)
- Schwarz, J. H. 1984. The picture book and aesthetic-environmental education [comics and reading]. 'Illustrator as Storyteller' Conference (Oct), Chicago, IL.
- Schwarzacher, Lukas. 2001. Japan is 'Final' destination for cartoon fantasy. Reuters / Variety (September 14)
- Schwarzacher, Lukas. 2001. "Spirited" box office in Japan ['Spirited Away' anime by Hayao Miyazaki]. Reuters / Variety (September 18)
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa / Entertainment Weekly. 2008. Review: The wonderful world of 'Bolt'. CNN.com (November 21): <http://www.cnn.com/2008/SHOWBIZ/Movies/11/21/ew.review.bolt/index.html>
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1998. A steely view [movie Superman Christopher Reeves' biography]. Entertainment Weekly (May 8): 66-7.
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1998. We are colony [Antz animated movie review]. Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 54-6
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999. Crude awakening: Trey Parker and Matt Stone hit hilarious heights with the frickin' fould South Park: Bigger Longer & Uncut. Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 42
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999. Heroes, extra cheese: Absurd costumed crime fighters swoop in from the sidelines in Mystery Men, a superhero satire that doesn't try to mask its silliness. Entertainment Weekly (August 6): 39
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999. Second that emotion [Toy Story 2 animated movie review]. Entertainment Weekly (December 3): 72
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999. Starr-y eyed [caricature of Monica Lewinsky by Charles Burns]. Entertainment Weekly (March 19): 94
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999. The king of swing: Disney rewrites the jungle book with Tarzan, a gorgeous and captivating new take on the Lord of the Apes [animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 101-2
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2001. Hey, hey I'm the monkey: The weirdest studio picture to emerge in years, Monkeybone establishes director Henry Selick as America's stop-action Jackson. Entertainment Weekly (March 9): 55
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2001. Keeping it real: Despite a plodding story line, the visually stunning Final Fantas represents a big step forward in animation. Entertainment Weekly (July 20)
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2004. Spin city: Tobey Maguire swings both human and heroic in the superpowered Spider-Man 2. Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 59-60
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2005. Sky Blue: A beautifully animated but dramatically inert eco-adventure [Korean animation]. Entertainment Weekly (March 4)
- Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2005. Wallace and Gromit: The Curse of the Were-Rabbit ♦ Nothing goes down like a spot of stop-motion wizardry. Entertainment Weekly (October

14): 124

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2006. Hollywoodland [movie and television Superman]. EW.com (September 6): http://www.ew.com/ew/article/review/movie/0,6115,1532048_1_0_00.html

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2006. Pest in show: A little boy learns it's not nice to fool with mother nature... or ants [Ant Bully]. Entertainment Weekly (August 4)

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2007. ♦Toonstruck: Animated fairy-tale princess comes to life, shacks up with McDreamy [Enchanted]. Entertainment Weekly (November 30)

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2008. Drawing acclaim: A stunning animated film offers a portrait of an unfamiliar culture - and of a fascinating woman [Persepolis]. Entertainment Weekly (January 18): 56

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2008. Out of gas: The Wachowskis' high-octane take on a vintage cartoon could have used an overhaul [Speed Racer]. Entertainment Weekly (May 16): 44-45

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2008. You♦ve got a friend: The folks behind Ice Age turn to Dr. Seuss ♦ and deliver an utterly winning story of an elephant who never forgets [Horton Hears a Who!]. Entertainment Weekly (March 21): 42

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2009. Monsters vs. Aliens (2009): C+. EW.com (March): <http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20267707,00.html>

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 2009. Whiteout (2009). EW.com (September 10): <http://www.ew.com/ew/article/0,,20303574,00.html>

Schwed, Fred Jr. and Peter Arno (ill). 1955. Where Are The Customers' Yachts? Or A Good Hard Look At Wall Street. New York: Simon & Schuster

Schweier, Philip. 2005. Batmania, Part 3: Trust, Talent, Toetags ...And Schreck, Too. ComicBookBin.com (July 7): <http://comicbookbin.com/bubble054.html>

Schweier, Philip. 2006. Howard Chaykin: Back to the Drawing Board. ComicBookBin.com (March 13): <http://comicbookbin.com/bubble072.html>

Schweier, Philip. 2006. Return to the Lost World of the Warlord [Mike Grell interview]. ComicBookBin.com (February 13): <http://comicbookbin.com/bubble069.html>

Schweier, Philip. 2007. Interview: Diana Schutz [Dark Horse Comics editor]. Comic Book Bin (April 20): <http://www.comicbookbin.com/schutz001.html>

Schwenger, Alex. 2007. The East-West gap widens; Reaction to Swedish cartoon shows cultural divide [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Queen's University, Ontario's Queen's Journal (September 28): <http://www.queensjournal.ca/story/2007-09-28/opinions/east-west-gap-widens/>

Scivally, Bruce. 2007. Superman on Film, Television, Radio and Broadway. McFarland

Scivally, Bruce. 2008. Superman on Film, Television, Radio, and Broadway. Jefferson, NC: McFarland

Seocca, Tom and Vincent Williams. 2000. Strip Mining: The Boondocks' Aaron McGruder and Liberty Meadows' Frank Cho Take the Funny Pages in New Directions. Baltimore City Paper (February 9)

Seocca, Tom. 2003. Bulletproof Monk [movie review]. Washington City Paper (April 18)

Scott, A. O. 2001. A Comic-Book Artist's Descent Into Unconsciousness, as Freud Might Tell It ['Monkeybone']. New York Times (February 23): B10

Scott, A. O. 2001. In a World Where the Whiz-Bang Gizmos Whiz and Bang ["Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius" computer animation]. New York Times (December 21)

Scott, A. O. 2002. A maiden voyage to where the live action isn't [Academy Awards and animation]. New York Times (March 10)

Scott, A. O. 2002. Defending Earth, With Worms and a Talking Pug [Men in Black II]. New York Times (July 3)

Scott, A. O. 2002. Muscles Ripple, Webs Unfurl, Hormones Race ['Spider-Man']. New York Times (May 3)

Scott, A. O. 2005. A New Challenge for an Englishman and His Dog [Wallace and Gromit: The Curse of the Were-Rabbit]. New York Times (October 5)

Scott, A. O. 2005. The Unreal Road From Toontown to 'Sin City' [Who Framed Roger Rabbit and computer animation]. New York Times (April 24)

Scott, A. O. 2007. Voila! A Rat for All Seasonings ['Ratatouille']. New York Times (June 29). Online at <http://movies2.nytimes.com/2007/06/29/movies/29rata.html?ex=1340769600&den=8e5e08e83c7d6591&dei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>

Scott, A. O. 2007. Why the Movies Keep Digging Into TV♦s Bottomless Dustbin [animation]. New York Times (May 6) Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/05/06/movies/moviesspecial/06scot.html>

Scott, A.O. 1999. Bad trip: A father-daughter massacre ['Cruddy' by Lynda Barry novel review]. New Yorker (September 13): 104-107

Scott, A.O. 2000. Cold comfort [illustrated by Alec Stevens]. New York Times Book Review (June 25): 6

Scott, A.O. 2000. Hey, Moose, do you hear an Iron Curtain falling? ['The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle' animated movie]. New York Times (June 30): B13

Scott, A.O. 2000. Jurassic lark: Rex of the cartoon jungle [Disney computer animated film 'Dinosaur' review]. New York Times (May 19): B10

Scott, A.O. 2000. Masochists always hurt the ones they love ['Sasayaki (Moonlight Whispers)' movie based on Masahiko Kikuni's manga 'Gekko no Sasayaki']. New York Times (November 22): E8

Scott, A.O. 2000. Sense and nonsense: With Starbellied Sneetches and blibber-blubber verse, Dr. seuss invented the modern idea of childhood. The makers of 'Grinch' and 'Seussical' seem not to have noticed. New York Times Magazine (November 26): 48-52, 105

Scott, A.O. 2001. Homer's Odyssey: After 12 years, how does 'The Simpsons' remain the best show on television? New York Times Magazine (November 4): 42-47

Scott, A.O. 2001. Homer's Odyssey: After 12 years, how does 'The Simpsons' remain the best show on television? New York Times Magazine (November 4): 43-47

Scott, A.O. 2001. Teenagers' Sad World in a Comic Dimension ['Ghost World']. New York Times (July 20)

- Scott, A.O. 2002. Escaping Deep-Space Exile and Making Friends in Hawaii [Lilo and Stitch]. New York Times (June 21)
- Scott, A.O. 2003. My, a Cat Can Be Mean on a Very Big Screen [Garfield]. New York Times (November 21). online at <http://movies2.nytimes.com/2003/11/21/movies/21CAT.html?8dpc>
- Scott, A.O. 2003. Nostalgia For a Land That Twirls In Dreams [The Triplets of Belleville,' by Sylvan Chomet] New York Times (November 26)
- Scott, A.O. 2003. Tall and Green, but No 'Ho, Ho, Ho' [Hulk movie]. New York Times (June 20). online at <http://movies2.nytimes.com/2003/06/20/movies/20HULK.html>
- Scott, A.O. 2003. The Pretentious Summer Superhero [movies]. New York Times (July 13)
- Scott, A.O. 2004. A Not-So-Cuddly Cat Cracks a Mean Whip [Catwoman]. New York Times (July 22)
- Scott, A.O. 2004. Fish With Stars' Voices in a Pop-Culture Sea [Shark Tale]. New York Times (October 1). online at <http://movies2.nytimes.com/2004/10/01/movies/01SHAR.html?oref=3Dlogin&8dp=c>
- Scott, A.O. 2004. Moral Guidance From Class Clowns ['Team America']. New York Times (October 15)
- Scott, A.O. 2004. Putting Action After Feelings of a Superhero ['Spider-man 2']. New York Times (June 29)
- Scott, A.O. 2004. The New Son-in-Law's an Ogre, and Hollywood Is the Target ['Shrek 2']. New York Times (May 18)
- Scott, A.O. 2006. 'The Ant Bully,' in Which the Bugs Sound Like Movie Stars. New York Times (July 28)
- Scott, A.O. 2007. A Drone No More: No Hive for Him! [Bee Movie]. New York Times (November 2). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2007/11/02/movies/02bee.html?th&emc;=th&ex;=1332475200&en;=709faf668585ee66&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Scott, A.O. 2008. Returned From the Dead, Ducking Villains and Vixens [Spirit]. New York Times (December 25). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2008/12/25/movies/25spir.html?partner=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Scott, A.O. 2009. 3-D Fun With a Beefed-Up Bride and a Dumb Blob Named B.O.B. [Monsters vs. Aliens]. New York Times (March 27). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/03/27/movies/27mons.html>
- Scott, A.O. 2009. Caught Between Ice and a Coldblooded Killer ['Whiteout']. New York Times (September 11). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/09/11/movies/11whiteout.html?ref=arts>
- Scott, A.O. 2009. Don't Count Your Chickens ['Fantastic Mr. Fox']. New York Times (November 13). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/11/13/movies/13fantastic.html>
- Scott, A.O. 2009. Figures Made of Clay in an Imaginary World [\$9.99 Israeli-Australian animation]. New York Times (June 19). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/06/19/movies/19nine.html>
- Scott, A.O. 2009. Ghosts of Technology Present ['Disney's A Christmas Carol']. New York Times (November 6): <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/01/movies/01kehr.html>
- Scott, A.O. 2009. Notes From the Prehistoric Underground [Ice Age: Dawn of the Dinosaurs]. New York Times (July 1). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2009/07/01/movies/01ice.html?8dpc?em>
- Scott, Art. 1981. The illustories of Charles Biro. Fanfare (4; Summer): 25-34
- Scott, Christine N. 2005. Yaoi Con No. 5. Sequential Tart (December)
- Scott, Christine, Jennifer M. Contino, and Adrienne Rappaport. 2002. Read this or die: Hopeless Savages. Sequential Tart (June)
- Scott, Christine. 2001. Beautiful Boys, Bishounen! The Anime Eye-Candy for Females. Sequential Tart 4 (2: February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Scott, Christine. 2001. The Bitch Women of Anime. Sequential Tart 4 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Scott, Christine. 2001. Violinist of Hameln [anime]. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Scott, Christine. 2006. Anime Expo 2006. Sequential Tart (September)
- Scott, Christine. 2006. Fanime 2006: Truly, A Convention for Fans. Sequential Tart (August)
- Scott, Christine. 2006. Pacific Media Expo 2006: Superheroes, Ninjas, and Lolis, Oh My! Sequential Tart (December)
- Scott, David C. 1993. Five decades of comic books: Writer bemoans an industry. Christian Science Monitor (Feb 8).
- Scott, David C. 1993. Mexico's literature for the masses [comics]. Christian Science Monitor (Feb 8).
- Scott, Elaine & Margaret Miller. 1993. Funny Papers: Behind The Scenes Of The Comics. New York: Morrow
- Scott, Elaine and Margaret Miller. 1993. Funny Papers: Behind the Scenes of the Comics. New York: Morrow.
- Scott, Janny. 2000. For 25 new MacArthur recipients, some security and time to think [Ben Katchor, includes photo]. New York Times (June 14): A24
- Scott, JE and SJ Cuvelier. 1987. Violence in Playboy magazine: a longitudinal analysis [of cartoons 1954-1983]. Archives of Sexual Behavior 16 (4; Aug): 279-88
- Scott, Jerry and Jim Borgman. 1998. Zits [comic strip collection]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Scott, Jerry and Jim Borgman. 1998. Zits: Sketchbook 1. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Scott, Jerry and Jim Borgman. 1999. Growth Spurt: Zits Sketchbook 2. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Scott, Jerry and Jim Borgman. 2001. Big Honkin' Zits. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel

- Scott, Jerry and Jim Borgman. 2005. *Thrashed: Zits Sketchbook 9*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Scott, Jerry and Rick Kirkman. 2001. *Butt-naked Baby Blues*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Scott, Joe. 2009. Comic book fans bow to 'Lord Retail' [store]. Greensboro News-Record's Go Triad (November 12): http://www.news-record.com/content/2009/11/12/article/comic_book_fans_bow_to_lord_retail
- Scott, Joe. 2009. Comic book writer isn't slowing down [Brian Michael Bendis]. Greensboro News-Record's Go Triad (November 12): <http://www.gotriad.com/go/bendis>
- Scott, Kevin. 2009. Looking Back With Bob Almond. 20th Century Danny Boy blog (February 2): <http://ohdannyboy.blogspot.com/2009/02/looking-back-with-bob-almond.html>
- Scott, Naomi (ed). 1979. *Heart Throbs: The Best Of DC Romance Comics*. New York: Simon & Schuster
- Scott, Randall W. 1978. Indexing the comics: A librarian's perspective on comics research. Annual Conference of the Midwest Popular Culture Association (Nov), East Lansing, MI.
- Scott, Randall W. 1988. *Comic Books and Strips: An Information Sourcebook*. Phoenix, AZ: Oryx Press.
- Scott, Randall W. 1990. *Comics Librarianship: A Handbook*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland.
- Scott, Randall W. 1993. *The Comic Art Collection Catalog: An Author, Artist, Title, and Subject Catalog of the Comic Art Collection, Special Collections Division, Michigan State*. Greenwood Publishing Group.
- Scott, Randall W. 1995. Research library collections of science fiction. In *Anatomy of Wonder 4: A Critical Guide to Science Fiction* (N. Barron, ed.). New Providence, NJ: R. R. Bowker.
- Scott, Randall W. 1998. A practicing comic-book librarian surveys his collection and his craft. *Serials Review* 24(1; Spring): 49-56.
- Scott, Randall W.. 2002. *European Comics in English Translations: A Descriptive Sourcebook*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co
- Scott, Randall. 1984. The Comics Alternative [in libraries]. *Collection Building* 6 (2; Summer): 23♦25
- Scott, Randall. 1984. The Comix Alternative [in libraries]. *Collection Building* 6 (3; Fall): 34♦36
- Scott, Randall. 1986. *Cataloging Comics [in libraries]. in Cataloging Special Materials: Critiques and Innovations* ed. by Sanford Berman. Phoenix: Oryx Press: 50♦70
- Scott, Robert. 2001. Dialog [letter to the editor from Comickaze store owner regarding Quesada speech]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (October): 18, 40
- Scott, Sally. 2009. Leading SA cartoonist for writers' festival [Zapiro]. *Tonight* (February 24): <http://tonight.co.za/index.php?fArticleId=4858818&fSectionId=351&fSetId=251>
- Scott, Todd L. 1993. The Comic Boom [Diamond Distributors]. *The Inside Collector* 3(9; July/Aug):49-55.
- Scott, Tracy L. 2001. Superman: Still Flying High; From Krypton to 'Smallville,' to Prime Time and Back Over 50 Years. *Washington Post* (October 21): Y6
- Scott, Vernon. 1982. Disney film re-released [Bambi]. *Washington Times Magazine* (July 13)
- Screech, Matthew. 1999. Andre Franquin, master of the ninth art. *Journal of Popular Culture* 13 (3; Winter): 95-97
- Screech, Matthew. 2005. *Masters of the Ninth Art, Bandes Dessinees and Franco-Belgian Identity*. Liverpool, England: Liverpool University Press
- Scripps Howard News Service. 2000. Carl Barks, creator of cartoon Scrooge McDuck, dead at 99. *Washington Times* (August 30): C5
- Scripps Howard. 2009. New series helps autistic children read emotions [Transporters animation]. *Washington Examiner* (February 19)
- Scrudato, John. 2009. Debate, not controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Yale Daily News* (October 16): <http://www.yaledailynews.com/opinion/2009/10/16/scrudato-debate-not-controversy/>
- Scudamore, Ian. 1994. Citee comique: Western Australia's greatest comics magazine. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship* 4(3):67-69.
- Seabrook, Andrea. 2008. 'Iron Man' Rakes in Box-Office Gold. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 4). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90173318>
- Seabrook, Andrea. 2008. Mad Magazine Artist Will Elder Dies. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 17). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90561050>
- Seagle, Steven T. 2007. American Virgin Ends: Steven Seagle Comments. Newsarama (October 17): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=133243>
- Seaman, Donna. 1996. The Life of Saint Nicholas [review of book by R. O. Blechman]. *Booklist* 93(6; Nov 15):561.
- Seaman, Donna. 2008. A Conversation about Jackie Ormes and the history of African American Newspaper Cartoonists. WBEZ's Open Books (February 17): http://www.chicagopublicradio.org/Program_SS.aspx?episode=18541
- Seaquist, Carla. 2006. When free speech offends [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Seattle Times* (May 7): http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/opinion/2002975093_sundayseaquist07.html
- Searle, Ronald and Kaye Webb. 1957. *Paris Sketchbook*. Perpetua
- Searle, Ronald. 1953. *Female Approach* [Intro by Max Beerbohm]. MacDonald
- Searle, Ronald. 1962. Paris Preserved [cartoons on France]. *Horizon* 4 (4; March): 120-128
- Searle, Ronald. 1964. >From Frozen North to Filthy Lucre. New York: Viking

- Searle, Ronald. 1965. Those Magnificent Men in their Flying Machines. Milwaukee Journal (August 22)
- Searle, Ronald. 1976. More Cats [Inc New Yorker covers]. Brattleboro, VT: Stephen Greene Press
- Searle, Ronald. 2000. A salute to the Fourth [cartoon]. New York Times (June 30): B44
- Searle, Ronald. 2000. It's a Cinch [cartoon on 'The Corset: Fashioning the Body' exhibit]. New Yorker (March 20): 146
- Searleman, Eric. 2000. Powerpuff Girls Jump into Comic Books [animation]. Arizona Republic (April 27)
- Searleman, Eric. 2001. As 'Rockets' relaunches, look for new creative sparks. Arizona Republic (February 1). online at <http://www.azcentral.com/rep/books/articles/0201LNR01.html>
- Searleman, Eric. 2001. Comics: All-ages creators hope they've got something for everyone [children]. Arizona Republic (April 5)
- Searleman, Eric. 2001. Complexity - signed, sealed and delivered ['Mail Order Bride' by Mark Kalesniko]. Arizona Republic (April 26). Online at <http://www.azcentral.com/rep/books/articles/0426comics26.html>
- Seattle Post-Intelligencer and Beth Hannan. 1993. Springing to life in 4 single bounds [Superman]! Baltimore Sun (April 14): 1C, 5C
- Seavey, Charley. 2006. Kids Love Comics [Jimmy Gownley and John Gallagher interview]. LiSRadio's Tiger Eye Reading Room (September 25): http://lisradio.missouri.edu/view.php?id=306&type;=summary&title;=Tiger+Eye+Reading+Room--+Kids+Love+Comics&cast;_date=September+25%2C+2006
- Seavey, Todd. 1993. Capitalist running Duck [Disney Comics]. Reason 24(Jan):16.
- Sebastian, Pradeep. 2006. Comic strip revolution [graphic novels especially Ozamu Tezuka's Buddha]. The Hindu (August 6). online at <http://www.hindu.com/lr/2006/08/06/stories/2006080600320600.htm>
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. 13 Questions: Hard [hentai manga]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Anime Expo 2002: The Year of the Uncomfortable Shoes. Sequential Tart (August)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Anime Expo Opening Ceremonies, July 4, 2002. Sequential Tart (August)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. AX 2002 Masquerade: Anime Faces on Parade. Sequential Tart (August)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Behind the Deal: SHONEN JUMP. Sequential Tart (September)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Countdown to Launch: Newtype USA. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Creating Goddesses: Hiroaki Goda and Hidenori Matsubara Discuss Ah My Goddess! Wilson, Keri. 2002. Kevin Lillard: A Man with A Fan's View [anime]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Defenders and Order: Matt Haley. Sequential Tart (April)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Flexing Your IPEX [convention]. Sequential Tart (December)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Getting a JUMP on the Scene. Sequential Tart (September)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. How to Make Anime: Inside the Dubbing Studio. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Hunting Manga Dreams in the City: Tsukasa Hojo. Sequential Tart (August)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Iron Cats and Anime Cons: Steve Bennett. Sequential Tart (April)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Jason Thompson: Living Out a Shonen Dream. Sequential Tart (September)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Katsucon 8 - The Little Con That Could. Sequential Tart (March)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Kim Guerre: Editing Newtype USA. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Manga JUMPs to the Forefront: Viz and Shueisha announce new monthly magazine. Sequential Tart (July)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Maria Kawamura: Laughter and Songs. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Not So Distant Doran: Colleen Doran. Sequential Tart (February)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Of Inhuman Bondage: A Brief Tour of Nonconsensuality in Japanese Erotic Animation. Sequential Tart (June)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Playing the Anime [videogame]. Sequential Tart (September)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Ruby Halipoto: Designing Newtype USA. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. San Diego ComicCon 2002: Long Live the Pedicab! Sequential Tart (October)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Studio Broken - Busaiku: A behind-the-scenes look at the animation industry. Sequential Tart (July)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Taking One for the Team: A Look at Sentai Shows. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Taliesin Jaffe: Anime and the Sheriff. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Tart on the Street: Do Too Many Cons Spoil the Soup? [anime conventions]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Tart on the Street: Hentai [sexual anime]. Sequential Tart (June)

- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. Tart on the Street: Holiday Wishes. Sequential Tart (December)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. The EVA Marathon Part Four. Sequential Tart (June)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. The EVA Marathon Part One [NeonGenesis Evangelion]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. The EVA Marathon Part Three [Neon Genesis Evangelion anime]. Sequential Tart (April)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2002. The EVA Marathon, Part Two [Neon Genesis Evangelion anime]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2003. APE 2003: Of Sheep and Women [convention]. Sequential Tart (March)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2003. Being a Good Sport [sports manga and anime]. Sequential Tart (January)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2003. Cuckoo for Clell: Madison Clell. Sequential Tart (January)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2003. New Acquisitions: IC Entertainment revs up their graphic novel line. Sequential Tart (March)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2003. Showing Off Their Thingies: An Interview with Jon 'Bean' Hastings and Laurenn McCubbin, from MyThingie.Com. Sequential Tart (February)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2003. Under a Microscope: Gasaraki Volume One. Sequential Tart (February)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2004. SPX 2004: Small Press Resolutions [convention]. Sequential Tart (November)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2005. Anime Central 2005: Spreading the Staff Infection, part 1 [convention]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Sebastian, Trisha L. 2005. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: I Accuse My Ex-Boyfriend. Sequential Tart (February)
- Sebastian, Trisha. 2005. Big Hitter in the Big City: Dean Haspiel. Sequential Tart (March)
- Sebastian, Trisha. 2006. An Old Journalist With a New Trick: Gordon McAlpin. Sequential Tart (June)
- Sebastian. 2003. Read this or die: Valentine's Porn Picks. Sequential Tart (February)
- Sebert, Paul. 2008. Local store owner to hit the big screen at England film fest [The Comic Book Lady film]. Huntington, WV Herald-Dispatch (June 1). Online at <http://www.herald-dispatch.com/life/x1646314984>
- Secor, Robert. 1987. Puck. in American Humor Magazines and Comic Periodicals ed. by David E.E. Sloane. New York: Greenwood Press
- Seely, Christopher. 2003. Atlanta theater changes portrayal of "Archie" as gay; Comic book company threatens legal action over alleged copyright infringement. Washington Blade (April 11)
- Sefton, Dru / Newhouse News Service. 2000. How families share a sense of humor [Gary Larson and 'The Far Side']. Washington Post (May 2): C4
- Sefton, Dru. 1996. Star Gazing [Doonesbury]. Kansas City Star (May 18).
- Sefton, Dru. 1996. Star Gazing [Garry Trudeau]. Kansas City Star (May 6).
- Segal, David. 1994. Pow! Wham! Take that, Uncle Sam: In today's comic book culture, the arch-villain is the government. Washington Post (Dec 11): C3.
- Segal, David. 1997. Joe Camel fired. Washington Post (Jul 11).
- Segal, David. 1999. Looking for more than just peanuts: Daughter keeps up fight for father's lost trademark - and his past [Percy Crosby's Skippy]. Washington Post (August 25): A1, 10
- Segar, E.C. 1917. Charlie Chaplin #317 - Up in the Air. M.A. Donohue & Co
- Segar, E.C. 1917. Charlie Chaplin #318 - In the Army. M.A. Donohue & Co
- Segar, E.C. 1917. Charlie Chaplin's Comic Capers, Series 1 No. 31 [strip reprints; first book in series]. Essanay Co. / M.A. Donahue Co.
- Segar, EC & Rick Marschall (ed). 1987. Complete EC Segar Popeye Vol. 5 Dailies 1928-1929. Agoura, CA: Fantagraphics
- Segar, EC & Rick Marschall (ed). 1987. Complete EC Segar Popeye Vol. 6 Dailies 1930-1931. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Segar, EC & Rick Marschall (ed). 1988. Complete EC Segar Popeye Vol. 7 Dailies 1931-1932. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Segar, EC & Rick Marschall (ed). 1988. Complete EC Segar Popeye Vol. 8 Dailies 1932-1934. Westlake Village, CA: Fantagraphics Books
- Segar, EC, Rick Marschall & Bill Blackbeard (eds). 1986. Complete EC Segar Popeye Vol. 4 Sundays 1936-1938. Agoura, CA: Fantagraphics
- Segar, EC. 1979. Popeye The Sailor [Reprints Popeye and the Jeep, Popeye and the Mystery Melody, Popeye's Search for his Poppa from 1936. intro by Bill Blackbeard.]. Nostalgia Press
- Segura, Jean. 1999. L'E9gionnaires et mygales en 3D; Quelques secrets de fabrication des Fran=E7ais qui ont truqu=E9 'Alien IV' [Asterix movie, in French]. Liberation (February 3)
- Seguret, Olivier. 1999. Ast=E9rix chez les Fran=E7ais; Les valeurs attach=E9es aux irr=E9ductibles Gaulois r=E9apparaissent dans un contexte politique charg=E9 [Asterix movie, in French]. Liberation (February 3)
- Seidman, David L. 1995. Selling superheroes. San Francisco Examiner (Mar 9).
- Seidman, David. 2002. Where the money is; Careful, comics retailers: Improving times can be dangerous. Comics and Games Retailer (121; April): 66
- Seidman, David. 2004. Comics competition: Bring 'em on [Claypool Comics]. Comics and Games Retailer (152; November): 58

- Seigel, Jessica. 1992. Man and superman: A comic book legend craves a hero's welcome for his comeback character, a diplomat with a temper [Joe Simon]. Chicago Tribune (August 13): 2-1, 7
- Seiler, Andy and Josh Chetwynd. 2000. Movies: Studios collect Marvel comics. USA Today (July 20). <http://www.usatoday.com/life/enter/movies/movie625.htm>
- Seiler, Andy and Mike Snider. 2001. Lara Croft's greatest leap: Hollywood raids the video game industry's treasures with 'Tomb Raider'. USA Today (June 15)
- Seiler, Andy. 2000. 'X-Men' falls short in leap to silver screen. USA Today (July 14)
- Seiler, Andy. 2001. A cookie crumbles, hilariously [Shrek]. USA Today (May 23)
- Seiler, Andy. 2001. 'Shrek' sparks animation escalation at Dreamworks. USA Today (June 8)
- Seiler, Andy. 2001. 'Shrek' treks through fairyland. USA Today (May 18)
- Seiler, Andy. 2001. Star-powered voices behind 'Shrek'. USA Today (May 18)
- Seiler, Casey. 2009. Comics bull market [selling collection]. Albany Times-Union (April 12). Online at <http://www.timesunion.com/AspStories/story.asp?storyID=789398&category;=OPINION>
- Seipp, Catherine. 2006. Cruising on Comedy Central: Ten years of South Park. National Review Online (October 4): <http://article.nationalreview.com/?q=YTlmMjE0ZGVmNmNmYzY2MDNlMDU1NmNmYjVINzk5MWI=>
- Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1994. Loony tunes; The twisted minds at DNA Animation take their sick humor national. Dallas Observer (November 3). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1994-11-03/film3.html>
- Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995. Batman finally: Joel Schumacher's Caped Crusader epic proves the third time's the charm. Dallas Observer (June 22). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film2.html>
- Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995. Chuck amuck: The DMA celebrates Chuck Jones, animation's beloved toonsmith [Dallas Museum of Art]. Dallas Observer (July 13). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-07-13/film5.html>
- Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995. Uncharted waters: The flawed but fascinating Pocahontas is a big step forward for animated features [Disney]. Dallas Observer (June 22). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film4.html>
- Seitz, Matt Zoller. 2007. Seeing Red in the Darkness ['30 Days of Night']. New York Times (October 19). Online at <http://movies.nytimes.com/2007/10/19/movies/19nigh.html?ref=movies&ex;=1332475200&en;=709faf668585ee66&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Sekikawa, Natuso & Jiroh Taniguchi. 1990. Hotel Harbour View [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Sekikawa, Natuso & Jiroh Taniguchi. 1990. Hotel Harbour View [manga.]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Selavy, Virginie. 2008. Panel Borders: Marjane Satrapi's Persepolis. Resonance 104.4 FM's Strip! (April 24). Online at <http://panelborders.wordpress.com/2008/04/24/panel-borders-marjane-satrapis-persepolis/>
- Selby, Chip. 2005. Star Collector: Chip Selby: Documenting the Crypt [EC documentary]. Diamond Dialogue (February): 56-57
- Selcuk, Turhan. 1962. Turhan 62 [Turkish gag cartoons.]. Istanbul: Yeni Maatba
- Selcuk, Turhan. 1962. Turhan 62 [Turkish gag cartoons]. Istanbul: Yeni Matbaa. Selcuk, Turhan. 1979. Soz Cizginin. Milliyet Yayinlari.
- Selcuk, Turhan. 1994. Guldiken Fall, Special issue.
- Selcuk, Turhan. 1995. Insan Haklari. Kultur Bakanligi Yayinlari.
- Seldes, Gilbert. 1924, 1957. The Seven Lively Arts. New York: Sagamore Press
- Seldes, Gilbert. 1924. The Seven Lively Arts [including comics]. New York: Harper and Brothers.
- Seldes, Gilbert. 1925. Some sour commentators: Comic artists. New Republic 43(Jun 10):74.
- Self, Will. 2001. Main Lining: Ralph Steadman's drawings hit their target like a high-velocity bullet. Will Self, who tried to imitate his hero to disastrous effect, reveals the cartoonist's latest idea: to turn a mental asylum into an art centre. New Statesman (November 5): 39-41
- Seligman, Craig. 2006. Roz Chast's Neurotics Offer Relief From Somber Graphic Novels. Bloomberg (December 18). Online at <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid;=a0NADogbyoQE&refer;=muse>
- Seligman, Craig. 2006. Stark Comic-Book Images Give '9/11 Report' Its Brute Efficiency. Bloomberg (September 8). online at <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid;=aU4UsBaZ1sSI&refer;=home>
- Seligman, Craig. 2008. How Prudes, Senators Almost Killed Comic Books [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Bloomberg (March 18): <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid;=aSqJ6SodlfBQ&refer;=muse>
- Selkirk, Errol. 1991. Erotica For Beginners ['A Writers and Readers Beginners Documentary Comic Book.' Inc. list of others in series.]. New York: Writers & Readers Publishing Inc.
- Sellers, John A. 2008. Q & A with Mo Willems. Publishers Weekly's Children's Bookshelf (December 18): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6623206.html>
- Sellers, John A. 2009. Movie Alert: 'Coraline' [Gaiman]. Publishers Weekly's PW's Children's Bookshelf (January 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6629588.html>
- Sellers, John A. 2009. Revealed! The New 'Wimpy Kid'. Publishers Weekly's PW's Children's Bookshelf (July 23): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6672672.html>

- Sellers, John. 2000. To Saturday morning and beyond ['Star Command' animated tv show based on Pixar's 'Toy Story']. TV Guide (September 30): 96-97
- Sellers, John. 2000. Tough cel: After a sketchy start, X-Men comics finally became something to Marvel at [Claremont on movie]. TV Guide (July 15): 16
- Selman, Matt. 2009. My Own Private Watchmen. Time.com's Nerd World blog (February 16): <http://nerdworld.blogs.time.com/2009/02/16/my-own-private-watchmen/>
- Semel, Paul. 1986. Street cred: Maxx Head room [animation]. Wired (May):143.
- Semel, Paul. 2008. Games: Iron Man. Entertainment Weekly (May 9)
- Semeniuk, Michael. 1999. Easy street [letter criticizing Mx Cannon's strip 'Red Meat']. Washington City Paper (May 28): 7
- Sempe, J.J. 1998. On the Roof. New Yorker (October 12): cover
- Sempe, J.J. 1999. Slight Anxiety. New Yorker (March 29): cover
- Sempe. 1981. Displays of Affection [trans and intro by Edward Koren]. New York: Workman
- Sen, Jai and Rizky Wasisto Edi (ill.). 2002. Garlands of Moonlight [Indonesian graphic novel]. New York: Shoto Press
- Sen, Jai and Rizky Wasisto Edi (ill.). The Ghost of Silver Cliff [Indonesian graphic novel]. New York: Shoto Press
- Sen, Jai and Rizky Wasisto Edi (ill.). The Golden Vine [Indonesian graphic novel]. New York: Shoto Press
- Sen, Ronojoy. 2006. Tintin Trail. Times of India (August ?). online at <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/articleshow/1917296.cms>
- Sen, Sudhi Ranjan. 2008. Comic book series on real heroes [in Indian war comics]. NDTV.com (February 7): <http://www.ndtv.com/convergence/ndtv/story.aspx?id=NEWEN20080040612&ch;=>
- Sena, John F. 1985 'A Picture Is Worth A Thousand Votes: Geraldine Ferraro and the Editorial Cartoonists' Journal of American Culture, vol.8 no.1, Spring. pp.2-12
- Sendelbach, Brian. 2008. See Spot Rejected: Some Helpful Don♦s for Cracking Into Children♦s Publishing [by cartoonist]. Baltimore City Paper (September 24): 19
- Senderowicz, Jerry. 1994. Don't deny comic book intellect [Neil Gaiman's Sandman]. Columbia (University) Daily Spectator (Oct 12).
- Sendo, Banri and Shibuko Ebara "Peach-pit". 2007 Zombie-loan Vol.1. Yen Press
- Senft, Michael. 2006. 'V' author a superhero among comics creators [V for Vendetta, British author Alan Moore]. Arizona Republic (March 17). online at <http://www.azcentral.com/arizonarepublic/preview/articles/0317vendetta0317side.html>
- Sen-Ln, Yu. 2001. Going Native: In remaking South Park, a trash-talking U.S. cartoon, a couple of Taiwanese scriptwriters have created more than a hit show. They've invented a new street language. Asia Week (September 28). online at <http://www.pathfinder.com/asiaweek/magazine/Life/0,8782,175623,00.html>
- Sennitt, Stephen. 1999. Ghastly Terror: The Horrible Story of the Horror Comics. Critical Vision/Headpress
- Senreich, Matthew. 1997. The Wizard Q&A: Mark Waid & Ron Garney. Wizard (72; Aug).
- Sensei, Kitty. 2006. Manga cafes. Malaysia Star Mag (October 22) online at <http://thestar.com.my/lifestyle/story.asp?file=/2006/10/22/lifebookshelf/15760850&sec;=lifebookshelf>
- Sepinwall, Alan. 2009. 'Sit Down, Shut Up' review - Sepinwall on TV. Newark Star-Ledger (April 17): http://www.nj.com/entertainment/tv/index.ssf/2009/04/sit_down_shut_up_review_sepinw.html
- September 2002 Atchinson, Lee. 2002. A Care for the Devil: Mike Carey [interview]. Sequential Tart 5 (9; September)
- Serchay, David S. 1999. Comic Book Resources on the Web. Library Journal (October 1)
- Serchay, David. 1995. A Visit with Will Eisner. Comic Source (22; Jul):20-26.
- Serchay, David. 1996. International Museum of Cartoon Art Opens. Coral Springs [FL] City News (Sep 14):4C-5C.
- Serchay, David. 1996. Laughter Rings in Boca Raton: The International Museum of Cartoon Art. Florida Living Magazine 16(6; Jun):50.
- Serchay, David. 1996. Writing for Gargoyles: Michael Reaves enjoys his work for the Disney action series [also Teen Titans Spotlight and Batman: The Animated Series]. Animoto! (36; Fall):47-48.
- Serchay, David. 1998. Comic Book Collectors: The Serials Librarians of the Home. Serials Review 24 (1; Spring).
- Serchay, David. 1998. Comic research libraries. Serials Review 21(1; Spring):37-48.
- Seremet, Pat. 2001. Humor Takes A Vacation For Men In The Funnies [after terrorism]. Hartford Courant (September 22)
- Serjeant, Jill. 2001. Disney Says Bye-Bye Fairy Tales, Hello Adventure [Disney's animated 'Atlantis: The Lost Empire']. Reuters (June 12)
- Serjeant, Jill. 2009. From Bikini Bottom to pop icon; SpongeBob turns 10. Reuters (July 13): <http://www.reuters.com/article/entertainmentNews/idUSTRE56C5JU20090713?sp=true>
- Serksnas, Tony and Bill Kalafus. 2009. Cartoons are supposed to exaggerate offensive [Mallard Fillmore]. Denver Post eletters blog (January 9): <http://blogs.denverpost.com/eletters/2009/01/09/cartoons-are-supposed-to-exaggerate/>
- Serpe, Gina. 2006. Brits Kick 'Toon Butts Off Tube. E! Online (August 22): http://news.yahoo.com/s/eo/20060822/en_tv_eo/19822
- Serre 1978. L'Automobile [wordless cartoons]. Glenat
- Serre, Claude. 1972. Humour noir & hommes en blanc: cinquante-six dessins [French medicine gag cartoons]. Grenoble: Glenat. ",

- Serre. 1975. Humour Noir & Hommes En Blanc [French comics on medicine. Wordless.]. Grenoble: Editions Jacques Glénat
- Serre. 1993. Musiques [Wordless musical gag cartoons.]. Grenoble: Editions Jacques Glénat
- Servais, JC. 1982. Iriacynthe [French comic about fairies.]. Amsterdam: Rijperman-Drukwerk
- Serwer, Andrew E. 1997. The Dustup over Marvel. *Fortune* (Jan 13):21-22.
- Serwin, Andy. 2007. Immortal Iron Fist: You've just gotta read this black-and-blue blockbuster, with visuals that hit like a roundhouse kick and a backstory that chops up the status quo. *Wizard* (189; July): 104-105
- Serwin, Andy. 2008. The Wizard Q&A: ♦ Hellboy II ♦ Director Guillermo Del Toro. The Academy Award-nominated helmer talks from the set of the upcoming sequel, 'Hellboy II: The Golden Army.' *Wizard Universe.com* (February 5-7): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020508hb2deltoro.html> ; <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020608hb2deltoro2.html> ; <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020708hb2deltoro.html>
- Serwin, Andy. 2008. Wizard Q&A: Mike Perkins; The 'Captain America' collaborator puts down his shield and takes 'The Stand' of adapting Stephen King's famed post-apocalyptic horror novel for Marvel. *Wizard Universe* (June 28): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/062808wwcmikeperkinsstand.html>
- Serwin, Andy. 2009. 100 Things We Love About 100 Bullets. *Wizard* (209; March): 28-33
- Serwin, Andy. 2009. Book of the Month: Ghost Rider. *Wizard* (210; April): 14
- Serwin, Andy. 2009. Joe Hill: The novelist reveals his comic book obsessions, explains why his brother and he still can't split their collection and opens up about his forthcoming delivery. *Wizard* (209; March): 22
- Seth (illustrator). 1999. The September Almanac. *Atlantic Monthly* (September): 16
- Seth and John Gallant. 2004. Bannock, Beans and Black Tea: Memories of a Prince Edward Island Childhood in the Great Depression. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly
- Seth, Shalini. 2006. Archie to make UAE debut soon [Arab comic book]. *Emirates Today* (March 21): 3
- Seth. 1996. It's A Good Life, If You Don't Weaken [Graphic novel collected from Palooka-ville. Story of an imaginary New Yorker cartoonist.]. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly
- Seth. 1999. The Match Book Artist [comic strip]. *National Post* (January 25)
- Seth. 2000. All in a Day [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (June 9): Weekend cover
- Seth. 2001. Summer at the Movies [illustration]. *Washington Post* (May 11): Weekend cover
- Seth. 2003. A good artist must be torn between arrogance and self-loathing. *National Post* (August 8)
- Seth. 2003. A mix of pen and ink and cynicism: Not everything he does appears in august periodicals like *The New Yorker*. But the mundane stuff pays the bills. *National Post* (August 5)
- Seth. 2003. His sketchbook comics are a guilty pleasure. *National Post* (August 6)
- Seth. 2003. I've been lucky when it comes to my artist friends. *National Post* (August 7)
- Seth. 2004. Clyde Fans Book 1 [2nd printing]. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly
- Seth. 2005. Wimbledon Green: The Greatest Comic Book Collector in the World. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly
- Seth. et. al. 2006. An experts' guide to summer fun: Reading. Culture vultures share their picks. *Macleans.ca* (August 17): http://www.macleans.ca/culture/books/article.jsp?content=20060814_132097_132097#
- Setoodeh, Ramin and Jennie Yabroff. 2007. Princess power [Disney]. *Newsweek* (November 26): 66-67
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2004. Hello Kitty: The craze continues. *Newsweek* (September 27): 12
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2004. That's not all, folks [DVD animation collections]. *Newsweek* (November 29): 10
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2005. Cartoons: So how about that raise? [tv cartoons as movies]. *Newsweek* (June 20): 8
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2005. Comics: The next adventure [Marvel Adventures for children]. *Newsweek* (June 13): 13
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2005. Dolls: Give her a razzie [original animation dvds sold with toys]. *Newsweek* (August 29): 14
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2005. Comics but they really want to direct [movie / television writers]. *Newsweek* (February 21): 12
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2006. Snap judgment: Chicken with Plums by Marjane Satrapi. *Newsweek* (October 9)
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2007. Black and white and read all over [Persepolis]. *Newsweek* (December 17): 72
- Setoodeh, Ramin. 2008. Revenge of the Rodent: At 50, Alvin and the Chipmunks have never been cuter - or bigger. *Newsweek* (November 24): 62
- Seven, Richard. 2001. The misunderstood art: Looking for Superman? You've come to the wrong place [trends in comic books; Fantagraphics Books, Woodring, Megan Kelso]. *Seattle Times Pacific Northwest Magazine* (March 18)
- Seven, Richard. 2006. Odd And Proud [fandom and conventions]. *Seattle Times' Pacific Northwest Magazine* (August 20). online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/living/2003206272_pacificfans20.html
- Severin, Marie. 1970. [Christmas drawing]. *Marvelmania* (6).
- Severin, Marie. 1994. X-Men: Xavier's School For Gifted Youngsters [Children's book.]. New York: Random House Seward, Jack. 1983. More About The Japanese

- (revised edition) [Brief discussion of manga's excesses especially sexual on p. 228-9.]. Tokyo: Lotus Press
- Severin, Marie. 2000. ['Did you know this was the Marvel Group at the time?'] *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 110-111
- Severin, Marie. 2000. Clash of the titans! [Don McGregor caricatures]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 64-64
- Severo, Richard. 2003. Bill Mauldin, Newspaper Cartoonist, Dies at 81. *New York Times* (January 22)
- Severson, Jack / Writers Bloc. 1979. Mr. Macabre: For cartoonist Charles Addams, there's a fine line between humor and horror. *Milwaukee Journal* (December 16)
- Seward, Jack. 1983. More About The Japanese (revised edition) [manga]. Tokyo: Lotus Press. Seward, Jack. 1983. More About The Japanese (revised edition)[Brief discussion of manga's excesses especially sexual]. Tokyo: Lotus Press
- Seward, Jack. 1983. More about the Japanese (revised) [Manga]. Tokyo: Lotus Press.
- Seyfer, Jessie. 2000. Cartoonists Mourn Schulz's Passing. *Associated Press* (February 13)
- Seyfer, Jessie. 2000. 'Peanuts' Fans Snap Up Memorabilia. *Associated Press* (February 16)
- Seyla, Andy. 2003. Depicting antics of pets and owner [Patrick McDonnell and Mutts]. [Newark, NJ] *Star-Ledger* ?
- Seymenliyska, Elena. 2005. Naughty but nice: Elena Seymenliyska reviews Nicholas by Rene Goscinny and Jean Jacques Sempe. *Daily Telegraph* (December 12). Online at <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/arts/main.jhtml?xml=/arts/2005/12/11/bokfren h.xml&sSheet=/arts/2005/12/11/bomain.html>
- Seymore, James W. Jr. 1998. We're not 'MAD'. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 27): 6.
- Seymour, Peter & Borje Svensson. 1982. *Naughty Nineties: A Pop-Up Book For Adults*, The. Los Angeles: Price Stern Sloan
- Sfar, Joann and Lewis Trondheim. 2006. *Dungeon Twilight Vol. 1: Dragon Cemetery*. New York: NBM
- Sfar, Joann, Lewis Trondheim, and Christophe Blain. 2005. *Dungeon The Early Years Vol. 1: The Night Shirt*. New York: NBM
- Sfar, Joann, Lewis Trondheim, Andreas and Stephane Blanquet. 2008. *Dungeon Monstres Vol. 2: The Dark Lord*. New York: NBM
- Sfar, Joann, Lewis Trondheim, Mazan, and Jean-Christophe Menu. 2008. *Dungeon Monstres Vol. 1: The Crying Giant*. New York: NBM
- Sfar, Joann. 1998. *Le Petit Monde du Golem* [French graphic album]. L'Association
- Sfar, Joann. 2003. *Little Vampire Does Kung Fu!* [French graphic novel]. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Sfar, Joann. 2003. *Little Vampire Goes To School* [French graphic novel]. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Sfar, Joann. 2005. *Rabbi's Cat, The* [French graphic novel]. New York: Pantheon
- Sfar, Joann. 2006. *Klezmer Book One: Tales of the Wild East* [French graphic novel]. New York: First Second
- Sfar, Joann. 2006. *Vampire Loves*. Roaring Book Press
- Sfar, Joann. 2008. *Little Vampire volume 1* [French graphic novel. Collects *Goes to School*, *Does Kung Fu!* and *The Canine Defenders*]. New York: First Second
- Sfar, Joann. 2008. *Rabbi's Cat 2, The*. New York: Pantheon
- Sgro, Vincent. 2001. Cartoon Art Auction Includes First Sketches of Mickey Mouse [International Museum of Cartoon Art]. *Bloomberg* (April 26): http://quote.bloomberg.com/fcgcgi.cgi?T=finer99_art.ht&s;=AOugp4BWJQ2FydG9v
- Shaberman, Ben A. and Dan Panosian (ill.). 2000. *The Further Adventures of Eczema Boy*. *Washington Post* (July 11): Health cover, 10
- Shadid, Anthony and Kevin Sullivan. 2006. Anatomy of the Cartoon Protest Movement; Opposing Certainties Widen Gap Between West and Muslim World [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 16): A1
- Shadid, Anthony. 2006. Lebanon Protesters Set Embassy Afire; Anger Over Caricatures of Muhammad Targets Denmark, Christian Neighborhood [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 6): A1
- Shadoian, Jack. 1979. Yuh Got Pecos! Doggone, Belle, Yuh're As Good As Two Men. *Journal of Popular Culture* 12(4; Spring).
- 'Shadowbanker'. 2009. *Batman Villains and Cooperation: A Utility Analysis*. *Ecocomics blog* (June 9): <http://eco-comics.blogspot.com/2009/06/batman-villains-and-cooperation-utility.html>
- 'Shadowbanker'. 2009. *Should Batman Villains Betray Each Other? (Analysis using the Prisoner's Dilemma)*. *Ecocomics blog* (June 10): http://eco-comics.blogspot.com/2009/06/should-batman-villains-betray-each_2173.html
- Shafer, Burr. 1963. *Through History With J. Wesley Smith* (abridged). New York: Scholastic
- Shafer, Burr. 1964. *Wonderful World Of J. Wesley Smith, The* (abridged). New York: Scholastic
- Shafer, Jack. 1992. Calvin's growing pains [Calvin and Hobbes]. *Washington City Paper* (January 10)
- Shag (ill) and Eve Lederman. 2005. *Shag's Little Book Of Love*. Chicago: Surrey Books
- Shaheen, Jack G. 1994. Arab images in American comic books. *Journal of Popular Culture* 28(Summer):123-33.
- Shahine, Alaa and Laila Bassam. 2006. Lebanese torch Danish consulate over cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Reuters* (February 5)
- Shahine, Gihan. 2006. A step closer: A year after the Danish cartoon crisis, the debate rages on but, as Gihan Shahine found out in Denmark, efforts to bridge gaps are underway. *Al Ahram Weekly* (November 23): <http://weekly.ahram.org.eg/2006/821/special.htm>

- Shaidle, Kathy. 2001. 'Oh, save me, Jesus': Book examines thoughtful, faith-based humour on The Simpsons. *Toronto Star* (December 1)
- Shaidle, Kathy. 2002. Up, up and oy vey: Funny, they don't look Jewish, but several = superheroes indeed are. *Toronto Star* (October 6): F6
- Shainblum, Mark. 1982. A conversation with Gene Day. *Orion* (2): 30-41
- Shainblum, Mark. 1982. An interview with Marv Wolfman. *Orion* (2): 10-17
- Shakespeare, William & Ian Pollock. 1984. *Cartoon Shakespeare Series: King Lear, The* [3rd book in series.]. London: Oval Projects Ltd.
- Shakespeare, William & John H. Howard. 1985. *Cartoon Shakespeare Series: Twelfth Night, The* [4th book in series.]. London: Oval Projects Ltd.
- Shakespeare, William & Mary Macleod. 1994. *Stories of Shakespeare* [Cover by George Soper, illustrated by Gordon Browne.]. Bath: Robert frederick Ltd.
- Shakespeare, William & Oscar Zarate. 1983. *Cartoon Shakespeare Series: Othello, The* [2nd book in series.]. London: Oval Projects Ltd.
- Shakespeare, William & Von. 1982. *Illustrated Macbeth, The*. New York: Workman Press
- Shakespeare, William & Von. 1983. *William Shakespeare's Romeo And Juliet*. New York: Knopf
- Shales, Tom. 1975. Sssufferin' Sssucotash, what's up with Mel Blanc? *Washington Post* (March 3): B1, 4
- Shales, Tom. 1977. It's that ambassador of goodwill, Donald Duck: He's back in the dazzling 'Caballeros'. *Washington Post* (November 5): B1, 4
- Shales, Tom. 1983. Mouse-ka magic: The Disney Channel thrives on cable TV. *Washington Post* (December 18): G1, 11
- Shales, Tom. 1985. Jiminy Cricket! It's 'Pinocchio': Now, a video version of the Disney classic. *Washington Post* (July 14): K1, 8, 9
- Shales, Tom. 1989. Mel Blanc, the wascal of Warners: His voice fleshed out a whole cartoon menagerie. *Washington Post* (July 16): G1, 9
- Shales, Tom. 1995. [reviews 'Batman Forever' movie (6:00)]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (June 16)
- Shales, Tom. 1996. Come in and set a spell [review of *Sabrina, The Teenage Witch* television show]. *Washington Post* (Sep 27):D1.
- Shales, Tom. 1997. [reviews 'Batman and Robin' movie]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (June 20)
- Shales, Tom. 1997. Fox, Humming A Softer 'Toon; 'King of the Hill' Isn't 'Beavis,' But It's Got a Quirky Appeal [Mike Judge's animated television series]. *Washington Post* (January 11): B1
- Shales, Tom. 1997. 'South Park' falls flatulent [animation]. *Washington City Paper* (Aug 13):C1.
- Shales, Tom. 1998. 'Stressed Eric': British cartoon import is a feeble attempt at humor [tv]. *Washington Post* (August 12): D1, 5.
- Shales, Tom. 1999. 'Dilbert': What memos are made of [animated tv show]. *Washington Post* (January 25): C1, 9
- Shales, Tom. 1999. 'Family Guy': Time to take out the garbage, dear [animated tv series]. *Washington Post* (January 30): C1, 8
- Shales, Tom. 1999. Fox's flimsy house of cards [The PJs animated tv series]. *Washington Post* (January 9): C1, 7
- Shales, Tom. 1999. 'Futurama': Watch this space [animated tv series by Groening]. *Washington Post* (March 27): C1, 7
- Shales, Tom. 1999. 'Harsh Realm': Virtual reality goes boom [television show based on James Hudnall's comic book]. *Washington Post* (October 8): C1, 7
- Shales, Tom. 2000. ABC's Easter: Claymation on Golgotha ['The Miracle Maker', religious animation tv special]. *Washington Post* (April 23): G1, 5
- Shales, Tom. 2000. 'Funhouse': A giddy, goofy, gross ride: Robert Smigel's perverse way with puppets [animator]. *Washington Post* (December 6): C1, 7
- Shales, Tom. 2000. 'God, the Devil': Sinfully unfunny [animation]. *Washington Post* (March 9): C1, 7
- Shales, Tom. 2000. The acme of cartooning: A tribute to Chuck Jones. *Washington Post* (November 22): C1, 12
- Shales, Tom. 2001. Bush-Wacky: 'South Park' Creators Take On the Prez. *Washington Post* (April 4): C1
- Shales, Tom. 2001. 'Smallville': Superman's Tiresome Teen Years. *Washington Post* (October 16): C1
- Shales, Tom. 2001. 'Tick': Not Your Garden Variety Superhero. *Washington Post* (November 8): C1
- Shales, Tom. 2002. Chuck Jones, at The Acme of His Art. *Washington Post* (February 25): C1
- Shales, Tom. 2005. SpongeBob Squeezes Tears Of Laughter Out of Snail Tale. *Washington Post* (November 11): C
- Shales, Tom. 2006. 'Heroes': Less Than Super: NBC's Derring-Doers Come In With a Whimper. *Washington Post* (September 25): C1
- Shales, Tom. 2009. 'Cleveland's' a Chip Off the Old Crock [Cleveland Show]. *Washington Post* (September 29). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/28/AR2009092804049.html>
- Shales, Tom. 2009. 'Sit Down': Arrested Development, Indeed [Sit Down, Shut Up animation]. *Washington Post* (April 16). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/15/AR2009041503710.html>
- Shalit, Gene & Lawrence K. Grossman (eds). 1965. *Somehow It Works: A Candid Portrait Of The 1964 Presidential Election Campaign By NBC News* [Jacket illustration with Presidential caricatures by Jack Davis]. Garden City: Doubleday Shannon, Karr. 1948. *On A Fast Train Through Arkansas* [Illustrated by Arkansas Democrat cartoonist Jon Kennedy.]. Little Rock, AK: Democrat Printing & Lithographic
- Shalmani, Abnousse. 2008. Marjane Satrapi's *Persepolis* : An Exile's Cartoon Of Iran Is France's Oscar Nominee. *CulturalKiosque* (February 24): <http://www.culturekiosque.com/nouveau/cinema/persepolis149.html>

- Shamoon, Deborah. 2007. *Revolutionary Romance: The Rose of Versailles and the Transformation of Shōjo Manga*. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Shamray, Gerry. 2005. Sin City [cartoon journalism movie review]. [Cleveland] Sun (March 31).online at <http://www.sunnews.com/entertain/movies2005/movies033105.htm>
- Shanahan, Danny. 2005. I'm No Quack: A Book of Doctor Cartoons [New Yorker cartoons]. New York: Harry N. Abrams
- Shanahan, Warren. 1975. *The Phantom 13: The Island of Dogs* [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon
- Shaner, Timothy. 2003. *The Art of X2: The Making of the Blockbuster Movie (X2: X-Men United)*. Newmarket Press
- Shanley, Charles Dawson. 1867. *Comic Journalism*. Atlantic Monthly 19 (112; February): 167-173. online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?ammem/coll=3Dmoa&root=3D/moa/atla/atla0019/&tif=3D00173.TIF&view=3D50&frames=3D1>
- Shannon, Dan. 2009. The Women of Bluewater Comics Would Rather Go Naked Than Wear Fur. Peta blog (March 9): http://blog.peta.org/archives/2009/03/bluewater_comics.php
- Shannon, Edward A. 1995. 'That we may mis-unda-stend each udda': the rhetoric of Krazy Kat. *Journal of Popular Culture* 29(Fall):209-22.
- Shannon, Edward A. 1999. 'It is not the mouse who is the thief but the mousehole': Art Spiegelman's Maus as Magical Realism. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 91-96
- Shannon, Jeff. 2008. "Honey and Clover," a sensitive, understated drama. *Seattle Times* (January 11). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/movies/2004118749_honey11.html
- Shannon, Nan. 2009. Depiction of Michelle Obama is offensive [Mallard Fillmore]. *Denver Post eletters blog* (January 7): <http://blogs.denverpost.com/eletters/2009/01/07/depiction-of-michelle-obama-is-offensive/>
- Shannon, Sarah. 2005. My adventure with Tintin and Snowy: The composer and Hergé(c) devotee Mats Lidstrom has set to music the derring-do of the cartoon detective. *Independent* (April 11). online at <http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/music/features/story.jsp?story=628204>
- Shanower, Eric. 1986. *Enchanted Apples Of Oz* [First Comics Graphic Novel #5]. Chicago: First Comics
- Shanower, Eric. 1987. *Ice King Of Oz* [First Comics Graphic Novel #11]. Chicago: First Comics
- Shanower, Eric. 2001. *Age of Bronze, Vol. 1: A Thousand Ships* [comic book retelling of Homer's Trojan War]. San Diego, CA: Hungry Tiger Press
- Shapiera, Ian. 2000. From Pokemany to poky few? Faster than you can say 'Harry Potter,' a craze cools off [Pokemon anime]. *Washington Post* (July 31): C1, 4
- Shapira, Ian. 1999. A cartoonist sets the scary world of comic books to music [Art Spiegelman]. *Miami Herald* (August 19)
- Shapiro, Gary. 2006. In Comics, Villains Needed [NY Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art] *New York Sun* (August 31). online at URL: <http://www.nysun.com/article/38915>
- Shapiro, Joseph P. 2000. He's a hellion on wheels [John Callahan's animated 'Pelswick']. *US News and World Report* (October 30): 66
- Shapiro, Marc. 1987. Raiders of the Lost Blackhawk [Blackhawk movie]. *Comics Scene Special* (1):72.
- Shapiro, Marc. 1987. 'Tales from the Crypt' to TV. *Comics Scene Special* (1):71.
- Shapiro, Marc. 1989. Everything's Archie [Archie film]. *Comics Scene* (7):67.
- Shapiro, Marc. 1989. HBO digs up 'Tales from the Crypt' [tv show]. *Comics Scene* (7):69.
- Shapiro, Marc. 1989. Heavy Artillery [Punisher film]. *Comics Scene* (8):45-48.
- Shapiro, Marc. 1989. The Punisher: On Screen and On Target [movie]. *Comics Scene* (7):9-12. ",
- Shapiro, Stephanie. 2000. Drawing a line from life to paper; Art: Rachel Masilamani's cartoons give voice to those all-too-familiar uncertainties of women's lives [Xeric grant winner]. *Baltimore Sun* (June 14)
- Shapiro, Stephanie. 2006. On exhibit: artifacts of all our childhoods [Geppi's Entertainment Museum]. *Baltimore Sun* (September 7). online at <http://www.baltimoresun.com/features/lifestyle/bal-to-museum07sep07,0,3236910.story?coll=bal-artslife-today>
- Shapiro, T. Rees. 2009. Ray Browne, 87; Professor saw the potential in studying pop culture. *Washington Post* (October 29). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/28/AR2009102804766.html>
- Shapley, Deborah. 1996. Boom! Slam! Bash! Reborn! Recycled heroes are rushing to Marvel's rescue. *New York Times* (Sep 3).
- Sharbutt, Jay. 1979. Hirschfeld: a fast man with a line. *Baltimore Sun* (November 18): D3
- Sharkey, Betsy. 1996. Laugh and learn ['Life With Louie' animated TV series]. *Mediaweek* 6(Nov 18):17.
- Sharkey, Conor. 2009. Strabane cartoonist shows politics in Northern Ireland as it is : 'Warts and All' [John Kennedy]. *Strabane Chronicle* (April 9): <http://www.nwipp-newspapers.com/SC/free/358485066821211.php>
- Sharkey, Rodney. 2002. From Hell or Hollywood, or Ripper In Pieces: How Hoywood Slashed the Script. *Reconstruction* 2 (2; Spring): <http://www.reconstruction.ws/022/revFromHell.htm>
- Sharma, Rajnish. 2002. Amar Chitra Katha's Westward Voyage. *Little India* (May): 28-30
- Sharma, Rajnish. 2002. Amar Chitra Katha's Westward Voyage. *Little India* (May): 28-30
- Sharp, Rob. 2006. A glamour girl's guide to 'kicking cancer's butt': A New York socialite has used lipstick, high heels and her art to turn a fight with the disease into a book

- now to be filmed with star Cate Blanchett. The Observer (October 15): <http://observer.guardian.co.uk/world/story/0,,1922902,00.html>

Sharp, Rob. 2009. Ian Rankin: Think inside the box; The crime novelist Ian Rankin is preparing to release his first graphic novel, but, says Rob Sharp, he's not the only contemporary author to test his mettle on the pages of a comic book [Hellblazer, Constantine]. Independent (September 29): <http://www.independent.co.uk/arts-entertainment/books/features/ian-rankin-think-inside-the-box-1794671.html>

Shaskan, Kathy. 1998. 101 Perfectly Good Reasons to Hate Young Skinny Women [cartoon collection]. Morristown, NJ: MotherBee Productions

Shastri, Garghi. 2006. From Bandit Queen to comic books [Shekhar Kapur and Virgin Comics in India]. Times Now (August 18): <http://www.timesnow.tv/articleshow/1902835.cms>

Shaughnessey, Dennis. 2008. ♦ If it makes people laugh ... I don't mind being the butt of the joke' [Bob Conroy, Pink Slip comic strip]. Lowell Sun (February 18). Online at http://www.lowellsun.com/ci_8295704?source=rss

Shaviro, Steven. 1997. Doom Patrols: A Theoretical Fiction About Postmodernism [Doom Patrol comic book]. New York: Serpent's Tail.

Shaw!, Scott. 1998. Now That's What I Call A Hallucination! Rhino Records Catalog 35: cover

Shaw, Dash. 2008. Bottomless Belly Button. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Shaw, Jessica. 1996. Gen X marks the Bat [Batman and Robin movie]. Entertainment Weekly (Mar 8).

Shaw, Jessica. 1998. Dream Weaver [Sabrina tv show]. Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 14.

Shaw, Jessica. 1999 No One You Know: A Collection of Cartoons by Bruce Eric Kaplan [book review] Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 60

Shaw, Jessica. 1999. Cartoon violence [Warner Bros. planned animated movies]. Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 103

Shawn, Frank S. [Ron Goulart]. 1973. The Phantom 4: The Veiled Lady [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon

Shawn, Frank S. [Ron Goulart]. 1973. The Phantom 5: The Golden Circle [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon

Shawn, Frank S. [Ron Goulart]. 1973. The Phantom 7: The Mystery of the Sea Horse [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon

Shawn, Frank S. [Ron Goulart]. 1973. The Phantom 8: The Hydra Monster [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon

Shawn, Frank S. [Ron Goulart]. 1974. The Phantom 10: The Goggle-Eyed Pirates [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon

Shawn, Frank S. [Ron Goulart]. 1974. The Phantom 11: The Swamp Rats [novel; cover by George Wilson]. New York: Avon

Shay, Art. 1997. Art history [letter; Charles Addams]. New Yorker (Nov 3):16.

Shay, Jack (ed.). 1998. Midnight in the garden of porn [photonovel/fotonovela based on Starr report on Clinton scandal]. Washington Post (September 12): E3

Shay, Patrick. 2005. The R. Crumb Handbook [book review]. Rain Taxi 10 (3; Fall): 37

Shea, Christopher, Aristides Ruiz & the Thompson Brothers (ills). 1995. X-Men: Villains [A Random House Pictureback children's book.]. New York: Random House

Shea, Mike. 2007. Berkeley Breathed [interview]. Texas Monthly (April). Online at <http://www.texasmonthly.com/2007-04-01/bookreviews.php>

Shear, David B. 1999. Slur on the side [letter on Oliphant political cartoon, China and perceived racist statement]. Washington Post (May 22): A17

Sheckley, Robert. 1995. Aliens: Alien Harvest [Based on the comic book Aliens: Hive]. New York: Bantam

Sheckley, Robert. 1995. Aliens: Alien Harvest [novel adaptation of Dark Horse Comics series]. New York: Bantam.

Sheed, Wilfrid. 1971. The Thurber Carnival. Horizon 13 (4; Autumn): 16-17

Sheets, Hilarie M. 2001. William Kentridge: In a Kaleidoscope of Remembering and Forgetting [animation]. New York Times (June 17) Sigesmund, B. J. 2001. 'D'oh!' the Right Thing? The mighty Oxford English Dictionary makes space for Homer Simpson's famously moronic utterance. Newsweek Web Exclusive (June 15): <http://www.msnbc.com/news/588182.asp> =

Sheffer, Isaiah. 2006. Extreme Writing: Extreme writing from a vintage cartoonist, a Hollywood screenwriter, and the incomparable Borges [Spiegelman, Mouly, Milt Gross]. WNYC's Selected Shorts (October 22). online at <http://www.wnyc.org/shows/shorts/episodes/2006/10/22>

Sheinman, Allen J. 1997. Classics Illustrated are coming back [Acclaim series]. Diversion [for physicians at leisure] (September): 148-163

Shekhar, Mayank. 2002. Review of 'Scooby Doo'. Mid-Day Mumbai, India (November 2). online at <http://www.mid-day.com/entertainment/englishmoviesreview/2002/november/35382.htm>

Shell, Bo. 2005. Holy copyright, Batman! DC Comics wants to halt homoerotic depictions of caped crusaders [gays]. Washington Blade (August 26). online at <http://www.washingtonblade.com/2005/8-26/view/actionalert/actionalert.cfm>

Shell, Larry. 1987. Will Eisner on Lou Fine [interview]. CFA-APA (10: September 30)

Shellberg, Tim. 2006. Comics as art: 'Comic Escapades' at Uncle Freddy's offers a rare treat [indy cartoonist Aaron Shaps]. nwitimes.com (August 18): <http://nwitimes.com/articles/2006/08/23/entertainment/entertainment/560767f2b412abe4862571cc00610be5.txt>

Shelley, Mary & Malvina G. Vogel. 1994. Frankenstein [Children's version. Illustrated Classic Editions Thriller. Illo'd by Pablo Marcos.]. New York: Baronet

Shelton, Gilbert, Dave Sheridan and Paul Mavrides. 2001. The Complete Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers, vol I. Knockabout/ Rip Off Press

Shelton, Nate and Eric Hitchcock. 2001. Want fries with that comic? Bringing the bookstore cafe concept into the specialty market. Diamond Dialogue (August): 20-23

Shelton, Nate et. al. 2002. 2001 Year in Review. Diamond Dialogue (January): 60-68

- Shelton, Nate. 2001. Effective merchandising: The art of the silent sales pitch [of comic books]. *Diamond Dialogue* (July): 20-21
- Shelton, Nate. 2001. Mad Genius, Angry Fowl: Steve Gerber talks about his unexpected return to Howard the Duck. online at http://previews.diamondcomics.com/editorial/misc_articles/steve_gerber/stvgerber_intvw.htm
- Shelton, Nate. 2001. The Comic Shop Locator Service: Five years of 'search and enjoy'. *Diamond Dialogue* (March): 48-49, 58
- Shelton, Nate. 2002. Have a happening Halloween! Scaring up profits during the spookiest of sales seasons. *Diamond Dialogue* (August): 50
- Shelton, Nate. 2002. Shrinkage: The retailer's super-villain. Using loss prevention to unmask -- and stop -- your hidden archenemy. *Diamond Dialogue* (May): 54-55, 58
- Shelton, Nate. 2002. Star building online profits! How a website can bring your business into the 21st century. *Diamond Dialogue* (November): 54-55
- Shelton, Nate. 2002. The art of the silent sales pitch, part II: Displaying merchandise [comic books]. *Diamond Dialogue* (June): 57-58, 66
- Shelton, Nate. 2002. The art of the silent sales pitch, part II: Displaying merchandise [comic books]. *Diamond Dialogue* (June): 57-58, 66
- Sheneman, Drew. 2005. ♦The Best of The Spirit♦. *Newark Star-Ledger* (December 11)
- Sheneman, Drew. 2006. Comic books: 'American Splendor' No. 1. *Newark Star-Ledger* (September 3)
- Sheneman, Drew. 2006. DC Universe: The Stories of Alan Moore. *Newark Star-Ledger* (January 8)
- Sheneman, Drew. 2006. 'Fantastic Four: First Family No. 1'. *Newark Star-Ledger* (March 5). Online at <http://www.nj.com/entertainment/ledger/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-0/114153950028060.xml&coll=1>
- Shenker, Israel. 1973. Show marks Hirschfeld's 50 years at drawing board. *New York Times* (March 16): 37, 69
- Shepard, Richard F. 1983. Al Hirschfeld is in the spotlight at 80. *New York Times* (June 22): C20
- Shepard, Richard F. 1985. TV Reviews: Charlie Brown Celebrates 20th Anniversary on the Air [Peanuts]. *New York Times* (May 14)
- Shepard, Richard F. with Mel Gussow. 2003. Al Hirschfeld, 99, Dies; He Drew Broadway. *New York Times* (January 21)
- Shepherd, Chuck. 1999. The year's weirdest news [illustrated by Victoria Roberts]. *Washington Post* (December 26): B3
- Shepherd, Chuck. 2001. The year's weirdest news [illustrated by Ted Rall]. *Washington Post* (December 30): B3
- Sheppard, A. 1981. Response to cartoons and attitudes toward aging. *Journal of Gerontology* 36 (1; Jan.): 122-6
- Sheppard, Alice. 1994. *Cartooning for Suffrage*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press
- Shepperson, Rob. 1999. Emotions [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (November 21): B2
- Shepperson, Rob. 1999. Martians' probe fails [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (December 12): B7
- Shepperson, Rob. 1999. Nuclear Who's Who [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (October 17)
- Shepperson, Rob. 1999. Spooky developments: World without Wall Street [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (October 31): B4
- Shepperson, Rob. 2000. Chez N.R.A.: Commentary on the N.R.A.'s recent announcement that it plans to open a theme restaurant in Times Square [editorial cartoons]. *Washington Post* (June 4): B4
- Shepperson, Rob. 2000. Congress: All Hill May Break Loose [political cartoons]. *Newsweek* (December 4): 10
- Shepperson, Rob. 2000. Heat Wave [editorial cartoons]. *Washington Post* (May 14): B4
- Shepperson, Rob. 2000. Millennial Hallucinations [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (January 2): B5
- Shepperson, Rob. 2000. Road Hazards [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (March 5): B2
- Shepperson, Rob. 2000. The new computers [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (January 23): B2
- Sherburne, E. C. 1942. Serious business, the funnies: Well known cartoonists. *Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine* (May 2):4.
- Sherer, David. 2008. Bush Was Right [Tom Toles letter to the editor]. *Washington Post* (May 10): A13
- Sheridan, Alison. 1994. Managers in cartoons: They are still men in the Harvard Business Review. *Women in Management Review* 9(4):20.
- Sheridan, Martin / World Digest. 1937. 'Bringing Up Father' for 27 years. *Lethbridge Herald* (August 13). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=68758327>
- Sheridan, Martin. 1942. *Comics and Their Creators: Life Stories of American Cartoonists*. Hale, Cushman, & Flint
- Sheridan, Martin. 1942. *Comics and Their Creators: Life Stories of American Cartoonists*. Boston, MA: Hale, Cushman and Flint.
- Sheridan, Martin. 1973. *Classic comics and their creators*. Arcadia, CA: Post-Era Books.
- Sheridan, Martin. 1973. *Classic Comics And Their Creators*. Arcadia, CA: Post-Era Books
- Sheridan, Mary Beth. 2006. At D.C. Embassy, Protesters Rally Against Danish Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 19): A18
- Sheridan, Michael. 2009. Voice-over actors give life to Cartoon Network's 'Star Wars: The Clone Wars'. *New York Daily News* (October 4): http://www.nydailynews.com/entertainment/tv/2009/10/05/2009-10-05_voice_over_actors_give_life_to_cartoon_networks_star_wars_the_clone_wars.html

- Sheriff, Amanda. 2008. Mingo MAD #30 Cover Paintings Sell for \$203,150. Scoop (November 21): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=262&ai=77062>
- Sheriff, Amanda. 2008. New Recordings of "The Shadow" Discovered. Scoop (September 14): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=259&ai=76892>
- Sheriff, Amanda. 2008. Sagan, Long Launch Shrapnel at Radical. Scoop (November 26): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=265&ai=77392>
- Sheriff, Amanda. 2009. 75 Years & Still Quacking: An Anniversary Look at Donald Duck. Scoop (February 20): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=265&ai=80347>
- Sheriff, Amanda. 2009. ComicSuite Users Report Increased Efficiency [Diamond Comic Distributors]. Scoop (January 16): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=265&ai=79105> Colton, David. 2009. Comics sold well in 2008: Graphic novels, film connections helped push sales higher. USA Today (January 12): 5D. Online at http://www.usatoday.com/printedition/life/20090112/topcomics12_st.art.htm
- Sheriff, Amanda. 2009. Marvel U.K. History Tome in the Works. Scoop (February 13): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=260&ai=80012>
- Sheriff, Amanda. 2009. P. Craig Russell Lands at New Dimension. Scoop (January 23): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=260&ai=79381>
- Sheriff, Amanda. 2009. Pop Culture 101! Metropolis Teaches Comics! [stores]. Scoop (February 20): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=259&ai=80338>
- Sherman, Anthony. 2008. Public Forum Letter: Bagley's Palin strategy. Salt Lake Tribune (September 16). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/opinion/ci_10480603
- Sherman, Elisabeth. 1991. Picture Robert Crumb wearing a French beret. Davis Enterprise (February 17): C1-2
- Sherman, Gale; Ammon, Bette. 1993. Beyond Superman: The Boom in Trade Comics. School Library Journal 39(5; May):34.
- Sherrill, Stephen. 1998. Humor thy father [illustrated by Barry Blitt]. New Yorker (November 9): 48
- Sherwood, John. 1975. Great Caesar's Ghost! Only \$15,000? Superman creators want higher 'pension.' Washington Star (December 9)
- Sherwood, John. 1975. Help! Desperate and losing bulldog determination. Is Superman to the rescue of his impoverished creators? Washington Star (October 29): A1, 14
- Sherwood, John. 1975. It's a super settlement for Superman creators; \$20,000 pension, \$10,000 cash and a byline. Washington Star (December 23)
- Sherwood, John. 1978. Superman: He's still heading up, up and away. Washington Star (December 10)
- Sherwood, John. 1984. Eeeeh, what's up, Mr. Blanc? Washington Times (March 29): 1B-2B
- Sherwood, Tom. 2009. Library of Congress Celebrates Post Cartoonist's Birthday [Herblock]. WRC (October 11). Online at http://www.nbcwashington.com/around-town/events/Library_of_Congress_Celebrates_Post_Cartoonist_s_Birthday_Washington_DC.html
- Sherzer, Diane. 1980. Claire Bretecher: Queen of B D. Journal of Popular Culture 14(3; Winter).
- Shesol, Jeff. 1997. Fun in Politics? As If [Thatch cartoonist's article on Democratic Party]. Washington Post (March 2):C2.
- Shesol, Jeff. 1997. The gag factor: The taste police have zapped good fun from the funnies. Washington Post (Sep 28):C1-2.
- Shetterly, Will. 1991. Graphic comics stir controversy Utne Reader (May/Jun):32.
- Shetty, Priya. 2007. Too busy to have cancer? [Cancer Vixen by Marisa Acocella Marchetto]. The Lancet 369 (9574; May 19): 1683-1684
- Shields, Carol and Richard Thompson (ill). 2002. Brain Juice: American History. Brooklyn: Handprint Books
- Shields, Carol and Richard Thompson (ill). 2003. Brain Juice: Science. Brooklyn: Handprint Books
- Shields, Mike. 2009. Priceline Backs Latest MacFarlane Web Clip [animator Seth MacFarlane]. Mediaweek (January 27): http://www.adweek.com/aw/content_display/news/agency/e3i38c60ff3da19ea8610e3d96b8a9f16d2
- Shiell, Annette (ed.). 1999. Bonzer: Australian Comics,1900s-1990s. Redhill South, Victoria: Elgua Media
- Shiell, Annette. Bonzer: Australian Comics 1900s-1990s. Victoria, Australia: Elgua Media
- Shigeo Nishimura. 1994. The Japanese Manga. Japan: Foreign Press Center
- Shih, Michelle. 1994. In short: Nonfiction [review; D. DeBartolo's Good Days and Mad]. New York Times (Dec 25).
- Shikes, Ralph E. 1969. The Indignant Eye: The Artist as Social Critic in Prints and Drawings from the Fifteenth Century to Picasso. Boston: Beacon Press
- Shikes, Ralph E. 1982. The face of a joke on the body of a truth [review; Masters of Caricature and The Art of Caricature]. New York Times (Jan 10).
- Shilling, Grant. 2006. Bus Griffiths, Logger And Artist: 1913-2006; After years spent logging the wilderness of British Columbia, he took up his pen and, in 1978, produced one of Canada's first graphic novels. Toronto Globe and Mail (December 8). Online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20061208.OBGRIF08/TPStory/?query=obituary>
- Shimizu Isao, 1993 'Japan's Rich Tradition of Cartoons & Comics' Echoes of Peace, Jan.
- Shimp, Rachel. 2006. The Squirrel Mother: Former Seattle cartoonist returns with a new collection of her maturing art [Megan Kelso]. Seattle Weekly (August 23). online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/arts/0634/kelso.php>
- Shin, Annys. 2002. Eye candy [stop-motion animation classes for children]. Washington City Paper (December 13): 60

- Shin, Annys. 2006. Disney to Cut Back on Junk-Food Marketing: Theme Parks to Serve More Healthful Items; Critics Call for Additional Changes. *Washington Post* (October 17): D5
- Shindler, Dorman T. 2006. Alan Moore leaves behind his Extraordinary Gentlemen to dally with Lost Girls. *SciFi Weekly* (August 7): <http://www.scifi.com/sfw/interviews/sfw13282.html>
- Shinohara, Makiko. 1991. Yoshiro Harada dares to deliver papers in costume: To the delight of many Japanese. *Christian Science Monitor* (Dec 31).
- Shiozaki, Yuji, Louie Kawamoto (trans) and Keith Giffen (script). 2004-2005. *Battle Vixen* vols. 1-8 ['Ikki Tousen' manga on martial arts and reincarnation]. Los Angeles: Tokyopop
- Shipley, Jarid. 2006. Need some comic relief? Try the 'Pickles': Comic strip creator of offers lecture on his inspiration [Brian Crane]. *Nevada Appeal* (November 26). Online at <http://www.nevadaappeal.com/article/20061126/NEWS/111260090>
- Shipley, N.E. 1937. Do the comics harm children? *Chatelaine Magazine* (March)
- Shipp, E. R. 2000. On 'The Boondocks'. *Washington Post* (April 9): B6
- Shipp, E.R. 1999 A comics question [ombudsman on 'Boondocks'] *Washington Post* (June 20): B6
- Shiratori, Chikao. 2000. *Secret Comics Japan* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications / Pulp Books
- Shiratori, Chikao. 2000. *Secret Comics Japan*. San Francisco: Viz Communications / Pulp Books
- Shirky, Clay. 1999. The once and Future King? [animators Matt Parker and Trey Stone on internet]. *Feed* (December 16): http://www.feedmagazine.com/daily/dy121699_master.html
- Shirley, David. 1997. Thomas Nast: Cartoonist and illustrator. Watts.
- Shister, Gail. 1996. Jack Larson to reprise Jimmy Olsen role on 'Lois and Clark.' *Kansas City Star* (Oct 19).
- Shoemaker, Howard. 1971. Good-bye, Cruel World. Chicago: Playboy
- Shoemaker, Vaughn. 19?? Shoemaker [political cartoons]. Chicago Tribune
- Shoji, Kaori. 2005. Girls in need of direction get it from the comics [manga]. *Japan Times* (October 18). online at <http://www.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/getarticle.pl5?ek20051018ks.htm>
- Shooter, Jim & George Perez. 1991. *Avengers: The Korvac Saga* [Reprints Avengers 167-177]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Shooter, Jim, Cary Bates & Mike Grell. 2003. *Legion Of Super-Heroes Archives Vol. 12* [Reprints Superboy 213-223 and Karate Kid 1 (1975-77). Intro by Mike Flynn]. New York: DC Comics
- Shooter, Jim, Curt Swan and George Klein. 1996. *Legion Of Super-Heroes Archives Vol. 06* [Reprints Adventure Comics 350-358. Foreword by Roger Stern]. New York: DC Comics
- Shooter, Jim, Curt Swan and George Klein. 1997. *Legion Of Super-Heroes Archives Vol. 07* [Reprints Adventure Comics 359-367. Intro by Tom Peyer]. New York: DC Comics
- Shooter, Jim, David Lapham and John Dixon. 1992. *Harbinger: Children Of The Eighth Day* [Reprints #1-4.]. New York: Valiant Comics
- Shooter, Jim, Mike Zeck & Bob Layton. 1992. *Marvel Super Heroes Secret Wars* [Reprints miniseries. Intro by Tom DeFalco explains series was created for toy licensing.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Shooter, Jim, Mike Zeck and Bob Layton. 1992. *Marvel Super Heroes Secret Wars* [collection of comic book miniseries; Introduction by Tom DeFalco]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Shoptaugh, Terry. 1991. Comics Librarianship: A Handbook, by Randall W. Scott [Review]. *Journal of Academic Librarianship* 17(4; Sep):237.
- Short, Randall. [Date unknown.] *Batman: The Ultimate Evil* [review; by Andrew Vachss]. New York Times.
- Short, Robert L. 1965. *The gospel according to Peanuts*. Richmond, VA: John Knox Press.
- Short, Robert L.. 1965. *Gospel According To Peanuts, The*. Richmond: John Knox Press
- Short, Robert L.. 1968. *Gospel According To Peanuts, The* [religion]. New York: Dell
- Short, Robert L.. 1968. *Parables Of Peanuts, The* [religion]. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett Crest
- Short, Robert L.. 1990. *Short Meditations On The Bible And Peanuts*. Louisville: Westminster / John Knox Press
- Shouldis, Victoria. 2007. A funny thing is happening on Newbury Street; Exhibit is a new look at Dr. Seuss's artwork. *Concord Monitor* (March 15): <http://www.concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070315/REPOSITORY/703150319/1043/NEWS01>
- Shprintz, Janet. 1998. Spider-Man's legal web may finally be unraveled [Marvel Comics movie]. *Variety* (August 1-15?).
- Shropshire, Philip. 2001. Red Hour Orgy: A Column about Comics [McCloud, Neal Adams, Warren Ellis]. *Locus Online* (March 14): <http://www.locusmag.com/2001/Reviews/Shropshire1.html>
- Shu, Catherine. 2008. Old Master Q in new guise: Comic book character Old Master Q, a perennial favorite among Chinese readers throughout the world, received a high-fashion makeover for his 45th birthday. *Taipei Times* (December 24): 13. Online at <http://www.taipeitimes.com/News/feat/archives/2008/12/24/2003431952>
- Shulevitz, Uri. 1987. Children's Books [Review of comic-strip format *How A Book Is Made* by Alik]. *New York Times* (Feb 8).
- Shulgasser, Barbara. 1995. 'Betty Boop' in a giddy package. *San Francisco Examiner* (Jun 30).

- Shulgasser, Barbara. 1995. 'Casper' the sappy spook. San Francisco Examiner (May 26).
- Shulgasser, Barbara. 1995. 'Judge Dredd' It's the (arm)pits. San Francisco Examiner (Jun 30).
- Shulgasser, Barbara. 1996. Spike and Mike's animated shorts long to be tasteless. San Francisco Examiner (Sep 20).
- Shu-ling, Ko. 2001. Ratings system irks comic-book artists [in Taiwan]. Taipei Times (August 2)
- Shulman, Max. 1958. Rally Round The Flag, Boys! [Illustrated and cover by Eldon Dedini.]. New York: Bantam
- Shulman, Randy. 2002. 'Spider-Man' comes alive in big web swing. Flick (May 2). online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=4024979&BRD;=1908&PAG;=461&dept;_id=484409&rft;=6
- Shulman, Robin. 2009 Film 'Can't Change The World': 'Bashir's' Ari Folman Draws Conclusions About Conflict [Israel animation interview; online version is expanded]. Washington Post (January 25): M2. <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/01/23/AR2009012300838.html>
- Shute, Nancy. 1984 'Scientists meet their alter ego on the Far Side' Smithsonian vol.15 no.1, April. pp.112-119
- Shutov, Vladimir. 1998. Festival Shows Off Innovation in Animation [Russia]. Moscow Times (November 11). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/1998/11/11/039.html>
- Shutt, Craig. 1997. Bad is good [supervillains]. Wizard (72; Aug).
- Shutt, Craig. 1997. Silence is Golden [Michael Golden]. Wizard (72; Aug).
- Shutt, Craig. 1998. Ask Mr. Silver Age: Silver age Superman: Everything you know is wrong. Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 98-99
- Shutt, Craig. 1998. Ask Mr. Silver Age: Tula and Ra-Man: Dead as they want to be. Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 84-5
- Shutt, Craig. 1999. Nancy meets Little Lulu [John Stanley]. Hogan's Alley (6; Winter): 36-39
- Shutt, Craig. 2000. Sad Sack's two commanding officers. Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 38-42
- Shutt, Craig. 2000. Spider-Man keeps on web-spinning [comic strip]. Hogan's Alley (8; Fall): 28-33
- Shutt, Craig. 2003. Eisner's thwarted dreams. Hogan's Alley (11): 40-48
- Shuttleworth, Jack. 1965. John Held, Jr., and his world. American Heritage (August): cover, 28-32
- Shuttleworth, John and Joan. 1970. Freelance Cartooning. Mother Earth News 1 (1; January): 12-17 Online at <http://www.motherearthnews.com/Do-It-Yourself/1970-01-01/Freelance-Cartooning.aspx>
- Shuytema, Paul C. 1994. Looking for a hero [artist Ted McKeever]. Omni 16(12; Sep):27.
- Shwartz, Ben. 2008. Ben Shwartz Responds To Bart Beaty on David Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague. Comics Reporter (April 29): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/random_comics_news_story_round_up042908/
- Shy, Leta. 2002. 'The Hulk' Film Crew Relocates to Northside For More Berkeley Shots; Director Ang Lee Praises City's Politics, Scenery. Daily Californian (April 23). online at <http://www.dailycal.org/article.asp?id=8452&ref;=search>
- Shy, Leta. 2002. 'The Hulk' Visits Berkeley Lab; More Filming to Continue Today; Director Ang Lee Seems 'Quite Pleased with the Scenes'. Daily Californian (April 22). online at <http://www.dailycal.org/article.asp?id=8434&ref;=search>
- Siano, Brian. 1994. Boxing Diana [comics censorship]. Humanist 54(4; Jul/Aug):38.
- Siano, Brian. 1994. Tales from the crypt [Comics Legal Fund]. Humanist 54(Mar/Apr):40-2.
- Sibbald, Vanessa. 2003. 'American Splendor': The real and fictional life of Harvey Pekar. Zap2It.com (August 14)
- Sibley, Brian. 2000. Chicken Run : Hatching the Movie. New York: Harry N Abrams
- Sickler, D. G. 1962. Folklore of the banal [comics]. Art in America 50(Winter):56-61.
- Sicko, Dan. 1994. Comic Book Confidential [CD-ROM of historical documentary movie]. Wired (Oct):126.
- Sidewater, Nancy. 2005. The Simpsons: Bart Wars [television animation review]. Entertainment Weekly (May 5)
- Sidman, Ray. 2005. Katrina inspires relief efforts in waves. Comics and Games Retailer (164; November): 10
- Sidman, Ray. 2005. Hawthorne hysteria: Promotion gives dealers good for new Oni Press trade. Comics and Games Retailer (155; February): 10
- Sidman, Ray. 2006. Comics News: One-volume Bone is back; Frank Miller writes, directs Spirit; E.C. Archive hardcovers return. Comics and Games Retailer (175; October): 45
- Sidman, Ray. 2006. Five words - 'Barry Ween' and 'in the works' [Judd Winick]. Comics and Games Retailer (171; June): 51
- Sidman, Ray. 2006. Free Comic Book Day set for May 5, 2007. Comics and Games Retailer (176; November): 29
- Sidman, Ray. 2006. Hammer paves way to 'Civil War'. Comics and Games Retailer (171; June): 53
- Sidman, Ray. 2006. Taddeo returns to comics with Zoom Suit. Comics and Games Retailer (167; February): 54-55
- Sidman, Ray. 2007. The White Tieger returns! Comics and Games Retailer (178; January): 17
- Siegel, Jerry & Joe Shuster. 1994. Superman Archives Vol. 4 [Reprints Superman 13-16. DC Archive Edition.]. New York: DC Comics

- Siegel, Jerry. 1981. Draw, draw.. write, write.. read, read.. [Italian fanzine interview]. Comicland (#0)
- Siegel, Joel E. 1995. The underground man [Crumb movie]. Washington City Paper (May 26).
- Siegel, Joel E. 1998. Mondo Plympton [animation short review]. Washington City Paper (April 24): 26.
- Siegel, Joel E. 1999. All your worldly f/x [Inspector Gadget movie based on animated television series]. Washington City Paper (July 30): 38
- Siegel, Joel E. 1999. Bald retreads ['The King and I' animated movie review]. Washington City Paper (March 19): 38-9
- Siegel, Joel E. 1999. Refined defects [review of Office Space by animator Mike Judge]. Washington City Paper (February 26): 34-5
- Siegel, Joel E. 2000. Take the bus ['Unbreakable', movie with comic book motifs]. Washington City Paper (November 24): 50-51
- Siegel, Joel E. 2001. Raising the bar ['Waking Life' animated film by Linklater]. Washington City Paper (October 26): 30
- Siegel, Lucas. 2009. Marvel Comics Writer Dan Slott: Half Fan - Half Pro. Newsarama (November): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=31709>
- Siegel, Lucas. 2009. Ryan Penagos - "Agent M" Talks Spidey & Siege. Newsarama (November): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=31771>
- Siegel, RK. 1985. Seduction of the innocent: a clinical note on the effects of cartoons and comics on drug use. Journal of Psychoactive Drugs 17 (3; Jul-Sep): 201-4
- Siegel, Robert. 1993. [Charles Schulz interview]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 30)
- Siegel, Robert. 1994. Charles Schulz [interview transcript]. in The NPR Interviews (Robert Siegel, ed.) New York: Houghton Mifflin
- Siegel, Robert. 1995. Editorial Cartoons [Ted Rall, Signe Wilkinson, Steve Kelley interviews]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 30)
- Siegel, Robert. 1995. Sendak [interview on tv animation of children's book series Little Bear]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)
- Siegel, Robert. 1996. Jerry Siegel Obit [Julius Schwartz interview on Superman creator]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 31)
- Siegel, Robert. 1997. Ute Lemper [interview where singer compares caberet songs to political cartoons]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 4) / Weekly Edition (March 7)
- Siegel, Robert. 1998. Counter-Tenor [Yoshikazu Mera sings theme for animated film in Japan]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (February 7)
- Siegel, Robert. 1998. World Cup Parade [French giant robot balloon caricatures]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 9)
- Siegel, Robert. 2005. 'The Rabbi's Cat' Wishes to Be Jewish Too [Joann Sfar]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (August 18). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=4805753>
- Siegel, Robert. 2006. 'Presidential Doodles:' Oval Office Artists. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 21) . online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6118892>
- Siegel, Robert. 2006. Understanding Muslim Anger over Cartoons. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 3). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5188026>
- Siegel, Robert. 2008. Artist Macaulay Decodes Body In 'Way We Work'. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=95428020>
- Siegel, Robert. 2008. 'Dark Knight' Director Invests Years In Batman Film. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 17). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92612530>
- Siegel, Robert. 2008. The Lone Ranger: Justice from Outside the Law [website includes John Cassaday interviews]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 14). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=18073741>
- Siegel, Robert. 2009. The 'Mad' Art Of Comic Harvey Kurtzman. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 22). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=105515985&ft;=1&f;=1008>
- Siegfried, Joan C. 1969. The Spirit of the Comics. Philadelphia, PA: Institute of Contemporary Art.
- Sienkiewicz, Bill. 1990. Bill Sienkiewicz Sketchbook [Intro by Alan Moore.]. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Sienkiewicz, Bill. 2001. Who will save Hollywood? [illustration]. Inside (February 6): 46-47
- Sierra, Jerry A. 1994. Coloring the comics: Digital Chameleon takes comic book color to a higher level. Publish 9(7; Jul):59.
- Sigal, Mark, David Rubin, Paul Hock & Marc Bigley. 1998. The King & the Director: 1971 interview with Jack Kirby & Carmine Infantino. Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 64-67, 80
- Sigesmund, B.J. 2000. MAD Genius: With a new collection of all 400 of the magazine's covers, the editors of MAD offer a peek back in time and a few thoughts on pop culture's evolution. Newsweek Web (December 14): <http://www.msnbc.com/news/503573.asp>
- Sigesmund, B.J. 2003. Q+A: Pamela Anderson [Stripperella animation]. Newsweek (March 3): 67
- Siklos, Richard. 2006. Not in the Real World Anymore [computer animation avatars]. New York Times (September 18)
- Sikoryak, R. 2001. The Fab Four: The World's Greatest Rock Band [comic strip with Fantastic Four as Beatles]. Pulse! (October): 144
- Sikoryak, R. 2009. Masterpiece Comic. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly
- Silcoff, Sean. 2001. Ousted Cinar founders hit back: Couple claim damages the result of ex-CFO's actions [Canadian animation]. National Post (October 6)

- Silenzi, Andrea. 2009. Talk to Me: Marjane Satrapi + Chris Ware [and Françoise Mouly]. National Public Radio's WNYC's Talk to Me blog (March 5): <http://blogs.wnyc.org/culture/2009/03/05/talk-to-me-marjane-satrapi-chris-ware/> and http://audio.wnyc.org/culture/culture20090305_satrapi.mp3
- Silk, Mark. 1986. Comic wars [comic strips in Boston newspapers]. Boston Review 11(2; Jun):15.
- Silke, James. 1987. Frank Frazetta's Death Dealer Book 1: Prisoner of the Horned Helmet [novel] New York: Tor
- Silke, James. 1989. Frank Frazetta's Death Dealer Book 2: Lords of Destruction [novel] New York: Tor
- Silke, James. 1989. Frank Frazetta's Death Dealer Book 2: Lords Of Destruction [Novel based on Frazetta's painting. Silke's done comic book work.]. New York: Tor
- Silow-carroll, Andrew. 2002. >From the 'Usual Gang of Idiots,' a Lifelong Education in Irony [Mad magazine]. Forward (November 1). online at <http://www.forward.com/issues/2002/02.11.01/fast4.html>
- Silva, Horacio. 2003. Heroine Chic ["Modesty Blaise," the director Joseph Losey's 1966 movie]. New York Times (February 23)
- Silva, Joseph. 1979. Holocaust For Hire [Marvel Novel Series #4. Captain America vs. the Red Skull.]. New York: Pocket
- Silvegren, Germund. 1995. Musse i serietidningarnas v E4rld [Mickey Mouse, in Swedish]. NAFS(k)uriren (25)
- Silvegren, Germund. 1997. Disney mice aren't Gottfredson only: Here's the classic Mickey Mouse of Paul Murry. The Art Bin (11; March 19th): <http://art-bin.com/art/murryeng.html>
- Silver, Burton. 1979. Bogor [Strip reprints. Lumberjack and porcupine.]. Christchurch, New Zealand: Whitcoulls Publisher
- Silver, Rosalind. 1992. Comics and culture: cartoonists' role as TV critics. Media & Values (59-60; Fall):4-7. ",
- Silver, Stephen. 2009. Sketchbook Look. Stay Tooned! (3; February): 48-49
- Silverberg, Robert. 1987. Project Pendulum [Ill. by Moeblus. Byron Preiss' Millenium series.]. New York: Walker
- Silverblatt, Michael. 2004. Art Spiegelman. National Public Radio and KCRW's Bookworm (August 12). online at = http://kcrw.org/cgi-bin/db/kcrw.pl?show_code=3Dbw&air_date=3D8/12/04&tmpl_type=3Dshow
- Silverblatt, Michael. 2005. Jewish Identity in Writing (Part 5 of 10): Art Spiegelman, Cynthia Ozick and Jonathan Rosen. National Public Radio and KCRW's Bookworm (June 30). Online at http://www.kcrw.com/etc/programs/bw/bw050630jewish_identity_in_w
- Silverblatt, Michael. 2005. Peter Maresca and Art Spiegelman [on McCay and Little Nemo]. National Public Radio and KCRW's Bookworm (December 1). Online at http://www.kcrw.com/etc/programs/bw/bw051201peter_maresca_and_ar
- Silverblatt, Michael. 2005. Umberto Eco [The Mysterious Flame of Queen Loana]. National Public Radio and KCRW's Bookworm (August 25). Online at http://www.kcrw.com/etc/programs/bw/bw050825umberto_eco
- Silverblatt, Michael. 2006. Art Spiegelman and Francoise Mouly. National Public Radio and KCRW's Bookworm (August 17). online at http://www.kcrw.com/cgi-bin/db/kcrw.pl?show_code=bw&air_date=8/17/06&tmplt_type>Show
- Silverblatt, Michael. 2008. Art Spiegelman. KCRW and National Public Radio's Bookworm (August 14). online at http://www.kcrw.com/etc/programs/bw/bw080814art_spiegelman_local and http://download.kcrw.com/audio/21206/bw_2008-08-14-174653.mp3
- Silverblatt, Michael. 2008. Art Spiegelman. National Public Radio and KCRW's Bookworm (October 9). online at http://www.kcrw.com/etc/programs/bw/bw081009art_spiegelman or http://download.kcrw.com/audio/27758/bw_2008-10-09-181033.mp3
- Silverman, Alan. 2002. Animation and Drama in 'The Dangerous Lives of Altar Boys' [Todd McFarlane animation]. Voice of America (July 7): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2002-07-07-12-Animation.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2002. Spider-Man Movie Pays Homage to Comic Book Superhero. Voice of America (May 3): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2002-05-03-36-i-Spider-Man-i.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2003. Affleck Attempts to Save the World as Blind Superhero Daredevil. Voice of America (February 19): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2003-02-19-11-Affleck.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2003. Director Ang Lee Puts New Spin on Popular Comicbook Character The Hulk. Voice of America (June 21): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2003-06-21-28-Director.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2003. X-Men Sequel Promises to Wow Loyal Fans. Voice of America (May 2): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2003-05-02-31-i-X-Men-i.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2004. All-Star Cast, Advances in Computer Animation Make Shrek 2 as Good as Original. Voice of America (May 26): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2004-05-26-18-1.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2004. Spider-Man 2 Takes Closer Look at Super Hero's Personal Life. Voice of America (July 7): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2004-07-07-18-1.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2005. Batman Begins Delves Into Origins of Comic Book Hero. Voice of America (June 202): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2005-06-22-voa18.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2005. Comic Book Stories Come to Life in Sin City. Voice of America (April 14): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2005-04-14-voa23.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2005. Keanu Reeves Fights Demons in New Film Constantine. Voice of America (February 20): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2005-02-20-voa32.cfm>
- Silverman, Alan. 2005. New Movie The Fantastic Four Brings Popular Comic Book Heroes to Life. Voice of America (July 13): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2005-07-13-voa28.cfm>
- Silverman, Arnie, Evelyn Glusko and Frank Baginski. 1966. Batmensch and Rubin [Jewish Batman parody gag cartoons]. New York: Pocket Books

- Silverman, Elissa. 1998. City Desk: Stripped [Frank Cho's Liberty Meadows dropped by Post] Washington City Paper (April 10): 13.
- Silverman, Elissa. 1999. Blue light special on the three R's [illustration by Danny Hellman]. Washington City Paper (March 26): 14
- Silverman, Francine. 1994. Tracing the history of America's first modern comic character [The Yellow Kid]. Editor and Publisher (November 26): 16-7, 35
- Silverman, Jason. 2003. A Festival for the Rest of Us [Stan Lee on movies]. Wired (September 18). online at <http://www.wired.com/news/culture/0,1284,60451,00.html>
- Silverman, Jon. 2007. How far can freedom of speech go? [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (July 5): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/6236730.stm
- Silverman, N. P. 1979. How can we be learning English when we're having so much fun [using comics in teaching English]? 69th Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English (Nov), San Francisco, CA.
- Silverstein, Shel. 1973. Uncle Shelby's Mother Goose. Playboy (December): 181-183
- Silvester, Christopher. 1998. Celebrity's midwife: The lost work of Kate Carew [American woman caricaturist]. New Yorker (Feb 9):56-59.
- Silvester, William. 1986-1998. Disnimation #1-50 [Disney on Stamps newsletter]. William Silvester
- Silvester, William. 1990. Handbook of Disney Philately Montreal : Wonderful World of Stamps.
- Silvester, William. 1994. Handbook Of Disney Philately [Looseleaf binder of original (1991) and 3 supplements.]. Montreal: Wonderful World of Stamps
- Silvester, William. 2000. Disney's Recent Animated Films on Stamps. Linn's Stamp News (April 24). online at <http://www.linns.com/print/archives/20000424/news5.asp>
- Silvester, William. 2000. What Makes Daffy Duck? Exclusive Interview Worthy of a Tabloid [Warner Bros. animation stamp collecting]. Topical Time (January - February)
- Silvio, Carl. 1995. Postmodern Narrative, the Marvel Universe, and the Reader. Studies in Popular Culture 17(2):39-50.
- Sim, Dave & Gerhard. 1993. Cerebus Book 6: Melmoth [Reprints 139-150.]. Aardvark Vanaheim
- Sim, Dave & Gerhard. 1994. Cerebus Book 8: Women. Aardvark Vanaheim
- Sim, Dave. 1979. Dave Sim/Neal Adams on Color [interview excerpt from Cerebus 9 (1979)]. Online at Comics Comics blog (July 12 2009). <http://comicscomicsmag.blogspot.com/2009/07/dave-sim-neal-adams-on-color.html>
- Sim, Dave. 1990. Comic Art News and Reviews: Harvey Kurtzman interview [from 1974]. CFA-APA fanzine (18; April 30): 2-3
- Sim, Dave. 1990. Comic Art News and Reviews: The Kurtzman magic. CFA-APA fanzine (18; April 30): 6-7
- Sim, Dave. 1997 Cerebus Guide to Self Publishing. Kitchener, Ontario: Aardvark-Vanaheim.
- Sim, Dave. 1997. Cerebus Guide To Self Publishing [Essays published in comic book format]. Aardvark Vanaheim
- Sim, Dave. 2003. ['Cerebus hardcovers are a definite If and by no means a When.' letter]. Comics and Games Retailer (138; September): 8-10
- Simak, Steven A. 1998. The magic behind Mulan [computer animation]. Digital Magic (June): 16-21.
- Simao, Paul / Reuters. 2003. Comics bringing many happy returns; There's room in portfolios for collecting. Houston Chronicle (February 23)
- Simeone, Lisa. 2001. Gasoline Alley [interview with Jim Scancarelli]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 30) online at <http://discover.npr.org/features/feature.jhtml?wfid=1125181>
- Simes, David J.A. 1997. Letters [Black-owned Big City Comics and Brotherman: Dictator of Discipline]. Inks 4(2; May):1.
- Simmonds, Diana. 2007. Episode 30 - Graphic Novels [Eddie Campbell, Shaun Tan]. Stagecast (June 6): <http://www.stagenoise.com/stagecast/episode.php?id=30> Or <http://www.stagenoise.com/stagecast/stagecast060607.mp3>
- Simmonds, Posy. 199? Games people play: Posy Simmonds, 53, cartoonist and writer. Independent (date unknown)
- Simmonds, Posy. 1994. Bouncing Buffalo [children's book]. London: Jonathan Cape
- Simmonds, Posy. 1999. [article on UK cartoonist Steven Appleby]. Guardian (November 13): Weekend
- Simmonds, Posy. 2002. [two page comic strip]. Guardian (August 19)
- Simmonds, Posy. 2002. Literary life: Enemies of Promise... ...The Pram in the Loft [comic strip]. Guardian (November 30)
- Simmonds, Posy. 2005. Illustrator's Notebook. Illustration [UK] (4; Summer): 10-11
- Simmons, Leslie. 2007. 'Ghost Rider' creator sues over copyright [Gary Friedrich]. Reuters / Hollywood Reporter (April 10): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070410/media_nm/ghostrider_dc
- Simmons, Sherwin. 1993 'War, Revolution, and the Transformation of the German Humour Magazine, 1914-27' Art Journal, vol.52 no.1 Spring pp.46-54
- Simmons, Vaughan P. 1998. Mangajin ♦s Basic Japanese Through Comics: A compilation of the first 24 Basic Japanese columns from Mangajin magazine. New York: Weatherhill
- Simon, Bob. 2002. The Superheroes [Marvel Comics, Stan Lee, Quesada, Avrad television segment]. CBS's 60 Minutes II (October 30). transcript online at <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2002/10/30/60II/main527513.shtml>
- Simon, Cecilia Capuzzi. 2003. Move It, Kid: TV Helped Create the Childhood Obesity Problem. Can It Help Solve It? [Dynamotion]. Washington Post (February 25): Health 1

- Simon, J. and Y. Preteur. 1982. Comparison between the evolution of the visual exploration and the narration of a strip cartoon in children from 6 to 7 years old, from contrasting socio-economic backgrounds. In *Language and Language Acquisition* (Lowenthal, F., F. Vandamme and J. Cordier, eds.). New York: Plenum.
- Simon, Jeff. 2009. 'Battle for Terra': Sci-fi animation at its best; Terra's inhabitants try to ward off an earthling invasion. *Buffalo News* (May 1). Online at <http://www.buffalonews.com/entertainment/story/657758.html>
- Simon, Joe & Jack Kirby. 1989. *Fighting American*. New York: Marvel Comics
- Simon, Joe & Jack Kirby. 1992. *Boy's Ranch*. New York: Marvel Comics
- Simon, Joe & Jim Simon. 1990. *Comic Book Makers, The*. New York: Crestwood/II
- Simon, Lindsey. 1998. In Person: Raw Deal at Fringeware [Mack White]. *Austin Chronicle* 18 (3; September 18) <http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.inperson.html>
- Simon, M. S. and J. M. Zimmerman. 1980. Science and writing [using comics in the classroom]. *Science and Children* 18(3):7-9.
- Simon, Morris. 1984. *Endless Quest Book #17: Captive Planet* [Cover by Clyde Caldwell. Art by Sam Grainger.]. Lake Geneva WI: TSR Inc.
- Simon, Philip. 2006. *Dark Horse Manhwa*. *Dark Horse Pony Express Newsletter* (September - October): <http://www.darkhorse.com/news/horsepower.php?id=1351&q;=dhnl105h>
- Simon, Scott and Elvis Mitchell. 2000. *X-Men* [movie review]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (July 22)
- Simon, Scott and Elvis Mitchell. 2002. *Comic Books and Film*. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (May 11)
- Simon, Scott. 1994. [Hank Ketcham retirement from 'Dennis the Menace' interview]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (November 5)
- Simon, Scott. 1995. [interview of high school editorial cartoonist Dan Mauldin]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (October 28)
- Simon, Scott. 1995. *Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer* [interview on comic strip and radio show by Ben Katchor]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (June 17)
- Simon, Scott. 1996. [cancellation of Ben Katchor's *Julius Knipl* radio show]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (March 30)
- Simon, Scott. 1996. [Peter Schickele composed 'Thurber's Dogs' music based on Thurber dog cartoons]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (July 13)
- Simon, Scott. 1996. *Bible Cartoonist* [Mike Taylor's religious cartoons]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (December 14)
- Simon, Scott. 1997. *Archie* [Steve Geppi's purchase of early Archie comic books sets a record]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition* (May 3)
- Simon, Scott. 1999. *Cartoon Nuptials* [Popeye's comic book marriage]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday* (January 23)
- Simon, Scott. 2007. *Millard Kaufman Writes First Novel at 90* [Mister Magoo creator]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition* (October 27). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=15691299&ft=1&f=1003>
- Simon, Scott. 2008. *Charlie Brown: Authenticity and Honesty* [Peanuts]. *National Public Radio's Weekend Edition* (May 10). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=90344033>
- Simonds, John. 2009. No political figure was safe from a cheerful skewering [Corky Trinidad]. *Honolulu Star-Bulletin* (February 15): http://www.starbulletin.com/editorials/20090215_No_political_figure_was_safe_from_a_cheerful_skewering.html
- Simone, Gail. 1999-2000. *Women in Refrigerators* [women characters in comic books website]. <http://the-pantheon.net/wir/index.html>
- Simone, Gail. 2002. *The Kryptonite Ceiling* [women characters in comic books]. *Harper's Magazine* (September): 29-30
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Dan Mishkin!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 11): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=286169>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With J. Torres!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 2): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=284889>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Kurt Busiek!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 6): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=285442>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Laeta Kalgrod!* [Wonder Woman movie]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 5): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=285311>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Marc Andreyko!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 7): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=285591>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Mark Waid!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 4): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=285161>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Michael Jelenic!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 3): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=285055>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Mindy Newell!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 6): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=285391>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Phil Jimenez!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 16): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=286844>
- Simone, Gail. 2009. *Five Wonder Questions With Trina Robbins!* [Wonder Woman]. *Comic Book Resources* (September 8): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com>

/showthread.php?t=285727

Simone, Gail. 2009. Gail Simone: John Ostrander Needs Our Help pt. 1. Newsarama (July 31): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/070931-Ostrander-Simone.html>

Simone, Gail. 2009. Welcome, everyone, to the Wonder Woman thread here at Comicbookresources.com Comic Book Resources (September 2): <http://forums.comicbookresources.com/showthread.php?t=284850>

Simone, Greta. 2006. Greta's Comics: Craig Thompson & Goodbye Chunky Rice. Comicon's The Pulse (October 3): http://www.comicon.com/ubb/ultimatebb.php/ubb/get_topic/f/36/t/005614.html

Simonini, Ross. 2006. A Review of Three New Picto-Novelettes by Various Authors [Staake, Coe, Minus, Blab!]. Believer 4 (6; August): 56-57, 76

Simonini, Ross. 2006. The Left Bank Gang by Jason [book review]. Believer (December): 39

Simons, Lewis M. / Knight-Ridder News Service. 1985. No one laughs at comic-book sales in Japan. [Bergen, NJ] Record (March 24): A31

Simonson, Louise, Kevin Altieri and Katy Altieri. 1996. I Hate Superman! [children's book] Boston: Little, Brown.

Simonson, Louise, Mike Parobeck, Rick Burchett & Don Desclos. 1995. True Story Of Superman, The [A Golden Super Shape Book.]. Racine WI: Western Publishing

Simonson, Louise. 1993. Superman: Doomsday And Beyond [Children's novel.]. New York: Bantam

Simonson, Louise. 1995. The True Story of Wonder Woman [children's book]. Racine, WI: Golden Books.

Simonson, Louise. 2002. Justice League: The Gauntlet [Novelization of animated tv show]. New York: Bantam

Simonson, Louise. 2003. Batman: Mystery of the Batwoman [Novelization of movie]. New York: Bantam

Simonson, Louise. 2008. Batman: Gotham Knight [Novelization of movie]. New York: Ace

Simonson, Mark. 2008. B.C. debuted 50 years ago. Oneonta, NY Daily Star (February 18). Online at http://www.thedailystar.com/opinion/local_story_049034508.html?keyword=topstory

Simonson, Mike. 2006. Danish cartoon not likely to hit northland newspapers: Wisconsin newspaper editors are talking about the Danish editorial cartoons causing angst in the Muslim world [Danish Islam cartoons]. KUWS (February 8): <http://www.businessnorth.com/kuws.asp?RID=1370>

Simonson, Nisse. 1998. Nisse Simonson, handlams son som blev kirurg och skamttecknare. 'Det var mindre krangel hemma i affären'. [Nisse Simonson, son of a shopkeeper, who became a surgeon and a cartoonist. 'It was less trouble in the shop'. In Swedish]. Lakartidningen 95 (1-2; January 7): 78-80

Simonson, Robert. 2002. Thomas Meehan and Marc Shaiman Exploring Addams Family Musical. Playbill On-Line (July 29)

Simonson, Walter. 1989. Art Of Walter Simonson, The. New York: DC Comics

Simonson, Walter. 2001. Thor Visionaries: Walter Simonson [Reprints 337-348]. New York: Marvel Comics

Simpkins, John. 2001. The Equal-Opportunity Offender: Aaron McGruder's 'Boondocks' Is the Anti-'Family Circus'. New York Times Magazine (June 24): 41-42

Simpson, Glenn. 1991. House of cards: Playing with a full deck on the S&L; scandal [Eclipse Comics]. (Apr 13).

Simpson, Richard. 2001. >From Baywatch babe to jungle queen [Sheena television show]. Evening Standard (May 8)

Simpson, Rob, Erik Doescher, John Trumbull, Loston Wallace, Mike DeCarlo & Charlie LaGreca. 1999. Batman Super Jumbo Coloring & Activity Book: Deep Freeze [Based on animated series]. Ashland, OH: Landoll

Simpson, Rob, Erik Doescher, John Trumbull, Loston Wallace, Mike DeCarlo & Charlie LaGreca. 1999. Batman Super Jumbo Coloring & Activity Book: Guardian of Justice [Based on animated series. Cover by Brandon Kruse and Dave Cooper.]. Ashland, OH: Landoll

Sims, David. 1999. Understanding Comics: Q&A; with Scott McCloud. Webreview.com (June 25): <http://webreview.com/pub/1999/06/25/feature/mccloud.html>

Sims, Michael. 1997. Unmasking the neverending allure of Batman. BookPage (Jun):11.

Sims, Michael. 2009. Silenced Voice, Searing Pen [Stitches By David Small]. Washington Post (October 11). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/10/09/AR2009100901724.html>

Sims, Zach. 2006. Library board hears complaints about books/Decision scheduled for Oct. 11 meeting [Fun Home by Alison Bechdel and Blankets by Craig Thompson]. [Saline County, MO] Marshall Democrat-News (October 5). online at <http://www.marshallnews.com/story/1171432.html>

Sims, Zach. 2006. Library trustees to hold hearing on novels [Fun Home by Alison Bechdel and Blankets by Craig Thompson]. [Saline County, MO] Marshall Democrat-News (October 3). online at <http://www.marshallnews.com/story/1171005.html>

Sinasac, Joe. 2006. Cartoon wars [Danish Islam cartoons, Art Spiegelman, censorship]. Catholic Register (June 2): http://www.catholic.org/views/views_news.php?id=20051

Sinatra, Richard. 1979. Using visuals in the composing process [such as comics]. 24th Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association (Apr), Atlanta, GA.

Sinclair, Iain. 2001. Lander's Tower Or The Imaginary Conversations [novel illustrated by Dave McKean]. Granta

Sinclair, Iain. 2002. Jack the rip-off: Iain Sinclair, author and chronicler of the East End, assesses Hollywood's take on the Ripper myth [From Hell]. Observer (January 27). online at <http://www.observer.co.uk/review/story/0,6903,639883,00.html>

Sinclair, Peter. 2001. The universe is made of stories: Tales of Alex's Restaurant, the cartoon of body, mind and planet [strip reprints]. High Point, North Carolina: Plan Nine Publishing

Singer, Armand E. 1996. Annotating Calvin and Hobbes. Popular Culture Review 7(1; Feb):111-120.

- Singer, Marc. 1999. Invisible order: Comics, time and narrative. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall): 29-40
- Singer, Marc. 1999. Invisible order: Comics, time and narrative. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Singer, Marc. 2002. 'Black Skins' and White Masks: Comic Books and the Secret of Race. *African American Review* (Spring)
- Singer, Marc. 2008. Embodiments of the Real: The Counterlinguistic Turn in the Comic-Book Novel. *Critique: Studies in Contemporary Fiction* 49 (3; Spring): 273-289
- Singer, Mark. 1999. Joe Mitchell's Secret [illustrated by Hirschfeld]. *New Yorker* (February 22 & March 1): 143
- Singer, Mark. 2001. Bush vs. Trudeau, Chapter 1. *New Yorker* (January 8): 28-29
- Singer, Matt. 2005. Panel Discussion - Harvey Pekar and Dean Haspiel's *The Quitter*. *Village Voice* (October 28). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/books/0544,singer,69518,10.html>
- Singer, Matt. 2005. Panel Discussion: Alex Robinson's *Tricked*. *Village Voice* (September 27)
- Singer, Matt. 2005. Panel Discussion: Darren Aronofsky and Kent Williams's *The Fountain*. *Village Voice* (December 23). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0552,singer,71307,10.html>
- Singer, Matt. 2005. Panel Discussion: Darren Aronofsky and Kent Williams's *The Fountain*. *Village Voice* (December 23). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0552,singer,71307,10.html>
- Singer, Matt. 2005. Panel Discussion: Harvey Pekar and Dean Haspiel's *The Quitter*. *Village Voice* (October 28th). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0544,singer,69518,10.html>
- Singer, Matt. 2005. Panel Discussion: Harvey Pekar and Dean Haspiel's *The Quitter*. *Village Voice* (October 28th). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0544,singer,69518,10.html>
- Singer, Matt. 2006. Panel Discussion: A talk with *Lost Girls* artist Melinda Gebbie. *Village Voice* (August 22). online at <http://villagevoice.com/books/0634,singer,74261,10.html>
- Singer, Matt. 2007. Marjane Satrapi and Vincent Paronnaud on "*Persepolis*". *IFC News*: <http://ifc.com/news/article?aId=21872>
- Singer, Michael. 1992. *Batman Returns The Official Movie Book*. New York: Bantam
- Singer, Michael. 1995. *Batman Forever The Official Movie Book*. New York: Modern Publishing
- Singer, Michael. 1997. *Batman & Robin: The Making Of The Movie*. Nashville: Rutledge Hill Press
- Singh, Arune. 2006. Perfect Vision: Tomine Talks 'Optic Nerve'. *Comic Book Resources* (March 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=6830>
- Singh, Jyotsna. 2001. India's cartoon cricketers: Cricket has a fanatic following in India [comic books]. *BBC News Online* (28 May): http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/world/south_asia/newsid_1355000/1355638.stm
- Singletary, Michelle. 2005. Fred Flintstone, Check Your Policy [life insurance and superheroes, Spider-Man, Batman]. *Washington Post* (October 2): F1
- Sinha, Vandana. 1998. Comic book king's new plot [Paul S. Newman]. *Washington Post* (April 9): Maryland Weekly section
- Sipin, Larry V. 2003. Darna for President! [Filipino superhero Darna]. *Manila Times* (March 3). online at <http://www.manilatimes.net/national/2003/mar/03/opinion/20030303opi4.html>
- Sipress, David. 1988. *It's A Mom's Life* [Gag cartoons]. New York: Plume
- Sipress, David. 1991. *Sex, Love, And Other Problems* [Gag cartoons]. New York: Plume
- Sirius, R.U. 2006. Show #84: SubGenius Performer & Underground Comix Artist Hal Robins. *R.U. Sirius Show* (December 12): <http://www.rusiriusradio.com/2006/12/show-84-subgenius-performer-underground-comix-artist-hal-robins/>
- Sirius, RU. 2006. #68: Neil Gaiman. *RU Sirius Show* (October 3): <http://www.rusiriusradio.com/2006/10/03/show-68-neil-gaiman/>
- Sirius, RU. 2006. Neil Gaiman has Lost His Clothes. *10zenmonkeys* (October 4): <http://www.10zenmonkeys.com/2006/10/04/neil-gaiman-has-lost-his-clothes/>
- Sirius, RU. 2006. Show #51 - The One Year Mark with Richard Linklater [animation]. *RU Sirius Show* (July 3): LINK "<http://www.rusiriusradio.com/2006/07/03/show-51-the-one-year-mark-with-richard-linklater/>" <http://www.rusiriusradio.com/2006/07/03/show-51-the-one-year-mark-with-richard-linklater/>
- Sirk. 2000. *Rumbling Below* [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (June): 104
- Sirk. 2001. *Armagnac Dream at the Knitting Factory* [comic strip]. *Pulse!* (May): 144
- Sirois, Al. 1983. Windows [on the role of artist assistants]. *Comics Journal* (87; December): 9-11
- Sisario, Ben. 2004. Album Art of Cartoon Wit, Raptor Energy [Jim Flora]. *New York Times* (December 30)
- Sisario, Ben. 2004. Hot rockers with the key to be cool: Be Japanese [Hi Hi Puffy Ami Yumi animation]. *New York Times* (November 14)
- Sischy, Ingrid. 2000. View: Letter from the editor [Schulz death]. *Interview* (April): 98
- Sisk, George. 2008. Hateful cartoons poison Arab-Israeli relations. *State Journal-Register* (November 12): <http://www.sj-r.com/opinions/x1720649583/George-Sisk-Hateful-cartoons-poison-Arab-Israeli-relations>
- Sisk, Jeffrey. 2001. Books: an 'Amazing' Effort: Author Michael Chabon Pens His Best Book in 'Kavalier & Clay'. [McKeesport, PA] *Daily News* (March 30)
- Siskel, Gene. 1997. Two popular series spawn sorry sequels [Batman Forever movie]. *TV Guide* (Nov 15):42.

- Sitoy, Lakambini A. 2003. Magic stones and bondage dreams [Filipino superhero Darna]. Manila Times (March 23). online at <http://www.manilatimes.net/national/2003/mar/23/weekend/20030323wek1.html>
- Siuntres, John. 2007. Jeph Loeb's Heroes Strike! Word Balloon blog (November 20): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/11/jeph-loeb's-heroes-strike.html>
- Siuntres, John. 2008. Word Balloon: Matt Fraction. Newsarama (May 9): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=156424>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Gene Colan: Painting with Pencils. Newsarama (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26097>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Matt Fraction's Universe: Iron Man, X-Men and Wolverine. Newsarama (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25949>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Brian Reed on Ms. Marvel, Timestorm & More. Newsarama (April 9): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/040909-WB-Reed.html> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBbrianreed42009.mp3>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Brian Wood - Northlanders, Demo, DMZ & More. Newsarama (May 27): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050927-WB-Wood.html> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBbrianwood0509.mp3>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Ed Brubaker - Incognito and More. Newsarama (January 21): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010921-WB-Brubaker.html> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBbruincognito.mp3>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Jeff Parker - Exiles, Agents of Atlas and More. Newsarama (June 13): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/060913-WB-Parker.html> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBparker0609.mp3>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Sterling Gates & Jamal Igle on Supergirl. Newsarama (May 15) : <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050915-WB-Supergirl.html> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBsupergirl.mp3>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: The Bendis Tapes, Part 1-2. Newsarama (January 12, 16): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010912-Bendis-Tapes.html> and <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010916-BendisTapes2.html>
- Siuntres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Watchmen Motion Comics' Jake Hughes. Newsarama (January 28): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010928-WB-Watchmen-Motion.html> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBwatchmenjakehughes.mp3>
- Sjoberg, Lore. 2006. Comic-Con Goes Way Beyond Comics [San Diego Comicon]. Wired.com (July 24): <http://www.wired.com/culture/lifestyle/news/2006/07/71441>
- Sjostrom, Joseph. 2006. Controversial cartoon published, hard to find at suburban college [Danish Islam cartoons]. Chicago Tribune (May 5): <http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/custom/newsroom/chi-060505cartoon,1,3965794.story?coll=chi-news-hedandtrack=1andcset=true>
- Skeates, Steve, Steve Ditko and Wally Wood. 1976. The Gnark is Coming. Amazing World of DC Comics (13; Nov).
- Skeates, Steve. 1999. 'Nonsensical' Skeates interview; Aquaman scribe laments 'mish-mosh' of CBA 'confab' [letter]. Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 5
- Skemp, Kerry. 2008. Adrian Tomine has no "Short(er)comings". Bostonist (February 28)" http://bostonist.com/2008/02/28/adrian_tomine_h.php
- Skidmore, Max J.; Skidmore, Joey. 1983. More than mere fantasy: Political themes in contemporary comic books. Journal of Popular Culture 17(1; Summer).
- Skinner, Cornelia Otis & Emily Kimbrough. 1942. Our Hearts Were Young And Gay [Ill. by Alajalov, a New Yorker cartoonist.]. New York: Dodd, Mead
- Skinner, Cornelia Otis. 1959. Ape In Me, The [Ill. by Alajalov, a New Yorker cartoonist.]. Boston: Houghton Mifflin
- Skinner, Daphne. 1993. Tim Burton's Nightmare Before Christmas [Children's novelization of animated film.]. New York: Hyperion
- Skinner, Kenneth D. 1979. Salaryman Comics in Japan: Images of Self Perception. Journal of Popular Culture 13(1; Summer).
- Skir, Robert N., Marty Isneberg & Gray Morrow. 1993. X-Men: Morlock Madness. New York: Random House
- Skirbekk, Gunnar. 1984. Donald Duck og den norske barnesjel [Donald Duck comic strip in Norway; in Norwegian]> Samtiden: Tidsskrift for Politikk, Litteratur og Samfunnssporsmal 93(4):25-26.
- Skirble, Rosanne. 2002. The Lorax Revisited [Dr. Seuss and environmentalism]. Voice of America (March 30): <http://www.voanews.com/english/Archive/a-2002-03-30-4-The.cfm>
- Skodzick, Peter. 1978. Deutsche Comic-Bibliographie, 1946-1970 [price guide and bibliography]. Berlin: Comicaeze
- Skok, Steve. 2009. OSU professor shares story of Latino comics. OSU's The Lantern (May 21): <http://media.www.thelantern.com/media/storage/paper333/news/2009/05/21/Arts/OSU-Professor.Shares.Story.Of.Latino.Comics-3743130.shtml>
- Skokna, Christopher. 1999. Geppi venture irks comic retailers [internet retailing]. Baltimore Business Journal (July 5)
- Skokna, Christopher. 2001. The Thick Black Line: Charles Burns' Prints Are Nice, But Read the Books. Baltimore City Paper (November 7). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/2001-11-07/gallery.html>
- Skokna, Christopher. 2006. Q&A; Visual Arts: K.R. Whalen. Baltimore City Paper (September 6)
- Skokna, Christopher? 2005. Let's Make a Deal: City Paper's 4th Annual Comics Contest. Baltimore City Paper (September 28). online at <http://www.citypaper.com/comics/story.asp?id=10933>
- Skorepa, Carl. 1994. 'A Midsummer Night's Dream:' Two approaches, II.: Comic strip characters produce Shakespeare. Drama/Theatre Teacher 6(2; Winter):23-25.
- Skrenda, Alfred and Isabel Juergens. 1933. Minute Wonders Of The World [Educational panels reprint]. New York: Grosset and Dunlap
- Skrzycki, Cindy. 1998. For Subaru, the end of a bear market [Smokey Bear]. Washington Post (June 19): F1, 10.
- Skully, Michael. 1989. [Letter; Who Framed Roger Rabbit movie; animation]. Comics Scene (7):42-43.

- Skyenner, Robin, John Cleese, and Bud (J.B.) Handelsman (illustrator). 1983. *Families and How to Survive Them*. Methuen
- Skyenner, Robin, John Cleese, and Bud (J.B.) Handelsman (illustrator). 1994. *Life and How to Survive It*. Norton
- Slackman, Michael and Hassan M. Fattah. 2006. Furor Over Cartoons Pits Muslim Against Muslim. *New York Times* (February 22)
- Slackman, Michael. 2001. Arabs See Jewish Conspiracy in Pokemon; Several nations have banned the toys, saying they promote anti-Islamic behavior [religion]. *Los Angeles Times* (April 24)
- Slackman, Michael. 2006. Iran Exhibits Anti-Jewish Art [Holocaust International Cartoon Contest]. *New York Times* (August 25)
- Slade, John. 1996. 'But I Am Too a Black Cartoonist! . . . Really!' [editorial cartoons]. Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt
- Slagle, Matt / Associated Press. 2007. Collectible critters: New Pokemon games add diamonds and pearls to the franchise. [Washington Post] *Express* (May 15): 25
- Slagle, Matt / Associated Press. 2007. Next-generation consoles fail to capture ♦Spider-Man♦ experience [Spider-Man 3 videogames]. *Bergen Record* (May 26): F-8
- Slate, Barbara and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1993. *Very Busy Barbie* [children's Little Golden Book]. Western Publishing
- Slatton, T. Diane. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Relentlessly Angry [letter]. *Chicago Tribune* (June 4)
- Sledge, Colby. 2008. Superheroes get new life: But movie successes, don♦ always translate to huge book sales, local comic dealers say. *Nashville Tennessean* (June 2): 1B-2B
- Slivka, Andrey. 1999. Ted Rall's Bawls: Cartoonist Hauls Prankster Fellow Artist 'Dirty' Danny Hellman Before the Law. *New York Press* 12 (33; August 23)
- Sloan, Allan. 1993. Perelman's Marvelous Maneuvers, Or The Adventures of Loophole Man. *Washington Post* (Apr 6).
- Sloan, Allan. 2000. Ford's fancy financial puzzle [illustrated by Mark Todd]. *Newsweek* (July 31): 42-43
- Sloan, Robin. 2003. Yes, But Where's the Nut Graf? The New York Times does comics -- for a day, at least [Campbell Robertson, cartoon journalism]. Poynter Online (November 19): http://www.poynter.org/content/content_view.asp?id=55043&sid;=11
- Sloane, David E. E. 1987. *American Humor Magazines and Comic Periodicals* [history of nineteenth century cartoon magazines]. Greenwood
- Sloane, David E.E. (ed.). 1987. *American Humor Magazines and Comic Periodicals*. New York: Greenwood Press
- Sloane, Judy. 2006. Black is the new red: As the first images of the eagerly-awaited Spider-Man 3 movie are unveiled, we talk to Spider-Man creator Stan Lee about the web-spinning superhero and other comic characters. *Starburst* (April; 335): 56-61
- Slocum, Sally K. and H. Alan Stewart. 1990. Heroes in four colors: The Authurian legend in comic strips and books. In *King Arthur Through the Ages, II*. (Lagorio, V. M. and M. L. Day, eds.). New York: Garland.
- Slocum, Sally K., and H. Alan Stewart. 1990. Heroes in Four Colors: The Arthurian Legend in Comic Strips and Books [Camelot 3000, Prince Valiant and Mage]. in *King Arthur Through the Ages Vol. II* edited by Valerie M. Lagorio and Mildred L. Day. New York and London: Garland, 1990: 291-308
- Slotek, Jim. 2001. Son of Spawn. *Toronto Sun* (January 23)
- Slotek, Jim. 2001. Spawn creator gets CBC special. *Toronto Sun* (January 22)
- Slotek, Jim. 2001. Will Columbia spawn sequel? ['Spawn' movie]. *Toronto Sun* (January 22)
- Slotek, Jim. 2009. Animation: It's essentially The Little Mermaid with a moral; Ponyo arresting, cute, suspenseful. *London Free Press* (August 14): <http://lfpres.ca/newsstand/Today/Entertainment/2009/08/14/10458161-sun.html>
- Slovick, Lyle. 2006. The Words and Artistry of George Yost Coffin: Washington Post cartoonist and alumnus George Yost Coffin captured Civil War culture in his student diaries. *GW Magazine* (Fall): 26-29
- Slovick, Lyle. 2007. George Y. Coffin: A Schoolboy's Life in 19th-Century Washington [editorial cartoonist]. *Washington History* 18 (1&2): 98-119
- Sluger, Lynne T. 1999. Macho Cho [letter on Liberty Meadow's strips on neutering]. *Washington Post* (July 10): A17
- Slung, Michele. 1996. Book report: Extremely graphic / The Sandman's master [publishing trends; Neil Gaiman]. *Washington Post Book World* (Jun 30):15.
- Slutsky, Mark. 2007. Marvellous metropolis: American director Michael Arias on cult attacks, the urban experience and his Japanese animated hit Tekkonkinkreet. *Montreal Mirror* (July 5). Online at <http://www.montrealmirror.com/2007/070507/film1.html>
- Small, Albert H. and Jack Shreve. 1996. Italian a la cartoon. *Modern Language Journal* 80(2):249.
- Small, David. 2009. *Stitches: A Memoir*. New York: Norton
- Small, Rodney. 2000. Spirituality lite ['Herblock' religion reference letter]. *Washington Post* (August 12): A19
- Smid, Arthur. 2008. Interview: Farel Dalrymple. *Daily Cross Hatch* (November 12): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/11/12/interview-farel-dalrymple/>
- Smid, Arthur. 2008. Interview: Sarah Oleksyk. *Daily Cross Hatch* (November 19): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2008/11/19/interview-sarah-oleksyk/>
- Smigel, Robert and Adam McKay. 2000. *X-Presidents* [Pencils by Bob Suarez, Kevin Kobasic, Chris Knowles, inks by Joe Rubinstein. Political cartooning based on Saturday Night Life animation.]. New York: Villard Books
- Smiley, Jane. 2006. Cartoons and the Honor Wars [Danish Islam cartoons]. *HuffingtonPost.com* (February 8): <http://www.alternet.org/story/31884/>
- Smiley, Tavis. 2002. Black Captain America. *National Public Radio's Tavis Smiley Show* (October 14). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=1151607>

Smiley, Tavis. 2002. Black Superheroes. National Public Radio's Tavis Smiley Show (March 15). online at http://search1.npr.org/opt/collections/torched/ts/data_ts/seg_139932.htm

Smiley, Tavis. 2008. [In his new book, Incognegro, award-winning author and creative writing professor at the University of Houston Matt Johnson tells the story of a light-skinned Black reporter's covert investigation into the hatred and violence against Blacks in 1930s America]. Public Radio International's Tavis Smiley Show (May 30). Online at http://www.tavissmileyradio.com/zen/TSR/theshow_080530.php

Smillie, Braven / Associated Press. 1997. TV cartoon gives Japanese youths fits [Pokemon]. Washington Times (December 18): A15

Smillie, R. J. 1991. Improving Maintenance Performance: Design Strategies for Technical Information. San Diego, CA: Naval Ocean Systems Center.

Smith, Adam. 2003. The beast within [Hulk movie]. Empire (July)

Smith, Adrian. 1985 'Low and Lord Beaverbrook: the Cartoonist & the Newspaper Proprietor' Encounter , vol.65 no.5 December. pp.7-24

Smith, Andrew / Scripps Howard. 2004. 'Green Arrow' sidekick deals with HIV [AIDS]. Northern Virginia Journal (October 20): 22

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard News Service. 2007. Gunslingers, Vampires and Heroes [NBC's "Heroes," Stephen King's "Dark Tower" or TNT's "Angel"] Captain Comics (October 29): <http://www.captaincomics.us/Captain-Comics/Gunslingers-Vampires-and-Heroes-Oh-My.html>

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard News Service. 2009. The graphic novel origins of 'Whiteout'. Macomb Daily (September 11): <http://www.macombdaily.com/articles/2009/09/11/entertainment/srv0000006362527.txt>

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2002. JLA, JSA top month's reading. [Northern Virginia] Journal (November 1): E32

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2004. Fleshing out Space Ghost. Maryland / Northern Virginia Journal (November 3): 21

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2004. Kirby tome tops new works about comics. [Maryland] Journal (December 15): 23

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2004. Legendary comic book team is reborn: DC Comics relaunches 'Legion of Super-Heroes' ...again. [Maryland] Journal (December 29): 18-19

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2004. Mxyed up over Superman's foe. Maryland Journal (November 24): 25

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2005. Daredevil and Elektra: The inside scoop. Northern Virginia Journal (January 14): 28

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2005. A guide to comic book terminology. Washington Examiner (March 23): 26

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2005. Marvel's 'House' party: Summer event will shake up comic universe. Washington Examiner (April 20): 28

Smith, Andrew A. / Scripps Howard. 2005. Puppy power: Superpets fly to Cartoon Network [Krypto the Superdog]. Washington Examiner (April 6): 31

Smith, Andrew A. 2000. Kane left mark on superhero comics; Artist was known for dynamic work that never became dated [obituary]. Minneapolis Star Tribune (February 11): E13

Smith, Andrew A. 2001. Captain Comics: Marvel to unveil comics for mature readers [scrapping Comics Code]. Scripps Howard News Service (August 29)

Smith, Andrew A. 2001. Captain Comics: The mystery of Edgar Allen Poe [NBM books by Geary, Richard Moore, Moran and Buchet]. Scripps Howard News Service (March 13)

Smith, Andrew A. 2001. The Joker: Get the Hook [Joker: Last Laugh event, Doom Patrol #1, and Supergirl Archives Vol. 1.]. Manchester, NH, Union Leader (October 1)

Smith, Andrew A. 2003. Fast-growing CrossGen titles perfect for kids. Memphis Commercial Appeal (March 23)

Smith, Andrew A. 2003. Readers share views on best comic-to-film rankings: Also-rans still worth a look. Memphis Commercial Appeal (January 19)

Smith, Andrew A. 2003. When comics made the leap to live action, a few soared [movie and television adaptations]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (January 12)

Smith, Andrew A. 2003. Yes, Virginia, there are PG-type comics for kids. Memphis Commercial Appeal (March 16)

Smith, Andrew A. 2004. Characters of old retrofitted for new series [Conan]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (February 8)

Smith, Andrew A. 2004. New Superman movie faces dramatic booby-traps. Maryland Journal (October 27): 19

Smith, Andrew A. 2004. Some super stuff to start '04; Hail the Justice League - straight up and '60s-style. Memphis Commercial Appeal (January 11)

Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Comics to film, rest of 2005. Scripps Howard News Service (September 25). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22155>

Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Disasters in comics. Scripps Howard News Service (September 11). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22153>

Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Find the true Force on Cartoon Network [Star Wars animation]. Comic Buyer's Guide (1606, July). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22160>

Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Justice League Unlimited season 5. Scripps Howard News Service (October 2). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22156>

Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Light the Bat-Signal: Rating Batman [movies]. Comic Buyer's Guide (1607, August). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22161>

Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Reviews [comic books]. Scripps Howard News Service (September 18). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22154>

Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Spotlighting 'The Spirit'. Comic Buyer's Guide (1604, May). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22158>

- Smith, Andrew A. 2005. The Fantastic Four Roll Call Comic Buyer's Guide (1608, September). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22162>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2005. The sins of 'Sins Past' [Amazing Spider-Man]. Comic Buyer's Guide (1603; April). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22157>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Who is the Scarlet Witch? Comic Buyer's Guide (1605; June). online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=22159>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2005. Able to leap fire hydrants in a single bound! [Krypto the Superdog]. Scripps Howard News Service (April 10).online at <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=16192>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2007. More of that Dark Night ["30 Days of Night" creator Steve Niles]. Scripps Howard News Service (October 16): <http://www.captaincomics.us/Captain-Comics/More-of-that-Dark-Night.html>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2007. The Long Dark Night ["30 Days of Night" creator Steve Niles]. Scripps Howard News Service (October 8): <http://www.captaincomics.us/Captain-Comics/The-Long-Dark-Night.html>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2008. Childe Rolande to the Dark Tower and other tales [Stephen King]. Scripps Howard News Service (March 4): <http://www.captaincomics.us/Captain-Comics/Childe-Rolande-to-the-Dark-Tower-and-other-tales.html>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2009. Comics: Recent series resurrect Roy Rogers, Tarzan, Turok [Dark Horse Comics]. Scripps Howard News Service (April 21): <http://www.scrippsnews.com/node/42653>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2009. Comics: 'Treachery' continues Marvel's history of Roland Deschain [Stephen King's "Dark Tower"]. Scripps Howard News Service (May 12): <http://www.scrippsnews.com/node/43080>
- Smith, Andrew A. 2009. Taking a stand [Stephen King's novel "The Stand"]. Scripps Howard News Service (March 18): http://www.captaincomics.us/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id;=767&Itemid;=1
- Smith, Andrew. 1996. Marvel and DC square off in comics warfare [Marvel vs. DC crossover]. Kansas City Star (Feb 19).
- Smith, Andrew. 1996. Mr. Sandman (and Neil Gaiman) sends readers one last dream. Kansas City Star (Jan 13).
- Smith, Andrew. 1998. Captain Comics: Captain Comics explains why comics are so cool. Arlington Journal (March 13).
- Smith, Andrew. 1998. Captain Comics: Spider-Man gets new clothes Arlington Journal (March 20).
- Smith, Andrew. 1999. [gorillas and their long and distinguished history on the covers of DC Comics]. Brockton, MA Enterprise (July 5)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Adventure ties New Gotham defenders to comics [Birds of Prey]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (October 13)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Before Dilbert, there was T.H.U.N.D.E.R.: Superheroes battle bad guys and bureaucracy. Memphis Commercial Appeal (December 8)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. 'Black and White' Batman reveals chameleon; Other prizes: '50s Superman survey, a catalog to end catalogs. Memphis Commercial Appeal (October 26)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Calif. comics convention a fun, friendly giant. Memphis Commercial Appeal (August 18)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Curt Swan penciled definitive Man of Steel. Memphis Commercial Appeal (December 15)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Earliest Star Trek issues are so odd, they're just cosmic. Memphis Commercial Appeal (October 20)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Farewell to two greats of the comic-book world [John Buscema, Dan DeCarlo]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (January 20)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Firefighter miniseries reveals world of real heroes: Realistic portrayal renders overdue tribute ["The Call of Duty," from Marvel]. Memphis Commercial Appeal June 2, 2002
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Firefighter miniseries reveals world of real heroes: Realistic portrayal renders overdue tribute ["The Call of Duty," from Marvel]. Memphis Commercial Appeal June 2, 2002
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Hawkman Swoops Again. Manchester, NH, Union Leader (March 4)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Hold the syrup -- Captain America's a fighter. Memphis Commercial Appeal (April 7)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. In praise of Sun Boy: Hey, he's got a cool costume. Memphis Commercial Appeal (June 9)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. In praise of Sun Boy: Hey, he's got a cool costume. Memphis Commercial Appeal (June 9)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. It's no surprise - comic fans are really quite open-minded [on homosexuality]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (September 8)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. It's time for Spider-Man's identity to come out. Memphis Commercial Appeal (March 17)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Kids get back into the action-figure action. Memphis Commercial Appeal (December 22)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Loeb, Lee signal quality for Batman. Memphis Commercial Appeal (October 6)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. MAD genius gets due respect from DC Archives. Memphis Commercial Appeal (November 17)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Marveling at the idea of sharing... and suing for a better cut of the profits [Stan Lee, Joe Simon, Jack Kirby]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (December 1)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Miller's Dark Knight II enjoyed best as stark contrast to original. Memphis Commercial Appeal (February 17)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Two-bit snit pits editor, Captain scribe [Peter David and Joe Quesada]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (March 31)
- Smith, Andrew. 2002. Where on Earth (or in space) is Buck's anthology? Memphis Commercial Appeal (November 24)

- Smith, Andrew. 2003. Comics go with public opinion during wartime. *Memphis Commercial Appeal* (March 30)
- Smith, Andrew. 2003. Movie debuts a decent Daredevil: Romance is compressed. *Memphis Commercial Appeal* (February 23)
- Smith, Andrew. 2004. Best of October/Emerald Rebirth [Green Lantern]. *Scripps Howard News Service* (October 10): = <http://www.captaincomics.us/forums/index.php?showtopic=3D10311>
- Smith, Andrew. 2005. Super-plans for some icons [DC and Dan DiDio]. *Washington Examiner* (November 23): 30
- Smith, Andy. 2002. Spider-Man Live swings into PPAC for some web-slinging. *Providence Journal* (October 20)
- Smith, Barry. 1970. [cover; Conan #1 uninked pencils.] *Marvelmania* (2).
- Smith, Barry. 1970. [Medusa drawing.] *Marvelmania* (6).
- Smith, Bruce. 1982. *History Of Little Orphan Annie, The*. New York: Ballantine
- Smith, Bruce. 1982. *The history of Little Orphan Annie*. New York: Ballantine.
- Smith, C. 1977. The early history of animation: Saturday morning TV discovers 1915. *Journal of the University Film Association* 29(3):23-30.
- Smith, Chad. 2006. Squatter cartoonist sees parallels with New Orleans [Seth Tobocman]. *Villager* 75 (48; April 19-25). online at http://www.thevillager.com/villager_155/aquattercartoonist.html
- Smith, Chris. 1999. A big gap to fill rinksides: Show goes on without Schulz. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (November 24)
- Smith, Chris. 1999. Schulz faces battle with colon cancer. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (November 21)
- Smith, Chris. 1999. SR's Schulz recovering from surgery. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (November 18)
- Smith, Chris. 1999. Syndicate set to rerun 'Peanuts' if necessary. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (November 23)
- Smith, Chris. 2000. Fellow cartoonist [Greg Evans] who worshipped Schulz. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (February 14)
- Smith, Chris. 2000. Fellow cartoonists had surprise planned for Sparky; Award now will be given posthumously [Charles Schulz]. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (February 22)
- Smith, Chris. 2000. World mourns Charles Schulz; SR cartoonist died in his sleep at home. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (February 14)
- Smith, Corinne. 2001. Hull library told to yank racy comics: Removal of items to locked room sparks cries of censorship [in Canada]. *Ottawa Citizen* (December 6)
- Smith, Craig S. 2004. Euro Disney Pins Hope on Additions [theme park]. *New York Times* (October 17)
- Smith, Craig S. 2006. Next Step by Weekly in Paris May Be to Mock the Holocaust [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 9)
- Smith, Craig S. and Ian Fisher. 2006. Temperatures Rise Over Cartoons Mocking Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (February 3)
- Smith, Craig. 2005. Novel cinema: A cadre of innovative graphic novelists discuss their craft [Smithsonian program with Frank Miller, Paul Pope, Terry Nantier]. [Washington Post] *Express* (March 10): E6
- Smith, Damon. 2000. Up from underground, again [alternative comic books]. *Boston Globe* (July 9): M1
- Smith, Dave & Steven Clark. 1999. *Disney: The First 100 Years* [By Disney's archivist.]. New York: Hyperion
- Smith, Dave and Steven Clark. 1999. *Disney - The First 100 Years*. Hyperion
- Smith, Dave. 1998. *Disney A-Z: The Updated Official Encyclopedia* [By Disney's archivist.]. New York: Hyperion
- Smith, David Gaddis. 2006. Comic-book treatment of 9/11 report earns high praise. *Paramus Post* (September 1): <http://www.paramuspost.com/article.php/20060831212647656>
- Smith, Dean Wesley. 1996. *Iron Man Super Thriller: Steel Terror* [Novel for children.]. New York: Pocket
- Smith, Dean Wesley. 1996. *Spider-Man: Goblin's Revenge* [Novel. Immediately follows Spider-Man: Carnage in NY.]. New York: Boulevard
- Smith, Dean Wesley. 1997. *Steel* [Novel based on movie.]. New York: Tor
- Smith, Dean Wesley. 1997. *X-Men: The Jewels Of Cyttrak* [Novel.]. New York: Boulevard
- Smith, Dean Wesley. 1999. *Men In Black: The Green Saliva Blues* [novel]. New York: Bantam
- Smith, Dean Wesley. 2000. *Spider-Man: Emerald Mystery* [Novel. Illustrated by Bob Hall, cover by Vince Evans.]. New York: Berkley Boulevard
- Smith, Dinitia. 2004. Oh, the places he would go! Exploring Dr. Seuss' moral imagination. *New York Times* (October 24)
- Smith, Dorman H. 1936. *One Hundred and One Cartoons* [editorial]. Chicago: Dorman H. Smith
- Smith, EE 'Doc' & Gordon Eklund. 1979. *Black Knight Of The Iron Sphere* [Lord Tedric #3. Cover by Grey Morrow.]. New York: Baronet
- Smith, Ethan. 1996. Icing on the cape [Batman and Robin movie]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Nov 1).
- Smith, Evan. 1996. Reporter [Winter Brothers and DC's Vertigo Comics]. *Texas Monthly* 24(4; Apr 1):24.
- Smith, Giles. 1998. War games [Terry Gilliam]. *New Yorker* (May 25): 74-79.

Smith, Greg. 1999. Political Cartoonists Meet in Iowa Associated Press (October 16)

Smith, Heather. 2008. Kerviel Inspires Comic Book on Societe Generale Trading Loss. Bloomberg (September 23): <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601088&sid=aPvQf9rDuWNw&refer;=home>

Smith, Ian. 2009. Bizarro' Cartoonist Takes Aim at the Abuse of Cats at St. Louis Children's Hospital; Former WUSTL Student Dan Piraro Teams Up With PETA to Roast Facility for Defying the Experts and Teaching Second-Rate Medicine. Peta Media Center (July 13): <http://www.peta.org/mc/NewsItem.asp?id=13317>

Smith, Ian. 2009. Cartoonist Joins PETA in Campaign to End Cruel Cat Labs [Dan Piraro]. Rush PR News (August 5): <http://www.rushprnews.com/2009/08/05/cartoonist-joins-peta-in-campaign-to-end-cruel-cat-labs/>

Smith, J.Y. 1997. Pop Art pioneer Roy Lichtenstein dies. Washington Post (Sep 30):B6.

Smith, J.Y. 2001. Herblock, Longtime Post Cartoonist, Dies. Washington Post (October 8): A1

Smith, Janet. 1948. Children's Illustrated Books. Collins.

Smith, Jeff. 1996. Bone Vol. 1: Out From Boneville . Columbus, OH: Cartoon Books

Smith, Jeff. 1996. Bone Vol. 2: The Great Cow Race . Columbus, OH: Cartoon Books

Smith, Jeff. 1996. Bone Vol. 3: Eyes Of The Storm . Columbus, OH: Cartoon Books

Smith, Jeff. 1997. Bone Vol. 4: The Dragonslayer . Columbus, OH: Cartoon Books

Smith, Jeff. 1998. Bone Vol. 5: Rock Jaw . Columbus, OH: Cartoon Books

Smith, Jeff. 2005.Meet the Author: Jeff Smith [on Bone].Scholastic.com (April): <http://www.scholastic.com/bone/author.htm>

Smith, Jennifer L. 2007. What♦s That? Aaron Ashmore - Smallville♦s latest story. TV Guide (January 29): 15

Smith, Joan Lowell. 2008. Concerning animals: Missing Earl, helping others -- and a contest [Mutts]. Newark Star-Ledger (April 17). Online at <http://www.nj.com/living/ledger/index.ssf?/base/living-0/1208407011272750.xml&coll;=1>

Smith, Joan Lowell. 2008. Concerning animals: Parting is sweet sorrow for 'Mutts' creator. Newark Star-Ledger (April 3). Online at <http://www.nj.com/starledger/stories/index.ssf?/base/living-0/120720100011340.xml&coll;=1>

Smith, Joel. 2005. Steinberg At The New Yorker [Introduction by Ian Frazier]. New York: Harry N. Abrams

Smith, John M. 1995. The Audio History of the Cartoon History of the Universe: A CD-ROM Title Soundtrack Case Study. CD-ROM Professional 8(9):53.

Smith, John, Hala Innab, Abraham H. Foxman, Paul Mareth, and Daniel F. Lotspeich. 2006. The Muhammad Cartoon Furor (5 Letters) [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 4)

Smith, Karen. 1978. Project 'Freestyle:' Ad hoc: Fast-turn-around evaluation [a comic combatting sex-role stereotypes]. Annual Meeting of the International Communication Association (Apr), Chicago, IL.

Smith, Ken & Mack White (ill.). 1998. Raw Deal : Horrible and Ironic Stories of Forgotten Americans Blast Books.

Smith, Ken. 1996. Laughing at the way we see: The role of visual organizing principles in cartoon humor. Humor 9(1):19.

Smith, Kenneth. 2000. U(ncertain) S(anity): Uncle Sam by Steve Darnell and Alex Ross [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 33-36

Smith, Kevin, Joe Quesada, Danny Miki and Richard Isanove. 2001. First Kiss Comics! My Date with Destiny! [fashion comic strip]. New York Times Magazine (August 26): 41-49

Smith, Kevin. 2000. Hot Defection: Stan Lee [interview]. Rolling Stone (September 14)

Smith, Kevin. 2001. A Superman for All Seasons ['Smallville']. TV Guide (December 8): 24

Smith, Kristen M. 1999. The Lines Are Drawn: Political Cartoons of the Civil War. Hill Street

Smith, Kristian. 2009. Celebrated cartoonist revisits UT [Marshall Ramsey]. Daily Beacon of the University of Tennessee (April 15): <http://dailybeacon.utk.edu/showarticle.php?articleid=55031>

Smith, Kyle. 2006. Bronx Bummer [Everyone's Hero]. New York Post (September 15). online at http://www.nypost.com/entertainment/movies/bronx_bummer_movies_kyle_smith.htm

Smith, Kyle. 2006. Cape Fear: Cliched Whodunit Kryptonite for Tale of Tv's Doomed Superman [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. New York Post (September 8). online at http://www.nypost.com/entertainment/movies/cape_fear_movies_kyle_smith.htm

Smith, Kyle. 2007. Fangs For Nothing ['30 Days of Night']. New York Post (October 19). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/10192007/entertainment/movies/fangs_for_nothing.htm

Smith, Kyle. 2007. God Isn't Great; Secularism Isn't Much Better [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Post (May 20): http://www.nypost.com/seven/05202007/postopinion/postopbooks/god_isnt_great_postopbooks_kyle_smith.htm

Smith, Kyle. 2009. Watch It! Dark Comic Is Thrillingly Sophisticated [Watchmen]. New York Post (March 4). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/03042009/entertainment/movies/watch_it__157975.htm

Smith, L. Neil. 1997. Bretta Martyn [Cover dustjacket by Bill Sienkiewicz.]. New York: Tor

Smith, Leef. 1999. Virginia's Internet Law Challenged; Ban to Protect Children Called Unconstitutional [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund and censorship]. Washington Post (October 7): B1, 4

- Smith, LR and BE Ryan. 1997. Language arts achievement level, attitude survey format, and adolescents' attitudes towards reading [using Jim Davis' Garfield]. *Adolescence* 32 (126; Summer): 271-4
- Smith, Matt. 2007. The Mayor's Audacity [cartoon journalism satire]. *SF Weekly* (October 31): 6-11
- Smith, MD. 1979. The portrayal of elders in magazine cartoons. *Gerontologist* 19 (4; Aug): 408-12
- Smith, Mitchell. 1941. *The Art of Caricaturing*. Drake
- Smith, Mitchell. 1941. *The Art of Caricaturing: A Series of Lessons Covering All Branches of the Art of Caricaturing*. Chicago: Frederick J. Drake
- Smith, Nancy R. 1985. Copying and artistic behaviors: Children and comic strips. *Studies in Art Education* 26(3):147-156.
- Smith, Nathan. 2005. Manga taking over USA one bookstore at a time. *Galveston County Daily News* (March 13). online at <http://www.galvestondailynews.com/story.lasso?ewcd=3D1e126f632fb2c5cf=>
- Smith, Paul. 1996. Leave It To Chance [poster]. *Homage Comics*
- Smith, Peter. 2001. Palmer still does 'Li'l Abner' best [theatrical play]. *St. Petersburg Times* (March 20)
- Smith, Raymond W. 1995. Comic art of Europe [review of book by J. A. Lent]. *Art Documentation* 14(Spring):32-33.
- Smith, Raymond W. 1995. Comic books and comic strips in the United States [review of book by J. A. Lent]. *Art Documentation* 14(Spring):32-33.
- Smith, Red. 1978. Looking Back With Willard Mullin; Sports of The Times. *New York Times* (July 1)
- Smith, Robert W. 2005. Planet Simpson: How a Cartoon Masterpiece Defined a Generation [book review]. *Journal of Popular Culture* 38 (6; November): 1128-1130
- Smith, Robert. 2008. Stephen King's 'Dark Tower' Saga, Illustrated. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (March 12). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=88144942>
- Smith, Roberta. 2001. Takashi Murakami [fine art with cartoon motifs]. *New York Times* (April 6): E38
- Smith, Roberta. 2006. Art in Review - Mark Leckey: Drunken Bakers [Fine art appropriation of raunchy British adult comic strip by Barney Farmer and Lee Healey for *Viz* magazine]. *New York Times* (March 10)
- Smith, Roberta. 2006. Art in Review: Jules Feiffer - If You Really Loved Me, You'd Find Me: The Strips, 1960-2000 [exhibit]. *New York Times* (August 4)
- Smith, Roberta. 2006. Richard Mock, Sculptor, Painter and Editorial Cartoonist, 61 [obituary]. *New York Times* (August 11): A17
- Smith, Sam. 2001. Sitcom spirituals. American churches are finding inspiration for their Bible study groups from an unexpected source: TV sitcoms [The Simpsons]. *New York Times* (August 12): 18, 20
- Smith, Scott. 2008. Book review: The Ten-Cent Plague By David Hajdu. *Time Out Chicago* (163; April 10-16). Online at <http://www.timeout.com/chicago/articles/books/28310/the-ten-cent-plague>
- Smith, Sean M. 1999. Disney killed my Mom! [animated movies death statistics]. *Premier* (July): 41
- Smith, Sean M. 1999. Escape from Oz [Tom Cruise caricature by Steve Brodner]. *Premiere* (November): 43
- Smith, Sean M. 1999. No 'Snow' at Sundance [illustrated by Barry Blitt]. *Premiere* (March): 41
- Smith, Sean M. 1999. Tenderfella [Michael Witte caricature of Jerry Lewis]. *Premiere* (April): 39
- Smith, Sean M. 2003. The X Factor [X-Men 2 movie]. *Newsweek* (April 28): 59-60
- Smith, Sean M. 2003. Weaving a tangled web [Spider-Man movie]. *Newsweek* (April 28)
- Smith, Sean. 2004. Puppet Power: In 'Team America: World Police,' the 'South Park' boys = tackle the war on terror. *Newsweek* (September 27):80-82
- Smith, Sean. 2004. Who are you calling a puppet ruler? [Team America]. *Newsweek* (August 16): 71
- Smith, Sean. 2005. Steely Man: It's taken Warner Bros. 11 years to get 'Superman Returns' off the ground. Not exactly faster than a speeding bullet. Now 'X-Men' director Bryan Singer's at the helm in Australia. *Newsweek* (September 12). online at <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/9193331/site/newsweek/>
- Smith, Sean. 2007. Homer's Big-Screen Odyssey; 'The Simpsons' is a sitcom legend. Now it's coming to a theater near you. *Newsweek* (April 20). Online at <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/18237345/site/newsweek/?from=rss>
- Smith, Sid. 1999. Del Close: Actor-Director was in Vanguard of Improvisation [obituary; co-wrote DC Comics' *Wasteland*]. *Chicago Tribune* (Mar 5).
- Smith, Sidney & Herb Galewitz (ed.). 1974. *Sidney Smith's The Gumps*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Smith, Sidney. 1924. *Andy Gump: His Life Story* [Novel based on comic strip.]. Chicago: Reilly & Lee Co.
- Smith, Steven. 1999. The critic that walked by himself: Gilbert Seldes was one of the comics' early and important critical champions, paving the way for comic strips' acceptance among the intelligentsia. *Hogan's Alley* (6; Winter): 74-80
- Smith, Teresa. 2007. The art of surviving genocide; Exhibit demands a response to unimaginable horror [African Rwandan Rupert Bazambanza]. *Concordia's The Link: thelink.concordia.ca/view.php?aid=39986*
- Smith, Tom W. 1987. How comics and cartoons view public opinion surveys. *Journalism Quarterly* 64(Spring):208-11.
- Smith, Toren. 1995. The new Miyazaki generation: Spreading even into English speaking countries [Nausicaa manga]. *Comic Box* (January)
- Smith, Virginia. 1993. *The Funny Little Man: Biography of a Graphic Image* [cartoons in advertising]. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.

- Smith, Wendy. 2008. Comics relief: David Hajdu brings to life the colorful characters◆real and imaginary◆who gave a popular art form a boost [Hajdu◆s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Chicago Tribune (March 22). Online at http://72.14.205.104/search?q=cache:3wNL86Hu5lQJ:www.chicagotribune.com/features/booksmags/chi-tencentbw22_cover-dtmar22,1,2954124.story+david+hajdu+review+ten+cent&hl=en&ct=clnk&cd=50&=ca
- Smith, Zachary. 2007. Jeffrey Brown On The Incredible Change-Bots. Newsarama (May 30): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=114656>
- Smith, Zack. 2006. Catching up with Gerry Conway. Newsarama (September 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=84601>
- Smith, Zack. 2007. Life After Postcards: Catching Up With Jason Rodriguez. Newsarama (October 1): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=131356>
- Smith, Zack. 2007. Not Hagar: Wood On Northlanders. Newsarama (October 19): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=133534>
- Smith, Zack. 2008. Beanworld's Back: Talking to Larry Marder. Newsarama (December 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120817-Beanworld.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2008. Good-Bye To Y I: Brian K Vaughan, I. Newsarama (January 28): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=144778>
- Smith, Zack. 2008. Guy Davis - Talking About The Marquis and More. Newsarama (August 21): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080821-GuyDavis.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2008. Mike Allred On The Madman To Come. Newsarama (March 20): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=150783>
- Smith, Zack. 2008. P. Craig Russell - Adapting Coraline and More. Newsarama (August 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/080819-PCRussell.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2008. The Middleman - From TV to Comics and Back Again. Newsarama (June 6): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/080604-middleman-tv.html> ; <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/080604-middleman-tv-p2.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2009. Catching Up with a Legend: Talking to Jules Feiffer. Newsarama (June 15): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090615-Feiffer.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2009. It's Raining Supernatural Cats & Dogs at Dark Horse [Dorkin on Beasts of Burden]. Newsarama (September 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090917-Beasts-Dorkin.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2009. Raina Telgemeier: Life With the Babysitter's Club. Newsarama (January 5): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010905-BSC-Telgemeier.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2009. Scott Sava: King of the All Ages Comic Books. Newsarama (May 19): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050919-Scott-Sava.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2009. The View from the Middle pt. 2: Javier Grillo-Marxauch [The Middleman]. Newsarama (July 22): <http://www.newsarama.com/tv/070922-Marxauch2.html>
- Smith, Zack. 2009. Unappreciated Genius: Craig Yoe on Boody Rogers. Newsarama (January 2): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010902-Boody-Rogers.html>
- Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service. 1991. Update 1991-92 [Inc. 'Great American Comics: 100 Years of Cartoon Art'; 'No Laughing Matter: Political Cartoonists on the Environ']. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press
- Smoky Man. 2001. The power of imagination: Interview with Mark Crilley. Ultrazine: http://www.ultrazine.org/ultraparole/crilley/crilley_english.htm
- Smoky Man. 2002. The man behind the armor: Interview with Bob Layton. Ultrazine (January): http://www.ultrazine.org/ultraparole/layton/layton_english.htm
- Smoky Man. 2002. Warren Ellis: a 5 Questions Interview. Ultrazine (July): <http://www.ultrazine.org/ultraparole/ellis/english.htm>
- Smoodin, E. and R. W. McEachern. 1996. Animating culture: Hollywood cartoons from the sound era. *Journal of Popular Culture* 29(4):253.
- Smoodin, Eric Loren. 1993. *Animating Culture : Hollywood Cartoons from the Sound Era*. Rutgers University Press
- Smoodin, Eric. 1992. Cartoon and Comic Classicism: High-Art Histories of Lowbrow Culture. *American Literary History* 4 (1; Spring): 129-140.
- Smythe, Reg. 1964. *Andy Capp And Florrie* . London: Daily Mirror
- Smythe, Reg. 1964. *Meet Andy Capp* [First collection? Inc. article in Time Magazine.]. Greenwich: Hall House
- Smythe, Reg. 1966. *Andy Capp Sounds Off* . Greenwich, CT: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1967. *Andy Capp Strikes Back* . New York: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1967. *In Your Eye, Andy Capp* . New York: Fawcett Crest
- Smythe, Reg. 1967. *Third Andy Capp Book*. London: Daily Mirror
- Smythe, Reg. 1968. *Take A Bow, Andy Capp* New York: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1971. *Andy Capp #26* . London: Daily Mirror
- Smythe, Reg. 1973. *It's Pub Time, Andy Capp* . Greenwich, CT: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1974. *Live It Up, Andy Capp!* New York: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1976. *Keep 'Em Rolling, Andy Capp* [1973 strips.]. Greenwich, CT: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1976. *Right On Cue, Andy Capp* . New York: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1977. *Hard At Work, Andy Capp?* New York: Fawcett
- Smythe, Reg. 1983. *World Of Andy Capp Bumper Issue, The* . London: Mirror Books
- Smythe, Reg. 1987. *That's The Spirit, Andy Capp* [1982 strip reprints.]. New York: Fawcett

- Snead, Elizabeth. 1998. Here comes merchandise in 'toon with 'South Park' [animated tv show]. *USA Today* (June 26): 5E.
- Snee, Charles. 2001. Final Looney Tunes stamp features Porky Pig; Oct. 1 release launches Stamp Collecting Month. *Linn's Stamp News* (October 1)
- Snee, Charles. 2001. New 34¢ Peanuts features Snoopy as flying ace; clerks may sell self-stick single from pane of 20. *Linn's Stamp News* (May 7): 1, 10. online at <http://www.linns.com/print/archives/20010507/news1.asp>
- Snelgrove, Erin. 2008. Pulitzer-winning cartoonist branches out to comic strip [Signe Wilkinson and Family Tree]. *Yakima Herald-Republic* (January 7). Online at <http://www.yakimaherald.com/page/dis/308892319900527>
- Snell, Tee Lofin. 1974. *The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings* [illustrated by Louis Glanzman]. Washington: National Geographic Society
- Snider, Mike. 1999. Pokemania builds as monster games spawn a hydra-headed empire [Japanese animation]. *USA Today* (March 17): 8D
- Snider, Mike. 1999. Pokemon poised to be pop culture's next big phenom [Japanese animation]. *USA Today* (March 17): 1D
- Snider, Mike. 2001. Casting a wide net for real live action heroes. *USA Today* (June 15)
- Snider, Mike. 2001. She'll be back, with new game, new look ['Lara Croft' videogame animation]. *USA Today* (June 18): 3D
- Snider, Mike. 2001. The designer who left 'Lara Croft': Creator saw no profits, but has new game [videogame animation]. *USA Today* (June 18): 3D
- Snider, Mike. 2007. ♦The original American fantasy hero♦ rides again: Conan the Barbarian is at the media gates. *USA Today* (October 16)
- Snider, Mike. 2009. Todd McFarlane talks Comic-Con and 'Persia'. *USA Today Game Hunters blog* (July 22): <http://content.usatoday.com/communities/gamehunters/post/2009/07/68495046/1>
- Snierson, Dan and Carrie Bell. 1999. Toying around ['Toy Story' animated film opening]. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 26)
- Snierson, Dan. 1998. The big draw: Sick of the same old two-dimensional sitcoms, networks are lining up for all things animated. *Entertainment Weekly* (December 4): 41-2
- Snierson, Dan. 1998. The Hill is gone [King of the Hill animated TV show]. *Entertainment Weekly* (May 22): 11.
- Snierson, Dan. 1998. Welcome, Matt [new Groening animated show]. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 21/28): 103.
- Snierson, Dan. 1999. All the King's men [Mike Judge pilot]. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 5): 58
- Snierson, Dan. 1999. Dead shows walking [illustrated by David Sheldon]. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 17):
- Snierson, Dan. 1999. Space case [Matt Groening]. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 26): 46-53
- Snierson, Dan. 2007. The Simpsons Movie [Groening interview]. *Entertainment Weekly* (April 27): 56-59
- Snierson, Dan. 2008. Why we're endorsing the grand old potty [Simpsons]. *Entertainment Weekly* (January 18): 14
- Snow, Mike. 1995. Educational comics: Apollo 12. *Ad Astra* 7(Jan/Feb):42-3.
- Snydal, Larry & Richard Blaine (ill.). 1984. *Dinner, Diapers and Dad: A Survival Guide for the First Two Weeks*. San Jose: Carri Publishing
- Snyder, Gabriel. 1999. Red Herring Editor Does Double Duty as Bush Fund-Raiser [Hellman / Rall feud]. *New York Observer* (September 13): 6
- Snyder, Janet. 1997. Japan seeks cause of convulsions [Pocket Monsters animation]. *Washington Post* (Dec 18):C16.
- Snyder, Lucy. 1999. A conversation with Neil Gaiman. *SF Site* (February 14): <http://www.sfsite.com/03a/ng52.htm>
- Snyder, Michael. 1995. Saturday Night Live alumnus stars with Stallone in 'Judge Dredd.' *San Francisco Chronicle* (Jun 25).
- Snyder, Michael. 1995. Taking the funnies seriously [cartoon museum expansion]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Apr 23).
- Snyder, Robin & Steve Ditko. 1984. *Gobots On Earth* [Golden Super Adventure Book]. Racine WI: Western Publishing
- Sobel, Marc. 2006. Dan Nadel [interview]. *Comics Journal.com* (September 26): http://www.tcj.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=415&Itemid=70
- Sobocinski, Andre. 2008. Woody's World: The Story of the Navy's Corpsman Artist [Robert Woodcock]. *Navy Medicine* (November-December): cover, 28-29
- Society of Publication Designers. 1995. *Best Spot Illustrations, The* [Caricature and humorous illustration. Inc. Blechman, Blitt, Friedman, Guarnaccia, King, Kuper, Roth, Timmons and others.]. Rockport, MA: Rockport Publishers
- Socolovsky, Jerome. 2006 Muslim Cartoon Rioting Affects Spanish Rituals. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (February 15). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5206890>
- Soergel, Matt. 1997. Cartoon family gets real, again [Lynn Johnston's For Better or Worse's gay character]. *Florida Times-Union* (August 20).
- Sokal. 1987. *Inspector Canardo Vol. 1: Shaggy Dog Story* [Graphic novel. Translated by Frieda Leia Jacobowitz & Kim Thompson]. Seattle: Fantagraphics/Rijperman
- Sokol, John. 2000. Talking 'Bout The Next Generation [problems with introducing girl children to modern comic books]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Sokolov, Boris. 2001. 180 Jahre russische Bilderbogenforschung [Russian comics history]. in *Arbeitskreis Bild Druck Papier Tagungsband Bassano 2001*, edited by Christa Pieske, Irene Ziehe, Konrad Vanja and Sigrid Nagy. Waxman Publishing
- Solinas, Antonio. 2001. A Kyle Baker Interview. *Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine* (312; April 13): <http://members.aol.com/ComicBkNet>
- Solkowitz, Mitchell. 2001. The inside scoop [letter on 'Baby Blues' and lawnmower safety]. *Washington Post* (July 7): A21

- Soller, Kurt. 2007. Brown's the new black [Peanuts fashion show]. *Newsweek* (September 10): 15
- Soller, Kurt. 2008. Kanye gets animated [Heartless]. *Newsweek* (December 8): 14
- Solly, Ross. 2003. The World Today - People's choice awards - political cartoons [Ron Tandberg]. Australian Broadcasting Corporation's The World Today (March 12) online at <http://www.abc.net.au/worldtoday/content/s805430.htm>
- Solof, Michael. 2001. Star Collector: A great combination [Batman comic books]. *Diamond Dialogue* (May): 46-47
- Solof, Mike. 2006. Billy Tucci: 10 Questions with Mike Solof. *Scoop* (July 21): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=12763&si=122
- Solomon, Charles. 1988. Jules Feiffer jeeps his satirical pen pointed at political folderol. *Los Angeles Times* (August 4)
- Solomon, Charles. 1989. Enchanted Drawings: The History of Animation. New York: Alfred A. Knopf
- Solomon, Charles. 1990. Donald redux [Disney animation?]. *Modern Maturity* (Dec/Jan).
- Solomon, Charles. 1991. Drawing from experience: Four grand masters of cartooning look at the state of the art [Lorenz, Koren, Booth, Steig]. *Modern Maturity* (Oct/Nov):48-53.
- Solomon, Charles. 1997. Violent 'Spawn': From comic book to TV [television adaptation]. *Los Angeles Times* (May 16).
- Solomon, Charles. 1998. Prince Of Egypt: A New Vision In Animation, The [Animation from DreamWorks.]. London: Thames and Hudson
- Solomon, Charles. 1998. The Prince of Egypt: A New Vision in Animation. New York: Harry N. Abrams
- Solomon, Charles. 1998. Walt Disney's missing link: Studio preserves animation's lost treasure, 1922's 'Little Red Riding Hood.' *Washington Post* (August 3): D9.
- Solomon, Charles. 1999. The Last Laugh: Chronicling the Hollywood cartoon [animation book reviews]. *LA Weekly* (July 9). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/33/books-solomon.shtml>
- Solomon, Charles. 2000. Drawing on Creativity Gives Animation a Future. *Los Angeles Times* (November 24)
- Solomon, Charles. 2000. Drawing Their World: Gilbert and Jaime Hernandez have been hailed for the ir comics filled with rich portrayals of Latinos and women. *Los Angeles Times* (January 19)
- Solomon, Charles. 2000. The 'Eagle' Has Landed: Cartoon Swoops Down on U.S. Politics [manga]. *Los Angeles Times*(October 23)
- Solomon, Charles. 2002. Story Woes Offset Anime Pair's Dramatic Visuals: 'Metropolis' and 'Escaflowne' focus on heroines with hidden powers, but the plots remain problematic. *Los Angeles Times* (January 25)
- Solomon, Charles. 2003. Where the 'Futurama' is now: Creating the series, newly released on DVD, was a challenge-filled process, Matt Groening and colleagues recall. *Los Angeles Times* (March 26). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/tv/cl-et-solomon26mar26.story>
- Solomon, Charles. 2004. Grown-Up Graphic Novels. *National Public Radio's Day to Day* (December 15). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4229476>
- Solomon, Charles. 2004. 'The Incredibles': Pixar's Next Animated Hit? *National Public Radio's Day to Day* (November 4). online at [http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4143873#email =](http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4143873#email=)
- Solomon, Charles. 2005. Anime to go: Tiny, big-eyed creatures find a new home - in the back pockets of fans. *New York Times* (November 13)
- Solomon, Charles. 2005. Obituaries - Joe Grant, 96; Disney Artist Helped Make Films That Became Classics. *Los Angeles Times* (May 10). online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/california/la-me-grant10may10,1,4256727.story>
- Solomon, Charles. 2006. Four Mothers of Manga Gain American Fans With Expertise in a Variety of Visual Styles [Clamp]. *New York Times* (November 28)
- Solomon, Charles. 2006. Full Metal Manga: Anime Quest Reaches Big Screen [Fullmetal Alchemist]. *New York Times* (August 20)
- Solomon, Charles. 2006. On DVD, the Return of the Original 'Astro Boy' [anime]. *New York Times* (April 9)
- Solomon, Charles. 2006. The Son of the Anime Master Begins His Quest for Honor [Goro Miyazaki]. *New York Times* (October 15)
- Solomon, Charles. 2006. The State of the Art of the Anime Dub. *New York Times* (July 9)
- Solomon, Charles. 2008. Bill Melendez, 'Peanuts' animator -- and voice of Snoopy -- dies at 91; In his nearly 70-year career, the animator worked on Disney films including 'Fantasia' and 'Bambi,' and Warner Bros. characters such as Bugs Bunny. He's best known for the 'Charlie Brown' specials. *Los Angeles Times* (September 4). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/obituaries/la-me-melendez4-2008sep04,0,148485.story>
- Solomon, Charles. 2008. Review: History of SDS takes in sex, drugs and radical activism [Pekar, Dumm]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (January 8, 2008): E-2. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2008/01/08/DDG5U26QK.DTL>
- Solomon, Charles. 2009. 'Starting Point' gives a rare glimpse of acclaimed animator Hayao Miyazaki: The anthology offers a selection of Miyazaki's thoughts about film, art and contemporary Japanese culture. *Los Angeles Times* (August 29): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/arts/la-et-book29-2009aug29,0,1190109.story>
- Solomon, Dan. 2009. STAPLE! Interview: Jeffrey Brown. *Austin Decider* (March 3): <http://austin.decider.com/articles/staple-interview-jeffrey-brown,24522/>
- Solomon, Mary Jane. 2001. And to Think That I Saw It on Light Street [Dr. Seuss exhibit]. *Washington Post* (December 14): Weekend 65
- Solomon, Michelle F. 1997. Worn 'Annie' could use a big dose of whimsy [stage adaptation of 'Annie' comic strip]. *Albany Times Union* (Mar 27).
- Solomon, Rivka Ketznel. 1998. Scrambled Signals [feminism, Zap Comics & Wonder Woman]. *Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture* 3 (3, Winter): 24-29
- Solomon, Rivka Ketznel. 1998. Scrambled Signals [feminism, Zap Comics & Wonder Woman]. *Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture* 3 (3, Winter): 24-29

- Soltani, Amir. 2008. *Persepolis: A Deeply Personal Journey*. New America Media (January 20): http://news.newamericamedia.org/news/view_article.html?article_id=9a0c3af77aeb42c829acc65ebd9bccdd&from=rss
- Somboon, Singkamanan. 1995. Other voices: Manga in Thailand. *Bookbird* 33(Fall/Winter):46-47.
- Somers, Dusty. 2009. Pixar art director inspires students to dream. *Oklahoma Daily* (September 4): <http://oudaily.com/news/2009/sep/04/pixar-art-director-inspires-students-dream/>
- Sommer, Mark. 2006. In a strange sort of way, Harvey Pekar's alter ego [Ego and Hubris review]. *Buffalo News*(August 20, 2006): G5
- Sommers, Pam. 1993. *Recipes For Disaster: Dinner At The Illustration Gallery* [Cookbook by cartoonists]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Sommers, Pamela. 1994. 'Famille's' comedic romp [play based on French comic strip, La Famille Fenouillard]. *Washington Post* (Mar 10).
- Sommers, Pamela. 2000. 'Annie' at Wolf Trap: It's only a bray away [play]. *Washington Post* (August 31): C3
- Somtow, S.P. 1999. *The Crow: Temple of Night* [novel]. New York: HarperCollins
- Sondergard, S. 1992. The unconscious structured like a comic book: (Re)constructive psychology and Matt Howarth's Bugtown mythos. 17th Annual Meeting of the Semiotic Society of America (Oct), Chicago, IL, pp. 288-299.
- Sones, Bill and Rich. 2006. Superman runs into time-travel paradox. *Whittier Daily News* (August 2). online at http://www.whittierdailynews.com/entertainment/ci_4108678
- Sones, W. W. D. 1947. Comic books are going to school *Progressive Education* 24: 208.
- Song Woong-ki. 2009. Korean cartoons mark 100 years. *Korea Herald / Asia News Network* (June 4): <http://news.asiaone.com/News/Latest%2BNews/Showbiz/Story/A1Story20090604-146047.html>
- Song, Lisa B and Jimmy Greenfield. 2000. Writers, cartoonists pay tribute to MacNelly [obituary]. *Chicago Tribune* (June 8)
- Sonnenborne, Scott and Liz Lewis. 2000. *The Batman Beyond Files* [animated tv series]. Watson-Guption
- Sonnenburg, Paul. 2000. The Freeman Brothers and the poet [letter on 'The Boondocks']. *Washington Post* (July 10): A18
- Sonnenfeld, Barry, Ed Solomon, Walter Parkes and Laurie MacDonald. 1997. *Men in Black: The Script and the Story Behind the Film*. Newmarket Press
- Soper, Kerry. 2001. Effective Ways to Speed Up Committee Meetings [cartoon]. *Chronicle of Higher Education* (March 9): B16
- Soponis, Trevor. 2006. One-Stop Shopping at Midtown Comics. *PW Comics Week* (October 10): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6379563.html?nid=2789>
- Soponis, Trevor. 2006. Publishers Look to Digital Comics. *PW Comics Week* (November 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6393781.html>
- Soponis, Trevor. 2006. U.S. Publishers Work to Offer Comics on Phones. *PW Comics Week* (October 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6386698.html?nid=2789>
- Soponis, Trevor. 2007. Sergio Aragonés' Groo Turns 25. *Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week* (October 16): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6491594.html>
- Sordyl, Samantha. 2005. Scott Adams, Drawing the Line: Dilbert's Creator Can't Always Make His Hand Follow Directions. But He's Found a Work-Around. *Washington Post* (May 10): Health 1
- Sorel, E. 1996. Julius Knipf, Real Estate Photographer [review of book by B. Katchor]. *New York Times Book Review* (Dec 22).
- Sorel, Ed. 1998. Helen Hokinson Civilization (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F16.html>
- Sorel, Edward and Cullen Murphy. 2006. The George W. Bush Presidential Library: An unauthorized preview, with never-before-seen drawings of the interior. *Atlantic Monthly* (January-February): 120-124
- Sorel, Edward and Nancy Caldwell Sorel. 1988. First encounters: Anton Chekov and Leo Tolstoy [caricature]. *Atlantic Monthly* (Nov):89.
- Sorel, Edward and Nancy Caldwell Sorel. 2001. Incident report: Alec Guinness and Edith Evans. *Atlantic Monthly* (September): 116-117
- Sorel, Edward and Nancy Caldwell Sorel. 2001. Incident Report: William Makepeace Thackeray and James T. Fields [caricature]. *Atlantic Monthly* (May): 87
- Sorel, Edward and Nancy Caldwell Sorel. 2002. Incident report: Richard I and Saladin [cartoon]. *Atlantic Monthly* (July/August): 88-89
- Sorel, Edward. 1961. Men Into Monuments [caricature]. *Horizon* 4 (1; September): 122-128
- Sorel, Edward. 1988 'When a rich man sneezes, they set it to music' *Forbes* 400 (Special issue) Oct. 24. pp.51-65
- Sorel, Edward. 1993. The Pillar Of The Post [Herblock: a Cartoonist's Life by Herbert Block review]. *New York Times* (October 17)
- Sorel, Edward. 1994. The Deluge. *New Yorker* (October 7): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 1995. The Last Judgement. *New Yorker* (September 4): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 1997. *Unauthorized Portraits* [caricatures]. New York: Knopf.
- Sorel, Edward. 1998. *All The News Unfit To Print*. *New Yorker* (September 28): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 1998. Anything Goes: Caricature after 1960. *Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America* (May 15-16), Washington, DC.
- Sorel, Edward. 1998. Early Birds. *New Yorker* (November 9): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 1999. *City of Dreams* *New Yorker* (February 22 & March 1): cover

- Sorel, Edward. 1999. Duelling divas [caricature]. New Yorker (October 11): 82-83
- Sorel, Edward. 1999. Hardboiled chameleon [Edward G. Robinson caricature]. New Yorker (March 8): 20
- Sorel, Edward. 1999. Illustrated, With an Appendix: How Ludwig Bemelmans rose from lowly hotel busboy to become the creator of 'Madeline'. New York Times (December 5)
- Sorel, Edward. 1999. 'Marie Christine,' a musical by Michael John LaChiusa, at the Vivian Beaumont [illustration]. New Yorker (December 6): 22
- Sorel, Edward. 1999. Missing pieces. New Yorker (December 6): 122-123
- Sorel, Edward. 1999. People of Progress [caricatures of scientists]. American Heritage (November): 83-87
- Sorel, Edward. 1999. The Life of Martin Luther King, Jr. New Yorker (January 18): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 2000. Easel [paintings on stock market]. New Yorker (April 24 and May 1): 170-171, 200
- Sorel, Edward. 2000. Kvetch City [psychiatry cartoon]. New Yorker (January 31): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 2000. Lost Highway [Kurt Weill caricature]. New Yorker (March 6): 60-61
- Sorel, Edward. 2000. Luce vs. Ross [caricature]. New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 232-233
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. At Film Forum, Jean-Pierre Melville's "Bob Le Flambeur." [illustration]. New Yorker (July 30): 20
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. At Walter Reade, Jean-Luc Godard's 1967 film 'Weekend,' along with 'Keep Up Your Right.' [illustration]. New Yorker (January 8): 20
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. Holiday Books 2001 [illustration]. New York Times Book Review (December 2): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. Literary Lives: Honore Balzac [comic strip]. Atlantic Monthly (July/August): 128-129
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. Literary lives: Leo Tolstoy. Atlantic Monthly (December): 106-107
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. Mister Softee. New Yorker (March 26): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. Street Scene [World Trade Center terrorism memorial cartoon]. New Yorker (October 1): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 2001. The Descent [cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (April): 63
- Sorel, Edward. 2002. Class Reunion [comic strip on political views and aging]. New Yorker (October 14 and 21): 174
- Sorel, Edward. 2002. Literary lives: Jean-Paul Sartre [cartoon biography]. Atlantic Monthly (September): 124-125
- Sorel, Edward. 2002. Norman Mailer [comic strip biography]. Atlantic Monthly (May): 76-77
- Sorel, Edward. 2002. Norman Mailer [comic strip biography]. Atlantic Monthly (May): 76-77
- Sorel, Edward. 2002. The Four Holidays of the Apocalypse [cartoon]. Atlantic Monthly (November): 91
- Sorel, Edward. 2002. Viewing with Alarm [comic strip]. Atlantic Monthly (October): 33
- Sorel, Edward. 2003. Best Purporting Actor [political comic strip]. Atlantic Monthly (March): 37
- Sorel, Edward. 2003. Literary life: Marcel Proust. Atlantic Monthly (January / February): 142-143
- Sorel, Edward. 2003. Literary Lives: Ayn Rand. Atlantic Monthly (May): 90-91
- Sorel, Edward. 2003. Tourist [Osama bin Laden on the subway caricature]. New Yorker (March 3): cover
- Sorel, Edward. 2008. Unconfirmed Report [political cartoon; caricature]. Atlantic Monthly (September): 63
- Sorensen, Inga. 1997. To be or not to be 'me': Some queers chafe at being asked to tone down their dress and behavior on the job [gay employees at Dark Horse Comics]. [Oregon] JustOut (August 15)
- Sorensen, Tom. 2001. Way too often, athletic heroes gone in a Flash; But comic book warriors always stand test of time. Charlotte Observer (June 10)
- Soria, Gabe. 2000. Five Easy Questions: Dean Haspiel [interview]. Psycomic.com (December 12): <http://www.psycomic.com/interviews/2000/deanhaspiel20001212gsoria.shtml> =
- Soriano, Caesar G. 2002. Art will be imitating life for Pamela [Stripperella, an animated TV series]. USA Today (November 7)
- Soriano, Cesar G. 2000. How can we ever forget them? Charles Schulz dies on eve of 'Peanuts' finale. USA Today (February 14): 1D
- Soriano, Cesar G. 2001. 'Green Arrow' aims for comic-book return [writer Kevin Smith]. USA Today (February 20): 1D
- Sorkin, Andrew Ross. 2004. Disney Sheds Retail Stores in Deal for Licensing Fees. New York Times (October 21)
- Sorkin, Michael. 1999. What is it about the French? [exhibit of art by Bertrand Lavier based on Disney comic strip]. Metropolis (January) online at <http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/arch/ja99emp.htm>
- Sorrell, Katherine. 1994. Stars and strips [America and Comics]. Creative Review 14(Feb):31-2.
- Sorrells, Niels C. 1997. It's a bird, it's a plane, it's... Uh, who IS it? [Superman]. Montgomery [MD] Journal (Mar 6).
- Sotheby's. 1991. Comic Books And Comic Art, Sale 6261, December 18, 1991 . New York: Sotheby's

- Sotheby's. 1993. Comic Books And Comic Art, Sale 6446, June 26, 1993 . New York: Sotheby's
- Sotheby's. 1997. Art Of Disney's The Hunchback Of Nortre Dame & James And The Giant Peach, The . New York: Sotheby's
- Sotheby's. 1997. The Art of Disney's The Hunchback of Notre Dame and James and the Giant Peach [animation; auction catalog]. New York: Sotheby's.
- Sothern, Billy. 2007. Taken by the Tide [animator Helen Hill]. New York Times (January 10)
- Souchard, Pierre-Antoine. 2007. Dismissal sought in prophet cartoon case [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 7): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070209/ap_on_re_eu/france_prophet_drawings_1
- Souchard, Pierre-Antoine. 2007. Paris court hears prophet drawings case [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 7): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070207/ap_on_re_eu/france_prophet_drawings_2
- Soukup, Elise. 2004. Spidey for president [Spider-Man Halloween costumes]. Newsweek (November 1): 12
- Soukup, Elise. 2005. Jesus a Graphic Rendering [Marked by Steve Ross; religion]. Newsweek (November 28): 12
- Soule, Robert Alan. 1999. Digging a Dream Pond by Fishman [gardening comic strip]. Washington Post (April 22): Home 18
- Sozanski, Edward. 2008. Art: A funny man who's also angry and frank: The multipanel narratives by cartoonist Robert Crumb have a persistent undercurrent of satire. Philadelphia Daily News (September 14). Online at http://www.philly.com/philly/entertainment/20080914_Art_A_funny_man_who_s_also_angry_and_frank_The_multipanel_narratives_by_cartoonist_Robert_Crumb_have_a_persistent_undercurrent_of_satire.html
- Spain. 1992. Sketchbook. Comics Journal (153; October): 113-117
- Span, Paula. 1991. Uncategorized Edward Gorey: The artist's weird whimsy takes wing with a ballet at the Kennedy Center. Washington Post (October 8): C1, 10
- Span, Paula. 1997. Cross-cultural cartoon cult [anime]. Washington Post (May 15): B1, B4.
- Span, Paula. 1997. Cross-cultural cartoon cult: Japan's animated futuristic features move from college clubs to video stores [Anime]. Washington Post (May 15).
- Span, Paula. 1997. On the cussing edge: 'South Park' pushes the taste envelope [animation]. Washington Post (Sep 14): G8-G9.
- Span, Paula. 1997. Small wonder: At the International Toy Fair, a minor case of excess [Todd McFarlane]. Washington Post (Feb 17).
- Span, Paula. 1997. Whither Daria: Meet the teen Terminator [animation]. Washington Post (Jun 1): G1-2.
- Span, Paula. 1997. Wither Daria: Meet The Teen Terminator. MTV's Hot New Toon Is Sharp, Funny -- and Female [animated television show, spun off of Mike Judge's 'Beavis and Butthead']. Washington Post (June 1): G1
- Span, Paula. 1998. Dye hard [Lynda Barry illustrations]. Washington Post Magazine (May 3).
- Spanberg, Erik. 2004. Able to leap over literary barriers in a single book: Chabon ranges from Kabbalah to Captain Nemo. Christian Science Monitor (November 30). online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2004/1130/p17s01-bogn.html>
- Spaulding, Amy. 1984. A study of the picture book as storyboard [analyzing comic book traits]. Top of the News 40(4):443-444.
- Specia, Megan. 2009. Local comic book fans feel strongly about 'Watchmen' movie; Stores showing upswing in 'Watchmen' sales and interest -- and from a different clientele. Seacoastonline.com (March 4): <http://seacoastonline.com/articles/20090304-ENTERTAIN-90304030>
- Specter, Michael. 2000. The Pharmageddon Riddle [Scarfe illustration]. New Yorker (April 10): 58
- Spector, Josh. 2001. Nine anis drawn in to Oscar race [animation]. Hollywood Reporter (December 13)
- Spector, Josh. 2001. Panel: Animated films for adults tough U.S. sell. Hollywood Reporter (August 9)
- Spector, Josh. 2001. Uni's 'Hulk' pumped up for June '03. Hollywood Reporter (December 18)
- Spector, Josh. 2001. Warners gets proactive with 'Scooby' buzz. Hollywood Reporter (August 10)
- Spector, Josh. 2002. Studios drawn to CGI features [computer animation]. Hollywood Reporter (January 1)
- Spector, Matt. 2006. NU Alumnus Scores High In Competitive Comic Book World ['Mail Order Ninja' by Joshua Elder]. Daily Northwestern (September 28). online at <http://www.dailynorthwestern.com/media/storage/paper853/news/2006/09/28/Campus/Nu.Alumnus.Scores.High.In.Competitive.Comic.Book.World-2314157.shtml?nrewrite200610081106&sourcedomain:=www.dailynorthwestern.com>
- Spelling, Ian. 2006. Luke Wilson and company discover that hell hath no fury like My Super Ex-Girlfriend and Uma Thurman scorned. Science Fiction Weekly (July 19): <http://www.scifi.com/sfw/interviews/sfw13212.html>
- Spence, Jonathan. 1994. Then came the fall of Rome (splat!) [Larry Gonick]. New York Times (Dec 18).
- Spence, Kristin. 1997. Interactive Fox Trot [online comics]. Wired 5(2; Feb):185.
- Spence, Kristin. 1997. Microcosmic [Micronauts comic book web site]. Wired 5(4; Apr):162.
- Spence, Martin. 1986. Quiff, plus fours and a dog called Snowy [Tintin]. Art & Artists (242; Nov):16-22.
- Spence, Rick. 2005. Lessons from a comic-book superhero: The Fantastic Four's stretchable leader exemplifies 10 attributes that could help you vanquish superhuman challenges in your workplace. Toronto Globe and Mail (July 22): C1. online at <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/ArticleNews/TPStory/LAC/20050722/CAFANTASTIC22/TPBusiness/General>
- Spence, Wayman. 1993. Perez on medicine: the whimsical art of Jose S. Perez Waco, Texas: WRS Pub.

- Sperb, Jason. 2005. "Take a Frown, Turn It Upside Down": Splash Mountain, Walt Disney World, and the Cultural De-rac[e]-ination of Disney's Song of the South (1946). *Journal of Popular Culture* 38 (5; August): 924-938.
- Sperber, Laura. 2001. Star Collector: One of a Kind [original comic strip art]. *Diamond Dialogue* (July): 44-45
- Sperling, Nicole. 2008. ♦ Watchmen ♦ woes and leapin ♦ wizards spark fan uproars. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 5): 10-11
- Sperling, Nicole. 2008. Movies [Heavy Metal]. *Entertainment Weekly* (July 18)
- Sperling, Nicole. 2008. You need glasses - 'Bolt' heralds a new age for 3-D. *Entertainment Weekly* (December 5): 11-12
- Spicer, Bill. 1981. Charles Biro's Tops. *Fanfare* (4; Summer): 35
- Spider-Man: The Visual Guide to the Complete Movie Trilogy. 2007. DK Publishing
- Spiegel, Danny. 2007. The Long Climb: Waiting until his thirties for pro comic work, Catwoman writer Will Pfeifer could finally reach the A-list with DC's mega-event Amazons Attack. *Wizard Univers.com* (April 20): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/004348352.cfm>
- Spiegel, Danny. 2008. Joss Whedon Q&A: The fanboy phenom takes a few minutes off the picket line to rap about his end to Astonishing, what the future holds for Buffy and pie. *WizardUniverse.com* (January 11): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/021108whedon.html>
- Spiegel, Danny. 2009. Writers' Bloc: Marvel's New Writers Roundtable; Jason Aaron, Matt Fraction, Jonathan Hickman and Dan Slott spearhead Marvel's latest wave of writing talent. *Wizard* (210; April): 64-69
- Spiegelman, Art & Francoise Mouly (eds). 1989. *Raw*, Vol. 2, #1 [Inc. Maus chapter.]. New York: Penguin
- Spiegelman, Art & Francoise Mouly (eds). 1990. *Raw*, Vol. 2, #2 [Inc. Maus chapter.]. New York: Penguin
- Spiegelman, Art & Francoise Mouly (eds). 2000. *Little Lit: Folklore & Fairy Tale Funnies* [A Raw Junior book for children. Includes Ware, William Joyce, Meulen, Clowes, Swarte, Bruce McCall, Mazzucchelli, Mattotti, Walt Kelly, Bliss, Ware.]. New York: HarperCollins
- Spiegelman, Art and Francoise Mouly. 2009. Art Spiegelman and Francoise Mouly- Author, *Maus* (Pulitzer Prize), *Jack and the Box* (TOON) & Art Editor, *The New Yorker*/Editorial Director, TOON Books. Teachers for a New Era at UConn (February 19): <http://www.tne.uconn.edu/RECESSInterviews.htm#spieg> and <http://www.tne.uconn.edu/interviews/spiegmouly.mp3>
- Spiegelman, Art and Francoise Mouly. 2009. *The TOON Treasury of Classic Children's Comics*. Amulet Books
- Spiegelman, Art, Chip Kidd, Jessica Abel, Charles Burns & David Heatley. 2008. *Graphic Novels Panel: Art Spiegelman, Chip Kidd, Jessica Abel, Charles Burns & David Heatley* Free Library of Philadelphia podcast (November 6): <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/?podcastID=265> or <http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/media/20081106-graphic.mp3>
- Spiegelman, Art, Signe Wilkinson, Tom Tomorrow, Roz Chast and Diane DiMassa. 1994. Mightier than the sorehead [cartoons, stereotypes and politics]. *The Nation* 258(2; Jan 17):45.
- Spiegelman, Art. . *Maus: A Survivor's Tale -1: My Father Bleeds History* . New York: Pantheon
- Spiegelman, Art. . *Maus: A Survivor's Tale -2: And Here My Troubles Began* . New York: Pantheon
- Spiegelman, Art. 1988 *Commix: An Idiosyncratic Historical and Aesthetic Overview* *Print* 42(6): 61-73, 195-196 Spiegelman, Art. 1991. A problem of taxonomy [letter]. *New York Times* (Dec 29).
- Spiegelman, Art. 1992. A Jew in Rostok [strip on visiting site of Maus]. *New Yorker* (Dec 7).
- Spiegelman, Art. 1992. Gloomy Toons [Flood by Eric Drooker review]. *New York Times* (Dec 27).
- Spiegelman, Art. 1992. Pigs, be not proud [review of *Little Pig* by Akumal Ramachander]. *New York Times* (Nov 8).
- Spiegelman, Art. 1993. H. K. (R. I. P.) [strip based on Spiegelman's lecture on Kurtzman's influence]. *New Yorker* (Mar 29).
- Spiegelman, Art. 1993. 'M' Is for the Many Things She Gave Me. *New Yorker* (May 10): cover
- Spiegelman, Art. 1993. Valentine's Day [Orthodox Jew kissing black woman]. *New Yorker* (February 15): cover
- Spiegelman, Art. 1994. Birth of the Comics. *The New Yorker* (December 24-January 2): 106-107
- Spiegelman, Art. 1994. The wild party. *New Yorker* (Jun 27).
- Spiegelman, Art. 1995. Words, worth a thousand [strip on the New York Public Library]. *New Yorker* (Feb 20/27):196-199.
- Spiegelman, Art. 1996. When grisly horror is a family value [Charles Addams exhibit]. *New York Times* (September 29)
- Spiegelman, Art. 1997 Those Dirty Little Comics (introduction to Bob Adelman, 'Tijuana Bibles: Art and Wit in America's Forbidden Funnies, 1930s-1950s) *Salon Magazine* (August 19) <http://www.salonmagazine.com/aug97/spieg970819.html>
- Spiegelman, Art. 1997. Getting In Touch With My Inner Racist Mother Jones 22 (5; September 1)
- Spiegelman, Art. 1997. Nature versus nurture [comic strip on child rearing]. *New Yorker* (Sep 8):75.
- Spiegelman, Art. 1997. Nature vs. Nurture [comic strip]. *New Yorker* (July 8)
- Spiegelman, Art. 1997. Open Me... I'm A Dog [children's book]! New York: HarperCollins.
- Spiegelman, Art. 1998. [cover]. *Fast Company* (October)
- Spiegelman, Art. 1998. Overrated & Underrated: Comic strip [picked Dilbert as over; Tuthill's *The Bungle Family* as under]. *American Heritage* (May/June): 47-8.

- Spiegelman, Art. 1998. The Low Road [political cartoon]. New Yorker (February 16): cover.
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. 41 Shots 10 cents [editorial cartoon on on shooting death of unarmed man]. New Yorker (March 8): cover
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. And now, on the big screen... [Star Wars and real world violence cartoon]. New Yorker (May 24): 81
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. Art Spiegelman: Comix, Essays, Graphics and Scraps (From Maus to Now to Maus to Now) [Exhibit catalogue.]. Sellerio Editore / La Centrale dell'Arte
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. Comix 101: Forms stretched to their limits [Jack Cole and Plastic Man]. New Yorker (April 19): 76-85
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. Horton hears a heil [Dr. Seuss' WWII political cartoons]. New Yorker (July 12): 62-63
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. The Evolution of Xmas [cartoon]. New Yorker (December 20): 69
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. The Plastic Arts [Plastic Man]. New Yorker (April 19): cover
- Spiegelman, Art. 1999. 'The Technophobe': the cover of our first digital issue, December 4, 1937 [cartoon]. New Yorker (December 6): 111
- Spiegelman, Art. 2000. A Family Movie [comic strip]. New Yorker (September 4): 62-63
- Spiegelman, Art. 2000. Abstract Thought is a Warm Puppy [comic strip journalism on Schulz retirement]. New Yorker (February 14): 61-63
- Spiegelman, Art. 2001. 'I had a dream....' The Nation (January 29): cover
- Spiegelman, Art. 2001. The new normal [cartoon on terrorism]. TV Guide (December 22): 7
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. Ballbuster: Bernard Krigstein's life between the panels. New Yorker (July 22): 72-74
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. Ballbuster: Bernard Krigstein's life between the panels. New Yorker (July 22): 72-74
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. Ballbuster: Bernard Krigstein's life between the panels. New Yorker (July 22): 72-75
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. In the shadow of no towers [comic strip on 9/11 terrorism]. Forward (September 6) and LA Weekly (September 13 - 19)
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. In the shadow of no towers [comic strip on 9/11 terrorism]. Forward (October 4): 20
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. In the shadow of no towers [comic strip on 9/11 terrorism]. Forward (November 1): 22
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. In the shadow of no towers [comic strip on 9/11 terrorism]. Forward (December 6): 18
- Spiegelman, Art. 2002. Spiegelman: 'Comics Are to Art What Yiddish Is to Language' [Will Eisner tribute]. Forward (August 12). online at <http://www.forward.com/issues/2002/02.07.12/arts1.html>
- Spiegelman, Art. 2003. In the Shadow of No Towers [cartoon]. Forward (April 11): 20
- Spiegelman, Art. 2003. In the shadow of no towers [comic strip on 9/11 terrorism]. Forward (January 3): 18
- Spiegelman, Art. 2003. In the shadow of no towers [comic strip on 9/11 terrorism]. Forward (February 7): 18
- Spiegelman, Art. 2005. Portrait of the Artist as a Young %@?! Virginia Quarterly Review 81 (4; Fall)
- Spiegelman, Art. 2006. Art Spiegelman On His Decision To Withdraw Work From The Masters Exhibit On Its NY/NJ Stop. Comics Reporter (September 18): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/news_story/6231/
- Spiegelman, Art. 2009. The St. Louis Refugee Ship Blues: Art Spiegelman recounts a sad story 70 years later [editorial cartoons]. Washington Post (June 21). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/special/opinions/outlook/st-louis-refugee-ship-blues/index.html>
- Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000. Carl Barks, 99, dies; Drew Donald Duck and extended family. Washington Post (August 26): B6
- Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000. 'Papa Duck est mort': Carl Barks a dessin E9 Donald pendant trente ans. Liberation (August 26): 34
- Spiegelman, Arthur. 1998. Batman creator Bob Kane dies at age 83 Reuters (November 5)
- Spiegelman, Arthur. 2000. Man Who Gave 'Donald Duck' Charm And Character Dies [Carl Barks]. Reuters (August 25)
- Spiegelman, Arthur. 2001. Dennis the Menace Turns 50, Still the Same Cute Kid. Reuters (March 14)
- Spiegelman, Arthur. 2003. War Cartoonist Bill Mauldin Dies in Calif. Reuters (January 22)
- Spiegelman, Art. 2005. Oy! We Got Dem Inauguration Day Blues Again! [cartoon]. New Yorker (January 17): 98
- Spielmann, M.H. 1895. The History of Punch. Cassell & Co.
- Spielmann, M.H. 1899. Our Graphic Humourists: Harry Furniss. The Magazine of Art 23. online at <http://john-adcock.blogspot.com/2008/09/our-graphic-humourists-harry-furniss.html>
- Spillane, Brendan. 2003. The funnies read the funnies. Hogan's Alley (11): 144, 133-139
- Spillane, Mickey. 1953. Everybody's Watching Me [pulp story illustrated by Matt Baker]. Manhunt (1; January)
- Spillman, Klaus. 1982. The Man Who Drew More Tales for the Mouse [Paul Murry]. The Duckburg Times (16)
- Spinner, Jackie. 1998. Gala kicks off Adventure World transformation [amusement park licensing Warner characters including Batman]. Washington Post (October 29): B7.

- Spinner, Jackie. 1998. 'Six Flags' to rise over Largo's Adventure World [amusement park licensing Warner characters including Batman]. Washington Post (October 28): A1, A16
- Spinner, Jackie. 1999. Countdown to Opening of Six Flags: Park's coasters are just about ready to roll. [Warner Brothers and DC Comics licensing of characters including Batman]. Washington Post (April 29): VA7
- Spinner, Jackie. 1999. Six Flags park plans major expansion: Largo neighbors wary of noise, traffic increases [Warner Brothers and DC Comics licensing of characters including Batman]. Washington Post (April 29): B2
- Spitz, EH. 1993. Calvin and Hobbes: postmodern and psychoanalytic perspectives. Psychoanalytic Review 80 (1; Spring): 55-82
- Spiwi. 2009. Portrait of an Indie Artist: Interview with James Kochalka. Quarter Life Crisis blog (February 10): <http://www.halfcute.com/2009/02/portrait-of-indie-artist-interview-with.html>
- Spletzer, Andy. 1999. Yabba-Dabba-Drunk: Andy's Flintstones [movie] Diary. The Stranger 8 (42; July 8)
- Spletzer, Andy. 2007. Bad animation and casting make Moses movie a zero, not a 'Ten' [The Ten Commandments]. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (October 18). Online at http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/movies/335978_ten19q.html
- Spletzer, Andy. 2007. What's really scary about '30 Days of Night' is the boredom. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (October 18): http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/movies/335981_thirty19q.html
- Spock, Benjamin. 1960. Television, radio, comics and movies. Ladies' Home Journal 77(Apr):61.
- Sporich, Brett. 2001. 'Purple Crayon' draws Stone [Crockett Johnson; animation]. Hollywood Reporter (April 20)
- Sprafkin, J, KD Gadow and P Grayson. 1987. Effects of viewing aggressive cartoons on the behavior of learning disabled children [animation]. Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines 28 (3; May): 387-98
- Sprafkin, J, KD Gadow and P Grayson. 1988. Effects of cartoons on emotionally disturbed children's social behavior in school settings. Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines 29 (1; Jan): 91-9
- Spragg, Paul. 2006. Comics: The best in comics and graphic novels [Gotham Knights, Army of Darkness vs Reanimator, Firestorm]. Starburst (April; 335): 94
- Spreier, Jeanne. 2002. Adventure-loving rodents rule on 'Hamtaro' [anime]. Dallas Morning News (June 9). online at <http://www.dallasnews.com/entertainment/columnists/jspreier/stories/06090=2dn tvwkids.cd965.html>
- Spreier, Jeanne. 2002. Adventure-loving rodents rule on 'Hamtaro' [anime]. Dallas Morning News (June 9). online at <http://www.dallasnews.com/entertainment/columnists/jspreier/stories/060902 dntvwkids.cd965.html>
- Springen, Karen. 2002. Why we tuned out [children's television animation]. Newsweek (November 11): 60
- Springen, Karen. 2006. Libraries: Graphic-Novel Idea. Newsweek (May 22). online at <http://msnbc.msn.com/id/12776740/site/newsweek/>
- Springen, Karen. 2009. YA or Not YA?: 'Stitches' Gets NBA Nomination. Publishers Weekly (October 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6702130.html>
- Springer, Brooke. 2006. Cartoon museum loses future home [Mort Walker's National Cartoon Museum]. Stamford Advocate (September 14). online at <http://www.stamfordadvocate.com/news/local/scn-sa-cartoonmuseum2sep14,0,1094953.story?coll=stam-news-local-headlines>
- Spurgeon, Tom (ed.). 1999. The Top 100 (English-language) Comics of the Century. Comics Journal (210; February): 34-108
- Spurgeon, Tom and Craig McKenney. 1999. Diamond and the small press, part II. Breaking the cycle: Rick Veitch leaves Diamond behind. The Comics Journal (217; November): 16-19
- Spurgeon, Tom and Gil Jordan. 1999. Jean-Claude Forest, creator of Barbarella, dies. Comics Journal (210; February): 22-3
- Spurgeon, Tom and Ron Evry. 1998. King Features intends move; Outsourcing business to reduce costs; End of an era in comic strip syndication. Comics Journal (208; November): 9-11
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1995. Black Hole: Charles Burns' return to comics. Comics Journal (175; March): 22
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1995. James Kochalka Superstar & Desecration by James Kochalka / Jeff Johnson & Lon Huber [minicomic reviews]. Comics Journal (182; November): 47
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Bob Kane dead at 83. Comics Journal (208; November): 12-15
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Comics Revue #150 edited by Rick Norwood [review]. Comics Journal (208; November): 52
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Fat cat gets fatter [Garfield on-line catalog]. Comics Journal (208; November): 42
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Gare du Nord [review]. Comics Journal (201; January): 39.
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Harlan Ellison receives 1998 Defender of Liberty award [from Comic Book Legal Defense Fund]. Comics Journal (208; November): 41
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Ignatz Awards 1998: Same old, same old? [Small Press Expo convention].. Comics Journal (208; November): 25
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Industry rocked by changes [DC / Wildstorm merger; Marvel staff cuts; Kitchen Sink firings; Gladstone drops Disney]. Comics Journal (208; November): 5-8
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Industry Rocked By Changes. The Comics Journal (208; November): 5-8
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Marvel part of Universal [theme park] expansion. Comics Journal (208; November): 42
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Marvel resolution on a faster track? Comics Journal (201; Jan):16-17.

- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Panter web cartoon due in December. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 41-42
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Proust comic book enjoys publicity bonanza. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 42
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. SPX '98 [Small Press Expo convention]: Over the hump. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 23-27
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Starr comics coming [from Kochalka and Hart]. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 42
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Tintin consultant Chang dies. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 42
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Viva la Comix! Happy Birthday, Garfield! *The Comics Journal* (207; September): 10-11
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1998. Zits by Jerry Scott and Jim Borgman [review]. *Comics Journal* (208; November): 523
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Belgian cartoonist Greg dies at 68. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 20
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Bitchy Bitch leaps to stage. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 19
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Deals, deals, deals [Moebius / Dan O'Bannon story 'The Long Tomorrow' optioned for tv series; Peanuts play on Broadway; Maggie Whorf's comic book series 'Bohos' optioned for tv series]. *Comics Journal* (210; February): 28 ", Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Dork! #7 by Evan Dorkin [review]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 150-151
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Evan Dorkin [interview]. *Comics Journal* (214; July): 38-88
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Flase starts, false hopes, false faces. A last look back: The year in comics news, 1998. *Comics Journal* (211; April): 7-12
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. How Diamond works. *Comics Journal* (215; August): 30-39
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Jeff Smith [interview]. *Comics Journal* (218; December): 107-116 Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Marvel by the numbers. *Comics Journal* (218; December):9
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Saul Steinberg dies at 84. *Comics Journal* (213; June): 35-38
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. The See-Through Company: Is Marvel in chaos? *Comics Journal* (210; February): 7-9
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Tom Roberts, [Cultural Jet Lag] comics writer, dies. *Comics Journal* (210; February): 24
- Spurgeon, Tom. 1999. Warren case moves forward; Publisher claims numerous violations in case against Harris Publications. *Comics Journal* (210; February): 11-13
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2000. Drawing enemy lines: Safe Area Gorazde: The War in Eastern Bosnia, 1992-95 [by Joe Sacco, review]. *Comics Journal* (227; September): 5-6
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2000. The Genius of James Thurber and The Pick of Punch [reviews]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 142
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2000. Unshakeable [comic books' survival]. *Suck* (December 1): <http://www.suck.com/daily/2000/12/01/1.html>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2000. Zoetrope: All-Story Volume Three, Number Four edited by Adrienne Brodeur [review]. *Comics Journal* (219; January): 143
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2001. Excelsi-sore! Stan Lee Media takes pre-holiday hit: Massive lay-offs, trading suspended on stock, SEC investigates. *Comics Journal* (230; February): 10-13
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Bob Andelman [on Eisner]. *Comics Reporter* (December 11): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/3595/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview with Douglas Fraser. *Comics Reporter* (June 18): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1924/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With James Kochalka. *Comics Reporter* (July 17): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/2292/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Jeet Heer and Kent Worcester. *Comics Reporter* (June 26): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/2032/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Jim Ottaviani. *Comics Reporter* (June 12): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/2253/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Keith Jones. *Comics Reporter* (December 18): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/3629/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Larry Young. *Comics Reporter* (July 3): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/2256/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Martin Kellerman, a Short Run from Rocky and a Bonus Chat with Kim Thompson [Sweden]. *Comics Reporter* (November 20): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/3434/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Michael Kupperman. *Comics Reporter* (August 7): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/2481/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. A Short Interview With Ted Slampyak. *Comics Reporter* (June 5): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1785/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. An Interview With Dan Nadel. *Comics Reporter* (November 13): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/3287/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. An Interview with Joe Casey. *Comics Reporter* (December 4): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/3537/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Brownstein and The CBLDF 2005 Year In Review [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund]. *Comicon ♦s The Pulse* (December 9): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic;f=36;t=004520
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Frank Miller On-Line. *The Comics Reporter* (April 3): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1291/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview with Cartoonist Johnny Ryan. *Comics Reporter* (March 24): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1211/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview With Cartoonist Mark Heath [Spot the Frog]. *Comics Reporter* (March 25): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1199/>

- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview With Cartoonist Peter Bagge. Comics Reporter (March 21): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1210/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview With Cartoonist Scott Mills. Comics Reporter (March 22): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1197/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview With James Kimball of Pantheon Books. Comics Reporter (March 22): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1177/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview with Publisher Nadia Katz-Wise of Typocrat Press. Comics Reporter (March 24): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1196/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview With Writer Matt Fraction. Comics Reporter (March 25): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1198/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview: Jeff Smith (1999). Comics Reporter (March 21): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1179/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Interview: John Romita (2002). Comics Reporter (March 22): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1178/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Marjane Satrapi On-Line. The Comics Reporter (April 24): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1420/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Short Chat With Cartoonist Alex Robinson. Comics Reporter (March 21): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/briefings/commentary/1213/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Spiegelman Looking Forward To Lafayette Despite Controversy. Comicon's The Pulse (February 21): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=get_topic&f=36;t=003482
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. Stan Lee's Lawyer: 'Marvel Should Honor its Obligation to Stan'. Pulse (January 21): http://www.comicon.com/cgi-bin/ultimatebb.cgi?ubb=3Dget_topic&f=3D36&t=3D=003356
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2005. The Spirit of Will Eisner: Talking with Bob Andelman. PW Comics Week (November 15): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6283769.html>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Brief Interview with Comic-Con International's David Glanzer About Housing and Registration. Comics Reporter (July 3): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/news_story/5486/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Cartoonist, Artist and Illustrator Peter Bergting [of Sweden]. Comics Reporter (December 22): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/holiday_interviews_5_peter_bergting/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Ed Brubaker. Comics Reporter (August 27): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/5964/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Eddie Campbell. Comics Reporter (May 7): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/4621/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Gabrielle Bell. Comics Reporter (November 5): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6581/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Gerry Alanguilan. Comics Reporter (October 14): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6314/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Greg Sadowski and Gary Groth [on Kurtzman book]. Comics Reporter (December 16): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6895/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With James Vance. Comics Reporter (August 13): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/5875/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Jeff Parker [on Marvel Comics and Alex Toth]. Comics Reporter (August 5): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/5755/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Joe Ollmann. Comics Reporter (December 10): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6934/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Johnny Ryan. Comics Reporter (June 18): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/5304/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Kazimir Strzpek. Comics Reporter (November 19): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6813/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Matt Madden. Comics Reporter (January 8): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/3917/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With R Stevens On Diesel Sweeties' Newspaper Syndication Deal. Comics Reporter (September 7): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6123/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Shaenon Garrity. Comics Reporter (December 18): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/an_interview_with_shaenon_garrit_y/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. A Short Interview With Tom Devlin About The Moomin Series. Comics Reporter (October 28): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6562/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. An Interview With Buzz Dixon. Comics Reporter (March 26): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/4576/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. An Interview With Ed Brubaker (2004). Comics Reporter (September 2): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/6073/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. An Interview With Grady Klein. Comics Reporter (April 30): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/4600/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. An Interview With Mark Siegel, Part One [First Second editor]. Comics Reporter (April 23): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/4610/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. An Interview With Renee French. Comics Reporter (April 16): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/4288/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. An Interview With Todd Hignite. Comics Reporter (July 23): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/5349/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Art Spiegelman Withdraws Art From Jewish Museum Portion of Masters Exhibit. Comics Reporter (September 15): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/art_spiegelman_withdraws_art_from_jewish_museum_portion_of_masters_exhibit/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. CBLDF Sends Letter To Marshall, Missouri; Craig Thompson Statement. Comics Reporter (October 9): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php>

/cbldf_sends_letter_to_marshall_missouri_craig_thompson_statement/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Comics as Art: We Told You So. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Holiday Interviews #2: Joe McCulloch - ♦ Spider-Man is a Dirty Tease With His Dirty Golden Spats ♦: An Interview With Comics Critic Joe ♦ Jog ♦ McCulloch. Comics Reporter (December 19): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/an_interview_with_joe_jog_mcculloch/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Holiday Interviews #3: Anne Ishii - An Interview With Vertical, Inc. Director of Marketing and Publicity Anne Ishii. Comics Reporter (December 20): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/a_short_interview_with_anne_ishii/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Holiday Interviews #4: Jacob Covey - An Interview With Art Director Jacob Covey [of Fantagraphics]. Comics Reporter (December 21): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/a_short_interview_with_jacob_covey/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Holiday Interviews #6: Chris Oliveros - A Short Interview With Publisher Chris Oliveros [of Drawn and Quarterly]. Comics Reporter (December 26): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/holiday_interviews_7_chris_oliveros/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Holiday Interviews #8 -- Jamie S. Rich. Comics Reporter (December 28): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/holiday_interviews_8_jamie_s_rich/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Martin Nodell, 1915-2006. Comics Reporter (December 11): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/martin_nodell_1915_2006/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2006. Milton Caniff's Aircraft Insignia Art. Comics Reporter (June 9): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/miltons_caniff_aircraft_insignia_art/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With Aleksandar Zograf. Comics Reporter (January 7): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/7202/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With David Lloyd. Comics Reporter (January 14): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/7236/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With Jason. Comics Reporter (January 27): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/7393/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With Jordan Crane. The Comics Reporter (May 13): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/8258/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With K. Thor Jensen. Comics Reporter (April 14): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/8144/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With Nate Powell. Comics Reporter (April 8): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/8137/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With Nick Bertozzi. Comics Reporter (April 28): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/8232/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With Paul Grist. Comics Reporter (February 10): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/7532/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. A Short Interview With Richard Sala. Comics Reporter (February 3): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/resources/interviews/7447/>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Holiday Interview #3: Simon Gane. Comics Reporter (December 18): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_3_simon_gane/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Holiday Interview #4: Will Pfeifer. Comics Reporter (December 19): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_10/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Holiday Interview #5: Tom Devlin. Comics Reporter (December 20): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_15_tom_devlin/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Holiday Interview #6: Tim Hodler on the Year in Art Comics. Comics Reporter (December 21): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_6_tim_hodler/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Sunday Interview: Brett Warnock [of Top Shelf]. Comics Reporter (June 24): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_brett_warnock/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Sunday Interview: Charles Brownstein [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund]. Comics Reporter (October 21): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/a_short_interview_with_charles_brownstein/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Sunday Interview: Jeet Heer. Comics Reporter (July 8): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_jeet_heer/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Sunday Interview: Joe Casey. Comics Reporter (June 10): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_joe_casey/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Sunday Interview: Paul Karasik. Comics Reporter (June 17): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_paul_karasik/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. CR Sunday Interview: Steven Weissman. Comics Reporter (September 23): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_steven_weissman/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. More Marvel-ous movies? With its top-tier heroes all spoken for, the comic book icon looks to its bench for box-office hits. Los Angeles Times (May 12). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/opinion/la-oe-spurgeon12may12,0,7482762.story?coll=la-opinion-righttrail>

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. Newsmaker: Brendan Burford [King Features Syndicate comic strip editor]. Comics Reporter (May 1): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_feature_a_short_interview_with_king_features_brendan_burford/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. Newsmaker: Tim Leong [Comics Foundry website]. Comics Reporter (May 18): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/newsmaker_tim_leong/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2007. Newsmakers: New ComicsPro Board Members Trujillo, Lowell and D'Angelo. Comics Reporter (May 3): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/comicspro_new_member_interviews/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. A Short Interview With Joe Casey About The Act of Promoting His Comics. Comics Reporter (February 27): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/a_short_interview_with_joe_casey_about_the_act_of_promoting_his_comics/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CBR: DC Comics Ends Minx Imprint. Comics Reporter (September 25): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cbr_dc_comics_ends_minx_imprint/

- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #10: Frank Santoro. Comics Reporter (January 5): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_8_frank_santoro/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #11: Vito Delsante [comics writer and Jim Hanley's Universe store]. Comics Reporter (January 5): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_9_vito_delsante/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #12: Karen Berger. Comics Reporter (January 6): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_13/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #13: Francoise Mouly. Comics Reporter (January 6): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_7/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #14: Sean T. Collins on The Year In Mainstream Comics. Comics Reporter (January 7): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_2_graeme_mcmillan_on_the_year_in_mainstream_comics/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #15: Alan Gardner on the Year in Newspaper Strips and Editorial Cartooning. Comics Reporter (January 7): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_19/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #2: Jeet Heer On Little Orphan Annie. Comics Reporter (December 23): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_2_jeet_heer_on_little_orphan_annie/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #3: Tucker Stone On The Year In Mainstream Comics. Comics Reporter (December 24): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_tucker_stone_on_the_year_in_mainstream_comics/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #4: Sean T. Collins On The Year In Alternative/Arts Comics. Comics Reporter (December 26): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_4_sean_t_collins_on_alternative_arts_comics/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #5: Dan Nadel. Comics Reporter (December 27): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_5_dan_nadel/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #6: Eddie Campbell. Comics Reporter (December 28): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_xx_eddie_campbell/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #7: Kurt Busiek. Comics Reporter (December 29): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_xx_kurt_busiek/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #8: Matt Forsythe. Comics Reporter (December 30): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_xx_matt_forsythe/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Holiday Interview #9: Batton Lash. Comics Reporter (December 31): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_9_batton_lash/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Newsmaker: Sammy Harkham. Comics Reporter (August 27): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_newsmaker_sammy_harkham/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Feature: The 50 Things That Every Comics Collection Truly Needs. Comics Reporter (September 28): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/fifty_things_that_every_great_comics_collection_needs_to_have/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Douglas Wolk. Comics Reporter (February 17): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_20_doug_wolk/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Fred Hembeck. Comics Reporter (March 9): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_fred_hembeck/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: James Kochalka. Comics Reporter (November 23): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_james_kochalka/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: James Turner. Comics Reporter (January 13): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_17/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Lynda Barry. Comics Reporter (June 29): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_lynda_barry/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Richard Thompson. Comics Reporter (January 20): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_richard_thompson/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Scott McCloud. Comics Reporter (September 14): <http://www.comicsreporter.com/>
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: T. Alixopulos. Comics Reporter (September 21): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_t_alixopulos/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Thomas Scioli. Comics Reporter (June 8): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_tom_scioli/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. CR Sunday Interview: Tim Lane [on Abandoned Cars]. Comics Reporter (August 17): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_tim_lane/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. Dave Stevens, 1955-2008. Comics Reporter (March 12): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/dave_stevens_1955_2008/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. Jack Kamen, 1920-2008. Comics Reporter (August 7): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/jack_kame_1920_2008/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. Newsmaker Interview: Tony Shenton [Fantagraphics sales representative]. Comics Reporter (May 28): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/newsmaker_interview_tony_shenton/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. R. Crumb's Underground Closing At Frye. Comics Reporter (April 25): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/r_crums_underground_closing_at_frye/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. Steve Gerber, 1947-2008. Comics Reporter (February 11): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/steve_gerber_1947_2008/
- Spurgeon, Tom. 2008. That Obama Cartoon: What You Think [Blitt caricature]. Comics Reporter (July 15): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/that_obama_cartoon_what_you_think/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. Claude Moliterni, 1932-2009. Comics Reporter (January 22): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/claude_moliterni_1932_2009/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Holiday Interview #11: Karl Stevens. Comics Reporter (January 3): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_xx_karl_stevens/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Holiday Interview #12: Matt Fraction. Comics Reporter (January 4): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_holiday_interview_xx_matt_fraction/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Newsmaker: Kim Thompson On Fantagraphics Publishing Jacques Tardi. Comics Reporter (March 10): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_newsmaker_kim_thompson_on_fantagraphics_publishing_jacques_tardi/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Sunday Interview: Carol Tyler. Comics Reporter (July 5): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_carol_tyler/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Sunday Interview: Craig Yoe. Comics Reporter (May 17): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_craig_yoe/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Sunday Interview: Lance Fensterman [New York Comic-Con]. Comics Reporter (January 25): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_lance_fensterman/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Sunday Interview: Lilli Carre. Comics Reporter (August 2): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_interview_lilli_carre/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. CR Sunday Interview: Peter Bagge. Comics Reporter (July 12): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/cr_sunday_feature_peter_bagge072509/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. Gary Groth On TCJ Post-#300 Moves [Comics Journal]. Comics Reporter (October 28): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/gary_groth_on_tcj_post_300_moves/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. Martin Vaughn-James, 1943-2009 [French cartoonist]. Comics Reporter (July 8): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/martin_vaughn_james_1943_2009/

Spurgeon, Tom. 2009. Why Diamond's New Minimums Policy Is Wrong, & What They Should Do About It. Comics Reporter (February 8): http://www.comicsreporter.com/index.php/why_diamonds_new_minimums_policy_is_wrong_and_what_they_should_do_about_it/

Spurgeon, Whit. 1999. Signal to Noise benefit highlights CBLDF fundraising weekend [play adaptation of Gaiman and McKean graphic novel]. Comics Journal (210; February): 18-9

Spurlock, Duane. 2008. "Where Have All the Fans Gone?": An Interview with Henning Kure [Tarzan comic books, from 1992]. Pulprack (November 17): http://pulprack.com/arch/2008/11/awhere_have_all.html

Spurlock, J. David (ed.). 1998. Steranko: Graphic Prince of Darkness. Vanguard.

Spurlock, J. David. 1998. Steranko's unknown Marvels: His short (but sweet) career as '70s Marvel cover artist Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 58-9

Square, Leah. 2009. Chamber to hold awards banquet [Marshall Ramsey]. Madison County Herald (January 17). Online at <http://www.mcherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090117/GO/901170301/1010>

Squirek, Mark. 2002. Maximizing Diamond: More ways to 'work the system'. Comics and Games Retailer (126; September): 50, 56

Squirek, Mark. 2003. Brave New World: Personal journey leads to entrepreneurship for California comics-shop owner [Adam Freeman]. Comics and Games Retailer (137; August): 50-54

Squirek, Mark. 2003. Earthworld Comics: A down-to-earth comic-book store. Comics and Games Retailer (138; September): 56-58

Squirek, Mark. 2003. On comic ground: Experiences as a collector advise retailer's business plan [Marilyn Goodman and On Comic Ground store]. Comics and Games Retailer (135; June): 58-59

Squirek, Mark. 2004. >From fan to retailer: Brian Peets builds his own store - A-1 Comics. Comics and Games Retailer (153; December): 40-46

Squirek, Mark. 2004. An Amazing Fantasy: Life-long comics interest leads to four-store chain. Comics and Games Retailer (151; October): 44-49

Squirek, Mark. 2005. Touring for new ideas: Cross-country travel benefits Midwestern retailer [Dragon's Lair]. Comics and Games Retailer (154; January): 10-20

Sragow, Michael. 1997. Hommes en noir: film blanc: A refreshingly small, and forgettable, sci-fi farce [Men in Black movie]. Dallas Observer (July 3). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-07-03/film2.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1997. Muscle bound; Disney's Hercules is all brawn, no brain [animation]. Dallas Observer (June 26). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-26/film3.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998. Making a mountain out of an anthill; The craftsmen at Pixar delight with the inventive and enchanting A Bug's Life [Disney animation]. Dallas Observer (November 26). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-11-26/film4.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998. This tomboy's life; With the gender-bending Mulan, Disney's head is in the right place, but the heart is missing [animation]. Dallas Observer (June 18). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-06-18/film.html>

Sragow, Michael. 2000. 'Chicken Run': The first feature from the creators of 'Wallace and Gromit is a plucking good time. Salon (June 21): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/21/chicken_run/index.html

Sragow, Michael. 2000. 'Dinosaur'; Bambi meets Godzilla: Disney goes for the goo in a by-turns gory and sappy new epic of computer-generated images. Salon (May 19): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/05/19/dinosaur/index.html>

Sragow, Michael. 2000. Great escapists: 'Chicken Run' creators Nick Park and Peter Lord talk about animating with emotion, Mel Gibson's patriotic rooster and finding an idea with legs, er, drumsticks. Salon (June 22): <http://www.salon.com/ent/col/srag/2000/06/22/chicken/index.html>

Sragow, Michael. 2008. LaRoque: Quick on the draw; Illustrator to put his touch on Velocity miniseries. Baltimore Sun (March 9). Online at <http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/movies/news/bal-al.work09mar09,0,2977040.story>

- Sragow, Michael. 2009. Animated 'Ponyo' an odyssey about childhood curiosity, courage. Baltimore Sun (August 13): <http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/movies/bal-ponyo-review-0813,0,5780174.story>
- Sragow, Michael. 2009. The 'Watchmen' watch: The graphic novel changed the rules of comic books - can the movie match that feat? Baltimore Sun (March 1): <http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/bal-al.watchmen01mar01,0,2179022.story>
- Sragow, Michael. 2009. Watchmen' vs. 'Incredibles': no contest. Baltimore Sun (March 13): <http://www.baltimoresun.com/entertainment/bal-to.sragow13mar13,0,3736906.story>
- Springhall, John. 1994. Horror comics: the nasties of the 1950s. History Today 44(Jul):10-13.
- Srinivasan, Rajeev. 2005. The lion in winter: The Rediff Interview/O V Vijayan [Indian cartoonist 1998 interview]. Rediff.com (March 31): <http://www.rediff.com/news/2005/mar/31intera.htm>
- Sruthijith, KK. 2009. Govt Bans Popular Toon Porn Site Savitabhabhi.com; Mounting Concern Over Censorship [India]. contentSutra (June 27): <http://in.reuters.com/article/paidmediaAtoms/idIN129814055020090627>
- St. Clair, Jeff. 2009. Coraline the graphic novel: Ohio artist turns to home for inspiration [P. Craig Russell]. National Public Radio's WKSU News (February 25). online at <http://www.wksu.org/news/story/23043> and <http://www.wksu.org/news/daily/2009/02/25/24596.mp3>
- St. George, Judith and David Small (ill.). 2000. So You Want To Be President? [children's book by caricaturist / cartoonist]. New York: Philomel Books
- St. George, Thomas R.. 1943. C/O Postmaster [World War II humor ill. with cartoons.]. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell
- St. John, Claire. 2005. Underground cartoonist inspires kids [Robert Armstrong]. Daily Republic (April 19) online at http://www.dailyrepublic.com/articles/2005/04/19/top_stories/news01.txt
- St. Lawrence, Gary. 1998 DavDezArts: It's time to get graphic! Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 28
- St. Lawrence, Gary. 1998 Penny-Farthing's 'The Victorian' addresses the new century with the old Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 28, 42
- St. Lawrence, Gary. 1998 Workin' the big con: San Diego style Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 8-10
- St. Onge, Peter and Jason Whitley. 2005. Clash of the Conventions [flash presentation]. Charlotte Observer (December 20): online at <http://www.charlotte.com/mld/charlotte/living/> http://www.charlotte.com/multimedia/charlotte/KRT_packages/archive/mmpage/misc/clash/clash.swf
- St. Onge, Peter. 2007. Pulitzer-winning cartoonist killed in crash [Doug Marlette]. Charlotte Observer (July 10). Online at <http://www.charlotte.com/109/story/191706.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2004. Interview with Brad Meltzer. ComicBookBin.com (June 20): <http://comicbookbin.com/bradmeltzer.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2004. Interview with Geoff Johns. ComicBookBin.com (May 26): <http://comicbookbin.com/geoffjohns.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2004. Interview with Kazu Kibuishi. ComicBookBin.com (June 13): <http://comicbookbin.com/kazukibuishi.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2004. Interview with Terry Nantier - Publisher of NBM Publishing. ComicBookBin.com (June 14): <http://comicbookbin.com/euro03.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2004. Interview with Will Pfeifer [on Aquaman]. ComicBookBin.com (January 23): <http://comicbookbin.com/willpfeifer.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2006. Interview With David Petersen. ComicBookBin.com (April 9): <http://comicbookbin.com/davidpetersen000.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2006. Interview With Jim Woodring. ComicBookBin.com (August 20): <http://comicbookbin.com/jimwoodring001.html>
- St.Louis, Herve. 2006. Is Captain Confederacy Racist? [Will Shetterly interview]. ComicBookBin.com (January 14): <http://comicbookbin.com/captainconfederacy000.html>
- Staake, Bob. 1996. The Complete Book of Humorous Art. Cincinnati: North Light Books
- Staake, Bob. 2006. The Red Lemon [children's book]. Golden Books/Random House
- Stack, Frank. 1990. Dorman's Doggie [Intro by Harvey Pekar.]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink
- Stack, Peter. 1995. 'Betty Boop Confidential' [film]. San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 30).
- Stack, Peter. 1997. Offbeat laughs in cartoon shorts. San Francisco Chronicle.
- Stack, Peter. 2001. Now animation is king: Shrek' and 'Atlantis' will duke it out this summer. San Francisco Chronicle (May 13): 46
- Stack, Tim. 2008. Trailer Park: The Dark Knight. Entertainment Weekly (May 23): 106
- Stack, Vanessa. 2001. Douglas plays president on PBS cartoon ['Liberty's Kids,' an animated series on American Revolution]. Reuters / Variety (December 21)
- Stacom, Don. 2000. The ride of steel (for the stomach of steel) [Superman roller coaster]. Hartford Courant (May 11): D1, 8
- Stacy, Mitch / Associated Press. 2006. Filling up on ♦Blondie♦: Cartoonist realizes his dream of making Dagwood♦s a reality. [Washington Post] Express (November 30): 30
- Stacy, Mitch. 2006. At Dagwood's Sandwich Shoppe, supersized sandwiches mix with cartoon art. Associated Press (November 24). Online at <http://www.sun-sentinel.com/business/local/sfl-zdagwood24nov24,0,1604201.story?coll=sfla-business-headlines>
- Stadnyk, Alexandra. 2008. Smurfs Mark 50th Birthday in Belgium. Associated Press (January 14): <http://ap.google.com/article/ALEqM5gVK-U1p7H1P7lp53yHx17QR4ymwD8U5V4000>
- Stafford, Diane. 1996. Dilbert: Strips off the truth. Kansas City Star (Jun 6).
- Stafford, Iasha. 2002. Comic artist to sign autographs during Rupp's Comics observance [Michael Turner]. Fremont News Messenger (October 19). online at

<http://www.thenews-messenger.com/news/stories/20021019/localnews/326777.h= tml>

Stahler, Jeff. 2007. Caption Contest No. 4 - Humor us, won't you? Columbus Dispatch (March 17): <http://www.dispatch.com/features-story.php?story=dispatch/2007/03/17/20070317-E1-03.html>

Stains, Laurence R. / Entertainment News Service. 1988. Split seconds of animation are timeless art to collectors. Orlando Sentinel (August 9): E-1, 4

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 1998. Monica in Medialand [political comic strip]. New Yorker (September 7): 52-3.

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 1999. Campaign trail [comic strip journalism]. New Yorker (November 22): 60

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 1999. Too Many Time Machines or The Incredible Story of How I Went Back in Time, Met Babe Ruth, and Discovered the Secret of Home Run Hitting [graphic novel marketed as children's book]. New York: Viking

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2000. Dear Mr. President [comic strip]. Modern Maturity (November): 46

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2000. Summer Reading Issue [cartoons]. New York Times Book Review (June 4): cover, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 20, 22-23, 30, 34, 40, 55

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip on Bob Dylan]. New York Times Book Review (November 11)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip on dot.coms]. New York Times Book Review (April 29)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip on e-books]. New York Times Book Review (June 24)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip on first novels]. New York Times Book Review (July 22)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip on "Gone with the Wind" parody]. New York Times Book Review (May 27)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip on Oprah book club]. New York Times Book Review (December 9)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (June 24)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox [comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (September 16): 35

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox ['Once upon a decade or so ago, bookstores were places to browse, buy books and leave.' comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (March 4): 35

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox: "Let's see now... a comic strip about books..." [comic strip on terrorism]. New York Times Book Review (October 14): 35

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox: Rory the Rockin' Radish [comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (August 19)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2001. Boox: What a catch!! [comic strip on the Clintons' book deals]. New York Times Book Review (April 1): 23

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox [Blue collar Diaries comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (May 26): 23

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox [Blue collar Diaries comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (May 26): 23

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox [comic strip on corporate executives and Enron]. New York Times Book Review (March 3): 23

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox [comic strip on 'The New David Hockney Book']. New York Times Book Review (January 6): 23

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox: "A lot of authors frequented the Coddler Bookstore." [comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (June 23): 27

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox: I'll NEVER buy that book! [comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (April 28)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox: 'What do you think about this 'One City, One Book' thing? [comic strip]. New York Times (March 31)

Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2002. Boox: What's gotten into Stephen Ambrose? [comic strip]. New York Times Book Review (February 3): 35

Stamaty, Mark. 197? Who Needs Donuts? Dial/Pied Piper

Stamaty, Mark. 1980. MacDoodle St. [intro by Jules Feiffer]. Congdon & Lattes

Stamberg, Susan. 1995. Cartoonist [interview of Ben Katchor rebroadcast from May 7, 1994]. National Public Radio's Weekly Edition: the Best of NPR News (June 23)

Stamberg, Susan. 1995. The Peterman Catalogue [Doonesbury]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 26) / Weekly Edition: the Best of Npr News (March 29)

Stamberg, Susan. 2006. Feiffer, Allen Drawn Together by 'Long Chalkboard'. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (October 10). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=6226070>

Stamberg, Susan. Sept. 11 and Art [Art Spiegelman]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (September 4)

Stamler, Bernard. 2001. Advertising: Quisp, a cereal and a character from the past, gains new life and new sales through the Internet [Jay Ward and Bill Scott; John Kricfalusi; internet animation]. New York Times (April 12): C7

Standish, Leroy. 2005. Cartoonist happy to doodle on: Award-winner 'Lisa' drew first Daily Press editorial comic on a whim [Lisa Benson]. Victorville Daily Press (July 25). online at <http://www.vvdailypress.com/2005/112229866355498.html>

Stang-Frost, Wendi. 2001. Retailer's corner: The Underworld, Ann Arbor, MI Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialart.com/>

Stangl, Denise. 2009. The Sounding Board: Learning with words ... and pictures; Today's Question: Is it proper to use comic books in school classrooms? Morning Call (April 9): <http://www.mcall.com/news/opinion/anotherview/all-point.6848157apr09,0,6777988.story>

Stangroom, Howard S. 1995. V for Vendetta artist [David Lloyd] exposes criminal art dealer. Comics Journal (175; March): 34-35

- Stanislawski, Ethan. 2006. Chris Ware's urban cartoons make a strange but effective art exhibit. [University of] Chicago Maroon (June 2). Online at http://maroon.uchicago.edu/voices/articles/2006/06/02/chris_ware_s_urban_ca.php
- STANLEY, ALESSANDRA. 2005. Dad Is a C.I.A. Operative, the Kids Have a Weird Pet ['American Dad' animation]. New York Times (February 4)
- Stanley, Alessandra. 2006. For Today's Preschooler, a Slick New Mickey Mouse. New York Times (May 5)
- Stanley, Alessandra. 2006. Trouble, Supernatural and the Fugitive Kind [TV Review 'Heroes']. New York Times (September 25)
- Stanley, Alessandra. 2008. Supernatural Powers, Yes. Gen-Y Problems, Also Yes [Heroes television show]. New York Times (September 22). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/09/22/arts/television/22stan.html?ex=1379822400&en=e287837f3851dc35&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expd=permalink>
- Stanley, Diane. 1987. Captain Whiz-Bang [Children's book about a cat, but the cover and frontespiece are an imaginary comic strip apparently named after the Fawcett humor mag.]. New York: William Morrow
- Stantis, Scott. 1993. Buckets Treasury Vol. 1: Where Has All The Romance Gone?, The . Orlando: Tribune Publishing
- Staples, Brent. 1998. Why comics are as important as Shakespeare. New York Times (March 29): 14.
- Staples, Brent. 2002. Editorial Observer: Reliving World War II With a Captain America of a Different Color. New York Times (December 1)
- Stark, B. 1976. 'Meanwhile...' A look at comic books at Illinois School for the Deaf. American Annals of the Deaf 121(5):470-477.
- Stark, Stephen. 1996. [Influence of comic books on the movies]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (April 28)
- Stark, Stephen. 1999. [Matt Groening's animated tv series Futurama and his influence on television]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (April 4)
- Stark, Steven J. 2001. Powerpuff Girls voicers in fight [animation]. Hollywood Reporter (January 24)
- Starker, Melissa. 2007. Cartoon Cooking [Ratatouille]. Columbus Alive (July 5): <http://www.columbusalive.com/?sec=film&story=alive/2007/0705/f-cartoon.html>
- Starker, Melissa. 2008. Foreign exchange [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis", interview]. Columbus Alive (February 14): <http://www.columbusalive.com/?sec=film&story=alive/2008/0214/f-satrapi.html>
- Starkey, Ronald. 1995. Applications and analogies: Resonance analogy using cartoon characters. Journal of Chemical Education 72(6):542.
- Starks, Carolyn. 2008. Dick Tracy museum in Woodstock to close; Woodstock was home to comic strip's creator, but lack of visitors spells the end for shrine. Chicago Tribune (February 23). Online at <http://www.chicagotribune.com/news/local/chi-dick-tracy-both-23feb23,1,7808173.story?track=rss>
- Starlin, Jim & Daina Graziunas. 1990. Among Madmen [Ill. by Starlin.]. New York: Penguin
- Staros, Chris and Mike Hoffman. 1995. The Amateur Philosopher #1: The True Tale of Valentine's Day [comic strip]. in The Staros Report - 1996. Marietta, GA: Chris Staros
- Staros, Chris. 1995. A conversation with Eddie Campbell: The comics genius behind Bacchus and Alec [interview and bibliography]. in The Staros Report - 1996. Marietta, GA: Chris Staros
- Staros, Chris. 1995. A Love & Rockets character index. in The Staros Report - 1996. Marietta, GA: Chris Staros
- Staros, Chris. 1995. Helpful industry address. in The Staros Report - 1996. Marietta, GA: Chris Staros
- Staros, Chris. 1995. Silly rabbit! Comics are for kids! Why the myth still lives and what can be done to change it. in The Staros Report - 1996. Marietta, GA: Chris Staros
- Staros, Chris. 1995. The best comics & graphic novels: The most intelligent and innovative in the industry. in The Staros Report - 1996. Marietta, GA: Chris Staros
- Staros, Chris. 1995. The bibliographies of Alan Moore and Neil Gaiman. in The Staros Report - 1996. Marietta, GA: Chris Staros
- Starr, Karla / Associated Press. 2006. The rise of the comic-book anti-hero [Pekar]. Seattle Times (June 5): E7
- Starr, Karla. 2006. Harvey Pekar: The reluctant antihero of graphic novels talks shop with WW. Willamette Week (April 16). Online at www.wweek.com/editorial/3224/7445
- Starr, Leonard. 2000. Mary Perkins - On Stage [strip reprints, in Italian]. Reggio Emilia: Associazione Nazionale Amici del Fumetto e dell'Illustrazione
- Starr, Michael. 1998. Abc Strengthens Kids' Slate [Television Animation]. New York Post (January 09)
- Starr, Michael. 1998. Payday for 'South Park' Punks [Television Animation]. New York Post (April 28)
- Starr, Michael. 1998. Rock 'Em, Sock 'Em Stars [Mtv's 'Celebrity Deathmatch' Claymation Television Animation]. New York Post (June 11)
- Starr, Michael. 1998. South Park' Net Cries 'Foul' [Television Animation]. New York Post (March 20)
- Starr, Michael. 1998. 'Woodpecker' Back in 'Toon [Television Animation]. New York Post (January 14)
- Starr, Michael. 1999. Mickey to Return to TV [Disney Animation 'Mouseworks']. New York Post (January 7)
- Starr, Michael. 2003. Gorilla tactics over at Cartoon Network. New York Post (March 10)
- Stashenko, Joel. 2002. McRoy Rallies to Win B.C. Open. Associated Press (July 22)
- Stasio, Marilyn. 1993. Crime [review; P. Hautman's Drawing Board; features comic books]. New York Times (Nov 7).
- Staub, M. E. 1995. The Shoah goes on and on: Remembrance and representation in Art Spiegelman's Maus. MELUS 20(Fall):33-46.
- Stavans, Ilan and Lalo Alcaraz. 2000. Latino U.S.A.: A Cartoon History. Basic Books

- Stawicki, Elizabeth. 1998. Tobacco Under Fire [Joe Camel advertising]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (April 20)
- Steady, Ken. 1996. Star Wars: Heroes In Hiding . Burbank, CA: Fun Works
- Steady, Ken. 1997. Star Wars: A New Hope . Burbank, CA: Fun Works
- Stead, Richard. 1999. Notify before censoring, please [letter on B.C. comic strip]. Washington Post (April 10): A19
- Steadman, Ralph and Amy Fleming. 2005. Depraved and decadent: adventures with Thompson: Thompson's  conspirator, the artist Ralph Steadman, recalls the barmiest of their barmy exploits. Guardian (February 22). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/g2/story/0,,1419584,00.html>
- Steadman, Ralph. 1979. Sigmund Freud New York : Simon and Schuster.
- Steadman, Ralph. 1992. Grapes Of Ralph: Wine According To Ralph Steadman, The . New York: Harcourt Brace
- Steadman, Ralph. 1994. Still Life With Bottle: Whisky According To Ralph Steadman . New York: Harcourt Brace
- Steadman, Ralph. 1997. Book Of Jones: A Tribute To A Mercurial, Manic, and Utterly Seductive Cat, The . New York: Harcourt Brace
- Steadman, Ralph. 1998. Gonzo The Art [Foreword by Hunter Thompson]. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson
- Steadman, Ralph. 2000. Fear and loathing: They're back [illustrations for Hunter Thompson review]. New York Times Book Review (December 10): cover, 6
- Steadman, Ralph. 2000. God's Drawing Board. New Yorker (January 10): 68-69
- Steadman, Ralph. 2005. Tales from a weird and righteous life [Hunter Thompson]. Rolling Stone (March 24): 37, 52  53
- Steadman, Sarah. 2002. Coming Out of the Longbox: The Secret Origin of an Antipodean Dinosaur. Sequential Tart (December)
- Steadman, Sarah. 2002. The Comicless Gazelle of Ignorance (And What To Do With One)
- Steadman, Sarah. 2002. When Even Comics Let Minority Girls Down. Sequential Tart (July)
- Steakley, James D. 1983 'Iconography of a Scandal: Political Cartoons and the Eulenburg Affair' Studies in Visual Communications, vol.9 no.2 Spring. pp.20-51
- Steel, Emily. 2009. Typeface Inspired by Comic Books Has Become a Font of Ill Will [Comic Sans]. Wall Street Journal (April 20): A1. Online at <http://online.wsj.com/article/SB123992364819927171.html>
- Steele, Allison. 2007. Artist says he likes his humor dark [Pearls Before Swine]. Concord Monitor (January 16). Online at <http://www.concordmonitor.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070116/REPOSITORY/701160341/1043/48HOURS>
- Steele, Jennifer, Mike Fentz, Lori Barker and Larry Fentz. 2006. Radiology for Kids: Take a Tour with Garfield [medicine]. Indiana University School of Medicine Department of Radiology
- Steelman, Ben. 2007. Help county pick 'One Book' ['Persepolis' by Marjane Satrapi]. Wilmington, NC Star-News (February 11). online at <http://www.wilmingtonstar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070211/NEWS/702110310/1051/frontpage>
- Steffan, Dan and David Schreiner. 1992. Grateful Dead Comix. Princeton, NJ: Kitchen Sink.
- Stegall, Sarah. 2006. Super Heroes To Land In Polk: Fantasy Factory event Saturday to promote comics inspired postage. [Lakeland, FL] Ledger (August 17). online at <http://www.theledger.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060817/NEWS/608170401/1004>
- Stehlik, Milos. 2008. Persepolis: A Young Woman  s View of Iran. Chicago Public Radio / WBEZ's Worldview (January 25). online at http://www.chicagopublicradio.org/Program_WV.aspx?episode=17460
- Steig, Jeanne and William Steig. 2001. A Gift from Zeus: Sixteen Favorite Myths [children's book]. New York: Joanna Cotler Books/ HarperCollins Publishers
- Steig, Jeanne and William. 1998. Typhoid Mary [poem with cartoon]. New Yorker (September 14): 63
- Steig, William and Jeanne. 1999. The Golden Touch. New Yorker (April 26 & May 3): 126
- Steig, William. 1942. Lonely Ones, The . New York: Duell Sloan and Pearce
- Steig, William. 1968. Roland the Minstrel Pig [Children's book by New Yorker cartoonist.]. New York: Windmill Books
- Steig, William. 1978. Farmer Palmer's Wagon Ride [Children's book by New Yorker cartoonist.]. New York: Puffin Books
- Steig, William. 1998. Pete's A Pizza. New York: HarperCollins
- Steig, William. 1998. 'The Seven Deadly Sins' [cartoon]. New Yorker (December 7 & 14): 194-195
- Steig, William. 1999. Park [cartoons]. New Yorker (April 12): 81
- Steig, William. 2001. The Virus That's Going Around [cartoon]. New Yorker (January 8): 92
- Steiger, Brad. 1975. Atlantis Rising [Cover by Frank Frazetta]. New York: Dell
- Stein, Ben. 2006. We're Losing [Danish Islam cartoons]. American Spectator (February 23): http://www.spectator.org/dsp_article.asp?art_id=9444
- Stein, Beth. 2000. Powerpuff Girls sweet, but sassy [animation review]. Nashville Tennessean (May 28)
- Stein, David Lewis. 1962. How to win the cold war: send in Little Orphan Annie [reality in adventure comic strips]. Maclean's (February 10)
- Stein, Earl S. and Jim Bailey. 1994. The controller memory guide: Concepts from the field, DOT/FAA/CT-TN94/28 [cartoons for memory aiding]. Atlantic City, NJ: Federal Aviation Administration. Stein, I.M. 1996. Cartoonist is winner of cartoon tax battle [Paul Mavrides]. Editor & Publisher (January 20): 34-35

- Stein, Ed. 2008. Long Time Passing [cartoon journalism on presidential election]. Rocky Mountain News ♦ blog (July-August): <http://blogs.rockymountainnews.com/stein/>
- Stein, Joel. 2000. What's going on? Joe Sacco's Safe Area Gorazde is a comic-book look at a horrible war [journalism]. Time (May 1): 72
- Stein, M. L. 1997. Cartoon's message backfires in California [editorial cartoon]. Editor and Publisher (Feb 19):9-10.
- Stein, M. L. 1997. Cartoon's message backfires in California [editorial cartoon]. Editor and Publisher (February 19):9-10
- Stein, M. L. 1997. Strips on Starr are Mali-boosed [Doonesbury]. Editor and Publisher 130(12; Mar 22):24.
- Stein, M.L. 1993. Leshner suit against syndicate is settled [comics exclusivity]. Editor and Publisher (May 22): 33-4
- Stein, M.L. 1994. Cartoonist opposes sales tax on his royalties [Paul Mavrides]. Editor and Publisher (October 1): 23, 37
- Stein, M.L. 1994. Cartoon's message backfires in Calif.: Editorial cartoon intended to take a slap at racism results in boycott of the Sacramento Bee. Editor and Publisher 127(8; February 19): 9-10
- Stein, M.L. 1994. Daily strip is Frisco fixture: 'Farley' creator puts his commentary in the news hole [Phil Frank]. Editor and Publisher (September 10): 14-5
- Stein, M.L. 1995. David takes on Goliath: 6,000-circulation newspaper fighting an attempt by State of California to tax its comics and political cartoons. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 9-10
- Stein, M.L. 1996. Flattened Tax; California Cans Levity Levy. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Stein, Stephen J. 2000. Mad (and EC) about the truth. Diamond Dialogue (February): 48-49, 57
- Steinbacher, Michele. 2006. 9/11 graphic novel flying off shelves. Pantagraph (September 8): <http://www.pantagraph.com/articles/2006/09/08/news/doc45022b9cdf4e9429596135.txt>
- Steinbeiser, Flash. 2009. SU graduate named president of major comic book company [DC Comics]. Daily Orange (September 22): <http://media.www.dailyorange.com/media/storage/paper522/news/2009/09/22/Feature/Su.Graduate.Named.President.Of.Major.Comic.Book.Company-3778662.shtml>
- Steinberg, Bernhard. 1951. 'It Was My Idea' [medical research gag cartoons]. Chicago: Armour Laboratories
- Steinberg, Brian. 1999. 'Dilbert' creator turns boss himself of a nutrient-rich burrito business. Wall Street Journal (May 17): B13C
- Steinberg, Brian. 2009. Archie and Friends Hang Out at ... a Luxury Hotel? Comic Book Featured at Riviera Resort Marketing Event in Exchange for Unpaid Placement. Ad Age.com (April 2): http://adage.com/madisonandvine/article?article_id=135738
- Steinberg, Brian. 2009. Disney's New Superhuman Powers: Where the Mouse Will Look to Harness New Licensing Opportunities After Marvel Acquisition. Advertising Age (September 7): http://adage.com/mediaworks/article?article_id=138842
- Steinberg, Carol. 1997. That's entertainment [marketing]. Success 44(Jan/Feb):89.
- Steinberg, David. 2004. Spanish-Language Comic Strip About Women Makes its English Debut [Maitena Burundarena 'Mujeres Alteradas' or 'Women on the Edge' from Argentina]. Albuquerque Journal (September 12). online at <http://www.abqjournal.com/venue/books/221383books09-12-04.htm>
- Steinberg, Saul. 1942. ♦Plenty soon magic globe will show honorable future♦ [World War II cartoon]. PM (April 11)
- Steinberg, Saul. 1942. The Butcher [World War II caricature and propaganda]. PM (March 1): 19
- Steinberg, Saul. 1945. All In A Line [Gag cartoons]. New York: Duell, Sloan and Pearce
- Steinberg, Saul. 2000. Maps. New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 216-223
- Steinberg, Steve. 2000. So long, Charlie Brown: 'Peanuts' fans mourn the comic strip's passing and shower its creator with praise. Dallas Morning News (January 3)
- Steinhice, Jessica L. 1996. Cartoon behavior and the real Army [letter to the editor; on Beetle Bailey]. Washington Post (Nov 23):A21.
- Stelfox, Hilarie. 2008. Interview with Edge Chronicles creators [Paul Stewart and writer/illustrator Chris Riddell]. Huddersfield Daily Examiner (February 4). Online at <http://www.examiner.co.uk/leisure-and-entertainment/arts-news/2008/02/04/interview-with-edge-chronicles-creators-86081-20430934/>
- Stelter, Brian. 2009. Animated Characters, Real Settings, No Aliens [Sit Down, Shut Up]. New York Times (April 18). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/04/18/arts/television/18sit.html>
- Stelter, Brian. 2009. Window closes on 'Family Guy' special [Seth MacFarlane]. New York Times (October 28)
- Stelter, Paul. 1999. Notify before censoring, please [letter on B.C. comic strip]. Washington Post (April 10): A19
- Stelter, Paul. 2008. Drawn to Adulthood: 'Animation Show' sketches of a rich variety of short films. [Washington Post] Express (June 12)
- Stemer, Rosalie. 1995. The briefcase as bookshelf: What commuters are reading [M. Friedman, copywriter for Marvel Entertainment]. New York Times (Apr 16).
- Steneman, Shep, Ross Andru & Joe Orlando. 1981. Superman Book Of Superhuman Achievements, The . New York: Random House
- Stentz, Zack. 1998. Adventures in Lo-Fi: 'South Park' turns technical crudity into an asset [animation]. San Jose Metro (January 22). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/01.22.98/southpark-9803.html>
- Stentz, Zack. 1998. Homer's Run: Animation director Dave Silverman talks about life with 'The Simpsons' [animation]. Sonoma County Independent (April 23). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sonoma/04.23.98/silverman-9816.html>
- Stepankowsky, Paula L. 1990. As a substitute, somehow the guy in a gorilla suit just didn't cut it [Woodsy Owl cartoon mascot]. Wall Street Journal (April 19)
- Stephens, Bob. 1996. Fallout from 'Mars Attacks!' San Francisco Examiner (Dec 9).

- Stephens, Chuck. 2000. Space Junk: Titan A.E. [Don Bluth and Fox animated movie]. LA Weekly (June 16). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/30/film-stephens.shtml>
- Stephenson, Chad. 1999. [Ariel Bordeaux] Deep Girl makes leap from minis. Comics Journal (179; August): 22-23
- Stepp, Laura Sessions. 1999. The 'Pokemon' phenomenon [Japanese animation]. Washington Post (April 9): C4
- Stepp, Laura Sessions. 2000. Drawn from life: 'Zits' made its creators more than famous. It made them a family. Washington Post (December 1): C1, 5
- Stepp, Laura Sessions. 2006. Syndicate Says 'Boondocks' May Not Return; Cartoonist Hasn't Answered Pleas to Resume Comic Strip. Washington Post (September 26): C1
- Steranko, Jim (ed). 1976. Mediascene #36, March/April 1976 . Reading, PA: Supergraphics
- Steranko, Jim and William Harris. 1997. Escape velocity: Steranko Speaks. Buzzcut 1(1; May): http://www.buzzcut.com/html/invr_innerw1.htm.
- Steranko, Jim, Stan Lee and Roy Thomas. 2000. Nick Fury, Agent Of S.H.I.E.L.D. [Prologue by A.M. Viturtia. Reprints Strange Tales 150-168.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Steranko, Jim. 1970, 1972. The Steranko History of Comics. Supergraphics.
- Steranko, Jim. 1970. [Back cover.] Marvelmania (3).
- Steranko, Jim. 1976. Chandler [Fiction Illustrated vol. 3.; graphic novel also known as 'Red Tide', edited by Byron Preiss]. New York: Pyramid
- Steranko, Jim. 2000. Nick Fury: Who Is Scorpio? [Reprints Nick Fury 1-3, 5.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Stern, Christopher. 2000. All hyped up about Harry: Merchandisers getting ready to profit from 'Potter' magic [Warner / DC claims 1 billion dollars on Batman licensing]. Washington Post (June 20): E1, 5
- Stern, D.A. 2004. The Punisher [novelization]. New York: Del Rey
- Stern, Linda. 2000. A survival guide [illustrated by Gary Baseman]. Newsweek (May 1): 74
- Stern, Roger & John Byrne. 1982. Captain America [Reprints Baron Blood issues in b&w.; Marvel Illustrated Books series.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Stern, Roger & John Byrne. 1990. Captain America: War And Remembrance [Reprints Capt. American 247-255]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Stern, Roger, Ron Frenz and Pat Olliffe. 2002. Spider-Man: Revenge of the Green Goblin [Collects miniseries]. New York: Marvel
- Stern, Roger. 1993. Death And Life of Superman, The [novel]. New York: Bantam
- Stern, Roger. 1994. Death And Life of Superman, The [paperback edition of novel]. New York: Bantam
- Stern, Roger. 2005. Justice League Of America: Superman - The Never-Ending Battle [Novel]. New York: Pocket
- Sterrett, Cliff. 1990. Complete Color Polly & Her Pals, Series 1: The Surrealist Period Vol. 1 [Ed. & intro by Rick Marschall.]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Sterrett, Cliff. 1991. Complete Color Polly & Her Pals, Series 1: The Surrealist Period Vol. 2 [Ed. & intro by Rick Marschall.]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Sterritt, David. 1981. Pearl Bailey - as the Disney artists see her [The Fox and the Hound]. Christian Science Monitor (June 25): 18
- Sterritt, David. 1989. Disney goes back to its roots: 'The Little Mermaid,' an animated feature, is the studio's first fairy tale in 30 years. Christian Science Monitor (September 27)
- Sterritt, David. 1989. It's still an action yarn, but a gloomy tone takes over in this version of the comic-book hero's story [Batman]. Christian Science Monitor (Jun 29).
- Sterritt, David. 1989. Storytelling hasn't changed: Roy E. Disney [The Little Mermaid]. Christian Science Monitor (September 27)
- Sterritt, David. 1990. 'Dick Tracy:' Flash but no heart. Christian Science Monitor (Jun 15).
- Sterritt, David. 2003. At Cannes with Nicole, Arnold, and Harvey Pekar? Forget the celebrities. The real star of this year's film festival is an Ohio man who had to borrow his tuxedo from a neighbor. Christian Science Monitor (May 23). Online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2003/0523/p13s01-almo.html>
- Sterritt, David. 2004. No strings attached in this wooden satire: The nihilistic 'Team America' uses marionettes to skewer players on both sides of political spectrum. Christian Science Monitor (October 15). online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2004/1015/p12s03-almo.html>
- Steve. 1932. The Adventures Of Eva, Pora And Ted [advertising comic book]. Evaporated Milk Association of Chicago
- Stevens, Andrea. 2003. Jules Feiffer's Communist Manifesto. New York Times Magazine (June 8)
- Stevens, Bill. 1982. Harold R. 'Hal' Foster, the creator of the 'Prince Valiant' series, dies. St. Petersburg Times (July 27)
- Stevens, Dave. 1991. Just Teasing: The Dave Stevens Poster Book . Kansas City, MO: Ursus Imprints
- Stevens, Diana. 2000. The legend of Shaloman [Jewish comic books]. United Synagogue Review (Fall): 32-33
- Stevens, Frederic George (ed.). 1870-1873. Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, Division I, Political and Personal Satires, Vols. 1-4. London: British Museum
- Stevens, H. Brenton. 1997. Look! Up in the Sky! It's a Bird! It's a Plane! It's . . . Rocketman!': Pynchon's Comic Book Mythology in Gravity's Rainbow. Studies in Popular Culture 19(3):37-48.
- Stevens, John D. 1974. 'Bungleton Green': Black Comic Strip Ran 43 Years Journalism Quarterly 51(1):122
- Stevens, John D. 1976. 'Color' in the comic strips: Racial stereotyping trends in black and in white newspapers. 59th Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in

Journalism (Jul/Aug), College Park, MD.

Stevens, John D. 1976. Reflections in a dark mirror: Comic strips in Black newspapers. *Journal of Popular Culture* 10(1; Summer).

Stevens, S.S.. 1941. Red Ryder And The Secret Of Wolf Canyon [Novel based on Fred Harman's newspaper strip.]. Racine WI: Whitman

Stevens, Tim. 1995. Super heroes in silicon [CD-ROM comics]. *Industry Week* 244(19; Oct 16):69.

Stevens, Tom. 2009. Shave Ice [Dan Piraro]. *Maui News* (January 14): <http://www.mauinews.com/page/content.detail/id/513630.html>

Stevenson, Chris and Shanadee, and Carolyn Miller. 2006. Why Offend Mormons? [letters to editor on Speed Bump, religion]. *Washington Post* July 15): A19

Stevenson, James and Kim D. Sherman. 2003. Sounds of Summer: Garbage cans at dawn. *New York Times* (August 14)

Stevenson, James. 1984. Worse Than Willy! [Children's story told in comic book format.]. New York: Greenwillow Books

Stevenson, James. 1991. Brrr! [children's book using comics conventions]. New York: Greenwillow Books

Stevenson, James. 2002. Op-Art: For the perplexed C.E.O. who can't decide what to ask for next [cartoon]. *New York Times* (September 27)

Stevenson, James. 2002. Op-Art: New Parade: Bermuda Day. Top executives march down Fifth Avenue to celebrate the island where their corporations are registered to avoid taxes [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (June 18)

Stevenson, James. 2002. Op-art: Proposed Solutions for the Embattled Augusta National Golf Club [cartoon]. *New York Times* (October 3)

Stevenson, James. 2002. Op-Art: "Thank you for not whistle-blowing" [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (June 28)

Stevenson, James. 2002. Op-Art: The New Season of Sand-Castles [editorial cartoon]. *New York Times* (July 13): A11

Stevenson, James. 2004. Op-Art: New York Napery. *New York Times* (December 11)

Stevenson, James. 2005. Lost and Found New York: Brighton Beach [cartoon]. *New York Times* (November 26)

Stevenson, James. 2005. Lost and Found New York: Fulton Fish Market [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (March 12)

Stevenson, James. 2005. Lost and Found New York: Happy Birthday, Chysler Building [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (April 23)

Stevenson, James. 2005. Lost and Found New York: Plungers, Gushers and Splashers [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (May 28)

Stevenson, James. 2005. Lost and Found New York: Red Mike [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (August 6)

Stevenson, James. 2005. Op-Art: More Projects for Christo [cartoon]. *New York Times* (February 12)

Stevenson, James. 2006. Lost and Found New York: A Few Blocks On Broadway [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (April 15): A25

Stevenson, James. 2006. Lost and Found New York: Court Architect [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (January 21)

Stevenson, James. 2006. Lost and Found New York: Nothing Better in the World [comic strip on historical midget auto races]. *New York Times* (August 26): A25

Stevenson, James. 2006. Lost and Found New York: Richard Croker [comics journalism]. *New York Times* (February 25) <http://graphics8.nytimes.com/images/2006/02/24/opinion/25opart.gif>

Stevenson, James. 2006. Lost and Found New York: Sherry Britton [cartoon journalism on burlesque]. *New York Times* (November 25)

Stevenson, James. 2006. Lost and Found New York: The Passion of Vince [cartoon journalism on musician Giordano]. *New York Times* (June 24)

Stevenson, James. 2007. Lost and Found New York: Balloons Over Broadway [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (November 17)

Stevenson, James. 2007. Lost and Found New York: Croton Dam. *New York Times* (October 27)

Stevenson, James. 2007. Lost and Found New York: Hilltop Park [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (March 31)

Stevenson, James. 2008. Lost and Found New York: Best Rocks of the Bronx [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (July 5)

Stevenson, James. 2008. Lost and Found New York: Cut-Rate Tickets [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (March 8)

Stevenson, James. 2008. Lost and Found New Yorkers: "Too Much Is Never Enough" [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (October 11)

Stevenson, James. 2009. Lost and Found New York: 1939 New York World's Fair. *New York Times* (May 9): A19

Stevenson, James. 2009. Lost and Found New York: A Visit to Condon's. *New York Times* (September 4)

Stevenson, James. 2009. Lost and Found New York: The Actress, The Millionaire and the Met [cartoon journalism]. *New York Times* (January 31)

Stevenson, Jeffery. 2005. Redirected male: What Do Comics Have to Offer? *Sequential Tart* (August)

Stevenson, Robert Louis & Ralph Steadman (ill). 1985. *Treasure Island*. London: Harrap

Stevenson, Robert Louis and Deborah Kestel. 1978. Kidnapped [Illustrated Classic Editions in Big Little Book format. No artist credited, cover by Al Leiner.]. New York: Playmore

Stewart, Alan. 1984. Camelot in Four Colors: The Arthurian Legend in the Comic Books [the Shin ing Knight, the Black Knight and the Demon]. *Amazing Heroes* (55; Sept.15): 80-97

Stewart, Alison. 2008. Couple Donates Priceless Comics Collection. National Public Radio's The Bryant Park Project's blog (March 6): <http://www.npr.org/blogs>

/bryantpark/2008/03/couple_donates_priceless_comic.html

Stewart, Alison. 2008. Wow! Couple Donates Priceless Comics. National Public Radio's The Bryant Park Project (March 6). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=87937913>

Stewart, Barbara. 2001. Cartoonists Find Issues for Humor [after terrorism]. New York Times (November 5)

Stewart, Bhub and Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.. 2003. Wallace Wood Checklist, The. Raleigh, NC: TwoMorrrows

Stewart, Bhub. 1981. Spawn of the twin planets: The pulp art of Graham Ingels. Fanfare (4; Summer)

Stewart, Bob G. 2006. The Shepherd's Heart/What's going on? Society has kicked morals to curb [comic books in library compared to mass murder]. Marshall Democrat-News (October 5). online at <http://www.marshallnews.com/story/1171423.html>

Stewart, D.L. 2002. Fifty years of madness: Before there was a Beavis, Butt-head or Bart, one magazine dared to break the rules [Mad]. Dayton Daily News (September 14). online at <http://www.activedayton.com/ddn/life/daily/0914madmag.html>

Stewart, H. Alan, and Siegrid Schmidt and Peter Meister. 1991. Comics. in The New Arthurian Encyclopedia ed by Norris J. Lacy, et al. New York and London: Garland: 97-98

Stewart, H. Alan. 1986. King Arthur in the Comics [Prince Valiant, Parsifal, Camelot 3000 and Mag e]. Avalon to Camelot (2): 12-14.

Stewart, H. Alan. 1986. King Arthur in the comics. Avalon to Camelot 2(1):12-14.

Stewart, James B. 2005. Disneywar. New York: Simon & Schuster

Stewart, Michael & Ken Steacy. 1996. Spider-Man: The Chameleon's Many Faces [Children's book.]. Burbank, CA: Fun Works

Stewart, Michael. 2006. Anthony Fleecs in his lifetime! Comic Book Bin (October 1): <http://comicbookbin.com/anthonyfleecsinterview.html>

Stewart, Michael. 2006. Bob Richardson Exclusive Interview [Marvel animator]. ComicBookBin.com (August 26): <http://comicbookbin.com/bobrichardson.html>

Stewart, Paul and Chris Riddell. 2004. Muddle Earth [Children's book. Illustrated by Riddell, a British political cartoonist]. New York: Delacorte Press

Stewart, Paul and Chris Riddell. 2008. Barnaby Grimes: Curse of the Night Wolf [Children's book. Illustrated by Riddell, a British political cartoonist]. New York: David Fickling Books

Stewart, Ryan. 2007. NYCC Report: Stephen King Talks Dark Tower Comic, Feature Film Plans, Duma Key, Next Straub Book, Van Accident. Cinematical (February 25): <http://www.cinematical.com/2007/02/25/nycc-report-stephen-king-talks-dark-tower-comic-feature-film-p/>

Stewart, Sara. 2007. 30 Days Of Night: The Latest Twist In Vampire Lore? The Bloodsuckers Are Gnarly, Wild Beasts. New York Post (October 14). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/10142007/entertainment/movies/30_days_of_night.htm

Stewart, Susan. 2006. Anime Not Made in Japan but Taking Place There ['Kappa Mikey' and 'Shuriken School']. New York Times (August 19)

Stewart, Susan. 2006. Lamb Chop, Your Peers Have Reached Puberty ['Mr. Meaty' puppet animation]. New York Times (September 28)

Stewart, Susan. 2006. Mischievous Monkey Turns to Educating [Curious George animation]. New York Times (September 4)

Stewart, Susan. 2006. Television in Review: Handy Manny [Disney Channel Hispanic animation]. New York Times (September 16)

Stewart, Susan. 2006. These Kids Don't Fight, They Just Use Mail Order [The Replacements animation]. New York Times (September 8)

Stewart, Susan. 2008. Bored Stepbrothers, Intrepid Platypus ['Phineas and Ferb'; 'George of the Jungle' animation]. New York Times (February 1). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/01/arts/television/01phin.html?ex=1359608400&en;=fb6a5b3ee9d544cd&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>

Stewart, Susan. 2008. Heroes Who Drink Milk And Know Their Xbox [The Middleman television]. New York Times (June 23)

Stewart, Susan. 2008. Though Raised by Pacifists, Destined to Battle for Peace ['Avatar: The Last Airbender']. New York Times (July 19). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/19/arts/television/19avat.html?ex=1374120000&en;=df68b0cd226fa2c1&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>

Stewart, Terry. 1991. Marvel Strikes Back. Adweek Marketing Week 32(1; Jan 1):13.

Stewart, Tom. 1998. Ruining the West & loving it [DC's Bat Lash]. Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 16-17

Stewart, Tom. 1998. Who was Mike Sekowsky? Talking to friends of the neglected artist/editor. Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 74-75

Stewart, Tom. 1999. The Prisoner that never was; A look at Marvel's aborted Prisoner comic series. Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 76-77

Steyn, Mark. 2009. Happy Warrior [Danish Islam cartoons]. from National Review's Steyn on Culture blog (September 8): <http://www.steynonline.com/content/view/2417/28/>

Stillwell, Cinnamon. 2007. Will Franken: Comedy, Not Political Correctness [Danish Islam cartoons]. SFGate.com (April 25): <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/gate/archive/2007/04/25/cstillwell.DTL>

Stine, Bob, Marie Severin & Earl Norem. 1983. Forest Of Enchantment, The ['Advanced Dungeons & Dragons storybook'. Designed by Marie Severin, art by Earl Norem.]. New York: Marvel Comics

Stine, H. William and Megan. 1981. How To Succeed In Sports Without Ever Playing [Illustrated by Howard Cruse]. New York: Scholastic Conley, Darby. 2002. Get Fuzzy 2003 Scratch-a-Day Calendar [Desk calender]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel

Stine, Megan. 1991. Marvel Super Heroes Guide Book, The [Children's book. Spider-Man cover by McFarlane.]. New York: Parachute Press

Stine, R.L. 1997. Give Yourself Goosebumps #17: Little Comic Shop of Horrors. Apple.

- Stine, R.L. 1998. Lurking in the Dark [influence of EC Comics on horror writer's career]. *Newsweek* (November 2): 66
- Sting and Robert Gligorov. 1990. Sting, Segni, Parole Musica [Sting, signs, words, music; Italian comic versions of pop songs]. Rizzoli-Milano Libri
- Stinnett, Conrad L. 2001. Publicity: Making it work for you [selling / retailing comic books]. *Diamond Dialogue* (May): 48-49
- Stinnett, Conrad L. 2002. Facing down the stigma: Debunking myths about comics. *Dialogue* (April): 55
- Stitt, Brian. 2007. Mike Reiss to speak in Graham Chapel; "Simpsons" writer, creator of "The Critic," speaks at 6:30 tonight. *Washington University's Student Life* (October 15): <http://media.www.studlife.com/media/storage/paper337/news/2007/10/15/Cadenza/Mike-Reiss.To.Speak.In.Graham.Chapel-3031932.shtml>
- St-Louis, Herve. 2008. Interview With Chris Staros of Top Shelf Comix. *Comic Book Bin* (January 6): http://www.comicbookbin.com/Interview_With_Chris_Staros_of_Top_Shelf_Comix002.html
- Stobart, Janet. 1984. Can 'Donaldus Anas,' a.k.a. Donald Duck, take the drudgery out of Latin? *Christian Science Monitor* (Jun 25).
- Stobie, Kathleen Meaney. 1999. Dream Weaver [Jef Thompson, children's book artist and Big Planet Comics employee]. *Quirksworld.com* (Summer): <http://www.quirksworld.com/fas-summer99.html>
- Stock, Jeffrey. 1997. Welcome to Broadway [illustration by Adrian Tomine]. *Classical Pulse* (October/November): 15-16.
- Stockwell, Jamie. 1999. Taming the Pokemon craze: The animated creatures are all the rage, but parents should set limits. *Washington Post* (August 29): H5
- Stoffman, Judy. 2006. Harper's sales up after Indigo ouster [censorship of Art Spiegelman, Danish Islam cartoons]. *Toronto Star* (July 14). online at http://www.thestar.com/NASApp/cs/ContentServer?pagename=thestar/Layout/Article_Type1&c;=Article&cid;=1152827412370&call;_pageid=968867495754&col;=969483191630
- Stoker, Bram and Mary Shelley. nd. *Dracula and Frankenstein* [Science Fiction Book Club (SFBC) edition. Frazetta cover.]. New York: Nelson Doubleday
- Stokes, Jim. 1993. *The Survival Guide to Stepparenting* [includes Richard Sirgiovanni's Stepfamilies strips]. Blue Bird Publishing
- Stomberg, Fredrick. 2003. *Black Images in the Comics*. Fantagraphics.
- Stone, Brad. 2004. The unfunny pages [comic strips in newspapers]. *Newsweek* (July 19): 10
- Stone, Brad. 2008. Google Introduces a Cartoonlike Method for Talking in Chat Rooms [animation avatars]. *New York Times* (July 9). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/07/09/technology/09google.html?ex=1373342400&en;=14288557b95787e9&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exprod;=permalink>
- Stone, Christine. 2009. Astonishing X-Men Motion Comic: Behind The Scenes. *Newsarama* (November): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=31734>
- Stone, Del Jr. 1997. *Dead Heat* [illustrated by Dave Dorman]. Austin, TX: Mojo Press.
- Stone, Jay / CanWest News Service. 2007. From cartoon to feature film [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. *Regina Leader-Post* (December 29). Online at http://www.canada.com/reginaleaderpost/news/arts_life/story.html?id=408b7a77-c615-471d-b247-bc7856953614
- Stone, Jay. 2007. Review: Persepolis . CanWest News Service (January 11): http://www.canada.com/globaltv/globalshows/et_story.html?id=4cf42471-76f4-49cc-b9f4-649c757df55f
- Stone, Judy. 2008. Animating the revolution: Once A Rebellious Schoolgirl In Iran (sic). *San Jose Mercury News* (January 6).
- Stone, Richard. 1994. Achieving fandom: John Ryan and the Australian comics in the National Library of Australia. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship* 4(3):71-85.
- Stone, Susan. 2003. Japan's Comic Book Export: 'Shonen Jump' Appeals to U.S. Kids Raised on Pokemon. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (January 9). online at <http://discover.npr.org/features/feature.jhtml?wfId=885721>
- Stone, Susan. 2003. 'The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen'; Alan Moore's Graphic Novel Series Hits the Silver Screen. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (July 12). online at http://www.npr.org/display_pages/features/feature_1311408.html
- Stone, Susan. 2004. Hello Kitty: A Marketing Sensation Grows Up. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (October 31). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4135154>
- Storace, Patricia. 2005. A Double Life in Black and White [Persepolis by Marjane Satrapi]. *New York Review of Books* 52 (6; April 7)
- Stote, Amos. 1910. Figures in the new humour [comics]. *Bookman* (May):286-293.
- Stoumen, Lou. 1975. Can't Argue with Sunrise: A Paper Movie [photonovella]. Hand Press.
- Stoumen, Lou. 1988. Journey to Land's End: A Paper Movie [photonovella]. Celestial Arts.
- Stout, Rex. 1992. *League Of Frightened Men, The* [Nero Wolfe novel from 1935; this edition inc. one comics page from daily strip.]. New York: Bantam
- Stout, Wesley W. 1922. Slugged Into Cartooning: Unlucky Experiences as Reporter Brought Fontaine Fox Over to Newspaper Cartooning. *Oakland Tribune Magazine* (December 10). Online at <http://john-adcock.blogspot.com/2009/06/fontaine-fox-1884-1964.html>
- Stout, William. 1989. How I Inked 'The Demon' [for Jack Kirby]. *CFA-APA fanzine* (16; Fall)
- Stout, William. 1998. *50 Convention Sketches*, vol. 5. William Stout
- Stout, William. 1998. *William Stout's Motor Mania*, vol. 1. William Stout
- Stout, William. 1999. *50 Convention Sketches*, vol. 6. William Stout
- Stout, William. 1999. *Edgar Rice Burroughs Sketchbook*. William Stout

Stovall, Natasha. 1997. Comic Genius: Mary Fleener's Cubist comix. Village Voice (Mar 4).

Stowers, Carlton. 2000. Howard's End: Carlton Stowers goes in search of the dark muse that inspired pulp-fiction legend Robert E. Howard, the West Texas recluse who created Conan the Barbarian. Dallas Observer (May 25). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-25/feature.html/page1.html>

Strachan, Alex. 2009. Familiar cast of new animated series pushing boundaries [Sit Down, Shut Up]. Canwest News Service (April 15): <http://www.canada.com/Familiar+cast+animated+series+pushing+boundaries/1499533/story.html>

Strachota, Dan. 1999. Here comes the sun [comic strip]. Pulse! (March): 80

Straczynski, J. Michael. 2000. Rising Stars: Born In Fire [Reprints #1-8 of Top Cow series. Introduction by Neil Gaiman.]. Orange, CA: Image Comics

Strasser, Ilan. 2007. Ilan Strasser of Fat Moose Comics on Online Comics: Demand For Print Comics Will Dwindle [Marvel Comics digital initiative]. ICv2 (November 15): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/talkback/11634.html>

Stratton, Ted S. 2005. Not quite quitting time for local working-class muse [The Quitter by Pekar and Haspiel]. Cleveland Jewish News (October 13). Online at <http://www.clevelandjewishnews.com/articles/2005/10/13/features/arts/carts1015.txt>

Straub, Bill / Scripps Howard News Service. 1999. Addamses' creepy family values still popular 35 years after TV debut. Washington Times (September 30): C5

Straub, Phil. 1998. From toons to tunes: local artists do discs. VMag 1 (5; March)

Strausbaugh, John. 2006. Joe Coleman Gets a Retrospective at the Tilton Gallery in Manhattan [underground comic books]. New York Times (September 3)

Strauss, Bob / Los Angeles Daily News. 2009. Masked marvel: Movie of beloved graphic novel aims squarely at fans. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (March 5): http://seattlepi.nwsourc.com/movies/402446_watchmenfeature06.html

Strauss, Bob. 1996 [complete date unknown]. Comic strip tease [electronic comics including Spiderman]. Entertainment Weekly (345; Sep 20):85.

Strauss, Bob. 1996. The Adventures of Batman and Robin [video game review in Multimedia: The Week]. Entertainment Weekly (Jul 28).

Strauss, Bob. 1997. Casting about for ideas on the next Batman [film]. Albany Times Union (Jun 24).

Strauss, Bob. 1998. Surf park [South Park animated tv show]. Yahoo! Internet Life (February): 66-68

Strauss, Bob. 2001. High-tech 'Shrek'. Los Angeles Daily News (May 15). online at <http://www.dailynewslosangeles.com/socal/film/feature/0501/15/lif01.asp>

Strauss, Bob. 2001. Just who is Shrek supposed to be? Los Angeles Daily News (May 15). online at <http://www.dailynewslosangeles.com/socal/film/feature/0501/15/lif01a.asp> = "

Strauss, Bob. 2006. Star vehicle [Pixar Animation Studios 'Cars']. Los Angeles Daily News (June 4). online at http://www.dailynews.com/ci_3899344

Strauss, Bob. 2009. 'Ponyo' - computer-free, picture-perfect animation. Pasadena Star-News (August 13): http://www.pasadenastarnews.com/ci_13056077

Strauss, Neil. 2001. Creating Literature, One Comic Book at a Time: Chris Ware's Graphic Tales Mine His Own Life and Heart. New York Times (April 4)

Strauss, R.T. 2003. Tapestry scores with upbeat 'Charlie Brown' [musical]. Arlington Sun Gazette (April 10): 24

Strauss, Robert. 1996. A pronounced change in 'toons: Big-name stars now provide the voices for kid's TV. Washington Post (Jan 12):G7.

Streb, Ed. 1966. Superpowered Persuasion: Rhetorical Dimensions of Custom Comic Books Popular Culture Association Annual Conference, Las Vegas (March).

Street, Julie. 1996. Asterix wields his magic power again. European Magazine (September 19-25): 17

Street, Rita. 1995. Sunbow: Turning comics into TV hits. Animation Magazine 8(Aug):15.

Streeter, Edward and Bill Breck (ill). 1918. Dere Mable: Love Letters of a Rookie [World War I cartoons]. New York: Frederick E. Stokes

Streeter, Edward and Gluyas Williams (ill.). 1938. Daily -- Except Sundays . New York: Simon and Schuster

Streeter, Edward and Gluyas Williams (ill.). 1999. Father Of The Bride . New York: Simon and Schuster

Stregevsy, Paul Franklin. 2000. Does person 1 drive person 2 nuts? [illustrated by J.D. King]. Washington Post (April 2): B3

Streicher, Lawrence H. 1965 'David Low and the Sociology of Caricature' Comparative Studies in Society and History vol.8 no.1. pp.1-23

Streicher, Lawrence H. 1967 'On a Theory of Political Caricature' Comparative Studies in Society and History vol.9 no.4. pp.427-445

Streisand, Betsy. 2006. When Humor Hits Home [Doonesbury]. U.S. News & World Report (October 9). online at <http://www.usnews.com/usnews/health/articles/061001/9ptsd.b2.htm>

Streitfeld, David. 1997. Bedtime for Gonzo: Purged of violence, artist Ralph Steadman is the image of peace. Washington Post (Dec 30):C1, C2.

Streitfeld, David. 1997. Book Report: The Gorey details [cartoonist]. Washington Post Book World (Sep 14):15.

Streitfeld, David. 1998. A writer with real chops: Charles Johnson takes on Kung Fu and Martin Luther King [black cartoonist turned prose writer]. Washington Post (April 11): B1, B3.

Streitfeld, David. 1999. Science fiction and fantasy [review of Gaiman's Stardust]. Washington Post Book World (March 7): 8

Strick, David. 1999. David Strick's Hollywood: 'A crew member lurks over the villain's mansion on the set of 'Mystery Men,' out August 6.' [photograph]. Premiere (July): 38

Strick, David. 1999. David Strick's Hollywood: 'February 2, 1999: A funky extra calls it a day, leaving behind a statuesque creature, on the set of 'Mystery Men,' out July 30.' [photograph]. Premiere (September): 42

- Strickland, Brad & Barbara. 1998. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #3: You're History* [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Strickler, Dave. 1995. *Syndicated Comic Strips And Artists, 1924-1995: The Complete Index*. Cambria, CA: Comics Access
- Strickler, Jeff. 2001. 'Atlantis: The Lost Empire' focuses on action instead of cute characters. *Minneapolis - St. Paul Star Tribune* (June 15)
- Strickler, Jeff. 2003. *Daredevil's Advocate*; For mild-mannered Minnesotan Mark Steven Johnson, directing a comic- book adventure is a kid's dream come to life. *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (February 14)
- Strickler, M. Dell. 1997. Is D-Day just Peanuts [Letter to the editor]? *Washington Post* (Jun 14).
- Strnad, Jan & Kevin Nowlan. 1997. Hooked-up Dream Extreme [comic story advertisement]. *Details* (October).
- Strnad, Jan & Kevin Nowlan. 1997. Hooked-up Dream Extreme [comic story advertisement]. *Details* (October).
- Strnad, Jan & Kevin Nowlan. 1999. From Fear to Fraternity [Halloween comic story advertisement]. *Details* (October): 111-123
- Stroh, Michael. 2005. Kapow! Science comics reach out: Graphic novels spark learning while gaining respect of experts [Jim Ottaviani]. *Baltimore Sun* (May 6). online at <http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/health/bal-hs.comic06may06,1,1805188.story?coll=bal-health-headlines>
- Strohbeck, Rich. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Intelligent Satire [letter]. *Chicago Tribune* (June 4)
- Stromoski, Rick. 2006. Cartoonists Hate Polls [letter to the editor]. *Hartford Courant* (September 9)
- Strong, Benjamin. 2005. Mediocre Marvel Probes Elektra's Complexes, Costumes. *Village Voice* (January 14). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/film/0503,strong.60105,20.html>
- Stross, Randall. 2004. Pixar's Mr. Incredible May Yet Rewrite the Apple Story. *New York Times* (October 24)
- Stroud, Rob. 2004. Charleston native Brian Warmoth turns love of comic books into = internship writing for super hero magazine in New York state [Wizard]. *Journal Gazette and Times Courier* (October 15). online at <http://www.jg-tc.com/articles/2004/10/15/news/news002.txt>
- Strup, Joe et. al. 2009. Award-Winning Cartoonist Joins Seattlepi.com [Milt Priggee]. *E&P; Online* (April 16): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003963176
- Strup, Joe et. al. 2009. Daryl Cagle on the 'McDonaldsization' of Editorial Cartoons. *E&P; Online* (April 15): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003962305
- Strup, Joe et. al. 2009. Garry Trudeau Collects the Tweets of Favorite Journos, "Roland Hedley," in *New Yorker* [Doonesbury]. *E&P; Online* (April 16): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003963365
- Strup, Joe et. al. 2009. Universal Press Syndicate's New Submission Guidelines. *E&P; Online* (April 15): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003962309
- Strupp, Joe. 2006. UPDATE: 'Inquirer' One of Few U.S. Papers to Publish 'Muhammad' Cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. *E and P Online* (February 3)
- Strupp, Joe. 2009. DC Comics' 'Zuda' Competition is On. *E and P Online* (March 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003946981
- Strupp, Joe. 2009. 'Dilbert' Creator's File Storage Biz Reference Irks Comic Purists. *E and P Online* (January 21): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003933037
- Strupp, Joe. 2009. 'Honolulu Star-Bulletin' Cartoonist Dies After Cancer Battle ["Corky" Trinidad]. *E & P Online* (February 13): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003941631
- Strupp, Joe. 2009. 'New York Post' Editor Defends Dead-Chimp Cartoon [Delonas chimp cartoon]. *E and P Online* (February 19): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003943036
- Stryker, Mark. 2009. Pulitzer Prize-winning cartoonist Art Spiegelman. *Detroit Free Press* (May 31): <http://www.freep.com/article/20090531/ENT05/905310352/1035/ENT>
- Strzepek, Kazimir. 2006. *The Mourning Star*. Bodega
- Strzyz, Knigge. 1988. *Disney von Innen* [includes interview with Tony Strobl; ISBN 3-548-36551-5]. Berlin
- Stuart, Gene S. 1981. *The Mighty Aztecs* [illustrated by Louis Glanzman]. Washington: National Geographic Society
- Stuart, Mrs. Gene S. 1974. *Three Little Indians* [Children's book illustrated by Louis Glanzman]. Washington: National Geographic Society.
- Stuertz, Mark. 1999. Face off: At the Palm, it's more about who's on the walls than what's on the plate [caricatures in restaurant]. *Dallas Observer* (May 20). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-05-20/dish2.html>
- Stuever, Hank. 2000. Superheroes' last stand: Can reality save them from their archenemy, the vanishing reader? [DC Comics postmodern miniseries, 'Realworlds']. *Washington Post* (May 6): C1, 4
- Stuever, Hank. 2000. The cat in the lawsuit: Comic book artist Dan DeCarlo, trying to win Josie's art [from Archie Comics]. *Washington Post* (August 19): C1, 4
- Stuever, Hank. 2000. The little merman [satire on use of real-life tragedy as animated musicals, illustrated by caricaturist Roman Genn]. *Washington Post* (January 29): C1, 4
- Stuever, Hank. 2000. The 'Toon America Ate Up: Burp! A Digest of 10 Years of 'Simpsons' [anima ted tv show]. *Washington Post* (January 14): C1, 8
- Stuever, Hank. 2000. The unsung composer: Hoyt Curtin put the tune in 'toons [Hanna-Barbera animation]. *Washington Post* (December 12): C1, 8
- Stuever, Hank. 2000. What Would Godzilla Say? At the Japanese Animation Festival, a Brave New World Of Hot Pink and Cool Kids. *Washington Post* (February 14): C1

- Stuever, Hank. 2001. A Man Of Mystery Unmasked For the Market [X-Men's Wolverine]. Washington Post (September 5): C1, 10
- Stuever, Hank. 2001. America Loves to Hate the Mouse; Behind the Fantasy Walt Disney Built Looms a Dark Reality. On His 100th Anniversary, It Can Now Be Revealed. Washington Post (December 5): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2001. Bill Hanna, a yabba-dabba-do guy [animation]. Washington Post (March 24): C1, 4
- Stuever, Hank. 2001. Powerless Superheroes Pay Tribute To True Heroes ['Heroes' Marvel benefit comic on terrorism] Washington Post (October 17): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2001. Velma Rules. Jinkies! Today's Nerdy Heroines Follow After the 'Scooby-Doo' Sleuth. Washington Post (August 17): C1, 7
- Stuever, Hank. 2001. Wonder Woman's Powers: As the Superheroine Turns 60, She Maintains Her Grip on the Psyche. Washington Post (April 18): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2002. A Dead-Letters Day: Comic Books End Printed Mail Columns As Fans Turn to Web. Washington Post (December 10): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2002. Graphic novels: From Proust to Shmoos, a gathering of ambitious picture books. Washington Post (September 22): Book World 9
- Stuever, Hank. 2003. Help Superman! Single-handedly, Artist Alex Ross Rescues Our Heroes From the Doom of Kitschy Irrelevance. Washington Post (November 28): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2004. Puppet Government: 'South Park' Creators' Left Jab at Jingoism May = Backfire [Team America]. Washington Post (October 15): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2005. Cathy and Irving, the Honeymoon Is Way Over. Washington Post (February 9): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2006. Anyone Got Some Kryptonite? Sci Fi's 'Superhero' Competition Isn't for Those With X-Ray Vision [Stan Lee]. Washington Post (July 27): C1
- Stuever, Hank. 2006. Question Celebrity [animation voices] Washington Post Magazine (December 10): W3
- Stuever, Hank. 2006. Truth, Justice And the HBO Way: TV Directing Steeled Allen Coulter for Superman Film. Washington Post (September 3): N1
- Stuever, Hank. 2008. Something for Everyone to Hate ['For Better or for Worse']. Washington Post (August 27): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/08/26/AR2008082603480.html>
- Stuff, Paola G. Muggia. 1995. 'Gordo' books [letter]. San Francisco Chronicle (Dec 14).
- Stump, Greg. 1997. Teetering Towards a Shutdown, Kitchen Sink Searches for a Savior. The Comics Journal (196 June) : 7-14
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Chris Oarr named new executive director of CBLDF. Comics Journal (201; Jan):21.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Comics, Krappies, and The Human Lard Dog: On display in New York. Comics Journal (201; January): 21.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Gaiman honored while reading tour rolls on. Comics Journal (201; Jan):22-23.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Inks dries up. Comics Journal (201; Jan):22.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. International Museum gets a cool million. Comics Journal (201; Jan):22.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Key charges in Jonah Hex lawsuit dismissed by judge. Comics Journal (201; Jan):15.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Mike Netzer's lawsuit against Neal Adams dismissed. Comics Journal (201; Jan):18.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. NRA's Eddie Eagle character under fire. Comics Journal (201; Jan):23.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Princess Diana comic 'slips through the cracks': Topps comic raises questions about Diamond policy regarding unauthorized biographies. Comics Journal (201; Jan):10-12.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Roz Kirby dies at 75. Comics Journal (201; January): 24.
- Stump, Greg. 1998. Wal-Mart chops comics. Comics Journal (201; Jan):7-8.
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Archetypical ad spoke to generations of 97-pound weaklings [obituary for Charles Roman, creator of Charles Atlas ad]. Comics Journal (218; December): 21
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Joe Orlando, artist and editor, dies at 71. Comics Journal (210; February): 20-1
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Original screen Superman Kirk Alyn dies at 88. Comics Journal (212; May): 30
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Paul S. Newman, The 'King of All Comic Book Writers,' dead at 75. Comics Journal (214; July): 13
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Phantom, Mandrake creator Lee Falk dies. Comics Journal (212; May): 23-4
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Rip Kirby veteran John Prentice dies at 78. Comics Journal (214; July): 13
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Sendelbach show sends up superheroes [exhibit]. Comics Journal (216; October): 22
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Silver Age writer John Broome dead at 85. Comics Journal (212; May): 30
- Stump, Greg. 1999. Tex Blaisdell dead at 79. Comics Journal (212; May): 30
- Stumpe, Joe. 2006. Dagwood's latest creation is not too appetizing. Wichita Eagle (August 2). online at <http://www.kansas.com/mld/kansas/living/15174366.htm>
- Sturgeon, Ron and Gahan Wilson (illustrator). 2005. Green Weenies and Due Diligence. Mike French Publishing
- Sturges, F. M. 1949. Comics, they are called. Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine (Aug 6):12.
- Sturges, Matthew. 2008. I (heart) knowing the code [on writing comic books]. Newsarama (August 13): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2008/08/13/i-%e2%99%a5-knowing->

the-code/

Sturgis, Chris. 1992. Comic stores flooded with inquiries about Superman's death. Albany Times Union (Sep 6):C10.

Sturm, James and Art Baxter. 1999. A Response to Chapter Nine: Build a Beach Head [of Scott McCloud's 'Understanding Comics']. Comics Journal (211; April): 93-99

Styles, Betsy. 1998. 'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]? Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Sturm, James. 2002. Comics in the Classroom. Chronicle of Higher Education (April 5): B14-B15

Sturm, James. 2005. diary: A weeklong journal from the founder of the Center for Cartoon Studies. Slate (March 14-18): <http://slate.msn.com/id/2114711/entry/2114774/>

Stutsman, Jennifer. 2002. Peter Pan should 'Return to Neverland'. [Military District of Washington] Pentagongram (February 15): 24

Stutsman, Jennifer. 2002. 'Spider-Man' slings over top of box office records. [Military District of Washington] Pentagongram (May 10): 23

Su, Jennifer. 2002. 'Peanuts' gallery pays tribute to the art of Charles M. Schulz. National Geographic Traveler (September): EA3

Suarez, Ray. 1995. Political Humor [with Mark Alan Stamaty, creator of 'Washington' political comic strip]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (June 20)

Suarez, Ray. 1997. A Political Feud: Lyndon Johnson and Robert Kennedy [with Jeff Shesol, historian and creator, of 'Thatch' political comic strip]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (October 30)

Suarez, Ray. 1997. Second Terms [features Steve Hess, author of Drawn and Quartered: The History of American Political Cartoons]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (January 20)

Sucha, Joseph. 2007. Penn State cartoon an outrage beyond pale [Clay Jones]. Fredericksburg Free Lance-Star (October 11): <http://fredericksburg.com/News/FLS/2007/102007/10112007/321980>

Sudell, Denise, Jamaica Dyer, Jennifer M. Contino, and Margaret O'Connell. 2003. Read this or die: Courtney Crumrin [by Ted Naifeh]. Sequential Tart (January)

Sudell, Denise, Katherine Keller, Wolfen Moondaughter, Rebecca Henely and Karon Flage. 2005. Tart Tastes: Neil Gaiman. Sequential Tart (March)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. A First Time Tart At the Mother of All Cons: Denise's Con Report, SDCC 2002. Sequential Tart (October)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. A Serious Interview With a Funny Writer, Part Two - John Lustig. Sequential Tart (March)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. A Serious Interview with a Funny Writer: John Lustig. Sequential Tart (February)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. A Washington Lawyer Looks At Eagle [manga]. Sequential Tart (November)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. Queer Characters, Revisited: Hook 'Em Up, Then Cancel Their Book [homosexuality in comic books]. Sequential Tart (June)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. Queer Characters: Hook 'Em Up, Then Shoot 'Em Down [homosexuality]. Sequential Tart (April)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. Shallow or Deep: Paul Storr. Sequential Tart (August)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. Spotlight on.... Transcript from 'Gays In Comics: Crossfire' Panel at Comic-Con International: San Diego (Part One). Sequential Tart (September)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. Transcript from 'Gays In Comics: Crossfire' Panel at ComicCon International: San Diego Part Two. Sequential Tart (October)

Sudell, Denise. 2002. Why Now Is The Time To Read Fax From Sarajevo. Sequential Tart (January)

Sudell, Denise. 2003. Finding His Own View of the World: Brad Meltzer. Sequential Tart (January)

Sudell, Denise. 2003. Giant Dogs, Single Mothers, and Groucho Bronte: Lance Took Draws Like Himself. Sequential Tart (March)

Sudell, Denise. 2003. Retailer's corner: Time Warp Comics, Boulder (and Longmont)

Sudell, Denise. 2005. 13 Questions: Jennifer Camper [gay / lesbian cartoonist]. Sequential Tart (August)

Sudell, Denise. 2005. An Eisner Win for Demo #7 Would Be Highly Illogical. Sequential Tart (May)

Sudell, Denise. 2005. Capote In Kansas, Part Two: Misplaced Absolution. Sequential Tart (October)

Sudell, Denise. 2005. Capote In Kansas: Massacring the Truth, Part One. Sequential Tart (September)

Sudell, Denise. 2005. Why I Was Ready To Give Up My 'Lesbo Tart' Card (and Why I Changed My Mind) [lesbians]. Sequential Tart (June)

Sudo, Tadashi / Anime! Anime! 2008. Baseball Manga One Outs Now an Anime [Shinobu Kaitani]. Active Anime (August 17): <http://www.activeanime.com/html/content/view/3724/36/>

Sugarman, Carole. 1997. How to protect yourself [introduction of BAC, cartoon food-safety mascot]. Washington Post (Dec 10): E4.

Sugg, John. 2006. The Cartoons and the Neocon: Daniel Pipes and the Danish Editor [Danish Islam cartoons]. Counterpunch (February 14): <http://www.counterpunch.org/sugg02142006.html>

Suggs, Rob. 1989. It Came From Beneath The Pew [Religious gag cartoons]. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press

Suggs, Rob. 1995. Comic Book Bible, The [religion]. Uhrichsville, OH: Barbour Publishing

Sugrue, Thomas. 1946. From comic strip to comic art. Saturday Review 29 (Feb 16): 15.

Suhor, Charles. 1967. Comics as classics? Teachers Guide to Media and Methods 3(9):26-29.

Suintres, John. 2006. Christos Gage, When Greeks Collide. Word Balloon (December 18?): <http://www.wordballoon.com/GAGE.html>

- Suintres, John. 2006. Brad Meltzer Gets Booked. Word Balloon (September 3): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BRAD.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Brian Azzarello, No Alibis. Word Balloon (September 26): <http://www.wordballoon.com/azzarello.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Crossing Swords With Ben Lichius and The Black Coat. Word Balloon (December 21): <http://www.wordballoon.com/LICHIUS.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Dan Didio, What Do You Think You're Doing? Word Balloon (December 13?): <http://www.wordballoon.com/DIDIO.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Denny O'Neil Answers The Question. Word Balloon (December 6): <http://www.wordballoon.com/ONEIL.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Ed Brubaker Cases the Joint [interview]. Word Balloon (August 21): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BRUBAKER.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Eureka's Andrew Cosby Stake's (Sic) His Claim. Word Balloon (September 18): <http://www.wordballoon.com/COSBY.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Geoff Johns's Corner of the DC Universe. Word Balloon (October 31): <http://www.wordballoon.com/GEOFFJOHNS.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Globetrotting With Steve Bryant And Athena Voltaire. Word Balloon (December 26): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BRYANT.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Jeff Parker Spymaster to the Agents of Atlas. Word Balloon (September 30): <http://www.wordballoon.com/PARKER.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Joe Casey Interview. Word Balloon (April 12): <http://www.wordballoon.com/CASEY.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Joe Quesada and the Whole Enchilada. Word Balloon (October 19): <http://www.wordballoon.com/JOEQ.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Kurt Busiek Interview. Word Balloon (April 25): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BUSIEK.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Mark Millar, a Civil Conversation. Word Balloon (September 11): <http://www.wordballoon.com/MILLAR.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Mark Waid Keeper Of The DCU Flame. Word Balloon (November 24): <http://www.wordballoon.com/WAID.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Marvel Editor Axel Alonso. Word Balloon (May 8): <http://www.wordballoon.com/AXEL.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Matt Fraction Is Melting My Brain! Word Balloon (December 1): <http://www.wordballoon.com/FRACTION.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Max Allan Collins [interview]. Word Balloon (July 30): <http://www.wordballoon.com/MAX.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Michael Avon Oeming's Tales of Mythic Proportions. Word Balloon (October 4): <http://www.wordballoon.com/OEMING.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Paul DeMeo & Danny Billson Interview #2 [Flash]. Word Balloon (November 19): <http://www.wordballoon.com/FLASHGUYS.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Paul Gulacy-Master Of Kung Fu. Word Balloon (December 31): <http://media-c02m03.libsyn.com/podcasts/61b8824cc3a17115ac33d020529e0110/45aa4bb2/wordballoon/WBgulacy.mp3>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Ross Ritchie Lays down the Boom (Studios) [interview]. Word Balloon (August 24): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BOOM.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Scott Hinze, Fanboy At Large. Word Balloon (September 8): <http://www.wordballoon.com/Hinze.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. The Bendis Tapes May Edition Part 1. Word Balloon (May 11): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BENDIS.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. The Bendis Tapes, November Edition. Word Balloon (November 10): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BENDIS.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. The Bendis Tapes:back to School Edition. Word Balloon (August 12-18): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BENDIS.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. The Moonstone Books Phantom 2006 San Diego Presentation. Word Balloon (September 10): <http://www.wordballoon.com/PHANTOMPANEL.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. The Wrath of Haun: Jeremy Haun Interview. Word Balloon (October 11): <http://www.wordballoon.com/HAUN.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. To Hell(boy) and back , with Mike Mignola Word Balloon (October 24): <http://www.wordballoon.com/MIGNOLA.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Walking Through The Park With Daniel Way. Word Balloon: <http://www.wordballoon.com/WAY.html>
- Suintres, John. 2006. Wizard World Chicago 2006 Coverage. Word Balloon (August 8): <http://www.wordballoon.com/WIZ06.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Drew Friedman and the Original Kings Of Comedy. Word Balloon (March 28): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/03/drew-freidman-and-original-kings-of.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Ed Brubaker: Cap Is dead...Now What ? Word Balloon (May 21): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/05/ed-brubaker-cap-is-deadnow-what.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Geof Darrow From Hard Boiled action, to Shaolin Serenity [2004 interview]. Word Balloon (May 13): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/05/geof-darrow-from-hard-boiled-action-to.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Geoff Johns After The 52 Grind. Word Balloon (May 31): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/05/geoff-johns-after-52-grind.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. HACKing and SLASHing , with Tim Seeley. Word Balloon (January 24): <http://www.wordballoon.blogspot.com/>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Heroes - Jesse Alexander unlocks the secrets. Word Balloon (May 15): <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBjessealexander.mp3>
- Suintres, John. 2007. In The Trenches, With Matt Fraction. Word Balloon (April 12): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/04/in-trenches-with-matt-fraction.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Jay Faerber's Noblest Causes. Word Balloon (February 19): <http://www.wordballoon.com/FAERBER.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Spiting Venom, with David Michelinie. Word Balloon (April 6): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/04/spiting-venom-with-david-michelinie.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. The Bendis Tapes Special Post NYCC Edition. Word Balloon (February 26): <http://www.wordballoon.com/BENDIS07.html>

- Suintres, John. 2007. The Greg Rucka Debrief 2007 edition-part 1. Word Balloon (April 18): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/04/greg-rucka-debrief-2007-edition-part-1.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. The Nightly News Designed By Jonathon Hickman. Word Ballon (January 9): http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007_01_01_archive.html
- Suintres, John. 2007. The Rucka '07 Debrief pt 2. Word Balloon (April 25): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/04/rucka-07-debrief-pt-2.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. Tim Bradstreet Covers It All pt 1. Word Balloon (June 6): <http://wordballoon.blogspot.com/2007/06/tim-bradstreet-covers-it-all-pt-1.html>
- Suintres, John. 2007. View From The Floor, At Orlando's FX Con. Word Ballooon (February): <http://www.wordballoon.com/FXCON.html>
- Suintres, John. 2008. Word Balloon: Alex Ross - Batman, JSA and More [Batman: Black & White motion comics]. Newsarama (December 4): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/120804-Word-Balloon-Ross.html>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Brian Michael Bendis: Spider Woman Motion Comic. Newsarama (February 25): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26244>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Chris Eliopoulos @ NYCC 2009 Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26528>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Daredevil, Kabuki & Electric Ant: David Mack. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26553>
- Suintres, John. 2009. David Lloyd @ NYCC 2009. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26547>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Len Wein @ NYCC 2009. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26369>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Leonard Kirk and Jeff Parker @ NYCC 2009 Part 1-2 [Captain Britain, Agents of Atlas]. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26532> and <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26535>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Paul Levitz @ NYCC 2009 [DC Comics publisher]. Newsarama (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26058>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Sean McKeever @ NYCC 2009 [Teen Titans]. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26530>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Star Wars Legacy: John Ostrander & Jan Duursema. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26510>
- Suintres, John. 2009. The Elephantmen: with Richard Starkings. Newsarama (March): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26648>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Rick Remender Practices Voodoo, Punishes Guilty. Newsarama (September 17): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090917-Word-Balloon-Remender.html> and <http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBremender0909.mp3>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon Exclusive: Robert Kirkman. Newsarama (September 3): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30514>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon Exclusive: Robert Kirkman. Newsarama (September): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30514>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Brian Michael Bendis - Part 1-3. Newsarama (September 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30710> <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30711> <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30712>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Dan Slott. Newsarama (September 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30715>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Ethan Van Sciver. Newsarama (September 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30718>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Geoff Johns. Newsarama (September 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30716>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Jeph Loeb. Newsarama (September 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30717>
- Suintres, John. 2009. Word Balloon: Watchmen Motion Comics' Jake Hughes. Newsarama (January 28): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/010928-WB-Watchmen-Motion.html>
- Sukys, Megan. 2005. Jim Woodring. National Public Radio / KUOW's The Beat (May 27). online at <http://www.kuow.org/thebeat.asp>
- Sulkis, Brian. 2005. Berkeley: Pioneering cartoonist spreads gentle message through comic strip [Morrie Turner and Wee Pals]. San Francisco Chronicle (February 11). online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/c/a/2005/02/11/EBGTLB63HU1.=D+TL>
- Sullivan, Adam. 2009. The Simpsons Put Their Stamp on Springfield. WCAX News (May 7): <http://www.wcax.com/Global/story.asp?S=10324610>
- Sullivan, Andrew. 2006. Your Taboo, Not Mine: The furor over cartoons of Muhammad reveals the zealot's double standard [Danish Islam cartoons]. Time (February 13): 100. Online at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1156609,00.html>
- Sullivan, Andrew. 2007. Film adaptations can kill the comic book stigma. University of Western Ontario's Gazette (March 16): <http://www.gazette.uwo.ca/article.cfm?section=OpinionsandarticleID=1304andmonth=03andday=16andyear=2007>
- Sullivan, Andrew. 2007. When Film and Graphic Novels Collide: Are film adaptations changing the comic book industry? University of Western Ontario's Gazette (March 16): <http://www.gazette.uwo.ca/article.cfm?section=FrontPageandarticleID=952andmonth=03andday=16andyear=2007>
- Sullivan, Catherine. 195?. United Productions of America: The Modern Look in Animated Cartoons. American Artist 19(Nov):34.
- Sullivan, Darcy. 1995. For the Love of Nod: The Land of Nod Treasury and Atomic City Tales [review of Jay Stephens comics]. Comics Journal (179; August): 43-44
- Sullivan, Darcy. 1995. Oh That Monroe by Sam Henderson [review]. Comics Journal (179; August): 39
- Sullivan, Darcy. 1998. Richard Sala [interview]. Comics Journal (208; November): 56-88
- Sullivan, Darcy. 1999. Jay Stephens [interview]. Comics Journal (212; May): 80-104
- Sullivan, Ed. 1968. Laughter Through An Open Window: A Modern Pilgrim's Progress Religious gag cartoons]. Chicago: Argus Communications

- Sullivan, Eddie & Charlie Schmidt. 1988. Radio Patrol [Strip reprints from the 1930s.]. Greenfield WI: Arcadia Publications
- Sullivan, Erin. 2009. Ponyo [anime review]. Baltimore City Paper (August 14): <http://www.citypaper.com/film/review.asp?rid=15137>
- Sullivan, Gary. 1999. The Four Immigrants Manga by Henry (Yoshitaka) Kiyama [review]. Rain Taxi Review of Books (Winter): 29
- Sullivan, Gary. 2001. Graphic Novels: Accidental Ambassador Gordo: The Comic Strip Art of Gus Arriola by Robert C. Harvey and Gus Arriola. Rain Taxi Review of Books 6 (1; Spring): 34
- Sullivan, Gary. 2001. Marbles in my Underpants by Renee French [book review]. Rain Taxi 6 (3; Fall): 51
- Sullivan, James. 2003. Call it Starbucking, the fine art of hating your local outlet of the Seattle coffeehouse chain. Why is Starbucks the brand we love to hate? [Kieron Dwyer]. San Francisco Chronicle (August 13)
- Sullivan, John. 2000. Charles Atlas trademark lawsuit against DC Comics is held as a legal weakling. New York Times (August 31): A19
- Sullivan, Kevin. 1997. Japan's cartoon violence: TV networks criticized after children's seizures [Pocket Monsters animation]. Washington Post (Dec 19): D1, D6.
- Sullivan, Kevin. 1997. The Wolf-Girl of Japan: 'Princess Monoke' Fans Fill the Movie Theaters [animation]. Washington Post (Sep 17):D1.
- Sullivan, Kevin. 2006. Danish Premier Faults Iran, Syria; Governments Using Cartoon Controversy as 'Distraction' From Their Own Crises, He Says [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 10): A12
- Sullivan, Kevin. 2006. E-Mail, Blogs, Text Messages Propel Anger Over Images; In Hours, Rumors in Denmark Galvanize Opinion Elsewhere [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 9): A14
- Sullivan, Kevin. 2006. For Danish Firms, Boycott in Mideast a 'Nightmare'; Millions of Dollars in Sales Are Lost as Markets That Were Built Over Decades Disappear in Days [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 11): A12
- Sullivan, Kevin. 2006. Muslims' Fury Rages Unabated Over Cartoons; Demonstrators in 13 Countries Ignore Leaders' Appeals, Newspaper's Apology [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 11): A12
- Sullivan, Kevin. 2006. Turmoil Over Cartoons Began Quietly Among Danes [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 8): A15
- Sullivan, Kristin. 2006. Comic consultant cracks case. Leavenworth Times (August 19). online at <http://www.leavenworthtimes.com/articles/2006/08/19/news/news03.txt>
- Sullivan, Mark W. 1999. Niagara: The Bad & the Beautiful [comics as Pop Art]. Washington City Paper (September 24): 92
- Sullivan, Mark W. 2000. Mark Bennett: As Seen On TV - Art, Architecture, and a Woman Named Barbara [exhibit review, Batman tv show]. Washington City Paper (April 21): 86
- Sullivan, Mark W. 2000. Rube Goldberg: Comic Art and Invention [exhibit]. Washington City Paper (August 4): 77
- Sullivan, Patricia. 2004. 'The Flash' Creator Harry Lampert Dies. Washington Post (November 14): C10
- Sullivan, Patricia. 2006. Caricature Artist Mohamad J. Alaasam, 51 [obituary]. Washington Post (September 14): B6
- Sullivan, R. Lee. 1996. Batman in a bustier ['bad-girl' comics]. Forbes 157(7; Apr 8):37.
- Sullivan, Robert. 1998. Teen spirit [Daniel Clowes]. Vogue (August): 118.
- Sullivan, Tim. 1997. Through the portals of the underworld [Review of Neil Gaiman's Neverwhere]. Washington Post (Jun 29):Book World 9.
- Sumi, Glenn. 2004. Art Spiegelman: Pulitzer Prize-winning comics legend takes on Bush, terrorism and anti-smoking and explains why many leftist U.S. mags refused his graphic post-9/11 works. NOW Magazine Online Edition 24 (8; October 21 - 27): http://www.nowtoronto.com/issues/2004-10-21/cover_story.php
- Sumi, Glenn. 2008. Persepolis's reel revolution; Graphic artist Marjane Satrapi transforms her Persepolis series about life in Iran into one unforgettable movie experience. Toronto Now (January 11?). Online at <http://www.nowtoronto.com/movies/story.cfm?content=161241>
- Summerfield, Robin. 2006. Turning cancer into cartoons: Artist depicts breast cancer battle in new book [Marisa Acocella Marchetto, Cancer Vixen]. Calgary Herald (October 17): <http://www.canada.com/story.html?id=cb95d6f5-d8df-4637-9d0b-b70e1391a119>
- Summo, Matt. 2006. Beau Smith: The Manliest Man in Comics! [interview]. Silver Bullet Comics (September 12): <http://www.silverbulletcomics.com/news/story.php?a=2418>
- Sun Yunlong. 2009. China's cartoon series "Journey to the West" popular abroad. People's Daily (April 11): http://news.xinhuanet.com/english/2009-04/11/content_11168820.htm
- Sundberg, Sarah. 2006. Love Is a Desert: Iranian illustrator Marjane Satrapi knows that everything bad is good for you. Nerve.com (November 15): http://www.nerve.com/screeningroom/books/interview_marjanesatrapi_cwp/
- Sundell, Abner. 1942, 2000. Crash the Comics. The Writer's 1942 Yearbook. reprinted in Alter Ego 3 (4; Spring): Golden Age section 28-34
- Sunenblick, Jesse. 2004. Little murders- why editorial illustrations get killed and why it matters. CJR-Columbia Journalism Review (January ♦ February): 20-29
- Sung So-young. 1999. Korean comic books find audiences in Africa. Joong Ang Daily (March 13): <http://joongangdaily.joins.com/article/view.asp?aid=2902197>
- Sunu, Steve. 2008. Steve Niles Gets Radical With 'City Of Dust': The horror titan delves into his new science fiction project with Radical Comics. Wizard Universe.com (December 10): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/121008nilesgetsradical.html>
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. [NYCC] Marvel's 'Ultimate' Requiems; Aron Coleite and Joe Pokaski talk about the last issues of 'Ultimate X-Men' and 'Ultimate Fantastic Four'. Wizard Universe.com (February 7): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020709nyccultimaterequiem.html>
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. [NYCC] 'Sex & Violence' Q&A; With Christopher Yost; The writer talks about the upcoming 'X-Force' spin-off miniseries starring Domino and

- Wolverine. Wizard Universe.com (February 7): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020709nycchrisyost.html>
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. 5 Questions with Steve Pugh. Wizard (210; April): 16
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. Digital DC: It's up, up and play for Jim Lee, Geoff Johns and Marv Wolfman, the comic masterminds behind Sony's 'DC Universe Online' video game. Wizard (209; March): 56-60
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. Last word: Watchmen. Wizard (210; April): 96
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. Lost In Exile: New Exiles writer Jeff Parker takes us through the heroes unhinged from time. Wizard Univers (April 2): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/040209exiles.html>
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. Masquerade #1: Dynamite's detective femme fatale stars in a mystery with Golden Age origins. Wizard (209; March): 68-73
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. Myth Match: Fables finds a television home at ABC. Wizard (209; March): 16
- Sunu, Steve. 2009. What's Next For Gail Simone: The 'Wonder Woman' scribe taks about what's coming up for the Amazon and her villain team in 'Secret Six'. Wizard Universe.com (January 14): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/011409gailsimone.html>
- Supinger, Rachel. 2002. New Jersey town offers postmarks for Santa artist [Thomas Nast]. Linn's Stamp News (December 23): 26
- Supinger, Rachel. 2002. USPS joins movie ad campaign [Spiri: Stallion of the Cimarron cancellation]. Linn's Stamp News (December 9): 2
- Suraiya, Bunny. 1984. Comics emerge from the satchel as the voice of India's heritage. Far Eastern Economic Review 123(Feb 2):38-9.
- Surridge, Matthew. 1998. >From Hell Volume Eleven: 'Dance of the Gull Catchers' by Alan Moore and Eddie Campbell [review]. Comics Journal (208; November): 52-53
- Surridge, Matthew. 1998. Penguin Soup for the Soul by Tom Tomorrow [review]. Comics Journal (208; November): 52
- Surridge, Matthew. 1999. This strange eventful history: Larry Gonick. Comics Journal (218; December): 45-52
- Susser, Lisa. 1995. Comics [Mr. Punch]. Boston Phoenix 24(2; Jan 13):11.
- Sussman, Bernard J. 1995. In defense of Dagwood [letter]. Washington Post (Apr 8):A17.
- Sutel, Seth. 1999. TBS Pulls Plug on Women's Network [while starting network for company's Hanna-Barbera animation library]. Associated Press (August 13)
- Sutel, Seth. 2000. D'oh! Can It Be Simpsons' 10th? [animated tv show]. Associated Press (January 11)
- Sutel, Seth. 2001. Mad Magazine Now Taking Real Ads. Associated Press (March 21)
- Sutel, Seth. 2004. Rall receives death threats over Tillman cartoon. Associated Press (May 5)
- Suter, Jeff. 2009. Strange Tales Podcast: Editor Jody LeHeup joins the Mighty Marvel Podcast to talk Strange Tales! Marvel.com (July 31; updated August 4): http://marvel.com/news/comicstories.9032.Download_the_Strange_Tales_Podcast and http://marvel.com/rss/podcasts/Strange_Tales_Podcast.mp3
- Sutherland, Benjamin. 2006. End Product: Noir Futuriste [France animation Renaissance]. Print Magazine (September - October). online at http://www.printmag.com/product_reviews/noir_futuriste/tabid/113/Default.aspx
- Sutherland, Frank. 2001. 'Tennessean' had no chance to react to comic [B.C., religion]. Nashville Tennessean (April 13). Sutherland, JJ. 2008. Bugs Bunny: The Trickster, American Style. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (January 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=17874931>
- Sutherland, John / Sun-Herald. 2002. Muscling in: Brawn beats the bedroom at the movies these days as Hollywoo= d finds comic book heroes are where the money is, John Sutherland writes. <= br> Sydney Morning Herald (June 10)
- Sutherland, John / Sun-Herald. 2002. Muscling in: Brawn beats the bedroom at the movies these days as Hollywood finds comic book heroes are where the money is, John Sutherland writes. Sydney Morning Herald (June 10)
- Sutton, Charlene. 1984. Mel Blanc: 50 years of animated talk. Washington Post (March 29): D10
- Sutton, Felix & Chad (ill). 1954. Mighty Mouse And The Scared Scarecrow . New York: Treasure Books Suydam, Arthur. 1983. Mysterious World: The Art Of Arthur Suydam [prints]. San Diego: Schanes & Schanes
- Sutton, Terri. 1991. Media kids: Terri Sutton on bad-girl cartoonists. Artforum 30(Oct):23-4.
- Sutton, Terri. 1993. Adventures in adult comics land. Utne Reader (Sep/Oct):111-12.
- Sutton, Ward. 1998. John Leguizamo: Freak [ad for HBO tv movie]. Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 45
- Sutton, Ward. 1998. Lone wolf: A Pulse! special report [illustrations]. Pulse! (September)
- Sutton, Ward. 1998. Tower's 30-year-long, Strange Trip by the Bay [illustration]. Pulse (March): cover.
- Sutton, Ward. 1999. Synthetic Pleasures The Village Voice (February 10): cover
- Sutton, Ward. 2000. How to Make Your Pitch [comic strip]. TV Guide (September 30): 12
- Sutton, Ward. 2000. It's all part of... Party-Hopping Politics [editorial cartoon]. New York Times (May 23)
- Sutton, Ward. 2000. New Airline Safety Features [comic strip]. New York Times (September 4): A19
- Sutton, Ward. 2000. Op-Art: Election Reaction 2000 [comic strip]. New York Times (November 9): A23
- Sutton, Ward. 2000. Tales of Ambition [tipped-in comic book]. Entertainment Weekly (565; Fall): 77-92

- Sutton, Ward. 2000. That's Entertoonment! Election special [comic strip]. TV Guide (October 21): 7
- Sutton, Ward. 2000. That's Entertoonment! How to be a Not Ready for Prime-Time Player [comic strip]. TV Guide (November 4): 4
- Sutton, Ward. 2000. That's Entertoonment! Top Clues That Martha Stewart May Be Losing It... [comic strip]. TV Guide (October 7): 6
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. Celebrity Chef TV Shows [comic strip]. TV Guide (September 15): 44
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. Op-Art: Real-Life Reality Programs [editorial comic strip]. New York Times (January 13)
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. That's Entertoonment! When TV Shows Collide! [comic strip]. TV Guide (December 1): 5
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. That's Entertoonment!: News Evolution [comic strip]. TV Guide (November 10): 4
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. That's Entertoonment!: Prequel Mania! [comic strip]. TV Guide (October 27): 6
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. The Cat in the Chad [Seuss parody cartoon]. TV Guide (January 6): 16-17
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. The continuing adventures of Elton John's hair [comic strip]. Sound and Vision (June): 118
- Sutton, Ward. 2001. The Year in Jeers [cartoon]. TV Guide (January 6): cover
- Sutton, Ward. 2002. That's Entertoonment! The Osbournes [comic strip]. TV Guide (April 27): 8
- Sutton, Ward. 2007. Op-Art: Reading Tea Leaves and Campaign Logos [political comic strip]. New York Times (November 18): Op-Ed 16
- Sutton, Ward. 2008. Philip Roth Returns with his 25th Novel: A cartoon review by Ward Sutton. Village Voice (September 16). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/2008-09-17/books/philip-roth-returns-with-his-25th-novel/> and <http://www.villagevoice.com/slideshow/view/144736>
- Sutton, Ward. 2009. GM/DC Back in Black. New York Times (July 26)
- Suwono, F. 1993. A graphical user-interface development tool for intelligent computer-assisted instruction systems [using animation]. Monterey, CA: Naval Postgraduate School.
- Svan, Jennifer H. 2005. Marvel heroes return in second military-exclusive comic book. Stars and Stripes Pacific edition (September 29). online at <http://www.estripes.com/article.asp?section=104&article=31876>
- Svetkey, Benjamin. 1999. A special report on violence and entertainment [illustrated by Peter Kuper]. Entertainment Weekly (June 4): 44
- Svetvilas, Chuleenan. 2008. Persepolis: Life in Iran During the Islamic Revolution. AlterNet (January 19): <http://www.alternet.org/story/74141/>
- SVL. 2008. Michael Turner (1971-2008) [obituary]. Entertainment Weekly (July 18)
- Svokos, Heather. 1997. 'Zits' is a new form of comic relief for teen-agers. Lexington Herald-Leader (Jul 13).
- Svokos, Heather. 2006. Swine Of The Times: The creator of 'Pearls Before Swine', a strip coming to our comics section Sunday, explains why he'd rather draw pigs than practice law, why tween girls love him and why he's a fan of 'Family Circus'. Dallas Fort Worth Star-Telegram (December 29). Online at http://www.dfw.com/mld/dfw/living/16335004.htm?source=rss&channel=dfw_living
- Swagler, Susan. 2006. Manga is \$125 million industry here. Birmingham News (March 5). Online at <http://www.al.com/entertainment/birminghamnews/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/1141554203254200.xml&coll=2>
- Swaim, Don. 1985. Audio Interview with Harvey Kurtzman. CBS Radio / Wired for Books: <http://wiredforbooks.org/harveykurtzman/>
- Swain, Carol. 1994. Mood Music [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (February).
- Swain, E. H. 1978. Using comic books to teach reading and language arts. Journal of Reading 22(3):253-258.
- Swan, Curt and Stan Kaye(?). 1975. Duel in space [Superman story from 1955 Kellogg's mini-comic]. Amazing World of DC Comics (7; Jul).
- Swan, Patrick / Army News Service. 2002. Chip Gizmo links up with Beetle Bailey. [Walter Reed Army Medical Center] Strip (July 19): 16
- Swanhuyser, Hiya. 2004. A Ware Ness: "Sequential artist" Chris Ware is a smart man with a strange vision. SF Weekly (June 9). Online at <http://www.sfweekly.com/issues/2004-06-09/nightday.html/1/index.html?src=newsletter>
- Swann, Thomas Burnett. 1974. How Are The Mighty Fallen [Illustrated by George Barr.]. New York: Daw
- Swanson, Nicholas. 2007. Author describes Rwandan genocide [Rupert Bazambanza]. The Dartmouth (January 29). Online at <http://thedartmouth.com/2007/01/29/news/author/>
- Swanson, Peter. 2001. Maus Culture: From DC and Marvel to the latest wave of serious graphic novels, the comic book has come of age. Atlantic Unbound (March 29): <http://www.theatlantic.com/unbound/crosscurrents/cc2001-03-29.htm>
- Swanson, Tim and Dana Harris. 2001. Fox's 'Fantastic' project lands director [Fantastic Four movie]. Reuters / Variety (April 25)
- Swanson, Tim. 2001. Fox Marks 2003 Spot for Sequel to 'X-Men'. Reuters / Variety (December 13)
- Swanson, Tim. 2001. John Woo Preps 'Turtles' Toon [Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles]. Reuters / Variety (June 21)
- Swanson, Tim. 2001. MTV Animation coughs up 'Hairballs'. Reuters / Variety (May 16)
- Swart, Dan. 1996. 'A Somewhat Shaky Stand' - A Graphic Designer Looks at the California Cartoon Tax Decision. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Swart, Werner. 2008. Zuma sues for R7m over Zapiro cartoon. Times of South Africa (December 18): <http://www.thetimes.co.za/News/Article.aspx?id=906946>

- Swarte, Joost. 1985. Passi, Messa! Tome 2 [In French]. Paris: Futuropolis
- Swarte, Joost. 1986. Dr. Ben Cine & D. 1 [In French]. Paris: Futuropolis
- Swarte, Joost. 1986. Niet Zo, Maar Zo! Deel 2 [In Dutch]. Amsterdam: De Harmonie / Het Raadsel
- Swarte, Joost. 1986. Passi, Messa! Tome 3 [In French]. Paris: Futuropolis
- Swarte, Joost. 1987. Dr. Ben Cine & D. 2 [In French]. Paris: Futuropolis
- Swarte, Joost. 1987. Joost Swarte Plano [In Dutch. Exhibit catalogue.]. Amsterdam: De Harmonie / Het Raadsel
- Swarte, Joost. 1989. Passi, Messa! Tome 4 [In French]. Paris: Futuropolis
- Swarte, Joost. 1990. Heden Ten Dage [In Dutch. Portfolio of 4 prints from Humo]. Haarlem: Atelier Swarte
- Swarte, Joost. 1991. Dr. Ben Cine Van A tot Z [In Dutch]. Amsterdam: De Harmonie / Het Raadsel
- Swarte, Joost. 1992. Twee Polen [In Dutch. Portfolio of 4 prints from Humo]. Haarlem: Atelier Swarte
- Swarte, Joost. 1992. Vedetten Parade [In Dutch.]. Amsterdam: Oog & Blik / De Harmonie
- Swarte, Joost. 1992. Vooruitkijkspiegel, De [In Dutch.]. Amsterdam: Oog & Blik / De Harmonie
- Swarte, Joost. 1993. Kultur & Technik [In German.]. Osnabruck: Neunte Kunst
- Swarte, Joost. 1995. Coton and Piston: Un Journal Phenomenal [In French]. Belgium: Casterman
- Swarte, Joost. 1996. Coton and Piston: Un Porte-Monnaie Plein de Problemes [In French]. Belgium: Casterman
- Swarte, Joost. 1997. Coton and Piston: Une Voiture sure Mesure [In French]. Belgium: Casterman
- Swarte, Joost. 1999. Fun in the Sun [cartoon]. New Yorker (September 6): 65
- Swarte, Joost. 1999. Glas En Lood in de Marnixstraat [In Dutch. Architectural stained glass work.]. Amsterdam: Oog & Blik / De Harmonie
- Swarte, Joost. 2000. Glas en Lood [on stained glass windows]. Amsterdam: Oog & Blik
- Swartz, Jon. 2004. Stan Lee rises from dot-com rubble. USA Today (May 12). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/money/media/2004-05-12-stan-lee_x.htm
- Swartz, Mimi. 1998. You dumb babies [Rugrats animated tv show]! New Yorker (November 30): 60-67
- Swayze, Bill. 2006. Moving experience for a priceless work [Thomas Nast painting]. Neward Star-Ledger (May 25). online at <http://www.nj.com/search/index.ssf?/base/news-1/1148536861209920.xml?starledger?nmr&coll;=1>
- Swayze, Marc D. 2000. [letter on Shazam Archives vol. 2]. Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 3
- Swayze, Marc D. 2000. We didn't know... it was the Golden Age! [Captain Marvel Jr., Mac Raboy, Fawcett Comics, Bell Syndicate]. Alter Ego 3 (4; Spring) / Fawcett Collectors of America (63): Golden Age section 38-41
- Swayze, Marc D. 2000. We didn't know... it was the Golden Age! [on military service]. Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter) / Fawcett Collectors of America (62): 30-33
- Swayze, Marc. 1999. We didn't know... it was the Golden Age! [on creating Mary Marvel]. Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn) / Fawcett Collectors of America (61): Golden Age section 36-39
- Swayze, Marc. 1999. We didn't know... it was the Golden Age! [on syndicating comic strips]. Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer) / Fawcett Collectors of America (60): Golden Age section 33-36
- Sweeney, Louise. 1980. When life becomes a comic strip. Christian Science Monitor (Mar 13).
- Sweeney, Louise. 1983. Reversing children's attitudes about drugs [using comics]. Christian Science Monitor (Apr 25).
- Sweeny, Bruce. 1995. Skip Williamson kicks into high-gear. Comics Journal (175; March): 23-24
- Sweeny, Glynis. 2001. Let's go: Europe! [Bush caricature]. Time (June 18): 17
- Sweet, Doug. 2006. It all began in childhood, trio say about their art - or their black humour [Stephan Pastis, Sandra Bell-Lundy, Mark Tatulli]. Montreal Gazette (September 5). online at <http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/news/arts/story.html?id=d3e83d66-05c4-4115-a80e-55b4251395fd>
- Sweet, Doug. 2006. Laughing matters: We're making changes to our comics lineup. Say hello to Lio, Poncho, Doug and Rat. Say goodbye to Herman, Adam and Sally. Montreal Gazette (September 5). online at <http://www.canada.com/montrealgazette/story.html?id=3ee5cc59-c367-4ff6-a72f-2cef1c8d5648&k;=77269>
- Sweet, Preston. 1999. Comics Retailer Love-In: Life is a cabaret! [DC, Comic Relief, Teri Sue Wood]. Comics Retailer (82; January): 32
- Sweet, Preston. 2003. Is there life after comics? A meeting in the mailbox. Comics and Games Retailer (132; March): 66
- Sweney, Mark. 2009. Wallace and Gromit's first npower ad. Guardian (March 25): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/media/2009/mar/25/wallace-gromit-npower-ad>
- Sweney, Mark? 2009. Wallace and Gromit ad campaign behind-the-scenes sneak preview. Guardian's Media Monkey (March 24): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/media/mediamonkeyblog/2009/mar/24/media-monkey-wallace-gromit>
- Swenson, Matt. 2001. Artist Takes Part in Charity Comic [Aaron David Lewis, after terrorism]. Georgetown Current (November 21). online at <http://www.georgetowndc.com/georgetowncurrent/index.php?id=10>
- Swick, Thomas. 2006. The happy return of the Russian cartoonists [Nuance]. South Florida Sun-Sentinel (July 30). online at <http://www.sun-sentinel.com/travel/print/sfl->

swick30coljul30,0,1612192.column?coll=sfla-travel-print

Swierczynski, Duane. 2005. Jim Warren Meets Vampirella. Philadelphia City Paper (January 6-12). online at <http://citypaper.net/articles/current/cover.shtml>

Swift and Co. 1942. Eat Right To Work and Win [16 page educational booklet featuring King Features characters]. U.S. Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services.

Swift, Deborah Petersen. 2001. Comic Strip Taken Very Seriously ['Zippy' strip on church]. Hartford Courant (November 17)

Swistel, Lily. 2008. Graphic novel: From Lit 120 to big screen [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. Yale Daily News (January 25): <http://www.yaledailynews.com/articles/view/23140>

Swoboda, Frank. 2003. Herblock Stood Up for Underdogs Washington Post (February 25): C14

Swope, Sam. 2001. Hogging the Spotlight [review of Falconer's Olivia Saves The Circus]. New York Times Book Review (November 18): 46

Sydell, Laura. 2007. Ancient Indian Tales Inspire a Modern Indian Art [Virgin Comics]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 13). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=17187840>

Sydell, Laura. 2007. Frame by Frame, Animation Moves to India. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 11). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=17103636>

Syken, Bill. 1997. Comic strokes: Book plays through golf's portrayal in comic strips, from early slapstick swings to today's cerebral cartoons. Augusta Chronicle (Apr 26).

Sykes, Alan H. 1995. The doctors in Vanity fair: A gallery of medical men who appeared in caricature between 1870 and 1914 Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son.

Sykora, Luke. 2006. Graphic Novel Reviews: The Ticking by Renee French. Rain Taxi Review of Books 11 (3; Fall): 31

Symons, Allene. 1985. Marvel expands its lion's share with early reader line. Publishers Weekly 228(Dec 6):38.

Szabo, Joe (ed.). 1992. Top Selection: The Finest International Political Cartoons Of Our Time, 1992 edition . North Wales, PA: WittyWorld Publications

Szadkowski, J. 1995. Father of the Phantom. The World & I: The Magazine for Serious Reading (November): 136-143

Szadkowski, Joe and Sonny Bunch. 2009. Zadzoos: Watchmen movie versus comic books. Zadzoos Blog (March 13): <http://www.washingtontimes.com/weblogs/zadzoos/2009/Mar/13/zadzoos-watchmen-movie-versus-comic-books/>

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2000. Zadzoos! Close look at human side of conflict in the Balkans [Sacco]. Washington Times (April 8): B2

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2000. Zadzoos! Collecting comics: New Green Lantern tales don't hold up to original. Washington Times (May 27): B2

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2001. Joker's Latest Scheme Is No Laughing Matter. Washington Times (September 15)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2003. A violent, evocative romp from brain behind Spawn. Washington Times (December 27)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2003. Computer animation surges forward. Washington Times (August 14)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2003. George Perez draws life into comic superheroes. Washington Times (February 22)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2003. Spider-Man and sidekick weave muddled adventure. Washington Times (November 21). online at <http://washingtontimes.com/arts/20031121-081104-5881r.htm>

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2004. 'Incredibles' creator eyes superheroes' home lives ['Iron Giant' director Brad Bird, Will Eisner]. Washington Times (October 23). online at <http://washingtontimes.com/arts/20041022-090900-7146r.htm>

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. 'Batman Begins' package does justice to Caped One. Washington Times (October 22)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Book celebrates the Goon, and so does creator Powell. Washington Times (October 8)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. 'Bride' a chillingly fun visit. Washington Times (September 25)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Bump on head does good for warrior, target Earth [toys]. Washington Times (December 3) Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Nightmare 3, Triple Threat rate a ho-hum response [videogames]. Washington Times (December 10)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. 'Catwoman' DVD fizzles, but Kitt extra is enjoyable. WASHINGTON TIMES (January 7). online at <http://www.washtimes.com/entertainment/20050107-093859-7374r.htm>

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. 'Country' filled with scenes of childhood deprivation. Washington Times (September 24)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. DVD set traces complete history of Batman films. Washington Times (November 12)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Fantastic Four Blasters help opponents see light. Washington Times (December 17)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Inside the neurotic minds of familiar characters [comic book reviews]. Washington Times (March 26)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Memorable 'Sin City,' dismal 'Fantastic Four' [movies]. Washington Times (December 24)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Presidents dignify toy fair in popular politician line. Washington Times (March 12). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20050311-091131-7933r.htm>

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Reflections on teen guilt: Breathtaking art, but story has limits in 'MirrorMask'. Washington Times (September 30)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Shanna battles dinosaurs. Washington Times (November 26)

Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Spider-Man and Venom battle for control of city [videogame]. Washington Times (November 19)

- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Spirit of the season is spoiled by holiday chaos. Washington Times (December 31)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. The Escapist must stop postwar Nazi activity. Washington Times (January 29): C9
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. The real Puffy AmiYumi leave TV 'toon fans happy [anime]. WASHINGTON TIMES (August 27)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. X-Men, Mutants link up to battle with Apocalypse. Washington Times (October 15)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2005. Justice League heroes, fire-breathing Berserker. Washington Times (April 2). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20050401-093359-6222r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Captain ready for action; Thamus menaces Spawn. Washington Times (August 5)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Epic relic search with Lara is loaded with adventure [Lara Croft, Tomb Raider]. Washington Times (June 17)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Krypto says 'Woof, woof' to cartoon series on DVD [Justice League, X-Men: Evolution]. Washington Times (June 10)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Superman action figure searches for redemption. Washington Times (July 1)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Teen Titans called to duty to thwart 10 worst villains. Washington Times (July 15)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 1 Year Later DC Comics adds to the Infinite Crisis. Washington Times (March 25). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061101-100820-7230r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 3 heroes restart history of Justice League's glory. Washington Times (August 26)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. A great hero devolves as plotters play re-creator [Spider-Man: The Other]. Washington Times (April 22)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Action fans will perk up for old-style macho hero [comic book reviews]. Washington Times (July 29)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Animated 'Star Trek' cast; Donner's 'Superman II'. Washington Times (December 9). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061208-082514-3075r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Avengers take on latest alien threat to the planet. Washington Times (February 11)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Batman, Spirit in Hawaii; Spider-Girl back in action. Washington Times (December 30). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061229-092545-5077r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Bizarro issues challenge to archrival, Man of Steel. Washington Times (April 1)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Bizarro issues challenge to archrival, Man of Steel [toys, Infinite Crisis]. Washington Times (April 1)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Borne of a wave of creativity [V for Vendetta movie]. Washington Times (March 17)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Civil War epic explores many critical social issues. Washington Times (September 30)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Classic 'Star Wars' figures put George Lucas in play. Washington Times (May 6)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. DC Comics' Infinite Crisis revisits 1985 successes. Washington Times (January 28). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20060127-083634-4157r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Dragon Ball Z's Fighters do battle with a monster. Washington Times (March 18)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. From Darth to Washington, action stars have shrunk. Washington Times (February 4)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Gift ideas that will thrill cartoon, comic-book fans. Washington Times (December 16). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061215-084936-4272r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Graphic-novel adaptation ignores its true 'History' Washington Times (March 11).
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Heroes must again save the world from Brainiac Washington Times (November 11). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061110-090558-1845r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Hilarity reigns as Tick, pals battle absurd villains. Washington Times (September 23)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Hong Kong Phooey bats at villains in 3-D action. Washington Times (October 7). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061006-084935-5318r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Hungry Monster House gobbles up young heroes. Washington Times (August 19)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 'Incredible' powers retained for full superhero action [videogame]. Washington Times (January 21)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 'Justice League' on DVD; 'King Kong' weak on extras. Washington Times (April 8)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 'Justice League' on DVD; 'King Kong' weak on extras. Washington Times (April 8, 2006)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Lego builds its inventory of Batman-related figures Washington Times (February 25)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Moon Knight is restored to life, set to battle crime [toys]. Washington Times (September 2)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. One Piece takes players on adventure with pirates [videogame based on Japanese manga and anime by Eiichiro Oda]. Washington Times (October 21). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/functions/print.php?StoryID=20061020-084920-4295r>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Original TV 'Superman' 2nd season now on DVD. Washington Times (January 14)

- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 'Phantom' artist's work recalls childhood memories [Graham Nolan]. Washington Times (February 18). Online at <http://washingtontimes.com/functions/print.php?StoryID=20060217-092131-4835r>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Plagues pummel Earth, good fights evil in Spawn. Washington Times (November 25). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/functions/print.php?StoryID=20061124-090648-1518r>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Quality figure of Thanos goes easy on the budget. Washington Times (January 7).
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 'Robot Chicken' first year tastelessly assaults viewers [Adult Swim animation]. Washington Times (May 13)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Scissorhands inventor a detailed, dapper figure. Washington Times (November 4). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061103-090307-9495r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Snake's looking for data but gets a blast of action [videogames and comic books] Washington Times (April 15)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Snake's looking for data but gets a blast of action. Washington Times (April 15)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Snoopy's dogfight with Red Baron [Peanuts videogame]. Washington Times (November 2)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Squad of horror figures engages in deadly game [HeroClix games]. Washington Times (September 9)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Star Wars action figures hit right note for season. Washington Times (December 2). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061201-084853-6055r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. The 'Justice League' team has returned on DVD set. Washington Times (November 18). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061117-085913-9915r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. The 'Pumpkin' is still special [♦It's the Great Pumpkin, Charlie Brown♦ Peanuts animation]. Washington Times (October 27). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061026-102733-7957r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Toy fair figures can tickle the interest of action fans. Washington Times (March 4)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Trivia tests, side missions part of search for villains [videogames]. Washington Times (December 23). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061222-093839-6972r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. Ultimate Avengers get round 2 of animation mix ['V for Vendetta': Special Edition; 'The Boondocks': The Complete First Season]. Washington Times (August 12)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. X-Factor series takes humorous, clever turns. Washington Times (May 27)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. X-Men game not up to challenge. Washington Times (June 8). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20060607-094157-6472r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 'X-Men' make their stand in a Georgetown sit-down [movie]. Washington Times (May 20): <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20060519-091028-5586r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. X-Men take a stand, Tracy a slapstick injustice. Washington Times (October 14). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20061013-085321-9456r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2006. 'Zoom' taps superpowers. Washington Times (August 20)
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Animated ninja figures learn all about warrior art [Naruto: Uncut Boxed Set, Simpsons]. Washington Times (January 13). Online at <http://washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070112-105906-1258r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Bone creator sees skies sunny ahead for industry [Jeff Smith]. Washington Times (June 23). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20070623/ENTERTAINMENT/106230014/1007>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Convoluted plot spoils Man of Steel's comeback [Superman Returns videogame]. Washington Times (January 20). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070119-090217-6513r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Darth Sidious is perfect Star Wars creature [toys]. Washington Times September 1). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20070901/ENTERTAINMENT/109010016/1007/entertainment>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Doctor Strange meets a dreaded archenemy ['The Secrets of Isis: The Complete Series']. Washington Times (August 18). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20070818/ENTERTAINMENT/108180024/1007>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Earth's top hero, Goku, takes action at a low price. Washington Times (March 17). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070316-090551-4598r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Elephantmen are free, but watched by humans. Washington Times (March 24). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070323-085419-3633r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Extra credit: The Powerpuff Girls: The Complete First Season, Collector's Series. Washington Times.com (June 28): <http://video1.washingtontimes.com/zadzoos/>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. 'Fantastic Four' DVD exonerated by extras. Washington Times (June 30). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20070630/ENTERTAINMENT/106300014/1007>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Films, comic products offer plenty of choices [Toy Fair]. Washington Times (March 3). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/functions/print.php?StoryID=20070303-123011-4505r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. G.I. Joe American Hero teams up three new sets. Washington Times (December 1). Online at http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20071201/ENTERTAINMENT/112010015/-1/RSS_ENTERTAINMENT

- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Ghost Rider just burning to prevent Armageddon [300: March to Glory videogames]. Washington Times (March 10). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070309-085203-3017r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Hall of Justice arrives at Six Flags' Gotham City [DC comics amusement park ride]. Washington Times (June 9). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070608-103244-6648r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Hammer-wielding Steel packs 6-inch-tall punch [action figure toy]. Washington Times (June 2). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070601-082806-1738r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. HD enhances 'Heroes'; 'RoboCop' director's cut. Washington Times (September 8). Online at <http://washingtontimes.com/article/20070908/ENTERTAINMENT/109080044/1007>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. How Bernie Wrightson learned to love monsters. Washington Times (February 17). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070216-085724-6348r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. 'Iron Man' lacks mettle [Hellboy, Teen Titans animation]. Washington Times (February 10). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070209-090619-1667r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. It's only game of solitaire as turtles go on missions [Marvel Trading Card Game]. Washington Times (April 21). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070420-083723-8759r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Killer mutant from Japan arrives on American soil [Medicom Toy, Marvel Comics]. Washington Times (January 6). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070105-090111-3798r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Mix of tradition, fantasy comics pays off for artist [Jeff Smith]. Washington Times (June 16). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070615-091422-5597r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Morphing Megatron has plan to rule the universe. Washington Times (July 7). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20070707/ENTERTAINMENT/107070014/1007/entertainment>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. One shot alters universe; 'Prophecy' series compiled. Washington Times (May 26). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070525-090244-7830r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Predator, Darth Maul are intricate models of terror [Star Wars toys]. Washington Times (February 3). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070202-090714-9104r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Samurai warriors slash and smash their enemy ['Spider-Man 2.1']. Washington Times (April 14). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070414-122732-5465r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Spider-Man 3 figure set easy to assemble, clobber. Washington Times (March 31). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070330-092431-7558r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Spider-Man battles foes on many toy land fronts. Washington Times (May 5). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070504-085837-9647r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Spider-Man, Batman face police states of the future. Washington Times (January 27). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070126-090037-7518r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Spider-Man's living suit retold for young readers. Washington Times (April 28). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070427-094509-2896r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Spidey faces the dark side. Washington Times (May 19). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070518-084728-9480r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Spooky comic books bring Halloween chills. Washington Times (October 27). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20071027/ENTERTAINMENT/110270011/1007>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Strong thirst for more after 'Trinity Blood' DVD. Washington Times (May 12). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070511-084957-8730r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. Toy fair features array of multimedia creations. Washington Times (February 24). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070223-084103-9688r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2007. With push of a button, Mysterio's face changes. Washington Times (April 7). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20070406-103239-6265r.htm>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2008. 'Creator' disc disappoints; Swamp Thing's star turn. Washington Times (January 12). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080112/ENTERTAINMENT/777214219/1007>
- Szadkowski, Joseph. 2008. Zadzoos: Hulk is game for smashing. Washington Times (July 10). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2008/jul/10/hulk-is-game-for-smashing/>
- Szadowski, Joseph. 2002. Masterful Art Asylum series debuts with Klaang [McFarlane Toys, = Daredevil]. Washington Times (September 7): B2
- Szafran, Zvi; Pike, Ronald M.; Singh, Mono M. 1994. Microscale Chemistry in the Comics. Journal of Chemical Education 71(6; Jun):A151.
- Szalai, Georg. 2002. Groening: 'Simpsons' lives 'forever'. Hollywood Reporter (July 19)
- Szaroleta, Tom. 2003. Comic book writer tackles super topics [Mark Waid]. Florida Times Union (February 17)
- Szep, Jason. 2006. New Muslim superheroes launched. New Zealand Herald (October 9). online at http://www.nzherald.co.nz/section/6/story.cfm?c_id=6&objectid=10405038
- Szep, Paul Michael. 1997. Not just another Szep book [editorial cartoons]. Pelican.

- Szep. 1975. *Harder They Fall: Selected Editorial Cartoons* by Szep, The [Intro by Robert Redford]. Boston: Globe Newspaper Co.
- Szul, Andy C. Jr. 1999. Dissin' the gipper [letter on caricature of Ronald Reagan]. *Washington Post* (February 20): A17
- Szyk, Arthur. 1941. *German: First Class* [Goering caricature]. PM (March 6)
- Szyk, Arthur. 1941. *The New Order* [World War II political cartoons and caricatures]. New York: Putnam
- Szyk, Arthur. 1946. *Ink and Blood, A Book of Drawings* [World War II political cartoons and caricatures]. New York: Heritage Press
- Szymanski, Mike. 2002. How he got his web-shooting powers [Spider-Man]. [Bergen County, NJ] *Record* (April 28)
- Szymanski, Mike. 2006. Keanu Reeves casts himself into the animated matrix of Richard Linklater's adaptation of Philip K. Dick's *Scanner Darkly*. *Science Fiction Weekly* (July 3): <http://www.scifi.com/sfw/interviews/sfw13129.html>
- Szymanski, Mike. 2006. Stan Lee doesn't mind being called a legend as long as he's being called a living legend. *Science Fiction Weekly* (February 6): <http://www.scifi.com/sfw/interviews/sfw2685.html>
- Taaffe, Rachael. 2008. Get in Toon: Parent & Child interviews Francoise Mouly [Toon Books]. *Scholastic Parent and Child*: <http://www2.scholastic.com/browse/article.jsp?id=3750721>
- Tabuce, Bernard. 1987. *A la decouverte des bandes dessinees occitanes* [comic strips; in French]. Nimes, Mussidan: Marpoc, Federop.
- Tadatsu, Takeshi. 1998. *City Books: A Literary Supplement to Washington City Paper* [cover illustration] *Washington City Paper* (December 4): City Books 1
- Taffet, Jeffrey F. 2004. Selling the Alliance: U.S. Propaganda vs. Chilean Editorial Cartoons During the 1960s. *International Journal of Comic Art* 6 (1; Spring): 163-190
- Tages, Joe, Rob Clough, Robert Andres, William Stout, Tom Field, Kurt Mitchell, Bruce Chrislip, Richard Kyle, Chris Gage and Steve Skeates. 2000. Praising Kane [letters]. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 11-13
- Tagliabue, John. 1995. A Comic-strip Gaul Valiantly Battles Disney [Asterix amusement park]. *New York Times* (August 15)
- Tagliabue, John. 2000. Bookend: Book party [comic books and graphic novels at Frankfurt Book Fair]. *New York Times* (November 12): Book World 43
- Tagliabue, John. 2007. The Saturday Profile: Denmark's Unabashed Lightning Rod on Immigration [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (November 10). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/11/10/world/europe/10jespersen.html?ex=1352437200&en=7a7c51d76ef86c55&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exprod=permalink>
- Tagliabue, John. 2009. Copenhagen Journal - Push to Build Mosques Is Met With Resistance [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (November 12). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/11/12/world/europe/12copenhagen.html>
- Taheri, Amir. 2006. Strip Stakes: Tune in this weekend for a discussion of the cartoon conflagration and the terror surveillance program [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Wall Street Journal* (February 10): <http://www.opinionjournal.com/jer/?id=110007943>
- Tait, Robert. 2008. Danish library plans to house cartoons of prophet Muhammad [Islam cartoons]. *The Guardian* (January 30). Online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/international/story/0,2248873,00.html?gusrc=rss&feed=media>
- Takahashi, Corey. 1999. Monster madness: Pokemon's taking over schools, shops, and the silver screen - and not everyone is happy about it. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 12): 10-11
- Takahashi, Dean / *Wall Street Journal*. 2000. Com(puter)ics: The slumping comic book industry may break out on the web. *Hartford Courant* (May 11): D3
- Takahashi, Dean. 1999. Video-game makers hope to 'blast' PCs [computer animation]. *Wall Street Journal* (September 2): B6
- Takahashi, Rumiko and Stephen Ayres (trans.). 2005. *The Art of InuYasha* (2nd Edition). San Francisco: Viz Media
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1990. *Lum (Urusei Yatsura) Vol. 1* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1993. *Ranma 1/2 Viz Graphic Novel Vol. 1* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1994. *Maison Ikkoku Vol. 1* [romance; manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1994. *Mermaid Forest* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1994. *Ranma 1/2 Viz Graphic Novel Vol. 2* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1994. *Ranma 1/2 Viz Graphic Novel Vol. 3* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1995. *Mermaid's Scar* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1997. *One Pound Gospel: Hungry For Victory* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1999. *Maison Ikkoku Vol. 11: Student Affairs* [romance; manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1999. *Maison Ikkoku Vol. 12: The Hounds of War* [romance; manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, Rumiko. 1999. *Maison Ikkoku Vol. 13: Game, Set, Match* [romance; manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takahashi, T. and Y. Tsukahara. 1998. Pocket Monster incident and low luminance visual stimuli: special reference to deep red flicker stimulation [Japanese animation]. *Acta Paediatrica Japonica* 40 (6; December): 631-7
- Takako, Tanaka. 2006. Understanding Mononoke over the Ages. *Japan Echo* (October): 55-58. online at <http://www.japanecho.co.jp/sum/2006/330516.html>
- Takashige, Hiroshi & Ryoji Minagawa. 1993. *Striker The Armored Warrior* [manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Takashima, Hideyuki. 1987. Acculturation and second language learning: Use of comics to measure the degree of acculturation. *IRAL* 25(1; Feb):25-40.

- Takasuka, Shigefumi. 2008. Grim, complex 'Evangelion' easier to digest in print form. Yomiuri Shimbun (March 7). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20080307TDY13104.htm>
- Takayuki, Tatsumi with Christopher Bolton (trans.). 2006. Mori Minoru's Day of Resurrection. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- TAKEDA, HAJIME. 2005. 'Barefoot Gen' author retraces his steps in Hiroshima [Keiji Nakazawa manga]. Asahi Shimbun (August 12). online at <http://www.asahi.com/english/Herald-asahi/TKY200508120188.html>
- Takeshi. 1999. El Senore Cabeza y Los Molotov [comic strip]. Pulse Latino (December): 4
- Talbot, Margaret. 2005. The Auteur of Anime: A visit with the elusive genius Hayao Miyazaki. New Yorker (January 17): 64-75
- Talbots. 2000. Remember how she just pressed a button and got a complete outfit? [advertisement using The Jetson animated Hanna-Barbera tv series]. Washington Post (April 28); (May 4): A10
- Talbott, Chris / Associated Press. 2007. Music for a superhero: The super soundtrack for Spider-Man 3 is practically heroic. [Washington Post] Express (May 3): 21
- Talcott, Christina. 2006. Eric Orner: Bringing 'Ethan Green' to Life. Washington Post (August 11): WE37
- Talcott, Christina. 2006. 'Flyboy' Rises Above Villainous Past [Spider-Man 3]. Washington Post (September 22): WE35
- Talevich, Tim. 2008. Life in the Trenches: After 20 Years We're Still Laughing At Dilbert. Costco Connection (October): 20-22
- Tallarico, Tony. 1977. Discover Metrics With The Metric Man Activity Book [Coloring book.]. Elephant Books
- Tallarico, Tony. 1987. Colors [children's book]. New York: Tuffy Books
- Tallarico, Tony. 1992. Drawing and cartooning monsters: A step-by-step guide for the aspiring monster-maker. New York: Perigree.
- Tallarico, Tony. 1992. Drawing And Cartooning Monsters: A Step-By-Step Guide For The Aspiring Monster-Maker. New York: Perigee
- Tallarico, Tony. 1998. I Can Draw The Bible: The Old Testament . New York: Little Simon / Simon & Schuster
- Tallmer, Jerry. 2003. Feiffer decides to give his McCarthy play another spin. New York Villager (March 12)
- Tam, Pui-Wing. 2003. Pixar posts 30% rise in profit; Disney turning point looms. Wall Street Journal (February 7)
- Tamagnini, Luciano. 1998. Twenty years of Il Pioniere: The ancestors, the independent life, the supplement in L'Unité. Immagini and Funetti (7; Mar):126.
- Tamaki, Jillian and Jeff Jensen. 2008. The Cast & Crew of 'The Dark Knight' [cartoon journalism]. Entertainment Weekly (November 21): 38-41
- Tamarkin, Jeff & David Schreiner. 1992. Grateful Dead Comix . New York: Hyperion
- Tamny, Elizabeth M. 2005. What's Gorey's story? The formative years of a very peculiar man. Chicago Reader (November 11). online at http://www.chicagoreader.com/pdf/051111/051111_gorey.pdf
- Tan, A. S. and K. J. Scruggs. 1980. Does exposure to comic book violence lead to aggression in children? Journalism Quarterly 57(4):579-583.
- Tan, Ed. 2001. The Telling Face in Comic Strip and Graphic Novel. in The Graphic Novel edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Tanabe, Kunio Francis. 1996. Letter from Tokyo [manga]. Washington Post Book World (Nov 3):15.
- Tanahey, Ed. 1999. A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini]. New York Daily News (January 11)
- Tanahey, Ed. 1999. A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini]. New York Daily News (January 11)
- Tanasychuk, J. 1993. Comic strip takes on the issue of gay teens [For Better or For Worse]. Albany Times Union (Mar 27):D1.
- Tang, Jessie. 2008. A Dash of graphic ingenuity [Dash Shaw]. Duke University's Chronicle (September 25): <http://media.www.dukechronicle.com/media/storage/paper884/news/2008/09/25/Recess/A.Dash.Of.Graphic.Ingenuity-3452317.shtml>
- Tang, Terry. 2008. Presidential comics: Not funny, no parties [Presidential Material]. Associated Press (October 5): http://www.chieftain.com/articles/2008/10/05/news/associated_press/doc48e85b59ee549207506177.txt
- Tanhane, Ed. 1997. 'Batman' movie tries to bring back caped crusader of old comics. Albany Times Union (Jun 20).
- Tanhane, Ed. 1997. The Bat is back; Another summer, another Batman [movie]. Edmonton Journal (June 18)
- Tanne, Janice Hopkins. Joe Camel beware as doctors strike back. [Editorial] BMJ. 313(7069):1349, 1996 November 30
- Tanner, Adam. 1998. Master Soviet cartoonist has no regrets. Reuters (August 14).
- Tanner, Ron. 1994. Toy robots in America, 1955-75: How Japan really won the war. Journal of Popular Culture 28(3; Winter).
- Tanners, Timna. 1999. Japanese cartoon hopes to conquer America ['Princess Mononoke' animated movie]. Reuters (November 10)
- Tantimedh, Adi. 2009. Alan Moore's Bestiary of Fictional Worlds [The League of Extraordinary Gentlemen]. Comic Book Resources (April 14-15): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20812> ; <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20827>
- Tantimedh, Adi. 2009. Finding The "Lost Girls" with Alan Moore & Melinda Gebbie: Parts 1-3 Comic Book Resources (May 25, 26, 29): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=7151> ; <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=7160> ; <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=7173>
- Tanz, Jason. 2001. The Simpsons rakes in the D'oh! [interview with producer Al Jean]. Fortune (October 15): 58

- Tanzilo, Bobby. 2006. Milwaukee Talks: Denis Kitchen. On Milwaukee (July 12): <http://onmilwaukee.com/buzz/articles/kitchentalks.html?9133>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Arthur Suydam Interview. Dynamic Forces (April 4): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN04040668441>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Arthur Suydam Interview. Dynamic Forces (April 4): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN04040668441>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Billy Tan. Dynamic Forces (May 30): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN05300664745>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Greg Pak. Dynamic Forces (May 30): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN05300610453>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Jim Cheung. Dynamic Forces (April 10): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN04100672742>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Jim Starlin. Dynamic Forces (July 6): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN07060643720>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Joe Benitez. Dynamic Forces (July 14): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN07140694123>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Ken Lashley. Dynamic Forces (June 27): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN06270631713>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Ken Lashley. Dynamic Forces (March 13): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN03130676500>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Mark Bagley. Dynamic Forces (June 30): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN06300683705>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Mark Poulton Of Koni Waves. Dynamic Forces (March 28): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN03280671522>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Mark Poulton Of Koni Waves. Dynamic Forces (March 28): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN03280671522>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Matt Fraction. Dynamic Forces (July 31): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN07310641343>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Ron Garney. Dynamic Forces (April 24): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN04240636165>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Sean O'Reilly. Dynamic Forces (May 18): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN05180621560>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Steve Niles. Dynamic Forces (July 10): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN07100665462>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Tim Bradstreet. Dynamic Forces (May 8): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN05080645060>
- Tapia, Toney. 2006. DF Interview: Walter Simonson. Dynamic Forces (March 20): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN03200677512>
- Tapia, Toney? 2006. DF Interview: Chris Bachalo. Dynamic Forces (May 16): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN05160635311>
- Tapley, Kristopher. 2006. The (Tinsel) Town That Ate Superman. New York Times (August 20)
- Tapp, Maura. 1998. 'Sylvia,' the Musical / 'Sylvia' Onstage. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 28)
- Tapper, Jake. 1998. Artifacts: Cartoon weekend [Small Press Expo]. Washington City Paper (October 2): 46
- Tapper, Jake. 1998. Comics tragedy: An American art form dies a slow death in the daily papers [illustrated by Frank Cho]. Washington City Paper (July 10): 29-30.
- Tapper, Jake. 1998. Face value [Oliphant's Anthem & Celebrity Caricature exhibits]. Washington City Paper (June 19): 46.
- Tapper, Jake. 1998. Jack Delano's cartoon art: Social vision [Smithsonian exhibit and lecture on Joaquin]. Washington City Paper (October 2): 92
- Tapper, Jake. 1998. Love in the time of Caller ID [humor article by Washington, DC cartoonist]. Washington Post (November 13): D4
- Tapper, Jake. 1998. Tintin in Dupont Circle Washington City Paper (June 26): 48.
- Tapper, Jake. 2000. The Adventures of Clintin [political cartoons based on Tintin]. Modern Humorist (August): <http://modernhumorist.com/mh/0008/conventions/clintin.cfm>
- Tardi, Jaques and Jean-Patrick Manchette. 2009. West Coast Blues [French crime graphic novel]. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Tardi, Jaques. 1990. Adele & The Beast [Graphic novel.]. New York: NBM
- Tartaglione, Nancy and Alison James. 2000. Asterix to meet Cleo as French prep sequel. Reuters / Variety (April 4)
- Tarter, Steve. 2008. Serious business at the comic store: Superhero-based films helped comic books hold their own, according to Peoria outlet. Peoria Journal Star (December 29): <http://www.pjstar.com/business/x1893947530/Serious-business-at-the-comic-store>
- Taseer, Aatish. 2006. A Damascene conversion: I had been living in Damascus for barely a month when my Norwegian friend Torbjørn told me he was on the verge of converting to Islam. Then the Danish cartoon row erupted [Danish Islam cartoons]. Prospect Magazine (March; 120): http://www.prospectmagazine.co.uk/article_details.php?id=7359&PHPSESSID=6e850b7316d52b103ca333c867ee4238
- Tashlin, Frank. 1946. Bear That Wasn't, The [Children's fable by cartoonist.]. New York: E.P. Dutton
- Tassel, Fabrice. 1998. Apres (A Suivre) [in French]. Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):16.
- Tatchell, Judy. 1987. How To Draw Cartoons And Caricatures [Illustrated by Graham Round, Terry Bave, Robert Walster and Chris Lyon. 2 pages on Tintin.]. London: Usborne Publishing
- Tatsumi, Yoshihiro, trans. by Taro Nettleton, ed. by Adrian Tomine. 2009. A Drifting Life: A Graphic Novel-Memoir. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly

Tatsumi, Yoshihiro. 2006. Abandon the Old in Tokyo [manga]. Drawn & Quarterly

Tatsumi, Yoshihiro. 2008. Good-Bye. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly

Tatulli, Mark. 2009. True-Life Adventures of Cartoonists: Passion, Determination ♦ and Good Timing. Stay Tooned! (3; February): 23

Tatum, Charles. 1980. Lagrimas, risas y amor: Mexico's most popular romance comic book. Journal of Popular Culture 14(3; Winter).

Tatum, Chuck. 1994. From Sandino to Mafalda: Recent works on Latin America Popular Culture [Latin American fiction and comic strips]. Latin American Research Review 29(1):198-214.

Tauber, Lewis. 1996. The comic connection [postage stamps]. American Philatelist (June).

Tawa, Renee. 2000. Beloved 'Peanuts' Creator Is Mourned Worldwide. Obituary: Influential cartoonist Charles M. Schulz dies at home the night before farewell strip appears. Los Angeles Times (February 14)

Taylor, Charles. 1995. Comics [Tank Girl]. Boston Phoenix 24(13; Mar 31):7.

Taylor, Charles. 1999. 'Ethel & Ernest' by Raymond Briggs [review]. Salon (October 13): <http://www.salonmagazine.com/books/review/1999/10/13/briggs/index.html>

Taylor, Charles. 2000. 'Fantasia 2000': Beethoven, Gershwin, Respighi and Stravinsky meet Disney kitsch in this sequel to the not-quite-classic animated feature. Salon (June 23): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/23/fantasia/index.html>

Taylor, Charles. 2000. 'The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle': Robert De Niro's whip-fast Fearless Leader blurs the line between humans and cartoons, but the rest of this clunky TV remake is stiffer than an iron curtain [movie based on Jay Ward animation]. Salon (June 30): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/30/bullwinkle/index.html>

Taylor, Charles. 2001. "From Hell": The Hughes brothers' portrait of Jack the Ripper and Victorian England misses the intricate and disturbing nature of the graphic novel on which their film is based. Salon (October 19): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2001/10/19/from_hell/index.html

Taylor, Charles. 2005. 'Anansi Boys': Fat Charlie's Angel [Gaiman]. New York Times Book Review (October 9)

Taylor, Charles. 2006. DVD's: Man of Steel and Neck Bolts of Iron -Superman: The Christopher Reeve Collection. New York Times (September 10)

Taylor, Craig. 2001. Girls' world: It's odd, ugly and underground, a comic strip whose cynical teenage heroines kick against the deadness of American suburbia. So how come Daniel Clowes' subversive cartoon is getting the Tinseltown treatment? [Ghost World]. Guardian (November 3). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4290067,00.html>

Taylor, Craig. 2002. Through the eyes of a brother: Craig Taylor on *Epileptic* 1 / *Road to Perdition* / *The Complete Crumb Comics Vol 16*. The Guardian (October 5). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/review/story/0,12084,804113,00.html>

Taylor, Craig. 2003. Saturday Review: Craig Taylor rounds up the best new graphic books. The Guardian (February 15)

Taylor, David. 2006. RUSH Chat [manga anthology interview]. Love Manga (September 4): <http://www.lovemanga.co.uk/2006/09/1070/>

Taylor, Dennis. 2008. 'Gordo' cartoonist, Carmel resident Gus Arriola dies; Comic strip ran for 44 years in 270 papers. Monterey Herald (February 4). Online at http://origin1.montereyherald.com/local/ci_8155412?nclink_check=1

Taylor, Durahn. 1999. The men who make the guns: Comic strips and munitions profiteers, 1924-1941. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Taylor, Ella. 1998. Colonial Life: The brave bugs of Antz and the rabid racists of The Life of Jesus [Dreamworks animated movie]. LA Weekly (October 2). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, Ella. 1998. Disney's Asia Minor: The studio paints by numbers [Mulan animated movie]. LA Weekly (June 19). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/30/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, Ella. 1998. The 5,000-Pound Maus: On the anniversary of Kristallnacht, Art Spiegelman revisits his legacy. LA Weekly (November 13). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/51/art-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, Ella. 2006. Man and Superman: An American hero shows his dark side in Hollywoodland [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. LA Weekly (September 6). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/film+tv/film/man-and-superman/14426/>

Taylor, Ella. 2007. Persepolis: Animated Exile; Marjane Satrapi lifts the veil on this novel adaptation. LA Weekly (December 19). Online at <http://www.laweekly.com/film+tv/film/persepolis-animated-exile/17909/>

Taylor, Ella. 2008. Leashed Lightning: Disney's latest toon is a starry dog story [Bolt]. San Francisco Weekly (November 18): <http://www.sfweekly.com/2008-11-19/film/leashed-lightning?src=newsletter>

Taylor, J. R. 1995. Tank Girl [review in Video: The Week]. Entertainment Weekly (Aug 11).

Taylor, Janett. 1989. Danse Macabre and Bande Dessinee: A Question of Reading. Forum for Modern Language Studies 25: 356-69.

Taylor, Janett. 199? Danse Macabre and Bande Dessinee: A Question of Reading. Forum for Modern Language Studies 25 (198): 356-69.

Taylor, Jeffery. 2001. Is laughter the best medicine? [comic strips by hospitalized children]. This Is London (January 2): http://www.thisislondon.co.uk/dynamic/visitors/childrens/top_review.html?in_review_id=347754&review_text_id=292170

Taylor, John. 1987. Storming the Magic Kingdom: When Wall Street raiders went after Disney, they discovered that a takeover was no Mickey Mouse operation. American Film (May): 30-37

Taylor, K. 1989. Drilling for Disney. Journal of the California Dental Association 17 (10; October): 42-3

Taylor, Kate. 2009. Watchmen, animated? It works; A new adaptation of a classic comic book sets a high standard for a relatively low-tech art form [motion comics].

Toronto Globe and Mail (June 8): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/arts/watchmen-animated-it-works/article1173722/>

Taylor, Kate. 2009. Watchmen, animated? It works; A new adaptation of a classic comic book sets a high standard for a relatively low-tech art form. Toronto Globe and Mail (June 8): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/news/arts/watchmen-animated-it-works/article1173722/>

Taylor, Kevin. 2003. Police confiscate sexual comic books at Hastings ; Customer complained books visible to children, which violates state law. Spokane Spokesman Review (February 27)

Taylor, Laurie, Trena Houp and Cathlena Martin. 2004. "Help Is On The Way!" Comic Books and Superheroes in Special Collections: A display in the Exhibit Gallery Smathers Library (East), George A. Smathers Library, University of Florida. University of Florida George A. Smathers Libraries. online at <http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/exhibits/exhibit1/catalog/catalog.pdf>

Taylor, Laurie. 1995. Look at Lacan: Comic strip culture. New Statesman and Society 8(380; Nov 24):43.

Taylor, Mike. 1996. Soul Improvement [religious cartoons]. Macon Hill, GA: Peake Road Publisher

Taylor, Miles. 1992 'John Bull and the Iconography of Public Opinion in England c. 1712-1929' Past & Present: a journal of historical studies, no.134, Feb. pp.93-128

Taylor, Neil. 1999 'New Study Looks for Ethnic Stereotypes in Cartoons' Tufts Daily, Tufts U. , Oct 14.

Taylor, Paul. 1993. Finding S. Africa's funny bone: Comic strip targets issues that once were no laughing matter [American expatriate Stephen Francis and comic strip 'Madam and Eve']. Washington Post (December 18): A19, 26

Taylor, Richard. 1944. Better Taylors, The [Cartoons from the New Yorker.]. New York: Random House

Taylor, Robert. 2007. Reflections #225: Chuck Dixon. Comic Book Resources (October 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=12054>

Taylor, Robert. 2007. Reflections: Talking With Joshua Ortega. Comic Book Resources (June 17): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=10906>

Taylor, Robert. 2007. Reflections: Talking With Peter David. Comic Book Resources (January 14): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=9360>

Taylor, Robert. 2008. Reflections: Mike Perkins [Stephen King's "The Stand"]. Comic Book Resources (August 26): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=17847>

Taylor, Robert. 2009. Reflections: Jim Krueger, Part I. Comic Book Resources (January 21): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19644>

Taylor, Robert. 2009. Reflections: Tom DeFalco. Comic Book Resources (February 17): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20084>

Taylor, Sally Adamson. 1992. Japanese publishing on the rise. Publishers Weekly 239(Oct 19):38-42.

Taylor, Sally Adamson. 1995. Serious business--and comics galore--at Hong Kong Fair. Publishers Weekly 242(Aug 7):303.

Taylor, William D. 2008. Public Forum Letter: Bagley's bleak cartoon. Salt Lake Tribune (May 28). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/opinion/ci_9406880 Unknown. 2007. Winner of the cartoon caption contest [judged by political cartoonist Pat Bagley]. Salt Lake Tribune (April 7). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/ci_5618424

Tayyab, S. 1994. Biochemical education in leisure [using comics]. Biochemical Education 22(1):21-23.

Teacher, Janet Budovinsky and Amy Donohue. 1996. Best of Philly [buying comics in Philadelphia]. Philadelphia Magazine 87(8; Aug):90-103.

Teachout, Terry. 1994. Books, Arts and Manners [Chuck Jones cartoons]. National Review 46(20; Oct 24):62.

Tebbel, John & Mary Ellen Zuckerman. 1991. Magazine In America 1741-1990, The . New York: Oxford University Press

Tebbel, John. 1960. Who says comics are dead? Saturday Review 43(Dec 10):44-46.

Tedeschi, Bob. 2002. Internet experts wonder if Weblog technology is a powerful new media species, or just another fad [Dan Perkins aka 'Tom Tomorrow']. New York Times (February 25): C6

Tedeschi, Bob. 2003. Companies are trying once again to find ways to turn penny-ante charges for Web viewing into profits [Scott McCloud]. New York Times (July 21)

Tedesco, Arte and Sharon Sernik. 2004. Comic strip draws reaction [Pearls Before Swine]. Orlando Sentinel (January 4)

Tefertillar, Robert L. 1994. A bonanza of Big Little Books. Antiques and Collecting Magazine 99(5; Jul):47.

Tefertillar, Robert L. 1995. Li'l Abner and Sadie Hawkins Day. Antiques and Collecting Magazine 100(Jul):42.

Tefertillar, Robert L. 1996. The greatest teen-time decade [1950s]. Antiques and Collecting Magazine 101(Jul):30-33.

Teitelbaum, Michael & Darrell Baker (ill). 1991. Disney's Ducktales: Journey To Magic Island [Children's Golden Little Look-look Book. #11754.]. Racine WI: Western

Teitelbaum, Michael, Rick Holberg & Tad Chow (ills). 1992. Batman Returns: The Penguin's Plot [Children's Golden Look-look Book. #12687.]. Racine WI: Western

Teitelbaum, Michael. 1998. Turok #2: Seeds of Doom [children's novel. story by Teitelbaum and Fabian Nicieza; written by MT and Robert Simpson from concepts by David Dientshier and Jeff Gomez, cover by Ken Taylor, flip animation by Charlie Botton]. New York: Gold Key / Golden Books

Teitelbaum, Michael. 2000. Batman Beyond: Return of the Joker [Children's novelization of animated movie.]. New York: Scholastic

Teitelbaum, Michael. 2003. Justice League: A Golden Opportunity [Children's novelization of animated tv show]. New York: Bantam

Teitelbaum, Michael. 2003. Justice League: Red Justice [Children's novelization of animated tv show]. New York: Bantam

Telford, Anne. 2000. Gary Baseman: Playing Cranium with the master. Commercial Artist (March / April): 88-97

Telhami, Shibley. 2006. Caricatures of Mohammed: From Insult to Crisis [Danish Islam cartoons]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 31). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D5181082>

- Telotte, J. P. 2006. Ub Iwerks' (Multi)Plain Cinema. *Animation* 1 (1): 9-24
- Tempesta, Erica. 2005. Convocation continues with Persepolis author: Satrapi discusses graphic bio. *Oberlin Review* (October 14). online at <http://www.oberlin.edu/stupub/ocreview/2005/10/14/arts/article1.html>
- Templeton, Ty, John Delaney and Ron Boyd. 1998. *How To Draw Superman* [DC animated series style]. Laguna Hills, CA: Walter Foster
- Templeton, Ty. 1998. *How To Draw Batman* [DC animated series style]. Laguna Hills, CA: Walter Foster
- Tempus, Allie. 2008. Crime-fighting 'Badger'. *Badger Herald* (March 26). Online at http://badgerherald.com/news/2008/03/26/crimefighting_badger.php
- Teng Sue-feng and Brent Heinrich (trans.). 1999. Mulan's stylist: The cartoon dreams of Chang Chen-yi. *Sinorama* (August): 19-21
- Tenggren, Gustav. 1987. The Tenggren gallery [animation]. *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Golden Anniversary* (1; Fall): 4-10
- Tennessen, Sara. 2001. Comic book artist draws on experience [Bob Hall]. *Lincoln Journal Star* (May 24). online at http://www.journalstar.com/local?story_id=3D3607&past;=3D
- Tenorio, Lysley A. 2000. Superassassin [fiction about comic books]. *Atlantic Monthly* (October): 105-117
- Tensuan, Theresa M. 2006. Comic Visions and Revisions in the work of Lynda Barry and Marjane Satrapi. *MFS Modern Fiction Studies Special Issue: Graphic Narrative* 52 (4, Winter)
- Teofilo, Tony. 2009. Grant Morrison: The Scottish scribe describes his Hollywood plans, debunks comic book rewrite rumors and admits, 'I don't want to do anything like that again.' *Wizard* (209; March): 34
- Terfertillar, Robert L. 1997. An adventuresome collectible [stamps featuring comic strip characters]. *Antiques and Collecting Magazine* 102(4; Jun):30-33.
- Terkel, Studs. 1998. The Katzenjammer Kids Civilization (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F02.html>
- Terkel, Studs. 1998. The Katzenjammer Kids. *Civilization* (Jun/Jul).
- Terzian, Peter. 2004. A Lot of Nerve; Talking with Adrian Tomine Comic Artist of Everyday Heartbreak. *Newsday* (June 24)
- Terzian, Peter. 2004. A Lot of Nerve; Talking with Adrian Tomine Comic Artist of Everyday Heartbreak. *Newsday* (June 24)
- Tesoro, Jose M. 1996. 'Kitty' invasion from Japan. *World Press Review* 43(Apr):45-46.
- Testa, Dan. 2006. Enter Bimini's world: Asheville artists crafting graphic novels [John Murphy and Brandon Mise]. *Asheville Citizen-Times* (August 1). online at <http://citizen-times.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200660731049>
- Testa, Karen. 1999. *Peanuts Comic Enters 50th Year*. Associated Press (October 2)
- Testa, Laura. 1983. Phil Yeh: Artist, publisher, dreamer [interview]. *Comics Journal* (87; December): 57-62
- Teixeira, Erin. 2006. Speaking to children: Kids' shows use both Spanish and English to reach viewers [animation including Dora the Explorer]. *[Washington Post] Express* (February 28): 16
- Tezuka Productions. 2003. *Tezuka School of Animation Vol. 1 Learning the Basics* [Oringinal title "Astro Boy's Animation Class." How-to book]. Carson, CA: Digital Manga Publishing
- Tezuka Productions. 2003. *Tezuka School of Animation Vol. 2 Animals in Motion* [Oringinal title "Astro Boy's Animation Class." How-to book]. Carson, CA: Digital Manga Publishing
- Tezuka, Osamu. 1981. *Tezuka Osamu no subete* [A Collection of the Works of Osamu Tezuka, the Japanese comic book creator and animator]. Tokyo: Daitosha.
- Tezuka, Osamu. 1996. *Adolph: 1945 And All That Remains* [World War II manga story]. San Francisco: Cadence Books
- Tezuka, Osamu. 1996. *Adolph: An Exile In Japan* [World War II manga story]. San Francisco: Cadence Books
- Tezuka, Osamu. 1996. *Adolph: Days Of Infamy* [World War II manga story]. San Francisco: Cadence Books
- Tezuka, Osamu. 1996. *Adolph: The Half-Aryan* [World War II manga story]. San Francisco: Cadence Books
- Tezuka, Osamu. 1998. *Black Jack Vol. 1* [medicine manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Tezuka, Osamu. 1999. *Black Jack Vol. 2: Two-Fisted Surgeon* [medicine manga]. San Francisco: Viz Communications
- Tezuka, Osamu. 2002-2003. *Astro Boy Books 1-22* [Manga reprints]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Tezuka, Osamu. 2006. *Buddha vol. 2: The Four Encounters* [Manga collection]. London: HarperCollins
- Tezuka, Osamu. 2006. *Buddha vol. 3: Devadatta* [Manga collection]. London: HarperCollins
- Tezuka, Osamu. 2006. *Buddha vol. 4: The Forest of Uruvela* [Manga collection]. London: HarperCollins
- Tezuka, Osamu. 2006. *Buddha vol. 5: Deer Park* [Manga collection]. London: HarperCollins
- Tezuka, Osamu. 2006. *Buddha vol. 7: Prince Ajatasattu* [Manga collection]. London: HarperCollins
- Tezuka, Osamu. 2006. *Buddha vol. 8: Jetavana* [Manga collection]. London: HarperCollins
- Thaler, Mike. 1977. *Funny bones: cartoon monster riddles*. New York: F. Watts
- Thalmann, Simon. 2009. New shipment of Obama 'Spider-Man' comic books arriving Wednesday. *Kalamazoo Gazette* (January 18): <http://www.mlive.com/entertainment>

/kalamazoo/index.ssf/2009/01/new_shipment_of_obama_spiderma.html

Tharp, Paul. 1997. Comic Strip Jumps Syndicate Ship [Lynn Johnson's 'For Better or For Worse']. New York Post (September 3)

Tharp, Paul. 1998. Nickelodeon's Mom to Start Own Company [television animation]. New York Post (May 29)

Thatcher, Mike. 1996. The truth about cats and dogs [Dilbert]. People Management 2(Dec 19):30.

The Art of Satire: London in Caricature, written by the curator Mark Bills, accompanies the exhibition and is published by Philip Wilson Publishers Ltd

The Guardian. 1995. Society [Hitler: The Comic Book]. World Press Review 42(5; May):41.

Theisen, Vibeke. 1982. La Surtraduction de la bande dessinee [language and comics; in Danish]. (Pre)publications 75(Sep):41-53.

Thelwell, Norman. 1963. Leg At Each Corner: Thelwell's Complete Guide To Equitation, A [Horse cartoons. 1st American edition.]. New York: E.P. Dutton

Thelwell, Norman. 1969. Thelwell's Book Of Leisure [Gag cartoons]. New York: E.P. Dutton

Thelwell, Norman. 1970. Thelwell Country. London: Methuen

Thelwell, Norman. 1973. Penelope. New York: E.P. Dutton

Thelwell, Norman. 1973. Three Sheets In The Wind [Sailing and boating gag cartoons]. London: Eyre Methuen

Thelwell, Norman. 1974. Belt Up: Thelwell's Motoring Manual [Automobile gag cartoons]. London: Eyre Methuen

Thelwell, Norman. 1975. Thelwell Goes West. New York: E.P. Dutton

Thelwell, Norman. 1990. Penelope [British strip reprints. Horse cartoons.]. Mandarin

Thelwell. 1978. The effluent society [British]. London: Magnum Books

Theokas, Christopher. 2003. 'Persepolis' paints Iran from a kid's perspective. USA Today (August 7)

Theroux, Alexander. 1999. Enigma Of Al Capp, The [Li'l Abner's creator.]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Theroux, Alexander. 1999. The Enigma of Al Capp. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books

Theroux, Alexander. 2000. Strange Case Of Edward Gorey, The . Seattle: Fantagraphics

Thibault, Jason. 2008. Becky Cloonan answers 12 questions about pen and ink. Optimum Wound blog (November 6): <http://www.optimumwound.com/becky-cloonan-answers-12-questions-about-pen-and-ink.htm>

Thielman, Sam. 2008. The Saga of Swamp Thing's Saga. PW Comics Week (November 18): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6613261.html?nid=2789>

Thill, Scott. 2004. The man who invented the future: Alan Moore, who reinvented the comic = book as the cutting-edge literary medium of our day, talks about = beheading, the diabolical power of the media, the Bush dynasty and the = fall of Tony Blair. Salon (July 22): = http://www.salon.com/books/int/2004/07/22/moore/index_np.html

Thill, Scott. 2008. Joe Sacco on Comics, the Arabs and the Jews; Make it mandatory. LA Weekly (January 16). Online at <http://www.laweekly.com/art+books/books/joe-sacco-on-comics-the-arabs-and-the-jews/18138/>

Thill, Scott. 2008. Virgin Comics Dies, Liquid Comics Is Born. Wired.com's Underwired blog (September 24): <http://blog.wired.com/underwire/2008/09/virgin-comics-p.html>

Thill, Scott. 2009. Neil Gaiman Writes a Final 'Love Letter to Batman'. Wired's Underwire blog (April 21): <http://blog.wired.com/underwire/2009/04/a-love-letter-t.html>

Thill, Scott. 2009. The Unwritten Blurs Conspiracy, Lit Into Meaty Metafiction. Wired's Underwire blog (June 29): <http://www.wired.com/underwire/2009/06/unwritten/#more-9450>

Thill, Scott. 2009. Watchmen Back Story Unspools in Under the Hood DVD. Wired.com Underwired blog (March 23): <http://blog.wired.com/underwire/2009/03/watchmen-backst.html>

Thingvall, Joel. 1998. Curt Swan: A Super Artist and a Super Guy! [interview]. CFA-APA fanzine (47; Fall)

Tholmer, Regina. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Color Barriers [letter]. Chicago Tribune (June 4)

Thomas, Bob. 2001. At the Movies: 'Monkeybone'. Associated Press (February 22)

Thomas, Bob. 2006. New film probes 1959 'Superman' death [Hollywoodland movie and television Superman]. Associated Press (September 6): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20060906/ap_en_mo/film_hollywoodland

Thomas, Brandon. 2009. Ambidextrous Q&A: Joe Casey - The Works. Newsarama (May 14): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/050914-Ambidextrous.html>

Thomas, Cal / Tribune Media Services. 2001. Cartoons no laughing matter: Schools are churning out children made in the liberal image [Editorial Cartoons by Kids - 2001']. Charlotte Observer (September 7)

Thomas, Dave. 2006. Graphic novels go interactive [Hideo Kojima - Metal Gear Solid]. Grand Rapids Press (August 14). online at <http://www.mlive.com/entertainment/grpress/index.ssf?/base/features-1/1155566747128710.xml&coll:=6>

Thomas, Denis. 1979. comic books (Book Review) Listener 102(2642):880

Thomas, Derek. 1998. Toon Out: The Second Annual World Animation Celebration. LA Weekly (February 13). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/12/film-thomas.shtml>

- Thomas, Devon. 2004. Tales of the 'Lost Boys' [of Sudan Africa]. Newsweek (August 23): 13
- Thomas, Douglas. 1998. Before the Vitascope [letter on Patrick Reynold's comic strip Flashback]. Washington Post (October 3): A17
- Thomas, Frank & Ollie Johnston. 1981. Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life. New York: Abbeville Press.
- Thomas, Frank & Ollie Johnston. 1995. Illusion Of Life: Disney Animation, The . New York: Hyperion
- Thomas, Frank. 1997. Superlative Man, The [Novel about a superhero.]. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux
- Thomas, George M. 2003. Harvey Pekar - Comedy Lies in Mundane Life. Akron Beacon Journal (August 15)
- Thomas, George M./ Knight Ridder Tribune News Service. 2003. Movie division saves comic company from brink of death. Akron Beacon Journal (February 17)
- Thomas, George M./ Knight Ridder Tribune News Service. 2003. Superhero movies save Marvel from brink of ruin. Charleston Sunday Gazette - Mail (February 23)
- Thomas, Harry. 2000. Warren Ellis: Hot Comic Book Writer. Rolling Stone (September 14)
- Thomas, Harry. 2001. Hot Comeback: The Dark Knight [Frank Miller's Batman]. Rolling Stone (August 30): 98
- Thomas, HC. 1946. Boy Fighter With Andrew Jackson, A [Ill. by Henry E. Vallery. Looks like a comics artist.]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Thomas, Herbert. 1997. The Superlative Man [novel]. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.
- Thomas, Jack. 1999. Much ado about comics [anti-strip editorial by ombudsman]. Boston Globe (May 24)
- Thomas, Jennifer. 2009. 'Arrested Development' cast voices animated 'Sit Down, Shut Up'. Pioneer Local's Entertaining Ideas blog (January 13): http://blogs.pioneerlocal.com/entertainment/2009/01/arrested_development_cast_voic.html
- Thomas, John Rhett. 2006. John Romita Jr. 30th Anniversary Special. New York: Marvel Comics
- Thomas, John Rhett. 2009. Marvel Reading Chronology [checklist]. New York: Marvel
- Thomas, Kevin. 2001. A Creative, Zesty Purgatory Comes to Life in 'Monkeybone': Brendan Fraser fits perfectly in a surreal world of fantasy, special effects and Hollywood wizardry. Los Angeles Times (February 23)
- Thomas, Kevin. 2003. Finally, a breakout film for Piglet: The Hundred Acre Wood gang teaches life lessons with affection and humor. Los Angeles Times (March 21)
- Thomas, Landon Jr. 2006. Disney Says It Will Link Marketing to Nutrition. New York Times (October 17)
- Thomas, Marlo. 1987. Free to be a Family [includes 'And Superbaby Makes 3' by Mark Saltzman, Carmine Infantino and Dick Giordano]. New York: Bantam
- Thomas, Mary. 2003. Gallery Gathers Works from the Comic Cosmos [for exhibit]. Pittsburgh Post - Gazette (February 15)
- Thomas, Mike. 2005. Holocaust cartoonist turns to 9/11 [Art Spiegelman]. Chicago Sun-Times (June 6). <http://www.suntimes.com/output/terror/cst-nws-bookside06.html>
- Thomas, Neale. 1997. Great Moments in Rock #9: Joe Strummer tells Bez of bark's healing properties. Word. [British comic strip]. Select Magazine (Sep): 15.
- Thomas, Ralph. 2000. Morrison And Marvel. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Thomas, Rebecca. 1998. Omega Man: Alonzo Washington built the socially conscious comic book character and his company from the ground up. Austin American-Statesman (June 9): E1
- Thomas, Richard. 2000. Who's Who on U.S. Stamps: Bill Mauldin. Linn's Stamp News (April 3)
- Thomas, Rob. 2005. 'Boondocks' irreverence going to cable. Capital Times (November 1). online at <http://www.madison.com/tct/features/stories/index.php?ntid=59949>
- Thomas, Rob. 2006. Cartoonist documents life one panel at a time [Chris Ware]. Capital Times (October 20). online at <http://www.madison.com/tct/features/index.php?ntid=104011&ntpid=1>
- Thomas, Roy & Barry Smith. 1978. Conan The Barbarian, Vol. 1 [Reprints of Marvel comic]. New York: Ace
- Thomas, Roy & Barry Smith. 1978. Conan The Barbarian, Vol. 2 [Reprints of Marvel comic]. New York: Ace
- Thomas, Roy & Barry Smith. 1978. Conan The Barbarian, Vol. 3 [Reprints of Marvel comic]. New York: Ace
- Thomas, Roy & Barry Smith. 1978. Conan The Barbarian, Vol. 4 [Reprints of Marvel comic]. New York: Ace
- Thomas, Roy & Barry Smith. 1978. Conan The Barbarian, Vol. 5 [Reprints of Marvel comic]. New York: Ace
- Thomas, Roy & Barry Smith. 1979. Conan The Barbarian, Vol. 6 [Reprints of Marvel comic]. New York: Ace
- Thomas, Roy & Bill Schelly (eds.). 1997. Alter Ego: The Best Of The Legendary Fanzine. Seattle: Hamster Press.
- Thomas, Roy & Gil Kane. 1991. Ring Of The Nibelung, The . New York: DC Comics
- Thomas, Roy (ed.). 1999. The Stan Lee Roast held at the '95 Chicago Comicon [with Sal Buscema, Chris Claremont, Peter David, John Romita, Julius Schwartz, Jim Shooter, Roy Thomas]. Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Silver Age section 4-16
- Thomas, Roy, Aaron Lopresti et al. 1997. Xena comic. TV Guide (2315; Aug 9): 40-44.
- Thomas, Roy. 1979. Incredible Hulk: A Video Novel, The [From the TV show.]. New York: Pocket
- Thomas, Roy. 1998. A brief ode to Joe Kubert. Alter Ego 2 (1; Spring): 4

- Thomas, Roy. 1998. A fantastic first! The creation of the Fantastic Four - and beyond! *Alter-Ego* 2 (2; Summer): 4-9
- Thomas, Roy. 1998. It was thirty years ago today... The rarely-seen Topps super-hero parodies. *Alter Ego* 2 (1; Spring): 10-16
- Thomas, Roy. 1998. Okay, Axis, here we come - again! The retro-birth of the Invaders *Alter-Ego* 2 (2; Summer): 14-16
- Thomas, Roy. 1998. Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A conversation between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas. *Comic Book Artist* (2; Summer): 6-18
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. >From Mars to Zamboula: The Thomas / Adams collaborations on 'War of the Worlds' and Conan the Barbarian. *Alter Ego* 2 (5; Summer): 10-13
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. An All-Star Sensation: An examination of the first two Wonder Woman stories. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Golden Age section 30-33
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. 'Draw for Comic Books! Learn and Earn in Your Spare Time - At Home!': When Joe Kubert and Norman Maurer taught comics drawing by mail! *Alter Ego* 2(3; Winter): 8-13
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. Hark, the Herald Tribune sings! A look at a very special issue of New York Sunday Magazine [Eisner's Spirit]. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 40-41
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. 'Hi! I'm your host, Tom Fagan!' [Halloween in Rutland, VT]. *Alter Ego* 2(3; Winter): 22-25
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. How Marv Wolfman and Co. saved (a bit of) the Golden Age [original art]. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Golden Age section 19-21
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. 'It was only Starman I paid attention to!': A Conversation with Jack Burnley. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Golden Age section 4-17
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. Mutant memories, or: 'Write pretty, Roy!' The Thomas / Adams / Palmer Xmen - another point of view. *Alter Ego* 2 (4; Spring): 4-10
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. Reading Between the Panels. *Comic Book Artist* (3; Winter): 5, 53
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. 'So I took the subway and there was Shelly Mayer...' An interview with golden age artist Irwin Hasen. *Alter Ego* 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 2-13
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. Splitting the Atom: More than you could possibly want to know about the creation of the Silver Age mighty mite! *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 4-14
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. 'Stan made up the plot.. and I'd write the script...': A conversation with artist-writer Larry Lieber. *Alter Ego* 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 18-31
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. The secret origins of Infinity, Inc. *Alter Ego* 3 (1; Summer): Silver Age section 25-34
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. Thunder over Hollywood: Captain Thunder and Blue Bolt, of all people, in Tinseltown [characters optioned for never-produced movie]. *Alter Ego* 2(3; Winter): 31-33
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. Two touches of Venus; Wonder Woman gets 'Shanghaied into Space' - twice over! *Alter Ego* 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 14-18
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. What did you do in the intergalactic war, Daddy? A walking tour of the Kree-Skrull war. *Alter Ego* 2 (4; Spring): 18-29
- Thomas, Roy. 1999. X marks the spot: Celebrating a fond but somewhat variant remembrance of the Thomas-Adams [X-Men] years [editorial]. *Alter Ego* 2 (4; Spring): 2-3
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. ...And a post-Fawcett footnote from ye editor [on Gerry de la Ree and Otto Binder]. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 18-19
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. [Just received my coby of CBA #6' letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 11-13
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. A moon... a bat... a hawk: A candid conversation with Sheldon Moldoff. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring): Silver Age section 4-14
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. All-Star Companion: An Historical and Speculative Overview of the Justice Society of America, The [DC Comics series. Foreword by Julius Schwartz.]. Raleigh, NC: TwoMorrows Publishing
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. 'Bill Everett was a friend of mine': A very personal reminiscence of the creator of the Sub-Mariner. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): 4-20
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. Carl Burgos: Marvel mystery man. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): 26-32
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. 'Flash and Fantasy': A conversation with Harry Lampert, co-creator of The Flash. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring): Golden Age section 13-22
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. George Roussos R.I.P. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring): Golden Age section 47
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. 'Let their past BE their past!': Alex Ross conducts a walking tour of his early-90s Marvel family project -- revealing awesome, previously-unglimpsed work. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 3-12
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. Make mine Charlton! (At least for a little while!) - Roy Thomas' anecdotes. *Comic Book Artist* (9; August): 54-58
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. Postcards to Wendy: Drawings sent from a father to his daughter - only the father was Bill Everett! *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): 21-25
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. Remembering Gil; A very personal reminiscence of Gil Kane. *Alter Ego* 3 (4; Spring): Silver Age section 34-44
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. 'Stan was the prince...': Gil Kane on Timely Comics. The Golden / Silver Age artist talks about Marvel before it was Marvel! *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): 34-42
- Thomas, Roy. 2000. The power of Jerry Ordway!: Little-seen (and never-seen) art from the 1990s Shazam! series. *Alter Ego* 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 24-28
- Thomas, Samuel J. 1984 'Portrait of a 'Rebel' Priest: Edward McGlynn in Caricature, 1886 -1893' *Journal of American Culture*, vol.7 no.4, Winter. pp.19-32
- Thomas, Samuel J. 1987. The Tattooed Man Caricatures and the Presidential Campaign of 1884. *Journal of American Culture* 4 : 1-20.
- Thomas, Susan Gregory. 1994. Toontown Tricksters: For Animators, Gig is Up as Laser Disc Exposes Dirty Deeds. *Washington Post* (Mar 18).
- Thomas-Lester, Avis. 1999. For parents, it's no game; Pokemon plays hard to get. *Washington Post* (December 13): B1, 3

- Thomas-Lester, Avis. 2000. Reprehensible: Must I push my son away from black music? [illustrated by Peter Kuper]. Washington Post (November 5): B1, 4
- Thomason, Robert. 1998. Whatever you say, boss... [N. Matheson MacKinnon's web cartoons NetSerfs]. Washington Post (July 2): B4.
- Thompson, Anne. 2004. Puppet Love: A Comedy With Strings Attached ["Team America: World = Police" by South Park's Trey Parker and Matt Stone]. Washington Post (October 10): N1
- Thompson, Anne. 2008. Marvel vs. D.C. [movies]. Variety's Thompson on Hollywood blog (August 15): <http://weblogs.variety.com/thompsononhollywood/2008/08/marvel-vs-dc.html>
- Thompson, Annie. 2004. Listen to Blacksburg man who gives voice to comics: Bob Benoit sits down at the breakfast table each morning and narrates comics for Voice of the Blue Ridge, benefiting the visually impaired. Roanoke Times (December 4). online at <http://www.roanoke.com/news/roanoke%5C14849.html>
- Thompson, Bob. 2005. Hunter Thompson Death Blows Uncle Duke's Mind In Cartoon Tribute. Washington Post (March 9): C1
- Thompson, Bob. 2008. Drawn From Her Own Life; Marjane Satrapi can laugh now, but 'Persepolis,' her graphic memoir adapted to film, explores the horrors inside Iran and the heartache of exile from it. Washington Post (January 20): M08. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/18/AR2008011800957.html>
- Thompson, Bob. 2008. 'Toonsmith: Art Spiegelman Gets Graphic About His Life, Career and the Processes of a Comics Universe. Washington Post (November 6): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/11/05/AR2008110504443.html>
- Thompson, C and UG Turner III. 1977. Sex symbols: the laughter is infectious, but so is the disease which is the subject of this cartoon campaign. Biomedical Communications 5 (4; Jul): 19-20
- Thompson, Cliff. 1993. Meteor Man, The [Novelization of movie based on original screenplay by Robert Townsend.]. New York: Scholastic
- Thompson, Craig. 2000. ['Thank you splendidly for printing Mr. Hatfield's Chunky Rice review' letter]. Comic Book Artist (7; March): 13
- Thompson, Craig. 2008. Remembering the Self-Publishing Movement: Craig Thompson. Boneville.com (March 1): <http://www.boneville.com/2008/03/01/remembering-the-self-publishing-movement-craig-thompson/>
- Thompson, David. 2001. The Back Half - No laughing matter [trends in comic books]. New Statesman (January 15). online at http://www.consider.net/forum_new.php3?newTemplate=OpenObject&newTop01011; 50031&newDisplayURN0101150031;
- Thompson, David. 2004. With just one puff, he was a superhero; Daniel Clowes upends the superhero genre in the latest instalment of the Eightball series, The Death Ray. Observer (September 5): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/theobserver/2004/sep/05/comics>
- Thompson, David. 2006. Twilight zone: Guy Delisle's Pyongyang , an illustrated account of his time in North Korea, lacks depth, says David Thompson. The Observer (October 15). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/reviews/travel/0,,1922622,00.html>
- Thompson, Don & Maggie & Julie Stuempfig. 1994. Comics Buyer's Guide 1995 Comic Book Checklist & Price Guide [1st price guide.]. Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Thompson, Don & Maggie. 1993. Comic-Book Superstars [biographies]. Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Thompson, Don & Maggie. 1993. Comics Buyer's Guide 1994 Annual . Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Thompson, Don & Maggie. 1993. Comics Buyers Guide Marvel Comics Checklist & Price Guide: 1961 to Present Krause Publications.
- Thompson, Don and Dick Lupoff (eds.). 1974. The Comics Book House. Arlington House.
- Thompson, Don and Maggie Thompson. 1993. Comic-book superstars. Iola, WI: Kruase Publications.
- Thompson, Don and Maggie. 1981. Fandom Zone: 1963: The calm before the storm. Comics Feature (11; August): 55-56
- Thompson, Hunter S. & Ralph Steadman (ill). 1976. Fear And Loathing In Las Vegas . New York: Popular
- Thompson, Hunter S. & Ralph Steadman (ill). 1983. Curse Of Lono, The . New York: Bantam
- Thompson, Jack. 1996. The visionary 'Tintin' [letter to the editor]. Washington Post (Dec 21).
- Thompson, Jeffrey. 2006. Four-Color Shadows: Dark Shadows in Comics ♦ Part One. Scoop (April 7): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=11731&si=124
- Thompson, Jeffrey. 2006. Four-Color Shadows: Dark Shadows in Comics - Part Two. Scoop (April 14): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=11805&si=124
- Thompson, Jeffrey. 2006. Star Collector - Jeffrey Thompson: Collecting by Catagories. Diamond Dialogue (June): 44-45
- Thompson, Kevin D. 2003. Holy Comeback, Batman! ; Yes, Adam West and Burt Ward Have Reunited for a Batman and Robin Tv Movie, Which Recalls Their Colorful Comic Book Series (Bam! Pow!) And Their Crazy, Behind-the-scenes Exploits (Sex! More Sex!). Palm Beach Post (March 8)
- Thompson, Kim 1983. Influential 'naive' underground cartoonist Rory Hayes dead at 34. Comics Journal (87; December): 23
- Thompson, Kim 1983. Ray Moore dead at 78; was first artist to draw Phantom strip. Comics Journal (87; December): 21-22
- Thompson, Kim 1983. Splitsville artist Frank Baginski dies. Comics Journal (87; December): 23
- Thompson, Kim. 1999. A Modest Proposal: More Crap Is What We Need. Comics Journal Online (July 14): http://www.tcj.com/3_online/e_thompson_071499.html
- Thompson, Kim. 1999. Man of Steel conquers Eisners [awards]; Dark Horse's 300 and Grendel win five nominations each. Comics Journal (212; May): 19-21
- Thompson, Kim. 1999. New publisher to release classic European comics albums [Fantasy Flight Publishing]. Comics Journal (179; August):18

- Thompson, Kimberly M. and Fumie Yokota. 2001. Depiction of alcohol, tobacco, and other substances in G-rated animated films. *Pediatrics* 107 (6; June): 1369-1374
- Thompson, Lamont. 1999. The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Dealing with Race [letter]. *Chicago Tribune* (June 4)
- Thompson, Luke Y. 2000. Crash of the Titan: Disney-esque characters and anime stylings don't mix, but at least the battles are cool [Bluth animated movie 'Titan A.E.' from Fox]. *Dallas Observer* (June 15). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/film2.html>
- Thompson, Luke Y. 2009. \$9.99: Tatia Rosenthal's Mighty Tenner; Director expands the form of the animated feature. *LA Weekly* (June 10): <http://www.laweekly.com/2009-06-11/film-tv/tatia-rosenthal-a-mighty-tenner?src=newsletter>
- Thompson, Maggie & Brent Frankenhoff. 1995. *Comic Buyer's Guide 1996 Comic Book Checklist & Price Guide*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications
- Thompson, Maggie. 1999. Dream weaver: Neil Gaiman's journey through comics. *Comics Buyer's Gude* (1348; September 17): 50-52
- Thompson, Maggie. 2001. Marvel execs initiate retailer phone conferences. *Comics Retailer* (107; February): 40-41
- Thompson, Maggie. 2001. Oarr joins DC Direct Sales; Bleistein new CBLDF head. *Comics Retailer* (107; February): 14
- Thompson, Maggie. 2001. Shops, distributors rally to help NYC store [after terrorism]. *Comics & Games Retailer* (November): 12
- Thompson, Maggie. 2007. Diamond at 25: A quarter century of delivering comics. *Comics and Games Retailer* (182; May): 16-18
- Thompson, Maggie. 2009. Who ARE these guys? Tiny Tots? J.R.? [copyright of comic books]. *Comics Buyer's guide* (1654; June): 104-107. Online at http://www.cbextra.com/Portals/1/BG_Images/Online%20PDFs/1654%20Balloons%20copyright.pdf
- Thompson, Mark. 1999. Censorship in Australia [of Eros Comix]. *Comics Journal* (179; August): 28
- Thompson, Mike. 2006. Mike Thompson: Pulitzer finalist [multimedia interview on editorial cartoonist]. *Detroit Free Press* (April 18): <http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060418/OPINION01/604180324/-1/BUSINESS07>
- Thompson, Mike. 2008. Them damned (moving) pictures [animated editorial cartoon]. *Detroit Free Press blog* (December 4): <http://www.freep.com/article/20081204/BLOG24/81203139/1068/OPINION>
- Thompson, N.P. 2008. Iranian life in cartoon motion [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. *Northwest Asian Weekly* (January 26): <http://www.nwasianweekly.com/200827005/cartoon20082704.htm>
- Thompson, Richard. 1999. Richard's Poor Almanac: The Big Leg [cartoon on the Army Medical Museum]. *Washington Post* (October 17): F2
- Thompson, Richard. 1999. The Century in the Post: Dagwood Takes First Nap on Sofa [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (April 18): F2
- Thompson, Richard. 2001. Richard's Poor Almanac: Proposed Herblock Monument [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (October 14): F2
- Thompson, Richard. 2002. Little Neuro in Slumberland [Little Nemo terrorism parody]. *Washington Post Magazine* (September 8): 24-25
- Thompson, Richard. 2002. Richard's Poor Almanac: A National Cartoonist's Day Special [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (May 5)
- Thompson, Richard. 2002. Richard's Poor Almanac: Summer Reading [cartoon with Stan Lee joke]. *Washington Post* (June 9)
- Thompson, Richard. 2002. Richard's Poor Almanac: Summer Reading [cartoon with Stan Lee joke]. *Washington Post* (June 9)
- Thompson, Richard. 2002. Richard's Poor Almanac: The Cartoon Roundtable Advice Column. *Washington Post* (August 4)
- Thompson, Richard. 2003. A short history of Valentine's Day cards [cartoon]. *Washington Post Magazine* (February 9): cover, 12-13
- Thompson, Richard. 2003. Richard's Poor Almanac: Cartoon Advice to the Graduates. *Washington Post* (June 8)
- Thompson, Richard. 2003. Richard's Poor Almanac: Express your Ambivalence in No Uncertain Terms [political cartoon]. *Washington Post* (March 23)
- Thompson, Richard. 2003. Richard's Poor Almanac: Kim Jong Il Bobblehead [cartoon]. *Washington Post* (January 19)
- Thompson, Richard. 2004. Richard's Poor Almanac. Cincinnati: Emmis Books
- Thompson, Richard. 2006. Richard Thompson [chat]. *WashingtonPost.com* (September 11): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/09/08/DI2006090800043.html>
- Thompson, Richard. 2007. Drawing a Funny Cartooon in 20 Easy Steps [comic strip]. *Washington Post* (October 7): M10
- Thompson, Richard. 2008. *Cul De Sac*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Thompson, Richard. 2009. *Cul De Sac 2010 Calendar*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Thompson, Richard. 2009. *Cul De Sac: Children at Play*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Thompson, Robert. 2004. Made-for-television traditions still soaring [Christmas animation and merchandising]. *Northern Virginia Journal* (November 30): 13
- Thompson, Stephen. 1999? Making his mark: Mark Hamill, of Star Wars and Corvette Summer fame, talks about the many things he's done since--including his impressive new comic book [interview]. *The Onion A.V. Club*: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclubarchive/markhamill.html>
- Thompson, Stephen. 2000. Chuck Jones [animator interview]. *The Onion A.V. Club*: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3313/avfeature3313.html>
- Thompson, Stephen. 2000. Long live the Simpsons: Executive producer Mike Scully talks about his background, the show's past and future, and the heavily publicized death of Maude Randers [interview]. *The Onion A.V. Club*: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3606/avfeature_3606.html
- Thompson, Steve. 1988. *The Walt Kelly Collector's Guide: A Bibliography*. Richfield, MN: Spring Hollow Books

- Thompson, Steve. 2000. The editorial cartoons of Walt Kelly. *Hogan's Alley* (8; Fall): 74-87
- Thompson, T. L. and E. Zerbinos. 1995. Gender roles in animated cartoons: Has the picture changed in 20 years? *Sex Roles* 32(9-10):651.
- Thomson, David. 2001. A director who likes to sit alone in the dark [Terry Zwigoff and 'Ghost World']. *New York Times* (July 22)
- Thomson, David. 2001. The antique rude show: His cartoons have a charming old-fashioned look about them. And then you read the words. David Thomson enters the bizarre world of Chris Ware. *Guardian* (September 4). online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/story/0,3604,546458,00.html>
- Thomson, Desson. *Puppet Masters* [Team America]. *Washington Post* (October 15): Weekend 33
- Thomson, Desson. 2004. A Bighearted 'Fat Albert'. *Washington Post* (December 24): Weekend 35
- Thomson, Desson. 2004. 'SpongeBob SquarePants': Soak Up Some Fun. *Washington Post* (November 19): Weekend 33
- Thomson, Desson. 2004. The Cat's Me-Ouch! ['Catwoman']. *Washington Post* (July 23): Weekend 37
- Thomson, Desson. 2005. Clay Time: Wallace & Gromit's U.S. Romp. *Washington Post* (October 2): N1
- Thomson, Desson. 2005. So Good, It's 'Sin'-ful ['Sin City']. *Washington Post* (April 1): Weekend 43
- Thomson, Desson. 2006. 'Happy Feet' Puts a Spring in Your Step. *Washington Post* (November 17): WE34
- Thomson, Desson. 2006. The Truly Unfabulous 'Social Life of Ethan Green'. *Washington Post* (August 11): WE32
- Thomson, Desson. 2007. Hollywood and Indie Offerings [Ratatouille]. *Washington Post* (June 29). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/06/28/AR2007062802484.html>
- Thomson, Desson. 2007. 'Ratatouille': A Classic Recipe. *Washington Post* (June 29): C1
- Thomson, George H. 1975. The four story forms: Drama, film, comic strip, narrative. *College English* 37(3):265-280.
- Thomson, Gus. 2007. FoxTrot comic strip moves from daily to Sunday only; Cartoon is being replaced by The Elderberries. *Auburn Journal* (January 1). Online at http://www.auburnjournal.com/articles/2007/01/02/news/top_stories/03comics02.txt
- Thomson, Ross and Bill Hewison. 1994. *How To Draw And Sell Cartoons*. Cincinnati, OH: North Light Books
- Thorn, Jesse. 2008. Podcast: The Ten Cent Plague: David Hajdu on Comic Book Censorship in the 1950s. *The Sound of Young America* (May 2): <http://www.maximumfun.org/blog/2008/05/podcast-ten-cent-plague-david-hajdu-on.html>
- Thorn, Jesse. 2008. Podcast: Tony Millionaire, creator of Maakies and The Drinky Crow Show. *The Sound of Young America* (March 5): <http://www.maximumfun.org/blog/2008/03/podcast-tony-millionaire-creator-of.html>
- Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.] Girls and women getting out of hand: The pleasures and politics of Japan's amateur comics community. In *Fanning the Flames: Fans and Consumer Culture in Contemporary Japan* (W. J. Kelly, ed.).
- Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.] *Unlikely Explorers: An Ethnography of the Community of Japanese Girls' and Women's Comic Books* [Ph.D. dissertation]. New York: Columbia University.
- Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.] What Japanese girls do with comics, and why. In *Hop on Pop: The Pleasures and Politics of Popular Culture* (H. Jenkins, ed.).
- Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1989. Adolescent liminality in Japanese Manga. 7th Annual Association of Teachers of Japanese Seminar, Washington, DC, Mar 16.
- Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1993. Unlikely explorers: Sexual ambiguity in Japanese girls' comics. New York Conference on Asian Studies, New Paltz, NY, Oct. 16.
- Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1997. Girls and women getting out of hand: The pleasures and politics of Japan's Amateur comics community. *American Anthropological Association Annual Meeting*, Washington, DC, Nov. 22.
- Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1997. What Japanese girls do with comics, and why. *Japan Anthropology Workshop*, University of Melbourne, Australia, July 10.
- Thorndike, Chuck. 1939. *The Business of Cartooning: The Success Secrets of the World's Greatest Cartoonists*. New York: The House of Little Books
- Thorndike, Roger. 1941. Words and the Comics. *Journal of Experimental Education*: 110-113
- Thorne, Frank. 1985. *Ghita Of Alizarr #2: The Thousand Wizards Of Urd*. New York: Catalan
- Thorne, Frank. 1985. *Ghita Of Alizarr*. New York: Catalan
- Thorne, Jesse. 2009 David Malki! Creator of "Wondermark" Interview. *The Sound of Young America* (January 8): <http://www.maximumfun.org/blog/2009/01/david-malki-creator-of-wondermark.html>
- Thorne, Jesse. 2009. Chris Onstad, Creator of Achewood: Interview. *The Sound of Young America* (January 5): <http://www.maximumfun.org/blog/2009/01/chris-onstad-creator-of-achewood.html> and http://media.libsyn.com/media/tsoya/tsoya090105_chrisonstadachewood.mp3
- Thorne, Jesse. 2009. Scott McCloud, author of "Understanding Comics" and "Zot!": Interview. *The Sound of Young America* (January 16): <http://www.maximumfun.org/blog/2009/01/scott-mccloud-author-of-understanding.html> and http://media.libsyn.com/media/tsoya/tsoya090116_scottmccloud.mp3
- Thornton, Randy. . *Rocketeer*, The [Movie storybook with accompanying tape.]. Burbank CA: Disney Audio Entertainment
- Thorpe, Kiki and Judith Holmes Clarke (ill). 2006. *Disney Fairies: The Trouble with Tink* [Tinker Bell novel]. New York: Random House
- Thorpe, Lindsey. 2006. Public figures fair game - Zapiro [African political cartoonist]. *Saturday Argus* (July 8): 10. online at http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=1&click_id=15&art_id=vn20060708103232744C351304
- Thorpe, Vanessa. 2001. Feathers fly in Chicken Run row: Aardman's hit film was copied from my book insists children's author [animation]. *The Observer* (March 18)

- Thorpe, Vanessa. 2006. Guzzle a festive dish of cow pie: From Dandy to Smash Hits, children's comic annuals are making a comeback under the Christmas tree. *The Observer* (December 3). Online at http://observer.guardian.co.uk/uk_news/story/0,,1962860,00.html
- Thorson, Alice. 1996. From collection of cultures, artistic unity arises [Japanese art and influence on comics]. *Kansas City Star* (Jan 21).
- Thorson, Alice. 2007. The Art of Comic Books: Comic creator Chris Ware will speak at Nebraska exhibit Omaha native is known for his Acme Novelty Library comics. *Kansas City Star* (February 11). Online at <http://www.kansascity.com/mld/kansascity/entertainment/16656427.htm>
- Throckmorton, H. J. 1979. Confronting identity crises in writing activities [using comics]. Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English (Nov), San Francisco, CA.
- Thrupkaew, Noy. 2003. Graphic Equalizer:How a comic-book novelist is capturing the essence of a charged moment in Iran [Marjane Satrapi's *Persepolis*]. *American Prospect Web Exclusive* (June 20): <http://www.prospect.org/webfeatures/2003/06/thrupkaew-n-06-20.html>
- Thrupkaew, Noy. 2005. Behind Closed Doors: Marjane Satrapi reveals what Iranian women talk about when they're alone [Embroideries]. *Nerve.com* (April): http://www.nerve.com/screeningroom/books/interview_marjanesatrapi/
- Thrupkaew, Noy. 2005. No Veil Prize: Author Marjane Satrapi's latest work about Iran is a sexually explicit graphic novel. *American Prospect Web Exclusive* (May 6): <http://www.prospect.org/web/page.ww?section=root&name;=ViewWeb&articleId;=9652>
- Thrupkaew, Noy. 2006. Bare Necessities: Marjane Satrapi's latest graphic novel is a simply told tale about the complexities of life, art, and Iranian politics. *American Prospect Web Exclusive* (December 18): <http://www.prospect.org/web/page.ww?section=root&name;=ViewWeb&articleId;=12331>
- Thurber, James. 1971. *Last Flower: A Parable In Pictures, The*. New York: Harper & Row
- Thurber, James. 1989. *My Life And Hard Times* [Autobiographical essays.]. New York: Harper & Row
- Thurber, James. 2001. *The Dog Department: James Thurber on Hounds, Scotties and Talking Poodles* [Edited by Michael J. Rosen]. New York: HarperCollins
- Thurman, Judith. 2002. Doing it in the road [caricature illustration by Edward Sorel]. *New Yorker* (June 10)
- Thurman, Judith. 2002. Doing it in the road [caricature illustration by Edward Sorel]. *New Yorker* (June 10)
- Thurman, Ken. 1986. Comic book fans convene: Today's young sophisticates want complex plots. *Albany Times Union* (Nov 9):F1.
- Thurman, Ken. 1990. Artist draws heroes who leap to comic life [Marvel colorist Tom Vincent]. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 3):B8.
- Thurman, Ken. 1990. Comics reflect real events. *Albany Times Union* (Dec 3):B8.
- Tianyi, Jin. 2007. The Establishment and Maturation of the Chinese Cartoon School. *Asian Cinema* (Spring / Summer): 150-159
- Tibbetts, Joan Crosby. 1999. Percy L. Crosby: His Life and Times (1891-1964). <http://www.skippy.com>
- Tibi, Jean. 1995. Jim Boum, chevalier populaire du Western de papier [western comic strips; in French]. In *Le Populaire a retrouver* (Court, A., ed.). Saint-Etienne: University de Saint-Etienne.
- Tidwell, Beau. 2007. Marshall Rogers, 57, Artist Who Drew Batman Comics, Dies. *New York Times* (March 29). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/03/29/obituaries/29rogers.html>
- Tiefenbacher, Mike. 1996. The Marvel Distribution Roller Coaster Ride. *Comic Buyer's Guide* (1158; Jan 26).
- Tiefenbacher, Mike. 1997. A protrait of the lonely indexer [comic book fandom]. *Comic Buyer's Guide* (1249; Oct 24):56-62.
- Tien, Ellen. 2001. Like daughter, like mother [Japan's Sanrio's Hello Kitty]. *New York Times* (May 6)
- Tienhaara, Kaarina. 2009. MAD magazine Cartoonist Sergio Aragones Featured in California Museum [press release]. *News Release Wire* (August 7): http://www.expertclick.com/NewsReleaseWire/MAD_magazine_Cartoonist_Sergio_Aragones_Featured_in_California_Museum,200928114.aspx
- Tierney, John. 2006. South Park Refugees [political editorial]. *New York Times* (August 29)
- Tierney, Michael. 2002. Just in time: Faster, cheaper turnaround times will solidify recent gains in comics. *Comics and Game Retailer* (124; July): 65-66
- Tilleuil, J. L. 1984. La bande dessinée =E0 l'université =E9 et ailleurs [in French; includes bibliography]. Louvain-la Neuve: Travaux de la Faculté =E9 de Philosophie et Lettres de L'université =E9 Catholique de Louvain
- Tilleuil, J. L. 1987. Pour analyser la bande dessinée [in French]. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia
- Tilleuil, Jean-Louis. 2001. Narrative Specularity and Sociocritical Stakes in the Contemporary French-Speaking Comic Strip Production. in *The Graphic Novel* edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Tilley, Steve. 2001. Comic book hero: The life and times of the Calgary-born creator of Spawn. *Edmonton Sun* (January 23)
- Tilley, Steve. 2006. Saturday morning 'toons with 'tude [television animation]. *Toronto Sun* (June 3). online at <http://jam.canoe.ca/Television/2006/06/03/1612812.html>
- Tillotson, Kristin. 2005. Op-art: A former Twin Cities cartoonist draws attention with his bold and politically charged work [Ward Sutton]. *Minneapolis Star Tribune* (January 16): F1, 6
- Timbal-Doclaux, Louis et al. 1994. Fiche pratique: Faire parler les BD [Practical ideas: Making comic strips talk; in French]. *Francais Dans La Monde* (268; Oct):i-viii.
- Timberg, Scott. 2002. Hitting a nerve: Adrian Tomine's comics connect with noirish tales of loneliness. *Los Angeles Times* (October 28). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/galleriesandmuseums/cl-et-timberg28oct28.stor=y>
- Timberg, Craig. 2006. Christians Turn on Muslims In Nigeria; More Than 30 Die [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 23): A1
- Timberg, Scott. 2006. Shared perspective: American artist Adrian Tomine talks with Yoshihiro Tatsumi, the ahead-of-his-time Japanese cartoonist who inspired him. *Los*

- Angeles Times (July 18). Online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/galleriesandmuseums/cl-et-tatsumi18jul18,0,7845137.story?coll=cl-home-more-channels>
- Time.com (November 20): <http://www.time.com/time/columnist/arnold/article/0,9565,185043,00.html>
- Timpone, Tony. 2006. Fangoria Entertainment launches comic book line [horror]. Fangoria.com (July 27): http://www.fangoria.com/news_article.php?id=2411
- Tinker, Emma. 2007. Manuscript in Print: The Materiality of Alternative Comics. *Literature Compass* 4 (4; July): 1169-1182
- Tinney, Cal. 1946. Don't Quarrel -- DUNK! [Illustrations by Nate Collier]. New York: National Dunking Association
- Tinsley, Bruce. 1996. Mallard Filmore... On The Stump [Conservative comic strips.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Tippit, Sarah. 2000. Playful, vintage looks dominate Oscar fashion ["South Park" animator Trey Parker]. Reuters (March 27)
- Tirella, Joe. 2007. Talking To Satrapi & Paronnaud About Persepolis. Newsarama (December 25): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=140787>
- Tirones, Stacy. 2008. Incognegro: A Graphic Mystery by Mat Johnson and Warren Pleece [book review]. *Rain Taxi* 13 (1; Spring): 47
- Tison, Helene (ed.). 2007. Reading Alison Bechdel. *GRAAT* (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/backissueabechdel.htm>
- Tison, Helene. 2007. Alison Bechdel: A Bibliography. *GRAAT* (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/bechdelbiblio01.pdf>
- Tison, Helene. 2007. An Interview with Alison Bechdel. *GRAAT* (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/bechdel005aaaa.pdf>
- Tison, Helene. 2007. Drag as Metaphor and the Quest for Meaning in Alison Bechdel's Fun Home: A Family Tragicomic. *GRAAT* (1; March): <http://www.graat.fr/bechdel003aaaa.pdf>
- Tisseron, S. 1987. Psychanalyse de la bande dessinée [in French]. in *Voix nouvelles en psychanalyse*. PUF
- Titus, Tamara. 2006. A violent act resurrects visions of evil once done: Doug Marlette uses present-day carnage to trigger a mental replay of death in the summer of 1964. *Charlotte Observer* (September 24).
- Tjardes, Susan E. 1996. Televisual literacy, producerly texts and the serialized graphic narrative: The rhetorical and satirical potential of 'Doonesbury' [dissertation]. University of Iowa.
- Tju, Lim Cheng. 1997. Singapore political cartooning. *Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science* 25(1):125-150.
- Tkach, Jeffrey B. 1990. An investigation into the use of faces as a means of presenting cost performance report data [using cartoon faces]. Wright-Patterson AFB, OH: Air Force Institute of Technology.
- Tlaventure. 2007. Century College Selects ♦Persepolis♦ as First Campus-wide Common Book. *Asian American Press* (February 9): http://www.aapress.com/index.php?subaction=showfullandid=1171047608andarchive=andstart_from=anducat=5
- Tobe, Renee. 2006. Architectural Grounding in Miller's Elektra: Temporality and Spatiality in the Graphic Novel. *ImageText* 3 (1): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_1/tobe/
- Tobias, Scott. 2000. Aardman Animations: Directors Peter Lord and Nick Park talk about stop-motion animation and the new Chicken Run [interview]. *The Onion A.V. Club*: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3623/avfeature_3623.html
- Tobias, Scott. 2007. 30 Days of Night [movie based on Steve Niles comic]. *Onion* (October 18): 16
- Tobias, Scott. 2009. Battle For Terra [animation review]. *Onion* (April 30)
- Tobias, Scott. 2009. Blood: The Last Vampire [review]. *Onion* (July 9)
- Tobias, Scott. 2009. Mike Judge. *Onion* (September 3). Online at <http://www.avclub.com/articles/mike-judge,32313/>
- Tobias, Tobi. 1995. [The wonders of salvage](#) [B. Katcher's Julius Knipl strip]. *Dance Ink* (Fall).
- Tobin, Joseph. 2002. Pikachu's Global Experience [Pokemon]. In *Children, Young People and Media Globalization Yearbook 2002*. Göteborg, Sweden: Unesco, Nordicom, Göteborg University
- Tobin, Paul. 1995. Black Hole #2 by Charles Burns [review]. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 49
- Tobin, Suzanne and Dean Young. 2005. The funnies: 'Blondie' at 75. [Washington Post] *Express* (August 29): 28
- Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist - With Dave Coverly, Artist/Creator 'Speedbump' [interview]. *Washingtonpost.com* (April 27): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/01/auto_cartoon_coverly042701.htm#N OW
- Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Bill Holbrook Creator, 'On the Fastrack'. *Washington Post Online* (August 31): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/01/comics_083101.htm
- Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Brian Basset Artist/Creator 'Red & Rover'. *Washington Post Online* (June 8): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/01/comics_060801.htm
- Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Brian Crane, Cartoonist, "Pickles". *Washington Post Online* (November 9): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/01/cartoon_110901.htm
- Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Chris Cassatt and Gary Brookins, Co-authors, 'Shoe'. *Washington Post Online* (July 20) : <http://washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/liveonline/style/comics.htm>
- Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Jack Elrod, 'Mark Trail'. *Washington Post Online* (September 28): http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/liveonline/01/style/comics_092801.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Jeff Millar and Bill Hinds Creators, 'Tank McNamara'. Washington Post Online (June 22): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/01/comics_062201.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With John Cullen Murphy, 'Prince Valiant'. Washington Post Online (October 12): http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/liveonline/01/style/comics_101201.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Lincoln Peirce Cartoonist, "Big Nate". Washington Post Online (October 26): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/01/auto_comics_102601.htm#NOW

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Marcus Hamilton and Ron Ferdinand Cartoonists, "Dennis the Menace". Washington Post Online (December 7): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/01/auto_cartoon_120701.htm#NOW

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Ray Billingsley Artist/Creator 'Curtis'. Washington Post Online (May 25): http://washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/liveonline/01/style/comics_052501.htm =

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Russell Myers Cartoonists, "Broom-Hilda". Washington Post Online (December 21): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/01/cartoon_122101.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Steve McGarry, National Cartoonists Society. Washington Post Online (November 30): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/01/cartoon_113001.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Comics: Meet the Artist With Wiley Miller Artist/Creator 'Non Sequitur'. WashingtonPost.com (May 11): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/01/cartoon_wiley051101.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Meet the Comics With John McPherson Creator, 'Close to Home'. Washington Post Online (August 3): http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/liveonline/01/style/comics_080301.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2001. Meet the Comics With Patrick McDonnell, Creator, 'Muts'. Washington Post Online (August 17): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/01/comics_081701.htm =

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist , With Bob Thaves Cartoonist, "Frank and Ernest". Washington Post Online (February 1): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/cartoon_020102.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Basset interview excerpt]. Washington Post (August 3)

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Bil Keane interview excerpt]. Washington Post (July 31)

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Guisewite interview excerpt]. Washington Post (August 1)

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Jim Toomey interview excerpt]. Washington Post (July 30)

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Lincoln Peirce interview excerpt]. Washington Post (August 16)

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Lynn Johnston interview excerpt]. Washington Post (August 9)

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Scott Adams interview excerpt]. Washington Post (August 8): C10

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the artist [Thaves interview excerpt]. Washington Post (August 2)

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Bill Griffith "Zippy the Pinhead" = Cartoonist. Washington Post Online (September 27): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/r_style_cartoon092702=.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Cathy Guisewite, Cartoonist, "Cathy". Washington Post Online (January 18): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/02/cartoon_011802.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Chip Sansom Cartoonist, "The Born Loser". Washington Post Online (April 19): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/cartoon_041902.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Hector Cantu and Carlos Castellanos Cartooni= sts -- "Baldo". Washington Post Online (July 12): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/cartoon_071202.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Hilary Price "Rhymes With Orange" Cartoonist. Washington Post Online (October 25): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/r_style_cartoon102502=.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Jean Schulz. Washington Post Online (November 22): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/r_style_cartoon112202.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Jerry Scott Cartoonist -- "Baby Blues," "Zits". Washington Post Online (June 21): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/cartoon_062102.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Jim Toomey Cartoonist, "Sherman's Lagoon". Washington Post Online (April 5): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/02/auto_cartoon_040502.htm#NOW

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Matt Janz Cartoonist, "Out of the Gene Pool". Washington Post Online (March 15): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/02/cartoon_031502.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Rick Detorie "One Big Happy" Cartoonist. Washington Post Online (November 8): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/r_style_cartoon110802.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Ruben Bolling "Tom the Dancing Bug" Cartoonist. Washington Post Online (September 13): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/r_style_cartoon091302.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Stephan Pastis "Pearls Before Swine" Cartoonist. Washington Post Online (August 9): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/02/cartoon_080902.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2002. Comics: Meet the Artist With Woody Wilson Cartoonist "Rex Morgan, M.D.," "Judge Parker". Washington Post Online (December 6): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/02/r_style_cartoon120602.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2003. Comics: Meet the Artist With Bill Amend Cartoonist, "Foxtrot". Washington Post.com (February 14): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/03/r_style_cartoon021403.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2003. Comics: Meet the Artist With Mike Twohy Cartoonist, "That's Life". Washington Post.com (January 17): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/03/r_style_cartoon011703.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2003. Comics: Meet the Artist With Stan Lee Cartoonist, 'The Amazing Spider-Man'. Washington Post.com (March 14): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/03/r_style_cartoon031403.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2003. Comics: Meet the Artist With Tom Armstrong Cartoonist, "Marvin". Washington Post.com (January 31): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/zforum/03/auto_r_style_cartoon013103.htm#N OW

Tobin, Suzanne. 2004. Comics: Meet the Artist [For Better or For Worse' cartoonist Lynn Johnston]. Washingtonpost.com (October 8): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/04/style_cartoon100804.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2004. Comics: Meet the Artist Brian Crane Cartoonist, 'Pickles'. Washingtonpost.com (December 3): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/04/style_cartoon120304.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2004. Comics: Meet the Artist Patrick McDonnell, Cartoonist, "Muts". Washingtonpost.com (September 10): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/04/r_style_cartoon091004.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2005. Comics: Meet the Artist - Bill Griffith and James Sturm, Cartoonist and Director, Center for Cartoon Studies. Washingtonpost.com (December 9): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2005/12/07/DI2005120700496.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2005. Comics: Meet the Artist Darrin Bell Cartoonist, 'Candorville'. Washingtonpost.com (February 25): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/05/style_cartoon022505.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2005. Comics: Meet the Artist Eric Shansby, Cartoonist, "Below the Beltway" Illustrator Washingtonpost.com (May 26): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2005/05/20/DI2005052000754.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2005. Comics: Meet the Artist Live from the National Cartoonist Society Convention - Dave Coverly, Dan Piraro, Pat Brady, Cartoonists. Washingtonpost.com (May 27): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2005/05/20/DI2005052000757.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2005. Comics: Meet the Artist Mike Peters, Cartoonist. Washingtonpost.com (January 14): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A6888-2005Jan13.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2005. Comics: Meet the Artist Signe Wilkinson Editorial Cartoonist. Washingtonpost.com (April 1): http://discuss.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/zforum/05/style_cartoon040105.htm

Tobin, Suzanne. 2005. Comics: Meet the Artist, Paul Gilligan Cartoonist, 'Pooch Cafe'. Washingtonpost.com (July 29): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2005/07/21/DI2005072101604.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2006. Comics: Meet the Artist - Bill Amend, Dave Coverly, Brian Crane, Mike Luckovich and Dan Piraro, Cartoonists. Washingtonpost.com (May 26): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/05/25/DI2006052500592.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2006. Comics: Meet the Artist - Jok Church, Cartoonist, 'You Can with Beakman and Jax'. Washingtonpost.com (June 30): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/06/20/DI2006062000567.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2006. Comics: Meet the Artist Cory Thomas, Cartoonist, 'Watch Your Head'. Washington Post.com (May 18): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/05/12/DI2006051201006.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2006. Comics: Meet the Artist Gary and Glenn McCoy, Cartoonists, 'The Flying McCoys', 'The Duplex'. Washington Post.com (August 18): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/08/11/DI2006081100157.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2006. Comics: Meet the Artist Tony Cochran, Cartoonist, 'Agnes'. Washingtonpost.com (September 1): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/08/18/DI2006081800713.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2006. Comics: Meet the Artist, Scott Stantis Cartoonist, 'Prickly City'. Washingtonpost.com (March 24): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/03/21/DI2006032100511.html?nav=topnav>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2006. Comics: Meet the Artist, Terri Libenson, Cartoonist, 'The Pajama Diaries'. Washingtonpost.com (July 14): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/07/06/DI2006070600365.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2007. Meet the Comics Pages: Guy and Rodd, artoonists ♦ ♦Brevity♦. Washington Post.com (August 24): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2007/08/22/DI2007082200651.html>

Tobin, Suzanne. 2008. Meet the Comics Pages: Scott Hilburn and Richard Thompson, Cartoonists, "Argyle Sweater" and "Cul de Sac". Washingtonpost.com (May 23): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2008/05/21/DI2008052101308.html>

Tobocman, Seth. 2000. War in the Neighborhood [cartoon journalism]. Autonomedia

Tochen, Dan. 2005. Preshow Q&A;: Penny Arcade's Robert Khoo. GameSpot (August 26): http://www.gamespot.com/news/2005/08/26/news_6132103.html

Tochon, Maurice. 1986. Dans le galaxie B.D. [French comics; in French]. Etudes 364(1; Jan):47-56.

Todd McFarlane Productions, Inc. 1998 McFarlane Toys 1998 Catalog.

Todd McFarlane Productions, Inc. 1998. McFarlane Toys 1998 Catalog. Todd McFarlane Productions, Inc. 1999. McFarlane Toys Catalog. Wells, Stuart W. III and Alex G. Malloy. 1996. Comics Collectible and Their Values. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead

Todd McFarlane Productions, Inc. 1999 McFarlane Toys Catalog.

- Todd, Mark. 2007. *Bad Asses* [caricature]. Pittsfield, MA: Blue Q
- Todd, Mort & Joey Cavalieri (ill). 1988. *Joker's Joke Book, The* . New York: Tor
- Todd, Mort. 1999. [Congratulations... letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 7-8
- Todd, Roxanne. 2008. King's second graphic-novel series arriving [Stephen King]. *Sunday News* (March 1): <http://articles.lancasteronline.com/local/4/217474>
- Todorova, Aleksandra. 2004. Me and My Money: Harvey Pekar Needs Cash. *Smart Money* (September 24): <http://www.smartmoney.com/mymoney/index.cfm?story=20040924>
- Todras-Whitehill, Ethan. 2005. Yes, This Is a Clunker, But My Other Car is a Batmobile [Batman television]. *New York Times* (October 26)
- Todt, Ron. 2008. Crumb, father of underground comics, goes uptown. *Associated Press* (October 26): http://www.philly.com/philly/wires/ap/news/state/pennsylvania/20081026_ap_crumbfatherofundergroundcomicsgoesuptown.html
- Toepffer, Rodolphe. 1944. *Ouvres Completes de Rodolphe Toepffer* [15 volumes in a limited edition of 1125 numbered copies]. Les Edition D'Art Albert Skira
- Toff, Benjamin. 2009. Arts, Briefly: Debut for Fox Cartoon [Sit Down, Shut Up]. *New York Times* (April 21)
- Tokad, Mine and Nuran Akmeahmet. 2007. Letters To Datebook: Llama name in comic offends Turk [Pearls Before Swine]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (January 18). Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2007/01/18/DDGQLNJSL11.DTL&feed=rss.entertainment>
- Tokkiw, John. 1995. Look! Up in the sky! It's a toon, it's literature, it's the new postmodern comic. *Playboy* 42(7; Jul):77.
- Toksvig, Sandi and David Melling (ill.). . *If I Didn't Have Elbows...: The Alternative Body Book* [Children's book on anatomy in cartoon format.]. New York: Stewart, Tabori and Chang
- Toku, Masami. 2004. The Power of Girls ♦ Comics: The Value and Contribution to Visual Culture and Society [shojo manga]. *Visual Culture Research in Art and Education*: http://www.csuchico.edu/~mtoku/vc/Articles/toku/Power_Girls_Comics.html
- Toku, Masami. 2007. *Shojo Manga! Girls ♦ Comics! A Mirror of Girls ♦ Dreams*. Mechademia vol. 2: Networks of Desire. University of Minnesota Press
- Tolbert, Jeff. 1998. [Cover art.] *Washington City Paper* (Feb 6).
- Toledano, Henry. 1996. *Goreyography* [a bibliography]. Word Play
- Toles, Tom. 1987. *Mr. Gazoo: A Cartoon History Of The Reagan Era* . New York: Pantheon
- Toles, Tom. 1991. *At Least Our Bombs Are Getting Smarter* . Buffalo: Prometheus
- Toles, Tom. 1993. *My Elected Representatives Went To Washington* . Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Toles, Tom. 1996. *Duh ...and Other Observations* . Kansas City: Andrews and McMeel
- Toles, Tom. 2002. The Year according to Toles. *Washington Post* (December 29): B8
- Toles, Tom. 2006. The Year According to Toles. *Washington Post* (December 31): B8
- Toles, Tom. 2007. The Year According to Toles. *Washington Post* (December 30): B8
- Toles, Tom. 2008. The Year According to Toles. *Washington Post* (December 28): B8
- Tolford, Katherine. 2001. 'Atlantis' blends reality with animation; Caverns in New Mexico inspire the look of Disney's underworld civilization. *Glendale News Press?* (June 19)
- Tollin, Anthony. 1988. A Visit with Lee Falk. *Comics Revue* 1(27)
- Tollin, Anthony. 1997. *Superman on Radio*. Schiller Park, IL: Radio Spirits and Smithsonian Institution Press
- Tollin, Anthony. 1997. *Superman on Radio*. Schiller Park, IL: Radio Spirits, Inc and Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press
- Tollin, Anthony. 1997. *Superman with Batman and Robin on Radio*. Schiller Park, IL: Radio Spirits and Smithsonian Institution Press
- Tollin, Anthony. 1999. *Superman vs. Atom Man on Radio*. Schiller Park, IL: Radio Spirits and Smithsonian Institution Press
- Tom et Yassine. 2001. *Traits Contemporains! Angouleme 2002* [Guide to French festiva]. E. LeClerc
- Tomaselli, Susan. 2005. Review: Three Very Small Comics Vol II [Tom Gauld's mini-comics]. *Dogmatika* (November 1): http://dogmatika.com/dm/books_more.php?id=723_0_3_0_M
- Tomashoff, Craig. 2001. A Show About Nothing. Oh, and Superheroes ['The Tick' tv show]. *New York Times* (September 16)
- Tomer, Susan E. 1991. Cartoon teen takes first step to womanhood [Luann]. *Albany Times Union* (May 3):C1.
- Tomine, Adrian. 1992. *Cinema Verite* [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (December).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1992. *Night Sounds* [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (November).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. *Business* [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (August).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. *Contagious* [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (November).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. *Foreign Film* [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (June).

- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. Get the Nerve [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (October).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. In the 'M' Section [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (Holiday issue).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. Moshing Sucks [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (November).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. Personal [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (April).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. Sleepwalk Part III [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (May).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1993. Who's that Grrr!? [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (March).
- Tomine, Adrian. 1994. Break-Up [comic strip]. (Tower Records) Pulse! (February).
- Tomine, Adrian. 2000. Diary. Slate (February 21): <http://slate.msn.com/diary/00-02-21/diary.asp?iMsg3D1>
- Tomine, Adrian. 2002. Summer Blonde [2nd printing]. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly
- Tomine, Adrian. 2005. Yoshihiro Tatsumi Interview [manga]. Drawn and Quarterly.com (September?): <http://www.drawnandquarterly.com/tatsumi/interview.html>
- Tomine, Adrian. 2007. Shortcomings. Montreal: Drawn and Quarterly
- Tomine, Adriane. 1998. The story of the expendible writer [comic strip]. In 77th Annual Call for Entries. New York: The Art Directors Club.
- Tomorrow, Tom (Dan Perkins). 1992. Greetings From This Modern World [Intro by Bill Griffith.]. New York: St. Martin's
- Tomorrow, Tom (Dan Perkins). 2000. When Penguins Attack! [This Modern World reprints]. New York: St. Martin's
- Tomorrow, Tom [Dan Perkins]. 1998. Penguin Soup for the Soul [comic strip collection]. New York: St. Martin's
- Tomorrow, Tom. 1994. Tune in Tomorrow [This Modern World strips]. New York: St. Martin's Press
- Tomorrow, Tom. 1995. The trouble with brains [comic strip]. New York Times Magazine (September 3): 60
- Tomorrow, Tom. 1997. Dilbert empowers Xerox. San Francisco Bay Guardian (May 14):<http://www.sfbg.com/News/31/33/Opinions/index.html>.
- Tomorrow, Tom. 1999. Holographic Dick Clark's New Year's Rockin' Eve: 1999! [comic strip]. New Yorker (November 22): 174-175
- Tomorrow, Tom. 2002. The Back Page [car alarms comic strip]. New Yorker (September 2): 154
- Toner, Mike. 1988. Mark Trail: comic with a cause. National Wildlife 26(Feb/Mar):14-17.
- Tong, Benson. 1997 'Reclaiming the Chinese Past (The Coming Man: 19th Century Perceptions of the Chinese)' Journal of American Ethnic History, vol.16 no.3, Spring, pp.122-7
- Tong, Ng Suat. 1999. After the Rain by Andre Juillard [review]. Comics Journal (212; May): 34
- Tong, Ng Suat. 1999. Getting Short: Gangland [DC Comics Vertigo anthology review]. Comics Journal (212; May): 37-9
- Tong, Ng Suat. 1999. Infactuation: Collier's #4 and Just the Facts by David Collier [review]. Comics Journal (212; May): 44-6
- Tong, Ng Suat. 1999. London Babylon: Slow Chocolate Autopsy by Ian Sinclair and Dave McKean [review]. The Comics Journal (217; November): 37-38
- Tong, Ng Suat. 1999. Train keep a-rollin': Galaxy Express 999 by Leiji Matsumoto [manga review]. Comics Journal (218; December): 41-42
- Tong, Ng Suat. 2001. What's so secret? Secret Comics Japan [review]. Comics Journal (230; February): 32-36
- Tong, Rob. 2004. What Is 'The Boondocks'? Failing to find its identity? Mullenax News (December 16): <http://www.richardmullenax.com/?page=3Dcolumns&art;=3D32916>
- Tonkin, Boyd. 1996. High Tory and Anglican, Lord Gnome and his cartoonists have allowed the great and the good off the hook. New Statesman (1996) 125(4305; Oct 11):36.
- Toobin, Jeffrey. 1999. The Secret War in Starr's Office [Oliphant caricatures]. New Yorker (November 15): 68-79
- Toomey, J.P. 1997. How Far Is Too Far In Political Cartooning? Editor & Publisher (March 1): 48
- Toomey, Jim. 1997. Sherman's Lagoon: Ate That, What's Next?. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Toomey, Jim. 2000. Illustrated Guide To Shark Etiquette: The Third Sherman's Lagoon Collection, An . Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Toomey, Jim. 2001. Another Day in Paradise: The Fourth Sherman's Lagoon Collection. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Toonder, Marten. 1984. Strip als randgebied van de literatuur, of literatuur als randgebied van de strip [criticism of comic strips; in Dutch]. Dietshee Warande en Belfort 129(4; May):279-284.
- Topel, Fred. 2000. Local Artist Gets Caught in the Web [Cartoonist Dale Hale]. Pacific Palisadian-Post (January 27)
- Topel, Fred. 2009. Mitch Hurwitz on Sit Down, Shut Up. CanMag (April 13): <http://www.canmag.com/nw/13787-sit-down-shut-up-mitch-hurwitz>
- Topham-Ostrich, J. Kevin. 2002. Interview [with Billy Tucci on Shi novel]. Previews 12 (4; April): 266-267
- Toppman, Lawrence. 1997. Bat Bore: Despite High-Profile Cast of Heroes and Villains, 'Batman and Robin' Is Dullest, Loudest Bat Sequel [movie]. Albany Times Union (Jun 20).

- Toppman, Lawrence. 2004. Filmmakers take approving look at the political Seuss. *Charlotte Observer* (October 21)
- Torchia, Joseph. 1979. *Kryptonite Kid*, The [Novel about a boy who believes in Superman.]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2001. *Dragon Ball Vol. 02*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2001. *Dragon Ball Vol. 03*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2001. *Dragon Ball Vol. 04*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2001. *Dragon Ball Vol. 05*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2001. *Dragon Ball Vol. 06*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2002. *Dragon Ball Vol. 01*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2002. *Dragon Ball Vol. 07*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2002. *Dragon Ball Vol. 08*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2002. *Dragon Ball Vol. 09*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2002. *Dragon Ball Vol. 10*. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2003. *Dragon Ball Vol. 11* [Shonen Jump Graphic Novel ed]. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2003. *Dragon Ball Vol. 12* [Shonen Jump Graphic Novel ed]. San Francisco: Viz
- Toriyama, Akira and Gerard Jones (adapt). 2003. *Dragon Ball Vol. 13* [Shonen Jump Graphic Novel ed]. San Francisco: Viz
- Tork, David. 2009. The Sounding Board: Listen to other voices in today's culture; Today's Question: Is it proper to use comic books in school classrooms? *Morning Call* (April 9): <http://www.mcall.com/news/opinion/all-sb-tork.6848163apr09,0,6214450.story>
- Torrance, Kelly Jane. 2008. Beautiful 'Persepolis' needs soul. *Washington Times* (January 25). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080125/ENTERTAINMENT/400691564/1007>
- Torrance, Kelly Jane. 2006. True Hollywood story [Hollywoodland, Superman]. *Washington Times* (September 8). online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/entertainment/20060907-092405-4037r.htm>
- Torrance, Kelly Jane. 2006. Tuning In: 'Guy,' 'Dad' back on Fox [Seth MacFarlane animated series 'Family Guy' and 'American Dad']. *Washington Times* (September 8)
- Torrance, Kelly Jane. 2008. Hancock [DVD review]. *Washington Times* (November 21)
- Torrance, Kelly Jane. 2008. 'Madagascar 2' knows how to move it. *Washington Times* (November 7). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2008/nov/07/madagascar-2-knows-how-to-move-it/>
- Torregrossa, Michael A. 1999. *Camelot 3000 and Beyond: An Annotated Bibliography of Arthurian Comic Books Published in the United States, c. 1980-1998* *Arthuriana* (Spring)
- Torregrossa, Michael A. 1999. *Camelot 3000 and Beyond: An Annotated Bibliography of Arthurian Comic Books Published in the United States, c. 1980-1998* *Arthuriana* (Spring)
- Torres, Aileen. 2005. 'The Funnies' - not just for kids anymore: Soho museum with the politics behind comic strips [Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art]. *Villager* 74 (50; April 20). online at http://thevillager.com/villager_103/thefunniesnotjust.html
- Torres, Daniel. 1995. *Art Of Daniel Torres*, The . Barcelona: Norma Editorial
- Torres, Daniel. 1996. *Tom* [Children's book by Spanish artist]. New York: Viking
- Torres, Daniel. 1997. Rocco Vargas [Reprints 'Triton,' 'The Mystery of the Whisper,' 'Saxon,' and 'The Distant Star']. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Torres, Daniel. 1999. *Fast Pack 1999* [illustrated by Torres]. *Fast Company* (Feb-March)
- Torres, Daniel. 2000. Into the rhythms of a new year / Pop and jazz guide [illustrations by Spanish cartoonist]. *New York Times* (December 29): B1, 8
- Torres, Daniel. 2004. *Rocco Vargas: A Game of Gods*. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Torres, Daniel. 2005. *Rocco Vargas: Walking With Monsters*. Milwaukie OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Torres, J. and Kevin Mackenzie (ill). 2005. *Teen Titans: Blinded By The Light* [Novelization of animated tv series]. New York: Scholastic
- Torres, J. and Kevin Mackenzie (ill). 2005. *Teen Titans: Raven's Secret* [Novelization of animated tv series]. New York: Scholastic
- Toru Kono. 2002. Comics and animation hot with young Chinese. *Kyodo News Service* (October 3)
- Tory, Peter. 1994. *Giles at War* [British political cartoons]. *Headline*
- Toscana, Michael. 2007. Video games brought to life [animation music]. *Washington Post* (June 29)
- Toshiya, Ueno with Michael Arnold (trans.). 2006. *Kurenai no metalsuits*, "Anime to wa nani ka/What is animation" . *Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press
- Toth, Alex. 1988. *Zorro: The Complete Classic Adventures*, Vol. 1. Forestville CA: Eclipse
- Toth, Alex. 1988. *Zorro: The Complete Classic Adventures*, Vol. 2. Forestville CA: Eclipse

- Toth, Alex. 1999. Alex Toth: Before I Forget - The artist discusses his '70s DC Comics work. *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* (1; December): 30-35
- Toth, Alex. 1999. Alex Toth: Before I Forget; On Frank Robbins, DC Comics' Batman and The Shadow. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 32-34
- Toth, Alex. 1999. Alex Toth: Before I Forget; The artist discusses the challenges of his black-&-white work at Warren Magazines. *Comic Book Artist* (4; Spring): 56-62
- Toth, Alex. 2000. Alex Toth on George Roussos. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 8
- Toth, Alex. 2000. Alex Toth: Before I Forget - About Pat Boyette [obituary]. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 1
- Toth, Alex. 2000. Alex Toth: Before I Forget - The comics industry's sinking fast and the artist has suggestions. *Comic Book Artist* (8; May): 7-8
- Toth, Alex. 2000. Alex Toth: Before I Forget: The artist remembers the work of the great Lo u Fine. *Comic Book Artist* (7; March): 7-9
- Titilo, Stephen. 2000. Stuff we like: Safe Area Gorazde [by Sacco]. *Brill's Content* (May)
- Titilo, Stephen. 2001. Trouble in Gotham City: Chip Kidd Quits as Designer of DC Comics Book He Helped Write. *Inside.com* (May 18)
- Titilo, Stephen. 2005. An E3 For Everybody: Penny Arcade Expo Doubles In Second Year. *MTV News* (September 2): <http://www.mtv.com/news/articles/1508895/20050902/index.jhtml?headlines=truev>
- Toto, Christian, Joseph Szadkowski, and Gabriella Boston. 2008. Media Room [Iron Man and Schoolhouse Rock reviews]. *Washington Times* (September 26). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2008/sep/26/media-room/>
- Toto, Christian. 2003. Affleck's hero a human one, too ['Daredevil']. *Washington Times* (February 14)
- Toto, Christian. 2003. 'Daredevil' has a grip on dark action: But much of it is familiar from previous superheroes. *Washington Times* (February 14): B3
- Toto, Christian. 2005. New home for 'Futurama'. *Washington Times* (October 31): B6
- Toto, Christian. 2005. 'Violence' compelling but clunky, too: Cronenberg meditation on anger turns bloody [History of Violence]. *Washington Times* (September 23): D3
- Toto, Christian. 2006. Animation in high gear [computer animation]. *Washington Times* (June 9)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. 'Cars' romps to happy finish line. *Washington Times* (June 9)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. 'House' is a fixer-upper [Monster House]. *Washington Times* (July 21)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. 'Last Stand' falls to ambition [X-Men movie]. *Washington Times* (May 26)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. 'Renaissance' puts looks first [French animation]. *Washington Times* (September 29)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. Star power to the rescue in 'Hedge' [Over the Hedge animated movie]. *Washington Times* (May 19)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. Star quality in video games [animation voices]. *Washington Times* (August 25)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. Superhero finally ♦Returns♦: ♦Superman♦ soaring at times, mostly hovers above mediocrity. *Washington Times* (June 28)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. Superhero finally 'Returns' [Superman]. *Washington Times* (June 28)
- Toto, Christian. 2006. 'V': Letter bomber blasts Bush [V for Vendetta movie]. *Washington Times* (March 17, 2006)
- Touchstone Pictures. 2009. Surrogates: 'A Look Inside' Behind-the-Scenes Featurette. *Newsarama* (September): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=30549>
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 1999. Pixar [Animation Studio] shares jump on strong video sales. *Reuters* (October 26)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000. English Animators Go Hollywood for 'Chicken Run'. *Reuters* (June 20)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000. Grouchy Green, the Grinch Arrives on Movie Screens [Dr. Seuss]. *Reuters / Variety* (November 17)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000. Pixar posts strong quarter, ups guidance [computer animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (May 4)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000. Weekend Movies: Marvel's ``X-Men" hit the screen. *Reuters* (July 14)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2001. Disney shares fall, clouds gather over Magic Kingdom. *Reuters* (March 28)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2001. DreamWorks Dreams of Blockbuster with 'Shrek'. *Reuters* (May 17)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2001. 'Final Fantasy' Tests Boundaries of Real Animation. *Reuters* (July 10)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2001. 'Monsters, Inc.' Gets Set for Monstrous Debut. *Reuters* (October 30)
- Tourtellotte, Bob. 2002. 'Lilo & Stitch' Puts New Spin on Disney Movies. *Reuters* (June 20)
- Tousignant, Isa. 2006. Dupuy & Berberian in Montreal : Two's company. *The Hour* (October 19): <http://www.hour.ca/books/books.aspx?iIDArticle=10584>
- Towle, Lisa H. 1988. Zap! Pow! Profit from appreciating comics! *Money* 17(Jul):28.
- Townsend, Angela. 2009. 'Funky Winkerbean' character inspires real Lisa's Legacy Walk in University Circle. *Cleveland Plain Dealer* (October 13): http://www.cleveland.com/healthfit/index.ssf/2009/10/post_6.html
- Townsend, Bob. 2006. 'Everyone's Hero' scores one for perseverance. *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* (September 15)
- Townsend, J. Barton. 1919. Illustrated Catalogue of a notable and extensive Collection of Illustrated Books and Caricatures: original issues by the Three Cruikshanks,

Rowlandson, Gillray and Others. New York: American Art Association.

Townson, Don and Charles Lyons. 2000. Disney closes Canuck shops, lays off 200 [animation]. Reuters / Variety (February 15)

Tozzi, Lisa. 2009. Yellow Journalism: Q. and A. With the Unauthorized Historian of 'The Simpsons'. New York Times' Arts Beat blog (October 20): <http://artsbeat.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/10/20/yellow-journalism-q-and-a-with-the-unauthorized-historian-of-the-simpsons/>

Trachtenberg, Jeffrey A. 2008. Stephen King Enlists Marvel in Video Plot . Wall Street Journal (July 25): B1

Tracy, Jen. 2000. Cartoon's Creator Arkady Khait Dies in Germany [Russia]. Moscow Times (February 23). online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2000/02/23/013.html>

Trag, Walt. 1978. How to draw comic animals. Youth Publications/Saturday Evening Post.

Trag, Walt. 1978. How To Draw Comic Animals. Youth Publications/Saturday Evening Post

Trager, Louis. 1995. Comic perpetuates racial stereotypes. San Francisco Examiner (Dec 5).

Trager, Louis. 1995. Tintin comes to the City. San Francisco Examiner (Dec 5).

Trahan, Stephan. 2009. Reader Commentary: Cartoons could only induce tension [Danish Islam cartoons letter to editor]. Brandeis University's The Justice (September 22): <http://media.www.thejusticeonline.com/media/storage/paper573/news/2009/09/22/ReaderCommentary/Reader.Commentary.Cartoons.Could.Only.Induce.Tension-3778763.shtml>

Traister, Rebecca. 2001. Disney Animators Cite Cheapness as Big Cause of Sinking Atlantis. New York Observer (July 2): 1

Tramountanas, George A. 2006. Warren Ellis and Juan Jose Ryp Get Bloody With ♦Wolfskin♦. Comic Book Resources (February 13): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=6661>

Tramountanas, George A. 2009. X-POSITION: Dan Abnett & Andy Lanning [X-Men]. Comic Book Resources (January 13): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19530>

Tramountanas, George A. 2009. X-Position: Zeb Wells [New Mutants]. Comic Book Resources (May 27): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=21362>

Tranberg, Dan. 2006. Longtime cartoonist for Pekar finally holding his own show [Gary Dumm]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (September 1). online at <http://www.cleveland.com/entertainment/plaindealer/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/115710813521850.xml&coll=2>

Transki, Jill. 2000. Life with father: Everybody loved Peanuts. Schulz's kids just loved Dad [by his daughter]. People (February 28): 58

Traufetter, Gerald / Der Spiegel. 2006. 'Everyone is afraid to criticize Islam': Outspoken Dutch politician Hirsi Ali says the Danish cartoons should be displayed everywhere. Salon (February 7): http://www.salon.com/news/feature/2006/02/07/hirsi_ali/print.html

Traut, Dennis & Tom Calenberg. 1982. Penguin's Penguins [Penguin cartoons.]. New York: Penguin Books

Travers, Pete. 2009. Up [animation review]. Rolling Stone (June 11): 118-119

Travers, Peter. 1997. Will Smith rules! [Men in Black movie]. Rolling Stone (Jul 10):127-128.

Travers, Peter. 2001. Ghost World: A comic book about a girl's life after high school is filmed with its dark wit intact. Rolling Stone (August 2)

Travers, Peter. 2001. Osmosis Jones [animation review]. Rolling Stone (August 30): 132

Travers, Peter. 2006. Hollywoodland. Rolling Stone (September 7). online at <http://www.rollingstone.com/reviews/movie/10365176/review/11544957/hollywoodland>

Travers, Peter. 2007. Ratatouille. Rolling Stone.com (June 25): <http://www.rollingstone.com/reviews/movie/15137663/review/15221337/ratatouille>

Travers, Peter. 2009. Watchmen. Rollingstone.com (March 4): <http://www.rollingstone.com/reviews/movie/18926518/review/26479536/watchmen>

Travis, Vicky. 1999. Sequel picks up the story of America's favorite comic strip orphan ['Annie Warbucks' play based on Little Orphan Annie]. Nashville Tennessean (November 26)

Traxler, Hans. 1984. GmbH & Kohl KG [gag cartoons and caricatures about Helmut Kohl]. Munchen: Schirmer-Mosel

Trecker, Jamie. 2009. Wednesday Comics Thursday: Brian Azzarello On Batman. Newsarama (September 3): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/090903-Wednesday-Thursday.html>

Trehearne, Brian. 1980. A source for Pratt's Truant [comic strip and poetry]. Canadian Poetry: Studies, Documents, Reviews 7(Fall-Winter):73-79.

Tremblay, R. 1980. La bande dessinée: Une typologie [Comic strips: A typology; in French]. Canadian Modern Language Review 36(3):504-513.

Tremonti, Anna Maria. 2005. Paris ♦ Racial Tensions [Satrapi]. CBC Radio One's The Current (November 9). online at <http://www.cbc.ca/thecurrent/2005/200511/20051109.html>

Tremonti, Anna Maria. 2005. Paris ♦ Racial Tensions [Satrapi]. CBC Radio One's The Current (November 9): <http://www.cbc.ca/thecurrent/2005/200511/20051109.html>

Trent, C. and R. Kinlaw. 1979. Comic books: An effective teaching tool. Journal of Extension 17:18-23.

Trescott, Jacqueline. 1994. A partnership with legs [Marvel funds Smithsonian spiders exhibit]. Washington Post (Jun 12).

Tress, Arthur. 1975. Shadow: A Novel in Photographs [photonovella]. New York: Avon.

Trever, John & Gene Copeland. 1983. Trever's First Strike [political cartoons]. Andover, MA: Brick House Publishing Co.

Trexler, Jeff. 2009. Explaining a Mysterious Return [Superboy, after lawsuit]. Newsarama (May 1): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2009/05/01/explaining-a-mysterious-return/>

- Trillin, Calvin. 1999. Oh Y2K, Yes Y2K, How Come It Has To End This Way? [illustrated by Koren]. New Yorker (December 13): 87
- Trillo, Carlos & Jordi Bernet. 1990. Light & Bold. New York: Catalan
- Trillo, Carlos and Guillermo Saccomano. 1980. Historia de la Historieta Argentina [comic books, in Spanish]. Buenos Aires: Ediciones Record
- Trimpe, Herb. 2000. Old Superheroes Never Die, They Join the Real World. New York Times (January 7)
- Trinidad, Corky. 2006. Corky looks back at 2006 Honolulu Star-Bulletin (December 31): <http://starbulletin.com/2006/12/31/editorial/special2.html>
- Trinkaus, Janet. 1989. 'Cathy' provides relief for women. Albany Times Union (Feb 10):C9.
- Trino. 2000. 'Pasele pasele! Conozca a elias el Hombre Elastico! Increible, formidable, impresionante! [gag cartoon by Mexican cartoonist]. Pulse! Latino (July): 4
- Triplett, William. 2002. Here & Now: Theater [Guinea Pig Theater, the work of MuseArts Cartoons, an internet animation site]. Washington Post Sunday, March 31, 2002; Page G03
- Tripplet, William. 1997. On stage: La Becassine [French comic strip]. Washington Post Weekend (Apr 4):36.
- Trivedi, Bijal P. 2002. The Spider Man Behind Spider-man. National Geographic Today (May 2): http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2002/05/0502_020502_TVspiderman.ht ml
- Trivedi, Kruti. 2000. Comic book industry struggling to survive [NY Times reprint]. Tulsa World (June 26)
- Trivedi, Kruti. 2000. Comic superheroes battle just to survive: New publishers are fighting for a niche in a shrinking industry. New York Times (June 26): C11
- Trombly, Maria. 2008. China embraces 'Kung Fu Panda'; DreamWorks toon grosses \$14 mil in 10 days. Hollywood Reporter (July 1): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/news/e3iccb6491f194a7ce9b6e54c6b2363ebcf
- Trompeter, Erin. 2006. When Peanuts go rotten: Sending up Charlie and the gang with 'Dog Sees God' [Peanuts theater parody]. [Washington Post] Express (July 20): E3
- Trondheim, Lewis and Joann Sfar. 2003. Dungeon Zenith Vol. 1: Duck Heart. New York: NBM
- Trondheim, Lewis and Joann Sfar. 2003. Dungeon Zenith Vol. 2: The Barbarian Princess. New York: NBM
- Trondheim, Lewis with Eric Cartier. 2008. Kaput and Zosky. New York: First Second
- Trondheim, Lewis. 1998. Harum Scarum (Walter) ['The Spiffy Adventures of McConey' graphic novel. French.]. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Trondheim, Lewis. 1998. Hoodoodad, The ['The Spiffy Adventures of McConey' graphic novel. French.]. Seattle: Fantagraphics
- Trondheim, Lewis. 2008. Little Nothings 1: The Curse of the Umbrella [Autobiographical comic strips from his blog]. New York: NBM
- Trondheim, Lewis. 2009. Little Nothings 2: The Prisoner Syndrome [Autobiographical comic strips from his blog]. New York: NBM
- Troop, Steve. 1999. The Ultimate Melonpool; A Collection of Comics [reprints electronic strip from Internet]. Para-Troop Productions
- Trostle, J.P. 2006. Next stop: Central Asia - Silk Road to Ruin [Ted Rall]. Independent Weekly (September 27). online at <http://www.indyweek.com/gyrobase/Content?oid=oid%3A37606>
- Troth, Jeff. 1997. Artist's sketches reflect humor, horror [Pvt. Michelle Yale/Bosnia]. The Mercury [U.S. Army Medical Department] (May):9.
- Trotman, James. 2009. Mallard Fillmore cartoon should be moved [letter to editor]. Daily Record (September 3): <http://www.dailyrecord.com/article/20090903/OPINION02/90902033/-1/LIFEFONT/-Mallard-Fillmore-cartoon-should-be-moved>
- Trotter, Megan. 2007. A comic life: Cookeville comic book artist inspired by Archie, prefers pen and ink [James Street]. (Cookeville, TN) Herald-Citizen (March 11): B1-2
- Troup, Christina. 2008. Interview: Nate Powell on 'Swallow Me Whole'. Comicmix.com (November 1): <http://www.comicmix.com/news/2008/11/01/interview-nate-powell-on-swallow-me-whole/>
- Troutman, Dick. 2000. In Search Of The Unique [amateur comic book creator]. Sequential Tart 3 (12; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Troy, John. 1994. The Authorized Ben Treasury [sports gag cartoons]. Willow Creek Press
- Trudeau, G.B. 1990. 1990 Doonesbury Stamp Album, The. New York: Penguin
- Trudeau, G.B. 2006. Heckuva Job, Bushie! Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B. . Guilty, Guilty, Guilty! [Watergate & Vietnam]. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1972. Even Revolutionaries Like Chocolate Chip Cookies [Cartoons from Still A Few Bugs In The System.]. New York: Popular
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1972. Just A French Major From The Bronx [Strips from Still A Few Bugs In The System.]. New York: Popular
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1973. Bravo For Life's Little Ironies [Comics from But This War Had Such Promise]. New York: Popular
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1973. But This War Had Such Promise. New York: Holt Rinehart & Winston
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1973. Don't Ever Change, Boopsie [Selections from The President Is A Lot Smarter Than You Think]. New York: Popular
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1973. I Have No Son [Cartoons from But This War Had Such Promise. See Bravo For Life's Little Ironies for the rest.]. New York: Popular
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1974. Joanie [Cartoons for New Children series. Afterword by Nora Ephron.]. New York: Sheed & Ward
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1975. We'll Take It From Here, Sarge [Cartoons for New Children Series. Inc. list of books in series.]. Kansas City: Sheed & Ward

- Trudeau, G.B.. 1978. Any Grooming Hints For Your Fans, Rollie? New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1978. Call Me When You Find America. New York: Bantam
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1978. Dare To Be Great, Ms. Caucus. New York: Bantam
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1978. Doonesbury Special: A Director's Notebook, A. Kansas City: Sheed, Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1979. As The Kid Goes For Broke. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1979. Doonesbury [Original Yale cartoons.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1979. Especially Tricky People, An [Duke in China]. New York: Bantam
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1980. And That's My Final Offer! New York: Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1980. But The Pension Fund Was Just Sitting There. New York: Bantam
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1981. He's Never Heard Of You, Either. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1981. In Search Of Reagan's Brain. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1982. Ask For May, Settle For June. New York: Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1984. Doonesbury Desk Diary 1985, The [Inc. Sunday strip reprints]. New York: Holt Rinehart & Winston
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1984. Doonesbury: A Musical Comedy New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1985. Check Your Egos At The Door. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1986. Death Of A Party Animal. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1987. Calling Dr. Whoopee! New York: Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1987. Doonesbury Deluxe. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1987. Downtown Doonesbury. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1988. Doonesbury Desk Diary 1989, The [Inc. Sunday strip reprints]. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1988. Talkin' About My G-G-Generation. New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1988. We're Eating More Beets! New York: Henry Holt
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1989. Read My Lips, Make My Day, Eat Quiche And Die! Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel . Trudeau, G.B.. 1974. Still A Few Bugs In The System. New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1990. Doonesbury Desk Diary 1991, The [Inc. Sunday strip reprints]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1990. You're Smokin' Now, Mr. Butts! Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1991. I'd Go With The Helmet, Ray. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1991. Welcome To Club Scud! Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel Trudeau, G.B.. 1992. What Is It, Tink, Is Pan In Trouble? Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1992. Action Figure! Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1993. Portable Doonesbury, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel . Trudeau, G.B.. 1993. Quality Time On Highway 1. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1994. In Search Of Cigarette Holder Man. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1994. Washed Out Bridges And Other Disasters. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1995. Doonesbury Nation. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1995. Flashbacks: Twenty-five Years Of Doonesbury. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1996. Virtual Doonesbury. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1997. Planet Doonesbury. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 1998. Bundled Doonesbury: A Pre-Millennial Anthology, The [Includes Doonesbury: Flashbacks cd-rom.]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Trudeau, G.B.. 2000. Duke 2000: Whatever It Takes. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Trudeau, Garry. 1984. The Year of the Yuppie. Newsweek (December 31): cover
- Trudeau, Garry. 1985. Silent Scream II: The Prequel [censored comic strip]. New Republic (Jun 10):8-9.
- Trudeau, Garry. 1988. The 80's Are Over. Newsweek (January 4): cover
- Trudeau, Garry. 1991. Bunkering [Gulf War]. New York Times (Jun 25).
- Trudeau, Garry. 1991. Investigative cartooning: Why does the White House quail at my 'Doonesbury' strip? Washington Post (Dec 15).



- Trudeau, Garry. 1992. S*x. New York Times (Nov 30).
- Trudeau, Garry. 1994. Comics, stripped [review of McCloud's Understanding Comics]. New York Times Book Review (February 13)
- Trudeau, Garry. 1994. Great leaping illustrations! It works [review of The Way Things Work CD-ROM]!. New York Times (Nov 13).
- Trudeau, Garry. 1995. Great Exhortations [satirical article on Newt Gingrich]. New Yorker (Jan 16):92.
- Trudeau, Garry. 1995. The Overclass. Newsweek (July 31): cover
- Trudeau, Garry. 1995. You're outta here, Zulu. Washington Post (Jun 18):C4.
- Trudeau, Garry. 1999. 'I Hate Charlie Brown': An Appreciation [on Schulz retirement]. Washington Post (December 16): A38
- Trudeau, Garry. 2000. Setting the tone: Day one, as the new guy hits the ground stumbling [comic strip]. Time (November 20): 105
- Trudeau, Garry. 2000. The New Middle Age. Newsweek (April 3): cover
- Trudeau, Garry. 2001. Of being dubbed by Dubya: Just try refusing a nickname from the Leader of the Free World. Time (February 12): 96
- Trudeau, Garry. 2005. Behind the lines: Doonesbury cartoonist pulls duty getting to know soldiers and their problems to make strip authentic. San Francisco Chronicle (October 23): E-1. Online at <http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=3D/c/a/2005/10/23/INGPIFACM=T1.DTL>
- Trudeau, Garry. 2009. The Tweets Of Roland Hedley [Doonesbury]. New Yorker (April 20). Online at http://www.newyorker.com/talk/2009/04/20/090420ta_talk_trudeau
- True, Everett & Peter Bagge. 1998. Love and Hate: Pete and Everett dish comics. The Stranger 8 (14; December 24)
- True, Everett & Peter Bagge. 1999. Artsy vs. fartsy [reviews of James Sturm, Dan Clowes, Roberta Gregory]. The Stranger (February 11)
- True, Everett & Peter Bagge. 1999. Comics [Fingerman, Woodring]. The Stranger (January 22)
- True, Everett & Peter Bagge. 1999. Ugly Art vs. Dirty Art: Two Drunks Talk More Comics The Stranger (January 7)
- True, Everett. 2000. No comic relief: It might be in cartoon form but Joe Sacco's account of life in wartorn Bosnia is not a laughing matter. London Times (June): 21
- True, The Man's Magazine Editors. 1960. True Album of Cartoons, The [Abridged. K1708. Includes VIP, Ketcham, Dedini, Hoff, Chon Day, Gahan Wilson, Cobean]. New York: Fawcett Gold Medal
- Trueheart, Charles. 1996. A Triumphant Asterix Conquers France Again: Cartoon Hero Returns After 5-Year Hiatus. Washington Post (11 Oct).
- Trueheart, Charles. 1999. Tintin to the rescue: Could a 70-year old cartoon symbolize the new Europe? Washington Post (January 2): C1, 3
- Truitt, Brian and Scott Rosenberg. 2004. Murder most foul: Predicting the culprit in 'Identity Crisis'. Maryland Journal (December 8): 18-19
- Truitt, Brian. 2004. An 'Astonishing' year: DC's 'Y: The Last Man' the best comic book series of 2004. [Maryland] Journal (December 22): 16
- Truitt, Brian. 2004. This week's comic book releases. Maryland Journal (December 1): 19
- Truitt, Brian. 2004. This week's comic releases. [Maryland] Journal (December 15): 23
- Truitt, Brian. 2004. Why ask 'Y'? From 'The Last man' on earth to superhero mayors, comic writer Vaughan handles them all. Maryland Journal (December 1): 18
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. And they call it zombie love: 'Fragile' more romance than horror story [French comic by Stefano Raffaele]. Washington Examiner (March 30): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Atomika' powered: Russian hero, female magician lead Speakeasy's comic charge. Washington Examiner (March 16): 26
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Beavis and Butt-Head' do DVD: MTV comic duo returns on new collection. Washington Examiner (November 13)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Better red than dead: Jennifer Garner's good but the story isn't for 'Elektra'. Northern Virginia Journal (January 14): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Blazer of glory': 'Engines' a fine introduction to Constantine [Hellblazer]. [Maryland] Journal (January 26): 18
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Cartoon misfits 'Drawn Together' on DVD. Washington Examiner (October 3). online at http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/03/features/digital_arts/73bdigital03drawn.txt
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Come sail away with 'The Darkness': Alt-universe tale puts Top Cow characters at sea. Washington Examiner (February 23): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Comic book previews. Washington Examiner (February 2): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Comics - 'Maze Agency' a defective detective story. Washington Examiner (December 21). Online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/12/25/features/comics/62bcomics21maze.txt>
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Creature' feature not worth its binding [Gaiman Zulli 'Creatures of the Night'] Washington Examiner (February 2): 31
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Dan Brown about in 'Revelations': Dark Horse comic takes on the church. Washington Examiner (September 7): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Danger'ous she spies return [Danger Girl]. Washington Examiner (November 16): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Darker Knight: N.Va. native Steve Niles takes on Batman. Washington Examiner (October 12). online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/12/features/comics/92comics12batman.txt>
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. DC's upcoming plans. Washington Examiner (September 21): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Down' undercover: Ellis returns with crime story. Washington Examiner (November 30): 25

- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Dracula and Magdalena tussle in 'Monster' match: Horror characters invade the Top Cow Universe. Washington Examiner (May 11) :31
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Female trouble: Luna brothers tackle small-town angst in 'Girls'. Washington Examiner (June 1): 25
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. G.I. Joe prepares for redeployment: Josh Blaylock prepares for comic relaunch. Washington Examiner (May 4) :31
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Gaiman's big-screen dreams. Washington Examiner (September 29). online at [http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/09/29/features/entertainment/30a movie30gaiman.txt](http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/09/29/features/entertainment/30a%20movie30gaiman.txt)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Greener pastures? New 'She-Hulk' lacks style, humor of old series. Washington Examiner (October 26): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Harvest' of sorrow [Black Harvest by Josh Howard]. Washington Examiner (November 23): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Hero film nearly incredible: Adults shine in teen movie [Sky High]. Washington Examiner (November 28): 26
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'High' schooling: Angarano mines real experiences for hero film [Sky High]. Washington Examiner (November 28): 26
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. How about one more 'X-Men' book? Washington Examiner (May 25): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. IDW's dreamy new book [Night Mary]. Washington Examiner (August 10): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Jodie Christianson Superstar? Controversy aside, 'Chosen' an easy pick. Washington Examiner (November 2): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Joker nothing to laugh about [Batman]. Washington Examiner (February 16): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Keeping up with an odd Jones: Warren Ellis' 'Desolation' falls outside of comic norm. Washington Examiner (May 18): 25
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Let the golden age begin - again: 'The Battle Hymn' takes a new twist on old-time heroes. Washington Examiner (March 2): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Little Boy Blue seeks out his lost love in 'Fables'. Washington Examiner (December 29)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Maze Agency' a defective detective story. Washington Examiner (December 21): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Mr. Sandman: Neil Gaiman talks about 'Anansi Boys'. Washington Examiner (September 28): 27
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New Comic Book Releases. Washington Examiner (August 10): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New Comic Book Releases. Washington Examiner (August 17)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New Comic Book Releases. Washington Examiner (September 7): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (October 12)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (October 19): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (October 26): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (November 2): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (November 23): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (November 16): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (November 30): 25
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (December 7): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (December 14): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (December 21): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (December 28): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (September 14): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (September 21): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic book releases. Washington Examiner (September 28): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (April 27) :24
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (February 9): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (February 16): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (February 23): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (June 1): 25
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (March 2): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (March 9): 35
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (March 30): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (March 16): 26

- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (May 4) :30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (May 11) :31
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New comic releases. Washington Examiner (May 18): 26
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New detective comic 'Fell' a real bargain. Washington Examiner (September 14): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New Silke - smooth 'Pin-up' book. [Maryland] Journal (January 26): 18
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Niles' 'Night' moves in Hollywood: Horror writer awaits big-screen vampire tale. Washington Examiner (October 14)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Not your average tea party: 'Hatter M' makes over Carroll's 'Wonderland'. Washington Examiner (December 14): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Pigeons of a feather serve Britain together [Valiant animated movie]. Washington Examiner (December 12): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Previous 'Batman' films collected in new set. Washington Examiner (October 17)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Saddle up for 'Loveless': Vertigo Comics heads to the wild, wild West. Washington Examiner (November 2): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Second-tier characters take center stage in 'Y' [Brian Vaughn's Y: The Last Man]. Washington Examiner (December 12): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Sin City' claws its way to DVD: Miller's vision re-created on film. Washington Examiner (August 15)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Sixth 'South Park': Fellowship of the wrong. Washington Examiner (October 9)
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Slash'er heaven [Hack / Slash: Land of Lost Toys by Seeley and Crosland]. Washington Examiner (December 7): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Something wicked this way squirms: Lose your mind in new thriller comic [Mnemovore]. Washington Examiner (April 27) :24
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. The new 'Testament': Vertigo comic doesn't shy away from controversy. Washington Examiner (December 28): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. This party is Kronk: Lovable lug gets lead role in 'Groove' sequel. Washington Examiner (December 12): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. This week's comic releases. [Maryland] Journal (January 12): 19
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. This week's comics. [Maryland] Journal (January 26): 19
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Voodoo child: Papa Midnite butts heads with John Constantine. Washington Examiner (February 2): 30
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Walled street journal: 'DMZ' transforms New York into an actual war zone. Washington Examiner (November 16): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Welcome to the wild New West: 'Daisy Cutter' brings the western genre to the future. Washington Examiner (February 16): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Wilson adapts 'Keep' for comics: Horror author looks to better film adaptation. Washington Examiner (October 19): 28. online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2005/10/19/features/comics/91acomics19keep.txt>
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. 'Wraithborn' a little too familiar: Series mimics Top Cow's 'Magdalena'. Washington Examiner (September 28): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. Aarrgh, it's gonna bite ye, matey! 'Sea of Red' joins pirates, vampires for revenge epic. Washington Examiner (April 13): 31
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New Comic Releases. Washington Examiner (April 6): 31
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New Comic Releases. Washington Examiner (April 13): 31
- Truitt, Brian. 2005. New Comic Releases. Washington Examiner (March 23): 26
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. A brutal 'History' lesson: Cronenberg's 'Violence' not for the squeamish. Washington Examiner (March 13)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Batman villain flies again in new ♦Man-Bat♦ miniseries. Washington Examiner (April 24): 22
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. 'Bots, 'Cons revealed for blockbuster [Transformers animation]. Washington Examiner (August 21): 23
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Britain's 'Battler' royal: Thanks to Ennis, war hero gets a modern makeover. Washington Examiner (July 15): 15
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Comic - 'Cable / Deadpool vol. 4: Bosom Buddies'. Washington Examiner (March 13)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Comic - 'JSA: Black Vengeance'. Washington Examiner (March 16)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Davis is young at heart, and on film; 'Jimmy Neutron' creator goes small with 'The Ant Bully'. Washington Examiner (July 31): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Graphic Novels. Washington Examiner (December 19)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Hedging her bets: Wanda Sykes voices a skunk with self-esteem issues [Over the Hedge]. Washington Examiner (May 22): 25
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Hulk out properly [television show]. Washington Examiner (July 19): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Kids♦ DVDs [animation] Washington Examiner (December 14)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Larry the cable truck: Southern comedian voices four-wheeled scene-stealer [Pixar's Cars]. Washington Examiner (June 9): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Marvel embraces grrlpower with 'Dragon': Lesser-known characters take center stage. Washington Examiner (January 18). online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2006/01/20/features/comics/56acomics18dragon.txt>
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Miyazaki's house of style: Oscar-nominated 'Castle' is a complex tour de force. Washington Examiner (March 16)

- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (January 18): 21
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (February 1): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (February 15)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (March 8): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (March 22)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (April 12)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (July 5): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (July 12): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic book releases. *Washington Examiner* (July 19): 26
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (August 2): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (August 9): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (August 16): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (August 23): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (August 30): 24
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (September 6): 25
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (September 13)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (September 27): 28
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (October 4): 32
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (October 11): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (October 18): 27
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (October 25): 27
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (November 1): 29
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (November 29): 36
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (December 6): 36
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New Comic Book Releases. *Washington Examiner* (December 20)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. New comic releases. *Washington Examiner* (July 26)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. No 'Pain,' no gain [Painkiller Jane]. *Washington Examiner* (March 23)
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Simply Marvelous [Ms. Marvel]. *Washington Examiner* (March 8): 26
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. The surreal super life; Television - Who Wants to Be a Superhero? *Washington Examiner* (July 27): 20
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. Warren Ellis' 'Next' project: Comic writer tries his hand at absurdity [Nextwave from Marvel]. *Washington Examiner* (February 1). online at <http://www.dcexaminer.com/articles/2006/02/01/features/comics/54acomics01nextwave.txt>
- Truitt, Brian. 2006. When the fur hits the fan: Animals rule the day in animated 'Open Season'. *Washington Examiner* (September 29)
- Turan Rothwell, Jennifer. Politics and media: Teaching with cartoons. *Social Education* 60(6):326.
- Trushell, John M. 2004. American Dreams of Mutants: The X-Men ♦ "Pulp" Fiction, Science Fiction, and Superheroes. *Journal of Popular Culture* 31 (1; August): 149-168
- Truss, Lynne and Bonnie Timmons (ill). 2007. *The Girl's Like Spaghetti: Why, You Can't Manage Without Apostrophes!* [Children's book]. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons
- Tsai Chic Chung & Brian Bruya (trans). 1992. *Zhuangzi Speaks: The Music Of Nature* [philosophy manga]. Princeton: Princeton University Press
- Tsai Chic Chung & Brian Bruya (trans). 1992. *Zhuangzi Speaks: The Music Of Nature* [Daoist philosophy by Taiwan cartoonist]. Princeton University Press
- Tsai, Tina. 2005 Steamboy [anime]. *Asian Week National* (April 21): 12
- Tsaousis, Spiros. 1999. Postmodern spatiality and the narrative structure of comics. *International Journal of Comic Art* 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 205-218
- Tse, Derek. 2007. This rat takes the cheese; We watch all of the latest trailers and see if they'll spoil the movie for you [Ratatouille]. *Toronto Star* (June 9). Online at <http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/article/222884>
- Tsuneoka, Chieko. 2001. Arts abroad: A little puppet gets the job done, no strings attached ['Bob the Builder,' British stop-motion animation]. *New York Times* (August 7): B2
- Tsung-yan, Ambrose Leung. 2000. Cut-throat Comics: Publishers stick with free knives in comics. *South China Morning Post* (January 8). online at <http://www.asiamedia.ucla.edu/Weekly/01.05.2000/HongKong3.htm>

- Tsurumi M. 1993. Books recommended by senior nurses and by fresh nurses. A comic illustrating students' clinical practice. [in Japanese] Kango 45 (3; March): 72-4
- Tucci, Billy. 2006. Hellion for Hire 13: the Interview [Heroes For Hire writers Jimmy Palmiotti and Justin Gray]. Newsarama (September 21): <http://forum.newsarama.com/showthread.php?t=84935>
- Tucci, Billy. 2009. Hellion for Hire: Sgt Rock and Veterans. Newsarama (November 10): <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/091110-Billy-Tucci-Hellion-Hire.html>
- Tuchmayer, Harry. 1992. Counter Point: Okay... But I'm only Buying the Comics Indexed in Reader's Guide. North Carolina Libraries 50(4; Winter):223.
- Tucker, Brian. 2000. Interview with Art Spiegelman 12/10/99. X-Tra 3 (3; Spring): 3-19
- Tucker, Chris and Dynamic Duo Studio (ill.). 2004. Superheroes mean business: With edgy, complex characters and mature themes, superhero comics aren't just kid stuff anymore. They're a multimillion-dollar industry. American Way (June 15): 70-77
- Tucker, Ken 2002. Books in Brief: Famous for Being Super [X-Force: New Beginnings]. New York Times (March 17)
- Tucker, Ken, Nisha Gopalan and Sean Howe. 2008. Comics Corner [Bottomless Belly Button; Me and the Devil Blues; Too Cool To Be Forgotten]. Entertainment Weekly (August 8): 71
- Tucker, Ken. 1994. Sandman. Entertainment Weekly (228/229; Jun 24):72.
- Tucker, Ken. 1995. Critic Ken Tucker's review of "Crumb" the documentary by Terry Zwigoff about the underground artist Robert Crumb. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 17)
- Tucker, Ken. 1995. Gen 13 [comic book]. Entertainment Weekly (Jun 30).
- Tucker, Ken. 1995. These characters are all action: The latest in comic-book superheroics. Entertainment Weekly (Jul 14).
- Tucker, Ken. 1996. Extreme comix [review of DC/Vertigo's Preacher]. Entertainment Weekly (Jun 28).
- Tucker, Ken. 1996. Smells like teen spirit [review of Sabrina, The Teenage Witch television show]. Entertainment Weekly (Oct 25).
- Tucker, Ken. 1998. God bless 'America' [Invasion America animated miniseries]. Entertainment Weekly (June 12): 56.
- Tucker, Ken. 1998. Potty animals [South Park animated TV show]. Entertainment Weekly (Jan 16):53-54.
- Tucker, Ken. 1998. The ABCs of kids' TV [animation] Entertainment Weekly (March 27): 51-2.
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Batman and rockin' Robin. Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 112
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Catchy 'toons [Batman Beyond; The PJs; animated tv series]. Entertainment Weekly (January 15): 46-7
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Double takes [Family Guy animated character's resemblance to Chris Ware's comic book]. Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 10
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Goons and 'toons [Futurama by Matt Groening]. Entertainment Weekly (April 2): 73
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Long live 'King' [animated tv shows 'King of the Hill' and 'Family Guy']. Entertainment Weekly (April 9): 52-4
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Lying down on the job [Dilbert animated tv series]. Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 93
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. On the money [Blitt caricature]. Entertainment Weekly (September 3): 49
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Pokemon is the latest kid craze and worldwide phenomenon. Pokemon translator Gerard Jones. National Public Radio's Fresh Air (November 10)
- Tucker, Ken. 1999. Race riotous: Eddie Murphy's PJs has some people animated in a way the creators never expected. Entertainment Weekly (March 5): 12-3
- Tucker, Ken. 2000. Caped Fears: Hollywood's track record with men in tights - from Superman to Spawn - makes us afraid for X-Men [movies based on comic books]. Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 48-55
- Tucker, Ken. 2000. Comic Book [review]: The Spirit Archives - Will Eisner. Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 84
- Tucker, Ken. 2000. Right off the Bat [Paul Dini and 'Batman: The Animated Series']. Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 55
- Tucker, Ken. 2002. [review of Paul Pope's 100%]. Entertainment Weekly (August 2)
- Tucker, Ken. 2004. Ask the critic: 'Family' matters [Family Guy]. Entertainment Weekly (October 1)
- Tucker, Ken. 2006. Let's get graphic: From comic book to movie to DVD, the shape-shifting V finds its vivacious voice [V for Vendetta]. Entertainment Weekly (August 4): 53
- Tucker, Ken. 2006. Novel Approaches: After last week dismissing most movie-to-comic-book adaptations as deadly dull, this week Ken Tucker finds three new books easy to love. EW.com (July 7): http://www.ew.com/ew/article/commentary/0,6115,1211172_5_0_00.html
- Tucker, Ken. 2007. Naval gazing: Crack open a can of spinach and reacquaint yourself with Popeye, everyone's favorite strong-armed sailor. Entertainment Weekly (August 10): 54
- Tucker, Ken. 2008. Frisky Business [Frisky Dingo animation]. Entertainment Weekly (March 20)
- Tucker, Ken. 2008. A Children's Classic: Lost and Found [Thurber book]. Entertainment Weekly (September 5): 80
- Tucker, Ken. 2008. A tights squeeze: For its new direct-to-DVD cartoon, Justice League's superpowers-that-be should have played by the book [New Frontier]. Entertainment Weekly (March 7): 75
- Tucker, Ken. 2008. Books: Spider-Man's (other) creator finally gets his due [Steve Ditko]. Entertainment Weekly (July 18): 67

- Tucker, Ken. 2008. Kirby enthusiasm. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 7): 95
- Tucker, Neely. 2004. Mall Event Is Solidly Booked: At Festival, Reader Favorites Are Filed = Under Queue [Neil Gaiman]. *Washington Post* (October 10): D1
- Tucker, Neely. 2005. The Tiger Strikes Again; After an Early Bedtime, Calvin and Hobbes Are Up and Running in a New Collection. *Washington Post* (October 4): C1
- Tucker, Neely. 2009. A Fairy Tale Beginning: Snow White, She's Not. Among Disney's Royal Ladies, Tiana Is a Notable First [The Princess and the Frog]. *Washington Post* (April 19). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/04/16/AR2009041603139.html>
- Tucker, Nicholas. 1990. *Child And The Book: A Psychological And Literary Exploration*, The [Inc. chapter on British juvenile comics.]. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press
- Tucker, Trisha. 2008. A hero lies in Junior; An indie film vet tries his crowd-pleasing hand as  Iron Man . [Washington Post] *Express* (March 24): 14
- Tuesday, November 18, 2008 Uland. 2008. Frederic Fleury. Top Drawer: 10 Questions blog <http://10drawerquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/frederic-fluery.html>
- Tufts, Clare. 2008. Re-imaging heroes / rewriting history: the pictures and texts in children's newspapers in France, 1939-45. in *History and Politics in French-Language Comics and Graphic Novels*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi
- Tully, Annie. 2004. An Interview with Marjane Satrapi. http://www.bookslut.com/features/2004_10_003261.php
- Tumbusch, Tom and Bob Welbaum. 1998. *Tomart's Value Guide to Disney Animation Art: An Easy-To-Use Compilation of over 40 Animation Art Auctions Organized by Film, Character and Art Type*. Tomart Publications
- Tumbusch, Tom. 1989. *Illustrated Radio Premium Catalog and Price Guide*. Dayton: Tomart Publications
- Tumbusch, Tom. 1989. *Illustrated Radio Premium Catalog and Price Guide*. Dayton, OH: Tomart.
- Tumbusch, Tom. 1989. *Illustrated Radio Premium Catalog And Price Guide*. Dayton: Tomart
- Tumlr, Jan. 1998. Takashi Murakami at Blum & Poe [fine arts influenced by cartoons]. *LA Weekly* (July 17). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/34/art-tumlr.shtml>
- Tunc, Asli. 19???. [Comics]. Animation Conference (Utrecht, The Netherlands).
- Tunc, Asli. 19???. [Comics]. Mid-Atlantic Region Asian Studies Annual Meeting (West Chester, PA).
- Tunc, Asli. 19???. Transformation of a humor magazine: *Girgir* as a sociological phenomenon [Turkish humor]. *Humor*.
- Tung, Jennifer. 2000. Spinal Tap, with a twist [toys at comic book stores]. *New York Times* (December 3)
- Tuohy, Dominique Lewis. 2006. US cartoonist Art Spiegelman on the Mohammed cartoons row [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Editors Weblog - Print Journalism* (February 13): http://www.editorsweblog.org/print_newspapers/2006/02/us_cartoonist_art_spiegelman_on_the_moha.php
- Turan, Kenneth. 2000. Gen-X: The 'X-Men' pulses with the comic book's superpowered outsider characters, adding a dizzying array of special effects. *Los Angeles Times* (July 14): D1, 17
- Turan, Kenneth. 2000. X-Men [movie review]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (July 14)
- Turan, Kenneth. 2001. A Sophisticated . . . Ogre? The witty, fractured fairy tale 'Shrek' has a solid base of clever writing. *Los Angeles Times* (May 16)
- Turan, Kenneth. 2001. 'Atlantis' Seems Like Old Times: With a retro look and feel, Disney's newest animated feature keeps the action moving but plays like a Saturday morning cartoon. *Los Angeles Times* (June 8)
- Turan, Kenneth. 2002. An Old Testament Tale Gets a Fresh, Crisp Retelling: The kids' video = series called VeggieTales has its first big-screen release in a smart and = funny version of the story of Jonah. *Los Angeles Times* (October 4)
- Turan, Kenneth. 2002. Film: Animated Veggies Do the Bible's 'Jonah'. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (October 4)
- Turan, Kenneth. 2002. 'Lilo & Stitch'. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (June 21)
- Turan, Kenneth. 2002. The Spider and the Fly Girl: "Spider-Man" has a surprising and satisfying romance angle, and yet the film still manages to be a solidly crafted comic-book adventure. *Los Angeles Times* (May 3)
- Turan, Kenneth. 2006. 'Superman Returns' with Strong Action, Weak Story. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (June 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5514424>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2007. Film Contrast: Loud '300,' Quiet 'Silence'. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (March 9). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=7793112>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2007. 'Ratatouille': The film is audacious and its unlikely hero is hard to resist. *Los Angeles Times* (June 29). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/movies/cl-et-ratatouille29jun29,0,3880862.story?coll=la-home-middleright>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2008. Elementally Flawed 'Iron Man' Not Striking Sparks. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (May 2). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=89840968>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2008. 'Hellboy II,' Doing Justice To Comics (And Baddies). *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (July 11). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92378292>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2008. Marvel's 'Incredible Hulk' Beefy But Doesn't Satisfy. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (June 13). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91461529>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2008. 'The Dark Knight': Through Shadows And Hype. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (July 18). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92534170>

- Turan, Kenneth. 2008. Up In The Air: It's 'Hancock,' Crashing And Burning. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (July 2). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=92108945>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2008. 'Wall-E': A Robot Love Story with Heart to Spare. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 27). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91896053>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2009. Comics Heroes Who Should've Stayed On The Page. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (March 6). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=101379527>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2009. 'Watchmen': With lesser superpowers, 'Watchmen' fails to live up to its graphic novel origins. But then, how could it? Los Angeles Times (March 5): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/reviews/movies/la-et-watchmen5-2009mar05,0,503724.story>
- Turan, Kenneth. 2009. With 'Ponyo,' viewers will find their inner child through a charming fish story; Director Hayao Miyazaki tells the story of a tiny aquatic creature who longs to be human. Los Angeles Times (August 14): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-et-ponyo14-2009aug14,0,5765029.story>
- Turf & Joel Mouclier. 1993. Ramparts: Unseeing Eyes. Northampton MA: Tundra
- Turk and de Groot. 2005. Clifton: My Dear Wilkinson [1978 French bd about British detective]. Ashford, Kent, UK: Cinebook
- Turley, David. 1987 'David Low and America, 1936-1950' Journal of American Studies (GB) vol.21 no.2, Aug. pp.183-205
- Turner, Chris. 2005. Planet Simpson: How a Cartoon Masterpiece Defined a Generation. Da Capo Press
- Turner, Elisa. 1996. Jose Bedia: cave paintings and comic books. Art News 95(Oct):93-94.
- Turner, G. A. 1953. Artists behind an animated cartoon. Design 54(May):190.
- Turner, G. A. 1954. New horizons in animated cartooning: UPA cartoons. Design 55(Jan):128-129.
- Turner, K. J. 1977. Comic strips: A rhetorical perspective. Central States Speech Journal 28(1):24-35.
- Turner, Martyn. 1998. Brace Yourself, Bridge It!: A Guide to Irish Political Relationships, 1996-1998. [editorial cartoons, foreword by Jeff Danziger]. Belfast: Blackstaff Press
- Turner, Miki. 2001. Humorless 'Tick' Doesn't Scratch the Surface. Fort Worth Star-Telegram (November 8)
- Turner, Pamela et. al. 2006. On the spot - Name: Pamela Turner; Gig: Animator and animation scholar, Adam K. Beckett expert [fine art animation]. [Washington Post] Express (August 24): E2
- Turner, Robin. 2006. We love... Look and Learn magazine [Fleetway Publications]. Western Mail (September 21). online at http://icwales.icnetwork.co.uk/0100news/0200wales/tm_objectid=17792376&method;=full&siteid;=50082&headline;=look-and-learn-magazine-name_page.html
- Turner, Roger. 2008. In 'Toon with the Weather: Grad student Roger Turner explores the surprising connection between comic books, military training and the TV weather report. University of Pennsylvania's School of Arts and Sciences: <http://www.sas.upenn.edu/home/SASFrontiers/turner.html>
- Turnquist, Kristi / Newhouse News Service. 2006. A loving makeover for romance comics. Seattle Times (September 20). online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/artsentertainment/2003266121_romancecomix20.html
- Turnquist, Kristi. 2006. Passion! Scandal! [romance comics]. Oregonian (September 2). online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/search/index.ssf?/base/living/1157151311246620.xml?oregonian?lvs&coll;=7>
- Turnquist, Kristi. 2008. In Season Eight series, Dark Horse keeps 'Buffy' alive. The Oregonian (March 9). Online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/O/artsandbooks/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/120483691949330.xml&coll;=7>
- Turnquist, Kristi. 2001. Comics Central: Blam! Ka-pow! Meet artist Mike Mignola. He's among heavy hitters in Portland's comic-book industry, which is changing to meet new challenges in the 21st century. Oregonian (May 29)
- Turpin, James, Charlene Bickford, Charles Bouldin and David Kupfer. 1999. Controversy on Moran [editorial] cartoon [letters]. Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 8): 6
- Turtill, Steven, Thomas H. Candy Jr., and Janet R. Priddy. 2001. There you go again [letters on shrinking comic strip size]. Washington Post (June 16): A19
- Tuten, Frederic. 1983. Ranzerox [comics in Italy]. Artforum 22(Nov):69-71.
- Tuten, Frederic. 1993. Tintin in the New World: A Romance [novel loosely-based on Herge character]. New York: William Morrow (1996 paperback edition by Riverhead Books)
- Tweed, James. 1991. True faith [comic on Christianity]? New Statesman and Society 4(Feb 15):19.
- Tweeten, Lon. 2007. Continuing the Magic: On the eve of the release of the final Harry Potter book, we offer a few last-ditch ideas for keeping the series alive [cartoon]. Time (May 21): 90
- Twentieth Century Fox. 2000. Mutants Exist! Keep America Safe! Mutant Watch 2000 [X-Men movie ad]. Washington Post (May 10): C10
- Twerski, Abraham J.. 1989. When Do The Good Things Start? [Therapy with Peanuts.]. West Sussex: Ravette Books
- Twiddy, David / Associated Press. 2007. Comics heed the call: Comic books find new audience when released first on mobile phones. [Washington Post] Express (September 10): 8
- Twiddy, David / Associated Press. 2008. Call it comical: Prior to Election Day, Obama and McCain square off in comics. [Washington Post] Express (July 31): 17
- Twiddy, David. 2005. ♦Doonesbury♦ still feisty after 35 years. Associated Press (October 25). oline at <http://www.kansas.com/mld/kansas/news/state/12993780.htm>
- Twiddy, David. 2005. 'Doonesbury' still feisty after 35 years. Associated Press (November 14)

- Twiddy, David. 2006. As more graphic novels appear in libraries, so do challenges from parents. Associated Press (December 14). online at http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/capress/061214/entertainment/graphic_novels_1
- Two-Handed Man. 2002. Two-Handed Man Interviews David Collier. Twohandedman.com (December 5): http://www.twohandedman.com/david_collier.htm
- Tyler, B. 1936. News reel: Women cartoonists. Pictorial Review 37(Jun):4.
- Tyler, Carol. 1997. Carol Tyler's Dance History Study Guide [comic strip]. Pulse (November): 65.
- Tyler, Carol. 2009. "You'll Never Know" Book 1: "A Good and Decent Man". Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Tyler, Justin, Pete LePage, and Alex Zalben. 2008. Comic Book Club w/ Andrew W.K., Mike Oeming, Adam Koford, and David Hajdu. Comic Book Club (April 1): <http://www.popcultureshock.com/cbclub/?p=44>
- Tyler, Tim. 1998. Weird, but in a cool way: Deer Valley ♦s Mr. Bill inspires art classes with talent, energy [Bill Leach, EC fanzine editor and semi-pro]. Ledger Dispatch (October 7)
- Tymbus. 2008. Podcast: A Knockabout with Tony Bennett [British comics]. Mindless Ones blog (October 3): : <http://mindlessones.com/2008/10/03/podcast-a-knockabout-with-tony-bennett/>
- Tymbus. 2008. The Gilbert Shelton interview podcast. Mindless Ones blog (October 22): <http://mindlessones.com/2008/10/22/the-gilbert-shelton-interview-podcast/>
- Tymoski, John. 1990. Comic caper: Dick Tracy and the case of the filched funnies [Museum of Cartoon Art]. Art and Auction (July-August): 16-18
- Tyner, Howard A. (ed.). 2000. The MacNelly Gallery. Chicago Tribune (June 25)
- Tyrangiel, Josh. 2000. For him to poop on! TV's reigning comedy writer expands his empire with a book, a movie and a profane puppet show [animator Robert Smigel]. Time (December 4). online at <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,89564,00.html>
- Tyrangiel, Josh. 2000. 'I Was the Class Comedy Bully': Josh Tyrangiel talks to Robert Smigel, the voice of Triumph, about Conan, Adam Sandler and why all his dog characters sound the same [animator interview]. Time.com (November 24): <http://www.time.com/time/sampler/article/0,8599,89428,00.html>
- Tyrangiel, Josh. 2001. It's not just the clues that are blue [animation]. Time (January 8): 79
- Tyree, J.M. 2009. American Heroes ["The Dark Knight," "The Incredible Hulk," and "Iron Man"]. Film Quarterly 62 (3; Spring)
- Tyrrell, Gary. 2008. My Two Minutes With Chris Onstad [Achewood]. Fleen (November 10): <http://www.fleen.com/archives/2008/11/10/my-two-minutes-with-chris-onstad/>
- Uchiyama, A. 1995. Social attitudes toward sex and deviant behaviors of comics readers. 12th World Congress of Sexology (Aug), Yokohama, Japan, pp. 387-94.
- Uchmanowicz, P. 1993. The history of rhetoric and composition as cultural studies [comics studies]. Annual Meeting of the Modern Language Association (Dec), Toronto, ON.
- Udell, Emily. 2006. Festival celebrates vibrant Czech comic scene [KomiksFEST]. Radio Praha (October 25): <http://www.radio.cz/en/article/84579>
- Uebelherr, Jan. 2008. New homegrown strip about an at-home dad [Daddy's Home by Gary Markstein and Anthony Rubino Jr.]. Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (March 9). Online at <http://www.jsonline.com/story/index.aspx?id=725821>
- Uglow, Jenny. 1998. Hogarth: A Life and A World. New York: Farrar Straus Giroux.
- UHQ Team. 2001. A success written in the stars: Universo HQ had an EXCLUSIVE interview with Jim Starlin, creator of Dreadstar and managed to obtain worldwide never seen before art of his new work for Marvel. Universo HQ (March 3): http://www.universohq.com/quadrinhos/entrevista_starlin_eng01.cfm and http://www.universohq.com/quadrinhos/entrevista_starlin_eng02.cfm
- Ujiie, Joanne, Krashen, Stephen D. 1996. Comic Book Reading, Reading Enjoyment, and Pleasure Reading Among Middle Class and Chapter I Middle School Students. Reading Improvement 33(1):51.
- Ulaby, Neda. 2002. Love and Rockets. National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (March 31). online at http://search1.npr.org/opt/collections/torched/watc/data_watc/seg_140913.htm
- Ulaby, Neda. 2005. Holy Evolution, Darwin! Comics Take On Science [Jim Ottaviani and Jay Hosler]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 14). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4495248>
- Ulaby, Neda. 2005. The DVD Room: 'Spider-Man 2'. NPR.org (February 11): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4494472>
- Ulaby, Neda. 2006. Comics Creators Search for 'Super Hero' Alternative. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5304264>
- Ulaby, Neda. 2007. Pulitzer-Winning Cartoonist Killed in Car Crash [Doug Marlette]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (July 10). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=11854255&ft=1&f=1003>
- Ulaby, Neda. 2008. Parsing the Bechdel Rule, and Writing a Few of Our Own. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (September 2): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2008/09/the_bechdel_rule_1.html
- Ulaby, Neda. 2008. The 'Bechdel Rule,' Defining Pop-Culture Character. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 2). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=94202522&ft=1&f=1008>
- Ulamas, J. F. 1941. Sad case of the funnies: Comic strips have gone he-man, haywire and Hitlerite. American Mercury 52(Apr):411.
- Uland. 2008. Ed Piskor. Top Drawer: 10 Questions blog (November 28): <http://10drawerquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/ed-piskor.html>
- Uland. 2008. Hans Rickheit. Top Drawer: 10 Questions blog Sunday, November 23, 2008 <http://10drawerquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/hans-rickheit.html>

- Uland. 2008. John Hankiewicz. Top Drawer: 10 Questions blog Monday, November 17, 2008 <http://10drawerquestions.blogspot.com/2008/11/john-hankiewicz.html>
- Ulin, David L. 2006. Strip mine: An Anthology of Graphic Fiction, Cartoons, & True Stories Edited by Ivan Brunetti. Los Angeles Times (October 15). online at <http://www.calendarlive.com/books/bookreview/cl-bk-ulin15oct15,0,5503971.story?coll=cl-bookreview>
- Ulin, David L. 2008. Spirited Away: His masked hero has arrived on the big screen, but it's Will Eisner's slice-of-life comics that loom large. Nextbook (December 31): <http://www.nextbook.org/cultural/feature.html?id=2305>
- Ullmann, Charles A. 1992. 'Sordid Entertainment' and its social value [letter; psychology; censorship; moviews]. Washington Post (Oct 8).
- Ullrich, Chris. 2008. Interview: Jacen Burrows on Garth Ennis, Warren Ellis and 'Crossed'. Comicmix.com (March 17): <http://www.comicmix.com/news/2008/03/17/interview-jacen-burrows-on-garth-ennis-warren-ellis-and-crossed/>
- Ullrich, Chris. 2008. Interview: Mark Verheiden on 'Battlestar Galactica' and 'Teen Titans'. Comicmix (April 1): <http://www.comicmix.com/news/2008/04/01/interview-mark-verheiden-on-battlestar-galactica-and-teen-titans/>
- Ullrich, Chris. 2008. Interview: Peter David on Stephen King, 'X-Factor' and 'Dark Tower'; From Star Trek to X-Factor, the writer spills on plots, printing and the creative process. Comicmix (April 7): <http://www.comicmix.com/news/2008/04/07/interview-peter-david-on-stephen-king-x-factor-and-dark-tower/>
- ◆nal, Yusuf. 2007. Turkish cartoonists condemn insulting sketch in Sweden [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Today's Zaman (September 4): <http://www.todayszaman.com/tz-web/detaylar.do?load=detay&link;=121180&bolum;=102>
- Underwood, Anne and Pat Wingert. 1999. Stress in the skies [illustrated by Peter Kuper]. Newsweek (November 29): 38
- Underwood, Deborah. 2005. Behind the scenes of the new movie Wallace and Gromit: The Curse of the Were-Rabbit. National Geographic Kids (October): 35-35
- Ungar, Irvin. 1998. Justice Illuminated: The Art of Arthur Szyk. Chicago: Spertus Museum, Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies
- Ungar, Irvin. 1999. Justice Illuminated: The Art Of Arthur Szyk [Exhibit catalogue for caricaturist]. Burlingame, CA: Historicana
- Ungar, Nancy. 2001. Elmer Fudd was right! - 'Second Childhood' at RAP [fine arts influenced by cartoons]. Montgomery [MD] Gazette (July 11): B-4
- Ungaro, Joe. 2005. Ombudsman: Balance, laughs strived for in editorial cartoons that appear in Stripes. Stars and Stripes Mideast edition (August 17). online at <http://www.estripes.com/article.asp?section=104&article;=30982>
- Unger, Arthur. 1983. The family as a unit is the Disney Channel's target. Christian Science Monitor (August 12): 10
- Unger, Brian. 2006. Up in the Sky... It's the 'Superman' Budget! National Public Radio's Unger Report (June 26). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5512623>
- Unger, Jim. 1990. Herman Over The Wall: The Seventh Treasury [Panel and Sunday strip reprints.]. Kansas City: Andrews and McMeel
- Ungerer, Tomi. 1960. Bygone brain storms [cartoons, includes biographical information]. Coronet (September): 5, 89-99
- Ungerer, Tomi. 1964. Underground Sketchbook Of Tomi Ungerer, The [Introduction by Jonathan Miller. Gag cartoons.]. New York: Viking Press
- Ungerer, Tomi. 1972. Underground Sketchbook Of Tomi Ungerer, The [Introduction by Jonathan Miller. Gag cartoons. Reprint]. New York: Dover
- United Nations Department of Public Information. 2006. Cartooning for Peace: The Responsibility of Political Cartoonists? UN Chronicle Online Edition: http://www.un.org/Pubs/chronicle/2006/e_alert/100506_cartooning2.htm
- United Press International. 1962. Mauldin's Switch. Washington Post (June 6): A6
- United Press International. 1985. Disney fails to stop rival 'Pinocchio'. Washington Post (July 17)
- United Press International. 1998. Andy Capp cartoonist Smythe dies at 81 United Press International: (June 14).
- United Press International. 1998. Gotham cops bust Batman, Riddler [Greenpeace protest about toys]. United Press International (Feb 13).
- United Press International. 1998. Superman warns children of land mines United Press International: (June 11).
- United States Central Intelligence Agency. 1985? The Freedom Fighter's Manual [Sandinistas cartoon sabotage book originally published by CIA]. New York: Grove Press
- United States Postal Service. 1995. Comic Strips Ceremony Program, The [Inc. set of cancelled stamps and opening day program.]. Washington: United States Postal Service
- United States Postal Service. 1995. The comic strips ceremony program. Washington, DC: United States Postal Service.
- Unknown [David Astor]. 1996. California tax battle recalled. Editor & Publisher (July 13): 25
- Unknown [David Astor]. 1996. Mort Walker gives cartoon museum report. Editor & Publisher (June 1): 58
- Unknown [David Astor]. 1996. Web site has breadth and taxes [National Cartoonists Society]. Editor & Publisher (June 1): 59
- Unknown [David Astor]. 1996. Wright presides over AAEC business meeting [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists]. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 40
- Unknown and Neal Adams (ill). 1974. In Memoriam William Finger (1914-1974) [Batman writer obituary]. Amazing World of DC Comics (1; July): 28
- Unknown. 1878. Recent literature [review of Caricature and other Comic Art in all Times and Many Lands by James Parton]. Atlantic Monthly 41 (243, January). online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/moa-cgi?notisid=ABK2934-0041-20>
- Unknown. 2003. Experts on collectibles? York man noted in field [Ted Hake]. [Harrisburg, PA] Patriot-News (May 23) online at <http://www.pennlive.com/search/index.ssf?/base/living/1053596028123600.xml?p=enliving>
- Unknown. 1891. Caricatures of the Month: Mr. Tom Merry [British editorial cartoonist]. London Review of Reviews: 507

- Unknown. 1892. Caricatures of the Month: Mr. Bengough 'Grip's' Editor and Cartoonist [Canadian editorial cartoonist]. London Review of Reviews: 447
- Unknown. 1898. Cartoons of the War of 1898 with Spain from Leading Foreign and American Papers. Chicago: Belford, Middlebrook & Co.
- Unknown. 19??. Satire and Caricature in Medical History [24 pages, published to advertise Lactopeptine]. Yonkers, NY: The New York Pharmaceutical Association
- Unknown. 1902. Comic artist ends his life. Gus Dirks, noted for his pictures of bugs and mice, shoots himself while despondent. Chicago Tribune (June 10)
- Unknown. 1902. Passing throng [Gus Dirks obituary]. Atlanta Constitution (July 17)
- Unknown. 1902. Takes death to himself: Famous author of the Bugville Sketches commits suicide [Gus Dirks obituary]. Marion Daily Star (June 11)
- Unknown. 1905. Death halts pen of Frank Beard. Originator of 'Chalk Talks,' Cartoonist, and Illustrator Dies Suddenly. Chicago Tribune (September 29)
- Unknown. 1905. Japanese cartoonists [manga]. Syracuse Herald (August 25)
- Unknown. 1906. V. Floyd Campbell dead. Artist who drew the Roosevelt Bears for The Times. New York Times (April 23)
- Unknown. 1908. Demand Arrest Of Gene Carr, Artist; Wilkesbarre Police Wanted Him On Suspicion In Murder Case. Carr Proved Not The Man; Woman Saw His Photograph and Thought It That of Man Accused of Killing Wealthy Horseman. New York Times (July 26)
- Unknown. 191?. In Camp and Out - 'Where Do We Go From Here, Boys?' [16 World War I cartoons on a connected postcard-style booklet].
- Unknown. 1912. 'Bud' Fisher married. Los Angeles Times (August 22)
- Unknown. 1912. Courthouse notes: Seeks accounting ['Bud' Fisher]. Los Angeles Times (June 2)
- Unknown. 1913. Mrs. Bud Fisher hurt: Actress's throat cut - says she fell on broken pitcher. New York Times (June 26)
- Unknown. 1913. Mrs. Bud Fisher injured: Actress, wife of cartoonist, falls with pitcher and slashes throat. Washington Post (June 26)
- Unknown. 1915. Sad Experience of Big and Little Willie [cartoons about World War I]. Chatto & Windus
- Unknown. 1917. Olivia Searches for a Husband: "Doings of Duffs" being Filmed in "Movies". Decatur Review (April 19): 14
- Unknown. 1917. Search for Suitor in "Movie" plot [The Doings of the Duffs comic strip]. Decatur Review (June 10): 26
- Unknown. 1918. American Caricatures Pertaining to the Civil War; reproduced from the original lithographs published from 1856-1872, with introduction [reprint of Caricatures Pertaining to the Civil War; reproduced from a private collection of originals designed for Currier & Ives (1892)]. New York : Brentano's
- Unknown. 1918. Star Company May Reproduce 'Mutt and Jeff' Cartoons. Editor and Publisher (June 29)
- Unknown. 1919? Mr. Punch's History of the Great War. New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company
- Unknown. 1922. Comic Drawings in Parish House [Gene Carr]. New York Times (April 13)
- Unknown. 1925. Jiggs and Maggie "on the carpet" in Persia [McManus, Bringing Up Father]. Lethbridge Herald (March 14). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=62613373>
- Unknown. 1926. How Cartoon are Syndicated: Million Dollars' Worth of Space Devoted by Newspapers Each Year to Comic Strip Showing Gasoline-Alley Adventures. Popular Mechanics (March): 451-456
- Unknown. 1928. E. Carey, cartoonist, dies. New York Times (October 12)
- Unknown. 1928. Edward Carey, sports cartoonist, dies in N.Y. Chicago Tribune (October 12)
- Unknown. 1932. Jiggs' and Maggie's Twentieth Anniversary [McManus, Bringing Up Father]. Lethbridge Herald (January 23): 9. Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=68673822>
- Unknown. 1933. Own spirit of adventure impelled artist, writer to creat the Times Herald's new strip [Brick Bradford by Clarence Gray and William Ritt]. Middletown (NY) Times Herald (August 19)
- Unknown. 1934. 100 Comic Cartoonists Guests of Marx Brothers. New York Herald Tribune (October 22)
- Unknown. 1936. A dual personality [Brick Bradford by Clarence Gray and William Ritt]. Middletown (NY) Times Herald (December 31)
- Unknown. 1936. Behind the Scenes [comic strips]. Popular Mechanics (January): 34-37, 130A, 132A
- Unknown. 1938. Walt McDougall killed by bullet: Dean of cartoonists, 80, a suicide at Waterford, Conn. -- Diary noted 'tough times'. New York Times (March 7)
- Unknown. 1939. Hollywood censors its animated cartoons. Look (January 17): 17-21
- Unknown. 1940. Making of a 'Funny' [McManus, Bringing Up Father, comic strip printing technology]. Popular Science (March): 84-88
- Unknown. 1941. Bioff Unions sign with Disney; Disregard strike. PM (July 10)
- Unknown. 1941. Disney strike picket signs pack a punch. PM (July 22): 11
- Unknown. 1941. Men who draw Walt Disney ♦s animated cartoons report on their own strike [cartoon journalism]. PM (June 6): 26-27
- Unknown. 1941. Television ♦s newest character,a weather-predicting lamb ♦ ♦ has a sketch for every forecast [Douglas Leigh advertising animation]. PM (October 15): 22
- Unknown. 1942. American cartoonists attack India's greatest man: They portray Gandhi as either fool or traitor [inc. Ding, Crawford, Talburt, Burt Thomas and Ray]. Life (August 24): 32

- Unknown. 1942. Donald in Nutiland sired ♦Der Feuhrer♦s Face♦ [Disney World War II animation propaganda]. PM (November 3): 23
- Unknown. 1942. Donld Duck was there [World War II propaganda airplane art]. PM (December 6)
- Unknown. 1942. How to Draw for the Comics [Fisher, Greene, Farr, McCay, Binder, Marcoux and Small]. New York: Street & Smith
- Unknown. 1942. It goes in here [World War II propaganda and caricature photograph]. PM (August 25)
- Unknown. 1942. Speaking of pictures... Russian war posters are colorful and forceful [caricature]. Life (August 24)
- Unknown. 1942. The Ducktators [Looney Tunes World War II propaganda and caricature]. PM (October 21): 22
- Unknown. 1942. The New Spirit (In Which Donald Duck Learns How Income Taxes Will Bury the Axis) [Disney World War II animation propaganda]. PM (February 3): 12
- Unknown. 1942. Walt Disney Goes to War. Life (August 31). online at <http://www.animationarchive.org/2008/10/history-walts-war.html>
- Unknown. 1943. Comic strips at war [Ham Fisher's Joe Palooka, Leslie Turner's Wash Tubbs, Russ Westover's Tillie the Toiler, Siegel & Shuster's Superman, Frank Miller's Barney Baxter, Fred Laswell's Barney Google, V.T. Hamlin's Alley Oop, Frank Martinek's Don Winslow, Russell Ross' Jane Arden]. Look (November 30).
- Unknown. 1945. [Freckles and Merrill Blosser article]. Calgary Albertan (October 3)
- Unknown. 1950. Szyk given great ovation at July Fourth ceremony. New Canaan [CT] Advertiser (July 6): 1, 3
- Unknown. 1950. Torchy Brown will be big hit in Courier [strip by black woman cartoonist Jackie Ormes]. Pittsburgh Courier (August 12)
- Unknown. 1952. 'Bringing Up Father': Running in Herald for 35 years - George McManus produces revealing autobiography in Collier's - Adds returns from Jiggs up to \$12,000,000. Lethbridge Herald (January 29). Online at <http://lethbridgeherald.newspaperarchive.com/PdfViewer.aspx?img=5477894>
- Unknown. 1953. Al Capp Exposed: The Secret Sex Life. Confidential (October)
- Unknown. 1955. The Comics Code Authority. Newsdealer (January): 12-13
- Unknown. 1956. Cartoonist dies in wreck of auto [Flash Gordon comic strip, Alex Raymond]. New York Times (September 7): A24
- Unknown. 1957. Disney Productions Fail in Appeal Over ♦Peter Pan♦. London Times (February 15)
- Unknown. 1959. Cartoonists Honored; Creator of 'Gasoline Alley' and Others Cited Here [National Cartoonists Society]. New York Times (April 22)
- Unknown. 1960. On your toes, spinach growers of America: Two Popeyes will be plugging your product and it's a wise child who can tell the difference. TV Guide (August 27)
- Unknown. 1962. Luncheon Is Planned By Cartoonists Society [National Cartoonists Society]. New York Times (October 21)
- Unknown. 1962. This is Huckleberry Hound, Yogi Bear, Quick draw McGraw, Blabbermouse, Snagglepuss, Baba Looney, Super Snooper, Augie Doggie Hokey Wolf, Mr. = Jinks -- and Dixie! [Hanna-Barbera animation voice artists Daws Butler]. TV Guide (February 24)
- Unknown. 1963. Comic Books Writer's Digest 43(10):10
- Unknown. 1963. Mullin to Be Honored At Boxing Writers' Fete. New York Times (December 29)
- Unknown. 1964. A fond portrait of those wild... wartime comics [in Canada]. Maclean's (September 19): 28-30
- Unknown. 1966. Gladys Parker, a Cartoonist, 56: Creator of ♦Mopsy♦ dies of cancer on West Coast. New York Times (April 28)
- Unknown. 1966. Comic Book Markets Writer's Digest 46(6):30
- Unknown. 1966. Famous cartoonist honored by the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Sight Sav Rev 36 (3; Fall):168-9
- Unknown. 1966. Gardner Rea, 72, Cartoonist, Dies; His Sharp-Edged Drawings Appeared in New Yorker. New York Times (December 29). Online at <http://74.125.95.132/search?q=cache:HeV-BX9tSR8J:brookhavensouthaven.org/history/Rea/GardnerReaObituary.htm+Rea+cartoonist&cd;=2&hl;=en&ct;=clnk&=us>
- Unknown. 1967. Kinney plans to acquire National Periodical [DC] in exchange of stock. Wall Street Journal (July 24)
- Unknown. 1968. Harold Gray, creator in 1924 of ♦Little Orphan Annie, dead. New York Times (May 10)
- Unknown. 1968. Kinney National [DC] acquisition. Wall Street Journal (March 27)
- Unknown. 1968. Small Talk: They give voice to Charlie Brown and co. [Peanuts animation]. TV Guide (February 10)
- Unknown. 1968. Student has fascinating hobby [comic book, strip and art collector Ethan Roberts]. Daily Hampshire Gazette (May 7)
- Unknown. 1970. Asterix invades Britain. Times of London (July 10)
- Unknown. 1970. It♦s a bird! It♦s a plane! It♦s Nabil Fawzi! [translating comics including Superman into Arabic]. Aramco World Magazine 21 (2; March-April): cover, 18-25
- Unknown. 1972. Cartoonist Is Fined in Sex Attempt [Al Capp]. United Press International (February 12)
- Unknown. 1972. Cartoonists Will Honor Paige at Dinner Jan. 25 [National Cartoonists Society]. New York Times (January 16): S5
- Unknown. 1972. Collectors of comic strips [Bill Blackbeard and San Francisco Academy of Comic Art]. Los Angeles Times (February 27)
- Unknown. 1972. Letters: French Comic Strip London Magazine n.s.(12:1):132

- Unknown. 1973. Cloyd Sweigert born feb 20, 1897 / C.J. Sweigert Dies; Political Cartoonist [obituary]. San Jose Mercury (February 21): 87
- Unknown. 1974. Meet the Woodchucks [production staff including Gafford, Mitchell, Levitz, Harrison, Asherman, Rozakis, Lillian and Bridwell] Amazing World of DC Comics (1; July): 23
- Unknown. 1975. [Lee Falk] Cartoonist PROfiles (27; September): 20-24
- Unknown. 1975. The comic book market for freelancers such as it is Writer's Digest 55(4):25
- Unknown. 1976. Doonesbury: Drawing and quartering for fun and profit. Time (February 9): cover, 57-66
- Unknown. 1977. St. Louis fetes Al Hirschfeld, a prodigal son. New York Times (May 2)
- Unknown. 1977. What now, Asterix? Economist (November 12)
- Unknown. 1979. Look - it's a PR gimmick! [Superman and Metropolis, IL]. Washington Star (February 3)
- Unknown. 1980. Happy anniversary, Femlin [LeRoy Neiman]. Playboy (December)
- Unknown. 1981. Art dealer [Stu Reisbord] becomes comic strip villain [in Leonard Starr's Annie]. Comics Feature (11; August): 22
- Unknown. 1981. DC raises price to 60 cents; adds pages. Comics Feature (11; August): 14
- Unknown. 1981. Focus: Comic Books Social Education 45(5):304
- Unknown. 1981. Gene Colan leaves Marvel for DC, will pencil Batman, Wonder Woman and The Phantom Zone. Comics Feature (11; August): 13-14
- Unknown. 1981. Jack Kirby returns to comics; Captain Victory on the way. Comics Feature (11; August): 15
- Unknown. 1981. Marvel struggles to support schedules. Comics Feature (11; August): 15
- Unknown. 1981. New Media expands comics line: 'Semi-pro' books set to debut in autumn. Comics Feature (11; August): 17
- Unknown. 1981. New X-Man's debut delayed; [Silkie] Still Dave Cockrum's property. Comics Feature (11; August): 18
- Unknown. 1981. NMP's Adventure Illustrated prepares for release. Comics Feature (11; August): 16
- Unknown. 1981. 'Superman II,' in first weekend sets records. New York Times (June 22)
- Unknown. 1982. [comic writer T. Casey Brennan anti-smoking campaign]. [Michigan] New Times (November 17)
- Unknown. 1982. Doing the sigh of a goldfish [Mel Blanc]. New York Times (November 26)
- Unknown. 1982. Harold Foster dies; Creator of 'Prince Valiant' was 89. New York Daily News (July 27?): 18
- Unknown. 1982. Superman was 4-F [illustrated by Elwood H. Smith]. Parade (December 12)
- Unknown. 1983. [editorial on Newman's letter on NY Times review of Ariel Dorfman's The Empire's Old Clothes: What The Lone Ranger, Babar, and other innocent heroes do to our minds]. Wall Street Journal (June 2)
- Unknown. 1983. Macabre? Not at all, says Gorey. New York Times (November 9)
- Unknown. 1984. [Mel Blanc, the voice of Bugs Bunny, Daffy Duck et al...] Washington Post (March 31)
- Unknown. 1984. Al Hirschfeld to get award. New York Times (May 5)
- Unknown. 1984. Comic Books and History: A Symposium Radical History Review 28/30:229
- Unknown. 1984. 'Kick the Habit' in zines [comic writer T. Casey Brennan anti-smoking campaign]. Fandom Times (8, November)
- Unknown. 1984. Memorable voices [Mel Blanc]. New York Times (March 3)
- Unknown. 1985. Off the shelf [Disney Channel]. New York Times (June 2)
- Unknown. 1986. [black woman cartoonist Jackie Ormes obituary]. Chicago Defender (January 4)
- Unknown. 1986. [black woman cartoonist Jackie Ormes obituary]. CT (January 3)
- Unknown. 1986. [black woman cartoonist Jackie Ormes obituary]. Jet (January 20)
- Unknown. 1986. Royer [exhibit catalogue]. Ixelles: Musée d'Ixelles/Museum van Elsene
- Unknown. 1987. A super symposium [Superman]. New York Times (June 3)
- Unknown. 1987. Strip aids [letter]. Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners 37 (304): 526
- Unknown. 1989. Cartoons [editorial in Italian]. Rivista dell Infermiere 8 (4; Oct-Dec): 172-4
- Unknown. 1989. The cartoonist's assist [Mauldin]. Washington Post (March 13)
- Unknown. 1990. DEATH TO MAGGIE BOOK SPARKS TORY UPROAR [British comic St. Swithin's Day by Grant Morrison] The Sun (March 19).
- Unknown. 1990. Zap to Zippy: The Impact of Underground Comix. A Twenty-five Year Retrospective [includes Eisner and Griffith]. San Francisco: Cartoon Art Museum
- Unknown. 1991. Black cartoonists [including Jackie Ormes]. Ebony Man (October)

- Unknown. 1991. Cartoonists Across America [Phil Yeh literacy image chosen as Hungarian postage stamp]. *The Comics Journal* (142; June 1991): 23
- Unknown. 1992. A sad day at DC Comics, as the staff mourns the world's superhero [Superman]. *New York Times* (November 19): B22
- Unknown. 1992. 'Big' strip offered ['Big Flat City' by Richard Kolkman]. *Editor and Publisher* (November 2): 40
- Unknown. 1992. Bill Mauldin to retire. *Editor and Publisher* (March 14): 32
- Unknown. 1992. Bush enjoyed strips [of Nancy by Jerry Brown]. *Editor and Publisher* (March 14): 32
- Unknown. 1992. Cartooning stamps? *Editor and Publisher* (March 14): 32
- Unknown. 1992. Gathering in Florida [Joan and Dik Browne Cartoon Classic]. *Editor and Publisher* (March 14): 32
- Unknown. 1992. Lurie [political cartoon] work goes to ex-Soviet republics. *Editor and Publisher* (November 2): 39
- Unknown. 1992. NEA offers 'Pop Culture' strip after it runs in British newspapers [by Steve McGarry]. *Editor and Publisher* (November 2): 39
- Unknown. 1992. New cartoon panel ['Endearing Species' by Dean Norman]. *Editor and Publisher* (November 2): 40
- Unknown. 1992. Stamps for Strips. *The Comics Journal* (149; Mar): 23
- Unknown. 1992. *The Phantom Diary* 1993. Sydney: Mallon Publications
- Unknown. 1992. 'What' [is this?] by Dennis Boulay] panel offered. *Editor and Publisher* (March 14): 32
- Unknown. 1993. [Editorial cartoonist Rob Rogers] On Pittsburgh daily. *Editor and Publisher* (January 30): 36
- Unknown. 1993. [Jerry] Scott now treasurer [of National Cartoonists Society]. *Editor and Publisher* (September 4): 32
- Unknown. 1993. [Jim Scancarelli attends] Harmonica meeting. *Editor and Publisher* (September 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. [Mell Lazarus] On another tv show. *Editor and Publisher* (February 13): 36
- Unknown. 1993. [Political cartoonist Dan] Dowling dead at 87. *Editor and Publisher* (August 21): 36
- Unknown. 1993. A joint comic effort [between Bill Griffith's Zippy and Tom Tomorrow's Sparky]. *Editor and Publisher* (January 30): 36
- Unknown. 1993. A new comic name ['Snafu' changed to 'Beattie Blvd' for merchandising reasons]. *Editor and Publisher* (September 4): 32
- Unknown. 1993. A new 'Pogo' writer [Michael Lewis replaces Peter Kelly]. *Editor and Publisher* (September 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. A story about birds [by 'Beaver Creek' creator Dean Norman]. *Editor and Publisher* (December 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. A television update [Beakman's World]. *Editor and Publisher* (July 3): 38
- Unknown. 1993. About baseball star ['Jump Start' by Robb Armstrong on Negro League star Gene Benson]. *Editor and Publisher* (January 30): 36
- Unknown. 1993. About black artists [in *Ebony* magazines]. *Editor and Publisher* (January 9): 30
- Unknown. 1993. 'Aladdin' sequence available from King [and Disney]. *Editor and Publisher* (October 23): 35
- Unknown. 1993. 'Alley Oop' birthday. *Editor and Publisher* (August 7): 38
- Unknown. 1993. An ACE for Hamill [from National Cartoonists Society]. *Editor and Publisher* (December 11): 42
- Unknown. 1993. An editorial cartoon roundup covers '92. *Editor and Publisher* (January 2): 60
- Unknown. 1993. Anti-tobacco strips [in 'Crock']. *Editor and Publisher* (December 11): 42
- Unknown. 1993. API names fellows [Mike Peters]. *Editor and Publisher* (August 14): 31
- Unknown. 1993. Arkansas cartoonist draws the new prez [Sherrie Shepherd's 'Francie']. *Editor and Publisher* (January 23): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Babin is syndicated [in editorial cartoon package]. *Editor and Publisher* (November 6): 32
- Unknown. 1993. 'Baby Blues' gallery [opens in Good Samaritan Regional Medical Center]. *Editor and Publisher* (February 13): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Baby born in 'Baby' [Baby Blues]. *Editor and Publisher* (August 21): 36
- Unknown. 1993. 'Batch' and 'Batch' [strips with same name]. *Editor and Publisher* (November 6): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Business cartoon is introduced by TMS [Bottom Liners by Bill & Eric Teitelbaum]. *Editor and Publisher* (April 17): 39
- Unknown. 1993. Callahan list [of clients] grows. *Editor and Publisher* (July 10): 28
- Unknown. 1993. Cantone organizes cartoon exhibit [No Laughing Matter: Political Cartoons on the Environment]. *Editor and Publisher* (February 20): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Cartoon exhibitions. *Editor and Publisher* (September 4): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Cartoon show news [Human rights exhibit by Jerry Robinson; political cartoonist Oswaldo Sagastegui]. *Editor and Publisher* (October 30): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Cartoons auctioned. *Editor and Publisher* (December 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Cartoons cover the top stories of 1993. *Editor and Publisher* (December 25): 34

- Unknown. 1993. Comic on computer [Dilbert]. Editor and Publisher (May 15): 40
- Unknown. 1993. Comic stars dragon [Jon Urban's 'Potluck']. Editor and Publisher (November 6): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Comics are offered ['The Recyclers'; 'Henry'; and 'Kahn' by Jim James Productions]. Editor and Publisher (January 9): 30
- Unknown. 1993. Comics are ranked [in polls]. Editor and Publisher (October 23): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Comics from Singer ['Fantastic Facts' by Jim Gilbert, 'Giraffics' by Petro, 'Paradise Park' by Roland Claude, 'The Pirateer of Pawcatuck' by Mary Fallon Fisher, 'Tiffani' by Peaco Todd]. Editor and Publisher (December 18): 44
- Unknown. 1993. 'Cool Jerk' cartoon [by Paul Horn]. Editor and Publisher (July 24): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Created 'Alley Oop' [Vincent T. Hamlin obituary]. Editor and Publisher (June 26): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Creative use of color [San Diego Union-Tribune truck painted with comic strips 'Blondie', 'Rex Morgan, M.D.', 'Beetle Bailey']. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 22C
- Unknown. 1993. 'Dick Tracy' update [Locher writing strip]. Editor and Publisher (March 20): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Did several comics [Malcolm Hancock obituary]. Editor and Publisher (March 27): 48
- Unknown. 1993. Disney's withdrawal [from former Yugoslavia]. Editor and Publisher (February 6): 35
- Unknown. 1993. Drew 'Mary Worth' [Bill Ziegler obituary]. Editor and Publisher (August 21): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Educational videos [by Morrie Turner]. Editor and Publisher (July 24): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Elvis impersonation [by Mark Alan Stamaty at the White House]. Editor and Publisher (March 27): 48
- Unknown. 1993. 'First Lady' strip is introduced by TMS [by Madeline Brogan]. Editor and Publisher (October 9): 31
- Unknown. 1993. 'Gasoline' turns 75. Editor and Publisher (November 20): 44
- Unknown. 1993. Groening syndicate office in new locale. Editor and Publisher (April 17): 39
- Unknown. 1993. 'Hagar' anniversary. Editor and Publisher (February 6): 35
- Unknown. 1993. Halloween cartoons [with safety tips and Garfield]. Editor and Publisher (October 23): 36
- Unknown. 1993. He created 'Quincy' [Ted Shearer obituary]. Editor and Publisher (January 9): 30
- Unknown. 1993. Herblock improving. Editor and Publisher (August 7): 38
- Unknown. 1993. Human rights show [curated by Jerry Robinson]. Editor and Publisher (June 26): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Human-rights show [curated by Jerry Robinson]. Editor and Publisher (October 2): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Hurd cartoon book. Editor and Publisher (October 30): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Illegal merchandise ['Calvin & Hobbes' bootleg t-shirts]. Editor and Publisher (July 10): 28
- Unknown. 1993. In their underpants [Berke Breathed's Outland]. Editor and Publisher (August 7): 38
- Unknown. 1993. It's computer-drawn ['The Bytemans' by Jim Wagner]. Editor and Publisher (September 11): 48
- Unknown. 1993. Ivins is speaker at cartoon convention. Editor and Publisher (May 22): 34.
- Unknown. 1993. Jailed due to 'B.C.' [in Saudi Arabia; religious censorship]. Editor and Publisher (August 7): 38
- Unknown. 1993. Kerber doing comic [panel 'Eco-logic'] Editor and Publisher (November 6): 32
- Unknown. 1993. 'Les Moore' cartoon [syndicated by Phillip Jewell]. Editor and Publisher (February 13): 36
- Unknown. 1993. 'Luann' cast grows. Editor and Publisher (September 11): 48
- Unknown. 1993. Lurie in 'Guinness'. Editor and Publisher (July 31): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Lurie named fellow. Editor and Publisher (August 21): 36
- Unknown. 1993. Lurie-named award. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. MacNelly and panel are also on schedule. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 33
- Unknown. 1993. 'Mad' veteran doing a syndicated comic [Dave Berg's 'Roger Kaputnik']. Editor and Publisher (January 16): 42
- Unknown. 1993. Many 'Dilbert' fans. Editor and Publisher (November 20): 44
- Unknown. 1993. 'Marmaduke' [blood donation] promo. Editor and Publisher (July 3): 38
- Unknown. 1993. Massive sales effort [political cartoonist Geoffrey Yerke]. Editor and Publisher (July 31): 34
- Unknown. 1993. 'Middletons' switch. Editor and Publisher (October 30): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Montana company's syndicated package [Prose Works; editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (January 23): 34

- Unknown. 1993. NEA is syndicating Christmas sequence ['The Grizzwells' by Bill Schorr]. Editor and Publisher (November 27): 33
- Unknown. 1993. New 'Annie' music [illustrated by Leonard Starr]. Editor and Publisher (December 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. New comic strip for black-owned newspapers [Posro Komic's The Griots]. Editor and Publisher (March 13): 32
- Unknown. 1993. New title for comic ['Slylock Fox']. Editor and Publisher (December 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. News about awards [Herblock receives award from the American Lung Association]. Editor and Publisher (October 2): 32
- Unknown. 1993. News about 'Funky'. Editor and Publisher (July 3): 38
- Unknown. 1993. News about honors [Ruben Bolling; Walt Handelsman; Jerry Scott; Garfield]. Editor and Publisher (May 8): 40
- Unknown. 1993. Northwest cartoons [editorial cartoons by Scott Bateman]. Editor and Publisher (September 11): 48
- Unknown. 1993. Ohio State donation [of David Crane originals by Creig Flessel]. Editor and Publisher (October 23): 36
- Unknown. 1993. 'Pluggers' comic is introduced by TMS [Jeff MacNelly]. Editor and Publisher (January 16): 41
- Unknown. 1993. Post-surgery return for Post's Herblock. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Programs and more [Spider-Man; Animal Crackers; Annie; Baby Blues; Wee Pals]. Editor and Publisher (May 8): 40
- Unknown. 1993. Rare art is available [from Newspaper Features Council]. Editor and Publisher (December 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Readers rate strips. Editor and Publisher (December 18): 44
- Unknown. 1993. Readers respond to comic and columns [Doonesbury poll]. Editor and Publisher (May 22): 34.
- Unknown. 1993. Readers respond to 'Peanuts' and polls. Editor and Publisher (July 10): 27
- Unknown. 1993. Reuben finalists all on Universal roster. Editor and Publisher (February 27): 34 ",
- Unknown. 1993. Ripped off 'Zippy'? Editor and Publisher (July 31): 34
- Unknown. 1993. 'Rose' strip rises to top of comic survey. Editor and Publisher (January 2): 60
- Unknown. 1993. Schorr wins contest. Editor and Publisher (December 11): 42
- Unknown. 1993. Schulz sixth on list [of Forbes richest entertainers]. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Sharpnack cartoons [editorial cartoons are self-syndicated]. Editor and Publisher (December 25): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Show and donation [of editorial cartoonist Bill Crawford]. Editor and Publisher (September 11): 48
- Unknown. 1993. Spider-Man starring in a crossover story. Editor and Publisher (October 9): 31
- Unknown. 1993. 'Starr' creator [Dale Messick] talks. Editor and Publisher (June 19): 64
- Unknown. 1993. 'Stepfamilies' comic [by Richard Sirgiovanni]. Editor and Publisher (December 18): 44
- Unknown. 1993. Strip features three female generations ['9 Chickweed Lane' by Brooke McEldowney]. Editor and Publisher (July 10): 27
- Unknown. 1993. Sun-Times offering 'Batch' comic trip [by Marin Bartels and William Lane]. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 33
- Unknown. 1993. 'Tank' comic ahead on Schott situation. Editor and Publisher (February 27): 34
- Unknown. 1993. 'Tar Pit' feature has a prehistoric setting [by Steve Dickenson]. Editor and Publisher (July 3): 37
- Unknown. 1993. Truck delivers yuks [San Diego Union-Tribune truck painted with comic strips 'Blondie', 'Rex Morgan, M.D.', 'Beetle Bailey']. Editor and Publisher (July 3): 38
- Unknown. 1993. Two comic contests ['Lockhorns' and 'Dilbert']. Editor and Publisher (January 2): 61
- Unknown. 1993. United gives library numerous cartoons. Editor and Publisher (February 13): 35
- Unknown. 1993. United has [Dick Wright] portraits. Editor and Publisher (August 28): 32
- Unknown. 1993. Universal has panel with home-life gags [John McPherson's Close to Home]. Editor and Publisher (February 6): 35
- Unknown. 1993. Universal strips win four comic surveys. Editor and Publisher (August 28): 31
- Unknown. 1993. Veinte anos de comics [Spanish comics]. Aula de Literatura Vicens Vives.
- Unknown. 1993. Veinte anos de comics [Spanish comics]. Aula de Literatura Vicens Vives.
- Unknown. 1993. Wendy's promotion [Peter Guren's 'Ask Shagg' with fast-food restaurant]. Editor and Publisher (November 27): 34
- Unknown. 1993. Wingert dead at 74 ['Hubert' creator]. Editor and Publisher (December 11): 42
- Unknown. 1993. WPWG syndicating a recipe comic strip ['Cheap Thrills Cuisine' by Bill Lombardo and Thach Bui]. Editor and Publisher (August 28): 31
- Unknown. 1993. Wright has package of political portraits. Editor and Publisher (June 19): 63
- Unknown. 1993. 'Young Rube' show [play based on Goldberg's life]. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 34

- Unknown. 1994. [Bunny Hoest] Speaks on campus. Editor and Publisher (July 2): 54
- Unknown. 1994. [Debra] Solomon does film [animated 'Mrs. Matisse']. Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48
- Unknown. 1994. [Editorial cartoonist Ed] Stein starts cartoon. Editor & Publisher (September 3): 36
- Unknown. 1994. [Editorial cartoonist Marshall Ramsey] In cartoon package. Editor & Publisher (August 20): 36
- Unknown. 1994. [Frank] Ridgeway dies at 64 [Mr. Abernathy creator]. Editor and Publisher (November 5): 37
- Unknown. 1994. ['Gasoline Alley'] Anniversary marked.. Editor and Publisher (November 26): 31
- Unknown. 1994. [Mike Peters holds Grimmy's Look-Alike] Anniversary contest. Editor and Publisher (July 30): 32
- Unknown. 1994. [Oliver Harrington] Returns to America. Editor and Publisher (February 5): 32
- Unknown. 1994. [Pop Art Times] Insert about comics. Editor and Publisher (September 24): 34
- Unknown. 1994. ['Small Society' creator Morrie] Brickman dies at 76. Editor and Publisher (April 2): 32
- Unknown. 1994. [Stan Lee] Gets a lifetime pack [with Marvel Entertainment Group (which is broken in 1999)]. Editor and Publisher (May 28): 32
- Unknown. 1994. A comics exhibition [at Barnum Museum]. Editor and Publisher (December 17): 42
- Unknown. 1994. A comics publisher [Alfred Harvey dies]. Editor and Publisher (July 16): 50
- Unknown. 1994. A baffling dilemma [Tom Tomorrow and Garry Trudeau use same symbol for Clinton]. Editor & Publisher (August 27): 36
- Unknown. 1994. 'Adolf' strip offered ['Lil' Adolph' by Ella Koch and Al Kesselring]. Editor and Publisher (June 4): 56
- Unknown. 1994. Already-known strip offered by Creators [Jeff Shesol's Thatch]. Editor and Publisher (October 22): 41
- Unknown. 1994. An interactive strip ['Normy's Beach Babe-O-Rama' video game based on 'Making It: A Survival Guide for Today' strip by Keith Robinson]. Editor and Publisher (June 4): 56
- Unknown. 1994. An offbeat cartoon ['Tomfoolery' by Mark Dolan]. Editor and Publisher (December 31): 30
- Unknown. 1994. An online 'Peanuts'. Editor and Publisher (December 17): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Anti-illiteracy effort by Ohio cartoonists. Editor and Publisher (December 17): 41
- Unknown. 1994. Anti-smoking comic. Editor and Publisher (November 5): 37
- Unknown. 1994. Apollo and Snoopy [Peanuts]. Editor and Publisher (July 23): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Batiuk's gun series. Editor and Publisher (June 4): 56
- Unknown. 1994. Beetle, Lois reunite. Editor and Publisher (October 22): 42
- Unknown. 1994. 'Big Nate' to switch. Editor & Publisher (May 7): 36
- Unknown. 1994. Bill Mauldin ♦ New York Times (April 28)
- Unknown. 1994. Browne comic ends ['Chris Browne's Comic Strip']. Editor and Publisher (July 23): 32
- Unknown. 1994. California cartoons [editorial cartoons by T. Brian Kelly]. Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48
- Unknown. 1994. 'Caniffites' goes on. Editor and Publisher (July 30): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoon duck ['Mallard Fillmore'] soars. Editor and Publisher (July 2): 54
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoon pregnancy [in 'Baby Blues']. Editor and Publisher (March 5): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoon stamps are expected next year [contemporary strips excluded]. Editor and Publisher (September 17): 35
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoonist [Nicole Hollander] files suit. Editor and Publisher (April 2): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoonist [Paul Fell] has new fax and radio effort. Editor and Publisher (July 2): 53-4
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoonist to 'temp' for his former paper [Wiley]. Editor and Publisher (April 16): 47
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoon-like canine ['Mother Goose & Grimm' contest]. . Editor and Publisher (October 8): 46
- Unknown. 1994. Cartoons on wheels [painted on public bus]. Editor and Publisher (April 2): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Christmas cartoons ['Betty' by Gary Delaine and Gerry Rasmussen]. Editor and Publisher (November 26): 31
- Unknown. 1994. Cigarettes bug him [Ruben Bolling]. Editor and Publisher (March 5): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Civil War sequence [in 'Gasoline Alley']. Editor and Publisher (July 23): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Claimants seek pay [against NY Weekly including Bolling and Rall]. Editor and Publisher (April 2): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Comic adds bishop ['For Heaven's Sake' religious strip by Rev. Mike Morgan]. Editor and Publisher (January 22): 32

- Unknown. 1994. Comic is blown up [Prince Valiant printed at tabloid size]. Editor and Publisher (February 26): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Comic is reinstated ['One Big Happy' by Rick Detorie]. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 44
- Unknown. 1994. Comic stars teacher ['Mr. Klass' by Mike Suchcicki]. Editor and Publisher (March 19): 60
- Unknown. 1994. Comic strip on disk ['Big Flat City' by Richard Kolkman]. Editor and Publisher (September 24): 34
- Unknown. 1994. Comics are donated [Dick Wingert's 'Hubert']. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 44
- Unknown. 1994. Comics fans speak [in poll]. Editor and Publisher (May 28): 32
- Unknown. 1994. 'Committed' comic launched by United [Michael Fry]. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 43
- Unknown. 1994. Computer cartoons. Editor and Publisher (November 26): 31
- Unknown. 1994. Conrad's collection [of political cartoons donated to Huntington Library]. Editor and Publisher (February 26): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Conservative artist [Chuck Asay] signs with Creators. Editor and Publisher (January 8): 31
- Unknown. 1994. Countdown comics [Schulz's annual 'Peanuts Christmas Countdown' ads]. Editor and Publisher (November 19): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Crime bill cartoons [by editorial cartoonist Henry Payne]. Editor & Publisher (August 27): 36
- Unknown. 1994. CWS package has cartoons on soccer. Editor and Publisher (June 11): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Davis, United close 'Garfield' agreement. Editor and Publisher (June 4): 55
- Unknown. 1994. D-Day is recalled in 'Peanuts' sequence [for second time]. Editor and Publisher (June 11): 31
- Unknown. 1994. 'Dennis' creator [Hank Ketcham] will retire at end of year. Editor and Publisher (October 29): 32 "
- Unknown. 1994. 'Doonesbury' series [about gays in the Catholic Church and thus religion] gets editor reaction. Editor and Publisher (June 11): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Drake will be guest. Editor and Publisher (September 24): 34
- Unknown. 1994. Drew aviation strip [Zack Mosley obituary]. Editor and Publisher (January 8): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Editorial cartoonist [Jerry Holbert] is being syndicated. Editor and Publisher (June 18): 43
- Unknown. 1994. Editorial cartoonist starts 'Media' strip [Jack Ohman's 'Mixed Media']. Editor and Publisher (April 2): 31
- Unknown. 1994. E-mailers excise 'X' [Sherman's Lagoon poll]. Editor and Publisher (July 30): 32
- Unknown. 1994. English cartoonists do Universal comic ['Tight Corner' by Ken Grundy and Malcolm Willett]. Editor and Publisher (June 18): 43
- Unknown. 1994. Feature trio offered ['Mordred Labrat' panel by Keith Olsen]. Editor & Publisher (September 3): 36
- Unknown. 1994. Festivals and shows [for comics centennial]. Editor and Publisher (August 6): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Finalists are named for cartooning prize. Editor and Publisher (March 26): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Fischehti recipients [editorial cartoonists John Deering and Bill Day]. Editor and Publisher (November 5): 37
- Unknown. 1994. Food-drive cartoon [Bil Keane]. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 44
- Unknown. 1994. 'Friends' cartoon is syndicated by King ['Between Friends' by Sandra Bell Lundy]. Editor and Publisher (June 18): 43
- Unknown. 1994. From strip to panel [Jerry Van Amerongen's 'Ballard Street']. Editor and Publisher (February 19): 48
- Unknown. 1994. Gould remembered [at Dick Tracy Days]. Editor & Publisher (September 3): 36
- Unknown. 1994. Groundbreaking for museum in Florida. Editor and Publisher (December 3): 33
- Unknown. 1994. Hard hitting cartoon jab [by Bruce Beattie used on tv]. Editor and Publisher (March 5): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Howard Stern strip [by Dave Miller]. Editor and Publisher (January 22): 32
- Unknown. 1994. 'Hunny' kid feature offers short stories [Bunny Hoest]. Editor and Publisher (February 12): 45
- Unknown. 1994. Inspired by [a Herblock] cartoon. Editor and Publisher (October 22): 42
- Unknown. 1994. IPS, cartoon group [Souther California Cartoonists Society] and writer honored. Editor and Publisher (September 17): 36
- Unknown. 1994. Larson liked panels published by paper. Editor and Publisher (December 31): 29
- Unknown. 1994. LATS to syndicate 'Nooz' comic panel. Editor and Publisher (July 16): 49
- Unknown. 1994. Locher prize winner [is editorial cartoonist John Davidson]. Editor and Publisher (June 4): 56
- Unknown. 1994. Lurie cartoon award. Editor and Publisher (June 18): 46
- Unknown. 1994. Lurie prize awarded [political cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (October 22): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Lurie spotlighted in new Guinness book. Editor and Publisher (December 3): 33

- Unknown. 1994. McDonnell is doing 'Mutts' comic strip. Editor and Publisher (October 29): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Medal [of Freedom] for Herblock. Editor and Publisher (July 30): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Mideast feature has column and cartoon [editorial cartoon by Lurie]. Editor and Publisher (January 29): 36
- Unknown. 1994. Millions mourn loss of Gallic hero [Asterix]. Sunday Times (June 5)
- Unknown. 1994. More funds coming for cartoon building [for International Museum of Cartoon Art]. Editor and Publisher (September 17): 35
- Unknown. 1994. Museum moving to a bigger S.F. space.. Editor and Publisher (December 10): 36
- Unknown. 1994. New video for kids [by Fred Lasswell]. Editor and Publisher (February 26): 42
- Unknown. 1994. News about awards [Dick Locher from FBI]. Editor and Publisher (December 17): 42
- Unknown. 1994. News about awards [Herblock, Luckovich, Morrie Turner]. Editor and Publisher (May 28): 31
- Unknown. 1994. News of [Tom] Tomorrow. Editor and Publisher (March 19): 60
- Unknown. 1994. Newsletters are out. Editor and Publisher (November 19): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Offbeat comic panel ['Speed Bump' by Dave Coverly] offered by Creators. Editor and Publisher (June 18): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Packet of cartoons [Kent Whitaker]. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 44
- Unknown. 1994. Petition for 'Dilbert'. Editor and Publisher (December 3): 34
- Unknown. 1994. 'Pling' comic panel ['Ask Pling Anything' by Sharon Awrey and Scott Wollum]. Editor and Publisher (February 26): 42
- Unknown. 1994. 'Popeye' cartoonist Bud Sagendorf dies. Editor and Publisher (October 1): 35
- Unknown. 1994. 'Popeye' in Florida [amusement theme park]. Editor and Publisher (December 3): 34
- Unknown. 1994. Positive reaction to 'Spider-Man' story. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 43
- Unknown. 1994. Princely happening [Prince Valiant's 3000 episode]. Editor and Publisher (August 13): 34
- Unknown. 1994. Pulitzer nomination for Lynn Johnston? Editor and Publisher (March 26): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Robin Williams film [planned on John Callahan]. Editor and Publisher (April 2): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Rogers hits a triple [editorial cartoonist Rob Rogers]. Editor and Publisher (July 23): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Russian resurfaces [in 'Motley's Crew']. Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48
- Unknown. 1994. SA AIDS comic 'Roxy' [South African educational comic book]. Nursing RSA 9(10; October): 4
- Unknown. 1994. Schulz travels back home to Minnesota. Editor and Publisher (October 1): 35
- Unknown. 1994. Schulz will speak at California gathering. Editor and Publisher (February 26): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Series goes on line ['Phantom 2040']. Editor and Publisher (December 3): 34
- Unknown. 1994. Shagg on 'Siendfeld' and 'Ellen' sitcoms. Editor and Publisher (October 22): 41
- Unknown. 1994. Siers joins package [caricatures by Kevin Siers, Ron Coddington and Tim Van Ness for 'Faces in the News']. Editor and Publisher (July 2): 54
- Unknown. 1994. Six cartoon panels in 'Guest' package. Editor and Publisher (June 11): 31
- Unknown. 1994. Some are critical of 'Lion King' column [Disney animated film]. Editor and Publisher (July 23): 31
- Unknown. 1994. Spillane comic strip features private eye ['Mike Danger' syndicated by Big Entertainment]. Editor and Publisher (September 17): 36
- Unknown. 1994. A kids' health effort [in 'Doonesbury']. Editor and Publisher (September 24): 34
- Unknown. 1994. Strip features a cat and a beauty salon ['Process' by Crystal Davenport; African-American strip]. Editor and Publisher (August 6): 31
- Unknown. 1994. Successful auction. Editor and Publisher (December 17): 42
- Unknown. 1994. Sunday rock comic ['Dick Clark's Rock and Roll Remember' by Clark, Don Sherwood and Fred Bronson] is being syndicated. Editor and Publisher (September 10): 37
- Unknown. 1994. Syndicate produces exhibition in Egypt [curated by Jerry Robinson for World Population Conference]. Editor and Publisher (September 10): 36
- Unknown. 1994. Syndicated creators part of library show [Bil Keane]. Editor and Publisher (February 5): 31
- Unknown. 1994. 'Terry' on television. Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48
- Unknown. 1994. Thaves art in show. Editor and Publisher (March 12): 44
- Unknown. 1994. 'The Far Side' and 'Calvin' win survey. Editor and Publisher (January 8): 31
- Unknown. 1994. The widely syndicated 'Far Side' is being discontinued by Larson. Editor and Publisher (October 8): 45
- Unknown. 1994. Traffic safety comic ['Family Circus' by Bil Keane]. Editor and Publisher (August 6): 32

- Unknown. 1994. Trudeau is satirized [by editorial cartoonist Henry Payne]. Editor and Publisher (May 28): 32
- Unknown. 1994. 'Tumbleweeds' fun [at amusement park]. Editor and Publisher (February 5): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Two comics offered [African-American strips by Van Stone and Darius Jones]. Editor and Publisher (December 3): 34
- Unknown. 1994. Universal donation for cartoon festival. Editor and Publisher (November 19): 41
- Unknown. 1994. Upbeat offbeat total [Mark Parisi's 'off the mark' panel]. Editor and Publisher (November 5): 37
- Unknown. 1994. Updated version of Caniff strip coming. Editor and Publisher (October 1): 35
- Unknown. 1994. Wages are awarded [to Ted Rall]. Editor and Publisher (May 28): 32
- Unknown. 1994. Wife of Dick Tracy is filing for divorce. Editor and Publisher (February 5): 31
- Unknown. 1994. 'Wizard' lover votes thousands of times [in poll]. Editor and Publisher (December 31): 29
- Unknown. 1995. [Dick Tracy writer] Kilian authors novel. Editor and Publisher (September 9): 36
- Unknown. 1995. ['Dilbert'] Comic is reinstated. Editor and Publisher (February 4): 36
- Unknown. 1995. [Editorial cartoonist Drew] Litton work on web. Editor and Publisher (September 9): 36
- Unknown. 1995. [Editorial cartoonist Hugh] Haynie is departing. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 34
- Unknown. 1995. [Frank] Robbins dies at 77. Editor and Publisher (January 7): 68
- Unknown. 1995. [Future Features] Syndicate on web.. Editor and Publisher (August 19): 36
- Unknown. 1995. [Popularity of adult comic books]. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (May 10)
- Unknown. 1995. [Swedish] Award and book for 'Dilbert' cartoonist. Editor and Publisher (November 11): 47
- Unknown. 1995. [Website by Hildebrandt Brothers] About art in 'Terry'. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 42
- Unknown. 1995. A bad golfers event [founded by Pat Oliphant]. Editor and Publisher (July 8): 34
- Unknown. 1995. A cartoon call-back [John Callahan cartoon of Martin Luther King]. Editor and Publisher (May 13): 39-40
- Unknown. 1995. A Christmas series [Wiley 'Non Sequiter']. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 40
- Unknown. 1995. A killing is coming [in 'Terry and the Pirates'] Editor and Publisher (December 2): 40
- Unknown. 1995. A move and awards [editorial cartoonists David Horsey, Jim Berry]. Editor and Publisher (July 29): 34
- Unknown. 1995. A show about Hart. Editor & Publisher (October 7): 36
- Unknown. 1995. A suicide attempt in 'Funky' comic strip. Editor and Publisher (June 17): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Against cartoon tax. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 34
- Unknown. 1995. An award for Batiuk. Editor and Publisher (February 4): 36
- Unknown. 1995. An index of comics. Editor and Publisher (September 2): 28
- Unknown. 1995. AOL appearances. Editor and Publisher (July 22): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Art sales for Cohen. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 34
- Unknown. 1995. Artists going online . Editor and Publisher (August 19): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Artists going online. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 34
- Unknown. 1995. 'Ask Shagg' e-mail. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 40
- Unknown. 1995. 'Baby Blues' name. Editor and Publisher (April 1): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Best cartoons book. Editor and Publisher (April 15): 40
- Unknown. 1995. 'Betty' strip moves. Editor and Publisher (November 25): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Billy the kid cameo [from Family Circus in Zippy]. Editor and Publisher (January 7): 68
- Unknown. 1995. Birthday for 'Love' ['Love Is...' by Kim Casali] Editor and Publisher (February 25): 30
- Unknown. 1995. 'Bootsie' cartoonist [Oliver Harrington dies]. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 40
- Unknown. 1995. 'Calvin wins [poll] again. Editor and Publisher (September 9): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'Captain Canuck' is star of a story strip [by Canadian Richard Comely]. Editor and Publisher (August 12): 35
- Unknown. 1995. Career in comics is focus of new book [by Lee Nordling]. Editor and Publisher (December 9): 32
- Unknown. 1995. Caricature package ['Caricatures of the World'] marks 10th birthday. Editor and Publisher (July 15): 35

- Unknown. 1995. Cartoon centennial celebrated in show ['100 Years of Cartoon Art in America' by Newspaper Features Council]. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoon centennial is theme of festival. Editor and Publisher (July 29): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoon credit card for Florida museum. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoon draws bomb donations [Oklahoma City bombing cartoon by Dan Wasserman]. Editor and Publisher (June 10): 35
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoon on racism is still controversial. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 41
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoon trio offered [Buzz Gambill's Caricatures, Heartland, and Murfy]. Editor and Publisher (January 14): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoonist [John Belfi] has died. Editor and Publisher (October 28): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoonist is returning to Nebraskan paper [Paul Fell]. Editor and Publisher (August 5): 27
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoonists draw a crowd at post office. Editor and Publisher (November 11): 47
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoons and book by New York artist [Abe Blashko]. Editor and Publisher (December 9): 32
- Unknown. 1995. Cartoons supported [in poll; 'Rubes' and 'Alley Oop']. Editor and Publisher (January 14): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Changes in awards [from National Cartoonists Society]. Editor and Publisher (February 4): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'Chaos' on Internet. Editor and Publisher (March 4): 44 [Unknown.] 1995. Bumsteads hit a rocky patch. Albany Times Union (Oct 12):A2.
- Unknown. 1995. Columns and comic offered by Little [Mark Tatulli's 'Bent Halos' religious strip]. Editor and Publisher (October 14): 33-4
- Unknown. 1995. Comic about sports ['Play of the Day' by Bob Kuhn]. Editor and Publisher (September 9): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Comic anniversary ['Kit 'n' Carlyle' by Larry Wright]. Editor and Publisher (December 2): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Comic cat [Garfield] has new operation in Japan. Editor and Publisher (February 4): 34
- Unknown. 1995. Comic creator dies [Richard Yager]. Editor and Publisher (August 12): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Comic helps SADD [Luann by Greg Evans]. Editor and Publisher (June 3): 50
- Unknown. 1995. Comic panel offered by Jennifer Berman Editor and Publisher (March 11): 40-1
- Unknown. 1995. Comic stamp event [Jim Scancarelli signing]. Editor and Publisher (October 21): 41
- Unknown. 1995. Comic stars critters on edge of suburbs [Michael Fry & T. Lewis Over the Hedge]. Editor and Publisher (May 27): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Comic with all the colors of the wind [Disney's Pocahantas]? Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Comics centennial events are coming: They include 100th anniversary exhibits, the unveiling of stamps, convention sessions and a cartoon festival. Editor and Publisher (March 18): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Comics featured on new internet locale. Editor and Publisher (April 8): 29
- Unknown. 1995. CompuServe strips. Editor and Publisher (December 2): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Computerized color in Sunday 'Luann'. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Conrad exhibit and discussion in Calif. Editor and Publisher (June 17): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'Crabby' comic has entered syndication [Maxine, from Hallmark Cards, in Crabby Road by John Wagner]. Editor and Publisher (March 25): 54
- Unknown. 1995. Creators is offering celebrity caricatures [Alex Perez]. Editor and Publisher (February 18): 43
- Unknown. 1995. Creators Syndicate offering Park panel [W.B. Park's Off The Leash]. Editor and Publisher (January 14): 39
- Unknown. 1995. CWS continues to distribute 'Ecotoon' Editor and Publisher (August 5): 27-8
- Unknown. 1995. 'Deep End' cartoon is being syndicated ['Off the Deep end' by Jennifer Bartels]. Editor and Publisher (January 28): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Did 'Gasoline' strip [William Miles Perry obituary]. Editor and Publisher (March 11): 42
- Unknown. 1995. Digital color is now in 'Frank & Ernest'. Editor and Publisher (July 29): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Digital consortium adds two members. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 39
- Unknown. 1995. 'Dilbert' changeover [website]. Editor and Publisher (January 21): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Donations for [Locher editorial cartoon] prize. Editor and Publisher (February 25): 30
- Unknown. 1995. 'Doonesbury' artist is among honorees. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 39
- Unknown. 1995. 'Doonesbury' disc on strip's 25 years. Editor and Publisher (December 9): 31 Unknown. 1995. Editorial blasts idea of a tax on cartoons. Editor and Publisher (August 19): 35
- Unknown. 1995. Editorial cartoonist [Chris Britt] receives NPF prize. Editor and Publisher (January 28): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Editorial cartoonist [Marshall Ramsey] named Copley exec. Editor and Publisher (February 25): 28

- Unknown. 1995. Editorial cartoonist [Mickey Siporin is self-syndicating]. Editor and Publisher (November 25): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Editorial cartoonist joins Copley again [Gary Markstein]. Editor and Publisher (August 5): 27
- Unknown. 1995. Environmental work [full page editorial cartoon by W.B. Park]. Editor and Publisher (July 15): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Events to mark the birthday of comics [centennial]. Editor and Publisher (April 8): 29
- Unknown. 1995. 'Farcus' cartoon is delivered via e-mail. Editor and Publisher (April 29): 51
- Unknown. 1995. Florida firm offers comics pagination. Editor and Publisher (February 25): 28
- Unknown. 1995. 'For Better' strip is tops in top-100 poll; Lynn Johnston's feature is one of three comics that appear in 87 of America's 100 biggest newspapers. Editor and Publisher (March 11): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Four nominated for major cartoon prize. Editor and Publisher (April 15): 38-9.
- Unknown. 1995. Fred Lasswell's art is featured in show. Editor and Publisher (December 2): 39 Unknown. 1995.
- Unknown. 1995. 'Garfield' firm loses a 14-year executive. Editor and Publisher (December 9): 32
- Unknown. 1995. Goldberg exhibition. Editor and Publisher (December 2): 40
- Unknown. 1995. 'Gooseberry' comic [Gooseberry Creek by FEN]. Editor and Publisher (April 8): 30
- Unknown. 1995. Growing opposition to cartoon taxation. Editor and Publisher (November 25): 35
- Unknown. 1995. Hoest at a mile run. Editor and Publisher (September 30): 32
- Unknown. 1995. Homelessness data. Editor and Publisher (January 21): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Hong Kong strip is popular on the Web [Larry Feign's The World of Lily Wong]. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 41
- Unknown. 1995. 'Hot Pink' comic is launched by Sisters [Anne Gibbons; women-oriented]. Editor and Publisher (January 21): 35
- Unknown. 1995. How many women are doing comics? Editor and Publisher (January 28): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'I Need Help,' says a new King creator [Vic Lee]. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Ito asks for cartoon [by Jimmy Margulies]. Editor and Publisher (November 25): 36
- Unknown. 1995. It's Momma herself at Xmas gathering [Mell Lazarus]. Editor and Publisher (December 9): 32
- Unknown. 1995. Keane comic panel is now 35 years old. Editor and Publisher (March 18): 41
- Unknown. 1995. King creators speak [at Barnum Museum exhibit including Hoest, Billingsley, Weber, DiPreta, Brian Walker, Greg Walker & Chance Browne]. Editor and Publisher (April 15): 40
- Unknown. 1995. King signs 'Chaos' [by Brian Shuster]. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 34
- Unknown. 1995. King will represent digital comics firm. Editor and Publisher (October 14): 34
- Unknown. 1995. Large sum is raised [for Oklahoma City by editorial cartoonist Dan Wasserman]. Editor and Publisher (July 22): 7
- Unknown. 1995. Launch date set for new 'Terry' cartoon. Editor and Publisher (January 14): 39
- Unknown. 1995. Longtime cartoonist to take a sabbatical [Jerry Robinson]. Editor and Publisher (May 27): 33-4
- Unknown. 1995. 'Loonies' gathering [features Dana Crumb]. Editor and Publisher (September 2): 28
- Unknown. 1995. 'Luann' strip offers two special stories [fashion and drunk driving]. Editor and Publisher (March 18): 41
- Unknown. 1995. Lurie will speak and receive prize at UN. Editor and Publisher (February 4): 35
- Unknown. 1995. Mags for Wilkinson. Editor and Publisher (January 7): 68
- Unknown. 1995. Man and woman do alternating cartoon [Wiley and Susan Dewar's 'Us & Them']. Editor and Publisher (August 19): 34-5
- Unknown. 1995. Marriage prescribed [for 'Rex Morgan, M.D.']. Editor and Publisher (March 4): 44
- Unknown. 1995. Marvel and 'Valiant'. Editor and Publisher (January 21): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Michigan student is Locher prize winner [Drew Sheneman]. Editor and Publisher (June 17): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Milestone for comic that began in 1950 ['Beetle Bailey']. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 41
- Unknown. 1995. Milestone for 'Sally' [500th client]. Editor and Publisher (April 1): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'Momma' milestone [of 25th anniversary]. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 34
- Unknown. 1995. Museum gets early drawings of Mickey [by Disney artist Ub Iwerks; donated by Steve Geppi]. Editor and Publisher (February 4): 35
- Unknown. 1995. 'Nancy' to be done in Bushmiller style [by Guy and Brad Gilchrist]. Editor and Publisher (September 2): 27-8
- Unknown. 1995. New artist will draw 'Brenda Starr' strip [June Brigman replaces Ramona Fradon] Editor and Publisher (November 11): 47

- Unknown. 1995. New comic features fairy tale characters [Happily Ever After by Diane Brooks]. Editor and Publisher (March 25): 54
- Unknown. 1995. News about awards [editorial cartoonists Stuart Carlson and Walt Handelsman win Fischetti]. Editor and Publisher (October 28): 36
- Unknown. 1995. News about awards [Ted Rall, Herbert Block, Rob Rogers, Morrie Turner, Beakman's World tv show]. Editor and Publisher (June 10): 34
- Unknown. 1995. 'Non Sequitur' strip will also be a panel. Editor and Publisher (January 21): 35
- Unknown. 1995. O.J. cartoon slip-up [Mike Peters]. Editor and Publisher (September 2): 28
- Unknown. 1995. Online appearance [by Lynn Johnston]. Editor and Publisher (June 3): 50
- Unknown. 1995. 'Orange' cartoon is syndicated by King [Rhymes with Orange by Hilary Price]. Editor and Publisher (July 29): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Pair of comics polls. Editor and Publisher (July 22): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'Peanuts' billboard. Editor and Publisher (August 5): 28
- Unknown. 1995. 'Peanuts' exhibition. Editor and Publisher (July 1): 66
- Unknown. 1995. 'Peanuts' joins web. Editor and Publisher (July 22): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'Pebble' comic strip [Frolicking Pebble by Howard Sherman]. Editor and Publisher (March 25): 55
- Unknown. 1995. Pett receives award [political cartoonist]. Editor and Publisher (September 2): 28
- Unknown. 1995. Prez talks to [Southern California Cartoonists Society] group. Editor and Publisher (February 25): 30
- Unknown. 1995. 'Process' turns one [African-American strip by Crystal Davenport]. Editor and Publisher (August 12): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Publication [for cartoonists, Pushin' the Envelope] debuts. Editor and Publisher (September 9): 36
- Unknown. 1995. 'Raising Hec' strip [by Peter Ramirez]. Editor and Publisher (December 2): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Religion is part of a new book by Keane. Editor and Publisher (September 9): 35
- Unknown. 1995. Renamed restaurant [Herb & Jamaal by Stephen Bentley]. Editor and Publisher (April 1): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Results of the reader's poll. Comics Journal (179; August): 123
- Unknown. 1995. 'Ripley's' artist dies [Walter Frehm]. Editor and Publisher (July 1): 66
- Unknown. 1995. Rock comic ['Dick Clark's Rock and Roll Remember'] to STF. Editor and Publisher (February 25): 30
- Unknown. 1995. Schulz ranks 23rd on new Forbes list. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 41
- Unknown. 1995. Schwadron offering his op-ed cartoons. Editor and Publisher (September 16): 41 Unknown. 1995. Seventh day added [for Mark Parisi's 'off the mark' panel]. Editor and Publisher (April 15): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Several exhibitions at cartoon museums. Editor and Publisher (July 29): 33
- Unknown. 1995. 'Shagg' to Creators. Editor and Publisher (July 29): 34
- Unknown. 1995. Site on the internet for new 'Terry' strip. Editor and Publisher (March 18): 41
- Unknown. 1995. 'Spider-Man' [tv] show. Editor and Publisher (March 4): 44
- Unknown. 1995. Swedish campaign [for Children Rights includes Bud Brace, Dick Browne, Andrew Vachss]. Editor and Publisher (February 4): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Syndicate launches 'True!' comic panel [by Daryl Cagle]. Editor and Publisher (April 8): 29
- Unknown. 1995. Syndicate X offers numerous features [including comic strips for Generation X]. Editor and Publisher (October 28): 35-6
- Unknown. 1995. Teacher suspended for running cartoon [Signe Wilkinson editorial cartoon]. Editor and Publisher (May 27): 34
- Unknown. 1995. Tennant is offering computer cartoons [Rich Tennant's The 5th Wave]. Editor and Publisher (January 21): 35
- Unknown. 1995. Thaves talks online. Editor and Publisher (March 25): 55
- Unknown. 1995. The top 10 comics [Little Nemo, Krazy Kat, Thimble Theatre, Dick Tracy, Li'l Abner, Terry and the Pirates, Prince Valiant, Peanuts, Doonebury, Calvin and Hobbes]? Editor and Publisher (February 18): 44
- Unknown. 1995. TMS is publishing a daily [editorial] cartoon fax. Editor and Publisher 128(5; February4):34.
- Unknown. 1995. Tribune comic strip features young man ['Adventures of Aaron' by Aaron Warner]. Editor and Publisher (December 2): 39
- Unknown. 1995. Tribune syndicating a comic called 'Ick' [by Rich Moyer]. Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33
- Unknown. 1995. Tribune syndicating 'Ghost' comic strip [Ghost Story Club by Allan Zullo and Dick Kulpa]. Editor and Publisher (September 2): 27
- Unknown. 1995. Two comics features [by father-and daughter team Conrad and Connie Day include 'Backyard U.S.A.' and 'Outa Sync']. Editor and Publisher (July 15): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Two sued in comic [Herb & Jamaal]. Editor and Publisher (January 7): 68
- Unknown. 1995. Two survey winners ['Calvin and Hobbes' and 'The Far Side']. Editor and Publisher (March 4): 44

- Unknown. 1995. Veterans Day comic [Alley Oop]. Editor and Publisher (November 18): 40
- Unknown. 1995. Virginian's cartoons [Chris Obrion's editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (April 1): 36
- Unknown. 1995. Web site cartoonist is signed by United ['Doctor Fun' by David Farley]. Editor and Publisher (July 8): 33
- Unknown. 1995. WittyWorld on Web. Editor and Publisher (November 25): 36
- Unknown. 1995. World War II comic [exhibit of Caniff's 'Male Call']. Editor and Publisher (June 10): 34
- Unknown. 1995. WPWG distributing 'Smart Alex' comic [by Charlie Podrebarac]. Editor and Publisher (March 11): 41
- Unknown. 1996. [Bob Greenberg] Will help LATS develop comics. Editor & Publisher (November 9): 39 Unknown. 1996. [Editorial cartoonist Brian Fairrington] Wins Locher prize. Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36
- Unknown. 1996. [Editorial cartoonist Walt] Handelsman wins a Kennedy award. Editor & Publisher (May 11): 34
- Unknown. 1996. [J.D.] Crowe exhibition [of political cartoons and caricatures]. Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34
- Unknown. 1996. [Wayne Stroot editorial cartoon about Senator Kerry] Draws reaction. Editor & Publisher (October 26): 32
- Unknown. 1996. A bunch [of fans at booksigning] for Brady. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36 Unknown [David Astor]. 1996. Panelists discuss editorial cartooning in Mexico. Editor & Publisher (July 13): 24
- Unknown. 1996. A California pol criticizes comic [Doonesbury]. Editor & Publisher (October 12): 50
- Unknown. 1996. A canine comic is being syndicated [Buckles by David Gilbert]. Editor & Publisher (March 23): 48
- Unknown. 1996. A comic proposal [John Kovalic puts marriage proposal in his strip 'Wild Life']. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36
- Unknown. 1996. A 'Cultural' comic ['Cultural Jet Lag' by Jim Siergey begins]. Editor & Publisher (August 10): 34
- Unknown. 1996. A man and his cat in 'PC' strip [PC and Pixel by Thatch Bui introduced]. Editor & Publisher (October 12): 49
- Unknown. 1996. A naming contest [in Bill Holbrook's 'On the Fastrack']. Editor & Publisher (January 27): 34
- Unknown. 1996. A new site on the Web for Universal. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 41
- Unknown. 1996. AC is introducing Sunday comic CD. Editor & Publisher (March 16): 39
- Unknown. 1996. Aided an Emmy [Caroline in the City tv show; Bonnie Timmons, Schulz, Walker, Batiuk, Smythe, and Browne]. Editor & Publisher (December 7): 32
- Unknown. 1996. American Color buying its rival. Editor & Publisher (December 21): 26
- Unknown. 1996. An award for Hart [religious]. Editor & Publisher (March 16): 40
- Unknown. 1996. An eight-figure deal for 'Dilbert'. Editor and Publisher (November 2): 31
- Unknown. 1996. 'Annie' program being produced. Editor & Publisher (August 17): 34
- Unknown. 1996. 'Anthony' cartoon [Catholic religious strip 'Saintry Anthony' by Mark Armstrong]. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 42
- Unknown. 1996. 'Arlo' [Christmas] sequence. Editor & Publisher (October 19): 50
- Unknown. 1996. Art from overseas is at new museum [Israel's Ze'ev]. Editor & Publisher (April 6): 42
- Unknown. 1996. Award winners [editorial cartoonist Mike Ramirez]. Editor & Publisher (December 21): 26
- Unknown. 1996. 'Baby Blues' news. Editor & Publisher (February 24): 43
- Unknown. 1996. 'Balloonatiks' strip will be introduced [from Animagic Publishing by Mark Gandy and Fred Goodman]. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 41
- Unknown. 1996. Berrill successor [Jerry Jenkins on 'Gil Thorpe'] Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34
- Unknown. 1996. 'Better' is donated [Johnston strip to Ohio State University]. Editor & Publisher (January 27): 34
- Unknown. 1996. Bombing coming in 'Funky' comic. Editor & Publisher (July 27): 33
- Unknown. 1996. 'Border' is offered ['Border Disputes' by Ken Alvine and Dave Carpenter]. Editor & Publisher (July 13): 26
- Unknown. 1996. Brenda Starr leaves Flash reporting job. Editor & Publisher (January 6): 72
- Unknown. 1996. 'Buckles' is first [in comics poll]. Editor & Publisher (July 13): 26
- Unknown. 1996. 'Calvin' collection raises NIE money. Editor & Publisher (May 4): 42
- Unknown. 1996. Cartoon cat as English teacher [Garfield in China]. Editor & Publisher (November 30): 22
- Unknown. 1996. Cartoon contest [in 'Big Nate']. Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34
- Unknown. 1996. Cartoon suit [about Mike Luckovich editorial cartoon on welfare reform] dismissed. Editor & Publisher (March 30): 15
- Unknown. 1996. Cartoonist [Gordon Rogers, creator of 'Babe' and 'Sparky Watts'] is dead. Editor & Publisher (March 16): 40
- Unknown. 1996. Cartoonist dies [editorial cartoonist Randy Wicks]. Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34

- Unknown. 1996. Cartoons offered [by editorial cartoonist Ed Fischer]. Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36
- Unknown. 1996. Cat in theme park [Jim Davis' Garfield]. Editor & Publisher (February 17): 38
- Unknown. 1996. Centennial in '96 [Maurice Horn on comics anniversary]? Editor & Publisher (March 30): 36
- Unknown. 1996. 'Citizen' returns [Citizen Dog' strip by Mark O'Hare]. Editor & Publisher (December 14): 32
- Unknown. 1996. Cohen's web site [Mark J. Cohen Cartoonists' Agency]. Editor & Publisher (July 13): 26
- Unknown. 1996. Comic confection [Doonesbury ice cream]. Editor & Publisher (February 17): 38
- Unknown. 1996. Comic is coming ['Off-line' business panel by Herb Stansbury]. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 42
- Unknown. 1996. Conservative cartoon duck hits the road, 'quack' [Bruce Tinsley's Mallard Fillmore]. Editor & Publisher (February 10): 10
- Unknown. 1996. CPJ protests cartoonist jailing [in Algeria]. Editor & Publisher (July 27): 6
- Unknown. 1996. Creator [Robb Armstrong] writes his first graphic novel. Editor & Publisher (February 3): 36
- Unknown. 1996. Crowe subs for Wiley on comic. Editor & Publisher (August 17): 34
- Unknown. 1996. CWS artists in shows, package [Richard Mock]. Editor & Publisher (September 14): 34
- Unknown. 1996. Daily color comics and online scans. Editor & Publisher (February 3): 36
- Unknown. 1996. 'Dave' on the web [by Dave Miller]. Editor & Publisher (April 20): 36
- Unknown. 1996. 'Dilbert' cameo [Scott Adams tv appearances]. Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34
- Unknown. 1996. 'Dilbert' joins elite 1,000-paper group. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 41
- Unknown. 1996. 'Dr. Katz' [animated tv] show spawns a strip. Editor & Publisher (November 30): 22
- Unknown. 1996. Editor Reassigned over His Cartoons for Gay Weekly; Conservative Group Claims Responsibility. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Unknown. 1996. Ex-QB Bill Sanders Sculpts WKU Coach. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)
- Unknown. 1996. Falk is profiled [on A&E's Biography] as [Phantom] film makes debut . Editor & Publisher (June 15): 99
- Unknown. 1996. Fans Push for Scrooge Commemorative Stamp. Comic Book Marketplace 2 (41; Nov): 68
- Unknown. 1996. Feign wins [Amnesty International] award. Editor & Publisher (June 29): 42
- Unknown. 1996. Fingers snapped [Herblock cartoon censored]. Editor & Publisher (November 30): 23
- Unknown. 1996. Florida cartoonist [Dana Summers] moves to Tribune. Editor & Publisher (January 27): 33
- Unknown. 1996. Garfield Online is now on the web. Editor & Publisher (July 13): 25
- Unknown. 1996. Guv vs. [editorial] cartoonist [Chris Britt]. Editor & Publisher (February 17): 38
- Unknown. 1996. 'Hagar' causes [religious] stir at paper in Kuwait. Editor & Publisher (April 27): 92
- Unknown. 1996. 'Halloween' strips [from 'Beaver Creek' by Dean Norman]. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36
- Unknown. 1996. 'Halos' returns to Philly paper. Editor & Publisher (September 14): 34
- Unknown. 1996. He promotes book with 'Mooch Tour' [Dan Piraro]. Editor & Publisher (April 27): 92
- Unknown. 1996. Herblock tribute in Washington Post. Editor & Publisher (January 13): 32
- Unknown. 1996. 'Hi' praise in mail [on 'male bashing' strips]. Editor & Publisher (April 20): 36
- Unknown. 1996. 'Hi' praise in mail [on 'male bashing' strips]. Editor & Publisher (April 20): 36
- Unknown. 1996. Home of Gould [for sale]. Editor & Publisher (November 9): 40
- Unknown. 1996. Honors for several syndicated people [Jimmy Margulies, Mike Ramirez, Tom Batiuk, Morrie Turner]. Editor & Publisher (May 4): 42
- Unknown. 1996. In the air with the chief exec [editorial cartoonist Mike Luckovich travels with President]. Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34
- Unknown. 1996. Kelley does a book of editorial cartoons. Editor & Publisher (January 6): 72
- Unknown. 1996. Kids' supplements ['Poof! The Magic Horse' by E. Dunston Gorin]. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36
- Unknown. 1996. Legislation spurs indecent proposal [by Dilbert's Scott Adams]. Editor & Publisher (March 23): 48
- Unknown. 1996. 'Lockhorns' first [in comics poll]. Editor & Publisher (December 7): 32
- Unknown. 1996. Longtime artist [Bo Brown dies]. Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34
- Unknown. 1996. Longtime 'Moon' cartoonist dies [Ferd Johnson]. Editor & Publisher (November 9): 39
- Unknown. 1996. Lowery Glowers; Bites Britt. Washington Governor Accuses Cartoonist of Dating Woman Who Accused Him. AAEC (Association of American Editorial

Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Unknown. 1996. 'Luann' cartoonist signs with United. Editor & Publisher (March 23): 48

Unknown. 1996. Magazine 'Rose' ['Rose is Rose' appearing in Good Housekeeping]. Editor & Publisher (October 5): 36

Unknown. 1996. 'Mallard' wings its way back to paper. Editor & Publisher (May 4): 41

Unknown. 1996. Memorial services for 'Tarzan' artist [Burne Hogarth]. Editor & Publisher (May 4): 41

Unknown. 1996. Menopause theme [Susan Dewar's 'Us & Them'] Editor & Publisher (February 24): 43

Unknown. 1996. Met on internet ['Us & Them' strip by Wiley and Dewar]. Editor & Publisher (November 9): 40

Unknown. 1996. Middle class is satirized in 'Set' ['The Dinette Set' by Julie Larson]. Editor & Publisher (November 30): 22

Unknown. 1996. Mommy gets new 'do after 36 years [in Bil Keane's Family Circus]. Editor & Publisher (June 1): 60

Unknown. 1996. New '3-G' team [of Lisa Trusiani and Brian Kotzky]. Editor & Publisher (November 30): 23

Unknown. 1996. New online comic ['Toy Trunk Railroad' by Erik Sansom]. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36

Unknown. 1996. News about prizes [Patrick McDonnell; editorial cartoonist Jack Ohman]. Editor & Publisher (June 15): 99

Unknown. 1996. Nuptials in comic ['Rex Morgan, MD']. Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34

Unknown. 1996. Ohio State show [of Roy Peterson's editorial cartoons]. Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34

Unknown. 1996. Oliphant art show. Editor & Publisher (June 22): 48

Unknown. 1996. Online cartoons ['Intoon with the News' by editorial cartoonist Mike Keefe on America Online]. Editor and Publisher (November 2): 32

Unknown. 1996. 'Our Roots' looks at black achievers [British comic strip by Tayo Fatunla]. Editor & Publisher (January 20): 36

Unknown. 1996. 'Peanuts' exhibit [animated tv specials]. Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36

Unknown. 1996. Piro is doing a Chronicle comic [Fair Game strip]. Editor and Publisher (November 2): 31

Unknown. 1996. Plugging readers [readers now write Jeff MacNelly's 'Pluggers']. Editor & Publisher (August 3): 34

Unknown. 1996. Political cartoon is web-specific [Bill Mitchell]. Editor & Publisher (November 16): 42

Unknown. 1996. Political cartoonist [Ted Rall] also doing column. Editor & Publisher (January 27): 33

Unknown. 1996. Political cartoonist pair create a panel [Bob Gorrell and Gary Brookins 'Muddle America']. Editor & Publisher (March 23): 48

Unknown. 1996. Popeye [statue] is toppled. Editor & Publisher (May 18): 42

Unknown. 1996. Popeye service [for Frank 'Rocky' Fiegel]. Editor & Publisher (September 7): 34

Unknown. 1996. Prez draws Prez [editorial cartoonist Mike Luckovich travels with President] Editor & Publisher (October 5): 36

Unknown. 1996. Prize recipients [Jimmy Margulies wins Fischetti Editorial Cartoon Competition]. Editor and Publisher (November 2): 32

Unknown. 1996. Racial redrawing [of black children with guns in 'Amazing Spider-Man']. Editor & Publisher (August 3): 34

Unknown. 1996. 'Real World' man will be syndicated [Frumpy the Clown by Judd Winick who appeared on MTV show] Editor & Publisher (June 15): 99

Unknown. 1996. Religious [B.C.] strip is printed by Times. Editor & Publisher (May 4): 42

Unknown. 1996. Reuben change? Editor & Publisher (April 20): 36

Unknown. 1996. Rights package [editorial cartoons by Henry Payne]. Editor & Publisher (October 19): 50

Unknown. 1996. S.F. cartoon week. Editor & Publisher (March 16): 40

Unknown. 1996. Scholarship starts [from Luann - The Musical by Greg Evans]. Editor & Publisher (May 18): 42

Unknown. 1996. Schulz gets star on Walk of Fame. Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34

Unknown. 1996. Schulz is witness. Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36

Unknown. 1996. Seeking a jerk ['Tank McNamara' contest]. Editor & Publisher (December 7): 32

Unknown. 1996. Sold at auction ['Muddle America' panel of original art]. Editor & Publisher (October 19): 50

Unknown. 1996. Son dies in fall [Jake MacNelly]. Editor & Publisher (October 19): 50

Unknown. 1996. Strip about Forbes ['Dinosaur Group' by Lew Sayre Schwartz purchased]. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36

Unknown. 1996. Strip stars boy and his dreams [Tommy by Jay Martin introduced]. Editor & Publisher (October 12): 49

Unknown. 1996. Tail to the chief [Garfield the cat]? Editor & Publisher (March 30): 36

Unknown. 1996. 'Tarzan' artist [Burne Hogarth] dies Editor & Publisher (February 17): 38

- Unknown. 1996. Tax protest art appears online. Editor & Publisher (September 21): 42
- Unknown. 1996. Teen wins contest [for Ghost Story Club]. Editor & Publisher (February 24): 43
- Unknown. 1996. 'Terry' comic strip gets new creators [Jim Clark and Dan Spiegle]. Editor & Publisher (April 6): 42
- Unknown. 1996. The age of Arlo [contest]. Editor & Publisher (November 9): 40
- Unknown. 1996. The 'Life of Newt' [by editorial cartoonist Henry Payne]. Editor & Publisher (April 20): 36
- Unknown. 1996. 'Thorp' cartoonist Berrill dead at 72. Editor & Publisher (March 23): 48
- Unknown. 1996. TMS comic writer Forman dies at 60 [Motley's Crew]. Editor & Publisher (June 1): 60
- Unknown. 1996. Tobacco-tainted [Ranan R. Lurie Political Cartoon] Award is nixed. Editor & Publisher (September 21): 42
- Unknown. 1996. Trio win award [Environmental Media Association picks Rex Babin, KAL and Ann Telnaes]. Editor & Publisher (October 19): 50
- Unknown. 1996. TVData offering seven features ['Toon In' by Donna Barstow]. Editor and Publisher (November 2): 31
- Unknown. 1996. Two comics polls. Editor & Publisher (May 18): 42
- Unknown. 1996. Universal offering 'UClick Comics' [for newspaper websites]. Editor & Publisher (July 6): 35
- Unknown. 1996. Urban Snuffly in changed comic. Editor & Publisher (August 17): 33-4
- Unknown. 1996. White launches 'Stars' for sites [Larry White's 'This Week in the Stars']. Editor & Publisher (November 30): 22
- Unknown. 1996. 'Winnie Winkle' is closing up shop. Editor & Publisher (July 27): 33
- Unknown. 1997. [Bill Schorr] Hired [as staff editorial cartoonist] By N.Y. Daily News Despite Legal Situation. Editor and Publisher (July 26): 32
- Unknown. 1997. [Bruce] Beattie's Comic ['Beattie Blvd.' panel] Now With LATs. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 39
- Unknown. 1997. [Dan] Spiegle Honored [at Comic Art Professional Society's annual banquet]. Editor and Publisher (September 20): 38
- Unknown. 1997. [Free] Funny Papers Are Cartoon-Crammed Editor & Publisher (April 19): 32
- Unknown. 1997. ['Non Sequitur'] Comic Canned For Skewering Papers. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 10
- Unknown. 1997. >From Printed Page To Television Stage [editorial cartoonists Dana Summers and Ralph Dunagin]. Editor and Publisher (August 23): 38
- Unknown. 1997. >From Turmoil To Turnaround At UM [United Media Syndicate]. Editor and Publisher (December 6): 36
- Unknown. 1997. A Serious Look At Funny Page Polls. Editor & Publisher (November 22): 32
- Unknown. 1997. 'Anti-Stupid' Motto At Heart Of His Work [Marshall Ramsey, editorial cartoonist]. Editor and Publisher (December 27): 22
- Unknown. 1997. Cartoon Story Of Jackie Robinson [in Long Island, N.Y., Newsday's 'Student Briefing Page.']. Editor and Publisher (May 3): 56
- Unknown. 1997. Cartoonist And Writer Honored [Bill Yates, former King Features Syndicate comics editor who works on 'Redeye' and 'Small Society' comics]. Editor and Publisher (October 18): 53
- Unknown. 1997. Cartoonist Economist [political cartoonist Kevin Kallaughar]. Editor and Publisher (December 27): 16
- Unknown. 1997. Cartoonists Help N.D. Relief Fund [started by 'One Big Happy' cartoonist Rick Detorie]. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 63 Brown, Robert U. 1997. Newspaperdom [50 years ago . . . Cartoonist Al Capp, creator of the comic strip 'Li'l Abner,' filed a \$14,000,000 damage suit against United Feature Syndicate]. Editor and Publisher (July 19): 9
- Unknown. 1997. Cincinnati Creator [Editorial Cartoonist Jeff Stahler] Is Nationally Known. Editor and Publisher (June 7): 38
- Unknown. 1997. Color Cartoons And Caricatures Coming [from Ranan Lurie's Cartoonews International Syndicate]. Editor and Publisher (July 26): 31
- Unknown. 1997. Conversation Covers The 'Peanuts' Pause [Schulz vacation]. Editor and Publisher (December 20): 30
- Unknown. 1997. Creators Offers [Mike] Lane Cartoons. Editor and Publisher (October 18): 53
- Unknown. 1997. David Broder Gets A Lifetime Award [the highlight of his career involved a cartoon character]. Editor and Publisher (July 05): 32
- Unknown. 1997. Entertainment Is 'Outtake' Theme [written by Mark Pothier, drawn by Ed Colley]. Editor and Publisher (May 10): 3
- Unknown. 1997. 'Family Popcorn' strip syndicated. Editor and Publisher 130(7; February 15):38.
- Unknown. 1997. 'For Better' Creator [Lynn Johnston] Explains Her Move. Editor and Publisher (September 13): 36
- Unknown. 1997. 'For Better' Will Move To United. Editor and Publisher (September 6): 36
- Unknown. 1997. Former Pulitzer [editorial cartoonist] Recipients Discuss The Newest Winner [Walt Handelsman]. Editor and Publisher (April 26): 95
- Unknown. 1997. Funny hats but serious business: Headbone Interactive's Success. Editor and Publisher (August 2): 27
- Unknown. 1997. His Latest Creation Is Web Animation [by editorial cartoonists]. Editor and Publisher (September 6): 36
- Unknown. 1997. Is your computer spying on you? [Dilbert website]. Consumer Reports (May): 6

- Unknown. 1997. Job Losses Bother Man Of Many Jobs [Milt Priggee]. Editor and Publisher (June 21): 106
- Unknown. 1997. Judge Is Hit For 'Dilbert' Display. Editor and Publisher (August 9): 30
- Unknown. 1997. Licensed To Lampoon [George K. Koukos 'Ad Nauseum,' editorial cartoon for New Jersey Lawyer]. Editor and Publisher (August 30): 10
- Unknown. 1997. Los Angeles Times Hires [editorial cartoonist] Mike Ramirez [after Paul Conrad's retirement]. Editor and Publisher (July 26): 30
- Unknown. 1997. Major Redesign For A Successful Web Site [United Media Syndicate]. Editor and Publisher (December 06): 37
- Unknown. 1997. Making The Most Of Birthday Years [comic strip anniversaries]. Editor and Publisher (October 25): 50
- Unknown. 1997. Mencken Awards [Best Cartoon: Michael P. Rameriz]. Editor and Publisher (October 4): 19
- Unknown. 1997. Milt Priggee's Presidential Path [editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (June 21): 108
- Unknown. 1997. National Furor Over Editorial Cartoon [by Steve Benson used on Oklahoma City bombing]. Editor and Publisher (July 05): 33
- Unknown. 1997. New Adventures For Editorial Cartoonists. Editor and Publisher (August 9): 28
- Unknown. 1997. Non-Newspaper Web Sites Also Want Features. Editor and Publisher (November 15): 45
- Unknown. 1997. Online Sales On The Rise For Syndicates. Editor and Publisher (November 15): 44
- Unknown. 1997. Racial Message [of tolerance in Stan Lee's 'Spider-Man']. Editor and Publisher (July 26): 32
- Unknown. 1997. Reaction To End Of [Syndicate] Exclusivity Lawsuit. Editor and Publisher (June 28): 49
- Unknown. 1997. Should They Stay Or Should They Go? [syndication decisions]. Editor and Publisher (September 27): 45
- Unknown. 1997. The Doctor Is In Error In [Rex Morgan, M.D.] Comic. Editor and Publisher (August 9): 29
- Unknown. 1997. They Love HTTP At Groups Like NSNC [cartoons on the Web]. Editor and Publisher (May 3): 54
- Unknown. 1997. Thirty-Minute Q&A; On 68-Year Career [of Herbert Block]. Editor and Publisher (October 11): 43
- Unknown. 1997. Two strips end as third thrives [Agatha Crumm and What A Guy canceled; Lockhorns continues]. Editor and Publisher 130(7; February 15):37.
- Unknown. 1997. Universal Is Buying Chronicle Features. Editor and Publisher (September 27): 44
- Unknown. 1997. Universal Signs Weekly Cartoon [Ruben Bolling's 'Tom the Dancing Bug']. Editor and Publisher (June 21): 108
- Unknown. 1997. When Mercury Center unveiled a major redesign Dec. 10, it reported that its comics area would also have a new look a little later this month. But one thing that will stay almost the same is the huge number of comics in the online edition of the San Jose Mercury... Editor and Publisher (December 20): 31
- Unknown. 1997. Your [political] Cartoon Nixed? Here Are Some Tips! [at AAEC meeting]. Editor and Publisher (July 12): 30
- Unknown. 1998. Spartan printing finally closes for good - Mexican owners decide to pull plug St. Louis Post-Dispatch (May 7).
- Unknown. 1998. [Dilbert's Scott Adams interview]. Playboy (May).
- Unknown. 1998. Anti-gay news cartoon raises alarm at ASU [editorial cartoon]. Washington Blade (March 27): 16.
- Unknown. 1998. Boogie baby on board [marketing of computer-animated Dancing Baby]. Newsweek (August 3): 52
- Unknown. 1998. British cartoonist Reg Smythe dies at 81; created internationally popular 'Andy Capp' Washington Post (June 15): C6. Unknown. 1998. Helen L. Baldwin dies; Music teacher, comic strip writer [Freddy]. Washington Post (March 16): B7
- Unknown. 1998. Caricatures of comedians on British stamps. Linn's Stamp News (March 30): 1, 22
- Unknown. 1998. Diccionario Basico del Comic [Spanish comics]. Madrid: Edit Acento.
- Unknown. 1998. Diccionario Basico del Comic [Spanish comics]. Madrid: Edit Acento.
- Unknown. 1998. Disney exhibit in Houston. Linn's Stamp News (January 19): 45
- Unknown. 1998. Disney sets from Micronesia, Ghana. Linn's Stamp News (March 16): 31
- Unknown. 1998. Dusan Vukotic, filmmaker [Croatian animator obituary]. Washington Post (July 10): B7.
- Unknown. 1998. Flash Wayback and the Timesliders: Flash to the 50s [Celebrate the century stamp series activity book includes a comic strip framing device]. Washington, DC: United States Postal Service.
- Unknown. 1998. Flash Wayback and the Timesliders: Flash to the 60s [Celebrate the century stamp series activity book includes a comic strip framing device]. Washington, DC: United States Postal Service.
- Unknown. 1998. Gifted people [illustrated by Barry Blitt]. Entertainment Weekly (December 11): 12-3
- Unknown. 1998. Henry G. Saperstein, producer, dies at 80 [animation]. Washington Post (June 28).
- Unknown. 1998. James Algar, producer-director [animator's obituary]. Washington Post (March 2): B6.
- Unknown. 1998. Johnston, Lynn. Current Biography (February): 35-37
- Unknown. 1998. Parthenon hosts Aguila show [Eye of the Eagle: 50 Years of Editorial Cartoons by Dani D'Umuk Aguila exhibit]. AAEC (Association of American

Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Unknown. 1998. Perfectly Frank [Frank Miller interview]. <http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/subst/categories/humor/april1798-mille-r-interview/002-8110149-5287033>.

Unknown. 1998. Rosen creates memorial to women war veterans. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Unknown. 1998. 'South Park' Poll: Adults Only. New York Post (March 22)

Unknown. 1998. Sylvester half-sheets, specially die-cut panes [of postage stamps]. Linn's Stamp News (April 20): 2

Unknown. 1998. Two cachets for Sylvester & Tweety. Linn's Stamp News (May 11): 12

Unknown. 1998. What's so funny? Post readers rate the comics. Washington Post (July 17): E4 (also <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/style/comics/poll98.htm>).

Unknown. 1999. [60th anniversary of Batman]. Auburn [NY] Citizen (June 6)

Unknown. 1999. [anime article]. Vogue (November)

Unknown. 1999. [article on the Authority]. Greenville, SC Herald-Journal (November 18)

Unknown. 1999. [article on Veils, the Vertigo computer-enhanced graphic novel]. Computer Graphics World (July)

Unknown. 1999. [article on Will Pfeifer and his Vertigo Miniseries 'Finals']. Rockford, IL Register Star (July 9)

Unknown. 1999. [Batman: War on Crime and Trouble Magnet reviews]. Memphis Commercial Appeal (December 12)

Unknown. 1999. [Batman: War on Crime review]. Dubuque, IN Telegraph Herald (November 28)

Unknown. 1999. [Batman: War on Crime review]. Metro Santa Cruz (December 1)

Unknown. 1999. [Batman: War on Crime review]. Syracuse Herald-American (November 28)

Unknown. 1999. [DC Comics Millennium Editions]. Atlanta Journal (December 2)

Unknown. 1999. [DC Comics Millennium Editions]. Dayton Ohio News (November 20)

Unknown. 1999. [DC Comics Millennium Editions]. Rochester Democrat and Chronicle (November 25)

Unknown. 1999. [DC Vertigo miniseries Finals writer Will Pfeifer]. Rockford, IL Register Star (October 16)

Unknown. 1999. [Jack Cole and his creation, Plastic Man, as remembered by Jack's youngest brother, Dick Cole]. New Castle [PA] News (June 13)

Unknown. 1999. [JLA: Earth 2 review]. Colorado Springs Gazette (December 12)

Unknown. 1999. [Monica's story about the political scandal from Hart & Kochalka]. Gainesville Sun (February 20)

Unknown. 1999. [New Yorker] Cartoonist Saul Steinberg Dies. Associated Press (May 13)

Unknown. 1999. [profile of DC's America's Best Comics 'Top 10' lesbian metacop]. [Miami Beach] TWN (August 18)

Unknown. 1999. [profile piece on Rhinebeck resident and new Impulse writer Todd DeZago]. [New York state paper] Gazette Advertiser (April 15)

Unknown. 1999. [Scooby-Doo and the current renaissance of his character; tv animation]. Birmingham, AL News (April 28)

Unknown. 1999. [Superman in the Sixties review]. Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (November 8)

Unknown. 1999. [Superman: Deadly Legacy Landmine Awareness comics]. Grand Rapids Press (November 25)

Unknown. 1999. [Superman: Deadly Legacy Landmine Awareness comics]. Staten Island Advance (November 26)

Unknown. 1999. [The Sandman: the Dream Hunters review]. Albuquerque Journal (December 7)

Unknown. 1999. [The Sandman: the Dream Hunters review]. Biloxi Mississippi Sun Herald (November 29)

Unknown. 1999. [The Sandman: the Dream Hunters review]. Boston Phoenix (December 3)

Unknown. 1999. [The Sandman: the Dream Hunters review]. Buffalo News (December 7)

Unknown. 1999. [The Sandman: the Dream Hunters review]. Decatur, Illinois Herald & Review (December 2)

Unknown. 1999. [The shift of comics to an 'adult market'] Staten Island Advance (December 17)

Unknown. 1999. [Tony Harris profile piece]. Macon, GA Telegraph (April 9)

Unknown. 1999. [Vicente Fox, a possible Mexican presidential candidate for the conservative PAN (National Action Party), has secured rights to enlist comic book hero Kaliman in his campaign]. La Jornada (April 13): 1

Unknown. 1999. A great era in American history is about to end [on Schulz retirement]. Marion (Ohio) Star (December 16)

Unknown. 1999. Ailing 'Peanuts' creator declines Clinton invite. Reuters (December 28)

Unknown. 1999. Ariz. Newspaper Pulls Bonfire Comic [by editorial cartoonist Steve Benson]. Associated Press (November 22)

Unknown. 1999. Beatrice Colen, TV actress [obituary for Etta Candy in 'Wonder Woman']. Washington Post (November 20): B7

Unknown. 1999. Betty Lou Gerson, actress [obituary; did Disney animated movie voices]. Washington Post (January 17): C7

- Unknown. 1999. Bias in Comics Gone, but Minority Artists Are Few. Chicago Tribune (May 26)
- Unknown. 1999. Book Currents: 'Tooned in [animation book reviews]. New Yorker (May 10): 20
- Unknown. 1999. Book has Tricare answers ['The Provider', educational comic book on Army medical system]. [Army Medical Department] Mercury (October): 6
- Unknown. 1999. Briefly noted [review of Hirschfeld On Line]. New Yorker (February 22 & March 1): 172
- Unknown. 1999. Briefly noted [review of Katchor's The Jew of New York]. New Yorker (January 11): 89
- Unknown. 1999. Bugs Bunny May Be Wascally, But He's Not A Sexist. Reuters (August 19)
- Unknown. 1999. Cartoon research library gets \$100,000 grant. Comics Journal (218; December): 22
- Unknown. 1999. Cartoonist Turns Down White House ['Peanuts' cartoonist Charles M. Schulz]. Associated Press (December 28)
- Unknown. 1999. Cartoonists honor Schulz in strips. Washington Post (December 30): C3
- Unknown. 1999. Charles Schulz hospitalized with colon cancer. Comics Journal (218; December): 22
- Unknown. 1999. Charles Schulz out of intensive care unit. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 20)
- Unknown. 1999. Chicago Sun-Times Cancels Simpsons [comic strip]. Associated Press (December 21)
- Unknown. 1999. Cinar shares drop 30 percent after allegations [Canadian animation company]. Reuters (October 18)
- Unknown. 1999. Comic book writer Paul S. Newman dead at 75. CNN.com (June 7): <http://www.cnn.com/books/news/9906/07/Newman.obit/index.html>
- Unknown. 1999. Comic relief [letter on McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (May 19)
- Unknown. 1999. Comics relief [letter on redesigning comics page and McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (April 29)
- Unknown. 1999. Comics writer Paul Newman dies at age 75. Washington Post (June 8): B6
- Unknown. 1999. Don Rosa's Secret of Sampo Already in 4th Edition. Raivaaja (The Pioneer) [Finnish-American weekly newspaper] (December 29): 7
- Unknown. 1999. Drawing a conclusion [Dave Miller is cancelling 'Dave', replaced by McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (April 16)
- Unknown. 1999. El Hombre Arana se une a la compana contra las drogas [Spider-Man anti-drug campaign, in Spanish]. Washington Hispanic (September 3): 1, 5
- Unknown. 1999. 'Family Circus' Web Parody To Go. Associated Press (October 2)
- Unknown. 1999. Geekfest '98: False Memories from Last Season's Cons, A Retrospective. Comics Journal (211; April): 4
- Unknown. 1999. George E. Turner, Illustrator and Editor [obituary]. Washington Post (June 28): B7
- Unknown. 1999. Get Well, Charlie Brown [editorial on Schulz retirement]. Chicago Tribune Internet Edition (December 18)
- Unknown. 1999. Good Grief! 'Peanuts' museum gets go-ahead. Reuters (October 27)
- Unknown. 1999. Good Grief: We're going to miss the Peanuts gang. [editorial on Schulz retirement]. Dallas Morning News, 12/16/99
- Unknown. 1999. Harry Rossoll, Government illustrator [Smokey Bear cartoon creator obituary]. Washington Post (March 2): B7
- Unknown. 1999. Helen Aberson Mayer, 'Dumbo' Writer [Disney author obituary]. Washington Post (April 5)
- Unknown. 1999. Hugh Haynie, political cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (November 28): C8
- Unknown. 1999. Imax sees strong sales for film 'Fantasia 2000' [Disney animation]. Reuters (December 22)
- Unknown. 1999. It's Superman vs. Cashman in Canadian court. Reuters (July 23)
- Unknown. 1999. John Goldwater, Archie creator [obituary]. Washington Post (March 2): B7
- Unknown. 1999. 'Lion King' Dazzles UK Stage Award Judges. Reuters (November 22)
- Unknown. 1999. Mary Kay Bergman, cartoon voice [obituary; worked on South Park, Scooby-Doo, Batman and Iron Giant animated shows]. Washington Post (November 20): B7
- Unknown. 1999. Mind and Muscle [editorial on Charles Roman creator of Charles Atlas comic strip ad campaign]. Washington Post (July 28): A22
- Unknown. 1999. Minn. Seeks Way To Honor Schulz. Associated Press (December 18)
- Unknown. 1999. More than an artifact in comic-book history [Fred Guardineer, last surviving contributor of note to the comic book that introduced Superman: Action Comics No. 1, dated June 1938]. San Jose Mercury (April 11)
- Unknown. 1999. Mounties Let Mickey Go [contract with Disney to protect intellectual property] Reuters (September 27)
- Unknown. 1999. Mr. Sandman ... Send Us a Nightmare [Neil Gaiman]. Knoxville News-Sentinel (November 26)
- Unknown. 1999. New comic strip draws its laughs from the worlds of Hip-hop and ... [McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (April 19)
- Unknown. 1999. Noted Cartoonist Saul Steinberg Dies at Age 84; Art in New Yorker Brought Comparisons to Picasso, Klee. Washington Post (May 14): B6
- Unknown. 1999. Obituaries in the News [Thomas Wardlaw 'Sonny' Shephard, did comic strip 'Historia']. Associated Press (November 29)

- Unknown. 1999. Online Short Distributor AtomFilms Gets \$20 Million [animation]. Reuters (December 13) ",
- Unknown. 1999. 'Peanuts' Cartoonist Has Surgery. Associated Press (November 17)
- Unknown. 1999. "Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz undergoes surgery. Reuters (November 17)
- Unknown. 1999. 'Peanuts' Creator Leaves Hospital. Associated Press (November 29)
- Unknown. 1999. "Peanuts" creator Schulz has colon cancer. Reuters (November 21)
- Unknown. 1999. 'Peanuts' should end when Schulz lays down his pen [editorial]. South Bend Tribune (December 19)
- Unknown. 1999. Penney's cuts 'South Park' stuff. Associated Press (April 27)
- Unknown. 1999. Pixar shares gain on 'Toy Story 2' strength. Reuters (November 29)
- Unknown. 1999. Puerto Rican Lawmaker Wants Probe of Pokemon Craze. Reuters (November 30)
- Unknown. 1999. Quebecor buys World Color: Canadian firm's \$1.4B purchase of U.S. rival to create world's largest printer. CNN Financial News (July 12): <http://cnnfn.com/1999/07/12/deals/quebecor/>
- Unknown. 1999. Racist cartoon [letter on McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (May 4)
- Unknown. 1999. Refreshing cartoon [letter on McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (May 4)
- Unknown. 1999. Retailers Corner Corner Comics, Kenmore WA [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/retailer.shtml>
- Unknown. 1999. Retailer's Corner: Comic Experience [store in San Francisco]. Sequential Tart 2(1; January) <http://www.sequentialtart.com/jan99/retailer.shtml>
- Unknown. 1999. Rex Allen Sr., 78; Actor, singing cowboy ['Charlotte's Web' animation voice obituary]. Washington Post (December 19): C6
- Unknown. 1999. San Diego Comic-Con 1999: Eisner [award] results. Comics Journal (216; October): 25
- Unknown. 1999. Saul Steinberg [New Yorker cartoonist obituary]. London Times (May 14)
- Unknown. 1999. Schulz sends his regrets. Washington Post (December 29): C3
- Unknown. 1999. Schulz To Get Congressional Medal. Associated Press (December 24)
- Unknown. 1999. Schulz To Retire 'Peanuts' . The Associated Press (December 14)
- Unknown. 1999. 'South Park' Creators Going on Web [animation]. Associated Press (December 8)
- Unknown. 1999. Spiderman to fight youth drug abuse. CNN.com (August 31): <http://cnn.com/US/9908/31/spiderman.drugs/>
- Unknown. 1999. Stirring the pot [letter on McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (May 4)
- Unknown. 1999. Taiwan Hitler [caricature] Ad for German Heaters Provokes Storm. Reuters (November 23) Unknown. 1999. The Picture Writer [Will Eisner]. Fort Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel (August 8)
- Unknown. 1999. The Color of Funny [Boondocks creator Aaron McGruder]. Atlanta Constitution (June 2)
- Unknown. 1999. The Color of Funny [McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip]. Chicago Tribune (May 26) Unknown. 1999. A cartoonist whines [editorial against Spiegelman]. New York Post (March 6)
- Unknown. 1999. The Funnies Without Snoopy? [editorial on Schulz retirement]. Christian Science Monitor (December 16)
- Unknown. 1999. The 'Peanuts' Half-Century [editorial]. Washington Post (December 15)
- Unknown. 1999. Trouble Came 3 Times [Ambiguously Gay Duo comic strip]. Playboy (December)
- Unknown. 1999. When life imitates art [sexual harrassment in Beetle Bailey]. Generation Next (Summer): 6-7
- Unknown. 1999. Xeric Grants awarded to seven comics creators. Comics Journal (218; December): 22
- Unknown. 2000. [A new four-part Italian comic-book series tells the life of Pope John Paul II]. Newsweek (December 18): 16
- Unknown. 2000. [article on DC Fall Fashion Insert, which was illustrated by Paul Pope]. Brandweek (July 17)
- Unknown. 2000. [article on DC in 2000]. Atlanta Journal Constitution (January 1)
- Unknown. 2000. [article on Impulse's Manchester, Alabama setting and its planned use of Alabama Governor Don Siegelman as a kidnap victim]. Alabama Montgomery Advertiser (January 3)
- Unknown. 2000. [article on Impulse's Manchester, Alabama setting and its planned use of Alabama Governor Don Siegelman as a kidnap victim]. Alabama Times Daily (January 3)
- Unknown. 2000. [DC Comics' Paradox Press 'The Big Book of the 70s']. [Owensburg, NY] Messenger-Inquirer (July 2)
- Unknown. 2000. [DC's 'gems' of 1999, mentioning GON, 100 Bullets, Batman: No Man's Land, Batman: War on Crime, Planetary, the Authority, Wildcats, and all the America's Best Comics titles]. Cleveland Plain-Dealer (January 1)
- Unknown. 2000. [DC's 'urban renewal' of Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books]. Baltimore Sun (January 1)
- Unknown. 2000. [Denis Gifford, British comics historian obituary]. The Independent (May 24)

- Unknown. 2000. [Green Lantern's 60th Anniversary]. [Long Island, NY] Newsday (August 24)
- Unknown. 2000. ['Light Reading' column featured Gon Underground and Mr. Majestic]. CMJ New Music Monthly (February)
- Unknown. 2000. [MAD racecar driver Dale Creasy, Jr's support of Alfred E. Neuman's presidential campaign]. Advertising Age (August 14)
- Unknown. 2000. [Mark Waid as a 'Faces of the Future']. Cinescape (January/February)
- Unknown. 2000. [Superman villain Lex Luthor's presidential campaign]. [Vancouver, Canada] Columbian (June 24)
- Unknown. 2000. [The Authority's gay characters, Apollo and the Midnighter]. Front Page [Raleigh, NC]: (May 17)
- Unknown. 2000. [The Powerpuff Girls writer Abby Denson interviewed]. [Durham, NC] Herald-Sun (October 18)
- Unknown. 2000. [The Sandman: the Dream Hunters review]. Locus (January 2000)
- Unknown. 2000. [Tim] Burton Taking Stainboy 'Toon Online [animation]. Associated Press (January 28)
- Unknown. 2000. 4 Egyptian Journalists Face Fines [cartoonist Essam Hanafi convicted of libel]. Associated Press (April 1)
- Unknown. 2000. A Capital Idea! The one-stop publishing shop is here! [Charlton Comics; reprint of July 1958 Newsdealer article]. Comic Book Artist (9; August): 130'Shea, Tim. 2000. On Patrol with John Arcudi ['Doom Patrol' writer interview]. The Comic Reader Online (June 26): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/archive/62600a.SHTML>
- Unknown. 2000. Airport To Be Named For Schulz. Associated Press (March 22)
- Unknown. 2000. All more electable than Pat Buchanan ['Presidential campaigns' by Superman-foe Lex Luthor and Doonesbury's Duke]. Time (August 28): 15
- Unknown. 2000. An American Bestiary [McCarthy and Millis (ill.) book review]. Washington Post (August 6): Book World 11
- Unknown. 2000. Animator Cinar fires founders Weinberg and Charest. Reuters (August 17)
- Unknown. 2000. Army celebrates Beetle, Sarg. Hartford Courant (May 25): D2
- Unknown. 2000. Artist-Author Gorey Dies at 75. Associated Press (April 16)
- Unknown. 2000. Austin Powers Car, Speed Racer Sold [anime]. Associated Press (September 5)
- Unknown. 2000. Barks, Donald Duck Illustrator Dies. Associated Press (August 25)
- Unknown. 2000. Barksism: Carl Barks and the immortal ducks [in Greek]. TO VIMA (August 28)
- Unknown. 2000. Bill Papas, 73, artist and widely syndicated political cartoonist [obituary]. New York Times (June 28): A26
- Unknown. 2000. Biloxi Firefighter Passionate about His Art, Comics [Steve Scott, JLA artist]. Biloxi [MS], Sun-Herald (March 21)
- Unknown. 2000. Brad Pitt in Talks to Don Batman's Cowl - UK Paper. Reuters (September 6)
- Unknown. 2000. Bugs Vs. Mickey [poll of the best animated show of the century]. Reuters (January 28)
- Unknown. 2000. Cancer. Good grief! [cartoon on Schulz retirement]. The Onion (January 12): http://www.theonion.com/onion3547/infograph_3547.html
- Unknown. 2000. Candidates' Favorite Comic Strips. Associated Press (January 15)
- Unknown. 2000. Carl Banks, papa de Donald Duck [in French]. Le Monde (August 26)
- Unknown. 2000. Cartoonist Al Hirschfeld sues gallery, dealer. Associated Press (May 17)
- Unknown. 2000. Cartoonist Miroslav H. Gregory, 89; Also was VOA broadcaster, linguist [obituary]. Washington Post (June 11): C6
- Unknown. 2000. Cartoonist, Writer, Educator Irving W. Phillips Dead at 95. Houston Chronicle (November 1)
- Unknown. 2000. Cartoonists Pay Tribute to Schulz [Schulz retirement]. Associated Press (January 3)
- Unknown. 2000. Charles Schulz; At the strip's end, he's gone to meet the Great Pumpkin [editorial obituary]. Dallas Morning News (February 15)
- Unknown. 2000. Charles Shulz [editorial]. Washington Times (February 15)
- Unknown. 2000. Chicago Tribune Cartoonist MacNelly Dead at 52. Reuters (June 8)
- Unknown. 2000. China rolls out red carpet for Stan Lee. Excite News (August 25, 2000): <http://news.excite.com/news/rh/000825/03/china-rolls-out>
- Unknown. 2000. Chinese Cartoon Industry Steps out of Depression. People's Daily Online (November 17): http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200011/17/eng20001117_55474.html
- Unknown. 2000. CINAR names new president for entertainment arm [animation]. Reuters (January 20)
- Unknown. 2000. Clinton Honors Charles Schulz. Associated Press (June 21)
- Unknown. 2000. Clinton Says Schulz, Peanuts Will Not Be Forgotten. Reuters (February 13)
- Unknown. 2000. Collecting made EC [Grant Geissman]. Diamond Dialogue (May): 44-45
- Unknown. 2000. Comic Book Artist [Gil] Kane Dies at 73. Associated Press (February 2)

- Unknown. 2000. Comic Book Artist Gil Kane Dies; Drew a number of superheroes. Washington Post (February 5): B6
- Unknown. 2000. Comic book artist who brought meticulous craft to the rejuvenation of cartoon heroes: Gil Kane [obituary]. Times of London (February 5)
- Unknown. 2000. Comic Character to 'Duke' It Out for Presidency [Doonesbury]. Reuters (March 13)
- Unknown. 2000. Comics [Stan Lee]. Redherring.com (May 23): <http://www.redherring.com/mag/issue72/news-comics.html>
- Unknown. 2000. Comic-strip writer Eliot Caplin dies. Houston Chronicle (February 28)
- Unknown. 2000. Congress Honors 'Peanuts' Creator. Associated Press (June 6)
- Unknown. 2000. Creditors ask bankruptcy for Perelman's Marvel III. Reuters (February 15)
- Unknown. 2000. CrestComm up over 6.5 pct on studio plan [India's Crest Communications Ltd, an animation film maker]. (Reuters (February 15)
- Unknown. 2000. Crystal, Goodman In New Animation ['Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney]. Associated Press (August 11)
- Unknown. 2000. Cuento del Doctor Seuss llega a la pantalla grande: Como el Grinch se roba la Navidad [in Spanish]. [Washington, DC] Tiempo Latino (November 17): A21
- Unknown. 2000. Cult Heroes: Alan Moore: Comics Visionary. Uncut (January 2000)
- Unknown. 2000. Cutting back [Feiffer retires]. Hartford Courant (June 18): A2
- Unknown. 2000. Dan Clowes & Chris Ware [Interview]. Mean Magazine (November/December)
- Unknown. 2000. Deaths in the News: Charles O. Bissell [editorial cartoonist for The Tennessean]. Associated Press (November 12)
- Unknown. 2000. Deaths: Eyvind Earle, Artist [Disney animator]. Washington Post (July 26): B7
- Unknown. 2000. Deaths: G. Warren Schloat Jr.; Writer and Illustrator [Disney animator]. Washington Post (August 15): B7
- Unknown. 2000. Deaths: Raymond Portwood Jr., Game Creator [Disney animator]. Washington Post (August 1): B7
- Unknown. 2000. Deaths: Thomas G. Yohe, cartoon director. Washington Post (December 23): B5
- Unknown. 2000. Dilbert gets new online cubicle. Reuters / Variety (February 15)
- Unknown. 2000. Dino to Market Warner Bros Characters [in Germany]. Reuters (January 21)
- Unknown. 2000. Disney Animation Veteran Michael Webster Dead at 60. Reuters (January 27)
- Unknown. 2000. Disney chief outlines four-part strategy. Reuters (January 5)
- Unknown. 2000. Disney to Launch Mickey Ad Campaign During Super Bowl. Reuters (January 28)
- Unknown. 2000. Disney's Canadian departure comes as no great surprise [animation]. Reuters (February 14)
- Unknown. 2000. Donald Duck cartoonist dies [Carl Barks]. BBC News Online (August 26)
- Unknown. 2000. Ed Nofziger, Cartoonist, Illustrator, UPA storyman, passes away [animation obituary]. Los Angeles Times (November 11)
- Unknown. 2000. Editorial cartoonist Gibson Crockett; drew for Washington Evening Star [obituary]. Washington Post (February 20): C6
- Unknown. 2000. Editorial: The enduring craft of Jeff MacNelly [obituary]. Chicago Tribune (June 9)
- Unknown. 2000. Edvin Biukovic - Grendel, Star Wars artist - dies. Diamond Dialogue (January): 6
- Unknown. 2000. Event to feature Charles Schulz's widow. Washington Post (March 20): B3
- Unknown. 2000. Ex-Newspaper Sports Cartoonist Dies [Clyde 'Bud' Morris]. Associated Press (February 1)
- Unknown. 2000. Farewell to 'Peanuts' [Schulz retirement]. New York Times (January 4)
- Unknown. 2000. Father of 'The Flintstones' Turns 90 [William Hanna]. Associated Press (July 15)
- Unknown. 2000. French culture minister mourns Peanuts creator. Agence France Presse (February 14)
- Unknown. 2000. G. Warren Schloat Jr., 86, Children's book author and [Disney] animator [obituary]. New York Times (August 13): 28
- Unknown. 2000. Go speed racer! [Custom Comics of America 'RaceWarrior']. Newsweek (March 20): 8
- Unknown. 2000. Government Paper to Launch Comic Hero [Venezuela political comic strip 'The Patriot']. Reuters (January 31)
- Unknown. 2000. Grammer Becomes Net Rat ['Gary the Rat' animated internet show]. Daily Variety (August 22)
- Unknown. 2000. He was a good man, Charles Schulz [Editorial]. South Bend Tribune (February 19)
- Unknown. 2000. His pen was mighty and quick; Appreciation: In the world of cartooning, there simply wasn't another 'Shoe.' Jeff MacNelly drew his birds with wry humor and a conservative outlook. Baltimore Sun (June 9)
- Unknown. 2000. Hollywood vs. Comic-Book Purists [Grant Morrison, Frank Miller and Warren Ellis on movies]. Premiere (July)
- Unknown. 2000. House Honors 'Peanuts' Creator. Associated Press (February 15)

- Unknown. 2000. House Seeks Medal for 'Peanuts' Cartoonist. Reuters (February 15)
- Unknown. 2000. If it sounds good... [comic book collector Joe Serpico, Jr.]. Diamond Dialogue (August): 44-45
- Unknown. 2000. In brief: Fiction: Jimmy Corrigan, The Smartest Kid on Earth by Chris Ware. Washington Post (November 26): Book World 11
- Unknown. 2000. In Final Strip, Schulz Bids Farewell to 'Peanuts' Fans. Reuters (January 1)
- Unknown. 2000. Insider: [Wonder Woman]. TV Guide (April 15)
- Unknown. 2000. Iran Clerics Back Minister's Death [in a scathing response to a political cartoon]. Associated Press (February 4)
- Unknown. 2000. Iranian cartoonist gets no laughs; Iran frees cartoonist held over 'insulting" drawing. Reuters (February 10)
- Unknown. 2000. Italy Makes Fake Pokemon Arrests. Associated Press (August 22)
- Unknown. 2000. It's no joke when cartoonists imitate Sparky [Schulz tribute]. Hartford Courant (May 31): D2
- Unknown. 2000. Jacques Wellington Rupp, Disney Designer [animator obituary]. Washington Post (August 26): C6
- Unknown. 2000. Jailhouse Cartoonist Executed in Texas [Billy Hughes]. Reuters (January 25)
- Unknown. 2000. Joseph T. Mayhew, Library employee, cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (June 13): B5
- Unknown. 2000. Jury Sides with Hockey Player in Name Case [against Todd McFarlane]. Reuters (July 7)
- Unknown. 2000. Kellogg Suit vs. Exxon Reinstated [cartoon tiger]. Associated Press (April 12)
- Unknown. 2000. Ken Peterson, Disney artist [obituary for animator]. Washington Post (April 18): 37
- Unknown. 2000. Lawmakers endorse honor for ``Peanuts" cartoonist. Reuters (February 15)
- Unknown. 2000. Lex Luthor To Run for President [Superman villain]. Associated Press (June 13)
- Unknown. 2000. List of 2000 MacArthur Fellows [Ben Katchor]. Associated Press (June 13)
- Unknown. 2000. Longtime Cartoon Composer Hoyt Curtin Dead at 78 [Hanna-Barbera animation]. Reuters (December 11)
- Unknown. 2000. Mad Cartoonist Don Martin Dies. Associated Press (January 7)
- Unknown. 2000. Marc Davis, cartoonist [Disney animator obituary]. Washington Post (January 15): B7
- Unknown. 2000. Marvel Enterprises adopts a shareholder rights plan. Reuters (September 1)
- Unknown. 2000. Marvel grants 4Kids license for some of its brands. Reuters (April 20)
- Unknown. 2000. Michael Webster, cartoon executive [for Disney tv animation]. Washington Post (January 29): B7
- Unknown. 2000. Moment of Silence [on Schulz' death]. Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 13)
- Unknown. 2000. Mr. Wong, Miss Swan: Asian Stereotypes Attacked [cartoon racism]. E! Online (August 11)
- Unknown. 2000. Mrs. Seuss: Whoville is not Poo-ville [Grinch movie]. E! Online (November 6)
- Unknown. 2000. NBC Cancels Protested Cartoon ['God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series]. Associated Press (March 30)
- Unknown. 2000. NBC Gives the Slammy to 'Sammy' [David Spade animated tv series]. E! Online (August 17)
- Unknown. 2000. Nelvana files to sell 3.75 million shares [Canada animation company]. Reuters (April 28)
- Unknown. 2000. Nelvana hopes share price will get boost from U.S. [Canadian animation]. Reuters (June 12)
- Unknown. 2000. Nelvana Shares Climb on Speculation [Canada animation company]. Reuters (August 30)
- Unknown. 2000. New at LC: Hirschfeld drawings on view at LC. Library of Congress Gazette (December 8): 1, 5
- Unknown. 2000. Obituaries in the News - Raymond Eugene 'Gene" Portwood Jr [Disney animator in 1950s]. Associated Press (August 1)
- Unknown. 2000. Obituaries in the News [Charles N. Elliott, one of the models for the comic strip character Mark Trail]. Associated Press (May 2)
- Unknown. 2000. Obituaries in the News: Frieda Pushnik [worked for Newspaper cartoonist Robert Ripley]. Associated Press (December 29)
- Unknown. 2000. Obituaries in the News: Hoyt Curtin [Hanna-Barbera animation music composer]. Associated Press (December 9)
- Unknown. 2000. Obituaries in the News: John Patrick Lanigan [political cartoonist and caricaturist]. Associated Press (March 28)
- Unknown. 2000. Obituaries in the News: Nellis F. Johnson [created the nationally syndicated comic strip 'Cornflakes']. Associated Press (June 28)
- Unknown. 2000. Out of this world [cartoonist turned explorer Anthony Fiala]. National Geographic (January)
- Unknown. 2000. Palm artists climbing the walls [restaurant caricatures]. Nashville Tennessean (November 30): 1E
- Unknown. 2000. 'Peeing Calvin' decals now recognized as vital channel of national discourse [satire on 'Calvin and Hobbes' image piracy]. The Onion (April 5): http://www.theonion.com/onion3612/peeing_calvin.html
- Unknown. 2000. People poll: Q: Who is your favorite superhero and why? [Flash, Green Lantern, Wonder Woman and George Washington]. Generation Next (May)

- Unknown. 2000. 'Pokemon' Banned After Accidents [in Turkey]. Reuters (December 12)
- Unknown. 2000. 'Pokey' Computer Virus Hits U.S., Slow to Spread [Pokemon]. Reuters (August 23)
- Unknown. 2000. Postscript [Susan Davis obituary]. New Yorker (January 10): 29
- Unknown. 2000. Previews professional comics poll [recommending 3 under-rated comic books ; Mike Allred, Peter Bagge, Dave Sim, Warren Ellis, David Lapham, Batton La sh, Joseph Michael Lisner, Scott McCloud, Joe Quesada, Jill Thompson, Jeph Lo eb, Terry Moore, Roger Stern and Mark Waid]. Previews X (1; January): 196-197
- Unknown. 2000. Rencontre avec... Roland Francart [cartoons and postage stamps, in French]. Philinfo (35; February): 4-5
- Unknown. 2000. Renowned Donald Duck cartoonist dies [Carl Barks]. Agence France Presse (August 25)
- Unknown. 2000. Russian Cartoonist Kotenochkin Dies [animator Vyacheslav Kotenochkin]. Associated Press (November 20)
- Unknown. 2000. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #29: Millennium Madness [Archie Comics character TV series short stories]. New York: Archway
- Unknown. 2000. Safe Area Gorazde: The War in Eastern Bosnia, 1992-1995 by Joe Sacco [review]. Publisher's Weekly (June 12)
- Unknown. 2000. 'Schoolhouse Rock' Creator Dies [animator Thomas G. Yohe]. Associated Press (December 22)
- Unknown. 2000. Schulz Says He Will Miss 'Peanuts'. Associated Press (January 3)
- Unknown. 2000. Senate Honors 'Peanuts' Creator [Charles Schulz]. Associated Press (May 2)
- Unknown. 2000. 'Shoe' Cartoonist Jeff MacNelly Dies. Associated Press (June 8)
- Unknown. 2000. Shyamalan Inspired by Comic Books [movie director]. Associated Press (November 19)
- Unknown. 2000. 'Simpsons' Cartoonist Busy, Happy ['Life in Hell' by Matt Groening]. Associated Press (December 4)
- Unknown. 2000. Some Things Are Scary [by Heide and Feiffer, book review]. Publisher's Weekly (October 17): 76
- Unknown. 2000. Spade gets back at Dad ['Sammy' by David Spade]. Washington Post (August 6): 3-4
- Unknown. 2000. Spears Goes for Prince's Trousers -- on Film [British animation]. Reuters (June 14) ",
- Unknown. 2000. Spiderman, X-Men Coming to Mobile Phones Soon [games; in Sweden]. Reuters (August 16)
- Unknown. 2000. St. Paul To Display Snoopy Statues [Schulz tribute]. Associated Press (April 30)
- Unknown. 2000. St. Paul To Honor Charles Schulz. Associated Press (April 25)
- Unknown. 2000. Stan Lee Media Halts Production, Fires Staff as Cash Runs Short. Bloomberg (December 16)
- Unknown. 2000. Stan Lee Media Shuts Down. E! Online (December 19)
- Unknown. 2000. Star collector: One-of-a-kind [Don Vernon original art collector]. Diamond Dialogue (June): 44-45
- Unknown. 2000. Star Collector: Robert Beerbohm - Platinum before gold. Diamond Dialogue (January): 48-49
- Unknown. 2000. Swann Fellows: Foundation announces award, applications. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (October): 240
- Unknown. 2000. The Best and the Brightest: Donald Duck [advertisements in Finland comic books]. Reuters (December 18)
- Unknown. 2000. The little boy in the blude stocking cap ['Noddy' animated children's show]. Newsweek (March 20): 76
- Unknown. 2000. The 'tomorrow' look [Little Orphan Annie by Andrew Pepoy and Jay Maeder]. [Bergen County, NJ] Evening Record (June ?)
- Unknown. 2000. The Wired Diaries 2000 [Neil Gaiman interview]. Wired (January 2000)
- Unknown. 2000. This 'X' rates excitement: Stars of 'X-Men' film are hyped, happy, as comic heroes. CNN.com (July 13): <http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Movies/07/13/x.men/index.html>
- Unknown. 2000. TNT Cartoons Shown Exit in China [animation]. Associated Press (February 3)
- Unknown. 2000. Toon in! Presenting the winners of Playboy's first-ever comix and animation contest. Playboy (October): 127-129
- Unknown. 2000. Tributes Planned for 'Peanuts' Creator Schulz. Reuters (February 14)
- Unknown. 2000. Tributes Planned for 'Peanuts' Creator Schulz. Reuters (February 14)
- Unknown. 2000. Turkey Warns Against Pokemon. Associated Press (November 25)
- Unknown. 2000. TV Guide Seeks Simpsons Votes [animation]. Associated Press (September 7)
- Unknown. 2000. 'Vader' van Donald Duck overleden [Carl Barks obituary]. Algemeen Dagblad [Netherlands] (August 26)
- Unknown. 2000. 'Vader' van Oom Donald overleden [Carl Barks obituary]. Haagsche Courant [Netherlands] (August 26)
- Unknown. 2000. Veep Guest Stars in TV Cartoon [Vice President Al Gore animated on 'Futurama']. Associated Press (May 21)
- Unknown. 2000. Voodoo Doll Wins Expense Contest [judged by Scott Adams]. Associated Press (June 4)
- Unknown. 2000. What he likes [original comic book art collector Jonathan Mankuta]. Diamond Dialogue (July): 44-45

- Unknown. 2000. Wonderwear [superhero underwear 'Underoos' merchandising]. Newsweek (December 4): 8
- Unknown. 2000. Zoinks! Gellar, Prinze May Do 'Scooby' [animation]. E! Online (November 3)
- Unknown. 2001. 2001 Retailer Summits: A Resounding Success. Diamond Dialogue (November): 7
- Unknown. 2001. A Superhero for Nissan [manga biography]. New York Times (December 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Adman Tennant dies, shaped Doughboy, Marlboro Man. Reuters (December 10)
- Unknown. 2001. Advertisers Pull Out of NY Post [over cartoon on anthrax terrorism]. Associated Press (October 24)
- Unknown. 2001. Ambitious Indian Animated Feature Ends L.A. Run [The Prince of Light]. Reuters (November 16)
- Unknown. 2001. Anonymous loan keeps Boca cartoon museum open. Associated Press (October 11)
- Unknown. 2001. Are Your Kids Watching Cartoon Sex? Animated Videos Aren't Necessarily For Children. [Cleveland, OH] NewsNet5 (February 5)
- Unknown. 2001. Artist honored [Al Hirschfeld] USA Today (October 26, 2001): 5E
- Unknown. 2001. Ashley Judd Gets Catty ['Catwoman' movie]. E! Online (April 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Atlantis: Lost World; Linguist creates his own language. Washington Post (June 18): C13
- Unknown. 2001. Auction Set for Mickey Storyboard. Associated Press (May 29)
- Unknown. 2001. Author Seymour Reit Dies; Helped Start Casper Comic [obituary]. Washington Post (December 18): B7
- Unknown. 2001. B.C. Open to Sell Title on eBay [golf tournament named after comic strip]. Associated Press (June 18)
- Unknown. 2001. Bam! Kapow! Blasting the code [Marvel withdrawing from Comics Code of Authority]. Newsweek (May 28)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Barney Google' artist dies [Fred Lasswell]. CNN.com (March 4): <http://www.cnn.com/2001/US/03/04/cartoonist.dead/index.html>
- Unknown. 2001. "Beauty and Beast" get big makeover [Disney animation]. Reuters / Variety (April 12)
- Unknown. 2001. Boosey & Hawkes Ends Dispute with Disney [Fantasia animation music]. Reuters (January 18)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Buffy' the Animated Slayer. E! Online (March 29)
- Unknown. 2001. Bugs in blackface [editorial about animation censorship]. USA Today (May 11). online at <http://www.usatoday.com/news/comment/2001-05-11-edtwof2.htm>
- Unknown. 2001. Activision Acquires Jackie Chan [animated series]. Coremagazine.com (May 11): <http://www.coremagazine.com/news/4191.php3>
- Unknown. 2001. 'Fantastic Four' Film-Bound. E! Online (May 4)
- Unknown. 2001. Calif. Unveils 'Peanuts' Sculpture. Associated Press (March 5)
- Unknown. 2001. Can cartoon museum succeed here? [International Museum of Cartoon Art]. Greenwich [CT] Time(August 28). online at <http://www.greenwichtime.com/news/greenwich/2001-08-28/article3.shtml> =
- Unknown. 2001. Caricature and cartoon: Swann Foundation announces fellow for 2001-2002 [Martha Jane Nadell and black history]. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (September): 196
- Unknown. 2001. Carrier, David. The Aesthetics of Comics [book review]. To Wit: Official Newsletter of the American Humor Studies Association new series 10 (2; April): 4
- Unknown. 2001. Cartoon festival features illustrations of US atrocities [i.e. terrorism,in Scotland]. Ananova.com (September 28): http://www.ananova.com/news/story/sm_410866.html
- Unknown. 2001. Cartoon Network Announces New Shows [animation]. Associated Press (February 23)
- Unknown. 2001. Cartoonist Fired After Argument [Steve Kelley, editorial cartoonist for the San Diego Union-Tribune]. Associated Press (June 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Cartoonists Reflect on Ketcham. Associated Press (June 1)
- Unknown. 2001. Casper Friendly Ghost Creator Dies. Associated Press (December 17)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Cathy' Cartoonist Honored. Associated Press (March 10)
- Unknown. 2001. Chan Has Reasons for Making Cartoon. Associated Press (January 7)
- Unknown. 2001. China's Searainbow inks deal with Disney Internet. Reuters (March 9)
- Unknown. 2001. Chinese Cartoons Must Draw in More Interest. China Daily (August 20). online at http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200108/20/eng20010820_77742.html
- Unknown. 2001. Chinese Edition of Belgian Albums Hits Book-stand [Tintin]. People's Daily Online (May 22): http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200105/22/eng20010522_70721.html
- Unknown. 2001. Cigarette maker pulls ad cartoon [in Indonesia]. Jakarta Post (December 14)
- Unknown. 2001. Cinar being sued by subsidiary's former owners [animation]. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (April 10): http://cbc.ca/cgi-bin/templates/view.cgi?/news/2001/04/09/cinar_010409
- Unknown. 2001. Cinar says talks with potential buyer fail [Canadian animation]. Reuters (November 6)
- Unknown. 2001. Cinar's co-founders break silence [animation]. Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (February 7): <http://cbc.ca/cgi-bin/templates>

/view.cgi?category=Business&story;=/news/2001/02/07/cinar010207

Unknown. 2001. Cleric Cool on Pokemon, But Won't Ban It [in Lebanon]. Reuters (May 16)

Unknown. 2001. Clipping Service [obituary for comic book writer Dorothy Woolfolk]. Comics Buyer's Guide (#1417, January 12): 56

Unknown. 2001. Collecting Christmas: Star Collector: Marc Nathan. Diamond Dialogue (December)

Unknown. 2001. College to run course in comics [in Scotland]. Ananova.com (September 28): http://www.ananova.com/news/story/sm_410752.html

Unknown. 2001. Comic Mocks Chinese Leaders Over 1989 Crackdown. Reuters (April 17)

Unknown. 2001. Comic on comfort women published in China. Japan Today (September 19). online at <http://www.japantoday.com/e/?content=3Dnews&cat;=3D1&id;=3D78853> =

Unknown. 2001. Comic Strip Teases Gov. Ventura. Associated Press (January 29)

Unknown. 2001. Comics relief: Our funny pages are changing, thanks to your votes, so let the laughs begin. Nashville Tennessean (May 5): 1-2D

Unknown. 2001. Comics: the growing fad from a storied tradition [Will Eisner]. Yale Daily News (November 30). online at <http://www.yaledailynews.com/article.asp?AID=17381>

Unknown. 2001. Comic-strip Jiggs Came A-knocking. Linn's Stamp News (March 19): 22

Unknown. 2001. Cosby Finishes 'Fat Albert' Script. Associated Press (November 19)

Unknown. 2001. Court: Not All Mutants Are Alike [X-Men / Mutant X tv show lawsuit]. E! Online (August 10)

Unknown. 2001. Creator of 'Buffy' Has Comic Book. Associated Press (May 29)

Unknown. 2001. Creator of Heathcliff Cartoon Dies. Associated Press (October 2)

Unknown. 2001. Dan DeCarlo, Cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (December 25): B6

Unknown. 2001. Dave Grau, cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (December 18)

Unknown. 2001. David Taylor 1947-2001, ex-editor of Punch [obituary]. Sunday Times (November 18)

Unknown. 2001. DC announces dual promotions; Patricia Jeres: Director -- Sales & Marketing Communications, Rich Markow: Assistant Manager -- Events & Retailer Services. Comics Buyer's Guide (1419; January 26): 6

Unknown. 2001. Death on 'Spider-Man' Set. E! Online (March 6)

Unknown. 2001. Deaths: Don Tennant, advertising official [created Tony the Tiger]. Washington Post (December 12): 6

Unknown. 2001. Deaths: Faith Hubley; Animation Innovator. Washington Post (December 9): C6

Unknown. 2001. Deaths: Mischa Richter, Cartoonist. Washington Post (March 28): B7

Unknown. 2001. Deaths: Robert Abel; Computer Animator. Washington Post (September 29): B7

Unknown. 2001. 'Dennis the Menace' Creator Hank Ketcham Dies. Reuters (June 1)

Unknown. 2001. Diamond Comic opens Memphis distribution center. Memphis Business Journal (September). online at <http://memphis.bcentral.com/memphis/stories/2001/09/17/daily17.html>

Unknown. 2001. DIC to Buy Golden Books for \$70M. Associated Press (June 4)

Unknown. 2001. Dilbert Creator Plugs New Book Online. Associated Press (May 10)

Unknown. 2001. Dilbert, God and Being Human [Scott Adams interview]. Wired News Radio (May 23): <http://www.wired.com/news/radio/0,1665,44030,00.html>

Unknown. 2001. Disney animation unit to cut 25 pct of jobs-source. Reuters (June 15)

Unknown. 2001. Disney brings Mickey Mouse to China via Net. Reuters (August 26)

Unknown. 2001. Disney confirms purchase of royalty stream for Winnie The Pooh. Reuters (March 5)

Unknown. 2001. Disney Plans Cutbacks in Animation. Associated Press (April 24)

Unknown. 2001. Disney Sued Over 'Roger Rabbit'. Associated Press (May 29)

Unknown. 2001. Disney to cut jobs in feature animation. Reuters (April 24)

Unknown. 2001. Doomsday for a comic superhero [Stan Lee]. The Scotsman (September 7)

Unknown. 2001. 'Doonesbury' cartoons pulled in wake of attack. [Lehigh Valley, PA] Morning Call (September 14). online at http://www.mcall.com/html/news/regional/a_pg012a12_5doonesbury.htm

Unknown. 2001. DreamWorks studio plans 'Shrek' sequel. Reuters (May 31)

Unknown. 2001. Ed 'Big Daddy' Roth Dies; Created Rat Fink, Visionary Car Designs. Washington Post (April 7): B7

Unknown. 2001. Elliott, Nolte to Star in 'The Hulk'. Associated Press (December 21)

- Unknown. 2001. Everyone's 'Fantasy'! ['Final Fantasy' animation voice Ming Na interview]. ET Online (July 10): <http://www.etonline.com/celebrity/a4445.htm>
- Unknown. 2001. EWK pa natet [Swedish political cartoonist EWKs (Ewert Karlssons) starts website]. Aftonbladet (November 29). online at <http://www.aftonbladet.se/vss/kultur/story/0,2789,109470,00.html>
- Unknown. 2001. Executives Indicted in Check Scam [Stan Lee Media]. Associated Press (October 26)
- Unknown. 2001. Exhibit of Soviet Cartoons Opens [in England]. Associated Press (June 26)
- Unknown. 2001. Fans of Jones' Animation Can Share. Associated Press (January 8)
- Unknown. 2001. Fantagraphics Books to auction off a VANdura. Seattle Post-intelligencer (February 14). online at <http://seattlep-i.nwsource.com/books/tfvan.shtml>
- Unknown. 2001. Fashion: A Sketchy Bride ['For Better or For Worse' wedding]. Newsweek (September 3)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Fat Albert' Getting Live-Action Film [animation]. Associated Press (February 27)
- Unknown. 2001. Felix statue sells out [from Dark Horse]. Comics Buyer's Guide (1419; January 26): 6
- Unknown. 2001. Film Roman says Pentamedia deal meets problem [animation, India]. Reuters (April 7)
- Unknown. 2001. Finnish sheet salutes Disney's 'Donald Duck' magazine. Linn's Stamp News (March 12): 4
- Unknown. 2001. First generation collector: Star collector: Nick Carter. Diamond Dialogue (September): 44-45
- Unknown. 2001. Fox Kids buys agency rights for Harvey's portfolio. Reuters (January 31)
- Unknown. 2001. Fox renews 'King of the Hill,' 'Futurama' [animation]. Reuters / Variety (January 5)
- Unknown. 2001. Fox Weighing Kids Changes [tv animation]. Mediaweek.com (January 8)
- Unknown. 2001. Galago hittar r♦tt [review of Swedish comics magazine Galago]. Aftonbladet (November 21). online at <http://www.aftonbladet.se/vss/kultur/story/0,2789,107894,00.html>
- Unknown. 2001. 'Garfield' Voice Lorenzo Music Dies. Associated Press (August 7)
- Unknown. 2001. Go gets popularity boost from comic [manga]. Yomiuri Shimbun (September 22). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/newse/20010922woc2.htm>
- Unknown. 2001. Grand Comics Database adopts charter, elects board of directors. Comics Buyer's Guide (1419; January 26): 6
- Unknown. 2001. Graphic novel wins First Book Award [Chris Ware's 'Jimmy Corrigan']. The Guardian (December 6). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/firstbook2001/story/0,10486,614660,00.html>
- Unknown. 2001. Griffith Cartoon Annoys Conn. Church [Zippy the pinhead]. Associated Press (November 17)
- Unknown. 2001. Hanna, Macmillan: 'Toon Legends Die. E! Online (March 22)
- Unknown. 2001. Herblock [editorial]. Washington Post (October 8): A22
- Unknown. 2001. Homer Simpson's Phrase in Dictionary. Associated Press (June 14)
- Unknown. 2001. Icebox to Close Doors on Friday [internet animation. Reuters (February 7)
- Unknown. 2001. ICv2 Q&A: Marvel President Bill Jemas; On the Competition, Newsstand Distribution, Ratings, and Collectibility. ICv2 (June 5): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/438.html>
- Unknown. 2001. Illustrator working on opera version of hit 1970s comic book [manga 'Berusaiyu no Bara' (The Rose of Versailles) by Riyoko Ikeda]. Kyodo News Service (April 22)
- Unknown. 2001. Innovators [Gilbert and Jaime Hernandez tv appearance]. CNN's CNN & Time (February 11)
- Unknown. 2001. Jam Co. to Dump Cartoon Trademark [Golly, a character with an oversized black face, of British preserve manufacturer Robertson and Sons Co.]. Associated Press (August 22)
- Unknown. 2001. Japan animation shines in New York. Reuters (October 26)
- Unknown. 2001. Japan's Animated 'Akira' Expands U.S. Run. Reuters (April 20)
- Unknown. 2001. JCD activists set fire to 'anti-communal' cartoons in city. [Bangladesh] Daily Star (September 23). online at <http://www.dailystarnews.com/200109/23/n1092303.htm#BODY4>
- Unknown. 2001. 'Josie and the Pussycats' debuts. Daily Herald [Suburban Chicago, IL] (April 10)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Josie' Star Liked Being a Rock Star ['Josie and the Pussycats']. Associated Press (April 12)
- Unknown. 2001. Judge Dredd courts new film deal. Reuters / Variety (October 23)
- Unknown. 2001. Just Group launched by Butt Ugly Martians premiere [British animation]. Reuters (February 21)
- Unknown. 2001. Korean, Japanese firms jointly develop 3-D cartoon series [animation]. Korea Herald News (April 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Lewd Tintin shocks Belgium. BBC Online (February 14): http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/entertainment/newsid_1170000/1170301.stm
- Unknown. 2001. Local Artist Sues Over Superman Comic. WTAE ThePittsburghChannel.com (October 8)

- Unknown. 2001. Lucky Luke creator dies. BBC News Online (20 July): http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/entertainment/arts/newsid_1448000/1448987.s tm
- Unknown. 2001. 'Made you look': Marvel president's PR style draws ire from retailer's. Comics & Games Retailer (June): 16
- Unknown. 2001. Making the Band: Josie's All-Star Help. E! Online (April 16)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Manga' enthusiasts set up comic book study society. Kyodo News Service (July 27)
- Unknown. 2001. Marvel comics magazine sports new size, price. USA Today (January 16)
- Unknown. 2001. Marvel Dumps the Comic Code: Three-tiered In-house Rating System Planned. ICv2 (May 16): <http://icv2.omnimadison.com/articles/news/398.html>
- Unknown. 2001. Marvel Newsstand Variants: Titles and Issue Numbers Change. ICv2 (May 9): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/378.html>
- Unknown. 2001. Mighty Mouse To Promote Cheese [animation]. Associated Press (April 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Milestones: Died: William Hanna [animation]. Time (April 2): 17
- Unknown. 2001. Moomin author Tove Jansson dead at 86 [in Finland]. Reuters (June 27)
- Unknown. 2001. Move Over Buffy--Here Comes Fray. E! Online (June 3)
- Unknown. 2001. Museum Auctions Prize Cartoons [International Museum of Comic Art]. Associated Press (May 13)
- Unknown. 2001. Museum of Cartoon Art in Jeopardy. Associated Press (July 3)
- Unknown. 2001. Nelvana says sells 'Medabots' rights to Hasbro. Reuters (June 12)
- Unknown. 2001. New from Dilbert -- the 'perfect' cubicle. Reuters (August 29)
- Unknown. 2001. Norma Macmillan, cartoon voice [animation obituary]. Washington Post (March 23): B7
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Dave Graue [wrote the syndicated 'Alley Oop' comic strip]. Associated Press (December 11)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Don Tennant [advertising genius who created Kellogg's Tony the Tiger]. Associated Press (December 11)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Douglas Borgstedt [cartoonist]. Associated Press (February 9)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Faith Hubley [animator]. Associated Press (December 10)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Floyd Buford Yates. Associated Press (March 27)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Fred Lasswell. Associated Press (March 5)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: George Gately [Heathcliff creator]. Associated Press (October 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Maurice J. Noble [animation]. Associated Press (May 22)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Nancy Henry [appeared as 'Aunt Nancy' in Family Circus]. Associated Press (February 20)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Norma Macmillan [animation voice]. Associated Press (March 20)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Peggy Chantler Dick [wrote scripts for the television shows 'Dennis the Menace' and 'Hazel']. Associated Press (November 27)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Ray Osrin [editorial cartoonist; Barney Google ghost]. Associated Press (April 4)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Richard Stone [animation music composer]. Associated Press (March 15)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries in the News: Robert Kraus [New Yorker cartoonist]. Associated Press (August 16)
- Unknown. 2001. Obituaries: Paul Myatt [caricaturist]. Washington Blade (August 17): 37
- Unknown. 2001. Offensive Lineman [Johnny Ryan's Angry Youth Comix]. Gear (May)
- Unknown. 2001. Oni organizes benefit auction [after terrorism]. Comics & Games Retailer (November): 15
- Unknown. 2001. Originality will liven up Asian animation market. Reuters (December 5)
- Unknown. 2001. Oscar 'Tooning Up for 2002 [animation]. E! Online (December 12)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Peanuts' gang, royal cipher on Gibraltar holiday stamps. Linn's Stamp News (November 26)
- Unknown. 2001. Pixar Animation's Results Surpass Expectations. Reuters (February 8)
- Unknown. 2001. Pixar has better Q2, ups 2001 view. Reuters (August 10)
- Unknown. 2001. Pixar moves up ``Monsters, Inc.'' release date [animation]. Reuters (February 9)
- Unknown. 2001. Pixar names Ed Catmull president [animation]. Reuters (January 24)
- Unknown. 2001. Pixar posts first-quarter profit, raises 2001 forecast. Reuters (May 10)
- Unknown. 2001. Pokemon characters appear on new stamps. Linn's Stamp News (February 19): 20
- Unknown. 2001. 'Popeye' slot gets approval. Las Vegas Sun (October 8)

- Unknown. 2001. Presidential Inkwell, Portrait Go to Auction [Thomas Nast and Republican Party symbol link]. Reuters (January 16)
- Unknown. 2001. Prince a Wallace and Gromit Fan. Associated Press (July 2)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Puddy' Grows Into Playing 'Tick' Associated Press (December 1)
- Unknown. 2001. Quake for kids - from Disney [videogame based on 'Atlantis: The Lost Empire' animation]. Newsweek (April 2): 13
- Unknown. 2001. Rat Fink Creator Roth Dies. Associated Press (April 6)
- Unknown. 2001. Readers react to 'B.C.' Easter comic. Columbus [GA] Ledger- Enquirer (April 22). online at <http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/content/columbus/2001/04/22/news/0422BC.htm>
- Unknown. 2001. Reclusive HK tycoon Nina Wang launches comic [in Hong Kong]. Reuters (July 29)
- Unknown. 2001. Reeve Discusses 'Superman' Role. Associated Press (May 29)
- Unknown. 2001. Reinventing an art form online: Scott McCloud discusses the future of digital comics. <http://www.apple.com/creative/stories/mccloud/>
- Unknown. 2001. Report: Disney to Sell Rights to 6 Films to TV [animation]. Reuters (March 28)
- Unknown. 2001. Richard Stone, composer [animation music; obituary]. Washington Post (March 17): B7
- Unknown. 2001. Robert Kraus, author and cartoonist, 76 [obituary, New Yorker cartoonist]. New York Times (August 16): A17
- Unknown. 2001. 'Samurai Jack' Heading to Big Screen. Reuters (November 20)
- Unknown. 2001. Schulz Awarded Congressional Medal. Associated Press (June 7)
- Unknown. 2001. "Shrek" Stalks "Monsters, Inc.". E! Online (November 1)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Shrek' Tops \$200 Million. E! Online (June 20)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Shrek' tops contenders for cartoon awards [Annie Award nominations]. Reuters / Variety (September 18)
- Unknown. 2001. Six Simpsons Actors Get Raises [animation]. Associated Press (May 1)
- Unknown. 2001. Snoopy postage stamp goes on sale in Santa Rosa. Associated Press (May 17)
- Unknown. 2001. Some Cartoons Out of Bugs Tribute [Warner Bros. animation; racism; censorship]. Associated Press (May 4)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Spider-Man' Starts Spinning Its Web [movie]. E! Online (January 5)
- Unknown. 2001. Spielberg, Howard's Web 'Dreams' [internet animation]. E! Online (February 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Stan Lee co-founder Peter Paul indicted. Reuters (June 12)
- Unknown. 2001. Stan Lee says SEC looking into stock trades [Stan Lee Media, internet animation]. Reuters (January 2)
- Unknown. 2001. Star Collector: 'Continuing the work' [Outcault and Yellow Kid collector Marty Goldman]. Diamond Dialogue (February): 48-49
- Unknown. 2001. Star Collector: Excitement and frustration in the Silver Age [Marvel collector Charlie Novinskie]. Diamond Dialogue (March): 44-45
- Unknown. 2001. Star Collector: Never could have dreamed... [Kerby Confer, Carl Barks]. Diamond Dialogue (April): 44-45, 59
- Unknown. 2001. Star collector: Wyn Snyder. Old or new, as long as it's original [comic strip art]. Diamond Dialogue (November): 44-45
- Unknown. 2001. Stern's 'Doomsday' Doomed? [animation]. E! Online (January 14)
- Unknown. 2001. Steve Burns To Leave 'Blue's Clues' [animation]. Associated Press (January 1)
- Unknown. 2001. Strip's author apologizes for upcoming Sunday comic [B.C., religion]. Charlotte Observer (April 12)
- Unknown. 2001. Stupid tv gets political [Stone and Parker's 'That's My Bush']. Washington Times National Weekly Edition (April 16-22): 37
- Unknown. 2001. Subway Kids Meal Features 'Sheep' [animation]. QSR: The Magazine of Quick Service Restaurant Success (May 28). online at <http://www.qsrmagazine.com/shells/printer.phtml?id=3D901>
- Unknown. 2001. Syria Publishes 1st Satirical Paper [Al-Domari, or Lamplighter, is owned by Syrian cartoonist Ali Farzat]. Associated Press (February 26)
- Unknown. 2001. Taiwan Envoy Says Japan Comic Distorted History ['Taiwan Discourse', manga history by Japanese cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. Reuters (March 12)
- Unknown. 2001. Tezuka's animation to be shown on Internet. Kyodo News (June 27)
- Unknown. 2001. The Euro counts on Scrooge McDuck. Syracuse Post-Standard (February 28)
- Unknown. 2001. The Industry Reacts As Marvel Drops the Code: Strong Support for the CMAA. ICv2 (May 17): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/401.html>
- Unknown. 2001. The Wonders of Wondercon: Comics Business and Festival Thrive During Economic Hard Time [convention]. San Jose Mercury (CA) News (April 15)
- Unknown. 2001. Tintin conquers China. BBC News Online (23 May): http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/entertainment/arts/newsid_1346000/1346606.stm ",
- Unknown. 2001. Tintin porn gang smashed. Express (February 16)
- Unknown. 2001. Toon titan [brief William Hanna obituary]. Newsweek (April 2): 8

- Unknown. 2001. Top Picks: Comic Books: Akira [manga]. US News and World Report (January 8): 54
- Unknown. 2001. Troubled Cinar Corp. cuts 54 Montreal staff [Canadian animation]. Reuters (November 23)
- Unknown. 2001. TV and movie composer Raoul Kraushaar dies at 93 [music for cartoons "Yogi Bear" and "Huckleberry Hound"]. Reuters (October 16)
- Unknown. 2001. U.S. Grant's elephant inkwell sells for \$26,050 [may have inspired Nast]. Reuters (January 18)
- Unknown. 2001. UK's Winnie The Pooh sold to Disney, paper says. Reuters (March 4)
- Unknown. 2001. Una moneta unica per zio Paperone: Il conio del primo euro con Visco e Alberto Sordi la cerimonia [Uncle Serooge; in Italian]. La Repubblica (February 23): 37. online at <http://www.repubblica.it/quotidiano/repubblica/20010223/economia/37broma.htm> l
- Unknown. 2001. Unclear if First Mickey Mouse Sketches Auctioned (also titled: Mickey Mouse sketches in auction limbo)[International Museum of Comic Art]. Reuters (May 20)
- Unknown. 2001. Upset at Tintin's 'Chinese Tibet'. BBC News Online (23 May): http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/entertainment/arts/newsid_1349000/1349028.s tm
- Unknown. 2001. Walt Disney Studios' chairman Schneider to resign. Reuters (June 20)
- Unknown. 2001. Washington Post cartoonist Herblock dies. Reuters (October 8)
- Unknown. 2001. Web animation firm probes possible thefts [anime distributor SyCoNet.com]. Washington Post (January 8): E1
- Unknown. 2001. Welch delves into alien turf with 'Parasyte' [movie based on manga]. Reuters / Variety (June 19)
- Unknown. 2001. Worker Dies in Set Accident [Spider-Man movie]. Associated Press (March 6)
- Unknown. 2001. Worker killed on L.A. set of new Spider-Man movie. Reuters (March 6)
- Unknown. 2001. Working with libraries [on comic books]. Diamond Dialogue (April): 48-49, 60
- Unknown. 2001. World of comics reaches out to help: Benefits at a glance [after terrorism]. Comics & Games Retailer (November): 14
- Unknown. 2001. Writ large on the small screen ['Black Jack' manga by Osamu Tezuka on television]. Japan Times (September 23)
- Unknown. 2001. Yahoo! Enhances Messaging Service [Peanuts, Dilbert and Hello Kitty cartoon franchises]. Associated Press (October 22)
- Unknown. 2001. 'Yu-Gi-Oh!' goods headed for U.S. ['Duelmasters' manga]. Japan Times (May 9)
- Unknown. 2001. Zippy Duty: Famed cartoonist takes doggie-head sign to heart. Metro (April 26). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/04.26.01/cover /signs5-0117.html>
- Unknown. 2002. A healthy obsession - Star Collector: Jeph Loeb. Diamond Dialogue (August): 52-53
- Unknown. 2002. Abu Abraham, political cartoonist in Britain and India, dies at 78. Associated Press (December 2)
- Unknown. 2002. An exclusive interview with Mage Kngiht creator Jordan Weisman and Mage Knight: Stolen Destiny creator Todd Dezago. Previews 12 (8; August): 306
- Unknown. 2002. Are We Ready for Marvel's 'Truth'? [black Captain America]. Philadelphia Daily News (September 24). online at <http://www.philly.com/ml/dailynews /living/4139034.htm>
- Unknown. 2002. Asterix and Harry Potter work magic on French book sales. Agence France-Presse (February 7)
- Unknown. 2002. Asterix sequel scores first day hit. BBC News (February 1). online at http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/entertainment/film/newsid_1795000/1795359 .stm
- Unknown. 2002. Authorities free second journalist who allegedly insulted Qatari leaders [with cartoon]. Associated Press (August 22)
- Unknown. 2002. Backlight: The Washington Post's Miss Government Girl Contest, 1948 [Mary Worth comic strip]. Washington Post Magazine (December 8): W12
- Unknown. 2002. Bill Peet, illustrator [Disney animator obituary]. Washington Post (May 17): B6
- Unknown. 2002. Buddy Baker, musical arranger for Disney studios, dies at 84. Associated Press (July 29)
- Unknown. 2002. Bulldog raises CrossGen discount, offers free shipping. Comics and Game Retailer (124; July): 10
- Unknown. 2002. Canada's Nelvana signs kids TV development deal. Reuters (January 22)
- Unknown. 2002. Cartoon contest opens [in Taiwan]. Taipei Times (November 3). online at <http://www.taipeitimes.com/news/2002/11/03/story/0000178155>
- Unknown. 2002. Cartoon Network Expands 'Adult Swim'. Zap2it.com (October 22): <http://tv.zap2it.com/news/tvnewsdaily.html?28578>
- Unknown. 2002. Cat Woman protester arrested in Shasta Lake after climbing smokestack. Associated Press (January 31)
- Unknown. 2002. Charles Dupuis, Belgian publisher [obituary]. Washington Post (November 20): B6
- Unknown. 2002. Comic Creators Discuss Future Films. Associated Press (June 10)
- Unknown. 2002. Comic Creators Discuss Future Films. Associated Press (June 10)
- Unknown. 2002. Comic-Con announces 'Free Friday' for retailers. Comics and Game Retailer (124; July): 12
- Unknown. 2002. Court Dismisses Former Golden Books' Chapter 11 Case. Dow Jones Newswire (April 2)
- Unknown. 2002. Crossgen readies Compendia reprint compilations. Comics & Games Retailer (120, March): 12

- Unknown. 2002. DC Comics Sues Over Kryptonite Gel [Superman trademark lawsuit]. Associated Press (March 6)
- Unknown. 2002. Deaths : Ron Walotsky Sci-Fi Artist. Washington Post (August 3): B7
- Unknown. 2002. Deaths: Alberto Beltran Garcia, Mexican Artist [political cartoonist]. Washington Post (April 24): B6
- Unknown. 2002. Deaths: George Alec Effinger Sci-Fi Author. Washington Post (May 1): B5
- Unknown. 2002. Deaths: Phil Interlandi Cartoonist. Washington Post (June 30): C6
- Unknown. 2002. Diamond evolves over two decades: From 17 accounts to all U.S. direct-market shops. Comics and Games Retailer (121; April): 12
- Unknown. 2002. Disney artist-writer Bill Peet dies at 87; worked on 'Dumbo,' '101 Dalmatians'. Associated Press (May 14)
- Unknown. 2002. Disney-Pixar Unveil New Slate. E! Online (April 22)
- Unknown. 2002. Doh! Simpsons Creator Says Series End Is Nigh. Reuters (April 30)
- Unknown. 2002. Dynamic Forces offers incentives for busts. Comics & Games Retailer (120, March): 12
- Unknown. 2002. Ernest Pintoff, Director Who Won an Oscar for Animated Film, Dies at 70. New York Times (February 4)
- Unknown. 2002. Executive's Job at Walt Disney May Change [Thomas Schumacher]. New York Times (November 4)
- Unknown. 2002. Falwell garners top dishonors at Mad. Washington Blade (January 11): 49
- Unknown. 2002. First Comic Store in Chicago Closing; Opened in 1972. ICV2 (September 20): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/1837.html>
- Unknown. 2002. Follow that Star... [interview with Gossett and Kayl about Rising Star]. Previews XII (9; September): 256
- Unknown. 2002. Former Panama president sues newspaper cartoonist. Associated Press (June 4)
- Unknown. 2002. 'Garfield' Plane Up For Sale. Associated Press (February 22)
- Unknown. 2002. George Lucas Named in Libel Suit [over "Starballz" pornographic Star Wars animation]. Associated Press (March 29)
- Unknown. 2002. Greg Hildebrandt: The Art of the Pinup. Heavy Metal: Erotic #2 Special (16:2 Summer): 3-6
- Unknown. 2002. Help, Spider-Man's stranded! [movie]. Reuters (October 11)
- Unknown. 2002. Highway to Hell [CrossGen Comics' Route 666! writer Tony Bedard and artis= t Karl Moline]. Previews 12:6 (June). online at http://previews.diamondcomics.com/editorial/misc_articles/rt666/crsge_n_rt= 666 _fea.htm
- Unknown. 2002. Highway to Hell [CrossGen Comics' Route 666! writer Tony Bedard and artist Karl Moline]. Previews 12:6 (June). online at http://previews.diamondcomics.com/editorial/misc_articles/rt666/crsge_n_rt6 66 _fea.htm
- Unknown. 2002. Humanoids offers returnable title program. Comics and Games Retailer (121; April): 13
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Bastard Samurai creator Michael Avon Oeming. Previews 12 (2; February): 112-113
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Guardian Angel creator Jonathan Peterson and artist Aron Wiesenfeld. Previews 12 (3; March): 106-107
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Hawaiian Dick writer B. Clay Moore. Previews XII (10; October): 106
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Joseph Michael Linsner. Previews 12 (7, July): 105
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with legendary G.I. Joe writer Larry Hama. Previews 12 (8; August): 102-103
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Liberty Meadows Creator Frank Cho. Previews 12 (6, June): 102-103
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Liberty Meadows Creator Frank Cho. Previews 12 (6, June): 102-103
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Rex Mundi writer Arvid Nelson. Previews XII (10; October): 107
- Unknown. 2002. Interview with Val Staples and Robert Kirkman. Previews XII (9; September): 102
- Unknown. 2002. Japan Publishing Heavyweights Roll Out U.S. Comic. Reuters (August 1)
- Unknown. 2002. Joe Quesada talks adult content. Abercrombie and Fitch Quarterly (Spring?)
- Unknown. 2002. Leading Christmas tree maker switches to cartoon animation [in Hong Kong]. Associated Press (April 3)
- Unknown. 2002. Lo to Play Superhero 'Shrink'. Reuters (June 4) Unknown. 2002. Former Panama president sues newspaper cartoonist. Associated Press (June 4)
- Unknown. 2002. Lo to Play Superhero 'Shrink'. Reuters (June 4)
- Unknown. 2002. "Lupin the Third" cartoon set for TV debut in United States, Canada [anim= e]. Associated Press (May 28)
- Unknown. 2002. "Lupin the Third" cartoon set for TV debut in United States, Canada [anime]. Associated Press (May 28)
- Unknown. 2002. Making the Grade -- Star Collector: Mark Haspel [original comic book art]. Diamond Dialogue (June): 52-53
- Unknown. 2002. Making the Grade -- Star Collector: Mark Haspel [original comic book art]. Diamond Dialogue (June): 52-53
- Unknown. 2002. Man Robs N.Y. Store of Rare Comics. Associated Press (May 6)

- Unknown. 2002. Marvel announces replacement for retiring CEO. Dow Jones / Associated Press (September 16). online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?file=/news/archive/2002/09/16/fina ncial1658EDT0223.DTL>
- Unknown. 2002. 'Meneer Johan' vereeuwigd n Brussel [Mssr. Jean mural by Dupuy-Berberian]. De Morgen (December 18)
- Unknown. 2002. Meridan [CrossGen's Steve McNiven interview]. Previews 12 (6, June): 261
- Unknown. 2002. Meridan [CrossGen's Steve McNiven interview]. Previews 12 (6, June): 261
- Unknown. 2002. Mexican comic strip character crossed border long before many immigrants [Gus Arriola's Gordo]. Associated Press (October 12). online at <http://www.thenewsmexico.com/noticia.asp?id=3D37349>
- Unknown. 2002. Miramax acquires distribution rights for "Pokemon" sequels. Associated Press (April 4)
- Unknown. 2002. NAACP Honors 'Boondocks'; Cartoonist Aaron McGruder To Receive Coveted Chairman's Award at 33rd NAACP Image Awards Program. NAACP (January 30): <http://www.naacp.org/news/releases/chairward013002.shtml>
- Unknown. 2002. No Mickey Mouse artist: Donald's illustrator looked to the Geographic [Carl Barks]. National Geographic (June)
- Unknown. 2002. No Mickey Mouse artist: Donald's illustrator looked to the Geographic [Carl Barks]. National Geographic (June)
- Unknown. 2002. Obituaries in the News: Charles H. Mullen [radio actor on Dick Tracy", "Believe it or Not" and "Archie"]. Associated Press (April 19)
- Unknown. 2002. Oh My God! They Found Kenny! [South Park]. Zap2it.com (November 4): <http://tv.zap2it.com/news/tvnewsdaily.html?28771>
- Unknown. 2002. Peri Calvillo and Daniel Giella [cartoonist's daughter wedding]. New York Times (December 8)
- Unknown. 2002. Peruvian teenagers 'possessed' by Japanese TV cartoon [Dragon Ball Z]. Anova (November 4): http://www.ananova.com/news/story/sm_702872.html
- Unknown. 2002. Pixar Profit Up 600 Percent. Reuters (November 4)
- Unknown. 2002. Pixar says has 3 pictures left to deliver to Disney. Reuters (January 31)
- Unknown. 2002. Pixar, Disney, Plan New Film. Associated Press (April 22)
- Unknown. 2002. Playboy Cartoonist Dempsey Dead at 83. Associated Press (June 25)
- Unknown. 2002. Pokemon goes gay: Don't tell Jerry Falwell, but the 'Pokemon 4' features = a homoerotic friendship, and a family man turns to escorting in 'Elysian Fields'. Washington Blade (October 18)
- Unknown. 2002. Producer Talks About 'Spirit' Themes. Associated Press (May 24)
- Unknown. 2002. Producer Talks About 'Spirit' Themes. Associated Press (May 24)
- Unknown. 2002. Retailer files class-action suit against Marvel. Comics and Game Retailer (124; July): 10, 63
- Unknown. 2002. Revenge of the "Starballz" [pornographic Star Wars animation]. E! Online (March 29)
- Unknown. 2002. Robbie Williams' grin inspires new Beano rebel [British comics]. Reuters (January 9)
- Unknown. 2002. Scholar studies cartoon robot cat [Japanese Doraemon]. Asahi Shimbun (April 2). online at <http://www.asahi.com/english/culture/K2002040200483.html>
- Unknown. 2002. 'Smokey Bear' Voice Gene Moss Dies at 75 [writer of cartoon series 'Roger Ramjet']. Reuters (July 22)
- Unknown. 2002. Speedy Gonzalez Escapes Censors. NewsMax (June 19): <http://www.newsmax.com/showinsidecover.shtml?a=2002/6/19/132552>
- Unknown. 2002. "Spider" moves fast in India [Spider-Man movie opening]. Reuters / Variety (April 24)
- Unknown. 2002. 'Spider' Sequel Set for May 2004 [Spider-Man movie]. Associated Press (May 7)
- Unknown. 2002. 'Spider-Man' Heads Toward Error Record. Reuters (May 7)
- Unknown. 2002. Spider-Man's Girlfriend Talks Tough. Associated Press (May 3)
- Unknown. 2002. Star Collector: James Payette; Fantastic fiction, amazing collection. Dialogue (April): 44-45
- Unknown. 2002. Star collector: Marty Grosser: King of the Monsters! Diamond Dialogue (May): 44-45
- Unknown. 2002. "Superman" Revived. Again. E! Online (February 19)
- Unknown. 2002. Swann Fellows lecture to look at race representation in earlier art [cartoons of blacks]. Library of Congress Gazette (May 24): 3
- Unknown. 2002. Swann Fellows lecture to look at race representation in earlier art [cartoons of blacks]. Library of Congress Gazette (May 24): 3
- Unknown. 2002. Talking craft with Chuck Dixon. Previews 12 (7, July): 265
- Unknown. 2002. The madness starts at 9.6...! Star Collector: Tom Brulato [grading and slabbing comics]. Diamond Dialogue (July): 52-53
- Unknown. 2002. The Science of Superheroes. BBC (June 13): <http://www.bbc.co.uk/science/hottopics/superheroes/index.shtml>
- Unknown. 2002. The Smiths become cartoon characters for new documentary [music]. Anova (November 4): http://www.ananova.com/news/story/sm_702841.html
- Unknown. 2002. The Universe is made of stories by Peter Sinclair [interview as book review]. [University of Michigan] Michigan Today 34 (1; Spring): 22
- Unknown. 2002. Tintin Cartoon Loses Longstanding Printer [Belgian publisher Casterman bankruptcy]. Reuters (June 28)

Unknown. 2002. 'Toon titan [Chuck Jones]. Time (March 25)

Unknown. 2002. 'Toon titan [Chuck Jones]. Time (March 25)

Unknown. 2002. True believer! An interview with Bowen Designs founder and head = sculptor, Randy Bowen. Previews XII (10; October): 440

Unknown. 2002. U-Decide pits writer versus Marvel execs. David: Help from retailers needed to avert Jemas win. Comics and Games Retailer (August): 12

Unknown. 2002. Un artiste qui a des references: Quand le pere de Donald s'inspire du = NGM [Carl Barks]. National Geographic France (June)

Unknown. 2002. Way of the Rat [interview with CrossGen artists Jeff Johnson and Tom Ryder]. Previews 12 (3; March): 263

Unknown. 2002. Wesley Snipes returns as vampire warrior in action-thriller 'Blade II'. Jet (April 1): 58-61

Unknown. 2002. Yaacov 'Zeev' Farkas, Israeli cartoon pioneer [obituary]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (October 17)

Unknown. 2002. Zoinks and Jinkies! [Scooby-Doo and gays]. Washington Blade (June 14)

Unknown. 2003. 2002 publisher market share of comic books and tradepaperbacks preordered by stores. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 12

Unknown. 2003. 2002 top graphic novels and trade paperbacks preordered by comics shops. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 14

Unknown. 2003. 2002's most prolific hit publishers. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 14

Unknown. 2003. A collector at the top: Star collector: Paul Levitz. Diamond Dialogue (January): 48

Unknown. 2003. Airport pulls comic book with toy gun from shelves [in England; Dandy]. Associated Press (March 1)

Unknown. 2003. Al Hartley Cartoonist [obituary]. Washington Post (May 30): B8

Unknown. 2003. All about excellence: All About Books and Comics feted in Eisner retail awards. Comics and Games Retailer (138; September): 12

Unknown. 2003. Anne Gwynne Actress [obituary, Flash Gordon Conquers the Universe]. Washington Post (April 10): B8

Unknown. 2003. Backlight: Book and Author War Bond Rally, 1945 [James Thurber photograph]. Washington Post Magazine (July 6): 3

Unknown. 2003. Cartoon in U-Md. Paper Draws Protest. Washington Post (March 20): B3

Unknown. 2003. Cartoon Sparks Protests at Student Newspaper; College Activist in Gaza Called 'Stupid'. Associated Press (March 21)

Unknown. 2003. Cartoons come from chaos: R.K. Laxman [Indian cartoonist]. Times of Oman (March 1). online at <http://www.timesofoman.com/newsdetails.asp?newsid=26390&pn;=local>

Unknown. 2003. China to Host 6th World Cartoon Conference in October. People's Daily (March 8). online at http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200303/08/eng20030308_112897.shtml

Unknown. 2003. Chinese Hope Ancient Shadow Art Will Animate Cartoon Industry. People's Daily (March 8). online at http://english.peopledaily.com.cn/200303/08/eng20030308_112954.shtml

Unknown. 2003. Clowes & Zwigoff Team Up Again; Next Project: Art School Confidential. ICV2.com (January 20): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/2251.html>

Unknown. 2003. Comic art no laughing matter at gallery: Distributor in Timonium offers serious collection of funny, heroic artwork [Geppi and Diamond]. Baltimore Sun (June 17). online at <http://www.sunspot.net/news/yahoo/bal-md.comics17jun17,0,952025.story?coll=bal-newsao1-headlines>

Unknown. 2003. Comic book heroine back in fashion [Theresa Lee Wai-chun, and '13 Dots']. South China Morning Post (February 13)

Unknown. 2003. Comic Book to Unveil Princess Di Superhero. Reuters (July 7)

Unknown. 2003. Comic Books on Christ Confiscated [religion]. Macedonian Press Agency [Greece] (26 February). online at http://www.mpa.gr/article.html?doc_id=328755

Unknown. 2003. Comic Creator Pays \$450,000 for Barry Bonds' Ball [McFarlane]. Reuters (June 25)

Unknown. 2003. Comic Strip Characters Offer Intimate Look at Marriage [Terry and Patty LaBan 'Edge City' comic strip]. featureXpress (March 14)

Unknown. 2003. Comics evolve: Drawing on Darwin [Jay Hosler]. York [PA] Daily Record (July 7)

Unknown. 2003. Connecticut Historical Society Museum celebrates the comic book [exhibit]. Associated Press (October 30).

Unknown. 2003. CrossGen makes comics returnable... from the readers. Comics and Games Retailer (130; January): 10

Unknown. 2003. CrossGen offers Lady Death incentives. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 12

Unknown. 2003. DC explores limited returnability: Announces results at Retailer Representative meeting. Comics and Games Retailer (130; January): 10

Unknown. 2003. Dc rolls out limited returnability; select titles eligible for program. Comics and Games Retailer (132; March): 12

Unknown. 2003. Deal Reached in Stan Lee Media Suit. Associated Press (January 6)

Unknown. 2003. Diamond part of Future's plans. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 14

Unknown. 2003. Downloads May Spell End Of CDs [Newbury Comics founder Mike Dreese, comic book turned music store owner]. WCVB TheBostonChannel.com (March 6)

Unknown. 2003. EU Starts Antitrust Proceedings Vs. Topps [Pokemon]. Associated Press (June 19)

- Unknown. 2003. Fox Studio Gets More Time For Marvel Character Rights. Dow Jones Business News (March 21)
- Unknown. 2003. Free Comic Book Day 2 showcase: Earthworld Comics, Albany, New York. Comics and Games Retailer (137; August): 8
- Unknown. 2003. Free Comic Book Day 2 sponsors announced. Comics and Games Retailer (131; February): 12
- Unknown. 2003. Got Teen Readers? Manga Does. Publisher's Weekly Online (January 6). online at <http://publishersweekly.reviewsnews.com/index.asp?layout=article&articleid;=C A269080&display;=ComicsNews&industry;=Comics&industryid;=2639&verticalid;=127&>
- Unknown. 2003. Graphic Novels - Not for Kids Only. Arlington County Department of Libraries (July 9): <http://www.co.arlington.va.us/lib/sites/graphicnovels.htm>
- Unknown. 2003. Hahn: 'Rabbit' Sequel Not Going to Happen [Roger Rabbit animation]. Associated Press (March 26)
- Unknown. 2003. Hit cartoon to make profit [Shanghai Animated Film Studio]. Shanghai Daily News (February 23). online at <http://english.eastday.com/epublish/gb/paper1/824/class000100001/hwz114980.h tm>
- Unknown. 2003. John P. Saunders, 1924-2003: TV newsman wrote 'Worth,' 'Roper' strips [obituary]. Toledo Blade (November 17). online at <http://www.toledoblade.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=3D/20031117/NEWS13/1= 1 1170126>
- Unknown. 2003. 'Kids' are subject of lecture [Katzenjammer Kids exhibit]. New Orleans Times - Picayune (March 13)
- Unknown. 2003. Kim Jong-Il becomes an unlikely hero of Japanese manga. [Australia] ABC News Online (September 19): <http://www.abc.net.au/news/newsitems/s949221.htm>
- Unknown. 2003. La Historieta Costarricense Inaugura la Red de Museos de M xico [Costa Rica]. Quevedos (December): 30
- Unknown. 2003. Maguire Questionable for 'Spider-Man' Sequel. Reuters (March 18)
- Unknown. 2003. Maguire Works Out for 'Spider-Man' Role. Associated Press (March 19)
- Unknown. 2003. Man Admits Copying 'The Hulk' Before Premiere. Reuters (June 25)
- Unknown. 2003. Manga: Eastern influences, universal profits. Suggestions on how retailers can animate their sales with manga. Diamond Dialogue (March): 34-35
- Unknown. 2003. Marvel Comic Book Co. Sues Sony Pictures . Associated Press (February 27)
- Unknown. 2003. Marvel Enterprises Posts Net Loss, but Raises Outlook. Reuters (March 3)
- Unknown. 2003. Marvel, Fox Settle Over 'X-Men'. Associated Press (March 4)
- Unknown. 2003. New CrossGen program makes line exchangeable. Comics and Games Retailer (137; August): 12
- Unknown. 2003. Pierce G. Rice Artist [obituary]. Washington Post (June 4): B7
- Unknown. 2003. Pixar, Disney Shares Advance on Smash 'Nemo' Release. Reuters (June 2)
- Unknown. 2003. Retailers wins CBLDF signing in auction. Comics and Games Retailer (130; January): 51
- Unknown. 2003. Showbiz people briefs [Smallville]. Reuters / Variety (March 27)
- Unknown. 2003. Snoopy Bunker Coming to St. Paul Golf Course [Peanuts]. Cybergolf.com (March 13): <http://www.cybergolf.com/region.asp?id=1249&placeID;=5>
- Unknown. 2003. Spider-Man' Suit Stuck in Appellate Web [movie revenue]. Reuters (July 9)
- Unknown. 2003. Star collector: A call to action! [Michael Eury and Captain Action]. Diamond Dialogue (April): 44-45
- Unknown. 2003. Star collector: A labor of love [Jo Ann Reisler, children's book collector]. Diamond Dialogue (March): 44-45
- Unknown. 2003. Superman Director Resigns. San Francisco Chronicle (March 20)
- Unknown. 2003. Third Asterix film 'vetoed'. BBC NEWS (August 12). online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/entertainment/3145299.stm>
- Unknown. 2003. Toon Fest coming to Hill City. Hill City Prevailer News [South Dakota] (March 12)
- Unknown. 2003. U.S. Prosecutors Extradite Peter Paul from Brazil [Stan Lee Media]. Reuters (September 15)
- Unknown. 2003. Ultra Comix: Germany's one-stop entertainment destination. Diamond Dialogue (March): 54
- Unknown. 2003. Watching TV Violence as Child Can Lead to Adult Aggression [animation]. Washington Post (March 10): A22
- Unknown. 2003. William Woolfolk, Comic book writer [obituary]. Washington Post (August 11): B5
- Unknown. 2003. WWII Cartoonist Bill Mauldin Dies at 81. Associated Press (January 22)
- Unknown. 2003? An Interview with Flight Comics' Kazu Kibuishi Diverging Comics: <http://www.divergingcomics.org/main.php?id=flight.html>
- Unknown. 2004. A seriously 'big question' [Bo Nanas marriage proposal by Kovalski]. Rochester Review (Winter): 38
- Unknown. 2004. Anime and global film [Anime USA 2004 convention] [Washington Post] Express (October 29): 17
- Unknown. 2004. Bill Liebowitz, founder of LA comic book store, dead at 63. Associated Press (October 29): <http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/news/local/10049387.htm>
- Unknown. 2004. Book of Mormon will come out in comic book form [Mike Allred]. Associated Press (October 22)

- Unknown. 2004. Cartoon, comic book planned of Pekar's promotional tour. Yomiuri Shimbun (May 13). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/newse/20040513woac.htm>
- Unknown. 2004. Comic book memorializes victims of Rwandan genocide [Rupert Bazambanza]. CBC News Online (April 9). online at http://www.humanspirit.ca/posted%20articles/art_healing/Rwanda_ComicBook.htm
- Unknown. 2004. Creator of 'The Flash' dies at 88 [Harry Lampert]. Associated Press (November 14)
- Unknown. 2004. Dropped [Doonesbury]. Entertainment Weekly (August 6): 26
- Unknown. 2004. Face of Tony Blair inspires cartoon exhibit [Cartoon Art Trust Museum]. CBC News Online (October 28): <http://www.cbc.ca/story/arts/national/2004/10/28/Arts/blair041028.html>
- Unknown. 2004. Free Comic Book Day: Diamond cites lessons from 2004; The industry looks forward to 2005. Comics and Games Retailer (152; November): 10
- Unknown. 2004. 'Get Fuzzy' bursts into Comics. Appeal-Democrat (December 5). online at http://www.appeal-democrat.com/articles/2004/12/05/news/local_news/news2.txt
- Unknown. 2004. Graphic books: A life in pictures -- How to say a lot without a lot of words [In the Shadow of No Towers By Art Spiegelman; Persepolis 2: The Story of a Return By Marjane Satrapi]. Economist (October 28). Online at http://www.economist.com/books/displayStory.cfm?story_id=3329029
- Unknown. 2004. Homer Simpson for president? Reuters (October 26)
- Unknown. 2004. Journal Sentinel cartoonist wins \$10,000 U.N. award [Gary Markstein and The Ranan Lurie Political Cartoon Award]. Journal Sentinel (December 4)
- Unknown. 2004. Kansai universities go pop / Students get colorful curriculum of manga, anime and games. Yomiuri Shimbun (December 20). online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/newse/20041220wo36.htm>
- Unknown. 2004. Keenspot Comics buys South Dakota town, declares Republic of Keenspotdonia. Comics and Games Retailer (152; November): 33
- Unknown. 2004. I Congreso HondureZo Premia a Banegas [Honduras]. Quevedos (July): 26
- Unknown. 2004. Marvel Profit Falls, But Revenue Up Sharply. Reuters (October 28)
- Unknown. 2004. Marvel, Meredith in superhero book pact. NewYorkBusiness.com (September 28): <http://www.crainsny.com/news.cms?id=3D8908>
- Unknown. 2004. Mega Bloks to make Marvel superhero toys under new licensing deal. Canadian Press (October 14)
- Unknown. 2004. New comic on Gandhi's life in South Africa. Indo-Asian News Service (October 19). online at http://www.hindustantimes.com/news/181_1064927,00050006.htm
- Unknown. 2004. Publisher Suspends 'Rape of Nanjing' Comic [manga on World War II]. Reuters (October 14)
- Unknown. 2004. Reading Guide - Persepolis: The Story of a Childhood [by Marjane = Satrapi]. New York: Random House. online at = [http://www.bordersstores.com/features/feature.jsp?file=3Dpersepolis_rg =](http://www.bordersstores.com/features/feature.jsp?file=3Dpersepolis_rg=)
- Unknown. 2004. Scott Kurtz to give PvP free to newspapers. Comics and Games Retailer (152; November): 33
- Unknown. 2004. Since We Asked: 'Doonesbury' goes missing and readers are curious. Several readers contacted the Mail Tribune's newsroom Saturday, all with the same question: 'What happened to 'Doonesbury' in today's paper?'. Mail Tribune (October 31). Online at <http://www.mailtribune.com/archive/2004/1031/local/stories/18local.htm>
- Unknown. 2004. Swann Foundation announces grants for 2005-2006. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (September): 187, 189
- Unknown. 2004. 'Tintin' makes DRC recall ambassador [from Africa]. Saturday Argus (October 23): 14. online at http://iol.co.za/index.php?set_id=3D1&click_id=3D68&art_id=3Dvn2004102310=3959356C815949
- Unknown. 2004. U.S. soap actor may don 'Superman' cape. Reuters (October 21)
- Unknown. 2004. Viz dumps Fat Slags in film protest. ITV.com (October 18): <http://www.itv.com/news/1100595.html>
- Unknown. 2004. Viz to drop Fat Slags in protest [British comic book as movie]. BBC News (October 19). online at = [http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/entertainment/film/3755284.stm =](http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/entertainment/film/3755284.stm=)
- Unknown. 2004. Zagreb Animation Week to liven up Tehran. IranMania.com (October 30): <http://www.iranmania.com/news/articleview/default.asp?NewsCode=26538&NewsKind;=Culture>
- Unknown. 2005. Aggressive Hedge Fund Stalking Topps: Plans Proxy Fight. ICV2.com (May 23): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/6920.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Alan Moore Ankles DC Comics; LOEG #3 to Top Shelf/Knockabout. ICV2.com (May 24): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/news/6929.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Animated Tale 'Valiant' No 'Chicken Run'. Associated Press (August 17)
- Unknown. 2005. Archie Comics sues The Veronicas. UPI (August 16). online at <http://news.webindia123.com/news/showdetails.asp?id=107111&cat;=Entertain ment>
- Unknown. 2005. Army mag draws Potter comparisons: Lawyers for author JK Rowling are investigating a US army magazine cartoon whose characters bear an uncanny resemblance to Harry Potter. BBC News (February 7). online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/entertainment/4243145.stm>
- Unknown. 2005. At the ICJ in Washington DC: Cartoonist's work symbolizes Yemeni strife [cartoonist Saleh Ali]. Yemen Times(January). online at = <http://www.yementimes.com/article.shtml?i=3D810&p;=3Dlastpage&a;=3D1>
- Unknown. 2005. Biff! Bam! Pow! Lawsuits hurt us all [Marvel Comics' lawsuit against 'City of Heroes' videogame]. Washington Examiner (February 11): 17
- Unknown. 2005. Bounty put on prophet cartoonists' heads [Danish Islam cartoons]. Denmark.dk (December 2): http://denmark.dk/portal/page?_pageid=374,610577and_dad=portaland_schema=PORTALandic_nextitemno=1andic_itemid=899258
- Unknown. 2005. 'Calvin and Hobbes' classic comic strip returns. Jersey Journal (September 6). online at <http://www.nj.com/news/jjournal/index.ssf?/base/news->

0/1126008652293160. xml&coll;=3

Unknown. 2005. Cartoon Contest Won by Four Students [editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher Online (February 8)

Unknown. 2005. Cartoon nurse rivals Bob and Sam: A nurse from Surrey has created a cartoon character who could rival Bob the Builder or Fireman Sam. BBC NEWS (February 9). online at http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/england/southern_counties/4249665.stm

Unknown. 2005. Cartoonist and Internet workers face jail [Oleg Minich in Belarus]. Universal Press International (August 24)

Unknown. 2005. Cartoonist Austin dies aged 70. BBC News (November 21): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/entertainment/4456488.stm>

Unknown. 2005. Cartoonist Bud Blake, 87; Created 'Tiger' Comic Strip [obituary]. Washington Post (December 30): B6

Unknown. 2005. Cartoonist earns 'professional' status [editorial cartoonist Terry C. Wise]. Central Kentucky News-Journal (September 7). online at <http://www.cknj.com/articles/2005/09/07/business/04business.txt>

Unknown. 2005. Cartoonist Lynn Johnston and dentist husband to be honoured by university. Canadian Press (March 29). online at <http://www.canada.com/health/story.html?id=3D4d23da88-930d-4d30-a8e4-b226=0e92f63b>

Unknown. 2005. Cartoonist Sends Himself to Guantanamo Bay [Pastis]. E and P Online (April 28)

Unknown. 2005. CD-ROMs Include 27 Years of 'Garfield' Strips. Editor and Publisher Online (October 18)

Unknown. 2005. Colleen Doran Signs for Shoujo How-To With Impact Books. Icv2.com (May 12): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/6870.html>

Unknown. 2005. College Cartoonist Wins Locher Prize [Terrence Nowicki Jr.]. E and P Online (May 3)

Unknown. 2005. 'Complete Dennis the Menace' Coming. E and P Online (May 4)

Unknown. 2005. 'Conan: Red Nails' Animated Feature; Principal Animation About to Begin. ICv2.com (October 19): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/7686.html>

Unknown. 2005. De Grootste Striphelden [Greatest Belgian comic strip character; in Dutch]. De Grootste Belg (October 24) online at http://www.degrootstebelg.be/dgb_master/printvriendelijk/dgb_striphelden/index.shtml

Unknown. 2005. Dearth of Conservative Cartoonists Explained. E and P Online (May 2)

Unknown. 2005. Denmark: Newspaper receives threats for publishing Mohammed cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Editors Weblog (October 13): http://www.editorsweblog.org/2005/10/denmark_newspap.html

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: Ed Brubaker. Dynamic Forces.com (September 7): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN09070550150>

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: Eric Powell. Dynamic Forces.com (October 11): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN10110558342>

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: Erik Ko. Dynamic Forces.com (September 21): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN09210503500>

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: George Perez. Dynamic Forces.com (September 6): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN09060565741>

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: Jeph Loeb. Dynamic Forces.com (October 13): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN10130554250>

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: Jimmy Palmiotti. Dynamic Forces (September 28): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN09280508665>

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: Robert Kirkman. Dynamic Forces.com (September 14): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN09140566244>

Unknown. 2005. DF Interview: The Luna Brothers. Dynamic Forces (October 5): <http://www.dynamicforces.com/htmlfiles/interviews.html?showinterview=IN10050574031>

Unknown. 2005. Emergent Comic Strip Makers Kanyongo, Zuze Eye Success. The Herald (Harare) (October 18): <http://allafrica.com/stories/200510180318.html>

Unknown. 2005. Faces That Look Like His: A Chat with an African American Comic Book Historian [William Foster]. Scoop (February 11): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=3D7648&si=3D122 =

Unknown. 2005. First 'manga' exhibition held in Belgium. Press Trust of India (September 28). online at http://www.hindustantimes.com/news/181_1503526,00110004.htm

Unknown. 2005. First 'Prickly City' Collection Published. E and P Online (September 29)

Unknown. 2005. From the road photo report: Calgary, Alberta, Canada's Another Dimension [store]. Diamond Dialogue (September): 44-45

Unknown. 2005. From the road photo report: Fayetteville, GA's Yikes! Toys and Comics. Diamond Dialogue (December): 54

Unknown. 2005. From the road photo report: Salt Lake City, UT's Hastur Hobbies. Diamond Dialogue (November): 54

Unknown. 2005. Gallery told to drop 'gay' Batman: DC Comics order a New York gallery to remove pictures which show Batman and Robin kissing and embracing. BBC News (August 19). online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/em/fr/-/2/hi/entertainment/4167032.stm>

Unknown. 2005. Graphic novelist Eric Shanower to give lecture on history of Troy Wednesday. University of Cincinnati News Record (November 14): <http://www.newsrecord.org/media/paper693/news/2005/11/14/ArtsEntertainment/Graphic.Novelist.Eric.Shanower.To.Give.Lecture.On.History.Of.Troy.Wednesday-1055614.shtml>

Unknown. 2005. 'Hard Hats' Comic Launched [by Terry Cassell and Raoul Pascal]. E and P Online (May 10)

Unknown. 2005. In praise of... Austin [obituary]. The Guardian (November 21). Online at <http://www.guardian.co.uk/arts/news/story/0,11711,1647084,00.html>

- Unknown. 2005. Inside With: Neil Swaab, Creator of Rehabilitating Mr. Wiggles. The Apiary (October 11): http://www.theapiary.org/archives/2005/10/inside_with_nei.html
- Unknown. 2005. International Acclaim: Osamu Tezuka (1928-1989) Manga Artist. Asia-Pacific Perspectives: Japan+ (December): 25
- Unknown. 2005. Internet competition, lack of interest closes the book on comic book store [in Virginia]. WDBJ (August 15). online at <http://www.wdbj7.com/Global/story.asp?S=3725868&nav:=S6aKdMya>
- Unknown. 2005. It's Miller Time for a Few Editorial Cartoonists. Editor and Publisher Online (October 18)
- Unknown. 2005. James N. Aparo, DC Comics Illustrator [obituary]. Washington Post (July 28): B7
- Unknown. 2005. Journalist Stanley Jennings, 84; Cartoonist and Writer Designed the National Press Club's Seal. Washington Post (September 8): B6
- Unknown. 2005. Julia Roberts, Oprah, John Cleese team up for animated flick [Charlotte's Web]. AFP (January 19)
- Unknown. 2005. Kittie masters: Garfield goes to school. Diamond Dialogue (January): 48-49
- Unknown. 2005. Kodansha pulls comics from shelves over image theft [manga plagiarism]. Mainichi Daily News (October 19). online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/national/news/20051019p2a00m0na013000c.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Late cartoonist an inspiration to young artist [Bill Mauldin]. Macon Telegraph (October 7): <http://www.macon.com/mld/macon/12838565.htm>
- Unknown. 2005. Legend of lines passes away at 75 [O V Vijayan, Indian cartoonist obituary]. Indian Express News Service (March 31). online at http://www.indianexpress.com/full_story.php?content_id=3D67486
- Unknown. 2005. Lobel sues over Fuzzy drunk charge. Boston Herald (May 20). online at <http://thetrack.bostonherald.com/moreTrack/view.bg?articleid=83944>
- Unknown. 2005. Local couple publishes 1st comic book [Dragon Firefly Island]. Florence Reminder (October 13). Online at http://www.zwire.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=15382957&BRD:=1817&PAG:=461&dept:_id=222076&rfti:=6
- Unknown. 2005. 'Lola' Comic Moves to United Today. E and P Online (May 9)
- Unknown. 2005. Lone Ranger cartoonist Gill dies at 92. Reuters (October 18)
- Unknown. 2005. Look ♦ Up in the Museum: UVSC's new exhibit takes comic books seriously as an art form [Will Eisner; Utah Valley State College's Woodbury Art Museum; The Art of Comics]. Salt Lake City Weekly (October 13). Online at http://www.slweekly.com/editorial/2005/ae_1_2005-10-13.cfm
- Unknown. 2005. 'Love Is...' Comic Turning 35. Editor and Publisher Online (February 10)
- Unknown. 2005. Manga cafes' new services changing geek image. The Yomiuri Shimibun (November 22). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/national/20051122TDY04003.htm>
- Unknown. 2005. Marge is one animated lady [Simpsons]. Washington Post TV Week (May 1): 6
- Unknown. 2005. Marvel Ordered to Pay Spider-Man Creator [Stan Lee]. Reuters (January 19)
- Unknown. 2005. Marvel Settles Suit with Spider-Man Creator [Stan Lee]. Reuters (April 28)
- Unknown. 2005. Marvel to make own films based on comics. Associated Press (April 30)
- Unknown. 2005. Montana political cartoonist to be featured in Cut Bank Pioneer Press [John Watson]. Golden Triangle News (August 24). online at http://www.goldentrianglenews.com/articles/2005/08/24/cut_bank_pioneer_press/news/news6.txt
- Unknown. 2005. Moscow Goes in for Comics [4th Moscow comic strip festival ComMission 2005]. RIA Novosti (May 19). online at <http://en.rian.ru/culture/20050519/40384097.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Museum to Honor 40-Year-Old 'Wee Pals'. Editor and Publisher Online (February 11)
- Unknown. 2005. N.Y. Museum Spotlighting Cartoons by Women. E and P Online (May 10)
- Unknown. 2005. Nautical nonsense [editorial on SpongeBob SquarePants homosexuality]. New York Times (January 22)
- Unknown. 2005. New Yorker artist's characters haunt 'cookbook' cartoons [Charles Addams]. Wichita Eagle (October 12). Online at <http://www.kansas.com/mld/eagle/living/food/12876267.htm>
- Unknown. 2005. Our cartoonist honoured [Australian Sean Leahy]. Courier-Mail (August 29). online at http://www.thecouriermail.news.com.au/common/story_page/0,5936,16419216%255E953,00.html
- Unknown. 2005. Poet, cartoonist, artist Marge Salin dies at 83. Point Reyes Light (November 17). Online at http://www.ptreyeslight.com/stories/nov17_05/salin_obit.html
- Unknown. 2005. R. Crumb Back With a Vengeance; 'Handbook' a Bookstore Smash. ICV2.com (May 24): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/6928.html>
- Unknown. 2005. 'Rose' to Rise in Bookstores [Rose is Rose: Running on Alter Ego]. E and P Online (May 5)
- Unknown. 2005. Shusters honour Canadian comic book creators. Metro Toronto (May 2). online at http://www.metronews.ca/books_review.asp?id=7986
- Unknown. 2005. Space For Comic Museum Approved At Camden Yards: Officials Hope To Open Museum In Almost One Year. WBAL (June 2). online at <http://www.thewbalchannel.com/entertainment/4560947/detail.html?rss=bal&psp:=news>
- Unknown. 2005. SpiderMan comic swings cross cultures into Bombay. Reuters (May 2)
- Unknown. 2005. Spider-Man creator Stan Lee reaches settlement with Marvel Enterprises. Associated Press (April 28)
- Unknown. 2005. Star Collector Brian Block: Hooked from the beginning. Diamond Dialogue (May): 44-45

- Unknown. 2005. Star Collector: Hari Nadu - One of a Kind: Collecting Original Art. Diamond Dialogue (September): 44-45
- Unknown. 2005. Star Wars Artist Series: Brian Ching. Star Wars.com (February 23): <http://www.starwars.com/eu/explore/profile/f20050223/index.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Star Wars Artist Series: Doug Wheatley [Canadian]. Star Wars.com (March 23): <http://www.starwars.com/eu/explore/profile/f20050323/index.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Star Wars Artist Series: Matt Busch. Star Wars.com (July 28): <http://www.starwars.com/eu/explore/profile/f20050728/index.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Stripping Gaza of Its Myths: Three media distortions of Israel's historic 'disengagement' from Gaza [political cartooning]. Honestreporting.com (August 31): http://honestreporting.com/articles/45884734/critiques/Stripping_Gaza_of_Its_Myths.asp
- Unknown. 2005. Superheroes may land in Australia [Wonder Woman movie]. Herald-Sun (May 12). online at http://www.heraldsun.news.com.au/common/story_page/0,5478,15259891%25255E2902,00.html
- Unknown. 2005. Syria establishes centre for Press freedom [Ali Farzat]. Al Jazeera (May 12). online at http://www.aljazeera.com/me.asp?service_ID=8299
- Unknown. 2005. The Hot Seat - Harvey Pekar [interview]. New York Post (October 16): 78
- Unknown. 2005. The Hot Seat - Harvey Pekar. New York Post (October 16)
- Unknown. 2005. The Must List: Lulu Eightball [by Emily Flake]. Entertainment Weekly (August 26): 39
- Unknown. 2005. Tulsa World cartoonist dismissed over plagiarism allegations [editorial cartoonist David Simpson]. Associated Press (November 11)
- Unknown. 2005. Two Promoted at Andrews McMeel Publishing. Editor and Publisher Online (February 8)
- Unknown. 2005. Two stories of unusual mirth from Europe's heart of darkness [War's End: Profiles from Bosnia 1995-96 by Joe Sacco; cartoon journalism]. The Book Standard (April 14): http://www.thebookstandard.com/bookstandard/reviews/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1000882969
- Unknown. 2005. Universal Turns 35 Tomorrow. Editor and Publisher Online (February 9)
- Unknown. 2005. Voice of Tony the Tiger dies: Thurl Ravenscroft dead at 91 [animation]. Associated Press (May 24). online at http://www.cnn.com/2005/SHOWBIZ/TV/05/24/ravenscroft.ap/index.html?section=cnn_latest
- Unknown. 2005. Writing the Book on Paul Gulacy [Michael Kronenberg interview]. Scoop (September 23): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=9807&si=124
- Unknown. 2005. Ben Sargent Doing Spanish ♦ Language Cartoons. E and P Online (April 20)
- Unknown. 2005. Cartoonists Comment on New Pope ♦♦ and Some Aren't Happy. E and P Online (April 20)
- Unknown. 2005. CrossGen Sets Reorganization Plan; Nearly \$10 Million Under Water. ICV2.com (April 12): <http://www.icv2.com/articles/home/6701.html>
- Unknown. 2005. Exclusive with Diamond: Distributor agreements give Diamond exclusive vendor rights. Comics and Games Retailer (155; February): 11
- Unknown. 2005. Massive Book ♦ Signing for Comic Creators. E and P Online (April 13)
- Unknown. 2005. New Design for Cartoonist's Site [Dan Rosandich]. E and P Online (April 20)
- Unknown. 2005. Nolte joins comic strip film cast [[Dreamworks' animation film Over the Hedge]. BBC NEWS (April 19). online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/?1/hi/entertainment/film/4459969.stm>
- Unknown. 2005. Obituaries: Wesley Hazelton Sr. June 3, 1919 ♦ April 6, 2005 [HannaBarbera animator]. San Diego Union ♦ Tribune (April ?). online at <http://legacy.com/signonsandiego/LegacySubPage2.asp?Page=LifeStory&PersonId=3395773>
- Unknown. 2005. 'Wally's Pond' Cartoonist Signed [Shaun Kettunen]. E and P Online (April 13)
- Unknown. 2006. [Canadian] Thoughts on Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. Sequential blog (February 10): <http://spiltink.dreamhost.com/blogs/2006/02/canadian-editorial-cartoonists-respond.html>
- Unknown. 2006. ♦ South Park ♦ gets away with grossness: Creators say recent shows couldn't have been aired back in 1997. Associated Press (March 6). online at <http://msnbc.msn.com/id/11686493/>
- Unknown. 2006. A Treat Worthy of Cinderella [Disney merchandising editorial]. New York Times (October 18)
- Unknown. 2006. Aaron Lopresti: Collecting and Creating. Scoop (March 24): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=11587&si=124
- Unknown. 2006. ACME Comics [Jesse Leon McCann] Sioux City Journal (October 6). online at <http://www.siouxcityjournal.com/articles/2006/10/06/entertainment/local/0d0638c2377bab73862571fe006f0d52.txt>
- Unknown. 2006. Adrian Tomine vs. Wong Kar-Wai? Blank Screen (September 7): <http://blankscreenmedia.blogspot.com/2006/09/adrian-tomine-to-write-for-wong-kar-wai.html>
- Unknown. 2006. AEL launched freedom of Speech Campaign [Danish Islam cartoons]. Arabeuropean.org (February 8): <http://www.arabeuropean.org/newsdetail.php?ID=98>
- Unknown. 2006. Afghanistan flays Danish publication about Muslim prophet [Danish Islam cartoons]. Chinaview.com (February 2): http://news.xinhuanet.com/english/2006-02/02/content_4130255.htm
- Unknown. 2006. Algerian editors arrested over cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. TVNZ (February 13): <http://tvnz.co.nz/view/page/411749/659793> Breakenridge Dave and Bill Laye. 2006. Cops called in cartoon flap; Religious leader complains to police over publication of Muhammad caricatures [Danish Islam cartoons]. Calgary Sun (February 12): <http://calsun.canoe.ca/News/Alberta/2006/02/12/1438134-sun.html> Unknown. 2006. Gaddafi: Cartoon publishers spreading hate [Danish Islam cartoons]. Ireland Online (February 12): <http://breakingnews.iol.ie/news/story.asp?j=17253086&dp=y7z53y574>

Unknown. 2006. American centre launches 'Democracy Comic Book' to promote Civic Participation [by Batsayan in Nepal]. nepalnews.com (September 19): <http://www.nepalnews.com/archive/2006/sep/sep19/news08.php>

Unknown. 2006. Anjem Choudary fined for demo [Danish Islam cartoons]. Life Style Extra (July 4): http://www.lse.co.uk/ShowStory.asp?story=GE426798Yandnews_headline=anjem_choudary_fined_for_demo

Unknown. 2006. Another cartoon controversy angers Iran. IranMania.com (February 13): <http://www.iranmania.com/News/ArticleView/Default.asp?NewsCode=40472andNewsKind=Current%20Affairs>

Unknown. 2006. Appalachian's Visiting Writers Series begins Sept. 7 [James Sturm]. Appalachian State University News (August 21): <http://www.news.appstate.edu/2006/08/21/writers-8/>

Unknown. 2006. Around Indiana-Van Buren: First of 5 Garfield statues unveiled outside library. Louisville, KY Courier-Journal (August 13). online at <http://www.courier-journal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060813/NEWS02/608130420>

Unknown. 2006. BBC to show controversial cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Daily Mail (February 2): http://www.dailymail.co.uk/pages/live/articles/news/news.html?in_article_id=375955andin_page_id=1770

Unknown. 2006. Belarus Paper Faces Trial Over Prophet Muhammad Cartoons. MosNews (February 22): <http://www.mosnews.com/news/2006/02/22/belapaper.shtml>

Unknown. 2006. Beyond Superman: Remember comic books? In recent years, illustrators and writers have used the form to create serious literature. Mark Siegel '89 and his wife, author Siena Cherson Siegel '90, are among the passionate few leading the charge. Brown Alumni Magazine (September / October). online at <http://www.brownalumnimagazine.com/storydetail.cfm?ID=3196>

Unknown. 2006. Black Ministers Preach Against 'Evil' New Mosque: Coalition To Distribute Comic Strip Booklet About 'Islamic Fascism' [Jack Chick; religion]. WPLG's Local10.com (September 19): <http://www.local10.com/news/9883283/detail.html>

Unknown. 2006. Boarding the Battlestar: Greg Pak on Galactica. Scoop (August 25): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13030&si=124

Unknown. 2006. Bonzo for Bronze Age [collector Bruce Collier]. Scoop (January 6): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=10835&si=124

Unknown. 2006. Bound & Flogged [Alan Moore talks about why he cast fairytale legends in an X-rated graphic novel]. Dazed and Confused (141)

Unknown. 2006. British Channel Bans Smoking Cartoons [in Tom and Jerry]. Associated Press (August 22)

Unknown. 2006. Calling all super hero teachers! [education]. NEA Today (March): 53

Unknown. 2006. CAPE 2.5 to Benefit Lea Hernandez. Scoop (September 22): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13309&si=121

Unknown. 2006. Captain Confederacy Moves To The Web. Newsarama.com (January 17)

Unknown. 2006. Caricatures: Art Spiegelman exige pour la presse 'le droit d'insulter'. AFP (February 11): http://actu.voila.fr/Article/mmd--francais--journal_internet--med/060211193211.58c86j4k.html

Unknown. 2006. Cartoon and caricature ♦ Swann Foundation announces 2006-07 fellows. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (October): 232

Unknown. 2006. Cartoon controversy to be debated by feature panel at CAJ conference in Halifax May 14 [Danish Islam cartoons]. CNW (May 5): <http://www.newswire.ca/en/releases/archive/May2006/05/c3889.html>

Unknown. 2006. Cartoon tribute to Pope John Paul. BBC News (October 16). online at <http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/6054808.stm>

Unknown. 2006. Cartoonist-author to visit library [Doug Marlette]. Charlotte News-Observer (October 16). Online at <http://www.newsobserver.com/102/story/499175.html>

Unknown. 2006. Cartoonists defend their right to provoke [Danish Islam cartoons]. AFP (February 5): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20060205/lf_afp/europeislammedia_060205211924

Unknown. 2006. Cartoons and their context [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian (February 3): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/leaders/story/0,,1700999,00.html>

Unknown. 2006. Cartoons 'part of Zionist plot' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian (February 7): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/cartoonprotests/story/0,,1704174,00.html?gusrc=rss>

Unknown. 2006. Cartoons protest man apologises; A British Muslim arrested after a protest over the publication of cartoons depicting the prophet Muhammad has told a court he got carried away [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (June 11): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/6121960.stm

Unknown. 2006. Change from within at Disney [Pixar]. New York Times (January 26)

Unknown. 2006. Chile In Brief: First Chilean Comic Anthology To Be Launched. Santiago Times (December 20). Online at http://www.tcgnews.com/santiagotimes/index.php?nav=story&story_id=12551&topic_id=15

Unknown. 2006. China draws the line at foreign cartoons [economic censorship of animation]. Associated Press (August 13)

Unknown. 2006. China paper suspends cartoonist for drawing Hu crying. Reuters (September 14): http://today.reuters.co.uk/news/articlenews.aspx?type=oddlyEnoughNews&storyID;=2006-09-14T042923Z_01_HKG85712_RTRIDST_0_OUKOE-UK-CHINA-CARTOON.XML

Unknown. 2006. Chinese cartoonist promises more care after criticism of Hu drawing. Associated Press (September 14): http://www.iht.com/articles/ap/2006/09/14/asia/AS_ODD_China_Hu_Cartoon.php

Unknown. 2006. Chris Ware at MCA Chicago. Art Daily (May 11): http://www.artdaily.com/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2&_new=15698

Unknown. 2006. Citigroup Initiates Marvel at 'Buy'. Associated Press (September 12). online at <http://www.chron.com/disp/story.mpl/ap/fn/4180572.html>

Unknown. 2006. Clinton warns of rising anti-Islamic feeling [Danish Islam cartoons]. AFP (January 30): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20060130/pl_afp/denmarkislamqatar_060130151546

- Unknown. 2006. Comic Book Controversy [Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon 9-11 report] KWWL (August 22). online at <http://www.kwwl.com/Global/story.asp?S=5313230&nav;=2lfu>
- Unknown. 2006. Comic book maverick dies at 77 [Alex Toth]. United Press International (June 5)
- Unknown. 2006. Comic Book On 9/11 Aimed At Young Readers; Graphic Novel Is Adaptation Of '9/11 Report'. KGTV (September 7). online at <http://www.10news.com/news/9807495/detail.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Comic book podcasts. The Oregonian (April 28). online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/books/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/entertainment/1145930142254270.xml&coll;=7>
- Unknown. 2006. Comic book to detail NW Missouri murder case. Associated Press (September 25). online at <http://www.belleville.com/mld/belleville/news/state/15604907.htm>
- Unknown. 2006. Comic collection to go in display. Benton County Daily Record (October 20). online at <http://nwanews.com/bcdr/News/41119/>
- Unknown. 2006. Comic Enthusiasts to Come Together at International Convention. Associated Press (July 19). online at <http://abclocal.go.com/kabc/story?section=local&id;=4381146>
- Unknown. 2006. Comic Exhibits at The Jewish Museum in New York City. Scoop (September 15): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13278&si;=121
- Unknown. 2006. Comics artist Alex Toth dies at 77. Associated Press (June 4)
- Unknown. 2006. Comics Briefly - 9/11 Report: A Graphic Adaptation Hits Bestseller Lists; ACTOR Changes Name To The Hero Initiative; Moonstone Titles Available At WOWIO; Contemporary Women Cartoonists Featured At Adam Baumgold Gallery. PW Comics Week (September 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6368779.html?nid=2789>
- Unknown. 2006. Comics Briefly - Smith Announces Bone World Tour; NYC Hosts Buenaventura Press Book Signing; Thirty Years Of Fantagraphics Comes To NYC; First Second Creators Appear At Midtown Comics; Spike TV Honors Comics Creators; Online Manhwa In English and Korean; Light Novels from Seven Seas. PW Comics Week (September 19): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6373273.html?nid=2789>
- Unknown. 2006. Comics Briefly: Fellow Creators Assist Lea Hernandez After Fire; Frank Miller's Essay On Patriotism Posted At NPR; Jimmy Palmiotti and Justin Gray Sign Exclusive Contract With DC; Creator Eric Shanower Goes Adventuring In Troy. PW Comics Week (September 12): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6370897.html?nid=2789>
- Unknown. 2006. Comics Briefly: NYCC Adds Additional Guests; Marvel and Guiding Light Team Up; VIZ Announces Titles For Fall Release; UVC To Launch In Spring; Random House Includes Graphic Novel Submissions In Scholarship Competition; DriveThruComics.com Launches. PW Comics Week (September 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6375150.html?nid=2789>
- Unknown. 2006. Comics Briefly: Tokyopop to produce Lament Of The Lamb; Sam & Max To Debut On Gametap; McFarlane And Lost Cast Member Debut Action Figures; Out From Boneville Debuts On Mac OS; Two New Titles For DramaQueen; DGN Productions Announces Free Blood Sword Preview; Abby Denson Launches East Coast Tour. PW Comics Week (October 17): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6381911.html?nid=2789>
- Unknown. 2006. Comics Briefly: Yuricon Announces Its 2007 Yurisai Event; Cold Cut Uses Flat-Rate Discount System; New Marvel Policy on Gay Characters. PW Comics Week (August 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6364498.html?nid=2789>
- Unknown. 2006. Comics Teach Professional Knowledge [in Korea]. Dong-A Ilbo (May 29). online at <http://english.donga.com/srv/service.php3?bicode=040000&biid;=2006052933318>
- Unknown. 2006. Comiket founder Yoshihiro Yonezawa dies at 53 [manga fan]. Mainichi Daily News (October 2). online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/national/news/20061002p2a00m0et007000c.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Court convicts Yemen Observer [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yemen Times (December 6): <http://yementimes.com/article.shtml?i=1005&np=local&a=2>
- Unknown. 2006. Crist Kicks Muslim-Criticizing Pastor Off Committee; Pastor's Controversial Booklets Lead To Decision [Jack Chick]. WPLG's Local 10 (September 22): <http://www.local10.com/news/9913722/detail.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Cross-ing Over with Oeming. Scoop (June 30): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=12562&si=124
- Unknown. 2006. Danes face growing Muslim storm: Denmark has advised citizens against travel to Saudi Arabia, amid growing anger across the Muslim world at Danish depictions of the Prophet Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (January 31): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/middle_east/4664408.stm
- Unknown. 2006. Danish Muslims slam Muhammad cartoon posting [Danish Islam cartoons]. Jerusalem Post (October 12): <http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1159193426825&pagename=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>
- Unknown. 2006. Danish paper sues Muslims' lawyer in cartoons case [Danish Islam cartoons]. Pakistan Daily Times (May 3): http://www.dailytimes.com.pk/default.asp?page=2006%5C05%5C03%5Cstory_3-5-2006_pg7_50
- Unknown. 2006. Danish PM didn't find cartoons offensive. Associated Press (September 29): <http://www.smh.com.au/news/World/Danish-PM-didnt-find-cartoons-offensive/2006/09/29/1159337306545.html>
- Unknown. 2006. 'Death Note' cartoonist arrested for possessing knife [Takeshi Obata]. Mainichi Daily News (September 7). online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/entertainment/news/20060907p2a00m0et013000c.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Denmark Queen's remarks on Islam 'mistranslated': Danish Emb. [Danish Islam cartoons]. Web India (February 14): <http://news.webindia123.com/news/showdetails.asp?id=249443&andcat=India>
- Unknown. 2006. Dept. Of Clashing Civilizations - Fiery Words, Cartoon Wars [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 162): B4. Online at http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/02/11/AR2006021100844_pf.html
- Unknown. 2006. Did you Know...? Brick Bradford. Scoop (August 25): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13084&si;=126
- Unknown. 2006. Died. Dave Cockrum, 63 ♦ Time (December 11)

- Unknown. 2006. 'Doom Patrol' coming to the big screen. United Press International (July 20)
- Unknown. 2006. DreamWorks Working With AOL to Create 'Flushed Away' Online Game. Associated Press (July 31). online at http://biz.yahoo.com/ap/060731/dreamworks_game.html?v=1
- Unknown. 2006. Editing the Barbarian: Scott Allie on Conan. Scoop (October 6): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13429&si=122
- Unknown. 2006. Editorial - Drawing cartoons and drawing anger [Danish Islam religious cartoons]. Washington Examiner (February 6). online at <http://www.dcxaminer.com/articles/2006/02/06/opinion/editorial/10edit06cartoons.txt>
- Unknown. 2006. Editorial - Here's why you won't see those cartoons in our paper [Danish Islam cartoons]. Rockford Register Star (February 12): <http://www.rrstar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060212/OPINION03/102120009>
- Unknown. 2006. Editorial - Those Danish Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 7)
- Unknown. 2006. 'Editorial in Cartoons' topic of Jan. 23 talk by French cartoonist [Plantu]. Library of Congress Gazette (January 20): 3
- Unknown. 2006. Editorial: Drawing on free speech for all [Danish Islam cartoons; Cuban-born cartoonist Gustavo Rodriguez and Iranian-born cartoonist Nikahang Kowsar, Kevin 'Kal' Kallagher]. Baltimore Examiner (July 12)
- Unknown. 2006. 'Enduring Outrage': Editorial Cartoons by Herblock on display. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (July-August): 177-181
- Unknown. 2006. Ex-PM Thaksin now comic hero: Thaksin Shinawatra is portrayed as a benefactor of the poor in a new comic, but sales have been flat [Thailand]. AFP (October 21). online at <http://www.theage.com.au/news/world/expm-thaksin-now-comic-hero/2006/10/20/1160851137744.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Firm offering 'manga' online in Asia. Japan Times (September 14). online at <http://search.japantimes.co.jp/cgi-bin/nn20060914b3.html>
- Unknown. 2006. 'Flintstones' artist Ed Benedict dies. Associated Press (October 10). online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/people/2006-10-10-benedict-obit_x.htm
- Unknown. 2006. French editor sacked over Muslim cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Daily Mail (February 2): http://www.dailymail.co.uk/pages/live/articles/news/worldnews.html?in_article_id=375908&in_page_id=1811&det=5
- Unknown. 2006. Gazette includes Spider-Man comic books. Colorado Springs Gazette (August 20). online at <http://www.gazette.com/display.php?id=1320701&secid=17>
- Unknown. 2006. Geppi's Entertainment Museum Opens. Scoop (August 25): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13097&si=121
- Unknown. 2006. German cartoonist gets death threats [Danish Islam cartoons]. UPI (February 14): <http://www.upi.com/InternationalIntelligence/view.php?StoryID=20060214-041811-5551r>
- Unknown. 2006. 'Get Fuzzy' gets a tryout. Gazette-Times (December 11)
- Unknown. 2006. Get out there: Meet Joe Heller [editorial cartoonist]. Green Bay Press-Gazette (August 13). online at <http://www.greenbaypressgazette.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060813/GPG0101/608130650/1207/GPGnews>
- Unknown. 2006. Graphic Novel section [in public library]. Hingham Journal (September 7). online at <http://www2.townonline.com/hingham/artsLifestyle/view.bg?articleid=570370&format=text>
- Unknown. 2006. Green Lantern Preliminary Art Discovered [Marty Nodell]. Scoop (August 18): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=12899&si=121
- Unknown. 2006. Hats off to Homer Davenport Days. Appeal Tribune (August 2) online at <http://www.eastvalleynews.com/appeal/article.cfm?i=7901>
- Unknown. 2006. Hitler cartoons ruffle feathers in Germany [Walter Moers]. Sapa-AFP (September 20): http://www.int.iol.co.za/index.php?click_id=3&art_id=qw1158770340360B265&set_id=
- Unknown. 2006. HIV/Aids comic book for the deaf in SA [South Africa]. ANDnetwork .com (September 5): <http://health.andnetwork.com/index?service=direct/0/Home/recent.fullStory&sp=151385>
- Unknown. 2006. HK school apologises for Prophet cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons in Hong Kong]. Times of India (June 11): <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/articleshow/1637291.cms>
- Unknown. 2006. HK school apologises for Prophet cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. Times of India (June 11). Online at <http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/articleshow/1637291.cms>
- Unknown. 2006. In Memoriam: Dave Cockrum Scoop (December 1): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13938&si=124
- Unknown. 2006. In Memoriam: Dr. Jerry Bails. Scoop (December 1): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13940&si=122
- Unknown. 2006. In pictures: Cartoon outrage [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (February 1): http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/in_pictures/4671204.stm
- Unknown. 2006. Indigo and Spiegelman [Danish Islam cartoons]. CBC Radio Show As It Happens (May 30): http://www.cbc.ca/radioshows/AS_IT_HAPPENS/20060530.shtml
- Unknown. 2006. Indonesia cartoon editor charged: An Indonesian journalist faces trial over his decision to publish cartoons depicting the Prophet Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (July 21): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/asia-pacific/5202968.stm>
- Unknown. 2006. Interview with Roy Thomas. Age of Conan (September 8): http://community.ageofconan.com/wsp/conan/frontend.cgi?session=vfnhp6h0y3w5snmfakwznej0pugd40&func=publish.show&template=content&func_id=1327&sort=PRIORITY&table=CONTENT
- Unknown. 2006. Iran Daily Holds Contest for Holocaust Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (February 7)
- Unknown. 2006. Iran displays Holocaust cartoons: More than 200 Holocaust cartoons from around the world are on display at a museum in the Iranian capital, Tehran. BBC NEWS (August 15): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/middle_east/4795709.stm
- Unknown. 2006. Iran: End anti-cartoon violence [Danish Islam cartoons]. CNN.com (February 20): <http://www.cnn.com/2006/WORLD/meast/02/20/cartoons.protests>

/index.html?section=cnn_latest

Unknown. 2006. Iran: Exhibition features Holocaust cartoons. Washington Times (August 16): A12

Unknown. 2006. Islamic superheroes take aim at Muslim youth. Reuters (October 9): <http://asia.news.yahoo.com/061008/3/2r168.html>

Unknown. 2006. Israel-Lebanon war inspires cartoonists. REUTERS (August 30)

Unknown. 2006. James Bond comic strip artist John McLusky has died aged 83. MI6's Bond News (September 8): <http://www.mi6.co.uk/news/index.php?itemid=4069>

Unknown. 2006. Japanese sexy manga art set to wow France. AFP (October 2): http://www.expatica.com/actual/article.asp?subchannel_id=102&story_id=33401

Unknown. 2006. Jerry Belson, 68, TV Writer Who Specialized in Comedy, Dies [Western, Gold Key comic book writer]. Associated Press (October 14)

Unknown. 2006. Jerry Seinfeld to buzz back ['Bee Movie'] Associated Press (December 18): <http://entertainment.iafrica.com/news/525110.htm>

Unknown. 2006. JORDAN: Editors given two-month jail sentences for publishing Prophet cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. CPJ (May 31): <http://www.cpj.org/news/2006/mideast/jordan31may06na.html>

Unknown. 2006. Kickback: Comics Noir by David Lloyd. Scoop (October 6): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13490&si=124

Unknown. 2006. King of comics [Stephen King]. Albany Times-Union (December 22): <http://timesunion.com/AspStories/story.asp?storyID=547089andcategory=ARTSandnewsdate=12/22/2006>

Unknown. 2006. Lee Says Comics Characters Tackle Bias. Associated Press (October 16)

Unknown. 2006. Lee Says Comics Characters Tackle Bias. Associated Press (October 16)

Unknown. 2006. Lillian Robinson obituary [women superheroes scholar]. News@Concordia (September 25): <http://news.concordia.ca/notices/007590.shtml>

Unknown. 2006. Local artist's T-shirts big hit with Auburn fans: AU loyal stock up for Saturday's big game with LSU [editorial cartoonist Mike Lester]. McClatchy-Tribune News Service (September 14).

Unknown. 2006. Malaysian daily sorry for publishing cartoon strip [Danish Islam cartoons]. Press Trust Of India (February 25): http://www.indianexpress.com/full_story.php?content_id=88524

Unknown. 2006. 'Mallard Fillmore' creator arrested for DUI. Indianapolis Star (December 11). Online at <http://www.indystar.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=200661211035>

Unknown. 2006. Manga cafe operators face charges for letting schoolboy violate curfew. Mainichi Daily News (September 20). online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/entertainment/news/20060920p2a00m0et016000c.html>

Unknown. 2006. Market Beat Comics June 2006 [sales data]. Comics and Games Retailer (175; October): 34-40

Unknown. 2006. Marvel Studios CEO leaving to start own firm [Avi Arad]. Associated Press (May 31)

Unknown. 2006. Mat brushes up on skills [African and English cartoonist Mat Pilbeam]. East Herts Herald (September 21)

Unknown. 2006. McGruff the Crime Dog [on computer crime]. Washington Examiner (September 13): 5

Unknown. 2006. Moscow museum to exhibit Mohammed cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. UPI (February 7)

Unknown. 2006. Moscow museum to exhibit Mohammed cartoons [Danish Islam]. United Press International (February 7)

Unknown. 2006. Mozambique publishes cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. News24.com (February 18): http://www.news24.com/News24/Africa/News/0,,2-11-1447_1884062,00.html

Unknown. 2006. Murphy is voice of Disney's Tinker Bell. Reuters (June 20)

Unknown. 2006. Muslim cartoon fury claims lives; At least five people have been killed in Afghanistan as protests against European cartoons mocking the Prophet Muhammad swept across the country [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (February 6): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/ft/-/1/hi/world/south_asia/4684652.stm

Unknown. 2006. Muslims to march in London to protest cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. Telegraph (February 3): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?xml=/news/2006/02/03/ucartoon.xml&landsheet=/portal/2006/02/03/ixportaltop.html>

Unknown. 2006. N.C. college paper publishes cartoon depicting Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (February 15): http://www.wwaytv3.com/Global/story.asp?S=4487646&nav=menu70_2

Unknown. 2006. New Batwoman is a lesbian; Editor: 'We decided to give her a different point of view'. Associated Press (June 1). online at <http://www.cnn.com/2006/SHOWBIZ/books/06/01/batwoman.uncloseted.ap/index.html>

Unknown. 2006. New cartoon book details cancer battle United Press International (October 5). online at <http://washingtontimes.com/upi/20061005-061728-6048r.htm>

Unknown. 2006. New comic explores nation's roots [Vietnam educational]. Viet Nam News (August 17). online at <http://english.vietnamnet.vn/lifestyle/2006/08/603083/>

Unknown. 2006. News cartoonist chosen to get across hospital's cancer message [Mark O'Callaghan, in England]. HoldtheFrontPage (September 1): <http://www.holdthefrontpage.co.uk/news/2006/09sep/060901car.shtml>

Unknown. 2006. Norwegian Courage [Danish Islam cartoons editorial]. Daily News Record (October 5). online at http://www.rocktownweekly.com/opinion_details.php?AID=6641c=Editorial

Unknown. 2006. OIC Boycotts over Offensive Danish Cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. Zaman Olinen (January 2):

Unknown. 2006. Oklahoma joint toy and comics museums hold fete. Joplin Independent (October 4): http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/mariwinn1159987889

- Unknown. 2006. One Year And Counting. PW Comics Week (September 26): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6375146.html?nid=2789>
- Unknown. 2006. Opinion - Nothing Funny About These Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. The Nation (February 2): http://news.yahoo.com/s/thenation/20060202/cm_thenation/1555777;_ylt=A86.I1.BXuJDcFcBHwD9wxIF;_ylu=X3oDMTBjMHVqMTQ4BHNIYwN5bnN1YmNhdA--
- Unknown. 2006. Paper reprints Holocaust cartoons: A Danish newspaper has printed cartoons about the Holocaust commissioned by Iran after cartoons of the Prophet Muhammad triggered violent protests. BBC News (September 8): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/5327852.stm>
- Unknown. 2006. 'Paradise' comics author will be at Salt Lake library today [Terry Moore]. Deseret Morning News (September 8). online at <http://deseretnews.com/dn/view/0,1249,645199579,00.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Pearls Before Swine makes debut on the comics page. Appleton Post-Crescent (December 31): <http://www.postcrescent.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061231/APC04/612310492/1890/APCLife>
- Unknown. 2006. Peter Kingston and Martin Sharp in Sydney [Australia exhibit]. Art Daily (September 15): [http://www.artdaily.com/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2\]_new=17412](http://www.artdaily.com/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2]_new=17412)
- Unknown. 2006. Peterson Automotive Museum Honoree Ed Roth - Cult Cartoonist and Kustom Hot Rod Legend: Ed Roth, The Original Rat Fink Exhibit Showcases Iconic "Rat Fink" Cartoons, Counterculture Art, and Custom Cars. Motor Trend (September 7). online at http://www.motortrend.com/features/auto_news/2006/112_news060907_ed_roth_hot_rod_legend/
- Unknown. 2006. Pope Urges Respect for Symbols [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 21)
- Unknown. 2006. Popeye the Radio Man. Scoop (March 24): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=11632&si=126
- Unknown. 2006. Popular cartoonist Rin Inumaru jumps to her death from roof of building. Mainichi Daily News (September 11). online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/entertainment/news/20060911p2a00m0et018000c.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Profile: Matt Haley. Scoop (September 8): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13209&si=122
- Unknown. 2006. Prophet-cartoon crisis cost dairy group \$3.6m [Danish Islam cartoons]. Irish Examiner (December 14): <http://www.irishexaminer.com/breaking/story.asp?j=4340670&p=434x685&dn=4340762>
- Unknown. 2006. Publisher of cartoonist arrested for possession of knife will not withdraw his books [Ken Obata]. Mainichi Daily News (September 8). online at <http://mdn.mainichi-msn.co.jp/entertainment/news/20060908p2a00m0et007000c.html>
- Unknown. 2006. QandA: The Muhammad cartoons row [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (February 6): http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/in_depth/4677976.stm
- Unknown. 2006. Rankin draws up plans for comic book [mystery writer working at DC]. Evening News (August 18). online at <http://news.scotsman.com/entertainment.cfm?id=1210972006>
- Unknown. 2006. Rare Pulp From McLaughlin Collection In Baltimore. Scoop (September 8): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13226&si=123
- Unknown. 2006. RI condemns Danish caricatures of Prophet [Danish Islam cartoons]. Jakarta Post (February 2): <http://www.thejakartapost.com/yesterdaydetail.asp?fileid=20060202.C02>
- Unknown. 2006. Ripples in Vermont from the world-shaking events of 9/11 [Rick Veitch]. Times Argus (September 10). online at <http://www.timesargus.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060910/NEWS/609100353/1002>
- Unknown. 2006. Russ Cochran: Sharing the Excitement . Scoop (October 13): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13536&si=124
- Unknown. 2006. Russian News Website Warned Over Publishing Mohammed Cartoons. MosNews (March 9): <http://www.mosnews.com/news/2006/03/09/gazetaru.shtml>
- Unknown. 2006. Russian Newspaper Closes After Republishing Danish Mohammad Cartoons. MosNews (February 20): <http://www.mosnews.com/news/2006/02/20/paperclosed.shtml>
- Unknown. 2006. SA editor threatened over cartoon; A South African editor has received threats after her paper reprinted one of the cartoons that have angered Muslim groups internationally [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (February 6): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/world/africa/4685040.stm>
- Unknown. 2006. SA Muslim leaders call for calm [Danish Islam cartoons]. IAfrica.com (February 7): <http://iafrica.com/news/sa/883212.htm>
- Unknown. 2006. Safm and Independent Newspapers scoop Journalism Awards [Zapiro]. Media Online (August 30): http://www.themedia.co.za/article.aspx?articleid=282412&area=/media_news/ Unknown. 2006. 'Retail' comic strip is now in the P-I. Seattle Post-Intelligencer (August 7). online at http://seattlepi.nwsource.com/ae/280130_tf207.html
- Unknown. 2006. Scholars in Qatar condemn cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. U.A.E's Khaleej Times Online (February 1): http://www.khaleejtimes.com/DisplayArticle.aspx?xfile=data/middleeast/2006/February/middleeast_February24.xml§ion=middleeast&andcol=
- Unknown. 2006. Seriously cool comics [Big Planet Comics store]. Washingtonian (December): 92
- Unknown. 2006. Sky High Steamboy: Katsuhiro Otomo, the director of Akira, has unveiled a new hero in Steamboy. He talks to Starburst about this new Anime classic soon to be released on DVD! Starburst (April; 335): 36-41
- Unknown. 2006. Snoopy as the World I Flying Ace [exhibit]. Artdaily.com (September 6): [http://www.artdaily.com/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2\]_new=17291](http://www.artdaily.com/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2]_new=17291)
- Unknown. 2006. Sony buys US rights to Iranian comic-book 'Persepolis' Middle East Times (May 24): <http://www.metimes.com/articles/normal.php?StoryID=20060524-074354-1228r>
- Unknown. 2006. 'South Park' celebrates 10th season on Comedy Central with greatest-hits DVD. Associated Press (September 20): <http://ca.news.yahoo.com/s/20092006/2/entertainment-south-park-celebrates-10th-season-comedy-central-greatest-hits.html>
- Unknown. 2006. Spider-Man comes to Sunday Gazette. Taunton Daily Gazette (August 16). online at http://www.tauntongazette.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=17058416&BRD;=1711&PAG;=461&dept;_id=24232&rft;=6

Unknown. 2006. Spiegelman squeaks out: Cult comic artist behind 'Maus' brings his graphic tales to Eugene. Corvallis Gazette Times (February 23). Online at http://www.gazettetimes.com/articles/2006/02/24/entertainment/columnists/night_rider/tenpas.txt

Unknown. 2006. SRK, Rani and Ash in comic book ['Bollywood' Indian comic from Singapore]. IndiaFM News Bureau (March 1)

Unknown. 2006. Star Wars Artist Series: Dan Parsons. Star Wars.com (June 12): <http://www.starwars.com/eu/explore/profile/f20060612/index.html>

Unknown. 2006. 'Star Wars' creator readies 'Clone Wars' [animation]. Associated Press (October 5).

Unknown. 2006. Steve Geppi Acquires Bruce Hamilton Collection [of Disney]. Scoop (March 24): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=11663&dsi=121

Unknown. 2006. Storyteller: Michael Avon Oeming. Scoop (October 20): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13576&si=124

Unknown. 2006. Student editors: Mainstream media wrong for not publishing Muhammad cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Student Press Law Center (February 13): <http://www.splc.org/newsflash.asp?id=1184&year=>

Unknown. 2006. Survey of new comics begins today. Oregonian (January 2). Online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/living/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/living/1135986907254110.xml&coll;=7>

Unknown. 2006. System Of A Down drummer getting comical on hiatus [online comic book store]. The Rock Radio (August 21): <http://www.therockradio.com/2006/08/system-of-down-drummer-getting-comical.html>

Unknown. 2006. The cartoon row goes on [Danish Islam cartoons]. Telegraph (February 1): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/main.jhtml?view=BLOGDETAIL&grid=P30&blog=newsdesk&xml=/news/2006/02/01/bleurope101.xml>

Unknown. 2006. The Chelation Kid [Robert Tinnell interview, medicine, autism, webcomic]. Scoop (September 8): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13188&si=124

Unknown. 2006. The Chelation Kid [Robert Tinnell interview]. Scoop (September 8): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13188&si=124

Unknown. 2006. The freaks come out: A midnight movie makes a hilarious attack on obedience [stop-motion animation]. [Washington Post] Express (January 26): E11

Unknown. 2006. The Masters Series: Jules Feiffer. Art Daily (October 26): http://www.artdaily.com/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=17923

Unknown. 2006. The Prophet's honor [Danish Islam cartoons]. Jerusalem Post (February 5): <http://www.jpost.com/servlet/Satellite?cid=1138622555872&pagename=JPost%2FJPArticle%2FShowFull>

Unknown. 2006. The Uses of Cartoons [Danish Islam editorial]. Washington Post (February 8): A18

Unknown. 2006. This Week's Topic: Danish Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. Global Journalist Radio (February 9): <http://www.globaljournalist.org/radio/2006/2006-02-09.html>

Unknown. 2006. Thousands protest over Muhammad cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. CBC News (February 20): http://www.cbc.ca/toronto/story/to_cartoons20060220.html Unknown. 2006. Canada in Brief - No charges laid for printing cartoons of Mohammed [Danish Islam cartoons]. Toronto Globe and Mail (February 23): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/LAC.20060223.NATS23-3/TPStory/National>

Unknown. 2006. Threats that must be countered [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian (February 6): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/leaders/story/0,,1702932,00.html>

Unknown. 2006. Tip of the day: comic book convention. St. Paul Pioneer Press (October 4). online at <http://www.twincities.com/mld/twincities/15668338.htm>

Unknown. 2006. Today's Editorial - Inflamed awakening [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Times (February 8)

Unknown. 2006. Told Not to Publish Muhammad Cartoons, Editors Resign [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (February 9)

Unknown. 2006. Told Not to Publish Muhammad Cartoons, Editors Resign [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (February 9)

Unknown. 2006. Tom & Jerry in trouble in for smoking scenes [in Britain]. Reuters (August 22)

Unknown. 2006. Tributes to former Welwyn Times cartoonist Peter [Boggon of Great Britain]. Welwyn and Hatfield Times (September 6). online at <http://www.whtimes.co.uk/content/whtimes/news/story.aspx?brand=WHTOnline&category;=News&tBrand;=herts24&tCategory;=newswhtnew&itemid;=WEED05%20Sep%202006%2011%3A38%3A49%3A750>

Unknown. 2006. Trondheim tops Angouleme Prizes. PW Comics Week (January 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6303281.htm>

Unknown. 2006. Tulsa World hires Pulitzer Prize-winning cartoonist [Doug Marlette]. Associated Press (January 30?). Online at <http://www.kten.com/Global/story.asp?S=4425155>

Unknown. 2006. Turkish FM: European support for Danish caricatures 'unfortunate' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Hurriyet (February 3): <http://www.hurriyet.com.tr/english/3878835.asp?gid=74>

Unknown. 2006. Underground Zap Archives Coming to Heritage. Scoop (April 7): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=11757&dsi=123

Unknown. 2006. Unicorn joins Teshkeel to fund comic publisher. Gulf News (September 28): <http://archive.gulfnews.com/articles/06/09/28/10070755.html>

Unknown. 2006. Up in smoke [Cartoonists Take Up Smoking exhibit]. USA Today (October): 12-13

Unknown. 2006. Up, Up and Away with Phil Hecht [Superman collector]. Scoop (August 4): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=12879&si=124

Unknown. 2006. US Profited From Mohammed Cartoons Scandal ♦ Expert. Interfax (February 28): <http://www.mosnews.com/interview/2006/02/28/cartoons.shtml>

Unknown. 2006. Verma backs bounty for Danish cartoonist [Danish Islam cartoons]. Press Trust Of India (May 6): http://www.ibnlive.com/printpage.php?id=9600&andsection_id=4

Unknown. 2006. Viet Nam cartoon makers mine history, folklore [animation]. Vietnam News Service (August 1). online at <http://vietnamnews.vnagency.com.vn/showarticle.php?num=01FILM010806>

Unknown. 2006. Virgin Comics all set to foray into India. agency faqs (August 21): <http://www.agencyfaqs.com/news/stories/2006/08/21/15775.html>

Unknown. 2006. Weta to move into comics with Red Star [Australian movie]. Dominion Post (May 12). online at <http://www.stuff.co.nz/stuff/0,2106,3665088a1860,00.html>

Unknown. 2006. What's there in a name? Tunde Soyinka: The artist behind TS, TBWA and WWNB [Nigeria, Africa cartoonist]. Vanguardngr.com (July 9): <http://www.vanguardngr.com/articles/2002/features/arts/at209072006.html>

Unknown. 2006. When Cultures Collide: Observers around the world tell TIME how they view the cartoons--and the controversy they've sparked [Danish Islam cartoons]. Time (February 5): <http://www.time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,1156614,00.html>

Unknown. 2006. Why we will defend the right to offend [Danish Islam cartoons]. Daily Telegraph (February 3): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/opinion/main.jhtml?xml=/opinion/2006/02/03/dl0301.xml&landsheet=/news/2006/02/03/ixnewstop.html>

Unknown. 2006. Will Eisner Comics Industry Awards. Comics and Games Retailer (175; October): 46-47

Unknown. 2006. Wonder Women of History. Scoop (September 15): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=13237&si=121

Unknown. 2006. World of pain: The space between free speech and respect in the ultimate culture war [Danish Islam cartoons]. Boston Phoenix (February 10): http://the phoenix.com/article_ektid3588.aspx?terms=andsearchtype=0andfragment=False

Unknown. 2006. Writers issue cartoon row warning: Salman Rushdie is among a dozen writers to have put their names to a statement in a French weekly paper warning against Islamic ♦totalitarianism♦ [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC NEWS (March 1): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/4763520.stm>

Unknown. 2006. Yemen editor jailed over cartoons [Danish Islam] BBC News (November 25): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/middle_east/6184776.stm

Unknown. 2006. YemenObserver editor fined over republishing Danish cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Sana'a, NewsYemen (June 12): http://www.newsyemen.net/en/view_news.asp?sub_no=3_2006_12_06_6466

Unknown. 2007. ♦Islanders' cartoon aired by BBC; The cartoon capers of Friends and Heroes, a new animation series put together by an Isle of Man company, is to get an airing on national TV. BBC News (March 7): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/isle_of_man/6426425.stm

Unknown. 2007. 107 Year-Old Political Cartoonist Celebrates Birthday [Boris Efimov, Russia]. Lubavitch.com (October 17): <http://lubavitch.com/article/2020558/107-Year-Old-Political-Cartoonist-Celebrates-Birthday.html>

Unknown. 2007. Artist Marshall Rogers Dies At Age 57. DC Comics Direct Channel (#824; March 27)

Unknown. 2007. Award-winning cartoonist shares experience at VCU [Doug Marlette]. Virginia Commonwealth University's Commonwealth Times (April 16). Online at <http://media.www.commonwealthtimes.com/media/storage/paper634/news/2007/04/16/News/AwardWinning.Cartoonist.Shares.Experience.At.Vcu-2844411.shtml>

Unknown. 2007. 'B.C.' cartoonist Johnny Hart dies. Associated Press (April 8). Online at http://www.cnn.com/2007/US/04/08/obit.hart.ap/index.html?eref=rss_topstories

Unknown. 2007. Bangladesh police break up Islamist protest [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (September 28): <http://in.reuters.com/article/southAsiaNews/idINIndia-29764420070928>

Unknown. 2007. Barks Art Sets Bonhams' Record. Scoop (June 15): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=15547&si=123

Unknown. 2007. Behind the Scenes: Heroes. TV Guide (February 26): 18-19

Unknown. 2007. Behind the Scenes: Heroes. TV Guide (January 15): 18-19

Unknown. 2007. Bloody Marvel-ous plot twist; Superhero Captain America is killed off. [Bergen County, NJ] Record (March ?)

Unknown. 2007. Brain Selznick's Magical Mystery Tour: The Invention of Hugo Cabret Q and A. Borders Monthly (11; January 30 - February 29): 32

Unknown. 2007. British Muslim convicted over Danish cartoon protest [Danish Islam cartoons]. AFP (March 7): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070307/wl_uk_afp/europeislammedia_070307155213

Unknown. 2007. British Muslim regrets outburst at cartoon demo [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (January 3): <http://in.news.yahoo.com/070103/137/6asma.html>

Unknown. 2007. Canadian animation legend Ryan Larkin dead at 63. AFP (February 17): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070217/wl_canada_afp/afpentertainmentcanada_070217230355

Unknown. 2007. Cartoon demo 'encouraged terror'; The real purpose of a protest against cartoons of the Prophet Mohammed was to encourage terrorism, a court has heard [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (February 27): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/6400967.stm

Unknown. 2007. Cartoon on Iran, Mexican prize share Cannes jury prize [Persepolis]. AFP (May 27): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070527/ennew_afp/entertainmentfilm_070527182317

Unknown. 2007. Cartoon protester 'urged murder': A British Muslim called for American and Danish people to be murdered, at a protest against cartoons depicting the prophet Muhammad, a court has heard [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (January 2): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/6225331.stm

Unknown. 2007. Cartoon protesters' jail term cut; Three men jailed for their part in protests against cartoons depicting the Prophet Muhammad have won an appeal to reduce their sentences [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (October 30): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/england/london/7070191.stm

Unknown. 2007. Cartoon protests 'just slogans'; A British Muslim accused of calling for the murder of American and Danish people says chants he shouted against the two countries were 'just slogans' [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (January 3): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/6227953.stm

Unknown. 2007. Cartoon row should not hit Indonesia trade-Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (January 22): <http://asia.news.yahoo.com/070122/3/2w5ty.html>

Unknown. 2007. Cartoonist in El Nuevo Herald standoff gets 2 years probation [Jose Varela]. Associated Press (January 31). online at <http://www.bradenton.com>

/mld/bradenton/news/breaking_news/16590566.htm

Unknown. 2007. Cartoonist to speak at benefit [Doug Marlette]. Tulsa World (March 24). Online at http://www.tulsaworld.com/news/article.aspx?articleID=070324_1_A11_cpCar13765&breadcrumb;=education

Unknown. 2007. Classes for comics lovers at Dillsburg library. York Daily Record/Sunday News (October 15): http://www.ydr.com/ci_7183294

Unknown. 2007. Colorado to ring in New Year with Indian fables [animation by US-based Indian animator Manick Sorcar]. Sify.com (December 18): <http://sify.com/news/fullstory.php?id=14577090>

Unknown. 2007. Comic book hero Captain America dies. Associated Press (March 7)

Unknown. 2007. Cutting Shrek Down to Size [Editorial on cartoon character advertising]. New York Times (April 28)

Unknown. 2007. Danish exports to Muslim countries hit by cartoon crisis [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (March 2): <http://cnews.canoe.ca/CNEWS/MediaNews/2007/03/02/3687110-ap.html>

Unknown. 2007. Denmark says Muslims put cartoon row behind them [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (January 25): http://www.boston.com/news/world/asia/articles/2007/01/25/denmark_says_muslims_put_cartoon_row_behind_them/

Unknown. 2007. 'Doonesbury' Creator, Troops Publish Book; Profits Go To Charity NBC30 (October 18): <http://www.nbc30.com/news/14371929/detail.html>

Unknown. 2007. Editor acquitted in French cartoons trial [Danish Islam cartoons]. AFP (March 22): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070322/wl_afp/franceislamdenmark_070322152320

Unknown. 2007. Egypt slams Prophet Mohammad cartoon in Sweden [Danish Islam cartoons]. KUNA (September 1): <http://www.kuna.net.kw/Home/Story.aspx?Language=en&DSNO;=1016268>

Unknown. 2007. Flashback: Terry Moore on Strangers in Paradise. Scoop (October 12): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m;=1&c;=34&s;=265&ai;=61772>

Unknown. 2007. 'Fox Trot,' a few other features are changing. Henderson, KY Gleaner (January 2). Online at <http://www.courierpress.com/news/2007/jan/02/fox-trot-a-few-other-features-are-changing/>

Unknown. 2007. France looks at a change of course [Danish Islam cartoons, Charlie Hebdo]. Sydney Morning Herald (February 17): <http://www.smh.com.au/news/world/france-looks-at-a-change-of-course/2007/02/16/1171405446865.html>

Unknown. 2007. French editor defends decision to reprint Muhammad cartoons. CBC News (February 7): <http://www.cbc.ca/world/story/2007/02/07/french-magazine.html?ref=rss>

Unknown. 2007. French Weekly on Trial Over Prophet Cartoons [Danish Islam]. Washington Post (February 8): A16

Unknown. 2007. From the Road Photo Report: Paris, France's Album Comics [store]. Diamond Dialogue (July): 54

Unknown. 2007. Garry Trudeau: Doing 'Doonesbury' Still Difficult. Associated Press (October 26). Online at http://www.editorandpublisher.com/candp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003663952&imw;=Y

Unknown. 2007. Get creative! Help us celebrate our new comic strip [Pearls Before Swine]. Dallas Fort Worth Star-Telegram (January 1). Online at http://www.dfw.com/mld/dfw/living/16351123.htm?source=rssandchannel=dfw_living

Unknown. 2007. Gorey tale coming to screen for first time. Reuters / Hollywood Reporter (April 5). Online at <http://movies.yahoo.com/mv/news/va/20070405/117577375500.html>

Unknown. 2007. Harlots, rakes, Frenchmen, and worse - William Hogarth exhibition to open at Tate Britain. Associated Press WorldStream English (February 6). Online at http://www.hoovers.com/free/news/detail.xhtml?ArticleID=20070206140.5.1_701f0015ac820f5d

Unknown. 2007. Homer, sexual: Pagans vs. 'The Simpsons'. [Washington Post] Express (July 18): 2

Unknown. 2007. In a Flat World, a Rebel With a Cause ['Persepolis']. New York Times (December 25). <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/12/25/arts/25pers.html?ex=1356238800&en;=6b733acafad8c3d3&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&expred;=permalink>

Unknown. 2007. In pictures: Shaun the Sheep [Aardman Animation]. BBC News (March): http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/shared/spl/hi/picture_gallery/07/entertainment_s_haun_the_sheep/html/1.stm

Unknown. 2007. In pictures: Shaun the Sheep [Aardman Animation]. BBC News (March): http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/shared/spl/hi/picture_gallery/07/entertainment_shaun_the_sheep/html/1.stm

Unknown. 2007. Interview with Eric Powell. Dark Horse.com (December 18): <http://www.darkhorse.com/news/interviews.php?id=1512>

Unknown. 2007. Interview with Marjane Satrapi - Director/Author of Persepolis. Payvand's Iran News (December 26): <http://www.payvand.com/news/07/dec/1254.html>

Unknown. 2007. Interview: David X. Cohen; The 'Futurama' co-creator talks about bringing the show back for 'Bender's Big Score'. Wizard Universe.com (November 25): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/006429385.cfm>

Unknown. 2007. Iran blasts 'Islamophobic' Cannes prizewinner [Persepolis]. Middle East Times (May 28): <http://www.metimes.com/storyview.php?StoryID=20070528-065153-7896r>

Unknown. 2007. Iran Protests 'Persepolis' Screening. Associated Press (May 21): <http://www.forbes.com/feeds/ap/2007/05/21/ap3740990.html>

Unknown. 2007. Iran to hold Int'l Cartoon Biennial. Press TV (October 15): <http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=27229&ionid;=351020105>

Unknown. 2007. Iran to make animation "Companions of Ashura". IRNA (December 16): <http://www2.irna.ir/en/news/view/menu-235/0712167250104300.htm>

Unknown. 2007. Iran's International Cartoon Contest [US Attitude Toward Iran's Nuclear Program]. Al Alam (December 8): <http://www.alalam.ir/english/en->

NewsPage.asp?newsid=020030120071208231349

Unknown. 2007. Jordan condemns new Swedish Mohammed cartoon [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. AFP (September 3): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070903/wl_mideast_afp/jordanswedenislam_070903124623

Unknown. 2007. Jury out in cartoon protest trial: The jury in the trial of a British Muslim accused of calling for the murder of American and Danish people has retired to consider its verdict [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (January 4): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/6231755.stm

Unknown. 2007. Korean animation wins recognition in Spain [Aachi & Ssipak] Kois (October 17): http://www.kois.go.kr/news/news/newsView.asp?serial_no=20071017028&=106&SearchDay;=

Unknown. 2007. LAist Interview: Tom Neely. LAist (October 11): http://laist.com/2007/10/11/laist_interview_50.php

Unknown. 2007. 'Lio' replaces 'FoxTrot' comic beginning in Tuesday's Gazette. Janesville Gazette (January 2). Online at <http://www.gazetteextra.com/gxcomic010207.asp>

Unknown. 2007. Many Election-Day Blog Posts and Cartoons for Marshall Ramsey. E&P; Online (November 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003669612

Unknown. 2007. Marshall Rogers, Batman comic book artist, dies at 57. Associated Press (March 28): <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/n/a/2007/03/28/state/n165251D53.DTL&hw=marshall&sn=003&sc=900>

Unknown. 2007. Martin goes geeky over Gwyneth's comic book role [Iron Man movie]. Bang! Showbiz (March 16): <http://www.stuff.co.nz/3994848a1870.html>

Unknown. 2007. Muslims never saw Mohammed cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Copenhagen Post (October 5): <http://www.cphpost.dk/get/103789.html>

Unknown. 2007. Nationally Syndicated Cartoonist and Artist Rob Harrell '91 Opens First Solo Show. DePauw University News (June 13): <http://www.depauw.edu/news/index.asp?id=19601>

Unknown. 2007. Natl university to set up anime graduate course. Yomiuri Shimbun (December 6): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/culture/20071206TDY02301.htm>

Unknown. 2007. Nelson Shin on Talk Asia [Korean animator]. CNN (October 18)

Unknown. 2007. Next guest comic features Rat, Pig [Pearls Before Swine]. Richmond Times-Dispatch (February 18). Online at http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD%2FMGArticle%2FRTD_BasicArticle&andc=MGArticle&andcid=11491933207252&andpath=!flair&ands=1045855936229

Unknown. 2007. No apology for Mohammed cartoon, Swedish newspaper says [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. AFP (September 1): http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5heqKgA-HGxpUyROBI5zkdQ_in2Vw

Unknown. 2007. Orange Order creates superhero; Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No it's... well he doesn't have a name yet, but the Orange Order hopes to win a new generation of fans with their own superhero. BBC News (November 23): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/northern_ireland/7110457.stm

Unknown. 2007. Paper cleared in Muhammad drawings case [Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (March 22): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20070322/ap_on_re_eu/france_prophet_drawings_5

Unknown. 2007. 'Pearls' joins daily comics on Monday. Richmond Times-Dispatch (February 22). Online at http://www.timesdispatch.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=RTD%2FMGArticle%2FRTD_BasicArticle&andc=MGArticle&andcid=1149193319508&andpath=!flair&ands=1045855936229

Unknown. 2007. Peter Kuper Resents Tampons, Young Cartoonists, George Bush. Nymag.com (July 20): http://nymag.com/daily/entertainment/2007/07/peter_kuper_resents_tampons_yo.html

Unknown. 2007. President appreciates filmmakers boycotting Denmark film festival [Danish Islam cartoons]. Islamic Republic News Agency (February 27): <http://www2.irna.ir/en/news/view/menu-236/0702273216182058.htm>

Unknown. 2007. Protester guilty of race hatred: A 31-year-old man has been found guilty of stirring up racial hatred during a demonstration against the publication of cartoons of the prophet Mohammed [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (January 2): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/6321475.stm

Unknown. 2007. Quran becomes top selling book in Denmark [Danish Islam cartoons]. IranMania.com (January 30): <http://www.iranmania.com/News/ArticleView/Default.asp?NewsCode=49318&andNewsKind=Current%20Affairs>

Unknown. 2007. Rat tale 'Ratatouille' leads animation field with 13 nominations. Canadian Press (December 3): http://canadianpress.google.com/article/ALeqM5gt_DfbhoDO8XCQb8Mke9fL8-YA0Q

Unknown. 2007. Ratatouille sparks pet rat rage. ANI (October 28): <http://in.news.yahoo.com/071028/139/6migy.html>

Unknown. 2007. Sarkozy backs Charlie Hebdo [in Danish Islam cartoons court case]. MediaGuardian blog (February 7): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/france/story/0,,2007775,00.html?gusrc=rss&andfeed=12>

Unknown. 2007. Sarkozy defends Muhammad cartoons; French interior minister and presidential candidate Nicolas Sarkozy has defended a weekly sued for printing cartoons of the Prophet Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (February 7): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/europe/6339591.stm>

Unknown. 2007. Stan Lee on Heroes! TV Guide (February 19)

Unknown. 2007. Star Collector - Chris Moore: Getting the Signature. Diamond Dialogue (July): 44-45

Unknown. 2007. Star collector ♦ Full color fun with Dr. William Foster [scholar on blacks and minorities in comic books]. Diamond Dialogue (April): 44-45

Unknown. 2007. Star collector ♦ Peter Dixon: A signature collection. Diamond Dialogue (May): 44-45

Unknown. 2007. Star Collector ♦ Peter Lutrario: World's Finest Collector [Superman, Batman]. Diamond Dialogue (June): 44-45

Unknown. 2007. Star Collector ♦ Sean Linkenback: A Monster of a Collector. Diamond Dialogue (February): 60-61

Unknown. 2007. Stephen King's epic 'Dark Tower' becomes a comic book series; Left Field Hobbies chosen for first release. Pike County Courier (February 1): http://www.strausnews.com/articles/2007/02/02/pennsylvania/arts_and_entertainment/3.txt

Unknown. 2007. Swedish premier, Muslim ambassadors content with prophet cartoon talks [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Associated Press (September 7): <http://www.ihf.com/articles/ap/2007/09/07/europe/EU-GEN-Sweden-Prophet-Drawings.php>

Unknown. 2007. Teen's King painting to be unveiled today [the son of editorial cartoonist Chip Bok]. Akron Beacon Journal (May 3). Online at <http://www.ohio.com/mld/ohio/living/community/17171780.htm>

Unknown. 2007. Thailand pulls Iranian cartoon from film festival [Persepolis]. Reuters (June 27): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070627/en_nm/thailand_iran_film_dc_1

Unknown. 2007. The C-J's new strip? It's You picked 'Pearls'. Louisville Courier-Journal (February 26). Online at <http://www.courier-journal.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070226/FEATURES/702260371>

Unknown. 2007. Top artist slams Harry Potter [Chris Riddle]. Champion (April 20?): <http://www.champnews.com/html/newsstory.asp?id=5639>

Unknown. 2007. Turkish Political Party Protests Caricature Of Prophet Mohammed In A Swedish Paper [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Turkish Press (September 4): <http://www.turkishpress.com/news.asp?id=192540>

Unknown. 2007. TV dramatization of 'Barefoot Gen'. Yomiuri Shimbun (August 4). Online at <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20070804TDY21005.htm>

Unknown. 2007. Victim wears Mohammad bomb cartoon to Madrid trial [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (March 26): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070326/wl_nm/spain_bombing_cartoon_dc_1

Unknown. 2007. Vote Now for Lambda Legal's Cartoon Contest, ♦Life Without Fair Courts♦! [gay cartoons]. Prism Comics (June 13): <http://www.prismcomics.org/display.php?id=1426>

Unknown. 2007. Wales mourns Echo cartoonist Grenfell Jones. Welsh Rugby Union (January 5): http://www.wru.co.uk/2_9405.php

Unknown. 2007. Winsor McCay 1903 Jungle Imps Art For Sale. Scoop (April 27): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=15134&si=123

Unknown. 2007. Woman cited for threatening Prophet Mohammed cartoonist [Lars Vilks, Danish Islam cartoons]. Eux.tv (September 5): <http://www.eux.tv/article.aspx?articleId=13901>

Unknown. 2008. 'Lost' and 'Y: The Last Man' Writer Brian K. Vaughan on Comics, Time Travel, and the Dharma Shark. Nymag.com (January 28): http://nymag.com/daily/entertainment/2008/01/lost_and_y_the_last_man_writer.html

Unknown. 2008. 10-12PM: David Chelsea speaks! Picture Poetry blog (April 5): <http://picturepoetry.wordpress.com/2008/04/05/1050am-david-chelsea-speaks/>

Unknown. 2008. 13 Calgary kids suspended in attack possibly inspired by cartoon [South Park] Canadian Press (November 21): <http://www.thespec.com/News/article/470441>

Unknown. 2008. 5 Web Comics That Will Make You Ditch Your Newspaper; Don't suffer through one more installment of 'Ziggy' or 'Marmaduke!' Hilarity is just a click away with these online strips. PC World (January 4): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/01/04/AR2008010400267.html>

Unknown. 2008. A Leftist Childhood Stories, Wrongly Named Persepolis. Global Politician (March 4): <http://globalpolitician.com/24213-leftist-ideology-theory>

Unknown. 2008. Aaron Sorkin announces new 'West Wing' animated series at SorCon [satire]. Onion (August 21): 1, 8

Unknown. 2008. Africa's year in cartoons: 2008. BBC News (December 30): http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/in_pictures/7803389.stm

Unknown. 2008. After Seattle Tryout, Shrek the Musical to Bow on Broadway in Fall 2008. Broadway.com (January 17): http://www.broadway.com/gen/Buzz_Story.aspx?ci=559282

Unknown. 2008. An Interview with Marvel Illustrated Editor Ralph Macchio. Diamond Bookshelf (December): <http://www.diamondbookshelf.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=3&c=40&s=325&ai=77534>

Unknown. 2008. Animated movie "Dayo" is official entry to Metro Manila Film Festival. abs-cbnNEWS.com (November 9): <http://www.abs-cbnnews.com/entertainment/11/09/08/animated-movie-dayo-official-entry-metro-manila-film-festival>

Unknown. 2008. Another new role for Lily... the stumpy star of a TUC cartoon [British animation]. Daily Mail (February 10). Online at http://www.dailymail.co.uk/pages/live/articles/showbiz/showbiznews.html?in_article_id=513341&page_id=1766&ito=1490

Unknown. 2008. Antioch library to honor comic book artist [Hal Foster]. Lake-Villa Review (December 26): <http://www.pioneerlocal.com/lakevilla/news/1350240,an-comic-122608-s1.article>

Unknown. 2008. Author Robert B. Parker Gives Shout-Out to 'Stone Soup'. E&P; Online (November 5): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003887487

Unknown. 2008. Avatar: Getting to Know the Show's Supervising Director. BuddyTV.com (January 16): <http://www.buddytv.com/articles/avatar-the-last-airbender/avatar-getting-to-know-the-sho-15714.aspx>

Unknown. 2008. Award-winning Salt Lake Tribune political cartoonist Bagley to give presentation on intellectual freedom Nov. 7. Idaho State University's ISU Headlines (October 21): <http://www2.isu.edu/headlines/?p=1494>

Unknown. 2008. Bards of a feather flock together [Zapiro]. Times of South Africa (December 13): <http://www.thetimes.co.za/Entertainment/CelebZone/Article.aspx?id=904673>

Unknown. 2008. Basil Wolverton Artwork Featuring Bob Hope Sold. Scoop (January 11): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=262&ai=65421>

Unknown. 2008. Biff! Blam! Socko! Ka-Pow! Comic-Book heroes invade Hollywood! Playboy (June)

Unknown. 2008. Boris Stepantsev, Big Heart of Russian Animation [obituary] Russia-IC.com (January 17): http://www.russia-ic.com/culture_art/theatre/662/

Unknown. 2008. Boris Yefimov, 108; political cartoonist [obituary, Russia]. Washington Post (October 2): B7. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/10/01/AR2008100103203.html>

Unknown. 2008. Burned lower half of Mort's face revealed in Bazooka Joe's stunner. Onion (October 30): 4 Online at http://www.theonion.com/content/news/burned_lower_half_of_morts_face

Unknown. 2008. Burning questions: Chris Yost. Previews (August): 10

Unknown. 2008. Captain Action: Collection passion as a renewable resource. Diamond Dialogue (July): 44-45

Unknown. 2008. Cartooning for Peace draws a line against intolerance. 3News (November 12): <http://www.3news.co.nz/News/EntertainmentNews/Cartooning-for-Peace-draws-a-line-against-intolerance/tabid/418/articleID/79664/cat/55/Default.aspx>

Unknown. 2008. Cartoonist Alison Bechdel Concludes Women's Week with Wednesday Lecture. Depauw University (September 21): <http://www.depauw.edu/news/index.asp?id=22165>

Unknown. 2008. Cartoonist Horsey apologizes. Marin Independent Journal (March 29). Online at http://www.marinij.com/opinion/ci_8738258

Unknown. 2008. Cartoonist Musa Goms, wins European contest; Turkish cartoonist Musa Goms, has won first prize in this year's European Cartoon Contest in Portugal, the organizers of the event announced on Monday. Today's Zaman (December 24): <http://www.todayszaman.com/tz-web/detaylar.do?load=detay&link;=162088&bolum;=110>

Unknown. 2008. Cartoonists look forward to Key era [New Zealand]. ONE News (November 10): <http://tvnz.co.nz/view/page/536641/2299438>

Unknown. 2008. Cinematographer turns animation filmmaker. Times of India (August 20): http://timesofindia.indiatimes.com/India_Buzz/Cinematographer_turns_animation_filmmaker/articleshow/3381327.cms

Unknown. 2008. Climate change cartoons displayed; A series of cartoons, with the theme of climate change, have gone on display in Ellesmere, Shropshire. BBC News (January 8): http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/uk_news/england/shropshire/7177595.stm

Unknown. 2008. Comic book artist dies [Jim Mooney]. WPTV (April 2). Online at http://www.wptv.com/news/local/story.aspx?content_id=4641234f-b2e4-4959-8146-108caf94f2a8

Unknown. 2008. Comic book author drops in to meet fans [Paul Grist]. Sheffield Star (January 29). Online at <http://www.thestar.co.uk/news/Comic-book-author-drops-in.3718224.jp>

Unknown. 2008. Comics workshop planned today. Elmira Star Gazette (April 2). Online at <http://www.stargazettenews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080402/UPDATE/304020019>

Unknown. 2008. Comix Experience's best-sellers. Entertainment Weekly (March 21): 65

Unknown. 2008. Daily Press no longer inserting color comics. Craig Daily Press (December 1): http://www.craigdailypress.com/news/2008/dec/01/daily_press_no_longer_inserting_color_comics/

Unknown. 2008. 'Dinette Set' cartoonist will sign books. Peoria Journal Star (November 27): <http://www.pjstar.com/entertainment/x1514658881/Dinette-Set-cartoonist-will-sign-books>

Unknown. 2008. Dream of becoming a cartoonist? [class by instructor Robert Armstrong]. Vacaville CA Reporter (April 2). Online at http://www.thereporter.com/ci_8781195?source=most_emaild

Unknown. 2008. Dream Works Animation' Madagascar Opening Grosses US\$2.81 Mln In Russia. RTTNews (November 1): <http://www.rttnews.com/ArticleView.aspx?Id=761592&SMap;=1>

Unknown. 2008. Dreamworks' 'Shrek The Musical' to debut in Seattle. bizjournals (January 17): <http://www.bizjournals.com/losangeles/stories/2008/01/14/daily41.html>

Unknown. 2008. Editorial cartooning: Bexley graduate national honoree [Nate Beeler, Berryman Award]. Columbus Dispatch (November 21). Online at http://www.columbusdispatch.com/live/content/life/stories/2008/11/21/2_NATE_BEELER.ART_ART_11-21-08_D3_TKBV0HA.html?sid=101

Unknown. 2008. Editorial: Comic Books in the Classroom New York Times (January 3). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2008/01/03/opinion/03thu4.html?ex=1357102800&en;=8eda1e28b28bf0b7&ei;=5124&partner;=permalink&exp;=permalink>

Unknown. 2008. Entertainment Weekly Invades Comic-Con [San Diego]. Entertainment Weekly (August 15): 51

Unknown. 2008. Ep. 53: Chasing Amy - An Interview with Madame Xanadu Artist, Amy Reeder Hadley. Sidebar Nation podcast (June 14): http://www.sidebarnation.com/my_weblog/2008/06/chasing-amy---a.html

Unknown. 2008. Episode 61: Chuck Dixon Interview. Comixology's It Came Out on Wednesday podcast (September 22): <http://www.comixology.com/podcasts/63/Chuck-Dixon-Interview>

Unknown. 2008. Exclusive interview: Stephen King talks about "N." <http://vids.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=vids.individual&VideoID;=42543432>

Unknown. 2008. Exploring the Star Wars Universe: An Interview with Randy Stradley. Diamond Bookshelf.com (January 2): <http://www.diamondbookshelf.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m;=3&c;=40&s;=325&ai;=78614>



Unknown. 2008. Fourth batch of national animation industry bases settle in Beijing, Xiamen and Shenyang [China]. People's Daily Online (December 10): <http://english.people.com.cn/90001/90776/90882/6550723.html>

Unknown. 2008. French cartoonist finds joy, inspiration in Taiwan [Golo]. Taipei Times (February 14): 4. Online at <http://www.taipeitimes.com/News/taiwan/archives/2008/02/14/2003401194>

Unknown. 2008. Frisco Speaker Series presents Hector Cantu. Summit Daily News (January 15): <http://www.summitdaily.com/article/20080115/NOTES/593200330/-1/rss07>

Unknown. 2008. Get on Anime Alert at Hataw Hanap Hero: The Amped Edition [Hero TV, Filipino-dubbed anime cable channel. abs-cbnNEWS.com (November 19): <http://www.abs-cbnnews.com/lifestyle/11/19/08/get-anime-alert-hataw-hanap-hero-amped-edition>

- Unknown. 2008. Graphic novel exhibit slated [Dash Shaw]. Herald Sun (September 14): <http://heraldsun.southernheadlines.com/durham/4-988963.cfm>
- Unknown. 2008. Imax signs 'Madagascar' deal with DreamWorks. Associated Press (May 12): http://biz.yahoo.com/ap/080512/imax_dreamworks.html?.v=1
- Unknown. 2008. In brief: Coens' caper to open Venice [Joann Sfar directs movie, Serge Gainsbourg: Vie Heroique]. Guardian (April 29): <http://film.guardian.co.uk/news/story/0,,2276826,00.html>
- Unknown. 2008. In Memoriam: Rory Root (1958-2008) [comic book store owner]. Diamond Dialogue (June): 54
- Unknown. 2008. Indianapolis Super Heroes Museum closes. Associated Press January 8): <http://www.wthr.com/global/story.asp?s=7592960>
- Unknown. 2008. Infantile Capitalism: At the centre of Takashi Murakami's new exhibition is a shop. Even Andy Warhol never went that far. Economist (April 19): 104
- Unknown. 2008. Infantile capitalism: At the centre of Takashi Murakami's new exhibition is a shop. Even Andy Warhol never went that far. The Economist (April 17). Online at http://www.economist.com/books/displaystory.cfm?story_id=11043877
- Unknown. 2008. International Gaza Cartoon Contest by Iran's Cartoon House. Payvand News (December 29): <http://www.payvand.com/news/08/dec/1307.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Iran's Cartoon House to launch "Gaza and Resistance" website. Tehran Times (December 30): http://www.tehrantimes.com/index_View.asp?code=185958
- Unknown. 2008. Lawmaker calls KPI on cartoon monitoring [of Japanese anime airing in Indonesia] Jakarta Post (January 19): <http://www.thejakartapost.com/detailgeneral.asp?fileid=20080118194743&iirc=6>
- Unknown. 2008. Lebanon bans prize-winning cartoon 'Persepolis'. AFP (March 26): <http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5iBC60YlAMCSwhe2zrg4aHo8QYhfA>
- Unknown. 2008. Lebanon lifts ban on anti-Iran animation [Persepolis]. Press TV (March 28): <http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=49261&ionid=351020203>
- Unknown. 2008. 'Lio' Cartoonist Mark Tatulli Interviewed on New Universal Blog. E&P; Online (December 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003920738
- Unknown. 2008. Local cartoonist enters comic strip in contest [Wes Molebash "The Litterbox Chronicles," on the Web site zudacomics.com]. Chillicothe Gazette (March 9) <http://www.chillicothe Gazette.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20080309/NEWS01/803090318/1002/NEWS01>
- Unknown. 2008. Magic Restored: Under its new boss Disney has staged an impressive creative turnaround and is making synergy work. Economist (April 19): 73-74
- Unknown. 2008. Manga sniper gets a shot at television [Golgo 13 anime]. Yomiuri Shimbun (March 28): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/features/arts/20080328TDY13004.htm>
- Unknown. 2008. Marjane Satrapi : " La bande dessinée est un art à part entière qui n'a besoin ni du cinéma, ni de la littérature pour exister" [interview]. ActuaBD.com (March 24): <http://actuabd.com/spip.php?article6426>
- Unknown. 2008. Mark Millar, comic-book hero. First Post (January 7): <http://www.thefirstpost.co.uk/index.php?storyID=11341>
- Unknown. 2008. Meet Bart's New Neighbors: Fox Hopes The Snarky 'Family Guy' Will Be The New 'Toon Titan On The Block. Newsweek (January 9): <http://www.newsweek.com/id/88027?tid=related>
- Unknown. 2008. Milestones: Will Elder [obituary]. Time (June 2)
- Unknown. 2008. New cartoon series in Wiener Zeitung: Danish duo Wulffmorgenthaler to feature daily on the new English page. Wiener Zeitung (January 4) Online at <http://www.wienerzeitung.at/DesktopDefault.aspx?TabID=4082&Alias=wzo&cob=320542&page=0>
- Unknown. 2008. New comic strip appears today [Retro Geek]. Olympian (January 7). Online at <http://www.theolympian.com/living/story/319662.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Not just positive thinking: 15 reasons the market for vintage pop culture collectibles is so strong. Diamond Dialogue (June): 44-45
- Unknown. 2008. 'Ollie and Quentin' replaces 'Lio' in Q-C Times comics. Quad-City Times (January 7): <http://www.qctimes.com/articles/2008/01/07/news/local/doc4781bac355649077734628.txt>
- Unknown. 2008. Only 60 Years Old: A Frankfurt comics show highlights a brief history [Comics Made in Germany exhibit]. Atlantic Times (February). Online at http://www.atlantic-times.com/archive_detail.php?recordID=1172
- Unknown. 2008. Oor Wullie cartoon fetches 1000 at auction. Edinburgh Evening News (January 18). Online at <http://edinburghnews.scotsman.com/edinburgh/Oor-Wullie-cartoon-fetches-1000.3687798.jp>
- Unknown. 2008. Our Views: A 'graphic' pick at LSU [The Complete Persepolis]. The Advocate Opinion (March 31). Online at <http://www.theadvocate.com/opinion/17146851.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Our Views: When comics raised anxiety [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Advocate Opinion (March 21): 8B Online at <http://www.theadvocate.com/opinion/16884171.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Panettiere and Long join "Alpha" family cartoon [Alpha and Omega]. Reuters (April 3): <http://www.reuters.com/article/filmNews/idUSN0339778820080403>
- Unknown. 2008. 'Peanuts' animator Bill Melendez dies at 91. Associated Press (September 4): <http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2008/sep/04/peanuts-animator-bill-melendez-dies-at-91-1/>
- Unknown. 2008. "Persepolis" is more harmful than "300": IRIB official. Tehran Times (February 14): http://www.tehrantimes.com/index_View.asp?code=163272
- Unknown. 2008. Political Cartooning Exhibition Comes To Australia Museum [Behind the Lines: The Year's Best Cartoons 2008]. Huliq.com: <http://www.huliq.com/13/75278/political-cartooning-exhibition-comes-australia-museum>
- Unknown. 2008. Political Cartoonist [John Branch]. News and Observer (April 14): <http://www.newsobserver.com/news/story/1036259.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Popeye's copyright to expire in January; Popeye, the iconic sailor with a love of spinach, will become public property on Jan 1 when the colourful cartoon

- character's copyright expires. Telegraph (December 30): <http://www.telegraph.co.uk/culture/4017251/Popeyes-copyright-to-expire-in-January.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Q&A: Talking with Deepak Chopra [Virgin Comics]. Time (February 25): 18
- Unknown. 2008. Riddell at the Observer. Observer (January): http://www.guardian.co.uk/newsroom/story/0,,2238638,00.html#article_continue
- Unknown. 2008. 'Ripley's Believe it or Not' Comic Celebrates Milestone Anniversary this Week. E&P; Online (December 17): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003923385
- Unknown. 2008. Ripley's Is 90 -- Believe It Or Not! Franchise Marks Nine Decades Of Entertaining With Strange, Bizarre, Amazing And Eye-Popping Oddities. CBS News (December 20): <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2008/12/20/earlyshow/leisure/celebspot/main4679486.shtml>
- Unknown. 2008. Romania to protest cartoon featuring with "suicidal squirrels" to the European Commission Associated Press (January 17): <http://www.pr-inside.com/romania-to-protest-cartoon-featuring-with-r391971.htm>
- Unknown. 2008. "Rubes" cartoonist visits Eugene Oct. 15-16. KVAL (September 23): <http://www.kval.com/news/29631319.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Screenwriter announced for  Spider-Man 4 . New York Times (November 1)
- Unknown. 2008. Seth Green records cartoon in the dark [Family Guy]. Lincolnshire Echo (November 12): <http://www.thisislincolnshire.co.uk/showbiz/Seth-Green-records-cartoon-dark/article-468206-detail/article.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Showcase for half a century of work by cartoonist Giles. Wood and Vale (December 11): <http://woodandvale.london24.net/woodandvale/whatson/story.aspx?brand=NorthLondon24&category=whatsonart&tBrand=northlondon24&tCategory=whatson&itemid=WeED11%20Dec%202008%2016%3A16%3A34%3A710>
- Unknown. 2008. 'Shrek' to Open Dec. 14 on Broadway. Associated Press (February 11): <http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/arts/AP-Theater-Shrek.html?scp=1&sq=animation&st=nyt>
- Unknown. 2008. Smurfs preparing big 50th birthday celebrations. AFP (January 14): <http://afp.google.com/article/ALeqM5iSfPyXIZHiQ1dvJAhTTZVrpNf06A>
- Unknown. 2008. Soccer cartoon, Supa Strikas, now on TV [in South Africa]. Screen Africa (November 10): <http://www.screenafrica.com/news/television/891202.htm>
- Unknown. 2008. South Africa artist defends cartoon: The ANC said Zapiro has all the freedom of speech he wants, but that his cartoon overstepped the mark. Al Jazeera (December 21): <http://english.aljazeera.net/news/africa/2008/12/2008122117249436118.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Stephen King comic set for midnight release. NewsOK.com (February 29): <http://newsok.com/article/3209793/1204246820>
- Unknown. 2008. Summit at Southern Utah University to focus on rural issues [editorial cartoonist Pat Bagley]. Salt Lake Tribune (August 7). Online at http://www.sltrib.com/news/ci_10122398
- Unknown. 2008. Taking Initiative: Graphic novel reading selection furthers declined reading comprehension [Persepolis]. Ithacan (March 6). Online at http://theithacan.org/am/publish/editorial/200803_Taking_Initiative.shtml
- Unknown. 2008. The Iranian Revolution, In Black-And-White: "Persepolis" Depicts A Young Girl's Coming Of Age Amidst Turmoil In Tehran. CBS (April 20): <http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2008/04/20/sunday/main4029407.shtml>
- Unknown. 2008. The Kiwi and Cat come back [New Zealand animation]. ONE News (December 1): <http://tvnz.co.nz/view/page/536641/2342436>
- Unknown. 2008. The Most Subversive Weapon of All: An Interview with Marjane Satrapi. Borders.com (June): http://www.borders.com/online/store/ArticleView_satrapi?cmpid=SL_20080626_REW
- Unknown. 2008. The Smart Collector : Major Hoople drawings should sell. Arizona Daily Star (February 24): <http://www.azstarnet.com/athome/225880.php>
- Unknown. 2008. The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America. The Week Daily (April ?). Online at http://www.theweekdaily.com/arts_leisure/books/37974/the_tencent_plague_the_great_comicbook_scare_and_how_it_changed_america.html
- Unknown. 2008. Tintin publisher Leblanc dies at 92 [Lombard]. Economic Times (March 22). Online at http://economictimes.indiatimes.com/News/News_By_Industry/Tintin_publisher_Leblanc_dies_at_92/articleshow/2888782.cms
- Unknown. 2008. TOON Books Introduces New Lesson Plans. Diamond Bookshelf (December): <http://www.diamondbookshelf.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=3&c=40&s=325&ai=77539>
- Unknown. 2008. Top cartoonists protest lack of credit for colleague in GG literary nod [Mariko and Jillian Tamaki's Skim]. CBC News (November 12): <http://www.cbc.ca/arts/books/story/2008/11/12/gglit-protest-tamaki.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Top Cow Names Filip Sablik New Publisher. Scoop (January 11): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m=1&c=34&s=265&ai=65366>
- Unknown. 2008. WB shrouds 'Dark Knight' from Chinese audiences. Associated Press (December 25): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20081225/ap_en_ot/china_the_dark_knight
- Unknown. 2008. 'What if Huckabee were a fundamentalist Hindu?' [Ted Rall]. CNN-IBN (January 6): <http://www.ibnlive.com/news/what-if-huckabee-were-a-fundamentalist-hindu/55762-2.html>
- Unknown. 2008. Zuma sues South Africa cartoonist [Zapiro]. BBC News (December 18): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/africa/7789272.stm>
- Unknown. 2009. 'Bizarro' strip cartoonist to be at Fringe [Dan Piraro]. Delco Times(August 28): <http://www.delcotimes.com/articles/2009/08/28/entertainment/doc4a97e250ec390691632195.txt>
- Unknown. 2009. 13 questions with Cameron Stewart [Canadian comic book artist]. Mindless Ones (April 9): <http://mindlessones.com/2009/04/09/13-questions-with-cameron-stewart/>
- Unknown. 2009. 2009 Herblock Prize Winner Announced [Pat Bagley]. E&P; Online (February 23): <http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp>

/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003943974

Unknown. 2009. A Night With Marjane Satrapi: The French Aren't More Civilized; They're Just Less Hungry. Nashville Scene's The Spin blog (April 7): http://blogs.nashvillescene.com/nashvillecream/2009/04/a_night_with_marjane_satrapi_t.php

Unknown. 2009. 'AJC' Drops Three Strips in Comics Consolidation. E&P; Online (March 4): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003947473

Unknown. 2009. Allan McDonald, caricaturista, detenido y liberado. Habla Honduras blog (June 29): <http://hablahonduras.com/2009/06/29/allan-mcdonald-caricaturista-secuestrado-junto-a-su-hijita/> Translated as Honduran Cartoonist Allan McDonald is Arrested and then Freed, by Machetera at <http://www.tlaxcala.es/pp.asp?reference=7986&=en>

Unknown. 2009. Alums: Withholding cartoons was 'disgraceful resort to censorship' [Danish Islam cartoons]. Yale Daily News (September 3): <http://www.yaledailynews.com/crosscampus/2009/09/03/alums-withholding-cartoons-was-disgraceful-resort/>

Unknown. 2009. Animation once again: Japanese anime fest [in Ireland]. Irish Independent (March 21): <http://www.independent.ie/entertainment/film-cinema/animation-once-again-japanese-anime-fest-1681249.html>

Unknown. 2009. Animator Bill Plympton to screen work at local colleges. Poughkeepsie Journal (April 1): <http://www.poughkeepsiejournal.com/article/20090401/ENT04/90401017>

Unknown. 2009. Astro Boy manga to hit US iPhones. AFP (October 20): http://www.google.com/hostednews/afp/article/ALeqM5iNUCcQnuhATeZyILc8IA_W2cEwqg

Unknown. 2009. 'Austin American-Statesman' Editorial Cartoonist Sargent Takes Buyout. E&P; Online (February 19): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003943008

Unknown. 2009. 'Austin American-Statesman' Says Goodbye to Cartoonist Sargent. E&P; Online (March 13): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003951299

Unknown. 2009. Batman saves Barcelona in new comic book. AFP (May 30): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/afp/article/ALeqM5hb8ASgIPkdFsrujhyIAI1YPgD7w>

Unknown. 2009. Berlin subway to exhibit Iran cartoonist [Javad Alizadeh]. Press TV (February 16): <http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=85819&ionid;=351020105>

Unknown. 2009. Billy Crudup Bares All [Watchmen]. Parade Magazine (March 3): <http://www.parade.com/celebrity/celebrity-parade/archive/billy-crudup-bares-all.html>

Unknown. 2009. 'Bloom County' Creator Breathed to Attend Comic Convention [Berkeley Breathed]. E&P; Online (September 14): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004011914

Unknown. 2009. 'Candorville' Cartoonist Reveals Killed Jackson Joke. E&P; Online (July 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003992372

Unknown. 2009. Cartoon is a 'disgusting insult' [Zapiro]. Times of South Africa (March 29): <http://www.thetimes.co.za/PrintEdition/Insight/Article.aspx?id=968788>

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist Blechman to speak at Oblong Books. Poughkeepsie Journal (October 21): <http://www.poughkeepsiejournal.com/article/20091021/NEWS01/910210316/1006/Cartoonist-Blechman-to-speak-at-Oblong-Books>

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist Breen Posts Two Major Wins in One Week. E and P Online (April 24, 2009): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003966329

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist defends right to satirize South African president [Zapiro]. CBC News (June 22): <http://www.cbc.ca/arts/media/story/2009/06/22/zapiro-cartoonist.html>

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist Lynn Johnston Helps Med Students Thank Their Patients. E&P; Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003927661

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist Nast topic in Utica, Rome Sentinel (March 24): <http://www.romesentinel.com/news?newsid=20090324-141437>

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist screens Surf Hog [animation by Lelant]. Cornishman (November 11): <http://www.thisiscornwall.co.uk/homepagenews/Cartoonist-screens-Surf-Hog/article-1504146-detail/article.html>

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist to address MC classes, public [Marshall Ramsey] Clinton News (February 26). Online at <http://www.clintonnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090226/CLASS/902260333/1012>

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonist wielded razor wit with grace [Corky Trinidad]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (February 14): http://www.starbulletin.com/editorials/20090214_Cartoonist_wielded_razor_wit_with_grace.html

Unknown. 2009. Cartoonists bring unique brand of humour [Bill Stott and John Roberts]. Norwich Guardian (June 21): http://www.northwichguardian.co.uk/news/4444029.Cartoonists_bring_unique_brand_of_humour/

Unknown. 2009. Cartoons illustrate lack of press freedom in Turkey: NRC International in partnership with RNW. Radio Netherlands (January 27): <http://www.radionetherlands.nl/currentaffairs/region/netherlands/090127-Turkey-cartoonists>

Unknown. 2009. Channel 10 denies replacing The Simpsons with news bulletin [in Australia]. Daily Telegraph (April 27): http://www.news.com.au/dailytelegraph/story/0,22049,25389136-5001021,00.html?from=public_rss

Unknown. 2009. 'Chicago Tribune' Hires Stantis as Editorial Cartoonist. E&P; Online (August 18): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004004169

Unknown. 2009. Chinese city to build \$45M complex dedicated to Taiwanese cartoonist [Chu Teh-yung]. CBC News (May 17) : <http://www.cbc.ca/arts/artdesign/story/2009/05/17/china-taiwan-cartoonist.html>

Unknown. 2009. Clarion-Ledger cartoonist featured in program at Winston County library [Marshall Ramsey]. Starkville Daily News (April 17): <http://www.starkvilledailynews.com/content/view/139018/60/>

Unknown. 2009. Classic's cartoon version [Romance of the Three Kingdoms]. China Daily (August 6): http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/showbiz/2009-08/06/content_8533076.htm

Unknown. 2009. "Clone Wars" continues on Cartoon Network. Hollywood Reporter (February 9): <http://www.reuters.com/article/televisionNews/idUSTRE5187DP20090209>

Unknown. 2009. Colombian Coffee Growers Sue Over 'Mother Goose and Grimm' Strip. Editor and Publisher Online (January 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003927605

Unknown. 2009. Colombian coffee growers sue U.S. cartoonist [Mike Peters over Mother Goose and Grimm]. Columbia Reports (January 6): <http://colombiareports.com/colombian-news/news/2498-colombian-coffee-growers-sue-us-cartoonist.html>

Unknown. 2009. Colombian coffee growers to sue over US cartoon [Mother Goose and Grimm strip]. Associated Press (January 7): http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iYrX1OPnbpUpGvNbho2oVj2n8_xQD95IFO9G0

Unknown. 2009. Comic book recall [Donald Duck ie Anders And & Co., Denmark, poison]. Copenhagen Post (September 3): <http://www.cphpost.dk/news/national/88-national/46781-comic-book-recall.html>

Unknown. 2009. Comics survey: The results are in. Jacksonville Times-Union (January 25): http://www.jacksonville.com/lifestyles/2009-01-25/story/comics_survey

Unknown. 2009. DC's 'Wednesday Comics' Launch Today. E&P; Online (July 8): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003991609

Unknown. 2009. Disney does 3-D with 'Toy Story,' 'Beast' reissues. Associated Press (March 31): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5iyPqH8FZicukbnWIMRJWw0Kb0VXQD979A1CO0>

Unknown. 2009. Disney: The mouse that bored [Mickey Mouse editorial]. Boston Globe (November 9): http://www.boston.com/bostonglobe/editorial_opinion/editorials/articles/2009/11/09/disney_the_mouse_that_bored/

Unknown. 2009. D'oh! Simpsons 'may encourage' underage smoking. ABC News (May 31): <http://www.abc.net.au/news/stories/2009/05/31/2585563.htm>

Unknown. 2009. Don't go into with-draw-al [Ben Sargent]. Austin American-Statesman (March 13): http://www.statesman.com/opinion/content/editorial/stories/03/13/0313benintro_edit.html

Unknown. 2009. Editorial Cartoonist Bill Schorr Retires. E&P; Online (March 5): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003948246

Unknown. 2009. Editorial cartoonist Corky Trinidad, 69, 'the face of the Star-Bulletin'. Honolulu Advertiser (February 13): http://www.honoluluadvertiser.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090213/BREAKING01/90213025/-1/RSS01&source=rss_breaking

Unknown. 2009. 'Elderberries' Cartoonist Pandolph to Feature Exclusively on GoComics.com. E&P; Online (August 17): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004003931

Unknown. 2009. Ep. 106: Surrogates Creator Robert Venditti Comes to SiDEBAR. SiDEBAR podcast (September 14): http://www.sidebarnation.com/my_weblog/2009/09/robert-venditti.html and http://media.libsyn.com/media/sidebar/SiDEBAR_Ep_106.mp3

Unknown. 2009. Episode 93: Jersey Gods with Glen Brunswick. Comixology podcast (March 30): <http://www.comixology.com/podcasts/96/Jersey-Gods-with-Glen-Brunswick>

Unknown. 2009. Exclusive Interview And Preview: Grant Morrison creator of SEAGUY! A Conversation with Grant Morrison about Seaguy: Slaves of Mickey-Eye. MySpace Comics (March 17): <http://blogs.myspace.com/index.cfm?fuseaction=blog.view&friendId=92159514&blogId=477293507>

Unknown. 2009. 'Family Guy' Goofs on 'Washington Post'. E&P; Online (September 30): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004017128

Unknown. 2009. Famous cartoonist to talk at festival; Scarfe to appear at literary event. Press and Journal (May 14): <http://www.pressandjournal.co.uk/Article.aspx/1214929?UserKey=>

Unknown. 2009. For 'Doonesbury,' Election Is Over -- But Military Blog Continues. E&P; Online (November 10): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003888971

Unknown. 2009. Foreign stars light up French comics fest [Angouleme]. AFP (January 31): http://www.google.com/hostednews/afp/article/ALeqM5h0D_Ht2nWL3ti3FcI4MF7CBQbMOg

Unknown. 2009. Fox reschedules "Sit Down, Shut Up". China Daily (April 29): http://www.chinadaily.com.cn/showbiz/2009-04/29/content_7729315.htm

Unknown. 2009. From princess to comic book hero: Now Diana gets her own comic cover ['Female Force']. Daily Mail (March 31): <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/worldnews/article-1166041/From-princess-comic-book-hero-Now-Diana-gets-comic-cover.html>

Unknown. 2009. 'Fusco Brothers' Faithful Companion to be Outed Thursday. E&P; Online (March 18): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003952497

Unknown. 2009. FX gets TV rights for DreamWorks animated films. Associated Press (March 31): http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5g_8FEYRlm5_QtKdWkf1kODRAJOLgD979C6N81

Unknown. 2009. Graphic novel class excites student minds. Ladysmith Chronicle (February 16): http://www.bclocalnews.com/vancouver_island_central/ladysmithchronicle/lifestyles/39671559.html

Unknown. 2009. Graphic Novels [literacy]. My High Plains (August 12): <http://myhighplains.com/content/fulltext/?cid=73441>

Unknown. 2009. Great Falls artist Weldele poised for Hollywood success [Surrogates]. Montana News Station (September 22): <http://www.montanasnewsstation.com/Global/story.asp?S=11179994>

Unknown. 2009. Guardians are fed up of 'Shinchan'. Bhopal Today Team (May 23): <http://www.centralchronicle.com/viewnews.asp?articleID=7857>

- Unknown. 2009. Guardians of Being: Mutts' Patrick McDonnell on his new book, Guardians of Being. Bark (September?). Online at <http://thebark.com/content/guardians-being>
- Unknown. 2009. Hayao Miyazaki Returns with His Latest Hand-Crafted Tale [Ponyo]. Pravda (August 14): http://english.pravda.ru/news/hotspots/14-08-2009/108863-hayao_miyazaki-0
- Unknown. 2009. Honduran Cartoonist Freed After 24-Hour Detainment [Allan McDonald]. E&P; Online (July 1): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003989476
- Unknown. 2009. In Brief: July 9: Don't Let the Pigeon Touch the Keyboard! [Mo Willems]. Publishers Weekly's PW's Children's Bookshelf (September 9): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6669908.html>
- Unknown. 2009. Indie Edge January 2008: Terry Moore. Diamond's Previews (January). Online at <http://www.previewsworld.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m;=1&c;=6&s;=448&ai;=65404&ssd;=>
- Unknown. 2009. Interview with Jamie S. Rich. Stumptown Trade Review blog (June 28): <http://stumptowntradereview.blogspot.com/2009/06/interview-with-jaimie-s-rich.html> and <http://ia301506.us.archive.org/3/items/InterviewWithJamieS.Rich/JamieRich.mp3>
- Unknown. 2009. Iran gifts animation to Gazan children. Press TV (February 15): <http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=85793&ionid;=351020105>
- Unknown. 2009. Iran: Filmmakers claim Mousavi won election [Marjane Satrapi]. AKI (June 16): <http://www.adnkronos.com/AKI/English/Politics/?id=3.0.3433629806>
- Unknown. 2009. Iranian cartoonists win awards in Syria. Press-TV (April 29): <http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=92987&ionid;=351020105>
- Unknown. 2009. It's a close shave as Gromit rescues Wallace. The Times (March 23): http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/tol/arts_and_entertainment/tv_and_radio/article5956410.ece
- Unknown. 2009. It's All There Folks: Retrospective of Tashlin uncovers his animated side. New York Press (September 6): <http://www.nypress.com/article-14357-its-all-there-folks.html>
- Unknown. 2009. Japanese director Miyazaki seeks breakout US film [Ponyo]. Malaysian Insider (August 13): <http://www.themalaysianinsider.com/index.php/showbiz/34942-japanese-director-miyazaki-seeks-breakout-us-film>
- Unknown. 2009. Jim Lange dies at 82. Oklahoman (April 17): http://newsok.com/jim-lange-dies-at-82/article/3362331?custom_click=lead_story_title Or http://www.tulsaworld.com/news/article.aspx?subjectid=298&articleid;=20090417_298_0_JimLan861246
- Unknown. 2009. 'Kalamazoo Gazette' Asking Readers to Vote on Comics Page. E&P; Online (July 21): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003995682
- Unknown. 2009. Keith Chow Talks Secret Identities. Scoop (July 2): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m;=1&c;=34&s;=265&ai;=84746> Weaver, Matthew. 2009. Persepolis 2.0: Iran poll inspires sequel [Satrapi]. Guardian News Blog (June 30): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/news/blog/2009/jun/30/iran-protest>
- Unknown. 2009. Kerala firm to co-produce animated TV series [Toonz Animation]. New Kerala (April 1): <http://www.newkerala.com/nkfullnews-1-14116.html>
- Unknown. 2009. Kids can help PBS character Arthur the aardvark find new friend. Canadian Press (February 2): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/canadianpress/article/ALeqM5grWbQWV2-wjdzHWeJ5wZnNHmi83g>
- Unknown. 2009. Korean Animation to Screen at Cannes Film Festival [Dust Kid]. Chosun Ilbo (April 29): http://english.chosun.com/site/data/html_dir/2009/04/29/2009042900537.html
- Unknown. 2009. 'L.A. Times' Readers Convinced Prescient Decision to Run 'Doonesbury' Strip. E&P; Online (November 5): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003887034
- Unknown. 2009. Leading Republican Depicted as Assassin in Cartoon [Jeff Danziger]. E&P; Online (July 27): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003997544
- Unknown. 2009. Lester wins National Cartoonists Society award for book illustration. Rome News-Tribune (May 25): http://romenews-tribune.com/pages/full_story?article=Lester%20wins%20National%20Cartoonists%20Society%20award%20=&page;_label=home&id;=2616228&widget;=push&instance;=home_Most_popular&open;=&
- Unknown. 2009. Let's Not Talk About Comics: Chris Onstad. Strip-for-me (June 16): <http://www.strip-for-me.com/?p=1337>
- Unknown. 2009. Library of Congress to Open Herblock Exhibit. E&P; Online (July 31): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003999288
- Unknown. 2009. Lilia Gerberg and Matthew McCaffree [Mort Gerberg]. New York Times (September 6). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/09/06/fashion/weddings/06gerberg.html>
- Unknown. 2009. Lithuanian comic artists make pedophile buster new superhero. Russia Today (November 2): http://www.russiatoday.com/Top_News/2009-11-02/comix.html?fullstory
- Unknown. 2009. Litpark.com Interviews Bergen County 'Record' Cartoonist Jimmy Margulies. E&P; Online (January 9): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003928963
- Unknown. 2009. Local girl's drawing appears in national comic [Alley Oop]. Gaylord Herald Times (January 21): <http://www.gaylordheraldtimes.com/articles/2009/01/21/features/doc497728986fd89109550291.txt>
- Unknown. 2009. "Madagascar" races to \$340 million overseas [Madagascar: Escape 2 Africa]. Hollywood Reporter (January 5): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20090105/media_nm/us_boxoffice_overseas_1
- Unknown. 2009. Malaysia's First 3D Animation Film Produced And Delivered On Time [Geng: The Adventure Begins]. Bernama (September 3): <http://www.bernama.com/bernama/v5/newsindex.php?id=437711>
- Unknown. 2009. 'Mallard Filmore' Celebrates 15th Anniversary. E&P; Online (June 1): <http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates>

/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003978276

Unknown. 2009. Mohammed cartoonist to speak at Yale [Danish Islam cartoons]. Copenhagen Post (September 25): <http://www.cphpost.dk/news/international/89-international/47026-mohammed-cartoonist-to-speak-at-yale.html>

Unknown. 2009. Murdoch sorry for NY Post cartoon seen as racist [Delonas]. Associated Press (February 24): http://news.yahoo.com/s/ap/20090224/ap_en_ot/ny_post_cartoon

Unknown. 2009. National Cartoonists Society Seeks Entries for its Division Awards. E&P; Online (January 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003927097

Unknown. 2009. New Dutch oeuvre prize for cartoonists [Marten Toonder Prize]. Radio Netherlands (May 18): <http://www.radionetherlands.nl/news/zijlijn/6305011/New-Dutch-oeuvre-prize-for-cartoonists>

Unknown. 2009. New Hentoff Column Sheds Light on NAACP's Fight Against 'New York Post' [Sean Delonas chimp cartoon]. E&P; Online (March 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003948994

Unknown. 2009. 'New York Post' Cartoonist's Monkey Image Not His First Offense [Delonas chimp cartoon]. E and P Online (February 18): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003942344

Unknown. 2009. Nighy: I was carried out of Bambi. UKPA (October 20): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/ukpress/article/ALeqM5iycWq4XhSK2c2Jq950va9H-JV7ag>

Unknown. 2009. Ohio State Cartoon Library/Museum Accepting Donations for Future Home's Repair. E&P; Online (June 10): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003982008

Unknown. 2009. 'Oregonian' Asks Readers to Decide Fate of Comic Strips. E&P; Online (February 24): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003944474

Unknown. 2009. Owner of 'Wish Upon a Star' song loses Fox lawsuit [Family Guy]. Associated Press (March 16): http://www.google.com/hostednews/ap/article/ALeqM5jnzQc3jNqsEzn_1lh0U5nvER7MHgD96VEMO80

Unknown. 2009. Palm Springs Resort Uses Archie Comic To Market. Hotels (March 27): <http://www.hotelsmag.com/article/CA6647237.html?industryid=47565>

Unknown. 2009. Participate in Iran's web cartoon contest [Car International Cartoon Web Contest]. Press TV (January 27): <http://www.presstv.ir/detail.aspx?id=83888&ionid=351020105>

Unknown. 2009. 'Peanuts' strip sells for \$17K at auction [original artwork]. UPI (June 15): http://www.upi.com/Entertainment_News/2009/06/15/Peanuts-strip-sells-for-17K-at-auction/UPI-82941245093636/

Unknown. 2009. Pennsylvania Students Outraged by Comic Strip in Student-run Paper [Keith Knight]. E&P; Online (September 29): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004016751

Unknown. 2009. Pilot Pumpers raise \$58,000 for United Way [editorial cartoonist Charlie Daniel]. Knoxville News Sentinel (October 22): <http://www.knoxnews.com/news/2009/oct/22/pilot-pumpers-raise-58000-united-way/>

Unknown. 2009. Pittsburgh's ToonSeum Opens two New Exhibits. E&P; Online (January 5): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003926880

Unknown. 2009. Pixarpedia: A Complete Guide to the World of Pixar and Beyond! DK Publishing

Unknown. 2009. PM can't resist smiling at his cartoons: Gursharan Kaur [India, RK Laxman]. PTI (October 9): http://www.ptinews.com/news/323632_PM-can-t-resist-smiling-at-his-cartoons--

Unknown. 2009. Quick on the draw; As the British Prime Minister complains that his caricatures make him look too fat, Ireland's top cartoonist, Aongus Collins (aka Scratch), reveals the tricks of his trade. Irish Independent (January 31): <http://www.independent.ie/lifestyle/quick-on-the-draw-1622415.html>

Unknown. 2009. Radiation Interrogation: Joe Pokaski. Atomic Online blog (February 17): <http://www.atomiccomics.com/Pages/AtomicBlog/tabid/91/EntryID/380/Default.aspx>

Unknown. 2009. Radiation Interrogation: Adam Kubert. Atomic Online blog (February 11): <http://www.atomiccomics.com/Pages/AtomicBlog/tabid/91/EntryID/375/Default.aspx>

Unknown. 2009. Radiation Interrogation: Jay Faerber. Atomic Online blog (February 17): <http://www.atomiccomics.com/Pages/AtomicBlog/tabid/91/EntryID/381/Default.aspx>

Unknown. 2009. Radiation Interrogation: Phil Hester. Atomic Online blog (February 11): <http://www.atomiccomics.com/Pages/AtomicBlog/tabid/91/EntryID/376/Default.aspx>

Unknown. 2009. Rare Disney Mickey Mouse art to be displayed in Buffalo. Buffalo Daily News (March 25): <http://www.thedailynewsonline.com/articles/2009/03/25/entertainment/5314860.txt>

Unknown. 2009. Robert C. Broughton, 91; Disney Camera Effects Artist. Washington Post (February 1): C8. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/01/31/AR2009013101743.html>

Unknown. 2009. 'Rocky' Editorial Cartoonist Gives Exit Interview [Ed Stein]. E&P; Online (March 2): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003946674

Unknown. 2009. "Ronald Searle: Satirist" Exhibition at the Cartoon Library. Happy News.com (January 27): <http://www.happynews.com/news/1272009/ronald%20searle%20satirist%20exhibition%20cartoon%20library.htm>

Unknown. 2009. SDCC 09 Video: Dan DiDio Talks Wednesday Comics. Newsarama (July 24): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=29660>

Unknown. 2009. Secret Asian Man' Returning to Weekly Format. E&P; Online (September 2): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004008537

Unknown. 2009. Seoul to Host Asia's Biggest Animation Festival [Korea]. Chosun Ilbo (July 21): http://english.chosun.com/site/data/html_dir/2009/07/21/2009072100607.html

Unknown. 2009. Services set for cartoonist Jim Lange. Oklahoman (April 19): <http://newsok.com/services-set-for-cartoonist/article/3362807>

Unknown. 2009. Sex With Savita Bhabhi And Comic Porn. Anorak (May): <http://www.anorak.co.uk/media/209840.html>

Unknown. 2009. Sexy bhabhi's fans fume over website ban [Savita Bhabhi]. Hindustan Times (July 2): <http://www.hindustantimes.com/StoryPage/StoryPage.aspx?sectionName=HomePage&id=af6a63bd-f8e6-4e69-9bb2-ee8640021bc2&Headline=Sexy+bhabhi%E2%80%99s+fans+fume+over+website+ban>

Unknown. 2009. Snoopy Heads to Burning Man Festival [Peanuts]. E&P; Online (September 1): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004008194

Unknown. 2009. 'Stone Soup' Cartoonist Laments Shrinking Panel Size. E&P; Online (June 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003979217

Unknown. 2009. "Stone Soup" cartoonist supports boy's book sale. KMTR (May 13): <http://www.kmtr.com/news/local/story/Stone-Soup-cartoonist-supports-boy-s-book-sale/uvIRxac1vEuMrXAXdEdNqQ.csp?rss=191>

Unknown. 2009. 'Stone Soup' Creator Joins in Oregon Women Build Project. E&P; Online (May 7): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003971051

Unknown. 2009. Success of animated feature 'Up' has proud Pixar producer on cloud nine. Conexi^{ón} (July 9): <http://www.mysanantonio.com/sacultura/50359342.html>

Unknown. 2009. Superman Flying Into 'USA Today' Next Month [Wednesday Comics]. E&P; Online (June 22): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003986432

Unknown. 2009. Take our comics survey; We want your feedback! Tell us which comics you want us to keep or discard, and which comics we should consider adding to the mix. Surveys are accepted through Monday, March 9. Duluth News Tribune (February 22): <http://www.duluthnewstribune.com/event/article/id/112932/>

Unknown. 2009. Ted Rall Blasts 'Newsweek' for Cartoon Selections. E&P; Online (January 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003927022

Unknown. 2009. Thailand's First Animation Festival in Bangkok. Thailand Outlook (September 10): <http://www.thailandoutlook.tv/tan/ViewData.aspx?DataID=1018043>

Unknown. 2009. That Cartoon [Sean Delonas]. New York Post (February 20). Online at http://www.nypost.com/seven/02202009/postopinion/editorials/that_cartoon_156032.htm

Unknown. 2009. The Cartoons of John T. McCutcheon: Chronicles of A Changing World. ArtDaily.org (May 30): http://www.artdaily.com/index.asp?int_sec=2&_new=31174

Unknown. 2009. The Dude Has No Mercy: An Interview with Achewood's Chris Onstad. Vice Magazine's blog (July 21): http://www.viceland.com/int/guide_comics/htdocs/this-dude-no-mercy-107.php

Unknown. 2009. The Joke's on the Junta [Burma cartoonist Harn Lay, in Thailand]. Irrawaddy.org (September 8): http://www.irrawaddy.org/article.php?art_id=16741

Unknown. 2009. The Kevin O'Neill interview - League Of Extraordinary Gentlemen: Century and more. Mindless Ones podcast (May 18): <http://mindlessones.com/2009/05/18/the-kevin-oneill-interview/> and <http://mindlessones.com/wp-content/uploads/2009/05/kevinoneil.mp3>

Unknown. 2009. The Rising: now with speech bubbles. Irish Times (September 26): <http://www.irishtimes.com/newspaper/weekend/2009/0926/1224255262618.html>

Unknown. 2009. 'This Modern World' Returns to 'Village Voice'. E&P; Online (September 3): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004009041

Unknown. 2009. Tintin displays his Danish roots: Famed cartoon character Tintin was based on Danish teenager who traveled the world. Copenhagen Post (January 12). Online at <http://www.cphpost.dk/news/national/44034-tintin-displays-his-danish-roots.html>

Unknown. 2009. Toque-wearing brothers Bob and Doug McKenzie return to TV as animated hosers [Bob & Doug]. Canadian Press (April 16): <http://www.google.com/hostednews/canadianpress/article/ALeqM5hd8ZF5lmTsLjQbLf6tMWYP5Fncmg>

Unknown. 2009. Tribune Co. Headed to Court Over 'Dick Tracy' Rights. E and P Online (April 30): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003968079

Unknown. 2009. Turkey could block Rasmussen at NATO, official says [Danish Islam cartoons]. Reuters (March 22): <http://www.reuters.com/article/topNews/idUSTRE52L0MP20090322>

Unknown. 2009. UK Basketball Featured in Ripley's Believe It or Not. WBOY (February 4): <http://www.wboy.com/story.cfm?func=viewstory&storyid;=51360>

Unknown. 2009. 'Undertown,' 'Stone Soup' Cut from 'L.A. Times' Sunday Comics. E&P; Online (July 6): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003990626

Unknown. 2009. United Features Strip "JumpStart" Celebrates 20th Anniversary This Week. E&P; Online (October 1): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/news/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004017790

Unknown. 2009. US cartoon provokes Colombia ire [Mike Peters over Mother Goose and Grimm]. BBC News (January 8): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/1/hi/world/americas/7815338.stm>

Unknown. 2009. Venice honour for Pixar directors. BBC News (September 7): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/entertainment/8241282.stm>

Unknown. 2009. Wallace and Gromit help to fight obesity. AFP (January 2): http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20090102/lf_afp/lifestylebritainhealthobesity_090102170845

Unknown. 2009. Warren Beatty Not Ready for Close-up in 'Dick Tracy' Suit. E&P; Online (July 20): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1003995534

- Unknown. 2009. Woman arrested over 800 stolen cartoons [by Masamichi Yokoyama]. Yomiuri Shimbun (April 16): <http://www.yomiuri.co.jp/dy/national/20090416TDY02303.htm>
- Unknown. 2009. "X-Men Origins: Wolverine" Behind-The-Scenes - Uncanny Ties. Comic Book Resources (April 16): http://comicbookresources.com/?page=video&show_id=82883
- Unknown. 2009. Yasmin, Lat Among Six 1Malaysia Icons Named By Perak. Bernama (October 19): <http://www.bernama.com/bernama/v5/newsindex.php?id=447825>
- Unknown. 2009. Young Liars and Beyond: 22 Questions with David Lapham. Mindless Ones blog (April 30): <http://mindlessones.com/2009/04/30/young-liars-and-beyond-22-questions-with-david-lapham/>
- Unsworth, Tim. 1988. High comic book ambitions from a new player [First Comics]. Publishers Weekly 233(Jun 17):40.
- Updike, John. 1997. Lost art [autobiography on his cartooning]. New Yorker (Dec 15):75-80.
- Updike, John. 1998. Awriiiiiighhhhhhhht! Tom Wolfe looks hard at America [Hirschfeld caricature]. New Yorker (November 9): 99-102
- Updike, John. 1999. Mud and Flames [Scarfie illo of Lord Byron]. New Yorker (August 2): 82
- UPI. 1973. His home town names center for Superman. Washington Post (May 27)
- UPI. 1976. Superman goes to Kent [donation of comics collection to University]. Baltimore Sun (January 20)
- UPI. 1982. Wallace B. Bishop, cartoonist of 'Muggs and Skeeter' strip [obituary]. New York Times (January 18)
- UPI. 1984. Disney TV is called violent [Disney Channel]. New York Times (April 24)
- UPI. 1991. The voice of Mickey Mouse silenced [animation; James MacDonald; Disney]. New York Post (February 7)
- Upton, Colin. 1999. Halcyon days [letter]. Comics Journal (218; December): 5
- Upton, Colin. 2006. Chester Brown at the Writers and Readers Festival, Vancouver. Colin's Comments (October 22): <http://colinupton.blogspot.com/2006/10/chester-brown-at-writers-and-readers.html>
- Urbani, T. 1978. Fun, funny, funnies [using comics to teach]. Teacher 96(1):60-68.
- Urquhart, Fred. 1955. W.S.C. A Cartoon Biography [British political cartoons on Winston Churchill]. London: Cassell & Company
- Urschel, Donna. 1998. Monstrous claws and character flaws: Cartoon exhibition opens new Swann gallery. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (Jan):12-14.
- Urschel, Donna. 1998. Oliphant exhibition opens at LC [editorial cartoons]. Library of Congress Gazette (April 3): 1, 10.
- Urschel, Donna. 2002. No-so-comic books: Graphic story industry rsponds to 9/11 [panel w/ Eisner, Robbins, Kuper, Levitz and Jeff Mason]. Library of Congress Information Bulletin 61 (11; November): 246-247 Yang, Eleanor. 2002. Cartoons stir protest at SDSU; Students cry racism, take copies off racks. San Diego Union-tribune (November 1). online at http://www.signonsandiego.com/news/education/20021101-9999_7m1aztec.html
- Urschel, Donna. 2003. Pursuing the high and the mighty: Foundation gives 'Herblock' archives to Library. Library of Congress Information Bulletin (April): 78-81
- Urycki, Mark. 1995. Balto [animated movie]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 26)
- Urycki, Mark. 2003. 'American Splendor,' Pekar's Comic Vehicle. All Things Considered (August 16). online at <http://discover.npr.org/features/feature.jhtml?wfId=1399259>
- Urycki, Mark. 2008. Derf's new graphic novel Punk Rock and Trailer Parks: "It could have happened". Ohio Public Radio's WKSU (October 16). online at <http://www.wksu.org/news/story/22458>
- US Airways Metrojet. 1999. 'I'm sorry sir, but if you want a good seat, you have to get here early.' [gag cartoon advertisement by P. Steiner]. Washington Post (December 15): C16
- US Airways Metrojet. 1999. 'Maybe we should tell the boss about MetroJet.' [gag cartoon advertisement by P. Steiner]. Washington Post (December 1): E10
- US Airways Metrojet. 1999. 'Oh, I thought this was B.Y.O.S.' [gag cartoon advertisement by P. Steiner]. Washington Post (December 8): A20
- Usborne, David. 2008. Congress and a comic caper: Popular culture and the American way have never been comfortable bedfellows. As a new book reveals, even cartoons were accused of corrupting the nation's youth [Hajdu's Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Independent (March 25). Online at <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/americas/congress-and-a-comic-caper-800218.html>
- Uslan Michael & Bruce Solomon. 1977. Pow! Wham! Zap! Comic Book Trivia Quiz, The. New York: Morrow
- Uslan Michael & Jeffrey Mendel (ed). 1980. Best Of Archie, The. New York: Putnam
- Uslan, Michael and Bruce Solomon. 1977. Pow! Wham! Zap! The comic book trivia quiz. New York: Morrow.
- Utz, Gene. 1996. The Shadow's Resurrection [auction of Walter Gibson's estate]. Maine Antique Digest (July) <http://www.maineantiquedigest.com/articles/shad0796.htm>
- Vachss, Andrew. 1993. Another Chance To Get It Right [Child abuse.]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Vachss, Andrew. 1994. Hard Looks Volume One. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Vachss, Andrew. 1995. Batman: The Ultimate Evil. New York: Warner
- Vachss, Andrew. 2002. Chat with Andrew Vachss. USA Today (October 16): <http://cgi1.usatoday.com/mchat/20021017003/tscript.htm>
- Vaden, Ted. 2008. Pluck the duck [Mallard Fillmore]. News and Observer (August 31). Online at <http://www.newsobserver.com/opinion/columns/story/1200887.html>
- Vadukut, Sidin. 2009. Carnal comic: An exclusive chat with one of the makers of the controversial and cult online pornographic comic series 'Savita Bhabhi'. Wall Street

Journal's Live Mint (February 13): <http://www.livemint.com/2009/02/13094010/Carnal-comic.html?h=B>

Vaillant, John. 1998. War 'toons. Joe Sacco: front-line correspondence, with pens and brushes. *Men's Journal* (November): 58

Valdes, Marcela. 2006. Book Notes: Picasso unveiled. And the unexpected pleasures of being an animal [Georgia v. Gordon Lee, *Alternative Comics*, censorship, *Comic Book Legal Defense Fund*]. *Washington Post Book World* (July 16): BW10

Valdez, Bill. 1998. 'Liberty Meadows' out to pasture [letter; Frank Cho's satire of Mark Trail]. *Washington Post* (April 11): A13.

Valentine, Alessa. 2009. The Mixed Media Maverick: A Spotlight on Artist David Mack. *The Brooklyn Excelsior* (March 23): <http://media.www.brooklynexcelsior.com/media/storage/paper901/news/2009/03/23/Entertainment/The-Mixed.Media.Maverick-3679577.shtml>

Vallaëys, Beatrice. 1999. Petit ou gros budget, m=Eame combat: Pourquoi le cin=E9aste Mordillat souhaite le succ=E8s d'"Ast=E9rix' [Asterix movie, in French]. *Liberation* (February 3)

Vallance, Karla. 1981. 2 U.S. comic books banned in Canada as antireligious. *Christian Science Monitor* (Oct 27).

Van Amerongen, Jerry. 1986. *Business As Usual In The Neighborhood*. New York: Simon & Schuster

Van Amerongen, Jerry. 1990. *High Stepping Through The Neighborhood*. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Van Amerongen, Jerry. 1998. *Ballard Street* [cartoon collection]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing

Van Amerongen, Jerry. 2001. *Kick Butt and Other Advice on Aging*. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing

Van Biena, David. 1996. Layoffs for laughs [Dilbert]. *Time* 147(12; Mar 18).

Van Boven, Sarah with Devin Gordon and Esther Pan. 1998. The 'Veggies' that kids actually like: A bumper crop of animated Bible videos. *Newsweek* (December 7): 67

Van Boven, Sarah. 1998. A certain comic genius: Daniel Clowes wows 'em with 'Ghost World.' *Newsweek* (April 27): 70.

Van Cleave, Whitney. 2008. 'Persepolis' brings animation back to adults. *Denver University's Clarion* (February 5). Online at <http://media.www.duclarion.com/media/storage/paper481/news/2008/02/05/ArtsEntertainment/persepolis.Bring.Animation.Back.To.Adults-3187807.shtml>

Van Dam, Eva. 1991. *Magic Life Of Milarepa, Tibet's Great Yogi, The* [Graphic novel]. Boston: Shambhala Publications

van der Leij, Lien. 1999. Spiderman brings Fox Kids to Dutch bourse. *Reuters* (November 18)

Van Enkenvoort, Bob. 2006. Frogs, butterflies raise \$67,000 for Einstein Project: Annual auction of local artwork helps bring in cash for science education in area schools [editorial cartoonist Joe Heller]. *Green Bay Press-Gazette* (October 19). online at <http://www.greenbaypressgazette.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061019/GPG0101/610190581/1207/GPGnews#correction>

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 1990. At the movies: The director of 'Teen-Age Mutant Ninja Turtles' defends his comic-book adventure film, a springtime box-office hit. *New York Times* (May 11): C10

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 1995. Both ♦Beauty and the Beast♦ and the Mouse and the Duck ♦ Ice Skating Review [Disney]. *New York Times* (February 21)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 1996. *The Phantom* [movie]. *New York Times* (Jun 7).

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 1997. *Steel*: Tepid vat of cinematic sludge [movie]. *New York Times* (Aug 16).

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2000. Art of irreverence ['The Body Politic: The Evolution of Political Satire in Print' exhibit]. *New York Times* (August 31): B1

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2000. Good vs. evil [Jay Ward animation festival]. *New York Times* (June 27): B1

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2001. Hank Ketcham, Father of Dennis the Menace, Dies at 81. *New York Times* (June 2)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2001. Street scene ['Ben Katchor: Picture-Stories' exhibit]. *New York Times* (September 5): B1

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2003. Arts briefing: When Harry meets Homer [Simpsons]. *New York Times* (February 27)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2003. Futuristic Cowboys From Mars on a Mission [Cowboy Bebop: The Movie anime]. *New York Times* (April 4)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2004.Arts, Briefly: Garfield bares his claws [Chinese piracy].*New York Times* (December 24)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2005. Disney Trove Surfaces [animation]. *New York Times* (December 21)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2006. Arts Briefly: Bookstores Bar Magazine With Muhammad Cartoons [Danish Islam]. *New York Times* (April 1)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2006. Arts, Briefly: 'South Park' to Rerun Scientology Episode. *New York Times* (July 13)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2006. Arts, Briefly: Danish Muslims Call for Calm [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (October 16)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2006. Arts, Briefly: Islamic Superheroes. *New York Times* (October 9)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2006. Arts, Briefly: Paris Mayor Deplores Holocaust Cartoons. *New York Times* (August 18)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2007. Arts, Briefly: Korean Comic Book Is Deemed Anti-Semitic. *New York Times* (February 26)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2007. Jamming and Tuba-ing at Animal House [Theater Review 'The Wolves In The Walls' by Gaiman and McKean]. *New York Times* (October 12). Online at <http://theater2.nytimes.com/2007/10/12/theater/reviews/12wolv.html?ex=1349928000&en=99dc1b459c98f003&ei=5124&partner=permalink&exp=permalink>

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2008. A Chinese makeover for Mickey and Minnie [Hong Kong Disneyland]. *New York Times* (January 22)

- Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2008. Arts, Briefly - A German Comic Book on Holocaust History [The Search]. New York Times (February 4). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2008/02/04/arts/04arts-AGERMANCOMIC_BRF.html?ex=1359867600&en=c01b25f68885a600&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expod=permalink
- Van Gelder, Lawrence. 2008. Mickey Mouse paintings are recovered [for International Museum of Cartoon Art]. New York Times (January 7)
- Van Gelder, Lindsay and Lawrence Van Gelder. 1970. The radicalization of the superheroes. New York 3(Oct 19):36-50.
- Van Hise, J. 1988. King Comic Heroes [Phantom, Mandrake]. Las Vegas: Pioneer Books
- Van Hise, James. 1983. Art Of Al Williamson, The. San Diego: Blue Dolphin
- Van Hise, James. 1986. Comics File Magazine Spotlight On: Superman [#3 in series.]. Canoga Park, CA: Heroes Publishing
- Van Hise, James. 1989. Serial Adventures Of Batman And Robin, The. Las Vegas: Pioneer Books
- Van Hise, James. 1990. Calling Tracy! Six Decades Of Dick Tracy. Las Vegas: Pioneer Books
- Van Hise, James. 1992. Batmania II. Las Vegas, NV: Pioneer.
- Van Hise, James. 1992. Batmania II. Las Vegas: Pioneer Books
- Van Loan, C.E. 1906. Jimmy Swinnerton back with Little Bears. Los Angeles Examiner (August 5). online at <http://strippersguide.blogspot.com/2007/06/swinnerton-visits-his-home-turf-1906.html>
- van Noort, Elvira. 2005. 'Disbelief' as Zapiro wins European prize. Mail and Guardian Online (October 7): http://www.mg.co.za/articlePage.aspx?articleid=253087&area=/breaking_news/breaking_news__national/
- Van Oss, Alex. 1997. [controversy about remaking animated tv show as Mr. Magoo movie]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (August 6)
- Van Tubergen, Norman and Karen E. Friedland. 1972. Preference patterns for comic strips among teenagers. Journalism Quarterly 49(4; Winter):745-750.
- Vanamee, Norman. 1995. Sotheby's vs. Christie's vs. Alfred E. Neuman vs. the Amazing Spider-Man. New York 28(48; Dec 4):36.
- Vanasco, Jennifer. 2005. Our new hero, SpongeBob: Maybe the real problem with this cartoon sponge was that he was entirely too individual. Washington Blade (January 28): 30
- Vance, James & Dan Burr. 1990. Kings In Disguise [graphic novel]. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Vance, James. 2009. Our Brilliant Career at Tekno (Pts. 1-4). JV Blog (May 15, 24, 31, June 16): <http://www.james-vance.com/jvblog/?p=561> ; <http://www.james-vance.com/jvblog/?p=574> ; <http://www.james-vance.com/jvblog/?p=600> ; <http://www.james-vance.com/jvblog/?p=629>
- Vance, Michael. 1996. Forbidden Adventures [on Sangor shop, the American Comics Group and censorship]. Greenwood Publishing Group
- Vance, Michael. 2005. Suspended Animation -The Comics Journal Library: Drawing the Line [Jules Feiffer, David Levine, Edward Sorel, and Ralph Steadman]. Joplin Independent (February 11). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1108148603
- Vance, Michael. 2006. Suspended Animation - Archie and Friends #101 [Katy Keene]. Joplin Independent (November 17). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1163782560
- Vance, Michael. 2006. Suspended Animation - Roger Rabbit #1. Joplin Independent (September 8). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1157725947
- Vance, Michael. 2006. Suspended Animation - The life work of Frederick Burr Opper. Joplin Independent (November 3). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1162566067
- Vance, Michael. 2006. Suspended Animation [Our Gang by Walt Kelly]. Joplin Independent (September 1). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1157119994
- Vance, Michael. 2006. Suspended Animation: The Preposterous Voyages of IronHide Tom by Joel Priddy. Joplin Independent (August 18). online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1155929728
- Vance, Michael. 2007. Suspended Animation - Even White Boys Get the Blues [Kudzu by Doug Marlette]. Joplin Independent (March 2). Online at http://www.joplinindependent.com/display_article.php/4comics1172854073
- Vance, W. & J. van Hamme. 1989. Code XIII Vol. 1: The Day Of The Black Sun [European album]. New York: Catalan
- Vance, W. & J. van Hamme. 1989. Code XIII Vol. 2: Where The Indian Walks... [European album] New York: Catalan
- Vance, W. & J. van Hamme. 1990. Code XIII Vol. 3: All The Tears Of Hell [European album]. New York: Catalan
- VandeHei, Jim. 2006. Bush Shifts on Muslim Protests: Violence Is Criticized, Not the Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 9): A1
- VandenBergh, Gary. 2009. Will Elder: MAD Magazine's Yiddishe kup. Jewish Standard (May 15). Online at http://www.jstandard.com/index.php/content/item/will_elder/8233
- Vanderbilt, Sanderson. 1945. The Comics: An investigation of what makes Kid Eternity tick and of the wartime publishing bonanza in "funny books". Yank (November 23)
- Vanderhart, Tessa. 2006. Student newspapers satirize cartoon controversy [Danish Islam cartoons]. Manitoban Online (February 22): <http://www.umanitoba.ca/manitoban/2005-2006/0222/2202.student.newspapers.satirize.cartoon.controversy.php>
- VanderMeer, Jeff and Robin Brenner. 2008. The Best Manga of All Time. Bookslut (January): http://www.bookslut.com/comicbookslut/2008_01_012166.php
- VanderMeer, Jeff. 2008. Understanding Manga: An Interview with Robin Brenner. Bookslut (January): http://www.bookslut.com/features/2008_01_012167.php
- Vandersteen, Willy (Paul Geerts). 1998. Spike & Suzy #1: Sagarmatha [Suske and Wiske]. Edinburgh: Intes International

- Vandersteen, Willy (Paul Geerts). 1998. Spike & Suzy #2: The Circle Of Power [Suske and Wiske]. Edinburgh: Intes International
- Vandersteen, Willy (Paul Geerts). 1998. Spike & Suzy #3: The Secret Of The Incas [Suske and Wiske]. Edinburgh: Intes International
- Vandersteen, Willy (Paul Geerts). 1999. Spike & Suzy #4: The Fairies Of Efteling [Suske and Wiske]. Edinburgh: Intes International
- Vandersteen, Willy (Paul Geerts). 1999. Spike & Suzy #5: The Loch Ness Mystery [Suske and Wiske]. Edinburgh: Intes International
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1976. Willy & Wanda #1: An Island Called Hoboken. San Francisco: Hiddigeigei Books
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1976. Willy & Wanda #10: The Tender-Hearted Matador [Same as Bob & Bobbette, Suske and Wiske.]. San Francisco: Hiddigeigei Books
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1976. Willy & Wanda #11: The Iron Flowerpotters. San Francisco: Hiddigeigei Books
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1976. Willy & Wanda #18: The Merry Musketeers. San Francisco: Hiddigeigei Books
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1976. Willy & Wanda #3: The Zincshrinker. San Francisco: Hiddigeigei Books
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1976. Willy & Wanda #4: The King Drinks. San Francisco: Hiddigeigei Books
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1976. Willy & Wanda #8: A Fool's Gold. San Francisco: Hiddigeigei Books
- Vandersteen, Willy. 1989. Diamond Boomerang, The [Bob & Bobbette]. West Sussex: Ravette Books
- VanScoy, Holly. 2001. Bedtime: The Start of a Great Day at School [Garfield the cat public service educational campaign]. HealthScoutNews (September 10)
- Vansummeren, Patricia. 1996. Kinderprenten van Brepols [comic broadsheets]. Brepols
- Vansummeren, Patricia. 1999. Van Mannekesblad tot Strip / Vom 'Mannekesblad zum Comic / De la 'Mannekesblad' a la Bande Dessinee. Turnhout: Taxandriamuseum de Warande
- Vardeman, Robert E.. 1983. Star Trek: Mutiny On The Enterprise [Cover by Boris Vallejo.]. New York: Pocket
- Varenne, Alex. 1990. Erma Jaguar [European graphic novel; Trans. by Tom Leighton]. New York: Catalan Communications
- Varenne, Alex. 1991. Erma Jaguar 2 [European graphic novel; Trans. by Elizabeth Bell]. New York: Catalan Communications
- Vargas, Jose Antonio. 2007. Republicans Get Own Mixed Bag of Questions, Sans Snowman [editorial cartoon animation by Nick Anderson]. Washington Post (November 29): A6. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/11/29/AR2007112900096.html>
- Various. 1915. Punch Cartoons of the Great War [cartoons about World War I]. New York, George H. Doran company
- Various. 1917. Daily Graphic Special War Cartoons [cartoons about World War I; at least seven albums of cartoons from the British publication Daily Graphic were published]. Daily Graphic
- Various. 1995. LuluPalooza hits Berkeley in April [Friends of Lulu]; Kitchen Sink names directors; 500 Walden stores to feature DC Comics; Classic comic art set for auction; The Jewish Museum celebrates comics medium. Comics Journal (175; March): 31
- Various. 1995. Miscellaneous News: Archie named CP ambassador; Disney goes multimedia; Ellison named comics ambassador; The Maxx on MTV; Wheatley to self-publish; Atlanta Comics Paper [Drawl] debuts; 1942 Superman novel back in print; Steadman 'Bats Over Barstow' print available; [R.C.] Harvey announces 2nd print, new book. Comics Journal (175; March): 28
- Various. 1995. Miscellaneous News: Byron Preiss negotiates sale; Slave Labor announces new title, imprint; American Splendor's Zabel & Dumm self-publish; Tales From The Edge #7 spotlights Sting; Posthumous Dr. Seuss book released. Comics Journal (175; March): 30
- Various. 1995. Miscellaneous News: Comics bibliographies published; Geppi donates Disney art to IMCA [International Museum of Cartoon Art]; More IMCA news: groundbreaking held; Elfquest movie producer named; Campiti holds art seminar in Brazil; NBM launches new format, hires publicist; Rip Off Press offers no-risk. Comics Journal (175; March): 29
- Various. 1995. Miscellaneous News: Crumb [movie] wins 2 Sundance awards; APE rolls on; Comico revs up for return; Card company cuts off Marvel / Heroes World; Gaiman / CBLDF tour continues; Jar of Fools at Black Eye; CBG hires editor; Black History Month celebrated [Milestone Media]. Comics Journal (175; March): 26-28
- Various. 1999. Cartoons of the century [editorial and gag]. Newsweek (December 20): 55-83
- Various. 1999. The Expo / SPX99 / ICAF Official Guide. Comics Buyer's Guide (1348; September 17)
- Various. 2000. Hands off! [Stan Lee cartoon]. Time (November 27): 25
- Various. 2000. Perspectives 2000 [political cartoons]. Newsweek (December 25): 79-107
- Various. 2000. The year in cartoons [political]. USA Today (December 29): 13A
- Various. 2000. The year in cartoons [political]. Washington Post (December 24): B8
- Various. 2001. The Year in Cartoons [political cartoons, including terrorism]. Washington Post (December 23): B8
- Various. 2001. The Year in Cartoons [political cartoons, including terrorism]. Newsweek (December 24): 58-63
- Various. 2002. Images that remain: BBC History Magazine asked politicians and newspaper editors past and present to nominate their favourite political cartoons. BBC History Magazine Low Cartoon Special (May): 18-19
- Various. 2002. Images that remain: BBC History Magazine asked politicians and newspaper editors past and present to nominate their favourite political cartoons. BBC History Magazine Low Cartoon Special (May): 18-19
- Various. 2002. Perspectives 2002 [editorial cartoons]. Newsweek (December 30 / January 6): 93-108

- Various. 2002. The Year in Cartoons. Washington Post (December 22): B8
- Various. 2003. Industry Directory 2003. Comics and Games Retailer (130; January): 52-110
- Various. 2005. Tart tastes: Grant Morrison. Sequential Tart (August)
- Various. 2005. The 1st (2005) Doug Wright Awards. TheComicbooks.com (May 29): <http://www.thecomicbooks.com/Audio/DougWrightAwards.mp3>
- Various. 2005. What our readers say about the comics. Newark Star-Ledger (August 8)
- Various. 2006. Industry Directory 2006. Comics and Games Retailer (166; January): 50-92
- Various. 2006. The Year in Cartoons [editorial, political]. Washington Post (December 24): B8
- Various. 2007. Drawing the line on the powerful: Artists take global view of satire [Cartooning for Peace editorial cartoon conference]. Atlanta Journal-Constitution (November 25): B1, 3
- Various. 2007. In Memory Of A Great Talent: Marshall Rogers 1950-2007. Pop Thought (March): http://www.popthought.com/display_column.asp?DAID=1340
- Various. 2007. Industry Directory 2007. Comics and Games Retailer (178; January):
- Various. 2009. Dubya, Drawn and Quartered: Will anyone miss George W. Bush when he finally leaves Washington this month? Well, Vanity Fair's illustrators might feel a wistful twinge, as his failings and follies inspired some of their best work. This farewell slide show features our favorite depictions of the soon-to-be-former president [caricature]. Vanity Fair.com (January 9): <http://www.vanityfair.com/politics/features/2009/01/bye-bye-bush-slideshow200901>
- Varley, John & Ricia Mainhardt. 1995. Superheroes ['All-original Adventures of All-new Heroes'; short stories]. New York: Ace
- Varndoe, K. and Gopnik, A. 1991. High & Low [catalogue of exhibition that includes comics]. New York: The Museum of Modern Art
- Varnedoe, Kirk and Adam Gopnik. 1990. High & Low: Modern Art/Popular Culture. New York: Harry N. Abrams
- Varner, Greg. 1997. Funny business: Gay cartoonists collaborate at confernece [Alison Bechdel, Rupert Kinnard, Diane DiMassa, Howard Cruse]. Washington Blade (Nov 21):39-41.
- Varner, Greg. 1999. 'I've got that picture in me': Graphic artist Craig Russell adapts tales by Oscar Wilde. Washington Blade (February 26): 39
- Varner, Greg. 2000. The effects of television on a boy named Mark: Artist draws blueprints of homes from his favorite shows [including Batman]. Washington Blade (April 14): 39-40
- Varner, Grr. 1998. Watch out for Alison Bechdel's new book [lesbian cartoonist]. Washington Blade (September 11): 49
- Vary, Adam B. 2007. 'Wonder Woman' woes: 'Buffy' creator Joss whedon backs out of the superhero flick. Entertainment Weekly (February 16): 15
- Vary, Adam B. 2008. ♦Super♦ mess [Superman lawsuit reversion to Siegel]. Entertainment Weekly (April 11): 22
- Vary, Adam B. and Clark Collis. 2008. Striking while Iron Man is hot. Entertainment Weekly (May 16): 34-36
- Vary, Adam B. et al. 2008. EW at Comic-Con: Superheroes, Screaming and Scoops [San Diego]. Entertainment Weekly (August 8): 10, 13-14
- Vash, Will. 2004. Harry Lampert, creator of comic hero 'The Flash,' dies at Boca hospital. Palm Beach Post (November 13). online at <http://www.palmbeachpost.com/news/content/news/feeds/1113lampert.html>
- Vassallo, Michael J. 1997. A Look at the Atlas Pre-Code Crime and Horror Work of Stan Lee. The Comic Buyer's Guide (1258; December 26) online at http://members.tripod.com/~Herodotus71/MV_SLee.html
- Vasterbro, Magnus. 2006. Starkt uppsving for svensk animation [Swedish stop-motion animation]. Dagens Nyheter (July 23). online at <http://www.dn.se/DNet/jsp/polopoly.jsp?d=1058&a;=560912&previousRenderType;=6>
- Vaughan, Brian K. 2006. Major Runaways News. BKV.TV (September 5): <http://www.bkv.tv/phpBB2/viewtopic.php?t=8667>
- Vaughan, Owen. 2009. An interview with Spider-man's boss, Marvel chief Joe Quesada. Times Online (March 21): http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/tol/arts_and_entertainment/books/article5941759.ece
- Vaughan, Owen. 2009. Interview: Heroes artist Tim Sale on the true colour of Batman and Spiderman. Times Online (March 6): http://entertainment.timesonline.co.uk/tol/arts_and_entertainment/books/article5851662.ece
- Vaughn, J.C. 1999. Born to collect: Philip Weiss. Diamond Dialogue (August): 44-45
- Vaughn, J.C. 2000. Star Collector: One fateful meeting... [EC artwork]. Diamond Dialogue (September): 44-45
- Vaughn, J.C. 2001. Star Collector ...in the 25th Century [Buck Rogers]. Diamond Dialogue (June): 44-45
- Vaughn, J.C. 2009. Comic Character Collectibles: The X-Men's Wolverine at 35. Journal of Antiques and Collectibles (June): 53
- Vaughn, J.C. 2009. Covering Comics for The New York Times; Journalist George Gene Gustines covers the comic book world for The New York Times. Scoop (June 19): <http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/public/default.asp?t=1&m;=1&c;=34&s;=265&ai;=84284>
- Vaughn, Susan. 2000. Looking on the Lighter Side of 'The Change' Cartoonist wants to take 'Minnie Pazu' character into syndication. Los Angeles Times (December 10)
- Vaz, Mark Cotta . 2005. The Art of Batman Begins. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Vaz, Mark Cotta. 1995. Visions of the floating world [history of manga; interviews with Keiji Nakazawa; Stan Lee; Wendi Pini]. Last Gasp.
- Vaz, Mark. 2002. Behind the Mask of Spider-Man: The Secrets of the Movie. New York: Del Rey

- Vaz, Mark. 2004. Caught in the Web: Dreaming Up the World of Spider-Man 2. New York: Del Rey
- Veale, Scott. 2000. Children's book [Snowie Rolie by William Joyce, children's book based on computer animated 'Rolie Polie Olie']. New York Times (December 3): Book Review 84
- Vega, Steven. 2000. Stowaways [reviews of Mark Crilley novels 'Akiko on the Planet Smoo' and 'Akiko in the Sprubly Islands']. Barnes and Noble Explorations (December / January): 10
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren and Barb Lien. 1999. Charging The Sigil: An Immensely Reasonable And Pleasant Mid-Day Chat with Grant Morrison [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 1998. 13 questions with Evan Dorkin. Sequential Tart 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 1998. Inside the House of Vertigo [internet mailing list on DC imprint]. Sequential Tart 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 1999. 13 Questions with Josh Blaylock [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/13quest.shtml>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 1999. Blood Letters and Badmen: Brian Azzarello [interview]. Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/azzarello.shtml>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 1999. Center Stage: Alex Ross [interview]. Sequential Tart 2(4;April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/ross.shtml>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 1999. Retailer's Corner: Sarge's Comics (Groton, CT). Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/retailer.shtml>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 2000. 13 Questions: Josh Blaylock [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 2000. Alexander the Great: Jason Alexander [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 2000. Chicago Comic Fest Con Report [convention]. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 2000. The Second Sexiest Man In Comics: Sean McKeever [interview]. Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Veiga, Alex. 2004. Marvel sues two companies over role-playing game. Associated Press (November 11)
- Veit, K. 1992. The reluctant entrepreneur [Cartoon Corner store franchise]. Harvard Business Review 70 (6; Nov-Dec): 40-9
- Veitch, Jennifer and David Montgomery. 2001. Protesters try to scare pupils off their milk / Cartoon characters are preying on youngsters' innocence. The Scotsman (15 May)
- Veitch, Rick. 1989. What Would have Happened in 'Swamp Thing' #88-92. Comic Buyer's Guide (803; April 7): 20
- Veitch, Rick. 1995. Rabid Eye: The Dream Art Of Rick Veitch [Reprints 1-8.]. West Townshend VT: King Hell Press
- Velinger, Jan. 2009. D ian Baban & Vojt?ch Ma?ek - Creators of an unusual Czech graphic novel about a man with a trunk. Radio Praha (April 17): <http://www.radio.cz/en/article/115400>
- Vellekoop, Maurice (ill.). 1999. The Sex Files. Premiere (June): 37
- Vellekoop, Maurice (illustrator). 1999. Fashion fiction. Vogue (November)
- Vellekoop, Maurice. 1997. Vellevision: A Cocktail Of Comics And Pictures. Montreal: Drawn & Quarterly
- Velloso, Wilson. 1986. Brazil's cuddly comics. Americas 38(Jul/Aug):22-7.
- Velys, Kristina M. 2005.So very not funny [letter to the editor on Boondocks encouragingsuicide bombers].Washington Post (April 9): A21
- Venant, Elizabeth. 1984. Hirschfeld's Who's Who -- still the best line on Broadway. Los Angeles Times (August 19): Calendar 3-4
- Ventura, Michael. 1998. The Lost Cause [review of Jack Jackson's graphic novel]. Austin Chronicle 18 (3; September 18) <http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.graphics.jackson.html> Visted, Eirik. 1998. Donalds redningsmann [Don Rosa interview in Norwegian]. Stavanger Aftenblad (August 15) available online at: <http://stavanger-aftenblad.no/nyheter/kultur/1998/0815/084806.html>.
- Vera, Kukla. 2008. No Laughing Matter: Diabetes Education in Comic Book Form Targets the Latino Community. Los Angeles Downtown News (January 7). Online at <http://www.ladowntownnews.com/articles/2008/01/07/health2/health03.txt>
- Verbeek, Gustave. 1976. The Upside-Downs [reprints of 1906 comic strip]. Nostalgia Press
- Verdone, Jules. 2001. Straddling the criminal and straight worlds ["The Buddha Book" novel by Abraham Rodriguez featuring comic books]. Boston Globe (September 19): 3
- Verges, Josh. 2009. Middle schools yank graphic cartoon book [censorship, Ariel Schrag's "Stuck in the Middle: Seventeen Comics from an Unpleasant Age]. Argus Leader.com (November 11): <http://www.argusleader.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=2009911110303>
- Wilson, Amy. 2009. Child protection or censorship? Library employees lose jobs over book [League of Extraordinary Gentlemen]. Herald-leader.com (November 8): <http://www.kentucky.com/news/local/story/1011029.html>
- Verges, Josh. 2009. School board puts restrictions on graphic novel [censorship, Ariel Schrag's "Stuck in the Middle: Seventeen Comics from an Unpleasant Age]. Argus Leader.com (November 10): <http://www.argusleader.com/article/20091110/UPDATES/91110032/-1/COMMUNITYPUB0112>
- Vergueiro, W.C.S. 1994. Comic Book Collections in Brazilian Public Libraries: The Gibitecas. New Library World 95(1117):14.
- Vergueiro, Waldomiro C.S. 1999. Children's comics in Brazil: From Chicquinho to M?nica, a difficult journey. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 171-186
- Vergueiro, Waldomiro C.S. The image of Brazilian culture and society in Brazilian comics. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

- Verne, Jules & Ramon de la Fuente (ill). 1978. *Grandes Obras Ilustradas #8: Miguel Strogoff* [Spanish graphic novel based on Jules Verne.]. Barcelona: AFHA Internacional
- Verne, Jules, Malvina G. Vogel & Pablo Marcos Studio (ill). 1996. *Twenty Thousand Leagues Under The Sea* [Children's book. Illustrated Classics Edition.]. New York: Baronet
- Verney, Sarah J. 1999. *Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #7: Cat by the Tail* [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books
- Vernon, Polly. 2001. Graphic equaliser: Comic books have always had a geeky, boys-only image, but the film adaptation of *Ghost World* is sure to win over new female fans, says Polly Vernon. *Guardian* (August 25): Guide 8-11
- Verona, J. 1996. Heroes and villains: Ventures and adventures in the comic book industry. In *Science Fiction and Fantasy: Science Fiction and Market Realities* (Slusser, G. E., G. Westfahl and E. S. Rabkin, eds.). Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.
- Verrall, Robert. 1954. Making an animated cartoon: The romance of transportation. *Canadian Art* 11:148-150.
- Verrier, Richard. 2001. 1,000 Due Pink Slips at Disney: Employment: 3,000 accept the company's voluntary separation offer. Others will be dismissed to reach a target of 4,000. *Los Angeles Times* (June 8)
- Verrier, Richard. 2001. Animation Job Cuts Draw Ire at Disney. Movies: Some longtime artists say unit has lost its way. Executives say they're not reducing quality, just fat. *Los Angeles Times* (June 15). Vice, Jeff. 2001. Scratch 'Pussycats' from your must-see list. *Deseret News* (April 11)
- Verrier, Richard. 2008. DreamWorks Animation drawing up new ventures; As DVD sales slow, the studio is launching its franchise characters into TV shows, a Broadway musical and theme park attractions to generate revenue. *Los Angeles Times* (December 12). Online at <http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-dreamworks12-2008dec12,0,4456473.story?track=rss>
- Verrier, Richard. 2008. Gotham Group draws on South Korean talent in animation partnership; The Los Angeles talent management agency expects up to eight films in the public-private financing partnership. *Los Angeles Times* (December 6): http://www.latimes.com/news/local/los_angeles_metro/la-fi-gotham6-2008dec06,0,678549.story?track=rss
- Verrier, Richard. 2009. DreamWorks Animation profit drops 45% in fourth quarter; Revenue from the DVD release of 'Kung Fu Panda' fails to match that of 'Shrek the Third' a year earlier. *Los Angeles Times* (February 25): <http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-dreamworks25-2009feb25,0,585258.story>
- Verrier, Richard. 2009. Lighting firm Luxo sues over sale of Luxo Jr. lamp with 'Up' Blu-ray disc; The Norwegian company says the sale of the limited-edition lamps based on the character in a 1986 animated film by Pixar's founder will cause 'devastating damage.' *Los Angeles Times* (September 7): <http://www.latimes.com/business/la-fi-pixar7-2009sep07,0,5441659.story>
- Versaci, Rocco. 1996. *ReMaustering the Past: Art Spiegelman and the Second Generation of the Holocaust*. Millersville College, Millersville, PA: 15th Annual Conference on the Holocaust (April)
- Verstappen, Nicolas. 2008. Chester Brown. *Du9* (August): <http://www.du9.org/Chester-Brown,1030>
- Vertes. 1952. *It's All Mental* [Gag cartoons by French cartoonist.]. New York: Tudor Publishing Co.
- Ververs, Vaughn. 2006. Can A Comic Book Help Us To Understand 9/11? [Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon]. CBS News' Public Eye blog (August 23): <http://www.cbsnews.com/blogs/2006/08/23/publiceye/entry1926661.shtml> Heitner, Ethan. 2006. 9/11 Classics Illustrated [Sid Jacobson and Ernie Colon]. TomPaine.com (August 15): http://www.tompaine.com/articles/2006/08/15/911_classics_illustrated.php
- Verzemnieks, I. 1996. Forget Mom and apple pie: Two Brits dissect America in a decidedly serious comic book. *Washington Post* (Sep. 4):B1.
- Verzemnieks, Inara. 2005. Drawn to the truth: Joe Sacco proves that a cartoonist can deal with war in Bosnia and the Middle East with a clear eye and a steady hand *Oregonian* (October 23)
- Verzemnieks, Inara. 2006. Check Out the Sleepless Comic Book Artists. *Oregonlive* (October 5): <http://www.blogs.oregonlive.com/oregonian/aenow/default.asp?item=209139>
- Vesely, James. 2001. *Doonesbury* stays, Uncle Zonker lives [strips pulled after terrorism]. *Seattle Times* (September 24)
- Vess, Charles. 1979. *Horns Of Elfland*, The. Cambridge, MA: Archival Press
- Vess, Charles. 1990. *A Short Tale of a Young Man Who Would Have Been a Priest* [short story]. in *Words Without Pictures* (Steve Niles ed.) Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.
- Vess, Charles. 1991. *Book Of Night Collection* [Reprints 3 issue miniseries]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Vess, Charles. 1991. *Hook* [Reprints 4 issue miniseries based on movie.]. New York: Marvel Comics
- Vess, Charles. 1995. *Book Of Ballad And Sagas* [poster]. Bristol, VA: Green Man Press
- Vess, Charles. 1997. *Ballads Volume 1* [Introduction by Paul Chadwick. Stories by Gaiman, Sharyn McCrumb, Jeff Smith, midori]. Abingdon, VA: Green Man Press
- Vess, Charles. 2005. Comics and Graphic Novels: 2004. in *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror Eighteenth Annual Collection*, ed. by Ellen Datlow, Kelly Link and Gavin J. Grant. New York: St. Martin's
- Vest, Jake. 1991. If You Didn't Want Grits, How Come You Ordered Breakfast? ['That's Jake' strip.]. Orlando: Sentinel Communications
- Vest, Jason. 1997. Perelman gets zapped by Icahn [Marvel Comics]. *U.S. News and World Report* 122(11; Mar 24):60.
- Veth, Cornelis. 1927. *Der Arzt in der Karikatur* [German caricature]. Berlin
- Via, Dan. 2000. 'Charlie Brown': Forever young [Peanuts play]. *Washington Post* (November 24): Weekend 28
- Via, Dan. 2001. 'Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius'. *Washington Post* (December 21): Weekend 48

- Via, Ed. 1979. Shade: The Death of an Innovation [Ditko]. *Comics Journal* (49, September): 56, 57, 72
- Vice, Jeff. 1997. Maybe 'Amy' will chase off 'Mallrats' [Chasing Amy film]. *Deseret [UT] News* (Jan 25).
- Vice, Jeff. 1997. Profane, vulgar but 'Amy' is worth a look [Chasing Amy film]. *Deseret [UT] News* (Apr 18).
- Vice, Jeff. 2001. Big dud 'Monkeybone' should be kept caged. *Deseret News* (February 23)
- Vice, Jeff. 2008. Animated 'Persepolis' is better than graphic novel. *Deseret Morning News* (January 31). Online at <http://deseretnews.com/article/1,5143,695248781,00.html>
- Vice, Jeff. 2008. 'Despereaux' best animated feature in a while. *Deseret News* (December 18): <http://deseretnews.com/article/1,5143,705271469,00.html>
- Vice, Jeff. 2008. Slipshod animation hurts 'Azur'. *Deseret News* (December 13). Online at <http://deseretnews.com/article/1,5143,705270048,00.html>
- Vice, Jeff. 2009. Slew of comics-based movies ahead. *Deseret News* (March 7): <http://deseretnews.com/article/1,5143,705289261,00.html>
- Vice, Sue. 2001. 'It's about time': the Chronotope of the Holocaust in Art Spiegelman's *Maus*. in *The Graphic Novel* edited by Jan Baetens. Leuven: Leuven University Press
- Vich, Sergi. 1997. *La historia en los comics [Spanish comics]*. Edit glenat.
- Vich, Sergi. 1997. *La historia en los comics [Spanish comics]*. Edit glenat.
- Vick, Karl. 2006. Cartoons Spark Burning of Embassies: Syrians, Angry at Drawings of Prophet Muhammad, Target Danes and Norwegians [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 5): A15
- Victoria and Albert Museum. 1984. *English Caricature 1620 to the Present: Caricaturists and Satirists, their Art, their Purpose and Influence* London: Victoria and Albert Museum.
- Vidal, David. 1975. Mild-mannered cartoonists ask aid for Superman creators. *New York Times* (December 10)
- Vidal, Noele. 1982. *La Vie quotidienne au Mexique en bande dessinée: La familia Burrón, por Gabriel Vargas [Mexican comics; in French]*. *Les Langues Modernes* 76(3):301-309.
- Videlier, P and P Piras. 1990. Health in strip cartoons. *World Health Forum* 11 (1): 14-31
- Videlier, Philippe and Pierine Piras. 1992. *La Sante dans les Bandes Dessinees [health and medicine in French comics]*. Paris: Editions Frison-roche - CNRS Editions
- Videlier, Philippe. 1992. *La sante dans les bandes dessinees [French; health & medicine]*. Paris : Editions Frison-Roche.
- Vigano, Oscar. 1983. Comic books carry health messages to rural children in Honduras. *Development Communication Report* (41; Mar).
- Vigil, Delfin. 2009. Animated 'Coraline' aims for a real-life feel. *San Francisco Chronicle* (February 6): R-24. Online at <http://www.sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2009/02/06/PKBJ15IUUG.DTL>
- Viglucchi, Andres. 1996. Morin draws the biggest prize of them all; The Pulitzer winner is nonpartisan lampooner, targeting hypocrisy of all stripes . AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)
- Vila, Juan Carlos. 2006. *Comic Relief: Political Cartoons by Ibero-American Artists [exhibit booklet]*. Washington, DC: Asociacion de Agregados Culturales IberoAmericanos and Katzen Arts Center at American University
- Villagomez, Kaye. 2006. HBO's *American Splendor* everything but ordinary. *Manila Bulletin* (April 2)
- Villani, Carmen D. JR. 2006. Wrong Topic for a Comic Book [letter to editor on 9-11 report adaptation]. *Washington Post* (July 25): A14
- Villarreal, Phil. 2003. A view of life via comic book [American Splendor Pekar movie]. *Arizona Daily Star* (September 12)
- Villarreal, Phil. 2009. Pleasant 'Azur' turns out to be a preachy bore. *Arizona DailyStar* (January 29): <http://www.azstarnet.com/sn/caliente/277732.php>
- Villegas, Kevin. 2008. Comics a human outlet for Saindon [Mile High Comics store]. *YourHub.com* (January 7): <http://denver.yourhub.com/Lakewood/Stories/Faces-of/Story~411947.aspx>
- Vince, Joe and Julie York. 1999. Aargh! We're losing our daily dose of comfort: You're retiring, Charlie Brown [Charles Schulz]. *South Bend Tribune* (December 15)
- Vince. 1994. *Eden [European reprints.]*. Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink Press
- Vincent, Keith . 2007. *A Japanese Electra and Her Queer Progeny*. *Mechademia* vol. 2: *Networks of Desire*. University of Minnesota Press
- Vincent, Tom. 1987. A Talk with Scott Hampton [interview]. *CFA-APA* (10: September 30)
- Vincent, Tom. 1988. [Part 2 of the Scott Hampton Interview]. *CFA-APA* (11; March)
- Vincentelli, Elisabeth. 1999. Ariel the Spy: Dispatches from a Horny Teen [Ariel Schrag]. *Village Voice Literary Supplement* (December). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/vls/165/vincentelli.shtml>
- Vinciguerra, Thomas. 2006. ♦'Star Trek,' the Forgotten Frontier: 1970s Animation. *New York Times* (December 3)
- Vineyard, Jennifer with Tami Katzoff. 2007. Stephen King Reveals How J.J. Abrams Conquered 'The Dark Tower' For Just \$19; 'This is not a thing I would have [given] to just anybody,' King says of his seven-book epic. *MTV.com* (November 15): <http://www.mtv.com/movies/news/articles/1574452/20071115/story.jhtml>
- Vineyard, Jennifer. 2007. 'Persepolis' Tells The Story Of Growing Up During The Islamic Revolution ... With 'Laughing' : Marjane Satrapi's graphic novel has been adapted into a black-and-white animated flick. *MTV.com* (December 21): <http://www.mtv.com/movies/news/articles/1576819/20071219/story.jhtml>
- Vineyard, Jennifer. 2008. *Buffy The Vampire Slayer In Gay Romance For Next Comic Book Arc*; The new issue, 'Wolves at the Gate, Part One,' finds the slayer in bed with

Satsu, eight years after Willow came out. MTV.com (March 6): <http://www.mtv.com/movies/news/articles/1582835/story.jhtml>

Vinge, Joan D. 2005. Anime and Manga: 2004. in *The Year's Best Fantasy and Horror Eighteenth Annual Collection*, ed. by Ellen Datlow, Kelly Link and Gavin J. Grant. New York: St. Martin's

Vinocur, John And Dan Bilefsky. 2006. Dane Sees Greed and Politics in the Crisis [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 10)

Vinson, Stan. 1966. J. Allen St. John. *The World of Comic Art* 1 (2; Fall)

Vion, M. and A. Colas. 1999. Maintaining and reintroducing referents in French: cognitive constraints and development of narrative skills [experiments using silent comic strips]. *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology* 72 (1; January): 32-50

Visa USA & Cathy Guisewite (ill). 1992. *Credit Cards: An Owner's Manual*. Visa USA

Viscusi, Gregory. 2007. French Magazine Is Cleared Over Muhammad Cartoons (Update2) [Charlie Hebdo, Danish Islam cartoons]. Bloomberg (March 22) <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601085andsid=aJaZYqtP9ZFY>

Vishnya, Dina. 2000. Local Production Planned for Novelty Eggs [the Russian Soyuzmultfilm cartoon studios]. St. Petersburg Times (600, September 5). online at http://www.sptimes.ru/archive/times/600/news/b_local.htm

Vitale, Tom. 1997. Lion King on Broadway [play based on Disney's animated movie]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 13)

Vitarius, Patrick. 1999. High praise for 'Boondocks' [letter]. Washington Post (May 29): A25

Vitiello, Alan. 1996. In defense of editorial cartoonists. Editor & Publisher (July 20): 9

Vitzthum, Virginia. 2000. Selling roast beast by the pound [Seuss Grinch movie]. Washington City Paper (November 24): 52-53

"Viva Las Vegas". 2007. David Chelsea, Commercial Artist, Various publications, including the New York Times and the New York Observer. Portland Mercury (December 27): <http://www.portlandmercury.com/portland/Content?oid=499593&category=39849>

Vlasic, Bill. 2005. Pixar, Ford's animated friendship works magic: New movie casts cars as stars [Cars]. Detroit News (January 9). online at <http://www.detroitnews.com/2005/autosinsider/0501/09/A01-54477.htm>

Vlessing, Etan. 2009. Simpsons among casualties of CBC cuts. Hollywood Reporter (March 27): <http://www.canada.com/Entertainment/Simpsons+among+casualties+cuts/1434908/story.html>

Vo, Alex. 2007. Marjane Satrapi on Persepolis: The RT Interview (With Exclusive Clips and Photos!); The graphic novelist talks about her long journey into moviedom. Rotten Tomatoes (December 19): <http://www.rottentomatoes.com/m/persepolis/news/1698259/>

VOA News. 2006. 11 Killed During Libyan Cartoon Protests [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 18): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-17-voa88.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Afghan Police Kill 4 After Firing on Muslim Protesters [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 8): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-08-voa11.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Annan Slams Cartoon Publishers, Condemns Violence [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 10): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-10-voa5.cfm?CFID=195543086&CFTOKEN=20585954>

VOA News. 2006. Annan to Address Muhammad Cartoon Crisis [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 21): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-21-voa10.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Big Protest in Turkey Against Prophet Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 12): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-12-voa23.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Cartoon Controversy Over Prophet Muhammad has Deep Cultural and Religious Origins [video report] [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 6): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-06-voa30.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Clinton: Publication of Cartoons was Mistake, Urges Peaceful Protests [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 17): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-17-voa56.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Controversial Danish Cartoon Sparks Debate on Censorship, Press Freedoms [video report on Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 13): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-13-voa34.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Court's Outlawing Prophet Cartoons Seen as Threat to S. African Press Freedom [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 9): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-08-voa40.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Danish Muslims Accept Apology, Protests Continue [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (January 31): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-01/Danish-Muslims-Accept-Apology-Protests-Continue.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Denmark Moves to Address Concerns Over Mohammed Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 3): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/Denmark-Moves-to-Address-Concerns-Over-Mohammed-Cartoons.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Denmark: Extremist Muslims Keeping Fury Alive Over Prophet Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 20): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-20-voa45.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Europe Warns Saudi Arabia Against Danish Boycott [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (January 30): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-01/2006-01-30-voa34.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. French Weekly Reprints Muhammad Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 8): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/French-Weekly-Reprints-Muhammad-Cartoons.cfm>

VOA News. 2006. Fury Continues in Muslim World Over Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 3): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-03-voa8.cfm>

- VOA News. 2006. Large Rally Held in Lahore Against Prophet Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (March 17): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-03/2006-03-17-voa38.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Lebanese Shi'ite Ceremony Turns into Cartoon Protest [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 9): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/Lebanese-Shiite-Ceremony-Turns-into-Cartoon-Protest.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Muslim Demonstrations Continue, Governments Urged to Reinstate Calm [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 9): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-09-voa18.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Muslims in South Asia, Malaysia Continue Anti-Cartoon Protests [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 10): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/CN-CARTOON-PROTEST.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Pakistan Detains Islamic Activists Ahead of Cartoons Protest [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 26): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-26-voa12.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Pakistanis Protest Muhammad Cartoons for Fourth Day [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 16): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-16-voa19.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Palestinians Surround EU Building in Gaza in Protest Over Mohammed Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 2): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-02-voa47.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Reaction to Cartoon Controversy Muted in Russia [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 8): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/Reaction-to-Cartoon-Controversy-Muted-in-Russia.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Several Injured in Indian Kashmir in Islam Cartoon Protest [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 7): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-07-voa40.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. Thousands Rally Against Prophet Cartoons in Karachi, Pakistan [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 26): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-26-voa21.cfm>
- VOA News. 2006. White House Calls for Calm in Face of Violent Protests Sparked by Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 6): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/White-House-Calls-for-Calm-in-Face-of-Violent-Protests-Sparked-by-Offensive-Cartoons.cfm?CFID=195543086&CFTOKEN;=20585954>
- VOA News. 2007. Swedish Artist Threatened With Death for Mohammad Cartoon [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (September 18): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2007-09/2007-09-18-voa1.cfm>
- VOA News. 2008 Denmark Holds Suspects in Reported Murder Plot [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 14): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-02-14-voa57.cfm>
- VOA News. 2008 Iranian Lawmakers Condemn Danish, Dutch Media for Reprinting Anti-Islam Cartoon. Voice of America (February 18): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-02-18-voa29.cfm>
- VOA News. 2008 Iranian Lawmakers Condemn Danish, Dutch Media for Reprinting Anti-Islam Cartoon [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 18): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-02-18-voa29.cfm>
- VOA News. 2008. Disney to Join With Japanese Companies to Produce Animated Films. Voice of America (March 6): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-03-06-voa33.cfm>
- VOA News. 2008. Hundreds of Pakistanis Protest Danish Cartoon [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 22): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-02-22-voa37.cfm>
- VOA News. 2008. Thousands of Afghans Continue to Protest Prophet Cartoon, Dutch Film. Voice of America (March 9): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-03-09-voa13.cfm>
- VOA News. 2008. Thousands Protest in Sudan Over Prophet Cartoon. Voice of America (February 27): <http://www.voanews.com/english/2008-02-27-voa53.cfm>
- Voboril, Mary. 1990. After 57 years of marriage, can Blondie have a baby? Albany Times Union (Sep 24):C1.
- Vockroth, Alex. 2009. Hurwitz team returns with arresting new show [Sit Down, Shut Up]. Johns Hopkins News-Letter (April 16): <http://media.www.jhunewsletter.com/media/storage/paper932/news/2009/04/16/ArtsEntertainment/Hurwitz.Team.Returns.With.Arresting.New.Show-3713936.shtml>
- Vogel, Carol. 2006. Peter M. Grosz, 80, Authority on Early German Aircraft [obituary, George Grosz's son]. New York Times (October 7)
- Vogel, Carol. 2006. The Lure of the Funnies [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. New York Times (August 11)
- Vogel, Manfred & Michael Rhode. 1999. Comic Art & Music (Comics Stuff #4). http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_music.html
- Vogel, Mark R. 1998. A cat and two dads: New children's book presents a very nontraditional family [animator John Canemaker gay-themed book]. Washington Blade (May 15): 39.
- Vogel, Steve. 2000. Military matters: Honoring a private ['Beetle Bailey']. Washington Post (June 1): VA3
- Vogel, Steve. 2008. Trying Some Disney Attitude to Help Cure Walter Reed. Washington Post (February 25): B1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2008/02/24/AR2008022401993.html>
- Vogel, Traci. 2000. Book Review Revue: Mirror, Window: an Artbabe Collection by Jessica Abel (Fantagraphics). The Stranger (December 14). online at http://www.thestranger.com/2000-12-14/book_revue.html
- Vogel, Traci. 2000. The Dark Side of Pop Culture: Disturbing Animation [Satoshi Kon's Japanese anime film, Perfect Blue]. The Stranger (September 30)
- Vogel, Traci. 2001. Not Funny: Comic book artists unite for serious business [9-11: Emergency Relief on terrorism]. Metro (September 20). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/metro/slices-0138.html>

- Vogel, Tracy. 2000. Dr. Seuss [websites]. Access Magazine (November 5): 15
- Voger, Mark. 1998. Resurrection of the Spirit [Eisner]. Home News Tribune (September 4): On The Go 3
- Voger, Mark. 1999. Farewell, Wilma: A never-before-published interview with Jean Vander Pyl [The voice of animated Wilma Flintstone]. Asbury Park Press (April ?): Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,177951,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 1999. War Paint: Artist finds new wrinkle on 'Batman: War on Crime' [Alex Ross]. Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune: Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,231865,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 2000. Hanna-Barbera: Animators created 'Flinstones' 40 years ago. Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune (April?): Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,269202,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 2000. HM2K: A 'Heavy Metal' soundtrack worthy of its name -- finally. Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune: Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,267843,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 2000. Now it can be told! Charles Schulz on the book versions of his comics. Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune (February ?): Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,250248,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 2000. The real Neal!: Artist sees himself in influential 1970s comic [Neal Adam s]. Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune (March 31): Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,261017,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 2000. Zombie a Gogos: Monster mag artist has got Rob Zombie covered [Warren cover artist Basil Gogos]. Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune (April 14): Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,264893,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 2000? Maxed out: The 'naive, innocent, euphoric' art of Peter Max [fine artist influenced by comic books]. Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune: Page X. online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,228701,00.html>
- Voger, Mark. 2001. Lee's Comic-Book Defection Yields Retakes on Classics [Just Imagine Stan Lee Creating... from DC Comics]. Port Huron, WI, Times Herald (August 21)
- Voger, Mark. 2001. Marvel founder re-creates DC heroes [Stan Lee]. Gannett News Service (August 20). online at <http://www.floridatoday.com/news/people/stories/2001/aug/peo082001c.htm> =
- Vogler, Richard A. 1979 Graphic Works of George Cruikshank, Dover, New York.
- Vogler, Thomas. 1998. Tank Girl, Anodder Odyssey: Joyce Lives (and Dies) in Popular Culture Other Voices 1(2; September): <http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/tvogler/tankgirl.html>
- Vognar, Chris. 2005. Hey ho let's go! Nothin' to do, nowhere to go? Check out this special box set [Weird Tales of the Ramones comic book in music collection]. Dallas Morning News (August 25). online at http://www.wfaa.com/sharedcontent/dws/fea/entertainment/stories/DN-ramon_es_0825liv.ART.State.Edition1.18c4fa77.html
- Vogt, Ryan. 2009. 'Afro Samurai' is graphic, but only somewhat novel [videogame based on animation]. Washington Examiner (February 9): 22
- Volk, Adam. 2007. Ragnarok n' Roll: An interview with Brian Wood. Silver Bullet Comic Books.com (November 20): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/119562431975098.htm>
- Volkswagen. 1967. Think Small [Cartoons and prose about the car. Includes mostly New Yorker cartoonists.]. Volkswagen Of America
- Voll, Dick. 1989. Wolvertoons: The Art Of Basil Wolverton. Fantagraphics
- Vollmar, Rob. 2008. Manga in Manhattan, Scott McCloud's Twelve Revolutions and Comic's Perfect Storm. WLT Online (September): <http://www.ou.edu/worldlit/onlinemagazine/2008september/McCloud.htm>
- Volpi, Domenico. 1980. The comic-strip between book and new means of communication. Italian Books and Periodicals: Cultural and Bibliographic Review 23(3; Jul-Sep):335-342.
- Volz, Joe. 2000. I heard America counting [illustrated by J.D. King]. Washington Post (April 2): B3
- Von Bauer. 1944. Learning to live with others [illustrated by Wyncie king]. New York: DC Heath.
- von Busack, Richard . 1999. Migration manga: Rare rediscovered Japanese comic chronicles an immigrant saga [The Four Immigrants Manga by Henry Kiyama]. MetroActive (June 3-9): <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/06.03.99/comics-9922.html>
- von Busack, Richard. 1995. Dumb and Dumber: From corporate headquarters to local backrooms, some genuinely stupid new comic books hit the stands [Batman: The Ultimate Evil; Dennis Eichhorn; Barbarian Women III (\$3.50) from California Comics]. San Jose Metro (November 9). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.09.95/comics-9545.html>
- von Busack, Richard. 1995. Good and Bad News: Cartoonist tax may be voided; Hernandez end 'Love and Rockets'. San Jose Metro (December 14). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/12.14.95/comics-9550.html>
- von Busack, Richard. 1995. Memoirs of a Catholic Boyhood: The birth of the comic book autobiography [by Justin Green]. San Jose Metro (October 12). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/10.12.95/comics-9541.html>
- von Busack, Richard. 1996. Fools of Wisdom: Jason Lutes tells his stories between the panels in a brilliant new comic book. San Jose Metro (May 9). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/05.09.96/comics-9619.html>
- von Busack, Richard. 1996. Funny Books: Artists draw on the lighter side of the Dark Knight and Spider-Man [Batman]. San Jose Metro (January 11). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/01.11.96/comics-9602.html>
- von Busack, Richard. 1996. Inner Cubicles Of Hell: Two cartoonists dissect workers' anomie in the modern market [Clay Butler, political cartoonist; Jeff Nicholson]. San Jose Metro (November 7). online at <http://metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.07.96/comics-9645.html>
- von Busack, Richard. 1996. Knowing a Nation in Comic Books: The 'manga' craze says volumes about modern Japanese culture. San Jose Metro (October 10). online at

<http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/10.10.96/comics-9641.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Many-Splendored Man: Harvey Pekar, creator of 'American Splendor' comics, talks about live in Cleveland and his Almost All-Expenses-Paid Vacation to Hollywood. San Jose Metro (July 11). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/07.11.96/comics-9628.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Master of the Manga 'Adolph' shows why Osamu Tezuka was manga's top man. San Jose Metro (March 14). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/03.14.96/comics-9611.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Optical Sandman: In praise of Adrian Tomine's 'Optic Nerve' and Charles Vess' new 'Sandman'. San Jose Metro (April 11). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/04.11.96/comics-9615.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Superman Redeemer: 'Kingdom Come' turns aging superheroes into biblical avengers. San Jose Metro (June 13). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/06.13.96/comics-9624.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Trickle-Down Theories: Why are today's comic-book heroes guzzling so much high-octane java? San Jose Metro (February 8). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/02.08.96/comics-9606.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Veggies & Avengers: Bob Burden's 'The Strangler,' 'Flaming Carrot' parody pulpy superheroes. San Jose Metro (September 12). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/09.12.96/comics-9637.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Wonder Wedding: The de-energized Man of Steel finally ties the knot with Lois [Superman]. San Jose Metro (December 5). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/12.05.96/comics-9649.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. All the Comics Fit to Print: Peter Kuper's 'Eye of the Beholder' cracks the good, gray 'NY Times'. San Jose Metro (January 2). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/01.02.97/comics-9701.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Artist Al Yutzyfield, 1915-1997: A giant of the golden era of superchampions, from Copper Boy to Monsieur Helium, passes this way no more [satire]. San Jose Metro (April 3). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/04.03.97/comics-9714.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Attic Antics: Does the death of Marvel herald a comic-book renaissance? San Jose Metro (February 6). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/02.06.97/comics-9706.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Batman as Gumshoe: Once upon a time, superheroes used wits, not warrior ways, to stop crime. San Jose Metro (July 3). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/07.03.97/comics-9727.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. City of Masks: The skies of Kurt Busiek's Astro City are overrun with caped crusaders. San Jose Metro (March 6). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/03.06.97/comics-9710.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Conan's Creator : 'Weird Tales' stalwart and 'Conan the Barbarian' author Robert E. Howard is profiled in 'The Whole Wide World'. San Jose Metro (January 2). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/01.02.97/cover/whole-wide-wld-9701.h tml>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Cotton Candy Man: The costumes are the characters in director Joel Schumacher's 'Batman and Robin'. San Jose Metro (June 19). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/06.19.97/batman-9725.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Down on Dilbert: Norman Solomon's new book exposes Scott Adams as a tool of the corporate elites. San Jose Metro (December 4). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/12.04.97/comics-9749.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Lap-Dancing Artbabes: A Lilith Fair of local female comic-book artists stretch to sketch. San Jose Metro (August 7). online at <http://metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.07.97/comics-9732.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Overdue Billiard: Dan Clowes predicts the end of adult comics. Or is it only the beginning? San Jose Metro (June 5). online at <http://metroactive.com/papers/metro/06.05.97/comics-9723.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Razor on the Mirror: The '70s live on in all their sordid glory in the autobiographical stories of Mary Fleener. San Jose Metro (October 2). online at <http://metroactive.com/papers/metro/10.02.97/comics-9740.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. The Kind Men Like: A new collection preserves the arcane art of the Tijuana Bibles. San Jose Metro (November 6). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.06.97/comics-9745.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Walking Tall Tales: Urban legends get the cartoon treatment in the 'Big Book' series. San Jose Metro (September 4). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/09.04.97/comics-9736.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1997. Women Wonders: A new book traces the long history of female cartoonists [Trina Robbins' A Century of Women Cartoonists]. San Jose Metro (May 1). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/05.01.97/comics-9718.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Abe in the Woods: The man from Illinois splits heads as well as rails in a new comic book [Scott McCloud graphic novel The New Adventures of Abraham Lincoln]. San Jose Metro (March 5). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/03.05.98/comics-9809.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Bad Guys, Good Art: History's worst villains prove that truth is stranger than comic fiction in the Big Book series [The Big Book of Bad , The Big Book of the Weird, Wild West]. San Jose Metro (October 1). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/10.01.98/comics-9839.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Beta Males: A new generation of comic-book artists salutes slackerdom. San Jose Metro (June 4). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/06.04.98/comics-9822.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Comic-Book Theology: Unearthing famed Christian artist Jack T. Chick. San Jose Metro (April 2). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/04.02.98/comics-9813.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Happy Scrappy Hero Pup: 'Clerks' director Kevin Smith turns his film characters into comic-book heroes with a sexual subtext. San Jose Metro (May 7). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/05.07.98/comics-9818.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Slug Fest: Jabba the Hutt slimes his way through a new graphic novel [Jim Woodring's Star Wars: Jabba the Hutt--The Art of the Deal]. San Jose Metro (August 6). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.06.98/comics-9831.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Square Is Beautiful: Cartoonist Alex Ross revives the moral authority of the Man of Steel [Superman]. San Jose Metro (December 3). online at

<http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/12.03.98/comics-9848.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Superman Versus the KKK: The Man of Steel's forgotten past as a Klan-fighter remembered. San Jose Metro (July 2). online at <http://metroactive.com/papers/metro/07.02.98/comics-9826.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Tentacle gazing: Proof that no good comic book goes unremembered [year-end review]. San Jose Metro (February 5). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/02.05.98/comics-9805.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. The Joy of Dissing: 'Dilbert' creator Scott Adams stoops to redbaiting in 'Joy of Work'; Richard Marcej puts down the daily comics. San Jose Metro (November 5). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.05.98/comics-9844.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1998. Walking Wounded: Phoebe Gloeckner examines her troubled family life with a doctor's surgical eye. San Jose Metro (September 3). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/09.03.98/comics-9835.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Arcana to Arcadia: Ben Katchor creates a lost world of New York flimflam men and religious utopians in his new graphic novel. San Jose Metro (February 4). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/02.04.99/comics-9905.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Bambi Meets Godzilla Again: 'Spike and Mike's Classic Festival of Animation': Cruelty vs. Cuteness. San Jose Metro (April 29). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/04.29.99/spike&mike-9917.html>;

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Batman in the 'Hood: Batman's war on crime looks a little too much like the real war on drugs. San Jose Metro (December 2). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/12.02.99/batman-9948.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Beasts of Burden: The much-hyped movie 'The Mystery Men' originates in the weird comics of Atlanta genius Bob Burden. San Jose Metro (August 12). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.12.99/burden1-9932.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Cartoon Neurotics: The characters in Bruce Eric Kaplan's panels always blame themselves. San Jose Metro (July 1). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/07.01.99/comics-9926.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Free at Last: Katherine Arnoldi's comic 'The Amazing True Story of a Teenage Single Mom' is stunning work. San Jose Metro (April 1). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/04.01.99/comics-9913.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Known, Not Known: San Jose artist Peter S. Conrad retells Zen koans in 'Attempted Not Known' zine. San Jose Metro (October 7). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/10.07.99/conrad-9940.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Last Laugh: Schulz's wistful pessimism kept 'Peanuts' going strong for decades. Sonoma County Independent (December 30). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sonoma/12.30.99/schulz-9952.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. New Jersey Devil: Kevin Smith's 'Dogma' is funny as hell and twice as sloppy. San Jose Metro (November 10). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/cruz/11.10.99/dogma-9945.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. The Good Guys: Georgia's small publisher Top Shelf Comics delivers the graphic goods. San Jose Metro (March 4). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/03.04.99/comics-9909.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. What Keeps Comic Books Alive Today? Two new studies take different approaches to some enduring themes [Trina Robbins' From Girls to Grrlz: A History of Women's Comics From Teens to Zines and Dan Raeburn's The Imp #4]. San Jose Metro (September 2). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/09.02.99/comics-9935.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Winner of Discontent: With competition from 'The Rugrats,' how does 'Peanuts' survive? San Jose Metro (January 7). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/01.07.99/comics-9901.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1999. Young Intern in Love: James Kolchalka's 'Monica's Story' gives a fresh perspective on the Lewinsky affair. San Jose Metro (May 6). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/05.06.99/comics-9918.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. 100 Years Of Solitude: With 'Jimmy Corrigan,' Chris Ware brings the art of the comic book into the new century. San Jose Metro (November 9). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.09.00/cover/ware-0045.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. Four on The Floor: A critic surveys the comics that accumulated during his much-needed vacation [Reviews of Taxman, Fortune and Glory, LCD and Fear of a Black Marker]. San Jose Metro (June 8). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/06.08.00/tokemon-0023.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. 'Life' Before Homer: Richard von Busack celebrates the 11th season premiere of 'The Simpsons' with a--d'oh!--previously unpublished 1986 interview with Matt Groening. San Jose Metro (November 2). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.02.00/groening-0044.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. Mutant Marvels: There's more than just cool special effects in 'X-Men'. San Jose Metro (July 13). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/07.13.00/xmen-0028.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. Saturday Night Decade: A new illustrated history takes a stroll through the horrors--and occasional delights--of the much-maligned 1970s [The Big Book of the '70s (Paradox Press; DC Comics) by Jonathan Vankin]. San Jose Metro (October 5). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/10.05.00/comics-0040.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. Stand-Out Comics: Palo Alto fixture Lee's Comics plans a move and hosts two comics luminaries. San Jose Metro (December 7). online at <http://metroactive.com/papers/metro/12.07.00/leescomics-0049.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. Stapp Animation: Cine 6 hosts a night of features by unsung animator Philip Stapp. San Jose Metro (July 27). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/07.27.00/stapp-0030.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. The Pictures of Dori Seda: Her wild life took Dori Seda early, but her comics keep her vision of late-night excess alive. San Jose Metro (February 3). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/02.03.00/seda-0005.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2000. Willis to Power: Bruce Willis reluctantly accepts superhero status in 'Unbreakable'. San Jose Metro (November 23). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/11.23.00/unbreakable-0047.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2001. Alternate Universes: Comix creator Alan Moore hits his peak in America's Best series. Northern California Bohemian (February 1-7). online at

<http://www.metroactive.com/papers/sonoma/02.01.01/comics-0105.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2001. Clowes Minded: Director Terry Zwigoff draws out a comedy of depression from Dan Clowes' 'Ghost World'. Metro (August 9). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.09.01/ghostworld-0132.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2001. Flogging the Monkey: Brendan Fraser stars in a half-animated tale of a cartoonist horrified at the big sellout [Monkeybone]. San Jose Metro (February 22-28). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/02.22.01/monkeybone-0108.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2001. Mouse Meat: Animated 'Shrek' exposes the mouse and his methods. Metro (May 17). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/05.17.01/shrek-0120.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2001. Saucy Jack : 'From Hell' is an atmospheric but vague retelling of the Jack the Ripper legend. Metro (October 18). online at <http://www.metroactive.com/metro/from-hell-0142.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2009. Blue Man Group: Some thoughts before the 10:15am Friday screening of Watchmen. Metroactive's Metro blog (March 4): <http://www.metroactive.com/metro/03.04.09/film-watchmen-0909.html>

von Busack, Richard. 2009. It's a Scrawl World: Ivan Brunetti's new anthology of comics and graphic fiction is a wide-ranging stroll through risky territory Metro Active (April 1): <http://www.metroactive.com/metro/04.01.09/arts-0913.html>

von Busack, Richard. 1996. Many-Splendored Man: Harvey Pekar, creator of 'American Splendor' comics, talks about live in Cleveland and his Almost All-Expenses-Paid Vacation to Hollywood. San Diego Metro (July 11)

Von Ehrenfried, Manfred. 1989. Ideas for motivating young people towards careers in space during the International Space Year and beyond [using comics to teach about space]. 40th International Astronautical Congress (Oct), Malaga, Spain.

Von Harbou, Thea and Michael W. Kaluta (ill.). 1988. Metropolis. Norfolk, VA: Donning

Von Hoffman, Nicholas & Garry Trudeau. 1973. Trout Fishing In The Reflecting Pool or The Fireside Watergate. New York: Poplar

Von Hoffman, Nicholas & Garry Trudeau. 1979. Tales From The Margaret Mead Taproom [stories of visiting American Samoa.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Von Hoffman, Nicholas. 2000. Lion of the line: With one eye on Washington, Herblock keeps a steady hand [editorial cartoonists in Library of Congress collection]. Civilization (October / November): 36-40

von Uthmann, Jorg. 2007. Tintin's Creator Herge, Comic-Strip Master, Is Feted in Paris. Bloomberg (January 2): <http://www.bloomberg.com/apps/news?pid=20601086&sid=aEpxzzDAR0k4>

Vonnegut, Kurt. 1998. Will Eisner. Civilization (Jun/Jul).

Vorholt, John. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #22: Witchopoly [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway

Vorholt, John. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #27: Haunts in the House [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway

Vorholt, John. 2000. Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #10: Gone Fishin' [children's novelization based on Archie tv series]. Minstrel Books

Vornholt, John. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #11: Prisoner of Cabin 13 [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.

Vornholt, John. 1998. Spider-Man: Valley Of The Lizard [Novel.]. New York: Boulevard

Vornholt, John. 1998. Spider-Man: Valley of the Lizard [novel]. New York: Boulevard.

Vorobei, Andrei. 2006. Museums of modern art [Dutch comic strip Fokke and Sukke]. St. Petersburg Times (September 29). online at http://www.sptimes.ru/index.php?action_id=2&story_id=18983

Vosburgh, Dick. 1988. The Krypton Factor [Superman]. Listener (June 9)

Vosburgh, J. R. 1949. How the comic book started. Commonweal 50(May 20):146.

Voss, Frederick S. 1998. Mauldin Dons His Mufti. Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

Voss, Frederick. 1998. Faces of Time: 75 Years of *Time* Magazine Cover Portraits [exhibit brochure; caricature] Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.

Voulhieris, John. 2005. The Very Novel Marv Wolfman [interview]. Silver Bullet Comic Books (March 13): <http://www.silverbulletcomicbooks.com/features/111073375685181.htm>

Vozza, Stephanie. 2002. Faithfully fun: Inside are Christian bookstores, your kids can learn about honesty, kindness and vegetables that sing ['VeggieTales' religious animation]. Nashville Tennessean (March 10): 26

Vryenhoek, Leslie. 2007. Religion and Disney; Not a Mickey Mouse course. Memorial University of Newfoundland's Gazette (November 22). Online at <http://www.mun.ca/marcomm/gazette/issues/vol40no6/newspage13.php>

Vryenhoek, Leslie. 2007. The graphic novel gets the he said, she said treatment [teaching]. Memorial University of Newfoundland's Gazette (July 19). Online at <http://www.mun.ca/marcomm/gazette/issues/vol39no17/newspage8.php>

Vukcevic, Flip. 2007. Frank Quiteley Interview: The All-Star Superman artist offers an update and tells us what he really looks for in a comic book. IGN (September 7): http://comics.ign.com/articles/818/818766p1.html?RSSwhen2007-09-07_160700&RSSid=818766

W, K. 2008. Nancy drawn [Bushmiller's Nancy, Brainard fine art parody]. Entertainment Weekly (May 16): 71

Wachtel, Eleanor. 2001. Interview: Art Spiegelman spins his comic genius -- this time, for kids. CBC Radio (February 4). online at http://infoculture.cbc.ca/archives/books/books_02042001_spiegelman.phtml

Wachtel, Eleanor. 2009. Lynda Barry Interview CBC's Writers & Co. (March 1) http://podcast.cbc.ca/mp3/writersandco_20090301_12467.mp3

- Waddell, Anna. 2001. Atlantis: The Lost Empire: Disney's newest animated creation won't get lost at the box office. [Fort Meyer] Pentagram (May 25): 27
- Waddle, Ray. 2001. Easter cartoon hostile to Judaism, critics say [B.C., religion]. Nashville Tennessean (April 13)
- Wade, Will. 2007. Remember Squirtle and Jigglypuff? They're Back [Pokemon]. New York Times (August 27). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/08/27/business/27pokemon.html?ex=1345953600&en=b688f9ef8a97bf6b&ei=5124&partner=permalink&expd=permalink>
- Wadhvani, Anita. 2006. Christian publishers use graphic novels to depict biblical warriors as cool. Baxter Bulletin (September 23). online at <http://www.baxterbulletin.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060923/NEWS01/609230305/1002/NEWS01>
- Wadhvani, Anita. 2006. Comics heroes fly on wings, prayers: Christian publishers depict biblical warriors as cool [religion]. Nashville Tennessean (September 2). online at <http://www.ashlandcitytimes.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060902/NEWS06/609020338/1291/MTCN01>
- Wadler, Joyce. 2000. Cartoonist who won a ♦Genius Award♦ for scenes of urban detritus [Ben Katchor]. New York Times (July 11)
- Wadler, Joyce. 2000. Looking back at the tethers of fantasy [cartoon balloon designer of Betty Boop, Bullwinkle, Spider-Man]. New York Times (November 23): B2
- Wadler, Joyce. 2000. Mrs. Seuss hears 'Who are you?'. New York Times (November 29): C23
- Wadler, Joyce. 2001. The heirs of George Grosz battle his dealer's ghost: A protracted lawsuit outlives its target, but not its anger. New York Times (August 27): B1, 3
- Wadler, Joyce. 2002. Searching for the Land of the Blue Dog [Blue's Clues animation]. New York Times (May 23)
- Wadler, Joyce. 2002. Searching for the Land of the Blue Dog [Blue's Clues animation]. New York Times (May 23)
- Wadler, Joyce. 2002. The Man Who Put the Spring Back in Spidey's Web [Bill Jemas]. New York Times (June 5)
- Wadler, Joyce. 2002. The Man Who Put the Spring Back in Spidey's Web [Bill Jemas]. New York Times (June 5)
- Wadler, Joyce. 2003. Bold Face Names: A Cartoon About Robert Evans. New York Times (October 15)
- Wagner, Angie. 2000. Gambling Regulators Ban Kiddie Slots [gambling advertised by cartoon characters]. Associated Press (January 27)
- Wagner, Annie. 2008. In Praise of Bad Taste: An Interview with Persepolis's Marjane Satrapi. The Stranger (January 25). Online at <http://www.thestranger.com/seattle/Content?oid=494623>
- Wagner, David. 1973. An interview with Donald Duck. Radical America (Jan/Feb).
- Wagner, Geoffrey A. 1954. A Parade of Pleasure: A Study of Popular Iconography in the U.S.A. [comics]. London, UK: Derek Verschoyle.
- Wagner, John & Vince Locke. 1997. History Of Violence, A [DC's Paradox Graphic Mystery line.]. New York: Pocket
- Wagner, John M., Bill Gray and Dan Taylor. 199?. Maxine's Christmas Carol [Illustrated story.]. Kansas City: Hallmark Cards
- Wagner, John M.. 1992. Don't Worry, Be Crabby! Maxine's Guide To Life ['A Shoebox Greetings Book' gag cartoons.]. Kansas City: Hallmark Cards
- Wagner, John, Alan Grant & Ron Smith. 1990. Judge Dredd Mega-Collection, The [Reprints strips from Daily Star newspaper, 1981-1986]. London: Fleetway
- Wagner, John. 1999. Maxine Presents the Crabbiest of Crabby Road [collection of Shoebox greeting cards cartoons]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel
- Wagner, John. 2006. Sidelines: Ottawa Hills' Gil Thorp; Hardman surprised to see himself in comic strip. Toledo Blade (September 7). online at <http://toledoblade.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060907/SPORTS06/60907015/-1/FRONTPAGE>
- Wagner, Lloyd W. 1985. The Heroic Fantasies of Frank Frazetta. [unknown newspaper] (May 26)
- Wagner, Martin. 1993. Hepcats Reprint Library Vol. 1: The Collegiate Hepcats [Reprints student strips and Hepcats #1.]. Austin, TX: Double Diamond
- Wagner, Martin. 1995. Hepcats Reprint Library Vol. 2: Snowblind, Part One. Austin, TX: Double Diamond
- Wagner, Martin. 1998. Notes from the Hepman [letter]. Comics Journal (201; Jan):2-3.
- Wagner, Matt. . Mage: The Hero Discovered Vol. 2 [Reprints Mage 6-11.]. Norfolk: Donning
- Wagner, Matt. . Mage: The Hero Discovered Vol. 3 [Reprints Mage 12-15 w/ one new story.]. Norfolk: Donning
- Wagner, Matt. 1987. Mage: The Hero Discovered Vol. 1 [Reprints Mage 1-5.]. Norfolk: Donning
- Wagner, Matt. 1995. It burns him up [letter on Kurtzman collaboration]. Comics Journal (179; August): 1-2
- Wagner, Matt. 2007. An interview with Zorro writer / art director, Matt Wagner. Previews 17 (12; December): 243
- Wagner, Sarah. 2008. Interview with Jan Eliot, Creator of Stone Soup. Viz: <http://viz.cwrl.utexas.edu/node/378>
- Wagner, Vit. 2007. Cartoonist of the macabre [Gahan Wilson]. Toronto Star (March 25). Online at <http://www.thestar.com/artsentertainment/article/195747>
- Wagner-Pacifici, Robin. 1996. Memories in the making: The shapes of things that went [A. Spiegelman's Maus]. Qualitative Sociology 19(3; Fall):301-321.
- Wagstaff, Sheena. 1987 'Comic Iconoclasm' in Comic Iconoclasm, ICA (The Institute of Contemporary Arts, London).
- Waid, Mark (ed). 1995. Silver Age Of Superman: The Greatest Covers Of Action Comics From The '50s To The '70s, The. New York: Abbeville/Artabras
- Waid, Mark, Bryan Hitch and Paul Neary. 2000. JLA: Heaven's Ladder [Tabloid-size graphic novel.]. New York: DC Comics
- Waid, Mark. 2009. Mark Waid & Joe Infurnari Talk "Jersey Gods". Comic Book Resources (March 26): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20576>

- Wainer, Alex. 1994 'Reversal of Roles: Subversion and Reaffirmation of Racial Stereotypes in Dumbo and The Jungle Book' Sync: The Regent Journal of Film and Video, vol.1 no.2 Spring. (WWW Document URL: <http://www.regent.edu/acad/schcom/roj/sync2.htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)
- Wainer, Alex. 1999. From Ikons to Icons: Devotional and Secular Uses of the Image. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.
- Wainwright, Martin. 2005. New take on life in Bradford [Vimanarama by Grant Morrison]. Guardian (February 11)
- Waisglass, David and Gordon Coulthart. 1994. 'It's not a bad job, but I hate the hours.': A Farcus Collection. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Waiter, Stanley & Jim Prindle. 1991. Official Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Treasury, The [The one and only collector's guide to Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles memorabilia]. New York: Villard
- Waiter, Stanley and Jim Prindle. 1991. The Official Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Treasury. New York: Villard.
- Waitman, Michael D. 1984. Superman: Invulnerable to all but Kryptonite, compassion, and concupiscence. Journal of Mental Imagery 8(3; Fall):87-98.
- Wakabayashi, H. Clark. 2003. Brother Bear: A Transformation Tale. New York: Disney Editions
- Walczak, Diana and Jeffery A. Williams. 2000. Creating synthespian super heroes [Spider-Man theme park ride]. Digital Home Entertainment (Winter): 66
- Waldman, Frank. 1977. Return Of The Pink Panther, The. New York: Ballantine
- Waldrop, Sarah. 2005. Drawing Attention: Cartoons geared toward adults have created a growing 'animation generation'. Buffalo News News (August 14). online at <http://www.buffalonews.com/editorial/20050814/1066570.asp>
- Wales, Colin. 2000. Breaking The Superhero Taboo. Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Walk, Gary Eng. 1998. Poking fun [Japanese animation and game character Pokemon]. Entertainment Weekly (November 6): 96
- Walker, Benjamin. 2006. Comix books [Mark Siegel, editorial director of First Second]. Theory of Everything (May 30): http://www.toeradio.org/archives/2006/05/toe_53006_comix.html
- Walker, Benjamin. 2005. Strip Down? [future of comic strips]. WYNC / National Public Radio's On the Media (February 4). online at <http://onthemedia.org/otm020405.html>
- Walker, Brian. 1994. Barney Google And Snuffy Smith: 75 Years Of An American Legend [ty Libraries. Distributed by Kitchen Sink.]. Wilton, CT: Comicana Books and Ohio State Universi
- Walker, Cameron. 2004. Spider-Man vs. True Spider Superpowers. National Geographic News (June 30): http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2004/06/0623_040623_tvspiders.html
- Walker, CL. 1988. Stress and coping in siblings of childhood cancer patients [cartoon story telling]. Nursing Research 37 (4; Jul-Aug): 208-12
- Walker, George (ed.). 2008. Graphic Witness: Four Wordless Graphic Novels - Frans Masereel, Lynd Ward, Giacomo Patri, Laurence Hyde. Firefly Books
- Walker, Kevin. 2006. Antihero Believes In Ayn Rand's Tenets [Pekar, Ego and Hubris]. Tampa Tribune (April 23): 7
- Walker, Leslie. 1999. An internet dress address [Miss Boo animated computer character]. Washington Post (July 1): E1, 6
- Walker, Martin (ed.). 1978. Daily sketches: a cartoon history of twentieth century Britain. London: Muller
- Walker, Mort & Dik Browne. 1982. Hi And Lois: Mama's Home. New York: Ace Tempo
- Walker, Mort & Dik Browne. 1983. Hi And Lois: Dishwasher, Lawnmower Or Snowplow? [1970s Sunday strips]. New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. . Beetle Bailey: Potato Fancakes. New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. 1970. At Ease, Beetle Bailey. New York: Tempo
- Walker, Mort. 1976. I Thought You Had The Compass, Beetle Bailey. New York: Tempo
- Walker, Mort. 1976. Is That All, Beetle Bailey? New York: Grosset and Dunlap Tempo Books
- Walker, Mort. 1982. Beetle Bailey: Hey There! New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. 1983. Lookin' Good, Beetle Bailey. New York: Tempo
- Walker, Mort. 1984. Beetle Bailey: Suprise Package. New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. 1984. Beetle Bailey: Tough Luck. New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. 1984. Best Of Beetle Bailey, The [Inc. historical essays as well as strips.]. New York: Comicana Books
- Walker, Mort. 1984. Peace, Beetle Bailey. New York: Charter
- Walker, Mort. 1984. You'll Get A Bang Out Of This, Beetle Bailey. New York: Charter
- Walker, Mort. 1985. Beetle Bailey: Revenge. New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. 1988. Beetle Bailey Behind The Eight Ball Again! [1985 cartoons.]. New York: Jove
- Walker, Mort. 1988. Beetle Bailey: That Sinking Feeling [Cartoons from 71-72 amd 79-80.]. New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. 1982. Beetle Bailey: The Rough Riders. New York: Tor
- Walker, Mort. 2000. 50 Years of Beetle Bailey. New York: NBM

- Walker, Nancy A. 1998. Talking back to the Culture: Contemporary women's comic art. in *New Directions in American Humor* edited by David E. E. Sloane. Univ of Alabama Press
- Walker, Susan. 2008. Interview: Marjane Satrapi; Art imitates life for Marjane Satrapi. *Toronto Star* (January 11). Online at <http://www.thestar.com/entertainment/article/293031>
- Walker, Tracy. 2007. Andy Capp statue is taking shape. *Hartlepool Mail* (April 21): <http://www.hartlepooltoday.co.uk/news?articleid=2721160>
- Walker, Vanessa. 1997. Comics: Strips with slothful, alcoholic husbands are offensive [letter]. *Florida Times-Union* (Sep 10).
- Wall, John. 1986. Americana: A new chapter for comic books. *Insight* 2(44; Nov 3):56-57.
- Wallace, Arminta. 1999. Hogarth's progress. *Irish Times* (February 4)
- Wallace, Bruce. 2007. An American anime film? Michael Arias has done the unheard-of: He's the first non-Japanese director of a major anime film, and his tale of a crumbling city has hit a chord. *Los Angeles Times* (February 4)
- Wallace, Christopher M. 1997. Abounding goodness [letter on comic strips]. *Washington Post* (Oct 11).
- Wallace, Daniel. 2006. *Superman Returns: The Visual Guide*. DK Children
- Wallace, Daniel. 2006. *The Art of Superman Returns*. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Wallace, Edgar, Merian C. Cooper & Delos W. Lovelace. 1976. *King Kong* [Frazetta cover.]. New York: Ace
- Wallace, Jim. 1996. [Neil Gaiman and Sandman]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (April 23)
- Wallace, Lewis. 2009. Waiting for Watchmen at WonderCon. *Wired's Underwire* blog (February 28): <http://blog.wired.com/underwire/2009/03/waiting-for-wat.html>
- Wallace, Loston, Mike DeCarlo, Erik Doescher and Charlie LaGreca. 1998. *Superman Super Jumbo Coloring & Activity Book: Stop The Presses!* [Based on animated series.]. Ashland, OH: Landoll
- Wallace, Peter, Ron Evry, R.C. Harvey, Jay Maeder, Nat Gertler, Craig Yoe, Tom Heintjes, Stu Liss and Steve Thompson. 2000. Big deals: Comics' top events [Dagwood, Pogo, Bringing Up Father, Doonesbury, Dick Tracy, The Gumps, Li'l Abner, Little Orphan Annie, Calv in and Hobbes and For Better or For Worse]. *Hogan's Alley* (7; Winter): 126-139
- Wallace, Robert K. Comics replacing 'Luann' leave a lot to be desired [letter to the editor]. *Albany Times Union* (Jan 26):A8.
- Wallace, William N. 1978. Willard Mullin Dies; Cartoonist Created 'Bums'; 'Sports Cartoonist of Century'. *New York Times* (December 22)
- Wallenstein, Andrew. 2004. 'Drawn Together': Crass Humor, but Good Satire. *National Public Radio's Day to Day* (October 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4128844>
- Wallenstein, Andrew. 2007. 'Lil' Bush' Downsizes the Presidency. *National Public Radio's Day to Day* (June 13). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=11012271>
- Wallenstein, Andrew. 2008. Warner home video arm sets live-action Web series [motion comics]. *Hollywood Reporter* (November 24): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20081124/media_nm/us_media_premiere_2
- Waller, Reed & Kate Worley. 1987. *Collected Omaha, Vol. 1, The [erotic comics]*. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Waller, Reed & Kate Worley. 1988. *Collected Omaha, Vol. 2, The [erotic comics]*. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Waller, Reed & Kate Worley. 1989. *Collected Omaha, Vol. 3, The [erotic comics]*. Princeton WI: Kitchen Sink Press
- Wallgren, Wally with John Niles & Douglas Moore. 1929. *Songs My Mother Never Taught Me* [Cartoons and songs of World War I] New York: Macaulay.
- Wallgren, Wally. 1919. *Wally - His Cartoons of the A.E.F* [cartoons about World War I]. Stars and Stripes
- Wallgren, Wally. 1919. *Wally, His Cartoons of the A.E.F.* [World War I cartoons reprinted from Stars and Stripes]. Paris
- Wallgren, Wally. 1928. Speaking of Cherries: An Incident of 1918 [war cartoon]. *American Legion Monthly* (February)
- Wallgren, Wally. 1933. *The A.E.F in Cartoons* [World War I cartoons]. Philadelphia: Dan Sowers & Co.
- Wallgren, Wally. 1933. *The A.E.F. in Cartoon - by Wally* [cartoons about World War I]. Dan Sowers & Company
- Wallington, Aury. 2008. Author Q & A: Interview with Aury Wallington author of *Saving Charlie* [Heroes tv show novel]. Del Rey website (January): <http://www.randomhouse.com/delrey/catalog/display.pperl?isbn=9780345503220&view;=qa&ref;=news&name;=drin1208>
- Wallington, Aury. 2008. *Heroes: Saving Charlie, A Novel*. New York: Del Rey
- Walowit, Karen. 1974. *Wonder Woman: Enigmatic Heroine of American Polular Culture* [Ph.D. dissertation]. University of California-Berkeley.
- Walp, R. L. 1951. Comics as seen by the illustrators of children's books. *Wilson Library Bulletin* 26(Oct):153.
- Walsh, Declan and John Aglionby. 2006. Church ablaze as cartoon protests continue across globe [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Guardian* (February 20): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/cartoonprotests/story/0,,1713505,00.html?gusrc=rss>
- Walsh, Frances (ed). 1961. *That Eager Zest* ['First discoveries in the magic world of books'. Comics quotes on p. 85 (Mary Ellen Chase), 122 (e.e. cummings), 242 (Clifton Fadiman).]. Philadelphia: Lippincott
- Walsh, Gabriel. 1998. APB Profile: Brian Michael Bendis; Mixing Media, a Young Author-Illustrator Forges a New Genre: Comics Noir. *APBNews.com* (Dec. 17)
- Walsh, John. 2006. Inside Story: They're masters of the art; As 'Independent' contributors shine at the Political Cartoonist of the Year awards, John Walsh celebrates the

- power of Fleet Street's finest caricaturists. Independent (December 11). Online at <http://news.independent.co.uk/media/article2065464.ece>
- Walsh, Peter. 2007. Political cartoonist exhibition at NAC [Steve Bell]. Norwich Evening News (April 11). Online at <http://www.eveningnews24.co.uk/content/GoingOut/story.aspx?brand=ENOnlineandcategory=WhatsOnandBrand=ENOnlineandCategory=WhatsOnanditemid=NOED11%20Apr%202007%2015%3A04%3A50%3A050>
- Walsh, Ray. 2006. East Lansing writer shifts to horror books [Dan Mishkin]. Lansing State Journal (October 20). online at <http://hub.lsj.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20061020/THINGS0206/610200307/1104/HUB>
- Walsh, Richard. 1967. Dr. Whitlam's Deservedly Famous Gough Syrup : an Anthology of the Year's Best Cartoons, being a Universal Panacea for the Nation's Ills, Comprising One Part Each of the Following: Petty, Molnar, Tanner, Rigby, Weg, Collette, King, Eyre jnr., Sharp [Australian political cartoons]. Melbourne: Sun Books
- Walsh, Sheila. 2001. 'Tooning In To Kids' Creativity [cartooning classes]. Washington Post (November 9): Weekend 52
- Walsh-Boyle, Megan. 2007. Tigre beat [animation]. TV Guide (April 2)
- Walt Disney Company. 19???. Mickey Mouse And The Desert Palace [Better Little Book]. Whitman
- Walt Disney Company. 197?. Donald Duck Color Book [1936 Reprint. 6 book series. 'Draw and Paint Donald Duck' on the cover.]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Walt Disney Company. 197?. Walt Disney Paint Book, A [1937 Reprint. 6 book series.]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Walt Disney Company. 1970. Mickey Mouse And The Really Neat Robot [A Tell-A-Tale Book. Copy in MSU]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Walt Disney Company. 1980. Mickey Mouse: Mystery At Dead Man's Cove. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Walt Disney Company. 1984. Donald Duck: Fifty Years Of Happy Frustration. Tuscon: HP Books
- Walt Disney Company. 1985. Detective Mickey Mouse. New York: Golden Press
- Walt Disney Company. 1986. Great Mouse Detective, The [Children's novelization of animated movie. Disney's Wonderful World of Reading #55.]. New York: Random House
- Walt Disney Company. 1987. Disney's Ducktales: Dinosaur Ducks. Burbank, CA: Disneyland/Vista Records & Tapes
- Walt Disney Company. 1987. Disney's Ducktales: The Great Lost Treasure Hunt (The Road To Riches). New York: Golden Press
- Walt Disney Company. 1987. Disney's Ducktales: The Hunt For The Giant Pearl [Children's Little Golden Book.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Walt Disney Company. 1987. Disney's Ducktales: Welcome To Duckburg [#514B.]. Burbank, CA: Disneyland/Vista Records & Tapes
- Walt Disney Company. 1987. Donald Duck: Some Ducks Have All The Luck. New York: Golden Press
- Walt Disney Company. 1987. Mickey Mouse Heads For The Sky. New York: Golden Press
- Walt Disney Company. 1989. Disney's Ducktales: Webby Saves The Day [Grolier Book Club Ed.]. New York: Random House
- Walt Disney Company. 1989. Uncle Scrooge's Presents. Greenwich CT: Twin Books
- Walt Disney Company. 199?. Castle Ghost: An Adventure in Great Britain, The [Children's book. MSU has a copy]. Danbury, CT: Grolier
- Walt Disney Company. 199?. Mickey and Goofy Down Under: An Adventure in Australia [Children's book. MSU has a copy]. Danbury, CT: Grolier
- Walt Disney Company. 1990. Dick Tracy Activity Book [#2931. 4 Dick Tracy digest books were published.]. New York: Golden Press
- Walt Disney Company. 1991. Donald Duck's Christmas Tree. New York: Golden Press
- Walt Disney Company. 1991. Rocketeer, The [poster] [Movie poster.]. Monterey Park, CA: OSP Publishing Walt Disney Company. 1991. Rocketeer: A Big Coloring Book, The [Coloring book.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Walt Disney Company. 1993. Mickey Mouse In The Little Whirlwind: An Animated Flip Book [From the cartoon]. New York: Hyperion
- Walt Disney Company. 1993. Mickey's Birthday Party: An Animated Flip Book [From the cartoon]. New York: Hyperion
- Walt Disney Company. 1993. Tim Burton's Nightmare Before Christmas: An Animated Flip Book [From the cartoon]. New York: Hyperion
- Walt Disney Company. 1996. Mickey's Christmas Carol [Mouseworks Classics Collection Storybook ed.]. Disney Enterprises
- Walt Disney Productions. 1939. Walt Disney's Version Of Pinocchio With Pictures To Color [Based on animated movie.]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Walt Disney Productions. 1974. Mickey Mouse and the Great Lot Plot [A Little Golden Book. Includes Scrooge McDuck]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Walt Disney Productions. 1975. Button Soup [Book Club Edition. Disney's Wonderful World of Reading #28.]. New York: Random House
- Walt Disney Productions. 1981. Walt Disney's Story A Day for Every Day of the Year: Spring [Children's short stories]. London: Guild Publishing
- Walt Disney Productions. 1984. Donald Duck's Happy Day Book [children's Little Golden Book]. Racine, WI: Western
- Walt Disney Productions. 1985. Black Cauldron: Taran and the Fairfolk, The [Based on animated movie. Children's Golden Look-Look Book.]. Racine, WI: Western Publishing
- Walter, G. 1992. The psychiatrist in American cartoons, 1941-1990. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica 85 (2; February): 167-72
- Walter, Thomas and Christian Toto. 2005. 'Dad' bows on Fox ['American Dad' animation]. Washington Times (September 9): D7
- Walters, Barry. 1996. Artful animation from Japan. San Francisco Examiner (Apr 12).

- Walters, Barry. 1996. Teen fave 'Heavy Metal' back and as gross as ever. San Francisco Examiner (Mar 8).
- Walters, David. 1994. The architect as superhero: Archigram and the text of serious comics. *Architronic* 3(2).
- Walters, John. 2004. Something Funny's Going On... [Stephanie Piro]. New Hampshire Public Radio's The Front Porch (September 2). online at <http://www.nhpr.org/node/7151> and <http://www.nhpr.org/audio/audio/fp-2004-09-02.wax>
- Walton, Christopher. 2009. Detroit native's 'Stitches' tells horrifying story frame by frame; Caldecott winner and Detroit native David Small's new book. Detroit Free Press (September 9): <http://www.freep.com/article/20090909/FEATURES05/909090468/1025/FEATURES/Pictures-speak-for-silenced-child>
- Walton, David. 1996. Novel's cultural mix a recipe for humor [novel about Manga artist]. Kansas City Star (Mar 19).
- Walton. 191?. Over There -- Comedy from France [cartoons about World War I]. A.E.F.
- Walty, Ivete Lara Camargos and Maria Helena Rabelo. 1985. De Quadrinhos e Quadrados [Brazilian comics; in Portuguese]. *Cadernos de Linguística e Teoria da Literatura* 7(14; Dec):57-82.
- Walz, Chris. 2002. 'Road to Perdition' has heavenly story. [Military District of Washington] *Pentagram* (July 12): 22
- Wandrup, Frederik. 1997. Skruer er romantiker [Don Rosa]. *Dagbladet* [Norway] (Nov 25).
- Wandrup, Fredrik. 1998. Fotball-hilsen fra Donald [Disney's Marco Rota]. *Dagbladet* (June 27). online at <http://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/1998/06/27/118233.html>
- Wandrup, Fredrik. 1998. Fotball-hilsen fra Donald [Disney's Marco Rota]. *Dagbladet* (June 27) <http://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/1998/06/27/118233.html>.
- Wang, ShiPu. 2008. Japan against Japan: U.S. Propaganda and Yasuo Kuniyoshi's Identity Crisis [World War 2 caricature]. *American Art* 22 (1; Spring): 28-51
- Warburton, T. and M. Saunders. 1996. Representing teachers' professional culture through cartoons. *British Journal of Educational Studies* 44(3):307.
- Warchol, Glen. 1996. Bye-bye, Buddy; The News dumps a cartoonist for daring to make fun of politicians [Buddy Hickerson and 'The Quigmans']. Dallas Observer (October 17). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1996-10-17/news3.html>
- Ward, Barbara. 1998. Rolling in the new funnies Lexington (KY) Herald-Leader (September 6) Ward, Margaret E. 1998. Comic Figures Are No Laughing Matter Irish Times (August 7) <http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/1998/0807/persfin9.html>
- Ward, Bill. 2007. Comic Belief: People who showed up in a frigid midnight hour earlier this week to buy the first issue of Stephen King's 'Dark Tower' series at a Falcon Heights store reflect the growing adult fan base for comic books and graphic novels. Minneapolis Star Tribune (February 10): <http://www.startribune.com/218/story/993744.html>
- Ward, Chris. 2007. Brett Matthews: The 'Lone Ranger' writer teases the next arc, brings gore to the Old West and saddles up for a new 'Serenity' series with Joss Whedon [interview]. *Wizard* (189; July): 46-47
- Ward, Elizabeth. 2004 For Young Readers: Picture Books with Brains [The Day I Swapped My Dad = for Two Goldfish, by Neil Gaiman and Dave McKean]. Washington Post Book World (October 10): BW12
- Ward, Kate. 2008. Seth MacFarlane's Cavalcade of Cartoon Comedy. *Entertainment Weekly* (September 26): 77
- Ward, Lynd. 1949. The Illustrator and the Book. in *Graphic Forms: The Arts as Related to the Book*. Boston: Harvard University Press
- Ward, Lynd. 1974. Storyteller Without Words: The Wood Engravings of Lynd Ward. New York: Abrams.
- Ward, Mike. 2005. 20 Questions - David Luebke [comic book store owner]. Richmond.com (September 6): http://www.richmond.com/locallife/output.aspx?Article_ID=3868533&Vertica;1_ID=127&tier;=1&position;=1
- Ward, Murray. 1981. An All Star series [Justice Society of America]. *Comics Feature* (11; August): 60-73
- Ward, Paul. 2008. Animated realities: the animated film, documentary, realism. *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture* 8 (2): <http://reconstruction.eserver.org/082/ward.shtml>
- Ward, Tiffany. 2008. TV Week: The Return of George of the Jungle; Back In the Swing - Tiffany Ward, Executive Producer [animation interview]. Washingtonpost.com (February 19): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2008/02/15/DI2008021502439.html>
- Wardle, Paul. 1995. Terry Gilliam interview. *Comics Journal* (182; November): 64-92
- Ware, Chris [as George Wilson]. 2002. How to be a better man: The lost arts [illustrations]. *Esquire* (February): 89-96
- Ware, Chris and Anne Elizabeth Moore (eds). 2007. *Best American Comics 2007*, The. Boston: Houghton Mifflin
- Ware, Chris. 1996. [Cover art.]. *American Illustration Annual* 14.
- Ware, Chris. 1997. Print's Regional Design Annual [cover art]. *Print* 51 (5).
- Ware, Chris. 1998. [cartoon] *Mother Jones* (September)
- Ware, Chris. 1998. *The Ragtime Ephemeralist*. Chicago: Chris Ware.
- Ware, Chris. 2001. Say, Gang! Don't you think you'd be happier... [cartoon]. *Kiplinger's* (January): 130
- Ware, Chris. 2001. Scott Joplin: King of Rag-time [comic strip]. *Oxford American* (40. Fifth annual music issue): 126
- Ware, Chris. 2001. Sketchbook: Hollywood Rd. Hong Kong [art]. *National Post's Saturday Night* (August 4)
- Ware, Chris. 2003. *Quimby The Mouse*. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books

- Ware, Chris. 2006. A Thanksgiving Feast [four covers and an online strip and interview]. New Yorker (November 27) and http://www.newyorker.com/online/content/articles/061127on_onlineonly01
- Ware, Chris. 2006. Building Stories - the introduction. Independent (October 1). online at <http://enjoyment.independent.co.uk/books/features/article1856445.ece>
- Ware, Chris. 2007. Comic Art! [Exhibition booklet]. Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery / Univ of Nebraska
- Ware, Chris. 2007. Exhibition Guide [Exhibition booklet]. Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery / Univ of Nebraska
- Ware, Chris. 2007. One Eye: Charles Burns, Photographer. Virginia Quarterly Review (Winter): 104-117 Online at <http://www.vqronline.org/articles/2007/winter/burns-one-eye/>
- Ware, Chris. 2008. Strip Mind: Among other things, Rodolphe Töpffer invented the graphic novel. Bookforum (April-May): 45, 58. Online at http://bookforum.com/inprint/015_01/2267
- Warikoo, Niraj. 2006. Cartoon furor is chance to teach; Metro Muslims to share the story of Muhammad's life [Danish Islam cartoons]. Detroit Free Press (February 15): <http://www.freep.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060215/NEWS05/602150437/1007>
- Waring, Barbara & Bud Sagendorf (ill). 1986. Popeye's Big Surprise [Wonder Book series.]. Los Angeles: Price Stern Sloan
- Wark, John. 1996. 'Baby Blues' gets award for delivering laughs. Detroit News (May 21).
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. 25 Anos Of Amor (And Rockets): Los Bros. Hernandez and Fantagraphics mark a quarter century of making comics their own way in Love and Rockets. Wizard Universe.com (December 15): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/002766987.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. David Lloyd Kicks Back at Baltimore: Creator discusses new Dark Horse graphic novel and shares some insight into 'V for Vendetta'. Wizard Universe.com (September 12): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001639514.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. Debut-Induced Flashback: With DC offering free online copies of Transmetropolitan #1, we spoke with artist Darick Robertson about the vision he and writer Warren Ellis had for the future ♦ and received some insight into its characters' development. Wizard Universe (October 23): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/002100359.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. Fast Times At The 'Penny Arcade': Popular webcomic's co-creator, Mike Krahulik, chats about the comic strip that became so much more . Wizard Universe.com (October 12): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001970976.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. Getting His Goat: Jonathan Rosenberg talks about his new living and lifestyle making his webcomic, Goats. Wizard Universe (September 25): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001751422.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. How 'The Boys' Was Born: Darick Robertson talks about his and Garth Ennis' original vision for their title in the DCU proper. Wizard Universe (October 13): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001971014.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. The Nutty Professors Of Webcomics: Phil and Kaja Foglio of Girl Genius talk about moving from print comics to the Web and where it's taken them. Wizard Universe.com (October 29): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/002173184.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2006. Webcomic creator David Kellett chats about pet ducks and print syndicates versus websites. Wizard Universe (October 5): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/001868185.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2007. Cursory Conversation: David Malki; The Wondermark webcomicker talks about Victorian humor and the zany book collection that powers his jokes. Wizard Universe.com (October 26): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/magazine/wizard/006211086.cfm>
- Warmoth, Brian. 2009. Webcomics To Watch: Tycho on "Penny Arcade". Comic Book Resources (January 27): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19713>
- Warmouth, Brian. 2007. Heroes born: Our top 10 demands for what we want from Marvel and DC Comics' upcoming superhero-based massive multiplayer online roleplaying games. Wizard (189; July): 92-93
- Warn, Sarah. 2009. Interview with Wonder Woman's Gail Simone: Part 1. AfterEllen.com (April 7): <http://www.afterellen.com/people/2009/4/gailsimone-part1>
- Warn, Sarah. 2009. Interview with Wonder Woman's Gail Simone: Part 2. AfterEllen (April 8): <http://www.afterellen.com/people/2009/4/gailsimone-part2>
- Warner Bros. 1990. Holiday Inn Looney Tunes Vacation Activity Book [MSU has copy]. Western Publishing Co.
- Warner Bros.. 2000. Official Looney Tunes Stamp Collection 20 Postcards [4 designs - Daffy, Sylvester & Tweety, Coyote & Road Runner and Bugs Bunny.]. Hallmark Ensemble
- Warner Bros.. 2000. Official Looney Tunes Stamp Collection 20 Postcards [Wile E. Coyote and Road Runner - 3 designs.]. Hallmark Ensemble
- Warner, Aaron. 1996. Adventures Of Aaron: My Mom's Meatloaf Moves [Reprints comic strip.]. Battlecreek MI: Amazing Aaron Productions
- Warner, Aaron. 2005. A College Girl Named Joe Year One: The Day My First Semester Attacked. Battle Creek, MI: Amazing Aaron Productions
- Warner, Aaron. 2006. A College Girl Named Joe Year Three: The Horrors of High School Still Haunt Me! Battle Creek, MI: Amazing Aaron Productions
- Warnock, Brett (ed.). 1999. Top Shelf: Under the Big Top (Number 8) [Anthology. Inc. Actus Tragicus, Dylan Horrocks, Haspiel, Madden, Mack White, Pander Brothers.]. Marietta, GA: Top Shelf Productions
- Warren, Adam and Toren Smith. 1994. Dirty Pair, Book 3: A Plague Of Angels, The [American 'manga' based on characters in Haruka Takachiho's novels.]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Warren, Adam and Toren Smith. 1994. The Dirty Pair, Book 3: A Plague Of Angels [American manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Warren, Adam and Toren Smith. 1998. Dirty Pair: Biohazards [American manga]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Warren, Adam and Toren Smith. 1998. Dirty Pair: Biohazards [American 'manga' based on characters in Haruka Takachiho's novels.]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics

- Warren, Bill. 1989. Tales from the Crypt-Keeper [movie/television adaptation of EC comic]. Comics Scene (8):9-12, 60.
- Warren, Jim. 1998. He's in heaven: Jim Warren remembers Archie Goodwin. Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 3
- Warren, Jim. 2008. Creeker class gets tip of hat in ♦Blondie♦. Lexington Herald-Leader (February 29). Online at <http://www.kentucky.com/211/story/332740.html>
- Warren, Jon (ed). 1995. Wizard 1996 Comic Book Price Guide Annual, 2nd ed. Congers, NY: Wizard Press
- Warren, Lynne. 2005. Chris Ware Interview: Chris Ware at the MCA. Museum of Contemporary Art Chicago (December): http://www.mcachicago.org/MCA/exhibit/ware_interview.html
- Warren, Marcus / London Daily Telegraph. 2001. Tolstoy's classic novel 'Anna Karenina' gets comic-book update: Femme fatale still meets unfortunate end. Washington Times (January 3): A2
- Warren, Mitchell. 2008. Mmm... Steamy [Steamboy anime]. Miami Poetry Review (January 8): <http://www.miamipoetryreview.com/2008/01/mmmsteamy.html>
- Warren, Roz (ed). 1993. Mothers!: Cartoons By Women. Freedom, CA: Crossing Press
- Warren, Roz (ed). 1994. Best Contemporary Women's Humor, The. Freedom, CA: Crossing Press
- Warren, Roz (ed). 1995. Dyke Strippers: Lesbian Cartoonists A to Z. Pittsburgh and San Francisco: Cleis Press
- Warren, Roz (ed). 1999. Men Are From Detroit, Women Are From Paris [Women gag cartoon anthology]. Naperville, IL: Hysteria / Sourcebooks
- Warren, Roz (ed.) . 1995. Dyke Strippers: Lesbian Cartoonists from A to Z Cleis Press
- Warren, Roz. 1995. Dyke Strippers: Lesbian Cartoonists from A to Z. Cleis Press.
- Warren, Steve. 2002. Daddies and mommies: 'Road to Perdition' could be Oscar's pal, while 'Lovely and Amazing' is true to life than that other sisterhood movie. Washington Blade (July 12)
- Wartel, Naomi. 2001. Anti-tobacco group aims at prevention through manga [American educational comic book]. Kyodo News Service (January 5)
- Warth, Gary. 2006. Finding new talent: 'Luann' creator Greg Evans selects best cartoonists in contest based on his strip. North County Times (September 2). online at http://www.nctimes.com/articles/2006/09/04/lifeandtimes/15_31_419_2_06.txt
- Warthen, Brad. 2009. Getting paid to have a blast: Working with Robert [editorial cartoonist Robert Ariail]. The State (March 20): <http://www.thestate.com/editorial-columns/story/721510.html>
- Wartofsky, Alona. 1999. Pop Notes ["Tomorrow night MTV premieres its new animated series, 'Station Zero'"]. Washington Post (March 7): G2
- Wartofsky, Alona. 2000. Masters of the speeding pullets; The creators of Wallace & Gromit move to the eggs-press lane with 'Chicken Run' [Claymation, Nick Parks, Peter Lord, Aardman Animation, Dreamworks]. Washington Post (June 18): G1, 6 "
- Wartofsky, Alona. 2001. Disney Classics Go Reggae: They're for Real, Mon [animation music]. Washington Post (March 11): G1, 5
- Washburn, Mark. 2001. Cartoons skirting the edge: 'Adult Swim' lineup on cable network opts for racier grown-up scripts. Charlotte Observer (September 1)
- Washington Post Service. 1977. Wise Quack: He♦s Everyman♦s Duck [Howard the Duck]. Milwaukee Journal (June ?)
- Washington, Julie E. 2003. Animation film festival brimming with fun. Cleveland Plain Dealer (October 9)
- Washington, Julie E. 2005. 'Good Grief,' don't miss the new exhibit ['Peanuts' exhibit at the Western Reserve Historical Society]. Cleveland Plain Dealer (February 4)
- Wasserman, Dan. 1995. Paper Cuts [editorial cartoons]. Ivan R. Dee Publishers
- Wasserman, Dan. 2000. Charles Schulz, 1922-2000 [editorial obituary]. Boston Globe (February 15): A10
- Wasserman, Dan. 2008. On topic of fanatics, she gets animated [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. Boston Globe (January 26). Online at http://www.boston.com/ae/movies/articles/2008/01/26/on_topic_of_fanatics_she_gets_animated?mode=PF
- Wasserman, Jeffrey H. 1999. Harvey Kurtzman on Help! [reprinted from Inside Comics (#2 Summer 1974)]. Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 27-8
- Wasserstein, Wendy. 2000. Complications [illustrated by Hirschfeld]. New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 87
- Wasti, Ray. 2000. Don't blame Gore [letter on editorial cartoonist Mike Mikula]. Arlington [VA] Sun Gazette (November 30): 7
- Watanabe, Teresa. 2006. Muslim Artist Draws Line on Cartoons: Khali Bendib, an Arab American, says caricatures of the prophet Muhammad should not be protected speech. Los Angeles Times (February 9). online at <http://www.latimes.com/news/local/la-me-muscartoon9feb09,0,710695.story?coll=la-home-headlines>
- Watanabe, Toshiro. 1991. Manga de manabu MR no tame no GCP [Japanese pharmacology]. Tokyo : Yakugyo Jihosha.
- Watanabe, Toshiro. 1992. Manga de manabu MR no tame no GPMSP -- Shohan ['GPMSP for MR, through cartoons.' Japanese drug legislation]. Tokyo : Yakugyo Jihosha.
- Waterhouse, Jon. 2006 'Open Season': Recycled fun Atlanta Journal-Constitution (September 29)
- Waters, Harry F. 1993. Another kind of superhero [Black Superheroes]. Newsweek 122(Aug 16):58-9.
- Waters, Hazel. 1976. 'How to Read Donald Duck: imperialist ideology in the Disney comic' by A. Dorfman and A. Mattelart (Book Review) Race and Class 17(4):439
- Waters, Juliet and Sasha Van Setten. 1995. Portrait of a She-Pornographer: Behind the Irony Curtain of North American Adult Comics. Montreal Mirror (March 30-April 6): 26-7.
- Waters, Serena. 1998. Harvey Kurtzman. Civilization (Jun/Jul). <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F07.html>
- Waters, Tom and Mike Mariani. 2009. Episode 38: 'Making It Big' [Harvey Pekar interview]. Big Words I Know By Heart (May 13): <http://www.thinktwiceradio.com/tom->

[waters/tom-waters.html](http://www.thinktwicradio.com/tom-waters/audio/090513.mp3) and <http://www.thinktwicradio.com/tom-waters/audio/090513.mp3>

Watkins, Barbara. 2006. Entrepreneur develops Catholic comic books. St. Louis Review (February 24): <http://www.stlouisreview.com/article.php?id=10183>

Watson, Alasdair. 2001. My Splendid Art, Oh, My Sad Profession [in comics the Art vs. Entertainment debate]. Sequential Tart 4 (5: May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Watson, Andi and Simon Gane. 2007. Paris [Collects miniseries. Romance between young lesbians in Paris]. San Jose: Slave Labor Graphics

Watson, Andi. 2002. Slow News Day [Collects miniseries. Romance at a small English newspaper]. Slave Labor Graphics

Watson, B.S., Ron Fontes, John Romita & Earl Norem. 1983. G.I. Joe: Operation: Disappearance! New York: Marvel Comics

Watson, Chris & Roy Shuker. 199? In the Public Good? Censorship in New Zealand [chapter on comic books]. New Zealand: Dunmore Press

Watson, Chris. 1995. Artists! Who do they think they are!?... [comic strip]. Comics Journal (179; August): 83

Watson, Chris. 2006. Bookends: Comics invade Metropolis!! [trends in comic books]. Santa Cruz Sentinel (August 13). online at <http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/August/13/style/stories/06style.htm>

Watson, Chris. 2006. Cartoon cancer: The real and the surreal [Marisa Acocella Marchetto]. Santa Cruz Sentinel (October 22). online at <http://www.santacruzsentinel.com/archive/2006/October/22/style/stories/07style.htm>

Watson, Ian. 1997. The Dark Knight Returns Tenth Anniversary Edition [review of Batman reissue]. Melody Maker 74(21; May 24):31.

Watson, Ivan. 2006. Anti-Cartoon Protests Turn Deadly in Afghanistan [Danish Islam]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (February 7). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5194721>

Watson, Jerilyn. 2006. From Donald Duck to Biting Commentary, Cartoons in America. Voice of America's This is America (April 23): <http://www.voanews.com/specialenglish/2006-04-23-voa3.cfm>

Watson, Rich. 2003. Getting in toon: The Scott Roberts Q-and-A part 1 [Rugrats animator]. Comic Book Network Electronic Magazine (411, March 14)

Watson, Rich. 2003. Getting in toon: The Scott Roberts Q-and-A part 2. The Comic Book Network Electronic Magazine (413; March 28)

Watson, Sasha. 2009. Carol Tyler Recalls "A Good and Decent Man". Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (March 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6647803.html>

Watson, Sasha. 2009. Go, Girls! Trina Robbins Brings Back The Brinkley Girls. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (June 16): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6665480.html>

Watson, Sasha. 2009. Stitches: Peering into a Dark Past. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (August 4): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6674583.html>

Watson, Sasha. 2009. 'The Photographer' by Emmanuel Guibert, Didier Lefevre and Frédéric Lemerrier; Testing the graphic novel format with an engrossing story of a young photographer's journey into Afghanistan with Doctors Without Borders. Los Angeles Times (May 31): <http://www.latimes.com/entertainment/news/la-ca-emmanuel-guibert31-2009may31,0,6520440.story>

Watson, Ursula. 2009. Smart 'Frazz' joins News' comics pages. Detroit News (January 26). Online at <http://www.detroitnews.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20090126/ENT05/901260304>

Watterson, Bill. 1987. Calvin And Hobbes. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1988. Essential Calvin And Hobbes, The [Inc. comics from Calvin and Hobbes and Something Under The Bed is Drooling.]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1988. Something Under The Bed Is Drooling. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1989. Calvin And Hobbes Lazy Sunday Book, The [Sunday pages]. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1989. The Cheapening of the Comics. Festival of Cartoon Art, Ohio State University (October 27): <http://www.teleport.com/~enneed/ampersand/watterson.html#ppkk>

Watterson, Bill. 1989. The Cheapening of the Comics. Festival of Cartoon Art, Ohio State University (October 27): <http://www.teleport.com/~enneed/ampersand/watterson.html#ppkk>

Watterson, Bill. 1989. Yukon Ho! Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1990. Weirdos From Another Planet! Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1991. Scientific Progress Goes 'Boink'. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1992. Attack Of The Deranged Mutant Killer Monster Snow Goons [Book club edition licensed from Andrews & McMeel.]. New York: Scholastic

Watterson, Bill. 1993. Days Are Just Packed, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1994. Homicidal Psycho Jungle Cat. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1994. Revenge Of The Baby-Sat, The. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1996. Calvin And Hobbes 3: In The Shadow Of The Night [Strip reprints from 'Calvin and Hobbes']. London: Warner Books

Watterson, Bill. 1996. It's A Magical World. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1996. There's Treasure Everywhere. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Watterson, Bill. 1999. Peanuts: 'A Great Gift'. Universal Press Syndicate (December 16)

- Watterson, Bill. 2001. Calvin and Hobbes: Sunday Pages 1985-1995. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Universal
- Watterson, Thomas. 1984. Offbeat investing can be Captain Marvelous [collecting comics]. Christian Science Monitor (Oct 19).
- Watts, Joe. 2006. A man and his naive dinosaur [Ryan North, internet comic Dinosaur Comics]. McGill Daily (March 6). Online at <http://www.mcgilldaily.com/view.php?aid=4933>
- Watts, Jonathan. 1998. 'Pocket Monsters' fell Japanese children. Lancet 351 (9095; January 3): 40
- Watts, Richard J. 1989. Comic strips and theories of communication. Word and Image: Journal of Verbal/Visual Enquiry 5(2; Apr-Jun):173-180.
- Watts, Steven. 1998. The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Watts, Steven. 1998. The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life. New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Waugh, Colton. 1994. Comics, The. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi
- Waugh, Colton. 1994. The comics. Jackson, MI: University Press of Mississippi.
- Waugh, Coulton. 1947. The Comics. New York: Macmillan
- Waugh, Coulton; Witek, Joseph. 1992. The comics [Review]. Journal of Popular Culture 26(Fall):172-3.
- Wavell, Stuart. 1999. Tintin and the case of the hounded Englishman. The Sunday Times (Dec. 5): News Review 6
- Wax, Emily. 2000. School beckoning, girls 'power' up: Superhero cartoon fuels demand for fashionable supplies [Powerpuff Girls animated tv show marketing]. Washington Post (August 20): C1, 4
- Waxman, Sharon. 1992. The man whose muse is misery [R. Crumb]. Washington Post (May 25).
- Waxman, Sharon. 1996. Charlie Blue: The Fragile Child Lurking Inside the Cartoonist [Charles Schulz]. Washington Post (22 Oct).
- Waxman, Sharon. 1997. His Luke ran out: Actor Mark Hamill wants the Force to leave him the heck alone [Black Pearl comic book]. Washington Post (Feb 27).
- Waxman, Sharon. 1998. Actors' Guild faces off against 'Power Rangers' [Saban Entertainment; animation]. Washington Post (Jan 31).
- Waxman, Sharon. 1998. 'Rangers' dispute settled [animation]. Washington Post (Feb 6):B7.
- Waxman, Sharon. 1999. Click. Bang. It's Only a Game. Video Designers Shrug Off Blame for Teen Violence [videogames based on Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K.2 movie and Kiss: Psycho Circus comic book]. Washington Post (May 27): C1-2
- Waxman, Sharon. 1999. That's Show Buzz: For the Guys Behind 'Mission Hill,' a Long, Hard Climb [animated television series]. Washington Post (October 7): C1, C7
- Waxman, Sharon. 2000. Animation grows up: The new generation of Hollywood cartoons isn't just for kiddies. Washington Post (May 20): C1, 4
- Waxman, Sharon. 2001. A Tale of Two Studios: DreamWorks Tweaks Disney in 'Shrek' [animation]. Washington Post (March 31): C1
- Waxman, Sharon. 2002. Happiness Is a 'Peanuts' Place: Charles Schulz Lives On In California Museum. Washington Post (August 16): C1, 8
- Waxman, Sharon. 2002. Spidey Toys, Yes. Comic Books, No. Washington Post (May 2): C4
- Waxman, Sharon. 2002. Step Into My Parlor: Hollywood Aims to Snare Audiences When 'Spider-Man' Kicks Off a 50-Flick Summer. Washington Post (May 2): C1
- Waxman, Sharon. 2003. Thinking Outside the Tank: Calif.'s Institute for Creative Technologies Puts Tinseltown Talent to Work on Military Defense [underground cartoonist Ron Cobb]. Washington Post (March 7): C1
- Waxman, Sharon. 2004. DreamWorks Animation Raises \$812 Million. New York Times (October 28)
- Waxman, Sharon. 2004. Halle Berry Leaps Into an Arena of Action [Catwoman]. New York Times (July 21)
- Waxman, Sharon. 2007. Marvel Wants to Flex Its Own Heroic Muscles as a Moviemaker. New York Times (June 18). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2007/06/18/business/media/18marvel.html>
- Way, Gerard and Gabriel Ba. 2008. Umbrella Academy Vol. 1: Apocalypse Suite, The [Collects miniseries]. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse
- Wayans, Shawn, Chris Spencer and Suli McCullough. 1997. 150 Ways to Tell If You're Ghetto [illustrated with cartoons by George Hay]. DTP
- Weales, Gerald. 1986. Konwissations with a Kat [review; Krazy Kat: The Comic Art of George Herriman]. New York Times (May 25).
- Weales, Gerald. 1994. Who's hoodwinking whom? [Letter to the editor on Trudeau's review of McCloud]. New York Times (Mar 13).
- Weaver, Robyn M. 2000. Cartoonists [children's book profiles Mort Walker, Chuck Jones, Charles Schulz, Garry Trudeau, Cathy Guisewite, Matt Groening, and Scott Adams]. Lucent Books
- Webber, Tim. 2009. '9' Director Acker Talks Animation as Art Form. Emory Wheel (September 4): <http://www.emorywheel.com/detail.php?n=27234>
- Weber, A. 1936. Tableau de la Caricature Medicale [France]. Paris
- Weber, A. 1936. Tableau de la caricature medicale [in French, medical caricatures]. Paris
- Weber, Bruce. 2001. Second thoughts on first impressions [Disney's 'The Lion King' musical]. New York Times (September 8): A15, 20
- Weber, Bruce. 2003. Uncle Joe smiles down on a family of old lefties [Jules Feiffer play]. New York (June 10)
- Weber, Bruce. 2009. Dina Babbitt, Artist at Auschwitz, Is Dead at 86 [animator]. New York Times (August 2). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/08/02/arts>

/02babbitt.html

Weber, Heinz J. 1989. Elements of text-based connectedness in comic stories, and some analogies to cinema and written text. In *Text and Discourse Connectedness* (Conte, M.-E., J. S. Petofi and E. Sozer, eds.). Amsterdam, Netherlands: Benjamins. ", Weber, Terry. 2006. Publish cartoons, journalists say [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Toronto Globe and Mail* (February 22): <http://www.theglobeandmail.com/servlet/story/RTGAM.20060220.wcartoon0220/BNStory/National/home>

Weber, Tom. 2006. Metropolis, Ill., Basks in Ties to the Man of Steel [Superman]. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (June 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5512347>

Weber. 1999. Grilling with Humor [advertising gag cartoons by Lee Lorenz, Robert Weber and Victoria Roberts]. *New Yorker* (June 21 & 28): 11-16

Webster, Andy. 1999. Anime attack! Details (November): 160-165, 176

Webster, Bayard. 1981. Fredric Wertham, 86, dies; foe of violent tv and comics. *New York Times* (Dec 1).

Webster, Dan. 2007. 'Pearls' of comic wisdom: Pasty's popular strip rolls simple, sweet and snide all into one. *Spokane Spokesman-Review* (January 7). Online at <http://www.spokesmanreview.com/features/story.asp?ID=167633>

Webster, Kyle (art), David Downs and Will Harper. 2007. Into the Wild [comic strip]. *SF Weekly* (October 31): 12-14

Webster, Lisa. 1999. Artesian Well of Information: Mark Smylie [interview]. *Sequential Tart* (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/smylie.shtml>

Webster, Lisa. 1999. Crawling Through Space on the Internet: Clay Loveless [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 1999. Spirit of the Cow: D-Tron [Image studio Top Cow inker interview]. *Sequential Tart* 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

Webster, Lisa. 1999. Would you like some cheese with that cake? What is cheesecake and what's it worth anyway? *Sequential Tart* 2 (11; December): <http://www.sequentialtart.com>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Burning Witches At the Stake: Robert Lugibihl [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Con Survival Guide. *Sequential Tart* 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Kith and Kin: An Interview with Gary Frank. *Sequential Tart* 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Retailer's corner: Comics Plus, Macon, GA. *Sequential Tart* 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Retailer's Corner: Jim Hanley's Universe, New York, NY. *Sequential Tart* 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Retailer's Corner: Khepri.Com *Sequential Tart* 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Robb Horan [Sirius Comics publisher interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Something Wicked This Way Comes: Francis Takenaga [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. The Grass Is Always Greener ... Randy Green Talks About His Career [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Unfathomable Beauty: J.D. Smith [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. Vampires Meet Mary Magdalene: Marcia Chen and Joe Benitez [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Lisa. 2000. 'Writing Comic Books Is Easy': Kerri Hawkins [interview]. *Sequential Tart* 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Webster, Norman. 2001. Canadian cartoonists are tops. *Montreal Gazette* (September 8)

Wechsler, Judith. 1981 'Caricature, Newspapers, and Politics - Paris in the 1830's' *Studies in Visual Communications* vol.7 no.4, Fall. pp.2-29

Wechsler, Judith. 1983 'Editor's Statement: the Issue of Caricature' *Art Journal*, vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.317-318

Wechsler, Judith. 1983 'Speaking the Desperate Things: A Conversation with Edward Koren' *Art Journal*, vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.381-385

Wecker, Menachem. 2006. What's New With Jewish-American Superheroes? *Jewish Press* (October 4). online at http://www.jewishpress.com/page.do/19580/Jewish_Arts.html

Wecker, Menachem. 2006. Whomping the Nazis [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. *New York Press* 19 (39). online at <http://www.nypress.com/19/39/abouttown/about3.cfm>

Wecker, Menachem. 2006. Whomping The Nazis [Masters of American Comics exhibit]. *New York Press* 19 (39). online at <http://www.nypress.com/19/39/abouttown/about3.cfm>

Weddell, Whitney L. 1998. 'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]? *Newsweek* (April 13): 18.

Wederhake, Bjorn and Thomas Kogel. Interview mit David Lloyd. *Comic Gate* (September 7): <http://www.comicgate.de/content/view/802/76/1/1/>

Weeks, George. 2009. Op-Ed: When a pen makes a point [Draper Hill]. *Traverse City Record-Eagle* (May 16): http://www.record-eagle.com/opinion/local_story_136222043.html

Weeks, Janet. 1999. She's crafty: With the still-spellbinding Sabrina, a new movie and four Picassos (!) on her wall, Melissa Joan Hart knows about wielding her superpowers. *TV Guide* (October 2): 16-19

Weeks, Jerome / The Dallas Morning News. 2005. Collection of New Yorker cartoons a wry, dry way to look at America [Mankoff, Diffe]. *South Florida Sun-Sentinel* (March 28). online at http://www.sun-sentinel.com/features/lifestyle/sfl-newyorkertoonsmar28,0_6705924.story?coll=3Dsfla-features-headlines

Weeks, John. 2009. Archie, Betty and Veronica bring comic relief to San Bernardino. *San Bernardino Sun* (October 6): http://www.sbsun.com/news/ci_13500072

- Weeks, Linton. 1995. America Online's odd campaign [Adam West/Batman commercials]. Washington Post (Sep 30). ",
- Weeks, Linton. 1997. Getting comical [comics web sites]. Washington Post (May 1):D5.
- Weeks, Linton. 1997. Inside the mail bag [letters re: online comic strips sites]. Washington Post (May 22):C5.
- Weeks, Linton. 1997. The Bear essentials: Berenstain philosophy sells, even if some don't buy it. Washington Post (May 13):B1, B6.
- Weeks, Linton. 1998. 'Kudzu' on stage: Learning to draw! Washington Post (March 8): G1-G8.
- Weeks, Linton. 1999. City limits: Can a Planned Community Approach the Utopian Ideal? In Celebration, Fla., It's a Question That Hits Close to Home [Disney]. Washington Post (September 7): C1-3
- Weich, Dave. 2004. Marjane Satrapi Returns [interview]. Powells.com (September 17): <http://www.powells.com/authors/satrapi.html>
- Weidenbaum, Marc. 1999. Algorithm nature [Brian Biggs illustrations]. Pulse Magazine (October): 36-39
- Weidenbaum, Marc. 1999. Day job of the living dead [Rob Zombie illustrations]. Pulse Magazine (October): 42-53
- Weidenbaum, Marc. 2002. Words + pictures = music: Looking back on a decade of comics in Pulse! Pulse! (December): 93-95
- Weigel, David. 2007. The Horrible Truth about Super-Science: Jackson Publick of The Venture Brothers on superheroes, satire and the 60s [animation interview]. Reason (July): 54-59
- Weil, Elizabeth. 2000. American Megamillionaire Gets Russki Space Heap! [comic strip illustrations by The Dynamic Duo Studio]. New York Times Magazine (July 23): 36-41
- Weil, Martin. 1974. James Swinnerton, creator of early U.S. comic strips [obituary]. Washington Post (September 9)
- Weil, Martin. 2006. Animator Joseph Barbera; Created Yogi Bear, Other Beloved Cartoons [obituary]. Washington Post (December 19): B7
- Weiland, Jonah. 2002. Talking with Bill & Joe about Their 'Marvelous Adventure' [Quesada and Jemas interview on Marvel]. Comic Books Resources (April 1): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=1051>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2005. Talking with Amitai Sandy about Israeli Comics and Dimona Comix Group. Comic book resources (April 28): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=5171>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2006. Dame Darcy on 'The Illustrated Jane Eyre'. Comic Book Resources (August 15): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=8140>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2006. Gauging Lost Girls Reaction With Chris Staros. Comic Book Resources (September 15): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=8374>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2008. CBR TV: Mike Mignola. Comic Book Resources (August 19, updated August 20): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=17768>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2008. CBR TV: Tim Sale. Comic Book Resources (December 23): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19269>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2008. Ultimate Bill Jemas & Joe Quesada [Marvel Comics]. Comic Book Resources (November 4, 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=18691> and <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=18707>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2008-2009. CBR TV: Gerard Way, Part 1-5. Comic Book Resources (December 23, 29, 30; January 5, 6): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19286> ; <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19311> ; <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19329> ; <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19382> ; <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19420>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. BOOM! Talks Disney/Pixar Comics. Comic Book Resources (January 23): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19665>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Dan DiDio [DC Comics]. Comic Book Resources (September 4): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=22823>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Glen Brunswick [on Jersey Gods]. Comic Book Resources (February 4): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19853>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Greg Rucka [Whiteout movie]. Thu, August 27th, 2009 <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=22703>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Greg Rucka. Comic Book Resources (March 16-17): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20442> and <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20458>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: James Robinson. Comic Book Resources (September 2): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=22792>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Jim Shooter. Comic Book Resources (October 7): http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=video&show_id=171459
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Jimmy Palmiotti. Comic Book Resources (March 18): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20470>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Mike Carey [Vertigo's "The Unwritten"]. Comic Book Resources (March 9): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20363>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Milo Ventimiglia & Russ Cundiff [on "Berserker," Top Cow comic book]. Comic Book Resources (April 17): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=20864>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: The debut of Waid TV! [on BOOM!] Comic Book Resources (February 6): http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=video&show_id=58298
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. CBR TV: Zachary Quinto [Archaia]. Comic Book Resources (September 11): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=22905>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. NYCC: Bendis on CBR TV. Comic Book Resources (February 7): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19912> And <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id=19937>

- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. NYCC: Bryan Lee O'Malley on CBR TV. Comic Book Resources (February 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19956>
- Weiland, Jonah. 2009. NYCC: Matt Fraction on CBR TV. Comic Book Resources (February 8): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id;=19949>
- Weiland, Matt and Sean Wilsey. 2008. State by State: A Panoramic Portrait of America [Alison Bechdel cartoon essay]. Ecco
- Wein, Deiter & Jorn (ill). 1966. These Strange German Ways, 3rd ed. [Includes comic-type illustrations by Wein and gag cartoons by Jorn. On life in Germany.]. Hamburg: Atlantik-Brucke
- Wein, Len & Bernie Wrightson. 1991. Swamp Thing: Dark Genesis [Collects House of Secrets 92 and Swamp Thing 1-10.]. New York: DC Comics
- Wein, Len & Marv Wolfman (eds). 1979. Marvel Superheroes, The [Marvel Novel Series #9. Avengers, Daredevil, X-Men, Hulk. Cockrum cover.]. New York: Pocket
- Wein, Len & Marv Wolfman. 1978. Mayhem In Manhattan [Marvel Novel Series #1]. New York: Pocket
- Wein, Len, Jim Aparo & John Byrne. 1982. Untold Legend Of The Batman, The [Reprints 3 issue miniseries in b&w;]. New York: Tor
- Wein, Len, Marv Wolfman & Joseph Silva. 1978. Stalker From The Stars [Marvel Novel Series #2. Incredible Hulk]. New York: Pocket
- Wein, Len. 2000. [letter on Wonder Woman]. Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 3, 33
- Wein, Len. 2008. So Long, Steve [Gerber]. Len Wein's blog (February 12): <http://lenwein.blogspot.com/2008/02/so-long-steve.html>
- Weinberg, Anna. 2005. Graphic Novelist Charles Burns Talks About Compiling a Decade's Worth of His Work Bookstandard.com (October 17): http://www.thebookstandard.com/bookstandard/news/author/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001307334
- Weinberg, Anna. 2005. Graphic Novelist Seth Talks About His Latest Creation, 'Wimbledon Green,' What He Learned from Charles Schulz and How He Speaks Through Comics Book Standard.com (November 1): http://www.thebookstandard.com/bookstandard/news/author/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001393901
- Weinberg, Anna. 2005. Harvey Pekar Talks About Street-Fighting, Growing Up and Dealing with 'Limited' Comics Publishers. Book Standard (November 15): http://www.thebookstandard.com/bookstandard/news/author/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001480068
- Weinberg, Anna. 2005. Jules Feiffer on His Latest Book and the 'Feiffer Assembly Line'. Book Standard (November 23): http://www.thebookstandard.com/bookstandard/news/author/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1001570437
- Weinberg, Ari. 2001. Pixar Has Happy Quarterly Ending. TheStandard.com (August 9)
- Weinberg, Larry and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1986. Chuck Norris & The Karate Kommandos No. 2: Island Of The Walking Dead [children's book]. Wanderer Books
- Weinberg, Larry and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1986. Chuck Norris & The Karate Kommandos No. 1: Menace In Space [children's book]. Wanderer Books
- Weinberg, Larry. 1981. Legend Of The Lone Ranger Storybook, The. New York: Random House
- Weiner, Ellis. 1986. Howard The Duck [Novelization of Marvel Comics movie.]. New York: Berkley
- Weinberg, N and R. Santana. 1978. Comic books: champions of the disabled stereotype. Rehabilitation Literature 39 (11-12; November-December): 327-31
- Weinberg, N. and R. Santana. 1978. Comic books: Champions of the disabled stereotype. Rehabilitation Literature 39(11-12):327-331.
- Weiner, Ellis. 1986. Howard The Duck [novelization]. New York: Berkley
- Weiner, Eric. 1994. X-Men: Enter Magneto [Step into Reading children's book. Based on teleplays by Mark Edward Edens. Cover by Dana & Del Thompson. Ill. by Aristides Ruiz.]. New York: Random House
- Weiner, Eric. 2006. Why Cartoons of the Prophet Insult Muslims. National Public Radio's Day to Day (February 8). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5196323>
- Weiner, Nancy. 2006. Heroes and Villains Share Space at Major Comic-Book Exhibit; Landmark Survey Traces History of American Culture Through Comic Arts [also titled Crumb to Captain America: Comic Book Exhibit]. ABC News (September 22): <http://www.abcnews.go.com/WNT/story?id=2478908>
- Weiner, Oswald. [date unknown.]. Der Geist Der Superhelden [Superman/Lois Lane relationship]. In Vom Geist Der Superhelden (H.D. Zimmerman, ed.).
- Weiner, Robert G. 2001. Graphic novels in libraries. Texas Library Journal 77 (4; Winter)
- Weiner, Stephen. 1997. Horror Hospital Unplugged [review of comic by D. Cooper and K. Mayerson]. Library Journal 122(6; Apr 1):88.
- Weiner, Stephen. 1997. Raymond Chandler's Philip Marlowe: The Little Sister [book review; comics]. Library Journal 122(9; May 15):74.
- Weiner, Stephen. 2003. Faster Than a Speeding Bullet: The Rise of the Graphic Novel [Intro by Will Eisner, cover by Jeff Smith]. New York: NBM
- Weiner, Stephen. 2004. Graphic Novels: The author of The 101 Best Graphic Novels offers some recommended reading and viewing. Bookmarks (September / October): 24-29
- Weiner, Steve. 2008. Remembering the Self-Publishing Movement: Steve Weiner. Boneville.com (February 25): <http://www.boneville.com/2008/02/25/remembering-the-self-publishing-movement-steve-weiner/>
- Weingarten, Gene, Gina Barreca and Richard Thompson (ill). 2004. I'm With Stupid. New York: Simon and Schuster
- Weingarten, Gene. 1998. For Bill Clinton, math, magic and comic relief [includes political cartoon by John Callahan] Washington Post (December 19) C1, 4
- Weingarten, Gene. 1999. God, that's funny or is it? Everyone loved Johnny Hart, creator of 'B.C.' - until he started drawing cartoons about Jesus [religion in comic strips]. Washington Post (April 4): F1, 4-5
- Weingarten, Gene. 2006. Doonesbury's War: Revealing more about himself than he ever has, Garry Trudeau gives us tantalizing clues about what's behind his venerable

comic strip's recent burst of genius, and pain. Washington Post Magazine (October 22): 14. online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/10/20/AR2006102000446.html>

Weingarten, Gene. 2006. Post Magazine: Garry Trudeau. Washington Post.com (October 23): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2006/10/20/DI2006102000779.html>

Weingarten, Gene. 2009. Chatological Humor: Re-imagining 'Zits,' The WP Mag Redesign; Polanski. Washingtonpost.com (September 29): <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/discussion/2009/08/26/DI2009082600878.html>

Weingarten, Marc. 2002. As Children Adopt Pets, a Game Adopts Them [Neopets.com cartoon characters]. New York Times (February 21) Whitfield, John. 2002. The maths behind the monsters: Fresh back from Monstropolis, John Whitfield reports on the cutting edge of cartoon physics. Nature News Service (February 4). online at http://www.nature.com/nsu/nsu_pf/020128/020128-12.html

Weingarten, Marc. 2003. At the Disney Channel, it's a diverse world after all. New York Times (May 25)

Weingarten, Marc. 2003. At the Disney Channel, it's a diverse world after all [Black animator Bruce Smith and The Proud Family]. New York Times (May 25)

Weingarten, Marc. 2003. Comic Book Hero: Ex-Real World star Judd Winick creates characters, super and human, who deal with feelings and issues just like ours. San Francisco Magazine (August 2003). online at http://www.sanfran.com/features/SF0308critics_jud.html

Weingarten, Marc. 2004. Case of the Lawyer With a Sherlock Holmes Bent [Gaiman]. New York Times (December 30)

Weinkauff, Gregory. 2000. Coop de grace: These British filmmakers do Chicken right ['Chicken Run' animated movie]. Dallas Observer (June 22). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-22/film2.html>

Weinraub, Bernard. 1992. Disney Channel broadens its reach. New York Times (May 18)

Weinraub, Bernard. 1999. Loosening a Strict Film Rating for 'South Park' [animated movie]. New York Times (June 29)

Weinraub, Bernard. 2001. A cartoon giant's rich reward [animation distributor Haim Saban]. New York Times (March 4): Money 2

Weinraub, Judith. 1982. Feiffer, all grown up. Washington Post (January 31): K1, 5

Weinraub, Judith. 1991. ♦Maus II♦: Son's-eye view of a survivor; Art Spiegelman and a Holocaust enigma. Washington Post (December 24): C1, 6

Weinraub, Judith. 1991. 'Maus II': Son's-eye view of a survivor: Art Spiegelman and a Holocaust enigma. Washington Post (Dec 24):C1.

Weinstein, Raymond M. 1992. Disneyland and Coney Island: Reflections of the Evolution of the Modern Amusement Park. Journal of Popular Culture 26 (1; Summer): 131-164

Weinstock, N. 1962. Fourth International Cartoon Film Conference. Graphis 18(Sep):534.

Weintraub, Bill. 2001. Unsafe at any speed [letter on Apartment 3-G]. Washington Post (December 29)

Weintraub, Boris. 1975. A Heroine Personifying 'Wonder That Is Woman': Karen Walowit, a college professor, will be watching Lynda Carter's performance as Wonder Woman in hope and anticipation. Washington Star (November 7): C-1, 4

Weintraub, Joanne / Milwaukee Journal Sentinel. 2001. Fox's 'Tick' is a true original: Our literal-minded superhero battles the not-so-good for laughs. Charlotte Observer (November 8)

Weir, Bill / Hartford Courant. 2005. Biff! Bam! Comics are taking on censorship Legal defense fund formed for little guys of publishing. Orlando Sentinel (August 27). online at <http://www.orlandosentinel.com/entertainment/books/orl-comicsfund2705aug27,0,4084221.story?coll=orl-calbookstop>

Weir, John. 2002. Cool comic: Nick Fury. Rolling Stone (April 11): 82

Weir, William / Hartford Courant. 2005. For comic book authors, facing lawsuits, a new Justice League [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund]. Washington Post (August 30): C4

Weir, William. 2000. Hope Springs Eternal [adaptations of Jay Ward's animation including 'The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle']. The Hartford Courant (July 15)

Weis, Margaret. 1997. Margaret Weis' Testament of the Dragon: An Illustrated Novel [ill. by Rags Morales]. New York: HarperCollins

Weisberg, Jacob. 1999. The Cartoon Closet: Jerry Falwell doesn't know the half of it [homosexuality]. Slate (February 20): <http://www.slate.com/Browser/99-02-20/Browser.asp>

Weisblott, Marc. 2008. Chester the Libertarian [Chester Brown]. Eye Weekly (September 17): <http://www.eyeweekly.com/blog/features/article/39716>

Weise, E. 1965. Enter the comics. University of Nebraska Press.

Weise, Elizabeth. 1993. Gay comics strive for universal appeal. Albany Times Union (Dec 3):C13.

Weisinger, Mort & Arthur Henley. 1972. How to be a Perfect Liar [book by Superman editor]. New Jersey: Castle

Weisinger, Mort. 1955. 1001 Valuable Things You Can Get Free [book by Superman editor; went through at least 11 editions through 1979]. New York: Bantam

Weisinger, Mort. 1970 The Contest [novel by Superman editor]. New York: World Publishing Company

Weisinger, Mort. 1977. I flew with Superman [by Superman editor; cover by Curt Swan and Vince Colletta]. Parade (October 23): 10, 12

Weiss, Bobbi J. G. and David Cody. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #20: The Age of Aquariums [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1997. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #1 [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1997. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #3: Good Switch, Bad Switch [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York:

Archway.

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #13: Go Fetch [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1998. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #8: Salem on Trial [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway.

Weiss, David Cody and Bobbi J. G. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #21: Prom Time [Archie Comics character TV series novelization]. New York: Archway

Weiss, Harry B. 1932. William Charles, Early Caricaturist, Engraver and Publisher of Children's Books New York: New York Public Library.

Weiss, Harvey. 1990. Cartoons And Cartooning [For children.]. Boston: Houghton Mifflin

Weiss, Jeffrey. 2000. Scooby-Doo's new adventure: The latest mystery facing his friends involves Wicca [animation]. The Dallas Morning News (January 7)

Weiss, Jeffrey. 2006. Muhammad satire furor translates poorly: Violence actually relatively spare, though divisions real enough [Danish Islam cartoons]. Dallas Morning News (February 12): <http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/religion/stories/021206dnreldanishcartoons.1b258650.html>

Weiss, Jeffrey. 2007. Death in the comics; In cancer story line, Funky Winkerbean handled so many themes well - and yet wouldn't touch religion. Dallas Morning News (October 11): http://www.dallasnews.com/sharedcontent/dws/dn/opinion/viewpoints/stories/DN-weiss_11edi.ART.State.Edition1.451f5cc.html

Weiss, Joanna. 2008. A lovably goofy swinger returns [George of the Jungle]. Boston Globe (January 17). Online at http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2008/01/17/a_lovably_goofy_swinger_returns/

Weiss, Joanna. 2009. 'Pets' with a touch of whimsy, wonder ["The Wonder Pets," Nickelodeon's preschool cartoon]. Boston Globe (May 18): http://www.boston.com/ae/tv/articles/2009/05/18/pets_with_a_touch_of_whimsy_wonder/

Weissman, Benjamin. 1999. Books: Graphic Stories: From Lynda Barry and Raymond Briggs. LA Weekly (December 17). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/04/books-weissman.shtml>

Weissman, Steven. 1998. Give the Gift of Music [The Lemon Kids comic strip]. Pulse! (December): 192

Weissman, Steven. 2007. Mean. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Weist, Jerry. 1992. Original Comic Art: Identification and Price Guide. New York: Avon.

Weist, Jerry. 1992. Original Comic Art: Identification And Price Guide. New York: Avon

Weitenkampf, Frank. 1925. Inwardness of the comic strip. Bookman 61(Jul):574-577.

Weitenkampf, Frank. 1954. Our changing comic art. New York Public Library Culletin 58(Dec):575-578.

Weland, Michel. 1986. Aria 1: Aria Takes Off. Norfolk: Donning

Welch, Liz. 2001. Five from Raman Hui -- Coming to life: The animator of 'Shrek' picks his standouts. New York Times Magazine (June 24)

Welch, Mary A. 1997. Names and faces: The capeless crusader [Superman's new costume]. Washington Post (Jan 2):C3.

Welch, Mary Alma. 1995. End note [Steve Geppi's Diamond International Galleries opens]. Washington Post (January 28): D3

Welch, Partrick and Carrie Golus. 2001. A Short List [comic strip about nightclub closing]. Tower Record's Pulse! (November): 144

Welch, Patrick W. 2000. 'Theme Song' [comic strip]. Pulse! (August): 72

Weldon, Glen. 2008. Early-Onset Schizophrenia Has Never Been More Adorable [I Kill Giants by Joe Kelly and JM Ken Niimura]. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (September 10): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2008/09/earlyonset_schizophrenia_has_n_1.html?ps=bb1

Weldon, Glen. 2008. Holy Bookworms! Superheroes Take To The Page. NPR.org (July 3): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=91564083>

Weldon, Glen. 2008. In Which Superman Returns, Looking Kinda Mopey. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (August 27): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2008/08/superman_returns_and_hes_kind_a_1.html

Weldon, Glen. 2009. (Batman - Brooding + Obscure Characters) x NPH = A Thing That is Arguably Good [Brave and the Bold animation]. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (October 28): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/10/batman_brooding_obscure_charac_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20091028

Weldon, Glen. 2009. 8 Practical Uses For The Giant Graphic Novel 'George Sprott, 1894-1975'. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (June 24): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/06/8_practical_uses_for_the_giant.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090624

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Classics, Comics In Masterful Mashups [Masterpiece Comics By R. Sikoryak]. National Public Radio's Books We Like (September 3): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=112510733&ps;=cps>

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Comic Books Take A Bold Leap Backward And Nail The Dismount [Wednesday Comics]. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (September 23): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/09/comic_books_take_bold_leap_bac_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090923

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Comic-Con: The Post-Mortem. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (July 29): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/07/comiccon_the_postmortem_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090729

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Crime Comics Make A Comeback With 'Noir'. National Public Radio's Books We Like (October 27): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=114164218>

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Defending the Universe, With Guns, Grit and Really Steep Fines [Rex Libris]. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (June 10): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/06/defending_the_universe_armed_w_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090610

Weldon, Glen. 2009. From The Surprisingly Well-Stocked Department Of Comic Book Epics About Chivalrous Sword-Wielding Mice. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (March 12): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/03/from_the_thats_a_thing_now_whe_1.html

Weldon, Glen. 2009. It's Comics, People, or: On Moon-Launched Vampire Missiles and the Need to Lighten Up. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (March 4): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/03/its_comics_people_or_on_moonla_1.html

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Let There Be Bike Shorts: A Profile In Comics-Geek Courage [Supergirl]. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (July 1): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/07/let_there_be_bike_shorts_a_gee_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090701

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Memoir Of A Manga Master; Comic book pioneer Yoshihiro Tatsumi devoted himself to expanding the storytelling power of the manga form. A Drifting Life, Tatsumi's massive memoir in manga style, offers a sharply observed exploration of the urge to create. KUNC (May): <http://www.publicbroadcasting.net/kunc/.artsmain/article/5/1338/1498594/Books/Memoir.Of.A.Manga.Master/>

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Obama-Spidey: The Intervention. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (February 4): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/02/the_intervention.html

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Question: Who's the Longest-Running Fictional Character Ever? [Superman]. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (May 20): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/05/question_whos_the_longestrunni.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090520

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Sirens Vs. Divas: Who Will Win The Great Comic Book Cheesecake-Off? National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (September 16): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/09/sirens_vs_divas_who_will_win_t_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090916

Weldon, Glen. 2009. So, Yeah: Batman's Dead, or Something. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (February 26): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/02/so_yeah_batmans_dead_or_someth_1.html

Weldon, Glen. 2009. 'Stitches' Draws On An Artist's Painful Childhood. National Public Radio's Books We Like (September 15): <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=112842179?sc=nl&cc;=bn-20090917>

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Superhero Meets Supermodel: A Short History of Comics' Weirdest Crossover [fashion]. National Public Radio's Monkey See Blog (October 7): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/10/superhero_meets_supermodel_a_s.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20091008

Weldon, Glen. 2009. The Cap Came Back. Well, That Was Quick [Captain America]. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (June 16): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/06/the_cap_came_back_well_that_wa.html

Weldon, Glen. 2009. The Curious Case of David Small's 'Stitches'. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (October 21): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/10/the_curious_case_of_david_small_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20091021

Weldon, Glen. 2009. The Great Comic-Book Cover Time-Sink, From Whose Bourn No Geek Returns. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (February 17): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/02/the_great_comic_book_cover_tim_1.html

Weldon, Glen. 2009. The Upcoming Thor Movie: Tho What? He's Still A Jerk. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (July 15): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/07/the_upcoming_thor_movie_tho_wh_1.html?sc=nl&cc;=msb-20090715

Weldon, Glen. 2009. Watching Watchmen, or: No, But I Read the Comic Book. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (February 11): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2009/02/watching_watchmen_or_no_but_i.html

Welkos, Robert W. / Los Angeles Times. 2004. Drawing attention: Makers of animated films think it's time Oscar rewards them. [Washington Post] Express (November 17): 19

Welkos, Robert W. 2002. 'Scooby-Doo' Solves the Case of the Cartoon as Live-Action Film. Los Angeles Times (June 18)

Welkos, Robert W. 2007. Soviet propaganda cartoons come to video; The four-DVD set 'Animated Soviet Propaganda' opens the vaults on decades of Cold War humor. Los Angeles Times (February 4)

Weller, Sam. 1999. Comic Relief: Alex Ross' Art Takes the Graphic Novel Industry to New Heights. Chicago Tribune (July 13)

Wellman, Eric. 2006. Midstate political cartoonist says Muslim protests are unprecedented [Danish Islam cartoons]. WITF (February 10): <http://www.witf.org/temps/FM/fmnewsarchive.shtml>

Wells, Ed. 2009. Comics can draw kids into reading [literacy]. Rockford Register Star (September 28): <http://www.rrstar.com/opinions/x1699601155/Comics-can-draw-kids-into-reading>

Wells, HG & Malvina G. Vogel. 1995. Invisible Man, The (copy 2) [Illustrated Classic Editions Thriller. Illo'd by Pablo Marcos.]. New York: Baronet

Wells, HG & Malvina G. Vogel. 1995. Invisible Man, The [Illustrated Classic Editions Thriller. Illo'd by Pablo Marcos.]. New York: Baronet

Wells, JA. 1994. Readability of HIV/AIDS educational materials: the role of the medium of communication, target audience, and producer characteristics [comic books]. Patient Education & Counseling 24(3; December): 249-259

Wells, James A. 1994. Readability of HIV/AIDS educational materials: The role of the medium of communication, target audience, and producer characteristics [HIV/AIDS educational comic books]. Patient Education and Counseling 24(3; Dec):249-259.

Wells, Jeffrey. 1995. What goes around comes around ['Freakwave' comic book]. Los Angeles Magazine 40(8; Aug):20.

Wells, Jennifer. 2001. Quebecor discovers opportunity in crisis. Toronto Star (October 11)

Wells, Matt. 2001. Boing! Magic Roundabout characters to star in feature film [British animation]. The Guardian (June 7)

Wells, Paul. 1998. Understanding Animation. Routledge

Wells, Steven. 2006. Pop Culture: Batman in Baghdad; It's time we turned the war over to those best equipped to fight it. Las Vegas Weekly (August 17). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/08/17/popculture.html>

Wells, Steven. 2006. Pop Culture: Why Snakes on a Plane is Better Than Superman, even though I Haven't Seen Either - Take that, hipster scum! Las Vegas Weekly (July 20). online at <http://www.lasvegasweekly.com/2006/07/20/popculture.html>

Wells, Stuart III & Alex G. Malloy. 1996. Comics Collectibles And Their Values. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Company

- Wells, Stuart III. 1994. *Comic Cards And Their Prices*. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead Book Company
- Wells, Stuart W. III and Alex G. Malloy. 1996 *Comics Collectible and Their Values* Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead
- Wells, Stuart W. III. 1994. *Comic Cards and Their Prices*. Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead
- Wells, Victoria and Mike Nicholas. 1978. *It's our world too* [World Wildlife Fund animal rights gag cartoons].. Glasgow: Collins
- Welsh, David. 2007. The Flipped Interview: Jason Thompson [on manga]. *Comic World News* (September 11): <http://www.comicworldnews.com/cgi-bin/index.cgi?column=flipped&page;=136>
- Welsh, Nick. 2006. Dear Doonesbury Santa Barbara Independent (October 5). online at http://www.independent.com/archives/2006/10/dear_doonesbury.html
- Welz, Larry. 1993. Fight Censorship! Support The Comic Book Legal Defense Fund. [poster of Cherry]. Northampton, MI: Comic Book Legal Defense Fund
- Wemple, Erik. 1998. A good pasting: Councilmember Jack Evans is hung up on posters bearing his likeness [caricature; political cartoons]. *Washington City Paper* (April 17): 14.
- Wemple, Erik. 1998. Ladies of the blight [Frank Cho illustration]. *Washington City Paper* (May 1): 16.
- Wen, Howard. 1994. Brave new warrior [Frank Miller and Dave Gibbons's *Martha Washington*]. *Wired* (Dec):91.
- Wendland, Johannes. 2002. That Whiff of Brown Coal Burning [Ben Katchor]. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* (May 26). online at <http://www.faz.com/IN/INtemplates/eFAZ/archive.asp?doc=3D{FA4D2B5A-4974-4=90A-9964-5D575422AFB1}&width;=3D800&height;=3D572&agt;=3Dnetscape&ver;=3D4&svr;=3D4=.77>
- Wendland, Johannes. 2002. That Whiff of Brown Coal Burning [Ben Katchor]. *Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung* (May 26). online at <http://www.faz.com/IN/INtemplates/eFAZ/archive.asp?doc={FA4D2B5A-4974-490A-9964-5D575422AFB1}&width;=800&height;=572&agt;=netscape&ver;=4&svr;=4.77>
- Wene, Janice. 2009. SuperReader wants you to read [literacy]. *Public Opinion Online* (September 18?): http://www.publicopiniononline.com/living/ci_13363427
- Wenk, Richard & Jose Delbo (ill). 1986. *Batman: The Domsday Prophecy* [Which Way Book]. New York: Pocket
- Wenk, Richard. 1991. *Tales From The Crypt Vol. 3* [children's short stories]. New York: Random House
- Wen-ti, Tsen; Asian American Resource Workshop. [Year unknown.] *Asian American Comic Book*. *Amerasia Journal* 18(1):27-38.
- Wentz, Peter and Chris Ware. 2009. Peter Wentz - Chris Ware. *MTV Networks Europe's Talk & Playground*: <http://www.talkatplayground.com/site/de-de?a=173>
- Wentzel, E. 2003. Illustrated man (Harvey Pekar). *Book* (September / October): 18
- Weprin, Alex. 2008. MacFarlane's 'Cavalcade' Draws a Crowd: Family Guy creator's Cavalcade of Cartoon Comedy draws more than 14 million views in first month, 100,000 subscribers to YouTube channel. *Broadcasting & Cable* (October 10): <http://www.broadcastingcable.com/article/CA6604396.html?rssid=193>
- Weprin, Alex. 2009. Cartoon Network Ending 'Foster's Home for Imaginary Friends'; Final episodes, series finale will air as part of afternoon marathon May 3. *Broadcasting & Cable* (April 28): http://www.broadcastingcable.com/article/210200-Cartoon_Network_Ending_Foster_s_Home_for_Imaginary_Friends_php
- Werckmeister, O.K. 1991. *Citadel Culture* [Bilal chapter]. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press
- Werde, Bill. 2002. *Historia Nervosa* [review of *Get Your War On* by David Rees]. *Village Voice* (October 30 - November 5)
- Wergeland, Kari. 2006. Books for young readers [graphic novels]. *Seattle Times* (October 7). online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/cgi-bin/PrintStory.pl?document_id=2003292714&zsection;_id=2002120018&slug;=youngreaders07&date;=20061007
- Werman, Marco. 2006. Pyongyang cartoonist interview [Guy Delisle]. *Public Radio International and BBC News' The World* (October 10). online at <http://theworld.org/?q=node/4985>
- Werman, Marco. 2007. Aya graphic novel interview. *Public Radio International and BBC News' The World* (February 23). online at <http://www.theworld.org/?q=node/8290>
- Werman, Marco. 2009. A Drifting Life [manga autobiography review; Adrian Tomine on Tatsumi]. *Public Radio International's The World* (April 20). Online at <http://www.theworld.org/node/25843> and <http://www.theworld.org/audio/0420099.mp3>
- Werner, Jane & Walt Disney Studio (ill). . *Mickey Mouse's Picnic*. New York: Golden Press
- Wernick, Robert. 1998. The man who dreamed up Madeline [Ludwig Bemelmans]. *Smithsonian* (July): 44-51.
- Wernick, Sarah. 1995. It takes just one good line to create a catchy cartoon. *Smithsonian* 26(3; Jun):82.
- Wertham, Frederic. 1948. Comics, very funny! *Saturday Review* 31(May 29):6-7.
- Wertham, Frederic. 1954. Seduction of the innocent [violence]. New York: Rinehart.
- Wertham, Frederic. 1996. The psychopathology of comic books: A symposium [violence in comics]. *American Journal of Psychotherapy* 50(4):417.
- Wertham, Fredric. 1948. The Comics, Very Funny. *Reader's Digest* (August)
- Wertham, Fredric. 1953. What Parents Don't Know About Comic Books. *Ladies Home Journal* (November)
- Wertham, Fredric. 1954. Comic Books : Blueprints for Delinquency. *Reader's Digest* (May): 24-29
- Wertham, Fredric. 1954. *Seduction Of The Innocent*. New York: Rinehart
- Wertham, Fredric. 1955. It's still murder; What parents still don't know about comic books. *Saturday Review* (April 9): 11-12, 46-48
- Wertheimer, Linda and Robert Siegel. 2000. Bugs Bunny Turns 60. *National Public Radio's All Things Considered* (July 27). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=1080049>

- Wertheimer, Linda. 1993. [Political cartoonist Herbert Block interview]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 20)
- Wertheimer, Linda. 1994. Herbert Block [interview transcript]. in *The NPR Interviews* (Robert Siegel, ed.) New York: Houghton Mifflin
- Wertheimer, Linda. 1997. Cartoon seizures [Pokemon Japanese animated cartoon causes medical problem]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 18)
- Wertheimer, Linda. 1997. Lichtenstein obit. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 29)
- Wertheimer, Linda. 1999. Charles Schulz Retires. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 14)
- Wertheimer, Linda. 2001. Amazing Spider-Man [Romita on terrorism issue]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 10)
- Wertheimer, Linda. 2001. 'The Bridge' [novel by cartoonist Doug Marlette]. National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 13)
- Wertheimer, Linda. 2006. Muslim Anger Builds over Newspaper Cartoons. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 3). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=5186889>
- Wertheimer, Linda. 2009. Hurricane Katrina: An Illustrated Story Of Survival [Josh Neufeld]. National Public Radio's Tell Me More (September 3). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=112506242> and http://public.npr.org/anon.npr-mp3/npr/tmm/2009/09/20090903_tmm_03.mp3
- Wertheimer, Ron. 2001. Calling birds. French hens. Turtledoves. Flamingoes? [12 Tiny Christmas Tales animation]. New York Times (December 21): E38
- Wertlieb, Mitch. 2007. Interview: Cartoonist Ed Koren on receiving Governor's Award. Vermont Public Radio (October 26). Online at http://www.vpr.net/news_detail/77930/
- Werts, Diane. 2000. Animation machinations: How 'The Simpsons' redrew the television map. *Newsday* (January 2)
- Weschler, Lawrence. 1993. A wanderer in the perfect city [Ben Katchor's Julius Knip]. *New Yorker* (Aug 9):58-67.
- Weschler, Lawrence. 1995. The talk of the town: Knip in limbo [B. Katchor's strip and Village Voice]. *New Yorker* 71(8; Apr 17):34-35.
- Weschler, Lawrence. 1998. A wanderer in the perfect city [Art Spiegelman; Ben Katchor essays]. St. Paul, MN: Hungry Mind Press
- Weschler, Pat. 1994. Stamaty has Time, Katchor gets Voice. *New York* 27(10; Mar 7):16.
- West, Dennis, Joan M. West and Anne Gilbert. 2003. Splendid Misery: An Interview with Robert Pulcini and Shari Springer Berman [on Pekar's *American Splendor*]. *Cineaste* 28 (4, Fall): 40-43
- West, Diana. 2006. Cartoon rage [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Times* (February 10)
- West, Diana. 2009. To remain free, we are also Danes [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Examiner* (November 1). Online at http://www.washingtonexaminer.com/opinion/columns/To-remain-free_-we-are-also-Danes-8461252-67752247.html
- West, Diana. 2009. Yale chose Shariah over U.S. Constitution [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Examiner* (October 11). Online at http://www.washingtonexaminer.com/opinion/columns/Yale-chose-Shariah-over-U_S_-Constitution-8365416-63888332.html
- West, Ed. 2009. Why the row over the Danish Prophet Mohammed cartoons was as significant as 9/11 [Danish Islam cartoons]. Telegraph's Ed West Politics blog (September 11): <http://blogs.telegraph.co.uk/news/edwest/100009307/why-the-row-over-the-danish-prophet-mohammed-cartoons-was-as-significant-as-911/>
- West, Matt. 2007. Bestselling author tackles comic books [Jodi Picoult on Wonder Woman]. CNN (April 26): <http://www.cnn.com/2007/SHOWBIZ/books/04/26/picoult.wonder.woman/index.html>
- West, Paul. 2002. Cinematic helping of 'VeggieTales' is hard to swallow. *Seattle Post-intelligencer* (October 4)
- West, Richard Samuel. 1988. *Satire on Stone: The Political Cartoons of Joseph Keppler*. Chicago: University of Illinois Press
- West, Richard Samuel. 1988. *Satire on Stone: The Political Cartoons of Joseph Keppler* Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- West, Richard Samuel. 1988. *Satire on Stone: The Political Cartoons of Joseph Keppler*. Urbana: University of Illinois
- West, Richard Samuel. 1990. *A Contribution Toward a Bibliography of Works by American Political Cartoonists*. Washington, DC: Richard West
- West, Richard Samuel. 1996. Laughing in German: A Short History of Puck, *Illustriertes Humorisches Wochenblatt* (1876-1898). *Inks* (?): 16-23
- West, Richard V. 1998. Comics as Ding an Sich: A Note on Means and Media. in *Children of the Yellow Kid* (exhibition catalogue). Seattle: Frye Art Museum
- Westall, Robert. 1985. *Devil On The Road, The* [Cover by Barry Jackson. Frontespiece by Charles Vess. Time travel science fiction novel]. New York: Ace
- Westaway, Jennifer. 2005. Those New Yorker Magazine Covers [Mouly, Lorenz, Kalman]. National Public Radio and WBUR's The Connection (July 20). online at http://www.theconnection.org/shows/2005/07/20050720_b_main.asp
- Westbrook, Bruce. 1988. Mickey Mouse, 60: The rodent rules but Roger Rabbit steals away limelight. *Albany Times Union* (Sep 14).
- Westbrook, M. David. 1999. >From Hogan's Alley to Coconino County: Four Narratives of the Early Comic Strip American Quarterly Hypertext Scholarship in American Studies: <http://chnm.gmu.edu/aq/comics/>
- Westbrook, M. David. 1999. Mixed media: Writing hypertext about comics. *American Quarterly* 51 (2): 254-257
- Western Publishing Co.. 1985. Little Lulu Library, Vol. 16-18, The [3 volume boxed set 6 reprints 68-87.]. Scottsdale, AZ: Another Rainbow
- Western Publishing Co.. 1986. Little Lulu Library, Vol. 13-15, The [3 volume boxed set 5 reprints 54-67.]. Scottsdale, AZ: Another Rainbow
- Westfahl, Gary. 1996. Zen and the Art of Mario Maintenance: Cycles of Death and Rebirth in Video Games and Children's Subliterature [death in comics and video games]. In *Immortal Engines: Life Extension and Immortality in Science Fiction and Fantasy* (Slusser, G., G. Westfahl and E. S. Rabkin, eds.). Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.

- Westfeldt, Amy. 2001. N.J. Newspaper Pulls 'B.C.' Comic. Associated Press (May 4)
- Westlake, Donald. 1969. Who Stole Sassi Manoon? [Mystery with comic books]. New York: Random House
- Westover, Russ. 1943. Tillie The Toiler And The Masquerading Duchess [novel]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Wetzstein, Cheryl. 2000. Comic-Book Heroes Fade. Insight on the News (April 17)
- Weyland, Jack & Ken Steacy. 1992. Megapowers: Can Science Fact Defeat Science Fiction?. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley
- Whalen, John M. 2001. 'Green Hornet,' Generating A New Buzz. Washington Post (January 21): G8
- Whalen, John. 1999. Cyber: Tomorrowland: Greetings from Multimedia Glitch ; Crashing the Webbies; deconstructing Bil Keane. LA Weekly (April 2). online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/19/tomorrowland-whelen.shtml>
- Wharton, Ned. Director's Cuts with Ned Wharton [Vince Guaraldi's soundtrack for Peanuts tv special]. National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (December 6)
- Wheat, Alynda. 2008. Family Guy [animation]. Entertainment Weekly (Fall TV Preview): 44-47
- Wheatcroft, Geoffrey. 2006. Cartoon Characters: Whose fault is it that the media presents Muslims as fanatics? [Danish Islam cartoons]. Slate (February 9): <http://www.slate.com/id/2135820/>
- Wheeler, Andrew. 2003. Redirected male: Let Them Eat Kake [on Tuoko(Tom of Finland)
- Wheeler, Thomas. 1993. Transforming toys [based on Marvel Comics 'Transformers' and anime]. Collectible Toys & Values (32; July): 16-19
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 19?? . Dark Regiment [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher]. Adventure
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 19?? . Honors of War [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher]. Adventure
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 19?? . Lost Legions [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher]. Adventure
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1929. House of the Dogs [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher]. Adventure (January)
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1930. The Baldassare Ruby [non-comics pulp story by DC Comics publisher]. Argosy (July 5): 456-87
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1939. Sword for Hire [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher]. Adventure (May): 7-38
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1941. What's wrong with our army and how we can correct it [non-comics article by DC Comics publisher]. Look 5 (16, August 12): 13-15
- Wheen, Francis. 2003. Master of his art; Francis Wheen celebrates Andrzej Krauze, illustrator and satirist, whose work appears in a retrospective show this month [Polish cartoonist]. Guardian (March 8). online at <http://books.guardian.co.uk/departments/politicsphilosophyandsociety/story/0,6000,909464,00.html>
- Wheltle, Bruce. 1997. Drawn and Quartered: The History of American Political Cartoons [review of book by Stephen Hess and Sandy Northrop]. Inks 4(2; May):36-38.
- Whelton, Will / Williamston Enterprise. 2006. Morrison, Dini rejuvenate Batman comics. Lansing State Journal (August 6). online at <http://www.lsj.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060806/WILLIAMSTON07/608060457/1081/life>
- Whipp, Glenn. 2007. 'Ratatouille' has its own French accent. U-Entertainment (April 28): http://www.u-entertainment.com/ci_5775951?source=rss
- Whitaker, Brian. 2006. Drawn conclusions: Arab governments have joined the fray over the cartoon row for their own political reasons, writes Brian Whitaker [Danish Islam cartoons]. Guardian Unlimited (February 7): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/elsewhere/journalist/story/0,,1704663,00.html?gusrc=rss>
- Whitaker, Steve. 1994. The Encyclopedia of Cartooning Techniques. Running Press.
- Whitcomb, Dan. 2000. Thomas Yohe dies, co-creator of 'Schoolhouse Rock' [animation]. Reuters (December 26)
- Whitcomb, Dan. 2001. Jewish Group Says 'BC' Comic Strip Slurs Jews. Reuters (April 12)
- Whitcomb, Dan. 2001. Look out! Here comes 'Spider-Man," the movie. Reuters (January 4)
- White House News Summary. 1983. Friday Follies, 3:14 (4/8/1983) [Photocopies of political cartoons.]. Washington: White House
- White, Andrew W. 1995. Parc Asterix: A Comic Kingdom. Washington Post (April 23): E2
- White, Brett. 2009. [NYCC] Chris Claremont Talks 'X-Men Forever'; The legendary X-scribe discusses his new title picking up where he left off after 'X-Men' #3, and he dishes on his upcoming 'GeNext' project! Wizard Universe.com (February 7): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020709nyccclaremont.html>
- White, Brett. 2009. [NYCC] 'Dark Reign: Made Men' Q&A; With Frank Tieri; The writer runs down which classic villains are getting a breath of fresh air in the upcoming series from Marvel Digital Comics Unlimited! Wizard Universe.com (February 8): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020809nyccdrmademen.html>
- White, Brett. 2009. [NYCC] Jay Faerber Talks 'War Of Kings: Warriors'; The 'Dynamo 5' writer gets up close and personal with Crystal and Lilandra in the upcoming release from Marvel Digital Comics Unlimited! Wizard Universe.com (February 8): <http://www.wizarduniverse.com/020809nyccwkwarrriors.html>
- White, Cindy. 2006. Heroes Has Online Comic [superhero television show]. SCI FI Wire (September 18): <http://www.scifi.com/scifiwire/index.php?category=0&id=38088>
- White, David M. and Robert H. Abel, eds. 1963. The funnies: An American idiom. London: Collier-Macmillan.
- White, David Manning & Robert H. Abel (eds). 1963. Funnies: An American Idiom, The. London: Collier-Macmillan
- White, David Manning, and Robert W. Abel, eds. 1963. The Funnies: An American Idiom. New York: Free Press of Glencoe
- White, Diane. 1999. Taking the comics seriously [pro-comic strip editorial]. Boston Globe (May 27): D1
- White, Erin. 2000. Spider-Man tries new web tricks: As the Internet, video games encroach on comic books, Marvel enters other venues. Wall Street Journal (May 9): B1, 4

- White, Joseph. 1997. Theologian finds new sermons in comics [comics and religion]. Albany Times Union (May 31).
- White, Mack. 1999. Spook Show Flyer, Halloween 1959 [cartoon]. Pulse Magazine (October): 120
- White, Mark D. (ed). 2009. Watchmen and Philosophy: a Rorschach Test. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons
- White, Michael. 2006. 'Tough Love': when coming of age means coming out; Graphic novel portrays fears of queer teens [Abby Denson, creator of Tough Love: High School Confidential]. Westender (July 27): <http://www.westender.com/portals-code/list.cgi?paper=49&cat=44&id=697209&more;=>
- White, Peppy. 1984. Focus On John Byrne. Stamford, CT: Fantagraphics Books
- White, Peter George. 1996. What's all this fuss about transgender humor? Lighten up. San Francisco Examiner (Jul 21).
- White, Ray. 1982. Cartoonist Koren, of New Yorker, finds fun in furry folk, fatuous phrases. Baltimore Sun (January 3): D6
- White, Richard Grant. 1862. Caricature and Caricaturists. Harper's New Monthly Magazine 24 (143; April): 586-607. online at <http://cdl.library.cornell.edu/cgi-bin/moa/pageviewer?ammem/coll=3Dmoa&root=3D/moa/harp/harp0024/&tif=3D00596.TIF&view=3D50&frames=3D1>
- White, Ron. 1996. Aliens [review of comic book video game]. PC Computing 9(11; Nov):144.
- White, Ryan. 2005.NCAA says Ducks can no longer send comics: Rules say enclosures sentto recruits must be black and white and either exist or be created bycoaches.Oregonian (April 16).online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/sports/oregonian/index.ssf?/base/sports/1113645703174850.xml>
- White, Ted. 1967. A Conversation with the Man Behind Marvel Comics - Stan Lee. Castle of Frankenstein fanzine (12). Online at <http://johnnybacardi.blogspot.com/2009/05/would-anybody-like-sourball.html>
- White, Ted. 1968. Captain America: The Great Gold Steal [Intro. by Stan Lee. Novel.]. New York: Bantam
- White, Ted. 1968. Spawn Of The Death Machine, The [Cover by Jeff Jones.]. New York: Paperback Library
- White, Ted. 2000. My year at Heavy Metal. Comics Journal (219; January): 107-117
- Whitehead, Paul C. 1970. Violence and the Mass Media, edited by Otto N. Larsen [Book review]. Journal of Popular Culture 3(4; Spring).
- Whitehill, Bruce. 1993. Action and mechanical games [based on Hanna Barbera animation]. Collectible Toys & Values (32; July): 64-65
- Whiteman, Doug / Associated Press. 2007. Rudolph ♦s revival: Puppet stars from ♦64 TV classic are on tour for the holidays [animation]. Express (December 7): 43
- Whiting, Sam and Larry D. Hatfield. 2001. Hank Ketcham dies. San Francisco Chronicle (June 1): A1
- Whiting, Sam. 1999. The Peanuts Gallery Is Closed; Cartoonists Drew Inspiration From Strip's Pioneer Work. San Francisco Chronicle (December 15)
- Whitlark, James. 1988. Illuminated Fantasy: From Blake's Visions to Recent Graphic Fiction. Rutherford: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press; London and Toronto: Associated University Presses.
- Whitley, Jason H. 2001. Top Ten Things a Venture Capitalist Will Do This Summer [editorial cartoon]. Washington Post (August 6): E11
- Whitlock, Craig. 2005. Satirist Continues To Prove Himself A Royal Pain [Morocco Arab cartoonist Ali Lmrabet]. Washington Post (April 26): C1
- Whitlock, Gillian. 2006. Autographics: The Seeing ♦I♦ of the Comics [Spiegelman, In the shadow of no towers; Satrapi, Persepolis]. MFS Modern Fiction Studies Special Issue: Graphic Narrative 52 (4, Winter)
- Whitman, John & Brandon McKinney (ill). 1997. Empire Stikes Back, The [Big Little Books format]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Whitman, John & Brandon McKinney (ill). 1997. Lost World: Jurassic Park, The [Big Little Books format]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Whitman, John & Brandon McKinney (ill). 1997. Return Of The Jedi, The [Big Little Book format]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Whitman, John & Brandon McKinney (ill). 1997. Star Wars [Big Little Book format]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books
- Whitman, John & Brandon McKinney (ill.). 1997. Return of the Jedi [Big Little Book variant]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books.
- Whitman, John & Brandon McKinney (ill.). 1997. Star Wars [Big Little Book variant]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books.
- Whitman, John & Brandon McKinney (ill.). 1997. The Empire Strikes Back [Big Little Book variant]. San Francisco: Chronicle Books.
- Whitmill, Holly. 2009. Old Bill cartoon character was my uncle, says former Royal Warwickshire soldier [Bruce Bairnsfather]. Warwick Courier (May 15): <http://www.warwickcourier.co.uk/news/Old-Bill-cartoon-character-was.5266981.jp>
- Whitney Museum Of American Art. 1983. Comic Art Show: Cartoons And Paintings From Winsor McCay and Stuart Davis through R. Crumb and Keith Haring [poster].
- Wicks, Ben. 1999. Sears Presents Ben Wicks' Born To Read and Surf [Internet education by Canadian cartoonist.]. Toronto: Ben Wicks
- Whitson, Roger. 2007. Engraving the Void and Sketching Parallel Worlds: An Interview with Bryan Talbot. ImageText 3 (2): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_2/talbot/
- Whitson, Roger. 2007. Panelling Parallax: The Fearful Symmetry of Alan Moore and William Blake. ImageText 3 (2): http://www.english.ufl.edu/imagetext/archives/v3_2/whitson/
- Whitt, Anne Hall. 1997. Suitcases, The [Autobiography of cartoonist Richard Thompson's mother; illustrated by Thompson]. Crossnore School Edition
- Whittemore, Paul. 2004. Not drawn to cartoon image [letter on 'Drawn Together']. [Washington Post] Express (October 29)
- Whitty, Stephen. 1998. Hakuna it's notta [review of Disney's animated video The Lion King II: Simba's pride]. Entertainment Weekly (October 30): 119-120
- Whitty, Stephen. 1999. Adults only [animation reviews of Who Framed Roger Rabbit, Antz, Yellow Submarine]. Entertainment Weekly (February 12): 84-5

- Whitty, Stephen. 2007. A horrific war in a cartoon? 'Persepolis' dares to be different. Newark Star-Ledger (December 24). Online at <http://www.nj.com/entertainment/ledger/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-1/1198474514279530.xml&coll:=1>
- Whitty, Stephen. 2007. French-fried cartoon fun from Disney: There's nothing Mickey Mouse about the recipe for 'Ratatouille' Newark Star-Ledger (June 29). Online at <http://www.nj.com/entertainment/ledger/index.ssf?/base/entertainment-1/1183091971244080.xml&coll=1>
- Whitty, Stephen. 2009. 'Ice Age: Dawn of the Dinosaurs' movie review: A cartoon suffering from freezer burn. Newark Star-Ledger (June 29): http://www.nj.com/entertainment/tv/index.ssf/2009/06/ice_age_dawn_of_the_dinosaurs.html
- Whitty, Stephen. 2009. 'Watchmen' review: Fails to live up to compelling original. Newark Star-Ledger (March 4): http://www.nj.com/entertainment/tv/index.ssf/2009/03/watchmen_fails_to_live_up_to_c.html
- Whitworth, Jerry. 2006. A Case For Comics: Comic Books as an Educational Tool ♦ Part Two. Sequential Tart (July)
- Whitworth, Jerry. 2006. A Case For Comics: Comic Books as an Educational Tool ♦ Part One. Sequential Tart (June)
- Whitworth, Jerry. 2006. A Case For Comics: Comic Books as an Educational Tool ♦ Part Three. Sequential Tart (September)
- Whyte, Murray. 2001. To be continued ... ? After a market crash in the '90s, the comic book industry is struggling back, while Hollywood mines its stories. National Post [of Canada] (August 22)
- Wiater, Stanley and Stephen R. Bissette. 1993. Comic Book Rebels: Conversations with the Creators of the New Comics. New York: Fine.
- Wiater, Stanley. 1991 The Official Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Treasury New York: Villard Books
- Wiater, Stanley. 1991. The Official Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles Treasury. New York: Villard Books
- Wickline, Daniel R. 2003. Hanging with Holguin: A conversation with Spawn and Aria scribe Brian Holguin. Comicworldnews.com (March 5): <http://comicworldnews.com/forum/ib3/ikonboard.cgi?act=ST;f=1;t=679>
- Wickline, Daniel R. 2003. Just Josh'ng You! A quick interview with Josh Medors. Comicworldnews.com (March 11): <http://comicworldnews.com/forum/ib3/ikonboard.cgi?act=ST;f=1;t=729>
- Wickstrom, Andy. 1991. 'Japanimation' adult cartoons come to U.S. [Manga]. Albany Times Union (Oct 24):T27.
- Widebeck, Annika. 2009. Jeffrey Brown g♦r serier om fumlig k♦rlek. Aktualitet: <http://tv4play.se/aktualitet/nyhetsmorgon?videoId=1.959560>
- Widen, Larry and Chris Miracle. 1999. Doc Savage: Arch Enemy of Evil [Cover gallery. Foreword by Will Murray.]. Milwaukee, WI: Fantasticon Press
- Wides, Laura. 2000. Art of the Dale: Dale Hale, Charles Schulz's first assistant, has gone from 'Peanuts' to a lifelong career in cartoons. Los Angeles Times (February 27)
- Widner, Cindy. 2006. Readings [Sloth by Gilbert Hernandez; I Love Led Zeppelin by Ellen Forney]. Austin Chronicle (December 15). online at <http://www.austinchronicle.com/gyrobase/Issue/review?oid=oid%3A429222>
- Wiener, Craig. 1997. Wonder Woman's creator [letter]. Washington Post (May 9):A24.
- WienhF6fer, Friederike. 1979. Untersuchungen zur semiotischen C4sthetik des Comic Strip unter der besonderen BerFCcksichtigung von Onomatopoesie und Typographie. Zur Grundlage einer Comic Didaktik. [dissertation, in German]. Dortmund
- Wiesberg, Gabriel P. 1993 'In Deep Shit: The Coded Images of Travi \$B;T (B in the July Monarchy' Art Journal, vol.52 no.3 Fall. pp.36-40
- Wightwick, Abbie. 2008. Comic-strip artist makes learning history fun [Dandy cartoonist Karl Dixon]. Western Mail (April 3). Online at <http://icwales.icnetwork.co.uk/news/health-news/2008/04/03/comic-strip-artist-makes-learning-history-fun-91466-20712529/>
- Wigler, Josh. 2009. Free Comic Book Day. Wizard (210; April): 12
- Wigler, Josh. 2009. Mike Allred Closes Out "Madman Atomic Comics". Comic Book Resources (June 18): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/?page=article&id:=21658>
- Wigler, Josh. 2009. X-Over Easy: A countdown of the 10 best mutant crossovers [X-Men]. Wizard (210; April):46-48
- Wilbur, R. et al. 1983. Comprehension of nine syntactic structures by hearing-impaired students [using comic books]. Volta Review 85(7):328.
- Wilbur, R.B. and W.C. Goodhart. 1985. Comprehension of indefinite pronouns and quantifiers by hearing impaired students [using comic strips]. Applied Psycholinguistics 6(4):417-434.
- Wild, David. 1997. I need a hill [Mike Judges' animated series King of the Hill]. Rolling Stone (Feb 20):79.
- Wild, David. 1998. South Park's evil geniuses and the triumph of no-brow culture [animation]. Rolling Stone (February 19): 32-61.
- Wild, Peter. 2004. Jonathan Lethem. Bookmunch (July 1): <http://bookmunch.co.uk//view.php?id=1270>
- Wild, Peter. 2008. Ivan Brunetti. Bookmunch: <http://bookmunch.co.uk//view.php?id=1985>
- Wildberger, Sara. 2001. 'Josie and the Pussycats' like d=E9j vu (yawn). Miami Herald (April 1)
- Wildey, Doug. 1987. Rio [Graphic novel]. Norristown, PA: Comico
- Wilding, Patrice. 2008. 'Family Tree' takes root on comics pages [Signe Wilkinson]. Times-Tribune (January 7). Online at http://www.thetimes-tribune.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=19170233&BRD:=2185&PAG:=461&dept;_id=450444&rfti:=6
- Wiles, Deborah. 2006. Graphic novels draw on traditional comics: Novel-length form breaks new artistic ground. Halifax Chronicle Herald (October 2). online at <http://thechronicleherald.ca/Books/531786.html>
- Wilk, Deborah. [Date unknown - in 1990s]. Chicago's Jessica Abel and her creation 'Artbabe' set off a buzz in the world of alternative comics. Chicago Tribune.

- Wilk, Max. 1968. *Yellow Submarine* [based on animated movie]. New York: Signet
- Wilke, Mike. 2001. 'Sims' Hot Date' ad is video game first [animation; gays]. *Washington Blade* (December 21): 37
- Wilker, Deborah / *The Hollywood Reporter*. 2004. Lost art: Disney closing animation studio. *Arizona Republic* (January 18)
- Wilkin, Karen (ed.). 2001. *Ascending Peculiarity: Gorey on Gorey* [reprints interviews]. New York: Harcourt Brace
- Wilkinson, Alec. 2002. Moody toons: The king of the Cartoon Network [Genndy Tartakovsky]. *New Yorker* (May 27): 76-81
- Wilkinson, Alec. 2002. Moody toons: The king of the Cartoon Network [Genndy Tartakovsky]. *New Yorker* (May 27): 76-81
- Wilkinson, Brian. 2003. Creator Confidential: Bill Jemas [President of Marvel Comics]. *X-Fan* (July 2): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=19654>
- Wilkinson, Brian. 2004. 2004: The Year Of The Claremont. *Comixfan* (February 26): <http://www.comixfan.com/xfan/forums/showthread.php?t=26010>
- Wilkinson, Endymion. 1973. *The People's Comic Book: Red Women's Detachment, Hot on the Trail and Other Chinese Comics* [Introduction by Gino Nebiolo. Translation of I Fumettid di Mao]. Garden City, New York: Anchor Press.
- Wilkinson, Signe. 1998. *A Gardener's Calendar, or How to Grow the \$735 Tomato* [by the editorial cartoonist]. Universe Publishing
- Wilkinson, Signe. 2006. One Picture, A Thousand Outcries: I draw to help prevent a world where others make decisions for me. And I'm willing to risk being called anti-Muslim for it [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Beliefnet* (February): http://www.beliefnet.com/story/184/story_18483_1.html
- Wilks, Andy. 2004. Sun cartoonist Stan dies. *The Sun* (February 3). online at <http://www.thesun.co.uk/article/0,,2-2004051668,00.html>
- Will & Desberg. 1991. *Garden Of Desire, The* [erotic graphic novel]. New York: NBM
- Will, George. 2000. The partial birth censors [on anti-abortion advertisement, illustrated with editorial cartoon by Asay]. *Washington Post* (August 20): B7
- Willem. 1968. *Billy the Kid* [graphic novel about Vietnam war by Dutch/French artist]. Van Gennepe
- Willem. 1991. *Le Monde en Images* [political cartoons by Dutch/French artist]. L'Echo des Savanes / Albin Michel.
- Willem. 1995. *Poignees D'Amour* [silent cartoons by Dutch/French artist]. Editions Cornelius
- Willem. 1996. *Anal Symphonies* [scatalogical silent cartoons by Dutch/French artist]. Editions Cornelius
- Willem. 1998. *Deadlines des 60's aux 90's* [exhibition catalogue by Dutch/French artist]. Paris: Jean-Pierre Faur, Editeur
- Willem. 2002. *Merci Ben Laden!* [political cartoons on terrorism by Dutch/French artist]. Les Requins Marteaux
- Willems, Mo. 2008. Go Ahead, Try To Out-Caption Mo Willems. National Public Radio's Monkey See blog (November 6): http://www.npr.org/blogs/monkeysee/2008/11/go_ahead_try_to_outcaption_mo.html
- Willett, Perry. 1997. *The Silent Shout: Frans Masereel, Lynd Ward, and the Novel in Woodcuts*. Bloomington: Indiana University Libraries
- Willey, Elizabeth. 1995. *Sorcerer And A Gentleman, A* [Cover by Charles Vess.]. New York: Tor
- Willey, Keven. 1999. A note from the editor [on censorship of editorial cartoon by Steve Benson]. *Arizona Republic* (November 22)
- Willhoite, Michael. 1992. *Entertainer: A Story In Picture, The* [Wordless children's story in comic book format.]. Boston: Alyson Wonderland
- Willhoite, Michael. 1992. *The Entertainer: A Story in Pictures* [wordless children's book in comic strip format]. Boston: Alyson Publications
- William, Chris. 1999. True colors [caricature of Barbra Streisand and James Brown by Drew Friedman]. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 12): 68
- Williams, Adriana. 1994. *Covarrubias*. University of Texas Press
- Williams, Adriana. 2006. *Covarrubias in Bali*. Editions Dider Millet
- Williams, Bryan L. and Betty Hubbard. 1994. Teaching theory through cartoons. *Journal of Health Education* 25(3):179.
- Williams, Catherine. 2008. Monochromes memoir bring story dimension [Marjane Satrapi, "Persepolis"]. *Daily Tar Heel* (February 14). Online at <http://media.www.dailytarheel.com/media/storage/paper885/news/2008/02/14/Diversions/Monochromes.Memoir.Bring.Story.Dimension-3208873.shtml>
- Williams, Chris. 2001. Ventura Threatens Suit Over Comic [strip based on him]. *Associated Press* (January 25)
- Williams, Christian. 1982. Charles Addams: The surrealistic, macabre cartoonist plays it ghoul. *Washington Post* (November 17): B1, 3
- Williams, Dan. 2006. Four-legged follies: ♦Pet Noir♦ tells the truth about cats, dogs and humans. *Express* (December 14)
- Williams, Daniel. 2000. Starring tonight: 'Kukly,' Vlad and Billy [Russian puppet caricatures]. *Washington Post* (June 4): A24
- Williams, Daniel. 2006. At Least 9 Killed in Libya In Clashes Over Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 19): A20
- Williams, Daniel. 2006. Italian Minister Quits In Cartoon Uproar; Libyan Police Kill 11 in Protest There; Muslims Attack Christians in Nigeria [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Washington Post* (February 19): A14
- Williams, Darona. 2007. On the spot: Ennio Marchetto, Former espresso machine repairman turned theatrical wonder [theater show as ♦living cartoon♦]. [Washington Post] *Express* (May 24): E2
- Williams, Darona. 2007. The Grimm reaper: Entrepreneur, rapper and graphic novelist Carey knows pain. [Washington Post] *Express* (September 10): 19
- Williams, Darona. 2008. Where imagination roars: 'The Lion King' goes from a kids' fantasy to a magical immersion [theater play]. [Washington Post] *Express* (July 31):

E3

Williams, David R. 1999. Back to 'The Boondocks' [letter to the editor]. Washington Post (July 3): A19

Williams, Dylan. 2006. The Art and Life of George Roussos 1915-2000. <http://www.meskin.net/roussos.html>

Williams, Elaine. 2009. Library of Congress Opens 'Herblock!' Exhibit. E& P Online (October 13): http://www.editorandpublisher.com/eandp/departments/syndicates/article_display.jsp?vnu_content_id=1004021754

Williams, Frederick. 1978. Project 'Freestyle:' National Sites Results [a comic combatting sex-role stereotypes]. Annual Meeting of the International Communication Association (Apr), Chicago, IL.

Williams, Genevieve. 2006. Have your comics choices changed over time? Atlanta Journal-Constitution's Gwinnett.talk blog (May 17): http://www.ajc.com/metro/content/shared-blogs/ajc/gwinnetttalk/entries/2006/05/17/have_your_comic.html

Williams, Gil. 1976. [Lynd Ward interview]. Bibliognost (May)

Williams, Gluyas. 1948. [14 page cartoon series on a wedding]. New Yorker (June 5)

Williams, Gluyas. 1973. Best Of Gluyas Williams, The [Forward by Charles Dana Gibson. Preface by Robert Benchley.]. New York: Dover

Williams, Haydn. 1990. Hatterr and Bazza: Post-Colonial Picaros [colonialism in comic strip]. The Commonwealth Review 2(1-2):204-211.

Williams, Henry Llewelyn. 1904. Queries [on Toppfer and Obadiah Oldbuck]. New York Times (September 3)

Williams, J. P. 1987. Why superheroes never bleed: The effects of self-censorship on the comic book industry. Free Speech Yearbook 26:60-69.

Williams, J. P. 1990. All's fair in love and journalism: female rivalry in Superman. Journal of Popular Culture 24(Fall):103-12.

Williams, J. P. 1994. Transformations and projections: Constructions of femininity in Lois Lane. Studies in Popular Culture 17(1):45-53.

Williams, J.R.. 1945. Born Thirty Years Too Soon. New York: Scribner's

Williams, J.R.. 1955. Redrawn By Request [Introduction by Russel Crouse. Includes cartoons from 1924-1955]. Garden City, NY: Hanover House

Williams, Jack. 2004. Obituary: Bernie Lansky; man of wit was a gifted, fun cartoonist. San Diego Union Tribune (December 16). online at http://www.signonsandiego.com/uniontrib/20041216/news_1m16lansky.html

Williams, Jeannie. 2001. 'Shrek' leaves celebs' kids giggling. USA Today (May 17): 2D

Williams, Jeff. 1993. Comics in the academy: A bibliographical essay. Interdisciplinary Humanities (Summer):29-26.

Williams, Jeff. 1994. Comics: A Tool of Subversion? Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture 2(6):129-146.

Williams, Jeff. 1998. Homosexuality and Political Activism in Latin American Culture: An Arena for Popular Culture and Comix. Other Voices 1(2; September): <http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/jwilliams/comix.html>

Williams, Kristian. 2003 Batman versus the Man [Frank Miller's The Dark Knight Strikes Again]. The Progressive 67 (3; March): 38-39

Williams, Kristian. 2005. The Case for Comics Journalism: Artist-reporters leap tall conventions in a single bound. Columbia Journalism Review (March/April). online at <http://cjr.org/issues/2005/2/ideas-essay-williams.asp>

Williams, Michael. 1999. Euro Disney lining up loan for second park. Variety (September 30)

Williams, Neil. 1995. The comic book as course book: Why and how. 29th Annual Meeting of the Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (Mar/Apr), Long Beach, CA.

Williams, Pat. 1987. The Adult Education Amendment of 1987 [converting weapons manuals to comic books]. Congressional Record (Mar 30):E1173-E1174.

Williams, Patrick. 2000. Somewhere Between Sam Spade and Clark Kent [crime comics]. APBnews.com (June 14)

Williams, Robert & Eric Reynolds (ed). 2002. Hysteria in Remission: The Comix & Drawings of Robt. Williams [Introduction by Gilbert Shelton]. Seattle: Fantagraphics

Williams, Robin. 1998. Robin Williams: An Interview (Williams reflects on animated cartoons from Daffy Duck to South Park) Civilization (June-July) <http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F05.html>

Williams, Scott E. 2004. Comics reach out to older readers [Identity Crisis, Brent Anderson, Dark Horse]. Galveston County Daily News (October 24). online at <http://www.galvnews.com/story.lasso?wcd=3D56837>

Williams, Scott E. Badger's back! 'Who?' you say? Well ... Galveston County Daily News (March 16). Online at <http://galvestondailynews.com/story.lasso?ewcd=965beffb25058b5&-session=TheDailyNews:42F941E807b7801163jmiY7C8AC4>

Williamson, Al. nd. Flash Gordon On The Lost Continent Of Mongo [B&W; reprints.]. New York: Pinnacle

Williamson, Al. nd. Flash Gordon: The Ice Monster [B&W; reprints.]. New York: Pinnacle

Williamson, Chet. 1996. Crow: City Of Angels, The [Novel.]. New York: Boulevard

Williamson, Chet. 1998. Crow: Clash By Night, The [novel]. New York: HarperCollins

Williamson, Chet. 1998. The Crow: Clash by Night [novel]. New York: HarperPrism.

Williamson, Kevin. 2001. The Devil gets his due [Todd McFarlane documentary]. Calgary Sun (January 19)

Williamson, Lucy. 2008. Prophet cartoon row in Indonesia [Danish Islam cartoons]. BBC News (November 19): <http://news.bbc.co.uk/go/pr/fr/-/2/hi/asia-pacific>

/7737223.stm

Willingham, Bill. 2006. *Fables: 1001 Nights of Snowfall*. New York: DC / Vertigo

Willingham, Bill. 2009. Superheroes: Still Plenty of Super, But Losing Some of the Hero. *Big Hollywood* (January 9): <http://bighollywood.breitbart.com/bwillingham/2009/01/09/superheroes-still-plenty-of-super-but-losing-some-of-the-hero/>

Willis, Heather. 2000. Fight the power [animated 'The Powerpuff Girls' music merchandising]. *Pulse!* (August): cover, 24-26

Willis, Meredith Sue. 1976. Spin-offs: The fotonovela and the marriage of narrative and art. *Teachers and Writers Collaborative* 8(1):43-51.

Willits, Malcolm. 1983. Gottfredson and Me [interview]. in *Mickey Mouse Paintings* by Floyd Gottfredson. Howard Lowery

Willman, Chris. 1995. Rockin' in the reel world [Batman Forever soundtrack]. *Entertainment Weekly* (Jul 14).

Willman, Chris. 1998. (Not so) fresh 'Prince' [The Prince of Egypt animated movie's 3 soundtracks]. *Entertainment Weekly* (November 20): 128

Willman, Chris. 1999. Anything goes; It ain't Cole Porter, but scores for South Park and Runaway bride may be the next best thing to the fast-fading film musical [animation soundtrack]. *Entertainment Weekly* (August 13): 73-74

Willman, Chris. 2008. Dog fancy: A spiffy new Dalmatians set is a spot-on upgrade of a canine classic. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 7): 75

Willman, Chris. 2008. Princess Charming: If imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, several classic films should be thrilled by *Enchanted* ♦s nods and winks. *Entertainment Weekly* (March 21): 47

Willsher, Kim. 2007. Editor defends publication of Danish cartoon [Danish Islam cartoons]. *Guardian* (February 8): <http://www.guardian.co.uk/cartoonprotests/story/0,,2008004,00.html?gusrc=rssandfeed=12>

Wilmer, Harry A. 1942. *Huber the Tuber: A Story of Tuberculosis* [medical education book illustrated with cartoons]. New York: National Tuberculosis Association

Wilmer, Harry A. 1950. *Corky the Killer: A Story of Syphilis* [medical education book illustrated with cartoons]. New York: American Social Hygiene Association

Wilmeth, Katie. 2006. Multimedia campaign hopes to combat bullying [educational animation]. *Washington Examiner* (August 28): 22

Wilmington, Michael. 2000. [The Road to El Dorado; animated movie review compares it to Carl Barks 'Uncle Scrooge']. *Chicago Tribune* (March 31)

Wilmington, Michael. 2006. Movie review: 'Everyone's Hero'. *Chicago Tribune* (September 15). online at http://metromix.chicagotribune.com/movies/mmx-060915-movies-review-hero,0,3290779.story?coll=mmx-movies_top_heds

Wilmington, Michael. 2006. Movie review: 'Open Season'. *Chicago Tribune* (September 29)

Wilner, Richard. 1997. At last minute, Toy Biz abandons Marvel. *New York Post* (May 21).

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Courting Lenders Banks' Web to Snare Spider-Man? [Marvel Bankruptcy]. *New York Post* (September 15)

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Gadzooks! Marvel May Be Liquidated. *New York Post* (August 29)

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Gadzooks! Marvel may be liquidated. *New York Post* (August 29).

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Icahn to the rescue: now the hard part [Marvel Comics]. *New York Post* (Mar 10).

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Marvel will appeal win judge gave to bondholders. *New York Post* (February 27).

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Marvel-Ous Icahn Breaks the Banks. *New York Post* (September 17)

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Omigod! South Park biggest hit on cable [animation]. *New York Post* (December 5).

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Toy Biz plan gives it all the Marvels *New York Post* (?).

Wilner, Richard. 1997. Toy Biz switch hurts Perelman [Marvel Comics]. *New York Post* (May 22).

Wilner, Richard. 1998. Marvel's New Superhero Is Toy Biz. *New York Post* (February 17)

Wilner, Richard. 2006. Blood \$port: IFL Promoter Sees Shot To Go For Jugular [Wizard publisher Gareb Shamus]. *New York Post* (September 17). online at http://www.nypost.com/business/blood_port_business_richard_wilner.htm

Wilonsky, Robert. 1995. Paint it Black; Haunted by his mother's suicide, Dallas-born artist Barron Storey has won fame drawing the darkness. *Dallas Observer* (November 23). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-11-23/feature.html?page1.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 1995. Saturday hangover; The Toadies, the Daisy, and the Rev join tribute to Cartoons' Greatest Hits [animation music]. *Dallas Observer* (October 26). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-10-26/music2.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 1998. Snoopy dogged: A Charlie Brown Christmas doesn't come without its (good) grief [Peanuts music]. *Dallas Observer* (December 17). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-12-17/music2.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 1999. Blue movie: Everyone's a little too animated in this thrill-seeking cartoon ['Perfect Blue' anime]. *Dallas Observer* (December 2). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-02/film3.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Bless the Blockhead: How A Charlie Brown Christmas almost wasn't, then became a tradition [Peanuts animation]. *Houston Press* (December 7). online at <http://www.houstonpress.com/issues/2000-12-07/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Dream weaver: Sandman author Neil Gaiman finds magic in the damndest place. *Dallas Observer* (July 20). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-07-20/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Fatal femmes; Why do women in comics become Women in Refrigerators? *Dallas Observer* (May 18). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com>

/issues/2000-05-18/stuff.html

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Fatman and slobbin': DC Comics places its superheroes in the RealWorlds. Dallas Observer (April 20). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-04-20/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Pain & Ink: Creatively, comic books are healthier than they've ever been. So why is everyone rushing to bury the industry? Dallas Observer (August 10). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-08-10/feature.html/page1.html> Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Revenge of The Fanboy; Alex Ross, painter of supermen and superwomen, makes it easy to believe in heroes . Dallas Observer (June 15). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Road to El Bathhouse: Animated film puts a gay spin on the old Hope-Crosby comedies [The Road to El Dorado]. Houston Press (March 30). online at <http://www.houstonpress.com/issues/2000-03-30/film.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Soul Survivor: Bruce Willis discovers his better self in M. Night Shyamalan's heroic comic book [Unbreakable movie]. Houston Press (November 23). <http://www.houstonpress.com/issues/2000-11-23/film.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Squirrel meat: Animated duo return in a very Rockroad movie [Jay Ward's Bullwinkle]. Dallas Observer (June 29). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-29/film3.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. The Man of Ink: Creator of Wonder Boys and supermen, Michael Chabon is a literary hero. Houston Press October 26. online at <http://www.houstonpress.com/issues/2000-10-26/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Toy story: The creators of Chicken Run find soul in a lump of clay [Nick Park and Peter Lord interview]. Dallas Observer (June 22). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-22/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. What, Them Worry? As Mad celebrates its 400th issue, its editors wonder how to stay funny in a world gone mad. Houston Press (November 2). online at <http://www.houstonpress.com/issues/2000-11-02/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Win, lose, or draw; Or: How do you bring a comic book to life without killing a superhero? [movies including X-Men]. Dallas Observer (July 13). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-07-13/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000. Zzzzzz-men: Marvel's mutants are a modest squad of dullards in this frustrating adaptation [X-Men movie]. Dallas Observer (July 13). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-07-13/film.html> Wilonsky, Robert. 2001. Fear of Comics: Los Bros Hernandez return, bearing Love and Rockets. Phoenix New Times (January 11). online at <http://www.phoenixnewtimes.com/issues/2001-01-11/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2005. An Appreciation of Comic Book Pioneer Will Eisner. National Public Radio's Day to Day (January 5). online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=3D4266952>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2006. Future Imperfect: Black and white and a little dead all over [French animation 'Renaissance']. Village Voice (September 19). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/film/0638,wilonsky,74503,20.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2006. Hero worship: Why is Superman the iconic superbeing of our lifetime? For more reasons than just the 'S' on his chest. Southwest Airlines Spirit (June): 168-175

Wilonsky, Robert. 2006. The Ant Bully. Seattle Weekly (July 26). Online at <http://www.seattleweekly.com/film/0630/ant.php>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2007. 30 Days of Night: Josh Hartnett-Less Stiff Than a Zombie. Seattle Weekly (October 17): <http://www.seattleweekly.com/2007-10-17/film/30-days-of-night-josh-hartnett-less-stiff-than-a-zombie.php>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2007. Spider Bites: Overstuffed plot, empty action ruins Spidey's run [Spider-Man 3 movie]. Phoenix New Times (May 3). Online at <http://www.phoenixnewtimes.com/2007-05-03/film/spider-bites/>

Wilonsky, Robert. Paint it Black; Haunted by his mother's suicide, Dallas-born artist Barron Storey has won fame drawing the darkness. Dallas Observer (November 23). online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-11-23/feature.html/page1.html>

Wilson, Amy. 2002. Spinning tales: Neal Kirby, the son of the man who first drew Spider-Man, recalls his famous father. Orange County Register (June 3). online at <http://www.ocregister.com/accnt/spider00603cci1.shtml>

Wilson, Amy. 2002. Spinning tales: Neal Kirby, the son of the man who first drew Spider-Man, recalls his famous father. Orange County Register (June 3). online at <http://www.ocregister.com/accnt/spider00603cci1.shtml>

Wilson, Bill. 2007. Comics business to cross Douglas; Agents of Comics stays in Delano, but moves to a much larger space [store].. Wichita Eagle (June 15). Online at <http://www.kansas.com/101/story/97229.html>

Wilson, Carol Ann. 1997. The Iliad and the Odyssey [review; comic by M. Williams]. School Library Journal 43(5; May):126.

Wilson, Craig. 2004. Spidey, master of disguise [Spider-Man Halloween costume]. USA Today (October 14)

Wilson, Eddie and Jack Jackson (illustrator). 1996. Threadgill's: The Cookbook. Longstreet Press

Wilson, Eric. 2005.Pow! Why Designers Are Mad About the Comics [Sin City and fashion].New York Times (April 5)

Wilson, G. Willow. 2007. Comics, Hookahs, and Cairo. National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation's Blog of the Nation (November 20): http://www.npr.org/blogs/talk/2007/11/comics_hookahs_and_cairo.html

Wilson, Gahan. 1967. Man in the Cannibal Pot, The. Garden City, NY: Doubleday

Wilson, Gahan. 1971. I Paint What I See New York: Fireside

Wilson, Gahan. 1975. I Paint What I See. New York: Simon & Schuster

Wilson, Gahan. 1975. Weird World Of Gahan Wilson, The [Selections from Gahan Wilson's Sunday Comics.]. New York: Tempo

Wilson, Gahan. 1979. Nuts. New York: Richard Marek

- Wilson, Gahan. 1986. Little Nemo meets Dick Tracy [Murder by Remote Control by Janwillem van de Wetering & Paul Kirchner review]. New York Times (May 4).
- Wilson, Gahan. 1992. The man with the silly walk [review; J. Margolis's Cleese Encounters]. New York Times (Nov 15).
- Wilson, Gahan. 1993. Children's books [review; B. Breathed's Goodnight, Opus]. New York Times (Dec 5).
- Wilson, Gahan. 1996. Big Book Of Freaks, The [Paradox Press imprint. Artwork by 46 artists.]. New York: DC Comics
- Wilson, Gahan. 1998. The Cleft and Other Tales [prose fiction]. New York: Tor
- Wilson, Gahan. 1999. Food Fight [comic strip on bioengineering]. New Yorker (November 15) 118
- Wilson, Gahan. 2002. Flying Leaves. New Yorker (November 4): cover
- Wilson, Gahan. 2005. Folk ballads of years past undergo a modern make over [Vess]. Realms of Fantasy (April): 22-24
- Wilson, Ike. 1988. The Dick Sprang interview. CFA-APA (13; September)
- Wilson, James Q. 1994. Calvin and Hobbes and John Paul: The morality debate. Current (360; Feb):11.
- Wilson, Jane. 2001. Mmmmmmm ... The Simpsons [in Canada]. National Post (September 29)
- Wilson, Jeffrey. 2007. Interview: Dawud Anyabwile. Daily Cross Hatch (April 9): <http://thedailycrosshatch.com/2007/04/09/interview-dawud-anyabwile/#more-289>
- Wilson, Karen. 2007. Adrian Tomine, Cartoonist. Gothamist (October 2): http://gothamist.com/2007/10/02/adrian_tomine_c.php
- Wilson, Kathy Y. 2009. Speak, Memory: Carol Tyler on familial reconciliation and the art of war. Cincinnati Magazine (June). Online at <http://www.cincinnati.com/article.aspx?id=77848>
- Wilson, Keri. 2001. Anime Weekend Atlanta 2001 [convention]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Wilson, Keri. 2001. Fabian's Thunder: Fabian Nicieza [interview]. Sequential Tart 4 (11; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Wilson, Keri. 2002. A Few Words with a Manga-ka: Yuu Watase. Sequential Tart (July)
- Wilson, Keri. 2002. Animazement 2002: Yuu Watase and a whole lot more [anime]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Wilson, Keri. 2002. CKon 2002: A Good Start [anime convention]. Sequential Tart (December)
- Wilson, Keri. 2002. Writer Profile: Yuu Watase [manga]. Sequential Tart (February)
- Wilson, Mike. 2006. Return of the penguin [Opus and comics poll]. St. Petersburg Times (April 30). online at http://www.sptimes.com/2006/04/30/Floridian/Return_of_the_penguin.shtml
- Wilson, Rufus Rockwell. 1953. Lincoln in Caricature: a Historical Collection. New York: Horizon Press
- Wilson, Scott and Kevin Sullivan. 2006. Irate Muslims Stage New Protests: Western Officials Seek To Calm Tensions Over Cartoons of Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 4): A12. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/02/03/AR2006020302604.html>
- Wilson, Scott. 2007. Subversive Palestinian Cartoons Reflect New Political Introspection [Khalil Abu Arafah]. Washington Post (December 17): A27
- Wilson, Timothy. 2006. Black Christian Heroes To the Rescue in Comics; Stories Meld Religious, African American Themes [Michael Davis, Guardian Line series]. Washington Post (December 9): B9
- Wilson, Tom. 1976. Ziggys Of The World Unite! Kansas City: Sheed Andrews and McMeel
- Wilson, Tom. 1981. Short People Arise! Kansas City: Andrews and McMeel
- Wilson, Tom. 1988. Great Big Giant Book Of Ziggy, The [Originally published as 2 books, The Ziggy Treasury and Encore! Encore!]. New York: Galahad Books
- Wilson, Tom. 1994. 1-800-Ziggy [cartoons]. Kansas City: Andrews McMeel Publishing
- Wilson, Tom. 1998. Ziggy's User-Friendly 1998-1999 Student Day Planner. Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel
- Wilson-Smith, Anthony. 1995. Parizeau in hot water: Did he compare voters to trapped lobsters [editorial cartoon]. Maclean's 108(30; Jul 24):16.
- Wilton, Wendy. 2007. Danziger misses mark on the facts, fishnets [letter]. Rutland Herald (January 28). Online at <http://www.rutlandherald.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20070128/NEWS/701280309/1037/OPINION02>
- Wiltz, Teresa. 2001. Silent Bob's Last Words: Director Kevin Smith Takes the Scenic Route for His Final 'Jersey Chronicle'. Washington Post (August 23): C1
- Winbush, Jeffrey. 1993. [The new Black age of comics.] Comics Journal (160; Jun).
- Winchester, Mark D. 1990. George McManus, comic strip theatricals and vaudeville [thesis]. Ohio State University.
- Winchester, Mark D. 1992. The Yellow Kid and the origins of comic book theatricals: 1895-1898. Theatre Studies 37:32-55.
- Winchester, Mark D. 1993. Cartoon theatricals: A chronology. Theatre Studies 38:67-92.
- Winchester, Mark D. 1993. Comic strip theatricals in public and private collections: A case study. Popular Culture in Libraries 1(1):67-76.
- Winchester, Mark D. 1995. Cartoon Theatricals from 1896 to 1927: Gus Hill's Cartoon Shows for the American Road Theatre [dissertation]. Ohio State University.
- Winchester, Mark D. 1995. Hully Gee, It's a War!!! The Yellow Kid and the coining of 'yellow journalism.' Inks 2(3; Nov):22-37.

- Winchester, Mark D. 1995. Litigation and early comic strips: The lawsuits of Outcault, Dirks and Fisher. *Inks* 2(2; May):16-25.
- Winchester, Mark D. forthcoming. Cartoon theatricals. In *Contributions to the Study of Popular Culture*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Winder, Simon. 2006. Her Majesty's Sacred Service [James Bond as superhero]. *New York Times* (November 18)
- Windsor, John. 2001. Alternative investments: Justice for Dredd -- The British artists behind the US superhero are at last winning acclaim, says John Windsor, and their work is still cheap. *Observer* (April 8)
- Windsor-Smith, Barry. 1999. [We recived copies of the latest CBA... letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (5: Summer): 6
- Windsor-Smith, Barry. 1999. *Opus* [Second edition]. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Windsor-Smith, Barry. 1999. *Opus*. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Windsor-Smith, Barry. 2000. *Opus 2* [Signed limited edition of 850]. Seattle: Fantagraphics Books
- Windsor-Smith, Barry. 2009. Barack Obama and Health Care Reform [cancer treatment]. <http://www.barrywindsor-smith.com/studio2/nhs1.html>
- Wines, Michael. 2000. TV's impious puppets: On Kremlin's hit list [Russia caricature]. *New York Times* (June 18): 3
- Winfrey, Carey. 1978. Hirschfeld counts 75 years and countless Ninas. *New York Times* (June 21): 33, 63
- Winfrey, Carey. 1980. Cemetery for pets is the setting for cartoonist's wedding rites [Charles Addams]. *New York Times* (June 1)
- Winfrey, Lee. 1991. New 'Swampy' season blooms [Swamp Thing television show]. *Albany Times Union* (Feb 20):C7.
- Winge, Theresa. 2006. Costuming the Imagination: Origins of Anime and Manga Cosplay. *Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga*. University of Minnesota Press
- Wingfield, Jonathan. 2006. Ink-Stained Wretch [Alan Aldridge, animation]. *New York Times Style Magazine* (Fall [September 17]): 142-144
- Winick, Judd and Mike McKone. 2002. *Exiles* [Reprints 1-4]. New York: Marvel
- Winick, Judd, Darryl Banks, Mark Bright and Dale Eaglesham. 2001. *Green Lantern: New Journey, Old Path* [Reprints 129-136]. New York: DC Comics
- Winick, Judd. 1996. *Terminal Madness: The Complete Idiot's Guide Cartoon Collection* [Reprints comic panel on computers]. Indianapolis: Que
- Winick, Judd. 1999. *Adventures Of Barry Ween, Boy Genius, The* [Collection of Image Comics miniseries. Inc. Mike Allred pin-up.]. Portland, OR: Oni Press
- Winick, Judd. 2000. *Adventures Of Barry Ween, Boy Genius 2.0, The* [Reprints second miniseries. Introduction by Mark Waid.]. Portland, OR: Oni Press
- Winick, Judd. 2000. *Pedro And Me: Friendship, Loss, and What I Learned* [AIDS education and biography.]. New York: Henry Holt
- Winick, Judd. 2001. *Frumpy the Clown volume 1: Freaking Out The Neighbors* [Reprints comic strip]. Portland, OR: Oni Press
- Winick, Judd. 2001. *Frumpy the Clown volume 2: The Fat Lady Sings* [Reprints comic strip]. Portland, OR: Oni Press
- Wininger, John D. 1995. Terry and the Pirates [letter; Comic Strip Classics stamps]. *Linn's Stamp News* (Sep 11):4.
- Winitz, Max. 2009. Former Carolina Shores commissioner appalled with public cartoon. *WECT* (November 12): <http://www.wect.com/Global/story.asp?S=11495265>
- Winn, Steven. 1996. Time to dream at Make*A*Circus [Little Nemo]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Jul 5).
- Winn, Steven. 1999. Hercules Glides Along 'Happily': Gods, monsters, even skating in Disney show. *San Francisco Chronicle* (February 19)
- Winograd, Sally. 1942. Add to ♦The New Yorker♦s♦ ♦Department of Utter Confusion♦. *PM* (July 24)
- Winston, Joan (ed). 1979. *Startoons* [Science fiction comics.]. New York: Playboy
- Winter, Alex. 2004. There's No Need To Fear...Underdog Is Here! *Scoop* (October 22): http://scoop.diamondgalleries.com/scoop_article.asp?ai=3D6611&si=3D124 =
- Winter, Jason. 2004. Babe in comicland: Let your inner geek come to the surface [Baltimore Comic-Con]. *Comics and Games Retailer* (152; November): 8
- Winter, Lynn. 1997. Refreshing 'Fair Game' [letter]. *San Francisco Chronicle* (Feb 7).
- Winterbotham, RR. 1942. *Joyce Of The Secret Squadron* [Based on the Famous Radio Series 'Captain Midnight'. Ill. by Erwin L. Darwin]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Winters, Rebecca. 2004. It's a bird! It's a plane! It's... who? [Superman movie]. *Time* (November 1)
- Winters, Rebecca. 2004. Q and A: David Hasselhoff [on *SpongeBob Squarepants*]. *Time* (November 15): 119
- Wirick, Richard. 2008. The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic Book Scare and How It Changed America by David Hajdu. *Bookslut* (April): http://www.bookslut.com/nonfiction/2008_04_012653.php
- Wirt, Jon. 2005. Graphic novel elicits powerful emotions, sets new standards [David B's 'Epileptic']. *University of Wisconsin-Madison Badger Herald* (October 17). online at http://badgerherald.com/artsetc/2005/10/17/graphic_novel_elicit.php
- Wise, Brian. 2006. Al Sharpton is Wrong About ♦The Boondocks.♦ Naturally. *American Daily* (February 10): <http://www.americandaily.com/article/11793>
- Wiseman, Al (ill.). 1986. *Our New Family* [Children's coloring book.]. Salt Lake City: St. mark's Hospital
- Wiseman, Bernard. 1962. *Irwin The Intern* [Medical gag cartoons by New Yorker, Playboy and Punch artist.]. New York: Dell
- Wiseman, Lauren. 2009. Lynn Pressman Raymond, 97, Executive A Pioneer Of Toy Ads, Packaging [comic & animation merchandising]. *Washington Post* (August 5).

Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/08/04/AR2009080403285.html>

Wishert, Jason. 2009. A tribute to Popeye The cartoon hero marks 80 years of 'strong to the finish, cause he eats his spinach'. Hillsboro Argus (January 30). Online at <http://www.oregonlive.com/living/argus/index.ssf?/base/lifestyle/1233341430316270.xml&coll;=6>

Wisman, Josette A. 1993. Theorie de la reception et archeologie de la bande dessinee [French comic strips; in French]. French Literature Series 20:141-149.

Witchel, Alex. 1995. Anarchy behind a Santa beard: At home with Al Hirschfeld. New York Times (December 14): C1, 9

Witchipoo, Michele. 2009. Secret Origin of a Fangirl: Unlikely Fangirl ... or Not? Sequential Tart (June 15): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/article.php?id=1332>

Witek, Joseph (ed.). 2007. Art Spiegelman: Conversations. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi

Witek, Joseph. 1989. Comic books as history. Jackson, MI: University Press of Mississippi.

Witek, Joseph. 1989. Comic Books As History. Jackson: University Press Of Mississippi

Witek, Joseph. 1991. From Genre to Medium: Comics and Contemporary Culture. in Rejuvenating the Humanities, Ray Browne, ed. Bowling Green: The Popular Press

Witek, Joseph. 1992. From genre to medium: Comics and contemporary American culture. In Rejuvenating the Humanities (Brown, R. B. and M. W. Fishwick, eds.). Dowling Green, OH: Popular.

Witek, Joseph. 1992. More thrilling than fiction: Kurtzman, Kirby, and history. Comics Journal (153; October): 83-90

Witek, Joseph. 1996. The dream of total war: The limits of a genre [1960s Cold War comics]. Journal of Popular Culture 30(2; Fall):37-45.

Witek, Joseph. 1997. Graphic Storytelling [review of book by Will Eisner]. Inks 4(2; May):46-49.

Witek, Joseph. 1999. Comics criticism in the United States: A brief historical survey. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 4-16

Witek, Joseph. 1999. The syntax of the comics page. Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Withers, Dawn. 2006. Salinas woman cast in comic: Her children entered her in silent auction for 'Baldo' strip. Salinas Californian (September 5). online at <http://www.californianonline.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?AID=/20060905/NEWS01/609050331&SearchID;=73256026473164>

Witte, Griff and Ellen Nakashima. 2006. Cartoon Protests Stoke Anti-American Mood: Three Killed Outside U.S. Base in Bagram [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 7): A15

Witte, Griff. 2006. Opportunists Make Use of Cartoon Protests; Individuals, Groups and Governments Vent Anger Over Issues Unrelated to Defense of Islam [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 9): A14

Witte, Griff. 2006. Protests Spread in Afghanistan: At Least 3 Killed During Clash in North Over Depictions of Muhammad [Danish Islam cartoons]. Washington Post (February 8): A15

Witte, Michael and Alex Ross. 2000. Devastating grace [Martha Argerich caricature]. New Yorker (March 27): 96-97

Wivel, Matthias. 2007. Lewis Trondheim (excerpt). Comics Journal.com (June 3): http://www.tcj.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=639&Itemid=48

Wizard Staff. 2003. The Top Comic Book Movies of All Time. Wizard (143, August): 82-94

Wizard staff. 2009. Atomika: The 'what if' Soviet super-series powers up for its stretch run. Wizard (210; April): 40-41

Wizard staff. 2009. Hail to the Chief: A Look Back at Our Favorite Presidential Comic Book Cameos. Wizard (210; April): 28-30

Wloszczyna, Susan. 1997. Tarzan, lord of jungle flicks: TV's 32-movie marathon demonstrates he's still a hero for all ages. USA Today (Jun 4).

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2000. Talk is cheap for expressive horse Altivo [animated movie 'The Road to El Dorado']. USA Today (March 24): 1E

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. 'Atlantis' visuals thrill, emotion sinks. USA Today (June 7): 8E

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. Disney domain is under siege: Traditional animation challenged by digital films. USA Today (June 7)

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. Here's your first whiff of 'Monsters, Inc.'. USA Today (June 15)

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. Jolie de vivre enlivens 'Tomb': The Sexy star cuts quite an action figure, but her thriller falls flat ['Lara Croft: Tomb Raider' based on animated videogame]. USA Today (June 15)

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. New movie trek for wordsmith: After Vulcan and Klingon, he tackles native lingo in Disney's 'Atlantis'. USA Today (May 24)

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. Pigs, dwarfs and Pinocchio, but no Goldilocks [Shrek]. USA Today (May 18)

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. 'Shrek' spins jokes from fairy tales; And everyone is in on the rude fun. USA Today (May 16): 1D

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. 'Spider-Man' director weaves web. USA TODAY (January 4). online at <http://www.usatoday.com/life/enter/movies/flick016.htm>

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. The brothers Hughes Filmmakers make no apologies in these sensitive times for the gory 'From Hell'. USA Today (October 18): 1D

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2001. Toons get their very own Oscar category [animation]. Usa Today (October 31)

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2002. Disney chooses paper over pixels ['Lilo and Stich']. USA Today (June 18)

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2002. Here's Spider-Man and his celluloid cohorts. USA Today (May 2) Wloszczyna, Susan. 2002. Eight Spidey facts to dazzle filmgoing friends [Spider-Man movie]. USA Today (May 1)

- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2002. Rude, blue and coming to theater (or store) near you [Lilo and Stich from Disney]. USA Today (June 12): 1D
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2002. Rude, blue and coming to theater (or store) near you [Lilo and Stich from Disney]. USA Today (June 12): 1D
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2003. Disney's big guns loaded for 'Bear'. USA Today (March 18)
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2003. Tobey will be back as Spidey [Spider-Man movie]. USA Today (March 18)
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2008. Scrat goes nuts for a girl ['Ice Age 3']. USA Today (November 19): 4D. Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2008-11-18-scrat-ice-age_N.htm
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2009. 'Ice Age' warms up to dinosaurs in third installment. USA Today (June 30): http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-06-29-ice-age-dinosaurs_N.htm
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2009. Pixar directors' personal lives find their way into films. USA Today (May 21). Online at http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-05-21-pixar-directors_N.htm?csp=34
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2009. Pixar moves on 'Up' with its 10th movie. USA Today (May 21): http://www.usatoday.com/life/movies/news/2009-05-21-pixar-main_N.htm
- Wloszczyna, Susan. 2009. Tinkering with Tinker Bell. USA Today (October): <http://mediagallery.usatoday.com/Tinkering-with-Tinker-Bell/G1263,A5597>
- Wochner, Lee. 1992. Mad times with Jack Davis [interview]. Comics Journal (153; October): 104-111
- Woertendyke, Max. 2006. Spiegelman and Mouly Sign with Puffin. PW Children's Bookshelf (March 2): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6312123.html>
- Wojtalewicz, Alexandra. 2006. Youngster Draws Comics to Help Others. Long Beach (CA) Beachcomber (August 18). online at <http://www.longbeachcomber.com/index.php?CatID=5&Story;=1726>
- Wolcott, James. 2002. It's a bird, it's a plane... it's the zeitgeist! [Superman]. Vanity Fair (March): 130-139
- Wolcott, James. 2006. V for Vendetta: The Red and the Black. Jameswolcott.com (February 27): http://jameswolcott.com/archives/2006/02/the_red_and_the.php
- Wolf, Daniel. 2006. Images That Offend [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 3)
- Wolf, Mark J.P. 2006. Assessing Interactivity in Video Game Design. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Wolf, Mark. 2008. Ed Stein on the finale of Denver Square. Rocky Talk Live blog (May 21). http://blogs.rockymountainnews.com/rockytalklive/archives/2008/05/ed_stein_on_the_finale_of_denv.html
- Wolf, Matt. 1999. 'Lion King' Wins British Award. Associated Press (November 22)
- Wolf, S. C. J. 1934. Tribute to comic strip artists. Literary Digest 117(Apr 7):51.
- Wolf, Tony. 2002. Redirected male: The Amazon Princess [Wonder Woman]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Wolf, W. A. 1975. Chem Ed Compacts [using comics in teaching chemistry]. Journal of Chemical Education 52(10):654.
- Wolfe, Kathi / Religion News Service. 2000. A strip for the soul: 'Peanuts' gang has reflected the nation's humanity, morality. Washington Post (January 22): B9
- Wolfe, Kathi / Religion News Service. 2003. 'Family Circus' artist draws on faith, home. Contra Costa Times (February 27). online at <http://www.bayarea.com/mld/cctimes/news/5274634.htm>
- Wolfe, Kathi. 1997. Memories of Mr. Magoo [animation; perspective of near-blind person]. Washington Post (Jul 23).
- Wolfe, Ron. 2005. 'Toonsmiths through time [Brian Walker]. Arkansas Democrat-Gazette (May 22). online at <http://www.nwanews.com/story/adg/117228>
- Wolfe, Ron. 2008. 90-year-old Ripley's is still digging up freaky facts. Arkansas Democrat-Gazette (December 18). Online at <http://www.nwanews.com/adg/Style/247006/>
- Wolfensberger, Beth. 1995. The Next Big Thing [Very Vicky Comic Book]. Boston Phoenix 24(17; Feb 17):4.
- Wolff, Carlo. 2005. A life in comic-book form: Quirky Harvey Pekar suffered early, hard twists. Denver Post (October 9): F-11
- Wolff, Carlo. 2005. A life in comic-book form: Quirky Harvey Pekar suffered early, hard twists. Denver Post (October 9): F-11
- Wolff, Henry Jr. 2007. 'Terry and the Pirates' once graced Foster Field club. Victoria Advocate (March 28). Online at <http://www.thevictoriaadvocate.com/631/story/30391.html>
- Wolff, Theodore F. 1983. Popeye sharing gallery space with Matisse? Christian Science Monitor (Sep 27).
- Wolfman, Marv and Gene Colan. 2003. Essential The Tomb of Dracula vol. 1 [Reprints Tomb 1-25, Werewolf by Night #15 and Giant-Size Chillers #1]. New York: Marvel
- Wolfman, Marv, George Perez & Romeo Tanghal. 1982. New Teen Titans, The [Reprints The New Teen Titans #1-4]. New York: Tor
- Wolfman, Marv, George Perez & Romeo Tanghal. 1999. New Teen Titans Archives Vol 1, The [Reprints The New Teen Titans #1-8]. New York: DC Comics
- Wolfman, Marv. 1979. Doomsday [Marvel Novel Series #5. FF vs. Dr. Doom]. New York: Pocket
- Wolfman, Marv. 2007. Disney's Ducktales: Scrooge's Quest. Gemstone
- Wolfram, W. 1975. Extended notions of grammar and reading comprehension [using comics]. Pre-Convention Workshop on Syntax and Comprehension at the 24th Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association (May), New York, NY.
- Wolfson, Paula. 2006. Bush, King Abdullah Urge End of Violent Protests Over Cartoons [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 8): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-08-voa45.cfm?CFID=199537237&CFTOKEN;=76605912>

Wolfson, Paula. 2006. Muslim and Arab Leaders Call for Calm in Cartoon Controversy [Danish Islam / Muhammad Cartoons]. Voice of America (February 5): <http://www.voanews.com/english/archive/2006-02/2006-02-05-voa28.cfm>

Wolk, Douglas and Calvin Reid. 2003. Comics Create Big Buzz at BEA. Publishers Weekly (June 16). online at http://publishersweekly.reviewsnews.com/index.asp?layout=article&articleid;=C_A305179&display;=breakingNews&publication;=publishersweekly

Wolk, Douglas et. al. 2004. The Year in Culture: Neil LaBute, Lemony Snicket, Kenneth Pollack, and others on 2004's most notable cultural happenings [Douglas Wolk: Mister O by Lewis Trondheim]. Slate (December 30): <http://www.slate.com/id/2111569/>

Wolk, Douglas. 1997. System Failure [Peter Kuper]. World Art (14):42-46.

Wolk, Douglas. 1999. Comic geniuses: Debating the top 100 [review of the Comics Journal canon]. Village Voice Literary Supplement (Summer)

Wolk, Douglas. 2000. Adventure Comics Get Romantic: Super Eros [Devin Grayson]. Village Voice Literary Supplement (June). online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/vls/168/wolk.shtml>

Wolk, Douglas. 2000. Transmetropolitan: Year Of The Bastard by Warren Ellis, Darick Robertson, and Rodney Ramos [book review]. Village Voice Literary Supplement (February 2000)

Wolk, Douglas. 2001. Comics at BookExpo. Publisher's Weekly.com (June 25): http://www.publishersweekly.com/articles/20010625_96081.asp

Wolk, Douglas. 2001. House of raging women: The return of Love and Rockets. Boston Phoenix (February 23). online at <http://12.11.184.13/boston/arts/books/documents/00604264.htm>

Wolk, Douglas. 2001. Selling Comics Online. Publisher's Weekly.com (June 25): http://www.publishersweekly.com/articles/20010625_96081.asp

Wolk, Douglas. 2002. The new look of graphic novels: Brian Michael Bendis. Book (January / February): 43

Wolk, Douglas. 2003. Please, Sir, I Want Some Moore; The lazy British genius who transformed American comics. Slate (December 17): <http://slate.msn.com/id/2092739/>

Wolk, Douglas. 2004. Panel Discussion: Jimmy Jazz [Chris Ware By Daniel Raeburn]. Village Voice (November 16). Online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0446/wolk.php>

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. Little Girls and Imaginary Friends: Talking with Hope Larson. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (November 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6286050.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. Notes from a famous nobody: Harvey Pekar remembers high school football, street fighting, and life before "American Splendor" [The Quitter]. Salon (October 6): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2005/10/06/pekar/print.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. Opus posthumous: The legacy of cartooning genius Will Eisner. Boston Phoenix (May 13). online at <http://www.bostonphoenix.com/boston/arts/books/documents/04681353.asp>

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. The Center for Cartoon Studies-More Than Just a School. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (November 22): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6286049.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. The inimitable Chris Ware: The author of "Jimmy Corrigan" explores a fallen world in this new installment of breathtakingly intricate comic strips. Salon (September 2): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2005/09/02/ware/print.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. The uses of cuteness: kitties, ducks, babies and a ninja [James Kochalka, Grant Morrison and Frank Quitely's We3, Canadian cartoonist Bryan Lee O'Malley's 'Scott Pilgrim', Walt and Skeezix Gasoline Alley, Don Rosa The Life and Times of Scrooge McDuck]. Washington Post Book World (October 9): 8

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. What a difference a Year Makes?D&Q; Goes FSG [Drawn & Quarterly]. Publisher Weekly's PW Comics Week (September 27)

Wolk, Douglas. 2005. Yurts, robot secretaries, and talking dinosaurs; In Carla Speed McNeil's 'Finder' comics, cultures past, present and future clash and combine to create a fantastic vision of a different world. Salon (August 5): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2005/08/05/mcneil/>

Wolk, Douglas. 2005.Pleasure islands: Superheroes, 'super♦readers,' and the latestgeneration of mainstream comics [Birds of Prey: Sensei and Student,Bendis/Maleev Daredevil].Boston Phoenix (April 22 ♦ 28)online at <http://www.bostonphoenix.com/boston/arts/books/documents/04616359.asp>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. 52 Pickup's Douglas Wolk Looks in the Mirror. PW Comics Week (August 15): [Http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6362611.html?nid=2789](http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6362611.html?nid=2789)

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. Alan Moore's 'Literary' Pornography [Lost Girls]. PW Comics Week (May 2): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6330239.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. An Indie Fest Grows in Portland [Stumptown Comics Fest]. PW Comics Week (October 31): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6386700.html?nid=2789>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. Graphic Novels: Weird tales about uncanny mutants, monkey-girls and vampires with the blues. Washington Post Book World (May 28): BW9. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/05/25/AR2006052501439.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. 'Gray Horses': A French exchange student experiences a sensory wonderland in this new graphic novel that's perfect for you or your kids [Hope Larson]. Salon (April 6): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2006/04/06/wolk/index.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. 'Lost Girls': Alan Moore and Melinda Gebbie's shocking X-rated masterpiece takes three childhood heroines and plunges them into sex-soaked adulthood. Salon (August 30): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2006/08/30/moore/>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. 'Making Comics': Scott McCloud's brilliant treatise on the inner workings of cartoonists will delight amateur artists and curious fans alike. Salon (October 10): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2006/10/10/mccloud/print.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. Secrets, lies -- and lawyers! 'Daredevil' suffered for years under Frank Miller's shadow, but Brian Bendis and Alex Maleev made it one of the most engrossing comics of the last decade. Salon (January 5): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2006/01/05/daredevil/print.html>

Wolk, Douglas. 2006. Toys, T-shirts and Indie Books at APE. PW Comics Week (April 11): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6323784.html>

- Wolk, Douglas. 2007. ♦Ninja♦: What began as Brian Chippendale's sixth-grade project about a sneaky fighter is now a huge, gloriously chaotic graphic novel. Salon (February 14): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2007/02/14/chippendale/>
- Wolk, Douglas. 2007. Berkeley Breathed, Salon's new Sunday cartoonist, tells us why he'd kiss Cheney if he could, why satirists can't touch Bush, and why his new children's book was flayed by the p.c. police. Salon (June 3): <http://www.salon.com/books/feature/2007/06/03/breathed/>
- Wolk, Douglas. 2007. The Long and the Short of Adrian Tomine [interview]. PW Comics Week (June 5): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6449133.html?nid=2789>
- Wolk, Douglas. 2007. Who are those unmasked men? Alan Moore's latest "League of Extraordinary Gentlemen" comic gleefully mixes up history, pulp fiction and some surprisingly familiar characters. Salon (November 24): http://www.salon.com/books/review/2007/11/24/alan_moore/?source=newsletter
- Wolk, Douglas. 2008. Scare tactics: When comics were too crude for school [Hajdu♦s Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America]. Boston Phoenix (March 24). Online at http://thephoenix.com/article_ektid58473.aspx
- Wolk, Douglas. 2008. "The Rabbi's Cat": A graphic novel celebrates a lost Algerian-Jewish way of life and wonders what it means to live as a person of faith in a world that doesn't share it. Salon (May 7): <http://www.salon.com/books/review/2008/05/07/sfar/>
- Wolk, Douglas. 2009. Hollywood's Next Big Comic. Hot Graphic Novel: 'Scott Pilgrim'. Rolling Stone (June 11): 90
- Wolk, Douglas. 2009. Memories of a Long War [The Photographer]. Washington Post (May 31). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/05/29/AR2009052901211.html>
- Wolk, Douglas. 2009. Stumptown Comics Fest: The Con That Refreshes. Publishers Weekly's PW Comics Week (April 21): <http://www.publishersweekly.com/article/CA6652841.html>
- Wolk, Douglas. 2009. What Did You Do in the War, Dad? [Carol Tyler]. New York Times (June 7). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/06/07/books/review/Wolk-t.html>
- Wolk, Josh. 2005. American Dad [animation]. Entertainment Weekly (January 28): 52
- Wolk, Josh. 2005. Season premiere: King of the Hill. Entertainment Weekly (September 15)
- Woll, Allen L. 1976. The comic book in a socialist society: Allende's Chile, 1970-1973. Journal of Popular Culture 9(4; Spring).
- Wollenberg, Skip. 1996. Putting in a speedy plug for VW [Speed Racer]. Kansas City Star (Aug 10).
- Wolper, Allan. 1994. Are campuses losing their sense of humor?: Is the First Amendment taking a back seat to political correctness? Columbia University cartoonist's satire angers women [David Naylor]. Editor and Publisher (June 11): 16-18
- Wolper, Allan. 1994. Censorship at BYU is kept in the closet [editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (October 22): 16-18, 45
- Wolper, Allan. 1995. Student paper at odds with football coach [editorial cartoons]. Editor and Publisher (October 14): 13-5, 35
- Wolverton, Basil. 1994. Basil Wolverton's Powerhouse Pepper. Fantagraphics Books Wolverton, Basil. 1978. Spacehawk. Cambridge, MA: Archival Press
- Wolverton, Basil. 1997. Wolverton In Space. Milwaukie, OR: Dark Horse Comics
- Womack, Jack. 1995. Children's Crusaders [review of Andrew Vachss' Batman: The Ultimate Evil]. Washington Post Book World (Dec 24).
- Womack, T. Michael et. al. 1992. Fredric Wertham: A Register of his Papers in the Library of Congress. Washington: Library of Congress
- Wondrich, David. 2001. Ragtime: No longer a novelty in sepia [Chris Ware]. New York Times (January 21): Arts 35-36
- Wong, Daniel. 1998. A Derf of humor [Letter regarding racism in Derf's The City comic strip]. Washington City Paper (August 28): 4.
- Wong, Jessica. 2009. Outsider tale Skim, quirky History Comics nab cartooning awards [Doug Wright Awards]. CBC News (May 10): <http://www.cbc.ca/arts/books/story/2009/05/10/doug-wright-awards-winners.html>
- Wong, Pauline. 2007. A curious mix [Zombie-loan by Peach-pit]. Malaysia Star (November 25): <http://thestar.com.my/lifestyle/story.asp?file=/2007/11/25/lifebookshelf/19529700&sec=lifebookshelf>
- Wong, Wendy Siuyi. 2006. Globalizing Manga: From Japan to Hong Kong and Beyond. Mechademia vol 1: Emerging Worlds of Anime and Manga. University of Minnesota Press
- Woo, Benjamin. 2008. An Age-Old Problem: Problematics of Comic Book Historiography. International Journal Of Comic Art 10 (Spring; 1): 268-279
- Woo, Cameron. 2003. Patrick McDonnell: Interview. The Bark (Winter)
- Woo, Elaine / Los Angeles Times. 2000. Longtime Mad artist Don Martin dies. South Bend Tribune (January 9)
- Woo, Elaine / Los Angeles Times. 2000. Pulitzer-winning cartoonist Tom Darcy dies. Washington Post (December 10): C6
- Woo, Elaine / Los Angeles Times. 2001. Mine Okubo Dies; Artist Chronicled WWII Camp. Washington Post (March 5): B7
- Woo, Elaine. 1999. Kirk Alyn; played 1st movie Superman. Los Angeles Times (March 17)
- Woo, Elaine. 2001. 'Dennis the Menace' Creator Ketcham Dies; Culture: Beloved comic strip starring a perpetual 5-year-old was inspired by a scampish son. Los Angeles Times (June 2)
- Woo, Elaine. 2001. Seymour Reit, 83; Drew Cartoon Ghost Casper [obituary]. Los Angeles Times (December 18)
- Woo, John. 2006. Our fascination with comic superheroes is time-tested. Why do we continue to relate to them? Y! Answers (August 11): <http://answers.yahoo.com/question/?qid=20060809175338AAmYWUn&fr=hp>

- Wood, Art. 1987. Great Cartoonists and their Art. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing Company.
- Wood, Art. 1987. Great cartoonists and their art. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing Company.
- Wood, Art. 1987. Great Cartoonists And Their Art. Gretna, LA: Pelican Publishing Co
- Wood, Ben. 2009. This one's for you, Corky, you will be missed [Corky Trinidad]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (February 14): http://www.starbulletin.com/features/20090214_This_ones_for_you_Corky_you_will_be_missed.html
- Wood, Brian and Ryan Kelly. 2008. Local. Oni Press
- Wood, Brian. 2007. Guest blogger: Brian Wood. Newsarama (November 1): <http://blog.newsarama.com/2007/11/01/guest-blogger-brian-wood/#more-5851>
- Wood, Daniel B. 1984. Fifty years later, Donald Duck is still a quack-up. Christian Science Monitor (May 21).
- Wood, Erich. 2009. On Set Watchmen Interview: Director Zack Snyder. IESB.net (February 16): http://www.iesb.net/index.php?option=com_ezine&task=read&page=1&category=2&article=6289
- Wood, Jennifer . 1999. A Formal Analysis of Art Spiegelman's Maus [M.A. thesis]. Central Michigan University
- Wood, Sara. 2006. Doonesbury Cartoonist Writes Second Book for Troops. American Forces Press Service (September 26). online at <http://www.infozine.com/news/stories/op/storiesView/sid/17999/>
- Wood, Susan. 1989. The Poison Maiden and the Great Bitch: Female Stereotypes in Marvel Superhero Comics. San Bernardino, CA: Borgo Press.
- Wood, Wally. 1966. Terrific Trio, The [Dynamo-NoMan-Mentho on spine.]. New York: Tower
- Woodall, Bernie. 2007. ♦Fantastic Four♦ surfs to No. 1 spot at box office. Reuters (June 18). Online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070618/film_nm/boxoffice_dc_6
- Woodcock, Julie and Brian Stelfreeze. 1989. Cycops graphic album [A Comics interview book]. New York: Fictioneer Books
- Woodhead, Michael. 1999. Nazis stole Disney tricks for anti-Jewish cartoons [World War II animation]. The Sunday Times (May 2): 21
- Woodland, Mark. 2006. Study finds that cartoons reinforce elderly stereotypes. BYU News Net (August 14): <http://newsnet.byu.edu/story.cfm/60657>
- Woods, Sean. 2006. Graphic violence: The latest batch of comic books tackles truth, justice and the new American way. Rolling Stone (April 20)
- Woodsen, Michelle. 1994. Enter Mike Doonesbury. Entertainment Weekly (246; Oct 28):104.
- Woodward, Afton. 2006. Wakko about ♦Animaniacs♦. Washington Examiner (December 2): 16
- Woody, Todd. 1989. 'Mickey Mouse Club' returns, minus much M-I-C-K-E-Y. New York Times (April 23)
- Woolery, George W. 1989. Animated TV Specials: The Complete Directory To The First Twenty-Five Years, 1962-1987. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press
- Wooley, C. 1974. An American Mythology. The Harvard Journal of Pictorial Fiction (Spring): 24-30
- Wooley, Chuck. 1981. The Lost Comics Companies: Superman-Tim Publications. Comics Feature (11; August): 74-77
- Woolfolk, John and Lori Aratani. 2000. 'Peanuts' echoed in other strips; Mourning begins over Schulz's passing. San Jose Mercury News (February 14)
- Worcester, Kent. 1995. Genre transplant: White Like She [by Bob Fingerman; review]. Comics Journal (175; March): 46-47
- Worcester, Kent. 1998. Bob Fingerman [interview]. The Comics Journal (207; September): 69-106
- Worcester, Kent. 1999. A nostalgia journal [review of The Golden Age of Comic Fandom by Bill Schelly]. Comics Journal (214; July): 19
- Worcester, Kent. 1999. Beyond Jack Tar: Colonia by Jeff Nicholson [review]. Comics Journal (216; October): 45
- Worcester, Kent. 1999. Carol Lay [interview]. Comics Journal (213; June): 52-78
- Worcester, Kent. 1999. Mutts IV: Yesh! by Patrick McDonnell [review]. Comics Journal (212; May): 36
- Worcester, Kent. 1999. Out to Lynch: Strange Weather Lately, Vol. 1 by Metaphrog [review]. The Comics Journal (217; November): 34
- Worcester, Kent. 1999. Taking the plunge: Fathom: Collected Editions #1 [review]. Comics Journal (216; October): 41
- Worcester, Kent. Kyle Baker [interview]. Comics Journal (219; January): 38-80
- Word Balloon: Marty Pasko - The DC Vault By John Siuntres Newsarama 2008-11-07 <http://www.newsarama.com/comics/110807-Word-Balloon-Pasko.html>
<http://media.libsyn.com/media/wordballoon/WBmartypaskoDCvault.mp3>
- Worden, Daniel. 2006. The Shameful Art: McSweeney's Quarterly Concern, Comics, and the Politics of Affect [Chris Ware edited anthology]. MFS Modern Fiction Studies 52 (4, Winter)
- Workman, J. E. 1993. Occupational stereotypes in cartoons and comic strips. 50th Annual Meeting of the International Textile and Apparel Association (Nov), White Sulphur Springs, WV, p. 98.
- Worland, Gayle. 2006. Wisconsin Book Festival: 5 questions with graphic novel genius Chris Ware Wisconsin State Journal (October 13). Online at <http://www.madison.com/wsj/home/entertainment/index.php?ntid=103165&ntpid=2>
- World Health Organization Division of Mental Health. 1994. 'Lani' strip cartoons: for mental health promotion in the mass media. Geneva: Division of Mental Health, World Health Organization.
- Worley, Flora. 1999. Ruling upholds creator rights for electronic reproduction. The Comics Journal (217; November): 20

- Worley, Flora. 1999. Stick with me: Reporter by Dylan Williams [review]. *The Comics Journal* (217; November): 32
- Worley, Rob M. 2008. Max Allan Collins brings 'Ms. Tree' to novels and TV. *Comics2film.com* (January 24)): <http://www.comics2film.com/index.php?a=story&b;=30883>
- Worley, Rob M. 2009. Under The Hood with Matthies and Rodionoff: Mania talks with the director and writer of the Watchmen spinoff movie. *Mania* (March 18): http://www.mania.com/under-hood-matthies-rodionoff_article_113767.html
- Worth, Jennifer. 2007. Unveiling Persepolis as Embodied Performance. *Theatre Research International* 32 (2; July): 143-160
- Worth, Larry. 1997. 'Lion' Share of the Credit [Disney's 'The Lion King' play adaptation of animated movie]. *New York Post* (November 13)
- Worth, Larry. 1997. 'Triumph' for ex-'Beauty' [Susan Egan, Meg, in 'Hercules' Disney animated movie]. *New York Post* (October 23).
- Worth, Larry. 1998. Fire-Breathing Is Draggin'. ['Quest for Camelot' Animated Movie Review]. *New York Post* (May 15)
- Worthington, Tabitha. 2001. Protection to a Fault: Jeffrey T. Darlington ['General Protection Fault' comic strip; interview]. *Sequential Tart* 4 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>
- Wortmann, Peter. 2007. On the phone with ♦ Bryce Dallas Howard; One-on-one with Spider-Man 3 ♦s new love interest. *USA Weekend* (April 27-29): 20
- Wright, Anders. 2009. Adventurous animation: The animation in *Azur & Asmar* is adventurous, even if the adventure itself ♦ *San Diego City Beat* (February 10): http://www.sdcitybeat.com/cms/story/detail/adventurous_animation/7768/
- Wright, Bradford W. 2001. *Comic Book Nation : The American Comic Book Industry and the Transformation of Youth Culture*. Johns Hopkins University Press
- Wright, Brendan. 2007. Out For Coffee With Shannon Wheeler. *The Wright Opinion* (October 11): <http://thewrightopinion.wordpress.com/2007/10/11/out-for-coffee-with-shannon-wheeler/>
- Wright, Brendan. 2008. A Peek Inside Brian Bendis' Thought Balloons. *Wright Opinion blog* (May 11): <http://thewrightopinion.wordpress.com/2008/05/11/interview-brian-michael-bendis/>
- Wright, Brendan. 2009. Up North and Underground with Steve Lieber. *The Wright Opinion blog* (October 20): <http://wrightopinion.com/2009/10/20/interview-steve-lieber/>
- Wright, Chris. 2003. Rees's pieces: Whether writing angry letters to the editor or creating hard-hitting cartoons, David Rees is always a little bit disturbing. *Boston Phoenix* (November 28 - December 4). online at http://www.bostonphoenix.com/boston/news_features/other_stories/multi-page/documents/03353627.asp
- Wright, Diane. 2006. Artists to get crash courses in business [from Tom Wilson of Ziggy]. *Seattle Times* (January 18). Online at http://seattletimes.nwsources.com/html/snohomishcountynews/2002745431_bizart18n.html
- Wright, Fred. 1942. Cartoons like these go all over the world to help seamen remember to keep their lips buttoned [World War II propaganda]. *PM* (December 12)
- Wright, Gary. 1979. The comic book: A forgotten medium in the classroom. *Reading Teacher* 33(2):158-161.
- Wright, Gary. 1979. The comic strip in the classroom for the reluctant disabled reader. *Reading Improvement* 16(1):13-17.
- Wright, Gary; Sherman, Ross. 1994. What is Black & White and Read All Over? *The Funnies! Reading Improvement* 31(1; Spring):37.
- Wright, Hannah. 2008. Meet the Bridget Jones of Paris [P ♦ n ♦ lope Bagieu, the author of *Jos ♦ phine*]. *Independent* (September 25). Online at <http://www.independent.co.uk/news/world/europe/meet-the-bridget-jones-of-paris-942428.html>
- Wright, Kai. 1997. Virtual march organized [Ruben Bolling; AIDS]. *Washington Blade* (Nov 28):12.
- Wright, Norman and David Ashford. 2005. Star Draws [science fiction comics]. *Illustration [UK]* (3; Spring): 18-21
- Wright, Norman and Mike Higgs. 1990. The Dan Dare Dossier: Celebrating the 40th Anniversary of Dan Dare, Pilot of the Future. *Hawk*
- Wright, Robin. 1999. We invite the hostages to return: The extraordinary changing voices of Iran's revolution [caricature by Levine]. *New Yorker* (November 8): 38
- Wright, Thomas. 1865. *A History of Caricature & Grotesque In Literature and Art* [illustrations from various sources by F.W. Fairholt]. London: Virtue Brothers & Co
- Wright, Thomas. 1968. *Caricature History of the Georges*. Blom.
- Wrightson, Berni & Mary Shelley. 1978. *Frankenstein*. New York: Marvel Comics
- Wrightson, Bernie. 1999. [Rereading my interview... letter]. *Comic Book Artist* (5; Summer): 6-7
- Wu, Suzanne. 1996. Will Dyson 1880-1938: Caricatures, cartoons, drawings and satirical prints [exhibit]. *Times Literary Supplement* (4877):18.
- WuDunn, Sheryl. 1997. After flashing causes seizures, Japan re-evaluates TV cartoons [Pokemon]. *New York Times* (December 20)
- Wuerker, Matt. 1992. *Standing Tall In Deep Doo-Doo: A Cartoon Chronicle Of Campaign '92 And The Bush/Quayle Years* [Editorial cartoons]. New York: Thunder's Mouth Press
- Wuerker, Matt. 1998. *Meanwhile, In Other News.....: A Graphic Look at Politics in the Empire of Money, Sex & Scandal* [editorial cartoons]. Monroe, ME: Common Courage Press
- Wuerker, Matt. 2001. The Eyes Have It [Bush editorial cartoonists]. *Washington Post* (April 24): A23
- Wuerker, Matt. 2007. The evolution of the toonosphere [political cartoonists]. *Politico.com* (July 10): <http://www.politico.com/news/stories/0707/4857.html>
- Wuerker, Matt. 2008. Political Ink: Oliphant shares cartoons. *Politico* (May 12). Online at <http://www.politico.com/news/stories/0508/10279.html>
- Wujcik, Erick. 1990. *After the Bomb: A Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle Supplement*. Detroit: Palladium Books

- Wujcik, Erick. 1990. Roadhogs: A Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle Supplement [MSU has a copy]. Detroit: Palladium Books
- Wujcik, Erick. 1990. Transdimensional Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles [MSU has a copy]. Detroit: Palladium Books
- Wulff, Mikael and Anders Morgenthaler. 200? Wulffmorgenthaler no. 1: Look, No Hands! Copenhagen, Denmark: Wulffmorgenthaler ApS
- Wulff, Mikael and Anders Morgenthaler. 200? Wulffmorgenthaler no. 2: Whoops♦ Copenhagen, Denmark: Wulffmorgenthaler ApS
- Wulff, Mikael and Anders Morgenthaler. 200? Wulffmorgenthaler no. 3: Fun for the Whole Family! Copenhagen, Denmark: Wulffmorgenthaler ApS
- Wulff, Mikael and Anders Morgenthaler. 200? Wulffmorgenthaler no. 4: The Beauty of Nature. Copenhagen, Denmark: Wulffmorgenthaler ApS
- Wulff, Mikael and Anders Morgenthaler. 2007. Wulffmorgenthaler no. 5: Extreme Tetherball. Copenhagen, Denmark: Wulffmorgenthaler ApS
- Wullschlager, Jackie. 2000. Under the eye of the outsider: Jackie Wullschlager enjoys three exhibitions of Edward Ardizzone's illustrations, and a wry, ironic view of English life. Financial Times (October 20)
- Wunder, Sue. 2007. A 'classic' love of literature: For many kids, Classics Illustrated comics were a wonderful introduction to good books. Christian Science Monitor (February 16). Online at <http://www.csmonitor.com/2007/0216/p18s02-hfes.html>
- Wurman, Richard Saul & Loring Leifer. 1992. Follow The Yellow Brick Road: Learning To Give, Take, and Use Instructions [illustrated by Ed Koren & Larry Gonick]. New York: Bantam Books.
- Wurman, Richard Saul & Loring Leifer. 1992. Follow The Yellow Brick Road: Learning To Give, Take, And Use Instructions [Ill. by Edward Koren & Larry Gonick.]. New York: Bantam
- Wurzer, Cathy. 2002. Ola and Per in Spring Grove. Minnesota Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 16)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. AnimeFest 2002: First Time Volunteer. Sequential Tart (November)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. Dragon Ball A to Z: An Overview of Dragon Ball Z. Sequential Tart (March)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. Dragon Ball GT: The Next Generation. Sequential Tart (April)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. Dragon Ball Z's Mightiest Voice in Cyberspace. Sequential Tart (October)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. Getting a Jump on Dragon Ball. Sequential Tart (February)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. Hangin' With the Dragon Balls [anime conventions]. Sequential Tart (July)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. Project: A-Kon XIII, Dallas, TX, May 31 - June 2, 2002. Sequential Tart (July)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2002. The Gline: Inside and Out [Kyle Hebert]. Sequential Tart (October)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2004. AnimeFest 2004 [convention]. Sequential Tart(October)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2005. AKon 16: Bigger and Bolder [anime convention]. Sequential Tart (August)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2005. AnimeFest 2005: Come Rain or Shine. Sequential Tart (November)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2005. King of Hell: What is Up With This Manhwa?[Korean comic]. Sequential Tart (May)
- Wyatt, Alysson. 2005. Retailer's Choice Manhwa: A Manhwa Beat Article. Sequential Tart (July)
- Wyatt, Edward. 2005. 80 Years of The New Yorker to Be Offered in Disc Form. New York Times (June 2)
- Wyatt, Edward. 2006. Conservatives Want More Religion in One NBC Show, and Less in Another [VeggieTales animation]. New York Times (September 23)
- Wyatt, Edward. 2006. Publishers Find Growth in Comics [manga distribution]. New York Times (February 13). Online at http://www.nytimes.com/2006/02/13/business/media/13manga.html?_r=1&thandemc=thandoref=slogin
- Wyatt, Edward. 2006. SpongeBob SquareProfits: Nickelodeon Swears by Cartoons. New York Times (December 12)
- Wyatt, Edward. 2006. Yeah, Just Kids Being Kids in New ♦South Park♦ DVD. New York Times (September 28)
- Wyatt, Edward. 2009. No Smooth Ride on TV Networks' Road to Diversity [The Cleveland Show]. New York Times (March 18). Online at <http://www.nytimes.com/2009/03/18/arts/television/18minor.html>
- Wyatt, Gene. 2000. Jolly llama: Latest Disney effort relies on slapstick and schtick to get its chuckles ['The Emperor's New Groove' animation]. Nashville Tennessean (December 15): 2F
- Wycliff, Don. 2002. Switching comic strips turns out to be no laughing matter. Chicago Tribune (March 7)
- Wyley, Annemarie. 1999. 'The Simpsons' Creator Groening Grows Up. Reuters (September 3)
- Wylie, Philip. 1920-1984. [The Philip Wylie papers.] Princeton University.
- Wyman Institute. 2006. 450 Cartoonists Urge Poland to Return Auschwitz Paintings [by animator Dina Babbitt] Kansas City infoZine (September 21): <http://www.infozine.com/news/stories/op/storiesView/sid/17845/>
- Wyman Institute. 2009. Holocaust survivor dies before winning back ownership of paintings she made at Auschwitz [animator Dina Babbitt]. History News Network (July 30): <http://hnn.us/roundup/entries/107922.html>
- Wyman, Ray Jr.. 1992. Art Of Jack Kirby, The. Orange, CA: Blue Rose Press

- Wynn Jones, Michael. 1978. A cartoon history of the monarchy. London: Macmillan
- Wyrauch, Howard. 1949? The Little General [silent military comic strips collection]. Washington, DC: The Army Times
- Wyss, Johann and Eliza Gatewood Warren. 1983. Swiss Family Robinson, The [Big Little Book format. Illustrated by Brendan Lynch. Illustrated Classic Editions series.]. New York: Moby Books
- Wyss, Trudy. 2001. Dav Pilkey and his silly, sagging, sorry excuse for a superhero ['Captain Underpants']. Inside Borders (November/December, 2001): 37
- Wyss, Trudy. 2001. Holy Pulitzer, Batman! Michael Chabon raises the comic book to a high art. Inside Borders (August): 16-17
- Wyss, Trudy. 2002. Don't Listen to Grown-ups! Cartoonist Jules Feiffer brings his famous anti-authority message to children's literature. Inside Borders (May). online at http://www.bordersstores.com/ib/200205/ib_features_feiffer.jsp
- Xaudaro, J. 1978. The perils of flight [reprint of 1911 French gag cartoons]. London: E. Benn
- Xerexes, Xavier. 2008. No More Words: An interview with the creators of the webcomic Pear Pear [wordless webcomic by Peter Donahue, Erin Donahue and Sal Crivelli]. ComixTalk.com (August): http://comixtalk.com/no_more_words_interview_with_creators_webcomic_pear_pear
- Xerexes, Xavier. 2009. Peachy Keen: An Interview with Donna Barr. Comixtalk (January): http://comixtalk.com/peachy_keen_interview_with_donna_barr
- Xinhua. 2009. Cambodian gov't accuses media cartoon of affecting ties with Thailand. People's Daily Online (April 14): <http://english.people.com.cn/90001/90777/90851/6636437.html>
- Xiong, David. 2008. South Park: A cartoon consciousness. Technician Online (April 3): <http://media.www.technicianonline.com/media/storage/paper848/news/2008/04/03/Ae/South.Park.A.Cartoon.Consciousness-3300326.shtml>
- Xlibris. 2000. There are only two sure cures for writer's block: hunger and fear [Sorel illustration in advertisement]. Washington Post (April 13): A26
- Xu Bing. 2001. An Introduction to Square Word Calligraphy [Chinese fine arts]. [Washington, DC: Sackler Gallery]
- Xu Wei. 2009. Kick-starting China's cartoon industry with a shopping mall. Shanghai Daily (September 3): http://www.shanghaidaily.com/sp/article/2009/200909/20090903/article_412569.htm
- Xu Ying. 2000. Animation Film Production in Beijing [China]. Asian Cinema (Fall/Winter): 60-66
- Yabroff, Jennie. 2008. Holy Hot Flash, Batman! Make room in the boys' club, Caped Crusader. After 66 years, a woman takes over 'Wonder Woman.' Newsweek (January 14). Online at <http://www.newsweek.com/id/84531>
- Yabroff, Jennie. 2008. John Lasseter: Pixar's animation guru dominates the global box office, even in tough times. Newsweek (December 29): 62-63
- Yaco, Link and Karen Haber. 2000. Science of the X-Men, The New York: BP Books
- Yadao, Jason S. 2002. 'End of Eva' brings no end to series' muddle [anime]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (October 6). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2002/10/06/features/index1.html>
- Yadao, Jason S. 2003. Anime series addicting despite its weirdness [FLCL]. Honolulu Star Bulletin (August 17). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2003/08/17/features/index3.html>
- Yadao, Jason S. 2005. Comic hi-jinks spiral out of control for a while [Inu-Yasha]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (October 10): <http://starbulletin.com/2005/10/09/features/story03.html>
- Yadao, Jason S. 2005. Genre mix makes for hip samurai tale ['Samurai Champloo']. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (May 22). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/05/22/features/index3.html>
- Yadao, Jason S. 2006. Elusive 'Boogiepop' worth wading into. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (October 8). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/10/08/features/story04.html>
- Yadao, Jason S. 2006. Manga spins unique yarn of love [School Rumble by Jin Kobayashi]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (August 13). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/08/13/features/story04.html>
- Yadao, Jason S. 2006. Paper can be many things in 'R.O.D' ['Read or Die' manga and anime by Hideyuki Kurata]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (September 10). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/09/10/features/story04.html>
- Yadao, Jason S. and Wilma Jandoc. 2005. Anime Expo offers taste of what's coming. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (June 26). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2005/06/26/features/index4.html>
- Yadao, Jason. 2006. Gift guide kicks off with fan favorites [manga]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (December 11). online at <http://starbulletin.com/2006/12/11/features/yadao.html>
- Yadao, Jason. 2007. Cel Shaded: 'Applesseed' sequel among film fest fare. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (October 15): <http://starbulletin.com/2007/10/15/features/yadao.html>
- Yadao, Jason. 2009. Convention news ensures more in store [Anime Expo]. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (July 7): http://www.starbulletin.com/features/20090707_Convention_news_ensures_more_in_store.html
- Yadao, Jason. 2009. Takahashi's new manga goes online. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (April 19): http://www.starbulletin.com/features/celshaded/20090419_cel_shaded.html
- Yadao, Jason. 2009. Viz trims comic store manga lists. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (February 23): http://www.starbulletin.com/features/celshaded/20090223_Viz_trims_comic_store_manga_lists.html
- Yadao, Jason. 2009. 'Yotsuba&!' finds home at Yen Press. Honolulu Star-Bulletin (February 16): http://www.starbulletin.com/features/celshaded/20090216_Yotsuba_finds_home_at_Yen_Press.html
- Yadegaran, Jessica. 2008. 'Persepolis' author's message is picture perfect [Satrapi interview]. Contra Costa Times (January 11). Online at http://www.contracostatimes.com/ci_7942568

- Yagoda, Ben. 1995. It Was Never Spinach [review of the Art of the New Yorker, 1925-1995 By Lee Lorenz]. New York Times (October 22)
- Yakin, Heather. 2002. Bam! Local cops help superheroes [Spider-Man movie costume]. Times Herald-Record (September 27). online at <http://www.recordonline.com/archive/2002/09/27/hyspidey.htm>
- Yamaguchi, Mari / Associated Press. 1994. Computer games, comic books revise Japanese history. Washington Times (July 1)
- Yamamoto, Noriko. [1992]. Manga Chugoku igaku no rekishi: kanpo no rutsu -- Shohan ['A comic book history of Chinese medicine' in Japanese]. Yokosuka-shi: Ido no Nihonsha, Heisei 4.
- Yamshon, Ellen and Daniel. 2006. Comics Media in Conflict Resolution Programs: Are They Effective in Promoting and Sustaining Peace? [Rwanda]. Harvard Negotiation Law Review (11; Spring)
- Yamshon, Ellen and Daniel. 2006. Comics Media in Conflict Resolution Programs: Are They Effective in Promoting and Sustaining Peace? [Africa, Rwanda, Rupert Bazambanza]. Harvard Negotiation Law Review 11 (Spring): 421-451
- Yan, Stan. 2004. Fun and Easy Money in Comics - Part 1. SequentialTart (December)
- Yan, Stan. 2005. Fun and Easy Money in Comics, Part 2. SequentialTart (January)
- Yancey, Kat. 1998. The Outspoken Oliphant [political cartoonist]. CNN Interactive (February 15): <http://cnn.com/SPECIALS/1998/oliphant/>
- Yandow, A. Richard. 2006. Letters: The Funny Pages [Jaime Hernandez's 'La Maggie La Loca']. New York Times Magazine (May 7)
- Yanes, Nicholas. 2009. Comics Interview: UK Writer Mike Carey On His Career To Date. SciFi Pulse (June 2): <http://scifipulse.net/?p=8804>
- Yang, Jeff. 1994. Chuck amuck: The cartoons of Chuck Jones. Village Voice 39(52; Dec 27):45.
- Yang, Nancy. 2006. John Bush, Twin Cities cartoonist [obituary]. St. Paul Pioneer Press (July 26). online at http://www.twincities.com/mld/twincities/news/local/15121874.htm?source=rss&channel;=twincities_local
- Yannicopoulou, Angela. 2004. Visual Aspects of Written Texts: Preschoolers View Comics [education]. Educational Studies in Language and Literature 4 (2):169-181
- Yano, Greg. 2006. Adrian Tomine Strikes an (Optic) Nerve. Nichi Bei Times Weekly (September 7): http://www.nichibeitimes.com/articles/artsent.php?subaction=showfull&id;=1157664061&archive;=&start;_from=&ucat;=3⌖=
- Yanofsky, Joel. 2008. Michael Chabon's literary call to arms; Essays show a dizzying range of influences Maps and Legends. Canwest News Service (July 13): <http://www.canada.com/ottawacitizen/news/story.html?id=2f5359a2-14a7-4fd0-ad7e-d4315ddcdcbf>
- Yanowitch, Lee. 2001. "Shrek" lampoons fairy tales at Cannes festival [animation]. Reuters (May 12)
- Yarbrough, Beau. 2006. Scott Mccloud Takes His Show on the Road. Comic Book Resources (September 5): <http://www.comicbookresources.com/news/newsitem.cgi?id=8284>
- Yardley, Jim. 2006. A Spectator's Role for China's Muslims [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 19)
- Yardley, Jonathan. 1998. The mouse that roared [review of Watts' book about Disney]. Washington Post Book World (Jan 18):3.
- Yardley, Jonathan. 1999. The Celebration Chronicles / Celebration, U.S.A. [book review relating to Disney's artificial community]. Washington Post (September 19): Book World 2
- Yardley, Jonathan. 2001. Thurber's Best Friends: 'The Dog Department: James Thurber on Hounds, Scotties and Talking Poodles' by James Thurber. Washington Post (March 22): C2
- Yardley, Jonathan. 2005. Pogo, Never Really Gone. Washington Post (May 23): C1
- Yashima, Taro. 1947. Horizon Is Calling [Autobiographical graphic novel of 1930s Japan]. New York: Henry Holt
- Yashima, Taro. 1947. Horizon Is Calling [Autobiographical graphic novel of 1930s Japan.]. New York: Henry Holt
- Yaszek, Lisa. 1994. 'Them damn pictures:' Americanization and the comic strip in the Progressive Era. Journal of American Studies 28(Apr):23-38.
- Yates, Richard. 1989. [Letter; film adaptations of comics]. Comics Scene (7):42.
- Yazid, Nauval. 2009. Comic strips and more at the Belgian Center of Comic Strip Art. Jakarta Post (August 9): <http://www.thejakartapost.com/news/2009/08/09/comic-strips-and-more-belgian-center-comic-strip-art.html>
- Ybarra, Andres. 2002. Professor uses comics to teach fundamentals of physics. Cookeville, TN Herald-Citizen (May 12): 14
- Ydstie, John. 2007. Cartooning Bush and President Next [editorial cartoon exhibit review with Rex Babin and Mikhaela Reid]. National Public Radio's Morning Edition (July 9). Online at <http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=11794366>
- Yee, Daniel. 2007. Fly friendlier: Delta's new videos help educate travelers in airplane etiquette [educational animation]. Express (December 12): 29
- Yeh, Phil & Heidi MacDonald. 1994. Secret Teachings of a Comic Book Master: The Art of Alfredo Alcala. Lompoc, CA: IHAC
- Yeh, Sandy. 2001. Government was right to bar author ['Taiwan Discourse', manga history by Japanese cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi]. Tapei Times (March 11). online at <http://www.taipeitimes.com/news/2001/03/11/print/0000077110>
- Yellig, John. 2006. Cav Daily cartoonist apologizes [censorship of religious cartoons]. Daily Progress (September 16). online at http://www.dailyprogress.com/servlet/Satellite?pagename=CDP%2FMGArticle%2FCDP_BasicArticle&c;=MGArticle&cid;=1149190654103&path;=!news
- Yemma, John. 1988. Books examine changing attitudes in U.S. and Japan [comics]. Christian Science Monitor (Aug 26).

- Yenne, Bill. 1991. Legend Of Zorro, The. New York: Mallard Press
- Yeo, Michael. 1998. To boldly go: we have to look beyond the Simpsons for a true medical hero [animation]. Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (12; December 15):1476-1477
- Yep, Laurence. 1977. Seadreams [Cover by Frank Frazetta.]. New York: Harper & Row
- Yi, Soon Hyung, Kang Yi Lee and Yun Joo Chyung. 1993. [Adolescents' subscription of Japanese comic books and their envy toward Japan; in Korean]. Korean Journal of Child Studies 14(2; Nov):65-78.
- Yim, Heesoon / Associated Press. 2005. Fist-pumping action heroes [photograph of Secretary of Defense Rumsfeld, Spider-Man and Captain America]. Washington Examiner (April 29): 1
- Yim, Roger. 2001. Dot-comics: Online cartoons skip traditional syndication and draw loyal fans on the Internet. San Francisco Chronicle (April 2)
- Ylvisaker, Joel. 2007. Michael Avon Oeming Talks Omega Flight, Red Sonja and More. Comics News International (January 3): <http://comicnewsi.com/article.php?catid=99&itemid=9237>
- Yoe, Craig & Janet Morra-Yoe. 1991. Art Of Mickey Mouse, The [Introduction by John Updike.]. New York: Hyperion
- Yohe, Tom and George Newall. 1996. Schoolhouse Rock!: The Official Guide [Educational tv animation.]. New York: Hyperion York, J. Steven. 1998. Generation X: Crossroads [Cover by Joe Jusko. Ill. by Mark Buckingham. Novel.]. New York: Berkley Boulevard
- Yokota, Fumie and Kimberly M. Thompson. 2000. Violence in G-rated animated films. Journal of the American Medical Association 283 (20; May 24/31): 2716-2720
- Yomiuri Shimbun. 2009. Kentridge's animation packs political punch. Istock analyst.com (September 24): <http://www.istockanalyst.com/article/viewiStockNews/articleid/3503829>
- Yorinks, Arthur and Mort Drucker (ill.). 1999. Tomatoes From Mars [children's book]. New York: HarperCollins
- York, Angela and John Hayes. 1996. Yesterday in Kansas City, Q. [trimmed comics pages]. Kansas City Star (Sep 1).
- York, J. Steven. 2000. Generation X: Genogoths [Cover by Julie Bell. Ill. by Mark Buckingham. Novel.]. New York: Berkley Boulevard
- York, Julie. 1999. 'South Park' adds to teen worries [animation]. South Bend Tribune (July 1)
- York, Neil L. 1984. Comic book Luddite: the saga of Magnus, robot fighter. Journal of American Culture 7(Spring/Summer):39-44.
- Yorkinks, Arthur & Mort Drucker. 1996. Whitefish Will Rides Again! [Children's book western.]. New York: HarperCollins
- Yost, Christopher. 2008. Inside Look: X-Men Worlds Apart #1. Broken Frontier (October 21): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=1550>
- Young, Cathy. 1998. Amazon.com Meets Cartoonist Jules Feiffer. <http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/subst/categories/children/may-01-1998-feiffer-interview/002-8110149-5287033>.
- Young, Charles M. 1994. Meet the Beavis [animation]! Rolling Stone (Mar 24):38-42.
- Young, Chic & Dean. 1996. Blondie's Cook Book. New York: Random House
- Young, Chic. 1942. Blondie And Dagwood's Secret Service [Children's novel.]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Young, Chic. 1944. Blondie And Dagwood's Adventure In Magic [Children's novel.]. Racine, WI: Whitman
- Young, Chic. 1944. Blondie: 100 Selected Top Laughs of America's Best Loved Comic [Foreword by J.V. Connolly. Strip reprints.]. McKay
- Young, Darron. 2006. The Best Books You've Never Read [graphic novels]. Pow Wow (September 8). online at <http://www.thepowwow.net/media/storage/paper224/news/2006/09/08/ArtsEntertainment/The-Best.Books.Youve.Never.Read-2263674.shtml?nrewrite200609132222&sourcedomain;=www.thepowwow.net>
- Young, Dean & Jim Raymond. 1980. Blondie Celebration Edition [1970s reprints.]. New York: Tempo
- Young, Dean & Jim Raymond. 1982. Blondie [Reprints Sunday strips in b&w.;]. New York: Tor
- Young, Dean & Rick Marschall. 1981. Blondie And Dagwood's America. New York: Harper & Row
- Young, Deborah. 2001. Italian cartoon promises provocative 'Time' [Momo, the Conquest of Time (Momo Alla Conquista Del Tempo) (Animated, Italy-Germany)]. Reuters / Variety (December 24)
- Young, Deborah. 2004. Otakus in Love [manga movie review]. Variety (October 18)
- Young, Diane. 1997. Crusader cartoonists; Meet three leading political cartoonists who ink ire, fire, and fun onto the pages of Southern newspapers [Mike Luckovich, Walt Handelsman, Ben Sargent]. Southern Living (April): 151-154
- Young, Doug. 2001. Olsen twins take on Saturday morning television [animation]. Reuters (March 8)
- Young, James E. 1998. The Holocaust as vicarious past: Art Spiegelman's Maus and the afterimages of history. Critical Inquiry 24(3; Spring).
- Young, James E. 2000. Art Spiegelman's Maus and the afterimages of history. in At Memory's Edge. New Haven: Yale University Press
- Young, Jay A. 2002. Dead serious on the comics page [Red and Rover letter]. Washington Post (July 6): A15
- Young, Josh. 1998. A better mousetrap [Nickelodeon vs. Disney's animation efforts]. Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 26, 30
- Young, Mark. 2002. Star collector: Blasting off with Mark Young [space toys]. Diamond Dialogue (October): 52-53
- Young, Pam & Peggy Jones. 1983. Sidetracked Home Executives [Cover by Jack Davis. Ill'd by cartoonist Jim Shinn.]. New York: Warner

- Young, Pam and Peggy Jones. 1983. Sidetracked Home Executives [cover by Jack Davis; cartoon illustrations by Jim Shinn]. New York: Warner Books.
- Young, Paul and Antoine Verglas (photo). 2000. Triple X: Even when not playing sexy superheroes in this month's X-Men blockbuster, these three actresses are no mere mortals. *Maxim* (July): 134-148
- Young, Robin and Gail Harris. 2003. War Comics [Doonesbury and David Horsey]. Public Radio International and WBUR's Here and Now (August 1). Online at <http://www.here-now.org/shows/2003/08/20030801.asp>
- Young, Robin. 2003. Controversial 'Boondocks' Strip Pulled. Public Radio International and WBUR's Here and Now (April 2). Online at http://www.here-now.org/shows/2003/04/20030402_13.asp
- Young, Robin. 2004. Persepolis: The Story of a Childhood. Public Radio International and WBUR's Here and Now (September 29). Online at http://www.here-now.org/shows/2004/09/20040929_18.asp
- Young, Robin. 2005. Comic Strip Artist Chris Ware. National Public Radio and WBUR's Here and Now (December 9). Online at http://www.here-now.org/shows/2005/12/20051209_17.asp
- Young, Robin. 2005. Education Secretary Blasts PBS Cartoon [Postcards from Buster]. Public Radio International and WBUR's Here and Now (January 28). Online at http://www.here-now.org/shows/2005/01/20050128_12.asp
- Young, Robin. 2006. Mohammed Cartoons Spark Fury. National Public Radio and WBUR's Here and Now (February 3). online at online at http://www.here-now.org/shows/2006/02/20060203_9.asp
- Young, Robin. 2006. The Sound and Fury over Danish Cartoons. National Public Radio and WBUR's Here and Now (February 8). online at http://www.here-now.org/shows/2006/02/20060208_1.asp
- Young, Rosamond & Catherine Fitzgerald. 1983. Twelve Seconds to the Moon: A Story of the Wright Brothers, 2nd ed. [color illustrations of the Wrights by Milton Caniff]. Dayton: US Air Force Museum Foundation
- Young, Rosamond. 1978. Twelve Seconds to the Moon: A Story of the Wright Brothers [color illustrations of the Wrights by Milton Caniff]. The Journal Herald
- Young, Thomas J. 1993. Women as Comic Book Super-Heroes: The 'Weaker-Sex' in the Marvel Universe. *Psychology* 30(2):49.
- Young, Thomas. 1991. Are Comic Book Super-Heroes Sexist? *Sociology and Social Research* 75(4; Jul):218.
- Young, Tobias. 2000. Friends, fans come from far and wide to pay respects [Schulz funeral]. *Santa Rosa Press Democrat* (February 22)
- Young, William H. 1969. The serious funnies: Adventure comics during the Depression, 1929-1938. *Journal of Popular Culture* 3(3; Winter).
- Young, William H. 1974. That indomitable redhead: Little Orphan Annie. *Journal of Popular Culture* 8(2; Fall).
- Youngblood and Rockwell. 1994. Amazing stamp stories: Stock exchange forgery [comic strip]. *Scott Stamp Monthly* (Jun).
- Youngblood, Wayne L. 1995. The game is afoot: Stars of the silent screen [Hirschfeld]. In *Scott 1996 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Vol. 1A*: 612-5. Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.
- Youngren, William H. 1999. Black and white intertwined [jazz musician caricatures by Barry Blitt]. *Atlantic Monthly* (February): 86-89
- Yourse, Robyn-Denise. 2006. 'South Park's' best. *Washington Times* (September 22)
- Yu, Vincent / Associated Press. 2008. Hong Kong: Mickey Mouse style [photograph at Hong Kong Disneyland]. [Washington Post] *Express* (January 22)
- Yu, Winifred. 1992. Living Dreams artist draws X-Force superhero title for Marvel Comics. *Albany Times Union* (May 18):D8.
- Yu, Winifred. 1994. Packaging religion to attract young minds [Christian comic books]. *Albany Times Union* (Aug 20):C13.
- Yung, Chester and Jeffrey Ng. 2009. In Asia, Disney's World Will Get Larger; Hong Kong Theme Park to Increase Attractions; Government Converts Loans. *Wall Street Journal* (July 1)
- Yun-Ying Louie, Belinda; Louie, Douglas H. 1995. Chinese Comics in Transition. *Bookbird* 33(3-4):31.
- Yu-Rivera, Helen. 2005. Patterns of Continuity and Change: Imaging the Japanese in Philippine Editorial Cartoons, 1930-1941 and 1946-1956. Ateneo de Manila University Press
- Yusuf, Nusrath. 2009. Klausen's cartoon book exceeded the bounds of freedom of speech [Danish Islam cartoons]. Brandeis University's *The Justice* (September 15): <http://media.www.thejusticeonline.com/media/storage/paper573/news/2009/09/15/OpEd/Klausens.Cartoon.Book.Exceeded.The.Bounds.Of.Freedom.Of.Speech-3771889.shtml>
- Yuuki, Ryo and Stuart Young (trans.). 2002. Sheila's Diary Vol. 1 [i.e. 'Shira Nikki'; lesbian pornographic manga with pedophile overtones]. Fremont, CA: RedLight Manga
- Zabel, Joe. 1994. Stepping Out: ST's Joe Zabel interviews Harvey Pekar. *Subliminal Tattoos* (2): 47-56
- Zabel, Joe. 2005. Curating Webcomics: a speculative interview with Andrew Farago. *Webcomicsreview.com* (September 12): <http://webcomicsreview.com/examiner/issue050912/curating.html>
- Zabel, Joe. 2005. In Depth: The Harvey Pekar Interview. *Graphic Novel Review* (January) online at <http://web.archive.org/web/20050610234120/www.graphicnovelreview.com/issue4/hpekar.php>
- Zacchino, C. 1998. The rise and fall of 'Corriere Dei Piccoli': 100 years of great funnies. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):20.
- Zacharek, Stephanie. 2001. 'Shrek': Computer animation is a technological miracle. So why does it leave us cold? *Salon* (May 18): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2001/05/18/shrek/index.html>
- Zacharek, Stephanie. 2006. Drawing on humor to beat cancer [Cancer Vixen: A True Story, by Marisa Acocella Marchetto]. *Newsday* (October 1). online at

<http://www.newsday.com/features/booksmags/ny-bottle4908950oct01.0,6806742.story?coll=ny-bookreview-headlines>

Zacharek, Stephanie. 2009. "Monsters vs. Aliens": Earthlings, beware! It's a battle for world domination as Reese Witherspoon, Seth Rogen and Rainn Wilson lend their voices to this animated sendup of '50s creature features. *Salon* (March 27): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2009/03/27/monsters_alien/

Zad, Martie. 2002. A New 'Journey to Big Water' [The Land Before Time animation]. *Washington Post TV Week* (December 22): Y5

Zad, Martie. 2002. 'Oliver': Lots of Company [children's animation videos]. *Washington Post* (July 28): TV Week 5

Zad, Martie. 2003. Special DVD Set for *Roger Rabbit*. *Washington Post* (March 23): Y5

Zagorski, William. 1996. Ochestraal section - Daugherty: *Metropolis Symphony*, Bizarro [symphony based on Superman]. *Classical Pulse* (Dec/Jan 1997):21.

Zahed, Ramin. 1997. Batty predictions [Batman and Robin film]. *Movieline* (Jun):68-70.

Zahed, Ramin. 2000. "Bob" moves heaven, earth to win yucks ['God, the Devil and Bob' animat ed tv series]. *Reuters / Variety* (March 7)

Zahed, Ramin. 2000. HBO sets sail with 'Odyssey' cartoon [animation by Vilanima Studios of Lithuania]. *Reuters/ Variety* (January 5)

Zahed, Ramin. 2000. Jesus comes to life on ABC [The Miracle Maker review; clay animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (April 19)

Zahed, Ramin. 2000. PBS outlines animator's career [Chuck Jones: Extremes and In-Betweens, A Life in Animation]. *Reuters / Variety* (November 22)

Zahed, Ramin. 2009. Mike Henry Co-Creator, Exec Producer - The Cleveland Show. *Animation Magazine* (September 20): <http://www.animationmagazine.net/article/10617>

Zaino, Nick. 2009. Executive producer Al Jean talks about 20 years of The Simpsons. *TV Squad* (September 25): <http://www.tvsquad.com/2009/09/25/executive-producer-al-jean-talks-about-20-years-of-the-simpsons/>

Zajac, Mandy. 2009. Tempe theater hosts banned cartoons [Compare to Disney]. *East Valley Tribune* (September 2): <http://www.eastvalleytribune.com/story/143885>

Zak, Dan. 2009. In Va., Casting About For Mongolian Actors [Avatar: The Last Airbender]. *Washington Post* (March 2): C1. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/03/01/AR2009030102088.html>

Zak, Dan. 2009. Kate Beckinsale in 'Whiteout': Darkness Falls on Antarctica. *Washington Post* (September 11). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/09/10/AR2009091002949.html>

Zak, Dan. 2009. Not-So-Fresh 'Blood' [Blood: The Last Vampire anime]. *Washington Post* (July 10). Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2009/07/09/AR2009070901469.html>

Zalben, Alex and Justin Tyler. 2009. Batman: Battle for the Cowl - Tony Daniel @ NYCC. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26148>

Zalben, Alex and Justin Tyler. 2009. Geoff Johns: Blackest Night, Orange Oaths and Other Colors [Green Lantern]. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25834>

Zalben, Alex and Justin Tyler. 2009. How to Draw in Style - with George Perez. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=26066>

Zalben, Alex and Justin Tyler. 2009. James Robinson: Superman - Between Two Worlds. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25846>

Zalben, Alex and Justin Tyler. 2009. Michael Uslan: Classic Comic Con - A Storied History. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25833>

Zalben, Alex. 2009. Green Lantern: Blackest Night with Eddie Berganza. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25871>

Zalben, Alex. 2009. Inside the DCU: Batman and The Outsiders with Mike Marts. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25703>

Zalben, Alex. 2009. Inside the DCU: Final Crisis Aftermath with Ian Sattler. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25788>

Zalben, Alex. 2009. Inside the DCU: JSA and Trinity with Mike Carlin [DC editor]. *Newsarama* (February): http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?videoRef=NA_090202_carlin

Zalben, Alex. 2009. Inside the DCU: Superman and Wonder Woman with Matt Idleson [DC editor]. *Newsarama* (February): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25710>

Zalben, Alex. 2009. Whats New in the DCU: with Dan Didio - Part 1. *Newsarama* (January): <http://www.newsarama.com/common/media/video/player.php?aid=25599>

Zale, Peter E. 2000. Helen, Sweetheart of the Internet: Techies Unite [comic strip collection]. New York: McGraw-Hill

Zalesky, Jim. 1998. An interview with Denis Kitchen of Kitchen Sink Comix, part 1. *VMag* 1 (5; March)

Zalme, Ron (illustrator). 2001. A cartoon that's using her doodle [starts gag cartoon series suggested by children, done by professional cartoonist]. *Washington Post* (January 24): C15

Zaltsberg, Bob. 2009. Mallard a dead duck; U-verse request under advisement. *Bloomington, IN Herald-Times* (January 19)

Zaman, Sahar. 2006. He's a cartoonist who attacks MPs [Indian cartoonist Neeraj Gupta]. *CNN-IBN* (December 13). online at <http://www.ibnlive.com/news/heres-a-cartoonist-who-attacks-mps/28434-3.html>

Zanetti, Paul. 1984. *Zanetti* [Australian political cartoons]. Sydney: David Ell Press

- Zanotto, Piero. 1998. The history and stories of a daring children's magazine. *Immagini and Fumetti* (7; Mar):90.
- Zanzerkia, Rinita. 2009. Reader Commentary: Yale's decision on book is valid [Danish Islam cartoons letter to editor]. *Brandeis University's The Justice* (September 22): <http://media.www.thejusticeonline.com/media/storage/paper573/news/2009/09/22/ReaderCommentary/Reader.Commentary.Yales.Decision.On.Book.Is.Valid-3778762.shtml>
- Zanzonico, Brian. 2006. A colorful life: Elmont comics artist dies at 85 [DC Comics colorist Bob LeRose]. *Franklin Square / Elmont Herald* (September 28). online at http://www.liherald.com/site/news.cfm?newsid=17257031&BRD;=1601&PAG;=461&dept;_id=477736&rfti;=6
- Zap2It. 2005. 350 Episodes: Woo Hoo! A 'Simpsons' milestone. *Washington Post TV Week* (May 1): 6
- Zap2It. 2005. Disney Animator Joe Grant Dies at 96. *Zap2it.com* (May 10): <http://www.zap2it.com/movies/news/story/0,1259,---25703,00.html>
- Zapata, Jeff. 2001. Marvel(ous) cards from Topps! An interview with Topps editor Jeff Zapata. *Previews XI* (2; February): 315
- Zaroli, Jim. 1995. [stock offering by computer animation firm who did Disney film 'Toy Story']. *National Public Radio's Morning Edition* (November 30)
- Zaslow, Jeffrey / *Wall Street Journal*. 2005. Legacy strips don't die, they get makeovers: Blondie's daughterdresses like Britney Spears, and Little Orphan Annie is foilingterrorist plots.*Fort Worth Star-Telegram* (April 14).online at <http://www.dfw.com/mld/dfw/living/11391471.htm>
- Zavisa, Christopher (ed). 1991. *Berni Wrightson: A Look Back*. Lancaster, PA: Underwood-Miller
- Zavisa, Christopher, ed. 1991. *Berni Wrightson: A look back*. Lancaster, PA: Underwood-Miller.
- Zeaman, John. 2001. Celebrated Cartoonist Holds on to the past ['Ben Katchor: Picture-stories' exhibit]. [*Bergen County, New Jersey*] *Record* (September 16)
- Zeaman, John. 2006. Paying respect to comics as art: A century of American creativity on display at two museums [Masters of American Comics]. *Bergen Record* (September 15)
- Zebrowski, John. 2001. 'Atlantis': Pure Disney and all action, but something's missing. *Seattle Times* (June 15). online at http://seattletimes.nwsouce.com/html/artsentertainment/134306758_atla15.h tml
- Zehme, Bill. 1989. *Batman* [Michael Keaton; movie]. *Rolling Stone* (555; Jun 29):38.
- Zeidler, Sue. 2007. Animation industry hopes for more grown-up 'toons. *Reuters* (June 13). Online at http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20070614/media_nm/animation_hollywood_dc_1
- Zeidler, Sue. 2009. DreamWorks Animation misses estimates. *Reuters* (February 25): <http://nz.news.yahoo.com/a/-/entertainment/5351745/dreamworks-animation-misses-estimates/>
- Zeidner, Lisa. 2000. A study guide for 'South Park' [animation]. *New York Times* (November 17): Arts 37, 42
- Zeisler, Andi and Lisa Miya-Jervis. 1998. Drawn from Memory [interview with Phoebe Gloeckner, discusses Crumb and autobiography]. *Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture* 3 (3, Winter): 38-43, 62.
- Zeisler, Andi and Lisa Miya-Jervis. 1998. Drawn from Memory [interview with Phoebe Gloeckner, discusses Crumb and autobiography]. *Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture* 3 (3, Winter): 38-43, 62.
- Zeitchik, Steven and Borys Kit. 2008. Frank Miller eyes big-screen 'Buck Rogers'; Odd Lot in talks to option the rights for the project. *Hollywood Reporter* (December 19): http://www.hollywoodreporter.com/hr/content_display/film/news/e3i8cb71d29182efee6d6f7618b9ddcc5af
- Zeitchik, Steven. 2008. "Bashir" director eyes sci-fi adaptation. *Hollywood Reporter* (December 18): http://news.yahoo.com/s/nm/20081218/film_nm/us_bashir_1
- Zelas, Kent. 2008. "Luann" comic strip starts five-week run. *Los Angeles Times Readers Representative Journal* (November 10): <http://latimesblogs.latimes.com/readers/2008/11/luann-comic-str.html> or <http://www.typepad.com/t/trackback/816965/35487434>
- Zelazny, Roger & Fred Saberhagen. 1982. *Coils* [Cover by Howard Chaykin. Ill. by Ron Miller.]. New York: Doubleday
- Zelazny, Roger & Gray Morrow. 1978. *Illustrated Roger Zelazny, The*. New York: Baronet
- Zelazny, Roger. 1993. *Night In The Lonesome October, A* [Ill. by Gahan Wilson.]. New York: Avon
- Zeller, Tom Jr. 2006. Link by Link: A Slippery Slope of Censorship at YouTube [Danish Islam cartoons]. *New York Times* (October 9)
- Zeller, Tom. 2002. How to Succeed Without Attitude [SpongeBob SquarePants]. *New York Times* (July 21)
- Zeltserman, Lea. 2006. Graphic Truths: Once pure fantasy, the comic book has become a powerful way of portraying reality [Palestine and Safe Area Gorade: The War in Eastern Bosnia by Joe Sacco; Persepolis: The Story of a Childhood by Marjane Satrapi; Dragonslippers: This is What an Abusive Relationship Looks Like by Rosalind B. Penfold]. *Walrus Magazine* (June). Online at <http://www.walrusmagazine.com/articles/2006.06-books-graphic-truths/>
- Zeman, Abynek A.B. 1987. *Heckling Hitler: Caricatures of the Third Reich* [World War II political cartoons]. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England
- Zerbisias, Antonia. 2001. Boomer-friendly shows whistling a different 'toon [animation]. *Toronto Star* (August 31)
- Zeshan, Ilyas. 1999. The write stuff [handwriting analysis of Oppen, Breger, Ham Fisher, Soglow]. *Hogan's Alley* (6; Winter): 44-45
- Zettlemoyer, Adrian f. 2006. A Darker Side of War [Jason Aaron; DC Vertigo Vietnam comic]. *Broken Frontier* (September 27): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=512>
- Zettlemoyer, Adrian f. 2006. Mini Marvels and Comic Bits, Oh My! [Chris Giarrusso]. *Broken Frontier* (August 10): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=466>
- Zettlemoyer, Adrian f. 2006. Out of the Wasteland [Anthony Johnston]. *Broken Frontier* (August 31): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=488>

- Zettlemoyer, Adrian f. 2006. Talent to Match the Feet [Joelle Jones]. Broken Frontier (October 6): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=521>
- Zettlemoyer, Adrian f. 2006. True Interview, Swear To God! [Tom Beland interview]. Broken Frontier (August 21, 24): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=474> ; <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=479>
- Zettlemoyer, Adrian f. 2006. Twelve Reasons for Romance [Jamie S. Rich interview]. Broken Frontier (September 11): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=498&PHPSESSID=7c39dfb8e7ea7666ef92fdec4117252>
- Zettlemoyer, Adrian f. 2006. Twelve Reasons for Romance [Jamie S. Rich interview]. Broken Frontier (September 11): <http://www.brokenfrontier.com/lowdown/details.php?id=498>
- Zhang, Fan. 2009. Montgomery Fellow Jules Feiffer presents political cartoons. The Dartmouth (July 17): <http://thedartmouth.com/2009/07/17/arts/feiffer/>
- Zibart, Eve. 2000. Personal Glimpses: Fine Line [Al Hirschfeld]. Reader's Digest (September): 59-60
- Zibart, Eve. 2007. At Disney World, a Real Cinderella Story Washington Post (December 23): P05. Online at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2007/12/21/AR2007122101018.html>
- Zidek, Tony. 1967. Choi Oi! The Lighter Side Of Vietnam [Cartoons by American serviceman. 9th pr.]. Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle
- Ziegler, Jack. 1998. Autobio [comic strip]. New Yorker (December 7 & 14): 154-155
- Ziegler, Laura. 1995. Calvin and Hobbes. National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (December 31)
- Zielinski, C. 1986. Publishing for the grass roots: A comic book on immunization [India]. World Health Forum 7(3):273-277.
- Zilkova, Marta. 1995. In defense of 'bad' books: A view from Slovakia [Czechoslovakian comics]. Bookbird 33(Fall/Winter):40-44.
- Zimmer, Kenyon. 1999 'U.S. and Them: Iconographic Warfare and Propaganda in World War II Comics, from Flash Gordon to Maus' (WWW Document URL: <http://www.bennington.edu/users/students/kz/comics/intro/htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)
- Zimmer, William. 1994. In Hartford, misunderstood males and master drawings [♦Urban Masculinity♦ exhibit with Pekar, Crumb, Ho Che Anderson]. New York Times (February 13)
- Zimmerman, Dwight J. & Earl Norem (ill). 1984. Transformers: The Great Car Rally, The [Children's book published by Marvel.]. New York: Marvel Books
- Zimmerman, Dwight Jon. 1999. Interview with Fred Finger: A conversation with the late son of [Batman] writer Bill Finger. Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 21-26
- Zimmermann, H.D. [date unknown.] Vom Geist Der Superhelden [Superman/Lois Lane relationship].
- Zingarelli, Mark. 2001. Dynamic Duo [caricature of Kobe Bryant and Shaquille O'Neal]. Time (June 11): 18
- Zink, Vivian. 2006. Stan Lee credits super imagination for success. McClatchy-Tribune News Service (July 10?): <http://www.mercurynews.com/mld/mercurynews/entertainment/15006398.htm>
- Zinman, Toby S. 1991. What's wrong with this picture? David Rabe's comic-strip plays [comics and drama]. In David Rabe: A Casebook (Zinman, Toby S., ed.). New York: Garland.
- Zinsser, William. 1981. Charlie Brown and me: Optimism and a baseball bat. New York Times (May 31).
- Zipkin, Amy. 2001. Lose yourself: a summer reading list [includes Jim Davis of 'Garfield']. New York Times (May 15)
- Zizek, Slavoj. 1992. Enjoy Your Symptom! Jacques Lacan in Hollywood and Out [Lois Lane/Superman relationship].
- Zlotnick, Joan. 1971. The medium is the message, or is it? A study of Nathanael West's comic strip novel. Journal of Popular Culture 5(1; Summer).
- Zoba, Wendy Murray. 1995. Trivializing the cross: Golgotha is no place for a bunny [New Yorker Spiegelman cover]. Christianity Today 39(7; Jun 19):17.
- Zobel, Allia & Roz Chast (ill). 1992. Joy Of Being Single, The New York: Workman
- Zobel, Allia and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1994. 101 Reasons Why a Cat is Better than a Man. Holbrook, MA: Adams Publishing.
- Zobel, Allia and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1995. Women Who Love Cats Too Much. Holbrook, MA: Adams Publishing.
- Zobel, Allia and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1996. 101 Reasons Why Cats make Great Kids. Holbrook, MA: Adams Publishing.
- Zobel, Allia and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1997. 101 More Reasons Why a Cat is Better than a Man. Holbrook, MA: Adams Publishing.
- Zoccola, Diane. 1999. TV's legion of superheroes. TV Guide Crossword Puzzles (August 17): 2
- Zoepf, Katherine and Hassan M. Fattah. 2006. Beirut Mob Burns Danish Mission Over Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 6)
- Zoepf, Katherine and Hassan M. Fattah. 2006. Beirut Mob Burns Danish Mission Building Over Cartoons [Danish Islam cartoons]. New York Times (February 6)
- Zoest, Aart van and Julian Ross. 1994. A master of word and image: Marten Toonder and the Bumble comic strips. Low Countries: Arts and Society in Flanders and the Netherlands (1994/1995):168-174.
- Zograf, Aleksandar. 2007. Regards from Serbia: A Cartoonist's Diary of a Crisis in Serbia [Comics journalism]. Atlanta: Top Shelf
- Zolotov, Andrei Jr. 2002. The Job of Making a Jesus Cartoon [religion; animation]. Moscow Times (June 11): 1. online at <http://www.themoscowtimes.com/stories/2002/06/11/003.html>
- Zone, Ray. 1981. Stereo visions: 3-D and the popular arts. Fanfare (4; Summer): 18-14
- Zone, Ray. 1987. Boltbeak: the art of Basil Wolverton. Journal of Popular Culture 21(Winter):145-63.

- Zongker, Brett / Associated Press. 2008. Herblock lampoons the presidents again. Washington Times (May 22). Online at <http://www.washingtontimes.com/article/20080522/ENTERTAINMENT/345619930/1007>
- Zonkel, Phillip. 2008. Godfather of the graphic novel: Phil Yeh is a champion for literacy. Press Telegram (May 29). Online at http://www.presstelegram.com/lifestyle/ci_9418192
- Zorbaugh, H. W. (issue editor). 1944. The comics as an educational medium Journal of Educational Sociology 18: 196.
- Zorbaugh, H. W. 1946. Comics. In Encyclopedia Americana.
- Zuarino, John. 2008. Bookslut's Indie Heartthrob Interview Series: Dash Shaw. Bookslut (June 16): http://www.bookslut.com/blog/archives/2008_06.php#013019
- Zucconi, Vittorio. 1997. Paperone va in pensione [Gladstone Comics and Disney; in Italian]. La Repubblica (Dec 12).
- Zuga, C. 2006. The SkullRing Interview with Steve Niles. Matt Staggs blog (December 12): <http://mattstaggs.blogspot.com/2006/12/skullring-interview-with-steve-ni-les-by.html>
- Zura, Gregory. 2000. Batmanthropology: Batman: The Complete History by Les Daniels [review]. Comics Journal (219; January): 27-28
- Zurier, Rebecca. 1988. Hey kids: Children in the comics & the art of George Bellows. Print Collector's Newsletter 18(Jan/Feb):196.
- Zurier, Rebecca. 1991. Classy comics. Art Journal 50(Fall):98-9.
- Zurzolo, Vince. 2006. Al Stoltz [comic dealer]. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (September 27): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8015>
- Zurzolo, Vince. 2006. DC Comics President Paul Levitz interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (October 4):: <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8095>
- Zurzolo, Vince. 2006. Virgin Comics' Sharad Devarajan Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (September 20): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7951>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. [Marvel Civil War artist Steve McNiven]. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (August 9): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7634>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. Archie Publisher Michael Silberkleit. World Talk Radio's Comic zone (December 6): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8554>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. Bill Sienkiewicz Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (July 27): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7380>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. David T. Alexander interview [Comic, poster, pulp, magazine and Big Little Book dealer]. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (August 2): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7523>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. GI Joe Artist Josh Medors & Simpsons Writer Tony Digerolomo. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (August 24): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7782>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. Joe Rubinstein Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (September 13): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7897>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. Scribe JM DeMatteis joins the Comic Zone. Comic Zone (April 18): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=6637>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. Steve Geppi interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (November 1): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8307>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. Tim Lasiuta Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (August 30): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=7809>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2006. Will Gabri-El Interview [original comic art dealer]. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (November 15): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8410>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2007. Christos Gage Interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (April 18): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=9721>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2007. Jeff Parker interview. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (April 11): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=9664>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2007. Marshall Rogers Memorial. World Talk Radio's The Comic Zone (March 28)
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2007. System Of A Down's John Dolmayan Interview [comic book collector]. World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (February 14): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/show.asp?sid=68>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2007. The Hero Initiative and Hakes Americana Interview! World Talk Radio's Comic Zone (January 31): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8946>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2007. Vincent and Pals Take A Trip Down Memory Lane [comic book collecting]. World Talk Radio (January 3): <http://www.worldtalkradio.com/archive.asp?aid=8690>
- Zurzolo, Vincent. 2009. MAUS Creator Art Spiegelman. Comic Zone Radio (May 10): <http://www.comiczoneradio.com/xspf/mp3/090510.mp3>
- Zwiker, Jason A. 2005. Picture Books: Graphic novels take alt-comics into the realm of literature. Charleston City Paper (August 24). online at <http://www.charlestoncitypaper.com/layout.asp?id=46950&action;=detail&cat; ID=8257&parentID;=8257> and as pdf file at <http://www.pressomatic.com/charlestoncitypaper/upload/pics/082405/cover.pdf>
- Zwiker, Jason A. 2008. Subversive Reading: David Hajdu recounts the controversial beginnings of comic book history. Book Review - The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic Book Scare and How it Changed America. Charleston City Paper (April 9). Online at <http://www.charlestoncitypaper.com/gyrobase/Content?oid=oid%3A43421>

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150912062904/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Walt Disney

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Edwards, Bob]. 1997.
[death of Snow White actress Adriana Caselotti from animated Disney film].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 21)

[Unknown.] 1989.
The Disney World of Postage Stamps Album
Bedford NH: Brookman, Barrett & Worthen.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Lillian Disney dies at 98: Wife of famous cartoonist.
Washington Post (Dec 20):B7.

[Unknown.] 1997.
With Disney's Daily Blast, Web's a Small World After All [online comics].
Albany Times Union (Apr 1).

[Unknown]. 1996.
The Walt Disney of Brazil [Mauricio de Sousa].
Success 43(Jun):43-44.

Abdallah, Diana. 1999.
Saudi's Alwaleed says Arabs got Disney concessions [over planned EPCOT exhibit].
Reuters (September 19)

Abdallah, Diana? 1999.
Arab media want action in Disney row.
Reuters (September 21)

Abdallah, Diana? 1999.
Gulf media say Disney boycott threat must stay [over planned EPCOT exhibit].
Reuters (September 19)

Adams, Cecil. 1999.
The Straight Dope [on similarities between Tezuka's anime 'Kimba the White Lion' and Disney's 'The Lion King'].
Washington City Paper (December 24): 166

Adams, Noah. 1994.
Snow White [Disney animated movie compared to original German story].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Adams, Noah. 1996.
Dalmatians [dog breeding due to Disney animated movie].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 21)

Allan, Robin. 1999.
Walt Disney and Europe.

Indiana University Press

Andersen, Kurt. 1999.
Pleasantville; Can Disney reinvent the burbs?
New Yorker (September 6): 74-79

Angelo, Jesse. 1999. Alwaleed Weighs in on Disney Jerusalem Exhibit [over planned EPCOT exhibit].
New York Post (September 20)

Ansen, David and Yahlin Chang. 2000.
Building a better dinosaur: The first movie to emerge from Disney's digital studio brings the prehistoric age to virtual life [Disney computer-animated movie].
Newsweek (May 15): 58-64

Associated Press. 1999.
Disney animator's collection will be auctioned for scholarship funds.
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (August 28): B3

Associated Press. 1997.
Family rips Disney over media blitz [Disney's 'Hunchback of Notre Dame' movie].
Albany Times Union (Mar 11).

Associated Press. 1999.
Disney Must Pay \$9.3M Judgment [for failing to use Franquin's Marsupilami].
Associated Press (March 26)

Avasthi, Su. 1997.
Fox to Challenge Disney in All-Out Animation War.
New York Post (October 27)

Barnes, Deborah, Debbie Beyer, Kim Lochart and Cherie Spino. 1994.
The kingdom behind The Lion King [animation].
Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 37-47

Barrier, M. 1994.
Carl Barks. Die Biographie.
Mannheim (Germany)

Bates, James and Claudia Eller. 1999.
Disney Frets as the Mouse Ears Wear Thin at Its Retail Stores. Los Angeles Times (June 15)

Begun, Bret and Susannah Meadows. 2000.
Pooh: Sweet deal [Disney purchases character rights].
Newsweek (August 21): 8

Bell, Elizabeth (ed.). 1995.
From Mouse to Mermaid: The Politics of Film, Gender, and Culture [in Disney animated movies].
Bloomington: Indiana UP

Bennis, Warren G. and Patricia Ward Biederman. 1997.
Organizing Genius: The Secrets of Creative Collaboration [chapter on Disney animation team].
Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley,

Berger, Arion. 1998.
Myth universe [Disney animated movie Mulan]
Washington City Paper (June 19): 39.

Berger, Arion. 1997.
Sea legs [Disney's Little Mermaid rerelease; animation].
Washington City Paper (Nov 14):38.

Berger, Arion. 1998.
Ants and industries [A Bug's Life' Disney computer animated movie].
Washington City Paper (November 27): 38

Berger, Arthur. 1991.
Of mice and men: An introduction to mouseology, or, anal eroticism and Disney.
Journal of Homosexuality 21(1-2):155-165.

Berglund, Anders. 1983.
Tony Strobl [Disney Ducks in Norwegian].
NAFS(K)uriren (10; June)

Beveridge, Dirk. 1999.
Disneyland Planned for Hong Kong; Government to Put Up \$2.88 Billion for Park.
Washington Post (November 2): E3

Beyer, Debbie and Chris Golden. 1995.
The man behind the web [Spiderman animation].
Disney Adventures (Sep 30):26-28.

Beyer, Debbie. 1995.
Inside Spidey's web [Spiderman animation].
Disney Adventures (Sep 30):29-31.

Block, Melissa. 1995.
Pocahontas in Park [Disney animated movie premier].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 9)

Bonin, Liane. 1999
Hollywood and vine.com: With the launch of its latest movie website, Tarzan.com, and a new and improved home page, Disney hopes to become king of the online jungle
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): E.W. Internet #11: 8-13

Bonitz, John. 1999.
High praise for 'Boondocks' [letter].
Washington Post (May 29): A25

Boynton, Robert S. 1998.
The Hollywood way [Michael Linton, creator of Disney Adventures comic].
New Yorker (March 30): 48-56.

Brown, Corie & Laura Shapiro. 1998.
Woman warrior [Disney's animated movie Mulan].
Newsweek (June 8): 64-5

Brown, Warren. 1999.

GM's over-the-top 'Oval': company's Disney [theme park] site paves new marketing road.

Washington Post (May 22): E1-2

Burr, Ty. 1998.

Special 'Delivery' [Japanese animator Hayao Miyazaki's Kiki's Delivery Service released in US by Disney].

Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 88.

Byrne, Eleanor & Martain McQuillan. 1999

Deconstructing Disney

Pluto Press, London

Cade, John. 1994.

Guardian of the Goofy [Kay Salz, Disney archivist].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 80-1

Cade, John. 1994.

Roaring music masters [The Lion King animation score].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 11-13

Calhoun, Pat S. 1995.

Adventures into Weird Words: Far out, brilliant, and wacky! [Li'l Abner comic book, George Carlson's Jingle Jangle, Dick Moores' Mickey Mouse].

Comic Book Marketplace (September): 13-14

Chang, Elizabeth. 1997.

Disney's Daily Blast, Disney Interactive [web site with electronic comic strip review].

Washington Post (Oct 17): Weekend 62.

Chang, Elizabeth. 1998.

Disney's character flaws [feminism and children].

Washington Post (October 4): F1, 4

Chang, Elizabeth. 1998.

My Disney Kitchen [Disney animated computer game review].

Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 90

Christie's. 1984.

The John Basmajian Collection of Walt Disney Animation Art [Disney].

New York: Christie's East.

Christie's. 1986.

Animation And Comic Art [Disney; Winsor McCay; EC Comics].

New York: Christie's East.

Cochran, Jason. 1998.

Sum of their parts [Disney animation]?

Entertainment Weekly (Feb 6):64-65.

Crafton, Donald. 1982.

Before Mickey: The Animated Film 1898-1928.

Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Croce, Paul Jerome. 1991.

A Clean and Separate Space: Walt Disney in Person and Production.

Journal of Popular Culture 25 (3; Winter): 91-104

Culhane, John. 1977.

The last of the "Nine Old Men" [Disney animation and 'The Rescuers'].

American Film (June): 10-16

Daly, Steve. 1999.

Re-animated: The hilariously offensive South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut and the gloriously bighearted

The Iron Giant breathe colorful new life into non-Disney cartoon features.

Entertainment Weekly (November 26): 102-103

Daly, Steve. 1999.

The vine king [Disney computer animation in Tarzan movie].

Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 36-38

Daly, Steve. 1996.

Before the Animation Begins: The Art and Lives of Disney Inspirational Sketch Artists by John Canemaker
[review in Books: The Week].

Entertainment Weekly (Nov 22).

Daly, Steve. 1998.

Disney serves potluck [review of The Black Cauldron animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 82.

Daly, Steve. 1998.

Tobacco Bill vetoed: Childproofing 'Melody Time' [Disney censoring Pecos Bill animated short].

Entertainment Weekly (July 10): 79.

Daly, Steve. 1999.

Bug screen tv; Rather than accept television's limitations for the video release of A Bug's Life, Disney and Pixar have reworked the film's ant's-eye vistas -- and made a visual mountain out of a molehill [animation].

Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 64-5

Dampf, Andrew. 1999.

Sotheby's Auctions 'Mulan' Artwork [from Disney animated movie].

Associated Press (March 6)

De Roos, Robert and Thomas Nebbia (photographer). 1963.

The magic worlds of Walt Disney.

National Geographic (August): 159-207

Dean, Michael. 1998.

Hamilton drops creator Barks from civil suit [Disney].

Comics Buyer's Guide (March 20; #1270).

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Geppi sets sights on Disney comics franchise.

Comics Journal (214; July): 5-6

Deutsch, Linda (Associated Press). 1999.

Is it character assassination? Suit claims Disney bought rights to Marsupilami, left him to die of neglect.

San Jose Mercury News (March 3)

DeWolf, R. 1998.

Mulan is latest in a long line of Disney films to be slammed for its messages.

Raleigh News and Observer (July 13): C1, 3

DiOrio, Carl. 2000.

Crystal, Goodman topline "Monsters" ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].

Reuters / Variety (August 11)

Dorfman, Ariel and Armand Mattelart. 1984.

How to Read Donald Duck: Imperialist Ideology in the Disney Comic.

London: International General.

Dowell, Pat. 1995.

[Merchandising of the new Disney animated film "Pocahontas"].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 23)

Dunn, Ann (ed.). 1999.

Brookman Price Guide for Disney Stamps.

Krause Publications

Dunning, Jennifer. 2000.

Tatiana Riabouchinska, 83, ballerina and Disney model [obituary; animation].

New York Times (September 3): NE 31

Edwards, Bob. 1995.

[Disney's computer-animated film "Toy Story"].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 24)

Emery, Gene. 1999.

Programs: When Old Villains Never Die ["Disney's Villains' Revenge" video game].

Reuters (December 17)

Farhi, Paul. 1997.

Animation's new battle lines: With 'Anastasia' marketing blitz, 20th Century tries to out-fox Disney.

Washington Post (Nov 21): G1, G2.

Farhi, Paul. 1998.

A kingdom losing its magic? Movie flops, other problems produce 2nd quarterly decline at Disney.

Washington Post (November 6): F1-2

Farhi, Paul. 1998.

Playing a different 'toon [Fox Family Channel animation].

Washington Post (Feb 1):H1, H12.

Farhi, Paul. 1999.

Trying to save 'The Rescuers': 2 'objectionable' frames prompt Disney to recall video [animation].

Washington Post (January 9): G1, 3

Finke, Nikki. 1999.

Moguls with dirty faces: Hollywood's studio elite fling mud with a vengeance [Disney vs. Dreamworks].

Washington Post (May 8): C1, 7

Fischer, PM, MP Schwartz, JW Richards, AO Goldstein and TH Rojas. 1991.
Brand logo recognition by children aged 3 to 6 years: Mickey Mouse and Old Joe the Camel.
Journal of the American Medical Association 266: 3145-3148

Fisher, Marc. 1999.
Disney Brokers a Mideast Peace of Sorts [on theme park].
Washington Post (October 1): A2

Fisher, Marc. 1997.
Religious Right baits a mousetrap: James Dobson's Focus on the Family joins list of Disney boycotters.
Washington Post (Aug 28).

Flamm, Matthew. 1999
Thy Kingdom won't come [Disney expose book cancelled]
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 59

Flora, Cornelia Butler. 1984.
Roasting Donald Duck: alternative comics and photonovels in Latin America.
Journal of Popular Culture 18(Summer):163-83.

Forgey, Benjamin. 1998.
Disney's designs to fool the mind: Its theme parks' fine-tooned look.
Washington Post (October 18): G1, G6.

Fowler, Jimmy. 1995.
Treasure trove: Toy Story beats the Disney 'classics' with sheer manic invention [Pixar computer animation].
Dallas Observer (November 23).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-11-23/film2.html>

Frum, David. 1996.
[review of Disney's animated movie 'The Hunchback of Notre Dame'].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 19)

Gaar, Gillian G. 2000.
Classical Cartoons: Disney's New IMAX Fantasia 2000].
The Stranger (December 30)

Gadducci, Fabio and Mirko Tavosanis. 2000.
Casa Disney.
Italy: PuntoZero

Germain, David. 1999.
Imax Theaters Face Limits by Disney.
Associated Press (December 28)

Germain, David. 1999.
'Toy Story 2' Blows Away Competition.
Associated Press (November 29)

Laris, Michael. 1999.
The magic of Mickey: Hong Kong's turnaround tied to Disneyland plan.
Washington Post (November 30): A22, 24

Gifford, Denis. 1996.

Obituary: George Nicholas; Nicholas worked on a trio of the great Disney feature films, including Lady and the Tramp.

The Guardian (December 3)

Gifford, Denis. 1997.

Obituary: Adriana Caselotti ; Pure voice of Snow White [Disney animation].

The Guardian (January 23)

Giles, Jeff & Corie Brown. 1998.

This bug's for you [Disney computer animated movie A Bug's Life].

Newsweek (November 16): 78-80

Giobbe, Dorothy. 1995.

Disney delivers kids' magazine [Big Time] via newspapers.

Editor and Publisher (May 20): 25

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Pest Picture [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (November 27): 53

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Fine China [Disney's animated movie Mulan].

Entertainment Weekly (June 19): 47.

Goldsmith, Jill. 1999.

Eisner outlines plans to reverse Disney downturn.

Reuters (November 5) Gottfredson, Floyd. 1993.

Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson [catalog of the 24 watercolors about Mickey Mouse painted between 1978 to 1983].

Howard Lowery

Gould, Stephen Jay. 1980

"A Biological Homage to Mickey Mouse"

The Panda's Thumb, Penguin, London. pp.81-91

Grant, J. 1998.

Encyclopedia of Walt Disney's Animated Characters.

New York: Hyperion.

Green, Howard and Amy Green. 1999.

Remembering Walt - Favorite Memories of Walt Disney.

Hyperion

Green, Howard E. 1999.

The Tarzan Chronicles [Disney animated film history].

Hyperion

Grice, Bonnie. 1998.

Return of Mickey Mouse [Disney's' Mouseworks' tv cartoon series].

National Public Radio's Anthem (January 24)

Groer, Annie. 1999.

Tarzan's desk-top cast of characters [Disney animated movie merchandise].
Washington Post (July 1): Home 5, 8

Grosvenor, Melville Bell. 1963.
Walt Disney: Genius of laughter and learning [editorial].
National Geographic (August): 157

Guthmann, Edward. 1995.
Frank and Ollie: Walt Disney's Soul-Mate Animators.
San Francisco Chronicle (Apr 21).

Hall, Wayne V. 1997.
Disney's Hercules not living up to hero status [animation].
Pentagram [Military division of Washington] (Jun 27):31.

Hall, Wayne V. 1997.
Lovely Anastasia welcome threat to Disney hegemony [animation].
Pentagram [Military District of Washington] (Nov 28):26.

Heger, Anders. 2000.
Free thoughts [on Carl Barks].
[Norway] Dagsavisen (July 9): 2

Heide, Robert and John Gilman. 1989.
Disneyana: Classic Collectibles, 1928-1958.
New York: Hyperion.

Heide, Robert and John Gilman. 1994.
Disneyana: Classic Collectibles, 1928-1958.
New York: Hyperion

Hettrick, Scott . 2000.
Straight-to-vid cartoon Buzz-ing to No. 1 [Disney's animated "Buzz Lightyear of the Star Command: The Adventure Begins"].
Reuters / Variety (August 17)

Hillis, Scott. 1999.
Disney to Change Mexican in ["Toy Story 2"] Video Game After Protest.
Reuters (December 11)

Hochman, David. 1998.
Reel World: Foley tracks [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie toys].
Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 62

Hollister, Paul. 1940.
Genius at work: Walt Disney.
Atlantic Monthly (December)

Hooper, John. 2000.
Donald Duck lands hacks in hot water [German journalists use Carl Barks phrases in stories].
The Guardian (April 26)

Horn, John. 1999.

The last temptation: Fearing a religious backlash, Disney and Miramax juggle the latest hot property from director Kevin Smith.

Premiere (May): 45-6

Hornaday, Ann. 1998.

A charming view of Chinese myth; Review: 'Mulan' is fun to watch. Disney does it again [animation].

Baltimore Sun (June 19)

Howe, Desson. 1997.

Disney's Myth Conception [Hercules movie; animation].

Washington Post (Jun 27): Weekend 43.

Howe, Desson. 2000.

'Fantasia / 2000' recalls past, both good and bad [Disney animation].

Washington Post (June 16): Weekend 45-46

Howe, Desson. 2000.

'Dinosaur': The lost script [Disney computer animation movie].

Washington Post Weekend (May 19): 45

Howe, Desson. 2000.

'Tigger' loses some bounce [Disney animated movie].

Washington Post (February 12): Weekend 41, 47

Hull, Dana. 1997.

Names & faces: Disney defends 'Magoo.'

Washington Post (Jul 4).

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.

Disney's Digital 'Dinosaur': A Cretaceous Bambi [computer animated movie].

Washington Post (May 19):

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.

Sorcerer's tremendous; But the new animation in 'Fantasia 2000' falls flat [Disney].

Washington Post (June 16): C12

Hunter, Stephen. 1998.

'A Bug's Life': That creepy sensation [Disney computer animated movie].

Washington Post (November 25): D1, 14

Hunter, Stephen. 1999

Airborne 'Tarzan': Disney's weightless rendering of a classic [animation]

Washington Post (June 18): C1, 5

Hutchinson, David. 1987.

High adventures, duck style [Disney's Duck Tales animated television program].

Comics Scene Special (1):73.

Isherwood, Charles. 2000.

"Lobster" loses taste [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali].

Reuters / Variety (January 10)

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

Apeman and essence [Disney's animated Tarzan movie].

Washington City Paper (June 18): 34-5

Jensen, Jeff. 1996.

Viacom eyes venues for merchandising: Stores, comics hope to follow the cash-lined path traveled by Disney, Warner.

Advertising Age 67(15; Apr 8):3.

Johnston, Ollie and Frank Thomas. 1993.

The Disney Villain [animation].

New York; Hyperion.

Jones, Chris. 1999.

Disney keeps Aida on drawing board [theater].

Variety / Reuters (December 21)

Jones, Scott Kelton. 1999.

IMAX; you, Mickey: Walt Disney's toon-not-for-tots, Fantasia returns [animation].

Dallas Observer (December 30).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-30/nightday.html>

Kakutani, Michiko. 1997.

Behind the Mouse, a Subtle Huckster [Review of The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life by Steven Watts; animation]

New York Times (December 26).

Kelly, Michael. 1999.

Disney-deprived day care [editorial satire on licensing practices].

Washington Post (April 28): A25

Kempley, Rita. 1997.

Disney's 'Hercules': Myth for the masses [animation].

Washington Post (Jun 27):D1.

Kempley, Rita. 1997.

The new 'Magoo:' Disney's pathetic vision.

Washington Post (Dec 25):C11.

Kempley, Rita. 1998.

Yangtze doodle dandy: Fabled 'Mulan' meets Disney [animated movie]

Washington Post (June 19): B1, 7.

Kempley, Rita. 2000.

The wonderful thing about 'Tigger' [Disney animated movie].

Washington Post (February 12): C1, 5

Kilday, Greg. 1999.

Trial and error [Katzenberg vs. Disney over animation profits].

Premiere (September): 47-51

King Features Syndicate. 1946.

Famous Artists and Writers [biographical information on Bela Zaboly, "Popeye"; Chic Young, "Blondie";

Jimmy Murphy, "Toots and Casper"; Robert Ripley, "Believe it or Not, Gene Ahern, Carl Anderson, Wally

Bishop, Dave Breger, Ruth Carroll, Ad Carter, Fanny and Cory, Roy Crane, Phil Davis, Walt Disney, Bob Dunn, Eric Erickson, Dudley Fisher, Don Flowers, Les Forgrave, Hal Foster, Roy Gotto, Mel Graff, Clarence Gray, Jimmy Hatlo, Syd Hoff, H.H.Knerr, Fred Lasswell, Clyde Lewis, Tom Little, Bill McLean, Norman Marsh, George McManus, Otto Mesamer, Ray Moore, Alex Raymond, Mischa Richter, Frank Robbins, Paul Robinson, C.D. Russell, Charles Schmidt, Otto Soglow, Lee Stanley, Cliff Sterrett, George O. Swanson, Hilda Terry, Brandon Walsh, Linda and Jerry Walter, Russ Westover, Dick Wingert, and Lyman Young]. New York: King Features Syndicate

Korkis, Jim. 1983.

Mr. Murry: The Other Mouse Man [Disney Mickey Mouse artist].
The Duckburg Times (19)

Krause, Martin and Linda Witkowski. 1994.

Walt Disney's Snow White and The Seven Dwarfs: An Art in it's Making [animation].
New York: Hyperion.

Kuchwara, Michael. 2000.

'Lobster Alice' a Confusing Tale [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali].
Associated Press (January 9)

Kunzle, David. 1990.

Dispossession by ducks: the imperialist treasure hunt in Southeast Asia [Walt Disney Duck comics].
Art Journal 49(Summer):159-66.

Lahr, John. 1997.

Animal magnetism: Disney takes the high road to profit [Lion King theater adaptation].
New Yorker (Nov 24):126-129.

Lane, Anthony. 1999.

Darkness risible: Jan de Bont revisits the Haunting; Disney reconstitutes Inspector Gadget.
New Yorker (August 2): 88-89

Lane, Anthony. 2000.

High times: A lady's flight of fancy, and "Fantasia 2000." [Disney animated movie review].
New Yorker (January 17): 86-87

Langer, Mark. 1995.

Why the atom is our friend: Disney, General Dynamics and the USS Nautilus.
Art History 18(1):63.

Laqua, Carsten. 1992.

Wie Micky unter die Nazis fiel. Walt Disney und Deutschland [in German].
Hamburg: Reinbek bei

Laris, Michael. 1999.

Mickey gets China's ear; Beijing lifts its ban on Disney films [animation].
Washington Post (February 8): A1, 12

Lawrence, Elizabeth A. 1986.

In the Mick of time: Reflections on Disney's ageless mouse.
Journal of Popular Culture 20(2; Fall).

Lawrence, Ken. 1999.

Changing market for Disney stamps, covers.
Linn's Stamp News (Nov. 29)

Lawrence, Ken. 1996.
The wonderful world of Disney.
In Scott 1997 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Volume 1A.
Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.

Lee, Carrie. 1999.
Disney Craze Sweeps Hong Kong.
Reuters (December 23)

Levy, Shawn. 2000.
Tarzan [Disney animated movie review].
Pulse! (February): 37

Liane, Bonnie. 1998.
Tragic kingdom [Disney].
Detour Magazine (April): 68-72.

Lindkvist, Karl-Erik. 1984.
Ner med Barks-plankarna [Carl Barks and Disney Ducks in Norwegian].
NAFS(K)uriren (11, September)

Littleton, Cynthia. 2000.
Buzz Lightyear lands on ABC's Saturday sked [Disney animated tv series].
The Hollywood Reporter (July 6)

Lloyd, Robert. 1998.
Forward Into the Past: The terrifying togs of That '70s Show; the retro robots of Rolie Polie Olie [computer-animated series by William Joyce produced for the Disney Channel by Canada's Nelvana Ltd. in concert with France's Metal Hurlant].
LA Weekly (October 2).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lofficier, Randy and Jean-Marc Lofficier. 1989.
Life with Mickey [Floyd Gottfredson; Disney's Mickey Mouse comic strip artist].
Comics Scene (8):61-64.

Logan, Michael. 1999.
Betty Lou Gerson tribute [obituary for actress from Disney's animated movie "101 Dalmations"].
TV Guide (April 3): 4

Lucchetti, Eleonora. 2000.
L'esercito invisibile della Walt Disney.
La Repubblica [Italy] (August 14): 37

Lyons, Charles. 1999.
Disney Clips 'Peter Pan' Wings [planned animated sequel postponed].
Variety (September 3)

Lyons, Charles. 1999.
Disney hails Iwerks with documentary.

Variety (October 5)

Macdonald, Amanda. 1996.

Bandes dessinees, or patches of culture [French comics].

Australian Journal of French Studies 33(2; May-Aug):185-203.

Macdonald, Amanda. 1998.

In Extremis: Herg=E9's Graphic Exteriority of Character

Other Voices 1(2; September):

<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/amacdonald/herge.html>

Majendie, Paul. 1999.

Disney's Lion King Musical Roars Into London Reuters (October 20)

Maltin, Leonard. 1981.

Making drawings move [Review of Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life by Frank Thomas and Ollie Johnston]

New York Times (November 29).

Marling, Karal Ann. 1998.

The architecture of reassurance: Designing the Disney theme parks.

Cooper-Hewit National Design Museum Magazine 5 (3; Autumn): 6-11

McAllister, Bill. 1998.

Mouse Droppings [Disney's lobbying on copyright extension].

Washington Post (October 15): A21

McCarthy, Todd. 1999.

"Fantasia/2000" bigger, not necessarily better [Disney animation].

Variety / Reuters (December 23)

McCarty, Denise. 1999.

License for Disney stamps no longer held by IGPC.

Linn's Stamp News (May 31)

McGilligan, Patrick. 1993.

Wak! Unca Walt! [Review of Walt Disney: Hollywood's Dark Prince by Marc Eliot; animation]

New York Times (July 18).

McNamara, Mary. 1998.

Rich man, Pooh bear [Disney's marketing of Winnie-the-Pooh animation].

Washington Post (December 26): C2

Merritt, Russell and Kaufman, J.B. 1992.

Walt in Wonderland: The Silent Films of Walt Disney.

Pordenone: Edizioni Biblioteca dell'Immagine

Metcalf, Greg. 1991.

It's a Jungle Book out there, kid: The sixties in Walt Disney's The Jungle Book.

Studies in Popular Culture 14(1): 85-97.

Michaud, Christopher. 1999.

Blood Flows, But Beautifully, in [Tim] Burton's World [Disney animation work].

Reuters (November 17)

Miller, Michael. 2000.
Disney animator Marc Davis dies at 86.
Reuters (January 13)

Mills, Bart. 1982.
Disney looks for a happy ending to its grim fairy tale [illustrated by Neal Adams' Continuity Associates].
American Film (July-August): 52-56

Mondello, Bob. 1998.
'Mulan' Storms China, Box Office [Disney animated film].
National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (June 21)

Moorhead, M.V. 2000.
Mesozoic mess: The Disney formula goes disturbingly awry in the off-putting Dinosaur [animation].
Dallas Observer (May 18).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-18/film3.html>

Morehouse, Ward Iii. 1998.
Disney May Bring Some Classic Characters to the Stage - but Not Mickey.
New York Post (March 11)

Mufson, Steven. 1998.
A real Mickey Mouse operation [Disney chairman Michael Eisner's autobiography review].
Washington Post (November 1): Book World 4, 9

Naiman, Michael. 1995.
Collecting Junior Woodchucks [Disney].
Comic Book Marketplace (September): 54-57

O'Connor, Joe. 1997.
Disney's Hercules [animated movie review].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 27)

Olson, Richard D. 1983.
The Psychology of the Floyd Gottfredson Mickey Mouse Paintings.
in Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson.
Howard Lowery

O'Neill, Ann w. 2000.
How Disney's Pooh Papers Went 'Poof!'
Los Angeles Times (June 25)

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
'Mulan': You go girl [Disney animated movie]!
Washington Post (June 19): Weekend 47-9.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
Buggy ride [Disney computer animated movie].
Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 56, 60

Platthaus, Andreas. 2000.

Auch er ist in Entenhausen. Der Welt gab er Platz, um sich auszudehnen: Zum Tod von Carl Barks, dem Biographen Donald Ducks.

Frankfurter Allgemeine (August 28)

Pollak, Michael. 2000.

Carl Barks, father of Scrooge McDuck, is dead at 99.

New York Times (August 26): A15

Primerio, H. Brooke and Liz Smith. 1994.

The real roars behind The Lion King [animation].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 16-21

Province, John. 1995.

The Virginia Davis interview [actress in Disney's animated 'Alice in Cartoonland'].

Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 106-113

Ramakrishnan, Sri. 1999.

No fairy-tale ending this year for Disney ['s financial standing].

Washington Post (Nov 6): E1.

Reynolds, Eric. 1998.

Lawsuit by and against Carl Barks over court's rulings against Barks' previous managers encouraged settlement [Gladstone, Disney and Don Rosa].

Comics Journal (208; November): 15-20

Rhodes, Robert. 1981.

Why nobody wants to be an Aristocat [Disney animated film].

Comics Feature (11; August): 24-25

Robards, Brooks. 1998.

Down with Disney-style cartoons [animation].

VMag 1 (5; March)

Robischon, Noah. 1999.

Disney whirled; An unauthorized games gets goofy.

Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 123

Rosa, Don. 2000.

What if EC Comics had the Disney license instead of Dell? A Satirical Homage.

The Great EC Reunion 2000 Program.

San Diego: American Association of Comicbook Collectors

Rose, Lloyd. 2000.

The Cartoonist Who Had His Ducks in a Row [Carl Barks].

Washington Post (August 29): C1

Sansweet, Stephen J. 1984.

Hollywood is going quackers in planning a star's anniversary [Donald Duck].

Wall Street Journal (May 10):1.

Schneider, Katherine. 1998.

Disney phobe [letter on Elizabeth Chang's article].

Washington Post (October 17): A19

Schneider, Mike. 1999.

Adding to the magic of Disney; Leader hopes 'Fantasia 2000' will hit mark [animation].

Associated Press (October 25)

Schroeder, Russell K. 1997.

Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse: My Life in Pictures

New York: Disney Press.

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999.

The king of swing: Disney rewrites the jungle book with Tarzan, a gorgeous and captivating new take on the Lord of the Apes [animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 101-2

Scott, A.O. 2000.

Jurassic lark: Rex of the cartoon jungle [Disney computer animated film 'Dinosaur' review].

New York Times (May 19): B10

Scripps Howard News Service. 2000.

Carl Barks, creator of cartoon Scrooge McDuck, dead at 99.

Washington Times (August 30): C5

Seavey, Todd. 1993.

Capitalist running Duck [Disney Comics].

Reason 24(Jan):16.

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.

Uncharted waters: The flawed but fascinating Pocahontas is a big step forward for animated features [Disney].

Dallas Observer (June 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film4.html>

Serchay, David. 1996.

Writing for Gargoyles: Michael Reaves enjoys his work for the Disney action series [also Teen Titans Spotlight and Batman: The Animated Series].

Animoto! (36; Fall):47-48.

Silvegren, Germund. 1995.

Musse i serietidningarnas v E4rld [Mickey Mouse, in Norwegian].

NAFS(k)uriren (25)

Silvegren, Germund. 1997.

Disney mice aren't Gottfredson only: Here's the classic Mickey Mouse of Paul Murry.

The Art Bin (11; March 19th): <http://art-bin.com/art/murryeng.html>

Silvester, William. 1986-1998.

Disnimation #1-50 [Disney on Stamps newsletter].

William Silvester

Silvester, William. 1990.

Handbook of Disney Philately

Montreal : Wonderful World of Stamps.

Skirbekk, Gunnar. 1984.

Donald Duck og den norske barnesjel [Donald Duck comic strip in Norway; in Norwegian]>
Samtiden: Tidsskrift for Politikk, Litteratur og Samfunnssporsmal 93(4):25-26.

Smith, Dave and Steven Clark. 1999.
Disney - The First 100 Years.
Hyperion

Smith, Sean M. 1999.
Disney killed my Mom! [animated movies death statistics].
Premier (July): 41

Solomon, Charles. 1990.
Donald redux [Disney animation?].
Modern Maturity (Dec/Jan).

Solomon, Charles. 1998.
Walt Disney's missing link: Studio preserves animation's lost treasure, 1922's 'Little Red Riding Hood.'
Washington Post (August 3): D9.

Sorkin, Michael. 1999.
What is it about the French? [exhibit of art by Bertrand Lavier based on Disney comic strip].
Metropolis (January)
online at <http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/arch/ja99emp.htm>

Sotheby's. 1997.
The Art of Disney's The Hunchback of Notre Dame and James and the Giant Peach [animation; auction catalog].
New York: Sotheby's.

Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000.
"Papa Duck est mort": Carl Barks a dessin E9 Donald pendant trente ans. =
Liberation (August 26): 34

Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000.
Carl Barks, 99, dies; Drew Donald Duck and extended family.
Washington Post (August 26): B6

Spiegelman, Arthur. 2000.
Man Who Gave 'Donald Duck' Charm And Character Dies [Carl Barks].
Reuters (August 25)

Spurgeon, Tom. 1998.
Industry rocked by changes [DC / Wildstorm merger; Marvel staff cuts; Kitchen Sink firings; Gladstone drops Disney].
Comics Journal (208; November): 5-8

Sragow, Michael. 1997.
Muscle bound; Disney's Hercules is all brawn, no brain [animation].
Dallas Observer (June 26).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-26/film3.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.
Making a mountain out of an anthill; The craftsmen at Pixar delight with the inventive and enchanting A

Bug's Life [Disney animation].
Dallas Observer (November 26).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-11-26/film4.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.
This tomboy's life; With the gender-bending Mulan, Disney's head is in the right place, but the heart is missing [animation].
Dallas Observer (June 18).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-06-18/film.html>

Sragow, Michael. 2000.
"Dinosaur"; Bambi meets Godzilla: Disney goes for the goo in a by-turns gory and sappy new epic of computer-generated images.
Salon (May 19): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/05/19/dinosaur/index.html>

Starr, Michael. 1999.
Mickey to Return to TV [Disney Animation 'Mouseworks'].
New York Post (January 7)

Stobart, Janet. 1984.
Can 'Donaldus Anas,' a.k.a. Donald Duck, take the drudgery out of Latin?
Christian Science Monitor (Jun 25).

Strzyz, Knigge. 1988.
Disney von Innen [includes interview with Tony Strobl; ISBN 3-548-36551-5].
Berlin

Tagliabue, John. 1995.
A Comic-strip Gaul Valiantly Battles Disney [Asterix amusement park].
New York Times (August 15)

Taylor, Charles. 2000.
"Fantasia 2000": Beethoven, Gershwin, Respighi and Stravinsky meet Disney kitsch in this sequel to the not-quite-classic animated feature.
Salon (June 23): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/23/fantasia/index.html>

Taylor, Ella. 1998.
Disney's Asia Minor: The studio paints by numbers [Mulan animated movie].
LA Weekly (June 19).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/30/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, John. 1987.
Storming the Magic Kingdom: When Wall Street raiders went after Disney, they discovered that a takeover was no Mickey Mouse operation.
American Film (May): 30-37

Taylor, K. 1989.
Drilling for Disney.
Journal of the California Dental Association 17 (10; October): 42-3

Thomas, Frank & Ollie Johnston. 1981.
Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life.
New York: Abbeville Press.

Thompson, Luke Y. 2000.

Crash of the Titan: Disney-esque characters and anime stylings don't mix, but at least the battles are cool [Bluth animated movie "Titan A.E." from Fox].

Dallas Observer (June 15).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/film2.html>

Townson, Don and Charles Lyons. 2000.

Disney closes Canuck shops, lays off 200 [animation].

Reuters / Variety (February 15)

Tumbusch, Tom and Bob Welbaum. 1998.

Tomart's Value Guide to Disney Animation Art: An Easy-To-Use Compilation of over 40 Animation Art Auctions Organized by Film, Character and Art Type.

Tomart Publications

Unknown. 1999.

Imax sees strong sales for film "Fantasia 2000" [Disney animation].

Reuters (December 22)

Unknown. 1999.

Mounties Let Mickey Go [contract with Disney to protect intellectual property] Reuters (September 27)

Unknown. 2000.

Ken Peterson, Disney artist [obituary for animator].

Washington Post (April 18): 37

Unknown. 2000.

Barks, Donald Duck Illustrator Dies.

Associated Press (August 25)

Unknown. 2000.

Barksism: Carl Barks and the immortal ducks [in Greek].

TO VIMA (August 28)

Unknown. 2000.

Bugs Vs. Mickey [poll of the best animated show of the century].

Reuters (January 28)

Unknown. 2000.

Carl Banks, papa de Donald Duck [in French].

Le Monde (August 26)

Unknown. 2000.

Crystal, Goodman In New Animation ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].

Associated Press (August 11)

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: Eyvind Earle, Artist [Disney animator].

Washington Post (July 26): B7

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: G. Warren Schloat Jr.; Writer and Illustrator [Disney animator].

Washington Post (August 15): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Deaths: Raymond Portwood Jr., Game Creator [Disney animator].
Washington Post (August 1): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Disney Animation Veteran Michael Webster Dead at 60.
Reuters (January 27)

Unknown. 2000.
Disney chief outlines four-part strategy.
Reuters (January 5)

Unknown. 2000.
Disney to Launch Mickey Ad Campaign During Super Bowl.
Reuters (January 28)

Unknown. 2000.
Disney's Canadian departure comes as no great surprise [animation].
Reuters (February 14)

Unknown. 2000.
Donald Duck cartoonist dies [Carl Barks].
BBC News Online (August 26)

Unknown. 2000.
G. Warren Schloat Jr., 86, Children's book author and [Disney] animator [obituary].
New York Times (August 13): 28

Unknown. 2000.
Jacques Wellington Rupp, Disney Designer [animator obituary].
Washington Post (August 26): C6

Unknown. 2000.
Marc Davis, cartoonist [Disney animator obituary].
Washington Post (January 15): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Michael Webster, cartoon executive [for Disney tv animation].
Washington Post (January 29): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Obituaries in the News - Raymond Eugene "Gene" Portwood Jr [Disney animator in 1950s].
Associated Press (August 1)

Unknown. 2000.
Renowned Donald Duck cartoonist dies [Carl Barks].
Agence France Presse (August 25)

Unknown. 2000.
'Vader' van Donald Duck overleden [Carl Barks obituary].
Algemeen Dagblad [Netherlands] (August 26)

Unknown. 2000.

'Vader' van Oom Donald overleden [Carl Barks obituary].
Haagsche Courant [Netherlands] (August 26)

Unknown. 1993.
'Aladdin' sequence available from King [and Disney].
Editor and Publisher (October 23): 35

Unknown. 1993.
Disney's withdrawal [from former Yugoslavia].
Editor and Publisher (February 6): 35

Unknown. 1994.
Some are critical of 'Lion King' column [Disney animated film].
Editor and Publisher (July 23): 31

Unknown. 1995.
Comic with all the colors of the wind [Disney's Pocahontas]?
Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33

Unknown. 1995.
Museum gets early drawings of Mickey [by Disney artist Ub Iwerks; donated by Steve Geppi].
Editor and Publisher (February 4): 35

Unknown. 1998.
Disney exhibit in Houston.
Linn's Stamp News (January 19): 45

Unknown. 1998.
Disney sets from Micronesia, Ghana.
Linn's Stamp News (March 16): 31

Unknown. 1999.
Helen Aberson Mayer, 'Dumbo' Writer [Disney author obituary].
Washington Post (April 5)

Unknown. 1999.
Betty Lou Gerson, actress [obituary; did Disney animated movie voices].
Washington Post (January 17): C7

Various. 1995.
Miscellaneous News: Archie named CP ambassador; Disney goes multimedia; Ellison named comics ambassador; The Maxx on MTV; Wheatley to self-publish; Atlanta Comics Paper [Drawl] debuts; 1942 Superman novel back in print; Steadman "Bats Over Barstow" print available; [R.C.] Harvey announces 2nd print, new book.
Comics Journal (175; March): 28

Various. 1995.
Miscellaneous News: Comics bibliographies published; Geppi donates Disney art to IMCA [International Museum of Cartoon Art]; More IMCA news: groundbreaking held; Elfquest movie producer named; Campiti holds art seminar in Brazil; NBM launches new format, hires publicist; Rip Off Press offers no-risk.
Comics Journal (175; March): 29

Ventura, Michael. 1998.

The Lost Cause [review of Jack Jackson's graphic novel].

Austin Chronicle 18 (3; September 18)

<http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.graphics.jackson.html>

Visted, Eirik. 1998.

Donalds redningsmann [Don Rosa interview in Norwegian].

Stavanger Aftenblad (August 15)

available online at: <http://stavanger-aftenblad.no/nyheter/kultur/1998/0815/084806.html>.

Vitale, Tom. 1997.

Lion King on Broadway [play based on Disney's animated movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 13)

Wagner, David. 1973.

An interview with Donald Duck.

Radical America (Jan/Feb).

Wandrup, Fredrik. 1998.

Fotball-hilsen fra Donald [Disney's Marco Rota].

Dagbladet (June 27).

online at <http://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/1998/06/27/118233.html>

Wandrup, Fredrik. 1998.

Fotball-hilsen fra Donald [Disney's Marco Rota].

Dagbladet (June 27)

<http://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/1998/06/27/118233.html>.

Waters, Hazel. 1976.

"How to Read Donald Duck: imperialist ideology in the Disney comic" by A. Dorfman and A. Mattelart
(Book Review)

Race and Class 17(4):439

Watts, Steven. 1998.

The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life

New York: Houghton Mifflin.

Watts, Steven. 1998.

The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life.

New York: Houghton Mifflin.

Weeks, Linton. 1999.

City limits: Can a Planned Community Approach the Utopian Ideal? In Celebration, Fla., It's a Question That Hits Close to Home [Disney].

Washington Post (September 7): C1-3

Weinstein, Raymond M. 1992.

Disneyland and Coney Island: Reflections of the Evolution of the Modern Amusement Park.

Journal of Popular Culture 26 (1; Summer): 131-164

Westbrook, Bruce. 1988.

Mickey Mouse, 60: The rodent rules but Roger Rabbit steals away limelight.

Albany Times Union (Sep 14).

Whitty, Stephen. 1998.

Hakuna it's notta [review of Disney's animated video The Lion King II: Simba's pride].
Entertainment Weekly (October 30): 119-120

Williams, Michael. 1999.
Euro Disney lining up loan for second park.
Variety (September 30)

Willits, Malcolm. 1983.
Gottfredson and Me [interview].
in Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson.
Howard Lowery

Wilmington, Michael. 2000.
[The Road to El Dorado; animated movie review compares it to Carl Barks "Uncle Scrooge"].
Chicago Tribune (March 31)

Winn, Steven. 1999.
Hercules Glides Along 'Happily': Gods, monsters, even skating in Disney show.
San Francisco Chronicle (February 19)

Wood, Daniel B. 1984.
Fifty years later, Donald Duck is still a quack-up.
Christian Science Monitor (May 21).

Woodhead, Michael. 1999.
Nazis stole Disney tricks for anti-Jewish cartoons [World War II animation].
The Sunday Times (May 2): 21

Worth, Larry. 1997.
'Lion' Share of the Credit [Disney's 'The Lion King' play adaptation of animated movie].
New York Post (November 13)

Worth, Larry. 1997.
'Triumph' for ex-"Beauty" [Susan Egan, Meg, in "Hercules" Disney animated movie].
New York Post (October 23).

Yardley, Jonathan. 1999.
The Celebration Chronicles / Celebration, U.S.A. [book review relating to Disney's artificial community].
Washington Post (September 19): Book World 2

Yardley, Jonathan. 1998.
The mouse that roared [review of Watts' book about Disney].
Washington Post Book World (Jan 18):3.

Young, Josh. 1998.
A better mousetrap [Nickelodeon vs. Disney's animation efforts].
Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 26, 30

Zarroli, Jim. 1995.
[stock offering by computer animation firm who did Disney film 'Toy Story'].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 30)

Zucconi, Vittorio. 1997.

Paperone va in pensione [Gladstone Comics and Disney; in Italian].
La Repubblica (Dec 12).

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110811011203/http://homepages.rpi.edu:80/~bullo...>

comics research bibliography

Topical Bibliographies

copyright 1996-2007, Michael Rhode (crbcontact@yahoo.com) and John Bullough (bulloj@rpi.edu)

Note: These topical bibliographies are not updated regularly and will not include items that have been indexed recently. To obtain the most complete information, use the search page accessible from the main [bibliography page](#).

- [Animation](#)
- [Batman](#)
- [African Americans](#)
- [Blondie](#)
- [British Comics](#)
- [Canadian Comics](#)
- [Caricature](#)
- [Censorship](#)
- [R. Crumb](#)
- [DC Comics](#)
- [Dilbert](#)
- [Walt Disney](#)
- [Editorial Cartoons](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Will Eisner](#)
- [Film](#)
- [French Comics](#)
- [Homosexuality](#)
- [History](#)
- [AIDS and HIV](#)
- [Illustrators](#)
- [Ben Katchor](#)
- [Literacy and Reading](#)
- [Manga](#)
- [Marvel Comics](#)
- [Medicine](#)
- [Harvey Pekar](#)
- [Religion](#)
- [Charles Schulz](#)
- [Spanish/Latin American Comics](#)
- [Spiderman](#)
- [Art Spiegelman](#)
- [Stamps](#)
- [Superman](#)
- [Television](#)
- [Violence](#)
- [Western Comics](#)

- [Women](#)
 - [Wonder Woman](#)
-

Copyright 1996-2002, John Bullough and Michael Rhode

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080356/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Animation

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Edwards, Bob?]. 1995.

[Obit of Friz Freleng, the Warner Brothers' animator responsible for Bugs Bunny. (2:00)]

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 29)

[Edwards, Bob]. 1997.

[death of Snow White actress Adriana Caselotti from animated Disney film].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 21)

[Lyden, Jacki]. 1998.

Mae Questel Obit [Betty Boop and Olive Oly animation voice].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 8)

[Unknown.] 1942.

Whimsy has growing pains: Animated cartoon prepares to come of age.

California Arts and Architecture 59(Feb):18.

[Unknown.] 1997.

Stanley M. Green, animation artist [obituary].

Washington Post (May 31):B4.

[Unknown.] 1997.

Asia's toonsville [Phillipine animation].

Economist (Feb 22):75.

[Unknown.] 1997.

Book currents: Wile E. Cartoonist [animator Chuck Jones].

New Yorker (Dec 15).

[Unknown.] 1997.

Deaths: Stubby Kaye, comic actor [Li'l Abner play; animation].

Washington Post (Dec 16):C8.

[Unknown.] 1998.

Consider the alternatives, man [Simpsons animated TV show].

Washington Post (Jan 18):C5.

[Wertheimer, Linda or Noah Adams?]. 1994.

Bill Frisell [wrote music score for Gary Larson's Far Side animated tv show].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 26)

Abel, Sam. 1995.

The rabbit in drag: Camp and gender construction in the American animated cartoon.

Journal of Popular Culture 29(3):183.

Abocar, Amran. 1999.

CINAR sells Arthur series to Chinese television [animation].

Reuters (December 9)

Adalian, Josef. 2000.

NBC Orders Six Episodes of Steve Martin Show ["the downer channel" animation].

Reuters / Variety (August 16)

Adalian, Josef. 2000.

WB Berths 'Baby' ["Baby Blues" animated tv show based on comic strip].

Reuters / Variety (June 28)

Adams, Noah. 1994.

Snow White [Disney animated movie compared to original German story].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Adams, Noah. 1996.

Dalmatians [dog breeding due to Disney animated movie].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 21)

Adams, Noah. 1998.

Rugrats' Voices [animated movie].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 24)

Adams, Noah. 1999.

New IMAX Version of 'The Old Man and the Sea' [by Russian animator Alexander Petrov].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 1)

Ahrens, Frank. 1999

Toying with Tarzan: Mattel secures doll's suggestive hand [animated movie merchandising]

Washington Post (June 19): C5

Aleiss, Angela. 1998.

An epic of inclusion: In making animated film on Moses, DreamWorks listened to Christians, Jews and Muslims [The Prince of Egypt].

Washington Post (April 25): B8.

Allen, Henry. 2000.

Beep Generation: An Animated Discussion of the Coyote as He Gains on the Road Runner [Warner Bros. animation and Chuck Jones].

Washington Post (January 14): C1, 8

Allstetter, Rob. 1997.

The Dark Knight returns [Batman: The Animated Series].

Wizard (72; Aug).

Andersen, Kurt. 1997.

Animation Nation.

New Yorker (Jun 16):7-8.

Anderson, Lessley. 1999.

Oh My God! They Took Equity! [internet animators].

The Industry Standard (December 30)

Angeli, Mike. 1998.

Oh my God! They made a movie [South Park animators Matt Stone & Trey Parker].

Details (August): 116-121.

Ansen, David and Yahlin Chang. 2000.

Building a better dinosaur: The first movie to emerge from Disney's digital studio brings the prehistoric age to virtual life [Disney computer-animated movie].

Newsweek (May 15): 58-64

Ansen, David. 1999.

Take that! The creme de la crude [South Park animated movie].

Newsweek (July 5): 58

Ansen, David. 1999.

Further proof: Toys "r" us [Toy Story 2 animation review].

Newsweek (November 29): 94

Archer, Peter; Harvey Eisenberg and Samuel Armstrong. 1954.

MGM's Tom and Jerry's Merry Christmas [Little Golden Book for children based on animation].

Racine, WI: Western Publishing Company / New York: Golden Press

Argy, Stephanie. 1998.

'Toon time! Animation writers draw new frontiers in television.

Written By (November): 18-24

Arthur, Nicole. 1999.

'The Iron Giant': Heavy metal [Warner Bros. animated movie].

Washington Post (August 6): Weekend 44-45

Associated Press. 1999.

Cartoon theft no laughing matter [animation cels].

Associated Press (August 14)

Associated Press. 1999.

Disney animator's colleciton will be auctioned for scholarship funds.

Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (August 28): B3

Associated Press. 1998.

Actress Mae Questel dies: Lent voice to Betty Boop [animation].

Washington Post (Jan 9):B6.

Associated Press. 1999.

Herbert Klynn [animator obituary; worked on Mr. Magoo, The Lone Ranger, The Duck Factory].

Associated Press (February 4)

Atkinson, Michael. 2000.

Moose in a Noose ["The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle" based on Jay Ward animated show].

Village Voice (July 5).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0027/atkinson.shtml>

Ault, Alicia. 1999.

A Virtual Reality That's Best Escaped [computer animation of schizophrenia].

New York Times (July 8)

Avasthi, Su. 1997.

Fox to Challenge Disney in All-Out Animation War.

New York Post (October 27)

Baldwin, Kristen. 1998.

Cooked cook [South Park animated tv show].

Entertainment Weekly (December 11): 16

Baldwin, Kristen. 1999.

Park prophets? [animated tv show South Park].

Entertainment Weekly (April 30): 12

Barnes, Clive. 1997.

'Lion King' Is Ext-Roar-Dinary [Play Based on Animated Movie].

New York Post (November 14)

Barnes, Deborah, Debbie Beyer, Kim Lochart and Cherie Spino. 1994.

The kingdom behind The Lion King [animation].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 37-47

Barrier, Michael. 1999.

Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age.

Oxford

Barrier, Michael. 1999.

Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age.

Oxford

Barrier, Michael. 1999.

Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age.

Oxford Univ Press

Bauder, David. 2000.

'South Park' Parodies Reno on Raid [in animated tv show].

Associated Press (April 28)

Baumbach, Nico. 1999.

Inspector Gadget [movie based on animated tv series].

Village Voice (July 28).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9930/baumbach.shtml>

Bayles, Martha. 1999.

Go Hollywood, Moses [review of Solomon book on The Prince of Egypt: A New Vision in Animation].

New York Times Book Review (January 3)

Beck, Jerry & Will Friedwald. 1997.

Warner Bros. Animation Art : The Characters, the Creators, the Limited Editions.

Levin Associates

Beck, Jerry. 1994.

The fifty greatest cartoons: As selected by 1,000 animation professionals.

Atlanta, GA: Turner.

Beifuss, John. 1997.

There's no shortage of tragic history to animate [Anastasia].

Nashville Tennessean (Dec 20):54-55.

- Bell, Elizabeth (ed.). 1995.
From Mouse to Mermaid: The Politics of Film, Gender, and Culture [in Disney animated movies].
Bloomington: Indiana UP
- Bell, Jerry and Shalom Auslander. 1991.
"I Tawt I Saw a Puddy Tat:" Fifty Years of Sylvester and Tweety [animation].
New York: Henry Holt.
- Bendazzi, Giannalberto. 1994.
Cartoons: One Hundred Years of Cinema Animation.
Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press
- Benesch, Connie. 1995.
Holy cartoons, Batman!
Animation Magazine 8(Aug):10.
- Bennett, Ralph K. 1999.
Tycoon tips from C. Montgomery Burns [from the Simpsons animated tv show].
Regardie's Power (November-December): 52-53
- Benning, Victoria. 1999.
Youths pack Tysons Corner for pointers on 'Pocket Monsters' [Pokemon Japanese animation].
Washington Post (August 8): C4
- Bennis, Warren G. and Patricia Ward Biederman. 1997.
Organizing Genius: The Secrets of Creative Collaboration [chapter on Disney animation team].
Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley,
- Berger, Arion. 1998.
Myth universe [Disney animated movie Mulan]
Washington City Paper (June 19): 39.
- Berger, Arion. 1998.
New dogs, old tricks [Review of animated movie Quest for Camelot].
Washington City Paper (May 15): 40-1.
- Berger, Arion. 1999.
Growing older but not up ['Toy Story 2' animation].
Washington City Paper (November 26): 40-41
- Berger, Arion. 1999.
Boy haunted [review of "The Iron Giant" animated movie].
Washington City Paper (August 6): 44-45
- Berger, Arion. 1999.
Boy haunted ['The Iron Giant' Warner Bros. animated movie].
Washington City Paper (August 6): 44-45
- Berger, Arion. 1999.
Won't you join us? [adaptation of Jay Ward's animation Dudley Do-Right as a live-action movie].
Washington City Paper (August 27): 40-41
- Berger, Arion. 2000.

Why do the heathen rage [animated movie "The Road to El Dorado"].
Washington City Paper (March 31): 40

Berger, Arion. 2000.
Natural orders ["Chicken Run" animation].
Washington City Paper (June 23): 42-43

Berger, Arion. 1997.
Dog days [Mr. Magoo movie; animation].
Washington City Paper (Dec 26):54-55.

Berger, Arion. 1997.
Sea legs [Disney's Little Mermaid rerelease; animation].
Washington City Paper (Nov 14):38.

Berger, Arion. 1997.
Smells like teen squat [Spike and Mike's Sick and Twisted Festival of Animation review].
Washington City Paper (Apr 4).

Berger, Arion. 1997.
Zero worship. [Hercules movie; animation].
Washington City Paper (Jun 27):36.

Berger, Arion. 1998.
Ants and industries [A Bug's Life' Disney computer animated movie].
Washington City Paper (November 27): 38

Berger, Arion. 1998.
Ghosts of Christmas specials past [animated tv].
Washington City Paper (December 18): 46-7

Berger, Arion. 1998.
War and rumors of war [Small Soldiers computer animated movie].
Washington City Paper (July 10): 34-5.

Berger, Arion. 1999.
Kids against clean speech [review of "South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut" animated movie].
Washington City Paper (July 2): 40-41

Berlin, Michael. 1998.
North of Hollywood [Pixar Animation Studios].
Icon Thoughtstyle Magazine (December): 42-43

Berlin, Michael. 1998.
North of Hollywood [Pixar Animation Studios].
Icon Thoughtstyle Magazine (December): 42-43

Bernadin, Marc. 1997.
Superzero [Spawn movie and animated cartoon].
Entertainment Weekly (Dec 19):81-82.

Bernard, Jami. 1989.
Looney Tunes and Friz Freleng [animation].

Comics Scene (7):17-20, 41.

Bernstein, Jonathan. 1997.

The worst years of our lives: High school heroine Daria is the girl with the most hate [animation].
Spin (May):30.

Bernstein, Paula. 1999.

Fox Kids goes Psycho ["Joe Psycho & MooFrog Cartoonshow" animation].
Reuters / Variety (December 29)

Bernstein, Paula. 1999.

MTV to Broaden Daria Into Animated TV Movie.
Reuters (December 16)

Bernstein, Paula. 1999.

Nick's new Genius ["Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius" animated tv show].
Reuters (November 21)

Bernstein, Paula. 2000.

Cartoon Network eyes "Home Movies" [animated tv series].
Reuters/Variety (February 1)

Bernstein, Paula. 2000.

Rugrats Whopper [animated tv series tie-in w/ Burger King food chain].
Reuters / Variety (February 17)

Berry, Stefanie. 1999.

Dumplings deluge: 'Dango' tune inspires Japanese craze [animation].
Washington Post (August 3): C1, 7

Beyer, Debbie and Chris Golden. 1995.

The man behind the web [Spiderman animation].
Disney Adventures (Sep 30):26-28.

Beyer, Debbie. 1995.

Inside Spidey's web [Spiderman animation].
Disney Adventures (Sep 30):29-31.

Bianculli, David. 1999.

New Toon 'Mission': Implausible ["Mission Hill" animated tv show].
New York Daily News (September 21)

Binswanger, C. K. and Jeca Taudte. 1997.

Urp... Pass the Cheesy Poofs [South Park animated tv series].
Newsweek (Aug 25):8.

Bishop, JM and DR Krause. 1984.

Depictions of aging and old age on Saturday morning television [animation].
Gerontologist 24 (1; Feb.): 91-4

Blevins, Bret. 2000.

How To Draw the WB Animated Style.
Wizard (101)

Block, Melissa. 1995.

Pocahontas in Park [Disney animated movie premier].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 9)

Blum, Geoffrey. 1987.

The many faces of Snow White [animation].
Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Golden Anniversary (1; Fall): 3

Bobbin, Jay. 1999.

"Olive, the Other Reindeer": The title character tries to help Santa Claus save Christmas in the new, animated Fox special [based on J. Otto Siebold children's book].
Bergen Record's Your Time TV (December 12): 6

Bohlen, Celestine. 2000.

Pride projected on the big screen: Filmmaker's Oscar becomes a victory for Russian culture [animator Aleksandr Petrov and "The Old Man and the Sea"].
New York Times (May 10): B1, 3

Bond, Paul. 2000.

Kricfalusi chills at Icebox.com ["Ren & Stimpy" creator John Kricfalusi doing internet animation].
The Hollywood Reporter (May 31)

Bond, Paul. 2000.

Jones cries 'Timber' over Net [Chuck Jones animated internet series].
The Hollywood Reporter (August 15)

Boon, Mike. 1999.

Doug's 1st Movie is undeniably charming [animation].
Calgary Herald (March 26)

Borders.com. 2000.

The kings of clay [Aardman Animation co-founder David Sproxton interview].
Inside Borders (January): 27

Borow, Zev. 1999.

Mystery Science Theater 3000 [Matt Groening animated tv show Futurama].
Spin (May): 94-100

Bosse, KK. 1992.

The use of animated drawings in medical motion pictures.
Journal of Biological Photography 60 (3; July): 98-9

Bouw, Brenda. 1998

Prince no ruler at box office: DreamWorks film far from recouping \$100-million cost [animated movie].
National Post (December 30)

Britt, Donna. 1999.

Serving our children tasteless fare [call for censorship of South Park animated tv show].
Washington Post (April 16): B1, 9

Brown, Corie & Laura Shapiro. 1998.

Woman warrior [Disney's animated movie Mulan].
Newsweek (June 8): 64-5

Brown, DeNeen L. 1999.

MTV, where the mighty take a fall; 'Celebrity Deathmatch' pits clay stars in the ring a laugh [animation].

Washington Post (August 26): C1, 7

Brown, Scott & Doug Rand. 1998.

Reality check [animated movies Antz and A Bug's Life].

Entertainment Weekly (December 11): 16

Browne, Ray B. 1994.

Animation, Caricature and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography by John A. Lent [Book Review].

Journal of Popular Culture 28(2; Fall).

Brownstein, Charles. 1997.

C. Scott Morse [animator interview].

Feature 3(3; Fall): 47-54

Burke, Timothy & Kevin Burke. 1999.

Saturday Morning Fever: Growing Up With Cartoon Culture [animation].

New York: St. Martin's Griffin

Burr, Ty. 1998.

Special 'Delivery' [Japanese animator Hayao Miyazaki's Kiki's Delivery Service released in US by Disney].

Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 88.

Burr, Ty. 1999.

Smaller is better [Rugrats animation].

Entertainment Weekly (April 2): 97-8

Burress, Charles. 1997.

San Francisco's Manga Man.

San Francisco Chronicle (Feb 2).

Byrne, Bridget. 2000.

Moose mouth: Keith Scott takes Bullwinkle by the horns [animation voice interview].

Washington Post (July 12): C17

Byrne, Chuck. 1988.

Animekomikkusu: Japanese animation comics.

Print 42(Nov/Dec):158-63.

Cade, John. 1994.

Roaring music masters [The Lion King animation score].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 11-13

Canadian Broadcasting Corp. 1999.

CINAR under fraud investigation [Canadian animation company].

Reuters (October 15)

Carman, John. 1999.

'Tooning In: Animated comedies from 'Simpsons' to 'Dilbert' are = flooding TV.

San Francisco Chronicle (February 2)

Carney, Charles and Allen Helbig. 1996.
The Art of Space Jam [animation].
Nashville: Ritledge Hill Press.

Carr, C. 1999.
MTV Rides a Downtown Train: Boho Boohoo ['Downtown' animated tv series].
Village Voice (August 11).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9932/carr.shtml>

Carter, Bill. 1999.
Priest Takes Aim at 'Family Guy' [Animated Tv Series].
New York Times (July 1)

Catlin, Roger. 2000.
Powerpuffs: Cutesy, campy and cashing in [animation].
Hartford Courant (June 7): D1, 4

Chambers, Veronica. 1999.
A superstar from under the sea ['SpongeBob Squarepants' animated tv series].
Newsweek (September 13): 67

Chang, Elizabeth. 1998.
My Disney Kitchen [Disney animated computer game review].
Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 90

Chong, Don. 1998.
Work in Progress: Erick Stough, Comedy Central / South Park [tv computer animation].
Alias Wavefront Assistant (5): 30-1

Christie's. 1984.
The John Basmajian Collection of Walt Disney Animation Art [Disney].
New York: Christie's East.

Christie's. 1986.
Animation And Comic Art [Disney; Winsor McCay; EC Comics].
New York: Christie's East.

Chunovic, Louis. 1997.
The Rocky and Bullwinkle Book [animation].
New York: Bantam.

Clark, Tanya. 1997.
'Spirit Princess' moves Japan [animation].
USA Today (Aug 28).

Clements, Marcelle. 2000.
What's it all about? The kids know. Do you? [animation and licensing].
New York Times (May 21): 23, 32-33

Clemetson, Lynette. 2000.
Trying to right Mr. Wong [Icebox.com internet animation and charges of racism].
Newsweek (July 31): 55

Cochran, Jason. 1997.

Shadow of a doubt [Casper: A Spirited Beginning animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (September 12).

Cochran, Jason. 1998.

Sum of their parts [Disney animation]?

Entertainment Weekly (Feb 6):64-65.

Cohen, LL, RL Blount and G Panopoulos. 1997.

Nurse coaching and cartoon distraction: an effective and practical intervention to reduce child, parent, and nurse distress during immunizations [animation].

Journal of Pediatric Psychology 22 (3; June): 355-70

Cole, Stephen. 1998.

Bob's your dentist: And adults will appreciate him more than children [Bob and Margaret animated tv show].

National Post (December 16)

Colton, Michael. 1998.

The Dancing Baby's mainstream boogie: Icon leaps from web to 'Ally' to t-shirts [computer animation].

Washington Post (April 13): D1, D7.

Cooper, Douglas. 1994.

Toon town: If Brian Boigon has his way, cartoon-filled Spillville will be one of the first cities on the infobahn [computer animation].

Wired (Dec):94-103.

Cooper, Matthew. 1998.

Hollywood and divine [Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Newsweek (March 30): 62.

Crafton, Donald. 1982.

Before Mickey: The Animated Film 1898-1928.

Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Critchell, Samantha . 2000.

Rubble Role Boosts Stephen Baldwin [Flintstones movie, based on Hanna Barbera animated series].

Associated Press (May 3)

Croal, N'Gai and Stephen Totilo. 1999.

Who's got game? [computer animation for video games].

Newsweek (September 6): 58-59

Croal, N'Gai. 2000.

Living in a 'Fantasy' world: PlayStations No. 1 smash goes Hollywood [computer animated movie based on video game 'Final Fantasy'].

Newsweek (August 21): 64, 66

Culhane, John. 1977.

The last of the "Nine Old Men" [Disney animation and 'The Rescuers'].

American Film (June): 10-16

Culhane, Shamus. 1986.

Talking Animals and Other People [animation].

New York: St. Martin's Press.

da Silva, Raul. 1979.
The World of Animation.
Kodak

Daly, Steve and Anne Thompson. 1996.
A Tight Squeeze [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Mar 8).

Daly, Steve. 1999.
Making prophets ['The Prince of Egypt' animated movie's video release].
Entertainment Weekly (September 17): 82-84

Daly, Steve. 1999.
Deconstructing Woody: From caterpillar cameos to a Van Gogh homage we uncover Toy Story 2's secret jokes [animation].
Entertainment Weekly (December 10): 12-13

Daly, Steve. 1999.
Re-animated: The hilariously offensive South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut and the gloriously bighearted The Iron Giant breathe colorful new life into non-Disney cartoon features.
Entertainment Weekly (November 26): 102-103

Daly, Steve. 1999.
The vine king [Disney computer animation in Tarzan movie].
Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 36-38

Daly, Steve. 1996.
Before the Animation Begins: The Art and Lives of Disney Inspirational Sketch Artists by John Canemaker [review in Books: The Week].
Entertainment Weekly (Nov 22).

Daly, Steve. 1998.
Disney serves potluck [review of The Black Cauldron animated movie].
Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 82.

Daly, Steve. 1998.
Tobacco Bill vetoed: Childproofing 'Melody Time' [Disney censoring Pecos Bill animated short].
Entertainment Weekly (July 10): 79.

Daly, Steve. 1999.
Bug screen tv; Rather than accept television's limitations for the video release of A Bug's Life, Disney and Pixar have reworked the film's ant's-eye vistas -- and made a visual mountain out of a molehill [animation].
Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 64-5

Dampf, Andrew. 1999.
Sotheby's Auctions 'Mulan' Artwork [from Disney animated movie].
Associated Press (March 6)

Dargis, Manohla. 1998.
Holy Moses! DreamWorks spins the Bible [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].
LA Weekly (December 18).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/04/film-dargis.shtml>

Dauphin, Gary. 1999.

Japanimation's All-ages Show ["Studio Ghibli, Japan" anime show at the Museum of Modern Art].

Village Voice (September 15).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9937/dauphin.shtml>

Dauphin, Gary. 1999.

South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut [animation].

Village Voice (June 30).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9926/dauphin.shtml>

Davis, Alisha. 2000.

No sympathy for 'Devil' [["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Newsweek (March 20): 80

Day, RC and M Ghandour. 1984.

The effect of television-mediated aggression and real-life aggression on the behavior of Lebanese children [including animated violence].

Journal of Experimental Child Psychology 38 (1; Aug): 7-18

de Klerk, L. Ronald. 1999.

Record Covers Drawn by Comic Artists.

<http://people.a2000.nl/ldeklerk/index2.html>.

Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998.

Batman: Animated.

New York: HarperCollins

De La Cruz, Donna. 2000.

Eddie Eagle Video Comes Under Fire [animated video from National Rifle Association using cartoon mascot].

Associated Press (April 25)

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.

Network's Holy Trinity, 3 networks, 3 movies about Jesus [including a claymation animated one].

Washington Post (September 3): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000.

An Extremely Engaging Show for Millions of Women [South Park animated movie].

Washington Post (February 17): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000.

Bigger, longer and bleeped? [South Park animated movie].

Washington Post (March 3): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000.

Two NBC Affiliates, Refusing to Play 'God' ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Washington Post (March 7): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000. NBC Tests Viewers' Intestinal Fortitude on 'Today' ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Washington Post (March 8): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.

Taking names: One-man campaign fights Fox's 'Family Guy' [animated tv series; also 'The PJ's"].

Washington Post (July 1): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.

Filmmaker Spike Lee slams Fox's 'The PJs' [animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 18): C7

Dempsey, John. 2000.

Powerpuff pic on tap at WB [animated tv series].

Reuters / Variety (June 11)

Dempsey, John. 1999.

Audiences killing Kenny [South Park animated tv show].

Reuters (April 27)

DeWitt, David. 2000.

Slackers, now animated, in color and a wee bit cute ['Clerks' by Kevin Smith].

New York Times (May 30): B5

Dickinson, Amy. 1997.

The Sound of the Simpsons [animated tv show].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 1)

Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998

Batman: Animated

New York: HarperCollins

Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998.

Batman: Animated.

New York: HarperCollins

Dini, Paul. 1997.

A view from above: Superman producer Paul Dini talks about comics, animation, and everything in-between.

Diamond's Kid Stuff (1): 2-3

DiOrio, Carl. 2000.

Crystal, Goodman topline "Monsters" ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].

Reuters / Variety (August 11)

Dirda, Michael. 1998.

A new Homeric Age [review of The Simpsons: A Complete Guide to Our Favorite Family; animation].

Washington Post Book World (Jan 11):5.

Dixon, Chuck and John Calmette (illus.). 1996.

Batman: The Joker's Apprentice [childrens' book based on Batman: The animated series].

Boston: Little, Brown.

Doherty, Mike. 1998.

No nudity or violence, unless it's essential: In Canada, Bob and Margaret's creators struck a deal they could live with [animated tv show].

National Post (December 02)

Dowell, Pat. 1995.
[Merchandising of the new Disney animated film "Pocahontas"].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 23)

Dowell, Pat. 1995.
[Rediscovery of films by Jiri Zrnka, a famous Czech puppet animator].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 2)

Dowell, Pat. 1998.
The Making of Prince of Egypt [animated movie].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 18)

Doyle, Audrey. 1997.
Tv special: steve.oedekerk.com [computer animation].
Digital Magic (October): 47-8

Drennan, Danny. 1998.
South Park for dummies: The first season [animated tv show].
Spin 14 (3; March) 70-72.

Duke, Paul F. 2000.
Fox Tooning Out, Closing Phoenix Studio [animation].
Reuters / Variety (June 27)

Duke, Paul F. 2000.
Twentieth Century Fox Slashing Cartoon Studio Staff [animation].
Reuters / Variety (February 14)

Dunning, Jennifer. 2000.
Tatiana Riabouchinska, 83, ballerina and Disney model [obituary; animation].
New York Times (September 3): NE 31

Ebert, Roger. 1999.
Guy's a regular Swiss army knife [animation; Inspector Gadget movie].
Bergen Record (July 23): Previews 4

Edwards, Bob. 1995.
[Charles Schulz interview about the Charlie Brown Christmas animated tv show].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 6)

Edwards, Bob. 1995.
[Disney's computer-animated film "Toy Story"].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 24)

Edwards, Bob. 1996.
[interview with animator Chuck Jones about "How the Grinch Stole Christmas" tv show].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 18)

Edwards, Ellen. 1997.
Arthur! Arthur [animation]!
Washington Post (May 7):D1.

Elber, Lynn. 1999.

Voice Actor Plays Woody Woodpecker [animation voice Billy West].
Associated Press (July 7)

Elber, Lynn. 2000.
Faith Hubley Gets TV Showcase [pioneer woman animator].
Associated Press (March 16)

Elber, Lynn. 2000.
'Simpsons' Character To Die Off [animation].
Associated Press (February 1)

Eller, Claudia. 1999.
Celebrity voice-overs make big noise at box office [animation].
Los Angeles Times (December 2)

Emery, Gene. 2000.
Fun And Games with Racers, Army Men, Flintstones [video game based on Hanna Barbera animation].
Reuters (August 30)

Endreson, Lisa. 1998.
'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?
Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Erickson, Hal. 19??
Television Cartoons [animation].

Evans, JH. 1998.
Using multimedia for patient information--a program about nocturnal enuresis [cartoon and animation used].
British Journal of Urology 81 (Suppl 3; May): 120-2

Facinoli, Dave. 1999.
A nostalgic look back at 'Schoolhouse Rock' [live theater based on animated television shorts].
Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 15): 14

Farber, Jim. 1998.
Cashing in their clips [Pearl Jam music video animation by Todd McFarlane].
Entertainment Weekly (October 2): 73

Farhi, Paul. 2000.
Cartoons that aren't for kids: Harvard researchers recommend ratings warn parents of violent content [in animation].
Washington Post (May 24): C1, 20

Farhi, Paul. 2000.
Move over, Dan Rather: A computer-created talking head delivers the news on the Internet [in animation].
Washington Post (May 31): C1, 4

Farhi, Paul. 1997.
Animation's new battle lines: With 'Anastasia' marketing blitz, 20th Century tries to out-fox Disney.
Washington Post (Nov 21): G1, G2.

Farhi, Paul. 1998.
Flunking the ratings test: CBS dumps 'educational' children's shows [animation].

Washington Post (Jan 9):A1, A16.

Farhi, Paul. 1998.

Playing a different 'toon [Fox Family Channel animation].

Washington Post (Feb 1):H1, H12.

Farhi, Paul. 1999.

Trying to save 'The Rescuers': 2 'objectionable' frames prompt Disney to recall video [animation].

Washington Post (January 9): G1, 3

Feeney, F.X. 2000.

All the World's a Farm: Chicken Run and other delights from abroad [Aardman Animation movie].

LA Weekly (June 23).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/31/film-feeney.shtml>

Fehr, Stephen C. 1998.

Invasion of the money snatchers: Kids under attack by bugs, pigs and other must-have movie tie-ins [animation].

Washington Post (November 27): A1, A22-3

Feiffer, Jules. 1998.

Robin Williams: An Interview [animation].

Civilization (Jun/Jul).

Feiwell, Jill. 1999.

"Iron Giant" stands tall at cartoon awards [animation].

Reuters (November 7)

Feschuk, Scott. 1998.

Holy Moses! It delivers: It's DreamWorks' biggest gamble, it's the biggest movie opening ever, and, amazingly, it's a big success [Prince of Egypt animated movie].

National Post (December 18)

Fierman, Daniel. 1998.

The odyssey of Homer: The Simpsons began its journey 11 years ago [animation].

Entertainment Weekly (April 17): 84.

Finch, Christopher and Linda Rosenkrantz. 1998.

Sotheby's Guide to Animation Art.

New York: Henry Holt & Company,

Flaherty, Mike. 2000.

Girl power: Tiny heroines the Powerpuff Girls are taking a big bite out of crime - and toy sales [animation].

Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 23

Flamini, Roland. 1976.

Television and the Magoo factor [testing tv pilots against old animated show].

American Film (May): 50-53

Flatow, Ira. 1997.

Science Is Fun [Tom Snyder, co-creator, executive producer, and writer "Dr. Katz: Professional Therapist" animated tv show].

National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (September 12)

Fleming, Michael . 1997.
Fox 'Toons in to New Sci-fi Film [animated feature "Planet Ice"].
New York Post (November 26)

Fleming, Michael. 2000.
Vintage flicks to return as cartoons [RKO Pictures animation].
Reuters / Variety (August 25)

Flint, Joe. 1999.
Just the facts [Family Guy animated tv show used a real person's name].
Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 53

Flint, Joe. 1999
'Tisn't the season [PJ's animated series]
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 51

Flynn, Gillian. 1999.
Cosmic thing [illustrated by animator David Sheldon].
Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 84

Fowler, Jimmy. 1995.
Treasure trove: Toy Story beats the Disney 'classics' with sheer manic invention [Pixar computer animation].
Dallas Observer (November 23).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-11-23/film2.html>

Fowler, Jimmy. 1998.
'Toon Man: Robert Smigel is the hottest animator you've never heard of ["The Ambiguously Gay Duo"].
Dallas Observer (March 5).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-03-05/feature3.html/page1.html>

Fretts, Bruce. 1999
TV's most moral 'toons feature aardvarks and turtles and... gay crocodiles? Oh, my! [television children's animation]
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 52-3

Friend, Tad. 1998.
Flash-forward [Matt Groening's Futurama animated tv series].
New Yorker (October 26 & November 2): 192-193

Fries, Laura. 1999.
"Mission Hill" funniest new show of season [animated television show].
Variety (September 19)

Frum, David. 1996.
[review of Disney's animated movie 'The Hunchback of Notre Dame'].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 19)

Fung, Shirley. 1998.
Aye, there's the sub [Beatles' 1968 animated movie Yellow Submarine rerelease and merchandising].
Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 22

Furusho, J. et. al. 1998.
Patient background of the Pokemon phenomenon: questionnaire studies in multiple pediatric clinics

[Japanese animation].

Acta Paediatrica Japonica 40 (6; December): 550-4

Gardner, Elysa. 2000.

Roll over, Beethoven: Breaking out of their traditional modes, artists chisel out new passions from classical music to theater to film scores [animation].

USA Today (August 25): 1-2E

Gavin, William F. 1998.

Tweety talks tough [Warner Brothers animated character's marketing].

Washington Post (August 30): C7.

Gehr, Richard. 1999.

Turn on, toon in, watch out; Richard Gehr looks at the Cartoon Network and wonders, what about the children? [animation].

Feed (December 2): http://www.feedmag.com/essay/es273_master.html

Gehr, Richard. 1999.

Darkside Toons [Cartoon Noir" animation movie].

Village Voice (December 1).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9948/gehr.shtml>

Germain, David. 1999.

Pixar Hopes For Third Straight Hit [computer animation].

Associated Press (November 22)

Germain, David. 2000.

Study: G-Rated [animated] Films Are Violent.

Associated Press (May 24)

Giammarco, David. 1999.

Changing his 'toon: Filmmaker Katzenberg takes animation to a new level

National Post (January 16)

Gibbs, Hope Katz. 1998.

Rugrats Adventure Game [review of videogame based on animated tv show].

Washington Post (November 20): Weekend 82

Gifford, Denis. 1997.

Obituary: Adriana Caselotti ; Pure voice of Snow White [Disney animation].

The Guardian (January 23)

Gifford, Denis. 1987.

British animated films, 1895-1985: A filmography.

McFarland and Company.

Gifford, Denis. 1990.

American animated films: The silent era, 1897-1929.

McFarland and Company.

Giles, Jeff & Corie Brown. 1998.

This bug's for you [Disney computer animated movie A Bug's Life].

Newsweek (November 16): 78-80

Giles, Jeff. 1998.

Down by the river [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Newsweek (December 14): 80

Gillies, Judith S. 2000.

PBS's Big Red Dog brings big ideas to little viewers [animation].

Washington Post TV Week (September 3): 6, 56

Gilstrap, Peter. 1992.

The dreamy world of 'Little Nemo' [animated movie based on Winsor McCay].

Washington Post (August 24)

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999.

Aye, robot; The story of a boy and his heavy metal friend, The Iron Giant animates a luminous retro fairy tale.

Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 50

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999.

Device squad: Matthew Broderick overextends himself as a gizmo-sprouting cop in the gimmicky Inspector Gadget [animation].

Entertainment Weekly (July 30): 46

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999.

My little monsters [Pokemon animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (November 19): 106

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Pest Picture [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (November 27): 53

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998. The Red Sea diaries [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (December 18): 50 Gloeckner, Phoebe. 1989.

Comic books: a medium deserving another look.

Etc. 46(Fall):246-7.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Fine China [Disney's animated movie Mulan].

Entertainment Weekly (June 19): 47.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Scoring dopes [South Park tv show animators Trey Parker and Matt Stone].

Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 47-8.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999.

Quicktakes: Doug's 1st Movie [animation review].

Entertainment Weekly (April 2)

Golden, Christie. 1998.

Invasion America [animated miniseries novelization].

New York: Roc.

Golden, Christopher. 1998.

Invasion America: On The Run [novel based on animated tv series].

New York: Roc

Goldfarb, Michael. 1996.
[English animators the Brothers Quay interview].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (April 2)

Goldstein, Adam O., Rachel A. Sobel and Glen R. Newman. 1999.
Tobacco and alcohol use in G-rated children's animated films.
Journal of the American Medical Association 281 (12; March 24): 1131-1136

Goldstein, Gregg. 2000.
Previews: Chicken Run [animation].
Premiere (July): 22

Gorman, Steve. 1999.
"Tarzan," "South Park" scores shut out of Oscars [animation].
Reuters (December 7)

Gorman, Steve. 2000.
Fox's Animated 'Titan A.E.' Looking for Teens.
Reuters (June 15)

Gorman, Steve. 2000.
NBC cancels "God, the Devil and Bob" cartoon [tv animation].
Reuters (March 30)

Gorman, Steve. 2000.
Digital ``Titan A.E." to ride Internet from studio to theater [animation].
Reuters (June 5)

Graham, Jefferson. 1999.
Cartoon networking from Moscow; 'Mike': An island dream for Russian animator.
USA Today (December 3): 14E

Graham, Jefferson. 1998.
'CatDog' goes to the movies with 'Rugrats' [animated tv show].
USA Today (November 24): 5D.

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
Cinar chief scrambles to avoid delisting [Canadian animation].
Reuters (June 21)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
CINAR keeps mum despite pressure to disclose [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (March 10)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
CINAR's employee morale hurt by scandal [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (March 17)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
Troubled Canadian producer drops another bombshell [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (March 12)

Grant, J. 1998.
Encyclopedia of Walt Disney's Animated Characters.
New York: Hyperion.

Graser, Marc. 1999.
Pixar set to abet 'toon boom [computer animation].
Variety / Reuters (December 22)

Graser, Marc. 2000.
Lucas' effects house 'toons up its plans [Industrial Light & Magic and animation].
Reuters / Variety (June 13)

Graser, Marc. 2000.
Burton Toons Up Web Pact [Director Tim Burton to create a series of animated short films based on his character Stainboy].
Reuters / Variety (January 28)

Green, Howard E. 1999.
The Tarzan Chronicles [Disney animated film history].
Hyperion

Greppi, Michele. 1998.
'Eric' Feeble? You Bet He Is! ['Stressed Eric' British Animated Television Show].
New York Post (August 12)

Greppi, Michele. 1998.
'June Bugs': Cartoon Network's Hare-Raising Marathon [Animated Television Show].
New York Post (June 19)

Greppi, Michele. 1998.
Prime-Time 'Katz' and Dogs ['Bob and Margaret' animated television show].
New York Post (June 22)

Greppi, Michele. 1999.
'Dilbert:' He's Not Great (Even Nude) [animated television show].
New York Post (January 25)

Grice, Bonnie. 1998.
['Dancing Baby' computer animation interview].
National Public Radio's Anthem (January 31)

Griffin, Nancy. 1998.
Tv land: How Bart and Homer Simpson almost lost their voices [animation].
New Yorker (April 20): 46-7.

Groening, Matt. 1993.
Matt Groening's Cartooning With the Simpsons [animation].
New York: Harperperennial.

Groer, Annie. 1999.
Tarzan's desk-top cast of characters [Disney animated movie merchandise].
Washington Post (July 1): Home 5, 8

Gropper, M, Z Liraz, D Portowicz and M Schindler. 1995.
Computer integrated drug prevention: a new approach to teach lower socioeconomic 5th and 6th grade Israeli children to say no to drugs [using computer animation].
Social Work in Health Care 22 (2): 87-103

Gross, John. 1986.
Books of The Times [Review of Talking Animals and Other People by animator Shamus Culhane].
New York Times (April 29).

Gross, Terry. 2000.
[Nick Park and Peter Lord interview on animated film "Chicken Run."].
National Public Radio's Fresh Air (June 19)

Gross, Terry. 1990.
"Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz [interview on animated Christmas show].
National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 18)

Gross, Terry. 1998.
"Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz [rebroadcast of 1990 interview on animated Christmas show].
National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 4)

Gross, Terry. 1998.
["The Simpsons" celebrates its 200th animated tv episode. Interviews with Matt Groening, composer Alf Clausen, producers Al Jean and Mike Reiss, actress Julie Kavner, the voice of Marge, Harry Shearer].
National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 3)

Grove, Lloyd. 2000.
The reliable source [Al Gore on 'Futurama' animated tv show].
Washington Post (May 16): C3

Grove, Lloyd. 2000.
The reliable source [Kristin Gore writing on 'Futurama' animated tv show].
Washington Post (May 17): C3

Grove, Lloyd. 1998.
The subject was Moses [Jeffrey Katzenberg and 'The Prince of Egypt' animated movie].
Washington Post (November 29): G1,4

Gutfeld, Greg. 1999.
Monster rally [children's animation].
TV Guide (October 30)

Guthmann, Edward. 1995.
Frank and Ollie: Walt Disney's Soul-Mate Animators.
San Francisco Chronicle (Apr 21).

Halas, J. 1947.
Animated film.
Art and Industry 43(Jul-Aug):2.

Halas, John and Roger Manvell. 1959.
The technique of film animation.
New York: Communication Arts Books.

Hall, Wayne V. 1997.
Disney's Hercules not living up to hero status [animation].
Pentagram [Military division of Washington] (Jun 27):31.

Hall, Wayne V. 1997.
Lovely Anastasia welcome threat to Disney hegemony [animation].
Pentagram [Military District of Washington] (Nov 28):26.

Hamilton, Kendall. 1998.
On MTV, a star is slain [Celebrity Deathmatch clay animation tv show; caricature].
Newsweek (November 23): 63

Hamilton, Kendall. 1999.
Another day, another indignity: Dilbert hits prime time - and gets the job done [animated tv series].
Newsweek (January 25): 62

Hamilton, M.C. 1998.
'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?
Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Hamilton, Martha M. 1998.
Mobil pumps life into its flying red horse [computer animation for advertising].
Washington Post (September 15): C1, C4

Hanna, Junko. 2000.
Japan pays tribute to its animation heritage [museum exhibit].
The Daily Yomiuri (July 27): 7

Hansen, Liane. 1995.
Beau Hunks Play Raymond Scott [animation soundtrack music].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (August 27)

Hardy, Ernest. 1999.
Animating the Century; Princess Mononoke taps the Zeitgeist [anime].
LA Weekly (October 29).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/49/film-hardy.shtml>

Hargreaves, Darron. 2000.
You've come a long way, Baby [development of animation and anime].
Daily Yomiuri (July 27): 7

Harrington, Richard. 1999.
'South Park,' getting down and dirty: Unsavory CD passes the distaste test [animated movie music soundtrack].
Washington Post (August 1): G7

Harrison, Ian. 1997.
Bigots and butt-heads [Mike Judge's King Of The Hill animated tv show].
Select Magazine (Sep):108-109.

Harrison, SJ. 1983.
Cel vinyls: materials and methods [using animation techniques in medical illustration].
Journal of Biocommunication 10 (4; Dec): 24-32

Harvey, Robert C. 1998.

Winsor McCay Created One of the Greatest Comic Strips of All Time and Almost Singlehandedly Invented the Animated Cartoon -- Then Spent the Rest of his Life Illustrating Vapid Editorials for William Randolph Hearst.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Haugen, Barbara. 1997.

One for the kids [Christmas animation videos review].

Pulse (December): 86-88.

Havranek, Carrie. 2000.

Ay Caramba! ["Go Simpsonic With the Simpsons" animated tv show music].

Village Voice (December 29).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9952/havranek.shtml>

Hearn, Michael Patrick. 1975.

THE ANIMATED Art OF WINSOR McCAY

American Artist 39(394):28

Helber, Annabelle Massey. 1999.

Quick, draw: After years of talking and hoping, DNA Productions finally inks a big-time deal [animated Christmas special "Olive, the Other Reindeer"].

Dallas Observer (December 16).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-16/sketches.html>

Heller, RB, AR Dobbs and BG Rule. 1992.

Communicative function in patients with questionable Alzheimer's disease [using silent animation].

Psychology & Aging 7 (3; Sep): 395-400

Hembeck, Fred. 1999.

Dateline: @!!?* [...you say this nightmarish image appeared in a seventies DC Comic?..]

Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 65

Herskovitz, Jon. 2000.

Japanese videogamers look beyond Pokemon [animation].

Reuters / Variety (January 2)

Henkin, Stephen. 1998.

Universal appeal: Orlando theme park plays nostalgia card [Marvel Comics, animation characters].

The World & I 13(3, March): 86-93

Heraldson, Donald. 1975, Creators of Life: A History of Animation.

New York: Drake Publishers

Hettrick, Scott . 2000.

Straight-to-vid cartoon Buzz-ing to No. 1 [Disney's animated "Buzz Lightyear of the Star Command: The Adventure Begins"].

Reuters / Variety (August 17)

Hettrick, Scott. 2000.

Movie franchises mine video gold [direct to video animation].

Reuters / Variety (June 23)

Hill, Michael. 1997.
Rotography: From Betty Boop To MTV [animation].
Form/Work (1, October)

Hill, Michael. 1991.
The Silly Symphony: Animism and anthropomorphism in animation land.
Humanities Postgraduate Conference, UTS, Sydney.

Hill, Michael. 1993.
Animated music video.
Humanities Postgraduate Conference, UTS, Sydney.

Hill, Michael. 1994.
Slave to the rhythm: Animation at the service of starmaking.
2nd Annual Australia/New Zealand IASPM Conference, Southern Cross University, Lismore, NSW.

Hill, Michael. 1995.
Rotography: Animating jazz in the Betty Boop cartoons and rock in music video.
3rd Annual Australia/New Zealand IASPM Conference, University of Melbourne.

Hillis, Scott. 1999.
Zoinks! Scooby-Doo celebrates 30 years [animation].
Reuters (October 15)

Hillner, Jennifer and Jessie Scanlon. 2000.
Web Slingers: In an open frontier beyond comics and 'toons, animators are drafting a low-bandwidth declaration of independence.
Wired (April)

Hiltbrand, David. 1999.
The Clockwork Kid [animated tv series based on William Joyce design].
TV Guide (April 3): 46

Hoberman, J. 1998.
Ancient Evenings: Prince of Egypt [animation].
Village Voice (December 16).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/arts/9851/hoberman.shtml>

Hoberman, J. 1999.
Mything in Action ["The Iron Giant" animation].
Village Voice (August 4).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9931/hoberman.shtml>

Hochman, David. 1999.
Putting the 'R' in 'Park' [rating South Park animated movie].
Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 15-16

Hochman, David. 1998.
Reel World: Foley tracks [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie toys].
Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 62

Hochman, David. 1998.
Epics and insects [animated movies The Prince of Egypt and A Bug's Life].

Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 62-8

Hofman, Mike. 1999.

It's my potty [on-line scatological computer animation].

Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 69

Holden, Stephen. 2000.

May a slightly different force be with you ["Titan A.E." animated movie by Don Bluth].

New York Times (June 16): B12

Hontz, Jenny. 1998.

Animated Dilbert coming on UPN.

Washington Post (Feb 12):E6.

Hopps, Jason. 2000.

Britain Animated About 'Chicken Run' But No Sequel.

Reuters (July 4)

Horn, John. 1998.

Do dreams come true [DreamWorks animation including Prince of Egypt movie]?

Premiere (December): 106-114

Hornaday, Ann. 1998.

A charming view of Chinese myth; Review: 'Mulan' is fun to watch. Disney does it again [animation].

Baltimore Sun (June 19)

Horovitz, Bruce. 1998.

McDonald's going after the small fry [by selling animated Ronald McDonald videos].

USA Today (October 8): 3B

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.

'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy! Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater based on animated tv show].

Washington Post (March 7): C1

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.

Filmfest for the younger set [animation].

Washington Post Weekend (April 7)

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.

'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy!: Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater show based on animated tv series].

Washington Post (March 7): C1

Howard, R.J. et. al. 1995.

Activation of area V5 by visual perception of motion demonstrated with echoplanar MR imaging [by viewing animation]..

Magnetic Resonance Imaging 13 (6): 907-9

Howe, Desson. 1996.

Leave It to 'Beavis' ["Beavis and Butt-head Do America" animated movie].

Washington Post (December 20): Weekend 44

Howe, Desson. 1997.
Disney's Myth Conception [Hercules movie; animation].
Washington Post (Jun 27): Weekend 43.

Howe, Desson. 1999.
'Toy Story 2': New and improved [computer animation].
Washington Post (November 26): Weekend 45

Howe, Desson. 1999.
'Dudley' could do better [adaptation of Jay Ward's animation Dudley Do-Right as a live-action movie].
Washington Post (August 27): Weekend 37, 44

Howe, Desson. 1999.
'Inspector Gadget': A Family-Fun Fix [animation].
Washington Post (July 23): Weekend 37

Howe, Desson. 2000.
Cartoons in the shadows ['Cartoon Noir' animated movie shorts].
Washington Post (March 31): Weekend 45-46

Howe, Desson. 2000.
Crash of the 'Titan' ['Titan A.E.' animation].
Washington Post (June 16): Weekend 47-48

Howe, Desson. 2000.
'Fantasia / 2000' recalls past, both good and bad [Disney animation].
Washington Post (June 16): Weekend 45-46

Howe, Desson. 2000.
Revved up 'El Dorado' [animated movie].
Washington Post (March 31): Weekend 43-44

Howe, Desson. 2000.
A few good shorts ["Spike and Mike's Classic Festival of Animation" review].
Washington Post (February 4): Weekend 41-42

Howe, Desson. 2000.
'Chicken' plot flies ["Chicken Run" animation].
Washington Post (June 23): Weekend 37

Howe, Desson. 2000.
'Dinosaur': The lost script [Disney computer animation movie].
Washington Post Weekend (May 19): 45

Howe, Desson. 2000.
'Tigger' loses some bounce [Disney animated movie].
Washington Post (February 12): Weekend 41, 47

Howe, Desson. 1997.
'Anastasia:' The royal treatment [animation].
Washington Post Weekend (Nov 21): 50.

Howe, Desson. 1999

Animated 'Tarzan' really swings
Washington Post (June 18): Weekend 47

Howe, Desson. 1999.
'Office Space': Occupational therapy [movie by animator Mike Judge].
Washington Post (February 19): Weekend 37

Huhn, Mary. 1998.
Cover wars at Rolling Stone, Spin [South Park animation].
New York Post (March ?).

Huhn, Mary. 1998.
'South Park' creators want fans to spurn Spin [animation].
New York Post (February 13).

Hulett, Ralph. 1955.
Artist's part in the production of an animated cartoon.
American Artist 19(May):33.

Hull, Dana. 1997.
Bye-bye, 'B&B;' [Beavis and Butthead animation].
Washington Post (Aug 2):A17.

Hunter, Stephen. 1997.
'Anastasia:' A magical ride unfettered by facts [animation].
Washington Post (Nov 21): C1, C6.

Hunter, Stephen. 1999.
'Iron Giant': A little rusty [Warner Bros. animated movie].
Washington Post (August 6): C1, 4

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
Disney's Digital 'Dinosaur': A Cretaceous Bambi [computer animated movie].
Washington Post (May 19):

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
'Road to El Dorado': Genocide in toon [animated movie].
Washington Post (March 31): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
Sorcerer's tremendous; But the new animation in 'Fantasia 2000' falls flat [Disney].
Washington Post (June 16): C12

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
'Titan A.E.': From bing bang to big bust [animation].
Washington Post (June 16): C1, 5

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
'Vegas': The Flintstones at Bedrock bottom [movie based on Hanna-Barbera animated tv series].
Washington Post (April 28): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 1998.
'A Bug's Life': That creepy sensation [Disney computer animated movie].

Washington Post (November 25): D1, 14

Hunter, Stephen. 1998.

'Prince of Egypt': A heroic feat [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Washington Post (December 18): D1, 5.

Hunter, Stephen. 1999

Airborne 'Tarzan': Disney's weightless rendering of a classic [animation]

Washington Post (June 18): C1, 5

Hunter, Stephen. 1999.

'King and I': Royally insulting [animated movie review].

Washington Post (March 19): C5

Hutchinson, David. 1987.

High adventures, duck style [Disney's Duck Tales animated television program].

Comics Scene Special (1):73.

Ingerito, Craig. 1989.

[Letter; Teenage Ninja Mutant Turtles; animation].

Comics Scene (7):43.

Isherwood, Charles. 2000.

"Lobster" loses taste [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali].

Reuters / Variety (January 10)

Ishida, S. et. al. 1998.

Photosensitive seizures provoked while viewing "Pocket Monsters," a made-for-television animation program in Japan.

Epilepsia 39 (12; December): 1340-4

Jackson, David. 1998.

A sound track to success: Ex-Devo member scores a cartoon hit [music for Rug Rats animated tv show].

Washington Post (April 18): B1-2.

Jacobs, A. J. 1998.

Gross, point blank [South Park animated tv show].

Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):32-34.

James, Caryn. 2000.

Q. When's a sheep a city animal? A. When it's on the lam ["Sheep in the Big City" animated tv show].

New York Times (August 18): B26

James, Caryn. 1999.

'Dilbert': Made for People Who Hate Their Jobs [animated tv series].

New York Times (January 25)

Jenkin, Mark. 1999.

Watching the defectives ['Doug's 1st Movie' review; animation].

Washington City Paper (March 26): 38-9

Jenkins, B. L. 1996.

Animation, caricature, gag and political cartoons in the U.S. and Canada: An international bibliography

[review of book by J. Lent].

RQ 35(4):486.

Jenkins, Mark. 1992.

Adventures close to home ["Little Nemo in Slumberland" animated movie based on Winsor McCay].

Washington City Paper (August 21): 33-34

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

Apeman and essence [Disney's animated Tarzan movie].

Washington City Paper (June 18): 34-5

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

'Pokemon': Cuddly warriors without a charge [animated film review].

Washington Post (November 10): C1, 9

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

The myth Japan pageant [Princess Mononoke animated film review].

Washington City Paper (November 5): 42-43

Jenkins, Mark. 2000.

Love and 45s [includes review of "Cartoon Noir" animated movie].

Washington City Paper (March 31): 38-39

Jenkins, Mark. 2000.

Bullwinkle nation ["The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle" animated movie]

Washington City Paper (June 30): 40-41

Jenkins, Mark. 2000.

Singleton's big score ["Titan A.E." animated movie by Don Bluth].

Washington City Paper (June 16): 40-41

Jenkins, Mark. 1997.

A devil's playground [Spike and Mike's '97 Festival of Animation review].

Washington City Paper (Oct 24):38-39.

Jenkins, Mark. 1998.

Stairway to denial [review of Antz animated movie].

Washington City Paper (October 2): 36-7

Jenkins, Mark. 1998.

The prophet formerly known as prince [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Washington City Paper (December 18): 36-7

Johnson, Kevin V. 2000.

A friend of the Devil is a face of mine? ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

USA Today (March 24): 4E

Johnston, Ollie and Frank Thomas. 1993.

The Disney Villain [animation].

New York; Hyperion.

Jones, Jr., Malcolm & Corie Brown. 1998.

Chuckie, Phil, Lil - you're wanted on the set [Rugrats animated movie].

Newsweek (November 23)

Jones, Scott Kelton. 1999.

IMAX; you, Mickey: Walt Disney's toon-not-for-tots, Fantasia returns [animation].

Dallas Observer (December 30).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-30/nightday.html>

Jones, Steve. 1998.

'Chef Aid' CD puts Hayes back on front burner [South Park animated tv show].

USA Today (November 24): 5D

Kakutani, Michiko. 1997.

Behind the Mouse, a Subtle Huckster [Review of The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life by Steven Watts; animation]

New York Times (December 26).

Kaltenbach, Chris. 1998.

'Rugrats Movie' adds little to the television cartoons [animation].

Baltimore Sun (November 20)

Kaltenbach, Chris. 2000.

Cartoon 'Titan' is small in every way; Review: Animated sci-fi adventure is all mayhem and very little else.

Baltimore Sun (June 16)

Kaltenbach, Chris. 2000.

What's up, doc? Classic 'toons, that's what; Television: Warner Bros. shows off the early history of some much-loved cartoon characters [animation].

Baltimore Sun (June 10)

Kane, Courtney. 2000.

Advertising: M&M; / Mars concludes, after 46 years, that 'Plain' does not do justice to the original M&M;'s candy [cartoon mascots / animation].

New York Times (June 29): C8

Kanfer, Stefan. 1997.

Serious Business : The Art and Commerce of Animation in America from Betty Boop to Toy Story. Scribner

Kanfer, Stefan. 1997.

Serious business: The art and commerce of animation in America from Betty Boop to Toy Story.

New York: Scribner.

Kannenbergh, Gene Jr. 1999.

Proving "Silas" was an artist: Winsor McCay's formal experiments in comics and animation.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 57-75

Kaplan, Janice L. 2000.

The Opera Ain't Over Till the Big Moose Sings ["The Operatic Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle", based on the animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 14): Weekend 52

Kaplan, David A. & Adam Rogers. 1999.

It's a Pokemon planet [Japanese animation].

Newsweek (March 1): 48

Kaplan, James, Jason Cohen and Moira McCormick.
Top ten new Kid's shows [animation].
TV Guide (October 30): 17-26

Karger, Dave. 1998.
'Toon time [Tom & Jerry; animation].
Entertainment Weekly (April 3): 17.

Katz, Jon. 1994.
Animated arguments [Beavis and Butthead].
Rolling Stone (Mar 24):45.

Kaufman, Debra. 1997.
Summer's CG stars [computer animation in Spawn, Batman & Robin, Men in Black].
Digital Magic (Aug):20-26.

Keeps, David A. 1999.
'Toon without pity ['Family Guy' animated tv show].
Details (April)

Keeps, David A. 1999.
Hollywood babble-on [South Park animators Trey Parker and Matt Stone].
Details (March)

Kelly, John. 2000.
Inside 'CatDog.' We talk to the freakish animal's creator and ask the really tough question: How does CatDog, um, you know... [Nickelodeon and Peter Hannan animated tv series].
Washington Post (May 16): C15

Kelly, Kevin. 1999.
One-Eyed Aliens! Suicide Booths! Mom's Old-Fashioned Robot Oil! [Matt Groening's "Futurama" animated television show].
Wired 7(2; February)

Kempley, Rita. 1997.
Disney's 'Hercules': Myth for the masses [animation].
Washington Post (Jun 27):D1.

Kempley, Rita. 1998.
Yangtze doodle dandy: Fabled 'Mulan' meets Disney [animated movie]
Washington Post (June 19): B1, 7.

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
Make-believe magic: 'Toy Story 2' rops straight to the heart of childhood [animation].
Washington Post (November 24): C1, 11

Kempley, Rita. 2000.
'Chicken Run': Welcome to the fryers club [animation].
Washington Post (June 23): C1, 12

Kempley, Rita. 2000.
'Rocky and Bullwinkle': moosterpiece theater [animated movie].
Washington Post (June 30): C1, 12

Kempley, Rita. 2000.
The wonderful thing about 'Tigger' [Disney animated movie].
Washington Post (February 12): C1, 5

Kempley, Rita. 1998.
Small Soldiers': Armed, dangerous [computer animated movie].
Washington Post (July 10).

Kempley, Rita. 1998.
Thoracic park: Spielberg's animated 'Antz' is no picnic.
Washington Post (October 2): D1, 5

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
Politically pure gorilla theater: Animated 'Tarzan' tidies up a much-told jungle tale.
Washington Post (June 16): C1, 8

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
Those little devils; The wickedly funny 'South Park' [animated movie].
Washington Post (June 30): C1, 10

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
'Office Space': Comical in the cubical [movie by animator Mike Judge].
Washington Post (February 19): C1, 5

Kennedy, Joseph & John Canemaker. 1998.
Lucy Goes to the Country [gay-themed children's book by animation historian].
Alyson Wonderland.

Kenny, Glenn. 1999.
"She's available for interviews.": Man's quest for the perfect woman gets down and digitized as cybermodels strut their stuff [computer animation].
Details (October): 164-169

Kepel, Bruce. 1986.
Cadence selling comic book, animation unit; New World Pictures to acquire Marvel.
Los Angeles Times (November 21): 4-2

Kilday, Greg. 1999.
Trial and error [Katzenberg vs. Disney over animation profits].
Premiere (September): 47-51

Kilmer, David. 1999.
The Animated Film Collector's Guide : Worldwide Sources for Cartoons on Videotape and Laserdisc.
John Libbey & Co Ltd

Kimura, Jennifer. 2000.
Clay Animation Studio Teaches Art [Brad Schiff, lead animator for Portland's Will Vinton Studios makes Claymation].
Associated Press (May 9)

Kitman, Marvin. 1999.
Taking a look into our 'Futurama' [Groening animated tv show].
CNN Interactive (April 7): <http://cnn.com/SHOWBIZ/TV/9904/07/marvin.kitman.lat/>

Klein, Andy. 1999.

Bigger, longer, and almost as funny: South Park parents battle the hideous threat of potty-mouth [animated movie].

Dallas Observer (July 1).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-07-01/film2.html>

Klein, Jeff Z. 2000.

A new neighborhood for the black sitcom ["The P.J.'s" animated tv show].

New York Times (August 27): AR 21, 28

Klein, Joshua. 2000.

Faith Hubley: The veteran animator talks to the Onion A.V. Club about technology, funding, children, art and her new piece Witch Madness [interview].

The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3610/avfeature_3610.html

Klein, N. M. and E. Porter. 1996.

Seven minutes: The life and death of the American animated cartoon.

Journal of Popular Culture 29(4):239.

Kligman, David. 1998.

Viewers are fascinated with TV's incorrigible tykes [South Park animation].

Associated Press (February 27).

Koehler, Robert. 2000.

"Titan A.E." terrific [animation].

Reuters / Variety (June 11)

Koehler, Robert. 2000.

"Alien Adventure" underwhelms [Belgian animator Ben Stassen].

Reuters / Variety (August 25)

Koehler, Robert. 2000.

"Pokemon" sequel better than original [Pokemon 2000 the Movie: The Power of One (Poketto Monsutaa: Maboroshi No Pokemon X: Lugia Bakudan) animated Japanese movie].

Reuters / Variety (July 21)

Korkis, Jim. 2000.

Everything old is new again [computer animation and Pixar].

Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 19-21

Kornblum, Janet. 2000.

Kelsey Grammer gives metamorphosis a trial ["Gary the Rat" animated internet show].

USA Today (August 22): 3D

Koso, J. et. al. 1998. Risk factors in evoked neurological disorder by watching an animated program, Pokemon. [in Japanese] No to Hattatsu [Brain & Development] 30 (5; September): 435-7

Krause, Martin and Linda Witkowski. 1994.

Walt Disney's Snow White and The Seven Dwarfs: An Art in it's Making [animation].

New York: Hyperion.

Kuchwara, Michael. 2000.

'Lobster Alice' a Confusing Tale [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali].

Associated Press (January 9)

Kushner, David. 1998.
Play that 'toon [computer animation].
Entertainment Weekly (September 25): 117

Lane, Anthony. 2000.
High times: A lady's flight of fancy, and "Fantasia 2000." [Disney animated movie review].
New Yorker (January 17): 86-87

Lane, Anthony. 1997.
Summer Olympics [Men in Black, Batman and Robin and Hercules animated movie reviews].
New Yorker (Jul 7):76.

Lane, Anthony. 1998.
No picnic [review of Antz animated movie].
New Yorker (October 19): 93-4

Laris, Michael. 1999.
Mickey gets China's ear; Beijing lifts its ban on Disney films [animation].
Washington Post (February 8): A1, 12

Laski, Beth. 2000.
Fox Animation Studios in Phoenix draws to a close.
The Hollywood Reporter (June 27)

Lasswell, Mark. 1999.
'Family' feud ['Family Guy' animated tv show].
TV Guide (August 7): 30-31, 34

Laybourne, Kit. 1999.
The Animation Book : A Complete Guide to Animated Filmmaking-From Flip-Books to Sound Cartoons to 3-D Animation.
Three Rivers Press

Lee, Will. 1999.
Mouse droppings [recall of The Rescuers animated movie]
Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 9

Leibman, James. 1998. 'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]? Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Leiby, Richard. 2000.
Cartoons That Make Guys Click: Web Entertainment Sites Use Animation to Draw a Crowd.
Washington Post (February 17): C1

Lenatti, Chuck. 1998.
King of the "Antz" [computer animated movie]
Upside Magazine (October): <http://www.upside.com/Magazine/>

Lenburg, Jeff. 1983.
The Great Cartoon Directors [animation].
London: McFarland

Lenburg, Jeff. 1991.
Encyclopedia of Animated Cartoons.
New York: Facts on File

Lenburg, Jeff. 1993.
The Great Cartoon Directors [animation].
Da Capo Press

Lenburg, Jeff. 1993.
The Great Cartoon Directors [animation].
New York: DaCapo

Lent, John A. 1992.
Stores won't stock cartoon book [Larry Feign's "How the Animatls Do It"].
Comics Journal (153; October): 27

Lent, John A. 1994.
Animation, Caricature, and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography [foreword by Maurice Horn].
Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Levenson, PM, JR Morrow and P Smith. 1984.
Instructional design strategies for developing an interactive video educational program for pregnant teens: a pilot study [includes animation preferences].
Patient Education & Counseling 6 (4): 149-54

Levi, Antonia. 1996.
Samurai from Outer Space: Understanding Japanese Animation.
Open Court Publishing Company

Levy, Shawn. 2000.
Tarzan [Disney animated movie review].
Pulse! (February): 37

Leydon, Joe. 1999.
"Bartok the Magnificent" true to its name [Animated direct-to-video movie prequel to 'Anastasia'].
Reuters (November 28)

Leydon, Joe. 2000.
"Flintstones" prequel hits rock bottom ["The Flintstones in Viva Rock Vegas" based on Hanna Barbera animated tv series].
Reuters / Variety (April 27)

Leydon, Joe. 2000.
Misadventures with "Rocky & Bullwinkle" [movie based on Jay Ward's animation].
Reuters / Variety (June 30)

Lickteig, Mary Ann. 2000.
New 'Peanuts' Shows in Production [animation].
Associated Press (March 1)

Lim, Dennis. 2000.
Auto Ban ["Titan A.E." animation].

Village Voice (June 14).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0024/lim.shtml>

Limpert, Ann. 2000.
Muffin to it [Miss Muffy and the Muff Mob" internet animation].
Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 95

Littleton, Cynthia. 2000.
Buzz Lightyear lands on ABC's Saturday sked [Disney animated tv series].
The Hollywood Reporter (July 6)

Lloyd, Robert. 2000.
God, the Devil and NBC: One show cancelled, one show begun ['God, the Devil and Bob' animated tv series].
LA Weekly (March 31).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/19/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1998.
Forward Into the Past: The terrifying togs of That '70s Show; the retro robots of Rolie Polie Olie [computer-animated series by William Joyce produced for the Disney Channel by Canada's Nelvana Ltd. in concert with France's Metal Hurlant].
LA Weekly (October 2).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.
Hoops, Hogs and High Speeds ["The Three Little Pigs," in HBO's animated series Happily Ever After: Fairy Tales for Every Child].
LA Weekly (June 25).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/31/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lobdell, Scott. 1989.
Why no Elfquest [television cartoon animation]?
Comics Scene (8):68.

Lofficier, Jean-Marc and Randy Lofficier. 2000.
French Science Fiction, Fantasy, Horror & Pulp Fiction: a Guide to Cinema , Television, Radio, Animation, Comic Books & Literature from the Middle Ages to the Present.
McFarland

Logan, Michael. 1999.
Betty Lou Gerson tribute [obituary for actress from Disney's animated movie "101 Dalmations"].
TV Guide (April 3): 4

Long, Chris. 1996.
Hot list: Cartoons and animation [cartoon and comics web sites online].
Online Access 11(7; Jul 1):77-80.

Los Angeles Daily News. 2000.
Hot 'Powerpuffs' Born in School [animation].
Arizona Republic (March 29)

Lotman, Jeff & Jonathan Smith. 1995.
Animation Art: The Early Years 1911-1953

Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.

Lotman, Jeff & Jonathan Smith. 1995.
Animation Art: The Later Years 1954-1993
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.

Lotman, Jeff. 1998.
Animation Art at Auction: Since 1994.
Schiffer Publishing

Lund, Karen. 1999.
Innovative animators: Early animation featured in American Memory.
LC [Library of Congress] Information Bulletin (June): 134-5, 139

Lyman, Rick. 2000.
Animation's new bag of tricks: Cheaper, faster and more like real life.
New York Times (June 13): B1, 3

Lyman, Rick. 2000.
Digital distribution of movie is planned by Fox and Cisco ['Titan A.E.' animated film].
New York Times (June 5): C6

Lynch, Stephen / The Orange County Register. 1999.
Zoinks! Scooby's 30 [animation].
Colorado Springs Gazette (November 21)

Lynch, Stephen / The Orange County Register. 1999.
'Scooby-Doo,' at 30, is longest continuously running cartoon [animation].
Hartford Courant (November 2): D2

Lyons, Charles. 1999.
Disney Clips 'Peter Pan' Wings [planned animated sequel postponed].
Variety (September 3)

Mack, Bob. 1997.
Hot buttered soul man [Isaac Hayes on South Park animated tv show].
Details (November): 91-2

MacLachan, Suzanne L. 1993.
Economy: Cartoon characters animate check sales.
Christian Science Monitor 85(185; Aug 19):9.

Maddox , Garry. 1999.
Animators give world a taste of our pudding [Norman Lindsay's children's classic "The Magic Pudding" into an Australian animated feature film].
Sydney Morning Herald (October 30)

Maestri, George. 1998.
Animation workshop: Building skeletons.
Digital Magic (Feb):34-35.

Maggio, Joe. 1997.
Mean Spirit [Space Ghose animation revival].

Icon (Dec):114-115, 122.

Majendie, Paul. 1999.

UK Plasticine Man In Giant Hollywood Film Deal [Wallace and Gromit animator Nick Park].

Reuters (October 30)

Malcolm, Shawna. 1999.

Futurama [Matt Groening's animated tv series].

Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 30

Malkin, Mark. S. 1999.

'Inspector Gadget' searches for a clue [movie based on animated tv series].

Premiere (March): 35-6

Mallory, Michael. 1999.

Hanna-barbera Cartoons [animation].

Hugh Lauter Levin Associates

Maltin, Leonard. 1981.

Making drawings move [Review of Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life by Frank Thomas and Ollie Johnston]

New York Times (November 29).

Maltin, Leonard. 1987.

Of Mice and Magic: A History of American Animated Cartoons. Rev. ed.

New York: New American Library

Marden, Keith. 1994.

'Far Side' fans facing suspended animation.

Albany Times Union (Oct 4):A1.

Marin, Rick. 1998.

The rude tube [South Park animated tv show].

Newsweek (March 23): 56-62.

Marling, Karal A. 1995.

Norman Klein's Seven Minutes: The Life and Death of the American Animated Cartoon [review].

American Historical Review 100(1; Feb):225.

Marlowe, Chris. 2000.

Backstreet Boys' cyber egos ready to rock [Stan Lee Media animated internet show].

The Hollywood Reporter (August 22)

Marlowe, Chris. 2000.

Grammer takes the Internet bait with 'Rat' series ["Gary the Rat" animated internet show].

The Hollywood Reporter (August 22)

Masers, Brooke A. 1998.

Character's creator sues party company [animated tv character Arthur].

Washington Post (August 8): B3.

Maslin, Janet. 1998.

'Prince of Egypt': Fairy Tale? Musical Comedy? Nope, Biblical Epic [animated movie review].

New York Times (December 18)

Matthews, Charles. 1999.

Celluloid dreams [review of Barrier's Hollywood Cartoons: American Animation in Its Golden Age].

Washington Post Book World (April 11): 3

Matthews, Karen. 1999.

Kids' TV Show Getting Theatrical ["Blue's Clues" animated television show].

Associated Press (November 8)

Mazzeo, Henry. 1987.

Whatever happened to Prince Buckethead? [animation].

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Golden Anniversary (1; Fall): 11-12

McAllister, Bill. 1998.

Philately denied? Collectors say something's missing from new stamps [animation; Bugs Bunny].

Washington Post (March 8): G5.

McAllister, Bill. 1998.

Bugs tops 1997 list but that's all, folks: Elvis is still king of commemorative stamps [animation].

Washington Post (Jan 5):A17.

McCaffey, Scott. 1998.

Local cartoonist finds sassiness in animals: 14-year-old eyes career in animation.

[Northern Virginia] Sun Weekly (September 10): 11

McCaffrey, Scott. 2000.

Performance uses cartoon icons to help youngsters appreciate opera [based on "The Bullwinkle Show" animated tv series by Jay Ward].

Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (February 3): 1, 23

McCall, Bruce. 1997.

What's up, Doc? [Kanfer's Art and Commerce of Animation review].

New York Times Book Review (Apr 20).

McCall, Douglas L. 1998.

Film Cartoons: A Guide to 20th Century American Animated Features and Shorts.

McFarland & Company

McCarthy, Todd. 1999.

"Fantasia/2000" bigger, not necessarily better [Disney animation].

Variety / Reuters (December 23)

McCarthy, Todd. 2000.

"Road to El Dorado" paved with potholes [animated movie].

Reuters / Variety (March 30)

McCarthy, Todd. 2000.

Tasty "Chicken" ["Chicken Run" Animated comedy].

Reuters / Variety (June 11)

McCarty, Denise. 1999.

World of New Issues: Swiss stamps feature the penguin Pingu [from animated tv series].

Linn's Stamp News (March 29): 14

McCay, Winsor. 1989.
Flip's Book: 1909 [animated flip book].
Paris: Rackam Productions

McCay, Winsor. 1989.
Little Nemo in Slumberland: 1909 [animated flip book].
Paris: Rackam Productions

McClellan, Joseph. 2000.
'Moose' hits the bulls-eye [review of opera based on "The Bullwinkle Show" animated tv series by Jay Ward].
Washington Post (January 29): C5

McDonald, Stef. 1997.
Tales from the park side [South Park animated television series].
TV Guide (Oct 18):28-30.

McGilligan, Patrick. 1993.
Wak! Unca Walt! [Review of Walt Disney: Hollywood's Dark Prince by Marc Eliot; animation]
New York Times (July 18).

McIntire, Joy A. 1995.
Silent Animated Films at the Library of Congress.
Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress

McIntire, Joy A. 1999.
Silent Animated Films at the Library of Congress [finding aid].
<http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/mopic/animate.html>

McKerrow, Steve. 1991.
Some tall tales dog Tintin, Snowy [animated series].
Albany Times Union (Dec 1):T42.

McLellan, Joseph. 1998.
At Wolf Trap, it's the NSO by a hare [Bugs Bunny animated concert].
Washington Post (July 3): D2.

McNamara, Mary. 1998.
Rich man, Pooh bear [Disney's marketing of Winnie-the-Pooh animation].
Washington Post (December 26): C2

McQuillan, Libbie. 1998.
Tradition and Transgression: The laughter of Claire Bretecher
International Cartoon and Animation Festival (September),Bethesda, MD.

Mead, Rebecca. 1999.
The musical life: The maestro behind "South Park"'s arpeggios of flatulence [animated movie].
New Yorker (July 19): 30

Medved, Michael. 1997.
4 Czars for Little Orphan Anya [Anastasia Animated Movie].
New York Post (November 14)

Meisler, Andy. 1999.
'Dilbert': Corporate Savior?[animated tv series].
New York Times (January 24)

Melnbardis, Robert. 2000.
Cinar's founding couple defiant after firing [Canadian animation firm].
Reuters (August 18)

Michaud, Christopher. 1999.
Blood Flows, But Beautifully, in [Tim] Burton's World [Disney animation work].
Reuters (November 17)

Miller, Bob. 1989.
The lure of 'Laputa' [Japanese animation movie].
Comics Scene (7):69.

Miller, Jeff. 1996.
Re-reading Steve Canyon, Part I.
International Comics and Animation Festival.

Miller, Jeff. 1997.
A Barthesian reading of Frank Miller's Sin City.
National Communication Association.

Miller, Jeff. 1997.
Blood Money: The symbolic economy of Sin City.
International Comics and Animation Festival.

Miller, John M. 1995.
Action, adventure and aggravation [tv animation including Batman and Spider-Man].
Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 22-26

Miller, Michael. 2000.
Disney animator Marc Davis dies at 86.
Reuters (January 13)

Miller, Russell. 1998.
The five most racist Warner Brothers cartoons of all time [animation].
Flipside (January/February; #110).

Milvy, Erika. 2000.
'Toon talk show with a twist; 'The God & Devil Show' puts guests on the hot seat [animated internet show].
Access Magazine (Jan. 9 - Jan. 15)

Milvy, Erika. 2000.
Walking, talking clay creations [Aardman Animation's Wallace & Gromit].
Access Magazine (Mar. 12 - Mar. 18)

Milvy, Erika. 2000.
Cybertainment: Aardman claymation on the Web [animation].
Reuters (May 17)

Minecci, Nicholas A. 1998.

Animated Antz are not the common housepest.

Pentagram (October 16): 27

Minton, Lynn. 1997.

Daria Quips: An In-Depth Interview with TV's Brainy and Proudly Unpopular Teen [animation; Beavis and Butt-Head spinoff].

Parade Magazine (Apr 13):8.

Mitchell, Elvis. 1997.

[review of animated series "King of the Hill"].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (May 31)

Mizukami, K. and M. Ishibashi. 1990.

Very young infants yawn or cry after watching animated programs [letter].

Journal of Developmental & Behavioral Pediatrics 11 (3; June): 163

Moebius. 1989.

John Watercolor et Sa Fameuse Redingote Qui Tue! [animated flip book].

Paris: Rackam Productions

Moerk, Christian. 2000.

WB Tooning 'Cats And Dogs' [animated movie].

Reuters / Variety (January 12)

Mohr, Ian. 2000.

Linklater 'Life' animates cast.

The Hollywood Reporter (July 7)

Mondello, Bob. 1998.

Animated Films.

National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (November 28)

Mondello, Bob. 1998.

'Mulan' Storms China, Box Office [Disney animated film].

National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (June 21)

Mondello, Bob. 1998.

Winter Movies [animated children's film "Prince of Egypt"].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 27)

Montagne, Renee. 1998.

Space Ghost [rebroadcast of interview with Mike Lazzo of animated tv show].

National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (October 3)

Montagne, Renee. 1998.

Space Ghost Coast to Coast [interview with Mike Lazzo of animated tv show].

National Public Radio's Anthem (August 29 / repeated November 28)

Montagne, Renee. 1999.

Animation & TV.

National Public Radio's Anthem (May 8)

Moore, Frazier. 2000.

Daria Stars in Her First TV Film [animation].
Associated Press (August 24)

Moore, Frazier. 2000.
Nickelodeon Unveils New Series [animation].
Associated Press (February 16)

Moore, Frazier. 2000.
Tooning to Reality: One TV Trend [less animation on tv].
Associated Press (July 10)

Moore, Scott. 1997.
Fox's 'King' Signals Prime Move ["King of the Hill" animation television series in prime time].
Washington Post TV Week (February 9): 7

Moore, Scott. 1997.
Here Comes Mike Judge ["King of the Hill" animation television series].
Washington Post TV Week (February 9): 7

Moore, Scott. 1999
Multiplex channel has a singular focus: kids [children's animation on HBO]
Washington Post TV Week (June 13-19): 6-7, 60

Moore, Scott. 1999
Paddington: His story [children's animation on HBO]
Washington Post TV Week (June 13-19): 7

Moore, Scott. 1999.
Back to the Future [Jetsons animation].
Washington Post TV Week (December 26): 6

Moore, Scott. 1999.
'Jetsons' meet real life: Futuristic cartoon jibes with today's high tech [animation; reprint of Washington Post article].
Nashville Tennessean (December 23): 6F

Moore, Scott. 1998.
What's new in kids tv [animation]?
Washington Post TV Week (September 13-19): 8-9

Moore, Scott. 1999.
From the cubicle to the box [Dilbert animated tv show].
Washington Post (January 24): TV Week 7, 40

Moore, Scott. 1999.
Cartoon Network goes to the girls [Powerpuff Girls animated tv series].
Washington Post (January 17): TV Week 6

Moore, Scott. 1999.
Eddie Murphy's toys in the 'hood: Will Vinton Studios brings "Foamation" project to life [The PJs animated tv series].
Washington Post (January 17): TV Week 7, 56

Moorhead, M.V. 1999.

He comes in peace: Gentle and breathtaking, The Iron Giant is a most human film [animation].

Dallas Observer (August 5).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-08-05/film2.html>

Moorhead, M.V. 1999.

Off with his head: Go, go, Gadget... straight to hell ["Inspector Gadget" based on animated tv series].

Dallas Observer (July 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-07-22/film2.html>

Moorhead, M.V. 2000.

Mesozoic mess: The Disney formula goes disturbingly awry in the off-putting Dinosaur [animation].

Dallas Observer (May 18).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-18/film3.html>

Moraes, Lisa de. 1999.

Fatal Friday: Fox Dumps Its Failing Lineup ["Harsh Realm" and animated sitcom "Family Guy"].

Washington Post (October 26): C1

Moraes, Lisa de. 1999.

The Tv Column [animated tv show South Park merchandise cancelled by J.C. Penney].

Washington Post (May 3): C7

Moraes, Lisa de. 1999.

TV's uncivil servants; Study finds portrayals no laughing matter [animation].

Washington Post (May 5): C1, 3

Moraes, Lisa de. 1999.

At the networks: Toon in tomorrow [animation].

Washington Post (February 25): C7

Morrison, Eileen. 1998.

Something everyone can cash in on [The Rugrats Movie; animation].

National Post (November 20)

Morton, Victor. 2000.

Zingers in 'Clerks' deadly accurate [animated tv series by Kevin Smith].

Washington Times (May 27): D5

Musgrove, Mike. 1997.

Virtual Springfield, Fox Interactive [Simpons' animated series CD-ROM review].

Washington Post (Oct 17):Weekend 62.

Nesselson, Lisa. 2000.

"Heavy Metal 2000" blasts off [animated film].

Reuters / Variety (May 31)

Neumaier, Joe. 1998.

A dog has his day [Scooby-Doo animation].

Entertainment Weekly (September 25): 113

Neumaier, Joe. 1998.

Just Scooby-Doo it [animated tv series].

Entertainment Weekly (July 31): 9.

Nolan, Sara. 1998.

This month, The Simpson's Mr. Smithers feels the burns [animated tv show].

Details (October): 196

Norris, Chris. 1998.

Welcome to South Park... fat-ass [animated tv show].

Spin 14 (3; March) 66-67.

O'Callaghan, John. 2000.

'The Simpsons' Take British Stages by Storm [theatrical performance based on animated tv series].

Reuters (August 16)

O'Connor, Joe. 1997.

Disney's Hercules [animated movie review].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 27)

Oldenburg, Don. 1999.

Beyond the family film g-rating [animation].

Washington Post (January 12): C4

Oldenburg, Don. 1999.

Beyond the family film g-rating [animation].

Washington Post (January 12): C4

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

'Camelot': Disenchanted [animated movie Quest for Camelot review].

Washington Post (May 15): Weekend 56.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

'Mulan': You go girl [Disney animated movie]!

Washington Post (June 19): Weekend 47-9.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000.

'Rocky and Bullwinkle': pun for all [animated movie].

Washington Post (June 30): Weekend 45

O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000.

Yabba Dabba dud ['The Flintstones in Viva Rock Vegas' based on Hanna-Barbera animated tv series].

Washington Post (April 28): Weekend 53

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

Buggy ride [Disney computer animated movie].

Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 56, 60

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

High fidelity from 'Prince' [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Washington Post (December 18): Weekend 51-2

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

Our new gang: 'The Rugrats' [animated movie].

Washington Post (November 20): Weekend 50, 59

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
'Small Soldiers': Full plastic jacket [computer animated movie].
Washington Post (July 10): Weekend 44, 46.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
That's ant-ertainment [Antz animated movie]!
Washington Post (October 2): Weekend 47

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999.
'Doug's 1st Movie' is first-rate [animation].
Washington Post (March 26): Weekend 66

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999.
'The King and I': Why, oh why [animated movie review]?
Washington Post (March 19): Weekend 44

Owen, David. 2000.
Taking humor seriously: George Meyer, the funniest man behind the funnies t show on TV [The Simpsons animation].
New Yorker (March 13): 64-75

Owen, Rob. 2000.
Down at the Quick Stop: 'Clerks' clocks in as a cartoon tonight on ABC [animation by Kevin Smith].
Nashville Tennessean (May 31): 3D

Pacheco, Nathan. 1997.
Web-toons: Hot flash [animator John Kricfalusi's Spumco web site]?
Washington Post (Nov 7):Weekend 70.

Patoski, Joe Nick. 1997.
Hank Hill; Like other suburban Texans, he's a real character. ['King of the Hill' animated tv show by Mike Judge].
Texas Monthly (September)

Patterson, John. 1998.
Scanners: Bill Plympton's head trip [animation].
LA Weekly (August 28).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/40/film-patterson.shtml>

Patterson, Robert and Charles Weijer. 1998.
D'oh! An analysis of the medical care provided to the family of Homer J. Simpson [television animation].
Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (12; December 15): 1480-1481

Pearlman, Cindy. 1998.
News from Frostbite Falls [Rocky and Bullwinkle animated movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):13.

Pener, Degen. 1996.
Racer's Edge [Volkswagon's Speed Racer commercial; animation].
Entertainment Weekly (Sep 20):12.

Pepoon, Steve. 2000.
Homer vs. Lisa and the Eight Commandment [Simpsons animation script excerpt].

Washington Post (January 1): M10

Phillips, Debra. 1997.

It's a wrap: This fall, kids could turn the new cartoon series 'Mummies Alive' into a licencees's dream [animation].

Entrepreneur (sep):125-130.

Phipps, Keith. 2000.

The Powerpuff Girls: Creator and animator Craig McCracken talks about the cult hit [interview].

The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3623/bonusfeature1_3623.html

Pinsky, Robert. 1998.

My favorite show: The Simpsons [The Poet Laureate of the United States' animated tv choice].

New York Times Magazine (September 20): 55

Podhoretz, John. 1997.

'South Park': What's left to subvert [animation]?

New York Post (December 23).

Poitras, Gilles. 1998.

The Anime Companion: What's Japanese in Japanese Animation.

Stone Bridge Press

Polk, James. 1997.

Highly animated [review of Chunovic's Rocky and Bullwinkle Book].

New York Times Book Review (Mar 9).

Pottinger, Matt. 2000.

Ka-boom! China boots Cartoon Network [animation].

Reuters (February 2)

Potts, R. and L. Swisher. 1998.

Effects of televised safety models on children's risk taking and hazard identification [using animation].

Journal of Pediatric Psychology 23 (3; June): 157-63

Primero, H. Brooke and Liz Smith. 1994.

The real roars behind The Lion King [animation].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 16-21

Province, John. 2000.

A self-made man: an interview with Lee Holley [Warner Bros. animator, 'Ponytail' panel creator, 'Dennis the Menace' ghost].

Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 106-117

Province, John. 1995.

The Virginia Davis interview [actress in Disney's animated 'Alice in Cartoonland'].

Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 106-113

q Kaplan, James. 1998.

The queen of cartoons [Betty Cohen, Cartoon Network president; animation].

TV Guide (March 14): 30-33

Quinn, Michelle. 1995.

S.F. studio snags backing to create animated movie.
San Francisco Chronicle (Sep 2).

Radio Shack. 1999.
The Jetsons: "Nickname" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (July 23): A24

Radio Shack. 1998.
The Jetsons: "Mystery Gift" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (December 11): A4

Radio Shack. 1998.
The Jetsons: "George Gets Static" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (August 2): color insert

Radio Shack. 1998.
The Jetsons: "Stranded" [ad using animated tv characters].
Washington Post (August 7): A4.

Radio Shack. 1998.
The Jetsons: "Teen Trouble" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (July 31): A4

Radio Shack. 1998.
The Jetson's: Holidate [ad using animated tv characters].
Washington Post (November 13): A4

Radio Shack. 1998.
The Jetsons: Spacely's Surprise [ad based on animated tv series].
Washington Post (November 20): A4

Radio Shack. 1999.
The Jetsons: "Shocking" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (August 6): A18

Radio Shack. 1999.
The Jetsons: "Hungry Dog" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (April 2): A4

Radio Shack. 1999.
The Jetsons: "Mother's Day" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (May 7): A36

Radio Shack. 1999.
The Jetsons: "Wrappin' Rosie" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].
Washington Post (April 16): A4

Rees, Christina. 1998.
This cartoon is X-rated [anime / "Japanimation"].
Dallas Observer (September 3).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-09-03/nightday2.html>

Resnik, Andy. 1999.

Animation Business Moves Eastward [Character Builders in Ohio, co-founded by Jeff Smith of 'Bone'].
Associated Press (August 10)

Reuters. 1999.
Actress Jean Vander Pyl dies; was voice of Wilma Flintstone [animation].
Washington Post (April 15): B6

Rhodes, Joe. 1999.
Future mock [Matt Groening "Futurama" animated tv show].
TV Guide (April 3): 16-21

Rhodes, Robert. 1981.
Why nobody wants to be an Aristocat [Disney animated film].
Comics Feature (11; August): 24-25

Ricapito, Maria. 1997.
Keeping up with the Simpsons [animated tv show].
Metropolis (December) online at <http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/places/ja98sim.htm>

Richards, David. 1997.
The pride of Broadway: Julie Taymor turns 'The Lion King' into brilliant theater [animation].
Washington Post (Dec 28): G1, G4.

Richler, Mordecai. 1999.
Glaring omissions from Prince of Egypt [animated movie].
National Post (January 2)

Richmond, Ray and Antonia Coffman [eds.]. 1998.
The Simpsons: A Complete Guide to Our Favorite Family [animation].
New York: HarperPerennial.

Riff Reb. 1989.
Dis Bonjour a la Dame [animated flip book].
Paris: Rackam Productions

Ringle, Ken. 1997.
A rollicking ride on the high c's: B. J. Ward found the right note in her spoofs of opera plots [animation].
Washington Post (Nov 5):D1, D6.

Ritter, Malcolm. 1999.
At the Movies: 'Toy Story 2' [animation].
Associated Press (November 23)

Robards, Brooks. 1998.
Down with Disney-style cartoons [animation].
VMag 1 (5; March)

Roberts, Victoria. 1999.
Dept. of Equitation: A visit to the National Horse Show at Madison Square Garden: Ladies Side Saddle
Under Saddle Event, November 5, 1999 [comic strip journalism].
New Yorker (November 22): 68

Robertson, Barbara. 1994.

Digital toons [digital animation tools].
Computer Graphics World 17(6; Jun):40.

Robinson, Tasha. 2000.
Animator Bill Plympton [interview].
The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3614/avfeature_3614.html

Robischon, Noah. 1999.
In 'toon. Japanimation rules on the Web. Can it take over U.S. movie screens?
Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 121

Rodman, Larry. 1998.
The fourth International Comics and Animation Festival: A ground-level report.
Comics Journal (208; November): 28-36

Rogers, Patricia D. 1998.
At home with the Simpsons [animation; contest gave away house].
Washington Post (Jan 8): Home 5.

Rose, Steven C. 1989.
[Letter; cartoon animation].
Comics Scene (7):43.

Rosenfeld, Megan. 2000.
With lots of cool, 'Daria' survives summer [animation].
Washington Post (August 26): C7

Ross, Lillian. 2000.
Jeffrey Katzenberg's road to the gold [Dreamworks SKG animated movie "The Road to El Dorado"].
New Yorker (February 14): 25

Ross, Lillian. 1998.
An expert looks at "Antz" under the microscope [animated movie].
New Yorker (November 9): 38

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
On the air [gay-friendly animated tv shows].
Washington Blade (September 17): 57

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
Television inches forward: Roles are expanding for gay characters this season ['Mission Hill' animated tv show].
Washington Blade (September 17): 52-53

Roundy, Bill. 2000.
On the air ["Daria: Is It Fall Yet?" animated movie and lesbianism].
Washington Blade (September 8): 41

Roundy, Bill. 2000.
On the air [gay-themed Mission Hill animated tv show].
Washington Blade (June 23): 39

Roundy, Bill. 2000.

On the air [gay-themed MTV animated tv show "Spy Groove" by Glen Hanson].

Washington Blade (July 28): 38

Roundy, Bill. 1999.

Cartoon closets open: Animated gay characters are coming out.

Washington Blade (June 11): 71, 75

Roundy, Bill. 1999.

On the air ['The Ambiguously Gay Duo' animated tv shorts].

Washington Blade (February 19): 52

Roundy, Bill. 2000.

TV references increase: Watchdog group decries boost in gay content ['The Simpsons' animated series].

Washington Blade (April 7): 16

Roush, Matt. 2000.

Parent traps: New 'toons go the family way ["Sammy" by David Spade and "Baby Blues" animated tv series].

TV Guide (July 29): 10

Roush, Matt. 1997.

Inspired 'Simpsons' hands out triple treats [The Simpsons: Treehouse of Horror VIII; animation].

USA Today (Oct 24):3D.

Russakoff, Dale. 1998.

On children's TV, an unusual new character: cool parent [Nickelodeon animated tv shows].

Washington Post (December 13): A1, 18

Sample, Ann. 1998.

Dream baby [Ally McBeal tv show computer animation].

Entertainment Weekly (Jan 30):73.

Sandler, Kevin S. (ed.) 1999.

Reading the Rabbit: Explorations in Warner Bros. Animation.

Rutgers University Press

Satran, Richard. 2000.

Pixar earnings jump on "Toy Story 2" [computer animated movie].

Reuters (February 3)

Schiff, W, H Blackburn, F Cohen, G Furman, A Jackson, E Lapidos, H Rotkin and S Thayer. 1980.

Does sex make a difference? Gender, age, and stimulus realism in perception and evaluation of aggression [animation].

American Journal of Psychology 93 (1; Mar): 53-78

Schneider, Michael and Josef Adalian. 2000.

NBC Flies With 'Chicken' [animation rights sold to tv].

Reuters/ Variety (June 20)

Schneider, Michael. 2000.

Nick, WB tops among kids [tv animation, Nickelodeon, Warner Bros.].

Reuters / Variety (May 26)

Schneider, Michael. 2000.

'Pet' Adopted by ABC [animated tv series "Teacher's Pet" by Gary Baseman].

Reuters / Variety (April 19)

Schneider, Michael. 2000.

'Weekenders' Wend Way to ABC [animated tv series].

Reuters/ Variety (January 7)

Schneider, Mike. 1999.

Adding to the magic of Disney; Leader hopes 'Fantasia 2000' will hit mark [animation].

Associated Press (October 25)

Schorr, Daniel. 1997.

Cartoons ['The Simpsons' animated tv show].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (June 22)

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999.

Second that emotion [Toy Story 2 animated movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (December 3): 72

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1998.

We are colony [Antz animated movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 54-6

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999.

The king of swing: Disney rewrites the jungle book with Tarzan, a gorgeous and captivating new take on the Lord of the Apes [animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 101-2

Scott, A.O. 2000.

Hey, Moose, do you hear an Iron Curtain falling? ["The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle" animated movie].

New York Times (June 30): B13

Scott, A.O. 2000.

Jurassic lark: Rex of the cartoon jungle [Disney computer animated film 'Dinosaur' review].

New York Times (May 19): B10

Searleman, Eric. 2000.

Powerpuff Girls Jump into Comic Books [animation].

Arizona Republic (April 27)

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1994.

Loony tunes; The twisted minds at DNA Animation take their sick humor national.

Dallas Observer (November 3).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1994-11-03/film3.html>

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.

Chuck amuck: The DMA celebrates Chuck Jones, animation's beloved toonsmith [Dallas Museum of Art].

Dallas Observer (July 13).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-07-13/film5.html>

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.

Uncharted waters: The flawed but fascinating Pocahontas is a big step forward for animated features

[Disney].

Dallas Observer (June 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film4.html>

Semel, Paul. 1986.

Street cred: Maxx Head room [animation].

Wired (May):143.

Serchay, David. 1996.

Writing for Gargoyles: Michael Reaves enjoys his work for the Disney action series [also Teen Titans Spotlight and Batman: The Animated Series].

Animoto! (36; Fall):47-48.

Shales, Tom. 1997.

Fox, Humming A Softer 'Toon; 'King of the Hill' Isn't 'Beavis,' But It's Got a Quirky Appeal [Mike Judge's animated television series].

Washington Post (January 11): B1

Shales, Tom. 2000.

ABC's Easter: Claymation on Golgotha ["The Miracle Maker", religious animation tv special].

Washington Post (April 23): G1, 5

Shales, Tom. 2000.

'God, the Devil': Sinfully unfunny [animation].

Washington Post (March 9): C1, 7

Shales, Tom. 1997.

'South Park' falls flatulent [animation].

Washington City Paper (Aug 13):C1.

Shales, Tom. 1999.

'Futurama': Watch this space [animated tv series by Groening].

Washington Post (March 27): C1, 7

Shales, Tom. 1999.

'Dilbert': What memos are made of [animated tv show].

Washington Post (January 25): C1, 9

Shales, Tom. 1999.

'Family Guy': Time to take out the garbage, dear [animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 30): C1, 8

Shales, Tom. 1999.

Fox's flimsy house of cards [The PJs animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 9): C1, 7

Sharkey, Betsy. 1996.

Laugh and learn ['Life With Louie' animated TV series].

Mediaweek 6(Nov 18):17.

Shaw, Jessica. 1999.

Cartoon violence [Warner Bros. planned animated movies].

Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 103

Shirky, Clay. 1999.

The once and Future King? [animators Matt Parker and Trey Stone on internet].
Feed (December 16): http://www.feedmagazine.com/daily/dy121699_master.html

Shulgasser, Barbara. 1996.

Spike and Mike's animated shorts long to be tasteless.
San Francisco Examiner (Sep 20).

Siegel, Joel E. 1998.

Mondo Plympton [animation short review].
Washington City Paper (April 24): 26.

Siegel, Joel E. 1999.

All your worldly f/x [Inspector Gadget movie based on animated television series].
Washington City Paper (July 30): 38

Siegel, Joel E. 1999.

Bald retreads ['The King and I' animated movie review].
Washington City Paper (March 19): 38-9

Siegel, Joel E. 1999.

Refined defects [review of Office Space by animator Mike Judge].
Washington City Paper (February 26): 34-5

Siegel, Robert. 1998.

Counter-Tenor [Yoshikazu Mera sings theme for animated film in Japan].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (February 7)

Siegel, Robert. 1995.

Sendak [interview on tv animation of children's book series Little Bear].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Silvester, William. 2000.

What Makes Daffy Duck? Exclusive Interview Worthy of a Tabloid [Warner Bros. animation stamp collecting].
Topical Time (January - February)

Simak, Steven A. 1998.

The magic behind Mulan [computer animation].
Digital Magic (June): 16-21.

Skully, Michael. 1989.

[Letter; Who Framed Roger Rabbit movie; animation].
Comics Scene (7):42-43.

Smith, C. 1977.

The early history of animation: Saturday morning TV discovers 1915.
Journal of the University Film Association 29(3):23-30.

Smith, Sean M. 1999.

Disney killed my Mom! [animated movies death statistics].
Premier (July): 41

Smoodin, E. and R. W. McEachern. 1996.
Animating culture: Hollywood cartoons from the sound era.
Journal of Popular Culture 29(4):253.

Smoodin, Eric Loren. 1993.
Animating Culture : Hollywood Cartoons from the Sound Era.
Rutgers University Press

Snead, Elizabeth. 1998.
Here comes merchandise in 'toon with 'South Park' [animated tv show].
USA Today (June 26): 5E.

Snider, Mike. 1999.
Pokemania builds as monster games spawn a hydra-headed empire [Japanese animation].
USA Today (March 17): 8D

Snider, Mike. 1999.
Pokemon poised to be pop culture's next big phenom [Japanese animation].
USA Today (March 17): 1D

Snierston, Dan and Carrie Bell. 1999.
Toying around ['Toy Story' animated film opening].
Entertainment Weekly (November 26)

Snierston, Dan. 1998.
The Hill is gone [King of the Hill animated TV show].
Entertainment Weekly (May 22): 11.

Snierston, Dan. 1998.
The big draw: Sick of the same old two-dimensional sitcoms, networks are lining up for all things animated.
Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 41- 2

Snierston, Dan. 1998.
Welcome, Matt [new Groening animated show].
Entertainment Weekly (August 21/28): 103.

Snyder, Janet. 1997.
Japan seeks cause of convulsions [Pocket Monsters animation].
Washington Post (Dec 18):C16.

Solomon, Charles. 1999.
The Last Laugh: Chronicling the Hollywood cartoon [animation book reviews].
LA Weekly (July 9).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/33/books-solomon.shtml>

Solomon, Charles. 1989.
Enchanted Drawings: The History of Animation.
New York: Alfred A. Knopf

Solomon, Charles. 1990.
Donald redux [Disney animation?].
Modern Maturity (Dec/Jan).

Solomon, Charles. 1998.
The Prince of Egypt: A New Vision in Animation.
New York: Harry N. Abrams

Solomon, Charles. 1998.
Walt Disney's missing link: Studio preserves animation's lost treasure, 1922's 'Little Red Riding Hood.'
Washington Post (August 3): D9.

Sonnenborne, Scott and Liz Lewis. 2000.
The Batman Beyond Files [animated tv series].
Watson-Guptill

Sotheby's. 1997.
The Art of Disney's The Hunchback of Notre Dame and James and the Giant Peach [animation; auction catalog].
New York: Sotheby's.

Span, Paula. 1997.
Whither Daria: Meet the teen Terminator [animation].
Washington Post (Jun 1):G1-2.

Span, Paula. 1997.
Wither Daria: Meet The Teen Terminator. MTV's Hot New Toon Is Sharp, Funny -- and Female [animated television show, spun off of Mike Judge's 'Beavis and Butthead'].
Washington Post (June 1): G1

Span, Paula. 1997.
Cross-cultural cartoon cult: Japan's animated futuristic features move from college clubs to video stores [Anime].
Washington Post (May 15).

Span, Paula. 1997.
On the cussing edge: 'South Park' pushes the taste envelope [animation].
Washington Post (Sep 14):G8-G9.

Sprafkin, J, KD Gadow and P Grayson. 1987.
Effects of viewing aggressive cartoons on the behavior of learning disabled children [animation].
Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines 28 (3; May): 387-98

Sragow, Michael. 1997.
Muscle bound; Disney's Hercules is all brawn, no brain [animation].
Dallas Observer (June 26).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-26/film3.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.
Making a mountain out of an anthill; The craftsmen at Pixar delight with the inventive and enchanting A Bug's Life [Disney animation].
Dallas Observer (November 26).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-11-26/film4.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.
This tomboy's life; With the gender-bending Mulan, Disney's head is in the right place, but the heart is missing [animation].

Dallas Observer (June 18).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-06-18/film.html>

Sragow, Michael. 2000.
Great escapists: "Chicken Run" creators Nick Park and Peter Lord talk about animating with emotion, Mel Gibson's patriotic rooster and finding an idea with legs, er, drumsticks.
Salon (June 22): <http://www.salon.com./ent/col/srag/2000/06/22/chicken/index.html>

Stark, Stephen. 1999.
[Matt Groening's animated tv series Futurama and his influence on television].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (April 4)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
Abc Strengthens Kids' Slate [Television Animation].
New York Post (January 09)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
Payday for 'South Park' Punks [Television Animation].
New York Post (April 28)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
Rock 'Em, Sock 'Em Stars [Mtv's "Celebrity Deathmatch" Claymation Television Animation].
New York Post (June 11)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
South Park' Net Cries 'Foul' [Television Animation].
New York Post (March 20)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
'Woodpecker' Back in 'Toon [Television Animation].
New York Post (January 14)

Starr, Michael. 1999.
Mickey to Return to TV [Disney Animation 'Mouseworks'].
New York Post (January 7)

Stein, Beth. 2000.
Powerpuff Girls sweet, but sassy [animation review].
Nashville Tennessean (May 28)

Stephens, Chuck. 2000.
Space Junk: Titan A.E. [Don Bluth and Fox animated movie].
LA Weekly (June 16).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/30/film-stephens.shtml>

Stepp, Laura Sessions. 1999.
The 'Pokemon' phenomenon [Japanese animation].
Washington Post (April 9): C4

Stockwell, Jamie. 1999.
Taming the Pokemon craze: The animated creatures are all the rage, but parents should set limits.
Washington Post (August 29): H5

Strauss, Bob. 1998.

Surf park [South Park animated tv show].

Yahoo! Internet Life (February): 66-68

Street, Rita. 1995.

Sunbow: Turning comics into TV hits.

Animation Magazine 8(Aug):15.

Stuever, Hank. 2000.

The little merman [satire on use of real-life tragedy as animated musicals, illustrated by caricaturist Roman Genn].

Washington Post (January 29): C1, 4

Stuever, Hank. 2000.

What Would Godzilla Say? At the Japanese Animation Festival, a Brave New World Of Hot Pink and Cool Kids.

Washington Post (February 14): C1

Sturn, James and Art Baxter. 1999.

A Response to Chapter Nine: Build a Beach Head [of Scott McCloud's 'Understanding Comics'].

Comics Journal (211; April): 93-99

Styles, Betsy. 1998.

'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?

Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Sullivan, Catherine. 195?.

United Productions of America: The Modern Look in Animated Cartoons.

American Artist 19(Nov):34.

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.

Japan's cartoon violence: TV networks criticized after children's seizures [Pocket Monsters animation].

Washington Post (Dec 19): D1, D6.

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.

The Wolf-Girl from Japan: 'Princess Monoke' Fans Fill the Movie Theaters [animation].

Washington Post (Sep 17):D1.

Sutel, Seth. 1999.

TBS Pulls Plug on Women's Network [while starting network for company's Hanna-Barbera animation library].

Associated Press (August 13)

Sutel, Seth. 2000.

D'oh! Can It Be Simpsons' 10th? [animated tv show].

Associated Press (January 11)

Suwono, F. 1993.

A graphical user-interface development tool for intelligent computer-assisted instruction systems [using animation].

Monterey, CA: Naval Postgraduate School.

Swartz, Mimi. 1998.

You dumb babies [Rugrats animated tv show]!

New Yorker (November 30): 60-67

Takahashi, Dean. 1999.

Video-game makers hope to 'blast' PCs [computer animation].

Wall Street Journal (September 2): B6

Takahashi, T. and Y. Tsukahara. 1998.

Pocket Monster incident and low luminance visual stimuli: special reference to deep red flicker stimulation [Japanese animation].

Acta Paediatrica Japonica 40 (6; December): 631-7

Talbots. 2000.

Remember how she just pressed a button and got a complete outfit? [advertisement using The Jetson animated Hanna-Barbera tv series].

Washington Post (April 28); (May 4): A10

Tanahey, Ed. 1999.

A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini].

New York Daily News (January 11)

Tanahey, Ed. 1999.

A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini].

New York Daily News (January 11)

Tanners, Timna. 1999.

Japanese cartoon hopes to conquer America ["Princess Mononoke" animated movie].

Reuters (November 10)

Taylor, Charles. 2000.

"Fantasia 2000": Beethoven, Gershwin, Respighi and Stravinsky meet Disney kitsch in this sequel to the not-quite-classic animated feature.

Salon (June 23): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/23/fantasia/index.html>

Taylor, Charles. 2000.

"The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle": Robert De Niro's whip-fast Fearless Leader blurs the line between humans and cartoons, but the rest of this clunky TV remake is stiffer than an iron curtain [movie based on Jay Ward animation].

Salon (June 30): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/30/bullwinkle/index.html>

Taylor, Ella. 1998.

Colonial Life: The brave bugs of Antz and the rabid racists of The Life of Jesus [Dreamworks animated movie].

LA Weekly (October 2).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, Ella. 1998.

Disney's Asia Minor: The studio paints by numbers [Mulan animated movie].

LA Weekly (June 19).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/30/film-taylor.shtml>

Tenggren, Gustav. 1987.

The Tenggren gallery [animation].

Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs Golden Anniversary (1; Fall): 4-10

Tezuka, Osamu. 1981.

Tezuka Osamu no subete [A Collection of the Works of Osamu Tezuka, the Japanese comic book creator and animator].

Tokyo: Daitosha.

Tharp, Paul. 1998.

Nickelodeon's Mom to Start Own Company [television animation].

New York Post (May 29)

Thomas, Derek. 1998.

Toon Out: The Second Annual World Animation Celebration.

LA Weekly (February 13).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/12/film-thomas.shtml>

Thomas, Frank & Ollie Johnston. 1981.

Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life.

New York: Abbeville Press.

Thomas, Susan Gregory. 1994.

Toontown Tricksters: For Animators, Gig is Up as Laser Disc Exposes Dirty Deeds.

Washington Post (Mar 18).

Thompson, Luke Y. 2000.

Crash of the Titan: Disney-esque characters and anime stylings don't mix, but at least the battles are cool [Bluth animated movie "Titan A.E." from Fox].

Dallas Observer (June 15).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/film2.html>

Thompson, Stephen. 2000.

Chuck Jones [animator interview].

The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3313/avfeature3313.html>

Thompson, T. L. and E. Zerbinos. 1995.

Gender roles in animated cartoons: Has the picture changed in 20 years?

Sex Roles 32(9-10):651.

Tippit, Sarah. 2000.

Playful, vintage looks dominate Oscar fashion ["South Park" animator Tre y Parker].

Reuters (March 27)

Tobias, Scott. 2000.

Aardman Animations: Directors Peter Lord and Nick Park talk about stop-motion animation and the new Chicken Run [interview].

The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3623/avfeature_3623.html

Tourtellotte, Bob. 1999.

Pixar [Animation Studio] shares jump on strong video sales.

Reuters (October 26)

Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000.

English Animators Go Hollywood for 'Chicken Run'.

Reuters (June 20)

Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000.

Pixar posts strong quarter, ups guidance [computer animation].

Reuters / Variety (May 4)

Townson, Don and Charles Lyons. 2000.

Disney closes Canuck shops, lays off 200 [animation].

Reuters / Variety (February 15)

Tucker, Ken. 1998.

God bless 'America' [Invasion America animated miniseries].

Entertainment Weekly (June 12): 56.

Tucker, Ken. 1998.

The ABCs of kids' TV [animation]

Entertainment Weekly (March 27): 51-2.

Tucker, Ken. 1999.

Double takes [Family Guy animated character's resemblance to Chris Ware's comic book].

Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 10

Tucker, Ken. 2000.

Right off the Bat [Paul Dini and 'Batman: The Animated Series'].

Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 55

Tucker, Ken. 1998.

Potty animals [South Park animated TV show].

Entertainment Weekly (Jan 16):53-54.

Tucker, Ken. 1999.

Long live 'King' [animated tv shows 'King of the Hill' and 'Family Guy'].

Entertainment Weekly (April 9): 52-4

Tucker, Ken. 1999.

Catchy 'toons [Batman Beyond; The PJs; animated tv series].

Entertainment Weekly (January 15): 46-7

Tucker, Ken. 1999.

Lying down on the job [Dilbert animated tv series].

Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 93

Tucker, Ken. 1999.

Race riotous: Eddie Murphy's PJs has some people animated in a way the creators never expected.

Entertainment Weekly (March 5): 12-3

Tumbusch, Tom and Bob Welbaum. 1998.

Tomart's Value Guide to Disney Animation Art: An Easy-To-Use Compilation of over 40 Animation Art Auctions Organized by Film, Character and Art Type.

Tomart Publications

Tunc, Asli. 19??.

[Comics].

Animation Conference (Utrecht, The Netherlands).

Turner, G. A. 1953.
Artists behind an animated cartoon.
Design 54(May):190.

Turner, G. A. 1954.
New horizons in animated cartooning: UPA cartoons.
Design 55(Jan):128-129.

Unknown. 1998.
Henry G. Saperstein, producer, dies at 80 [animation].
Washington Post (June 28).

Unknown. 1998.
James Algar, producer-director [animator's obituary].
Washington Post (March 2): B6.

Unknown. 1999.
Online Short Distributor AtomFilms Gets \$20 Million [animation].
Reuters (December 13)

Unknown. 1999.
Imax sees strong sales for film "Fantasia 2000" [Disney animation].
Reuters (December 22)

Unknown. 1999.
Rex Allen Sr., 78; Actor, singing cowboy ['Charlotte's Web' animation voice obituary].
Washington Post (December 19): C6

Unknown. 1999.
Cinar shares drop 30 percent after allegations [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (October 18)

Unknown. 1999.
Mary Kay Bergman, cartoon voice [obituary; worked on South Park, Scooby-Doo, Batman and Iron Giant animated shows].
Washington Post (November 20): B7

Unknown. 1999.
'South Park' Creators Going on Web [animation].
Associated Press (December 8)

Unknown. 2000.
Ken Peterson, Disney artist [obituary for animator].
Washington Post (April 18): 37

Unknown. 2000.
NBC Cancels Protested Cartoon ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].
Associated Press (March 30)

Unknown. 2000.
The little boy in the blue stocking cap ['Noddy' animated children's show].

Newsweek (March 20): 76

Unknown. 2000.

Veep Guest Stars in TV Cartoon [Vice President Al Gore animated on 'Futurama'].

Associated Press (May 21)

Unknown. 2000.

[Tim] Burton Taking Stainboy 'Toon Online [animation].

Associated Press (January 28)

Unknown. 2000.

Animator Cinar fires founders Weinberg and Charest.

Reuters (August 17)

Unknown. 2000.

Bugs Vs. Mickey [poll of the best animated show of the century].

Reuters (January 28)

Unknown. 2000.

CINAR names new president for entertainment arm [animation].

Reuters (January 20)

Unknown. 2000.

CrestComm up over 6.5 pct on studio plan [India's Crest Communications Ltd, an animation film maker].

(Reuters (February 15)

Unknown. 2000.

Crystal, Goodman In New Animation ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].

Associated Press (August 11)

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: Eyvind Earle, Artist [Disney animator].

Washington Post (July 26): B7

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: G. Warren Schloat Jr.; Writer and Illustrator [Disney animator].

Washington Post (August 15): B7

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: Raymond Portwood Jr., Game Creator [Disney animator].

Washington Post (August 1): B7

Unknown. 2000.

Disney Animation Veteran Michael Webster Dead at 60.

Reuters (January 27)

Unknown. 2000.

Disney's Canadian departure comes as no great suprise [animation].

Reuters (February 14)

Unknown. 2000.

G. Warren Schloat Jr., 86, Children's book author and [Disney] animator [obituary].

New York Times (August 13): 28

Unknown. 2000.
Grammer Becomes Net Rat ["Gary the Rat" animated internet show].
Daily Variety (August 22)

Unknown. 2000.
Jacques Wellington Rupp, Disney Designer [animator obituary].
Washington Post (August 26): C6

Unknown. 2000.
Marc Davis, cartoonist [Disney animator obituary].
Washington Post (January 15): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Michael Webster, cartoon executive [for Disney tv animation].
Washington Post (January 29): B7

Unknown. 2000.
NBC Gives the Slammy to "Sammy" [David Spade animated tv series].
E! Online (August 17)

Unknown. 2000.
Nelvana hopes share price will get boost from U.S. [Canadian animation].
Reuters (June 12)

Unknown. 2000.
Nelvana Shares Climb on Speculation [Canada animation company].
Reuters (August 30)

Unknown. 2000.
Obituaries in the News - Raymond Eugene "Gene" Portwood Jr [Disney animator in 1950s].
Associated Press (August 1)

Unknown. 2000.
Spears Goes for Prince's Trousers -- on Film [British animation].
Reuters (June 14)

Unknown. 2000.
TNT Cartoons Shown Exit in China [animation].
Associated Press (February 3)

Unknown. 2000.
Toon in! Presenting the winners of Playboy's first-ever comix and animation contest.
Playboy (October): 127-129

Unknown. 2000.
TV Guide Seeks Simpsons Votes [animation].
Associated Press (September 7)

Unknown. 2000.
Nelvana files to sell 3.75 million shares [Canada animation company].
Reuters (April 28)

Unknown. 1994.

[Debra] Solomon does film [animated 'Mrs. Matisse'].

Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48

Unknown. 1994.

Some are critical of 'Lion King' column [Disney animated film].

Editor and Publisher (July 23): 31

Unknown. 1996.

'Dr. Katz' [animated tv] show spawns a strip.

Editor & Publisher (November 30): 22

Unknown. 1996.

'Peanuts' exhibit [animated tv specials].

Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36

Unknown. 1998.

Boogie baby on board [marketing of computer-animated Dancing Baby].

Newsweek (August 3): 52

Unknown. 1998.

Dusan Vukotic, filmfaker [Croatian animator obituary].

Washington Post (July 10): B7.

Unknown. 1999.

[Scooby-Doo and the current renaissance of his character; tv animation].

Birmingham, AL News (April 28)

Unknown. 1999.

Book Currents: 'Tooned in [animation book reviews].

New Yorker (May 10): 20

Unknown. 1999.

Betty Lou Gerson, actress [obituary; did Disney animated movie voices].

Washington Post (January 17): C7

Urycki, Mark. 1995.

Balto [animated movie].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 26)

Van Boven, Sarah with Devin Gordon and Esther Pan. 1998.

The 'Veggies' that kids actually like: A bumper crop of animated Bible videos.

Newsweek (December 7): 67

Van Oss, Alex. 1997.

[controversy about remaking animated tv show as Mr. Magoo movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (August 6)

Verrall, Robert. 1954.

Making an animated cartoon: The romance of transportation.

Canadian Art 11:148-150.

Vitale, Tom. 1997.

Lion King on Broadway [play based on Disney's animated movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 13)

Vogel, Mark R. 1998.

A cat and two dads: New children's book presents a very nontraditional family [animator John Canemaker gay-themed book].

Washington Blade (May 15): 39.

Vogel, Traci. 2000.

The Dark Side of Pop Culture: Disturbing Animation [Satoshi Kon's Japanese anime film, Perfect Blue].

The Stranger (September 30)

Voger, Mark. 2000.

Hanna-Barbera: Animators created 'Flinstones' 40 years ago.

Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune (April?): Page X.

online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,269202,00.html>

Voger, Mark. 1999.

Farewell, Wilma: A never-before-published interview with Jean Vander Pyl [The voice of animated Wilma Flintstone].

Asbury Park Press (April ?): Page X.

online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,177951,00.html>

Walk, Gary Eng. 1998.

Poking fun [Japanese animation and game character Pokemon].

Entertainment Weekly (November 6): 96

Walker, Leslie. 1999.

An internet dress address [Miss Boo animated computer character].

Washington Post (July 1): E1, 6

Walters, Barry. 1996.

Artful animation from Japan.

San Francisco Examiner (Apr 12).

Wartofsky, Alona. 2000.

Masters of the speeding pullets; The creators of Wallace & Gromit move to the eggs-press lane with 'Chicken Run' [Claymation, Nick Parks, Peter Lord, Aardman Animation, Dreamworks].

Washington Post (June 18): G1, 6

Wartofsky, Alona. 1999.

Pop Notes ["Tomorrow night MTV premieres its new animated series, 'Station Zero'"].

Washington Post (March 7): G2

Wax, Emily. 2000.

School beckoning, girls 'power' up: Superhero cartoon fuels demand for fashionable supplies [Powerpuff Girls animated tv show marketing].

Washington Post (August 20): C1, 4

Waxman, Sharon. 1999.

That's Show Buzz: For the Guys Behind 'Mission Hill,' a Long, Hard Climb [animated television series].

Washington Post (October 7): C1, C7

Waxman, Sharon. 2000.

Animation grows up: The new generation of Hollywood cartoons isn't just for kiddies.

Washington Post (May 20): C1, 4

Waxman, Sharon. 1998.

Actors' Guild faces off against 'Power Rangers' [Saban Entertainment; animation].

Washington Post (Jan 31).

Waxman, Sharon. 1998.

'Rangers' dispute settled [animation].

Washington Post (Feb 6):B7.

Weddell, Whitney L. 1998.

'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?

Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Weinkauff, Gregory. 2000.

Coop de grace: These British filmmakers do Chicken right ['Chicken Run' animated movie].

Dallas Observer (June 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-22/film2.html>

Weinraub, Bernard. 1999, Loosening a Strict Film Rating for 'South Park' [animated movie].

New York Times (June 29)

Weir, William. 2000.

Hope Springs Eternal [adaptations of Jay Ward's animation including 'The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle'].

The Hartford Courant (July 15)

Weiss, Jeffrey. 2000. Scooby-Doo's new adventure: The latest mystery facing his friends involves Wicca [animation].

The Dallas Morning News (January 7)

Wells, Paul. 1998.

Understanding Animation.

Routledge

Wertheimer, Linda. 1997.

Cartoon seizures [Pokemon Japanese animated cartoon causes medical problem].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 18)

Werts, Diane. 2000.

Animation machinations: How 'The Simpsons' redrew the television map.

Newsday (January 2)

Whitty, Stephen. 1998.

Hakuna it's notta [review of Disney's animated video The Lion King II: Simba's pride].

Entertainment Weekly (October 30): 119-120

Whitty, Stephen. 1999.

Adults only [animation reviews of Who Framed Roger Rabbit, Antz, Yellow Submarine].

Entertainment Weekly (February 12): 84-5

Wickstrom, Andy. 1991.

'Japanimation' adult cartoons come to U.S. [Manga].

Albany Times Union (Oct 24):T27.

Wild, David. 1998.

South Park's evil geniuses and the triumph of no-brow culture [animation].

Rolling Stone (February 19): 32-61.

Wild, David. 1997.

I need a hill [Mike Judges' animated series King of the Hill].

Rolling Stone (Feb 20):79.

Williams, Robin. 1998.

Robin Williams: An Interview (Williams reflects on animated cartoons from Daffy Duck to South Park)

Civilization (June-July)

<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F05.html>

Willis, Heather. 2000.

Fight the power [animated 'The Powerpuff Girls' music merchandising].

Pulse! (August): cover, 24-26

Willman, Chris. 1999.

Anything goes; It ain't Cole Porter, but scores for South Park and Runaway bride may be the next best thing to the fast-fading film musical [animation soundtrack].

Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 73-74

Willman, Chris. 1998.

(Not so) fresh 'Prince' [The Prince of Egypt animated movie's 3 soundtracks].

Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 128

Wilmington, Michael. 2000.

[The Road to El Dorado; animated movie review compares it to Carl Barks "Uncle Scrooge"].

Chicago Tribune (March 31)

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Omigod! South Park biggest hit on cable [animation].

New York Post (December 5).

Wilonsky, Robert. 1995.

Saturday hangover; The Toadies, the Daisy, and the Rev join tribute to Cartoons' Greatest Hits [animation music].

Dallas Observer (October 26).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-10-26/music2.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 1999.

Blue movie: Everyone's a little too animated in this thrill-seeking cartoon ['Perfect Blue' anime].

Dallas Observer (December 2).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-02/film3.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.

Squirrel meat: Animated duo return in a very Rockroad movie [Jay Ward's Bullwinkle].

Dallas Observer (June 29).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-29/film3.html>

Wloszczyna, Susan. 2000.

Talk is cheap for expressive horse Altivo [animated movie "The Road to El Dorado"].

USA Today (March 24): 1E

Wolfe, Kathi. 1997.

Memories of Mr. Magoo [animation; perspective of near-blind person].

Washington Post (Jul 23).

Woodhead, Michael. 1999.

Nazis stole Disney tricks for anti-Jewish cartoons [World War II animation].

The Sunday Times (May 2): 21

Worth, Larry. 1997.

'Lion' Share of the Credit [Disney's 'The Lion King' play adaptation of animated movie].

New York Post (November 13)

Worth, Larry. 1997.

'Triumph' for ex-"Beauty" [Susan Egan, Meg, in "Hercules" Disney animated movie].

New York Post (October 23).

Worth, Larry. 1998.

Fire-Breathing Is Draggin'. ["Quest for Camelot" Animated Movie Review].

New York Post (May 15)

Yeo, Michael. 1998.

To boldly go: we have to look beyond the Simpsons for a true medical hero [animation].

Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (12; December 15):1476-1477

Yokota, Fumie and Kimberly M. Thompson. 2000.

Violence in G-rated animated films.

Journal of the American Medical Association 283 (20; May 24/31): 2716-2720

York, Julie. 1999.

'South Park' adds to teen worries [animation].

South Bend Tribune (July 1)

Young, Charles M. 1994.

Meet the Beavis [animation]!

Rolling Stone (Mar 24):38-42.

Young, Josh. 1998.

A better mousetrap [Nickelodeon vs. Disney's animation efforts].

Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 26, 30

Zahed, Ramin. 2000.

"Bob" moves heaven, earth to win yucks ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Reuters / Variety (March 7)

Zahed, Ramin. 2000.

HBO sets sail with "Odyssey" cartoon [animation by Vilanima Studios of Lithuania].

Reuters/ Variety (January 5)

Zahed, Ramin. 2000.

Jesus comes to life on ABC [The Miracle Maker review; clay animation].
Reuters / Variety (April 19)

Zarrol, Jim. 1995.
[stock offering by computer animation firm who did Disney film 'Toy Story'].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 30)

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075621/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Batman

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Siegel, Robert]. 1997.
Burgess Meredith Dies [cartoon voice and Batman tv show actor].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 10)

[Unknown.] 1965.
[Superfans and Batmaniacs](#) [comics fandom].
Newsweek (Feb 15):89.

[Unknown.] 1990.
DC Comics gives Batman sidekick [new Robin Tim Drake].
Albany Times Union (Oct 26):C7.

[Unknown.] 1992.
Drawing a Joker [Jack Nicholson gives movie props to Georgetown University].
Washington Post (Feb 8):D3.

[Unknown.] 1994.
Actor Cesar Romero Dies at 86; Played the Joker on 'Batman.'
Washington Post (Jan 3).

[Unknown.] 1994.
Code of dishonor [advertisements in Batman comic].
Entertainment Weekly (Aug 26).

[Unknown.] 1994.
Holy royalties! A senator's crusade for Batman.
Washington Post (May 19):D3.

[Unknown.] 1994.
Imaging by Wabit [Batman cartoon imaging software].
Broadcasting and Cable 124(30; Jul 25):76.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Films offer variety among the sequels [Hercules, Batman and Robin, Tetsuo II, Steel, Spawn and Men in Black movies].
Albany Times Union (May 8).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Holy underwear, Batman! The caped crusader in all his glory featured in book.
Kansas City Star (Jan 2).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Jeep Swenson, actor and bodybuilder [obituary; Batman and Robin film].
Washington Post (Sep 1).

[Unknown.] 1997.
The Caped Crusader has always been the hero, but now he's also a good guy [Batman and Robin movie].

Baltimore Sun (Jun 20).

Abella, Olga. 1993.

Batman's Perversity: Sadism, Masochism, or Just Plain American Do-Goodism?
Popular Culture Conference.

Abella, Olga. 1995.

Batman's perversity: Heroism as self-involvement.
Literature and Popular Culture Conference, SUNY-Binghamton.

Abelson, Alan. 1996.

Batman Bob.
Barron's (Oct 28).

Adams, Neal. 1998.

Neal Adams Art Showcase [Batman story pencils].
Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 47-50

Adams, Noah. 1995.

Batmobile FX ["Batman Forever" movie].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 22)

Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 2000.

Not the same Batman [artist Shawn Martinbrough].
Washington City Paper (January 14): 52

Allstetter, Rob. 1997.

The Dark Knight returns [Batman: The Animated Series].
Wizard (72; Aug).

Arave, Lynn. 1997.

Get comic-book version of new Batman film June 6.
Deseret [UT] News (May 23).

Armstrong, Joe. 1998.

Superman and Batman are Market Champs
Irish Times (September 11)
<http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/1998/0911/fin25.html>

Ascher-Walsh, Rebecca. 1995.

Val Kilmer [Batman Forever movie].
Enteratinment Weekly (Jun 30):24-28.

Associated Press. 1999.

Superman, Batman, Tarzan Still Have Some Punch at Auction.
Associated Press (June 28)

Associated Press. 1998.

'Batman' Creator Bob Kane Dies.
Associated Press (November 5)

Atchison, Lee. 1999.

Legends of the Dark Angel: The Influence of Batman on Angel.

Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Atkinson, Michael. 1997.
Viking adventure [Vendela in Batman and Robin film].
Movieline (Jun):14.

Baker, Peter. 1993.
This Caped Crusader opposes gun control [Batman impersonator].
Washington Post (Jan 14).

Barol, Bill. 1989.
Batmania [Batman movie].
Newsweek (Jun 26).

Barry, Dave. 1998.
Masked marvel [Batman costume].
Washington Post Magazine (September 20): 40

Beauchamp, Lane. 1996.
Roker the joker [Al Roker's cartoons].
Kansas City Star (Aug 17).

Benesch, Connie. 1995.
Holy cartoons, Batman!
Animation Magazine 8(Aug):10.

Bergeron, Debbie. 1997.
Riddle me this, Batman [Letter re: Batman & Robin movie].
Washington Post (Jun 29):G8.

Bridwell, E. Nelson and Plastino. 1975.
[Man-Bat, Green Arrow, Black Canary and Batman].
Amazing World of DC Comics (5; Mar).

Bridwell, E. Nelson, Carmine Infantino and Murphy Anderson. 1975.
The Joker's happy victims [Batman story from Kellogg's Pop Tarts giveaway].
Amazing World of DC Comics (8; Sep).

Brody, Michael. 1995.
Batman: psychic trauma and its solution.
Journal of Popular Culture 28(Spring):171-8.

Brooker, Will. 1997.
Batman and Robin Forever.
Considered Unightly Conference (Leeds, UK, Oct) and Containing Cultures Conference (Birmingham, UK, Nov).

Brown, Dan. 1998.
Batman's creator lived by the code of the Caped Crusader. Real-life hero: Bob Kane acted as a protector for the defenceless.
National Post (November 18)

Cagle, Jess. 1995.

Gotham City's new boss [Batman Forever movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jul 21).

Calhoun, Pat S. 1995.
Editor of gold, Vincent Sullivan: A round robin interview [with Creig Flessel, Fred Guardineer, Gill Fox, Frank Bolle, Dick Ayers, Bob Kane, Sheldon "Shelly" Moldoff, Frank Frazetta, Chad Grothkopf].
Comic Book Marketplace (September): 32-35, 46-53

Callahan, Bob. 1998
Father of Urban Darkness (obituary for Bob Kane)
Salon Magazine (November 6)
<http://www.salonmagazine.com/feature/1998/11/06feature.html>

Callanan, Liam. 1997.
What does Batman read at the beach [Herbert Thomas's The Superlative Man]?
New York Times Book Review (Aug 17).

Cardozo, Erica K. and Chris Nashawata. 1995.
Batman versus the Dinos [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Oct 19).

Chadwick, Alex. 1996.
[Denny O'Neil interview on Batman and landmine education comics].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 18)

Chadwick, Alex. 1998.
Batman Creator Dies [Bob Kane].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 6)

Chester, Les. 1985.
Alan Davis Checklist [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman].
Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 34-38

Chester, Les. 1985.
An interview with Alan Davis [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman].
Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 21-34

Ciabattari, Jane. 1995.
Batman Takes On The Ultimate Evil.
Parade Magazine (Oct 22).

Cieply, Michael. 1989.
Warner's wild card; No matter how you count "Batman's" payoff is no joke [movie].
Los Angeles Times (August 11): 6-1

Cochran, John R. 1990.
Batman: A creature of many fathers [reviews of Bob Kane's 'Batman and Me' and Mark Cotta Vaz's 'Tales of the Dark Knight'].
Albany Times Union (Jan 14):D2.

Cooke, Jon B. 1998.
The story that haunted Julie Schwartz: The tale behind "The House that Haunted Batman."

Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 41-42

Corliss, Richard. 1989.
Murk in the myth [Batman movie review].
Time (Jun 19):60-61.

Corliss, Richard. 1989.
The caped crusader flies again [Batman movie].
Time (Jun 19):60-61.

Daly, Steve and Anne Thompson. 1996.
A Tight Squeeze [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Mar 8).

Daly, Steve. 1999.
Making prophets ['The Prince of Egypt' animated movie's video release].
Entertainment Weekly (September 17): 82-84

Daly, Steve. 1996.
Batman Collected by Chipp Kidd [review in Books: The Week].
Entertainment Weekly (Nov 1).

D'Angelo, Carr. 1987.
Dark Knights, Gotham City [Batman; Denny O'Neil].
Comics Scene Special (1):42-45.

D'Angelo, Carr. 1989.
Hamm and Batman.
Comics Scene (7):6.

Daniels, Mark R. 1989.
[Letter; Batman film].
Comics Scene (8):31.

de Klerk, L. Ronald. 1999.
Record Covers Drawn by Comic Artists.
<http://people.a2000.nl/ldeklerk/index2.html>.

Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998.
Batman: Animated.
New York: HarperCollins

DEDaz Maroto, Carlos and Luis F. Alboreca. 1999.
Batman: de Bob Kane a Joel Schumacher. [Super-heroes including movies; in Spanish].
Madrid, Spain: Nuer

Daz Maroto, Carlos and Luis F. Alboreca. 1999.
Batman: de Bob Kane a Joel Schumacher. [Super-heroes; in Spanish]
Madrid, Spain: Nuer.

Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998
Batman: Animated
New York: HarperCollins

Dini, Paul & Chip Kidd. 1998.
Batman: Animated.
New York: HarperCollins

Dixon, Chuck and John Calmette (illus.). 1996.
Batman: The Joker's Apprentice [childrens' book based on Batman: The animated series].
Boston: Little, Brown.

Duncan, Andrew Seward. 1989.
Thought Balloons: Why I Want to Meet Batman [poem].
Comics Scene (8):28.

Edwards, Anne. 2000.
The Bruce Wayne / Gotham City / Batman dynamic.
Comics Journal (219; January): 95-99

Evans, Eric. 2000.
Batman Beyond #3 by Hilary J. Bader, Craig Rousseau and Rob Leigh [review].
Comics Journal (219; January): 143

Fehr, Stephen C. 1999.
A stagehand's big break: Batman actor revels in saving the day at Six Flags America.
Washington Post (August 10): B1, 3

Fierman, Daniel. 1999.
Funny 'Men': Batman's grounded and Superman's nowhere. With a high price and a hip cast, can Mystery Men save the day?
Entertainment Weekly (August 6): 18

Gerhart, Ann and Annie Groer. 1997.
The Reliable Source column [Batman & Robin movie].
Washington Post (Feb 24):D3.

Goldsmith, Martin and Royal S. Brown. 1999.
Great Film Music: Silent, Classic and Modern Eras ['Batman' score].
National Public Radio's Performance Today (January 6)

Gregorian, Dareh. 1999.
Sartorial Hero Taking a Flying Leap Bat-ward [Batman costume redesign].
New York Post (November 14)

Gross, Terry. 1990.
[Bob Kane interview].
National Public Radio's Fresh Air?

Grossman, Cathy. 2000.
Artist threw away convention to become comic book writer [Devin Grayson interview on women comics writers].
CNN Interactive (February 15): <http://www.cnn.com/2000/books/news/02/15/comics.writer.batman/index.html>

Gugliotta, Guy. 1996.
Caped Crusader and Anti-Mine Crusader Join Forces [Batman: Death of Innocents].

Washington Post (Nov 26):A13.

Haeseler, Rob. 1998.

USPS sends ultimatum to Chicago artists: stop mailing fake stamps or be prosecuted [counterfeit Batman stamp].

Linn's Stamp News (April 20): 1, 16

Hahn, Gary. 1997.

'Batman' blitz [comics-related films].

Albany Times Union (Jun 19).

Hakim, Danny. 1995.

Soaring sidekicks, Batman!

Washington Post (Jan 8).

Harris, Dana. 2000.

A New 'Batman' in Warner Bros. Pictures' Belfry.

Reuters / Variety (August 22)

Harvey, R.C. 1999.

How much did Batman knowck-off Dick Tracy? Comics Journal (214; July): 109-111

Hick, Darren. 1999.

On the inherent setback of ongoing series [include Batman and Peanuts].

Comics Journal Online (December 15): http://www.tcj.com/3_online/e_hick_121599.html

Horn, Maurice. 1989.

Starts today: Batman, the original 1940s strip - Introduction.

New York Daily News (Jul 16).

Howard, Lucy & Paul O'Donnell. 1998.

Creator of a dark legend [Batman creator Bob Kane obituary].

Newsweek (November 16): 10

Howe, Desson. 1997.

Batman: Winged defeat [Batman and Robin film].

Washington Post (Jun 20):Weekend/37.

Hunter, Stephen. 1997.

Fred Nietzsche, Hollywood Superman [Batman and Robin film].

Washington Post (Jun 22):G1.

Jablon, Robert. 1998.

Creator of 'Batman' Dies at 83.

Associated Press (November 6)

Jenkins, Mark. 1997.

Spirit of the beekeeper [Batman & Robin movie].

Washington City Paper (Jun 20).

Jensen, Jeff. 1998.

Holy heroes [Bob Kane obituary]!

Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 20

Jensen, Jeff. 1998.

Winging it: The talent behind the Caped Crusader [Batman] goes back to the drawing boards for a much-needed Bat-makeover.

Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 3

Judge, Mark G. 1996.

Holy censorship, Batman! Guess who's banning comic books?

Washington Post (Jun 9):C5.

Kane, Bob; Alexander, Michael. 1989.

My son, the Batman: a proud memoir by the artist who sired Gotham's defender.

People Weekly 32(Jul 31):33-4.

Kaplan, Don. 1999.

Newest Batman Darkens Kids TV.

New York Post (January 27)

Kaufman, Debra. 1997.

Summer's CG stars [computer animation in Spawn, Batman & Robin, Men in Black].

Digital Magic (Aug):20-26.

Keaton, Michael. 1996.

Winging endorsement [on Batman movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jul 19).

Kelly, Doug. 1989.

[Letter; Batman movie; Sam Hamm].

Comics Scene (8):30.

Kempley, Rita. 1997.

'Batman and Robin:' Hero Blandwich [film].

Washington Post (Jun 20):C1.

Kerr, Euan. 1995.

[Sculptor's lawsuit against film "Batman Forever"].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 22)

Kidd, Chip. 1996

Batman Collected

Boston: Bulfinch Press

Kidd, Chip. 1996.

Batman Collected.

Boston: Bulfinch Press

Konclus, Jura. 1997.

Movie Magic: toys that bring the stories home [Batman & Robin movie].

Washington Post (Jul 3).

Koppany III, B. 1998.

The Art of Richard W. Sprang [Batman artist; limited to 200 copies].

Hawthorne, CA: Striking Impressions

Kreiner, Rich. 2000.

Holy panegyric, Batman! Legends of the Dark Knight #125 [review].

Comics Journal (219; January): 21

Krieg, Christopher. 1989.

[Letter; Batman film].

Comics Scene (8):31.

Kroll, Jack. 1989.

The Joker is wild, but Batman carries the night [Batman movie].

Newsweek (Jun 26).

Kurp, Patrick. 1993.

It all began with Batman and Robin: Comic book fan draws for Marvel [John Hebert].

Albany Times Union (Feb 7):B1.

Landis, David. 1993.

Superman reborn as Batman disabled.

USA Today (August 20)

Lane, Anthony. 1997.

Summer Olympics [Men in Black, Batman and Robin and Hercules animated movie reviews].

New Yorker (Jul 7):76.

Latour, Almar. 1995.

Cartoonist vexes politicians as his Joker fights Batman [Jerry Robinson].

Insight on the News 11(21; May 29):30.

Levy, Claudia. 1997.

Character actor Burgess Meredith dies [Batman television show].

Washington Post (Sep 11):B6.

Levy, Claudia. 1998.

Cartoonist Bob Kane dies at 83; created Batman character in '30s.

Washington Post (November 7)

Los Angeles Daily News. 1988.

The 'Batman' ballot: Will Robin die?

Washington Post (Sep 7).

Lozito, Patrick. 1989.

[Letter; Keaton and Batman movie].

Comics Scene (7):42.

Malkin, Marc S. 1999.

Capeman II: Can Batman fly on Broadway?

Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 67

Malone, Lindsay. 1 989.

[Letter; Batman film].

Comics Scene (8):31.

Marvel, Bill. 1972.

Boning up on Batman [studies of popular culture and comics].

In *The Arts Explosion* (C. A. Ridley, ed.).

Princeton, NJ: Dow Jones Books.

Maslin, Janet. 1997.

Batman and Robin [movie].

New York Times (Jun 20).

Masters, Kim. 1992.

Holy lawsuit, 'Batman!' [Batman movie].

Washington Post (Mar 29).

McCaffrey, Scott. 1998.

It's a new error in roller coaster design [named and styled after Batman-foe Mr. Freeze].

Sun Weekly [Arlington, VA] (July 30): 10.

Medhurst, Andy.

Batman, Deviance and Camp.

in R. Pearson, and W. Uricchio, (eds.) *The Many Lives of the Batman*.

New York: Routledge:149-163

Merida, Kevin and Richard Leiby. 1999.

When death imitates art: Before teenagers commit violence, they witness it in american culture [violence in comic books including Batman. Includes quote from Big Planet Comics owner Joel Pollack].

Washington Post (April 22): C01

Merle, Renae. 1997.

Riddle Me This: Fight is Not a Joke [Warner/DC suit against band with Batman villain Riddler quote for a name].

Albany Times Union (Jun 21).

Miller, Jeff. 1994.

Tracing the roots of Batman's Two-Face.

Popular Culture Association.

Miller, John M. 1995.

Action, adventure and aggravation [tv animation including Batman and Spider-Man].

Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 22-26

Morgan, Brendan. 1997.

Tributes: Burgess Meredith [Batman television series].

TV Guide (Oct 18):8.

Mougin, Lou. 1985.

A biography of Batman, part two.

Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 39-45

Murray, Will. 1989.

Secret Origins of Batman [Bob Kane].

Comics Scene (7):28-32, 41.

Nashawaty, Chris. 1995.

The banes of his existence [Batman].

Entertainment Weekly (Jun 23).

Natale, Richard. 1989.

'Batman' proves advance press equals top dollars.

Albany Times Union (Dec 24):D7.

Newman, Graeme. 1993.

Batman and justice: The true story [Batman and violence].

Humanity and Society 17(3; Aug):297-320.

Nurmi, Juhani. 1989.

[Letter; Batman film].

Comics Scene (8):30.

Oliver, Charles B. 1989.

The comics grow up [Batman: The Dark Knight Returns and Watchmen].

Reason (May): 44-46

Orr, Philip. 1994.

The Anoepidal Mythos of Batman and Catwoman.

Journal of Popular Culture 27(4; Spring).

Patterson, Troy. 1999.

Hero worship: TV's hippest superheroes signed off 31 years ago [Batman and Robin].

Entertainment Weekly (March 12): 80

Pearson, Roberta E. and William Uricchio, eds. 1991.

The many lives of the Batman: Critical approaches to a superhero and his media.

New York: Routledge.

Pener, Degen and J. C. Pener. 1996.

Holy hearsay [Batman and Robin movie]!

Entertainment Weekly (Sep 13).

Pener, Degen. 1996.

A weighty issue [Batman and Robin movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Apr 26).

Phippen, Todd B. 1989.

[Letter; Batman contest].

Comics Scene (8):31.

Pierce, J. Kingston. 1999.

Killers, cover-ups and Max Allan Collins [interview, Batman, Dick Tracy, Ms. Tree & Mike Danger].

January magazine (December 22).

online at <http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/201/300/january/1999/12/dec22/collins.h tml>

Pirani, Adam. 1989.

Coming Soon to This Site: Gotham City [Batman movie; Anton Furst].

Comics Scene (7):33-40.

Pirani, Adam. 1989.

Dark Knight Director [Batman movie; Tim Burton].

Comics Scene (8):33-39, 58.

Pirani, Adam. 1989.

Gotham's Gothic Glamour [Batman movie costumes].

Comics Scene (7):45-47.

Pond, Steve. 1997.Highbrow Bat-Sounds [soundtrack to Batman and Robin film].

Movieline (Jul):34.

Powell, Bil. 1989.

[Letter; Batman film].

Comics Scene (8):30.

Puckett, Kelley and Jon J Muth (illustrator). 2000.

Batman's Dark Secret [children's novel].

New York: Cartwheel Books

Rabkin, William and Steve Swires. 1987.

Adam West: The Dark Knight Dismayed [Batman TV series and movie]?

Comics Scene Special (1):74.

Radford, Bill. 1999.

The comic fan: Batman at 60 generates sweep back.

Colorado Springs Gazette (November 7)

Radford, Bill. 1999.

The comic fan: Discover heartbreaking reasons behind Batman's obsessions.

Colorado Springs Gazette (November 21)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Creative pair puts diversity in Gotham City [Greg Rucka and Shawn Martinbrough on Batman and black characters].

Colorado Springs Gazette (May 14)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Joker gets his own story line [DC / Dark Horse miniseries].

Colorado Springs Gazette (May 21)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

Comics set for urban renewal [DC's Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books].

Bergen Record (January 3)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Batman saga makes gripping novel.

Colorado Springs Gazette (January 16)

Rainer, Peter. 1997.

Batman on ice: Joel Schumacher, not Mr. Freeze, kills the Dark Knight.

Dallas Observer (June 19).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-19/film.html>

Redeker, Kim. 1998.

Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics

[St. Louis, MO] Webster-Kirkwood Times (October 9)

Redeker, Kim. 1998.

Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics

[Rick Burchett]

[St. Louis, MO] Webster-Kirkwood Times (October 9)

Reed, Cory. 1995.

Batman Returns: From the Comic(s) to the Grotesque.

Post Script 14(3; Summer):37.

Richler, Mordecai. 1987.

Batman at midlife: or, The funnies grow up.

New York Times Book Review 92(May 3):35.

Robinson, F. F. 1989.

[Letter; Batman film].

Comics Scene (8):31.

Ross, Andrew. 1990.

Ballots, Bullets, or Batman [movie].

Screen 31 (1; Spring): 26-44.

Rucka, Greg. 2000.

Batman: No Man's Land [novel based on comic book series].

New York: Pocket Books

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.

The Huntress and the Hunted [DC Batman spin-off].

Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Schelly, Bill. 1999.

Batman's bad trip: An in-depth, personal look at "Robin Dies at Dawn".

Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 18-20

Schelly, Bill. 1999.

My years with Batman: An interview with Sheldon Moldoff.

Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 14-17

Schelly, Bill. 1999.

Batmania.

Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 14-21

Schumer, Arlen. 1999.

Real facts and true lies: The true story behind "The True Story of Batman and Robin".

Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 6-8

Schumer, Arlen. 1999.

The "Bat-Man" cover story: The tale of Bob Kane's darknight detective that "could-have-been".

Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 4-5

Schwartz, Alvin. 1998.

An Unlikely Prophet: Revelations on the Path Without Form [Semi-autobiographical work by golden age DC

Superman & Batman writer].
Divina/MacMurray & Beck.

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.
Batman finally: Joel Schumacher's Caped Crusader epic proves the third time's the charm.
Dallas Observer (June 22).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film2.html>

Serchay, David. 1996.
Writing for Gargoyles: Michael Reaves enjoys his work for the Disney action series [also Teen Titans
Spotlight and Batman: The Animated Series].
Animoto! (36; Fall):47-48.

Shales, Tom. 1995.
[reviews "Batman Forever" movie (6:00)].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 16)

Shales, Tom. 1997.
[reviews "Batman and Robin" movie].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 20)

Shaw, Jessica. 1996.
Gen X marks the Bat [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Mar 8).

Short, Randall. [Date unknown.]
Batman: The Ultimate Evil [review; by Andrew Vachss].
New York Times.

Sims, Michael. 1997.
Unmasking the neverending allure of Batman.
BookPage (Jun):11.

Siskel, Gene. 1997.
Two popular series spawn sorry sequels [Batman Forever movie].
TV Guide (Nov 15):42.

Smith, Ethan. 1996.
Icing on the cape [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Nov 1).

Sonnenborne, Scott and Liz Lewis. 2000.
The Batman Beyond Files [animated tv series].
Watson-Guptill

Spiegelman, Arthur. 1998.
Batman creator Bob Kane dies at age 83
Reuters (November 5)

Spinner, Jackie. 1998.
Gala kicks off Adventure World transformation [amusement park licensing Warner characters including
Batman].
Washington Post (October 29): B7.

Spinner, Jackie. 1998.

'Six Flags' to rise over Largo's Adventure World [amusement park licensing Warner characters including Batman].

Washington Post (October 28): A1, A16

Spinner, Jackie. 1999.

Countdown to Opening of Six Flags: Park's coasters are just about ready to roll. [Warner Brothers and DC Comics licensing of characters including Batman].

Washington Post (April 29): VA7

Spinner, Jackie. 1999.

Six Flags park plans major expansion: Largo neighbors wary of noise, traffic increases [Warner Brothers and DC Comics licensing of characters including Batman].

Washington Post (April 29): B2

Spurgeon, Tom. 1998.

Bob Kane dead at 83.

Comics Journal (208; November): 12-15

Stern, Christopher. 2000.

All hyped up about Harry: Merchandisers getting ready to profit from 'Potter' magic [Warner / DC claims 1 billion dollars on Batman licensing].

Washington Post (June 20): E1, 5

Sterritt, David. 1989.

It's still an action yarn, but a gloomy tone takes over in this version of the comic-book hero's story [Batman].
Christian Science Monitor (Jun 29).

Strauss, Bob. 1996.

The Adventures of Batman and Robin [video game review in Multimedia: The Week].

Entertainment Weekly (Jul 28).

Strauss, Bob. 1997.

Casting about for ideas on the next Batman [film].

Albany Times Union (Jun 24).

Sullivan, Mark W. 2000.

Mark Bennett: As Seen On TV - Art, Architecture, and a Woman Named Barbara [exhibit review, Batman tv show].

Washington City Paper (April 21): 86

Sullivan, R. Lee. 1996.

Batman in a bustier ["bad-girl" comics].

Forbes 157(7; Apr 8):37.

Tanahey, Ed. 1999.

A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini].

New York Daily News (January 11)

Tanahey, Ed. 1999.

A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini].

New York Daily News (January 11)

Tanhaney, Ed. 1997.
The Bat is back; Another summer, another Batman [movie].
Edmonton Journal (June 18)

Tanhaney, Ed. 1997.
'Batman' movie tries to bring back caped crusader of old comics.
Albany Times Union (Jun 20).

Toppman, Lawrence. 1997.
Bat Bore: Despite High-Profile Cast of Heroes and Villains, 'Batman and Robin' Is Dullest, Loudest Bat Sequel [movie].
Albany Times Union (Jun 20).

Toth, Alex. 1999.
Alex Toth: Before I Forget; On Frank Robbins, DC Comics' Batman and The Shadow.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 32-34

Tucker, Ken. 1999.
Batman and rockin' Robin.
Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 112

Tucker, Ken. 2000.
Right off the Bat [Paul Dini and 'Batman: The Animated Series'].
Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 55

Tucker, Ken. 1999.
Catchy 'toons [Batman Beyond; The PJs; animated tv series].
Entertainment Weekly (January 15): 46-7

United Press International. 1998.
Gotham cops bust Batman, Riddler [Greenpeace protest about toys].
United Press International (Feb 13).

Unknown. 1981.
Gene Colan leaves Marvel for DC, will pencil Batman, Wonder Woman and The Phantom Zone.
Comics Feature (11; August): 13-14

Unknown. 1999.
[60th anniversary of Batman].
Auburn [NY] Citizen (June 6)

Unknown. 1999.
[Batman: War on Crime and Trouble Magnet reviews].
Memphis Commerical Appeal (December 12)

Unknown. 1999.
[Batman: War on Crime review].
Dubuque, IN Telegraph Herald (November 28)

Unknown. 1999.
[Batman: War on Crime review].
Metro Santa Cruz (December 1)

Unknown. 1999.
[Batman: War on Crime review].
Syracuse Herald-American (November 28)

Unknown. 1999.
Mary Kay Bergman, cartoon voice [obituary; worked on South Park, Scooby-Doo, Batman and Iron Giant animated shows].
Washington Post (November 20): B7

Unknown. 2000.
[DC's "gems" of 1999, mentioning GON, 100 Bullets, Batman: No Man's Land, Batman: War on Crime, Planetary, the Authority, Wildcats, and all the America's Best Comics titles].
Cleveland Plain-Dealer (January 1)

Unknown. 2000.
[DC's "urban renewal" of Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books].
Baltimore Sun (January 1)

Unknown. 2000.
Brad Pitt in Talks to Don Batman's Cowl - UK Paper.
Reuters (September 6)

Van Hise, James. 1992.
Batmania II.
Las Vegas, NV: Pioneer.

Varner, Greg. 2000.
The effects of television on a boy named Mark: Artist draws blueprints of homes from his favorite shows [including Batman].
Washington Blade (April 14): 39-40

Voger, Mark. 1999.
War Paint: Artist finds new wrinkle on 'Batman: War on Crime' [Alex Ross].
Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune: Page X.
online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,231865,00.html>

Watson, Ian. 1997.
The Dark Knight Returns Tenth Anniversary Edition [review of Batman reissue].
Melody Maker 74(21; May 24):31.

Weeks, Linton. 1995.
America Online's odd campaign [Adam West/Batman commercials].
Washington Post (Sep 30).

Willman, Chris. 1995.
Rockin' in the reel world [Batman Forever soundtrack].
Entertainment Weekly (Jul 14).

Womack, Jack. 1995.
Children's Crusaders [review of Andrew Vachss' Batman: The Ultimate Evil].
Washington Post Book World (Dec 24).

Zahed, Ramin. 1997.

Batty predictions [Batman and Robin film].
Movieline (Jun):68-70.

Zehme, Bill. 1989.
Batman [Michael Keaton; movie].
Rolling Stone (555; Jun 29):38.

Zimmerman, Dwight Jon. 1999.
Interview with Fred Finger: A conversation with the late son of [Batman] writer Bill Finger.
Alter Ego 2 (5; Summer): 21-26

Zura, Gregory. 2000.
Batmanthropology: Batman: The Complete History by Les Daniels [review].
Comics Journal (219; January): 27-28

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20120415023238/http://homepages.rpi.edu:80/~bullo...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and African-Americans

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1948.
Negro Heroes: A new comics publication. [Black comics].
School and Society 67(Jul 19):457.

[Unknown.] 1985.
Making a mint in collectibles [comics].
Black Enterprise (Jun):72.

[Unknown.] 1991.
Black cartoonists bring new color to the comics.
Time 138(21; Nov 25):104-106.

[Unknown.] 1997.
A real-life action hero [Alonzo Washington and Omega 7; Black-published comics].
People Weekly 47(14; Apr 14):102.

Andelman, David A. 1970.
Comics find Negro heroes [Black comics].
New York Times (Sep 22):C47.

Astor, David. 1994.
He is a good judge of puzzle cartoons: Sacramento Judge Barry Loncke gets parents and kids to work together on his Sunday comic feature [African-American creator].
Editor and Publisher (December 17): 40-1

Astor, David. 1994.
Newspaper apologizes: Sacramento Bee editor says the paper was wrong to run a cartoon containing the word 'nigger' [editorial cartoon, African-American issue].
Editor and Publisher (March 26): 16-7

Astor, David. 1994.
Overseas opinions offered at meeting: South African artists and international experts talk to editorial cartoonists at New Orleans convention.
Editor and Publisher (July 9): 34-6

Astor, David. 1995.
MacNelly on 'telly' led to cartooning [also Steve Bentley, African-American cartoonist]?
Editor and Publisher (September 23): 40-1

Astor, David. 1996.
Several artists are mad at magazine [black cartoonists & New Yorker].
Editor & Publisher (June 8): 35-36

Banks, Adelle M. 1995.
Black religion titles find growing market [including comic books].
Albany Times Union (Aug 3):B11.

Beech, Wendy M. 1997.
Soul men [Black-owned comic book companies].
Black Enterprise 27(10; May):28-30.

Bidaut-Russell, M, JP Valla, JM Thomas, L Bergeron and E Lawson. 1998.
Reliability of the Terry: a mental health cartoon-like screener for African-American children.
Child Psychiatry & Human Development 28 (4; Summer): 249-63

Brandon, Brumsic. 1974.
'Luther' and the Black image in the comics.
Freedomways 14(3):233-241.

Brown, Carolyn M. 1994.
Marketing a New Universe of Heroes.
Black Enterprise 25(4; Nov):80.

Campbell, E. Simms. 1943.
More Cuties in Arms [Cuties strip collection by black cartoonist].
Philadelphia: David McKay

Clarke, Caroline Veronica. 1997.
Not your average 9 to 5 [comic creator R. Armstrong].
Black Enterprise 27(Feb):111.

Coates, Ta-Nehisi. 1999.
Comic belief: Aaron McGruder's Boondocks brings black and white to a beige medium.
Washington City Paper (July 23): 33-34

Cuthbert, David. 1996.
Quick on the draw [African-American cartoonist John Slade].
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Davenport, Christian. 1998.
The Brother Might be Made of Steel, But He Sure Ain't Super...Man [Superman; African-American issues].
Other Voices 1(2; September):
<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/ov/1.2/cdavenport/steel.html>

Goldstuck, Arthur. 1992.
Censors caught between rockets and a hard plot [South Africa].
Weekly Mail (February ?).

Goldstuck, Arthur. 1992.
Comics: South Africa's new moral battleground.
Times of London (March 2).

Havig, Alan. 1988.
Richard F. Outcault's Pore Lil' Mose: variations on the Black stereotype in American comic art.
Journal of American Culture 11(Spring):33-41.

Hentoff, Nat. 1998.
Students burning newspapers (again) [censorship of Chuck Asay political cartoon "Which One Of These Kills More Blacks?"].
Washington Post (March 7): A19.

Irvine, Martha. 1999.

Superheroes Come in All Colors [black creator and self-publisher Donald McQuay].

Associated Press (June 23)

Klein, Jeff Z. 2000.

A new neighborhood for the black sitcom ["The P.J.'s" animated tv show].

New York Times (August 27): AR 21, 28

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1994.

Alberto Breccia: A Obra ao Negro [Breccia's work and South American politics].

Nemo Fanzine (18; Mar).

Lent, John A. 1996.

Comic Art in Africa, Asia, Australia and Latin America: A Comprehensive, International Bibliography

[Forewords by Effat Abdel Azim, Esmail, Abu Abraham, and Ares (Aristides Esteban Hernandez Guerrero)].

Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Little, Jonathan. 1996.

From the comic book to the comic: Charles Johnson's variation on creative expression [Black comics].

African American Review 30(4; Winter):579-601.

Lowis, MJ and JM Nieuwoudt. 1995.

The use of a cartoon rating scale as a measure for the humor construct [in South Africa].

Journal of Psychology 129 (2; March): 133-44

Lyden, Jacki. 1997.

Madam and Eve [South Africa Comic Strip].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (December 14)

McLoughlin, Tim O. 1989.

Reading Zimbabwean comic strips.

Research in African Literatures 20(Summer):217-41.

Mellinger, Wayne Martin. 1992

"Postcards from the Edge of the Color Line: Images of African Americans in Popular Culture, 1893-1917"

Symbolic Interaction vol.15 no.4. pp.413-433

Mills, David. 1991.

Drawing a new crowd: Hip! Hop! Pow! The new Black superheroes.

Washington Post (Oct 13):G1, G4.

Mingo, Jack. 1998.

Here comes Omega Man [Alonzo Washington's black superhero comic].

Washington Post (July 13): D4.

Moore, Jonathan. 1993.

Black students start comic strip.

Albany Times Union (Sep 20):C4.

Nyamnjoh, Francis B. 1999.

Press cartoons and politics in Cameroon [Africa].

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 171-190

Onstad, Katrina. 1999.

The PJs needs to find an edge: Critics say the show insults blacks
National Post (January 22)

Packal♦n, Leif. 1999.

Comics in the development of Africa.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 104-121

Parker, Lonnae O'Neal. 1997.

Strip tease [A. McGruder's African-American strip The Boondocks].
Washington Post (Aug 20).

Parker, Lonnae O'Neal. 1999.

Funnies man: Aaron McGruder's 'The Boondocks' Has a Point. And It's Not Afraid to Poke Fun [African-American comic strip].

Washington Post (April 26): C1, 4

Penn, Steve. 1996.

It's a mighty leap from comics to toys [Omega Man and black heroes].
Kansas City Star (Nov 10).

Potter, Valerie. 1992.

DC allied with Milestone Media [black creators].

Comics Journal (153; October): 26-27

Prince, Richard. 1996.

Color Lines; Black and White Journalists on the Lack of African-American Editorial Cartoonists.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Creative pair puts diversity in Gotham City [Greg Rucka and Shawn Martinbrough on Batman and black characters].

Colorado Springs Gazette (May 14)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The comic fan: Comics showing more diversity, but black heroes still lack titles.
Colorado Springs Gazette (February 20)

Reiff, Laura. 1995.

Oliver Harrington dies in Berlin home [black political cartoonist].

Comics Journal (182; November): 20-21

Simes, David J.A. 1997.

Letters [Black-owned Big City Comics and Brotherman: Dictator of Discipline].
Inks 4(2; May):1.

Slade, John. 1996.

"But I Am Too a Black Cartoonist! . . . Really!" [editorial cartoons].

Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt

Spiegelman, Art. 1993.

Valentine's Day [Orthodox Jew kissing black woman].

New Yorker (February 15): cover

Stevens, John D. 1974.
'Bungleton Green': Black Comic Strip Ran 43 Years
Journalism Quarterly 51(1):122

Stevens, John D. 1976.
'Color' in the comic strips: Racial stereotyping trends in black and in white newspapers.
59th Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism (Jul/Aug), College Park, MD.

Stevens, John D. 1976.
Reflections in a dark mirror: Comic strips in Black newspapers.
Journal of Popular Culture 10(1; Summer).

Streitfeld, David. 1998.
A writer with real chops: Charles Johnson takes on Kung Fu and Martin Luther King [black cartoonist turned prose writer].
Washington Post (April 11): B1, B3.

Unknown. 1994.
SA AIDS comic "Roxy" [South African educational comic book].
Nursing RSA 9(10; October): 4

Unknown. 1993.
About baseball star ['Jump Start' by Robb Armstrong on Negro League star Gene Benson].
Editor and Publisher (January 30): 36

Unknown. 1993.
About black artists [in Ebony magazines].
Editor and Publisher (January 9): 30

Unknown. 1993.
New comic strip for black-owned newspapers [Posro Komic's The Griots].
Editor and Publisher (March 13): 32

Unknown. 1994.
Strip features a cat and a beauty salon ['Process' by Crystal Davenport; African-American strip].
Editor and Publisher (August 6): 31

Unknown. 1994.
Two comics offered [African-American strips by Van Stone and Darius Jones].
Editor and Publisher (December 3): 34

Unknown. 1995.
'Process' turns one [African-American strip by Crystal Davenport].
Editor and Publisher (August 12): 36

Unknown. 1996.
'Our Roots' looks at black achievers [British comic strip by Tayo Fatunla].
Editor & Publisher (January 20): 36

Unknown. 1996.
Racial redrawing [of black children with guns in 'Amazing Spider-Man'].
Editor & Publisher (August 3): 34

Waters, Harry F. 1993.
Another kind of superhero [Black Superheroes].
Newsweek 122(Aug 16):58-9.

Winbush, Jeffrey. 1993.
[The new Black age of comics.]
Comics Journal (160; Jun).

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075430/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Blondie

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

Associated Press. 1997.

Stan Drake, 'Blondie' illustrator, dies at 75 [obituary].

Washington Post (Mar 12).

Deer, Harriet A. 1982.

Blondie: A critique of white-collar life.

In Perspectives on American Business (Harkness, D., ed.).

Tampa, FL: American Studies Press.

Duke, Sara. 2000.

Blondie Gets Married! Library exhibition celebrates work of Chic Young.

Library of Congress Information Bulletin 59 (6; June): 154-156

Duke, Sara. 2000.

Blondie joins classic comics; exhibit opens.

Library of Congress Gazette 11 (24; June 23): 1, 5

Duke, Sara. 2000.

Chic Young's Blondie.

in Blondie Gets Married! Comic Strip Drawings by Chic Young [exhibit booklet].

Washington: Library of Congress

Engle, Tim. 1997.

You've come a long way, Blondie [women in comics].

Kansas City Star (Feb 27).

Galloway, Paul. 1991.

Blondie Bumstead, career woman: The former Miss Boopadoop takes a job.

Albany Times Union (Aug 30):C1.

Halverson, Guy. 1990.

Comic strips make good business [Blondie].

Christian Science Monitor (Sep 11).

Hartman, Carl. 2000.

'Blondie' Comic Strip Honored [exhibit].

Associated Press (June 22)

Heraldson, Donald. 1975, Creators of Life: A History of Animation.

New York: Drake Publishers

Hinckley, David. 1991.

Blondie's bombshell: Just how will the job affect the Bumsteads?

Washington Post [New York Daily News] (sep 12):D4.

King Features Syndicate. 1946.

Famous Artists and Writers [biographical information on Bela Zaboly, "Popeye"; Chic Young, "Blondie";

Jimmy Murphy, "Toots and Casper"; Robert Ripley, "Believe it or Not, Gene Ahern, Carl Anderson, Wally Bishop, Dave Breger, Ruth Carroll, Ad Carter, Fanny and Cory, Roy Crane, Phil Davis, Walt Disney, Bob Dunn, Eric Erickson, Dudley Fisher, Don Flowers, Les Forgrave, Hal Foster, Roy Gotto, Mel Graff, Clarence Gray, Jimmy Hatlo, Syd Hoff, H.H.Knerr, Fred Lasswell, Clyde Lewis, Tom Little, Bill McLean, Norman Marsh, George McManus, Otto Mesamer, Ray Moore, Alex Raymond, Mischa Richter, Frank Robbins, Paul Robinson, C.D. Russell, Charles Schmidt, Otto Soglow, Lee Stanley, Cliff Sterrett, George O. Swanson, Hilda Terry, Brandon Walsh, Linda and Jerry Walter, Russ Westover, Dick Wingert, and Lyman Young]. New York: King Features Syndicate

Lander, Irene. 1999.

Dagwood and Dilbert: Emasculation in the white-collar workplace.

Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

O'Neil, Jeanne Young. 2000.

Life with Blondie.

in Blondie Gets Married! Comic Strip Drawings by Chic Young [exhibit brochure].

Washington, DC: Library of Congress

O'Neil, Jeanne Young. 2000.

Life with Blondie's creator.

Library of Congress Information Bulletin 59 (6; June): 154

Reid, Dixie. 1997.

Signs of the times: From 'Beetle Bailey' to 'Blondie,' comic strips are reflecting the real world.

Sacramento Bee (Jul 7).

Sussman, Bernard J. 1995.

In defense of Dagwood [letter].

Washington Post (Apr 8):A17.

Thompson, Richard. 1999.

The Century in the Post: Dagwood Takes First Nap on Sofa [cartoon].

Washington Post (April 18): F2

Unknown. 1993.

Creative use of color [San Diego Union-Tribune truck painted with comic strips 'Blondie', 'Rex Morgan, M.D.', 'Beetle Bailey'].

Editor and Publisher (September 25): 22C

Unknown. 1993.

Truck delivers yuks [San Diego Union-Tribune truck painted with comic strips 'Blondie', 'Rex Morgan, M.D.', 'Beetle Bailey'].

Editor and Publisher (July 3): 38

Voboril, Mary. 1990.

After 57 years of marriage, can Blondie have a baby?

Albany Times Union (Sep 24):C1.

Wallace, Peter, Ron Evry, R.C. Harvey, Jay Maeder, Nat Gertler, Craig Yoe, Tom Heintjes, Stu Liss and Steve Thompson. 2000.

Big deals: Comics' top events [Dagwood, Pogo, Bringing Up Father, Doonesbury, Dick Tracy, The Gumps, Li'l Abner, Little Orphan Annie, Calvin and Hobbes and For Better or For Worse].

Hogan's Alley (7; Winter): 126-139

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110807055758/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: British Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1995.

Carl Giles, British Cartoonist [obituary].

Washington Post (Aug 30).

[Unknown.] 1993.

Chemistry in comics [Letter].

Chemistry in Britain 29(6; Jun):481.

[Unknown]. 1996.

Willie Rushton, British Humorist [obituary for Daily Telegraph cartoonist].

Washington Post (Dec 14).

Altick, Richard D. 1997.

Punch: The Lively Youth of a British Institution, 1841-1851.

Ohio State University Press.

Ansen, David. 2000.

Great eggscapade: Chickens plot break from Tweedy's! British Claymation whi z Nick Park's funny fowl play ["Chicken Run"].

Newsweek (June 26): 59

Associated Press. 1997.

Combative British cartoonist Raymond 'Jak' Jackson dies [obituary].

Washington Post (Jul 30):B6.

Atherton, Herbert M. 1982

"The British Defend Their Constitution in Political Cartoons and Literature"

Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture, vol.11, pp.3-31

Barker, Martin. 1999.

Getting a conviction: Or, how the British horror comics campaign only jus t succeeded [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campa ign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Barker, Martin. 1984.

A Haunt of Fears: The Strange History of the British Horrorcomics Campaign.

London: Pluto.

Baron, J H. 1997.

>From Hogarth to Rowlandson: Medicine in Art in Eighteenth Century Britain [Book Review].

British Medical Journal 314 (7084; March 22): 911

Birke, Judy. 1995.

The Barnum Museum/Bridgeport: The Sunday funnies; 100 years of comics in American life.

Art New England 16(Jun/Jul):57.

Bond, Simon. 198?

101 More Uses for a Dead Cat [British gag cartoons].
New York: Clarkson Potter

Bond, Simon. 1987.
Stroked Through The Covers [British gag cartoons].
London: Methuen

Bond, Simon. 1981.
Unspeakable Acts [British gag cartoons].
New York: Clarkson Potter

Bond, Simon. 1981.
101 Uses for a Dead Cat [British gag cartoons].
New York: Clarkson Potter

Bond, Simon. 1983.
Bizarre Sights & Odd Visions [British gag cartoons].
New York: Crown

Bond, Simon. 1985.
Teddy [British gag cartoons].
London: Methuen

Bond, Simon. 1985.
Tough Teddies and Other Bears [British gag cartoons].
New York: Clarkson Potter

Bond, Simon. 1986.
Have a Nice Day [pop-up book by British cartoonist]. London: National Mag.Co

Bond, Simon. 1986.
Uniformity [British gag cartoons].
London: Methuen

Bond, Simon. 1988.
Totally U.S. [British gag cartoons].
Salem House

Bond, Simon. 1989.
Odd Dogs: 101 Scenes of Canine Life [British gag cartoons].
New York: Perennial

Bond, Simon. 1990.
Battered Lawyers and Other Good Ideas [British gag cartoons].
Toronto: HarperCollins

Briggs, Raymond. 1977.
Father Christmas Goes on Holiday [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British].
New York: Viking Press.

Briggs, Raymond. 1982.
When the Wind Blows [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British].
New York: Viking Press.

Briggs, Raymond. 1989.

The Snowman [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British].

New York: Random House.

Briggs, Raymond. 1994.

The Bear [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British].

New York: Random House.

Briggs, Raymond. 1997.

Father Christmas [graphic novel marketed as a children's book; British].

New York: Random House.

Bryant, Mark & Simon Heneage. 1994.

Dictionary of British Cartoonists

Scolar Press

Chapman, Simon. 1994.

A Requiem for Reg: Qualitative Research Can Stop Tobacco Advertising That Appeals to Children. British Medical Journal 309 (6959; October 8): 890-891

Chester, Les. 1985.

Alan Davis Checklist [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman].
Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 34-38

Chester, Les. 1985.

An interview with Alan Davis [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman].

Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 21-34

Colley, Linda. 1985

"Caricatures a la mode (Yale Centre for British Art)"

History Today vol.35 February pp.7-8

David, Peter. 1998

Wrapping up the Wrap Party [convention]: Peter goes British

Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 62

Donald, Chris. 1999.

Oh Lordy, it's Viz at 20! [Britain adult comic].

Independent (October 19)

Doughty, J. 1983.

Mr Punch and the dentist. A first look.

British Dental Journal 154 (8; Apr 23): 267

Doughty, J. 1984.

The dentist in comic postcards.

British Dental Journal 156 (5; March 10): 186-7

Doyle, Richard. 1970.

The Foreign Tour of Messrs Brown, Jones & Robinson [German translation "Wie drei Herren angelsachsischer Herkunft anno 1854 durch Europa reisten" of 19th century British graphic novel; 92 pages with comments by Thaddaus Troll].

Koln: Greven Verlag

Duffy, Jonathan. 1999.

Return of the dark art [graphic novels especially British].

BBC News Online (September 8): http://news.bbc.co.uk/hi/english/uk/newsid_442000/442081.stm

Epstein, Joseph. 1997.

Portraits by Max: Max Beerbohm and the art of puncturing pretension [British caricatures].

New Yorker (Dec 8):108-110.

Evans, JH. 1998.

Using multimedia for patient information--a program about nocturnal enuresis [cartoon and animation used].

British Journal of Urology 81 (Suppl 3; May): 120-2

ffolkes, Michael. 1977.

ffolkes' ffauna [British].

London: Harrap

ffolkes, Michael. 1978.

ffolkes' cartoon companion to classical mythology [British].

Newton Abbot: David and Charles

Fickes, Michael. 1994.

The toons are coming. The toons are coming.

Retail Store Image 5(7; Sep):30.

Fraser, Elizabeth. 1997.

Teenage Girls Reading Jackie [British comic].

Media, Culture, And Society 9 (4): 411.

George, Mary Dorothy (ed). 1935-1954.

Catalogue of Political and Personal Satires Preserved in the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, Vols. 5-11.

London: British Museum

Gifford, Denis and George Parlett. 1978.

The Two Ronnies comic book [British].

London: Corgi-Carousel Books

Gifford, Denis and Chas Sinclair. 1978.

Quick on the draw [British humorous cartoons drawing manual].

London : Arrow Books

Gifford, Denis. 1985.

The complete Catalogue of British Comics (including Price Guide).

Exeter/Devon Webb & Bower

Gifford, Denis. 1975.

The British Comic Catalogue 1874-1974.

Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Gifford, Denis. 1984.

The International Book of Comics [British comics]. London: Hamlyn

Gifford, Denis. 1987.
British animated films, 1895-1985: A filmography.
McFarland and Company.

Graham. 1978.
Augustus and his faithful hound [British].
London: Mirror Books

Gravett, Paul. 2000.
The 100 British Cartoonists of the Century [exhibit catalogue].
London: The Cartoon Art Trust

Greppi, Michele. 1998.
'Eric' Feeble? You Bet He Is! ['Stressed Eric' British Animated Television Show].
New York Post (August 12)

Grosvenor, Peter (ed.). 1978.
'We are amused': the cartoonist's view of royalty [British].
London: Bodley Head

Hall, N. John. 1997.
Getting seriously funny [review of Richard Altick's *Punch: The Lively Youth of a British Institution, 1841-1851*].
Washington Post Book World (Dec 14):1, 14.

Hargreaves, Roger. 1978.
The Mr men, no. 1 [British].
London: Mirror Group Books

Hargreaves, Roger. 1978.
The Mr men, no. 2 [British].
London: Mirror Books

Harper, J., W. Schamel and B. Haverkamp. 1996.
'The Alternative of Williamsburg:' A British Cartoon on Colonial American Violence.
Social Education 60(4):231.

Haslam, Fiona . 1997.
>From Hogarth to Rowlandson: Medicine in Art in Eighteenth Century Britain [caricature]. Liverpool
University Press

Hastings, GB, H. Ryan, P. Teer and A.M. MacKintosh. 1994.
Cigarette advertising and children's smoking: why Reg was withdrawn. British Medical Journal (309):
933-937

Helfand, William H. 1985.
Medicine and Pharmacy in British Political Prints - The Example of Lord Sidmouth.
Medical History 29: 375

Helfand, William H. 1966.
John Bull and his Doctors [British political cartoons].
Veröffentlichungen der Internationalen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Pharmazie e.v. 28: 131

Hewison, William. 1977.

The cartoon connection: the art of pictorial humour as seen by William Hewison [British].

London: Elm Tree Books

Hopps, Jason. 2000.

Britain Animated About 'Chicken Run' But No Sequel.

Reuters (July 4)

Houfe, Simon. 1995.

The Work of Charles Samuel Keene.

Aldershot, Hampshire, England: Scolar Press

Houfe, Simon. 1996.

Dictionary of 19th Century British Book Illustrators and Caricaturists.

Antique Collector's Club

Jenkyns, Richard. 1996.

The pleasures of melodrama [review of Robert Patten's George Cruikshank's Life, Times, and Art; British caricature].

New York Review of Books (Jul 11).

Johns, T. L. 1989.

Tick Tick Tick [Ben Edlund; New England Comics].

Comics Scene (7):63-66.

Kilborn, R.W. 19??.

The Multi-media Melting Pot: Marketing 'When the Wind Blows' [by British cartoonist Raymond Briggs].

Comedia Publishing Group.

Kunzle, David. 1992

"Busch Abroad: How a German Caricaturist Willy Nilly Helped Launch the New Cheap Comic Magazines in Britain and the United States"

Victorian Periodical Review vol.25 no.3, Fall. pp.99-108

Leech, John. 1960.

The Comic History of England.

Horizon 2 (4; March): 129-136

Lessing, Doris & Charlie Adlard (ill.). 1995.

Playing the Game [British graphic novel; no US edition]. London: Harper Collins.

Lewis, A. David. 2000.

Interview with Jamie Delano [British comic book writer].

PopMatters: <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/interview-delanojamie.html>

Lewis, A. David. 2000.

Truth, Justice, and the British Way [writers in American comic books].

PopMatters: <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/truth-justice.html>

McRobbie, Angela. 1981.

Just like a Jackie Story [British girls comics].

in McRobbie and T. McCabe (eds.) Feminism For Girls: An Adventure Story.

London: Routledge and Keegan Paul

- McRobbie, Angela. 1991.
Feminism and Youth Culture: From Jackie to Just Seventeen [British girls comics].
Boston: Unwin Hyman
- Mellini, Peter. 1984
"Colonel Blimp's England "
History Today vol.34, Oct. pp.30-37
- Morris, Raymond N. 1992
"Cartoons and the Political System: Canada, Quebec, Wales, and England"
Canadian Journal of Communication vol.17. pp.253-258
- Mullen, Peter and Martin Pitts. 1981.
The parables of Jesus in pictures [British; religion].
London: Edward Arnold
- Murphy, B. Keith. 1998.
Apocalyptic Pop: Judge Dredd and the British View of American Cultural Decay.
Southern Conference on British Studies & Carolinas Symposium on British Studies, Birmingham, AL
(November)
- Newman, Kim. 2000.
Homo Superior: With Bryan Singer's X-Men, the distinctive, troubled universe of Marvel Comics
superheroes has at long last hit the screen in all its complex, multi-character glory.
[England] Sight and Sound (September)
- Newsinger, John. 19?? Crisis: The Comic Revolution [British].
Race & Class 32 (2): 82-88
- Nicholson, Eirwen E.C. 1996
"Consumers and Spectators: The Public of the Political Print in Eighteenth-Century England"
History vol.81 no.261, January. pp.5-21
- Norgate, Matthew and Alan Wykes. 1976.
Not so savage [British caricature].
London: Jupiter Books
- O'Callaghan, John. 2000.
'The Simpsons' Take British Stages by Storm [theatrical performance based on animated tv series].
Reuters (August 16)
- Patten, Robert L. 1996.
George Cruikshank's Life, Times, and Art [British caricature].
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Pearson, DE. 1986.
Transmitting deaf sign language over the telecommunications network [moving cartoon images for two-way
communication].
British Journal of Audiology 20 (4; Nov): 299-305
- Peyton, Mike. 1977. Hurricane Zoe and other sailing [British].
Lymington: Nautical Publishing Co.

Phillips, Paul S. 1992.
Chemistry and comics.
Chemistry in Britain 28(1; Jan):30-33.

Riely, John. 1977.
Rowlandson Drawings from the Paul Mellon Collection [caricature].
New Haven: Yale Center for British Art.

Said, S.F. 2000.
The Misfits of Zwigoff [Clowes' Ghost World comic book movie].
[England] Sight and Sound (August)

Schiff, Dan. 1992.
James Joyce and cartoons.
In Joyce in Context (Cheng, V. J. and T. Martin, eds.).
Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press.

Shales, Tom. 1998.
'Stressed Eric': British cartoon import is a feeble attempt at humor [tv].
Washington Post (August 12): D1, 5.

Stevens, Frederic George (ed.). 1870-1873.
Catalogue of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, Division I, Political and Personal Satires, Vols. 1-4.
London: British Museum

Taylor, Miles. 1992
"John Bull and the Iconography of Public Opinion in England c. 1712-1929"
Past & Present: a journal of historical studies, no.134, Feb. pp.93-128

Thelwell. 1978.
The effluent society [British].
London: Magnum Books

Thomas, Neale. 1997.
Great Moments in Rock #9: Joe Strummer tells Bez of bark's healing properties. Word. [British comic strip].
Select Magazine (Sep):15.

Unknown. 1990.
DEATH TO MAGGIE BOOK SPARKS TORY UPROAR [British comic St. Swithin's Day by Grant Morrison]
The Sun (March 19).

Unknown. 1998.
British cartoonist Reg Smythe dies at 81; created internationally popular 'Andy Capp'
Washington Post (June 15): C6.

Unknown. 1998.
Helen L. Baldwin dies; Music teacher, comic strip writer [Freddy].
Washington Post (March 16): B7

Unknown. 2000.
[Denis Gifford, British comics historian obituary].
The Independent (May 24)

Unknown. 2000.
Spears Goes for Prince's Trousers -- on Film [British animation].
Reuters (June 14)

Unknown. 1992.
NEA offers 'Pop Culture' strip after it runs in British newspapers [by Steve McGarry].
Editor and Publisher (November 2): 39

Unknown. 1996.
'Our Roots' looks at black achievers [British comic strip by Tayo Fatunla].
Editor & Publisher (January 20): 36

Unknown. 1998.
Caricatures of comedians on British stamps.
Linn's Stamp News (March 30): 1, 22

Urquhart, Fred. 1955.
W.S.C. A Cartoon Biography [British political cartoons on Winston Churchill].
London: Cassell & Company

Various. 1917.
Daily Graphic Special War Cartoons [cartoons about World War I; at least seven albums of cartoons from the British publication Daily Graphic were published].
Daily Graphic

Walker, Martin (ed.). 1978.
Daily sketches: a cartoon history of twentieth century Britain.
London: Muller

Warburton, T. and M. Saunders. 1996.
Representing teachers' professional culture through cartoons.
British Journal of Educational Studies 44(3):307.

Weinkauf, Gregory. 2000.
Coop de grace: These British filmmakers do Chicken right ['Chicken Run' animated movie].
Dallas Observer (June 22).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-22/film2.html>

Wolf, Matt. 1999.
'Lion King' Wins British Award.
Associated Press (November 22)

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080524/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Canadian Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1994.
Penthouse comic book refused entry into Canada.
Media Report to Women 22(3; Summer):2.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Comic book promotes bicycle safety.
Canadian Medical Association Journal 153(2):191.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Superman heads comic book superheroes: Set to kick off Canadian Stamp Month October 2.
Linn's Stamp News (Sep 18):1, 16.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Syndicates/News Services [cartoon museum in Washington, DC].
Editor and Publisher 128(15; Apr 15):38.

Adams, Mary Louise. 1995.
Youth, corruptibility, and English-Canadian postwar campaigns against indecency, 1948-1955.
Journal of the History of Sexuality 6(Jul):89-117.

Barker, Kenneth S. 1997.
An introduction to the Canadian newspaper comic.
Inks 4(2; May):18-25.

Baumann, Fred. 1995.
'Superman' spray-on postmarks promote hobby in Canada.
Linn's Stamp News (Oct 2).

Beaty, Bart. 1998.
High treason: Canadian nationalism and the regulation of American crime comic books.
Essays on Canadian Writing (62).

Bell, John and Owen Oulton. 1982.
Captain Canduck: The Towering Imbroglio [Canadian satirical comic strip].
Orion (2): 50-53

Bell, John. 1992.
Guardians of the North: Canadian comic book heroes / Protectors du nord: le superheros national dans la bande dessinee Canadienne [exhibit booklet].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Blackmore, Tim. 1993
"Cerebus: From Aardvark to Vanaheim, Reaching for Creative Heaven in Dave Sim's Hellish World."
Canadian Children's Literature, 71 (1993):57-78.

Blackwood, Roy E. 1989
"Ronbo and the Peanut Farmer In Canadian Editorial Cartoons"

Journalism Quarterly vol.66, Summer pp.453-457

Broadbent, Christopher. 1982.

Comely's conspiracy, or, power makes strange bedfellows ["Star Rider and the Peace Machine" Canadian comic book by Richard Comely and Ric Estrada].

Orion (2): 8-9

Broadbent, Christopher. 1982.

Down East Hero: Captain Newfoundland [Canadian comic strip].

Orion (2): 7

Brown, Dan. 1998.

Who will save us now? A lament for the loss of an all-Canadian superhero.

National Post (November 12)

Browne, Ray B. 1994.

Animation, Caricature and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography by John A. Lent [Book Review].

Journal of Popular Culture 28(2; Fall).

Brunet, J.-P. 1988.

L'Onomatopée dans la classe de français [Onomatopoeia in the French class; using comics; in French].

Canadian Modern Language Review 45(1):139-145.

Burant, Jim. 1992.

Exhibitionists show off at cartoon museum [Canadian Museum of Caricature].

Caricature 3(2):1-4.

Burant, Jim. 1992.

New directions in acquisition [Canadian Museum of Caricature].

Caricature 3(2):8.

Burant, Jim. 1992.

Take care of the collections [Canadian Museum of Caricature]!

Caricature 3(2):2-3.

Canada House of Commons (Susan North). 1988.

Capital offences: Canadian cartoonists look at Parliament Hill [brochure for political cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Broadcasting Corp. 1999.

CINAR under fraud investigation [Canadian animation company].

Reuters (October 15)

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1989.

Whose zoo? Beastly caricatures of political animals [political cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1990.

Red tape blues [political cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1990.

We are amused! Her Majesty's loyal Canadian jesters give the royal family the royal treatment [political cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1991.

The greatest show of mirth: Experience the magic and excitement of a three-ring political circus [political cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Susan North). 1989.

The Rogue's Gallery [political cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1992.

For Better or For Worse: It's The Cartoon World of Lynn Johnston [exhibit brochure].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1993.

A wrench in the works: cartoonists' views of Canada's political machinery [exhibit brochure].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1993.

Green & bear it: The environmentally-friendly humour of Pijet, Marc, Kara and Yayo [exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Jim Burant). 1992.

The perils of peacekeeping: Canada and world affairs after 1945 [political cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Teresa McIntosh). 1991.

Humour under fire [World War II cartoons exhibit].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Carter, Gary M. 1995.

A Weird discovery [Canadian reprint of Weird Comics].

Comic Book Marketplace (September): 6

Degner, LF, JA Sloan and P Venkatesh. 1997.

The Control Preferences Scale [comparing word and cartoon medical information].

Canadian Journal of Nursing Research 29 (3; Fall): 21-43

Doherty, Mike. 1998.

No nudity or violence, unless it's essential: In Canada, Bob and Margaret's creators struck a deal they could live with [animated tv show].

National Post (December 02)

Gleason, Mona. 1999.

'They have a bad effect': Crime comics, Parliament, and the hegemony of the middle class in postwar Canada [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Grace, Dominick M. 1992.

Ondaatje and Charlton Comic's Billy the Kid.
Canadian Literature 133(Summer):199-202.

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
Cinar chief scrambles to avoid delisting [Canadian animation].
Reuters (June 21)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
CINAR keeps mum despite pressure to disclose [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (March 10)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
CINAR's employee morale hurt by scandal [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (March 17)

Grandmont, Charles. 2000.
Troubled Canadian producer drops another bombshell [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (March 12)

Guberman, Solange and Raymond LeBlanc. 1985.
La bande dessinée dans les quotidiens de langue française au Canada [word play in translated comic strips; in French].
Presence Francophone: Revue Internationale de Langue et de Litterature 27:75-87.

Hill, Greg. 1987.
The Canadian Centre for Caricature, National Archives of Canada Cartoon Materials Survey [unpublished report].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Hirsh, Michael and Patrick Loubert. 1971.
The Great Canadian Comic Books.
Toronto: Peter Martin Associates.

Issenman, RM, R Slack, L MacDonald and W Taylor. 1985.
Children's multiple vitamins: overuse leads to overdose [but cartoon characters did not affect problem].
Canadian Medical Association Journal 132 (7; Apr 1): 781-4

Izawa, Eri. 1997.
The Romantic, Passionate Japanese in Anime: A Look at the Hidden Japanese Soul.
Japanese Pop Culture Conference, University of Victoria (in Canada).
<http://www.mit.edu:8001/afs/athena.mit.edu/user/r/e/rei/WWW/manga-romanticism.html>

Jenkins, B. L. 1996.
Animation, caricature, gag and political cartoons in the U.S. and Canada: An international bibliography
[review of book by J. Lent].
RQ 35(4):486.

Jette, Marc. 1997.
Censure et bande dessinée Américaine [comics; in French].
Montreal, Canada: Roussin.

Kennedy, Janice. 1997.
Take-out history [Canadian history comics].

Calgary Herald (Feb 16).

Koltun, Lilly. 1992.

Biff! Pow! Taking off in a new direction [Canadian Museum of Caricature].

Caricature 3(2):2-3.

Larson, Laura. 1999

"Canadian Perspectives of the 1997 Hong Kong Turnover: A Review of Editorial Cartoons in the Vancouver Sun and The Globe and Mail" a panel paper for the 1999 International Communications Association Conference

(WWW Document URL: <http://students.washington.edu/~larson/lk199ica.htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Layng, Craig. 1992.

Cartoons spreading germs of truth [Canadian Museum of Caricature].

Caricature 3(2):6.

Layng, Craig. 1992.

The season to be jolly [Canadian Museum of Caricature].

Caricature 3(2):5.

Lent, John A. 1994.

Animation, Caricature, and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography [foreword by Maurice Horn].

Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Lien, Barb. 1999.

>From Sci/Fi Fan to Sci/Fi Writer: Tara Tallan [interview with Canadian creator of science fiction comic book Galaxion].

Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/tallan.shtml>

Lien, Barb. 1999.

A Children's Story of Fascism?: Stephen Geigen-Miller and Greg Beettam [interview with Canadian creators of fantasy comic book "Xeno's Arrow"].

Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/millerbeettam.shtml>

Lien, Barb. 1999.

Goddess-worship and Politics: Maral Agnerian [interview with artist / letterer for Canadian comic "The Will To Power" (Medea Press)].

Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/agnerian.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1998.

Forward Into the Past: The terrifying togs of That '70s Show; the retro robots of Rolie Polie Olie [computer-animated series by William Joyce produced for the Disney Channel by Canada's Nelvana Ltd. in concert with France's Metal Hurlant].

LA Weekly (October 2).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Loret, Eric. 1999.

Doucet am=E8re: Apr=E8s "Ciboire de criss!", la Qu=E9b=E9coise trash Julie Doucet livre une nouvelle tranche de son journal dessin=E9. Un univers underground d'o=F9 les m=E2les sortent la queue entre les jambes [review of expatriate Canadian's Changements d'adresses; in French].

Liberation (January 28)

Lowe, Ron. 1995.

A touch of... class! [using student-created comic books to teach foreign languages].

Canadian Modern Language Review 51(3):555-556.

McCall, Bruce. 1997.

Cave paintings [Artist reminisces about drawing comic strips during unhappy Canadian childhood].

New Yorker (Jun 16):112.

Melnbardis, Robert. 2000.

Cinar's founding couple defiant after firing [Canadian animation firm].

Reuters (August 18)

Morash, Gordon. 1997.

Comic book heroes [Canadian history comics].

Edmonton Journal (Feb 16).

Morris, Raymond N. 1987

"Towards a Sociosemiotics of Mocking: Canadian Cartoons about Royalty"

(RSSI) Recherches semiotiques / Semiotic Inquiry vol.7 no.3. pp.285-303

Morris, Raymond N. 1991

"Cultural analysis through semiotics: Len Norris' cartoons and official bilingualism"

Canadian Review of Sociology & Anthropology vol.28. no.2. pp.225-254

Morris, Raymond N. 1992

"Cartoons and the Political System: Canada, Quebec, Wales, and England"

Canadian Journal of Communication vol.17. pp.253-258

Murray, J. S. 1994.

Comic relief: The witty world of cartoon maps.

Canadian Geographics 114(6; Nov/Dec):74.

North, Susan & Sylvie Gervais. 1990.

Norris-La Palme Retrospective.

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Patterson, Robert and Charles Weijer. 1998.

D'oh! An analysis of the medical care provided to the family of Homer J. Simpson [television animation].

Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (12; December 15): 1480-1481

Pinet, Christopher. 1978.

Myths and stereotypes in 'Asterix le Gaulois.'

Canadian Modern Language Review 34(2):149-162.

Rockman, Arnold. 1964.

Superman comes to the art gallery.

Canadian Art 21(Jan):18-22.

Rogers, Cullum. 1992.

Northern Exposure [Association of Canadian Editorial Cartoonists fifth annual convention].

Caricature 3(2):7.

Schneider, Howard. 1997.

Wanted: A few colossal Canadians [comic distributed by McDonald's].
Washington Post (Mar 10):A12.

Trehearne, Brian. 1980.
A source for Pratt's Truant [comic strip and poetry].
Canadian Poetry: Studies, Documents, Reviews 7(Fall-Winter):73-79.

Tremblay, R. 1980.
La bande dessinée: Une typologie [Comic strips: A typology; in French].
Canadian Modern Language Review 36(3):504-513.

Unknown. 1999.
Quebecor buys World Color: Canadian firm's \$1.4B purchase of U.S. rival to create world's largest printer.
CNN Financial News (July 12): <http://cnnfn.com/1999/07/12/deals/quebecor/>

Unknown. 1999.
Cinar shares drop 30 percent after allegations [Canadian animation company].
Reuters (October 18)

Unknown. 1999.
It's Superman vs. Cashman in Canadian court.
Reuters (July 23)

Unknown. 2000.
Disney's Canadian departure comes as no great surprise [animation].
Reuters (February 14)

Unknown. 2000.
Nelvana hopes share price will get boost from U.S. [Canadian animation].
Reuters (June 12)

Unknown. 2000.
Nelvana Shares Climb on Speculation [Canada animation company].
Reuters (August 30)

Unknown. 2000.
Nelvana files to sell 3.75 million shares [Canada animation company].
Reuters (April 28)

Unknown. 1995.
'Captain Canuck' is star of a story strip [by Canadian Richard Comely].
Editor and Publisher (August 12): 35

Vallance, Karla. 1981.
2 U.S. comic books banned in Canada as antireligious.
Christian Science Monitor (Oct 27).

Verrall, Robert. 1954.
Making an animated cartoon: The romance of transportation.
Canadian Art 11:148-150.

Yeo, Michael. 1998.
To boldly go: we have to look beyond the Simpsons for a true medical hero [animation].

Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (12; December 15):1476-1477

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080410/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Caricature

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1996.

Maliciously yours [caricature art, National Portrait Gallery].

The Economist 340(7985; Sep 28):101.

[Unknown.] 1997.

Curiosities from the stacks of the Library of Congress: War games [playing cards by Mexican caricaturist Antonio Arias Bernal with WWII political cartoons].

Civilization (Dec):20.

[Unknown.] 1998.

A Correction: The Celebrity Caricature Book is from New Haven: Yale University.

Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).

[Unknown] 1983

"Cartoons and Caricatures (Kent University Archives)"

History Today, vol.33, June pp.58

[Unknown] 1986

"Caricaturing China's Deng: The Face of Reform"

Newsweek Sept.1, pp.57

A., W. 1963.

Caricature and cartoon, in Encyclopedia Britannica, Volume 4, pp. 905-915.

Chicago, IL: William Benton.

Achenbach, Joel. 1991.

Why Things Are: Caricatures of Life [David Levin; Berkely Breathed; Paul Conrad; Pat Oliphant].

Washington Post (Nov 22):B5.

Aciman, Andre. 1998.

In search of Proust [caricature by Sorel].

New Yorker (December 28): 80

Acocella, Joan. 1999.

Shrink to fit: A new biography puts Hillary Clinton on the couch [caricature by Steve Brodner].

New Yorker (December 13): 98

Albertson, Karla Klein. 1998.

Celebrity Caricature in America.

Antiques and the Arts Weekly (July 24).

Alexander, David. 1998.

Richard Newton and English Caricature in the 1790s.

Manchester: University of Manchester Press

Alexandre, Arsene. 1892.

L'Art du rire et de la caricature [in French].

Paris

Alhoy, Maurice, Louis Huart and Ch. Philipou. 1839-1840.

Musee Pour Rire, dessins par tous les caricaturistes de Paris [French caricature].

Paris

Allen, Bruce. 1982.

Caricature as a 'democratic' art [book reviews].

Christian Science Monitor (Apr 28).

Allen, Henry. 1998.

When the Gods are in a few details: At the National Portrait Gallery: Celebrity caricatures explore the mysteries of recognition.

Washington Post (April 19): G1, G4.

Amon Carter Museum of Western Art. 1976.

The Image of America in Caricature & Cartoon.

Fort Worth: Amon Carter Museum of Western Art.

Anderson, Philip S. 1997.

Sinatra and his shadow [letter; Edward Sorel's caricature].

New Yorker (Dec 1):16.

Angell, Roger. 1999.

Baseball's quiet man [DiMaggio caricature by Levine].

New Yorker (March 22): 42

Appel, John and Selma Appel. 1986.

Anti-Semitism in American Caricature.

Society 24(1; Nov/Dec):78-83.

Arnold-Forster, Kate & Nigel Tallis. 1989

The bruising apothecary: images of pharmacy and medicine in caricature

London: Pharmaceutical Press.

Avery, H. 1968.

Misaubin and Veron, Butts of the Caricaturists [France].

in Papers Presented at the XXI International Congress of the History of Medicine

Sienna

Backer, Dan. 1996.

Uniting Mugwumps and the Masses: Puck's Role in Gilded Age Politics [caricature].

University of Virginia: <http://xroads.virginia.edu/~MA96/PUCK/home.html>

Balcioglu, Semih and Ferit Ongoren. 1993.

Elli Yilin Turk Mizahi ve Karikaturu [50 years of Turkish humor and caricature].

Gosteri (September).

Balliett, Whitney. 1998.

Sitting in [caricature illustration by Barry Blitt].

Atlantic Monthly (Jan).

Bates, William. 1879.

George Cruikshank: The Artist, the Humorist, the Man [English caricature].
London

Becatti, Giovanni, & Mario Bussagli, Werner Hofmann, Wilhelm Staude, Shinichi Tani, 1960
"Comic Art and Caricature"
Encyclopedia of World Art Vol.III, Mc Graw-Hill, London, pp.754-776

Berleux, Jean. 1890.
Le caricature politique en France pendant la guerre, le siege de Paris et la commune 1870-1871.
Paris

Blitt, Barry. 1999.
Andy Richter's Life After Conan: A Memoir [caricature].
Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 16

Blitt, Barry. 1999.
From The People Who Brought You "Being John Malkovich" [caricature].
Entertainment Weekly (November 5): 16

Blitt, Barry. 1999.
Pokemon - Gotta Cast 'Em All! [caricature].
Entertainment Weekly (November 19): 24

Blitt, Barry. 1999.
Who Wants To Be A Game Show Host? [caricature].
Entertainment Weekly (October 22): 16

Blitt, Barry. 1998.
Flavors of the Month [caricatures].
Entertainment Weekly (August 21/28): 16.

Blum, A. 1918.
La Caricature Politique en France sous la Seconde Republique.
Lyon

Blyth, R.H. 1956
"The History of Japanese Caricature"
chapter 17 in Oriental Humour, Hokuseido Press, Tokyo, pp.284-296

Born, Wolfgang. 1944.
The Nature and History of Medical Caricature.
Ciba Symposia 6 (8; November): 1910-1924

Boyer, Peter J. 1998.
Scott Ritter's Private War [illustrated with David Levine caricatures].
New Yorker (November 9): 56-73

Branch, Taylor. 2000.
Roll over, Madison: How we learned to hate Washington [caricature by Sore I].
New Yorker (January 24): 82

Brodner, Steve. 1998.
Afterlife: A scenario for Washington's soon-to-be-former mayor for life [caricature].

Washington Post Magazine (June 14): 16-7.

Brodner, Steve. 1999.
Turkey day [political caricature].
New Yorker (November 29): cover

Brodner, Steve. 1999.
The Making of Caricature 2000: Bill Bradley.
Washington Post Magazine (October 10): 12-13

Brodner, Steve. 1999.
The Making of Caricature 2000: Elizabeth Dole.
Washington Post Magazine (August 8): 14-15

Brodner, Steve. 2000.
The Making of Caricature 2000: George W. Bush.
Washington Post Magazine (February 6): 14-15

Brodner, Steve. 1999.
The Making of the Caricature 2000.
Washington Post Magazine (June 27): 14-15

Brodner, Steve. 1999.
101 Damnations [political cartoon/caricature]
New Yorker (February 1): 44-4

Brown Price, Aimee. 1983
"Official Artists and Not-So-Official Art: Covert Caricatures in Nineteenth-Century France"
Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter pp.365-370

Brown Price, Aimee. 1991
"Puvis de Chavannes's Caricatures: Manifestoes, Commentary, Expressions"
The Art Bulletin, vol.73 no.1 March pp.119-140

Browne, Ray B. 1994.
Animation, Caricature and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography by John A. Lent [Book Review].
Journal of Popular Culture 28(2; Fall).

Bruhn, Thomas P. 1998.
"A Gentle, If Sometimes Mordant Irony": The Life and times of Al Frueh. Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16).
Washington, DC.

Bunker, Gary L. 1992
"Antebellum Caricature and Woman's Sphere"
Journal of Women's History vol.3 no.3, Winter pp.6-43

Burant, Jim. 1992.
Exhibitionists show off at cartoon museum [Canadian Museum of Caricature].
Caricature 3(2):1-4.

Burant, Jim. 1992.

New directions in acquisition [Canadian Museum of Caricature].
Caricature 3(2):8.

Burant, Jim. 1992.
Take care of the collections [Canadian Museum of Caricature]!
Caricature 3(2):2-3.

Burke, Kathleen. 1998.
Celebrity Caricature: At the National Portrait Gallery, American icons revealed [exhibit].
Smithsonian (May): 68-70.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1989.
Whose zoo? Beastly caricatures of political animals [political cartoons exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1990.
Red tape blues [political cartoons exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1990.
We are amused! Her Majesty's loyal Canadian jesters give the royal family the royal treatment [political cartoons exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Craig Layng). 1991.
The greatest show of mirth: Experience the magic and excitement of a three-ring political circus [political cartoons exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Centre for Caricature (Susan North). 1989.
The Rogue's Gallery [political cartoons exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1992.
For Better or For Worse: It's The Cartoon World of Lynn Johnston [exhibit brochure].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1993.
A wrench in the works: cartoonists' views of Canada's political machinery [exhibit brochure].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Craig Layng). 1993.
Green & bear it: The environmentally-friendly humour of Pijet, Marc, Kara and Yayo [exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Jim Burant). 1992.
The perils of peacekeeping: Canada and world affairs after 1945 [political cartoons exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Canadian Museum of Caricature (Terresa McIntosh). 1991.
Humour under fire [World War II cartoons exhibit].
Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Carter, Bill. 1998.

The Thursday-night massacre [caricatures by Barry Blitt].
New York Times Magazine (September 20): 65-8.

Caruso, Enrico. 1977.

Caruso's caricatures.

New York : Dover Publications

Cary, Elizabeth Luther. 1907.

Honore Daumier [French caricature].

New York

Cassidy, John. 1999.

The Blair Project [Scarfe caricature of Tony Blair].

New Yorker (December 6): 116

Ceviker, Turgut. 1997.

Karikatur Uzerine Yazilar [writings on caricature].

Iris Yayinlari.

Chalk, Philip. 2000.

The cartoon election 2000: A handy pocket preview for voters [caricature].

Regardie's Power 2 (1; January-February): 110-111

Cham (Amedee de Noe). 186? Folies caricatures [in French].

Paris

Chaney, JA and P Folk. 1993.

A profession in caricature. Changing attitudes toward nursing in the American Medical News, 1960-1989.

Nursing History Review (1): 181-202

Chang, Suna. 1998.

Trends [Meanie Baby celebrity caricature dolls].

Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 18

Chapman, Chip. 1996.

Mr. Hill, the Caricaturist; Draper Hill on Nast, Keppler, Low, Rockwell -- and Himself.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Childs, Elizabeth C. 1983

"Big Trouble: Daumier, Gargantua, and the Censorship of Political Caricature"

Christie, Michael. 2000.

Mexican Election Is Just a Joke in Cyberspace [caricature].

Reuters (June 1)

Cohn, Albert M. 1924.

A Catalogue Raisonne (George Cruikshank) [English caricature].

London

Colley, Linda. 1985

"Caricatures a la mode (Yale Centre for British Art)"

History Today vol.35 February pp.7-8

- Collins, Anne Fine. 1998.
Madeline's papa [Ludwig Bemelmans, French cartoonist, caricaturist & children's book author].
Vanity Fair (July): 117-130.
- Coupe, W.A. 1969
"Observations on a Theory of Political Caricature"
Comparative Studies in Society and History, Cambridge UP, vol.11 no.2 January pp.79-95
- Cox, Beverly J. & Denna Jones Anderson. 1985.
Miguel Covarrubias Caricatures.
Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press
- Crafton, Donald. 1990.
Emile Cohl, caricature, and film.
Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Cuno, James. 1983
"Charles Philipon, La Maison Aubert, and the Business of Caricature in Paris, 1829-41"
Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.347-354
- Curtis, C. Perry Jr. 1997.
Apes and Angels: The Irishman in Victorian Caricature, revised ed.
Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press.
- Davenport, Guy. 1999.
Poet, Madman, Lover [Sorel caricature of Ezra Pound].
Washington Post Book World (March 14): 1
- Demm, Eberhard. 1993
"Propaganda and Caricature in the First World War"
Journal of Contemporary History Vol.28 pp.163-192
- Dirda, Michael. 1997.
A garland for Max [caricaturist Beerbohm and collector Mark Samuels Lasner].
Washington Post Book World (Dec 21):15.
- Dodd, Robert H. 1916. Cruikshankiana [English caricature].
New York
- Dolan, Jay P. 1991
"Pat-Riots to Patriots: American Irish in Caricature and Comic Art. Michigan State Museum, Traveling Exhibit, 1990."
Journal of American Ethnic History, vol.11 no.1, Fall. pp.122-3
- Donald, Diana. 1996.
The Age of Caricature: Satirical Prints in the Reign of George III.
New Haven: Yale University Press
- Donohue, Marlena. 1991.
A roadside urban morality play [political caricaturist Robbie Conal].
Christian Science Monitor (Mar 4).
- Douglas, Claire. 2000.

Shrink-wrapped [caricature of Hillary Clinton by Richard Thompson].
Washington Post Book World (January 2): 3

Drake, T.G.H. 1942.
The Medical Caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson.
Bulletin of the History of Medicine (July)

Drake, T.G.H. 1944.
English Caricatures of Medical Interest, circa 1800.
Ciba Symposia 6 (8; November): 1925-1932

Duke, Sara W. 1998.
With Crayon and Ink: The Masses and the Revolution in Cartooning Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16)
Washington, DC.

Eisenberg, Albert C. 1997.
Labeling officials unfair to citizens [letter on editorial cartoons from caricatured official].
Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (Dec 18):8.

Epstein, Joseph. 1997.
Portraits by Max: Max Beerbohm and the art of puncturing pretension [British caricatures].
New Yorker (Dec 8):108-110.

Fallows, James. 1999.
The policial scientist [caricature of Harold Varmus by David Levine].
New Yorker (June 7): 66

Fallows, James. 2000.
An acquired taste [illustrated with Gore caricatures by Oliphant].
Atlantic Monthly (July): 33-53

Feaver, William and Ann Gould. 1981.
Masters of caricature from Hogarth and Gillray to Scarfe and Levine.
New York: Knopf.

Feiffer, Jules. 1998.
Paul Conrad, Robert Osborn, Pat Oliphant, David Levine and Ed Sorel [political cartoonists and caricaturists].
Civilization (Jun/Jul).
<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F21.html>

Fisher, Marc. 1995.
A Fast-paste night of protest: Activist-artist Robbie Conal and his latest crew poster the town [political caricatures].
Washington Post (May 22).

Foreman, William. 1999.
Taiwanese Company Pulls Hitler [caricature] Ads.
Associated Press (November 23)

Frank, Jeffrey. 1999.
Boy in the bubble [Oliphant caricature of Clinton and Stephanopoulos].

New Yorker (March 22): 107

Friedman, Drew. 2000.
Pop quiz, hot shots [caricatures].
Entertainment Weekly (#540; Spring): 8

Gann, Kyle. 1999.
One becomes two: Bruckner's Fifth Symphony revised [caricature by Matt Madden].
Pulse! (February): 30-1

Gann, Kyle. 1999.
One becomes two: Bruckner's Fifth Symphony revised [caricature by Matt Madden].
Pulse! (February): 30-1

Gianeri, Enrico. 1964.
I medici nella caricatura di tutti i tempi [Italian; medicine]
[Milano] : Editrice Omnia.

Glusker, Irwin, Edward Sorel and Paul Davis. 1962.
A Modern Bestiary [caricature].
Horizon 4 (6; July): 120-128

Goldberger, Paul. 1999.
Detroit Tiger [Scarfie caricature].
New Yorker (July 12): 28

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989.
Censorship of Political Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France
Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press.

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989
"Censorship of Caricature in France, 1815-1914"
French History, vol.3 no.1. pp.71-107

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989
"The Debate over Censorship of Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France"
Art Journal vol.48 no.1, Spring pp.9-15

Gombrich, E. H. 1969.
The experiment of caricature.
In Art and Illusion: A Study in the Psychology of Pictorial Representation.
Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Gopnik, Adam. 1983
"High and Low: Caricature, Primitivism, and the Cubist Portrait"
Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.371-376

Gordon, E.B. 1970.
The Significance of Political Caricature during the Reign of Louis Philippe, 1830-1835 [thesis; France].
Philadelphia

Grand-Carteret, J. 1888.
Les moeurs et la caricature en France.

Paris

Grand-Carteret, J. 1888.
Les Moeurs et la Caricature en France.
Paris

Grauer, Neil A. 1993.
Comics gallery's panels of experts [National Gallery of Caricature and Cartoon Art].
Washington Post (Nov 28):G3.

Greenman, Ben. 2000.
If Not Not Elected... [Blitt caricature].
New Yorker (March 20): 80

Grego, Joseph. 1880.
Rowlandson the Caricaturist.
London

Grove, Lloyd. 1999.
Ronald Perelman, butt of the funnies [caricature in "Apartment 3-G" due to role in Marvel Comics bankruptcy].
Washington Post (October 28): C3

Grove, Lloyd. 2000.
The Reliable Source: Playing With a Full Deck? [playing card caricatures by Peter Green].
Washington Post (January 21): C3

Hall, N. John. 1997.
Max Beerbohm Caricatures.
New Haven: Yale.

Hamilton, Kendall. 1998.
On MTV, a star is slain [Celebrity Deathmatch clay animation tv show; caricature].
Newsweek (November 23): 63

Hancock, La Touche. 1902.
American Caricature and Comic Art: Part I.
The Bookman (Oct.): 120-131

Hannoosh, Michele. 1992
Baudelaire and Caricature: From the Comic to an Art of Modernity
Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park, Pennsylvania.

Hansen, Bert. 1997.
The image and advocacy of public health in American caricature and cartoons from 1860 to 1900.
American Journal of Public Health 87 (11; November): 1798-1807.

Harr, Jonathan. 1999.
The Burial [caricature illos by Steve Brodner].
New Yorker (November 1): 70-95

Hart, Katherine. 1997.
The Age of Caricature: Satirical Prints in the Reign of George III [review of book by Diane Donald].

Inks 4(2; May):44-45.

Harvey, R.C. 2000.

Caricaturisssimo: Hirschfeld On Line by Al Hirschfeld [review].

Comics Journal (219; January): 25

Harvey, R.C. 2000.

Drawn and hung: Off the Wall at Sardi's by Vincent Sardi, Jr. [caricature book review].

Comics Journal (219; January): 29-30

Haslam, Fiona . 1997.

>From Hogarth to Rowlandson: Medicine in Art in Eighteenth Century Britain [caricature]. Liverpool University Press

Hein, W. H. 1964.

Die Pharmazie in der Karikatur [German medical caricature].

Ingelheim

Helfand, William H. 1962.

The Apothecary Caricatured.

Journal of the Americal Pharmaceutical Association NS2 (1): 52

Helfand, William H. 1990.

The physician in political caricature.

Transactions & Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 12 (4; December): 445-74

Hellman, Danny. 1997.

How Do You Afford Your Rock'n'roll Lifestyle?: Joe Waslh, Ringo Starr and Clarence Clemons clock time [caricature illustration].

Pulse (November): 12.

Hellman, Danny. 1997.

Newslines - Commercial Break: Elton John, Bono, David Bowie and Lou Reed take advantage of the facilities backstage at the BBC [caricature].

Pulse (December): 12.

Hermann, Georg. 1919? Die Deutsche Karikature im 19 [German caricature].

Jahrhundert

Hill, Drapper. 1996

"The birth of the cartoonist's acidulous art" (book review: Diana Donald's The Age of Caricature)

Association of American Editorial Cartoonists (AAEC), Oct 9.

Hill, Greg. 1987.

The Canadian Centre for Caricature, National Archives of Canada Cartoon Materials Survey [unpublished report].

Ottawa: National Archives of Canada.

Hirschfeld, Al and Whitney Balliett. 1998.

George's turn [caricature].

New Yorker (Jan 5):50-51.

Hirschfeld, Al. 2000.

Groucho Marx [caricature].
New York Times Book Review (June 18): cover

Hirschfeld, Al. 1991.
Hirschfeld: Art and Recollections from Eight Decades [caricature].
New York: Scribner's.

Hoffman, Werner. 1957.
Caricature from Leonardo to Picasso.
New York: Crown Publishers

Hollander, Eugen. 1905.
Karikature und Satire in der Medizin [German medical caricature].
Stuttgart

Houfe, Simon. 1996.
Dictionary of 19th Century British Book Illustrators and Caricaturists.
Antique Collector's Club

Howard, Lucy, Devin Gordon and Susannah Meadows. 2000.
Russia: The regime's puppet [caricatures].
Newsweek (June 12): 8

Jahn, Hubertus F. 1998
"Kaiser, Cossacks, and Kolbasniks: Caricatures of the German in Russian Popular Culture"
Journal of Popular Culture, vol.31 no.4, Spring. pp.109-122

James, Henry. 1954.
Daumier: Caricaturist.
Rodale

Jeansonne, Glen. 1988
"Goldbugs, Silverites, and Satirists: Caricature and Humor in the Presidential Election of 1896"
Journal of American Culture vol.11 no.2, Summer. pp.1-8

Jenkins, B. L. 1996.
Animation, caricature, gag and political cartoons in the U.S. and Canada: An international bibliography
[review of book by J. Lent].
RQ 35(4):486.

Jenkyns, Richard. 1996.
The pleasures of melodrama [review of Robert Patten's George Cruikshank's Life, Times, and Art; British
caricature].
New York Review of Books (Jul 11).

Jones, Harold Wellington. 1943.
Caricatures, Especially Medical Caricatures.
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association (April)

Kael, Pauline. 1999.
The wild man: Remembering Peckinpah [caricature by Sorel].
New Yorker (November 8): 98

Katz, Harry & Sara Duke. 1998.
Monstrous Crows & Character Flaws: Masterpieces of Cartoon and Caricature at the Library of Congress
[exhibit brochure/checklist].
Washington: Library of Congress.

Katz, Harry & Sara Duke. 1998.
Stagestruck! Performing Arts Caricatures at the Library of Congress [exhibit brochure].
Washington: Library of Congress

Katz, Harry and Sara Duke. 1999.
Arthur Szyk: Artist for freedom [exhibit brochure on caricaturist].
Washington: Library of Congress

Katz, Harry L. & Sara W. Duke. 1998.
'Stagestruck': Performing arts caricatures exhibition opens.
Library of Congress Information Bulletin 57 (11; November): 276-9

Kellner, Bruce. 1998.
Ralph Barton: Affectionate Insults.
Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

Kelly, Theresa M. 1991
"J.M.W. Turner, Napoleonic Caricature, and Romantic Allegory"
ELH vol.58. pp.351-382

Kleeblatt, Norman L. 1993
"MERDE! The Caricatural Attack against Emile Zola"
Art Journal, vol.52 no.3 Fall. pp.54-58

Knisely, WH. 1988.
Adrien Barrere and his caricatures of the medical faculty of the University of Paris.
Journal of Child Neurology 3 (1; January): 29, 52

Koltun, Lilly. 1992.
Biff! Pow! Taking off in a new direction [Canadian Museum of Caricature].
Caricature 3(2):2-3.

Koncius, Jura. 1998.
Name brands [New York celebrity caricatures on paint cans].
Washington Post (July 16): Home 4.

Korda, Micahel. 1999.
That's it, baby [Tennessee Williams caricature by Hirschfeld].
New Yorker (March 22): 60

Kruger, Sebastian. 1997.
Stars by Kruger [caricature].
Morpheus

Kunzle, David. 1992
"Busch Abroad: How a German Caricaturist Willy Nilly Helped Launch the New Cheap Comic Magazines in
Britain and the United States"
Victorian Periodical Review vol.25 no.3, Fall. pp.99-108

Kunzle, David. 1983

"Between Broadstreet Caricature and Punch: Cheap Newspaper Cuts for the Lower Classes in the 1830s"
Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.339-346

Lahr, John. 2000.

The vicious campfire [illustrated with caricatures by Sorel].
New Yorker (March 27): 120

Lancaster, John. 1998.

U.S. envoy target of caricature: Cairo magazine lampoons 'Rabbi'.
Washington Post (March 12): A22.

Lane, Anthony. 1999.

Killing Time [Scarfe caricatures of Jim Carrey, Danny DeVito, Jim Broadbent, Matt Damon and Gwyneth Paltrow].
New Yorker (December 27 and January 3): 128

Layng, Craig. 1992.

Cartoons spreading germs of truth [Canadian Museum of Caricature].
Caricature 3(2):6.

Layng, Craig. 1992.

The season to be jolly [Canadian Museum of Caricature].
Caricature 3(2):5.

Leake, Chauncey. 1923.

Medical caricature in the United States.
Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago 4 (April): 1-29.

Lemann, Nicholas. 2000.

The redemption [illustrated with George W. Bush caricature by David Levine].
New Yorker (January 31): 48

Lent, John A. 1994.

Animation, Caricature, and Gag and Political Cartoons in the United States and Canada: An International Bibliography [foreword by Maurice Horn].
Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Levine, David. 1970.

David Levine's Choice: The Artist's Favorite Drawings from The New York Review of Books [caricature].
New York: New York Review of Books.

Levine, David. 1999.

The New Horse [George Steinbrenner & Yankees caricature].
New Yorker (March 8): 58

Lewis, Nicole. 1999.

Mightier Than The Sword: Edward Sorel Fells Giants With the Stroke of a Pen [caricature exhibit].
Washington Post (July 8): C5

Mahood, Marguerite. 1973

The Loaded Line: Australian Political Caricature 1788-1901,
Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.

Maurice, A.B. & F.T. Cooper. 1904.
The History of the Nineteenth Century in Caricature.
New York

McCauley, Anne. 1983
"Caricature and Photography in the Second Empire Paris"
Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter pp.355-360

McKay, Christine & Nashormeh Lindo. 1998.
Ollie Harrington: Cartoonist in Exile at Home and Abroad.
Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

McKibben, Bill. 1999.
Listening to Lydon [illustrated by Blitt caricature].
Atlantic Monthly (October): 104-106

Mondor, H. 1960.
Doctors and Medicine in the Works of Daumier [French caricature].
Boston

Mondor, Henri. 19??.
Doctors and Medicine in the Works of Daumier [caricature].
New York: Leon Amiel Publisher.

Morton, Oliver. 1999.
In pursuit of infinity [Scarfe caricature of Lucas and Asimov for Star Wars article].
New Yorker (May 17): 84-89

Neumaier, Joe. 1999.
Stop your sobbing [caricatures of Robin Williams by Mark Zingarelli].
Entertainment Weekly (March 12): 72-3

Nevins, Allan and Frank Weitenkampf. 1944.
A Century of Political Cartoons: Caricature in the United States from 1800 to 1900.
New York: Charles Scribners' Sons

Niles, Steve (ed.). 1990.
Words Without Pictures [introduction by Matt Feazell; caricature illustrations by John Bolton; short story collection].
Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.

Norgate, Matthew and Alan Wykes. 1976.
Not so savage [British caricature].
London: Jupiter Books

O'Brien, Edna. 1999.
Yeats in love [caricature by Edward Sorel].
New Yorker (September 27): 92

Oliphant, Pat. 1998.
Oliphant's Anthem.
Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

Oliphant, Pat. 2000.

A great judge of caricature: At the Daumier show, one political cartoonist admires a master's gift.
Washington Post (February 20): G8

Osborn, Robert. 1962.

The Sight that Music Makes [caricatures].
Horizon 4 (5; May): 120-128

Paige, Douglass. 1994

"Caricature"

The Encyclopedia Americana (International Edition) Vol.5, Grolier Inc., Connecticut. pp. 660-663

Patten, Robert L. 1983

"Conventions of Georgian Caricature"
Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.331-338

Palm Restaurant. 1999.

If these walls could talk... A history of the Palm's famous caricatures.
Palm Reader 8 (1; Spring): 1, 4

Parton, James. 1877.

Caricature and Other Comic Art in All Times and Many Lands.
New York: Harper & Bros

Patten, Robert L. 1996.

George Cruikshank's Life, Times, and Art [British caricature].
New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.

Peyser, Marc and Alisha Davis. 1999.

Perelman the comic [ex-Marvel owner caricatured in 'Apartment 3-G'].
Newsweek (November 8)

Powell, Kirsten & Elizebeth C. Childs. 1990

Femmes d'esprit: Women in Daumier's Caricature [exhibition catalogue]
Christian A. Johnson Memorial Gallery, Vermont

Press, Eyal. 1998.

The voice of economic nationalism [Pat Buchanan caricature by Barry Blitt].
Atlantic Monthly (July): 96-100

Proskauer, Curt. 1931.

Der Zahnarzt und seine Patienten in der Karikatur [German medical caricature].
Blatter für Volksgesundheitspflege 3 1 (3)

Proskauer, Curt. 1944.

The Dentist in Caricature.
Ciba Symposia 6 (8; November): 1933-1948

Reaves, Wendy Wick. 1998.

The Celebrity Caricature Vogue.
Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

Reaves, Wendy Wick. 2000.

Curator's choice: Agnes Ernest Meyer, charcoal by Marius de Zayas (1860-1961), circa 1912-1913

[caricature].

Profile: Smithsonian National Portrait Gallery News (Summer): 9

Reaves, Wendy Wick. 1998.

Celebrity Caricature in America.

Washington: National Portrait Gallery.

Remnick, David & David Levine. 1999.

The Back Page [caricature of Michael Jordan].

New Yorker (January 25): 98

Remnick, David. 2000.

Into the clear: Philip Roth puts turbulence in its place [caricature by Al Hirschfeld].

New Yorker (May 8): 76

Reynolds, Simon. 1999.

[review of Dan Clowe's Caricature].

The Village Voice (February 10): Literary supplement

Rhode, Michael. 1999.

Drawing on Tragedy [Civil War medical caricature].

Hogan's Alley 6 (Winter): 50-53.

Richard, Paul. 2000.

Enfant Terrible: Honore Daumier Gets His Devilish Due at the Phillips [French caricaturist exhibit].

Washington Post (February 17): C1

Richard, Paul. 1995.

The stars of strips forever: Washington's newest gallery exhibits a compendium of cartoon history [National Gallery of Caricature and Cartoon Art].

Washington Post (Apr 30):G4.

Richard, Paul. 1996.

[German artist Heinrich Kley; National Gallery of Caricature and Cartoon Art.]

Washington Post (Apr 7).

Riely, John. 1977.

Rowlandson Drawings from the Paul Mellon Collection [caricature].

New Haven: Yale Center for British Art.

Risko, Robert. 1999.

Oscar's Greenroom [caricature of women in the movies and their fashions].

New Yorker (March 22): 124

Robbins, Alexandra. 2000.

George W., Knight of Eulogia [Bush caricature by Pat Oliphant].

Atlantic Monthly (May): 24

Robert-Jones, P. 1954.

La Caricature Francaise entre 1860 et 1890 [thesis].

Brussels

Robinson, Nicholas K. 1996.

Edmund Burke: A Life in Caricature.
New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

Rogers, Cullum. 1992.
Northern Exposure [Association of Canadian Editorial Cartoonists fifth annual convention].
Caricature 3(2):7.

Rosen, Hy and Peter Slocum. 1998.
>From Rocky to Pataki: Characters and Caricatures in New York Politics.
Syracuse University Press

Rosen, Jonathan . 1999.
Oh, the Places He Went! When Dr. Seuss Took His Whimsy to War.
New York Times (July 3)

Sanchez, Gonzalo J. 1996
"The Challenge of Right-wing Caricature Journals: From the Commune Amnesty Campaign to the end of
Censorship, 1878-1881"
French History vol.10 no.4. pp.451-489

Scarfe, Gerald. 1999.
Ian McKellan, actor [caricature].
Talk (November)

Scheyer, Ernst. 1964.
Lyonel Feininger: Caricature and Fantasy.
Detroit 1964.

Schiff, Bennett. 1984
"A Caricaturist who brought the stars right down to Earth"
Smithsonian vol.15 no.8, Nov. pp.174-179

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999.
Starr-y eyed [caricature of Monica Lewinsky by Charles Burns].
Entertainment Weekly (March 19): 94

Severin, Marie. 2000.
Clash of the titans! [Don McGregor caricatures].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 64-64

Shikes, Ralph E. 1982.
The face of a joke on the body of a truth [review; Masters of Caricature and The Art of Caricature].
New York Times (Jan 10).

Siegel, Robert. 1998.
World Cup Parade [French giant robot balloon caricatures].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 9)

Silvester, Christopher. 1998.
Celebrity's midwife: The lost work of Kate Carew [American woman caricaturist].
New Yorker (Feb 9):56-59.

Smith, Mitchell. 1941.

The Art of Caricaturing.

Drake

Smith, Sean M. 1999.

Escape from Oz [Tom Cruise caricature by Steve Brodner].

Premiere (November): 43

Smith, Sean M. 1999.

Tenderfella [Michael Witte caricature of Jerry Lewis].

Premiere (April): 39

Sorel, Edward and Nancy Caldwell Sorel. 1988.

First encounters: Anton Chekov and Leo Tolstoy [caricature].

Atlantic Monthly (Nov):89.

Sorel, Edward. 1961.

Men Into Monuments [caricature].

Horizon 4 (1; September): 122-128

Sorel, Edward. 1998.

Anything Goes: Caricature after 1960.

Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America (May 15-16), Washington, DC.

Sorel, Edward. 1999.

Duelling divas [caricature].

New Yorker (October 11): 82-83

Sorel, Edward. 1999.

People of Progress [caricatures of scientists].

American Heritage (November): 83-87

Sorel, Edward. 2000.

Lost Highway [Kurt Weill caricature].

New Yorker (March 6): 60-61

Sorel, Edward. 2000.

Luce vs. Ross [caricature].

New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 232-233

Sorel, Edward. 1997.

Unauthorized Portraits [caricatures].

New York: Knopf.

Sorel, Edward. 1999.

Hardboiled chameleon [Edward G. Robinson caricature].

New Yorker (March 8): 20

Streicher, Lawrence H. 1967

"On a Theory of Political Caricature"

Comparative Studies in Society and History vol.9 no.4. pp.427-445

Streicher, Lawrence H. 1965

"David Low and the Sociology of Caricature"

Comparative Studies in Society and History vol.8 no.1. pp.1-23

Stuertz, Mark. 1999.

Face off: At the Palm, it's more about who's on the walls than what's on the plate [caricatures in restaurant].

Dallas Observer (May 20).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-05-20/dish2.html>

Stuever, Hank. 2000.

The little merman [satire on use of real-life tragedy as animated musicals, illustrated by caricaturist Roman Genn].

Washington Post (January 29): C1, 4

Sykes, Alan H. 1995.

The doctors in Vanity fair: A gallery of medical men who appeared in caricature between 1870 and 1914

Kendal: Titus Wilson & Son.

Szul, Andy C. Jr. 1999.

Dissin' the gipper [letter on caricature of Ronald Reagan].

Washington Post (February 20): A17

Tapper, Jake. 1998.

Face value [Oliphant's Anthem & Celebrity Caricature exhibits].

Washington City Paper (June 19): 46.

Thomas, Samuel J. 1984

"Portrait of a "Rebel" Priest: Edward McGlynn in Caricature, 1886 -1893"

Journal of American Culture, vol.7 no.4, Winter. pp.19-32

Thomas, Samuel J. 1987.

The Tattooed Man Caricatures and the Presidential Campaign of 1884.

Journal of American Culture 4 : 1-20.

Toobin, Jeffrey. 1999.

The Secret War in Starr's Office [Oliphant caricatures].

New Yorker (November 15): 68-79

Townsend, J. Barton. 1919.

Illustrated Catalogue of a notable and extensive Collection of Illustrated Books and Caricatures: original issues by the Three Cruikshanks, Rowlandson, Gillray and Others.

New York: American Art Association.

Tucker, Ken. 1999.

On the money [Blitt caricature].

Entertainment Weekly (September 3): 49

Unknown. 19??.

Satire and Caricature in Medical History [24 pages, published to advertise Lactopeptine].

Yonkers, NY: The New York Pharmaceutical Association

Unknown. 1999.

Taiwan Hitler [caricature] Ad for German Heaters Provokes Storm.

Reuters (November 23)

Unknown. 1999.
The Picture Writer [Will Eisner].
Fort Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel (August 8)

Unknown. 2000.
Obituaries in the News: John Patrick Lanigan [political cartoonist and caricaturist].
Associated Press (March 28)

Unknown. 1994.
Siers joins package [caricatures by Kevin Siers, Ron Coddington and Tim Van Ness for 'Faces in the News'].
Editor and Publisher (July 2): 54

Unknown. 1995.
Caricature package ['Caricatures of the World'] marks 10th birthday.
Editor and Publisher (July 15): 35

Unknown. 1995.
Creators is offering celebrity caricatures [Alex Perez].
Editor and Publisher (February 18): 43

Unknown. 1996.
[J.D.] Crowe exhibition [of political cartoons and caricatures].
Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34

Unknown. 1998.
Caricatures of comedians on British stamps.
Linn's Stamp News (March 30): 1, 22

Updike, John. 1998.
Awriiiiighhhhhhhht! Tom Wolfe looks hard at America [Hirschfeld caricature].
New Yorker (November 9): 99-102

Veth, Cornelis. 1927.
Der Arzt in der Karikatur [German caricature].
Berlin

Victoria and Albert Museum. 1984.
English Caricature 1620 to the Present: Caricaturists and Satirists, their Art, their Purpose and Influence
London: Victoria and Albert Museum.

Voss, Frederick S. 1998. Mauldin Dons His Mufti. Caricature and Cartoon in Twentieth-Century America
(May 15-16), Washington, DC.

Voss, Frederick. 1998.
Faces of Time: 75 Years of *Time* Magazine Cover Portraits [exhibit brochure; caricature]
Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution.

Weber, A. 1936.
Tableau de la caricature medicale [in French, medical caricatures].
Paris

Weber, A. 1936.
Tableau de la Caricature Medicale [France].

Paris

Wechsler, Judith. 1981

"Caricature, Newspapers, and Politics - Paris in the 1830's"
Studies in Visual Communications vol.7 no.4, Fall. pp.2-29

Wechsler, Judith. 1983

"Editor's Statement: the Issue of Caricature"
Art Journal, vol.43 no.4, Winter. pp.317-318

Weiss, Harry B. 1932.

William Charles, Early Caricaturist, Engraver and Publisher of Children's Books
New York: New York Public Library.

Wemple, Erik. 1998.

A good pasting: Councilmember Jack Evans is hung up on posters bearing his likeness [caricature; political cartoons].
Washington City Paper (April 17): 14.

William, Chris. 1999.

True colors [caricature of Barbra Streisand and James Brown by Drew Friedman].
Entertainment Weekly (March 12): 68

Williams, Daniel. 2000.

Starring tonight: 'Kukly,' Vlad and Billy [Russian puppet caricatures].
Washington Post (June 4): A24

Wines, Michael. 2000.

TV's impious puppets: On Kremlin's hit list [Russia caricature].
New York Times (June 18): 3

Witte, Michael and Alex Ross. 2000.

Devastating grace [Martha Argerich caricature].
New Yorker (March 27): 96-97

Wright, Robin. 1999.

We invite the hostages to return: The extraordinary changing voices of Iran's revolution [caricature by Levine].
New Yorker (November 8): 38

Wright, Thomas. 1865.

A History of Caricature & Grotesque In Literature and Art [illustrations from various sources by F.W. Fairholt].
London: Virtue Brothers & Co

Wright, Thomas. 1968.

Caricature History of the Georges.
Blom.

Wu, Suzanne. 1996.

Will Dyson 1880-1938: Caricatures, cartoons, drawings and satirical prints [exhibit].
Times Literary Supplement (4877):18.

Youngren, William H. 1999.
Black and white intertwined [jazz musician caricatures by Barry Blitt].
Atlantic Monthly (February): 86-89

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080435/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Censorship

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1949.

Censorship over the comic strips?

Art Digest 23(May):37.

[Unknown.] 1991.

Comics and censorship: the plumber's revenge.

The Economist 318(Jan 19):82.

[Unknown.] 1994.

Cartoon causes strife [censorship].

Library Journal 119(Mar 1):26.

[Unknown.] 1994.

Tooned out [censorship of comics].

Time 143(26; Jun 27):26.

Allison, Anne. 1996.

Permitted & Prohibited Desires: Mothers, Comics and Censorship in Japan.

Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press

Allison, Anne. 1996.

Permitted and Prohibited Desires: Mothers, Comics and Censorship in Japan.

Westview Press.

Arafeh, K. A. 1996.

Cartoon crossifer [censorship].

Index on Censorship 25(2):69.

Barker, Martin. 1999.

Fredric Wertham - The sad case of the unhappy humanist [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Barker, Martin. 1999.

Getting a conviction: Or, how the British horror comics campaign only just succeeded [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Beck, Chip. 1997.

Cartoonists should not be censored [letter].

Washington Post (Mar 25):A16.

Brislin, Tom. 1995.

EXTRA! The Comic Book Journalist Survives the Censors of 1955.

Journalism History 21(3; Fall):122.

Britt, Donna. 1999.

Serving our children tasteless fare [call for censorship of South Park animated tv show].

Washington Post (April 16): B1, 9

Browning, Phillip A. 1994.

Success, censorship, shameful secrets and celebrity: 50 years a superhero [Green Lantern creator M. Nodell].

Florida Libraries 37(Jun/Jul):310-311.

Bunn, Austin. 1998.

Framing Diana [censorship of Mike Diana].

Village Voice (July 8).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9828/bunn.shtml>

Burattini, Moreno. 1998.

Censorship and self-censorship: A compromise for survival.

Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):82.

Childs, Elizabeth C. 1983

"Big Trouble: Daumier, Gargantua, and the Censorship of Political Caricature"

Constable, Pamela. 2000.

Blacked out in Sri Lanka: Government justifies blanket censorship as wartime necessity [including editorial cartoons].

Washington Post (May 16): A14

Daly, Steve. 1998.

Tobacco Bill vetoed: Childproofing 'Melody Time' [Disney censoring Pecos Bill animated short].

Entertainment Weekly (July 10): 79.

Darwish, Adel. 1990.

The strip cartoon Koran.

Index on Censorship 19(4; Apr):24-25.

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Crumb book attacked on two fronts in Indiana [censorship].

Comics Journal (218; December): 13-14

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Topless elves complaint dismissed in West Virginia [censorship of Elfquest].

Comics Journal (216; October): 19-20

Freedman, Morris. 1992.

Sordid entertainment: Does it steal children's innocence [psychology, censorship, movies].

Washington Post (Sep 26).

Friends of Free Speech Radio. 2000.

Strike against Censorship at Pacifica Radio [ad illustrated by Eric Drooker].

Washington City Paper (February 25): 38

Gleason, Mona. 1999.

'They have a bad effect': Crime comics, Parliament, and the hegemony of the middle class in postwar Canada [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989.
Censorship of Political Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France
Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press.

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989
"Censorship of Caricature in France, 1815-1914"
French History, vol.3 no.1. pp.71-107

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989
"The Debate over Censorship of Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France"
Art Journal vol.48 no.1, Spring pp.9-15

Goldstuck, Arthur. 1992.
Censors caught between rockets and a hard plot [South Africa].
Weekly Mail (February ?).

Helmer, William J. 1995.
Comics: Threat or menace? Pop culture censorship is nothing new.
Playboy 42(4; Apr):48.

Hentoff, Nat. 1998.
Students burning newspapers (again) [censorship of Chuck Asay political cartoon "Which One Of These Kills More Blacks?"].
Washington Post (March 7): A19.

Hentoff, Nat. 1999.
Needed: Another Good 5 Cent Cigar [censorship of college political cartoon].
Washington Post (January 30): A19

Hermes, Will. 1995.
Drawing the Line: Comics Censorship.
Utne Reader (72; Nov 1):22.

Hevesi, Alan G. 1992.
Cards and comics that thrive on gore do harm to children [letter; censorship; psychology].
New York Times (Jun 9).

Joseph, Burton. 1994.
Censorship of comic books challenged by defense fund.
Serials Review 20(4):58.

Jovanovic, Goran and Ulrich Koch. 1999.
The comics debate in Germany: Against dirt and rubbish, pictorial idiotis m, and cultural analphabetism [censorship].
in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.
New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Judge, Mark G. 1996.
Holy censorship, Batman! Guess who's banning comic books?
Washington Post (Jun 9):C5.

Kurp, Patrick. 1990.
Comics rise above censors.

Albany Times Union (Sep 4).

Lawson, Brad. 1999.

Blood and gore in a showbag [censorship called for Marvel Comic inappropriate for children].

The [New South Wales, Australia] Daily Telegraph (April 17)

Lent, John. 1999.

Comics controversies and codes: Reverberations in Asia [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Lent, John. 1999.

Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign [censorship].

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Lynch, Jay. 1999.

Smash Violence! [comic strip parodying censorship of the media; journalism].

Details (September): 202-203

McKenney, Craig. 1999.

Clowes outrages poor sports in San Antonio [censorship].

Comics Journal (218; December): 17

Meyers, John D. 1992.

Model citizen [letter; Spider-Man; psychology; censorship; movies].

Washington Post (Oct 17).

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1999.

Comic book censorship in the United States.

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Osborne, Graeme. 1999.

Comics discourse in Australia and Fredric Wertham's Seduction of the Innocent [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Phifer, Gregg; King, Thomas R. 1986.

Censoring ('editing') the comics.

Journalism Quarterly 63(Spring):174-7.

Raphael, Jordan and John F. Ronan. 1995.

Planet Comics seizes industry attention [censorship].

Comics Journal (182; November): 7-12

Raphael, Jordan. 1995.

Frank Miller at center of Diamond / Dark Horse dispute [distribution and censorship].

Comics Journal (182; November): 12

Raphael, Jordan. 1995.

From the front lines: the Planet Comics principals on the record [censorship].

Comics Journal (182; November): 12

Reibman, James E. 1999.

Fredric Wertham: A social psychiatrist characterizes crime comic books and media violence as public health issues [censorship].

in *Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign* edited by John A. Lent. New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Reynolds, Eric. 1995.

Censorship incidents on the rise; CBLDF lays to rest two cases while statistics suggest more to come.

Comics Journal (175; March): 11-15

Rosenfeld, Megan. 1998. Malaysians Create Hybrid Culture With American Imports Despite Government Censorship: Young People Enthusiastically Embrace Western Music, Fashions [Malaysian cartoonist Lat interviewed].

Washington Post (October 26): A23

Rubenstein, Anne. 1999.

Mexican magazine censors versus the United States Marines: A case study of transnational reception.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 41-54

Sanchez, Gonzalo J. 1996

"The Challenge of Right-wing Caricature Journals: From the Commune Amnesty Campaign to the end of Censorship, 1878-1881"

French History vol.10 no.4. pp.451-489

Schukov, Victor. 1999.

Drawn by the darkness: Remember the superhero's battle against the bad guys? Many of today's comic-book heroes actually champion evil, luring children into a world filled with smut, gore and profanity [call for censorship].

Montreal Gazette Magazine (January 17)

Siano, Brian. 1994.

Boxing Diana [comics censorship].

Humanist 54(4; Jul/Aug):38.

Smith, Leef. 1999.

Virginia's Internet Law Challenged; Ban to Protect Children Called Unconstitutional [Comic Book Legal Defense Fund and censorship].

Washington Post (October 7): B1, 4

Stead, Richard. 1999.

Notify before censoring, please [letter on B.C. comic strip].

Washington Post (April 10): A19

Stelter, Paul. 1999.

Notify before censoring, please [letter on B.C. comic strip].

Washington Post (April 10): A19

Thompson, Mark. 1999.

Censorship in Australia [of Eros Comix].

Comics Journal (179; August): 28

Trudeau, Garry. 1985.

Silent Scream II: The Prequel [censored comic strip].

New Republic (Jun 10):8-9.

Ullmann, Charles A. 1992.

'Sordid Entertainment' and its social value [letter; psychology; censorship; moviewe].

Washington Post (Oct 8).

Unknown. 1993.

Jailed due to 'B.C.' [in Saudi Arabia; religious censorship].

Editor and Publisher (August 7): 38

Unknown. 1996.

Fingers snipped [Herblock cartoon censored].

Editor & Publisher (November 30): 23

Vallance, Karla. 1981.

2 U.S. comic books banned in Canada as antireligious.

Christian Science Monitor (Oct 27).

Vance, Michael. 1996.

Forbidden Adventures [on Sangor shop, the American Comics Group and censorship].

Greenwood Publishing Group

Watson, Chris & Roy Shuker. 199?

In the Public Good? Censorship in New Zealand [chapter on comic books].

New Zealand: Dunmore Press

Will, George. 2000.

The partial birth censors [on anti-abortion advertisement, illustrated with editorial cartoon by Asay].

Washington Post (August 20): B7

Willey, Keven. 1999.

A note from the editor [on censorship of editorial cartoon by Steve Benson].

Arizona Republic (November 22)

Williams, J. P. 1987.

Why superheroes never bleed: The effects of self-censorship on the comic book industry.

Free Speech Yearbook 26:60-69.

Wolper, Allan. 1994.

Censorship at BYU is kept in the closet [editorial cartoons].

Editor and Publisher (October 22): 16-18, 45

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917004408/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Crumb

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1995.

A chocolate contender [Crumb's Devil Girl Choco-Bars].

New York Times (Apr 20).

[Unknown.] 1995.

Chronicle: A cartoonist and his wife may just be lurking in a French cave [Crumb].

New York Times (Aug 29).

Alessandrini, M. 1974.

Crumb [in French].

Paris: Albin Michel

Allen, Henry. 1995.

R. Crumb, the nastiest nerd.

Washington Post (May 28).

Als, Hilton. 1994.

When comics aren't funny [R. Crumb].

New Yorker (Nov 14).

Armstrong, David. 1994.

Supremacist magazine overlooks satire: Crumb cartoon finds racist home.

Albany Times Union (Sep 29):A2.

Armstrong, David. 1995.

Funny, disturbing documentary on comix king Robert Crumb.

San Francisco Examiner (Apr 16).

Axelrod, Melissa. 1999.

In search of the lost rhythm with Robert Crumb [interview].

Pulse! (November): 59-61

Axelrod, Missy, Cara Bruce and Mat Honan. 1999.

Twistable comix, bendable babes: An interview with R. Crumb.

Getting it (August 4): http://ss.gettingit.com/cgi-bin/gx.cgi/AppLogic+FTContentServer?pagename3D=FutureTense/Demos/GI/Templates/Article_View&parm13DA495-1999Aug3;&topframe;=3D=true

Baker, Kenneth. 1996.

Fresh Crumbs on the table [R. Crumb].

San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 14).

Bernhard, Brendan. 1998.

Monsieur Naturel: R. Crumb in France

L.A. Weekly (May 1): <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/archives/97/23lede-4.29.98-1.shtml>.

Burgess, Steve. 2000.

R. Crumb : Is the bull-goose legend of underground comix the Brueghel of our time or the purveyor of an

arrested juvenile vision?

Salon (May 2): <http://www.salon.com/people/bc/2000/05/02/crumb/index.html?CP 3DUSE&DN;=3D= 310>

Corliss, Richard. 1995.

Let 'em eat Crumb [biographical film on Robert Crumb].

Time 145(18; May 1).

Crumb, Robert and Aline Kominsky-Crumb. 1995.

Head for the hills [strip on the movie 'Crumb']!

New Yorker (Apr 24).

Crumb, Robert. 1968.

Head Comix

New York: Viking Press.

Crumb, Robert. 1978.

The Complete Fritz the Cat.

NY: Belier Press

Crumb, Robert. 2000.

January 1st, 2000 for Todd, a day like most other days.... [cartoon].

> Washington Post (January 1): M15

Crumb, Robert. 1976.

Introduction.

in Kurtzman Komix (comic book)

Kitchen Sink Press

Crumb, Robert. 1998. When Monica Delivers The Pizza... [political cartoon]. Rolling Stone (November 28)

Crumb, Robert & Aline Kominsky-Crumb. 1998.

How Sweet It Is! For A Privileged Few... [comic strip].

New Yorker (September 28): 87

Cwiklik, Greg. 2000.

Like a broken record: Mystic Funnies #2 by R. Crumb [review].

Comics Journal (219; January): 26

Cwiklik, Gregory. 1999.

For the completist [review of "Your Vigor for Life Appalls Me: Robert Crumb Letters, 1958-1977"].

Comics Journal (213; June): 45-48

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Crumb book attacked on two fronts in Indiana [censorship].

Comics Journal (218; December): 13-14

Duncan, B.N. 1999.

Maxon Crumb [interview].

The Comics Journal (217; November): 84-97

Fiene, Donald M. 1981.

R. Crumb Checklist of Work and Criticism.

Cambridge, MA: Boatner Norton

Flagg, Gordon. 1997.

The Complete Crumb, Volume 12 [review of 'We're Livin' in the Lap o' Luxury' by R. Crumb].
Booklist 93(12; Feb 15):990.

Garchik, Leah. 1996.

You order egg rolls, I'll get fries [R. Crumb].
San Francisco Chronicle (Dec 3).

Geerdes, Clay. 1999.

The dating of Zap Comix #1 [underground by Crumb].
Comics Journal (218; December): 117-120

Gitlin, Todd. 1998.

R. Crumb and Art Spiegelman.
Civilization (Jun/Jul).
<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F10.html>

Groth, Gary. 1995.

Terry Zwigoff interview ['Crumb' director].
Comics Journal (179; August): 111

Groth, Gary. 1995.

Crumb [interview].
The Comics Journal (180)

Guthmann, Edward. 1995.

Exposing the nerves of Crumb's tortured soul.
San Francisco Chronicle (May 26).

Guthmann, Edward. 1995.

Zwigoff on the 'Crumb' trail.
San Francisco Chronicle (Sep 6).

Guthmann, Edward. 1997.

Drawing strength from 'Crumb:' Film about Robert helps brother Maxon get his art and his life on track [R. Crumb and 'Crumb' film].
San Francisco Chronicle (May 11).

Handman, Gary. 1996.

From comics to comix and beyond [review of Comic Book Confidential, Funny Ladies (featuring C. Guisewhite, N. Hollander and L. Barry) and Crumb videos].
American Libraries 27(8; Sep):82.

Hinson, Hal. 1995.

Crumb: Excavation of an underground artist.
Washington Post (May 26).

Holden, Stephen. 1994.

Anger and obsession: The life of Robert Crumb.
New York Times (Sep 27).

Howe, Desson. 1995.

The making of 'Crumb.'

Washington Post (May 26).

Howe, Desson. 1995.

The odd ingredients that left 'Crumb.'

Washington Post (May 26).

Jenkins, Mark. 1995.

Mad Max (and Robert and Charles): Filming the Brothers Crumb.

Washington City Paper (May 26).

Juno, Andrea (ed.). 1997.

Dangerous Drawings [A. Spiegelman, C. Ware, E. Shimoda, D. Clowes, C. Brown, M. Almond, R. Crumb, P. Gloeckner, T. Rall].

Juno Books.

Katz, Vincent. 1994.

R. Crumb at Alexander [exhibition].

Art in America 82(4; Apr):129.

Levin, Bob. 1999.

Alone in the Western world: The saga of Maxon Crumb.

The Comics Journal (217; November): 78-83

Lovece, Frank. 1995.

R. Crumb's Family Circus [movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jun 2):34-35.

Marvel, Bill. 1972.

Comics for the underground [R. Crumb].

In The Arts Explosion (C. A. Ridley, ed.).

Princeton, NJ: Dow Jones Books.

Mouly, Francoise. 2000.

Cover story [reprints Crumb, Spiegelman, Mattotti, Charles Addams covers].

New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 79-85

Olson, Ray. 1996.

American Splendor Presents Bob and Harv's Comics [review of book by H. Pekar and R. Crumb].

Booklist 93(8; Dec 15):704.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1997.

Arts Beat: The Goddess in R. Crumb.

Washington Post (Nov 13).

Pekar, Harvey. 1970.

Rapping about cartoonists, particularly Robert Crumb.

Journal of Popular Culture 3(4; Spring).

Rafferty, Terrence. 1995.

Mr. Unnatural [R. Crumb].

New Yorker (May 1).

Richter, Carl. 1995.

Crumb-ology: The Works of R.Crumb 1981-1994.

Sudbury, MA: Water Row Press

Rodman, Larry. 1999.

Popular fave: The Complete Crumb Vol. 13: The Season of the Snoid by Robert Crumb [review].

Comics Journal (216; October): 43

Rosenberg, Scott. 1995.

All in the family [Crumb movie].

San Francisco Examiner (May 26).

Rosenberg, Scott. 1995.

'Crumb' is a balanced portrait of an off cultural icon.

Albany Times Union (Jun 18):11.

Siegel, Joel E. 1995.

The underground man [Crumb movie].

Washington City Paper (May 26).

Unknown. 1995.

'Loonies' gathering [features Dana Crumb].

Editor and Publisher (September 2): 28

Various. 1995.

Miscellaneous News: Crumb [movie] wins 2 Sundance awards; APE rolls on; Comico revs up for return;

Card company cuts off Marvel / Heroes World; Gaiman / CBLDF tour continues; Jar of Fools at Black Eye;

CBG hires editor; Black History Month celebrated [Milestone Media].

Comics Journal (175; March): 26-28

Waxman, Sharon. 1992.

The man whose muse is misery [R. Crumb].

Washington Post (May 25).

Zeisler, Andi and Lisa Miya-Jervis. 1998.

Drawn from Memory [interview with Phoebe Gloeckner, discusses Crumb and autobiography].

Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture 3 (3, Winter): 38-43, 62.

Zeisler, Andi and Lisa Miya-Jervis. 1998.

Drawn from Memory [interview with Phoebe Gloeckner, discusses Crumb and autobiography].

Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture 3 (3, Winter): 38-43, 62.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815074724/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: DC Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1975.

Paul Sampliner, Led Independent News [DC Comics].

New York Times (Jan 8).

[Unknown.] 1990.

DC Comics gives Batman sidekick [new Robin Tim Drake].

Albany Times Union (Oct 26):C7.

[Unknown.] 1992.

After DC Comics disappears him from its pages, Superman will only be faster than a spent bullet.

People Weekly 38(12; Sep 12):148.

[Unknown.] 1993.

It's A Bird, It's A Plane... [DC Comics' Superman].

Business Week (3314; Apr 12):40.

[Unknown.] 1994.

DC Comics Tackles Monumental Project.

Publishing & Production Executive 8(9; Oct):20.

Albano, John and Tony DeZuniga. 1976.

[Jonah Hex story done for Plop!].

Amazing World of DC Comics (13; Nov).

Altaner, David. 1986.

Sagging Superman gets new life: Revamped DC heroes boost comic sales.

Albany Times Union (Oct 27):D1.

Arave, Lynn. 1997.

Man of Steel, King of Seas in for big changes [DC Comics' Superman and Aquaman].

Deseret [UT] News (Jan 6).

Associated Press. 1998.

DC Comics fights for Brainiac name.

Associated Press (Feb 18).

Associated Press. 1999.

Obituaries in the News: John Broome [DC writer].

Associated Press (April 21)

Atchison, Lee. 2000.

Enraptured by a New Vision: Vertigo Visions [DC book review].

Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Barr, Mike W. 1999.

The madames & the girls: The DC writers purge of 1968.

Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 12-17

Beck, C. C. 1992.

The Shazam! Archives Vol. 1.

NY: DC Comics

Benezra, Karen. 1997.

Best Western, DC plot heroic promo.

Brandweek 38(16; Apr 21):4.

Bernardin, Marc. 1999.

Books: Fiction - Veils by Pat McGreal [short DC Comics review].

Entertainment Weekly (April 2): 88

Berry, Michael. 1999.

From Black Magic to Red, White and Blue [review of DC's Uncle Sam].

San Francisco Chronicle (March 14)

Binder, Otto. 1978.

[Excerpts from Marvel Family script never published].

Amazing World of DC Comics (17; Apr).

Bolle, Sonja. 1985.

DC's 50th anniversary celebrates old favorites and new ideas.

Publishers Weekly 228(Dec 6):40.

Bridwell, E. Nelson and Plastino. 1975.

[Man-Bat, Green Arrow, Black Canary and Batman].

Amazing World of DC Comics (5; Mar).

Bridwell, E. Nelson, Carmine Infantino and Murphy Anderson. 1975.

The Joker's happy victims [Batman story from Kellogg's Pop Tarts giveaway].

Amazing World of DC Comics (8; Sep).

Broadbent, Christopher. 1982.

Detente between the superpowers [Marvel and DC Present X-Men and New Teen Titans].

Orion (2): 8

Colton, David. 2000.

Spirit moves DC to reprint colorful comic book noir [Eisner book review].

USA Today (July 12): 6D

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.

Beyond DC: Darren J Vicienzo [interview].

Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Conway, Gerry and Pablo Marcos. 1976.

Beware the Brotherhood of Crime [rejected story from Secret Society of Super-Villains].

Amazing World of DC Comics (11; Apr).

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.

"A quiet pitched battle from day one": Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-raisin' DC days.

Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 38-40

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.

Breaking into the ranks: Interview with Marv Wolfman on his early DC days.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 78-80, 97

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Donenfeld's Comics: A talk with Irwin Donenfeld, 1960s DC editorial director.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 23-24, 97

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Gil Kane: Man of Action. A chat about Captain Action and his late '60s DC work.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 36-37

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Like a bat out of hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's monster maker.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 84-87

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Shadows of reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 56-63

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Skeating on thin ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC years.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 72-75

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Russ Heath of Easy Co.: Interview with the artist on his DC war comics du ty.
Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 18-29

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
Mark Hanerfeld: Abel with Cane: The late Assistant Editor on his DC days in a 1998 interview.
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 17-19

Cooke, Jon B. 1998.
Archie's comics: Archie Goodwin talks about DC in his last interview.
Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 68-72

Cusick, Allison. 1994.
Collecting FDCs: Cartoon cachets.
Linn's Stamp News 67(3436; Sep 12):30.

Daniels, Les. 1995.
DC Comics: Sixty years of the world's favorite comic book heroes.
Boston: Little, Brown.

Daniels, Les; Harley, Kevin. 1995.
DC Comics [Review].
New Statesman and Society 8(Dec 15) p. 65.

DC Comics. 1981.
DC Super Heroes Postcard Book.
Deer Park, NY: Mark IV Press.

DC Comics. 2000.
Vertigo Visions [artwork from "The Dreaming," "Swamp Thing," "The Books of Magic."].

Watson-Guptill Publications

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Is DC's Green Lantern copyright vulnerable?

The Comics Journal (217; November): 13-14

Dean, Michael. 2000.

Dark Horse and DC artist Edvin Biukovic dies.

Comics Journal (219; January): 17

Dempsey, John. 2000.

"Deadman" walking for TNT [DC Comics character movie].

Reuters / Variety (August 22)

Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989.

Writes of passage [Marv Wolfman; George Perez; New Teen Titans DC comic].

Comics Scene (8):22-24, 66.

DiGiovanna, James. 1998.

Twisted [John Callahan interview].

Amazon Books (June 1):

<http://www.amazon.com/exec/obidos/subst/categories/humor/jun198%2Dcallahan%2Dinterview/002-6087831-4050605>.

Evanier, Mark. 1977.

Her Name is Lynda Carter [Wonder Woman TV show].

The Amazing World of DC Comics (15; August).

Evenson, Laura. 1997.

Comics' superpower to turn season's movies into box-office gold: Hollywood raids DC's and Marvel's pantheons for their simple plots and boffo visuals.

San Francisco Chronicle (May 18).

Flage, Karon. 1999.

Notes on a Neil Gaiman Signing. Or, Why I Would Drive an Hour and a Half Through Washington, DC Rush Hour Traffic.

Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialart.com/feb99/gaiman.shtml>

Frank, Jerome P. 1988.

DC Comics is serious about production [Comics Coloring].

Publishers Weekly 234(Oct 7):91-2.

Frankenhoff, Brent. 1998.

The shadow of Crisis and beyond [DC miniseries].

Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 32-42, 76-9

Freitag, Steve. 1983.

Australian newspaper magnate Rupert Murdoch attempt Warner takeover [DC parent company].

Comics Journal (87; December): 20

Freitag, Steve. 1983.

DC Merry-go-round.

Comics Journal (87; December): 19-20

Gaiman, Neal and Yoshitaka Amano. 1999.
The Sandman: The Dream Hunters [illustrated novel].
New York: DC Comics

Gaiman, Neil and Yoshitaka Amano. 1999.
Sandman: The Dream Hunters.
New York: DC Comics

Gaiman, Neil. 1999.
Stardust [reissue of DC novel without Vess artwork].
New York: Avon

Gilbert, Michael T. 1998.
Internal affairs: DC in the 1940s. The Gardner Fox letters, part two.
Alter-Ego 2 (2; Summer): 10-13

Giordano, Dick. 1999.
Dick Giordano's rebuttal; Former DC editor responds to Carmine Infantino's commentary [letter].
Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 7

Goulart, Ron. 1989.
The Golden Age: History of DC Comics.
Las Vegas, NV: Pioneer Books.

Greenberger, Robert. 2000.
Project: Blockbuster; Bob Greenberger reveals DC's Charlton Weekly project.
Comic Book Artist (9; August): 110-111

Grossman, Cathy Lynn. 2000.
Bam! Zap! Comic book kids clobber the forces of old [Devin Grayson's Relative Heroes from DC].
USA Today (March 12)

Gwyon, Wyatt. 1977.
Wonder Woman's Strangest Villains [Wonder Woman TV show].
The Amazing World of DC Comics (15; August).

Hadorn, DC, RD Hays, J Uebersax and T Hauber. 1992.
Improving task comprehension in the measurement of health state preferences. A trial of informational cartoon figures and a paired-comparison task.
Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 45 (3; March): 233-43

Haeseler, Rob. 1998.
Individuals control supply of Bugs uncut press sheet.
Linn's Stamp News (February 2): 1, 30

Hagen, Charles. 1993.
Passion and practicalities in collecting photographs [DC Comics' Jennette Kahn].
New York Times (Jul 9).

Hembeck, Fred. 1999.
Dateline: @!!?* [...you say this nightmarish image appeared in a seventies DC Comic?..]
Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 65

Herskovitz, Jon. 2000.
Japanese videogamers look beyond Pokemon [animation].
Reuters / Variety (January 2)

Hurtado, Patricia. 2000. Judge deems Charles Atlas case weak [suit against DC Comics for Doom Patrol's Flex Mentallo character].
Newsday (Aug 31): p. A16.

Ivie, Larry. 2000.
DC vs. the Justice Society of America.
Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Justice Society section 22-26

Jensen, Jeff. 2000.
Relative Heroes by Dvin Grayson and Yvel Guichet, DC Comics [brief review].
Entertainment Weekly (April ?)

Johnson, Richard with Sean Gannon and Jeanne Macintosh. 1997.
Page Six: Scandals Live in Comics Cavalcade ["The Big Book of Scandal," from Paradox Press (an imprint of DC Comics)].
New York Post (November 8)

Jones, Steve. 2000.
Lee leaps comic book worlds in single bound: Marvel legend forges new saga with rival DC.
USA Today (April 12): 1D-2D

Kalish, Carol and Richard Howell. 1981.
Looking ahead at DC: Roy Thomas [interview].
Comics Feature (11; August): 27-44

Kallies, Christy. 1999.
The Man Who Changed DC's World: Marv Wolfman [interview].
Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/wolfman.shtml>

Kallies, Christy. 1999.
Traveling Through Dreams: Caitlin R. Kiernan [DC Vertigo writer interview].
Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/kiernan.shtml>

Kirby, Jack. 1974.
[In the Days of the Mob story].
Amazing World of DC Comics (1).

Kirby, Jack. 1976.
The getaway car [story from In the Days of the Mob(?)].
Amazing World of DC Comics (10; Jan).

Knowles, Chris. 1999.
Invasion from the Philippines: A brief survey of the great '70s Filipino artists at DC.
Comic Book Artist (5; Summer): 92-96

Labbe, Rob. 1997.
Totally comics [DC Comics' Starman and others; adult-oriented comics].
Waterville [ME] Sentinel (Dec 14).

Lobo, Erik. 1998.
Dive with the Sea Devils [DC Comics series].
Planet X (2): 59

Maggin, Elliot S. 1998.
Kingdom Come [novel adaptation of DC Comics' series].
New York: Warner.

Mapes, Rob. 1996.
DC CD-ROM Comic Books [review].
Computer Life 3(12; Dec):195.

Marcus, Greil. 1998.
My country, 'tis of whom [DC's Uncle Sam series]?
New York Times (Feb 9).

Martin, Maurice. 1994.
Armored and Dangerous [DC's Steel].
Washington Post Magazine (Apr 10):9.

Mayer, Sheldon. 1976.
[Sugar and Spike; two 1-pagers].
Amazing World of DC Comics (13; Nov).

Mazmanian, A. 1995.
DC Comics: 60 Years of the World's Most Famous Comic Book Heroes [review of book by L. Daniels].
Library Journal 120(20):99.

McGreal, Pat, Stephen John Phillips, Rebecca Guay and Jose Villarrubia. 1999.
Veils [photonovel].
New York: DC Comics

McLauchlin, Jim. 1997.
Bumming around [DC's Major Bummer].
Wizard (72; Aug).

Merle, Renae. 1997.
Riddle Me This: Fight is Not a Joke [Warner/DC suit against band with Batman villain Riddler quote for a name].
Albany Times Union (Jun 21).

Migdail, Erik. 1996.
They were heroes [review of DC Comics: Sixty Years of the World's Greatest Comic Book Heroes by L. Daniels].
Print 50(6; Nov):28J.

Moench, Doug, et.al. 1998.
Super Heroes Stamp Album - Book I (1900 to 1909)
New York: United States Postal Service and DC Comics.

Morrow, Terry. 2000.
Super heroine does some super bonding [Geoff Johns and DC's "Stars and Stripes"].
Knoxville News-Sentinel (February 25)

Motter, Dean. 1999.

The Prisoner that was: Artist / designer Dean Motter on DC's Prisoner adaptation.
Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 79

Murphy, B. Keith. 1999.

DC Comics and the Construction of Place: Representations of Ideology Through Setting.
Discourse and Representation: The Eighth International Conference on Narrative, Lexington, KY
(November)

Musgrove, Mike. 1998.

Graphic novels [DC Comics' Kingdom Come and Preacher: Proud Americans reviews].
Chicago Sun-Times (Jan 8):4.

Musgrove, Mike. 1998.

Graphic novels [DC Comics' Kingdom Come and Preacher: Proud Americans reviews].
Washington Post Book World (Jan 11):4.

Neumeister, Larry. 2000.

Atlas Finds No Humor in Parody [sued DC Comics over "Flex Mentallo"].
Associated Press (August 30)

Neumeister, Larry. 2000.

Comic Parody Lawsuit Dismissed [Charles Atlas sued DC Comics over "Flex Mentallo"].
Associated Press (August 31)

New York Times editorial staff. 1986.

Dear DC Comics [Superman].
New York Times (June 11)

Oldenburg, Don / Washington Post . 2000.

It takes more than superheroes to sell comics [Marvel and DC attempt to appeal to younger children].
Bergen [NJ] Record (June 28): YT-4

Oldenburg, Don. 2000.

Targeting Today's Kids With the New Comics [Marvel and DC attempt to appeal to younger children].
Washington Post (June 19): C4

Oleck, Jack and Mike Grell. 1976.

The alien among us [Mike Grell's first DC story(?)].
Amazing World of DC Comics (12; Aug).

O'Neil, Dennis, ed. 1976.

Secret origins of the super DC heroes.
New York: Harmony Books.

Park, DC, JT Puglisi and M Sovacool. 1984.

Picture memory in older adults: effects of contextual detail at encoding and retrieval [using cartoons].
Journal of Gerontology 39 (2): 213-5

Patten, Marc. 1998.

What's up with Wildcat?
Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 86-7

Potter, Valerie. 1992.
Big changes at DC Comics: Superman, R.I.P.; DC / Image crossover; Editorial changeup.
Comics Journal (153; October): 26

Potter, Valerie. 1992.
DC allied with Milestone Media [black creators].
Comics Journal (153; October): 26-27

Potts, Mark. 1992.
Superman's last leap; With sales sagging, DC Comics prepares to seal superhero's fate.
Washington Post (September 5): D1, 3

Radford, Bill. 1999.
The comic fan: [DC] Millennium Editions feature classics.
Colorado Springs Gazette (November 14)

Radford, Bill. 1999.
The Comic Fan: Comic capitals get fresh look in new millennium [DC].
Colorado Springs Gazette (December 26)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: 'Big Book' explores turbulent decade in American history [DC Comics 'The Big Book of the '70s' and Eisner's 'The Spirit Archives'].
Colorado Springs Gazette (June 11)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: Joker gets his own story line [DC / Dark Horse miniseries].
Colorado Springs Gazette (May 21)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
Goodbyes weigh heavily on comics [DC Comics writers Waid, Marz and Morrison; Stan Lee].
Colorado Springs Gazette (April 16)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
Comics fan: [DC Comics] 'Realworlds' series portrays fantasy in everyday settings.
Colorado Springs Gazette (February 27)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
Comics set for urban renewal [DC's Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books].
Bergen Record (January 3)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: Fun of Silver Age blasts back to now [DC Comics miniseries].
Colorado Springs Gazette (April 23)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: 'Man of Two Worlds' begs for a sequel [autobiography of Julius Schwartz, DC Comics editor].
Colorado Springs Gazette (August 20)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: New books pay comics serious tribute ["Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History" by Ron Goulart and "Vertigo Visions" by DC Comics].

Colorado Springs Gazette (July 16)

Redeker, Kim. 1998.

Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics
[St. Louis, MO] Webster-Kirkwood Times (October 9)

Redeker, Kim. 1998.

Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics
[Rick Burchett]
[St. Louis, MO] Webster-Kirkwood Times (October 9)

Reed, David and Ramona Fradon. 1976.

Through the ringer [story featuring comic writer named Phil Binger from House of Mystery].
Amazing World of DC Comics (10; Jan).

Reid, Calvin. 1995.

500 Walden stores to feature DC Comics.
Publishers Weekly 242(Feb 27):32.

Reynold, Eric. 1999.

Mystery in Space [DC Comics review].
Comics Journal (218; December): 150

Reynolds, Eric. 1999.

Miscellaneous news: Rock, Rock, Rock 'n' Roll High School [from Cosmic Comics]; Mirage folds comics line; DC gives credit to retailers; No end to paper crunch in sight; Mason, Ulm leave Malibu; Underground Manga from FBI; Rick Geary wins Reuben Award; STV acquires competitor; Founder of Cartoon Art Museum retires; Wizards cut off Heroes World; Bongo Halloween Special.
Comics Journal (179; August): 24-25

Rodman, Larry. 1999.

Big Curiosity Shop [DC's Paradox Press book reviews].
Comics Journal (212; May): 47-52

Rogers, Brent Clark. 199?.

The Brent Clark Rogers Guide to the DC Universe.
Shelby, MI: Brent Clark Rogers.

Rosenberger, John and Dick Dillin. 1977.

The day time broke loose [4 pages intended for Wonder Woman #217; never completed by Rosenberger due to his death; compared with corresponding pages by Dillin].
Amazing World of DC Comics (15; Aug).

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.

The Huntress and the Hunted [DC Batman spin-off].
Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Saltarella, Jeffery. 1985.

The Day After Doomsday! [DC post-atomic war filler].
Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 48-49

Sangiacomo, Mike. 1998.

On comics [DC comic Preacher: Cassidy - Blood and Whiskey].

Cleveland Plain Dealer (Jan 22).

Sangiacomo, Mike. 1998.

On comics [DC comics The Spectre, The Flash, and Wonder Woman].

Cleveland Plain Dealer (Jan 8).

Schwartz, Alvin. 1998.

An Unlikely Prophet: Revelations on the Path Without Form [Semi-autobiographical work by golden age DC Superman & Batman writer].

Divina/MacMurray & Beck.

Schwartz, Julius and Martin Nodell(?). 1974.

Safety first [Green Lantern story].

Amazing World of DC Comics (3; Nov).

Skeates, Steve, Steve Ditko and Wally Wood. 1976.

The Gnark is Coming.

Amazing World of DC Comics (13; Nov).

Smith, Andrew. 1999. [gorillas and their long and distinguished history on the covers of DC Comics].

Brockton, MA Enterprise (July 5)

Smith, Andrew. 1996.

Marvel and DC square off in comics warfare [Marvel vs. DC crossover].

Kansas City Star (Feb 19).

Smith, Evan. 1996.

Reporter [Winter Brothers and DC's Vertigo Comics].

Texas Monthly 24(4; Apr 1):24.

Smith, Sid. 1999.

Del Close: Actor-Director was in Vanguard of Improvisation [obituary; co-wrote DC Comics' Wasteland].

Chicago Tribune (Mar 5).

Spinner, Jackie. 1999.

Countdown to Opening of Six Flags: Park's coasters are just about ready to roll. [Warner Brothers and DC Comics licensing of characters including Batman].

Washington Post (April 29): VA7

Spinner, Jackie. 1999.

Six Flags park plans major expansion: Largo neighbors wary of noise, traffic increases [Warner Brothers and DC Comics licensing of characters including Batman].

Washington Post (April 29): B2

Spurgeon, Tom. 1998.

Industry rocked by changes [DC / Wildstorm merger; Marvel staff cuts; Kitchen Sink firings; Gladstone drops Disney].

Comics Journal (208; November): 5-8

Stern, Christopher. 2000.

All hyped up about Harry: Merchandisers getting ready to profit from 'Potter' magic [Warner / DC claims 1 billion dollars on Batman licensing].

Washington Post (June 20): E1, 5

Stewart, Tom. 1998.

Ruining the West & loving it [DC's Bat Lash].

Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 16-17

Stuever, Hank. 2000.

Superheroes' last stand: Can reality save them from their archenemy, the vanishing reader? [DC Comics postmodern miniseries, 'Realworlds'].

Washington Post (May 6): C1, 4

Sullivan, John. 2000.

Charles Atlas trademark lawsuit against DC Comics is held as a legal weakling.

New York Times (August 31): A19

Swan, Curt and Stan Kaye(?). 1975.

Duel in space [Superman story from 1955 Kellogg's mini-comic].

Amazing World of DC Comics (7; Jul).

Tollin, Anthony. 1997.

Superman on Radio.

Schiller Park, IL: Radio Spirits, Inc and Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press

Tong, Ng Suat. 1999.

Getting Short: Gangland [DC Comics Vertigo anthology review].

Comics Journal (212; May): 37-9

Toth, Alex. 1999.

Alex Toth: Before I Forget; On Frank Robbins, DC Comics' Batman and The Shadow.

Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 32-34

Toth, Alex. 1999.

Alex Toth: Before I Forget - The artist discusses his '70s DC Comics work.

Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 30-35

Tucker, Ken. 1996.

Extreme comix [review of DC/Vertigo's Preacher].

Entertainment Weekly (Jun 28).

Unknown. 1967.

Kinney plans to acquire National Periodical [DC] in exchange of stock.

Wall Street Journal (July 24)

Unknown. 1968.

Kinney National [DC] acquisition.

Wall Street Journal (March 27)

Unknown. 1981.

DC raises price to 60 cents; adds pages.

Comics Feature (11; August): 14

Unknown. 1981.

Gene Colan leaves Marvel for DC, will pencil Batman, Wonder Woman and The Phantom Zone.

Comics Feature (11; August): 13-14

Unknown. 1999.
[DC Comics Millennium Editions].
Atlanta Journal (December 2)

Unknown. 1999.
[DC Comics Millennium Editions].
Dayton Ohio News (November 20)

Unknown. 1999.
[DC Comics Millennium Editions].
Rochester Democrat and Chronicle (November 25)

Unknown. 1999.
[DC Vertigo miniseries Finals writer Will Pfeifer].
Rockford, IL Register Star (October 16)

Unknown. 1999.
[profile of DC's America's Best Comics "Top 10" lesbian metacop].
[Miami Beach] TWN (August 18)

Unknown. 2000.
[article on DC Fall Fashion Insert, which was illustrated by Paul Pope].
Brandweek (July 17)

Unknown. 2000.
[article on DC in 2000].
Atlanta Journal Constitution (January 1)

Unknown. 2000.
[DC Comics' Paradox Press "The Big Book of the 70s"].
[Owensburg, NY] Messenger-Inquirer (July 2)

Unknown. 2000.
[DC's "gems" of 1999, mentioning GON, 100 Bullets, Batman: No Man's Land, Batman: War on Crime, Planetary, the Authority, Wildcats, and all the America's Best Comics titles].
Cleveland Plain-Dealer (January 1)

Unknown. 2000.
[DC's "urban renewal" of Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books].
Baltimore Sun (January 1)

Unknown. 1992.
A sad day at DC Comics, as the staff mourns the world's superhero [Superman].
New York Times (November 19): B22

Various. 1995.
LuluPalooza hits Berkeley in April [Friends of Lulu]; Kitchen Sink names directors; 500 Walden stores to feature DC Comics; Classic comic art set for auction; The Jewish Museum celebrates comics medium.
Comics Journal (175; March): 31

Vega-Rasner, Lauren. 1998.
Inside the House of Vertigo [internet mailing list on DC imprint].
Sequential Tart 1(2; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/nov98/>

Von Bauer. 1944.
Learning to live with others [illustrated by Wyncie king].
New York: DC Heath.

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 19??.
Dark Regiment [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher].
Adventure

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 19??.
Honors of War [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher].
Adventure

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 19??.
Lost Legions [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher].
Adventure

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1929.
House of the Dogs [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher].
Adventure (January)

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1930.
The Baldassare Ruby [non-comics pulp story by DC Comics publisher].
Argosy (July 5): 456-87

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1939.
Sword for Hire [non-comics pulp novel by DC Comics publisher].
Adventure (May): 7-38

Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm. 1941.
What's wrong with our army and how we can correct it [non-comics article by DC Comics publisher].
Look 5 (16, August 12): 13-15

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.
Fatman and slobbin': DC Comics places its superheroes in the RealWorlds.
Dallas Observer (April 20).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-04-20/stuff.html>

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917010939/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Dilbert

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1995.

We'd use a burrito to bean the big cheese: 'Dilbert' surveys workplace revenge.
San Francisco Examiner (Dec 20).

[Unknown.] 1996.

An eight-figure deal for Dilbert [S. Adams publishing deal].
Editor and Publisher 129(44; Nov 2):31.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Dilbert.
People Weekly 46(Dec 30):74.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Peter Drucker, with fleas: Dogbert, Dilbert's cartoon canine consultant, wants to help you become a jargon-spewing management zombie.
Fortune 134(10):169.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Press: For the downsized, there is Dilbert: A sly cartoon strip speaks for the re-engineered.
Time 147(12):82.

[Unknown.] 1997.

Book notes [Dilbert].
USA Today (May 27).

[Unknown.] 1997.

Dilbert [S. Adams' strip].
Time 149(16; Apr 21):59.

[Unknown.] 1997.

Dilbert creator understands why they call it work.
Albany Times Union (Sep 1).

Adams, Scott. 1996.

Dilbert's Management Handbook: Master satirist Scott Adams does the job in his Dilbert cartoon.
Fortune 133(9):99.

Adams, Scott. 1997.

Why Dilbert loves TV.
TV Guide 45(Jan 11):20.

Alonzo, V. 1996.

The Dilbert school of motivation: Don't laugh, you can learn a lot from this comic strip.
Incentive Marketing 170(10):32.

Arnott, Nancy. 1994.

Comic relief [Dilbert].

Sales and Marketing Management 146(15; Dec):72.

Astor, David. 1997.
Big-paper biggies: Garfield, Dilbert.
Editor and Publisher 130(Mar 1):30.

Astor, David. 1997.
Column critical of 'Dilbert' strip.
Editor and Publisher 130(16; Apr 19):33.

Baker, Leland. 1997.
TechTalk: Anatomy of a comic strip [Scott Adam's Dilbert].
San Diego Daily Transcript (Oct 6).

Baldwin, Kristen. 1998.
Office mates [Dilbert TV show].
Entertainment Weekly (May 22): 21.

Barr, Stephen. 1997.
To reinvent the report, Gore enlists a visual aide [Scott Adams's Dilbert].
Washington Post (Oct 20):A21.

Benezra, Karen. 1997.
Dilbert plunges into endorser roles [sales promotions].
Brandweek 38(11; Mar 17):9.

Bourque, Pierre. 1999.
Move over Dilbert, here come the nerds of User Friendly: Comic starts today [electronic comic published in newspaper].
National Post (January 11)

Bowles, Jennifer. 1997.
'Babylon 5' gathers speed in TV world [Dilbert's Scott Adams guest shot].
Montgomery [MD] Journal (Mar 16):A10.

Brennan, Patricia. 1997.
Labor Day: 'Dilbert' and real workplaces.
Washington Post TV Week (Aug 31).

Bridis, Ted. 1999.
Cursor Software Tracks Web Traffic [Dilbert and Peanuts characters of United Feature Syndicate Inc., the Garfield comic strip page and sites for children's movies like ``The Iron Giant"].
Associated Press (November 29)

Brown, Janelle. 1998.
Good times for Dilbert [Scott Adams interview].
Salon Magazine (October 23): www.salonmagazine.com
also available through www.cnn.com

Brown, Tom. 1997.
What does Dilbert mean to HR?
HR Focus 74(Feb):12.

Bryant, Adam. 1999.
Make that Mr. Dilbert [Scott Adams starts a restaurant].
Newsweek (March 22): 46-7

Campagna, Darryl. 1996.
The Dilbert Dimension.
Albany Times Union (Jun 17):C1.

Carman, John. 1999.
'Tooning In: Animated comedies from 'Simpsons' to 'Dilbert' are = flooding TV.
San Francisco Chronicle (February 2)

Carson, Tom. 1999.
Dilbert's Back, and Guess Why UPN's Got Him: Dummy and Dummier.
Village Voice (January 27).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9904/carson.shtml>

De Wolf, Rose. 1996.
Dilbert artist draws absurdities from real-life situations.
Kansas City Star (Dec 17).

Ditlea, Steve. 1996
Dilbert Zone: Revenge of the Downsized.
New York Times (May 8).

Dr. Driedel. 1998.
Office despot [Scott Adams' Dilbert].
Suck (Feb 24):<http://www.suck.com/daily/98/02/24/>.

Edwards, Bob. 1997.
The Dilbert Future.
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (May 19)

Ginsberg, Steven. 1997.
When Dilbert Speaks on Ethics, Lockheed Martin Listens: Defense Contractor Employs the Comics-Page Character to Train Employees to Handle Tough Questions of Conduct.
Washington Post (April 13): H5

Ginsberg, Steven. 1997.
When Dilbert speaks on ethics, Lockheed Martin listens.
Washington Post (Apr 13):H5.

Greppi, Michele. 1999.
'Dilbert:' He's Not Great (Even Nude) [animated television show].
New York Post (January 25)

Hamilton, Kendall. 1999.
Another day, another indignity: Dilbert hits prime time - and gets the job done [animated tv series].
Newsweek (January 25): 62

Hansen, Liane. 1996.
Dilbert's Creator [Scott Adams interview].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (February 18)

Heyman, Karen. 1996.

Life after the corporation [Dilbert's Scott Adams].

Home Office Computing 14(Jul):54.

Hontz, Jenny. 1998.

Animated Dilbert coming on UPN.

Washington Post (Feb 12):E6.

Howard, Patricia. 1996.

Names & Faces: Playing His Toon [Scott Adams Dilbert book contract].

Washington Post (October 28): D3

Howe, Kenneth. 1996.

A management messiah [Dilbert].

San Francisco Chronicle (Feb 15).

Jacobs, Alexandra. 1998.

Dilbert deliberation [Solomon's ' anti-Dilbert book].

Entertainment Weekly (Jan 30):60.

James, Caryn. 1999.

'Dilbert': Made for People Who Hate Their Jobs [animated tv series].

New York Times (January 25)

Kusnet, David. 1997.

The one truly serious management leader - Dilbert!

Baltimore Sun (Jul 20).

Lander, Irene. 1999.

Dagwood and Dilbert: Emasculation in the white-collar workplace.

Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Leonhardt, David. 1996.

Corporate America's pet gadfly: Comic-strip cutup Dilbert is a hit with the execs he lampoons.

Business Week (3477; May 27):46.

Levy, Steven. 1996.

Working in Dilbert's World.

Newsweek 128(Aug 12):52-57.

Light, Larry (ed.). 1997.

The greatest Dilbert ever told.

Business Week (Mar 17).

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.

Public Jocks, Private Dicks; Plus, Eddie Murphy's The PJ's and Scott Adams' Dilbert.

LA Weekly (March 5).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/15/tv-lloyd.shtml>

McClellan, Jim. 1996.

Dilbert: The cartoon icon of choice for those in the net generation.

Albany Times Union (Jan 17):C8.

McCormally, Kevin. 1997.
Dilbert gets a raise [Scott Adams].
Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine 51(Jan):83.

McGarvey, Robert. 1997.
The Adams Principle: Dilbert creator expounds on how not to treat your employees.
Entrepreneur (Sep):117-123.

McManis, Sam. 1999.
Straight or Gay, Dilbert Isn't Getting Any.
San Francisco Chronicle (February 19)

Meisler, Andy. 1999.
'Dilbert': Corporate Savior?[animated tv series].
New York Times (January 24)

Minzesheimer, Bob. 1997.
'Dilbert' author virtually everywhere.
USA Today (May 22).

Moore, Scott. 1999.
From the cubicle to the box [Dilbert animated tv show].
Washington Post (January 24): TV Week 7, 40

Mudge, Alden. 1997.
The Dilbert Future [review].
BookPage (Jun):21.

Naughton, Keith. 1999.
Cyberslacking [illustrated by Scott Adams with Dilbert].
Newsweek (November 29): 62

Oldenburg, Don. 1998.
Fast forward [review of The Totally Techie World of Young Dilbert: Hi-Tech Hijinks computer game].
Washington Post (Jan 9):Weekend 62.

Orenstein, David. 1996.
Workers of the world unite! Dilbert cures the office blahs with humor.
Albany Times Union (Jun 2):B8.

Owen, Rob. 1997.
Intriguing fall 1997 pilots [television adaptation of S. Adams' Dilbert].
Albany Times Union (Apr 10).

Quinones, Eric. 1996.
Business creates fertile field for jargon [Dilbert].
Kansas City Star (Sep 8).

Rosenblum, Trudi. 1996.
Harper cross-markets new 'Dilbert' audio.
Publishers Weekly 243(May 6):28-29.

Shales, Tom. 1999.

'Dilbert': What memos are made of [animated tv show].

Washington Post (January 25): C1, 9

Spiegelman, Art. 1998.

Overrated & Underrated: Comic strip [picked Dilbert as over; Tuthill's The Bungle Family as under].

American Heritage (May/June): 47-8.

Stafford, Diane. 1996.

Dilbert: Strips off the truth.

Kansas City Star (Jun 6).

Steinberg, Brian. 1999.

'Dilbert' creator turns boss himself of a nutrient-rich burrito business.

Wall Street Journal (May 17): B13C

Thatcher, Mike. 1996.

The truth about cats and dogs [Dilbert].

People Management 2(Dec 19):30.

Tomorrow, Tom. 1997.

Dilbert empowers Xerox.

San Francisco Bay Guardian (May 14):<http://www.sfbg.com/News/31/33/Opinions/index.html>.

Tucker, Ken. 1999.

Lying down on the job [Dilbert animated tv series].

Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 93

Unknown. 1998.

[Dilbert's Scott Adams interview].

Playboy (May).

Unknown. 2000.

Dilbert gets new online cubicle.

Reuters / Variety (February 15)

Unknown. 1993.

Comic on computer [Dilbert].

Editor and Publisher (May 15): 40

Unknown. 1993.

Many 'Dilbert' fans.

Editor and Publisher (November 20): 44

Unknown. 1993.

Two comic contests ['Lockhorns' and 'Dilbert'].

Editor and Publisher (January 2): 61

Unknown. 1994.

Petition for 'Dilbert'.

Editor and Publisher (December 3): 34

Unknown. 1995.

['Dilbert'] Comic is reinstated.

Editor and Publisher (February 4): 36

Unknown. 1995.

[Swedish] Award and book for 'Dilbert' cartoonist.

Editor and Publisher (November 11): 47

Unknown. 1995.

'Dilbert' changeover [website].

Editor and Publisher (January 21): 36

Unknown. 1996.

An eight-figure deal for 'Dilbert'.

Editor and Publisher (November 2): 31

Unknown. 1996.

'Dilbert' cameo [Scott Adams tv appearances].

Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34

Unknown. 1996.

'Dilbert' joins elite 1,000-paper group.

Editor & Publisher (June 29): 41

Unknown. 1996.

Legislation spurs indecent proposal [by Dilbert's Scott Adams].

Editor & Publisher (March 23): 48

Van Biena, David. 1996.

Layoffs for laughs [Dilbert].

Time 147(12; Mar 18).

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150912062904/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Walt Disney

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Edwards, Bob]. 1997.
[death of Snow White actress Adriana Caselotti from animated Disney film].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 21)

[Unknown.] 1989.
The Disney World of Postage Stamps Album
Bedford NH: Brookman, Barrett & Worthen.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Lillian Disney dies at 98: Wife of famous cartoonist.
Washington Post (Dec 20):B7.

[Unknown.] 1997.
With Disney's Daily Blast, Web's a Small World After All [online comics].
Albany Times Union (Apr 1).

[Unknown]. 1996.
The Walt Disney of Brazil [Mauricio de Sousa].
Success 43(Jun):43-44.

Abdallah, Diana. 1999.
Saudi's Alwaleed says Arabs got Disney concessions [over planned EPCOT exhibit].
Reuters (September 19)

Abdallah, Diana? 1999.
Arab media want action in Disney row.
Reuters (September 21)

Abdallah, Diana? 1999.
Gulf media say Disney boycott threat must stay [over planned EPCOT exhibit].
Reuters (September 19)

Adams, Cecil. 1999.
The Straight Dope [on similarities between Tezuka's anime 'Kimba the White Lion' and Disney's 'The Lion King'].
Washington City Paper (December 24): 166

Adams, Noah. 1994.
Snow White [Disney animated movie compared to original German story].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Adams, Noah. 1996.
Dalmatians [dog breeding due to Disney animated movie].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 21)

Allan, Robin. 1999.
Walt Disney and Europe.

Indiana University Press

Andersen, Kurt. 1999.
Pleasantville; Can Disney reinvent the burbs?
New Yorker (September 6): 74-79

Angelo, Jesse. 1999. Alwaleed Weighs in on Disney Jerusalem Exhibit [over planned EPCOT exhibit].
New York Post (September 20)

Ansen, David and Yahlin Chang. 2000.
Building a better dinosaur: The first movie to emerge from Disney's digital studio brings the prehistoric age to virtual life [Disney computer-animated movie].
Newsweek (May 15): 58-64

Associated Press. 1999.
Disney animator's collection will be auctioned for scholarship funds.
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette (August 28): B3

Associated Press. 1997.
Family rips Disney over media blitz [Disney's 'Hunchback of Notre Dame' movie].
Albany Times Union (Mar 11).

Associated Press. 1999.
Disney Must Pay \$9.3M Judgment [for failing to use Franquin's Marsupilami].
Associated Press (March 26)

Avasthi, Su. 1997.
Fox to Challenge Disney in All-Out Animation War.
New York Post (October 27)

Barnes, Deborah, Debbie Beyer, Kim Lochart and Cherie Spino. 1994.
The kingdom behind The Lion King [animation].
Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 37-47

Barrier, M. 1994.
Carl Barks. Die Biographie.
Mannheim (Germany)

Bates, James and Claudia Eller. 1999.
Disney Frets as the Mouse Ears Wear Thin at Its Retail Stores. Los Angeles Times (June 15)

Begun, Bret and Susannah Meadows. 2000.
Pooh: Sweet deal [Disney purchases character rights].
Newsweek (August 21): 8

Bell, Elizabeth (ed.). 1995.
From Mouse to Mermaid: The Politics of Film, Gender, and Culture [in Disney animated movies].
Bloomington: Indiana UP

Bennis, Warren G. and Patricia Ward Biederman. 1997.
Organizing Genius: The Secrets of Creative Collaboration [chapter on Disney animation team].
Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley,

Berger, Arion. 1998.
Myth universe [Disney animated movie Mulan]
Washington City Paper (June 19): 39.

Berger, Arion. 1997.
Sea legs [Disney's Little Mermaid rerelease; animation].
Washington City Paper (Nov 14):38.

Berger, Arion. 1998.
Ants and industries [A Bug's Life' Disney computer animated movie].
Washington City Paper (November 27): 38

Berger, Arthur. 1991.
Of mice and men: An introduction to mouseology, or, anal eroticism and Disney.
Journal of Homosexuality 21(1-2):155-165.

Berglund, Anders. 1983.
Tony Strobl [Disney Ducks in Norwegian].
NAFS(K)uriren (10; June)

Beveridge, Dirk. 1999.
Disneyland Planned for Hong Kong; Government to Put Up \$2.88 Billion for Park.
Washington Post (November 2): E3

Beyer, Debbie and Chris Golden. 1995.
The man behind the web [Spiderman animation].
Disney Adventures (Sep 30):26-28.

Beyer, Debbie. 1995.
Inside Spidey's web [Spiderman animation].
Disney Adventures (Sep 30):29-31.

Block, Melissa. 1995.
Pocahontas in Park [Disney animated movie premier].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 9)

Bonin, Liane. 1999
Hollywood and vine.com: With the launch of its latest movie website, Tarzan.com, and a new and improved home page, Disney hopes to become king of the online jungle
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): E.W. Internet #11: 8-13

Bonitz, John. 1999.
High praise for 'Boondocks' [letter].
Washington Post (May 29): A25

Boynton, Robert S. 1998.
The Hollywood way [Michael Linton, creator of Disney Adventures comic].
New Yorker (March 30): 48-56.

Brown, Corie & Laura Shapiro. 1998.
Woman warrior [Disney's animated movie Mulan].
Newsweek (June 8): 64-5

Brown, Warren. 1999.

GM's over-the-top 'Oval': company's Disney [theme park] site paves new marketing road.

Washington Post (May 22): E1-2

Burr, Ty. 1998.

Special 'Delivery' [Japanese animator Hayao Miyazaki's Kiki's Delivery Service released in US by Disney].

Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 88.

Byrne, Eleanor & Martain McQuillan. 1999

Deconstructing Disney

Pluto Press, London

Cade, John. 1994.

Guardian of the Goofy [Kay Salz, Disney archivist].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 80-1

Cade, John. 1994.

Roaring music masters [The Lion King animation score].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 11-13

Calhoun, Pat S. 1995.

Adventures into Weird Words: Far out, brilliant, and wacky! [Li'l Abner comic book, George Carlson's Jingle Jangle, Dick Moores' Mickey Mouse].

Comic Book Marketplace (September): 13-14

Chang, Elizabeth. 1997.

Disney's Daily Blast, Disney Interactive [web site with electronic comic strip review].

Washington Post (Oct 17): Weekend 62.

Chang, Elizabeth. 1998.

Disney's character flaws [feminism and children].

Washington Post (October 4): F1, 4

Chang, Elizabeth. 1998.

My Disney Kitchen [Disney animated computer game review].

Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 90

Christie's. 1984.

The John Basmajian Collection of Walt Disney Animation Art [Disney].

New York: Christie's East.

Christie's. 1986.

Animation And Comic Art [Disney; Winsor McCay; EC Comics].

New York: Christie's East.

Cochran, Jason. 1998.

Sum of their parts [Disney animation]?

Entertainment Weekly (Feb 6):64-65.

Crafton, Donald. 1982.

Before Mickey: The Animated Film 1898-1928.

Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Croce, Paul Jerome. 1991.

A Clean and Separate Space: Walt Disney in Person and Production.

Journal of Popular Culture 25 (3; Winter): 91-104

Culhane, John. 1977.

The last of the "Nine Old Men" [Disney animation and 'The Rescuers'].

American Film (June): 10-16

Daly, Steve. 1999.

Re-animated: The hilariously offensive South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut and the gloriously bighearted

The Iron Giant breathe colorful new life into non-Disney cartoon features.

Entertainment Weekly (November 26): 102-103

Daly, Steve. 1999.

The vine king [Disney computer animation in Tarzan movie].

Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 36-38

Daly, Steve. 1996.

Before the Animation Begins: The Art and Lives of Disney Inspirational Sketch Artists by John Canemaker
[review in Books: The Week].

Entertainment Weekly (Nov 22).

Daly, Steve. 1998.

Disney serves potluck [review of The Black Cauldron animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 82.

Daly, Steve. 1998.

Tobacco Bill vetoed: Childproofing 'Melody Time' [Disney censoring Pecos Bill animated short].

Entertainment Weekly (July 10): 79.

Daly, Steve. 1999.

Bug screen tv; Rather than accept television's limitations for the video release of A Bug's Life, Disney and Pixar have reworked the film's ant's-eye vistas -- and made a visual mountain out of a molehill [animation].

Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 64-5

Dampf, Andrew. 1999.

Sotheby's Auctions 'Mulan' Artwork [from Disney animated movie].

Associated Press (March 6)

De Roos, Robert and Thomas Nebbia (photographer). 1963.

The magic worlds of Walt Disney.

National Geographic (August): 159-207

Dean, Michael. 1998.

Hamilton drops creator Barks from civil suit [Disney].

Comics Buyer's Guide (March 20; #1270).

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Geppi sets sights on Disney comics franchise.

Comics Journal (214; July): 5-6

Deutsch, Linda (Associated Press). 1999.

Is it character assassination? Suit claims Disney bought rights to Marsupilami, left him to die of neglect.

San Jose Mercury News (March 3)

DeWolf, R. 1998.

Mulan is latest in a long line of Disney films to be slammed for its messages.

Raleigh News and Observer (July 13): C1, 3

DiOrio, Carl. 2000.

Crystal, Goodman topline "Monsters" ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].

Reuters / Variety (August 11)

Dorfman, Ariel and Armand Mattelart. 1984.

How to Read Donald Duck: Imperialist Ideology in the Disney Comic.

London: International General.

Dowell, Pat. 1995.

[Merchandising of the new Disney animated film "Pocahontas"].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 23)

Dunn, Ann (ed.). 1999.

Brookman Price Guide for Disney Stamps.

Krause Publications

Dunning, Jennifer. 2000.

Tatiana Riabouchinska, 83, ballerina and Disney model [obituary; animation].

New York Times (September 3): NE 31

Edwards, Bob. 1995.

[Disney's computer-animated film "Toy Story"].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 24)

Emery, Gene. 1999.

Programs: When Old Villains Never Die ["Disney's Villains' Revenge" video game].

Reuters (December 17)

Farhi, Paul. 1997.

Animation's new battle lines: With 'Anastasia' marketing blitz, 20th Century tries to out-fox Disney.

Washington Post (Nov 21): G1, G2.

Farhi, Paul. 1998.

A kingdom losing its magic? Movie flops, other problems produce 2nd quarterly decline at Disney.

Washington Post (November 6): F1-2

Farhi, Paul. 1998.

Playing a different 'toon [Fox Family Channel animation].

Washington Post (Feb 1):H1, H12.

Farhi, Paul. 1999.

Trying to save 'The Rescuers': 2 'objectionable' frames prompt Disney to recall video [animation].

Washington Post (January 9): G1, 3

Finke, Nikki. 1999.

Moguls with dirty faces: Hollywood's studio elite fling mud with a vengeance [Disney vs. Dreamworks].

Washington Post (May 8): C1, 7

Fischer, PM, MP Schwartz, JW Richards, AO Goldstein and TH Rojas. 1991.
Brand logo recognition by children aged 3 to 6 years: Mickey Mouse and Old Joe the Camel.
Journal of the American Medical Association 266: 3145-3148

Fisher, Marc. 1999.
Disney Brokers a Mideast Peace of Sorts [on theme park].
Washington Post (October 1): A2

Fisher, Marc. 1997.
Religious Right baits a mousetrap: James Dobson's Focus on the Family joins list of Disney boycotters.
Washington Post (Aug 28).

Flamm, Matthew. 1999
Thy Kingdom won't come [Disney expose book cancelled]
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 59

Flora, Cornelia Butler. 1984.
Roasting Donald Duck: alternative comics and photonovels in Latin America.
Journal of Popular Culture 18(Summer):163-83.

Forgey, Benjamin. 1998.
Disney's designs to fool the mind: Its theme parks' fine-tooned look.
Washington Post (October 18): G1, G6.

Fowler, Jimmy. 1995.
Treasure trove: Toy Story beats the Disney 'classics' with sheer manic invention [Pixar computer animation].
Dallas Observer (November 23).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-11-23/film2.html>

Frum, David. 1996.
[review of Disney's animated movie 'The Hunchback of Notre Dame'].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 19)

Gaar, Gillian G. 2000.
Classical Cartoons: Disney's New IMAX Fantasia 2000].
The Stranger (December 30)

Gadducci, Fabio and Mirko Tavosanis. 2000.
Casa Disney.
Italy: PuntoZero

Germain, David. 1999.
Imax Theaters Face Limits by Disney.
Associated Press (December 28)

Germain, David. 1999.
'Toy Story 2' Blows Away Competition.
Associated Press (November 29)

Laris, Michael. 1999.
The magic of Mickey: Hong Kong's turnaround tied to Disneyland plan.
Washington Post (November 30): A22, 24

Gifford, Denis. 1996.

Obituary: George Nicholas; Nicholas worked on a trio of the great Disney feature films, including Lady and the Tramp.

The Guardian (December 3)

Gifford, Denis. 1997.

Obituary: Adriana Caselotti ; Pure voice of Snow White [Disney animation].

The Guardian (January 23)

Giles, Jeff & Corie Brown. 1998.

This bug's for you [Disney computer animated movie A Bug's Life].

Newsweek (November 16): 78-80

Giobbe, Dorothy. 1995.

Disney delivers kids' magazine [Big Time] via newspapers.

Editor and Publisher (May 20): 25

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Pest Picture [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (November 27): 53

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Fine China [Disney's animated movie Mulan].

Entertainment Weekly (June 19): 47.

Goldsmith, Jill. 1999.

Eisner outlines plans to reverse Disney downturn.

Reuters (November 5) Gottfredson, Floyd. 1993.

Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson [catalog of the 24 watercolors about Mickey Mouse painted between 1978 to 1983].

Howard Lowery

Gould, Stephen Jay. 1980

"A Biological Homage to Mickey Mouse"

The Panda's Thumb, Penguin, London. pp.81-91

Grant, J. 1998.

Encyclopedia of Walt Disney's Animated Characters.

New York: Hyperion.

Green, Howard and Amy Green. 1999.

Remembering Walt - Favorite Memories of Walt Disney.

Hyperion

Green, Howard E. 1999.

The Tarzan Chronicles [Disney animated film history].

Hyperion

Grice, Bonnie. 1998.

Return of Mickey Mouse [Disney's' Mouseworks' tv cartoon series].

National Public Radio's Anthem (January 24)

Groer, Annie. 1999.

Tarzan's desk-top cast of characters [Disney animated movie merchandise].
Washington Post (July 1): Home 5, 8

Grosvenor, Melville Bell. 1963.
Walt Disney: Genius of laughter and learning [editorial].
National Geographic (August): 157

Guthmann, Edward. 1995.
Frank and Ollie: Walt Disney's Soul-Mate Animators.
San Francisco Chronicle (Apr 21).

Hall, Wayne V. 1997.
Disney's Hercules not living up to hero status [animation].
Pentagram [Military division of Washington] (Jun 27):31.

Hall, Wayne V. 1997.
Lovely Anastasia welcome threat to Disney hegemony [animation].
Pentagram [Military District of Washington] (Nov 28):26.

Heger, Anders. 2000.
Free thoughts [on Carl Barks].
[Norway] Dagsavisen (July 9): 2

Heide, Robert and John Gilman. 1989.
Disneyana: Classic Collectibles, 1928-1958.
New York: Hyperion.

Heide, Robert and John Gilman. 1994.
Disneyana: Classic Collectibles, 1928-1958.
New York: Hyperion

Hettrick, Scott . 2000.
Straight-to-vid cartoon Buzz-ing to No. 1 [Disney's animated "Buzz Lightyear of the Star Command: The Adventure Begins"].
Reuters / Variety (August 17)

Hillis, Scott. 1999.
Disney to Change Mexican in ["Toy Story 2"] Video Game After Protest.
Reuters (December 11)

Hochman, David. 1998.
Reel World: Foley tracks [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie toys].
Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 62

Hollister, Paul. 1940.
Genius at work: Walt Disney.
Atlantic Monthly (December)

Hooper, John. 2000.
Donald Duck lands hacks in hot water [German journalists use Carl Barks phrases in stories].
The Guardian (April 26)

Horn, John. 1999.

The last temptation: Fearing a religious backlash, Disney and Miramax juggle the latest hot property from director Kevin Smith.

Premiere (May): 45-6

Hornaday, Ann. 1998.

A charming view of Chinese myth; Review: 'Mulan' is fun to watch. Disney does it again [animation].

Baltimore Sun (June 19)

Howe, Desson. 1997.

Disney's Myth Conception [Hercules movie; animation].

Washington Post (Jun 27): Weekend 43.

Howe, Desson. 2000.

'Fantasia / 2000' recalls past, both good and bad [Disney animation].

Washington Post (June 16): Weekend 45-46

Howe, Desson. 2000.

'Dinosaur': The lost script [Disney computer animation movie].

Washington Post Weekend (May 19): 45

Howe, Desson. 2000.

'Tigger' loses some bounce [Disney animated movie].

Washington Post (February 12): Weekend 41, 47

Hull, Dana. 1997.

Names & faces: Disney defends 'Magoo.'

Washington Post (Jul 4).

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.

Disney's Digital 'Dinosaur': A Cretaceous Bambi [computer animated movie].

Washington Post (May 19):

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.

Sorcerer's tremendous; But the new animation in 'Fantasia 2000' falls flat [Disney].

Washington Post (June 16): C12

Hunter, Stephen. 1998.

'A Bug's Life': That creepy sensation [Disney computer animated movie].

Washington Post (November 25): D1, 14

Hunter, Stephen. 1999

Airborne 'Tarzan': Disney's weightless rendering of a classic [animation]

Washington Post (June 18): C1, 5

Hutchinson, David. 1987.

High adventures, duck style [Disney's Duck Tales animated television program].

Comics Scene Special (1):73.

Isherwood, Charles. 2000.

"Lobster" loses taste [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali].

Reuters / Variety (January 10)

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

Apeman and essence [Disney's animated Tarzan movie].

Washington City Paper (June 18): 34-5

Jensen, Jeff. 1996.

Viacom eyes venues for merchandising: Stores, comics hope to follow the cash-lined path traveled by Disney, Warner.

Advertising Age 67(15; Apr 8):3.

Johnston, Ollie and Frank Thomas. 1993.

The Disney Villain [animation].

New York; Hyperion.

Jones, Chris. 1999.

Disney keeps Aida on drawing board [theater].

Variety / Reuters (December 21)

Jones, Scott Kelton. 1999.

IMAX; you, Mickey: Walt Disney's toon-not-for-tots, Fantasia returns [animation].

Dallas Observer (December 30).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-30/nightday.html>

Kakutani, Michiko. 1997.

Behind the Mouse, a Subtle Huckster [Review of The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life by Steven Watts; animation]

New York Times (December 26).

Kelly, Michael. 1999.

Disney-deprived day care [editorial satire on licensing practices].

Washington Post (April 28): A25

Kempley, Rita. 1997.

Disney's 'Hercules': Myth for the masses [animation].

Washington Post (Jun 27):D1.

Kempley, Rita. 1997.

The new 'Magoo:' Disney's pathetic vision.

Washington Post (Dec 25):C11.

Kempley, Rita. 1998.

Yangtze doodle dandy: Fabled 'Mulan' meets Disney [animated movie]

Washington Post (June 19): B1, 7.

Kempley, Rita. 2000.

The wonderful thing about 'Tigger' [Disney animated movie].

Washington Post (February 12): C1, 5

Kilday, Greg. 1999.

Trial and error [Katzenberg vs. Disney over animation profits].

Premiere (September): 47-51

King Features Syndicate. 1946.

Famous Artists and Writers [biographical information on Bela Zaboly, "Popeye"; Chic Young, "Blondie";

Jimmy Murphy, "Toots and Casper"; Robert Ripley, "Believe it or Not, Gene Ahern, Carl Anderson, Wally

Bishop, Dave Breger, Ruth Carroll, Ad Carter, Fanny and Cory, Roy Crane, Phil Davis, Walt Disney, Bob Dunn, Eric Erickson, Dudley Fisher, Don Flowers, Les Forgrave, Hal Foster, Roy Gotto, Mel Graff, Clarence Gray, Jimmy Hatlo, Syd Hoff, H.H.Knerr, Fred Lasswell, Clyde Lewis, Tom Little, Bill McLean, Norman Marsh, George McManus, Otto Mesamer, Ray Moore, Alex Raymond, Mischa Richter, Frank Robbins, Paul Robinson, C.D. Russell, Charles Schmidt, Otto Soglow, Lee Stanley, Cliff Sterrett, George O. Swanson, Hilda Terry, Brandon Walsh, Linda and Jerry Walter, Russ Westover, Dick Wingert, and Lyman Young]. New York: King Features Syndicate

Korkis, Jim. 1983.

Mr. Murry: The Other Mouse Man [Disney Mickey Mouse artist].
The Duckburg Times (19)

Krause, Martin and Linda Witkowski. 1994.

Walt Disney's Snow White and The Seven Dwarfs: An Art in it's Making [animation].
New York: Hyperion.

Kuchwara, Michael. 2000.

'Lobster Alice' a Confusing Tale [play about Disney animators and Salvador Dali].
Associated Press (January 9)

Kunzle, David. 1990.

Dispossession by ducks: the imperialist treasure hunt in Southeast Asia [Walt Disney Duck comics].
Art Journal 49(Summer):159-66.

Lahr, John. 1997.

Animal magnetism: Disney takes the high road to profit [Lion King theater adaptation].
New Yorker (Nov 24):126-129.

Lane, Anthony. 1999.

Darkness risible: Jan de Bont revisits the Haunting; Disney reconstitutes Inspector Gadget.
New Yorker (August 2): 88-89

Lane, Anthony. 2000.

High times: A lady's flight of fancy, and "Fantasia 2000." [Disney animated movie review].
New Yorker (January 17): 86-87

Langer, Mark. 1995.

Why the atom is our friend: Disney, General Dynamics and the USS Nautilus.
Art History 18(1):63.

Laqua, Carsten. 1992.

Wie Micky unter die Nazis fiel. Walt Disney und Deutschland [in German].
Hamburg: Reinbek bei

Laris, Michael. 1999.

Mickey gets China's ear; Beijing lifts its ban on Disney films [animation].
Washington Post (February 8): A1, 12

Lawrence, Elizabeth A. 1986.

In the Mick of time: Reflections on Disney's ageless mouse.
Journal of Popular Culture 20(2; Fall).

Lawrence, Ken. 1999.

Changing market for Disney stamps, covers.
Linn's Stamp News (Nov. 29)

Lawrence, Ken. 1996.
The wonderful world of Disney.
In Scott 1997 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Volume 1A.
Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.

Lee, Carrie. 1999.
Disney Craze Sweeps Hong Kong.
Reuters (December 23)

Levy, Shawn. 2000.
Tarzan [Disney animated movie review].
Pulse! (February): 37

Liane, Bonnie. 1998.
Tragic kingdom [Disney].
Detour Magazine (April): 68-72.

Lindkvist, Karl-Erik. 1984.
Ner med Barks-plankarna [Carl Barks and Disney Ducks in Norwegian].
NAFS(K)uriren (11, September)

Littleton, Cynthia. 2000.
Buzz Lightyear lands on ABC's Saturday sked [Disney animated tv series].
The Hollywood Reporter (July 6)

Lloyd, Robert. 1998.
Forward Into the Past: The terrifying togs of That '70s Show; the retro robots of Rolie Polie Olie [computer-animated series by William Joyce produced for the Disney Channel by Canada's Nelvana Ltd. in concert with France's Metal Hurlant].
LA Weekly (October 2).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lofficier, Randy and Jean-Marc Lofficier. 1989.
Life with Mickey [Floyd Gottfredson; Disney's Mickey Mouse comic strip artist].
Comics Scene (8):61-64.

Logan, Michael. 1999.
Betty Lou Gerson tribute [obituary for actress from Disney's animated movie "101 Dalmations"].
TV Guide (April 3): 4

Lucchetti, Eleonora. 2000.
L'esercito invisibile della Walt Disney.
La Repubblica [Italy] (August 14): 37

Lyons, Charles. 1999.
Disney Clips 'Peter Pan' Wings [planned animated sequel postponed].
Variety (September 3)

Lyons, Charles. 1999.
Disney hails Iwerks with documentary.

Variety (October 5)

Macdonald, Amanda. 1996.

Bandes dessinees, or patches of culture [French comics].

Australian Journal of French Studies 33(2; May-Aug):185-203.

Macdonald, Amanda. 1998.

In Extremis: Herg=E9's Graphic Exteriority of Character

Other Voices 1(2; September):

<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/amacdonald/herge.html>

Majendie, Paul. 1999.

Disney's Lion King Musical Roars Into London Reuters (October 20)

Maltin, Leonard. 1981.

Making drawings move [Review of Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life by Frank Thomas and Ollie Johnston]

New York Times (November 29).

Marling, Karal Ann. 1998.

The architecture of reassurance: Designing the Disney theme parks.

Cooper-Hewit National Design Museum Magazine 5 (3; Autumn): 6-11

McAllister, Bill. 1998.

Mouse Droppings [Disney's lobbying on copyright extension].

Washington Post (October 15): A21

McCarthy, Todd. 1999.

"Fantasia/2000" bigger, not necessarily better [Disney animation].

Variety / Reuters (December 23)

McCarty, Denise. 1999.

License for Disney stamps no longer held by IGPC.

Linn's Stamp News (May 31)

McGilligan, Patrick. 1993.

Wak! Unca Walt! [Review of Walt Disney: Hollywood's Dark Prince by Marc Eliot; animation]

New York Times (July 18).

McNamara, Mary. 1998.

Rich man, Pooh bear [Disney's marketing of Winnie-the-Pooh animation].

Washington Post (December 26): C2

Merritt, Russell and Kaufman, J.B. 1992.

Walt in Wonderland: The Silent Films of Walt Disney.

Pordenone: Edizioni Biblioteca dell'Immagine

Metcalf, Greg. 1991.

It's a Jungle Book out there, kid: The sixties in Walt Disney's The Jungle Book.

Studies in Popular Culture 14(1): 85-97.

Michaud, Christopher. 1999.

Blood Flows, But Beautifully, in [Tim] Burton's World [Disney animation work].

Reuters (November 17)

Miller, Michael. 2000.
Disney animator Marc Davis dies at 86.
Reuters (January 13)

Mills, Bart. 1982.
Disney looks for a happy ending to its grim fairy tale [illustrated by Neal Adams' Continuity Associates].
American Film (July-August): 52-56

Mondello, Bob. 1998.
'Mulan' Storms China, Box Office [Disney animated film].
National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (June 21)

Moorhead, M.V. 2000.
Mesozoic mess: The Disney formula goes disturbingly awry in the off-putting Dinosaur [animation].
Dallas Observer (May 18).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-18/film3.html>

Morehouse, Ward Iii. 1998.
Disney May Bring Some Classic Characters to the Stage - but Not Mickey.
New York Post (March 11)

Mufson, Steven. 1998.
A real Mickey Mouse operation [Disney chairman Michael Eisner's autobiography review].
Washington Post (November 1): Book World 4, 9

Naiman, Michael. 1995.
Collecting Junior Woodchucks [Disney].
Comic Book Marketplace (September): 54-57

O'Connor, Joe. 1997.
Disney's Hercules [animated movie review].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 27)

Olson, Richard D. 1983.
The Psychology of the Floyd Gottfredson Mickey Mouse Paintings.
in Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson.
Howard Lowery

O'Neill, Ann w. 2000.
How Disney's Pooh Papers Went 'Poof!'
Los Angeles Times (June 25)

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
'Mulan': You go girl [Disney animated movie]!
Washington Post (June 19): Weekend 47-9.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
Buggy ride [Disney computer animated movie].
Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 56, 60

Platthaus, Andreas. 2000.

Auch er ist in Entenhausen. Der Welt gab er Platz, um sich auszudehnen: Zum Tod von Carl Barks, dem Biographen Donald Ducks.

Frankfurter Allgemeine (August 28)

Pollak, Michael. 2000.

Carl Barks, father of Scrooge McDuck, is dead at 99.

New York Times (August 26): A15

Primerio, H. Brooke and Liz Smith. 1994.

The real roars behind The Lion King [animation].

Disney Adventures 4(10; July 30): 16-21

Province, John. 1995.

The Virginia Davis interview [actress in Disney's animated 'Alice in Cartoonland'].

Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 106-113

Ramakrishnan, Sri. 1999.

No fairy-tale ending this year for Disney ['s financial standing].

Washington Post (Nov 6): E1.

Reynolds, Eric. 1998.

Lawsuit by and against Carl Barks over court's rulings against Barks' previous managers encouraged settlement [Gladstone, Disney and Don Rosa].

Comics Journal (208; November): 15-20

Rhodes, Robert. 1981.

Why nobody wants to be an Aristocat [Disney animated film].

Comics Feature (11; August): 24-25

Robards, Brooks. 1998.

Down with Disney-style cartoons [animation].

VMag 1 (5; March)

Robischon, Noah. 1999.

Disney whirled; An unauthorized games gets goofy.

Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 123

Rosa, Don. 2000.

What if EC Comics had the Disney license instead of Dell? A Satirical Homage.

The Great EC Reunion 2000 Program.

San Diego: American Association of Comicbook Collectors

Rose, Lloyd. 2000.

The Cartoonist Who Had His Ducks in a Row [Carl Barks].

Washington Post (August 29): C1

Sansweet, Stephen J. 1984.

Hollywood is going quackers in planning a star's anniversary [Donald Duck].

Wall Street Journal (May 10):1.

Schneider, Katherine. 1998.

Disney phobe [letter on Elizabeth Chang's article].

Washington Post (October 17): A19

Schneider, Mike. 1999.

Adding to the magic of Disney; Leader hopes 'Fantasia 2000' will hit mark [animation].

Associated Press (October 25)

Schroeder, Russell K. 1997.

Walt Disney's Mickey Mouse: My Life in Pictures

New York: Disney Press.

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999.

The king of swing: Disney rewrites the jungle book with Tarzan, a gorgeous and captivating new take on the Lord of the Apes [animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 101-2

Scott, A.O. 2000.

Jurassic lark: Rex of the cartoon jungle [Disney computer animated film 'Dinosaur' review].

New York Times (May 19): B10

Scripps Howard News Service. 2000.

Carl Barks, creator of cartoon Scrooge McDuck, dead at 99.

Washington Times (August 30): C5

Seavey, Todd. 1993.

Capitalist running Duck [Disney Comics].

Reason 24(Jan):16.

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.

Uncharted waters: The flawed but fascinating Pocahontas is a big step forward for animated features [Disney].

Dallas Observer (June 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film4.html>

Serchay, David. 1996.

Writing for Gargoyles: Michael Reaves enjoys his work for the Disney action series [also Teen Titans Spotlight and Batman: The Animated Series].

Animoto! (36; Fall):47-48.

Silvegren, Germund. 1995.

Musse i serietidningarnas v E4rld [Mickey Mouse, in Norwegian].

NAFS(k)uriren (25)

Silvegren, Germund. 1997.

Disney mice aren't Gottfredson only: Here's the classic Mickey Mouse of Paul Murry.

The Art Bin (11; March 19th): <http://art-bin.com/art/murryeng.html>

Silvester, William. 1986-1998.

Disnimation #1-50 [Disney on Stamps newsletter].

William Silvester

Silvester, William. 1990.

Handbook of Disney Philately

Montreal : Wonderful World of Stamps.

Skirbekk, Gunnar. 1984.

Donald Duck og den norske barnesjel [Donald Duck comic strip in Norway; in Norwegian]>
Samtiden: Tidsskrift for Politikk, Litteratur og Samfunnssporsmal 93(4):25-26.

Smith, Dave and Steven Clark. 1999.
Disney - The First 100 Years.
Hyperion

Smith, Sean M. 1999.
Disney killed my Mom! [animated movies death statistics].
Premier (July): 41

Solomon, Charles. 1990.
Donald redux [Disney animation?].
Modern Maturity (Dec/Jan).

Solomon, Charles. 1998.
Walt Disney's missing link: Studio preserves animation's lost treasure, 1922's 'Little Red Riding Hood.'
Washington Post (August 3): D9.

Sorkin, Michael. 1999.
What is it about the French? [exhibit of art by Bertrand Lavier based on Disney comic strip].
Metropolis (January)
online at <http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/arch/ja99emp.htm>

Sotheby's. 1997.
The Art of Disney's The Hunchback of Notre Dame and James and the Giant Peach [animation; auction catalog].
New York: Sotheby's.

Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000.
"Papa Duck est mort": Carl Barks a dessin E9 Donald pendant trente ans. =
Liberation (August 26): 34

Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000.
Carl Barks, 99, dies; Drew Donald Duck and extended family.
Washington Post (August 26): B6

Spiegelman, Arthur. 2000.
Man Who Gave 'Donald Duck' Charm And Character Dies [Carl Barks].
Reuters (August 25)

Spurgeon, Tom. 1998.
Industry rocked by changes [DC / Wildstorm merger; Marvel staff cuts; Kitchen Sink firings; Gladstone drops Disney].
Comics Journal (208; November): 5-8

Sragow, Michael. 1997.
Muscle bound; Disney's Hercules is all brawn, no brain [animation].
Dallas Observer (June 26).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-26/film3.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.
Making a mountain out of an anthill; The craftsmen at Pixar delight with the inventive and enchanting A

Bug's Life [Disney animation].
Dallas Observer (November 26).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-11-26/film4.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.
This tomboy's life; With the gender-bending Mulan, Disney's head is in the right place, but the heart is missing [animation].
Dallas Observer (June 18).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-06-18/film.html>

Sragow, Michael. 2000.
"Dinosaur"; Bambi meets Godzilla: Disney goes for the goo in a by-turns gory and sappy new epic of computer-generated images.
Salon (May 19): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/05/19/dinosaur/index.html>

Starr, Michael. 1999.
Mickey to Return to TV [Disney Animation 'Mouseworks'].
New York Post (January 7)

Stobart, Janet. 1984.
Can 'Donaldus Anas,' a.k.a. Donald Duck, take the drudgery out of Latin?
Christian Science Monitor (Jun 25).

Strzyz, Knigge. 1988.
Disney von Innen [includes interview with Tony Strobl; ISBN 3-548-36551-5].
Berlin

Tagliabue, John. 1995.
A Comic-strip Gaul Valiantly Battles Disney [Asterix amusement park].
New York Times (August 15)

Taylor, Charles. 2000.
"Fantasia 2000": Beethoven, Gershwin, Respighi and Stravinsky meet Disney kitsch in this sequel to the not-quite-classic animated feature.
Salon (June 23): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/23/fantasia/index.html>

Taylor, Ella. 1998.
Disney's Asia Minor: The studio paints by numbers [Mulan animated movie].
LA Weekly (June 19).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/30/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, John. 1987.
Storming the Magic Kingdom: When Wall Street raiders went after Disney, they discovered that a takeover was no Mickey Mouse operation.
American Film (May): 30-37

Taylor, K. 1989.
Drilling for Disney.
Journal of the California Dental Association 17 (10; October): 42-3

Thomas, Frank & Ollie Johnston. 1981.
Disney Animation: The Illusion of Life.
New York: Abbeville Press.

Thompson, Luke Y. 2000.

Crash of the Titan: Disney-esque characters and anime stylings don't mix, but at least the battles are cool [Bluth animated movie "Titan A.E." from Fox].

Dallas Observer (June 15).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/film2.html>

Townson, Don and Charles Lyons. 2000.

Disney closes Canuck shops, lays off 200 [animation].

Reuters / Variety (February 15)

Tumbusch, Tom and Bob Welbaum. 1998.

Tomart's Value Guide to Disney Animation Art: An Easy-To-Use Compilation of over 40 Animation Art Auctions Organized by Film, Character and Art Type.

Tomart Publications

Unknown. 1999.

Imax sees strong sales for film "Fantasia 2000" [Disney animation].

Reuters (December 22)

Unknown. 1999.

Mounties Let Mickey Go [contract with Disney to protect intellectual property] Reuters (September 27)

Unknown. 2000.

Ken Peterson, Disney artist [obituary for animator].

Washington Post (April 18): 37

Unknown. 2000.

Barks, Donald Duck Illustrator Dies.

Associated Press (August 25)

Unknown. 2000.

Barksism: Carl Barks and the immortal ducks [in Greek].

TO VIMA (August 28)

Unknown. 2000.

Bugs Vs. Mickey [poll of the best animated show of the century].

Reuters (January 28)

Unknown. 2000.

Carl Banks, papa de Donald Duck [in French].

Le Monde (August 26)

Unknown. 2000.

Crystal, Goodman In New Animation ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].

Associated Press (August 11)

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: Eyvind Earle, Artist [Disney animator].

Washington Post (July 26): B7

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: G. Warren Schloat Jr.; Writer and Illustrator [Disney animator].

Washington Post (August 15): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Deaths: Raymond Portwood Jr., Game Creator [Disney animator].
Washington Post (August 1): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Disney Animation Veteran Michael Webster Dead at 60.
Reuters (January 27)

Unknown. 2000.
Disney chief outlines four-part strategy.
Reuters (January 5)

Unknown. 2000.
Disney to Launch Mickey Ad Campaign During Super Bowl.
Reuters (January 28)

Unknown. 2000.
Disney's Canadian departure comes as no great surprise [animation].
Reuters (February 14)

Unknown. 2000.
Donald Duck cartoonist dies [Carl Barks].
BBC News Online (August 26)

Unknown. 2000.
G. Warren Schloat Jr., 86, Children's book author and [Disney] animator [obituary].
New York Times (August 13): 28

Unknown. 2000.
Jacques Wellington Rupp, Disney Designer [animator obituary].
Washington Post (August 26): C6

Unknown. 2000.
Marc Davis, cartoonist [Disney animator obituary].
Washington Post (January 15): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Michael Webster, cartoon executive [for Disney tv animation].
Washington Post (January 29): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Obituaries in the News - Raymond Eugene "Gene" Portwood Jr [Disney animator in 1950s].
Associated Press (August 1)

Unknown. 2000.
Renowned Donald Duck cartoonist dies [Carl Barks].
Agence France Presse (August 25)

Unknown. 2000.
'Vader' van Donald Duck overleden [Carl Barks obituary].
Algemeen Dagblad [Netherlands] (August 26)

Unknown. 2000.

'Vader' van Oom Donald overleden [Carl Barks obituary].
Haagsche Courant [Netherlands] (August 26)

Unknown. 1993.
'Aladdin' sequence available from King [and Disney].
Editor and Publisher (October 23): 35

Unknown. 1993.
Disney's withdrawal [from former Yugoslavia].
Editor and Publisher (February 6): 35

Unknown. 1994.
Some are critical of 'Lion King' column [Disney animated film].
Editor and Publisher (July 23): 31

Unknown. 1995.
Comic with all the colors of the wind [Disney's Pocahontas]?
Editor and Publisher (November 4): 33

Unknown. 1995.
Museum gets early drawings of Mickey [by Disney artist Ub Iwerks; donated by Steve Geppi].
Editor and Publisher (February 4): 35

Unknown. 1998.
Disney exhibit in Houston.
Linn's Stamp News (January 19): 45

Unknown. 1998.
Disney sets from Micronesia, Ghana.
Linn's Stamp News (March 16): 31

Unknown. 1999.
Helen Aberson Mayer, 'Dumbo' Writer [Disney author obituary].
Washington Post (April 5)

Unknown. 1999.
Betty Lou Gerson, actress [obituary; did Disney animated movie voices].
Washington Post (January 17): C7

Various. 1995.
Miscellaneous News: Archie named CP ambassador; Disney goes multimedia; Ellison named comics ambassador; The Maxx on MTV; Wheatley to self-publish; Atlanta Comics Paper [Drawl] debuts; 1942 Superman novel back in print; Steadman "Bats Over Barstow" print available; [R.C.] Harvey announces 2nd print, new book.
Comics Journal (175; March): 28

Various. 1995.
Miscellaneous News: Comics bibliographies published; Geppi donates Disney art to IMCA [International Museum of Cartoon Art]; More IMCA news: groundbreaking held; Elfquest movie producer named; Campiti holds art seminar in Brazil; NBM launches new format, hires publicist; Rip Off Press offers no-risk.
Comics Journal (175; March): 29

Ventura, Michael. 1998.

The Lost Cause [review of Jack Jackson's graphic novel].

Austin Chronicle 18 (3; September 18)

<http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.graphics.jackson.html>

Visted, Eirik. 1998.

Donalds redningsmann [Don Rosa interview in Norwegian].

Stavanger Aftenblad (August 15)

available online at: <http://stavanger-aftenblad.no/nyheter/kultur/1998/0815/084806.html>.

Vitale, Tom. 1997.

Lion King on Broadway [play based on Disney's animated movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 13)

Wagner, David. 1973.

An interview with Donald Duck.

Radical America (Jan/Feb).

Wandrup, Fredrik. 1998.

Fotball-hilsen fra Donald [Disney's Marco Rota].

Dagbladet (June 27).

online at <http://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/1998/06/27/118233.html>

Wandrup, Fredrik. 1998.

Fotball-hilsen fra Donald [Disney's Marco Rota].

Dagbladet (June 27)

<http://www.dagbladet.no/kultur/1998/06/27/118233.html>.

Waters, Hazel. 1976.

"How to Read Donald Duck: imperialist ideology in the Disney comic" by A. Dorfman and A. Mattelart
(Book Review)

Race and Class 17(4):439

Watts, Steven. 1998.

The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life

New York: Houghton Mifflin.

Watts, Steven. 1998.

The Magic Kingdom: Walt Disney and the American Way of Life.

New York: Houghton Mifflin.

Weeks, Linton. 1999.

City limits: Can a Planned Community Approach the Utopian Ideal? In Celebration, Fla., It's a Question That Hits Close to Home [Disney].

Washington Post (September 7): C1-3

Weinstein, Raymond M. 1992.

Disneyland and Coney Island: Reflections of the Evolution of the Modern Amusement Park.

Journal of Popular Culture 26 (1; Summer): 131-164

Westbrook, Bruce. 1988.

Mickey Mouse, 60: The rodent rules but Roger Rabbit steals away limelight.

Albany Times Union (Sep 14).

Whitty, Stephen. 1998.

Hakuna it's notta [review of Disney's animated video The Lion King II: Simba's pride].
Entertainment Weekly (October 30): 119-120

Williams, Michael. 1999.
Euro Disney lining up loan for second park.
Variety (September 30)

Willits, Malcolm. 1983.
Gottfredson and Me [interview].
in Mickey Mouse Paintings by Floyd Gottfredson.
Howard Lowery

Wilmington, Michael. 2000.
[The Road to El Dorado; animated movie review compares it to Carl Barks "Uncle Scrooge"].
Chicago Tribune (March 31)

Winn, Steven. 1999.
Hercules Glides Along 'Happily': Gods, monsters, even skating in Disney show.
San Francisco Chronicle (February 19)

Wood, Daniel B. 1984.
Fifty years later, Donald Duck is still a quack-up.
Christian Science Monitor (May 21).

Woodhead, Michael. 1999.
Nazis stole Disney tricks for anti-Jewish cartoons [World War II animation].
The Sunday Times (May 2): 21

Worth, Larry. 1997.
'Lion' Share of the Credit [Disney's 'The Lion King' play adaptation of animated movie].
New York Post (November 13)

Worth, Larry. 1997.
'Triumph' for ex-"Beauty" [Susan Egan, Meg, in "Hercules" Disney animated movie].
New York Post (October 23).

Yardley, Jonathan. 1999.
The Celebration Chronicles / Celebration, U.S.A. [book review relating to Disney's artificial community].
Washington Post (September 19): Book World 2

Yardley, Jonathan. 1998.
The mouse that roared [review of Watts' book about Disney].
Washington Post Book World (Jan 18):3.

Young, Josh. 1998.
A better mousetrap [Nickelodeon vs. Disney's animation efforts].
Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 26, 30

Zarroli, Jim. 1995.
[stock offering by computer animation firm who did Disney film 'Toy Story'].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 30)

Zucconi, Vittorio. 1997.

Paperone va in pensione [Gladstone Comics and Disney; in Italian].
La Repubblica (Dec 12).

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815074704/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Editorial Cartoons

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Astor, David]. 1994.
AAEC's leadership [editorial cartoonists].
Editor and Publisher (July 9): 36

[Unknown.] 1994.
Ethics [editorial cartoons].
The Quill 82(3; Apr):12.

[Unknown.] 1996.
Bile needed [editorial cartoonists].
The Economist 341(7990; Nov 2):83.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Charles George Werner, Editorial Cartoonist [obituary].
Washington Post (Jul 6).

[Various.] 1997.
The year in cartoons [editorial cartoons].
Washington Post (Dec 21):C8.

Asay, Chuck. 1995.
Asay Doodles Goes to Town [collection of syndicated editorial cartoonist of the Gazette Telegraph (Colorado Springs)].
Gretna, LA: Pelican

Associated Press. 1999.
3 Journalists Sentenced in Egypt [editorial cartoonist Essam Hanafi].
Associated Press (August 14)

Associated Press. 2000.
Senators defend colleague, blast editorial cartoon.
South Bend Tribune (January 25)

Astor, David. 1996.
Overnight success took a long time [Marie Woolf; from Editor & Publisher].
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Astor, David. 1996.
Toon-full Weekend For A New Museum [from Editor & Publisher].
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Astor, David. 1998.
AAEC members address Ohio State Cartoon Festival [from Editor & Publisher (November 7)].
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Astor, David. 1993.
A story about what storytelling can do [editorial cartoonist Jack Ohman].

Editor and Publisher (July 31): 32-3

Astor, David. 1993.

Hackneyed work is hacked at meeting: Speakers display, discuss and 'dis' cliched drawings at a lively editorial cartoonists convention session.

Editor and Publisher (June 19): 62-3

Astor, David. 1993.

He exits syndicate that might be sold: Pulitzer-winning editorial cartoonist Mike Peters cites United's uncertain future as reason for move to TMS. Editor and Publisher (January 16): 40

Astor, David. 1993.

Papers 'pick a pair' of political persons: Several dailies employ two staff editorial cartoonists - an arrangement that has advantages and disadvantages.

Editor and Publisher (August 7): 36-8

Astor, David. 1993.

This young creator is a 'big yuk' hater: Ted Rall avoids gags in his offbeat editorial cartoons, which combine deadpan humor and hard-hitting satire.

Editor and Publisher (December 18): 42-3

Astor, David. 1993. 'KAL' takes over as president of AAEC: Kevin Kallaughner discusses his plans fro the editorial cartoon group, which also elected other new officers. Editor and Publisher (September 25): 32 Astor, David. 1993.

Tribune vets speak at features meeting [Jeff MacNelly, Bud Grace, Jerry Robinson].

Editor and Publisher (October 23): 34-5

Astor, David. 1993.

Comic creator with a star-spangled life [Jud Hurd].

Editor and Publisher (December 11): 40-42

Astor, David. 1993.

'Lawyer bashing' is debated at meeting: Panelists include 'Non Sequitur' creator Wiley and Philadelphia Inquirer editorial page editor David Boldt.

Editor and Publisher (December 25): 32-3

Astor, David. 1994.

Paul Conrad wants angrier cartoonists: The three-time Pulitzer recipient says too many editorial cartoonists only illustrate news stories.

Editor and Publisher (June 18): 42

Astor, David. 1994.

St. Petersburg Times criticized for firing its editorial cartoonist [Clay Bennett].

Editor and Publisher (October 15): 37-8

Astor, David. 1994.

A Pulitzer recipient switches to United: Editorial cartoonist Steve Benson makes the move less than a year after winning journalism's top prize.

Editor and Publisher (March 5): 30

Astor, David. 1994.

Meeting speakers display even more cliched editorial cartoons.

Editor and Publisher (July 16): 50-1

Astor, David. 1994.

Newspaper apologizes: Sacramento Bee editor says the paper was wrong to run a cartoon containing the word 'nigger' [editorial cartoon, African-American issue].

Editor and Publisher (March 26): 16-7

Astor, David. 1994.

Overseas opinions offered at meeting: South African artists and international experts talk to editorial cartoonists at New Orleans convention.

Editor and Publisher (July 9): 34-6

Astor, David. 1994.

Priesthood [editorial] cartoon causes controversy [Oliphant].

Editor and Publisher (February 12): 45-6

Astor, David. 1994.

Syndicates criticize comics survey firm.

Editor & Publisher 127(33; Aug 13): 32-3.

Astor, David. 1995.

Cartoonists' group decries job losses: And the Association of American Editorial Cartoonists appoints a committee to try to do something about it.

Editor and Publisher (July 22): 34-5

Astor, David. 1995.

Civil rights official praises and criticizes [editorial] cartoonists: Author Tom Clancy and two Mideast creators also address the AAEC meeting in Baltimore.

Editor and Publisher (August 26): 40

Astor, David. 1995.

Cyberspace draws AAEC's attention: Editorial cartoonists hear about the pros and cons of making their work available to computer users.

Editor and Publisher (July 29): 32-3

Personal memories of great cartoonists: Mort Walker, speaking at a comics centennial session, recalls some of the creators he knew.

Editor and Publisher (June 10): 32-3

Astor, David. 1995.

Editors editorialize at cartoon session: They say the work of many political cartoonists is lacking in originality, but they offer praise as well.

Editor and Publisher (August 19): 34

Astor, David. 1995.

NFC speaker takes a look at the future [editorial cartoonist Mike Luckovich].

Editor and Publisher (October 28): 34

Astor, David. 1995.

United starts web site on the Internet: The cyberspace area gives computer users access to comics, editorial cartoons, background info and more.

Editor and Publisher (April 8): 28

Astor, David. 1996.

An online lineup of cartoonist speakers [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists].

Editor & Publisher (June 29): 40

Astor, David. 1996.

Borgman talks to fellow cartoonists [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists].

Editor & Publisher (June 15): 98

Astor, David. 1996.

Cartooning views from non-artists [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists].

Editor & Publisher (July 13): 24-25

Astor, David. 1996.

Cartoonists get an anti-tobacco pitch [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists].

Editor & Publisher (June 22): 47

Astor, David. 1996.

Editorial cartoonist having a big year [Jim Morin].

Editor & Publisher (September 28): 32-33

Astor, David. 1996.

Editorial cartoonists get a reality check [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists].

Editor & Publisher (July 6): 34-35

Astor, David. 1996.

Laughs and gripes about stereotypes [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists].

Editor & Publisher (June 22): 46-47

Astor, David. 1996.

Overnight success took a long time [female editorial cartoonist Marie Woolf].

Editor & Publisher (April 6): 40-41

Astor, David. 1996.

Takoma cartoonist tackles the issues [editorial cartoonist Chris Britt].

Editor & Publisher (April 27): 90-92

Astor, David. 1996.

Ten-minute deadline for two cartoonists [editorial cartoonists Ben Sargent and Mike Ramirez].

Editor & Publisher (October 12): 48-49

Astor, David. 1996.

The mail prerogative is losing popularity: Many editorial cartoons and a growing number of comics are being sent electronically to syndicates.

Editor & Publisher (December 21): 24-26

Balter Dominguez, Ramon. 1979.

Castelao ante la medicina, la enfermedad y la muerte [Alfonso Daniel Manuel Castelao]

Santiago de Compostela: Editorial de los Bibliofilos Gallegos.

Beck, Chip. 1998.

Latin studies : Beck Invades Cuba with Pen, Not Sword AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Belsie, Laurent. 1999.

Good Grief; 'Peanuts': oasis of optimism in a jaded time [editorial on Schulz retirement].

Christian Science Monitor (December 16)

Beniger, James R. 1983

"Does Television Enhance the Shared Symbolic Environment? Trends in Labeling of Editorial Cartoons, 1948-1980"

American Sociological Review vol.48, February pp.103-111

Berry, Jim. 1967.

Berry's World [editorial cartoons].

NY: Four Winds Press

Bivins, Thomas H. 1984

"Format Preferences in Editorial Cartooning"

Journalism Quarterly vol.61, Spring pp.182-185

Blackwood, Roy E. 1989

"Ronbo and the Peanut Farmer In Canadian Editorial Cartoons"

Journalism Quarterly vol.66, Summer pp.453-457

Blitt, Barry. 1997.

Further Effects of the Tainted-Meat Scare [editorial cartoon].

Entertainment Weekly (September 12): 25.

Blitt, Barry. 1997.

The New Pez [editorial cartoon].

Entertainment Weekly (September 26): 14.

Blitt, Barry. 2000.

Celebrity 'Survivor' [editorial cartoon].

Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 16

Blitt, Barry. 2000.

Bottled water from Mars! [editorial cartoon].

New York Times (June 26)

Blitt, Barry. 2000.

Microsoft, the precedent [editorial cartoon].

New York Times (June 9)

Blitt, Barry. 1998.

More Apologies, Caveats, Disclaimers, and Retractions from CNN [editorial cartoon].

Vanity Fair (September): 273

Blitt, Barry. 1999.

Jerry Falwell Widens His Net [editorial cartoon about gay characters].

Entertainment Weekly (March 19): 24

Block, Herb. 1997.

A bridge too much [prose editorial by editorial cartoonist Herblock].

Washington Post (Jul 25).

Block, Herb. 1997.

The year according to Herblock [editorial cartoons].

Washington Post (Dec 28):C8.

Block, Herbert [Herblock]. 1999.
[untitled editorial cartoon on Schulz retirement].
Washington Post (December 15)

Block, Herbert [Herblock]. 1999.
The Year According to Herblock [editorial cartoons].
Washington Post (December 26): B8

Block, Herbert. 1998.
Herblock replies [letter responding to King's article on editorial cartoon].
Washington Post (October 22): A24

Blum, Jared. 1998.
Abstinence cartoon hit for being 'blatantly anti-Semitic' [letter on Mikula editorial cartoon].
[Northern Virginia] Sun Weekly (July 16): 7.

Bollinger, Tim. 2000.
Tim Bollinger's Over-Developed Sense of Injustice [editorial cartoons]. < br> Wanganui, New Zealand: Tim
Bollinger

Bona, Luigi F. 1998.
Dan Dare, Il Giorno's Great Hero: His Origins, Adventures, and Editorial History.
Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):172.

Booth, V. H. 1996.
Editorial cartoons.
Arts and Activities 119(5):30.

Boustany, Nora. 1998.
Diplomatic dispatches: Drawing on laughter [exhibit of Indian editorial cartoons].
Washington Post (Jan 16):A17.

Bowman, David. 1996.
An Alabama Editor Attacks the Copley Pack.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Braden, Scott. 2000.
On target: A conversation with Mike Grell [interview].
Previews X (4: April): 315 and http://www.diamondcomics.com/previews/editorial/misc_articles/mike_grell/mik_egrell_intv.htm

Brinkman, Del. 1968
"Do Editorial Cartoons and Editorials Change Opinions?"
Journalism Quarterly vol.45, Winter pp.724-726

Brodner, Steve. 1994.
A Taste of Things to Come [editorial cartoon].
New Yorker (December 24 - January 2): 101

Brown, Susan. 2000.
Editorial cartoonist [Mike Mikula] wins top Va. press award.

[Arlington, VA] Sun Weekly (January 13): 11

Cagle, Daryl. 1996.

The California Cartoon Tax Battle Goes On and On.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Cahill, Timothy. 1996.

'Ecotoon' casts a global pall on the state of the planet [exhibition of editorial cartoons].

Albany Times Union (Apr 21):11.

Carl, Leroy M. 1970.

Political cartoons: 'Ink blots' of the editorial page.

Journal of Popular Culture 4(1; Summer).

Case, Tony. 1993.

77th annual Pulitzer Prizes [editorial cartoonist Stephen Benson].

Editor and Publisher (April 17): 9-15

Case, Tony. 1995.

Editorial page editor leaves Philadelphia daily [Signe Wilkinson].

Editor and Publisher (February 25): 21

Cavanaugh, Tim. 1999.

Is it mere coincidence that Peanuts and Joseph Heller died in the same week? [editorial on Schulz retirement].

Feed (December 15): http://www.feedmagazine.com/daily/dy121599_master.html

Chapman, Chip. 1996.

Mr. Hill, the Caricaturist; Draper Hill on Nast, Keppler, Low, Rockwell -- and Himself.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Chapple-Sokol, A. 1996.

Indexing editorial cartoons.

Special Libraries 87(1):21.

Charboneau, Jeffrey. 1996.

The Boys from Syracuse [Frank Cammuso and Jim Morin]. AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Childs, Kelvin. 1998.

Cross words at the Post: Herblock and a Coworker Debate a Cartoon [reprinted from Editor & Publisher, October 31, 1998].

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Childs, Kelvin. 1998.

Cross words at the Post: Herblock and a Coworker Debate a Cartoon [from Editor & Publisher (October 31)].

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Cohen, Jean Lawlor

Toxic toons [Oliphant's editorial cartoons].

Where Washington (May): 20-22.

Cole, John. 1996.

Politics, barbecue & balderdash [editorial cartoons].

Durham, NC: The Herald-Sun

Coleman, Joseph. 1997.

Comics aren't just for the young in Japan.

Athens Daily News/Athens Banner-Herald (Aug 3).

Collado, Katherine. 1993.

Graphic expression: The cartoons of Clifford K. Berryman [editorial].

Prologue 25(3; Fall):283-9.

Colldeweih, Jack and Kalman Goldstein. 1998.

Graphic Opinions: Editorial Cartoonists and Their Art [interviews].

Bowling Green State University

Colton, Michael. 2000.

No Laughing Matter [editorial cartooning].

Brill's Content (February)

Constable, Pamela. 2000.

Blacked out in Sri Lanka: Government justifies blanket censorship as wartime necessity [including editorial cartoons].

Washington Post (May 16): A14

Constantine, Peggy. 2000.

Horton Saves the World [Dr. Seuss Goes to War: The World War II Editorial Cartoons of Theodor Seuss Geisel review].

New York Times (January 9)

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.

Donenfeld's Comics: A talk with Irwin Donenfeld, 1960s DC editorial director.

Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 23-24, 97

Curtis, Stacy. 1998.

Microsoft? NBC? Who needs em? Hot Tips for Cartoonists Seeking Fame and \$\$\$\$ on the World Wide Web.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Cuthbert, David. 1996.

Quick on the draw [African-American cartoonist John Slade].

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Danziger, Jeff. 1999.

Lennon's 'The Funnies': love's meaning [novel review by editorial cartoonist].

Baltimore Sun (March 7)

Editor of the Washington Star. 1951.

Space Cadet and us earthworms [editorial about "Tom Corbett, Space Cadet" comic strip].

Washington Star (September 12)

Edwards, Janis L. & Winkler, Carol K. 1997

"Representative Form and the Visual Ideograph: The Iwo Jima Image in Editorial Cartoons"

The Quarterly Journal of Speech, vol.83 no.3, August. pp.289-310

Eisenberg, Albert C. 1997.

Labeling officials unfair to citizens [letter on editorial cartoons from caricatured official].

Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (Dec 18):8.

Everett, Lee. 1999.

Vexing cartoon begs the question: Why a Tinky-Winky Ferguson [letter on editorial cartoon by Mike Mikula].

Sun Weekly [Arlington, VA] (March 11): 7

Feldman, Ofer. 1995.

Political reality and editorial cartoons in Japan: How the national dailies illustrate the Japanese prime minister.

Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly 72(3):571.

Fitzgerald, Joe. 1996.

Billboard boss speaks: I'm only the messenger [Boston] Globe cartoonist Dan Wasserman].

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994.

Wilkinson's sex-abuse cartoon causes flap for Catholic papers [editorial cartoon; religion].

Editor and Publisher (January 8): 32

Fitzgerald, Mark. 1996.

Repeat performances [editorial cartoonists Paul Conrad & Don Wright and Pulitzer Prize].

Editor & Publisher (July 6): 14-16

Focus on the Family. 2000.

Here's the problem: Five more seconds and they'd go to the cradle, instead of the grave [anti-abortion advertisement, illustrated with editorial cartoon by Asay].

Washington Post (August 11): A22

Frank, J. 1948.

Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics, Some psychiatric opinions reported

Child Studies 25: 42.

Franzblau, Michael J. 1997.

An open letter to America: Why does Gannett oppose an open vote by its shareholders [advertisement; on anti-Catholic editorial cartoon]?

Washington Post (Mar 28).

Garneau, George. 1994.

To be a cartoonist, go out and kill one [editorial cartoonist Walt Handelsman]

Editor and Publisher (November 26): 31

Gerhart, Ann and Annie Groer. 1999. The Reliable Source: Shelia Davis, keeping busy [with editorial cartoonist Steve Kelley].

Washington Post (March 30): C3

Giobbe, Dorothy. 1994.

Poking fun at the Pope [D. Marlette's editorial cartoons].

Editor and Publisher (Jul 2):12-13.

Girardi, Laura C. 1996.

Pictures with a point [editorial cartoons].

Time for Kids 2(Fall Special):7.

Gonzalez, David. 1999.

Artist Draws and Crosses Lines in War [Miro Stefanovic, Yugoslavian editorial cartoonist].
New York Times (April 28)

Gordon, John Steele. 1991.

The day Wall Street turned into Orchard Street [reprints Harry Grant Dart editorial cartoon from Life (Oct. 26, 1911) with commentary].
American Heritage (April): 129-131

Grant, Louis T. 1985.

Clark Kent's alter ego: Garrison Keillor [Superman revamp editorial].
Washington Post (December 1): C2

Greim, Martin L. 2000.

A Justice Society for the ages: A guest editorial.
Alter Ego 3 (5; Summer): Green Lantern section 2

Groopman, Jerome. 2000 Second Opinion [Billout illustration].

New Yorker (January 24): 40

Grosvenor, Melville Bell. 1963.

Walt Disney: Genius of laughter and learning [editorial].
National Geographic (August): 157

Groth, Gary. 1989.

Harlan Ellison's Flamboyant Philistinism for the '80s: An Editorial [on Playboy article].
Comics Journal (126, January).
online at http://www.tcj.com/2_archives/e_groth0189.html

Gugliotta, Guy. 1996.

The Rodham Pictures; A Feminist Scholar Examines Clinton toons.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Harrison, S.L. 1994

"The Scopes "Monkey Trial" Revisited: Mencken and the Editorial Art of Edmund Duffy"
Journal of American Culture vol.17 no. 4 Winter. pp.44-63

Harvey, R. C. 1997.

Mike Lukovich aloft [editorial cartoons].
Cartoonist PROfiles (Sep).

Harvey, R.C. 1999.

Straw men on the editorial page.
Comics Journal (218; December): 131-135

Harvey, R.C. 1999.

Comicopia: A baker's dozen or two of the top cartoonists of the century [editorial and gag/magazine].
Comics Journal (210; February): 115-122

Harvey, Robert C. 1998.

Winsor McCay Created One of the Greatest Comic Strips of All Time and Almost Singlehandedly Invented the Animated Cartoon -- Then Spent the Rest of his Life Illustrating Vapid Editorials for William Randolph Hearst.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1996.
They are 'drawn' to editorial cartooning.
Editor & Publisher (December 28): 32

Hill, Draper. 1996.
Thomas Nast Comes to the Relief of Fort Sumter (and not a moment too soon!).
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Hill, Drapper. 1996
"The birth of the cartoonist's acidulous art" (book review: Diana Donald's *The Age of Caricature*)
Association of American Editorial Cartoonists (AAEC), Oct 9.

Hoff, Syd. 1976.
Editorial and Political Cartooning: From Earliest Times to the Present.
Stravon Educational

Hughes, Andrew s. 2000.
Editorial cartoonist pencils in humor [Mike Luckovich new comic strip, "SuperZeros"].
South Bend Tribune (February 20)

Hung, Chang-Tai. 1994
"The Fuming Image: Cartoons and Public Opinion in Late Republican China, 1945 to 1949"
Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.36. pp.122-145

Hyde, Ken and John Antonelli. 1999.
One last volley in battle over Rep. Moran [editorial] cartoon [letters].
Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 15): 8

Kamens, Gerald. 1999.
Cartoonist's attack on Moran unfair [Mikula editorial cartoon].
Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (March 18): 7

Kelley, Steve. 1995.
Steve Kelley's Greatest Hits [editorial cartoons]
San Diego Union-Tribune

Kelly, Michael. 1999.
Disney-deprived day care [editorial satire on licensing practices].
Washington Post (April 28): A25

Kim, Eun-Kyung (Associated Press). 1998.
Internal affairs : How Cartoons and Their Organs Approached a Delicate Predicament [President Clinton & Lewinsky scandal cartoons].
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

King, Colbert. 1998.
Too broad a brush [editorial on Herblock cartoon].
Washington Post (October 17)

Kurtz, Howard. 1999.
Media notes: Unnecessary surgery [editorial cartoonist Sean Delonas perceived anti-Jewish cartoon].

Washington Post (March 29): C10

Lamb, Chris. 1998.

Veteran's day : In His Eighth Decade, "Tommy" Thompson Takes Up Editorial Cartooning in San Diego [from Editor & Publisher (November 28)].

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Lamb, Chris. 1994.

A 'capital' decision for Ann C. Telnaes: After relocating to Washington, Telnaes found success as one of syndications few female editorial cartoonists.

Editor and Publisher (October 8): 44-5

Lamb, Chris. 1995.

Also a cowboy poet [editorial cartoonist Joe Sharpnack].

Editor and Publisher (September 16): 42

Lamb, Chris. 1995.

Editorial cartoonists pessimistic about their profession.

Editor and Publisher (October 14): 48

Larson, Vaughn R. 1996.

Watch out, here come the kids; New book features editorial cartoons by young artists.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Larson, Laura. 1999

"Canadian Perspectives of the 1997 Hong Kong Turnover: A Review of Editorial Cartoons in the Vancouver Sun and The Globe and Mail" a panel paper for the 1999 International Communications Association Conference

(WWW Document URL: <http://students.washington.edu/~larsonl/lk199ica.htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Leak, Bill. 1999.

Crusader gets her knickers in a twist [reply to editorial on political cartoons].

The Australian (June 9): 13

Luckovich, Mike. 1996.

Lotsa Luckovich [editorial cartoons].

New York: Pocket Books

MacNelly, Jeff. 1996.

The Fine Art of Ridicule; Herblock's 50 Years at the Washington Post.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Mahamood, Muliyadi. 1997.

The development of Malay editorial cartoons.

Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science 25(1):37-58.

Marcus, Vassal M. 2000.

Seuss abuse [letter on Mike Peters editorial cartoon].

Washington Post (April 29): A19

Marlette, Doug. 1997.

Editorial Cartoonists: An Endangered Species?

Media Studies Journal (Summer?)

Marvel Comics Group editor [Stan Lee?]. 1948.
[The editors of this magazine would like to ask you an important question... pro-comics editorial]
Complete Mystery (3; December) and Justice Comics (7; December).

Marvel Comics Group editor [Stan Lee?]. 1949.
[Lately there has been quite a debate about comics raging... Wertham editorial]
All True Crime (32; March).

McCall, Bruce. 1998.
Gulianiland [editorial cartoon].
New Yorker (December 28): 70-1

McDonnell, David and Carr D'Angelo. 1987.
Like a Pheonix, From the Ashes [editorial on comics magazine].
Comics Scene Special (1):5.

McDonnell, David. 1989.
Dessert Songs [editorial; comics magazine].
Comics Scene (7):5.

McDonnell, David. 1989.
This year's fashion [editorial; comics in the press].
Comics Scene (8):5.

Meyerson, Beatrice Berle. 1999.
Can you date these cartoons? [editorial cartoonist Clifford Berryman].
National Archives and Records Administration Calendar of Events (December)

Minear, Richard H. 1999
Dr. Suess Goes to War: the World War II Editorial Cartoons of Theodor Seuss Geisel
The New Press, New York

New York Times editorial staff. 1986.
Dear DC Comics [Superman].
New York Times (June 11)

Northwest Airlines. 1997.
Asia's economic crisis will deepen unless we break up 'Japan Inc.' [ad campaign by editorial cartoonist
Oliphant].
Washington Post (Dec 9):A22.

Ohman, Jack. 1997.
Do I have to draw you a picture [editorial cartoons].
Pelican.

Oliphant, Pat & Harry Katz. 1998.
'Oliphant's Anthem': Exhibition commemorates cartoonist's work [editorial cartoon; excerpt from exhibit
catalog].
Library of Congress Information Bulletin 57(4; April): 80-85.

Opper, Frederick. 1901.
Willie and his Papa [includes editorial cartoons].
New York: Grosset & Dunlap

Paul Conrad wants angrier cartoonists: The three-time Pulitzer recipient says too many editorial cartoonists only illustrate news stories.

Pearson, Richard. 1999.

Joseph Mastrangelo Dies at 77; Post Staff Writer and Artist [editorial cartoonist and Pogo inker].
Washington Post (September 21): B5

Pett, Joel. 1996.

Play cartoons to win; Too many are trite, too few get the right play.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Pinsker, Sanford. 1999.

Good grief! [editorial on Schulz retirement].
Washington Times (December 17)

Plante. 1999.

It was a sad, sad day... [editorial cartoon on Schulz retirement].
Cookeville [TN] Herald Citizen (December 17)

Post, Corey. 1997.

In memory of John Pope [editorial cartoonist].
Generation Next IV (22; Nov): 20.

Potter, Valerie. 1992.

Big changes at DC Comics: Superman, R.I.P.; DC / Image crossover; Editorial changeup.
Comics Journal (153; October): 26

Prince, Richard. 1996.

Color Lines; Black and White Journalists on the Lack of African-American Editorial Cartoonists.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Prunier, Vivian. 1998.

Cartoon unfair [letter on Mikula editorial cartoon].
[Northern Virginia] Sun Weekly (July 16): 7.

Rall, Ted. 2000.

alt.diallo [editorial by cartoonist].
Village Voice (March 1).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0009/rall.shtml>

Rall, Ted. 2000.

Blather and Boredom at the Diallo Trial: Fatigue Sets In [editorial by cartoonist].
Village Voice (February 23).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0008/rall.shtml>

Rall, Ted. 2000.

Race Teams Face Off At the Diallo Trial: Blood Sport [editorial by cartoonist].
Village Voice (February 16).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/0007/rall.shtml>

Raspberry, William. 1999.

Checklist for Superman [editorial].
Washington Post (September 6): A27

Riffe, Daniel, Donald Sneed and Roger L. Van Ommeren 1987
"Deciding the Limits of Taste in Editorial Cartoon"
Journalism Quarterly vol.64, Summer/Autumn. pp.607-610

Riffe, Daniel, Donald Sneed and Roger L. Van Ommeren. 1985
"Behind the Editorial Page Cartoon"
Journalism Quarterly vol.62, Summer. pp.378-383, 450

Rogers, Cullum. 1992.
Northern Exposure [Association of Canadian Editorial Cartoonists fifth annual convention].
Caricature 3(2):7.

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1996.
A cartoon tax chronology.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1996.
Interview: Carolina on His Mind. Jeff MacNelly on UNC, Tar Heel Politics, the Chapel Hill Weekly, and the Real Shu (sic).
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Rogers, V. Cullum. 1998.
Cigar odor : A Year-Old John Branch Cartoon Raises Issues of Racism and Press Freedom in Rhode Island.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Rose, John R. 1996.
Cartoons That Fit The Bill [editorial cartoon collection].
Gretna, LA: Pelican

Schwadron, Harley. 1996.
Distorted view [letter on editorial cartoonists]?
Editor & Publisher (July 27): 9

Sena, John F. 1985
"A Picture Is Worth A Thousand Votes: Geraldine Ferraro and the Editorial Cartoonists"
Journal of American Culture, vol.8 no.1, Spring. pp.2-12

Shepperson, Rob. 2000.
Chez N.R.A.: Commentary on the N.R.A.'s recent announcement that it plans to open a theme restaurant in Times Square [editorial cartoons].
Washington Post (June 4): B4

Shepperson, Rob. 2000.
Heat Wave [editorial cartoons].
Washington Post (May 14): B4

Siegel, Robert. 1995.
Editorial Cartoons [Ted Rall, Signe Wilkinson, Steve Kelley interviews].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 30)

Simon, Scott. 1995.
[interview of high school editorial cartoonist Dan Mauldin].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (October 28)

Slade, John. 1996.

"But I Am Too a Black Cartoonist! . . . Really!" [editorial cartoons].

Dubuque, IA: Kendall/Hunt

Smith, Tom W. 1987.

How comics and cartoons view public opinion surveys.

Journalism Quarterly 64(Spring):208-11.

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.

41 Shots 10 cents [editorial cartoon on on shooting death of unarmed man].

New Yorker (March 8): cover

Stein, M. L. 1997.

Cartoon's message backfires in California [editorial cartoon].

Editor and Publisher (Feb 19):9-10.

Stein, M.L. 1996.

Flattened Tax; California Cans Levity Levy.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Stein, M.L. 1994.

Cartoon's message backfires in Calif.: Editorial cartoon intended to take a slap at racism results in boycott of the Sacramento Bee.

Editor and Publisher 127(8; February 19): 9-10

Sutton, Ward. 2000.

It's all part of... Party-Hopping Politics [editorial cartoon].

New York Times (May 23)

Swart, Dan. 1996.

"A Somewhat Shaky Stand" - A Graphic Designer Looks at the California Cartoon Tax Decision.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Szep, Paul Michael. 1997.

Not just another Szep book [editorial cartoons].

Pelican.

Thomas, Jack. 1999.

Much ado about comics [anti-strip editorial by ombudsman].

Boston Globe (May 24)

Thomas, Roy. 1999. X marks the spot: Celebrating a fond but somewhat variant remembrance of the Thomas-Adams [X-Men] years [editorial].

Alter Ego 2 (4; Spring): 2-3

Tomorrow, Tom. 1997.

Dilbert empowers Xerox.

San Francisco Bay Guardian (May 14):<http://www.sfbg.com/News/31/33/Opinions/index.html>.

Turner, Martyn. 1998.

Brace Yourself, Bridge It!: A Guide to Irish Political Relationships, 1996-1998. [editorial cartoons, foreword

by Jeff Danziger]. Belfast: Blackstaff Press

Turpin, James, Charlene Bickford, Charles Bouldin and David Kupfer. 1999.
Controversy on Moran [editorial] cartoon [letters].
Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 8): 6

Unknown [David Astor].
1996.
Wright presides over AAEC business meeting [Association of American Editorial Cartoonists].
Editor & Publisher (June 29): 40

Unknown. 1989.
Cartoons [editorial in Italian].
Rivista dell Infermiere 8 (4; Oct-Dec): 172-4

Unknown. 1996.
Editor Reassigned over His Cartoons for Gay Weekly; Conservative Group Claims Responsibility.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Unknown. 1996.
Ex-QB Bill Sanders Sculpts WKU Coach.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Unknown. 1996.
Lowery Glowers; Bites Britt. Washington Governor Accuses Cartoonist of Dating Woman Who Accused Him.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Unknown. 1998.
Parthenon hosts Aguila show [Eye of the Eagle: 50 Years of Editorial Cartoons by Dani D'Umuk Aguila exhibit].
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Unknown. 1998.
Rosen creates memorial to women war veterans.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Unknown. 1998.
Anti-gay news cartoon raises alarm at ASU [editorial cartoon].
Washington Blade (March 27): 16.

Unknown. 1999.
The 'Peanuts' Half-Century [editorial].
Washington Post (December 15)

Unknown. 1999.
Get Well, Charlie Brown [editorial on Schulz retirement].
Chicago Tribune Internet Edition (December 18)

Unknown. 1999.
Good Grief: We're going to miss the Peanuts gang. [editorial on Schulz retirement].
Dallas Morning News, 12/16/99

Unknown. 1999.
The Funnies Without Snoopy? [editorial on Schulz retirement].

Christian Science Monitor (December 16)

Unknown. 1999.

Ariz. Newspaper Pulls Bonfire Comic [by editorial cartoonist Steve Benson].

Associated Press (November 22)

Unknown. 1999.

Mind and Muscle [editorial on Charles Roman creator of Charles Atlas comic strip ad campaign].

Washington Post (July 28): A22

Unknown. 1999.

'Peanuts' should end when Schulz lays down his pen [editorial].

South Bend Tribune (December 19)

Unknown. 2000.

Editorial: The enduring craft of Jeff MacNelly [obituary].

Chicago Tribune (June 9)

Unknown. 2000.

Charles Schulz; At the strip's end, he's gone to meet the Great Pumpkin [editorial obituary].

Dallas Morning News (February 15)

Unknown. 2000.

Charles Shulz [editorial].

Washington Times (February 15)

Unknown. 2000.

Editorial cartoonist Gibson Crockett; drew for Washington Evening Star [obituary].

Washington Post (February 20): C6

Unknown. 1983.

[editorial on Newman's letter on NY Times review of Ariel Dorfman's The Empire's Old Clothes: What The Lone Ranger, Babar, and other innocent heroes do to our minds].

Wall Street Journal (June 2)

Unknown. 1993.

[Editorial cartoonist Rob Rogers] On Pittsburgh daily. Editor and Publisher (January 30): 36

Unknown. 1993.

An editorial cartoon roundup covers '92. Editor and Publisher (January 2): 60

Unknown. 1993.

Babin is syndicated [in editorial cartoon package].

Editor and Publisher (November 6): 32

Unknown. 1993.

Montana company's syndicated package [Prose Works; editorial cartoons].

Editor and Publisher (January 23): 34

Unknown. 1993.

Northwest cartoons [editorial cartoons by Scott Bateman].

Editor and Publisher (September 11): 48

Unknown. 1993.
Sharpnack cartoons [editorial cartoons are self-syndicated].
Editor and Publisher (December 25): 34

Unknown. 1993.
Show and donation [of editorial cartoonist Bill Crawford].
Editor and Publisher (September 11): 48

Unknown. 1994.
[Editorial cartoonist Ed] Stein starts cartoon.
Editor & Publisher (September 3): 36

Unknown. 1994.
[Editorial cartoonist Marshall Ramsey] In cartoon package.
Editor & Publisher (August 20): 36

Unknown. 1994.
California cartoons [editorial cartoons by T. Brian Kelly].
Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48

Unknown. 1994.
Crime bill cartoons [by editorial cartoonist Henry Payne].
Editor & Publisher (August 27): 36

Unknown. 1994.
Editorial cartoonist [Jerry Holbert] is being syndicated.
Editor and Publisher (June 18): 43

Unknown. 1994.
Editorial cartoonist starts 'Media' strip [Jack Ohman's 'Mixed Media'].
Editor and Publisher (April 2): 31

Unknown. 1994.
Fiscehtti recipients [editorial cartoonists John Deering and Bill Day].
Editor and Publisher (November 5): 37

Unknown. 1994.
Locher prize winner [is editorial cartoonist John Davidson].
Editor and Publisher (June 4): 56

Unknown. 1994.
Mideast feature has column and cartoon [editorial cartoon by Lurie].
Editor and Publisher (January 29): 36

Unknown. 1994.
Rogers hits a triple [editorial cartoonist Rob Rogers].
Editor and Publisher (July 23): 32

Unknown. 1994.
Trudeau is satirized [by editorial cartoonist Henry Payne].
Editor and Publisher (May 28): 32

Unknown. 1995.

[Editorial cartoonist Drew] Litton work on web.

Editor and Publisher (September 9): 36

Unknown. 1995.

[Editorial cartoonist Hugh] Haynie is departing.

Editor and Publisher (November 4): 34

Unknown. 1995.

A move and awards [editorial cartoonists David Horsey, Jim Berry].

Editor and Publisher (July 29): 34

Unknown. 1995.

Donations for [Locher editorial cartoon] prize.

Editor and Publisher (February 25): 30

Unknown. 1995.

Editorial cartoonist [Chris Britt] receives NPF prize.

Editor and Publisher (January 28): 36

Unknown. 1995.

Editorial cartoonist [Marshall Ramsey] named Copley exec.

Editor and Publisher (February 25): 28

Unknown. 1995.

Editorial cartoonist [Mickey Siporin is self-syndicating].

Editor and Publisher (November 25): 36

Unknown. 1995.

Editorial cartoonist joins Copley again [Gary Markstein].

Editor and Publisher (August 5): 27

Unknown. 1995.

Environmental work [full page editorial cartoon by W.B. Park].

Editor and Publisher (July 15): 36

Unknown. 1995.

Large sum is raised [for Oklahoma City by editorial cartoonist Dan Wasserman].

Editor and Publisher (July 22): 7

Unknown. 1995.

News about awards [editorial cartoonists Stuart Carlson and Walt Handelsman win Fischetti].

Editor and Publisher (October 28): 36

Unknown. 1995.

Teacher suspended for running cartoon [Signe Wilkinson editorial cartoon].

Editor and Publisher (May 27): 34

Unknown. 1995.

TMS is publishing a daily [editorial] cartoon fax.

Editor and Publisher 128(5; February4):34.

Unknown. 1995.

Virginian's cartoons [Chris Obrion's editorial cartoons].

Editor and Publisher (April 1): 36

Unknown. 1996.

[Bob Greenberg] Will help LATS develop comics.

Editor & Publisher (November 9): 39

Unknown. 1996.

[Editorial cartoonist Brian Fairrington] Wins Locher prize.

Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36

Unknown. 1996.

[Editorial cartoonist Walt] Handelsman wins a Kennedy award.

Editor & Publisher (May 11): 34

Unknown. 1996.

[Wayne Stroot editorial cartoon about Senator Kerry] Draws reaction.

Editor & Publisher (October 26): 32

Unknown. 1996.

A bunch [of fans at booksigning] for Brady.

Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36 Unknown [David Astor].

1996.

Panelists discuss editorial cartooning in Mexico.

Editor & Publisher (July 13): 24

Unknown. 1996.

Award winners [editorial cartoonist Mike Ramirez].

Editor & Publisher (December 21): 26

Unknown. 1996.

Cartoon suit [about Mike Luckovich editorial cartoon on welfare reform] dismissed.

Editor & Publisher (March 30): 15

Unknown. 1996.

Cartoonist dies [editorial cartoonist Randy Wicks].

Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34

Unknown. 1996.

Cartoons offered [by editorial cartoonist Ed Fischer].

Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36

Unknown. 1996.

Guv vs. [editorial] cartoonist [Chris Britt].

Editor & Publisher (February 17): 38

Unknown. 1996.

In the air with the chief exec [editorial cartoonist Mike Luckovich travels with President].

Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34

Unknown. 1996.

Kelley does a book of editorial cartoons.

Editor & Publisher (January 6): 72

Unknown. 1996.

News about prizes [Patrick McDonnell; editorial cartoonist Jack Ohman].

Editor & Publisher (June 15): 99

Unknown. 1996.

Ohio State show [of Roy Peterson's editorial cartoons].

Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34

Unknown. 1996.

Online cartoons ['Intoon with the News' by editorial cartoonist Mike Keefe on America Online].

Editor and Publisher (November 2): 32

Unknown. 1996.

Prez draws Prez [editorial cartoonist Mike Luckovich travels with President]

Editor & Publisher (October 5): 36

Unknown. 1996.

Prize recipients [Jimmy Margulies wins Fischetti Editorial Cartoon Competition].

Editor and Publisher (November 2): 32

Unknown. 1996.

Rights package [editorial cartoons by Henry Payne].

Editor & Publisher (October 19): 50

Unknown. 1996.

The 'Life of Newt' [by editorial cartoonist Henry Payne].

Editor & Publisher (April 20): 36

Unknown. 1999.

The Color of Funny [McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip].

Chicago Tribune (May 26)

Unknown. 1999.

A cartoonist whines [editorial against Spiegelman].

New York Post (March 6)

Urschel, Donna. 1998.

Oliphant exhibition opens at LC [editorial cartoons].

Library of Congress Gazette (April 3): 1, 10.

Various. 1999.

Cartoons of the century [editorial and gag].

Newsweek (December 20): 55-83

Viglucci, Andres. 1996.

Morin draws the biggest prize of them all; The Pulitzer winner is nonpartisan lampooner, targeting hypocrisy of all stripes .

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Spring)

Vitiello, Alan. 1996.

In defense of editorial cartoonists.

Editor & Publisher (July 20): 9

Wasserman, Dan. 2000.
Charles Schulz, 1922-2000 [editorial obituary].
Boston Globe (February 15): A10

White, Diane. 1999.
Taking the comics seriously [pro-comic strip editorial].
Boston Globe (May 27): D1

Wilkinson, Signe. 1998.
A Gardener's Calendar, or How to Grow the \$735 Tomato [by the editorial cartoonist].
Universe Publishing

Will, George. 2000.
The partial birth censors [on anti-abortion advertisement, illustrated with editorial cartoon by Asay].
Washington Post (August 20): B7

Wiley, Keven. 1999.
A note from the editor [on censorship of editorial cartoon by Steve Benson].
Arizona Republic (November 22)

Wilson-Smith, Anthony. 1995.
Parizeau in hot water: Did he compare voters to trapped lobsters [editorial cartoon].
Maclean's 108(30; Jul 24):16.

Wolper, Allan. 1994.
Censorship at BYU is kept in the closet [editorial cartoons].
Editor and Publisher (October 22): 16-18, 45

Wolper, Allan. 1995.
Student paper at odds with football coach [editorial cartoons].
Editor and Publisher (October 14): 13-5, 35

Wuerker, Matt. 1998.
Meanwhile, In Other News....: A Graphic Look at Politics in the Empire of Money, Sex & Scandal [editorial cartoons].
Monroe, ME: Common Courage Press

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815074714/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and Education

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1911.
Make comics educational.
Survey (15 Apr):103.

[Unknown.] 1948.
Code for comics.
School Life 31(Nov 12).

[Unknown.] 1948.
Negro Heroes: A new comics publication. [Black comics].
School and Society 67(Jul 19):457.

[Unknown.] 1983.
Education: Bulletin board [comics libraries].
Christian Science Monitor (Jan 3):17.

[Unknown.] 1984.
Language everywhere: Arts [comics in learning].
Live Wire 1(1-3; Aug-Dec).

[Unknown.] 1992.
Give ya two Jack Rubys for a School Book Depository [Eclipse Comics].

[Unknown.] 1994.
More than just an aquarium [educational comic books].
Science Activities 31(3; Fall):40.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Outliers [using comics in AIDS education].
Modern Healthcare 25(12):72.

[Unknown.] 1996.
Role playing [Omega 7 creator speaks at school].
Kansas City Star (Feb 15).

[Unknown.] 1996.
W.C. Middle School Students Enjoy Using 'Comics In Action.'
Fremont [MI] Times-Indicator (Nov 20):6.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Educational comic books [about conservation].
Parks and Recreation 32(4; Apr):28-30.

Adler-Kassner, Linda. 1995.
"Why won't you just read it?": Comic books and community in the 1950s.
78th Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (Aug),
Washington, DC.

- Aquesolo Vegas, J. and P. I.-G. Sanchez. 1996.
Sport in Comic Strips: A Documentary Sample.
In International Society for the History of Physical Education and Sports: Games of the World - The World of Games, Volume 2; The World of Games: Political, Social and Educational Aspects (Pfister, G., T. Niewerth and A. Gounot, eds.).
Academia.
- Arlin, M. and G. Roth. 1978.
Pupils' use of time while reading comics and books.
American Education Research Journal 15(2):201-216.
- Ballassone, Mary Lou, Sharon Baker, Mary R. Gillmore, Diane Morrison and Deborah Dickstein. 1993.
Interventions to decrease the risk of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases among high-risk heterosexual adolescents [including educational comics].
Children and Youth Services Review 15(6):475-488.
- Barron, Daniel D. 1991.
Zap! Pow! Wham! Comics, graphic novels and education.
School Library Media Activities Monthly 8(3; Nov):48-50.
- Barron, Daniel D. 1993.
Less is more? Minimalist possibilities for teachers and school library media specialists, part 1 [comics in the library].
School Library Media Activities Monthly 10(3):49-50.
- Bonfadelli, H. 1989.
Comics for traffic education: evaluation of a traffic safety campaign [in German].
Sozial- und Praventivmedizin 34 (3): 124-30
- Brannon, BR and DA Wagstaff. 1983.
Skin cancer/melanoma public and professional education in Hawaii: an integrated approach to technology transfer [including educational comic books].
Progress in Clinical & Biological Research (120): 497-508
- Brennan, T. Casey. 1981.
Children may learn from smoking by seeing it in comics.
Smoke Signals (January)
- Broersma, David. 1994.
Do chickens have lips? Conversational implicature in the ESL classroom [using comics to teach English].
8th Annual Meeting of the International Conference on Pragmatics and Language Learning (Feb), Urbana, IL.
- Brown, Adrian. 1999.
Redirected Male [the use of comics in drugs health education].
Sequential Tart (October): http://www.sequentialtart.com/rdm_1099.shtml
- Brown, JB, A Beck, M Boles and P Barrett. 1999.
Practical methods to increase use of advance medical directives [by using a cartoon-illustrated educational pamphlet].
Journal of General Internal Medicine 14 (1; Jan): 21-6
- Bruggeman, Lora. 1997.

Zap! Whoosh! Kerplow [graphic novels in the school library]!

School Library Journal 43(1; Jan):22-27.

Carter, Henry A. 1988.

Chemistry in the comics, part 1: A survey of the comic book literature.

Journal of Chemical Education 65(12):1029-1035.

Carter, Henry A. 1989.

Chemistry in the comics, part 3: The acidity of paper.

Journal of Chemical Education 66(11):883-886.

Caywood, Carolyn. 1994.

Seduction of the innocent [Wertham, comics and violence].

School Library Journal 40(7; Jul):48.

Chen, PC and HC Sim. 1986.

The development of culture-specific health education packages to increase case-finding of leprosy in Sarawak [using cartoon tape-slides and cartoon story books].

Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine & Public Health 17 (3; Sep): 427-32

Cohan, M. 1975.

Comic books in the classroom.

Social Education 39(5):324-325.

Davis, Jim. 1998.

Garfield's Lockerful o' Laughs School Year Calendar.

Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Dawson, C and K Hartfield. 1996.

Developing a cost-effective media campaign addressing unprotected anal sex among gay men [Stella Seattle comic strip].

AIDS Education & Prevention 8 (4; Aug): 285-93

Dixon, B. 1975.

Cartoon comics.

Forum for the Discussion of New Trends in Education 17(2):65-66.

Dorrell, Larry D. 1987.

Why comic books?

School Library Journal 34(3):30-32.

Dorrell, Larry D. and Carey T. Southall. 1982.

Captain America: A hero for education?

Clearing House 55(9):397-399.

Dorrell, Larry D. and Ed Carroll. 1981.

Spider-Man at the library.

School Library Journal 27(10):17-19.

Dorrell, Larry D.; Curtis, Dan B.; Rampal, Kuldip R. 1995.

Book-Worms Without Books? Students Reading Comic Books in the School House.

Journal of Popular Culture 29(2):223.

Dyson, A. H. 1996.

Cultural constellations and childhood identities: On Greek gods, cartoon heroes and the social lives of schoolchildren.

Harvard Educational Review 66(3):471.

Eisner, Will. 1974.

Comic books in the library.

School Library Journal 21(2):75-79.

Engstrom, E. 1994.

Learning by viewing: Cartoons as foreign language learning material for children.

Journal of the Educational Television Association 20(2):93.

Evian, CR, CB Ijsselmuiden, GN Padayachee, and HS Hurwitz. 1990.

Qualitative evaluation of an AIDS health education [cartoon] poster. A rapid assessment method for health education materials.

South African Medical Journal 78 (9; Nov 3): 517-20

Facinoli, Dave. 1999.

A nostalgic look back at 'Schoolhouse Rock' [live theater based on animated television shorts].

Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 15): 14

Farhi, Paul. 1998.

Flunking the ratings test: CBS dumps 'educational' children's shows [animation].

Washington Post (Jan 9):A1, A16.

Fletcher, Dani. 2000.

The "Truth" Is In Here: Project: Generation and Public Service [education al manga].

Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Flipse, Robyn. 1990.

Learning through laughter

Chicago: American Dietetic Association.

Fohrman, P. 1993.

Using self-access materials with pupils having reading problems [comics in education].

English Teachers' Journal: Israel (46):66-69.

Francis, Deborah. 1997.

Marvel Universe [review of book by P. Sanderson].

School Library Journal 43(4; Apr):170.

Furtwangler, Tom. 1998.

Celia Learns/Celia Aprende Comic Book Feild Test Results.

Seattle: University of Washington Novela Health Education

Garbarino, J. 1987.

Children's response to a sexual abuse prevention program: a study of the Spiderman comic [educational].

Child Abuse & Neglect 11 (1): 143-8

Gibson, Mel. 2000.

Creating New Audiences, Part Two: Working in Schools.

Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Gillert, Douglas J. 1999.

DoD tackles problem of land mines in Kosovo [Superman educational comic].

[Military District of Washington] Pentagongram (August 6): 5

Gillmore, M. R. et al. 1992.

The process and pitfalls of developing a culturally relevant curriculum to reduce AIDS among sexually active teenagers [including comics].

73rd Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Apr), San Francisco, CA.

Gillmore, MR, DM Morrison, CA Richey, ML Balassone, L Gutierrez and M. Farris. 1997.

Effects of a skill-based intervention to encourage condom use among high risk heterosexually active adolescents [using educational comic books].

AIDS Education & Prevention 9(1 Supp; February): 22-43

Gladding, Samuel T. and Wesley D. Hood. 1974.

Five cents - please [counseling and Peanuts' Lucy].

School Counselor 22(1):40-43.

Gower, D. L. 1995.

Health-related content in daily newspaper comic strips: A content analysis with implications for health education.

Education 116(1):37.

Greer, S. 1973.

Reading in the secondary school [reading and comics].

Reading Quarterly 6(3):69-98.

Gross, Milt. 1939.

I Won't Say A Word About - William Faulkner's Novel "The Wild Palms" [silent comic strip book review].

Ken (April 6): 61.

(online at <http://cccw.adh.bton.ac.uk/schoolofdesign/MA.COURSE/LComics03.html>)

Grosvenor, Melville Bell. 1963.

Walt Disney: Genius of laughter and learning [editorial].

National Geographic (August): 157

Gustafson, D. 1979.

Cartooning for a school newspaper.

Quill and Scroll 54(1):4-6.

Hallau, M. G. 1982.

Sharing and learning in language arts [using comics].

Perspectives for Teachers of the Hearing Impaired 1(2):2-4.

Hallenbeck, P. N. 1976.

Remediating with comic strips.

Journal of Learning Disabilities 9(1):11-15.

Harper, J., W. Schamel and B. Haverkamp. 1996.

'The Alternative of Williamsburg:' A British Cartoon on Colonial American Violence.

Social Education 60(4):231.

Heger, Kenneth W. 1997.

Rich foreign relations ore: The Department of State office files [Records of 1950s program to create educational comics].

The Record [National Archives & Records Administration] 4 (2; Nov):14-16.

Heitzmann, Ray. 1996

"The Power of Political Cartoons in a Presidential Year"

History Matters!, National Council for History Education, September,

(WWW Document URL: http://63.70.163.70/nche/archives/sept_news.html Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Heitzmann, Ray. 2000

"Extra! Extra! For Laughing Out Loud"

NEA Today Online, National Education Association, April 2000

(WWW Document URL: <http://www2.alcala/es/asi/stereo/hays/htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Hexel, Konrad & Laszlo Harsanyi. 1976.

Herzliche Richtlinien: kardiologische Tips für den Praktiker [German electrocardiography educational comic].

Wien : Maudrich.

Hindle, A. 1971.

The literature under the desk [comics].

English in Education 5(1):40-47.

Hoff, Gary R. 1982.

The visual narrative: Kids, comic books and creativity.

Art Education 35(2):20-23.

Hoff, Syd. 1976.

Editorial and Political Cartooning: From Earliest Times to the Present.

Stravon Educational

Hogan, Wayne. 1994.

The birth of a cartoon.

School Arts 93(7):37.

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.

'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy! Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater based on animated tv show].

Washington Post (March 7): C1

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.

'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy!: Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater show based on animated tv series].

Washington Post (March 7): C1

Hughes, John. 1998.

New Fed comic book tackles trade [educational comics].

Associated Press (April 4).

Jardel, Jean-Pierre. 1992.

La bande dessinée 'antillaise' comme moyen de communication, d'information et d'éducation [French Caribbean comic strips; in French].

Etudes Creoles 15(2):126-137.

Katz, Montana, Veronica Vieland and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1993.
Get Smart! What You Should Know (But Won't Learn in Class) About Sexual Harassment and Sex
Discrimination, 2nd edition.
Feminist Press.

Kraus, Amanda. 2000.
Able to leap tall ethical dilemmas in a single bound [Newseum educational comic book "Chip Tracer"].
Museum News (March / April): 9-10

Krulik, Nancy E. 2000.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #12: Rulin' the School [children's novelization based on Archie tv
series].
Minstrel Books

Lamb, Chris. 1988.
Doonesbury and the limits of satire.
71st Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (Jul),
Portland, OR.

Larimore, Granville W. & Lucille Dee Rubin. 1969. Health Education [WWII cartoonists].
in Hoffe, Ebbe (ed). Preventive Medicine in World War II: Vol. IX Special Fields. Washington: Office of the
Surgeon General.

Levenson, PM, JR Morrow and P Smith. 1984.
Instructional design strategies for developing an interactive video educational program for pregnant teens: a
pilot study [includes animation preferences].
Patient Education & Counseling 6 (4): 149-54

Lim Cheng Tju. 2000.
More Moments of Anguish? The Critical Use of Political Cartoons in the Teaching of Singapore's History.
Teaching and Learning (January): 41-48

Lockwood, G.H. n.d. [1914]
Briggs - The Sky-Rocket [Clare Briggs celebration with work by Penny Ross, Winsor McCay, Dean
Cornwell, Sid Smith].
Kalamazoo, Michigan: Lockwood Art School

Los Angeles Daily News. 2000.
Hot 'Powerpuffs' Born in School [animation].
Arizona Republic (March 29)

MacDonald, Suzanne et al. 1993.
Qualitative analysis of a synthetic culture: A methodological inquiry [analyzing comic strip culture].
Annual Meeting of the Midwestern Educational Research Association (Oct), Chicago, IL.

McCormick, Cynthia & Rebecca Mazur. 1998.
Christian tracts lead Barnstable to set guidelines: The school system is trying to govern outside materials
handed out by students [religious comic books].
Cape Cod Times (August 5).

McDermott, TJ. 1989.
Cartooning: a humorous approach to medical and health education.
Journal of Biocommunication 16 (4): 20-7

Merrison, Tim. 1990.
Comics and Magazines [production of].
Garrett Educational Corp.

Merry, R. 1994.
Comics - motivator or menace?
Language & Learning (9/10):6.

Miner, M. E. 1969.
Charlie Brown goes to school.
English Journal 59(8):1183-1185.

Mitchell, C. and J. Reid-Walsh. 1995.
And I want to thank you Barbie: Barbie as a site for cultural interrogation [Barbie comics].
Review of Education/Pedagogy/Cultural Studies 17(2):143-155.

Moll, JM. 1986.
Doctor-patient communication in rheumatology: studies of visual and verbal perception using educational booklets and other graphic material.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases 45 (3; March): 198-209

Mosher, Mike. 1996.
On teaching kids comics.
School Arts 96(4; Dec):16.

Neugebauer, R, GA Wasserman, PW Fisher, J Kline, PA Geller and LS Miller. 1999.
Darryl, a cartoon-based measure of cardinal posttraumatic stress symptoms in school-age children.
American Journal of Public Health 89 (5: May): 758-61

Newhouse, Janice Harayda. 1990.
Classic comics return after 18 years away from school [Classics Illustrated].
Albany Times Union (Aug 31).

Newman, Isadore et al. 1994.
Qualitative analysis of comic strip culture: A methodological inquiry.
17th Annual Meeting of the Eastern Educational Research Association (Feb), Sarasota, FL.

Noyes, Harry. 1999.
Book will answer TRICARE questions [educational medical comic book].
The Mercury [U.S. Army Medical Department] (March): 1

Noyes, Harry. 1999.
Comics illustrate Tricare processes [educational comics for Defense Department health care system].
Pentagram (March 5): 15

Nyberg, Amy K. 1991.
Conflicting advice: Parents, the popular press and the comic book controversy, 1948-1954.
74th Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (Aug),
Boston, MA.

O'Donnell, Linn. 1998.
Learning can be dumb [letter on Beakman and Jax's You Can].
Washington Post (Jan 10):A17.

Pai, Anant. 1995.
Comics as a Vehicle of Education and Culture.
Indian Horizons 44(2):107.

Pasquali, EA. 1990.
Learning to laugh: humor as therapy.
Journal of Psychosocial Nursing & Mental Health Services 28 (3; March): 31-5

Pease, RA. 1991.
Cartoon humor in nursing education.
Nursing Outlook 39 (6; November-December): 262-7

Perry, CL, RM Mullis and MC Maile. 1985.
Modifying the eating behavior of young children [using cartoon character role models].
Journal of School Health 55 (10; Dec): 399-402

Phillips, CJ and C. Komkeaw (illustrator). 1992.
The Best Tobacco Cartoons of All Time [anti-smoking education].
Grand National Press

Prutzman, P. 1994.
Creative conflict resolution [using comics].
Learning 22(7):47-49.

Putnam, GL and KL Yanagisako. 1982. Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle.
Cancer Detection & Prevention 5 (3): 349-56

Putnam, GL and KL Yanagisako. 1985.
Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle.
Journal of Audiovisual Media in Medicine 8 (1; January): 22-5

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: New company learns from the past [CrossGen Comics and Mark Alessi].
Colorado Springs Gazette (March 19)

Renaud, L, M. Caron-Bouchard and G. Sacks-Silver. 1990.
Yes, I'm quitting: a scripto-visual [i.e. comic strips] tool on anti-smoking for functionally illiterate women.
Problems and educational research [in French].
Hygie 9 (1; March): 16-21

Reynolds, Eric. 1999.
Miscellaneous news: Rock, Rock, Rock 'n' Roll High School [from Cosmic Comics]; Mirage folds comics line; DC gives credit to retailers; No end to paper crunch in sight; Mason, Ulm leave Malibu; Underground Manga from FBI; Rick Geary wins Reuben Award; STV acquires competitor; Founder of Cartoon Art Museum retires; Wizards cut off Heroes World; Bongo Halloween Special.
Comics Journal (179; August): 24-25

Richler, Mordecai. 1986.
1944: The year I learned to love a German.
New York Times (Feb 2).

Rifas, Leonard. 1988.
Educational Comics: A Message in a Bubble.

Print XLII (VI, Nov-Dec)

Rifas, Leonard. 1988.

Educational comics: a message in a bubble.

Print 42(Nov/Dec):145-57.

Rifas, Leonard. 1991.

AIDS Educational Comics.

Reference Services Review 19(2):81.

Russell, S. 1988.

Words that Pop! [Onomatopoeia in comics].

Learning 16(9):81.

Sartore, Richard L. 1994.

Cartoon poetry: An approach to learning language.

Clearing House 68(1):31.

Sawicki, Leo F. 1989.

Creating an educational comic book.

Etc. 46(Fall):248-9.

Schwarz, J. H. 1984.

The picture book and aesthetic-environmental education [comics and reading].

'Illustrator as Storyteller' Conference (Oct), Chicago, IL.

Sharkey, Betsy. 1996.

Laugh and learn ['Life With Louie' animated TV series].

Mediaweek 6(Nov 18):17.

Sherman, Gale; Ammon, Bette. 1993.

Beyond Superman: The Boom in Trade Comics.

School Library Journal 39(5; May):34.

Silverman, N. P. 1979.

How can we be learning English when we're having so much fun [using comics in teaching English]?

69th Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English (Nov), San Francisco, CA.

Simon, Scott. 1995.

[interview of high school editorial cartoonist Dan Mauldin].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (October 28)

Smith, Nancy R. 1985.

Copying and artistic behaviors: Children and comic strips.

Studies in Art Education 26(3):147-156.

Snow, Mike. 1995.

Educational comics: Apollo 12.

Ad Astra 7(Jan/Feb):42-3.

Sones, W. W. D. 1947.

Comic books are going to school

Progressive Education 24: 208.

Sprafkin, J, KD Gadow and P Grayson. 1987.

Effects of viewing aggressive cartoons on the behavior of learning disabled children [animation].

Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines 28 (3; May): 387-98

Sprafkin, J, KD Gadow and P Grayson. 1988.

Effects of cartoons on emotionally disturbed children's social behavior in school settings.

Journal of Child Psychology & Psychiatry & Allied Disciplines 29 (1; Jan): 91-9

Stark, B. 1976.

"Meanwhile..." A look at comic books at Illinois School for the Deaf.

American Annals of the Deaf 121(5):470-477.

Starkey, Ronald. 1995.

Applications and analogies: Resonance analogy using cartoon characters.

Journal of Chemical Education 72(6):542.

Stevens, John D. 1976.

'Color' in the comic strips: Racial stereotyping trends in black and in white newspapers.

59th Annual Meeting of the Association for Education in Journalism (Jul/Aug), College Park, MD.

Suwono, F. 1993.

A graphical user-interface development tool for intelligent computer-assisted instruction systems [using animation].

Monterey, CA: Naval Postgraduate School.

Swift and Co. 1942.

Eat Right To Work and Win [16 page educational booklet featuring King Features characters].

U.S. Office of Defense Health and Welfare Services.

Szafran, Zvi; Pike, Ronald M.; Singh, Mono M. 1994.

Microscale Chemistry in the Comics.

Journal of Chemical Education 71(6; Jun):A151.

Takahashi, Corey. 1999.

Monster madness: Pokemon's taking over schools, shops, and the silver screen - and not everyone is happy about it.

Entertainment Weekly (November 12): 10-11

Takashima, Hideyuki. 1987.

Acculturation and second language learning: Use of comics to measure the degree of acculturation.

IRAL 25(1; Feb):25-40.

Tayyab, S. 1994.

Biochemical education in leisure [using comics].

Biochemical Education 22(1):21-23.

Thomas, Roy. 1999.

"Draw for Comic Books! Learn and Earn in Your Spare Time - At Home!": When Joe Kubert and Norman Maurer taught comics drawing by mail!

Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 8-13

Truran Rothwell, Jennifer.

Politics and media: Teaching with cartoons.

Social Education 60(6):326.

Ujiie, Joanne; Krashen, Stephen D. 1996.

Comic Book Reading, Reading Enjoyment, and Pleasure Reading Among Middle Class and Chapter I Middle School Students.

Reading Improvement 33(1):51.

Unknown. 1994.

SA AIDS comic "Roxy" [South African educational comic book].

Nursing RSA 9(10; October): 4

Unknown. 1999.

Book has Tricare answers ['The Provider', educational comic book on Army medical system].

[Army Medical Department] Mercury (October): 6

Unknown. 1981.

Focus: Comic Books

Social Education 45(5):304

Unknown. 1993.

Educational videos [by Morrie Turner].

Editor and Publisher (July 24): 32

Von Bauer. 1944.

Learning to live with others [illustrated by Wyncie king].

New York: DC Heath.

Warburton, T. and M. Saunders. 1996.

Representing teachers' professional culture through cartoons.

British Journal of Educational Studies 44(3):307.

Wax, Emily. 2000.

School beckoning, girls 'power' up: Superhero cartoon fuels demand for fashionable supplies [Powerpuff Girls animated tv show marketing].

Washington Post (August 20): C1, 4

Weeks, Linton. 1998.

'Kudzu' on stage: Learning to drawl

Washington Post (March 8): G1-G8.

Wells, JA. 1994.

Readability of HIV/AIDS educational materials: the role of the medium of communication, target audience, and producer characteristics [comic books].

Patient Education & Counseling 24(3; December): 249-259

Wells, James A. 1994.

Readability of HIV/AIDS educational materials: The role of the medium of communication, target audience, and producer characteristics [HIV/AIDS educational comic books].

Patient Education and Counseling 24(3; Dec):249-259.

Williams, Bryan L. and Betty Hubbard. 1994.

Teaching theory through cartoons.

Journal of Health Education 25(3):179.

Williams, Pat. 1987.

The Adult Education Amendment of 1987 [converting weapons manuals to comic books].
Congressional Record (Mar 30):E1173-E1174.

Wilson, Carol Ann. 1997.

The Iliad and the Odyssey [review; comic by M. Williams].
School Library Journal 43(5; May):126.

Wolf, W. A. 1975.

Chem Ed Compacts [using comics in teaching chemistry].
Journal of Chemical Education 52(10):654.

Wurman, Richard Saul & Loring Leifer. 1992.

Follow The Yellow Brick Road: Learning To Give, Take, and Use Instructions [illustrated by Ed Koren & Larry Gonick].
New York: Bantam Books.

Zorbaugh, H. W. (issue editor). 1944.

The comics as an educational medium
Journal of Educational Sociology 18: 196.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815074643/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Will Eisner

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1988.

Comics master: the art & spirit of Will Eisner.

Print 42(Nov/Dec):88-97.

Abramoff, Norman. 1988.

Will Eisner interview.

The Honeymooners [Comic Book] 1 (6; March)

Allass, Marcia. 2000.

The Eisner Awards Winners 2000.

Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Atchison, Lee. 1999.

Retailers Corner Eisner [award] Special: Alternate Reality Comics, Las Vegas, NV [interview].

Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/retailer.shtml>

Beron♦, David A. 1999.

Breaking taboos: Sexuality in the work of Will Eisner and the early wordless novels.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 90-103

Colton, David. 2000.

Spirit moves DC to reprint colorful comic book noir [Eisner book review].

USA Today (July 12): 6D

Cooke, Jon B. 1998.

The man called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein

Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 52-6, 61

Cooke, Jon B. 1999. A Spirited relationship: Will Eisner discusses his experiences with Warren.

Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 100-102

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Weekend of judgement; The truth about the Eisner Awards.

Comics Journal (215; August):12-20

Eisner, Will. 1965, 1999.

The Spirit ["We Will Stop Lindsay..." reprint].

Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 35-39

Eisner, Will. 1996.

Graphic Storytelling.

Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press

Eisner, Will. 1996.

Graphic Storytelling.

Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press

Eisner, Will. 1999.
[Thanks for the copies... letter].
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 6

Eisner, Will. 2000.
Last Day in Vietnam: A Memory [short stories].
Dark Horse Comics

Eisner, Will. 1974.
Comic books in the library.
School Library Journal 21(2):75-79.

Eisner, Will. 1974.
How to Communicate with Plants to Help Them Grow.
Poorhouse Press.

Eisner, Will. 1985.
Comics and Sequential Art.
Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press

Eisner, Will. 1985.
Comics and Sequential Art.
Tamarac, FL: Poorhouse Press

Eisner, Will. 1994.
Comics and sequential art.
Tamara, FL: Poorhouse Press.

Flage, Karon. 1999.
Steve Conley, Eisner Nominee [interview].
Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/conley.shtml>

Gross, Edward and Steve Swires. 1987.
The Spirit Held Hostage [TV movie adaptation; Will Eisner].
Comics Scene Special (1):40-41.

Harvey, R.C. 1999.
In the Kitchen with comics as serious literature [Kitchen Sink, Eisner and McKean].
Comics Journal (212; May): 105-107

Kallies, Christy. 1999.
Lea Hernandez, Eisner Nominee [interview].
Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/hernandez.shtml>

Kallies, Christy. 1999.
Nat Gertler, Eisner Nominee [interview].
Sequential Tart 2(5;May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/gertler.shtml>

Kampeas, Ron. 1998.
Comics Grand Master is Unrecognized [Will Eisner].
Associated Press: (June 11).

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1995.

Spirit: O Heroi Acidental [Will Eisner].
Quadrado (1; Aug).

Lamerias, Joao Miguel and Joao Ramahlo Santos. 1995.
Citizen Eisner: Entrevista com Will Eisner.
Quadrado (1; Aug).

Midnight, Mikel with Wes Tumulka. 1999.
The Blue Mask and Bette Davis Eyes: The Women of The Spirit.
Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/redirect.shtml>

Pedersen, Martin. 1995.
Will Eisner: Dropsie Avenue [graphic novel].
Publishers Weekly 242(Jun 12):38.

Potter, Valerie. 1992.
Harvey and Eisner Award winners announced.
Comics Journal (153; October): 17

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: 'Big Book' explores turbulent decade in American history [DC Comics 'The Big Book of the '70s' and Eisner's 'The Spirit Archives'].
Colorado Springs Gazette (June 11)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: Legendary artist illustrates tragedy, comedy of war [Will Eisner's "Last Day in Vietnam: A Memory"].
Colorado Springs Gazette (July 30)

Serchay, David. 1995.
A Visit with Will Eisner.
Comic Source (22; Jul):20-26.

Thomas, Roy. 1999.
Hark, the Herald Tribune sings! A look at a very special issue of New York Sunday Magazine [Eisner's Spirit].
Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn): Silver Age section 40-41

Thompson, Kim. 1999.
Man of Steel conquers Eisners [awards]; Dark Horse's 300 and Grendel win five nominations each.
Comics Journal (212; May): 19-21

Tucker, Ken. 2000.
Comic Book [review]: The Spirit Archives - Will Eisner.
Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 84

Unknown. 1999.
San Diego Comic-Con 1999: Eisner [award] results.
Comics Journal (216; October): 25

Unknown. 1999.
Taiwan Hitler [caricature] Ad for German Heaters Provokes Storm.
Reuters (November 23)

Unknown. 1999.
The Picture Writer [Will Eisner].
Fort Lauderdale Sun-Sentinel (August 8)

Unknown. 1990.
Zap to Zippy: The Impact of Underground Comix. A Twenty-five Year Retrospective [includes Eisner and Griffith].
San Francisco: Cartoon Art Museum

Voger, Mark. 1998.
Resurrection of the Spirit [Eisner].
Home News Tribune (September 4): On The Go 3

Vonnegut, Kurt. 1998.
Will Eisner.
Civilization (Jun/Jul).

Witek, Joseph. 1997.
Graphic Storytelling [review of book by Will Eisner].
Inks 4(2; May):46-49.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080313/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Comics and Film

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Edwards, Bob]. 1997.

[death of Snow White actress Adriana Caselotti from animated Disney film].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 21)

[Langford, Terri]. 1999.

Kirk Alyn, Superman [obituary for movie actor].

Washington Post (March 17): B6

[Raphael, Jordan and John F. Ronan]. 1995.

Miscellaneous news: Lapham signs [film] deal; Dark Horse restructures; Massive comics-oriented work published [by Bill Blackbeard]; CD-ROM news: Marvel, CIE; Fantasy Shop Inc. raises money for AIDS organization; A.P.E. III dates set; Kurtzman exhibit planned; Comics Legends Legal Defense Fund moves; Bitchy Bitch does X-Mas [play]; Gallery news.

Comics Journal (182; November): 24-25

[Unknown.] 1947.

Books into films: Movies based on characters out of the funnies.

Publisher's Weekly 151(May 31):2718.

[Unknown.] 1958.

Guggenheim Foundation film receives awards.

Museum News 36(Oct 15):2.

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Captain America movie serial.]

Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Charlie Brown movie review.]

Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1987.

The comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics].

Comics Scene Special (1):70-74.

[Unknown.] 1989.

Comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics].

Comics Scene (8):67-70.

[Unknown.] 1989.

The comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics].

Comics Scene (7):67-68.

[Unknown.] 1989.

Unpleasant dreams [Nightmare on Elm Street; comic adaptation of movies; Steve Gerber].

Comics Scene (8):7.

[Unknown.] 1992.

Drawing a Joker [Jack Nicholson gives movie props to Georgetown University].

Washington Post (Feb 8):D3.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Comic Strip [comic book/movie tie-ins].

Magazine & Bookseller 51(4; Jun):18.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Drawing power [movie adaptations of comics].

Entertainment Weekly (323; Apr 19):8.

[Unknown.] 1996.

The continuing adventures of... Serials! [movie action serials].

Kansas City Star (Sep 28).

[Unknown.] 1997.

Alexander Salkind dies at 76; co-produced 'Superman' films.

Washington Post (Mar 19):B4.

[Unknown.] 1997.

Films offer variety among the sequels [Hercules, Batman and Robin, Tetsuo II, Steel, Spawn and Men in Black movies].

Albany Times Union (May 8).

[Unknown.] 1997.

Jeep Swenson, actor and bodybuilder [obituary; Batman and Robin film].

Washington Post (Sep 1).

[Unknown.] 1997.

Spawn... Back from the dead and ready to party [movie]!

Generation Next (Jun).

[Unknown.] 1997.

The Caped Crusader has always been the hero, but now he's also a good guy [Batman and Robin movie].

Baltimore Sun (Jun 20).

Adams, Noah. 1994.

Snow White [Disney animated movie compared to original German story].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Adams, Noah. 1995.

Batmobile FX ["Batman Forever" movie].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 22)

Adams, Noah. 1996.

Dalmatians [dog breeding due to Disney animated movie].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 21)

Adams, Noah. 1998.

Rugrats' Voices [animated movie].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 24)

Addiego, Walter. 1996.

'The Phantom:' Just a ghost of his old self [movie].

San Francisco Examiner (Jun 7).

Ahrens, Frank. 1999

Toying with Tarzan: Mattel secures doll's suggestive hand [animated movie merchandising]

Washington Post (June 19): C5

Aleiss, Angela. 1998.

An epic of inclusion: In making animated film on Moses, DreamWorks listened to Christians, Jews and Muslims [The Prince of Egypt].

Washington Post (April 25): B8.

Allass, Marcia. 2000.

Tart To Heart: Comic Book Movies.

Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Allstetter, Rob. 1996.

Entertainment: In the future, more movies, comic books will feature athletes.

Detroit News (Nov 19).

Anderson, Susan Heller. 1977.

It's a bird! It's a plane! It's a movie [Superman]!

New York Times (June 26)

Angeli, Mike. 1998.

Oh my God! They made a movie [South Park animators Matt Stone & Trey Parker].

Details (August): 116-121.

Ansen, David and Yahlin Chang. 2000.

Building a better dinosaur: The first movie to emerge from Disney's digital studio brings the prehistoric age to virtual life [Disney computer-animated movie].

Newsweek (May 15): 58-64

Ansen, David. 1999.

Take that! The creme de la crude [South Park animated movie].

Newsweek (July 5): 58

Arave, Lynn. 1997.

Get comic-book version of new Batman film June 6.

Deseret [UT] News (May 23).

Armanet, Francois, Ange-Dominique Bouzet and Oliver Seguret. 1999.

"Pas moins de 10 millions d'entr=E9es"; Le producteur, Claude Berri, pr=E9cise ses objectifs et revient sur le montage financier [Asterix movie, in French].

Liberation (February 3)

Armanet, Francois. 1999.

Grandes manouvres [Asterix movie, in French].

Liberation (February 3)

Armour, Robert A. 1987

Comic Strips, Theatre, and Early Narrative Films: 1895-1904

Studies in Popular Culture 10(1):14-26

Armour, Robert A. 1987.
Comic strips, theatre, and early narrative films: 1895-1904.
Studies in Popular Culture 10(1):14-26.

Arnold, Gary. 1978.
[?]d's super holiday: Will the ageless Man of Steel triumph at the box office [Superman movie]?
Washington Post (December 10): H1, 5

Arnold, Gary. 1981.
'Superman II': The plot weakens [movie review].
Washington Post (June 19): C1, 10

Arthur, Nicole. 1999.
'The Iron Giant': Heavy metal [Warner Bros. animated movie].
Washington Post (August 6): Weekend 44-45

Ascher-Walsh, Rebecca. 1995.
Val Kilmer [Batman Forever movie].
Enteratinment Weekly (Jun 30):24-28.

Associated Press. 1997.
Family rips Disney over media blitz [Disney's 'Hunchback of Notre Dame' movie].
Albany Times Union (Mar 11).

Atchison, Lee. 2000.
Comics to Film.
Sequential Tart 3 (1; January): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Atkinson, Michael. 1997.
Viking adventure [Vendela in Batman and Robin film].
Movieline (Jun):14.

Atkinson, Mike. 1995.
Delirious inventions - Why have comics and cartoons from Popeye onwards so often been translated into live action movies?
Sight and Sound 5(7):12.

Avasthi, Su. 1998.
Man of Rust [Cancelled Superman Movie].
New York Post (April 23)

Azerrad, Michael. 1997.
Heavy meddling [Spawn - The Album music review; soundtrack for film].
Rolling Stone (Aug 21):102.

Babington, Deepa. 2000.
As Pokemon movie opens, toy craze shows signs of fading in U.S. [anime].
Reuters (July 21)

Barnes, Clive. 1997.
'Lion King' Is Ext-Roar-Dinary [Play Based on Animated Movie].

New York Post (November 14)

Barol, Bill. 1989.
Batmania [Batman movie].
Newsweek (Jun 26).

Barrett, Michael. 1997.
Science Fiction Helps Us Tell the Good Aliens From the Bad [Men In Black movie].
Albany Times Union (Aug 4).

Bates, John K. 1994.
Tank Girl stomps Hollywood [film].
Wired (Dec):172-173.

Baumann, Marty. 1998.
Texas Terror: The Frightening Diversity of Pat Boyette [film producer turned comic book artist].
The Astounding B Monster (20): <http://www.bmonster.com/index.html>.

Baumbach, Nico. 1999.
Inspector Gadget [movie based on animated tv series].
Village Voice (July 28).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9930/baumbach.shtml>

Bell, Elizabeth (ed.). 1995.
From Mouse to Mermaid: The Politics of Film, Gender, and Culture [in Disney animated movies].
Bloomington: Indiana UP

Bergen, Lara Rice. 1999.
Mystery Men [juvenile movie novelization using characters from comic book series].
New York: Dell

Berger, Arion. 1998.
Myth universe [Disney animated movie Mulan]
Washington City Paper (June 19): 39.

Berger, Arion. 1998.
New dogs, old tricks [Review of animated movie Quest for Camelot].
Washington City Paper (May 15): 40-1.

Berger, Arion. 1999.
Boy haunted [review of "The Iron Giant" animated movie].
Washington City Paper (August 6): 44-45

Berger, Arion. 1999.
Boy haunted ['The Iron Giant' Warner Bros. animated movie].
Washington City Paper (August 6): 44-45

Berger, Arion. 1999.
Won't you join us? [adaptation of Jay Ward's animation Dudley Do-Right as a live-action movie].
Washington City Paper (August 27): 40-41

Berger, Arion. 2000.
Why do the heathen rage [animated movie "The Road to El Dorado"].

Washington City Paper (March 31): 40

Berger, Arion. 2000.

Band of outsiders [X-Men movie review].

Washington City Paper (July 14): 38

Berger, Arion. 1997.

Dog days [Mr. Magoo movie; animation].

Washington City Paper (Dec 26):54-55.

Berger, Arion. 1997.

Don't touch it: It's evil [Spawn movie].

Washington City Paper (Aug 8):36.

Berger, Arion. 1997.

These go to 11: The Killer Condom [review of movie based on German comic].

Washington City Paper (Apr 25):22.

Berger, Arion. 1997.

Zero worship. [Hercules movie; animation].

Washington City Paper (Jun 27):36.

Berger, Arion. 1998.

Ants and industries [A Bug's Life' Disney computer animated movie].

Washington City Paper (November 27): 38

Berger, Arion. 1998.

War and rumors of war [Small Soldiers computer animated movie].

Washington City Paper (July 10): 34-5.

Berger, Arion. 1999.

Kids against clean speech [review of "South Park: Bigger, Longer & Uncut" animated movie].

Washington City Paper (July 2): 40-41

Bergeron, Debbie. 1997.

Riddle me this, Batman [Letter re: Batman & Robin movie].

Washington Post (Jun 29):G8.

Bernadin, Marc. 1997.

Superzero [Spawn movie and animated cartoon].

Entertainment Weekly (Dec 19):81-82.

Bernstein, Jill. 1998.

What movie makes you cry [illustrated by Drew Friedman]?

Premiere (December): 50

Bernstein, Paula. 1999.

MTV to Broaden Daria Into Animated TV Movie.

Reuters (December 16)

Bernstein, Paula. 2000.

Cartoon Network eyes "Home Movies" [animated tv series].

Reuters/Variety (February 1)

Bianco, Robert. 2000.
'Witchblade' cut below the rest [tv movie].
USA Today (August 25): 7E

Biancolli, Amy. 1997.
'Chasing' worthwhile, yet gritty [Chasing Amy movie].
Albany Times Union (Apr 18).

Bifulco, Michael. 1989
Heroes and Villains: Movie Serial Classics
Woodland Hills, CA: Bifulco Books

Bifulco, Michael. 1989.
Heroes and Villains: Movie Serial Classics.
Woodland Hills, CA: Bifulco Books

Bifulco, Michael. 1989.
Heroes and Villains: Movie Serial Classics.
Woodland Hills, CA: Bifulco Books.

Blitt, Barry. 1999.
Waiting For The Movie To Start [cartoon].
Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 15

Block, Melissa. 1995.
Pocahontas in Park [Disney animated movie premier].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 9)

Bohlen, Celestine. 2000.
Pride projected on the big screen: Filmmaker's Oscar becomes a victory for Russian culture [animator Aleksandr Petrov and "The Old Man and the Sea"].
New York Times (May 10): B1, 3

Bonifer, Mike. 1990.
Dick Tracy: The Making of the Movie
New York: Bantam Books

Bonin, Liane. 1999
Hollywood and vine.com: With the launch of its latest movie website, Tarzan.com, and a new and improved home page, Disney hopes to become king of the online jungle
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): E.W. Internet #11: 8-13

Bonitz, John. 1999.
High praise for 'Boondocks' [letter].
Washington Post (May 29): A25

Boon, Mike. 1999.
Doug's 1st Movie is undeniably charming [animation].
Calgary Herald (March 26)

Bouw, Brenda. 1998
Prince no ruler at box office: DreamWorks film far from recouping \$100-million cost [animated movie].
National Post (December 30)

Boyer, Jay. 1997.

'Steel' yourself for a bad experience [movie].

Albany Times Union (Aug 18).

Brady, Pat. 1996.

She's a Momma, Not a Movie Star [Rose is Rose collection].

Kansas City: Andrews & McMeel

Bridis, Ted. 1999.

Cursor Software Tracks Web Traffic [Dilbert and Peanuts characters of United Feature Syndicate Inc., the Garfield comic strip page and sites for children's movies like ``The Iron Giant"].

Associated Press (November 29)

Briggs, Clare. 1930.

Memorial Edition: The Drawings of Clare Briggs [7 volumes reprinting The Days of Real Sport; It Happens in the Best Regulated Families; Kelly Pool; Tedious Pastimes; Golf; Real Folks at Home; Wonder What Thinks About; Movie of a Man; Handy Man Around the House; How To Start the Day Wrong; Ain't it a Grand and Glorious Feeling?; That Guiltiest Feeling; Oh Man; Old Songs; Somebody's Always Taking the Joy Out of Life; There's at Least One in Every Office; When a Feller Needs a Friend].

Wm. H. Wise & Company

Britt, John. 1989.

[Letter; Spider-Man movie].

Comics Scene (7):42.

Brodesser, Claude. 1999.

Sony studies Spider spin [Spider-Man movie].

Reuters (December 9)

Broeske, Pat H. 1988.

Brute forces: On film, a horde of mean comic-book heroes.

Washington Post (Dec 25).

Brown, Corie & Laura Shapiro. 1998.

Woman warrior [Disney's animated movie Mulan].

Newsweek (June 8): 64-5

Brown, Joe. 1994.

Funny Face Behind 'Mask' [movie].

Washington Post (Jul 29).

Brown, Scott & Doug Rand. 1998.

Reality check [animated movies Antz and A Bug's Life].

Entertainment Weekly (December 11): 16

Buckley, Tom. 1978.

The writing of 'Superman': a fantastic story [movie].

New York Times (December 22)

Burns, Charles. 1999.

Summer Movie Preview [illustration].

Entertainment Weekly (April 30): 16-17

Busch, Anita M. 1998.

Reel World: From Hero to Zero [Superman Reborn movie cancelled].

Entertainment Weekly (May 1): 37.

Busch, Anita M. 1998.

Reel World: Web sight [Spider-Man movie].

Entertainment Weekly (June 5): 44.

Cagle, Jess. 1995.

Gotham City's new boss [Batman Forever movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jul 21).

Campbell, Mary. 1990.

Hype alone does not a superhero make [Marvel's Night Cat comics, movie and album].

Albany Times Union (Sep 8):D2.

Canby, Vincent. 1978.

Screen: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a movie [Superman].

New York Times (December 15): C15

Cardozo, Erica K. and Chris Nashawata. 1995.

Batman versus the Dinos [Batman and Robin movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Oct 19).

Chandler, Clay. 1999.

A Cultural Shock to The System: Out of Japan's Upheaval Spring Hit Film, Books [anti-business manga].

Washington Post (November 9): E1, 15

Chang, Yahlin. 2000.

Great X-pectations: The 'X-Men' movie could rule the summer.

Newsweek (March 20): 68

Chonin, Neva. 1998.

Immaterial world: Cartoonist Daniel Clowes grapples with fame, film and other horrors.

San Francisco Bay Guardian (Jan 21; <http://www.sfbg.com/AandE/32/16/8ball.html>).

Cieply, Michael. 1989.

Warner's wild card; No matter how you count "Batman's" payoff is no joke [movie].

Los Angeles Times (August 11): 6-1

Claremont, Chris, Salvador Larroca, Art Thibert, Steve Buccellato, and Richard Starkings. 2000.

The X-Men [comic strip on movie].

TV Guide (July 15): 23-28

Clinton, Paul. 2000.

Mutants to the rescue: World hangs in balance in rollicking 'X-Men' [movie].

CNN.com (July 13): <http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Movies/07/13/review.x.men/index.html>

Cochran, Jason. 1997.

Shadow of a doubt [Casper: A Spirited Beginning animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (September 12).

Coke, Cheo Hodari. 2000.

The Joy of X [X-Men movie].

Premiere (July): 62-72

Coleman, Earle J. 1985.

The funnies, the movies and aesthetics.

Journal of Popular Culture 18(Spring):89-100.

Colton, Michael. 1999.

Cult film [illustrated by Lloyd Dangle].

Washington City Paper (January 29): 14

Comics Journal staff. 1992.

Harvey Kurtzman timeline.

Comics Journal (153; October): 92-95

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.

LIGHTS! Camera! Comics? [movie adaptations].

Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Cooper, Matthew. 1998.

Hollywood and divine [Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Newsweek (March 30): 62.

Corliss, Richard. 1999.

Sick and Inspired: The South Park movie has a mean streak--and a song in its heart.

Time (July 5)

Corliss, Richard. 1989.

Murk in the myth [Batman movie review].

Time (Jun 19):60-61.

Corliss, Richard. 1989.

The caped crusader flies again [Batman movie].

Time (Jun 19):60-61.

Corliss, Richard. 1995.

Let 'em eat Crumb [biographical film on Robert Crumb].

Time 145(18; May 1).

Crafton, Donald. 1982.

Before Mickey: The Animated Film 1898-1928.

Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press.

Crafton, Donald. 1990.

Emile Cohl, caricature, and film.

Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Critchell, Samantha . 2000.

Rubble Role Boosts Stephen Baldwin [Flintstones movie, based on Hanna Barbera animated series].

Associated Press (May 3)

Croal, N'Gai. 2000.

Living in a 'Fantasy' world: PlayStations No. 1 smash goes Hollywood [computer animated movie based on

video game 'Final Fantasy'].
Newsweek (August 21): 64, 66

Crumb, Robert and Aline Kominsky-Crumb. 1995.
Head for the hills [strip on the movie 'Crumb']!
New Yorker (Apr 24).

Culhane, John. 1977.
The last of the "Nine Old Men" [Disney animation and 'The Rescuers'].
American Film (June): 10-16

Daly, Steve and Anne Thompson. 1996.
A Tight Squeeze [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Mar 8).

Daly, Steve. 1999.
Making prophets ['The Prince of Egypt' animated movie's video release].
Entertainment Weekly (September 17): 82-84

Daly, Steve. 1999.
The vine king [Disney computer animation in Tarzan movie].
Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 36-38

Daly, Steve. 1998.
Disney serves potluck [review of The Black Cauldron animated movie].
Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 82.

Daly, Steve. 1999.
Bug screen tv; Rather than accept television's limitations for the video release of A Bug's Life, Disney and Pixar have reworked the film's ant's-eye vistas -- and made a visual mountain out of a molehill [animation].
Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 64-5

Dampf, Andrew. 1999.
Sotheby's Auctions 'Mulan' Artwork [from Disney animated movie].
Associated Press (March 6)

D'Angelo, Carr. 1987.
Christopher Reeve: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's 'Superman IV' [movie].
Comics Scene Special (1):10-12.

D'Angelo, Carr. 1989.
The Dr. Manhattan project [Sam Hamm; Watchmen movie].
Comics Scene (7):70.

Daniels, Mark R. 1989.
[Letter; Batman film].
Comics Scene (8):31.

Dargis, Manohla. 1998.
Holy Moses! DreamWorks spins the Bible [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].
LA Weekly (December 18).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/04/film-dargis.shtml>

Dauphin, Gary. 1999.
Misfits of Science ['Mystery Men' by Bob Burden movie].
Village Voice (August 4).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9931/dauphin.shtml>

Dawes, Amy. 1997.
His short-lived comic book turned into 'Men in Black' [movie].
Detroit Free Press (Jul 4).

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.
Network's Holy Trinity, 3 networks, 3 movies about Jesus [including a claymation animated one].
Washington Post (September 3): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000.
An Extremely Engaging Show for Millions of Women [South Park animated movie].
Washington Post (February 17): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000.
Bigger, longer and bleeped? [South Park animated movie].
Washington Post (March 3): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.
Filmmaker Spike Lee slams Fox's 'The PJs' [animated tv series].
Washington Post (January 18): C7

Dean, Michael. 1999.
Clowes questions whether Ghost World movie will materialize.
Comics Journal (218; December): 18

Dean, Michael. 1999.
Character conflicts: Caliber finds the road to Hollywood is paved with work-for-hire agreements [on movies].
Comics Journal (212; May): 8-10

Dean, Michael. 1999.
Character conflicts: Marvel wins back Spider-Man; Wolfman sues for Blade [movies].
Comics Journal (212; May): 7-8

Dean, Michael. 1999.
Smith completes Bone movie script, plans sabbatical.
Comics Journal (212; May): 18

DEDaz Maroto, Carlos and Luis F. Alboreca. 1999.
Batman: de Bob Kane a Joel Schumacher. [Super-heroes including movies; in Spanish].
Madrid, Spain: Nuer

Dempsey, John. 2000.
"Deadman" walking for TNT [DC Comics character movie].
Reuters / Variety (August 22)

Denby, David. 2000.
Dazzled: Mutants and the human problem ['X-Men' movie].
New Yorker (July 24): 87

DeWolf, R. 1998.

Mulan is latest in a long line of Disney films to be slammed for its messages.

Raleigh News and Observer (July 13): C1, 3

Dickholtz, Daniel, Marc Shapiro and Edward Gross. 1987.

Waiting for the Watchmen [movie adaptation of Alan Moore miniseries].

Comics Scene Special (1):26-27.

Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989.

Brooke Shields, "Starr" Reporter [Brenda Starr film].

Comics Scene (8):68-69.

Diones, Bruce. 1996.

The Phantom [review of movie adaptation].

New Yorker (Jul 8):25.

DiOrio, Carl. 2000.

Crystal, Goodman topline "Monsters" ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].

Reuters / Variety (August 11)

Dougherty, Robin. 1994.

Film [greatest cartoons].

Boston Phoenix 23(39; Sep 30):6.

Dowell, Pat. 1995.

[Merchandising of the new Disney animated film "Pocahontas"].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 23)

Dowell, Pat. 1995.

[Rediscovery of films by Jiri Zrnka, a famous Czech puppet animator].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 2)

Dowell, Pat. 1998.

The Making of Prince of Egypt [animated movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 18)

Drabell, Dennis. 1999.

Deep into the vale of inspiration: How Monument Valley stirred the visions of a filmmaker and a cartoonist

[George Herriman].

Preservation (May/June): 90-95

Ebert, Roger. 1999.

Guy's a regular Swiss army knife [animation; Inspector Gadget movie].

Bergen Record (July 23): Previews 4

Ebert, Roger. 2000.

[X-Men movie review].

Chicago Sun Times (July 14)

Ebert, Roger. 2000.

Human genome, we hardly knew ya: Mutants battle for soul of man [X-Men movie review].

Bergen Record (July 14): Previews 3

Edwards, Bob. 1995.
[Disney's computer-animated film "Toy Story"].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 24)

Elber, Lynn. 1997.
Tarzan swings back into U.S. consciousness with new series, movie [E. R. Burrough's Tarzan].
Chicago Tribune (Jun 6).

Epstein, Warren. 2000.
The X-citement builds [X-Men movie].
Colorado Springs Gazette (July 9)

Evenson, Laura. 1997.
Comics' superpower to turn season's movies into box-office gold: Hollywood raids DC's and Marvel's pantheons for their simple plots and boffo visuals.
San Francisco Chronicle (May 18).

Farhi, Paul. 1998.
A kingdom losing its magic? Movie flops, other problems produce 2nd quarterly decline at Disney.
Washington Post (November 6): F1-2

Feeney, F.X. 1999.
Comic Belief: The soul in two dimensions [Mystery Men and Iron Giant movies].
LA Weekly (August 6).
<http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/37/film-feeney.shtml>

Feeney, F.X. 2000.
All the World's a Farm: Chicken Run and other delights from abroad [Aardman Animation movie].
LA Weekly (June 23).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/31/film-feeney.shtml>

Fehr, Stephen C. 1998.
Invasion of the money snatchers: Kids under attack by bugs, pigs and other must-have movie tie-ins [animation].
Washington Post (November 27): A1, A22-3

Feschuk, Scott. 1998.
Holy Moses! It delivers: It's DreamWorks' biggest gamble, it's the biggest movie opening ever, and, amazingly, it's a big success [Prince of Egypt animated movie].
National Post (December 18)

Filipski, Kevin. 2000.
Drab films, but essential disks [Kevin Smith].
New York Times (August 27): AR 20

Flamini, Roland. 1976.
Television and the Magoo factor [testing tv pilots against old animated show].
American Film (May): 50-53

Fleeman, Michael. 1999.
Spider-Man finally freed from legal web [movie rights].
Associated Press (March 2)

Fleming, Michael. 1999.
Marvel takes cue from its superheroes [for its movies].
Variety (July 13)

Fleming, Michael . 1997.
Fox 'Toons in to New Sci-fi Film [animated feature "Planet Ice"].
New York Post (November 26)

Fleming, Michael. 1999.
"Zits" popping up at Universal [film of comic strip planned].
Variety (September 30)

Fleming, Michael. 2000.
Chow to shoot ``Bulletproof Monk" [movie based on comic book].
Reuters/ Variety (May 10)

Fleming, Michael. 2000.
"X" marks the scribe [X-Men movie writing credits].
Reuters / Variety (July 13)

Flynn, Gillian. 2000.
Looking Marvelous: The comic giant goes Hollywood with a roster of superhero movies [Marvel].
Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 51

Forrest, Brett. 2000.
Freak show: After 37 years as the world's biggest comic cult, the X-Men are taking on blood and bone [movie].
Gear (July/August): 79-81

Fowler, Jimmy. 1995.
Treasure trove: Toy Story beats the Disney 'classics' with sheer manic invention [Pixar computer animation].
Dallas Observer (November 23).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-11-23/film2.html>

Frank, J. 1948.
Chills and thrills in radio, movies and comics, Some psychiatric opinions reported
Child Studies 25: 42.

Freedman, Morris. 1992.
Sordid entertainment: Does it steal children's innocence [psychology, censorship, movies].
Washington Post (Sep 26).

Frum, David. 1996.
[review of Disney's animated movie 'The Hunchback of Notre Dame'].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 19)

Fung, Shirley. 1998.
Aye, there's the sub [Beatles' 1968 animated movie Yellow Submarine rerelease and merchandising].
Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 22

G., O. [full name unknown]. 1996.
Nothing to 'Crow' about [movie review].
Entertainment Weekly (Sep 13).

Gardner, Elysa. 2000.

Roll over, Beethoven: Breaking out of their traditional modes, artists chisel out new passions from classical music to theater to film scores [animation].

USA Today (August 25): 1-2E

Gehr, Richard. 1999.

Darkside Toons [Cartoon Noir" animation movie].

Village Voice (December 1).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9948/gehr.shtml>

Gerhart, Ann and Annie Groer. 1997.

The Reliable Source column [Batman & Robin movie].

Washington Post (Feb 24):D3.

Germain, David. 2000.

Study: G-Rated [animated] Films Are Violent.

Associated Press (May 24)

Getman, Steven J. 1989.

[Letter; Judge Dredd film].

Comics Scene (7):42.

Giammarco, David. 1999.

Changing his 'toon: Filmmaker Katzenberg takes animation to a new level

National Post (January 16)

Gidal, Peter. 1971.

Andy Warhol Films and Paintings.

Vista/Dutton.

Gifford, Denis. 1996.

Obituary: George Nicholas; Nicholas worked on a trio of the great Disney feature films, including Lady and the Tramp.

The Guardian (December 3)

Gifford, Denis. 1987.

British animated films, 1895-1985: A filmography.

McFarland and Company.

Gifford, Denis. 1990.

American animated films: The silent era, 1897-1929.

McFarland and Company.

Giles, Jeff & Corie Brown. 1998.

This bug's for you [Disney computer animated movie A Bug's Life].

Newsweek (November 16): 78-80

Giles, Jeff. 2000.

It's a mutant, mutant world [X-Men movie].

Newsweek (July 24): 56-57

Giles, Jeff. 1998.

Down by the river [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Newsweek (December 14): 80

Gilstrap, Peter. 1992.

The dreamy world of 'Little Nemo' [animated movie based on Winsor McCay].

Washington Post (August 24)

Givhan, Robin. 1997.

Shades of Hollywood [Men in Black movie merchandising].

Washington Post (Jun 29):F3.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999.

My little monsters [Pokemon animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (November 19): 106

Gleiberman, Owen. 1995.

The Dear Hunter [Casper movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jun 2):38-39.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Pest Picture [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (November 27): 53

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998. The Red Sea diaries [The Prince of Egypt animated movie]. Entertainment Weekly (December 18): 50 Gloeckner, Phoebe. 1989.

Comic books: a medium deserving another look.

Etc. 46(Fall):246-7.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Fine China [Disney's animated movie Mulan].

Entertainment Weekly (June 19): 47.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Pain in the neck [Marvel's Blade movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 56.

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999.

Quicktakes: Doug's 1st Movie [animation review].

Entertainment Weekly (April 2)

Gleiberman, Owen. 1995.

Armored Stars [Judge Dredd movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jul 14).

Goldberg, Lee. 1987.

Strange and Shadow Cinema [movie adaptations of Doctor Strange and The Shadow].

Comics Scene Special (1):71.

Goldsmith, Martin and Royal S. Brown. 1999.

Great Film Music: Silent, Classic and Modern Eras ['Batman' score].

National Public Radio's Performance Today (January 6)

Goldstein, Adam O., Rachel A. Sobel and Glen R. Newman. 1999.

Tobacco and alcohol use in G-rated children's animated films.

Journal of the American Medical Association 281 (12; March 24): 1131-1136

Graham, Jefferson. 1998.

'CatDog' goes to the movies with 'Rugrats' [animated tv show].

USA Today (November 24): 5D.

Graser, Marc. 2000.

Burton Toons Up Web Pact [Director Tim Burton to create a series of animated short films based on his character Stainboy].

Reuters / Variety (January 28)

Green, Howard E. 1999.

The Tarzan Chronicles [Disney animated film history].

Hyperion

Griffith, Bill. 1997.

The Only Beatnik in Levittown.

Anthology Film Archives [available at <http://www.zippythepinhead.com/Pages/beatnik.html>]

Groensteen, Thierry. 1992.

[Comics and film/storyboards.]

In Storyboard, le Cinema Dessine (B. Peeters, J. Faton and P. de Pierpoint, eds.).

Yellow Now.

Groer, Annie. 1999.

Tarzan's desk-top cast of characters [Disney animated movie merchandise].

Washington Post (July 1): Home 5, 8

Gross, Edward and Marc Shapiro. 1987.

The Flintstones go Hollyrock [movie].

Comics Scene Special (1):46-47.

Gross, Edward and Steve Swires. 1987.

The Spirit Held Hostage [TV movie adaptation; Will Eisner].

Comics Scene Special (1):40-41.

Gross, Terry. 2000.

[Nick Park and Peter Lord interview on animated film "Chicken Run."].

National Public Radio's Fresh Air (June 19)

Grove, Lloyd. 1998.

The subject was Moses [Jeffrey Katzenberg and 'The Prince of Egypt' animated movie].

Washington Post (November 29): G1,4

Guthmann, Edward. 1997.

Drawing strength from 'Crumb:' Film about Robert helps brother Maxon get his art and his life on track [R. Crumb and 'Crumb' film].

San Francisco Chronicle (May 11).

Hahn, Gary. 1997.

'Batman' blitz [comics-related films].

Albany Times Union (Jun 19).

Halas, J. 1947.
Animated film.
Art and Industry 43(Jul-Aug):2.

Halas, John and Roger Manvell. 1959.
The technique of film animation.
New York: Communication Arts Books.

Hardy, Ernest. 1999.
Animating the Century; Princess Mononoke taps the Zeitgeist [anime].
LA Weekly (October 29).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/49/film-hardy.shtml>

Harmetz, Aljean. 1981.
'Superman' breaks record [movie sales].
New York Times (June 30)

Harmetz, Aljean. 1981.
The life and exceedingly hard times of Superman [movie].
New York Times (June 14)

Harper, Marla. 1997.
Names and faces: Cage of steel [Superman movie]?
Washington Post (Apr 7).

Harrington, Richard. 1999.
'South Park,' getting down and dirty: Unsavory CD passes the distaste test [animated movie music soundtrack].
Washington Post (August 1): G7

Harris, Dana. 2000.
Gene Simmons Sizes Up 'Sable' [Mike Grell comic book for adapting to movie]
Reuters / Variety (July 23)

Harvey, R.C. 1999.
T n' a for two: F.A.K.K. 2 Movie Special by Kevin Eastman and Simon Bisley / Lorna and her Robot by Alfonso Azpiri [reviews].
Comics Journal (216; October): 42

Hernandez, Greg. 2000.
WB collects 3rd 'Pokemon' film [anime].
The Hollywood Reporter (August 24)

Hershenson, Bruce. 1998? Cartoon Movie Posters.
West Plains, MO: Bruce Hershenson

Hershenson, Bruce. 1998?
Cartoon Movie Posters
West Plains, MO: Bruce Hershenson

Hettrick, Scott. 2000.
Movie franchises mine video gold [direct to video animation].
Reuters / Variety (June 23)

Hiller, B.B. 1990.
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles [children's novelization of the movie].
New York: Dell.

Hinson, Hal. 1999.
Super zeroes: Heroes without powers, the Mystery Men fight crime with laughter [Bob Burden movie].
Dallas Observer (August 5).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-08-05/film.html>

Hochman, David. 1999.
Putting the 'R' in 'Park' [rating South Park animated movie].
Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 15-16

Hochman, David. 1998.
Reel World: Foley tracks [Disney's A Bug's Life animated movie toys].
Entertainment Weekly (December 4): 62

Hochman, David. 1998.
Epics and insects [animated movies The Prince of Egypt and A Bug's Life].
Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 62-8

Holden, Stephen. 2000.
May a slightly different force be with you ["Titan A.E." animated movie by Don Bluth].
New York Times (June 16): B12

Holden, Stephen. 1997.
Spawn [movie].
New York Times (Aug 1).

Holmes, Willie. 1989.
[Letter; Punisher movie].
Comics Scene (8):31.

Horn, John. 1998.
Do dreams come true [DreamWorks animation including Prince of Egypt movie]?
Premiere (December): 106-114

Horn, John. 1998.
Tangled web: Even James Cameron may not be able to rescue 'Spider-Man' [movie] from development hell.
Premiere (September): 39-41

Hornaday, Ann. 1998.
Double-Edged; 'Blade' is up to its neck in blood and seems to last an eternity. But fans of the comic book, and nonstop action, will love this stylish vampire film.
Baltimore Sun (August 21)

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.
Filmfest for the younger set [animation].
Washington Post Weekend (April 7)

Howe, Desson. 1996.
Leave It to 'Beavis' ["Beavis and Butt-head Do America" animated movie].
Washington Post (December 20): Weekend 44

Howe, Desson. 1997.
Disney's Myth Conception [Hercules movie; animation].
Washington Post (Jun 27): Weekend 43.

Howe, Desson. 1999.
'Dudley' could do better [adaptation of Jay Ward's animation Dudley Do-Right as a live-action movie].
Washington Post (August 27): Weekend 37, 44

Howe, Desson. 2000.
Cartoons in the shadows ['Cartoon Noir' animated movie shorts].
Washington Post (March 31): Weekend 45-46

Howe, Desson. 2000.
Revved up 'El Dorado' [animated movie].
Washington Post (March 31): Weekend 43-44

Howe, Desson. 2000.
'Dinosaur': The lost script [Disney computer animation movie].
Washington Post Weekend (May 19): 45

Howe, Desson. 2000.
'Tigger' loses some bounce [Disney animated movie].
Washington Post (February 12): Weekend 41, 47

Howe, Desson. 1997.
Batman: Winged defeat [Batman and Robin film].
Washington Post (Jun 20): Weekend/37.

Howe, Desson. 1999.
'Office Space': Occupational therapy [movie by animator Mike Judge].
Washington Post (February 19): Weekend 37

Hunter, Stephen. 1999.
'Iron Giant': A little rusty [Warner Bros. animated movie].
Washington Post (August 6): C1, 4

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
Disney's Digital 'Dinosaur': A Cretaceous Bambi [computer animated movie].
Washington Post (May 19):

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
'Road to El Dorado': Genocide in toon [animated movie].
Washington Post (March 31): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.
'Vegas': The Flintstones at Bedrock bottom [movie based on Hanna-Barbera animated tv series].
Washington Post (April 28): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 199?.
Brandon Lee's 'The Crow' is very good at being dark, loud, violent [movie].
Baltimore Sun.

Hunter, Stephen. 1997.

'Chasing Amy' an intoxicating mix of pain, humor [movie].
Baltimore Sun (Apr 18).

Hunter, Stephen. 1997.
Fred Nietzsche, Hollywood Superman [Batman and Robin film].
Washington Post (Jun 22):G1.

Hunter, Stephen. 1997.
'Mallrats' hangs around, without a clue [movie].
Baltimore Sun.

Hunter, Stephen. 1998.
'A Bug's Life': That creepy sensation [Disney computer animated movie].
Washington Post (November 25): D1, 14

Hunter, Stephen. 1998.
'Prince of Egypt': A heroic feat [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].
Washington Post (December 18): D1, 5.

Hunter, Stephen. 1999.
'King and I': Royally insulting [animated movie review].
Washington Post (March 19): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 1999.
'Virus': A germ of an idea run amok [Dark Horse Comics movie].
Washington Post (January 16): C1, 5

Ingall, Marjorie. 1997.
Paper movies [women in comics].
Ms. 7(6; May):40-47.

Iorio, Paul. 1998.
The next wave [adapting comic books to movies].
Los Angeles Times (Jan 10).

James B. Beam Distilling Co. 1977.
Ripley's Believe It or Not! Jim Beam and ice cream whip up an "Ice Beam Soda!" [comic strip ad with recipe].
American Film (June): 25

Jamrose, Todd. 1989.
[Letter; Punisher movie].
Comics Scene (8):31.

Janes, Peet. 1998.
Mara Jade: Who needs movies to be a star? [Dark Horse Comics miniseries].
Star Wars Insider 39 (August / September): 72-75

Jenkin, Mark. 1999.
Watching the defectives ['Doug's 1st Movie' review; animation].
Washington City Paper (March 26): 38-9

Jenkins, Mark. 1992.

Adventures close to home ["Little Nemo in Slumberland" animated movie based on Winsor McCay].

Washington City Paper (August 21): 33-34

Jenkins, Mark. 1997.

Spirit of the beekeeper [Batman & Robin movie].

Washington City Paper (Jun 20).

Jenkins, Mark. 1997.

The joke that fell to earth [Men In Black movie].

Washington City Paper (Jul 4).

Jenkins, Mark. 1998.

The doom generation [Marvel Comics movie Blade review].

Washington City Paper (August 21): 36-7.

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

Apeman and essence [Disney's animated Tarzan movie].

Washington City Paper (June 18): 34-5

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

Masters of anime [film series].

Washington City Paper (September 10): 121

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

'Pokemon': Cuddly warriors without a charge [animated film review].

Washington Post (November 10): C1, 9

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

The myth Japan pageant [Princess Mononoke animated film review].

Washington City Paper (November 5): 42-43

Jenkins, Mark. 2000.

Love and 45s [includes review of "Cartoon Noir" animated movie].

Washington City Paper (March 31): 38-39

Jenkins, Mark. 2000.

Bullwinkle nation ["The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle" animated movie]

Washington City Paper (June 30): 40-41

Jenkins, Mark. 2000.

Singleton's big score ["Titan A.E." animated movie by Don Bluth].

Washington City Paper (June 16): 40-41

Jenkins, Mark. 1995.

Mad Max (and Robert and Charles): Filming the Brothers Crumb.

Washington City Paper (May 26).

Jenkins, Mark. 1998.

Stairway to denial [review of Antz animated movie].

Washington City Paper (October 2): 36-7

Jenkins, Mark. 1998.

The prophet formerly known as prince [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Washington City Paper (December 18): 36-7

Jensen, Jeff and Rebecca Ascher-Walsh. 1999.
After effects ['The Matrix' movie electronic website comics].
Entertainment Weekly (April 16): 7

Jensen, Jeff. 1999.
Saving grace [Jeff Smith's 'Dogma' movie].
Entertainment Weekly (November 26): 37

Jensen, Jeff. 2000.
Hall of (In)justice [movies based on comic books; comments by Stan Lee; Brian Michael Bendis; Michael Uslan; Warren Ellis; Mike Richardson of Dark Horse; Phil Jimenez; Todd McFarlane; Craig Mazin and James Gunn].
Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 53

Johnson, Kim H. 1989.
The Gilliam factor [Watchmen movie].
Comics Scene (7):70.

Johnson, Ted. 2000.
The X-Men cometh [movie].
TV Guide (July 15): 12-20

Jones, Jr., Malcolm & Corie Brown. 1998.
Chuckie, Phil, Lil - you're wanted on the set [Rugrats animated movie].
Newsweek (November 23)

Jones, Oliver. 1998.
'Hulk' - A.K.A. The Incredible Bulk [movie].
Premiere (June): 25-6.

Kaltenbach, Chris. 1998.
'Rugrats Movie' adds little to the television cartoons [animation].
Baltimore Sun (November 20)

Kaltenbach, Chris. 1997.
'Spawn' burns with energy: Style makes comic-book-turned-film hot stuff.
Baltimore Sun (Aug 1).

Kan, Katharine L. 1995.
Graphically speaking: Slip-sliding through the media [superhero novels and movies; bibliography].
Voice of Youth Advocates 18(Oct):207-208.

Kaplan, David A. 1997.
Caped Crusader [Spawn movie].
Newsweek (Aug 4):68-69.

Kaplan, Don. 1999.
'Animaniacs' Make Movie.
New York Post (January 22)

Keaton, Michael. 1996.

Winging endorsement [on Batman movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jul 19).

Kelly, Doug. 1989.
[Letter; Batman movie; Sam Hamm].
Comics Scene (8):30.

Kempley, Rita. 1998.
Yangtze doodle dandy: Fabled 'Mulan' meets Disney [animated movie]
Washington Post (June 19): B1, 7.

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
'Dogma': The road to heaven is unpaved [Kevin Smith movie].
Washington Post (November 12): C1, 5

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
'Mystery Men': The seven doodly sims [Bob Burden movie].
Washington Post (August 6): C5

Kempley, Rita. 2000.
'Rocky and Bullwinkle': moosterpiece theater [animated movie].
Washington Post (June 30): C1, 12

Kempley, Rita. 2000.
The wonderful thing about 'Tigger' [Disney animated movie].
Washington Post (February 12): C1, 5

Kempley, Rita. 1997.
'Batman and Robin': Hero Blandwich [film].
Washington Post (Jun 20):C1.

Kempley, Rita. 1997.
'Spawn': Murkey depths [movie].
Washington Post (Aug 1):Weekend 30.

Kempley, Rita. 1998.
'Blade': A cut below [Marvel Comics movie review].
Washington Post (August 21): B5.

Kempley, Rita. 1998.
Small Soldiers': Armed, dangerous [computer animated movie].
Washington Post (July 10).

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
Those little devils; The wickedly funny 'South Park' [animated movie].
Washington Post (June 30): C1, 10

Kempley, Rita. 1999.
'Office Space': Comical in the cubical [movie by animator Mike Judge].
Washington Post (February 19): C1, 5

Kennedy, Dawn. 1996.
Crow's next time [Crow: City of Angels movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (Sep 6).

Kenny, Glenn. 1996.

Rusted 'Metal' [Heavy Metal movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (Jun 14).

Kerr, Euan. 1995.

[Sculptor's lawsuit against film "Batman Forever"].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 22)

Kilmer, David. 1999.

The Animated Film Collector's Guide : Worldwide Sources for Cartoons on Videotape and Laserdisc.

John Libbey & Co Ltd

Klein, Andy. 1999.

Bigger, longer, and almost as funny: South Park parents battle the hideous threat of potty-mouth [animated movie].

Dallas Observer (July 1).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-07-01/film2.html>

Klein, Andy. 1999.

Gods almighty: Princess Mononoke is beautiful, but is she worth the wait? [anime; Miyazaki; Gaiman].

Dallas Observer (November 4).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-11-04/film4.html>

Klein, Andy. 1999.

The plot thickens and thins: Jawbreaker revisits Heathers; Office Space brings Mike Judge's world to live action.

Dallas Observer (February 18).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-02-18/film2.html>

Knight-Ridder News Service. 1987.

Superman is 50, his speechwriter [Fleisher movie scripter Jay Morton] 760 (in Krypton years).

Denver Post (May 31)

Koehler, Robert. 2000.

"Pokemon" sequel better than original [Pokemon 2000 the Movie: The Power of One (Poketto Monsutaa: Maboroshi No Pokemon X: Lugia Bakudan) animated Japanese movie].

Reuters / Variety (July 21)

Konclus, Jura. 1997.

Movie Magic: toys that bring the stories home [Batman & Robin movie].

Washington Post (Jul 3).

Koseluk, Chris. 1991.

Comic book antihero.

American Film 16(Feb):11.

Kridler, Chris. 1996.

'Phantom' is thin as air: Film treatment of the crime-busting comic strip hero in the purple tights has almost none of the elements that make a movie interesting.

Baltimore Sun (Jun 7).

Krieg, Christopher. 1989.
[Letter; Batman film].
Comics Scene (8):31.

Kroll, Jack. 1989.
The Joker is wild, but Batman carries the night [Batman movie].
Newsweek (Jun 26).

Lacassin, Francis. 1972.
The Comic Strip and Film Language
Film Quarterly 26(1):11

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1993.
Blueberry e o Cinema [Western comic Blueberry and movies].
Nemo Fanzine (17; Dec).

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1994.
Perfeito como nos filmes: Frank Miller em Sin City.
Nemo Fanzine (20; Nov).

Lane, Anthony. 2000.
High times: A lady's flight of fancy, and "Fantasia 2000." [Disney animat ed movie review].
New Yorker (January 17): 86-87

Lane, Anthony. 1997.
Summer Olympics [Men in Black, Batman and Robin and Hercules animated movie reviews].
New Yorker (Jul 7):76.

Lane, Anthony. 1998.
No picnic [review of Antz animated movie].
New Yorker (October 19): 93-4

Langford, Terri. 1999.
Film's First [movie] Superman Alyn Dies.
Associated Press (March 15)

Laris, Michael. 1999.
Mickey gets China's ear; Beijing lifts its ban on Disney films [animation].
Washington Post (February 8): A1, 12

LaSalle, Mick. 1995.
Stallone is the 'Judge' [movie review 'Judge Dredd'].
San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 30).

Lawson, Terry / Detroit Free Press. 2000.
The first wave: The fate of future comic movies depends on the success of 'X-Men'.
Bergen Record (July 15): YT1, 4

Laybourne, Kit. 1999.
The Animation Book : A Complete Guide to Animated Filmmaking-From Flip-Books to Sound Cartoons to
3-D Animation.
Three Rivers Press

Lee, Stan. 1987.
Zap Pow Bam.
American Film 12(May):59-61.

Lee, Will. 1999.
Mouse droppings [recall of The Rescuers animated movie]
Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 9

Lefevre, Pascal. 1987.
Kleur in de strip: Analyse van samber [colors in Sambre by Yslaïre].
Andere Sinema: De Andere Film, Antwerpen (78; Apr).

Lefevre, Pascal. 1988.
Het hors champ in de strip [visual space in comic strip frames].
Andere Sinema: De Andere Film, Antwerpen (88; Nov).

Lefort, Gerard. 1999.
Plop! Le passage de la BD au film met fin, fatalement, au r=Eave. Comme une bulle qui cr=E8ve. [Asterix movie, in French].
Liberation (February 3)

Lemire, Christy. 1999.
At the Movies: 'Dogma' [Kevin Smith movie].
Associated Press (November 9)

Lenatti, Chuck. 1998.
King of the "Antz" [computer animated movie]
Upside Magazine (October): <http://www.upside.com/Magazine/>

Levy, Shawn. 2000.
Tarzan [Disney animated movie review].
Pulse! (February): 37

Leydon, Joe. 1999.
"Bartok the Magnificent" true to its name [Animated direct-to-video movie prequel to 'Anastasia'].
Reuters (November 28)

Leydon, Joe. 2000.
Misadventures with "Rocky & Bullwinkle" [movie based on Jay Ward's animation].
Reuters / Variety (June 30)

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.
TV: The Vile, Vile West: John Cusack does the little screen; plus, a doc and a cartoon [Home Movies, A new UPN cartoon from the creators of Dr. Katz: Professional Therapist].
LA Weekly (April 16).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/21/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Logan, Michael. 1999.
Betty Lou Gerson tribute [obituary for actress from Disney's animated movie "101 Dalmations"].
TV Guide (April 3): 4

Lovece, Frank. 1995.
R. Crumb's Family Circus [movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jun 2):34-35.

Lovece, Frank. 1996.
Superhero Worship [reviews the 1990s spate of comics movies].
Entertainment Weekly (Nov 22).

Lozito, Patrick. 1989.
[Letter; Keaton and Batman movie].
Comics Scene (7):42.

Lyman, Rick. 2000.
Digital distribution of movie is planned by Fox and Cisco ['Titan A.E.' animated film].
New York Times (June 5): C6

Lyman, Rick. 2000.
The Grinch gets a soaring score [music for Dr. Seuss movie].
New York Times (September 1): B21

Lyons, Charles and Carl DiOrio. 2000.
MGM sees "Stars" with comic book genre ["Rising Stars" comic book feature film; J. Michael Straczynski].
Reuters / Variety (August 16)

M., F. 1999.
Un euroh=E9ros; Les albums, traduits dans de nombreuses langues, ont popularis=E9 les aventures gauloises
[Asterix movie, in French].
Liberation (February 3)

Maddox , Garry. 1999.
Animators give world a taste of our pudding [Norman Lindsay's children's classic "The Magic Pudding" into
an Australian animated feature film].
Sydney Morning Herald (October 30)

Majendie, Paul. 1999.
UK Plasticine Man In Giant Hollywood Film Deal [Wallace and Gromit animator Nick Park].
Reuters (October 30)

Malcolm, Shawna. 1998.
Comic-book relief [casting Wonder Woman tv movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):13.

Malkin, Mark. S. 1999.
'Inspector Gadget' searches for a clue [movie based on animated tv series].
Premiere (March): 35-6

Malone, Lindsay. 1 989.
[Letter; Batman film].
Comics Scene (8):31.

Mansfield, Stephanie. 1979.
Superman rusts in legal tussle [movie release in Virginia].
Washington Post (January 4): C1, 4

Margolis, Dawn. 1997.

Men in Black : Official Agents' Handbook [children's book based on movie].
Newmarket Press

Martin, Geoffrey. 1953.
Designer and the cartoon film: Orwell's Animal Farm.
Art and Industry 55(Sep):94.

Maslin, Janet. 1997.
Batman and Robin [movie].
New York Times (Jun 20).

Maslin, Janet. 1997.
Men in Black [movie].
New York Times (Jul 1).

Maslin, Janet. 1998.
'Prince of Egypt': Fairy Tale? Musical Comedy? Nope, Biblical Epic [animated movie review].
New York Times (December 18)

Mason, Jane B. 1997.
Men in Black : A Storybook [children's novelization of movie].
New York: Scholastic

Masters, Kim. 1992.
Holy lawsuit, 'Batman!' [Batman movie].
Washington Post (Mar 29).

McAvennie, Michael. 1989.
The novel approach [Return of Swamp Thing movie novelization].
Comics Scene (7):58.

McCall, Douglas L. 1998.
Film Cartoons: A Guide to 20th Century American Animated Features and Shorts.
McFarland & Company

McCarthy, Todd. 2000.
"Road to El Dorado" paved with potholes [animated movie].
Reuters / Variety (March 30)

McDonnell, David. 1987.
The Law is Dredd [Judge Dredd movie].
Comics Scene Special (1):70.

McIntire, Joy A. 1995.
Silent Animated Films at the Library of Congress.
Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress

McIntire, Joy A. 1999.
Silent Animated Films at the Library of Congress [finding aid].
<http://lcweb.loc.gov/rr/mopic/animate.html>

McLendon, Ron. 1997.
Dark comic-book hero 'Spawns' summer-movie-season action-thriller.

Pentagram [Military District of Washington] (1hAug 15):31.

McTavish, Brian. 1996.
The Phantom speaks [Billy Zane in movie adaptation].
Kansas City Star (Jun 13).

Mead, Rebecca. 1999.
The musical life: The maestro behind "South Park"'s arpeggios of flatulence [animated movie].
New Yorker (July 19): 30

Medved, Michael. 1997.
4 Czars for Little Orphan Anya [Anastasia Animated Movie].
New York Post (November 14)

Medved, Michael. 1997.
Mr. Magoo [Movie Review].
New York Post (December 24)

Merritt, Russell and Kaufman, J.B. 1992.
Walt in Wonderland: The Silent Films of Walt Disney.
Pordenone: Edizioni Biblioteca dell'Immagine

Metcalf, Marion R. 1997.
Henpecked birds [letter about Mark Trail]?
Washington Post (Jul 26).

Meth, Clifford and Daniel Dickholtz. 1987.
Stan Lee: It's a Marvelous Life [movie adaptations of comics].
Comics Scene Special (1):34-37, 64.

Meyers, John D. 1992.
Model citizen [letter; Spider-Man; psychology; censorship; movies].
Washington Post (Oct 17).

Meza, Ed. 2000.
Comic book hero "Corto" to film in Cuba.
Reuters / Variety (September 4)

Miller, Bob. 1989.
The lure of 'Laputa' [Japanese animation movie].
Comics Scene (7):69.

Mills, Bart. 1982.
Disney looks for a happy ending to its grim fairy tale [illustrated by Neal Adams' Continuity Associates].
American Film (July-August): 52-56

Mitchell, Elvis. 1997.
Dead on Arrival: Big-screen Spawn is as flat as a comic-book page.
Dallas Observer (July 31).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-07-31/film.html>

Mitchell, Elvis. 2000.
Insanity! Communism! Indolence! The Works! ["Grass" film review mentions art director Paul Mavrides the

underground cartoonist].

New York Times (May 31): B1, 9

Mitchell, Elvis. 2000.

Pow! Misfit heroes to the rescue! Zap! [X-Men movie].

New York Times (July 14): B1, 12

Mitchell, Elvis. 2000.

They oughta be in pictures: Comic-book heroes are naturals, but too often films fail them.

New York Times (July 25): B1, 4

Moerk, Christian. 2000.

WB Tooning 'Cats And Dogs' [animated movie].

Reuters / Variety (January 12)

Molson, Francis J. 1984.

Films, Funnies and Fighting the War: Whitman's Children's Books in the 1940s.

Journal of Popular Culture 17(4; Spring).

Mondello, Bob. 1998.

Animated Films.

National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (November 28)

Mondello, Bob. 1998.

'Mulan' Storms China, Box Office [Disney animated film].

National Public Radio's Weekend All Things Considered (June 21)

Mondello, Bob. 1998.

Winter Movies [animated children's film "Prince of Egypt"].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (November 27)

Moore, Frazier. 2000.

Daria Stars in Her First TV Film [animation].

Associated Press (August 24)

Moorhead, M.V. 1999.

He comes in peace: Gentle and breathtaking, The Iron Giant is a most human film [animation].

Dallas Observer (August 5).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-08-05/film2.html>

Moorhead, M.V. 1999.

Off with his head: Go, go, Gadget... straight to hell ["Inspector Gadget" based on animated tv series].

Dallas Observer (July 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-07-22/film2.html>

Moorhead, M.V. 2000.

Mesozoic mess: The Disney formula goes disturbingly awry in the off-putting Dinosaur [animation].

Dallas Observer (May 18).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-18/film3.html>

Morales, Ed. 2000.

Mack daddy maestros: With American Pimp, the directing duo known as the Hughes Brothers turn new tricks [Alan Moore / Eddie Campbell 'From Hell' movie].

Interview (April): 64-65

Morrison, Eileen. 1998.

Something everyone can cash in on [The Rugrats Movie; animation].

National Post (November 20)

Moskowitz, Eric. 1995.

Comic-book fans hope Stallone is not judged 'Dreddful' in new movie.

Christian Science Monitor. Munk, Nina. 1993.

Up & Comers: Harvey Comics Entertainment.

Forbes 152(5; Aug 30):61.

Murray, W. 1996.

Creator - Lee Falk.

in The Phantom: Official Movie Magazine

Starlog Group Inc.: 48-51.

Murray, Will. 1989.

Captain America: His New Life [film].

Comics Scene (8):70.

Murray, Will. 1989.

Scenes from the Swamp [Swamp Thing Returns film].

Comics Scene (7):53-58, 66.

Murray, Will. 1989.

The World's Greatest Comic Film [Marvel's Fantastic Four movie]?

Comics Scene (8):50-51.

Nashawaty, Chris and Tim Appelo. 1995.

Sly excuses [Judge Dredd movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jul 21).

Nashawaty, Chris. 1999.

Reel World: Lust in Space [new Barbarella movie].

Entertainment Weekly (October 22): 59

Nathan, Paul S. (ed.) 1947.

Books into films [movies based on comic strips].

Publisher's Weekly 151(May 31):2718

Nesselson, Lisa. 2000.

"Heavy Metal 2000" blasts off [animated film].

Reuters / Variety (May 31)

Nesselson, Lisa. 2000.

"Crow" flies again [The Crow: Salvation movie].

Reuters / Variety (June 28)

Nichols, Peter. 2000.

Producing DVD's with lavish extras [Superman movie].

New York Times (August 27): AR 9, 14

Niderost, Eric. 1989.

Predator: His New York Adventure [comic series based on movie].

Comics Scene (8):41-44.

Nollinger, M. 1996.

Generation X, the Movie.

TV Guide 44(7; Feb 17):36.

Novitch, John. 1989.

[Letter; Punisher movie].

Comics Scene (8):31.

Nurmi, Juhani. 1989.

[Letter; Batman film].

Comics Scene (8):30.

Nuttycomb, Dave. 1997.

Not so fresh horses [Vampirella movie review].

Washington City Paper (Aug 22).

O'Connor, Joe. 1997.

Disney's Hercules [animated movie review].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 27)

O'Hagan, John. 1997.

Wonderland [film; documentary film on Levittown with Bill Griffith].

O'Hehir, Andrew. 2000.

"X-Men"; Director Bryan Singer ("The Usual Suspects") returns with a moody, formula-defying vision of the biggest-selling comic-book series ever.

Salon (July 14): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/07/14/x_men/index1.html

Oldenburg, Don. 1999.

Beyond the family film g-rating [animation].

Washington Post (January 12): C4

Oldenburg, Don. 1999.

Beyond the family film g-rating [animation].

Washington Post (January 12): C4

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

'Camelot': Disenchanting [animated movie Quest for Camelot review].

Washington Post (May 15): Weekend 56.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

'Mulan': You go girl [Disney animated movie]!

Washington Post (June 19): Weekend 47-9.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999.

Best part of film, no 'Mystery' [Bob Burden's 'Mystery Men' movie].

Washington Post (August 6): Weekend 43

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999.

Kids watch the darndest things [Pokemon the First Movie].

Washington Post (November 12): Weekend 49, 55

O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000.

'Rocky and Bullwinkle': pun for all [animated movie].

Washington Post (June 30): Weekend 45

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

'Blade': Black, white and red all over [Marvel Comics movie review].

Washington Post (August 21): Weekend 39.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

Buggy ride [Disney computer animated movie].

Washington Post (November 27): Weekend 56, 60

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

High fidelity from 'Prince' [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

Washington Post (December 18): Weekend 51-2

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

Our new gang: 'The Rugrats' [animated movie].

Washington Post (November 20): Weekend 50, 59

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

'Small Soldiers': Full plastic jacket [computer animated movie].

Washington Post (July 10): Weekend 44, 46.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.

That's ant-ertainment [Antz animated movie]!

Washington Post (October 2): Weekend 47

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999.

'Doug's 1st Movie' is first-rate [animation].

Washington Post (March 26): Weekend 66

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1999.

'The King and I': Why, oh why [animated movie review]?

Washington Post (March 19): Weekend 44

Oxman, Steven. 2000.

TNT's "Witchblade" movie lacks edge.

Reuters / Variety (August 25)

Parks, Steve. 2000.

'Witchblade' Takes Things In Hand [tv movie].

Newsday (August 27)

Patterson, John. 1998.

Scanners: Bill Plympton's head trip [animation].

LA Weekly (August 28).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/40/film-patterson.shtml>

Pearlman, Cindy. 1998.

News from Frostbite Falls [Rocky and Bullwinkle animated movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):13.

Pener, Degen and J. C. Pener. 1996.
Holy hearsay [Batman and Robin movie]!
Entertainment Weekly (Sep 13).

Pener, Degen. 1998.
Posing for pictures [Movie based on Isaac Mirahi's fashion comic].
Entertainment Weekly (May 22): 19.

Pener, Degen. 1996.
A weighty issue [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Apr 26).

Pennington, Gail. 1996.
'Generation X' film is a good adaptation of comic book.
Albany Times Union (Feb 20):C4.

Perry, S.D. 1998.
Virus [Dark Horse comics miniseries movie novelization].
New York: Tor.

Perry, Steve. 1997.
Men in Black: A Novel [movie novelization].
New York: Bantam Books.

Persall, Steven. 1997.
Family movie guide [Hercules, Men in Black, Spawn, Steel].
Albany Times Union (Aug 21).

Petrou, David M. 1978.
The Making of Superman the Movie.
New York: Warner.

Phipps, Keith. 1997.
Kevin Smith: The director/screenwriter talks to The Onion about his new film Chasing Amy and his career as the low-budget auteur behind Clerks and Mallrats.
The Onion A.V. Club: <http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3115/avfeature3115.html>

Pinsker, Beth. 1995.
'Law' makers [Judge Dredd movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jul 28).

Pirani, Adam. 1989.
Coming Soon to This Site: Gotham City [Batman movie; Anton Furst].
Comics Scene (7):33-40.

Pirani, Adam. 1989.
Dark Knight Director [Batman movie; Tim Burton].
Comics Scene (8):33-39, 58.

Pirani, Adam. 1989.

Gotham's Gothic Glamour [Batman movie costumes].
Comics Scene (7):45-47.

Pond, Steve. 1997. Highbrow Bat-Sounds [soundtrack to Batman and Robin film].
Movieline (Jul):34.

Powell, Bil. 1989.
[Letter; Batman film].
Comics Scene (8):30.

Price, Michael H. 1997.
Screenplay almost as much fun as film [K. Smith's Chasing Amy script].
Albany Times Union (Jun 13).

Pusateri, John. 2000.
Assassins and children: The mythology of the Lone Wolf and Cub films [based on manga].
Asian Cinema 11 (1; Spring/Summer): 84-96

Quinn, Michelle. 1995.
S.F. studio snags backing to create animated movie.
San Francisco Chronicle (Sep 2).

Rabkin, William and Steve Swires. 1987.
Adam West: The Dark Knight Dismayed [Batman TV series and movie]?
Comics Scene Special (1):74.

Rabkin, William. 1987.
The Cinematic Quest [Jonny Quest; movie adaptation].
Comics Scene Special (1):58-59.

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: Prequels showcase heroes and villains of X-Men film.
Colorado Springs Gazette (June 4)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: Internet hypes X-men movie.
Colorado Springs Gazette (March 26)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
Mutants don't disappoint comics fans [X-Men movie review].
Colorado Springs Gazette (July 14)

Rainer, Peter. 1997.
Batman on ice: Joel Schumacher, not Mr. Freeze, kills the Dark Knight.
Dallas Observer (June 19).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-19/film.html>

Rainer, Peter. 1997.
Catch her in the rye; In the thoughtful, delightful Chasing Amy, there's more to sex than love [Kevin Smith movie].
Dallas Observer (April 10).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-04-10/film2.html>

Rea, Stephen. 1997.

'Spawn' is a yawn, a silly one at that [movie].

Albany Times Union (Aug 2).

Reeve, Christopher. 1998.

Still Me [movie Superman].

New York: Random House.

Rhodes, Robert. 1981.

Why nobody wants to be an Aristocat [Disney animated film].

Comics Feature (11; August): 24-25

Richler, Mordecai. 1999.

Glaring omissions from Prince of Egypt [animated movie].

National Post (January 2)

Riding, Alan. 1999.

Asterix goes Hollywood: French comic book heroes battle Caesar in = action movie

Ottawa Citizen (February 13)

Risko, Robert. 1999.

Oscar's Greenroom [caricature of women in the movies and their fashions].

New Yorker (March 22): 124

Ritter, Malcolm. 1999.

At the Movies: 'Toy Story 2' [animation].

Associated Press (November 23)

Robinson, F. F. 1989.

[Letter; Batman film].

Comics Scene (8):31.

Robischon, Noah. 1999.

In 'toon. Japanimation rules on the Web. Can it take over U.S. movie screens?

Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 121

Roddick, Tim. 1989.

[Letter; Judge Dredd film; RoboCop].

Comics Scene (8):31.

Rodman, Howard A. 1989.

They shoot comic books, don't they [Movies and Comics]?

American Film 14(May):34-9.

Rosenberg, Scott. 1995.

All in the family [Crumb movie].

San Francisco Examiner (May 26).

Ross, Andrew. 1990.

Ballots, Bullets, or Batman [movie].

Screen 31 (1; Spring): 26-44.

Ross, Bob. 1996.

Topic: Comic book characters [in movies].

Tampa Tribune (Oct 9).

Ross, Lillian. 2000.

Jeffrey Katzenberg's road to the gold [Dreamworks SKG animated movie "The Road to El Dorado"].

New Yorker (February 14): 25

Ross, Lillian. 1998.

An expert looks at "Antz" under the microscope [animated movie].

New Yorker (November 9): 38

Roth, Anna. 1989.

Stan Lee, comic-book hero.

American Film 15(Oct):12.

Roundy, Bill. 2000.

On the air ["Daria: Is It Fall Yet?" animated movie and lesbianism].

Washington Blade (September 8): 41

Roundy, Bill. 1999.

Comings and goings: Ethan Green, movie star [gay comic strip].

Washington Blade (March 26): 41

Russo, Tom. 1997.

Nothing Comic About Them [Spawn movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Feb 21-28).

Russo, Tom. 1995.

Curtains for Spider-Man [Film Adaptation].

Premiere 8(Jun):21-22.

Said, S.F. 2000.

The Misfits of Zwigoff [Clowes' Ghost World comic book movie].

[England] Sight and Sound (August)

Satran, Richard. 2000.

Pixar earnings jump on "Toy Story 2" [computer animated movie].

Reuters (February 3)

Sauter, Michael. 1998.

Swash to spare [Zorro movies].

Entertainment Weekly (November 27): 87-8

Scapperotti, Dan. 1987.

Mandrake in the Movies.

Comics Scene Special (1):72.

Scapperotti, Dan. 1989.

Under Mandrake's Spell [movie adaptation].

Comics Scene (8):67.

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999.

Second that emotion [Toy Story 2 animated movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (December 3): 72

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1998.

We are colony [Antz animated movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 54-6

Schwarzbaum, Lisa. 1999.

The king of swing: Disney rewrites the jungle book with Tarzan, a gorgeous and captivating new take on the Lord of the Apes [animated movie].

Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 101-2

Schwarzbaum, Liza. 1998.

A steely view [movie Superman Christopher Reeves' biography].

Entertainment Weekly (May 8): 66-7.

Scott, A.O. 2000.

Hey, Moose, do you hear an Iron Curtain falling? ["The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle" animated movie].

New York Times (June 30): B13

Scott, A.O. 2000.

Jurassic lark: Rex of the cartoon jungle [Disney computer animated film 'Dinosaur' review].

New York Times (May 19): B10

Segura, Jean. 1999.

L'E9gionnaires et mygales en 3D; Quelques secrets de fabrication des Fran=E7ais qui ont truqu=E9 "Alien IV"[Asterix movie, in French].

Liberation (February 3)

Seguret, Olivier. 1999.

Ast=E9rix chez les Fran=E7ais; Les valeurs attach=E9es aux irr=E9ductibles Gaulois r=E9apparaissent dans un contexte politique charg=E9 [Asterix movie, in French].

Liberation (February 3)

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1994.

Loony tunes; The twisted minds at DNA Animation take their sick humor national.

Dallas Observer (November 3).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1994-11-03/film3.html>

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.

Batman finally: Joel Schumacher's Caped Crusader epic proves the third time's the charm.

Dallas Observer (June 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film2.html>

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.

Chuck amuck: The DMA celebrates Chuck Jones, animation's beloved toonsmith [Dallas Museum of Art].

Dallas Observer (July 13).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-07-13/film5.html>

Seitz, Matt Zoller. 1995.

Uncharted waters: The flawed but fascinating Pocahontas is a big step forward for animated features [Disney].

Dallas Observer (June 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1995-06-22/film4.html>

Sellers, John. 2000.

Tough cel: After a sketchy start, X-Men comics finally became something to Marvel at [Claremont on movie].

TV Guide (July 15): 16

Shales, Tom. 1995.

[reviews "Batman Forever" movie (6:00)].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 16)

Shales, Tom. 1997.

[reviews "Batman and Robin" movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (June 20)

Shapiro, Marc. 1987.

Raiders of the Lost Blackhawk [Blackhawk movie].

Comics Scene Special (1):72.

Shapiro, Marc. 1989.

Everything's Archie [Archie film].

Comics Scene (7):67.

Shapiro, Marc. 1989.

Heavy Artillery [Punisher film].

Comics Scene (8):45-48.

Shapiro, Marc. 1989.

The Punisher: On Screen and On Target [movie].

Comics Scene (7):9-12.

Shaw, Jessica. 1996.

Gen X marks the Bat [Batman and Robin movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Mar 8).

Shaw, Jessica. 1999.

Cartoon violence [Warner Bros. planned animated movies].

Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 103

Shprintz, Janet. 1998.

Spider-Man's legal web may finally be unraveled [Marvel Comics movie].

Variety (August 1-15?).

Sicko, Dan. 1994.

Comic Book Confidential [CD-ROM of historical documentary movie].

Wired (Oct):126.

Siegel, Joel E. 1999.

All your worldly f/x [Inspector Gadget movie based on animated television series].

Washington City Paper (July 30): 38

Siegel, Joel E. 1995.

The underground man [Crumb movie].

Washington City Paper (May 26).

Siegel, Joel E. 1999.
Bald retreads ['The King and I' animated movie review].
Washington City Paper (March 19): 38-9

Siegel, Robert. 1998.
Counter-Tenor [Yoshikazu Mera sings theme for animated film in Japan].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (February 7)

Simon, Scott and Elvis Mitchell. 2000.
X-Men [movie review].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (July 22)

Siskel, Gene. 1997.
Two popular series spawn sorry sequels [Batman Forever movie].
TV Guide (Nov 15):42.

Skully, Michael. 1989.
[Letter; Who Framed Roger Rabbit movie; animation].
Comics Scene (7):42-43.

Smith, C. 1977.
The early history of animation: Saturday morning TV discovers 1915.
Journal of the University Film Association 29(3):23-30.

Smith, Ethan. 1996.
Icing on the cape [Batman and Robin movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Nov 1).

Smith, Sean M. 1999.
Disney killed my Mom! [animated movies death statistics].
Premier (July): 41

Snierson, Dan and Carrie Bell. 1999.
Toying around ['Toy Story' animated film opening].
Entertainment Weekly (November 26)

Sonnenfeld, Barry, Ed Solomon, Walter Parkes and Laurie MacDonald. 1997.
Men in Black: The Script and the Story Behind the Film.
Newmarket Press

Spiegelman, Art. 2000.
A Family Movie [comic strip].
New Yorker (September 4): 62-63

Spletzer, Andy. 1999.
Yabba-Dabba-Drunk: Andy's Flintstones [movie] Diary.
The Stranger 8 (42; July 8)

Spock, Benjamin. 1960.
Television, radio, comics and movies.
Ladies' Home Journal 77(Apr):61.

Sragow, Michael. 1997.

Hommes en noir: film blanc: A refreshingly small, and forgettable, sci-fi farce [Men in Black movie].

Dallas Observer (July 3).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-07-03/film2.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1997.

Muscle bound; Disney's Hercules is all brawn, no brain [animation].

Dallas Observer (June 26).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1997-06-26/film3.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.

Making a mountain out of an anthill; The craftsmen at Pixar delight with the inventive and enchanting A Bug's Life [Disney animation].

Dallas Observer (November 26).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-11-26/film4.html>

Sragow, Michael. 1998.

This tomboy's life; With the gender-bending Mulan, Disney's head is in the right place, but the heart is missing [animation].

Dallas Observer (June 18).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-06-18/film.html>

Sragow, Michael. 2000.

"Chicken Run": The first feature from the creators of "Wallace and Gromit is a plucking good time.

Salon (June 21): http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/21/chicken_run/index.html

Sragow, Michael. 2000.

"Dinosaur"; Bambi meets Godzilla: Disney goes for the goo in a by-turns gory and sappy new epic of computer-generated images.

Salon (May 19): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/05/19/dinosaur/index.html>

Stack, Peter. 1995.

'Betty Boop Confidential' [film].

San Francisco Chronicle (Jun 30).

Stark, Stephen. 1996.

[Influence of comic books on the movies].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (April 28)

Stephens, Chuck. 2000.

Space Junk: Titan A.E. [Don Bluth and Fox animated movie].

LA Weekly (June 16).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/30/film-stephens.shtml>

Stoumen, Lou. 1975.

Can't Argue with Sunrise: A Paper Movie [photonovella].

Hand Press.

Stoumen, Lou. 1988.

Journey to Land's End: A Paper Movie [photonovella].

Celestial Arts.

Strauss, Bob. 1997.

Casting about for ideas on the next Batman [film].
Albany Times Union (Jun 24).

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.
The Wolf-Girl from Japan: 'Princess Monoke' Fans Fill the Movie Theaters [animation].
Washington Post (Sep 17):D1.

Sutton, Ward. 1998.
John Leguizamo: Freak [ad for HBO tv movie].
Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 45

Tanhaney, Ed. 1997.
The Bat is back; Another summer, another Batman [movie].
Edmonton Journal (June 18)

Tanhaney, Ed. 1997.
'Batman' movie tries to bring back caped crusader of old comics.
Albany Times Union (Jun 20).

Tanners, Timna. 1999.
Japanese cartoon hopes to conquer America ["Princess Mononoke" animated movie].
Reuters (November 10)

Taylor, Charles. 2000.
"Fantasia 2000": Beethoven, Gershwin, Respighi and Stravinsky meet Disney kitsch in this sequel to the not-quite-classic animated feature.
Salon (June 23): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/23/fantasia/index.html>

Taylor, Charles. 2000.
"The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle": Robert De Niro's whip-fast Fearless Leader blurs the line between humans and cartoons, but the rest of this clunky TV remake is stiffer than an iron curtain [movie based on Jay Ward animation].
Salon (June 30): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/30/bullwinkle/index.html>

Taylor, Ella. 1998.
Colonial Life: The brave bugs of Antz and the rabid racists of The Life of Jesus [Dreamworks animated movie].
LA Weekly (October 2).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, Ella. 1998.
Disney's Asia Minor: The studio paints by numbers [Mulan animated movie].
LA Weekly (June 19).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/30/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, John. 1987.
Storming the Magic Kingdom: When Wall Street raiders went after Disney, they discovered that a takeover was no Mickey Mouse operation.
American Film (May): 30-37

Thomas, Derek. 1998.
Toon Out: The Second Annual World Animation Celebration.
LA Weekly (February 13).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/12/film-thomas.shtml>

Thomas, Roy. 1999.

Thunder over Hollywood: Captain Thunder and Blue Bolt, of all people, in Tinseltown [characters optioned for never-produced movie].

Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 31-33

Thompson, Luke Y. 2000.

Crash of the Titan: Disney-esque characters and anime stylings don't mix, but at least the battles are cool [Bluth animated movie "Titan A.E." from Fox].

Dallas Observer (June 15).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/film2.html>

Thomson, George H. 1975.

The four story forms: Drama, film, comic strip, narrative.

College English 37(3):265-280.

Tomine, Adrian. 1993.

Foreign Film [comic strip].

(Tower Records) Pulse! (June).

Toppman, Lawrence. 1997.

Bat Bore: Despite High-Profile Cast of Heroes and Villains, 'Batman and Robin' Is Dullest, Loudest Bat Sequel [movie].

Albany Times Union (Jun 20).

Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000.

Weekend Movies: Marvel's ``X-Men" hit the screen.

Reuters (July 14)

Travers, Peter. 1997.

Will Smith rules! [Men in Black movie].

Rolling Stone (Jul 10):127-128.

Tucker, Ken. 2000.

Caped Fears: Hollywood's track record with men in tights - from Superman to Spawn - makes us afraid for X-Men [movies based on comic books].

Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 48-55

Tumbusch, Tom and Bob Welbaum. 1998.

Tomart's Value Guide to Disney Animation Art: An Easy-To-Use Compilation of over 40 Animation Art Auctions Organized by Film, Character and Art Type.

Tomart Publications

Turan, Kenneth. 2000.

X-Men [movie review].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (July 14)

Twentieth Century Fox. 2000.

Mutants Exist! Keep America Safe! Mutant Watch 2000 [X-Men movie ad].

Washington Post (May 10): C10

Ullmann, Charles A. 1992.

'Sordid Entertainment' and its social value [letter; psychology; censorship; moviewe].
Washington Post (Oct 8).

Unknown. 1999.
Online Short Distributor AtomFilms Gets \$20 Million [animation].
Reuters (December 13)

Unknown. 1999.
Imax sees strong sales for film "Fantasia 2000" [Disney animation].
Reuters (December 22)

Unknown. 2000.
CrestComm up over 6.5 pct on studio plan [India's Crest Communications Ltd, an animation film maker].
(Reuters (February 15)

Unknown. 2000.
Crystal, Goodman In New Animation ["Monsters Inc.," computer-animated film from Pixar and Disney].
Associated Press (August 11)

Unknown. 2000.
Hollywood vs. Comic-Book Purists [Grant Morrison, Frank Miller and Warren Ellis on movies].
Premiere (July)

Unknown. 2000.
Spears Goes for Prince's Trousers -- on Film [British animation].
Reuters (June 14)

Unknown. 2000.
This 'X' rates excitement: Stars of 'X-Men' film are hyped, happy, as comic heroes.
CNN.com (July 13): <http://www.cnn.com/2000/SHOWBIZ/Movies/07/13/x.men/index.html>

Unknown. 1994.
[Debra] Solomon does film [animated 'Mrs. Matisse'].
Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48

Unknown. 1994.
Robin Williams film [planned on John Callahan].
Editor and Publisher (April 2): 32

Unknown. 1994.
Some are critical of 'Lion King' column [Disney animated film].
Editor and Publisher (July 23): 31

Unknown. 1996.
Falk is profiled [on A&E's Biography] as [Phantom] film makes debut .
Editor & Publisher (June 15): 99

Unknown. 1998.
Dusan Vukotic, filmfaker [Croatian animator obituary].
Washington Post (July 10): B7.

Unknown. 1999.
Betty Lou Gerson, actress [obituary; did Disney animated movie voices].

Washington Post (January 17): C7

Urycki, Mark. 1995.

Balto [animated movie].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 26)

Vallaey, Beatrice. 1999.

Petit ou gros budget, m=E9me combat: Pourquoi le cin=E9aste Mordillat souhaite le succ=E8s d'"Ast=E9rix" [Asterix movie, in French].

Liberation (February 3)

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 1996.

The Phantom [movie].

New York Times (Jun 7).

Van Gelder, Lawrence. 1997.

Steel: Tepid vat of cinematic sludge [movie].

New York Times (Aug 16).

Van Oss, Alex. 1997.

[controversy about remaking animated tv show as Mr. Magoo movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (August 6)

Various. 1995.

Miscellaneous News: Comics bibliographies published; Geppi donates Disney art to IMCA [International Museum of Cartoon Art]; More IMCA news: groundbreaking held; Elfquest movie producer named; Campiti holds art seminar in Brazil; NBM launches new format, hires publicist; Rip Off Press offers no-risk.

Comics Journal (175; March): 29

Various. 1995.

Miscellaneous News: Crumb [movie] wins 2 Sundance awards; APE rolls on; Comico revs up for return; Card company cuts off Marvel / Heroes World; Gaiman / CBLDF tour continues; Jar of Fools at Black Eye; CBG hires editor; Black History Month celebrated [Milestone Media].

Comics Journal (175; March): 26-28

Vice, Jeff. 1997.

Maybe 'Amy' will chase off 'Mallrats' [Chasing Amy film].

Deseret [UT] News (Jan 25).

Vice, Jeff. 1997.

Profane, vulgar but 'Amy' is worth a look [Chasing Amy film].

Deseret [UT] News (Apr 18).

Vitale, Tom. 1997.

Lion King on Broadway [play based on Disney's animated movie].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 13)

Vogel, Traci. 2000.

The Dark Side of Pop Culture: Disturbing Animation [Satoshi Kon's Japanese anime film, Perfect Blue].

The Stranger (September 30)

Wainer, Alex. 1994

"Reversal of Roles: Subversion and Reaffirmation of Racial Stereotypes in Dumbo and The Jungle Book"

Sync: The Regent Journal of Film and Video, vol.1 no.2 Spring.

(WWW Document URL: <http://www.regent.edu/acad/schcom/rojc/sync2.htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Warren, Bill. 1989.

Tales from the Crypt-Keeper [movie/television adaptation of EC comic].

Comics Scene (8):9-12, 60.

Waxman, Sharon. 1999.

Click. Bang. It's Only a Game. Video Designers Shrug Off Blame for Teen Violence [videogames based on Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K.2 movie and Kiss: Psycho Circus comic book].

Washington Post (May 27): C1-2

Weeks, Janet. 1999.

She's crafty: With the still-spellbinding Sabrina, a new movie and four Picassos (!) on her wall, Melissa Joan Hart knows about wielding her superpowers.

TV Guide (October 2): 16-19

Weinkauff, Gregory. 2000.

Coop de grace: These British filmmakers do Chicken right ['Chicken Run' animated movie].

Dallas Observer (June 22).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-22/film2.html>

Weinraub, Bernard. 1999, Loosening a Strict Film Rating for 'South Park' [animated movie].

New York Times (June 29)

Weinstock, N. 1962.

Fourth International Cartoon Film Conference.

Graphis 18(Sep):534.

Willman, Chris. 1999.

Anything goes; It ain't Cole Porter, but scores for South Park and Runaway bride may be the next best thing to the fast-fading film musical [animation soundtrack].

Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 73-74

Willman, Chris. 1998.

(Not so) fresh 'Prince' [The Prince of Egypt animated movie's 3 soundtracks].

Entertainment Weekly (November 20): 128

Wilmington, Michael. 2000.

[The Road to El Dorado; animated movie review compares it to Carl Barks "Uncle Scrooge"].

Chicago Tribune (March 31)

Wilonsky, Robert. 1999.

Blue movie: Everyone's a little too animated in this thrill-seeking cartoon ['Perfect Blue' anime].

Dallas Observer (December 2).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-02/film3.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.

Squirrel meat: Animated duo return in a very Rockroad movie [Jay Ward's Bullwinkle].

Dallas Observer (June 29).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-29/film3.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.

Win, lose, or draw; Or: How do you bring a comic book to life without killing a superhero? [movies including X-Men].

Dallas Observer (July 13).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-07-13/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.

Zzzzzz-men: Marvel's mutants are a modest squad of dullards in this frustrating adaptation [X-Men movie].

Dallas Observer (July 13).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-07-13/film.html> Wloszczyna, Susan. 2000.

Talk is cheap for expressive horse Altivo [animated movie "The Road to El Dorado"].

USA Today (March 24): 1E

Wloszczyna, Susan. 1997.

Tarzan, lord of jungle flicks: TV's 32-movie marathon demonstrates he's still a hero for all ages.

USA Today (Jun 4).

Woo, Elaine. 1999.

Kirk Alyn; played 1st movie Superman.

Los Angeles Times (March 17)

Worth, Larry. 1997.

'Lion' Share of the Credit [Disney's 'The Lion King' play adaptation of animated movie].

New York Post (November 13)

Worth, Larry. 1997.

'Triumph' for ex-"Beauty" [Susan Egan, Meg, in "Hercules" Disney animated movie].

New York Post (October 23).

Worth, Larry. 1998.

Fire-Breathing Is Draggin'. ["Quest for Camelot" Animated Movie Review].

New York Post (May 15)

Yates, Richard. 1989.

[Letter; film adaptations of comics].

Comics Scene (7):42.

Yokota, Fumie and Kimberly M. Thompson. 2000.

Violence in G-rated animated films.

Journal of the American Medical Association 283 (20; May 24/31): 2716-2720

Zahed, Ramin. 1997.

Batty predictions [Batman and Robin film].

Movieline (Jun):68-70.

Zarroli, Jim. 1995.

[stock offering by computer animation firm who did Disney film 'Toy Story'].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (November 30)

Zehme, Bill. 1989.

Batman [Michael Keaton; movie].

Rolling Stone (555; Jun 29):38.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917011522/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: French Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1938.

La technique du dessin anime trente ans apres son invention [comics; in French].

La Nature 66(Oct 1):201-210.

[Unknown.] 1979.

French Postcards [published by Spiegelman].

New York: Raw Books.

[Unknown.] 1985.

Boite a idees pour l'exploitation d'une BD [Idea box for uses of a comic strip; in French].

Francais Dans Le Monde (191; Feb/Mar):37-46.

[Unknown.] 1994.

Time-out: Le Neon - The French American Theatre presents "La Famille Fenouillard," an adaptation of a comic strip by Christophe...

Virginia [Arlington] Sun Weekly (Feb 24):10.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Chronicle: A cartoonist and his wife may just be lurking in a French cave [Crumb].

New York Times (Aug 29).

[Unknown.] 1996.

Tintin and the intellectuals [French-language comic books].

The Economist 339(Jun 29):86-87.

[Various.] 1998.

[Feature issue on French comics; in French; cover by Jacques Tardi, French comics industry; interview with Herge's widow's husband Nick Rodwell; comic panels replace photographs; work featured includes Tardi, Baru, F'Murr, David B., Jean-Christophe Chauzy, Stefano Ricci, Remi, Jean-Christophe Menu, Thierry Guitard, Thomas Ott, Pascal Rabate, Beb Deum, Sardon, Tronchet, Philippe Vuillemin, Edmond Baudoin, Nicolas de Crecy, Floch, Ted Benoit, Joost Swarte, Blutch, Dupuy and Berberian, and Caroline Sury].

Liberation (Jan 22).

Abdy, Jane. 1969.

French Poster: Cheret to Cappiello.

Potter.

Aherns, Frank. 1996.

A High-Class Strip Show: Festival Draws a Bead on French Comics.

Washington Post (30 Sep):C1,C6.

Alessandrini, M. 1974.

Crumb [in French].

Paris: Albin Michel

Alexandre, Arsene. 1892.

L'Art du rire et de la caricature [in French].

Paris

Alhoy, Maurice, Louis Huart and Ch. Philipou. 1839-1840.

Musee Pour Rire, dessins par tous les caricaturistes de Paris [French caricature].

Paris

Amiard, Bernard. 1991.

Pour une architecture de la pochette de disque de jazz: Hommage a Jazz et neoplasticisme, 1927 [Jazz record jackets and influence of comic strips; in French].

Revue d'Esthetique 19:102-115.

Andrieu, Ren=E9 and Jean Effel. 1969.

En feuilletant l'histoire de France du Front populaireE0 nos jours. =

Paris: A. Michel

Armanet, Francois, Ange-Dominique Bouzet and Oliver Seguret. 1999.

"Pas moins de 10 millions d'entr=E9es"; Le producteur, Claude Berri, pr=E9cise ses objectifs et revient sur le montage financier [Asterix movie, in French].

Liberation (February 3)

Armanet, Francois. 1999.

Grandes manouvres [Asterix movie, in French].

Liberation (February 3)

Associated Press [Burns, Christopher]. 1999.

French cartoonist Jean-Claude Forest dies.

Washington Post (January 2): B4

Aubenas, Florence. 1999.

Razzia sur le Schtroumpf: Voyage =E0 Marcinelle, pays de Dutroux et des petits hommes bleus =E0 blancs bonnets.Cr=E9=E9s par Peyo, ils firent = le tour du monde, et de leur auteur, mort en 1992, un des hommes les plus = riches de Belgique [Smurfs, in French].

Liberation (January 28)

Avery, H. 1968.

Misaubin and Veron, Butts of the Caricaturists [France].

in Papers Presented at the XXI International Congress of the History of Medicine

Sienna

Baetens, Jan. 1998.

Formes et politique de la bande dessinee, coll. accents [in French].

Peeters Vrin

Baetens, Jan; Litherland, Caren. 1994.

Latent violence (Escher, Franc, Vaughn-James).

Yale French Studies (84):222-41.

Bairnsfather, Bruce. 1917.

Fragments from France [collects selected cartoons about World War I from the seven Bystander magazine issues].

New York : G.P. Putnam's Sons

Bairnsfather, Bruce. 1917.

Fragments from France.
Knickerbocker

Baldovi, Josep R. T. 1994.
Fiche pratique: B.d. de Grant Vent [Practical ideas: The comic strip "Grant Vent;" in French].
Francais Dans La Monde (264; Apr):i-viii.

Barrera-Vidal, Albert. 1976.
Bande dessinee et enseignement [The comic strip and teaching; in French].
Neusprachliche Mitteilungen 29(4):210-213.

Barrera-Vidal, Albert. 1986.
Cles pour une lecture des Frustres [French comics; in French].
Le Francais dans la Monde 200(Apr):36-39.

Bartel, Jeff. 1998.
Samm Schwartz, Archie Comics artist, dead at 77
Comics Journal (201; January): 25.

Bartier. 1994.
Rapi Zappeur presente toxico, sida & co [AIDS in cartoons; French].
[Cherbourg]: Isoete.

Baze, Robert. 1986.
Le Theatre d'ombres en France: Ancetre du dessin anime et du cinema ['shadow theater' and comics; in French].
In Theatres d'ombres: Tradition et modernite (Damianakos, S. and C. Hemmet, eds.).
Paris: L'Harmattan.

Beaty, Bart. 1997.
Euro-Comics for Beginners: Fire Up the Micro-Press: Stakhano [French sma ll publisher].
Comics Journal (198; August): 35-38

Beaty, Bart. 1998.
Euro-comics for beginners: Connections amidst the fragments: Cheval sans Tete [French small press].
Comics Journal (208; November): 45-49

Beaty, Bart. 1999.
Euro-comics for Beginners: La Comedie Illustree [and French cartoonist Christopher].
Comics Journal (218; December): 25-29

Beaumat, Eric. 1984.
Des Krostons dans le chiendent: De l'etre plat au personnage [comic strips; in French].
In Le Personnage en Question.
Toulouse, France: University de Toulouse-Le Mirail.

Bellet, Roger. 1992.
Une B.D. politique et populaire de Nadar: Les Aventures de 'Mossieu Reac' dans La Revue Comique [politics in comics; in French].
In A la recherche du populaire (Court, A., ed.).
Saint-Etienne, France: University de Saint-Entienne.

Bellus, Jean. 1955.

Clementine Cherie [French sexy girl gag cartoons].

Grayson

Berleux, Jean. 1890.

Le caricature politique en France pendant la guerre, le siege de Paris et la commune 1870-1871.

Paris

Bernhard, Brendan. 1998.

Monsieur Naturel: R. Crumb in France

L.A. Weekly (May 1): <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/archives/97/23lede-4.29.98-1.shtml>.

Bilal, Enki. 1982.

Le Bol Maudit [graphic novel in French].

Paris: Futuropolis

Bilal, Enki. 1986.

L'etat Des Stocks [career retrospective, in French].

Paris: Futuropolis

Bilal, Enki. 1998.

Enki Bilal: Visioni di Fine Milennio [exhibit catalogue for French artist; in English and Italian].

Hazard

Bisceglia, J. and Brod, S. n. d.

Underground USA. La bd de la contestation [in French].

Paris: Corps 9 Editions

Blanchard, Georges. 1975.

Histoire de la bande dessinee [in French].

Marabout Universite

Blanchard, Gerard. 1969.

La Bande dessinee: Histoire des histoires en images de la prehistoire a nos jours [comics; in French].

Verviers: Marabout Universite.

Blum, A. 1918.

La Caricature Politique en France sous la Seconde Republique.

Lyon

Boltansky, Luc. 1975.

La constitution du champ de la bande dessinée [in French].

Actes de la Recherche en Sciences Sociales (1): 37-59

Bonnin F. and C. Michaud. 1993.

Comic books and prevention of STD and AIDS. Critical analysis of 7 documents [in French].

Hygie 12 (3; September):16-9

Bourdil, Pierre Yves. 1981.

Entre chien et chat: La Parole par elle-meme [criticism of comic strips; in French].

Poetique: Revue de Theorie et d'Analyse Litteraires 12(45; Feb):79-90.

Bourgeois, M. 1978.

Erotisme et pornographie dans la bande dessinée [in French].

Grenoble: Glenat.

Bretecher, Claire. 1992.
Agrippina Throws a Wobbly [French graphic album reprint].
London: Methuen

Brown Price, Aimee. 1983
"Official Artists and Not-So-Official Art: Covert Caricatures in Nineteenth-Century France"
Art Journal vol.43 no.4, Winter pp.365-370

Brunet, J.-P. 1988.
L'Onomatopée dans la classe de français [Onomatopoeia in the French class; using comics; in French].
Canadian Modern Language Review 45(1):139-145.

Caldwell, Eleanor. 1997.
Comic relief [French comics by R. Hares and S. Threlfall].
Times Educational Supplement [London] (4210; Mar 7):ix.

Care, Jean-Marc and Jean Maiffredy. 1984.
La bande dessinée policière [Detective comic strips; in French].
Français Dans Le Monde (187; Aug/Sep):46-50.

Care, Jean-Marc. 1987.
Un Roman, une B.D.: Quand les flamboyants fleurissent, les blancs déperissent [colonialism in French comics; in French].
Diagonales 2(Jul):19-21.

Carroll, Paulette. 1980.
Comic media in Europe: The rule of the Francophone weekly [in France].
The Comic Reader (186; December): 9-14

Cary, Elizabeth Luther. 1907.
Honore Daumier [French caricature].
New York

Cham (Amedee de Noe). 186? Folies caricatures [in French].
Paris

Chavanne, Renaud. 199?
Strypo Érotique [pictureless comics, in French].
Critix (6)

Chevalier, D. S. 1947.
Auverture d'un cours de ciné-peinture à Paris [comics; in French].
Arts 31(Oct):5.

Cicurel, Francine. 1982.
Conversations écrites [Written conversations; in French].
Français Dans La Monde (167; Feb/Mar):20-27.

Cohen-Scali, M. et al. 1976.
La richesse référentielle dans le corpus [referential resources in the corpus; on children's comic strips; in French].

Langue Francais 32:29-39.

Cole, William and Douglas McKee. 1955.

More French Cartoons [gag cartoons, frequently wordless includes Bosc, Corze, Ru, LaPlace, Herve, Tetsu, Henry, Morez, Chaval, Sempe, Mose, Michel Douay, Jacq, Mofrey, Leon, Francois, Philibert-Charrin, Ami, An, Dropy, Chag, and Anri.].

New York: Dell

Cole, William and Douglas McKee. 1961.

Touche! The Funniest Cartoons from France [gag cartoons, about half wordless, includes Sim, Jacques , Trez, Faizant, Bosc, Herv E9, = Semp E9, Tetsu, Henry, Mose, Michel Douay, Ru, Gad, LaPlace, and Hallart].

New York: Dell

Colliere, MF. 1993.

Health in the comic strips [in French].

Soins (572: May): 51

Collins, Anne Fine. 1998.

Madeline's papa [Ludwig Bemelmans, French cartoonist, caricaturist & children's book author].

Vanity Fair (July): 117-130.

Coupal, Michel. 1978.

Terminologie de la bande dessinee [Comic strip terminology; in French].

Meta 23(4; Dec):311-314.

Courtes, J.

Du lisible au visible [in French].

Bruxelles: Editions de Boeck-Wesmael

Courtes, Josph and Jean-Marie Floch. 1992.

Du signifie au signifiant [criticism of comic strips; in French].

Limoges, France: PU Limoges.

Davis, Jim and Jeannine Daubannay (trans). 1988.

Garfield qui dort, dine

Paris, France: Dargaud

Davis, Jim. 1997.

Garfield #10: Tiens bon la rampe [strip reprints in French]!

Paris: Dargaud

Davis, Jim. 1998.

Garfield #5: Moi, on Mi'aime [strip reprints in French].

Paris: Dargaud

De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998.

Chat pitre [review of Fabio's Morte saison pour les poissons; in French].

Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):5.

De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998.

Giger, le genre humaoide [in French].

Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):8-9.

De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998.

Ils sont froids ces Romains [review of Blutch's Peplum; in French].

Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):4.

De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998.

Les dents de la maire [review of Luz's Les Megret gerent la ville; in French].

Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22).

De Gaudemar, Antonie. 1998.

Lucien en Amerique [in French].

Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):9.

Derib & Job. 1978.

Yakari [French graphic novel].

London: Longman

Deyries, Bernard, Denys Lemery and Michael Sadler. 1978-1980.

Historie de la musique en bandes dessinees [music history and comics; three volumes; in French].

Paris, France: Van de Velde.

Dimitri. 1998.

French fried [illustrated by Dupuy/Berberian].

Details (October): 130-1

Dobbs, Michael. 1983.

In France, the death of a national hero: Adieux to Herge & his comical creation Tintin.

Washington Post (March 7): C1, 13

Douglas, Allen and Fedwa Malti-Douglas. 1987.

L'Ideologie par la bande: Heros politiques de France et d'Egypte au miroir de la BD.

Cairo: Centre d'Etudes et de Documentation Economique, Juridique, et Sociale

Drew, Bernard A. 1987.

He nails 'em with Modesty: Peter O'Donnell's femme fatale uses everything to fight evil forces [Modesty Blaise].

Armchair Detective: A Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Appreciation of Mystery, Detective and Suspense Fiction 20(1; Winter):26-30.

Drozdiak, William. 1997.

Even allies resent U.S. domination [illustrated with French political cartoons].

Washington Post (Nov 4):A1, A13.

Echikson, William. 1984.

French funnies are big business, sans superhero silliness.

Christian Science Monitor (Jul 17).

Edwards, T. J. 1994.

Le Neon: Arlington's dreamy French theater [play based on French comic strip, La Famille Fenouillard].

Washington Post (Mar 6):G6.

Effel, Jean. 1944?

Jours sans alboches; 70 dessins de Jean Effel.

[Paris]: Soci=E9t=E9 desE9ditions France-soir

Effel, Jean. 1970.
 Plog Fran=E7ois Lejeune.
 [Paris]: Mercure de France

Empaytaz, F. Frederic. 1963.
 Les Copains de votre enfance [comics reprint anthology; first in French. Includes the "Les Images d'Epinal" (Imagerie Pellerin), "La Famille Fenouillard", "Les Faceties du Sapeur Camember" and "L'Idee Fixe du Savant Cosinus" by Christophe, "Les Vieilles Chansons de France" by M. Boutet de Monvel, "L'Imagerie Infantine" by Pellerin, "Quand les Grands Hommes Etaient Petits" by G. Ibels and A. Gerardin, "Becassine" by J.-P. Pinchon, "Frimousset et Grassouillet" by Jaboune (Jean Nohain) and J.-P. Pinchon, "Les Mille et Un Tours de Placide Serpolet" by Georges Delaw, "Les Pieds Nickel♦s" and "Bibi Fricotin" by Louis Forton, "Le Feuilleton Historique" by George Omry, "Gedeon" by Benjamin Rabier, "Lili L'Espiegle" by Jo Valle, "Nane" by A. Lichtenberger and Henry Morin, "Bicot" (American "Winnie Winkle") by Martin Branner, "Zig et Puce" by Alain Saint-Ogan, "Miquette" by Camo, "Les Aventures du Professeurs Nimbus" by Daix, Darthel and others, "Monsieur Subito" by Bozz, and "Tintin" by Herge].
 Paris: Denoel

Faiola, Anthony. 1996.
 To Many, the Overseas Pitches Are Foul [Racism on French Cereal Box Comics].
 Washington Post (Nov 9):H1.

Fauvel, Maryse. 1991.
 Les Frustrés de Bretecher: L'Anti-chambre de la derision [French comic strips; in French].
 Cincinnati Romance Review 10:44-53.

Feuerhahn, Nelly. 1996.
 Au sources comiques des r E9cits en images: Toepffer et Busch [in French, origins of comic strips].
 in Les origines de la bandes dessinee.
 CNBDI

Floch, J. M. 19??
 Une lecture de Tintin au Tibet [in French].
 Paris. PUF

Fredericksen, Eric. 2000.
 Dots and Dashes: Virtuoso Roy Lichtenstein Ran Out of Ideas.
 The Stranger (February 3)

Francart, Roland and Thierry Marguenot. 2000.
 Philabulle: Bulletin trimestriel des Amis de la Philatelie et de la BD #1, #2 [cartoons and postage stamps newsletter, in French].
 Bar-sur-Seine, France: Thierry Marguenot

Francart, Roland. 1999.
 Philabulle: Histoire des relations entre le timbre-poste et la BD [cartoons and postage stamps, in French].
 Sapristi (Autumn)

Francart, Roland. 2000.
 Des auteurs, des heros et des timbres [cartoons and postage stamps, in French].
 Le Monde des Philatelistes (549; March): 29-36

Francart, Roland. 2000.

Tout Herge en philatelie [postage stamps, in French].
Le Monde des Philatelistes (549; March): 34-35

Francescani, Christopher, Dareh Gregorian and Andy Geller. 2000.
Shocking Torture Toy Thrills Small Fry [Sin City by Frank Miller toy from McFarlane Toys].
New York Post (August 6)

Fremion, Yves. 1985.
Bede S.F.: Espaces d'images, images d'espaces [science fiction in comics; in French].
Le Francaise Dans La Monde 193(May-Jun):72-74.

Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1972.
La bande dessinee [in French].
Paris: Hachette.

Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1977.
Recit et discours dans la bande dessinee [in French, on semiotics].
Paris: Hachette

Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1977.
Recits et discours par la bande [in French].
Paris: Hachette

Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1975.
Le personnage de bande dessinee et ses langages [The comic strip character and its idiolects; in French].
Langue Francaise 28:101-111.

Fresnault-Deruelle, P. 1982.
La bande dessinee, 'objet de civilisation' [The comic strip, 'object of civilization,' in French].
Francais Dans La Monde (173; Nov/Dec):104-111.

Gabillet, J. P. 1994.
Le comic-book: Un objet culturel americain [unpublished thesis, in French].
Universit E9 de Bordeaux

Gabilliet, Jean-Paul. 1996.
A Comics Interlude [French comic books].
in European Readings of American Popular Culture ed. by John Dean and Jean-Paul Gabilliet.
Greenwood Press

Gagnon, Jean-Claude. 1976.
Commentaires et observations sur ;'eneignement du recit au cours secondaire [Comments and remarks on the teaching of the narrative on the intermediate level; on using comic strips; in French].
Bulletin De La FIPF (12-13).

Gascinny, Rene. 1967.
La Bande dessinee [comics; in French].
Paris: Planete.

Gaudemar, Antione de. 1999.
Filles sans joie: Le quotidien de deux adolescentes lucides dans une Am=E9rique plut=F4t minable [review of Clowes' Ghost World; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Gaudemar, Antione de. 1999.

Le chant du phoque: Les aventures d'un phoque unijambiste tombé du ciel sur une planète en délire. Entre expressionnisme et Lautréamont, = par Nicolas de Crécy [review of *Le Bibendum c'est leste Tome 2* by de Crécy; = in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Gaudemar, Antione de. 1999.

Mère Lachaise: Un fils disparu, une secte satanique et le sida qui rôdent autour d'un grand cimetière. Une intrigue rouge en noir et blanc par Chantal Montellier [review of *Paris sur sang*; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Glaudes, Pierre. 1988.

'Signerai jamais ces contrats!' Notes sur le rire dans Gaston Lagaffe [French comics; in French].
Lendemain: Etudes Comparées sur la France 13(50):7-15.

Goldman, Terri. 1997.

Becassine: Comic strip live [French comic strip].
The Review [Washington, DC] (Apr).

Goldstein, Jean-Pierre. 1987.

Faire Parler Des Images [Making Pictures Speak; using comics in class; in French].
Français Dans La Monde (208; Apr):61-64.

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989.

Censorship of Political Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France
Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press.

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989

"Censorship of Caricature in France, 1815-1914"
French History, vol.3 no.1. pp.71-107

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989

"The Debate over Censorship of Caricature in Nineteenth-Century France"
Art Journal vol.48 no.1, Spring pp.9-15

Gordon, E.B. 1970.

The Significance of Political Caricature during the Reign of Louis Philippe, 1830-1835 [thesis; France].
Philadelphia

Goscinnny and Tabary. 1978.

The wicked wiles of Iznogoud : an adventure of Haroun al Plassid [French graphic novel].
London: Egmont-Methuen

Grand-Carteret, J. 1888.

Les mœurs et la caricature en France.
Paris

Grand-Carteret, J. 1888.

Les Mœurs et la Caricature en France.
Paris

Groensteen, T. (ed.) 1987.

Bande dessinée Recits et modernité [in French].

Paris: Futuropolis.

Groensteen, T. and B. Peeters. 1994.
L'invention de la bande dessinée [in French].
Paris: Herman.

Groensteen, Thierry. 1999.
Système de la bande dessinée [in French].
Presses Universitaires de France

Groensteen, Thierry. 1991.
L'univers des mangas [Japanese comics; in French].
Casterman

Groensteen, Thierry. 1997.
Histoire de la bande dessinée muette, part 1 [wordless comics; in French].
9e Art (2):60-75.

Groensteen, Thierry. 1997.
Histoire de la bande dessinée muette, part 2 [wordless comics; in French].
9e Art (3):92-105.

Guberman, Solange and Raymond LeBlanc. 1985.
La bande dessinée dans les quotidiens de langue française au Canada [word play in translated comic strips; in French].
Presence Francophone: Revue Internationale de Langue et de Litterature 27:75-87.

Gumery-Emery, Claude. 1991.
Le Brésil dans la bande dessinée de Gerard Lauzier [Brazil in French comic strips; in French].
Cahiers du Monde Hispanique et Luso-Bresilien/Caravelle 57:99-111.

Harang, Jean-Baptiste. 1998.
Trondheim, du lapin sur la planche [in French].
Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinée (Jan 22):8.

Helfand, William H. 1974.
Medicine and Pharmacy in French Political Prints.
Transactions & Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 42: 17

Holl, Shelley N. C. 1997.
French culture has a comic side, too [European comics exhibit].
New Orleans Times-Picayune (May 16).

Hunt, Nancy L. and David G. LaFrance. 1983.
Palomo's El Cuarto Reich: Economic disaster, torture and other laughs [Latin American comics].
Studies in Latin American Popular Culture 2:36-43.

Iralde, Lydie, Nathalie Gaboriau and Karine Fétiqueau. 1995.
Point de vue et mise en texte: Etude partant du choix du pronom personnel pour référer au personnage d'une histoire chez l'enfant de cinq à quatorze ans [children's understanding of comic strips; in French].
Archives de Psychologie 63(245; Jun):89-120.

Jardel, Jean-Pierre. 1992.

La bande dessinée 'antillaise' comme moyen de communication, d'information et d'éducation [French Caribbean comic strips; in French].
Etudes Creoles 15(2):126-137.

Jette, Marc. 1997.
Censure et bande dessinée Américaine [comics; in French].
Montreal, Canada: Roussin.

Kramer, Paul. 1983.
Les anciens et les modernes? Harpagon als B.D., Emma Bovary als roman-photos [French comic strips; in German].
Französisch Heute 3(Sep):142-150.

Lawlor, P. M. 1985.
Cultural exchange through BD [French comic strips].
Contemporary French Civilization 9(1):18-27.

Le Pesteur, J. 1977.
Comic strips and plastic surgery [in French] Annales de Chirurgie Plastique 22 (2): 133-42

Leceuvre, Fabien & Bruno Takodjérad. 1991.
LES ANNEES ROMAN-PHOTOS [French romance magazine with photostories history].
Editions Veyrier

Lefevre, Pascal. 1996.
Strips in Belgique, een te regionaliseren materie [differences between French and Flemish comics]?
DWB.

Lefort, Gérard. 1999.
Plop! Le passage de la BD au film met fin, fatalement, au r=Eave. Comme une bulle qui cr=Eève. [Asterix movie, in French].
Liberation (February 3)

Lenoble, M. et al. 1991.
Fiche pratique: Scenes de ménage [Practical ideas: Home life; using comics to teach; in French].
Français Dans la Monde (238):i-viii.

Lieber, Jean-Claude. 1984.
La Bande dessinée écrite [criticism of comics; in French].
Langages 75(Sep):43-63.

Lindekens, René. 1983.
L'Analyse structurale en question [linguistics and comics; in French].
Degrés: Revue de Synthèse à Orientation Sociologique 33(Spring):c1-c12.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1998.
Le droit à l'horreur [review of Rabate's Les Pieds dedans and Un ver dans le fruit; in French].
Liberation Livres Spécial Bande Dessinée (Jan 22):5.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1998.
Loustal: "J'aime bien regarder les heures passer" [in French].
Liberation Livres Spécial Bande Dessinée (Jan 22):2-3.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1998.
Ric Hochet roule sa bille [in French].
Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):12.

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999.
www.X: Manara ne passe jamais beaucoup de temps =E0 dessiner des v=EAtements. Ses filles nues
s'=E9tendent ici sur le Web [review of Le Pi=E8ge; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999.
"Comme une excitation sexuelle": Rarement un h=E9ros a =E9t=E9 aussi = cruel que l'Iguane, ce qui ne
laisse pas les femmes insensibles [review of Trillo and Mandrafina's L'Iguane; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999.
Carotte r=E2p=E9e: La pauvre vie amoureuse du petit Lapinot baigne dans = le ridicule comme dans son jus
[review of Gall and Trondheim's Vacances de printemps; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999.
La poupe est pleine [review of Gary Larson 2; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999.
Qui ob=E8se qui? Un gros bonnet de la police en qu=EAtte d'une coupable = qui le fasse maigrir. [review of
Ferrandez and Benacquista's = L'Outremangeur; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Lindon, Mathieu. 1999.
Vol 70 pour Tintin [in French].
Liberation (January 9)

Lloyd, Robert. 1998.
Forward Into the Past: The terrifying togs of That '70s Show; the retro robots of Rolie Polie Olie [computer-
animated series by William Joyce produced for the Disney Channel by Canada's Nelvana Ltd. in concert with
France's Metal Hurlant].
LA Weekly (October 2).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lo Duca, G. M. 1939.
Du dessin anime a la plastique animee [comics; in French].
La Nature 67(May 15):314-319.

Lofficier, Jean-Marc and Randy Lofficier. 2000.
French Science Fiction, Fantasy, Horror & Pulp Fiction: a Guide to Cinema , Television, Radio, Animation,
Comic Books & Literature from the Middle Ag es to the Present.
McFarland

Lofficier, Jean-Marc. 1999.
Vive le Silver Surfer! An American super-hero in Paris (Well, anyway, France).
Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Silver Age section 35-39

Loret, Eric. 1999.

Au bout du Boucq: Deux albums du grand prix d'Angoulême 98, l'un en solo, l'autre avec Jodorowsky. Entre lire et tradition [review of Boucq's *Le Pirlé* and Boucq and Jodorowsky's *Le Trésor de l'ombre*; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Loret, Eric. 1999.
Doucet aime: Après "Ciboire de criss!", la Québecoise trash Julie Doucet livre une nouvelle tranche de son journal dessiné. Un univers underground d'où les modèles sortent la queue entre les jambes [review of expatriate Canadian's *Changements d'adresses*; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

M., F. 1999.
Un eurohros; Les albums, traduits dans de nombreuses langues, ont popularisé les aventures gauloises [Asterix movie; in French].
Liberation (February 3)

Macdonald, Amanda. 1996.
Bandes dessinées, or patches of culture [French comics].
Australian Journal of French Studies 33(2; May-Aug):185-203.

Malin, Franck. 1995.
Bande dessinée et segmentation(s) spatiale(s) [comic strip criticism; in French].
Champs du Signe: Semantique, Poetique, Rhetorique 5:297-306.

Marcelle, Pierre. 1999.
La veuve Paulette [review of Wolinski and Pichard's *Tout Paulette*; in French].
Liberation (January 28)

Mare, Thierry. 1988.
Comment faire passer le temps en lisant des bandes dessinées [comic strips; in French].
Poetique: Revue de Theorie et d'Analyse Litteraires 19(76; Nov):499-519.

Marlowe, Lara. 1997.
Comic Strip Explains North in France
Irish Times (Jan 20)
<http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/1997/0119/hom26.html>

Marny, Jacques. 1968.
Le Monde étonnant des bandes dessinées [comics; in French].
Paris: Le Centurion Sciences Humaines.

Marsh, R. K. 1978.
Teaching French with the comics.
French Review 51(6):777-785.

Masson, P. 1985.
Lire la bande dessinée [in French].
Lyon: PUL

Mayers, Henry. 1919.
How We Won the War [American cartoons about World War I printed in France for American troops].
Y.M.C.A.

McArthur, Tom. 1986.

Riders of the purple page [French 'western' comics].

English Today: The International Review of the English Language 8(Oct-Dec):34-35.

McCarty, Denise. 2000.

World of New Issues: Stamps depict animals as Olympic athletes [designed by Francesco Tullio Altan and Rapallo].

Linn's Stamp News (August 28): 20

online at <http://www.linns.com/print/archives/20000828/news4.asp>

McLean, W. 1970.

Contribution E0 l'etude de l'iconographie populaire de l'erotisme. Recehrches sur les bandes dessinnE9e [in French].

Paris: G.-P. Maisonne et Larose

Medioni, Gilles, Stacy Mosher and Shim Jae Hoon 1991

"Cartoonists Abroad are 'Stirring Things Up': Comic strips from France to Korea skewer society's mores"

World Press Review, vol.38 no.10, Oct. pp.26-28

Mezieres, Jean-Claude. 1996.

My Very Own America [French comic books].

in European Readings of American Popular Culture ed. by John Dean and Jean-Paul Gabilliet.

Greenwood Press

Mondello, Bob. 1997.

Slow ride [review of play based on French comic strip].

Washington City Paper (Mar 28).

Mondor, H. 1960.

Doctors and Medicine in the Works of Daumier [French caricature].

Boston

Moraly, Y. et al. 1994.

Fiche pratique: Joindre le geste a la parole [Practical ideas: Joining gesture to speech (using comic strips); in French].

Francais Dans La Monde (267; Aug-Sep):i-viii.

Morhange, Jean-Louis. 1993.

Fred's Comics: Playing with the Codes of Representation [French comic strips].

French Literature Series 20:151-159.

Moskow, BS. 1987.

Dentistry in folk art XXV: The Good Parisians. Honore Victorin Daumier (1808-1879)--French. Bulletin of the History of Dentistry 35 (2; Oct.): 138

Ness, Beatrice. 1990.

De Becassine a Agrippine: Enseigner la bande dessinee [From Becassine to Agrippine: Teaching Comic Strips; in French].

French Review 63(6; May):975-986.

O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987.

Moebuis' Epic Strips [French artist Jean Giraud].

Comics Scene Special (1):67.

Peeters, Benoit, Jacques Faton and Philippe de Pierpont. 1992.
Storyboard: Le Cinema Dessine [in French].
Yellow Now.

Peeters, Benoit. 1984.
Les Bijoux Revis [in French].
Brussels: Magic Strip

Pinheiro, Carlos B. 1996.
Histories en images d'pinal et d'ailleurs [French picture stories from 'pinal and other places; in French].
Lisbon: Institut Franco-Portugais de Lisbonne.

Puech, C., C. Forns, J. Kerbirou, A. Brelivet, C. Le Rouzic, A. Colin, and B. Jehannin. 1998.
"The gardeners of the skin", a comic strip ... for the better understanding of burns [medical; in French].
Revue de l Infirmiere (38; May): 4-8

Quatremer, Jean. 1998.
"Herge n'est pas dans le domain public" [interview with Nick Rodwell; in French].
Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):15.

Quatremer, Jean. 1998.
Tintin et millions [in French].
Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):14-15.

Quella-Guyot, D. 1990.
La bande dessinee [in French].
Paris: Desclee de Brouwer

Renaud, L, M. Caron-Bouchard and G. Sacks-Silver. 1990.
Yes, I'm quitting: a scripto-visual [i.e. comic strips] tool on anti-smoking for functionally illiterate women.
Problems and educational research [in French].
Hygie 9 (1; March): 16-21

Rey, A. 1978.
Les Spectres de la Bande [in French].
Paris: Les editions de Minuit

Reynold, Eric. 1999.
Rancune Comix #S # A & B [French comics review].
Comics Journal (218; December): 151

Richard, Paul. 2000.
Enfant Terrible: Honore Daumier Gets His Devilish Due at the Phillips [French caricaturist exhibit].
Washington Post (February 17): C1

Riding, Alan. 1996.
Asterix, France's Superman and Ego.
New York Times (15 Oct):C11.

Riding, Alan. 1999.
Asterix goes Hollywood: French comic book heroes battle Caesar in = action movie
Ottawa Citizen (February 13)

Riviere, Francois. 1999.

La mythologie Greg: P=E8re d'Achille Talon qui a vendu son enfant, Greg est aussi un Fregoli du sc=E9nario qui officia dans moult BD belges, de "Spirou" =E0 "Pilote" en passant par "Tintin". Biographie [in French]. Liberation (January 28)

Rivoire, Annick. 1999.

www.Dyeu: Des messages sign=E9s @nonymous [sic] =E0 une vieille psy et des images du si=E8cle. Un album d'Yslaire adapt=E9 du Web, =E0 suivre sur le Web [review of Yslaire's M=E9moires du XXe ciel, tome 1; in French]. Liberation (January 28)

Robertson, Sally. 1997.

Arlington's French Theatre presents 'Becassine' [French comic strip]. Arlington [VA] Courier (Apr 3):8.

Rollet, G. 1974.

Des bandes dessinees: pourquoi? [Comic strips: What for?; in the classroom; in French]. Francais Dans La Monde 14(107):14-18.

Rose, Alexander. 1998.

Tintin and the French Assembly: Is the cartoon hero a conservative or a socialist? National Post (December 14)

Rosello, Mirielle. 1991.

Franquin et Reiser: Vers une ethique de l'humour noir comme surenchere [black humor in French comic strips; in French]. MLN 106(4; Sep):880-893.

Saint-Gelais, Richard. 1995.

Le Fantome du hors-champ: Regards obliques sur la bande dessinee [criticism of comic strips; in French]. Dalhousie French Studies 32(Fall):61-73.

Sanchez, Gonzalo J. 1996

"The Challenge of Right-wing Caricature Journals: From the Commune Amnesty Campaign to the end of Censorship, 1878-1881" French History vol.10 no.4. pp.451-489

Searle, Ronald. 1962.

Paris Preserved [cartoons on France]. Horizon 4 (4; March): 120-128

Segura, Jean. 1999.

L=E9gionnaires et mygales en 3D; Quelques secrets de fabrication des Fran=E7ais qui ont truqu=E9 "Alien IV"[Asterix movie, in French]. Liberation (February 3)

Seguret, Olivier. 1999.

Ast=E9rix chez les Fran=E7ais; Les valeurs attach=E9es aux irr=E9ductibles Gaulois r=E9apparaissent dans un contexte politique charg=E9 [Asterix movie, in French]. Liberation (February 3)

Serre, Claude. 1972.

Humour noir & hommes en blanc: cinquante-six dessins [French medicine gag cartoons].

Grenoble: Glenat.

Siegel, Robert. 1998.

World Cup Parade [French giant robot balloon caricatures].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (June 9)

Sommers, Pamela. 1994.

'Famille's' comedic romp [play based on French comic strip, La Famille Fenouillard].

Washington Post (Mar 10).

Sorkin, Michael. 1999.

What is it about the French? [exhibit of art by Bertrand Lavier based on Disney comic strip].

Metropolis (January)

online at <http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/arch/ja99emp.htm>

Tabuce, Bernard. 1987.

A la decouverte des bandes dessinees occitanes [comic strips; in French].

Nimes, Mussidan: Marpoc, Federop.

Tartaglione, Nancy and Alison James. 2000.

Asterix to meet Cleo as French prep sequel.

Reuters / Variety (April 4)

Tassel, Fabrice. 1998.

Apres (A Suivre) [in French].

Liberation Livres Special Bande Dessinee (Jan 22):16.

Tibi, Jean. 1995.

Jim Boum, chevalier populaire du Western de papier [western comic strips; in French].

In Le Populaire a retrouver (Court, A., ed.).

Saint-Etienne: University de Saint-Etienne.

Tilleuil, J. L. 1984.

La bande dessinE9e =E0 l'universit=E9 et ailleurs [in French; includes bibliography].

Louvain-la Neuve: Travaux de la FacultE9 de Philosophie et Lettres de L'universitE9 Catholique de Louvain

Tilleuil, J. L. 1987.

Pour analyser la bande dessinE9e [in French].

Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia

Timbal-Doclaux, Louis et al. 1994.

Fiche pratique: Faire parler les BD [Practical ideas: Making comic strips talk; in French].

Francais Dans La Monde (268; Oct):i-viii.

Tisseron, S. 1987.

Psychanalyse de la bande dessinee [in French].

in Voix nouvelles en psychanalyse.

PUF

Tochon, Maurice. 1986.

Dans le galaxie B.D. [French comics; in French].

Etudes 364(1; Jan):47-56.

Tremblay, R. 1980.

La bande dessinée: Une typologie [Comic strips: A typology; in French].
Canadian Modern Language Review 36(3):504-513.

Tripplet, William. 1997.

On stage: La Becassine [French comic strip].
Washington Post Weekend (Apr 4):36.

Trueheart, Charles. 1996.

A Triumphant Asterix Conquers France Again: Cartoon Hero Returns After 5-Year Hiatus.
Washington Post (11 Oct).

Unknown. 2000.

Carl Banks, papa de Donald Duck [in French].
Le Monde (August 26)

Unknown. 2000.

French culture minister mourns Peanuts creator.
Agence France Presse (February 14)

Unknown. 2000.

Rencontre avec... Roland Francart [cartoons and postage stamps, in French].
Philinfo (35; February): 4-5

Unknown. 2000.

Renowned Donald Duck cartoonist dies [Carl Barks].
Agence France Presse (August 25)

Unknown. 1972.

Letters: French Comic Strip
London Magazine n.s.(12:1):132

Vallaëys, Beatrice. 1999.

Petit ou gros budget, m=E9ame combat: Pourquoi le cin=E9aste Mordillat souhaite le succ=E8s
d'"Ast=E9rix" [Asterix movie, in French].
Liberation (February 3)

Vidal, Noële. 1982.

La Vie quotidienne au Mexique en bande dessinée: La familia Burrón, por Gabriel Vargas [Mexican comics;
in French].
Les Langues Modernes 76(3):301-309.

Videliér, Philippe. 1992.

La santé dans les bandes dessinées [French; health & medicine].
Paris : Editions Frison-Roche.

Vion, M. and A. Colas. 1999.

Maintaining and reintroducing referents in French: cognitive constraints and development of narrative skills
[experiments using silent comic strips].
Journal of Experimental Child Psychology 72 (1; January): 32-50

Walton. 191?.

Over There -- Comedy from France [cartoons about World War I].

A.E.F.

Weber, A. 1936.

Tableau de la caricature medicale [in French, medical caricatures].

Paris

Weber, A. 1936.

Tableau de la Caricature Medicale [France].

Paris

Wisman, Josette A. 1993.

Theorie de la reception et archeologie de la bande dessinee [French comic strips; in French].

French Literature Series 20:141-149.

Xaudaro, J. 1978.

The perils of flight [reprint of 1911 French gag cartoons].

London: E. Benn

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917011818/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and Homosexuality

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1997.

Honestly delightful [letter; John D. Anderson's Honestly Ethel gay strip]. Washington Blade (Dec 5): 33.

Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 2000.

Being Green: Eric Orner's [gay] cartoon hero is more popular than ever.

Washington Blade (March 3): 33-34

Aoyama, Tomoko. 1988.

Male homosexuality as treated by Japanese women writers.

Japanese Trajectory: Modernization and Beyond (G. McCormack).

Astor, David. 1993.

Comic with gay character is dropped by some papers: But most 'For Better or For Worse' clients decide to publish the sequence, which runs until April 24.

Editor and Publisher (April 3): 32

Astor, David. 1993.

More papers cancel controversial comic: But most clients continue to run the current 'For Better or For Worse' sequence featuring a gay teen character.

Editor and Publisher (April 10): 34

Avery, Dan. 2000.

Promethea unbound: [Gay] Artist Jose Villarrubia 'does Wonder Woman right' [with Alan Moore, in photonovel style].

Washington Blade (March 10): 37

Bane, Colin. 1999.

Samuel R. Delany [new autobiographical graphic novel on gay relationship].

Washington City Paper (September 24): 94

Berger, Arthur. 1991.

Of mice and men: An introduction to mouseology, or, anal eroticism and Disney.

Journal of Homosexuality 21(1-2):155-165.

Blitt, Barry. 1999.

Jerry Falwell Widens His Net [editorial cartoon about gay characters].

Entertainment Weekly (March 19): 24

Bomford, Jen. 2000.

Yaoi and Shounen Ai -Or- Turnabout Is Fair Play??? [homosexual erotic manga].

Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Buchel, Peti. 1993.

De kop is eraf [lesbianism in comic strips; in Dutch].

Homologie 15(2; Mar/Apr):14-15.

Dawson, C and K Hartfield. 1996.

Developing a cost-effective media campaign addressing unprotected anal sex among gay men [Stella Seattle comic strip].

AIDS Education & Prevention 8 (4; Aug): 285-93

Delany, Samuel R. and Mia Wolff. 1999.

Bread and Wine : An Erotic Tale of New York City [autobiographical graphic novel on gay relationship; Introduction by Alan Moore].

Juno Books

Dinh, Viet. 1997.

Back to the drawing board: For better or for worse, a gay comic strip character returns.

Washington Blade (Aug 22):12.

Dotinga, Randy. 1997.

[Luann comic strip and homosexuality.]

North County [Escondido, CA] Times (Jul 27).

Dussere, Erik. 2000.

The queer world of the X-Men; OK, Wolverine never built a shrine to Judy Garland, but "the strangest teens" were obviously homo superior -- emphasis on the homo.

Salon (July 12): http://www.salon.com/ent/feature/2000/07/12/x_men/print.html

Eck, Michael. 1993.

Artist puts pen to Sentinel [Gay Comics].

Albany Times Union (May 30).

Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994.

Judge says syndicate exclusivity is not a violation of antitrust law.

Editor and Publisher (October 15): 38

Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994.

The biggest closet in newspapering: Mainstream newspapers are not ready for openly gay cartoonists who syndicate their works about gay characters, but neither are gay cartoonists eager to draw for a mainstream audience.

Editor and Publisher (October 15): 14-5

Fowler, Jimmy. 1998.

'Toon Man: Robert Smigel is the hottest animator you've never heard of ["The Ambiguously Gay Duo"].

Dallas Observer (March 5).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-03-05/feature3.html/page1.html>

Fretts, Bruce. 1999

TV's most moral 'toons feature aardvarks and turtles and... gay crocodiles? Oh, my! [television children's animation]

Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 52-3

Giobbe, Dorothy. 1996.

Comic stripped [gay cartoonist Todd Camp fired].

Editor & Publisher (March 9): 14

Glam, Ernie. 1999.

Hero worship: 'Queer Nation' makes a splash in cyyberspace, where other ay comic strips find a new home.

Washington Blade (April 2): 33, 41

Harvey, J. 1997.

Design of a comic book intervention for gay male youth at risk for HIV.

Journal of Biocommunication 24(2):16-24

Hull, Dana. 1997.

Maybe just for worse [L. Johnston's For Better or For Worse and homosexuality].

Washington Post (Aug 15):G3.

Jones, Christopher. 1997.

'Gay Oscars.'

Washington Blade (Apr 4):39.

Jones, Christopher. 1997.

Ordinary heroes: Gaiman gives new twist to comics.

Washington Blade (Apr 4):39.

Kennedy, Joseph & John Canemaker. 1998.

Lucy Goes to the Country [gay-themed children's book by animation historian].

Alyson Wonderland.

Lafky, Sue A. and Bonnie Brennen. 1995.

For Better or For Worse: Coming out in the funny pages [homosexuality].

Studies in Popular Culture 18(1; Oct):24-47.

McGinty, Stephen. 2000.

Gay superheroes come out of the comic closet [Mark Millar and The Authority].

Sunday Times of London (February 27)

McManis, Sam. 1999.

Straight or Gay, Dilbert Isn't Getting Any.

San Francisco Chronicle (February 19)

Montana Logging and Ballet Company. 1999.

Outing Cartoons [satire on gay cartoon character issue].

National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (February 27)

Murphy, Donn B. 2000.

Verbal bashing [letter on 'Honestly Ethel' gay comic strip].

Washington Blade (June 16): 33

Newman, Jeffrey L. 1998.

Comic strip live: Jayson's cartoon world comes to the theatrical stage [Jeff Krell's gay comic strip].

Washington Blade (July 24): 35.

Newman, Kim. 2000.

Homo Superior: With Bryan Singer's X-Men, the distinctive, troubled universe of Marvel Comics superheroes has at long last hit the screen in all its complex, multi-character glory.

[England] Sight and Sound (September)

Osborne, Elmer G. 1997.

Cartoon's gay theme annoying to reader [Lynn Johnston's For Better or Worse].

Amarillo Globe-News (August 28).

Pekar, Harvey. 1996.
Slide of gay life: Alison Bechdel writes as well as she draws.
Metro (August 8-14)
online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.08.96/comics-9632.html>

Reid, Calvin. 1995.
Comics: They're here and they're queer.
Entertainment Weekly 242(16; Apr 17):15.

Rosenfeld, Harry. 1993.
Comics don't escape an editor's judgment [For Better or For Worse and gay characters].
Albany Times Union (Apr 4):E2.

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
On the air [gay-friendly animated tv shows].
Washington Blade (September 17): 57

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
Television inches forward: Roles are expanding for gay characters this season ['Mission Hill' animated tv show].
Washington Blade (September 17): 52-53

Roundy, Bill. 2000.
On the air [gay-themed Mission Hill animated tv show].
Washington Blade (June 23): 39

Roundy, Bill. 2000.
On the air [gay-themed MTV animated tv show "Spy Groove" by Glen Hanson].
Washington Blade (July 28): 38

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
Cartoon closets open: Animated gay characters are coming out.
Washington Blade (June 11): 71, 75

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
GLAAD cites comic books striking a blow for Gay visibility.
Washington Blade (March 12): 37-39

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
Comings and goings: Ethan Green, movie star [gay comic strip].
Washington Blade (March 26): 41

Roundy, Bill. 1999.
On the air ['The Ambiguously Gay Duo' animated tv shorts].
Washington Blade (February 19): 52

Roundy, Bill. 2000.
TV references increase: Watchdog group decries boost in gay content ['The Simpsons' animated series].
Washington Blade (April 7): 16

Sadownick, Doug. 2000.
"Don't See, Don't Look": Times' response to offensive gays-in-military cartoon causes more problems
[Michael Ramirez political cartoon].

LA Weekly (January 28).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/10/news-sadownick.shtml>

Soergel, Matt. 1997.

Cartoon family gets real, again [Lynn Johnston's For Better or Worse's gay character].

Florida Times-Union (August 20).

Tanasychuk, J. 1993.

Comic strip takes on the issue of gay teens [For Better or For Worse].

Albany Times Union (Mar 27):D1.

Unknown. 1996.

Editor Reassigned over His Cartoons for Gay Weekly; Conservative Group Claims Responsibility.

AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Unknown. 1998.

Anti-gay news cartoon raises alarm at ASU [editorial cartoon].

Washington Blade (March 27): 16.

Unknown. 1999.

Trouble Came 3 Times [Ambiguously Gay Duo comic strip].

Playboy (December)

Unknown. 2000.

[The Authority's gay characters, Apollo and the Midnighter].

Front Page [Raleigh, NC]: (May 17)

Unknown. 1994.

'Doonesbury' series [about gays in the Catholic Church and thus religion] gets editor reaction.

Editor and Publisher (June 11): 32

Varner, Greg. 1997.

Funny business: Gay cartoonists collaborate at confernece [Alison Bechdel, Rupert Kinnard, Diane DiMassa, Howard Cruse].

Washington Blade (Nov 21):39-41.

Vogel, Mark R. 1998.

A cat and two dads: New children's book presents a very nontraditional family [animator John Canemaker gay-themed book].

Washington Blade (May 15): 39.

Weisberg, Jacob. 1999.

The Cartoon Closet: Jerry Falwell doesn't know the half of it [homosexuality].

Slate (February 20): <http://www.slate.com/Browser/99-02-20/Browser.asp>

Weise, Elizabeth. 1993.

Gay comics strive for universal appeal.

Albany Times Union (Dec 3):C13.

Williams, Jeff. 1998.

Homosexuality and Political Activism in Latin American Culture: An Arena for Popular Culture and Comix.

Other Voices 1(2; September):

<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/jwilliams/comix.html>

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917021222/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and History

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1933.

Comic history.

Saturday Review 10(Sep 16):108.

[Unknown.] 1975.

In the classroom [using comics].

History and Social Science Teacher 10(3):49-56.

[Unknown.] 1994.

Larry Gonick's 'The Cartoon History of the Universe' and 'The Cartoon History of the Universe II.'

New York Times Book Review (Dec 18):15.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Beetle Bailey, other comics reflect nation's social history.

Albany Times Union (Jan 20):C4.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Comics History.

Cartoonist Profiles (106; Jun):62.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Reviews [The Cartoon History of the Universe CD-ROM].

Video Magazine 18(10; Jan):64.

[Unknown.] 1995.

The Cartoon History of the Universe [CD-ROM review].

CD-ROM World 10(1; Jan):71.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Comics, comix and graphic novels: A history of comic art [book review].

Washington Post Book World (Dec 22):13.

[Unknown.] 1997.

A mix of history and pop culture [M. Cavanaugh's 'Warped' strip].

Editor and Publisher 130(11; Mar 15):31.

[Unknown] 1983

"Cartoons and Caricatures (Kent University Archives)"

History Today, vol.33, June pp.58

Adams, Mary Louise. 1995.

Youth, corruptibility, and English-Canadian postwar campaigns against indecency, 1948-1955.

Journal of the History of Sexuality 6(Jul):89-117.

Adhmar, Jean. 1975.

David Kunzle, "History of the Comic Strip", Vol. I, "The Early Comic Strip: Narrative Picture Stories in the European Broadsheet from c. 1450 to 1825" (Book Review)

Art Bulletin 57(2):301

Alaziz, Jose. 1999.

Towards a history of a 'stalled' medium: Comics in Russia.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 4-28

Alba, Victor. 1967

"The Mexican Revolution and the Cartoon"

Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.9 no.2 January pp.121-136

Anderson, Benedict R.O'G. 1990

"Cartoons and Monuments: The Evolution of Political Communication under the New Order"

Chapter 5 in Language and Power: Exploring Political Cultures in Indonesia.

Cornell University Press, New York, pp.152-193 "From Shanties to Lace Curtains: The Irish Image in Puck, 1876-1910"

Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.13 no.2, pp.365-375

Appelo, Tim. 1990.

Comic genius [Larry Gonick's Cartoon History of the Universe].

Discover 11(Aug):46-51.

Aquesolo Vegas, J. and P. I.-G. Sanchez. 1996.

Sport in Comic Strips: A Documentary Sample.

In International Society for the History of Physical Education and Sports: Games of the World - The World of Games, Volume 2; The World of Games: Political, Social and Educational Aspects (Pfister, G., T. Niewerth and A. Gounot, eds.).

Academia.

Archer, Vernon S. Jr. 1999.

Bad history [letter on Patrick Reynold's Flashback].

Washington Post (February 20): A17

Avery, H. 1968.

Misaubin and Veron, Butts of the Caricaturists [France].

in Papers Presented at the XXI International Congress of the History of Medicine

Sienna

Barker, Martin. 1984.

A Haunt of Fears: The Strange History of the British Horrorcomics Campaign.

London: Pluto.

Becker, Stephen. 1959.

Comic Art in America: A Social History of the Funnies, the Political Cartoons.

Schuster

Beifuss, John. 1997.

There's no shortage of tragic history to animate [Anastasia].

Nashville Tennessean (Dec 20):54-55.

Benton, Mike. 1989.

The comic book in America: An illustrated history.

Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1991.
Horror comics: The illustrated history.
Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1991.
Superhero comics of the Silver Age: The illustrated history.
Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1992.
Science fiction comics: The illustrated history.
Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1992.
Superhero comics of the Golden Age: The illustrated history.
Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1993.
The illustrated history of crime comics.
Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Berghold, J. 1994.
La Lampada di Saladino: La Satira Degli Arabi Sulla Guerra del Golfo [Aladdin's Lamp: Arab Satirical
Cartoons on the Gulf War].
Journal of Psychohistory 22(1):115.

Berona, David. 1996.
Silent narratives: Woodcut novels in America.
Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Annual Conference, Worcester, MA, July 18.

Blyth, R.H. 1956
"The History of Japanese Caricature"
chapter 17 in Oriental Humour, Hokuseido Press, Tokyo, pp.284-296

Bolling, Ruben and Ted Rall. 2000.
The Book Club [Ben Katchor's The Beauty Supply District; Chris Ware's Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid
on Earth; Daniel Clowes' David Boring; and Ilan Stavans' Latino USA: A Cartoon History].
Slate (August 28-30): [http://slate.msn.com/code/BookClub/BookClub.asp?Show
8/28/00&idMessage;=5968&idBio194](http://slate.msn.com/code/BookClub/BookClub.asp?Show8/28/00&idMessage;=5968&idBio194)

Bona, Luigi F. 1998.
Dan Dare, Il Giorno's Great Hero: His Origins, Adventures, and Editorial History.
Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):172.

Born, Wolfgang. 1944.
The Nature and History of Medical Caricature.
Ciba Symposia 6 (8; November): 1910-1924

Brislin, Tom. 1995.
EXTRA! The Comic Book Journalist Survives the Censors of 1955.
Journalism History 21(3; Fall):122.

Brown, Joshua. 1988.
Of mice and memory [Maus].

Oral History Review 16(Spring):91-109.

Browne, Ray B. 1992.

The History of the Comic Strip: The Nineteenth Century by David Kunzle [Book Review].

Journal of Popular Culture 25(4; Spring).

Brownell, Morris R. 1987

" "Dr. Johnson's Ghost": Genesis of a Satirical Engraving"

The Huntington Library Quarterly: Studies in English and American History and Literature vol.50 no.4

Autumn pp.338-357

Bunker, Gary L. 1992

"Antebellum Caricature and Woman's Sphere"

Journal of Women's History vol.3 no.3, Winter pp.6-43

Busch, Akiko. 1995.

Here at the revolution [Stan Mack's Graphic History of the Revolutionary War].

Print 49(May/Jun):64-71.

Cannata, Nino. 1998.

First the blurbs, then the spirit of Reiser: The history of a popular and restless magazine in a changing country

Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):180.

Carstens-Wickham, Belinda. 1998

"Gender in Cartoons of German Unification"

Journal of Women's History vol.10 no.1, Spring pp.127-156

Chaney, JA and P Folk. 1993.

A profession in caricature. Changing attitudes toward nursing in the American Medical News, 1960-1989.

Nursing History Review (1): 181-202

Chilcoat, George W. 1986.

'Sisters are doin' it for themselves:' The feminization of American history through popular culture as method [using comics to teach history].

Annual Meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies (Nov), New York, NY.

Chilcoat, George W. 1988.

How to use the comic book as a creative idea to teach history.

Southern Social Studies Quarterly 13(3; Spring):18-32.

Clark, Alan and Laurel Clark. 1991.

Comics: An illustrated history.

London: Green Wood.

Coleman, Peter & Les Tanner. 1967

Cartoons of Australian History

Nelson, Melbourne

Colley, Linda. 1985

"Caricatures a la mode (Yale Centre for British Art)"

History Today vol.35 February pp.7-8

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.

Knowing Les, learning more [Les Daniels and Superman: The Complete History].

Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 4

Cooke, Jon B. and Christopher Irving. 2000.

The Charlton empire: A brief history of the Derby, Connecticut publisher.

Comic Book Artist (9; August): 14-21

Corey, Mary F. 1999.

The World Through a Monocle: The New Yorker at Midcentury [history and sociology using cartoons].

Boston: Harvard University

Coupe, W.A. 1967

"The German Cartoon and the Revolution of 1848"

Comparative Studies in Society and History,, vol.9 no.2 January pp.137-167

Coupe, W.A. 1969

"Observations on a Theory of Political Caricature"

Comparative Studies in Society and History, Cambridge UP, vol.11 no.2 January pp.79-95

Coupe, William. 1983

"Adolf Hitler and the Cartoonist"

History Today vol.33 January pp.19-26

Coupe, William. 1992

"German Cartoons of the First World War"

History Today vol.42 August pp. 23-30

Coupe, William. 1998

"Cartoons of the Third Reich"

History Today vol.48 September pp. 26-32

Couperie, Pierre and Maurice C. Horn. 1971.

A history of the comic strip.

New York: Crown.

Couperie, Pierre et al. 1968.

A History of the Comic Strip. New York: Crown

Cox News Service. 2000.

Highlights in 'Peanuts' history [Schulz retirement].

Nashville Tennessean (February 13): 2A

Curtis, Barry. 1995

" 'In Betweening': An Interview with Irene Kotlaz"

Art History; Journal of the Association of Art Historians vol.18 no.1 Mar. pp.24-36

Daly, James. 1995.

History, both high-tech and cartoony.

San Francisco Chronicle (May 14).

Daniels, Les and Chip Kidd. 1998

Superman, the Complete History: The Life and Times of the Man of Steel

San Francisco: Chronicle Books

Daniels, Les and Chip Kidd. 1998.
Superman, the Complete History: The Life and Times of the Man of Steel.
San Francisco: Chronicle Books

Daniels, Les. 1971.
Comix [a history].
New York: Bonanza Books

Daniels, Les. 1975.
Comix: A history of comic books in America.
New York: Bonanza.

Daniels, Les. 1998.
Superman: The Complete History.
San Francisco: Chronicle Books

Davis, Sarah. 1998.
Laffline: A History of Comics & Cartoons
Civilization (June-July)
<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F13.html>

Demm, Eberhard. 1993
"Propaganda and Caricature in the First World War"
Journal of Contemporary History Vol.28 pp.163-192

Deyries, Bernard, Denys Lemery and Michael Sadler. 1978-1980.
Histoire de la musique en bandes dessinées [music history and comics; three volumes; in French].
Paris, France: Van de Velde.

Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989.
Revisionist history [Marvel Comics' What If?].
Comics Scene (7):7.

Ditko, Steve. 1999.
An insider's part of comics history: Jack Kirby's Spider-Man.
Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 4-7

Dobrowolski, Alex. 1976.
The comic book is alive and well and living in the history class.
Social Studies 67(3):118-120.

Dolan, Jay P. 1991
"Pat-Riots to Patriots: American Irish in Caricature and Comic Art. Michigan State Museum, Traveling
Exhibit, 1990."
Journal of American Ethnic History, vol.11 no.1, Fall. pp.122-3

Dower, John W. 1993
"Graphic Others/Graphic Selves: Cartoons in War and Peace"
chapter 9 in Japan in War and Peace: Essays on History, Culture and Race,
Harper Collins, London. pp.287-300

Drake, T.G.H. 1942.
The Medical Caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson.
Bulletin of the History of Medicine (July)

Edwards, B. 1996.
The popularisation of war in comic strips.
History Workshop Journal (42):181-189.

Edwards, Rebecca. 1999
"Politics as Social History: Political Cartoons in the Guilded Age"
Magazine of History: For Teachers of History, vol.13 no.4 Summer. pp.11-30

Estren, M. J. 1993.
A History of Underground Comics, third edition.
Berkeley: Ronin Publishing Inc.

Estren, Mark J. 1994.
A History of Underground Comics, 4th ed.
Berkeley, CA: Ronin Publishing.

Foster, John. 1999
"The Slow Death of a Monochromatic World: The Social History of Australia as seen through Its Children's Comic Books"
Journal of Popular Culture, vol.33 no.1, Winter. pp.139-152

Foster, R.E. 1984
"Mr Punch and the Iron Duke"
History Today, vol.34, 1984 pp36-42

Frantz, Ron. 2000.
Fandom: Confidential [history of 1970s comic book fans].
Mena, Arkansas: Midguard Publishing Company

Goldstein, Robert Justin. 1989
"Censorship of Caricature in France, 1815-1914"
French History, vol.3 no.1. pp.71-107

Gordon, Ian Lewis. 2000.
Beyond the Funnies: Comic Books, History, and Hegemony [reviews Anne Rubenstein's Bad Language, Naked Ladies, & Other Threats to the Nation: A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico].
American Quarterly (March)

Gordon, Ian. 1991.
[review essay on Kunzle Vol 2, and Joseph Witek's Comic Books as History].
American Quarterly 43 (2; June): 341-346

Gordon, Ian. 1991.
"But Seriously, Folks ...": - Comic Art and History.
American Quarterly (43; June): 122-126

Gordon, Ian. 1991.
Joseph Witek, Comic Books as History: The Narrative Art of Jack Jackson, Art Spiegelman, and Harvey Pekar [Review].

American Quarterly 43(2; Jun):341-346.

Gore, Matthew H. 1990.
Lurid little nightmare makers.
Ohio Valley History Conference.

Gori, Leonardo. 1998.
History and glory of Corrierino: A century of Italian life in the comic strips of Italy's most beloved children.
Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):22.

Goulart, Ron. 2000.
Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History.
Collectors

Goulart, Ron. 1986.
Ron Goulart's great history of comic books.
Chicago: Contemporary.

Goulart, Ron. 1989.
The Golden Age: History of DC Comics.
Las Vegas, NV: Pioneer Books.

Green, Howard E. 1999.
The Tarzan Chronicles [Disney animated film history].
Hyperion

Green, Justin and Bill Forman. 2000.
Musical Legends: Sanitized for your Protection: A History of Manufactured Pop [comic strip].
Pulse! (May): 43

Green, Justin. 2000.
Musical legends: Rewriting Rock History with Prozac [Janis Joplin comic strip].
Pulse! (August): 15

Guzman, Rene A. 2000.
Book Draws on Hispanic History Since the Arrival of Columbus ["Latino U.S.A.: A Cartoon History" written by Ilan Stavans and illustrated by Lalo Alcaraz].
San Antonio Express-News (August 31).
online at <http://www.latinolink.com/article.php3/000831lalo?Page 1>

Harvey, R.C. 1999.
Children of the Yellow Kid [comic strip history].
University of Washington Press

Harvey, Robert C. 1994.
The Art of the Funnies: An Aesthetic History.
Jackson, MS: UP of Mississippi

Harvey, Robert C. 1994.
The art of the funnies: An aesthetic history.
Jackson, MI: University of Mississippi Press.

Harvey, Robert C. 1996.

The Art of the Comic Book: An Aesthetic History.
Jackson, MS: University Press of Mississippi

Harvey, Robert C. 1996.
The Art of the Comic Book: An Aesthetic History.
Jackson, MS: UP of Mississippi

Harvey, Robert C. and Arthur A. Berger. 1996.
The art of the funnies: An aesthetic history.
Humor 9(3-4):410.

Heilbrunn, Jacob. 1999.
Tokyo Diarist: Cartoon History [Japan cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi].
The New Republic (January 25):
<http://magazines.eneews.com/magazines/tnr/current/diarist012599.html>

Heitzmann, Ray. 1996
"The Power of Political Cartoons in a Presidential Year"
History Matters!, National Council for History Education, September,
(WWW Document URL: http://63.70.163.70/nche/archives/sept_news.html Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Helfand, William H. 1985.
Medicine and Pharmacy in British Political Prints - The Example of Lord Sidmouth.
Medical History 29: 375

Helfand, William H. 1978.
Medicine & pharmacy in American political prints: 1765-1870
Madison, Wis.: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy.

Heller, Steven. 1996.
The comics' stamp on history.
ID 43(Mar/Apr):26.

Heraldson, Donald. 1975, Creators of Life: A History of Animation.
New York: Drake Publishers

Hertzberg, Hendrik. 1998.
Sex to sixty: A potted cartoon history of gender politics.
New Yorker (December 7 & 14): 144-149

Hess, Stephen & Milton Kaplan. 1968.
The Ungentlemanly Art: A History of American Political Cartoons
New York: Macmillan.

Hess, Stephen & Sandy Northrop. 1996.
Drawn & Quartered: The History of American Political Cartoons.
Elliott & Clark Publishing.

Hlavsá, Larry. 1985.
"Han Ola og han Per: A Norwegian-American Comic Strip", by Peter J. Rosendahl (Book Review)
Minnesota History 49(5):208

Horn, Maurice. 1969.

The History of the Phantom.
in The Phantom: The Prisoner of the Himalayas.
New York: Nostalgia Press Inc.

Hung, Chang-Tai. 1994
"The Fuming Image: Cartoons and Public Opinion in Late Republican China, 1945 to 1949"
Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.36. pp.122-145

Hurst, Richard H. 1976.
A History of the Underground Comics by Mark James Estren [Book Review].
Journal of Popular Culture 10(2; Fall).

Joffey, Linda. 1994.
New book on Nazi history reaches teenagers [comic book].
Christian Science Monitor (Aug 10).

Johnson, Herbert. 1928.
Why Cartoons--and How [history of cartooning].
Saturday Evening Post (July 14)

Kaltenbach, Chris. 2000.
What's up, doc? Classic 'toons, that's what; Television: Warner Bros. shows off the early history of some
much-loved cartoon characters [animation].
Baltimore Sun (June 10)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
A Date in Architectural History [comic strip].
Metropolis (January)

Kemnitz, Thomas Milton. 1973.
The cartoon as a historical source.
Journal of Interdisciplinary History 4 (Summer): 81-93.

Kennedy, Janice. 1997.
Take-out history [Canadian history comics].
Calgary Herald (Feb 16).

Ketchum, Alton. 199x
"The Search for Uncle Sam"
History Today vol.40, April. pp.20-26 "Japanese Subculture in the 1990s: Otaku and the Amateur Manga
Movement"
Journal of Japanese Studies vol.24 no.2. pp.289-317

Kunzle, David; Altick, Richard D. 1990.
The history of the comic strip [Review].
Times Literary Supplement (4578; Dec 28):1402.

Kunzle, David; Rearick, Charles. 1992.
The history of the comic strip [Review].
Journal of Social History 25(Spring):661-3.

Kunzle, David; Zurier, Rebecca. 1991.
The History of the comic strip: The nineteenth century [Review].

Art Journal 50(Fall):99.

Kurtzman, Harvey. 1991.
From Aargh! to Zap! Harvey Kurtzman's Visual History of the Comics.
New York: Prentice Hall.

Lalumiere, Claude. 2000.
A short history of American comic books.
January magazine (May 3).
online at <http://collection.nlc-bnc.ca/100/201/300/january/2000/00-05-03/comix.htm> l

Langer, Mark. 1995.
Why the atom is our friend: Disney, General Dynamics and the USS Nautilus.
Art History 18(1):63.

Leake, Chauncey. 1923.
Medical caricature in the United States.
Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago 4 (April): 1-29.

Leceuvre, Fabien & Bruno Takodjerad. 1991.
LES ANNEES ROMAN-PHOTOS [French romance magazine with photonovelas history].
Editions Veyrier

Leech, John and Gilber A'Beckett. [date unknown.]
Comic History of Rome.
Bradbury, Agnew.

Leech, John. 1960.
The Comic History of England.
Horizon 2 (4; March): 129-136

Lefevre, Pascal. 1993.
Stripgeschiedenis [history of comics; series of 4 articles].
ZozoLala (68 through 71).

Lim Cheng Tju. 2000.
More Moments of Anguish? The Critical Use of Political Cartoons in the Teaching of Singapore's History.
Teaching and Learning (January): 41-48

Lucioni, Mario. 1999 (in press).
Historia de la historieta en el Per FA 1873-1944 [History of Peruvian Comics 1873-1944].
Universidad de Lima

Lyden, Jacki. 1996.
Political Cartoons [history of interview with Sandy Northrop].
Weekend Edition Sunday (November 10)

Mack, Stan. 1999.
Stan Mack's Galapagos [comic strip].
Natural History (April): 102-3

MacWilliams, Mark. 1995.
Buddhist pilgrim/Buddhist exile: old and new images of retired emperor Kazan in the Saigoku Kannon

temple guidebooks [Comics Histories].
History of Religions 34(May):303-28.

Maltin, Leonard. 1987.
Of Mice and Magic: A History of American Animated Cartoons. Rev. ed.
New York: New American Library

Marschall, Richard E. 1980
"A History of Puck, Judge and Life"
in Horn, Maurice(ed) The World Encyclopedia of Cartoons, Chelsea House, New York. pp701-787

Marschall, Richard. 1995.
100 Years of the Funnies.
American History 30(4; Oct):34.

Marsot, Afaf Lufti Al-Sayyid. 1971
"The Cartoon in Egypt"
Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.13. pp.2-15

Maurice, A.B. & F.T. Cooper. 1904.
The History of the Nineteenth Century in Caricature.
New York

Mayor, A. Hyatt. 1975.
David Kunzle. "History of the Comic Strip." Vol. 1, "The Early Comic Strip: Narrative Strips and Picture
Stories in the European Broadsheet from c. 1450 to 1825" (Book Review)
American Historical Review 80(4):960

McDonald, Ian. 1994.
Postcards and politics [cartoons].
History Today 44(1; Jan):5.

McGovern, Adam. 2000.
The daydream time: Running through and away from history with Moore's Promethea.
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 10, 127

McKinney, Don. 1998.
Comic History (Letter to the Editor)
Civilization Magazine (March)
<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C98030L1.html>

Mellini, Peter & Roy T. Matthews. 1987
"John Bull's Family Arises"
History Today vol.17 May pp.17-23

Mellini, Peter. 1984
"Colonel Blimp's England "
History Today vol.34, Oct. pp.30-37

Mellini, Peter. 1990
"Gabriel's Message"
History Today vol.40, May. pp.46-52

Mellini, Peter. 1996.

Not the guilty men? Punch and appeasement.

History Today 46(5; May):38.

Mendelsohn Ink and Vicki Moeser. 1987.

Man of steel turns 50, MAH surveys superhistory [Superman].

The [Smithsonian] Torch (June): 6

Miller, Robert M. 1991.

RMM, the second oldest profession: the history of veterinary medicine: an anthology

Goleta, CA : American Veterinary Publications.

Mitter, Parther. 1997

"Cartoons of the Raj"

History Today vol.47 no.9, September. pp.16-21

Morash, Gordon. 1997.

Comic book heroes [Canadian history comics].

Edmonton Journal (Feb 16).

Morrissey, Rich. 2000.

'Quick as a Flash': A (hopefully not too brief) history of Flash Comics.

Alter Ego 3 (4; Spring): Golden Age section 2-11

Morrow, J. 1979.

Fearing television: A short history of media criticism gone awry.

Media and Methods 16(2):24-26.

Morton, Colin B. and Chuck Death . 1998.

Great Pop Things: the real history of pop from Elvis to Oasis.

Verse Chorus Press

Moskow, BS. 1987.

Dentistry in folk art XXV: The Good Parisians. Honore Victorin Daumier (1808-1879)--French. Bulletin of the History of Dentistry 35 (2; Oct.): 138

Myers, Chris. 2000.

Cartoon view of history [letter on Patrick Reynold's "Flashback"].

Washington Post (May 13): A19

Naepel, Oliver 1998.

Auschwitz im Comic - Die Abbildung unvorstellbarer Zeitgeschichte [Auschwitz in Comics - The Depiction of Unimaginable Contemporary History; in German].

Munster: LIT

Nicholson, Eirwen E.C. 1996

"Consumers and Spectators: The Public of the Political Print in Eighteenth-Century England"

History vol.81 no.261, January. pp.5-21

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1998.

Seal of Approval: The History of the Comics Code.

University Press of Mississippi.

Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1994.

Seal of approval: The origins and history of the Comics Code [dissertation].

Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin.

Orvell, Miles. 1992.

Writing Posthistorically: Krazy Kat, Maus, and the Contemporary Fiction Cartoon.

American Literary History 4 (1; Spring): 110-128

Palm Restaurant. 1999.

If these walls could talk... A history of the Palm's famous caricatures.

Palm Reader 8 (1; Spring): 1, 4

Paulson, Ronald. 1975

"Political Cartoons and Comic Strips"(review of Political Prints in the age of Hogarth by H.M.Atherton, and History of the Comic Strip, Vol.1 by D. Kunzle)

Eighteenth-Century Studies vol.8 no.4, Summer. pp.479-489

Peeters, Benoit. 1992.

Tintin and the world of Herge: An illustrated history.

Boston: Little, Brown.

Pickett, C. M. 1980.

Recent books on journalism history: A bibliographical essay [cartoons in journalism].

College Press Review 19(1-2):50-61.

Piekarski, Bill. 1997.

Comics, Comix and the Graphic Novel: A History of Comic Art [review of book by R. Sabin].

Library Journal 122(6; Apr 1):90.

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: 'Big Book' explores turbulent decade in American history [DC Comics 'The Big Book of the '70s' and Eisner's 'The Spirit Archives'].

Colorado Springs Gazette (June 11)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: New books pay comics serious tribute ["Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History" by Ron Goulart and "Vertigo Visions" by DC Comics].

Colorado Springs Gazette (July 16)

Raemaeker, Louis. 1919.

Raemaeker's Cartoon History of the War -- Volume One [cartoons about World War I].

The Century Co.

Reidelbach, Maria. 1991.

Completely Mad: A History of the Comic Book and Magazine.

Boston: Little, Brown

Reidelbach, Maria. 1991.

Completely Mad: A history of the comic book and magazine.

Boston: Little, Brown.

Rempel, Lora. 1995

"Carnal Satire and the Constitutional King: George III in James Gillray's Monstrous Crows at the New

Coalition Feast"

Art History, vol.18 no.1 Mar. pp.4-23

Renrut. 1998.

A brief history of Scat Comics Gazette.

VMag 1 (5; March)

Richard, Paul. 1995.

The stars of strips forever: Washington's newest gallery exhibits a compendium of cartoon history [National Gallery of Caricature and Cartoon Art].

Washington Post (Apr 30):G4.

Ring, ME. 1983.

Dentistry in folk art XVI: comic post card.

Bulletin of the History of Dentistry 31 (1; April): 43

Robinson, Jerry. 1974.

The comics: An illustrated history of comic strip art.

New York: Putnam.

Rogers, Mark C. 1999.

Seal of Approval: The History of the Comics Code by Amy Kiste Nyberg [review].

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 242-243

Roots, Ivan. 1987

"Prints, Politics and People: The English Satirical Print, 1600-1832"

History Today vol.37, March. pp.47-53

Rosen, Michael J. 1994.

James Thurber [cartoons and satire].

American History 29(5; Nov):44.

Rovin, Jeff. 1991.

The illustrated history of cartoon animals.

New York: Prentice Hall.

Roxas, Cynthia and Joaquin Arevalo Jr. 1985.

A History of Komiks of the Philippines and Other Countries.

Quezon City: Islas Filipinas Publishing Company.

Rubenstein, Ann. 1998.

Bad Language, Naked Ladies, and Other Threats to the Nation: A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico

Durham and London: Duke University Press

Ryan, John. 1979.

Panel by Panel: An Illustrated History of Australian Comics.

Cassell Australia.

Sagarin, Edward. 1971.

The deviant in the comic strip: The case history of Barney Google.

Journal of Popular Culture 5(1; Summer).

Samuels, Shirley. 1997

"Miscegenated America: The Civil War"

American Literary History, Vol.9 No.3, Fall. pp.482-501

Sanchez, Gonzalo J. 1996

"The Challenge of Right-wing Caricature Journals: From the Commune Amnesty Campaign to the end of Censorship, 1878-1881"

French History vol.10 no.4. pp.451-489

Sandoval, Niki. 1994.

Discoveries: Get 'spiderized' in new exhibit at MNH [Marvel funds Smithsonian spiders exhibit].

The Torch: National Museum of Natural History (Jul):6.

Scheier, Ronni. 1989.

In Short; Nonfiction [Review of Larson's Prehistory of the Far Side].

New York Times (Nov 12).

Shay, Art. 1997.

Art history [letter; Charles Addams].

New Yorker (Nov 3):16.

Silverman, Francine. 1994.

Tracing the history of America's first modern comic character [The Yellow Kid].

Editor and Publisher (November 26): 16-7, 35

Sloane, David E. E. 1987.

American Humor Magazines and Comic Periodicals [history of nineteenth century cartoon magazines].

Greenwood

Smith, Andrew. 1999. [gorillas and their long and distinguished history on the covers of DC Comics].

Brockton, MA Enterprise (July 5)

Smith, Bruce. 1982.

The history of Little Orphan Annie.

New York: Ballantine.

Smith, C. 1977.

The early history of animation: Saturday morning TV discovers 1915.

Journal of the University Film Association 29(3):23-30.

Smith, John M. 1995.

The Audio History of the Cartoon History of the Universe: A CD-ROM Title Soundtrack Case Study.

CD-ROM Professional 8(9):53.

Smoodin, Eric. 1992.

Cartoon and Comic Classicism: High-Art Histories of Lowbrow Culture.

American Literary History 4 (1; Spring): 129-140.

Solomon, Charles. 1989.

Enchanted Drawings: The History of Animation.

New York: Alfred A. Knopf

Sringhall, John. 1994.

Horror comics: the nasties of the 1950s.
History Today 44(Jul):10-13.

Stavans, Ilan and Lalo Alcaraz. 2000.
Latino U.S.A.: A Cartoon History.
Basic Books

Steranko, Jim. 1970, 1972.
The Steranko History of Comics.
Supergraphics.

Streicher, Lawrence H. 1967
"On a Theory of Political Caricature"
Comparative Studies in Society and History vol.9 no.4. pp.427-445

Streicher, Lawrence H. 1965
"David Low and the Sociology of Caricature"
Comparative Studies in Society and History vol.8 no.1. pp.1-23

Strickland, Brad & Barbara. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #3: You're History [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
Minstrel Books

Suarez, Ray. 1997.
Second Terms [features Steve Hess, author of Drawn and Quartered: The History of American Political Cartoons].
National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (January 20)

Surridge, Matthew. 1999.
This strange eventful history: Larry Gonick.
Comics Journal (218; December): 45-52

Tong, Benson. 1997
"Reclaiming the Chinese Past (The Coming Man: 19th Century Perceptions of the Chinese)"
Journal of American Ethnic History, vol.16 no.3, Spring. pp.122-7

Tyler, Carol. 1997.
Carol Tyler's Dance History Study Guide [comic strip].
Pulse (November): 65.

Uchmanowicz, P. 1993.
The history of rhetoric and composition as cultural studies [comics studies].
Annual Meeting of the Modern Language Association (Dec), Toronto, ON.

Unknown. 19??.
Satire and Caricature in Medical History [24 pages, published to advertise Lactopeptine].
Yonkers, NY: The New York Pharmaceutical Association

Unknown. 1999.
A great era in American history is about to end [on Schulz retirement].
Marion (Ohio) Star (December 16)

Unknown. 1984.
Comic Books and History: A Symposium
Radical History Review 28/30:229

Unknown. 1999.
More than an artifact in comic-book history [Fred Guardineer, last surviving contributor of note to the comic book that introduced Superman: Action Comics No. 1, dated June 1938].
San Jose Mercury (April 11)

Various. 1995.
Miscellaneous News: Crumb [movie] wins 2 Sundance awards; APE rolls on; Comico revs up for return; Card company cuts off Marvel / Heroes World; Gaiman / CBLDF tour continues; Jar of Fools at Black Eye; CBG hires editor; Black History Month celebrated [Milestone Media].
Comics Journal (175; March): 26-28

Vaz, Mark Cotta. 1995.
Visions of the floating world [history of manga; interviews with Keiji Nakazawa; Stan Lee; Wendi Pini].
Last Gasp.

Walker, Martin (ed.). 1978.
Daily sketches: a cartoon history of twentieth century Britain.
London: Muller

West, Richard Samuel. 1996.
Laughing in German: A Short History of Puck, Illustriertes Humoristisches Wochenblatt (1876-1898).
Inks (?): 16-23

Wheltle, Bruce. 1997.
Drawn and Quartered: The History of American Political Cartoons [review of book by Stephen Hess and Sandy Northrop].
Inks 4(2; May):36-38.

Witek, Joseph. 1992.
More thrilling than fiction: Kurtzman, Kirby, and history.
Comics Journal (153; October): 83-90

Witek, Joseph. 1989.
Comic books as history.
Jackson, MI: University Press of Mississippi.

Wright, Thomas. 1865.
A History of Caricature & Grotesque In Literature and Art [illustrations from various sources by F.W. Fairholt].
London: Virtue Brothers & Co

Wright, Thomas. 1968.
Caricature History of the Georges.
Blom.

Wynn Jones, Michael. 1978.
A cartoon history of the monarchy.
London: Macmillan

Yamamoto, Noriko. [1992].

Manga Chugoku igaku no rekishi: kanpo no rutsu -- Shohan ["A comic book history of Chinese medicine" in Japanese].

Yokosuka-shi: Ido no Nihonsha, Heisei 4.

Young, James E. 1998.

The Holocaust as vicarious past: Art Spiegelman's Maus and the afterimages of history.

Critical Inquiry 24(3; Spring).

Zanotto, Piero. 1998.

The history and stories of a daring children's magazine.

Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):90.

Zura, Gregory. 2000.

Batmanthropology: Batman: The Complete History by Les Daniels [review].

Comics Journal (219; January): 27-28

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075913/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and HIV/AIDS

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Raphael, Jordan and John F. Ronan]. 1995.

Miscellaneous news: Lapham signs [film] deal; Dark Horse restructures; Massive comics-oriented work published [by Bill Blackbeard]; CD-ROM news: Marvel, CIE; Fantasy Shop Inc. raises money for AIDS organization; A.P.E. III dates set; Kurtzman exhibit planned; Comics Legends Legal Defense Fund moves; Bitchy Bitch does X-Mas [play]; Gallery news.
Comics Journal (182; November): 24-25

[Unknown.] 1989.

'Doonesbury' in AIDS controversy.
Albany Times Union (Apr 6):A2.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Outliers [using comics in AIDS education].
Modern Healthcare 25(12):72.

Ballassone, Mary Lou, Sharon Baker, Mary R. Gillmore, Diane Morrison and Deborah Dickstein. 1993.
Interventions to decrease the risk of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases among high-risk heterosexual adolescents [including educational comics].
Children and Youth Services Review 15(6):475-488.

Bartel, Jeff. 1998.

Samm Schwartz, Archie Comics artist, dead at 77
Comics Journal (201; January): 25.

Bartier. 1994.

Rapi Zappeur presente toxico, sida & co [AIDS in cartoons; French].
[Cherbourg]: Isoete.

Bolling, Ruben. 1997.

AIDS action e-march on Washington [ad].
Washington Blade (Nov 28):7.

Bonnin F. and C. Michaud. 1993.

Comic books and prevention of STD and AIDS. Critical analysis of 7 documents [in French].
Hygie 12 (3; September):16-9

Dawson, C and K Hartfield. 1996.

Developing a cost-effective media campaign addressing unprotected anal sex among gay men [Stella Seattle comic strip].
AIDS Education & Prevention 8 (4; Aug): 285-93

De La Cruz, Donna. 1997.

Cartoons with common sense: Comic strip extolling safe sex will return to New York subways [AIDS and the Julio y Marisol strip].
Washington Post (Oct 8).

Evans, Greg. 1997.

The Luann Health Series: HIV - Get the facts [brochure].
Santa Cruz, CA: Journeyworks Publishing

Evian, CR, CB Ijsselmuiden, GN Padayachee, and HS Hurwitz. 1990.
Qualitative evaluation of an AIDS health education [cartoon] poster. A rapid assessment method for health education materials.
South African Medical Journal 78 (9; Nov 3): 517-20

Geigel, Jennifer. 1997.
Manya and AIDS: A departure for comics.
Progressive 61(5; May):13.

Gillmore, M. R. et al. 1992.
The process and pitfalls of developing a culturally relevant curriculum to reduce AIDS among sexually active teenagers [including comics].
73rd Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association (Apr), San Francisco, CA.

Gillmore, MR, DM Morrison, CA Richey, ML Balassone, L Gutierrez and M. Farris. 1997.
Effects of a skill-based intervention to encourage condom use among high risk heterosexually active adolescents [using educational comic books].
AIDS Education & Prevention 9(1 Supp; February): 22-43

Harvey, J. 1997.
Design of a comic book intervention for gay male youth at risk for HIV.
Journal of Biocommunication 24(2):16-24

McAllister, Matthew P. 1992.
Comic Books and AIDS.
Journal of Popular Culture 26(2; Fall):1.

McLaughlin, Ann. 1991.
AIDS in the comics.
Maclean's 104(Dec 9):46.

Metz, Holly. 1993.
Illustrating AIDS taboos.
The Progressive 57(Feb):15.

Rifas, Leonard. 1991.
AIDS Educational Comics.
Reference Services Review 19(2):81.

Unknown. 1994.
SA AIDS comic "Roxy" [South African educational comic book].
Nursing RSA 9(10; October): 4

Wells, JA. 1994.
Readability of HIV/AIDS educational materials: the role of the medium of communication, target audience, and producer characteristics [comic books].
Patient Education & Counseling 24(3; December): 249-259

Wells, James A. 1994.
Readability of HIV/AIDS educational materials: The role of the medium of communication, target audience,

and producer characteristics [HIV/AIDS educational comic books].
Patient Education and Counseling 24(3; Dec):249-259.

Wright, Kai. 1997.

Virtual march organized [Ruben Bolling; AIDS].

Washington Blade (Nov 28):12.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917004950/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Illustrators

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1949.

Comic book illustrations at Charles Fourth Gallery.

Art News 48(May):44.

[Unknown.] 1994.

Illustration, design, picture books, and comics.

Children's Literature Association Quarterly 20(2):87.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Berne Hogarth, 84; 'Tarzan' illustrator [obituary].

Albany Times Union (Feb 2):B9.

[Unknown.] 1998.

Illustrating Asia: Comics, Humour Magazines and Picture Books.

Curzon Press.

Achenbach, Joel. 2000.

Our whys guys [sic] solve the millennium's cosmic mysteries [illustrated by Richard Thompson].

Washington Post (January 2): F1, 8

Acocella, Joan. 2000.

The empty couch: What is lost when psychiatry turns to drugs? [illustrated by Scarfe].

New Yorker (May 8): 112

Aikman, Lonnelle. 1975.

Patriots in Petticoats [illustrated by Louis Glanzman].

National Geographic Magazine (October)

Als, Hilton. 1999.

A Pryor love [illustrated by Hirshfeld].

New Yorker (September 13): 68

Anchors, William E. 1995.

The Superhero Illustrated Guidebook: A Review of Superhero Series on Television.

Dunlap, TN: Alpha Control Press.

Angell, Roger. 1999.

Are we having fun yet? [illustrated by Richard Thompson].

New Yorker (May 17): 38

Arana, Marie. 2000.

Spring fling: A preview of the season [illustrated by Turkish cartoonist Selcuk Demirel].

Washington Post Book World (February 20): 1-4

Armitage, Shelley. 1987.

John Held, Jr.: Illustrator of the Jazz Age.

Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.

Armstrong, Bob. 1998.
1998 Holiday gift catalog [illustrator].
Pulse! (December): 96-127

Associated Press. 1999.
Thomas "Sonny" Shephard, Illustrator [obituary, did comic strip "Historia"].
Washington Post (November 30): B7

Associated Press. 2000.
Illustrator Fred Rhoads, 78, dies; Cartoonist for 'Sad Sack' comic books.
Washington Post (February 26): B7

Associated Press. 2000.
Ted Drake; Artist and Illustrator [obituary for World War II Navy newspaper cartoonist].
Washington Post (May 30): B6

Associated Press. 1996.
Illustrator of Tarzan comic strip dies [Burne Hogarth].
Kansas City Star (Feb 2).

Associated Press. 1997.
Stan Drake, 'Blondie' illustrator, dies at 75 [obituary].
Washington Post (Mar 12).

Astor, David. 1994.
Paul Conrad wants angrier cartoonists: The three-time Pulitzer recipient says too many editorial cartoonists only illustrate news stories.
Editor and Publisher (June 18): 42

Balliett, Whitney. 1998.
Sitting in [caricature illustration by Barry Blitt].
Atlantic Monthly (Jan).

Bambarger, Bradley. 1999.
The Silvestre Revueltas centennial [illustrated by Matt Madden].
Pulse! (December): 114

Banks, Carolyn. 2000.
Thrillers [illustrated by Turkish cartoonist Selcuk Demirel].
Washington Post (January 23): Bookworld 6

Baseman, Gary. 2000.
SeyboldSF 2000 [catalogue illustrations].
Foster City, CA: Key3Media Events

Beam, Alex. 1999.
Steamling my life [illustrated by J.D. King].
Atlantic Monthly (December): 22

Beaty, Bart. 1999.
Featuring stories by the world's greatest authors: Classics Illustrated and the "middlebrow problem" in the postwar era. International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 122-139

Beck, Jerry & Will Friedwald. 1989.

Looney Tunes and Merrie Melodies : A Complete Illustrated Guide to the Warner Bros. Cartoons.

Henry Holt

Bell, Neill and Richard Wilson (illustrator). 1994 (copyright 1982) The Book of Where or How To Be Naturally Geographic [children's book w/ cartoon illustrations].

New York: Scholastic

Benton, Mike. 1989.

The comic book in America: An illustrated history.

Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1991.

Horror comics: The illustrated history.

Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1991.

Superhero comics of the Silver Age: The illustrated history.

Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1992.

Science fiction comics: The illustrated history.

Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1992.

Superhero comics of the Golden Age: The illustrated history.

Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Benton, Mike. 1993.

The illustrated history of crime comics.

Dallas, TX: Taylor.

Berlow, Alan. 2000.

Death in Texas [illustrated by Peter Kuper].

Washington Post (February 13): B5

Bernstein, Jill et al. and Brian Biggs (illustrator). 2000.

If you were a superhero, what would your power be?

Premiere (July): 43

Bernstein, Jill. 1999.

Julia's doubleheader [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli].

Premiere (July): 37

Bernstein, Jill. 1998.

What movie makes you cry [illustrated by Drew Friedman]?

Premiere (December): 50

Billout, Guy. 1999.

Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].

Reader's Digest (August): 69

Billout, Guy. 1999.

Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].
Reader's Digest (September): 91

Billout, Guy. 2000.
Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].
Reader's Digest (January): 107

Billout, Guy. 2000.
Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].
Reader's Digest (February): 77

Billout, Guy. 2000.
Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].
Reader's Digest (March): 83

Billout, Guy. 2000.
Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].
Reader's Digest (April): 95

Billout, Guy. 2000.
Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].
Reader's Digest (May): 87

Billout, Guy. 2000.
Points to Ponder [cartoon illustration].
Reader's Digest (July): 109

Billout, Guy. 2000.
Points to Ponder [illustration].
Reader's Digest (June): 129

Bissette, Steve. 1990.
Introduction.
In Clive Barker Illustrator.
Forestville, CA: Eclipse.

Blades, John. 1995.
Illustrator needs some comic relief [Art Spiegelman].
Albany Times Union (Jan 31):C1.

Boodman, Sandra G. 1998.
What is perimenopause [illustrated by Linda Barry]?
Washington Post (March 17): Health cover, 12-17.

Boyer, Peter J. 1998.
Scott Ritter's Private War [illustrated with David Levine caricatures].
New Yorker (November 9): 56-73

Broder, David. 2000.
A snake in the grass roots [illustrated by Peter Kuper].
Washington Post (March 26): B1-2

Brown, JB, A Beck, M Boles and P Barrett. 1999.

Practical methods to increase use of advance medical directives [by using a cartoon-illustrated educational pamphlet].

Journal of General Internal Medicine 14 (1; Jan): 21-6

Brown, Warren & Frank Swoboda. 1998.

At GM, a stalled revolution [illustrated with original cartoon by William Hamilton].

Washington Post (July 12): H1.

Browne, Charles. 1930.

Gun Club Cook Book [illustrated by a cartoonist].

New York: Scribners

Bryant, Ed. 1997.

[Atomic Chili: The Illustrated Joe R. Lansdale review].

Locus (432; Jan).

Buckley, Christopher. 1999.

Russia: The Key Players [illustrated by Barry Blitt].

New Yorker (March 8): 37

Buckley, William F. & Arnold Roth (Illustrator) . 1998.

The Lexicon : A Cornucopia of Wonderful Words for the Inquisitive Word Lover.

New York: Harvest Books

Burke, Fred and Steve Niles [eds.]. 1990.

Clive Barker Illustrator.

Forestville, CA: Eclipse.

Burke, Fred. 1993.

Illustrator II: The Art of Clive Barker

Forestville, CA: Eclipse.

Burns, Charles. 1998.

Clothes Encounters [cartoonist illustrates fashion show; journalism].

Details (August): 128-133.

Burns, Charles. 1999.

Summer Movie Preview [illustration].

Entertainment Weekly (April 30): 16-17

Calvin, William H. 1998.

The great climate flip-flop [cover and illustrations by Guy Billout].

Atlantic Monthly (Jan).

Carr, C. 1998.

Artists Collectives Have a Recollective Moment: From Boho to Soho [World War III Illustrated exhibit].

Village Voice (July 29).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9831/carr.shtml>

Cassidy, John. 1999.

The firm [illustrated by Richard Thompson].

New Yorker (March 8):28

Castelli, Alfredo. 1998.
In search of the roots of illustrated newspaper supplements.
Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar):8.

Cherkis, Jason. 1999.
Civilian complaints [illustrated by Danny Hellman].
Washington City Paper (April 9): 10

Cho, Frank. 1998.
Overkill [illustration].
Washington City Paper (October 23): cover

Church, Francis Pharcellus and Thomas Nast (illustrator). 1992.
Yes, Virginia, There Is a Santa Claus.
New York: Delacorte Press.

Clark, Alan and Laurel Clark. 1991.
Comics: An illustrated history.
London: Green Wood.

Cohen, Lisa. 1982.
The Illustrated Delany [Distant Stars by Samuel Delany review].
Orion (2): 59

Colton, Michael. 1999.
Cult film [illustrated by Lloyd Dangle].
Washington City Paper (January 29): 14

Comics Journal staff. 1992.
Harvey Kurtzman timeline.
Comics Journal (153; October): 92-95

Consumer Reports on Health editors. 1999.
How Drug Savvy Are You? [illustrated by Richard Sala].
Washington Post (June 29) Health: cover, 10

Cuppy, Will. 1951.
How to get from January to December [illustrated by John Ruge].
New York: Henry Holt

de Botton, Alain. 2000.
The Consolations of Philosophy [jacket illustrated by John Callahan].
New York: Pantheon

Delp, C. and J. Jones. 1996.
Communicating information to patients: the use of cartoon illustrations to improve comprehension of instructions.
Academic Emergency Medicine 3 (3; March): 264-70

Demirel, Selcuk. 1999.
[spot illustrations by Turkish cartoonist].
Washington Post Book World (October 31): 4-5

- Dimitri. 1998.
French fried [illustrated by Dupuy/Berberian].
Details (October): 130-1
- Dirda, Michael. 2000.
Teacher's Pet [illustrated by Turkish cartoonist Selcuk Demiril].
Washington Post Book World (March 26, 2000): 1
- Dirda, Michael. 1999.
Heavy Water and Other Stories by Martin Amis [review illustrated by Barry Blitt].
Washington Post Book World (February 14): 15
- Dirr, KL. and AA. Katz. 1989.
Cartoons vs. realistic illustration: picture preferences of adolescent patients.
Journal of Biocommunication 16 (4): 2-7
- Douglas, Allen and Fedwa Malti-Douglas. 1999.
Islamic "Classics Illustrated": Regendering medieval philosophy in a modern Tunisian strip.
International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 98-106
- Downey, Sarah. 2000.
Not on the reading list [illustrated by Danny Hellman].
Newsweek (July 17): 50
- Drew, Bernard A. 1987.
He nails 'em with Modesty: Peter O'Donnell's femme fatale uses everything to fight evil forces [Modesty Blaise].
Armchair Detective: A Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Appreciation of Mystery, Detective and Suspense Fiction 20(1; Winter):26-30.
- Drozdiak, William. 1997.
Even allies resent U.S. domination [illustrated with French political cartoons].
Washington Post (Nov 4):A1, A13.
- Du Maurier, George. 1892.
Peter Ibbetson [illustrated novel by Punch cartoonist].
New York: Harper & brothers
- Falk, Lee. 1975.
Time is Money [science fiction story illustrated by: Fred Fredericks].
Playboy (December)
- Fallows, James. 2000.
An acquired taste [illustrated with Gore caricatures by Oliphant].
Atlantic Monthly (July): 33-53
- Fassbender, Tom & Jim Pascoe. 1998.
By The Balls: A Novel By Dashiell Loveless [illustrated by Paul Pope].
Ugly Town.
- Fausto-Sterling, Anne. 2000.
Sexing the Body: Gender Politics and the Construction of Sexuality [illustrated by Diane DiMassa].
Basic

Feldman, Ofer. 1995.

Political reality and editorial cartoons in Japan: How the national dailies illustrate the Japanese prime minister.

Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly 72(3):571.

Flexner, H. 1942.

The wishing window [illustrated by Wyncie King].

New York: FA Stokes.

Flexner, H. 1948.

The puzzle pond [illustrated by Wyncie King].

New York: Lippincott.

Flynn, Gillian. 1999.

Cosmic thing [illustrated by animator David Sheldon].

Entertainment Weekly (August 13): 84

Flynn, Gillian. 1999.

Block busters [illustrated by David Sheldon].

Entertainment Weekly (May 7): 72

Focus on the Family. 2000.

Here's the problem: Five more seconds and they'd go to the cradle, instead of the grave [anti-abortion advertisement, illustrated with editorial cartoon by Asay].

Washington Post (August 11): A22

Foote, Donna. 1999.

'You could get raped' [illustrated by Sue Coe].

Newsweek (February 8): 64-5

Forney, Ellen. 1998.

[illustration]

Ms. (September)

Franklin, Nancy. 2000.

Pop Goes Aida [Mattotti illustration].

New Yorker (April 10): 97

Frazier, Ian. 1997.

The positive negative [essay illustrated by cartoonist Charles Barsotti].

Atlantic Monthly (Jun):24-26.

Friedman, Michael Jan and Dean Motter (illustrator). 2000.

Superman's First Flight [children's novel].

New York: Scholastic

Friend, Tad. 2000.

Short Cuts [illustrated by Scarfe].

New Yorker (March 20): 134

Friend, Tad. 1999.

The gold diggers [illustrated by Sorel].

New Yorker (May 31): 80

Friends of Free Speech Radio. 2000.
Strike against Censorship at Pacifica Radio [ad illustrated by Eric Drooker].
Washington City Paper (February 25): 38

Gaiman, Neal and Yoshitaka Amano. 1999.
The Sandman: The Dream Hunters [illustrated novel].
New York: DC Comics

Gaines, Joe. 1997.
Illustrator believes in hard work [Bobby Diaz, penciller for Antarctic Press' "Crimson Nun"].
Midland Reporter-Telegram (Mar?).

Gaines, M. C. 1942.
Narrative illustration: The story of the comics.
Print 3:25-28.

Gaines, M. C. 1969.
Narrative illustration: The story of the comics.
Print 23(May):30-35.

Gaines, M.C. 1942.
Narrative Illustration.
Print

Gallant, Frank K. 1998.
A Place Called Peculiar: Stories about Unusual American Place-Names [illustrated by New Yorker cartoonist Victoria Roberts].
Merriam-Webster.

Gann, Kyle. 1999.
Johann Nepomuk Hummel [illustrated by David Lasky].
Pulse! (September): 78

Garrett, Randall. 1986.
Takeoff [Foglio illustrations]!
Norfolk: Donning Company.

Garrett, Randall. 1987.
Takeoff Too [Foglio illustrations]!
Norfolk: Donning Company.

Gawande, Atul. 1999.
A queasy feeling [illustrated by Tomi Ungerer].
New Yorker (July 5): 34

Gerhardt, Pam. 1999.
The emotional cost of infidelity [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli].
Washington Post (March 30): Health

Gerhardt, Pamela. 1999.
The Psychological Toll of Web Romance [illustrated by Seth].
Washington Post (July 27): Health 12

Gillis & Mayhew. 1999.

Knowing the code [illustrated by Mark Todd.] Premiere (July): 48

Gleiberman, Owen. 1999.

Wood vs. evil [Charles Burns illustration].

Entertainment Weekly (June 18): 51

Goodman, Susan. 1997.

They came from the back of a can: Amazing tales of America's heirloom recipes [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli].

Modern Maturity (May / June): 60-64

Gopnik, Adam. 1993.

Kurtzman's Mad World [obituary; illustration by Will Elder].

New Yorker (Mar 29).

Gopnik, Adam. 1998.

Metamoney [Zeigler and Chast illustrations].

New Yorker (November 9): 94-98

Gordon, Ian. 1993.

Comic stripping America: Illustrated humor and national culture, 1890-1930.

Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting, Anaheim.

Gorey, Edward. 1984 (reprint), 1959 (original).

Edward Gorey's Haunted Looking Glass: Ghost Stories Chosen and Illustrated by Edward Gorey.

New York: Avenel Books

Gorey, Edward. 2000.

"The little black dress and other signs of status" at F.I.T. [illustration].

New Yorker (March 27): 19

Goulart, Ron and illustrated by Gil Kane. 1980.

Star Hawks: Empire 99.

New York: Playboy Press, 1980

Goulart, Ron. 2000.

Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History.

Collectors

Green, Martin I. & Bill Sienkiewicz. 1998.

Santa: My Life and Times - An Illustrated Autobiography.

New York: Avon Books

Green, Martin I. and Bill Sienkiewicz. 1995.

Voodoo Child: The Illustrated Legend of Jimi Hendrix [graphic novel; music].

Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink

Griffith, Jackson. 1998.

Bay watch: How one record store redefined the way music is sold [Justin Green illustration].

Pulse (March).

Griffith, Jackson. 1999.

Devil in my telly [Richard Sala illustration].
Pulse Magazine (October): 15

Griffith, Jackson. 1999.
Windmills, again [illustrated by Wayno].
Pulse! (November): 19-20

Griffith, Jackson. 1999.
Still crazy [Lloyd Dangle illustration].
Pulse! (April): 12

Groopman, Jerome. 2000 Second Opinion [Billout illustration].
New Yorker (January 24): 40

Gross, Terry. 2000.
[Macabre cartoonist and Illustrator Edward Gorey died on Saturday at the age of 75 of a heart attack].
National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 17)

Guernsey, Diane. 2000.
Live with your allergies [illustration by Edward Koren].
Reader's Digest (April): 162-167

Guzman, Rene A. 2000.
Book Draws on Hispanic History Since the Arrival of Columbus ["Latino U.S.A.: A Cartoon History" written
by Ilan Stavans and illustrated by Lalo Alcaraz].
San Antonio Express-News (August 31).
online at <http://www.latinolink.com/article.php3/000831lalo?Page 1>

Hake, Ted. 1993
Hake's Guide to Comic Character Collectibles: An Illustrated Price Guide to 100 Years of Comic Strip
Characters
Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead

Hake, Ted. 1993.
Hake's Guide to Comic Character Collectibles: An Illustrated Price Guide to 100 Years of Comic Strip
Characters.
Radnor, PA: Wallace-Homestead

Harrison, SJ. 1983.
Cel vinyls: materials and methods [using animation techniques in medical illustration].
Journal of Biocommunication 10 (4; Dec): 24-32

Harvey, Robert C. 1998.
Winsor McCay Created One of the Greatest Comic Strips of All Time and Almost Singlehandedly Invented
the Animated Cartoon -- Then Spent the Rest of his Life Illustrating Vapid Editorials for William Randolph
Hearst.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Hellman, Danny. 1997.
How Do You Afford Your Rock'n'roll Lifestyle?: Joe Waslh, Ringo Starr and Clarence Clemons clock time
[caricature illustration].
Pulse (November): 12.

Hochman, David. 1998.
Gross encounters [illustrated by Gary Baseman].
Entertainment Weekly (July 31): 24-30.

Holland, Steve. 2000.
Gil Kane: Illustrator who revived America's comic heroes [obituary].
The Guardian (February 4)

Hornby, Nick. 1999.
Mum and the Marxist: An artist's illustrated memoir of his parents evokes a vanishing generation of Britons [Raymond Brigg's 'Ethel and Ernest'].
New York Times Book Review (September 26)

Horwitz, Tony. 1999.
The Inn crowd [illustration by Gerald Scarfe].
New Yorker (March 29): 80-85

Houfe, Simon. 1996.
Dictionary of 19th Century British Book Illustrators and Caricaturists.
Antique Collector's Club

Howard, Lucy and Carla Koehl. 1996.
Classics for the comically challenged [Acclaim's Classics Illustrated].
Newsweek 128(22; Nov 25):8.

Hurwitz, David. 1998.
Beethoven in a box [illustrated by Matt Madden].
Pulse (Feb):33.

Hurwitz, Laurie S. 1989.
Elwood Smith: this illustrator describes the working conditions he needs to make funny drawings.
American Artist 53(Sep):53-5.

Ishmael, William K. & Howard B. Shorbe. 1966.
Care of the Neck [medical booklet illustrated with cartoons].
Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.

Jacobs, Alexandra. 1998.
Shore things [Daniel Torres illustrations].
Entertainment Weekly (June 5): 5, 74-5.

Josephs, Ray. 1955.
How To Gain An Extra Hour Every Day [illustrated by Harry Lampert].
New York: E.P. Dutton & Co.

Kaplan, Michael. 2000.
What Cell-phone Companies Won't Tell You [illustrations by Gary Baseman].
Reader's Digest (April): 116-118

Keillor, Garrison. 1999.
Me by Jimmy (Big Boy) Valente Governor of Minnesota [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli].
New York: Viking Press

Kelley, Tina. 2000.

Edward Gorey, 75, Author and Illustrator [obituary].

New York Times (April 16)

Kelly, Christopher. 1999.

Election / 10 Things I Hate About You [reviews illustrated by Mark Todd].

Premiere (November): 133

Kiger, Patrick J. 1999.

The many trials of Socrates [illustrated by Jack Davis].

Regardie's Power (November-December): 58-65

Killday, Gregg. 1998.

Has Harry Knowles gone Hollywood [illustrated by Ward Sutton]?

Premiere (December): 45-6

King, Nina. 1998.

The hot, the cold and the fashionable [illustrated by Mark Alan Stamaty].

Washington Post Book World (September 6): 1, 8-9.

Kolbert, Elizabeth. 2000.

The Last Floor Show: What will become of the New York Stock Exchange? [Billout illustrations].

New Yorker (March 20): 84

Kotzwinkle, William & David Catrow. 1995.

Million-Dollar Bear [children's book illustrated by political cartoonist].

New York: Knopf

Kramer, Edward W. 1996.

Dark Destiny III: Children of Dracula [illustrated by Bernie Wrightson].

Clarkston, GA: White Wolf.

Krueger, Anne. 1999.

10 myths of new parenthood [illustrated by David Sheldon].

Parenting's Baby Talk (March): 30-36

Krukowski, Damon. 1997.

Music on canvas: Morton Feldman composed on a large scale [David Lansky illustration].

Pulse (December): CP24.

Krukowski, Damon. 1997.

Music on canvas: Morton Feldman composed on a large scale [David Lasky illustration].

Pulse (December): CP24

La Fay, Howard. 1972.

The Vikings [illustrated by Louis Glanzman].

Washington: National Geographic Society

La Fay, Howard. 1978.

Ebla: Splendor of an Unknown Empire [illustrated by Louis Glanzman].

National Geographic Magazine (December)

Labash, Matt. 2000.

Dumb internet idea of the month [illustrated by Jack Davis].

Regardie's Power (March / April): 12-13

Lahr, John. 2000.

The vicious campfire [illustrated with caricatures by Sorel].

New Yorker (March 27): 120

Lahr, John. 1999. That loving feeling [illustrated by Edward Sorel]. New Yorker (April 5): 93

Lamolinara, Guy. 1993.

A 'Forum' for controversy: Exhibition highlights illustration from magazine of early 20th century.

Library of Congress Information Bulletin 52 (5; March 8): 99-104

Landay, Jerry M. 2000.

Harry Potter and the magic of imagining [letter illustrated by Brian Biggs]

New York Times (July 7): A18

Lane, Anthony. 1998.

Infinite exercise [illustration by Al Hirschfeld].

New Yorker (October 19): 82-6

Lang, John. 2000.

So long, Chuck ol' pal: Illustrator's final strip runs today [Schulz retirement].

Nashville Tennessean (February 13): 8D

Lansdale, Joe R. and Rick Klaw (ed.). 1997.

Atomic Chili: The Illustrated Joe R. Landsale [includes a prose story by Tim Truman].

Austin, TX: Mojo Press.

Laugh riot [illustrated by Barry Blitt].

New Yorker (September 28): 76-86

Le Guin, Ursula. 1996. The Law of Love by Laura Esquivel [review; book illustrated by M. Prado].

Washington Post Book World (Sep 22):4.

Leigh, Mark & Mike Lepine. 1992.

How To Be A Superhero [illustrated by Steve Dillon].

New York: NBM.

Lemann, Nicholas. 1999.

Buffaloed [illustrated by Ralph Steadman].

New Yorker (September 13): 98

Lemann, Nicholas. 2000.

The redemption [illustrated with George W. Bush caricature by David Levine].

New Yorker (January 31): 48

Levering, Robert and Milton Moskowitz. 1998.

The 100 best companies to work for in America [cover and illustration by Scott Adams].

Fortune (Jan 12).

Levine, Beth. 1989.

Berkley, First and CMG join to revive Classics illustrated.

Publishers Weekly 236(Nov 24):48.

Levy, Steven. 1999.

We're running out of dot.coms [illustrated by Peter Kuper].

Newsweek (October 11): 79

Lowe, Jim and Nancy Eaton. 1998.

Bringing up Father: The illustrative style of George McManus.

Retro (Jan):<http://www.retroactive.com/jan98/bringfather.html>.

Lyon, Karen S. 1999.

Overhaul needed at the DMV [Marlette illustration].

Washington Post (April 11): B8

M. M. [illustration by Martin Marek]. 1987.

YOUTH AND MASS MEDIA: Smoking and Advertisements in Mass Media

THE DEMOCRATIC JOURNALIST Volume XXXIV No. 7-8, July-August 1987.

MacDonald, Heidi. 1983.

Fight scenes, fight scenes everywhere... ...nor any stop to think [original illustration by Gilbert Hernandez].

Comics Journal (87; December): 64-77

Malkin, Marc S. 1998.

'Saturday Night' fever [illustrated by Drew Friedman].

Premiere (September): 29-30

Manheim, Jarol B. 1978.

Fourteen questions about Superman's return [satire illustrated by Lou Myers].

New York Times (November 6)

Matus, Jordan. 1998.

Lust for life [illustrated by Mark Zingarelli].

Details (September): 164.

McConnachie, Brian (ed). 1974.

National Lampoon The Job of Sex: A Workingman's Guide to Productive Lovemaking [cartoon illustrations].

New York: Warner Books

McIntyre, Loren. 1975.

The Incredible Incas and Their Timeless Land [illustrated by Louis Glanzman].

Washington: National Geographic Society

McKee, Bradford. 2000.

Trouble underground [illustrated by Takeshi Tadatsu].

Washington City Paper (June 23): 23

McKibben, Bill. 1999.

Listening to Lydon [illustrated by Blitt caricature].

Atlantic Monthly (October): 104-106

McLean, Ruari. 1948.

George Cruikshank: His Life and Work as a Book Illustrator.

Art and Technics.

McPhee, John. 2000.

They're in the River [Steadman illustration].

New Yorker (April 10): 72

McPhee, John. 1998.

Catch-and-dissect [illustrated by Gerald Scarfe].

New Yorker (October 19): 58-66

Meagher, L.D. 1999.

A dark tale 'of enduring charm': 'The Sandman: The Dream Hunters' by Neil Gaiman, Illustrations by Yoshitaka Amano [review].

CNN.Com (December 23): <http://cnn.com/1999/books/reviews/12/23/sandman/index.html>.

Mencimer, Stephanie. 1999.

Lemon Aid [illustrated by Lloyd Dangle].

Washington City Paper (March 19)

Metz, Holly. 1993.

Illustrating AIDS taboos.

The Progressive 57(Feb):15.

Mills, Bart. 1982.

Disney looks for a happy ending to its grim fairy tale [illustrated by Neal Adams' Continuity Associates].

American Film (July-August): 52-56

Mintzer, Mary A. and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1978. The New Krofft Supershow [children's Little Golden Book].

Western Publishing

Moisi, Dominique. 1999.

Looking for a sense of balance [illustrated by J. Otto Siebold].

Newsweek (Issues 2000; December - February): 40-41

Morris, Dave. 1990.

Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: Six-guns and Shurikens [children's novel illustrated by Phil Jacobs].

New York: Dell.

Mortimer, Win (illustrator). 1982.

Sesame Street City Coloring Book: Featuring Jim Henson's Sesame Street Muppets.

Murphy, Cullen. 1999.

Factor analysis [illustrated by Seth].

Atlantic Monthly (November): 16

Museum fur Kunst und Gewerbe. 1981.

Lyonel Feininger: Karikaturen, Comic Strips, Illustrationen [exhibit catalogue].

Hamburg: Museum fur Kunst und Gewerbe.

Nast St.Hill, Thomas. 1974

Thomas Nast Cartoons & Illustrations.

Dover, New York.

Naughton, Keith. 1999.

Cyberslacking [illustrated by Scott Adams with Dilbert].
Newsweek (November 29): 62

Neiman Marcus. 2000.
"If I save thirty percent, and you save thirty percent, does that mean we save sixty percent?" [advertisement illustrated by Victoria Roberts].
Washington Post (June 28): A12 / New York Times (June 28): A2

Neiman Marcus. 2000.
Last Call starts today [advertisement illustrated by Charles Barsotti].
Washington Post (July 19): A12

Nelson, Elden. 1993.
I Hate Word Perfect [illustrated by Jeff MacNelly with Shoe].
Carmel, CA: Que Corporation.

Newhouse, Janice Harayda. 1990.
Classic comics return after 18 years away from school [Classics Illustrated].
Albany Times Union (Aug 31).

Nicolaou, Corinna. 1999.
A franchise on the mundane [illustrated by Danny Hellman].
Washington City Paper (May 7): 14

Niles, Steve (ed.). 1990.
Words Without Pictures [introduction by Matt Feazell; caricature illustrations by John Bolton; short story collection].
Forestville, CA: Eclipse Books.

Noyes, Harry. 1999.
Comics illustrate Tricare processes [educational comics for Defense Department health care system].
Pentagram (March 5): 15

O'Brien, Geoffrey. 1989.
Strip show: Classic comics get back to basics [Classics Illustrated].
Village Voice Literary Supplement 71(Jan/Feb):29-30.

Ola, Per and Emily D'Aulaire. 2000.
Dancing with Death [illustration by Sue Coe].
Reader's Digest (June): 90

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
Van Gogh for it [illustrated by Richard Thompson].
Washington Post (October 2): Weekend 6-8

Patterson, James T. 1998.
Still dreaming the American dream [illustrated by Mark Stamaty].
Washington Post Book World (Feb 15):1.

Paul Conrad wants angrier cartoonists: The three-time Pulitzer recipient says too many editorial cartoonists only illustrate news stories.

Peeters, Benoit. 1992.

Tintin and the world of Herge: An illustrated history.
Boston: Little, Brown.

Pellowski, Michael. 1995.
The art of making comic books [illustrations by Howard Bender].
Minneapolis: Lerner Publications Co.

Peterson, Chris. 1996.
The Cleaner, better-lighted place [Takeshi Tadatsu illustration].
Washington City Paper (February 5): 18

Phillips, CJ and C. Komkeaw (illustrator). 1992.
The Best Tobacco Cartoons of All Time [anti-smoking education].
Grand National Press

Piper, Tom, Victoria Chess and Guy Billout (illustrators). 1975.
Jittery Goose.
New York: Harlin Quist

Plessix Gray, Francine du. 1998.
At home with the Marquis de Sade [illustrated by Edward Sorel].
New Yorker (October 12)

Powers, Thomas. 2000.
Captain America [book review illustrated by Sorel; nothing to do with Marvel Comics character].
Washington Post Book World (April 2): 1

Preston, Douglas. 1999.
Woody's Dream [Scarfe illustration].
New Yorker (November 15): 80-87

Publisher's Clearing House. 1999.
Sweepstakes should be fun! [ad illustrated by John McPherson].
Washington Post (July 20): A8

Puckett, Kelley and Jon J Muth (illustrator). 2000.
Batman's Dark Secret [children's novel].
New York: Cartwheel Books

Purdy, Jedediah. 2000.
The politics of adulthood [illustrated by George Booth].
New York Times (August 9): A27

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: Influence of master comic illustrator will not be erased [Gil Kane obituary].
Colorado Springs Gazette (February 13)

Radford, Bill. 2000.
The Comic Fan: Legendary artist illustrates tragedy, comedy of war [Will Eisner's "Last Day in Vietnam: A Memory"].
Colorado Springs Gazette (July 30)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: New books pay comics serious tribute ["Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History" by Ron Goulart and "Vertigo Visions" by DC Comics].
Colorado Springs Gazette (July 16)

Richardson, Donna. 1993.
Classics Illustrated.
American Heritage 44(3; May):78-85.

Ripley, Amanda. 1998.
To protect and swerve [article illustrated by Peter Kuper].
Washington City Paper (June 12): 22-36.

Robinson, Jerry. 1974.
The comics: An illustrated history of comic strip art.
New York: Putnam.

Robischon, Noah. 1999.
Cyberpunk rocks! [illustrated by Mark Matcho].
Entertainment Weekly (May 7): 58

Rosenblatt, Roger. 1996.
In memoriam [illustrated by Guy Billout].
Modern Maturity (March / April): 26-27

Rosenblatt, Roger. 1996.
What's that to us? [illustrated by Guy Billout].
Modern Maturity (May / June): 26-28

Rosenblatt, Roger. 1997.
The admiration of others [illustrated by Guy Billout].
Modern Maturity (January / February): 22-23

Rosenthal, Jack. 1998.
On Language: Broken records [illustrated by Ward Sutton].
New York Times Magazine (September 20): 32-4

Ross, Alex. 2000.
Star turns: Lauren Flanigan and Lorraine Hunt Lieberson transform opera into drama [illustrated by Mattotti].
New Yorker (May 8): 127

Ross, Lillian. 1999.
Hemingway told me things [Sorel illustration of Hemingway and Ross].
New Yorker (May 24): 71

Roth, Arnold. 1999.
Lands' End [catalogue illustrations].
Lands' End Direct Merchants 36 (12; November): cover-3

Rovin, Jeff. 1991.
The Illustrated Encyclopedia Of Cartoon Animals.
New York: Prentice Hall

Rovin, Jeff. 1991.

The illustrated history of cartoon animals.
New York: Prentice Hall.

Rowland, Mary. 1996.
The psychology of money [illustrated by Steve Guarnaccia].
Modern Maturity (March / April): 50-54

Rowland, Mary. 1997.
Transfer assets, go to jail? [illustrated by Michael Witte].
Modern Maturity (March / April)

Ryan, John. 1979.
Panel by Panel: An Illustrated History of Australian Comics.
Cassell Australia.

Sandberg, Jared. 1999.
The greed for speed [Gary Baseman illustration].
Newsweek (February 1): 73

Schiff, David. 2000.
Who was that masked composer? In political life as in his music, Aaron Copland decorously hid his emotions
[illustrated by Barry Blitt].
Atlantic Monthly (January): 116

Schwarz, J. H. 1984.
The picture book and aesthetic-environmental education [comics and reading].
'Illustrator as Storyteller' Conference (Oct), Chicago, IL.

Scott, A.O. 2000.
Cold comfort [illustrated by Alec Stevens].
New York Times Book Review (June 25): 6

Seth (illustrator). 1999.
The September Almanac.
Atlantic Monthly (September): 16

Sheinman, Allen J. 1997.
Classics Illustrated are coming back [Acclaim series].
Diversion [for physicians at leisure] (September): 148-163

Shepherd, Chuck. 1999.
The year's weirdest news [illustrated by Victoria Roberts].
Washington Post (December 26): B3

Sherrill, Stephen. 1998.
Humor thy father [illustrated by Barry Blitt].
New Yorker (November 9): 48

Shirley, David. 1997.
Thomas Nast: Cartoonist and illustrator.
Watts.

Silverman, Elissa. 1999.

Blue light special on the three R's [illustration by Danny Hellman].
Washington City Paper (March 26): 14

Singer, Mark. 1999.
Joe Mitchell's Secret [illustrated by Hirschfeld].
New Yorker (February 22 & March 1): 143

Slate, Barbara and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1993.
Very Busy Barbie [children's Little Golden Book].
Western Publishing

Sloan, Allan. 2000.
Ford's fancy financial puzzle [illustrated by Mark Todd].
Newsweek (July 31): 42-43

Smith, Janet. 1948.
Children's Illustrated Books.
Collins.

Smith, Sean M. 1999.
No 'Snow' at Sundance [illustrated by Barry Blitt].
Premiere (March): 41

Snell, Tee Loftin. 1974.
The Wild Shores: America's Beginnings [illustrated by Louis Glanzman].
Washington: National Geographic Society

Snierston, Dan. 1999.
Dead shows walking [illustrated by David Sheldon].
Entertainment Weekly (September 17):

Sorel, Edward. 1999.
"Marie Christine," a musical by Michael John LaChiusa, at the Vivian Beaumont [illustration].
New Yorker (December 6): 22

Sorel, Edward. 1999.
Illustrated, With an Appendix: How Ludwig Bemelmans rose from lowly hotel busboy to become the creator
of 'Madeline'.
New York Times (December 5)

Span, Paula. 1998.
Dye hard [Lynda Barry illustrations].
Washington Post Magazine (May 3).

Specter, Michael. 2000.
The Pharmageddon Riddle [Scarfe illustration].
New Yorker (April 10): 58

Steranko, Jim. 1976.
Chandler [Fiction Illustrated vol. 3.; graphic novel also known as "Red Tide", edited by Byron Preiss].
New York: Pyramid

Stern, Linda. 2000.

A survival guide [illustrated by Gary Baseman].
Newsweek (May 1): 74

Stock, Jeffrey. 1997.
Welcome to Broadway [illustration by Adrian Tomine].
Classical Pulse (October/November): 15-16.

Stone, Del Jr. 1997.
Dead Heat [illustrated by Dave Dorman].
Austin, TX: Mojo Press.

Stregevsy, Paul Franklin. 2000.
Does person 1 drive person 2 nuts? [illustrated by J.D. King].
Washington Post (April 2): B3

Stuart, Gene S. 1981.
The Mighty Aztecs [illustrated by Louis Glanzman].
Washington: National Geographic Society
Stuart, Mrs. Gene S. 1974.
Three Little Indians [Children's book illustrated by Louis Glanzman].
Washington: National Geographic Society.

Stuever, Hank. 2000.
The little merman [satire on use of real-life tragedy as animated musicals, illustrated by caricaturist Roman Genn].
Washington Post (January 29): C1, 4

Sutton, Ward. 1998.
Tower's 30-year-long, Strange Trip by the Bay [illustration].
Pulse (March): cover.

Sutton, Ward. 1998.
Lone wolf: A Pulse! special report [illustrations].
Pulse! (September)

Svetkey, Benjamin. 1999.
A special report on violence and entertainment [illustrated by Peter Kuper].
Entertainment Weekly (June 4): 44

Tadatsu, Takeshi. 1998.
City Books: A Literary Supplement to Washington City Paper [cover illustration]
Washington City Paper (December 4): City Books 1

Tapper, Jake. 1998.
Comics tragedy: An American art form dies a slow death in the daily papers [illustrated by Frank Cho].
Washington City Paper (July 10): 29-30.

Tinney, Cal. 1946.
Don't Quarrel -- DUNK! [Illustrations by Nate Collier].
New York: National Dunking Association

Torres, Daniel. 1999.
Fast Pack 1999 [illustrated by Torres].

Fast Company (Feb-March)

Townsend, J. Barton. 1919.

Illustrated Catalogue of a notable and extensive Collection of Illustrated Books and Caricatures: original issues by the Three Cruikshanks, Rowlandson, Gillray and Others.

New York: American Art Association.

Trillin, Calvin. 1999.

Oh Y2K, Yes Y2K, How Come It Has To End This Way? [illustrated by Koren].

New Yorker (December 13): 87

Trudeau, Garry. 1994.

Great leaping illustrations! It works [review of The Way Things Work CD-ROM]!.

New York Times (Nov 13).

Tsurumi M. 1993.

Books recommended by senior nurses and by fresh nurses. A comic illustrating students' clinical practice. [in Japanese] Kango 45 (3; March): 72-4

Tumbusch, Tom. 1989.

Illustrated Radio Premium Catalog and Price Guide.

Dayton: Tomart Publications

Tumbusch, Tom. 1989.

Illustrated Radio Premium Catalog and Price Guide.

Dayton, OH: Tomart.

Underwood, Anne and Pat Wingert. 1999.

Stress in the skies [illustrated by Peter Kuper].

Newsweek (November 29): 38

Unknown. 1981.

NMP's Adventure Illustrated prepares for release.

Comics Feature (11; August): 16

Unknown. 1999.

George E. Turner, Illustrator and Editor [obituary].

Washington Post (JUne 28): B7

Unknown. 2000.

[article on DC Fall Fashion Insert, which was illustrated by Paul Pope].

Brandweek (July 17)

Unknown. 2000.

Barks, Donald Duck Illustrator Dies.

Associated Press (August 25)

Unknown. 2000.

Deaths: G. Warren Schloat Jr.; Writer and Illustrator [Disney animator].

Washington Post (August 15): B7

Unknown. 1982.

Superman was 4-F [illustrated by Elwood H. Smith].

Parade (December 12)

Unknown. 1993.

New 'Annie' music [illustrated by Leonard Starr].

Editor and Publisher (December 25): 34

Unknown. 1998.

Gifted people [illustrated by Barry Blitt].

Entertainment Weekly (December 11): 12-3

Unknown. 1999.

Harry Rossoll, Government illustrator [Smokey Bear cartoon creator obituary].

Washington Post (March 2): B7

Vellekoop, Maurice (illustrator). 1999.

Fashion fiction.

Vogue (November)

Volz, Joe. 2000.

I heard America counting [illustrated by J.D. King].

Washington Post (April 2): B3

Von Bauer. 1944.

Learning to live with others [illustrated by Wyncie king].

New York: DC Heath.

Walp, R. L. 1951.

Comics as seen by the illustrators of children's books.

Wilson Library Bulletin 26(Oct):153.

Walsh, Gabriel. 1998.

APB Profile: Brian Michael Bendis; Mixing Media, a Young Author-Illustrator Forges a New Genre: Comics Noir.

APBNews.com (Dec. 17)

Ward, Lynd. 1949.

The Illustrator and the Book.

in Graphic Forms: The Arts as Related to the Book.

Boston: Harvard University Press

Ware, Chris. 1996.

[Cover art.].

American Illustration Annual 14.

Wasserstein, Wendy. 2000.

Complications [illustrated by Hirschfeld].

New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 87

Wayans, Shawn, Chris Spencer and Suli McCullough. 1997.

150 Ways to Tell If You're Ghetto [illustrated with cartoons by George Hay].

DTP

Weidenbaum, Marc. 1999.

Algorithm nature [Brian Biggs illustrations].

Pulse Magazine (October): 36-39

Weidenbaum, Marc. 1999.

Day job of the living dead [Rob Zombie illustrations].

Pulse Magazine (October): 42-53

Weil, Elizabeth. 2000.

American Megamillionaire Gets Russki Space Heap! [comic strip illustrations by The Dynamic Duo Studio].

New York Times Magazine (July 23): 36-41

Weinberg, Larry and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1986.

Chuck Norris & The Karate Kommandos No. 2: Island Of The Walking Dead [children's book].

Wanderer Books

Weinberg, Larry and Winslow Mortimer (illustrator). 1986.

Chuck Norris & The Karate Kommandos No. 1: Menace In Space [children's book].

Wanderer Books

Weis, Margaret. 1997.

Margaret Weis' Testament of the Dragon: An Illustrated Novel [ill. by Rags Morales].

New York: HarperCollins

Wemple, Erik. 1998.

Ladies of the blight [Frank Cho illustration].

Washington City Paper (May 1): 16.

Will, George. 2000.

The partial birth censors [on anti-abortion advertisement, illustrated with editorial cartoon by Asay].

Washington Post (August 20): B7

Wilson, Eddie and Jack Jackson (illustrator). 1996.

Threadgill's: The Cookbook.

Longstreet Press

Wright, Thomas. 1865.

A History of Caricature & Grotesque In Literature and Art [illustrations from various sources by F.W. Fairholt].

London: Virtue Brothers & Co

Wurman, Richard Saul & Loring Leifer. 1992.

Follow The Yellow Brick Road: Learning To Give, Take, and Use Instructions [illustrated by Ed Koren & Larry Gonick].

New York: Bantam Books.

Xlibris. 2000.

There are only two sure cures for writer's block: hunger and fear [Sorel illustration in advertisement].

Washington Post (April 13): A26

Young, Pam and Peggy Jones. 1983.

Sidetracked Home Executives [cover by Jack Davis; cartoon illustrations by Jim Shinn].

New York: Warner Books.

Young, Rosamond & Catherine Fitzgerald. 1983.

Twelve Seconds to the Moon: A Story of the Wright Brothers, 2nd ed. [color illustrations of the Wrights by Milton Caniff].

Dayton: US Air Force Museum Foundation

Young, Rosamond. 1978.

Twelve Seconds to the Moon: A Story of the Wright Brothers [color illustrations of the Wrights by Milton Caniff].

The Journal Herald

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075728/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Ben Katchor

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1993.

Cheap Novelties: The Pleasures of Urban Decay [review of book by B. Katchor].
American Heritage 44(8; Dec):98-99.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Julius Knipl, Real Estate Photographer [review of book by B. Katchor].
New Yorker 72(36; Nov 25):117.

Bolling, Ruben and Ted Rall. 2000.

The Book Club [Ben Katchor's The Beauty Supply District; Chris Ware's Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid on Earth; Daniel Clowes' David Boring; and Ilan Stavans' Latino USA: A Cartoon History].

Slate (August 28-30): <http://slate.msn.com/code/BookClub/BookClub.asp?Show8/28/00&idMessage;=5968&idBio194>

Conan, Neal. 1995.

Isay [interview with producer on Ben Katchor's Julius Knipl's transition from newspaper cartoon to radio].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition: The Best of NPR News (June 23)

DeCandido, Keith R. A. 1992.

Cheap Novelties: The Pleasure of Urban Decay [review of book by B. Katchor].
Library Journal 117(11; Jun 15):76.

Dieckmann, Katherine. 1990.

Ben Katchor: Real-life cartoonist.
New York 23(28; Jul 23):20.

Gehr, Richard. 1994.

Lost and found: The vanishing world of Julius Knipl, Real Estate Photographer [strip by B. Katchor].
Village Voice 39(11; Mar 15):32-33.

Griffith, Bill. 1998.

Chris Ware and Ben Katchor.
Civilization (Jun/Jul).
<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F14.html>

Halpern, Daniel Noah. 1998.

The qualities of the trade [Ben Katchor's A Wanderer in the Perfect City].
National Post (November 21)

Hoberman, J. 1999.

Gaslight: Ben Katchor's new graphic novel is set in a shadowy New York of the 1830's.
New York Times (January 10): Books

Kaganoff, Penny. 1991.

Cheap Novelties: The Pleasures of Urban Decay [review of book by B. Katchor].
Publishers Weekly 238(43; Sep 27):53.

Kakutani, Michiko. 1996.

The original lonely guy in an eccentric world [Katchor's Julius Knipl Real Estate Photographer; review].
New York Times (Oct 1).

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play; 1st episode].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (June 17)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - "The Ink Eradicator" [radio play; 3rd episode].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition Saturday (July 29)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play; 4th episode (3:00)].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (August 26)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play; 5th episode].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (September 16)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play episode (2:45)].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (October 7)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play episode (2:30)].
Weekend Edition Saturday (October 28)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - "The Doubletalk Artist" [radio play episode (4:00)].
Weekend Edition Saturday (November 18)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1995.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - "The Nail-Biting Salon" [radio play episode].
Weekend Edition Saturday (December 16)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1996.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - "The Radiator Musician" [radio play episode].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (January 20)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1996.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer - "The Siren Query Brigade" [radio play episode].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (February 17)

Katchor, Ben et. al. 1996.

Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [radio play last episode (4:00)].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (March 23)

Katchor, Ben. 1998.

[spontaneous combustion comic strip].
Metropolis (October)

Katchor, Ben. 1998.

In Praise of the Taxpayer [comic strip].
Metropolis (November)

Katchor, Ben. 1998.
The Carbon Copy Building [comic strip].
Metropolis (December)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
2nd Thought Mail [comic strip].
Metropolis (July)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
A Date in Architectural History [comic strip].
Metropolis (January)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
Chapter 713, Sec. 51a: Peepholes [comic strip].
Metropolis (February / March)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
Dept. of Harmony: The New York City Marathon passes through Brooklyn's Williamsburg [comic strip journalism].
New Yorker (November 22): 62, 67

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
Elevating Cracks in the Pavement [comic strip].
Metropolis (April)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
The Committee for Architectural Neglect [comic strip].
Metropolis (June)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
The Insomniac's Mansion [comic strip].
Metropolis (May)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
The Office Building De-mystified [comic strip].
Metropolis (August / September)

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
The Shoo-tec Company [comic strip].
Metropolis (October)

Katchor, Ben. 2000.
Julius Knipl, Real Estate Photographer: The Beauty Supply District [comic strips].
New York: Pantheon

Katchor, Ben. 1991.
Cheap novelties: the pleasures of urban decay
New York: Penguin Books

Katchor, Ben. 1997.

Urban delight [author of Julius Knipl].
Harper's 294(1764; May):28-29.

Katchor, Ben. 1998.
Pray for Surf [Sports reporting comic strip; journalism].
Details (May): 150-153.

Katchor, Ben. 1999.
The Jew of New York [graphic novel].
New York: Pantheon Books

LaBrecque, Eric. 1993.
In Search of the Graphic Novel [A. Spiegelman, J. and G. Hernandez, P. Kuper, B. Katchor, J. Muth].
Print 47(1; Jan):21.

Lange, Alexandra. 1999.
New York, 1830 [Ben Katchor book The Jew of New York].
New York (January 11)

Lutes, Jason. 1999.
Book Review Revue: The Jew of New York by Ben Katchor.
The Stranger (February 11)

Mallon, Matthew. 2000.
Coffee-table Comics [Katchor's 'The Beauty Supply District' and alternative comics].
Vancouver Sun (July 15)

Musgrove, Mike. 1999.
Graphic novels [reviews of Rall, Kubert, Katchor, Strangehaven: Arcadia by Millidge and Richardson & Duin's Comics Between The Panels].
Washington Post Book World (February 14): 10

Nesvisky, Matt. 1997.
Strip artists [book reviews; T. DeHaven's Derby Dugan's Depression Funnies and B. Katchor's Julius Knipl].
Jerusalem Post (Jan 2).

Olson, Ray. 1991.
Cheap Novelties: The Pleasures of Urban Decay and The New American Splendor [reviews of books by B. Katchor and H. Pekar].
Booklist 88(8; Dec 15):741.

Reid, Calvin. 1993.
Comics: A user's guide - Cheap Novelties [review of book by B. Katchor].
Publishers Weekly 240(41; Oct 11):55.

Reid, Calvin. 1996.
Publishers briefly [comics by D. Wojnarowicz, J. Romberger, M. Van Cook, B. Katchor, Seth, D. Dreschler].
Publisher's Weekly 243(51; Dec 16):16.

Rice, Robin. 1999.
Shadowlands: At PAFA and Tyler, two cartoon artists create distinct but ambiguous worlds [Ben Katchor and Charles Burns exhibits].
Philadelphia City Paper (October 21).

online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/102199/ae.art.comics.shtml>

Richler, Noah. 1999.
Noah Richler interviews author and artist Ben Katchor.
National Post (January 28)

Roth, Gil. 1998.
The deliberate tourist [Ben Katchor].
Comics Journal (201; January): 19.

Rubin, Mike. 1999.
The Art of the Schlemiel [The Jew of New York by Ben Katchor].
Village Voice (January 27).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9904/rubin.shtml>

Scott, Janny. 2000.
For 25 new MacArthur recipients, some security and time to think [Ben Katchor, includes photo].
New York Times (June 14): A24

Simon, Scott. 1995.
Julius Knipl: Real Estate Photographer [interview on comic strip and radio show by Ben Katchor].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (June 17)

Simon, Scott. 1996.
[cancellation of Ben Katchor's Julius Knipl radio show].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (March 30)

Sorel, E. 1996.
Julius Knipl, Real Estate Photographer [review of book by B. Katchor].
New York Times Book Review (Dec 22).

Stamberg, Susan. 1995.
Cartoonist [interview of Ben Katchor rebroadcast from May 7, 1994].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition: the Best of NPR News (June 23)

Tobias, Tobi. 1995.
[The wonders of salvage](#) [B. Katchor's Julius Knipl strip].
Dance Ink (Fall).

Unknown. 2000.
List of 2000 MacArthur Fellows [Ben Katchor].
Associated Press (June 13)

Unknown. 1999.
Briefly noted [review of Katchor's The Jew of New York].
New Yorker (January 11): 89

Weschler, Lawrence. 1993.
A wanderer in the perfect city [Ben Katchor's Julius Knipl].
New Yorker (Aug 9):58-67.

Weschler, Lawrence. 1995.
The talk of the town: Knipl in limbo [B. Katchor's strip and Village Voice].

New Yorker 71(8; Apr 17):34-35.

Weschler, Lawrence. 1998.

A wanderer in the perfect city [Art Spiegelman; Ben Katchor essays].

St. Paul, MN: Hungry Mind Press

Weschler, Pat. 1994.

Stamaty has Time, Katchor gets Voice.

New York 27(10; Mar 7):16.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080227/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Comics and Reading

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1973.

Comic books come to class: An interview with Michael Uslin.

Reading Newsreport 7(3):4.

[Unknown.] 1998.

Good Reading.

Immagini and Fumetti (7; Mar).

Alongi, C. V. 1974.

Response to Kay Haugaard: Comic books revisited.

Reading Teacher 27(8):801-803.

Arlin, M. and G. Roth. 1978.

Pupils' use of time while reading comics and books.

American Education Research Journal 15(2):201-216.

Beckman, Aileen K. 1984.

The psychology of humor and children's funny books: Where do they meet?

17th Annual Meeting of the Keystone State Reading Association (Nov), Hershey, PA.

Bennis, Warren G. and Patricia Ward Biederman. 1997.

Organizing Genius: The Secrets of Creative Collaboration [chapter on Disney animation team].

Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley,

Berona, David. 1996.

Silent narratives: Woodcut novels in America.

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing Annual Conference, Worcester, MA, July 18.

Blair, T. R. and E. C. Turner. 1982.

Basic skill emphasis: Its effect on independent reading development [comics and reading].

8th Annual Meeting of the Southern Regional Conference of the International Reading Association (Nov),

Biloxi, MS.

Bongco, Mila. 2000.

Reading Comics: Language, Culture, and the Concept of the Superhero in Comic Books.

Garland Publishing Inc

Collins, B. R. and D. Cowart. 1996.

Through the looking glass: Reading Warhol's Superman.

American Imago 53(2; Summer):107.

Dorrell, Larry D.; Curtis, Dan B.; Rampal, Kuldip R. 1995.

Book-Worms Without Books? Students Reading Comic Books in the School House.

Journal of Popular Culture 29(2):223.

Dorris, Michael. 1996.

The book lives [reading and comics]!

Booklist 93(6; Nov 15):590-591.

Downey, Sarah. 2000.

Not on the reading list [illustrated by Danny Hellman].

Newsweek (July 17): 50

Eco, Umberto. 1987

"A Reading of Steve Canyon"

Comic Iconoclasm, ICA (The Institute of Contemporary Arts), London.

Fohrman, P. 1993.

Using self-access materials with pupils having reading problems [comics in education].

English Teachers' Journal: Israel (46):66-69.

Fraser, Elizabeth. 1997.

Teenage Girls Reading Jackie [British comic].

Media, Culture, And Society 9 (4): 411.

Frieman, Barry B. 2000.

Reading and wronging [letter on Hart's 'B.C.' and Jews].

Washington Post (July 29): A17

Gabilliet, Jean-Paul. 1996.

A Comics Interlude [French comic books].

in European Readings of American Popular Culture ed. by John Dean and Jean-Paul Gabilliet.

Greenwood Press

Greaney, V. 1980.

Factors related to the amount and type of leisure time reading.

Reading Research Quarterly 15(3):337.

Greaney, Vincent and John Quinn. 1978.

Factors related to amount and type of leisure time reading.

7th Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association World Congress on Reading (Aug), Hamburg, West Germany.

Greer, S. 1973.

Reading in the secondary school [reading and comics].

Reading Quarterly 6(3):69-98.

Guthrie, J. T. 1978.

Research views: Comics.

Reading Teacher 32(3):376-378.

Haskins, J. B. and L. Kubas. 1979.

Validation of a method for pre-testing reader interest in newspaper content [comics reading].

Journalism Quarterly 56(2):269.

Haugaard, K. 1973.

Comic books: Conduits to culture.

Reading Teacher 27(1):54-55.

Holmes, Thomas A. 1999.

Television commentary and legend: Electronic media in The Dark Knight Returns.
Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Holmes, Vicki L. and Margaret R. Moulton. 1994.
The writing process in multicultural settings: Drawing on student perspectives [using cartoon drawings].
Journal of Reading 37(8):628.

Honaker, Emily. 1994.
Pictures, posters and puzzles [cartoons and reading].
Ohio Media Spectrum 46(Winter):25.

Hunter, Clarence W. 1995.
Mississippi heritage, comic books and literacy: The legacy of Ronnie Wise [Archie Comics].
Mississippi Libraries 59(Spring):10-11.

Jobe, Ronald. 1997.
Get Real Comics [comics, reading and gender].
Journal of Adolescent and Adult Literacy 40(6; Mar):512.

Jund, S. 1978.
Theme: Reading for Enjoyment.
Wisconsin State Reading Association Journal 22(4).

Juricich, Chris. 2000.
Should I Stay or Should I Go? [on reading comics as an adult].
Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Koenke, K. 1981.
ERIC/RCS: The careful use of comic books.
Reading Teacher 34(5):592-595.

Kossack, Sharon and Edwina Hoffman. 1987.
Use the news: A picture's worth a thousand words: Comprehension processing via the comics.
Journal of Reading 31(2):174-176.

Kruse, Roland. 1995.
Wie Comics funktionieren - Eine Untersuchung zur Semiotik und Lesepsychologie [German master's thesis:
How Comics Work - A Study in Semiotics and Reading Psychology].

Kurp, Patrick. 1990.
Comics are serious stuff: A tribute to light reading.
Albany Times Union (Jul 13):C1.

Layng, Craig. 1992.
Cartoons spreading germs of truth [Canadian Museum of Caricature].
Caricature 3(2):6.

Layoun, Mary N. 1998.
The Trans-, the Multi-, the Pluri-, and the Global: A few thoughts on comics, the comparative and "relational literacy."
Passages: Journal of Transnational and Transcultural Studies (Fall)

Linden, W and J Frankish. 1988.

Expectancy and type of activity: effects on pre-stress cardiovascular adaptation [while reading Herman gag panels].

Biological Psychology 27 (3; Dec): 227-35

Long, Everitt. 1997.

Reading, writing and rendering the world in Neil Gaiman's Sandman [master's thesis].

University of Western Ontario.

online at <http://www.geocities.com/Athens/Ithaca/5569/frontpage2.html>

McLoughlin, Tim O. 1989.

Reading Zimbabwean comic strips.

Research in African Literatures 20(Summer):217-41.

Mezieres, Jean-Claude. 1996.

My Very Own America [French comic books].

in European Readings of American Popular Culture ed. by John Dean and Jean-Paul Gabilliet.

Greenwood Press

Miller, Jeff. 1996.

Re-reading Steve Canyon, Part I.

International Comics and Animation Festival.

Miller, Jeff. 1996.

Re-reading Steve Canyon, Part II.

Speech Communication Association.

Miller, Jeff. 1997.

A Barthesian reading of Frank Miller's Sin City.

National Communication Association.

Miller, Jeff. 1997.

Blood Money: The symbolic economy of Sin City.

International Comics and Animation Festival.

Miyamoto, T. 1990.

The effect of graphic properties of 'pictorial letters' in Japanese comic books [in Japanese].

Science of Reading 34(2; Jul).

Moray, G. 1978.

What does research say about the reading interests of children in the intermediate grades [comics and reading]?

Reading Teacher 31(7):763-768.

Murata, Natsuko. 1993.

The effects of comic strips as a teaching strategy [in Japanese].

Science of Reading 37(4; Dec).

Musatti, T, L Mecacci and P di Pietro. 1981.

Effects of age and reading ability on visual discrimination [by matching cartoons].

Perceptual & Motor Skills 52 (2; Apr): 537-8

Musgrove, Mike. 1998.

It's so graphic [suggested comics reading]!

Washington Post Book World (July 26): 1, 10.

Neuendorf, K. A. 1982.

Hispanic youth's cultural identities: Prediction from media use and perceptions [comics reading].

Annual Meeting of the International Communication Association (May), Boston, MA.

Oshiro, Y. and M. Fukuhara. 1990.

Impressions of comic strips and comic strip heroes: A multidimensional scaling of comic strip perceptions [in Japanese].

Science of Reading 34(4; Dec).

Pellegrino, P. 1988.

Literacy is vital to survival in the technical classroom and workplace [converting weapons manuals to comic books].

NASSP Bulletin 72(509; Sep):88-94.

Ritter, V. F. and J. M. Finkelstein. 1979.

But I already can [comics and reading]!

Annual Meeting of the Iowa Council of Teachers of English/International Reading Association State Conference (Apr), Des Moines, IA.

Ruehr, R. 1984.

Some characteristics and writing problems of technically oriented students [comics reading].

35th Annual Meeting of the Conference on College Composition and Communication (Mar), New York, NY.

Russikoff, K. A. and J. L. Pilgreen. 1994.

Shaking the tree of 'forbidden fruit:' A study of light reading [comics reading].

Reading Improvement 31(2):122-124.

Sanches, M. 1977.

Contemporary Japanese youth and mass media communication [comics reading in Japan].

Youth and Society 8(4):389-416.

Sandler, Kevin S. (ed.) 1999.

Reading the Rabbit: Explorations in Warner Bros. Animation.

Rutgers University Press

Schodt, Frederik L. 1995.

Reading the classic Nausicaa, one can see the problems with today's manga.

Comic Box (January)

Schodt, Frederik L. 1985.

Reading the comics.

Wilson Quarterly 9(Summer):57-60.

Schwarz, J. H. 1984.

The picture book and aesthetic-environmental education [comics and reading].

'Illustrator as Storyteller' Conference (Oct), Chicago, IL.

Sinatra, Richard. 1979.

Using visuals in the composing process [such as comics].

24th Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association (Apr), Atlanta, GA.

- Smith, LR and BE Ryan. 1997.
Language arts achievement level, attitude survey format, and adolescents' attitudes towards reading [using Jim Davis' Garfield].
Adolescence 32 (126; Summer): 271-4
- Smith, Toren. 1995.
The new Miyazaki generation: Spreading even into English speaking countries [Nausicaa manga].
Comic Box (January)
- Stamaty, Mark Alan. 2000.
Summer Reading Issue [cartoons].
New York Times Book Review (June 4): cover, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 20, 22-23, 30, 34, 40, 55
- Stemer, Rosalie. 1995.
The briefcase as bookshelf: What commuters are reading [M. Friedman, copywriter for Marvel Entertainment].
New York Times (Apr 16).
- Stump, Greg. 1998.
Gaiman honored while reading tour rolls on.
Comics Journal (201; Jan):22-23.
- Swain, E. H. 1978.
Using comic books to teach reading and language arts.
Journal of Reading 22(3):253-258.
- Szadkowski, J. 1995.
Father of the Phantom.
The World & I: The Magazine for Serious Reading (November): 136-143
- Taylor, Janett. 1989.
Danse Macabre and Bande Dessinee: A Question of Reading.
Forum for Modern Language Studies 25: 356-69.
- Taylor, Janett. 199? Danse Macabre and Bande Dessinee: A Question of Reading.
Forum for Modern Language Studies 25 (198): 356-69.
- Thomas, Roy. 1999.
Reading Between the Panels.
Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 5, 53
- Tjardes, Susan E. 1996.
Televisual literacy, producerly texts and the serialized graphic narrative: The rhetorical and satirical potential of 'Doonesbury' [dissertation].
University of Iowa.
- Ujiie, Joanne; Krashen, Stephen D. 1996.
Comic Book Reading, Reading Enjoyment, and Pleasure Reading Among Middle Class and Chapter I Middle School Students.
Reading Improvement 33(1):51.
- Unknown. 2000.
["Light Reading" column featured Gon Underground and Mr. Majestic].

CMJ New Music Monthly (February)

Unknown. 1991.

Cartoonists Across America [Phil Yeh literacy image chosen as Hungarian postage stamp].

The Comics Journal (142; June 1991): 23

Unknown. 1994.

Anti-illiteracy effort by Ohio cartoonists.

Editor and Publisher (December 17): 41

Wolfram, W. 1975.

Extended notions of grammar and reading comprehension [using comics].

Pre-Convention Workshop on Syntax and Comprehension at the 24th Annual Meeting of the International Reading Association (May), New York, NY.

Wright, Gary. 1979.

The comic book: A forgotten medium in the classroom.

Reading Teacher 33(2):158-161.

Wright, Gary. 1979.

The comic strip in the classroom for the reluctant disabled reader.

Reading Improvement 16(1):13-17.

Wright, Gary; Sherman, Ross. 1994.

What is Black & White and Read All Over? The Funnies!

Reading Improvement 31(1; Spring):37.

Wrightson, Bernie. 1999.

[Rereading my interview... letter].

Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 6-7

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110807055946/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and Japan

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1989.
More Manga [Viz Comics].
Comics Scene (7):6.

[Unknown.] 1991.
Japanese show helps kids develop taste for cooking [comic strip on cooking].
Albany Times Union (Oct 27):T42.

[Unknown.] 1992.
Sexism In Comics.
Japan Economic Journal 30(1534; Sep 12):7.

[Unknown.] 1994.
Lonely pleasures: Japan [comics].
The Economist 322(7873; Jul 23):84.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Eclectic: Japanese Manga.
The Economist 337(7945; Dec 16):81.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Tezuka Osamu: Father of postwar manga culture.
The East: Higachi 31(3; Sep 1):6.

[Unknown] 1986
"Manga"
Encyclopaedia of Japan, Kodansha International. 1986

Adams, Cecil. 1999.
The Straight Dope [on similarities between Tezuka's anime 'Kimba the White Lion' and Disney's 'The Lion King'].
Washington City Paper (December 24): 166

Adams, Kenneth Alan; Hill, Lester. 1991.
Protest and rebellion: fantasy themes in Japanese comics.
Journal of Popular Culture 25(Summer):99-127.

Adams, Sam. 1999.
(Re-)Enter Sandman: Inspired by Japanese myth, Neil Gaiman returns to the comic book character that made him famous.
Philadelphia City Paper (November 11).
online at <http://www.citypaper.net/articles/111199/ae.books.sandman.shtml>

Allison, Anne. 1996.
Permitted & Prohibited Desires: Mothers, Comics and Censorship in Japan.
Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press

Allison, Anne. 1996.
Permitted and Prohibited Desires: Mothers, Comics and Censorship in Japan.
Westview Press.

Ansen, David. 1999.
'Princess' [Mononoke] ride: Miyazaki's magic spell [anime].
Newsweek (November 1): 87

Aoki, Tetsuo. 1991.
Koshikessho e no apurochi -- Dai 1-han [Comprehension through comic series #1 "An approach to hyperlipidemia. Medicine, in Japanese].
Tokyo : Raifu Saiensu.

Aoyama, Tomoko. 1988.
Male homosexuality as treated by Japanese women writers.
Japanese Trajectory: Modernization and Beyond (G. McCormack).

Associated Press. 1997.
Japanese doll is like Popeye's face on Barbie's body: Image made from 2 comic book icons triggers a big fight over copyrights.
Deseret [UT] News (Mar 16).

Atchison, Lee. 2000.
She Said WHAT?!: Dubbed vs. Subtitled in the Anime Realm.
Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Atchison, Lee. 2000.
Anime Boys.
Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Babington, Deepa. 2000.
As Pokemon movie opens, toy craze shows signs of fading in U.S. [anime].
Reuters (July 21)

Benning, Victoria. 1999.
Youths pack Tysons Corner for pointers on 'Pocket Monsters' [Pokemon Japanese animation].
Washington Post (August 8): C4

Berry, Stefanie. 1999.
Dumplings deluge: 'Dango' tune inspires Japanese craze [animation].
Washington Post (August 3): C1, 7

Bissey, Laura. 2000.
What Cels: The Woeful Life of a Cel Collector [anime].
Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bissey, Laura. 2000.
A Boy, His Father, An Empty Eye Socket and the Ghosts of Japan [GeGeGe no Kitarou manga / anime].
Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bissey, Laura. 2000.
Reviewing Mononoke [anime].
Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bissey, Laura. 2000.

The End of Evangelion; Or, how I learned to stop worrying and hate Hideaki Anno [anime].

Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bissey, Laura. 2000.

The Seductive World of Shoujo Anime.

Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Blyth, R.H. 1956

"The History of Japanese Caricature"

chapter 17 in Oriental Humour, Hokuseido Press, Tokyo, pp.284-296

Bomford, Jen. 2000.

Rurouni Kenshin: Or The Story With Many Names [anime / manga].

Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bomford, Jen. 2000.

White Wing, Black Wing, Cute Wing, Bat Wing [angels in anime].

Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bomford, Jen. 2000.

Yaoi and Shounen Ai -Or- Turnabout Is Fair Play??? [homosexual erotic manga].

Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Bornoff, Nicholas. 1991.

Pink samurai: Love, marriage and sex in contemporary Japan [Manga].

New York: Pocket.

Burr, Ty. 1999.

Princess Mononoke [anime review].

Entertainment Weekly (November 5): 50

Burr, Ty. 1998.

Special 'Delivery' [Japanese animator Hayao Miyazaki's Kiki's Delivery Service released in US by Disney].

Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 88.

Burr, Ty. 1999.

Smaller is better [Rugrats animation].

Entertainment Weekly (April 2): 97-8

Burress, Charles. 1997.

San Francisco's Manga Man.

San Francisco Chronicle (Feb 2).

Byrne, Chuck. 1988.

Animekomikkusu: Japanese animation comics.

Print 42(Nov/Dec):158-63.

Chandler, Clay. 1999.

A Cultural Shock to The System: Out of Japan's Upheaval Spring Hit Film, Books [anti-business manga].

Washington Post (November 9): E1, 15

Chavez, Paul. 1999.

'Pokemon' Rocks in Box Office Open [anime].
Associated Press (November 14)

Chetwynd, Josh and Andy Seiler. 2000.
Studio is hoping Pokemon fans dig Digimon, too [anime].
USA Today (August 29): 1D

Chin, Oliver. 1999.
Know your market; Part one: The youth movement [anime and manga recommendation from Viz marketing director].
Comics Retailer (October): 38

Clark, Tanya. 1997.
'Spirit Princess' moves Japan [animation].
USA Today (Aug 28).

Coleman, Joseph. 1997.
Comics aren't just for the young in Japan.
Athens Daily News/Athens Banner-Herald (Aug 3).
Collado, Katherine. 1993.
Graphic expression: The cartoons of Clifford K. Berryman [editorial].
Prologue 25(3; Fall):283-9.

Coleman, Joseph. 1997.
Japan takes comic books to next level.
Albany Times Union (Jul 28).

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
"Here He Comes ...": Speed Racer [anime].
Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
Nova is a GO!: Amy Howard [interview of Star Blazers anime voice].
Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
A Grand Voice: Michael Granberry [anime voiceover artist interview].
Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
Crushing Joe: Michael Brady [anime voice interview].
Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
Head Fanboy: C.B. Cebulski Talks Anime [interview].
Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
Oh My Goddess! the Interview Scott Simpson and Juliet Cesario [anime].
Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
Sailor Moon [anime].

Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Couch, John S. 1997.

Japan's dreaming [review of Dreamland Japan: Writings on Modern Manga by F. L. Schodt].

Wired 5(1; Jan):174.

Dauphin, Gary. 1999.

Japanimation's All-ages Show ["Studio Ghibli, Japan" anime show at the Museum of Modern Art].

Village Voice (September 15).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9937/dauphin.shtml>

Dean, Michael. 2000.

Retailers alarmed by Wizard ad for she-male anime.

Comics Journal (219; January): 11-12

Disheneau, David. 1998.

Maryland town gets Japanese literature.

Associated Press (Feb 18).

Donnelly, Laura. 2000.

It's Elementary, My Dear! Part One: Fire [anime].

Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Donnelly, Laura. 2000.

Slay You, Slay Me: A Review of the Slayers Anime Series.

Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Donnelly, Laura. 2000.

The Rane Must Fall: Elf Princess Rane [anime].

Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Donnelly, Laura. 2000.

When Angels Come To Earth: Neon Genesis Evangelion [anime].

Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Dower, John W. 1986

"The War in Western Eyes""The War in Japanese Eyes"

War Without Mercy: Race and Power in the Pacific War, Pantheon Books, New York. pp.181-200

Dower, John W. 1993

"Graphic Others/Graphic Selves: Cartoons in War and Peace"

chapter 9 in Japan in War and Peace: Essays on History, Culture and Race,

Harper Collins, London. pp.287-300

Duus, Peter. 1999.

The Marumaru Chinbun and the origins of the Japanese political cartoon.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 42-56

Feldman, Ofer. 1995.

Political reality and editorial cartoons in Japan: How the national dailies illustrate the Japanese prime minister.

Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly 72(3):571.

Fletcher, Dani. 2000.
Here There Be Angels: Kia Asamiya [manga interview].
Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Fletcher, Dani. 2000.
Perfect Visions: Looking at The Vision of Escaflowne [anime].
Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Fletcher, Dani. 2000.
The "Truth" Is In Here: Project: Generation and Public Service [education al manga].
Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Fletcher, Danielle. 2000.
The Few, The Proud, The Fancubs [anime].
Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Fletcher, Danielle. 2000.
The People of Anime and Why They Are Central to World Peace.
Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Fowler, Jimmy. 2000.
International incident: Dragonball Z is the Cartoon Network's top-rated show, thanks to a Fort Worth-based company that's unleashing a controversial American version of this Japanese hit.
Dallas Observer (January 20).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-01-20/feature.html/page1.html>

Fujii, Satoru (ed). 1999.
Japan Edge: The Insider's Guide to Japanese Popular Subculture [chapters on comics and anime].
Cadence Books

Fujimoto, Yukari and Julianne Dvorak (trans). 1991.
A life-Size Mirror: Women's Self-Representation in Girl's Comics.
Review of Japanese Culture and Society (December 4): 53-57.

Fujimoto, Yukari. [date unknown.]
Watashi No Ibasho Wa Doko Ni Aru No [Where do I belong? The shape of the heart as reflected in girls' comics; in Japanese]?
Gakuyou Shobou.

Fulford, Benjamin. 1997.
Comics in Japan not just funny business.
Nikkei Weekly 35(1761; Feb 17).

Furusho, J. et. al. 1998.
Patient background of the Pokemon phenomenon: questionnaire studies in multiple pediatric clinics [Japanese animation].
Acta Paediatrica Japonica 40 (6; December): 550-4

Gayton, Loran. 1999.
Cherry Blossoms Versus Chainsaws - A Meditation On The Meaning Of Cute [co-creator of "Morning Glory The Faerie" compares American Comics and Japanese Shojo Manga].
Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/redirect.shtml>

Goff, Janet. 1997.

Adolf: A Tale of the Twentieth Century [review of comic by O. Tezuka].

Japan Quarterly 44(2; Apr):105.

Gomi, Yoko. 1995.

The purifying darkness of Miyazaki's world: The place where "Nausicaa" has arrived [manga].

Comic Box (January)

Gopalan, Nisha. 1999.

Princess Mononoke [anime by Miyazaki].

Premiere (November): 30

Grigsby, Mary. 1998.

Sailormoon Manga (Comics) and Anime (Cartoons) Superheroine meets Barbie: Global Entertainment Commodity comes to the United States.

Journal of Popular Culture 32 (1; Summer).

Groensteen, Thierry. 1991.

L'univers des mangas [Japanese comics; in French].

Casterman

Hanna, Junko. 2000.

Japan pays tribute to its animation heritage [museum exhibit].

The Daily Yomiuri (July 27): 7

Hardy, Ernest. 1999.

Animating the Century; Princess Mononoke taps the Zeitgeist [anime].

LA Weekly (October 29).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/49/film-hardy.shtml>

Hargreaves, Darron. 2000.

You've come a long way, Baby [development of animation and anime].

Daily Yomiuri (July 27): 7

Hatton, Denise. 1998.

Japan introduces new series featuring songs; humor from the Czech Republic, San Marino.

Linn's Stamp News (February 23): 34

Hayes, Dade. 1999.

Pokemon Pockets Monster Box Office [anime].

Reuters (November 15)

Heilbrunn, Jacob. 1999.

Tokyo Diarist: Cartoon History [Japan cartoonist Yoshinori Kobayashi].

The New Republic (January 25):

<http://magazines.enews.com/magazines/tnr/current/diarist012599.html>

Hembeck, Fred. 1999.

Dateline: @!!?* [...you say this nightmarish image appeared in a seventies DC Comic?..]

Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 65

Herskovitz, Jon. 2000.

Japanese videogamers look beyond Pokemon [animation].

Reuters / Variety (January 2)

Hernandez, Greg. 2000.

WB collects 3rd 'Pokemon' film [anime].

The Hollywood Reporter (August 24)

Herskovitz, Jon. 1999.

"Mononoke" creator Miyazaki toons up pic [anime].

Reuters (December 15)

Hino, Hideshi. 1990.

Panorama of Hell [manga graphic album].

Blast Books

Hino, Hideshi. 1995.

Hell Baby [manga graphic album].

Blast Books

Holden, TJM. 2000.

ReDotPop: Mediations of Japan: Ranma [anime / manga sexual roles].

PopMatters (July 5): <http://www.popmatters.com/columns/holden/000704.html>

Howe, Desson. 1999.

'Princess' [Mononoke]: Hooray for anime.

Washington Post (November 5): Weekend 49, 52

Howe, Desson. 2000.

'Pokemon': The power of duh [anime].

Washington Post (July 21): Weekend 35, 44

Hughes, David and Jonathan Clements. 1997.

Arts: Manga goes to Hollywood.

The Guardian (Apr 14).

Hunter, Stephen. 1999.

The bland violence of 'Mononoke' [anime].

Washington Post (November 5): C5

International and Cultural Section, Planning Department, City of Omiya (ed.) 1991

Kitazawa Rakuten; Founder of the Modern Japanese Cartoon, [Japanese/English text]

Omiya City Council, Omiya.

Ishida, S. et. al. 1998.

Photosensitive seizures provoked while viewing "Pocket Monsters," a made-for-television animation program in Japan.

Epilepsia 39 (12; December): 1340-4

Ishinomori, Shotaro. 1988.

Japan, Inc. [Japanese comics].

University of California.

Ito, Kinko. 1994.

Images of women in weekly male comic magazines in Japan.

Journal of Popular Culture 27(Spring):81-95.

Izawa, Eri. 1997.

The Romantic, Passionate Japanese in Anime: A Look at the Hidden Japanese Soul.

Japanese Pop Culture Conference, University of Victoria (in Canada).

<http://www.mit.edu:8001/afs/athena.mit.edu/user/r/e/rei/WWW/manga-romanticism.html>

Jeanne. 2000.

Rurouni Kenshin: Or, as the Americans have it, Samurai X [anime / manga].

Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jeanne. 2000.

The Dark Brilliance of Kia Asamiya [manga].

Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jenkins, Mark. 1995.

Manga: Of sex, sci-fi and salarymen [academic conference that became ICAF].

Washington Post (February 5): G8

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

Masters of anime [film series].

Washington City Paper (September 10): 121

Jenkins, Mark. 1999.

The myth Japan pageant [Princess Mononoke animated film review].

Washington City Paper (November 5): 42-43

Jonte, Lisa Renee. 2000.

A Beginner's Guide to Japanese Manga.

Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Jonte, Lisa. 2000.

Elfquest: Fond Memories of America's Earliest "Manga".

Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Kaplan, David A. & Adam Rogers. 1999.

It's a Pokemon planet [Japanese animation].

Newsweek (March 1): 48

Kempley, Rita. 2000.

'Pokemon 2000': More power to them [anime].

Washington Post (July 21): C1, 12

Ketchum, Alton. 199x

"The Search for Uncle Sam"

History Today vol.40, April. pp.20-26 "Japanese Subculture in the 1990s: Otaku and the Amateur Manga Movement"

Journal of Japanese Studies vol.24 no.2. pp.289-317

Kingwell, Mark. 1997.

Babes in toyland ['Sailor Moon' television adaptation of Japanese comic book].

Saturday Night 112(1; Feb):83-84.

- Kinsella, Sharon. 2000.
Adult Manga, Culture & Power in Contemporary Japanese Society.
Richmond, Surrey: Curzon
- Kinsella, Sharon. 1996.
Change in the social status, form and content of adult Manga, 1986-1996.
Japan Forum 8(1; Mar):103-112.
- Kinsella, Sharon. 1998.
Adult Manga.
Curzon Press.
- Kiyama, Henry (Yoshitaka) 1995
The Four Immigrants Manga: A Japanese Experience in San Francisco, 1904-1924 (translated, with introduction and notes by Frederik L. Schodt)
Stonebridge Press, Berkeley
- Kiyama, Henry (Yoshitaka) and Frederik L. Schodt (trans). 1999.
The Four Immigrants Manga: A Japanese Experience in San Francisco, 1904-1924.
Stone Bridge Press
- Klayman, Ben. 2000.
Speed Racer's Mach 5 Race Car Up for Auction [anime].
Reuters (June 20)
- Klein, Andy. 1999.
Gods almighty: Princess Mononoke is beautiful, but is she worth the wait? [anime; Miyazaki; Gaiman].
Dallas Observer (November 4).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-11-04/film4.html>
- Koehler, Robert. 2000.
"Pokemon" sequel better than original [Pokemon 2000 the Movie: The Power of One (Poketto Monsutaa: Maboroshi No Pokemon X: Lugia Bakudan) animated Japanese movie].
Reuters / Variety (July 21)
- Koso, J. et. al. 1998. Risk factors in evoked neurological disorder by watching an animated program, Pokemon. [in Japanese] No to Hattatsu [Brain & Development] 30 (5; September): 435-7
- Kristof, Nicholas D. 1995.
In Japan, brutal comics for women.
New York Times (Nov 5):1.
- Kusaoi, Akiko. 1997.
Never mind the Mishima, here comes the Manga.
Look Japan (Jan):47.
- Ledden, Sean; Fejes, Fred. 1987.
Female gender role patterns in Japanese comic magazines.
Journal of Popular Culture 21(Summer):155-76.
- Ledoux, Trish, ed. 1997.
Anime Interviews: The First Five Years of Animerica, Anime and Manga Monthly.

Ledoux, Trish. 1997.

Anime Interviews: The First Five Years of Animerica, Anime & Manga Monthly (1992-97).

San Francisco: Viz Communications

Levi, Antonia. 1996.

Samurai from Outer Space: Understanding Japanese Animation.

Open Court Publishing Company

Levi, Antonia. 1996.

Samurai from Outer Space [manga].

Open Court Publishing Company.

Levin, Rick. 2000.

Pokemon Possessed [anime / manga].

The Stranger (November 4)

Lien - Cooper, Barb. 2000.

Rumiko Takahashi [anime].

Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lien, Barb. 1999.

American Manga with a Reason for Being: Will Allison [interview with "Trouble Express" creator, a science fiction comic book published by Radio Comix].

Sequential Tart 2(7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/july99/allison.shtml>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000.

Dialing for Deities: Oh My Goddess! [anime / manga].

Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Lo Duca, G. M. 1939.

Du dessin anime a la plastique animee [comics; in French].

La Nature 67(May 15):314-319.

Loveday, Leo and Satomi Chiba. 1983.

At the crossroads: The folk ideology of femininity in the Japanese comic.

Fabula: Journal of Folktale Studies 24(3-4):246-263.

Maynard, Senko K. 1995.

Interrogatives that seek no answers: Exploring the expressiveness of rhetorical interrogatives in Japanese [rhetoric of Japanese comic strips].

Linguistics 33(3):501-530.

McCloud, Scott. 1996.

Understanding Manga.

Wizard 56 (Apr):44-48.

Meech-Perarik, Julia. 1986

"Satire: Harsh Critics of New Japan"

chapter 4 in The World of the Meiji Print: Impressions of a New Civilization, Weatherhill, New York.

pp.179-199

Miller, Bob. 1989.

The lure of 'Laputa' [Japanese animation movie].

Comics Scene (7):69.

Miyadai, Shinji. [date unknown.].

Sabukaruchaa Shinwa Kaitai [Dismantling subculture myths; about Japanese girls' comics].

Miyamoto, T. 1990.

The effect of graphic properties of 'pictorial letters' in Japanese comic books [in Japanese].

Science of Reading 34(2; Jul).

Morikawa, Kathleen. 1997.

More than mind candy [review of 'Dreamland Japan: Writings on Modern Manga' by F. Schodt].

Japan Quarterly 44(1; Jan):92-94.

Murata, Natsuko. 1993.

The effects of comic strips as a teaching strategy [in Japanese].

Science of Reading 37(4; Dec).

Murray, Geoffrey. 1980.

In Japan, comic books aren't just for children anymore.

Christian Science Monitor (Aug 22).

Nagai, Asami. 1999

"Manga's 12th-century Roots"

The Daily Yomiuri, Thursday, September 2. pp.7

Northwest Airlines. 1997.

Anything less than "open skies" is a sell out to Japan [ad with Oliphant cartoon].

Washington Post (Oct 21):A5.

Northwest Airlines. 1997.

Asia's economic crisis will deepen unless we break up 'Japan Inc.' [ad campaign by editorial cartoonist Oliphant].

Washington Post (Dec 9):A22.

Northwest Airlines. 1997.

Japan wants 'open skies' - but only for Japan [Oliphant ad campaign].

Washington Post (Nov 20):A22.

Northwest Airlines. 1997.

Unfortunately, Japan's opposition to "Open Skies" is no joke [Ad campaign with Oliphant cartoons].

Washington Post (Oct 30):A12; (Nov 2):A21.

O'Hara, Terence. 2000.

Dot-bombs [anime distributor Syconet.com].

Washington Post (July 3): Business 3

Ohtsuka, Eiji. 1987.

[Manga] No Kouzou: Shouhin, Tekisuto, Genshou [comics structure; in Japanese].

Yudachisha.

Ohtsuka, Eiji. 1988.

Comic-book formula for success.

Japan Quarterly (Jul/Sep).

- Ohtsuka, Eiji. 1994.
Sengo Manga No Hyoguen Kuukan: Kigouteki Shintai No Jubaku [postwar comics; in Japanese].
Houzoukan.
- Okada, Emilo. 1995.
Thoughts of a faithful reader for 12 years [Nausicaa manga].
Comic Box (January)
- Okamoto, Rei. 1997.
'Fuku-chan' goes to Java: Images of Indonesia in a Japanese wartime newspaper comic strip.
Southeast Asian Journal of Social Science 25(1):111-123.
- Oshiro, Y. and M. Fukuhara. 1990.
Impressions of comic strips and comic strip heroes: A multidimensional scaling of comic strip perceptions [in Japanese].
Science of Reading 34(4; Dec).
- Poitras, Gilles. 1998.
The Anime Companion: What's Japanese in Japanese Animation.
Stone Bridge Press
- Pusateri, John. 2000.
Assassins and children: The mythology of the Lone Wolf and Cub films [based on manga].
Asian Cinema 11 (1; Spring/Summer): 84-96
- Quigley, Kenvin. 1996.
Comics Underground Japan: A Manga Anthology
Blast Books
- Rees, Christina. 1998.
This cartoon is X-rated [anime / "Japanimation"].
Dallas Observer (September 3).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-09-03/nightday2.html>
- Reid, Bruce. 2000.
Cartoons for Every Age: The Complex Beauty of Hayao Miyazaki [anime].
The Stranger (November 4)
- Reynolds, Eric. 1999.
Miscellaneous news: Rock, Rock, Rock 'n' Roll High School [from Cosmic Comics]; Mirage folds comics line; DC gives credit to retailers; No end to paper crunch in sight; Mason, Ulm leave Malibu; Underground Manga from FBI; Rick Geary wins Reuben Award; STV acquires competitor; Founder of Cartoon Art Museum retires; Wizards cut off Heroes World; Bongo Halloween Special.
Comics Journal (179; August): 24-25
- Robischon, Noah. 1999.
In 'toon. Japanimation rules on the Web. Can it take over U.S. movie screens?
Entertainment Weekly (October 29): 121
- Rust, David. 1998.
Like nothing else going... [Gon review; manga].
Comics Journal (201; January): 41-42.

Rutenberg, Jim. 2000.
Pokemon, unchosen [anime].
New York Times (June 28): B12

Saitani, Ryo & Hayao Miyazaki. 1995.
I understand Nausicaa a bit more than I did a little while ago [manga interview].
Comic Box (January).

Salmon, Jacqueline L. 1999.
For preteens and parents, hunt is on for Pokemon [Japanese cartoon characters].
Washington Post (June 7): B1, 7

Saltz, Jerry. 1999.
Imitation Warhol [Takashi Murakami's manga / anime influenced fine art].
Village Voice (August 25).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9934/saltz.shtml>

Sanches, M. 1977.
Contemporary Japanese youth and mass media communication [comics reading in Japan].
Youth and Society 8(4):389-416.

Sanderson, Peter. 1987.
Lone Wolf and Cub in America [First Comics' presentation of Japanese series].
Comics Scene Special (1):23-25.

Sasaki, Atsushi. 1992.
Koketsuatsusho e no apurochi -- Dai 1-han [Comprehension through comic shirizu #2; Hypertension therapy manga].
Tokyo : Raifu Saiensu.

Schilling, Mark. 1993.
Doraemon: Making dreams come true.
Japan Quarterly 40(Oct/Dec):405-417.

Schodt, Frederik L. 1995.
Reading the classic Nausicaa, one can see the problems with today's manga.
Comic Box (January)

Schodt, Frederik L. [date unknown.]
Manga! Manga! The World of Japanese Comics.
Kodansha International.

Schodt, Frederik L. 1986.
Manga! Manga! The world of Japanese comics.
New York: Kodansha America.

Schodt, Frederik L. 1996.
Dreamland Japan: Writings on Modern Manga.
Berkeley, CA: Stone Bridge Press.

Schodt, Frederik L. 1998.
Land of the Running Serial (Japanese comics)
Civilization (June-July)

<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F18.html>

Schoell, William. 1991
Comic Book Heroes of the Screen
New York: Citadel Press

Seward, Jack. 1983.
More about the Japanese (revised) [Manga].
Tokyo: Lotus Press.

Shapiera, Ian. 2000.
From Pokemany to poky few? Faster than you can say 'Harry Potter,' a craze cools off [Pokemon anime].
Washington Post (July 31): C1, 4

Shigeo Nishimura. 1994.
The Japanese Manga.
Japan: Foreign Press Center

Shimizu Isao, 1993
"Japan's Rich Tradition of Cartoons & Comics"
Echoes of Peace, Jan.

Shinohara, Makiko. 1991.
Yoshiro Harada dares to deliver papers in costume: To the delight of many Japanese.
Christian Science Monitor (Dec 31).

Siegel, Robert. 1998.
Counter-Tenor [Yoshikazu Mera sings theme for animated film in Japan].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (February 7)

Skinner, Kenneth D. 1979.
Salaryman Comics in Japan: Images of Self Perception.
Journal of Popular Culture 13(1; Summer).

Smith, Toren. 1995.
The new Miyazaki generation: Spreading even into English speaking countries [Nausicaa manga].
Comic Box (January)

Snider, Mike. 1999.
Pokemania builds as monster games spawn a hydra-headed empire [Japanese animation].
USA Today (March 17): 8D

Snider, Mike. 1999.
Pokemon poised to be pop culture's next big phenom [Japanese animation].
USA Today (March 17): 1D

Snyder, Janet. 1997.
Japan seeks cause of convulsions [Pocket Monsters animation].
Washington Post (Dec 18):C16.

Somboon, Singkamanan. 1995.
Other voices: Manga in Thailand.
Bookbird 33(Fall/Winter):46-47.

Span, Paula. 1997.
Cross-cultural cartoon cult [anime].
Washington Post (May 15):B1, B4.

Span, Paula. 1997.
Cross-cultural cartoon cult: Japan's animated futuristic features move from college clubs to video stores [Anime].
Washington Post (May 15).

Stepp, Laura Sessions. 1999.
The 'Pokemon' phenomenon [Japanese animation].
Washington Post (April 9): C4

Stuever, Hank. 2000.
What Would Godzilla Say? At the Japanese Animation Festival, a Brave New World Of Hot Pink and Cool Kids.
Washington Post (February 14): C1

Sullivan, Gary. 1999.
The Four Immigrants Manga by Henry (Yoshitaka) Kiyama [review].
Rain Taxi Review of Books (Winter): 29

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.
Japan's cartoon violence: TV networks criticized after children's seizures [Pocket Monsters animation].
Washington Post (Dec 19): D1, D6.

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.
The Wolf-Girl from Japan: 'Princess Monoke' Fans Fill the Movie Theaters [animation].
Washington Post (Sep 17):D1.

Takahashi, T. and Y. Tsukahara. 1998.
Pocket Monster incident and low luminance visual stimuli: special reference to deep red flicker stimulation [Japanese animation].
Acta Paediatrica Japonica 40 (6; December): 631-7

Tanabe, Kunio Francis. 1996.
Letter from Tokyo [manga].
Washington Post Book World (Nov 3):15.

Tanner, Ron. 1994.
Toy robots in America, 1955-75: How Japan really won the war.
Journal of Popular Culture 28(3; Winter).

Tanners, Timna. 1999.
Japanese cartoon hopes to conquer America ["Princess Mononoke" animated movie].
Reuters (November 10)

Taylor, Sally Adamson. 1992.
Japanese publishing on the rise.
Publishers Weekly 239(Oct 19):38-42.

Tesoro, Jose M. 1996.
'Kitty' invasion from Japan.

World Press Review 43(Apr):45-46.

Tezuka, Osamu. 1981.

Tezuka Osamu no subete [A Collection of the Works of Osamu Tezuka, the Japanese comic book creator and animator].

Tokyo: Daitosha.

Thompson, Luke Y. 2000.

Crash of the Titan: Disney-esque characters and anime stylings don't mix, but at least the battles are cool [Bluth animated movie "Titan A.E." from Fox].

Dallas Observer (June 15).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/film2.html>

Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.]

Girls and women getting out of hand: The pleasures and politics of Japan's amateur comics community.

In Fanning the Flames: Fans and Consumer Culture in Contemporary Japan (W. J. Kelly, ed.).

Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.]

Unlikely Explorers: An Ethnography of the Community of Japanese Girls' and Women's Comic Books [Ph.D. dissertation].

New York: Columbia University.

Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.]

What Japanese girls do with comics, and why.

In Hop on Pop: The Pleasures and Politics of Popular Culture (H. Jenkins, ed.).

Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1989.

Adolescent liminality in Japanese Manga.

7th Annual Association of Teachers of Japanese Seminar, Washington, DC, Mar 16.

Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1993.

Unlikely explorers: Sexual ambiguity in Japanese girls' comics.

New York Conference on Asian Studies, New Paltz, NY, Oct. 16.

Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1997.

Girls and women getting out of hand: The pleasures and politics of Japan's Amateur comics community.

American Anthropological Association Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, Nov. 22.

Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1997.

What Japanese girls do with comics, and why.

Japan Anthropology Workshop, University of Melbourne, Australia, July 10.

Thorson, Alice. 1996.

From collection of cultures, artistic unity arises [Japanese art and influence on comics].

Kansas City Star (Jan 21).

Tong, Ng Suat. 1999.

Train keep a-rollin': Galaxy Express 999 by Leiji Matsumoto [manga review].

Comics Journal (218; December): 41-42

Tsurumi M. 1993.

Books recommended by senior nurses and by fresh nurses. A comic illustrating students' clinical practice. [in

Japanese] Kango 45 (3; March): 72-4

Uchiyama, A. 1995.

Social attitudes toward sex and deviant behaviors of comics readers.

12th World Congress of Sexology (Aug), Yokohama, Japan, pp. 387-94.

Unknown. 1999.

[anime article].

Vogue (November)

Unknown. 2000.

Austin Powers Car, Speed Racer Sold [anime].

Associated Press (September 5)

Unknown. 1995.

Comic cat [Garfield] has new operation in Japan.

Editor and Publisher (February 4): 34

Vaz, Mark Cotta. 1995.

Visions of the floating world [history of manga; interviews with Keiji Nakazawa; Stan Lee; Wendi Pini].

Last Gasp.

Vogel, Traci. 2000.

The Dark Side of Pop Culture: Disturbing Animation [Satoshi Kon's Japanese anime film, Perfect Blue].

The Stranger (September 30)

von Busack, Richard . 1999.

Migration manga: Rare rediscovered Japanese comic chronicles an immigrant saga [The Four Immigrants Manga by Henry Kiyama].

MetroActive (June 3-9): <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/06.03.99/comics-9922.html>

Walk, Gary Eng. 1998.

Poking fun [Japanese animation and game character Pokemon].

Entertainment Weekly (November 6): 96

Walters, Barry. 1996.

Artful animation from Japan.

San Francisco Examiner (Apr 12).

Walton, David. 1996.

Novel's cultural mix a recipe for humor [novel about Manga artist].

Kansas City Star (Mar 19).

Watanabe, Toshiro. 1991.

Manga de manabu MR no tame no GCP [Japanese pharmacology].

Tokyo : Yakugyo Jihosha.

Watanabe, Toshiro. 1992.

Manga de manabu MR no tame no GPMSP -- Shohan ["GPMSP for MR, through cartoons." Japanese drug legislation].

Tokyo : Yakugyo Jihosha.

Watts, Jonathan. 1998.

"Pocket Monsters" fell Japanese children. Lancet 351 (9095; January 3): 40

Webster, Andy. 1999.

Anime attack!

Details (November): 160-165, 176

Wertheimer, Linda. 1997.

Cartoon seizures [Pokemon Japanese animated cartoon causes medical problem].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 18)

Wickstrom, Andy. 1991.

'Japanimation' adult cartoons come to U.S. [Manga].

Albany Times Union (Oct 24):T27.

Wilonsky, Robert. 1999.

Blue movie: Everyone's a little too animated in this thrill-seeking cartoon ['Perfect Blue' anime].

Dallas Observer (December 2).

online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-12-02/film3.html>

Yamamoto, Noriko. [1992].

Manga Chugoku igaku no rekishi: kanpo no rutsu -- Shohan ["A comic book history of Chinese medicine" in Japanese].

Yokosuka-shi: Ido no Nihonsha, Heisei 4.

Yemma, John. 1988.

Books examine changing attitudes in U.S. and Japan [comics].

Christian Science Monitor (Aug 26).

Yi, Soon Hyung, Kang Yi Lee and Yun Joo Chyung. 1993.

[Adolescents' subscription of Japanese comic books and their envy toward Japan; in Korean].

Korean Journal of Child Studies 14(2; Nov):65-78.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917012849/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Marvel Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Raphael, Jordan and John F. Ronan]. 1995.

Miscellaneous news: Lapham signs [film] deal; Dark Horse restructures; Massive comics-oriented work published [by Bill Blackbeard]; CD-ROM news: Marvel, CIE; Fantasy Shop Inc. raises money for AIDS organization; A.P.E. III dates set; Kurtzman exhibit planned; Comics Legends Legal Defense Fund moves; Bitchy Bitch does X-Mas [play]; Gallery news.

Comics Journal (182; November): 24-25

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Alan Hanley; Crackerjack Crew.]

Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Alan Hanley; James Shull.]

Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Behind the scenes at Marvelmania.]

Marvelmania (6).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Beneath the Planet of the Apes review.]

Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Campus comics club.]

Marvelmania (6).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Captain America movie serial.]

Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Charlie Brown movie review.]

Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Comics club news, quizzes, news.]

Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Comics club news; quizzes, news.]

Marvelmania (3).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Comics Code.]

Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Comics reviews; letters; news.]
Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Don Newton as Captain America.]
Marvelmania (6).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Flash Gordon serials.]
Marvelmania (6).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Harlan Ellison and Joe Sinnott.]
Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Harlan Ellison and the Hulk.]
Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Joe Sinnott interview.]
Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Marie Severin; Forbushman; Not Brand Echh.]
Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Mike Royer profile.]
Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Odin.]
Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Odin.]
Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Reviews of Marvel comics.]
Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Roy Thomas on Conan.]
Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Roy Thomas on Conan.]
Marvelmania (3).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Roy Thomas on Conan.]
Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Science fiction in comics.]
Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Science fiction.]
Marvelmania (6).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Spider-Man and spiders.]
Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Spider-Man strip; Stan Lee; John Romita.]
Marvelmania (3).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Spider-man strip; Stan Lee; John Romita.]
Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Stan Lee.]
Marvelmania (6).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Thomas' and Adkins' Starhawk.]
Marvelmania (6).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Tony Isabella and The Avengers.]
Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1970.
[Tony Isabella; The Avengers.]
Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1991.
Marvel Comics [stock offering].
Washington Post (Jul 17):D2.

[Unknown.] 1991.
Stock offerings: Now he'll need a power tie [Marvel Comics' stock offering].
Time (Jul 8).

[Unknown.] 1992.
Marvel and Fleer agree: A merger is in the cards.
Washington Post (Jul 25).

[Unknown.] 1992.
X-men move from Marvel to Malibu [artists leaving].

Washington Times (Feb 20).

[Unknown.] 1993.
Investor Ron Perelman [increasing stake in Marvel].
Washington Post (Mar 23).

[Unknown.] 1994.
Building a new kids block [Marvel/Genesis superhero cartoon teamup].
Electronic Media 13(10; Mar 7):3.

[Unknown.] 1994.
Marvel Entertainment [hired Bruce Stein].
Washington Post (Jun 21).

[Unknown.] 1994.
Marvel Entertainment Group [bought Heroes World].
Washington Post (Dec 29):D12.

[Unknown.] 1994.
Marvel Entertainment Group [bought Malibu Comics].
Washington Post (Nov 4).

[Unknown.] 1995.
Marketing [Universal and Marvel Comics].
Amusement Business 107(16; Apr 16):7.

[Unknown.] 1996.
Marvel Entertainment [on the bankruptcy filing].
Washington Post (Dec 31).

[Unknown.] 1996.
Marvel Entertainment Group [on third quarter losses].
Washington Post (Nov 13).

[Unknown.] 1996.
Marvel Universe [review of book by P. Sanderson].
People Weekly 46(26; Dec 23):34.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Bankruptcy judge allows Marvel to suspend payments.
New York Times (Jun 6).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Battle for Marvel: Icahn gains victory.
Kansas City Star (Feb 26).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Business digest: Marvel Entertainment Group [bankruptcy].
Kansas City Star (Mar 8).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Business digest: Marvel Entertainment Group's bondholders.
Washington Post (Jun 21).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Business digest: Marvel Entertainment.
Washington Post (Mar 29).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Clash of the paper titans [Marvel Entertainment].
The Economist 342(Jan 4):69.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Corporate notes [Marvel bankruptcy].
Kansas City Star (Jan 23).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Marvel to drop Chapter 11 shield or look to liquidate.
Albany Times Union (Sep 13).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Marvel-lousy [Perelman, Icahn, Marvel Comics].
Economist 342(8008; Mar 15):75.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Talks continue for Marvel sale.
Albany Times Union (Aug 30).

[Unknown.] 1997.
Zap! Pow! Bam [Marvel Comics bankruptcy]!
Barron's (Mar 10):34.

A., J. [full name unknown]. 1996.
Marvel Universe by Peter Sanderson [review].
Washington Post Book World (Dec 8).

Adams, Neal. 1970.
[cover.]
Marvelmania (6).

Adams, Neal. 1996.
X-Men Visionaries Vol. 2: The Neal Adams Collection.
New York: Marvel Comics

Adkins, Dan. 1970.
[Starhawk cover.]
Marvelmania (3).

Associated Press. 1992.
Martin Goodman, publisher of Marvel Comics, dies at 84.
Washington Post (Jun 13):B6.

Associated Press. 1996.
Planet Hollywood soars in initial offering [Marvel Mania restaurants].
Washington Post (Apr 10).

Bart, Peter. 1997.

War of the words [Marvel Comics, C. Icahn and R. Perelman].
Variety 265(12; Jan 27):2, 93.

Beck, C.C. 1999.
The Captain's chief: The original, genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal as remembered by C. C. Beck...
Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn) / Fawcett Collectors of America (61): Golden Age section 44-48

Beck, C.C. 2000.
The real Captain Marvel and the wonderful golden age of comics.
Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter) / Fawcett Collectors of America (62): 34-37

Berger, Arthur Asa. 1972.
Marvel Language: The Comic Book and Reality.
ETC: A Review of General Semantics 29: 169-80.

Berger, Arthur. 1972.
Marvel language: The comic book and reality.
Etc.: A Review of General Semantics 29(2):169-180.

Berkebile, David. 1999.
Neal Adams' Marvel Work: A Checklist
Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 39-41

Binder, Otto. 1978.
[Excerpts from Marvel Family script never published].
Amazing World of DC Comics (17; Apr).

Bittner, Drew. 1989.
Claws unsheathed [Wolverine; Archie Goodwin; Howard Chaykin; Marvel Comics].
Comics Scene (8):17-20.

Bozza, Anthony. 1996.
Raves: Q-Tip [fan of Marvel Comics].
Rolling Stone (748; Nov 28):45.

Brick, Scott. 1997.
Title wave [Marvel].
Wizard (76; Nov):42-46.

Broadbent, Christopher. 1982.
Detente between the superpowers [Marvel and DC Present X-Men and New Teen Titans].
Orion (2): 8

Brodie, Ian. 1996.
Gambling on a modern Marvel.
London Times (Nov 18):46.

Browne, Ray B. 1978.
The Mighty Marvel Comics Strength and Fitness Book by Anne Picardo and Joe Giella [Book Review].
Journal of Popular Culture 12(1; Summer).

Browne, Ray B. 1992.

American Comic Strip Collections 1884-1939: The Revolutionary Era by Dennis Gifford [Book Review].
Journal of Popular Culture 26(2; Fall).

Brownlee, Lisa and Jon Elsen. 1999.
Marvel Strips Ceo; Buyout Artist Named.
New York Post (July 21)

Bryant, Adam. 1998.
Pow! The punches that left Marvel reeling: Perelman-Icahn fight has pummeled investors.
New York Times (May 24): Money & Business 1, 10-11.

Burkins, Glenn. 2000.
U.S. also uses AOL and [Marvel] comics to push its antidrug messages.
Wall Street Journal (January 18): B16

Callard & Bowser-Suchard. 1999.
Iron Mint! [Altoid advertisement using Marvel's Iron Man].
Entertainment Weekly (November 12): 93

Campbell, Mary. 1990.
Hype alone does not a superhero make [Marvel's Night Cat comics, movie and album].
Albany Times Union (Sep 8):D2.

Carlinsky, Dan. 1973.
Return of the World's Mightiest Mortal [Captain Marvel].
New York Daily News (January 7)

Carter, Gary M. with Richard Evans. 1995.
The Witness [Timely / Marvel Comics].
Comic Book Marketplace (September): 26-30

Chester, Les. 1985.
Alan Davis Checklist [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman].
Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 34-38

Chester, Les. 1985.
An interview with Alan Davis [British artist on Captain Britain, Batman, D.R. & Quinch, Marvelman / Miracleman].
Amazing Heroes (85; December 15): 21-34

Christie, James. 2000.
Marvel stops selling itself short.
Redherring.com (August 18): <http://www.redherring.com/industries/2000/0818/ind-marvel081800.html>

Colan, Gene. 1970.
[Cover; Submariner.]
Marvelmania (4).

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Dave "Blackhawk" Cockrum: The Marvel days of the co-creator of the New X-Men [interview].
Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 28-31

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.

John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man; Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director [interview].
Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 10-20

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
More than "Just Marie": The glorious artist Marie Severin talks up Marvel [interview].
Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 22-26

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Of doctors and ducks: Interview with artist Frank Brunner on his Marvel days.
Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 36-47

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
A master of comics art: Artist Paul Gulacy and his early days at Marvel [interview].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 24-33

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
Comix Book: A Marvel oddity; Denis Kitchen talks about Stan's short strange trip [interview].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 102-108

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
Dan Adkins' strange tales: In the world of Wood and the House of Ideas [interview on Marvel].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 50-57

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
Doug Moench's memories: Chatting with Chicago son and prolific Marvel scripter [interview].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 34-48

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
John Byrne's early Marvel years: Marvel's superstar artist on his humble beginnings [interview].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 92-94

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
Rich Buckler breaks out! The artist on Deathlok, T'Challa [the Black Panther] and other Marvel tales [interview].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 80-91

Cooke, Jon B. 2000.
Steve Gerber's crazy days: The writer discusses his days in the House of Ideas [interview on Marvel].
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 66-79

Cooke, Jon B. 1998.
Gil Kane, Marvel's "Amazing-Man": An appreciation
Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 1

Cooke, Jon B. 1998.
The heir apparent: In deep with Marvel's writer/editor, Roy Thomas.
Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 20-33, 72

Cooke, Jon B. 1998.
The mark of Kane: An interview with Marvel's cover man, Gil Kane.
Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 38-41

Critser, Greg. 1987.

The Marvel strategy [New World Pictures].
Channels 7(Mar):24.

Cwiklik, Greg. 1995.
On the shoulders of giants: Marvels [by Busiek and Ross] and the "realistic" superhero - It's only make-believe.
Comics Journal (175; March): 89-92

Daniels, Les. 1993.
Marvel: Five Fabulous Decades of The World's Greatest Comics.
New York: Abrams.

de la Ree, Gerry. 1953.
Captain Marvel's mouthpiece: Poor boy's Superman has a ghost writer living in Englewood [Otto Binder].
Bergen Record (February 7)

Dean, Michael. 1999.
Meet Marvel's new boss.
Comics Journal (218; December): 7-8

Dean, Michael. 1999.
News Watch: Marvel gets a new suit; Book of comics-creator sketches stolen; NPO online actions on Ebay to benefit CBLDF.
Comics Journal (215; August): 40

Dean, Michael. 2000.
Joe Simon claims Cap [Captain America] copyright [from Marvel].
Comics Journal (219; January): 8-10

Dean, Michael. 1999.
Character conflicts: Marvel wins back Spider-Man; Wolfman sues for Blade [movies].
Comics Journal (212; May): 7-8

DeCandido, Keith R. A. 1997.
Chronology to the Marvel novels and anthologies.
In Spider-Man and Fantastic Four: Wreckage (Doom's Day Book 3).
New York: Boulevard Books.

Dickholtz, Daniel. 1989.
Revisionist history [Marvel Comics' What If?].
Comics Scene (7):7.

Diehl, Digby. 1997.
Gift books [review of Marvel Universe by P. Sanderson].
Playboy 44(1; Jan):33.

Ditko, Steve. 1970.
[Back cover; unused Amazing Fantasy #15 cover].
Marvelmania (2).

Doherty, Jacqueline. 1997.
In move to control Marvel, Perelman enlists Perlmutter.
Barron's (Apr 28):MW9.

Edwards, Bob. 1997.
Comic Clashes [Marvel Comics ownership].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (February 3)

Eng, Paul M. 1994.
Bits and bytes [Marvel's online 'Generation X' comic].
Business Week (3388; Sep 5):86B.

Esparza, Santiago. 1996.
Comic books: This Monet paints different picture of autism [Marvel's Generation X].
Detroit News (Nov 21).

Evenson, Laura. 1997.
Comics' superpower to turn season's movies into box-office gold: Hollywood raids DC's and Marvel's pantheons for their simple plots and boffo visuals.
San Francisco Chronicle (May 18).

Everly, Steve. 1996.
Thud! Marvel files bankruptcy.
Kansas City Star (Dec 28).

Evry, Ron. 1995.
On the shoulders of giants: Marvels [by Busiek and Ross] and the "realistic" superhero - Everything in its place.
Comics Journal (175; March): 95-97

Fabrikant, Geraldine. 1993.
Perelman group to increase Marvel stake.
New York Times (Mar 23).

Farhi, Paul. 1988.
For sale: A stable of superheroes [Marvel Comics].
Washington Post (Sep 8):B1.

Farrell, Rita. 2000.
Judge dismisses Icahn-led case against Perelman [on Marvel Comics].
Reuters (February 11)

Fisher, Ron. 1970.
[back cover; Captain America and the Destroyer.]
Marvelmania (6).

Flaherty, Bob. 1998.
Last rites of passage [Marvel Comics].
VMag 1 (5; March)

Fleming, Michael. 1999.
Marvel takes cue from its superheroes [for its movies].
Variety (July 13)

Flynn, Gillian. 2000.
Looking Marvelous: The comic giant goes Hollywood with a roster of superhero movies [Marvel].
Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 51

Francis, Deborah. 1997.

Marvel Universe [review of book by P. Sanderson].

School Library Journal 43(4; Apr):170.

Freitag, Steve. 1983.

Marvel expands in 1984: Adds host of titles, including limited series and Epic Comics.

Comics Journal (87; December): 15-17

Freitag, Steve. 1983.

Marvel launches computer comics.

Comics Journal (87; December): 17

Freitag, Steve. 1983.

Marvel miscellania: Olshevsky indexes to appear in comic book form.

Comics Journal (87; December): 18-19

Freitag, Steve. 1983.

Marvel raises rates for reprints; says original art to be returned.

Comics Journal (87; December): 17-18

Fromm, Keif. 1995.

An origin trilogy: Only recently has the origin trilogy of Captain Marvel Junior received the long awaited recognition it deserves.

Comic Book Marketplace (September): 62-65

Furman, Phyllis. 1998.

Marvel-ous comeback: Comics house is rebounding from bankruptcy.

New York Daily News (August 24): 24.

Gentner, Steve. 1995.

Gallery of greats: make mine... All-Select! [Timely / Marvel Comics].

Comic Book Marketplace (September): 59-60

Gerber, Ernest. 1991.

The Photo-Journal Guide to Marvel Comics A-J, vol. 3.

Minden, NV: Gerber.

Gerber, Ernest. 1991.

The Photo-Journal Guide to Marvel Comics K-Z, vol. 4.

Minden, NV: Gerber.

Gertler, Nat. 1995.

Marvel buys Heroes World.

Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 17

Gilbert, Michael T. 2000.

Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt!! [reprinting Bergen Record article on Otto Binder from 1953].

Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 13-17

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Pain in the neck [Marvel's Blade movie review].

Entertainment Weekly (September 4): 56.

Gore, Matthew H. [date unknown.]

Origin of Marvelman.

CBM (22).

Green, Robin. 1971.

Face Front! Clap your hands! We're on the winning team! [Marvel Comics including Stan Lee, Flo Steinberg, Jim Steranko, Roy Thomas, Marie Severin, Herb Trimpe].

Rolling Stone (91; September 16)

Greenwald, John, Daniel Kadlec, Aixa M. Pascual and David E. Thigpen. 1997.

Marvel's tangled web of owners.

Time 149(21; May 26):62.

Gregorian, Dareh. 1997.

Sagging superheroes get drawn and quartered [Marvel Comics].

New York Post (August 25).

Grove, Lloyd. 1999.

Ronald Perelman, butt of the funnies [caricature in "Apartment 3-G" due to role in Marvel Comics bankruptcy].

Washington Post (October 28): C3

Hamerlinck, Paul Charles. 1998.

Can lightning strike twice? C.C. Beck & the return of the Big Red Cheese [Captain Marvel].

Comic Book Artist (1; Spring): 61-63

Harvey, R.C. 1999.

Captain Marvel, the big red rip-off.

Comics Journal (215; August): 115-118

Hembeck, Fred. 1999.

Dateline: @!?!* [Captain Marvel cartoon].

Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 12

Henkin, Stephen. 1998.

Universal appeal: Orlando theme park plays nostalgia card [Marvel Comics, animation characters].

The World & I 13(3, March): 86-93

Hicks, Jonathan P. 1988.

Marvel Comic Book Unit Being Sold for \$82.5 Million.

New York Times (Nov 8).

Hull, Dana. 1997.

Names and faces: New Plan for Marvel.

Washington Post (Mar 8).

Hunt, Dave. 2000.

Marvel (family) memories... and Kurt Schaffenberger [Captain Marvel inker].

Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter) / Fawcett Collectors of America (62): 46-48

Ingersoll, Bob. 2000.

The cheese stands accused!: A look at the Superman / Captain Marvel litigation.

Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 20-23

Javins, Linda. 1998.

Have a moooving experience... [Marvel Comics staffer's collection of cow sketches by comic book artists at <http://members.aol.com/aquarena/>].

Washington Post (July 9): B4.

Jenkins, Holman W., Jr. 1997.

Mythic titans battle over a comic empire - or vice versa [Marvel].

Wall Street Journal (Jan 21):A19.

Jenkins, Mark. 1998.

The doom generation [Marvel Comics movie Blade review].

Washington City Paper (August 21): 36-7.

Jensen, Jeff. 2000.

Daredevil Visionaries by Kevin Smith, Joe Quesada and Jimmy Palmiotti, Marvel Comics [brief review].

Entertainment Weekly (April ?)

Jones, Steve. 2000.

Lee leaps comic book worlds in single bound: Marvel legend forges new saga with rival DC.

USA Today (April 12): 1D-2D

Kalish, Carol. 1981.

Ka-Zar, part 2: Ka-Zar at Riverdale High [compares Marvel jungle comic book to Archie].

Comics Feature (11; August): 49-51

Kass, Douglas A. 1992.

Pow! Smash! Ker-plash! High-flying Marvel Comics may be headed for a fall.

Barron's (Feb 17).

Kempley, Rita. 1998.

'Blade': A cut below [Marvel Comics movie review].

Washington Post (August 21): B5.

Kennedy, Mark. 1996.

It's clobberin' time again! Marvel Comics hopes Heroes Reborn will mean sales reborn.

Kansas City Star (Sep 13).

Kepel, Bruce. 1986.

Cadence selling comic book, animation unit; New World Pictures to acquire Marvel.

Los Angeles Times (November 21): 4-2

Kirby, Jack. 1970.

[Spider-Man; cover].

Marvelmania (5).

Knowles, Chris. 2000.

Jim Mooney over Marvel: From Terrytoons to Omega the Unknown, Jim talks comics [interview].

Comic Book Artist (7; March): 58-63

Knowles, Chris. 2000.

The great Marvel exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do [Wein, Starlin, Englehart, Perez, Kane, Colan, McGregor, Thomas, Moore y, Janson interviews].

Comic Book Artist (7; March): 112-115

Kohn, Ken. 1996.

Perelman talking holdings public [Marvel Comics owner].

Albany Times Union (Jul 5):B9.

Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1983 The Amazing Spider-Man Unmasked [coloring book].

Marvel Books

Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1986.

Unmasked: The Amazing Spider-Man [coloring book].

Marvel Books

Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1986.

Marvel Super Heroes: Jumbo Coloring & Activity Book.

Marvel Entertainment Group

Kramer, Farrell. 1996.

Marvel files for chapter 11 protection.

Albany Times Union. (Dec 28):E1.

Kramer, Farrell. 1997.

Marvel Comics eyes merger with Toy Biz.

Albany Times Union (Apr 29).

Kurp, Patrick. 1991.

'A Marvel baby:' Comic books mean business for Troy man.

Albany Times Union (Dec 24):B1.

Kurp, Patrick. 1993.

It all began with Batman and Robin: Comic book fan draws for Marvel [John Hebert].

Albany Times Union (Feb 7):B1.

Kushner, David. 1999.

Captain Marvel: Stan Lee casts a new net.

Entertainment Weekly (March 19): 115

Lawson, Brad. 1999.

Blood and gore in a showbag [censorship called for Marvel Comic inappropriate for children].

The [New South Wales, Australia] Daily Telegraph (April 17)

Leonhardt, David. 1996.

What evil lurks in the heart of Ron [Marvel's Ron Perelman].

Business Week (Jan 22):44.

Lippman, John. 1997.

Bam! Perelman cedes control of Marvel to dissident bondholders led by Icahn.

Wall Street Journal (Mar 10).

Lippman, John. 1997.

Marvel bondholders win clearance to submit reorganization proposal.

Wall Street Journal (Feb 26):B7.

Lippman, John. 1997.

Marvel sues its banks, Perelman, Toy Biz holders over its collapse.
Wall Street Journal (Oct 31?).

Mahar, Maggie. 1996.
Giant to the rescue [Marvel Comics stocks]?
Barron's (Nov 18):19.

Mahar, Maggie. 1996.
Giant to the rescue [possible Marvel Comics Time-Warner bid].
Barron's (Nov 18).

Marvel Comics Group editor [Stan Lee?]. 1948.
[The editors of this magazine would like to ask you an important question... pro-comics editorial]
Complete Mystery (3; December) and Justice Comics (7; December).

Marvel Comics Group editor [Stan Lee?]. 1949.
[Lately there has been quite a debate about comics raging... Wertham editorial]
All True Crime (32; March).

Marvel Comics. 1995.
Draw the Marvel Comics super heroes.
Palo Alto, CA: Klutz Press.

Marvel, Bill. 1972.
Boning up on Batman [studies of popular culture and comics].
In The Arts Explosion (C. A. Ridley, ed.).
Princeton, NJ: Dow Jones Books.

Marvel, Bill. 1972.
Comics for the underground [R. Crumb].
In The Arts Explosion (C. A. Ridley, ed.).
Princeton, NJ: Dow Jones Books.

Massara, Jim. 1987.
Avengers go solo [Marvel Comics' hero Hawkeye].
Comics Scene Special (1):17.

McAvennie, Michael. 1989.
Peter and the Wolverine [Marvel; Peter David].
Comics Scene (8):21.

McConville, Jim. 1996.
Sassa to head Marvel.
Broadcasting and Cable 126(45; Oct 28):87.

McLauchlin, Jim. 1998.
The mighty Casey [Marvel Comics writer Joe Casey].
Wizard (September): 38-44

Mescallado, Ray. 1995.
On the shoulders of giants: Marvels [by Busiek and Ross] and the "realistic" superhero - Vicious circle.
Comics Journal (175; March): 92-95

Mescallado, Ray. 1999.
Laying odds on M-Tech [new Marvel imprint].
Comics Journal (214; July): 113-114

Metcalf, Marion R. 1997.
Henpecked birds [letter about Mark Trail]?
Washington Post (Jul 26).

Meth, Clifford and Daniel Dickholtz. 1987.
Stan Lee: It's a Marvelous Life [movie adaptations of comics].
Comics Scene Special (1):34-37, 64.

Mitchell, Elvis and Imee Gacad. 1998.
The fall and rise of Marvel Comics [Stan Lee].
sfweekly.com web extra (Jan 7):www.sfweekly.com/extra/marvell1-1.html; New Times L.A. (Dec 25, 1997).

Moniz, Dave. 1997.
A growing army of G.I. Joe collectors [Marvel Comics artist Greg Adams].
Washington Post (Sep 15).

Moore, Roger and The Orlando Sentinel. 2000.
The webventures of Stan Lee: For the master of the Marvel universe, it's a whole new world.
Bergen Record (April 13): YT-3

Murphy, B. Keith. 1993.
Revisionist Reality: Alpha Flight 106 and the Marvel Universe.
Women's Caucus, Central States Speech Communication Association Convention, Lexington, KY (April 18)

Murray, Will. 1989.
The World's Greatest Comic Film [Marvel's Fantastic Four movie]?
Comics Scene (8):50-51.

Newman, Kim. 2000.
Homo Superior: With Bryan Singer's X-Men, the distinctive, troubled universe of Marvel Comics superheroes has at long last hit the screen in all its complex, multi-character glory.
[England] Sight and Sound (September)

Norris, Floyd. 1996.
Anybody want a comics company [Marvel]?
New York Times (Nov 17).

Norris, Floyd. 1997.
An agreement is reached in Marvel rift: Perelman to surrender control to bondholders.
New York Times (Mar 8):37.

Norris, Floyd. 1997.
Bondholders planning to control Marvel by electing new board.
New York Times (Mar 22):39.

Norris, Floyd. 1997.
Toy Biz ends deal to join with Marvel.
New York Times (May 21).

Norris, Floyd. 1997.
Toy Biz ends its deal with Marvel bondholders.
New York Times (May 30).

Norris, Floyd. 1997.
Toy Biz reaches agreement with Marvel's bondholders.
New York Times (May 22).

Oldenburg, Don / Washington Post . 2000.
It takes more than superheroes to sell comics [Marvel and DC attempt to appeal to younger children].
Bergen [NJ] Record (June 28): YT-4

Oldenburg, Don. 2000.
Targeting Today's Kids With the New Comics [Marvel and DC attempt to appeal to younger children].
Washington Post (June 19): C4

Oliver, Suzanne. 1996.
A Marvelous Annuity [Toy Biz and Marvel Comics partnership].
Forbes 158(11; Nov 4):178-180.

O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987.
Mayhem in Mutantland: Death, Sacrifice, Torture, Betrayal [Chris Claremont; Louise Simonson; Marvel Comics' X-Men].
Comics Scene Special (1):18-22.

O'Neill, Patrick D. 1987.
The Next Epoch at Epic [Marvel Comics' Epic line].
Comics Scene Special (1):65-67.

O'Neill, Patrick D. 1989.
Can Walt Simonson Improve The World's Greatest Comic Magazine [Marvel's Fantastic Four]?
Comics Scene (8):49-52, 60.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
'Blade': Black, white and red all over [Marvel Comics movie review].
Washington Post (August 21): Weekend 39.

Palazzo, Anthony. 2000.
As Stan Lee spins web cartoons, creator of Spider-Man keeps eye on Marvel.
Wall Street Journal (March 13): A19B

Palumbo, Donald. 1983.
The Marvel Comics Group's Spider-Man is an existentialist super-hero; or "Life has no meaning without my latest Marvels."
Journal of Popular Culture 17(Fall):67-82.

Perrier. 2000.
[ad of Marvel Comics Human Torch reaching for drink].
Interview (April)

Peyser, Marc and Alisha Davis. 1999.
Perelman the comic [ex-Marvel owner caricatured in 'Apartment 3-G'].
Newsweek (November 8)

Pierce, John G. 1999.

When Marvels clashed! When the original Captain Marvel fought the original Human Torch! [in a Brazilian comic].

Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer) / Fawcett Collectors of America (60): Golden Age section 37-40

Potter, Valerie. 1992.

Marvel acquires Fleer Corp.

Comics Journal (153; October): 27

Powers, Thomas. 2000.

Captain America [book review illustrated by Sorel; nothing to do with Marvel Comics character].

Washington Post Book World (April 2): 1

Pulliam, Susan. 1997.

Marvel plan from Icahn irks banks.

Wall Street Journal (Mar 12):C1.

Radford, Bill. 1999.

The comic fan: Marvel Comics rounds up heroes of the West in 'Blaze of Glory'.

Colorado Springs Gazette (December 5)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Marvel revamping lineup to snag different audience.

Colorado Springs Gazette (June 18)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Lifelong passion for comics leads to Marvel-ous job [Bill Rosemann, Marvel associate manager of retail sales].

Colorado Springs Gazette (August 27)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Marvel offers new view of its heroes.

Colorado Springs Gazette (April 30)

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: X marks the spot for Marvel.

Colorado Springs Gazette (January 2)

Reilly, Patrick M. 1994.

Marvel reaches agreement to buy Malibu Comics.

Wall Street Journal (Nov 3).

Reuters. 1996.

Marvel Entertainment files for bankruptcy protection.

Washington Post (Dec 28):D2.

Reyes, Amy. 1997.

Ashes to ink: Marvel Comics writer becomes a part of his work [Mark Gruenwald].

Washington Post (Aug 28).

Reynolds, Eric. 1995.

Don Martin sues Welsh/Marvel for \$150,000; Veteran Mad artist claims breach of contract over Don Martin Magazine.

Comics Journal (175; March): 16-18

Reynolds, Eric. 1995.
Marvel buys Skybox.
Comics Journal (175; March): 10

Reynolds, Eric. 1995.
Marvelutionary war declared: Unprecedented upheaval in direct market.
Comics Journal (175; March): 9-10

Ronan, John F. 1995.
Marvel stock down as earnings tumble.
Comics Journal (182; November): 16

Royer, Mike. 1970.
[back cover; Silver Surfer.]
Marvelmania (5).

Sanderson, Peter. 1987.
Mourning becomes Matt Murdock [Frank Miller; Daredevil; Elektra; Marvel Comics].
Comics Scene Special (1):13.

Sandoval, Niki. 1994.
Discoveries: Get 'spiderized' in new exhibit at MNH [Marvel funds Smithsonian spiders exhibit].
The Torch: National Museum of Natural History (Jul):6.

Schelly, Bill. 2000.
It started on Yancy Street! Mary Arbunich, Bill DuBay, and the first 1960s Marvel Comics fanzine.
Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 43-47

Schumer, Arlen. 1999.
Neal Adams: The Marvel Years.
Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 13-38

Sellers, John. 2000.
Tough cel: After a sketchy start, X-Men comics finally became something to Marvel at [Claremont on movie].
TV Guide (July 15): 16

Serwer, Andrew E. 1997.
The Dustup over Marvel.
Fortune (Jan 13):21-22.

Severin, Marie. 2000.
["Did you know this was the Marvel Group at the time?"]
Comic Book Artist (7; March): 110-111

Severin, Marie. 1970.
[Christmas drawing].
Marvelmania (6).

Shapley, Deborah. 1996.
Boom! Slam! Bash! Reborn! Recycled heroes are rushing to Marvel's rescue.

New York Times (Sep 3).

Shooter, Jim, Mike Zeck and Bob Layton. 1992.

Marvel Super Heroes Secret Wars [collection of comic book miniseries; Introduction by Tom DeFalco].

New York: Marvel Comics

Shprintz, Janet. 1998.

Spider-Man's legal web may finally be unraveled [Marvel Comics movie].

Variety (August 1-15?).

Silvio, Carl. 1995.

Postmodern Narrative, the Marvel Universe, and the Reader.

Studies in Popular Culture 17(2):39-50.

Sloan, Allan. 1993.

Perelman's Marvelous Maneuvers, Or The Adventures of Loophole Man.

Washington Post (Apr 6).

Smith, Andrew. 1996.

Marvel and DC square off in comics warfare [Marvel vs. DC crossover].

Kansas City Star (Feb 19).

Smith, Barry. 1970.

[cover; Conan #1 uninked pencils.]

Marvelmania (2).

Smith, Barry. 1970.

[Medusa drawing.]

Marvelmania (6).

Spurgeon, Tom. 1998.

Industry rocked by changes [DC / Wildstorm merger; Marvel staff cuts; Kitchen Sink firings; Gladstone drops Disney].

Comics Journal (208; November): 5-8

Spurgeon, Tom. 1998.

Marvel part of Universal [theme park] expansion.

Comics Journal (208; November): 42

Spurgeon, Tom. 1998.

Marvel resolution on a faster track?

Comics Journal (201; Jan):16-17.

Spurgeon, Tom. 1999.

Jeff Smith [interview].

Comics Journal (218; December): 107-116

Spurgeon, Tom. 1999.

Marvel by the numbers.

Comics Journal (218; December):9

Spurgeon, Tom. 1999.

The See-Through Company: Is Marvel in chaos?

Comics Journal (210; February): 7-9

Spurlock, J. David. 1998.

Steranko's unknown Marvels: His short (but sweet) career as '70s Marvel cover artist

Comic Book Artist (2; Summer): 58-9

Stemer, Rosalie. 1995.

The briefcase as bookshelf: What commuters are reading [M. Friedman, copywriter for Marvel Entertainment].

New York Times (Apr 16).

Steranko, Jim. 1970.

[Back cover.]

Marvelmania (3).

Stewart, Terry. 1991.

Marvel Strikes Back.

Adweek Marketing Week 32(1; Jan 1):13.

Stewart, Tom. 1999.

The Prisoner that never was; A look at Marvel's aborted Prisoner comic series.

Comic Book Artist (6; Fall): 76-77

Swayze, Marc D. 2000.

We didn't know... it was the Golden Age! [Captain Marvel Jr., Mac Raboy, Fawcett Comics, Bell Syndicate].

Alter Ego 3 (4; Spring) / Fawcett Collectors of America (63): Golden Age section 38-41

Swayze, Marc. 1999.

We didn't know... it was the Golden Age! [on creating Mary Marvel].

Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn) / Fawcett Collectors of America (61): Golden Age section 36-39

Symons, Allene. 1985.

Marvel expands its lion's share with early reader line.

Publishers Weekly 228(Dec 6):38.

Thomas, Ralph. 2000.

Morrison And Marvel.

Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Thomas, Roy. 2000.

"Let their past BE their past!": Alex Ross conducts a walking tour of his early-90s Marvel family project -- revealing awesome, previously-unglimpsed work.

Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 3-12

Thomas, Roy. 2000.

"Stan was the prince...": Gil Kane on Timely Comics. The Golden / Silver Age artist talks about Marvel before it was Marvel!

Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 34-42

Thomas, Roy. 2000.

...And a post-Fawcett footnote from ye editor [on Gerry de la Ree and Otto Binder].

Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 18-19

Thomas, Roy. 2000.
Carl Burgos: Marvel mystery man.
Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 26-32

Thomas, Roy. 2000.
The power of Jerry Ordway!: Little-seen (and never-seen) art from the 1990s Shazam! series.
Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 24-28

Thompson, Don & Maggie. 1993.
Comics Buyers Guide Marvel Comics Checklist & Price Guide: 1961 to Present
Krause Publications.

Thurman, Ken. 1990.
Artist draws heroes who leap to comic life [Marvel colorist Tom Vincent].
Albany Times Union (Dec 3):B8.

Tiefenbacher, Mike. 1996.
The Marvel Distribution Roller Coaster Ride.
Comic Buyer's Guide (1158; Jan 26).

Tourtellotte, Bob. 2000.
Weekend Movies: Marvel's ``X-Men" hit the screen.
Reuters (July 14)

Trescott, Jacqueline. 1994.
A partnership with legs [Marvel funds Smithsonian spiders exhibit].
Washington Post (Jun 12).

Unknown. 1981.
Gene Colan leaves Marvel for DC, will pencil Batman, Wonder Woman and The Phantom Zone.
Comics Feature (11; August): 13-14

Unknown. 1981.
Marvel struggles to support schedules.
Comics Feature (11; August): 15

Unknown. 2000.
Marvel grants 4Kids license for some of its brands.
Reuters (April 20)

Unknown. 2000.
Creditors ask bankruptcy for Perelman's Marvel III.
Reuters (February 15)

Unknown. 2000.
Marvel Enterprises adopts a shareholder rights plan.
Reuters (September 1)

Unknown. 1994.
[Stan Lee] Gets a lifetime pack [with Marvel Entertainment Group (which is broken in 1999)].
Editor and Publisher (May 28): 32

Unknown. 1995.

Marvel and 'Valiant'.

Editor and Publisher (January 21): 36

Various. 1995.

Miscellaneous News: Crumb [movie] wins 2 Sundance awards; APE rolls on; Comico revs up for return; Card company cuts off Marvel / Heroes World; Gaiman / CBLDF tour continues; Jar of Fools at Black Eye; CBG hires editor; Black History Month celebrated [Milestone Media].

Comics Journal (175; March): 26-28

Vest, Jason. 1997.

Perelman gets zapped by Icahn [Marvel Comics].

U.S. News and World Report 122(11; Mar 24):60.

Watterson, Thomas. 1984.

Offbeat investing can be Captain Marvelous [collecting comics].

Christian Science Monitor (Oct 19).

White, Erin. 2000.

Spider-Man tries new web tricks: As the Internet, video games encroach on comic books, Marvel enters other venues.

Wall Street Journal (May 9): B1, 4

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Courting Lenders Banks' Web to Snare Spider-Man? [Marvel Bankruptcy].

New York Post (September 15)

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Gadzooks! Marvel May Be Liquidated.

New York Post (August 29)

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Marvel-Ous Icahn Breaks the Banks.

New York Post (September 17)

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

At last minute, Toy Biz abandons Marvel.

New York Post (May 21).

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Gadzooks! Marvel may be liquidated.

New York Post (August 29).

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Marvel will appeal win judge gave to bondholders.

New York Post (February 27).

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Toy Biz plan gives it all the Marvels

New York Post (?).

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Toy Biz switch hurts Perelman [Marvel Comics].

New York Post (May 22).

Wilner, Richard. 1998.
Marvel's New Superhero Is Toy Biz.
New York Post (February 17)

Wilner, Richard. 1997.
Icahn to the rescue: now the hard part [Marvel Comics].
New York Post (Mar 10).

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.
Zzzzzz-men: Marvel's mutants are a modest squad of dullards in this frustrating adaptation [X-Men movie].
Dallas Observer (July 13).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-07-13/film.html> Wood, Susan. 1989.
The Poison Maiden and the Great Bitch: Female Stereotypes in Marvel Superhero Comics.
San Bernardino, CA: Borgo Press.

Young, Thomas J. 1993.
Women as Comic Book Super-Heroes: The "Weaker-Sex" in the Marvel Universe.
Psychology 30(2):49.

Yu, Winifred. 1992.
Living Dreams artist draws X-Force superhero title for Marvel Comics.
Albany Times Union (May 18):D8.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917015342/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and Medicine

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

Aoki, Tetsuo. 1991.

Koshikessho e no apurochi -- Dai 1-han [Comprehension through comic series #1 "An approach to hyperlipidemia. Medicine, in Japanese].

Tokyo : Raifu Saiensu.

Arnold-Forster, Kate & Nigel Tallis. 1989

The bruising apothecary: images of pharmacy and medicine in caricature

London: Pharmaceutical Press.

Avery, H. 1968.

Misaubin and Veron, Butts of the Caricaturists [France].

in Papers Presented at the XXI International Congress of the History of Medicine

Sienna

Baron, J H. 1997.

>From Hogarth to Rowlandson: Medicine in Art in Eighteenth Century Britain [Book Review].

British Medical Journal 314 (7084; March 22): 911

Brown, JB, A Beck, M Boles and P Barrett. 1999.

Practical methods to increase use of advance medical directives [by using a cartoon-illustrated educational pamphlet].

Journal of General Internal Medicine 14 (1; Jan): 21-6

Bruce-Chwatt, LJ. 1978.

Tropical medicine--historical cartoon [letter].

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene 72 (4): 446

Bruce-Chwatt, LJ. 1979.

Tropical medicine--Historical cartoon [letter].

Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene 73 (3): 353-5

Chen, PC and HC Sim. 1986.

The development of culture-specific health education packages to increase case-finding of leprosy in Sarawak [using cartoon tape-slides and cartoon story books].

Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine & Public Health 17 (3; Sep): 427-32

Chen, PC. 1986.

Human behavioural research applied to the leprosy control programme of Sarawak, Malaysia [using cartoon tape-slides and cartoon story books].

Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine & Public Health 17 (3; Sep): 421-6

Clark, Richard & Tony Pinchuck. 1984.

Medicine for beginners [Writers and Readers documentary comic book #20].

London: Writers and Readers Pub.

Delp, C. and J. Jones. 1996.

Communicating information to patients: the use of cartoon illustrations to improve comprehension of

instructions.

Academic Emergency Medicine 3 (3; March): 264-70

Drake, T.G.H. 1942.

The Medical Caricatures of Thomas Rowlandson.

Bulletin of the History of Medicine (July)

Gianeri, Enrico. 1964.

I medici nella caricatura di tutti i tempi [Italian; medicine]

[Milano] : Editrice Omnia.

Haslam, Fiona . 1997.

>From Hogarth to Rowlandson: Medicine in Art in Eighteenth Century Britain [caricature]. Liverpool University Press

Helfand, William H. 1974.

Medicine and Pharmacy in French Political Prints.

Transactions & Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia 42: 17

Helfand, William H. 1985.

Medicine and Pharmacy in British Political Prints - The Example of Lord Sidmouth.

Medical History 29: 375

Helfand, William H. 1978.

Medicine & pharmacy in American political prints: 1765-1870

Madison, Wis.: American Institute of the History of Pharmacy.

Larimore, Granville W. & Lucille Dee Rubin. 1969. Health Education [WWII cartoonists].

in Hoffe, Ebbe (ed). Preventive Medicine in World War II: Vol. IX Special Fields. Washington: Office of the Surgeon General.

Miller, Robert M. 1991.

RMM, the second oldest profession: the history of veterinary medicine: an anthology

Goleta, CA : American Veterinary Publications.

Mondor, H. 1960.

Doctors and Medicine in the Works of Daumier [French caricature].

Boston

Mondor, Henri. 19??.

Doctors and Medicine in the Works of Daumier [caricature].

New York: Leon Amiel Publisher.

Moser, Hans. 1984.

Medizynisches: eine heitere Mixtur von Humor Medicus [German medicine cartoons].

Rorschach : Nebelspalter-Verlag.

Norton, Amy. 2000.

Children Can Use Cartoon Faces to Tell Doctors About Mood [medicine].

Reuters (July 19)

Putnam, GL and KL Yanagisako. 1985.

Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle.

Journal of Audiovisual Media in Medicine 8 (1; January): 22-5

Serre, Claude. 1972.

Humour noir & hommes en blanc: cinquante-six dessins [French medicine gag cartoons].

Grenoble: Glenat.

Spence, Wayman. 1993.

Perez on medicine: the whimsical art of Jose S. Perez

Waco, Texas: WRS Pub.

Videlier, Philippe. 1992.

La sante dans les bandes dessinees [French; health & medicine].

Paris : Editions Frison-Roche.

Yamamoto, Noriko. [1992].

Manga Chugoku igaku no rekishi: kanpo no rutsu -- Shohan ["A comic book history of Chinese medicine" in Japanese].

Yokosuka-shi: Ido no Nihonsha, Heisei 4.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150914164318/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Harvey Pekar

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

Affleck, John. 1998.

Author trumpets jazz musicians [Harvey Pekar].

Associated Press (Jan 22).

Breen, Steve, Tony Millionaire, Harvey Pekar, Danny Hellman, Yvonne Mojica, Matthew Wilder, Nancy McClernan, Meghan McKee, Peter Bernard, Mark E. Horowitz, Terry Nantier, Karen Cooper, Benjamin Delfin, Dan Grushkin, Daniella Lednicer, Rob Stolzer, Todd Alcott, Rob Rothschild, Chip Kidd, and Chris Ware. 1999.

Rall Nerve: Readers react en-Maus to attack on Spiegelman [letters].

Village Voice (August 4).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9931/artlets.shtml>

Friedman, David. 1987.

Meet Harvey Pekar, everyday cult hero.

Albany Times Union (May 24):G1.

Gordon, Ian. 1991.

Joseph Witek, Comic Books as History: The Narrative Art of Jack Jackson, Art Spiegelman, and Harvey Pekar [Review].

American Quarterly 43(2; Jun):341-346.

Karr, Rick. 1998.

Harvey Pekar on Klezmer [music].

National Public Radio's Anthem (April 11)

Karr, Rick. 1998.

Harvey Pekar on Uncommon Instruments in Jazz [music].

National Public Radio's Anthem (June 6)

Karr, Rick. 1998.

Jazz Cartoonist, Harvey Pekar.

National Public Radio's Anthem (February 14)

Karr, Rick. 1999.

Balkan Jazz Influences [with Harvey Pekar].

National Public Radio's Anthem (May 15)

Olson, Ray. 1991.

Cheap Novelties: The Pleasures of Urban Decay and The New American Splendor [reviews of books by B. Katchor and H. Pekar].

Booklist 88(8; Dec 15):741.

Olson, Ray. 1996.

American Splendor Presents Bob and Harv's Comics [review of book by H. Pekar and R. Crumb].

Booklist 93(8; Dec 15):704.

Pekar, Harvey. 1996.

Slide of gay life: Alison Bechdel writes as well as she draws.

Metro (August 8-14)

online at <http://www.metroactive.com/papers/metro/08.08.96/comics-9632.html>

Pekar, Harvey. 1999.

The Harvey Pekar Issue [letter on Groth and Spiegelman].

Village Voice (August 18).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9933/letters.shtml>

Pekar, Harvey. 1970.

Rapping about cartoonists, particularly Robert Crumb.

Journal of Popular Culture 3(4; Spring).

Pekar, Harvey. 1973.

The Bob and Ray Phenomenon.

Journal of Popular Culture 4(4; Spring).

Pekar, Harvey. 1997.

America's Favorite Curmudgeon Takes On Thomas Pynchon: Hitting Below the Mason-Dixon Line.

Austin Chronicle (Jun 13-19).

Pekar, Harvey. 1998.

[review of Stan Mack's The Story of the Jews].

Austin Chronicle 18 (3; September 18)

<http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.graphics.jews.html>

Peltonen, Anita. 1998.

Bonk if you love oddities [Finnish cartoonist Alvar Gullichsen exhibit].

Washington Post (May 24): G1, G8-9.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080447/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and Religion

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1990.
Islam's Satanic comics.
Newsweek 115(Feb 5):36.

[Unknown.] 1993.
Christian Comic Books Hope to Soar.
Christianity Today 37(8; Jul 19):48.

[Unknown.] 1997.
New in paperback: A Jew in Communist Prague, 1. Loss of Innocence, by Giardino [review].
Washington Post (Apr 13).

[Unknown] 1990
"Islam's Satanic Comics"
Newsweek Feb. 5, pp.36

Abella, Olga. 1992.
Comics: Religion, myth and fable (panel).
Popular Culture Conference.

Aleiss, Angela. 1998.
An epic of inclusion: In making animated film on Moses, DreamWorks listened to Christians, Jews and Muslims [The Prince of Egypt].
Washington Post (April 25): B8.

Alston, Jon P. & Larry A. Platt. 1969
"Religious Humour: A Longitudinal Content Analysis of Cartoons"
Sociological Analysis: A Journal in the Sociology of Religion. vol.30 no.1 Spring pp.217-222

Alterman, Eric. 1998.
Why do Jewish cartoonists get away with it? When Woody Allen exposes his neuroses, he's a self-hating Jew; When Art Spiegelman does it, he's a genius.
Salon (June 1): <http://www.salonmagazine.com/media/1998/06/01media.html>.

Alterman, Eric. 1998.
Why Do Jewish Cartoonists Get Away with It? (Stan Mack, Art Spiegelman)
Salon Magazine (June 1)
<http://www.salonmagazine.com/media/1998/06/01media.html>

Ament, Albert. 1998.
The Christian response [letter regarding Cho artwork in Tapper article on comic strips].
Washington City Paper (July 24): 4.

Anthony, Ted. 1998.
Where comics and Christianity meet: Using pop culture to save souls, California man sends evangelical Christian message by way of cartoon tracts [Jack Chick].
Associated Press (July 18)

Aragones, Sergio. 1965.

Fanny Hillman: Memoirs of a Jewish Madam [gag cartoons about Jews and prostitution].
New York: Kanrom

Associated Press. 1979.

Clergymen find some links between Jesus, Superman [religion].
Baltimore Sun (February 24)

Astor, David. 1996.

Controversy over a pulled 'B.C.' comic [religion].
Editor & Publisher (April 13): 50-51

Banks, Adelle M. 1995.

Black religion titles find growing market [including comic books].
Albany Times Union (Aug 3):B11.

Belk, Russell. 1987.

A child's Christmas in America: Santa Claus as deity, consumption as religion [Santa Claus in comics].
Journal of American Culture 10(1; Spring):87-100.




Bergson, Steven M. 1998.

Warten auf, SuperJew [Jewish superheroes, in German].
Allgemeine J=FCdische Wochenzeitung (August 7)





Berry, Colin. 1997.

The mystery of Chick Comics [religion].
Wired 5(2; Feb):76.




Bleton, Paul & Christian-Marie Pons.

"  a n'a rien  voir. BD, signe, regard & folie ",
Arachne, vol. 2, n^{} 2, 1995 - p. 237-266.

Bleton, Paul & Christian-Marie Pons.

" L'image dans le livre et le livre dans l'image (bande dessine et culture du livre) ",
in dition et pouvoirs, (Jacques Michon ed.),
Qubec, Presses de l'Universit Laval, 1995 - pp. 233-246.

Bleton, Paul & Christian-Marie Pons.

" Mgots et journaux : signes interprtables et obtus ",
in Mieux vaut Tardi, (Jacques Samson ed.), 1989,
Analogon, Montral - pp. 95-106.

Briggs, David. 1996.

Churchgoers find joy through humor [religious comics].
Albany Times Union (Feb 17):C8.

Briseno, J., L. Toohey and E. Jew. 1994.

Hero worship [favorite superheroes].
Entertainment Weekly (217; Apr 8):68.

Brod, Harry. 1999.

Did you know Superman is Jewish?

Tattoo Jew (3): <http://www.tattoojew.com/supermensch.html>

Buhle, Paul. 1992.
Of Mice and Menschen: Jewish Comics Come of Age.
Tikkun 7(2; Mar):9-16.

Chambers, Mary. 1990.
Church Is Stranger Than Fiction [religious gag cartoons].
Intervarsity Press

Colton, Michael. 1999.
Cartooning for Christ [Jack Chick's religious comics].
Brill's Content 2 (9; November)

Davenport, Christian. 1998.
The Brother Might be Made of Steel, But He Sure Ain't Super...Man [Superman; African-American issues].
Other Voices 1(2; September):
<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/ov/1.2/cdavenport/steel.html>

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.
Network's Holy Trinity, 3 networks, 3 movies about Jesus [including a claymation animated one].
Washington Post (September 3): C7

Dery, Mark. 1999.
Fear and Loathing: The Gospel According to Jack [Chick religious comics].
Village Voice Literary Supplement (April-May)

Douglas, Allen and Fedwa Malti-Douglas. 1999.
Islamic "Classics Illustrated": Regendering medieval philosophy in a modern Tunisian strip.
International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 98-106

Editors of Leadership Journal. 1999.
The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 1 [religious gag cartoons].
Broadman & Holman Publishers

Editors of Leadership Journal. 1999.
The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 2 [religious gag cartoons].
Broadman & Holman Publishers

Editors of Leadership Journal. 2000.
Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 6: "Quick, Jenkins! They're dividing again!" [religious gag cartoons].
Broadman & Holman Publishers

Elkins, Robert J. and Christian Bruggemann. 1971.
Comic strips in the teaching of English as a foreign language.
Conference on the Teaching of English (Feb), Kassel, West Germany.

Fisher, Marc. 1997.
Religious Right baits a mousetrap: James Dobson's Focus on the Family joins list of Disney boycotters.
Washington Post (Aug 28).

Fitzgerald, Mark. 1994.

Wilkinson's sex-abuse cartoon causes flap for Catholic papers [editorial cartoon; religion].

Editor and Publisher (January 8): 32

Friedman, Jane. 2000.

A dash of trash: At the Smithsonian Craft Show, discarded objects get respect [jewelry made from comic strips].

Washington Post (April 22): C2

Frieman, Barry B. 2000.

Reading and wronging [letter on Hart's 'B.C.' and Jews].

Washington Post (July 29): A17

Fritz, John. 1999.

Navy Comic Book Hero Told To Stow His Cape [religious military comic].

Florida Times-Union [Jacksonville] (February 25)

Gelman-Waxner, Libby. 1999.

Mass exodus: A trip to see 'The Prince of Egypt' answers the prayers of a deeply spiritual [Jewish] critic.

Premiere (March): 48-9

Greiner, Robert P. 2000.

Divine comedy ["B.C." religion reference letter].

Washington Post (August 12): A19

Horn, John. 1999.

The last temptation: Fearing a religious backlash, Disney and Miramax juggle the latest hot property from director Kevin Smith.

Premiere (May): 45-6

Husler, Dean S. 1989.

Gotham great grows grim.

Christianity Today 33(May 12):65.

Judd, Roger. 1997.

Beyond Belief : Cartoon Confessions of Faith [religious gag cartoons].

Chicago: Cornerstone Press

Katchor, Ben. 1999.

The Jew of New York [graphic novel].

New York: Pantheon Books

Keane, Bil. 1995.

Count Your Blessings [religious cartoons].

Colorado Springs: Focus on the Family Publishing

Kirschen, Ya'akov. 1996.

What A Country [Dry Bones collection by Israeli cartoonist]!

Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society

Kurtz, Howard. 1999.

Media notes: Unnecessary surgery [editorial cartoonist Sean Delonas perceived anti-Jewish cartoon].

Washington Post (March 29): C10

Ladika, Susan. 1994.
The Hitler comic book.
Christian Century 111(21; Jul 13):670.

Landers, John, Sandra Bryer, and Leonard G. Goss (Editors). 1999.
The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 3 [religious gag cartoons].
Broadman & Holman Publishers

Landers, John, Sandra Bryer, and Leonard G. Goss (Editors). 1999.
The Best Cartoons from Leadership Journal, Vol. 4: "I Like a Pastor who Makes Things Happen" [religious gag cartoons].
Broadman & Holman Publishers

Lange, Alexandra. 1999.
New York, 1830 [Ben Katchor book The Jew of New York].
New York (January 11)

Long, Pamela H. 1997.
'Warrior Nun' comic raises some controversy [comics and religion].
Albany Times Union (Jun 2).

Lutes, Jason. 1999.
Book Review Revue: The Jew of New York by Ben Katchor.
The Stranger (February 11)

Mack, Stan. 1998.
The Story of the Jews: A 4,000-Year Adventure
New York: Villard.

MacWilliams, Mark. 1995.
Buddhist pilgrim/Buddhist exile: old and new images of retired emperor Kazan in the Saigoku Kannon temple guidebooks [Comics Histories].
History of Religions 34(May):303-28.

Maxwell, Joe. 1995.
The gospel according to B.C.
Charisma and Christian Life 20(8; Mar):20.

McCormick, Cynthia & Rebecca Mazur. 1998.
Christian tracts lead Barnstable to set guidelines: The school system is trying to govern outside materials handed out by students [religious comic books].
Cape Cod Times (August 5).

McCormick, Patrick. 1996.
See you in the funny papers [morality and religion in comics].
U.S. Catholic 61(2; Feb):45.

Moerk, Christian. 2000.
WB Tooning 'Cats And Dogs' [animated movie].
Reuters / Variety (January 12)

Mullen, Peter and Martin Pitts. 1981.
The parables of Jesus in pictures [British; religion].

London: Edward Arnold

Nichols, Peter. 2000.

Home video: Bibleman, in God's armor [religious superhero, not comic book-based].

New York Times (August 11): B29

Paris, Howard. 1977.

Tuesday morning will be OK, and other cartoons [religion].

Wheaton, Ill. : Tyndale House

Pekar, Harvey. 1998.

[review of Stan Mack's The Story of the Jews].

Austin Chronicle 18 (3; September 18)

<http://www.auschron.com/issues/vol18/issue03/books.graphics.jews.html>

Peltonen, Anita. 1998.

Bonk if you love oddities [Finnish cartoonist Alvar Gullichsen exhibit].

Washington Post (May 24): G1, G8-9.

Pinsky, Mark I. 2000.

Faith in funnies: More than Peanuts [religion in comic strips; Hart].

Orlando Sentinel (February 6)

Portlock, Rob. 1991.

Climbing the Church Walls [religious gag cartoons].

Intervarsity Press

Powell, Kirsten & Elizebeth C. Childs. 1990

Femmes d'esprit: Women in Daumier's Caricature [exhibition catalogue]

Christian A. Johnson Memorial Gallery, Vermont

Rothberg, Michael. 1994.

"We were talking Jewish:" Art Spiegelman's Maus as "Holocaust" production.

Contemporary Literature 35(Winter):661-687.

Rubin, Mike. 1999.

The Art of the Schlemiel [The Jew of New York by Ben Katchor].

Village Voice (January 27).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9904/rubin.shtml>

Sawyer, Joel C. 2000.

A slur to Christians ["Boondocks" religion reference letter].

Washington Post (August 12): A19

Schaefer, Tom. 1997.

Comic strips hold treasures of faith, if we look for them [religion].

Lexington Herald-Leader (Jun 28).

Shales, Tom. 2000.

ABC's Easter: Claymation on Golgotha ["The Miracle Maker", religious animation tv special].

Washington Post (April 23): G1, 5

Simon, Scott. 1996.

Bible Cartoonist [Mike Taylor's religious cartoons].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Saturday (December 14)

Small, Rodney. 2000.
Spirituality lite ["Herblock" religion reference letter].
Washington Post (August 12): A19

Spiegelman, Art. 1993.
Valentine's Day [Orthodox Jew kissing black woman].
New Yorker (February 15): cover

Spiegelman, Art. 1992.
A Jew in Rostok [strip on visiting site of Maus].
New Yorker (Dec 7).

Taylor, Ella. 1998.
Colonial Life: The brave bugs of Antz and the rabid racists of The Life of Jesus [Dreamworks animated movie].
LA Weekly (October 2).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/film-taylor.shtml>

Taylor, Mike. 1996.
Soul Improvement [religious cartoons].
Macon Hill, GA: Peake Road Publisher

Tweed, James. 1991.
True faith [comic on Christianity]?
New Statesman and Society 4(Feb 15):19.

Ungar, Irvin. 1998.
Justice Illuminated: The Art of Arthur Szyk.
Chicago: Spertus Museum, Spertus Institute of Jewish Studies

Unknown. 1993.
Jailed due to 'B.C.' [in Saudi Arabia; religious censorship].
Editor and Publisher (August 7): 38

Unknown. 1993.
'Les Moore' cartoon [syndicated by Phillip Jewell].
Editor and Publisher (February 13): 36

Unknown. 1994.
Comic adds bishop ['For Heaven's Sake' religious strip by Rev. Mike Morgan].
Editor and Publisher (January 22): 32

Unknown. 1994.
'Doonesbury' series [about gays in the Catholic Church and thus religion] gets editor reaction.
Editor and Publisher (June 11): 32

Unknown. 1995.
Columns and comic offered by Little [Mark Tatulli's 'Bent Halos' religious strip].
Editor and Publisher (October 14): 33-4

Unknown. 1995.

Religion is part of a new book by Keane.

Editor and Publisher (September 9): 35

Unknown. 1996.

An award for Hart [religious].

Editor & Publisher (March 16): 40

Unknown. 1996.

'Anthony' cartoon [Catholic religious strip "Saintly Anthony" by Mark Armstrong].

Editor & Publisher (June 29): 42

Unknown. 1996.

'Hagar' causes [religious] stir at paper in Kuwait.

Editor & Publisher (April 27): 92

Unknown. 1996.

Religious [B.C.] strip is printed by Times.

Editor & Publisher (May 4): 42

Unknown. 1999.

Briefly noted [review of Katchor's The Jew of New York].

New Yorker (January 11): 89

Vallance, Karla. 1981.

2 U.S. comic books banned in Canada as antireligious.

Christian Science Monitor (Oct 27).

Various. 1995.

LuluPalooza hits Berkeley in April [Friends of Lulu]; Kitchen Sink names directors; 500 Walden stores to feature DC Comics; Classic comic art set for auction; The Jewish Museum celebrates comics medium.

Comics Journal (175; March): 31

Weingarten, Gene. 1999.

God, that's funny or is it? Everyone loved Johnny Hart, creator of 'B.C.' - until he started drawing cartoons about Jesus [religion in comic strips].

Washington Post (April 4): F1, 4-5

White, Joseph. 1997.

Theologian finds new sermons in comics [comics and religion].

Albany Times Union (May 31).

Wolfe, Kathi / Religion News Service. 2000.

A strip for the soul: 'Peanuts' gang has reflected the nation's humanity, morality.

Washington Post (January 22): B9

Woodhead, Michael. 1999.

Nazis stole Disney tricks for anti-Jewish cartoons [World War II animation].

The Sunday Times (May 2): 21

Yu, Winifred. 1994.

Packaging religion to attract young minds [Christian comic books].

Albany Times Union (Aug 20): C13.

Zahed, Ramin. 2000.

Jesus comes to life on ABC [The Miracle Maker review; clay animation].

Reuters / Variety (April 19)

Zoba, Wendy Murray. 1995.

Trivializing the cross: Golgotha is no place for a bunny [New Yorker Spiegelman cover].

Christianity Today 39(7; Jun 19):17.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150912081337/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Charles Schulz

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Charlie Brown movie review.]

Marvelmania (2).

[Unknown.] 1996.

Schulzes' \$5 million gift to Sonoma State [Peanuts creator].

San Francisco Chronicle (May 20).

Adams, Noah. 2000.

Peanuts Void [on Schulz retirement].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 3)

Allen, Henry. 2000.

The Cartoonist Who Drew From Experience [Charles Schulz].

Washington Post (February 14): C1

Alpert, Lukas I. 2000.

Peers Honor 'Peanuts' Creator Schulz.

Associated Press (May 28)

Antonucci, Mike. 1999.

It's retirement, Charlie Brown; Schulz to end 'Peanuts' after 49 years; Legendary artist, 77, shifting his focus to health, family.

San Jose Mercury News (December 15)

Antonucci, Mike. 2000.

Questions he raised will linger with us [Schulz obituary].

San Jose Mercury News (February 14)

Associated Press. 2000.

D-Day tribute where losses were heavy [Jeannie Schulz].

New York Times (May 30): A12

Associated Press. 2000.

Good-bye, Charlie Brown [Schulz retirement].

Nashville Tennessean (February 13): 2A

Astor, David. 1993.

Round-headed kid wins a game with round-tripper! Charles Schulz talks about why Charlie Brown was allowed to smack a dramatic home run in 'Peanuts'.

? Editor and Publisher (April 10): 36

Astor, David. 1993.

Scripps decides to keep United Media [Charles Schulz, Jim Davis].

Editor and Publisher (August 21): 34-5

Astor, David. 1994.

Doing a comic still a 'thrill' for Schulz.

Editor and Publisher (May 28): 30

Beasley, Brad. 1999.

Charlie Brown kept a generation grounded [Schulz retirement letter].

Nashville Tennessean (December 23): 8A

Beck, John. 1999.

"The most influential strip': Cartoonists herald Schulz as a pioneer.

Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)

Begley, Sharon. 2000.

So long, Snoopy & co. [Schulz retirement includes interview].

Newsweek (January 1): 18-25

Beitiks, Edvins. 1999.

"Peanuts' was anything but; Charles Schulz brought humanity to the comics pages with a boy named Charlie Brown.

San Francisco Examiner (December 15)

Belsie, Laurent. 1999.

Good Grief; 'Peanuts': oasis of optimism in a jaded time [editorial on Schulz retirement].

Christian Science Monitor (December 16)

Bernstein, Adam. 2000.

Peanuts' Creator Charles Schulz Dies; Amusing, Wistful Comic Strip Ran for Nearly Half a Century.

Washington Post (February 14): A1

Block, Herbert [Herblock]. 1999.

[untitled editorial cartoon on Schulz retirement].

Washington Post (December 15)

Boxer, Sarah. 2000.

Charles M. Schulz, 'Peanuts' Creator, Dies at 77.

New York Times (February 14)

Brantley, Ben. 1999.

Your Sister's Gutsy, Charlie Brown ['Peanuts' Theater Review].

New York Times (February 5)

Brown, Curt. 1997.

Cartoonist Charles Schulz remembers the early days in Minnesota.

Minneapolis Star Tribune (November 23)

Brown, Susan. 2000.

Snoopy comes home to perform in Vienna theatre [Peanuts play "Snoopy!!!"].

Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (May 4): 11

Brunetti, Ivan. 1998.

You're a good man, Charlie Schulz [letter reprinted from The Comics Journal].

Harper's Magazine (October): 34

Burgess, Steve. 2000.

Brilliant career: Charles Schulz . With his globally recognized "Peanuts" characters, he delved into the psyche of children and created daily moral ity plays that became part of the public consciousness.

Salon (January 4): <http://www.salon.com/people/bc/2000/01/04/schulz/>

Caldwell, Christopher. 2000.

The dog that ate Charlie Brown [Schulz retirement].

Independent (January 5)

Carlson, Darren K. 2000.

More Than Six in Ten Americans Are Fans of Peanuts Comic Strip; Snoopy seen as favorite character.

Gallup News Service (February 11)

Cart, Michael. 1989.

In Short [review of Good Grief: The story of Charles M. Schulz].

New York Times (Oct 8).

Cavanaugh, Tim. 1999.

Is it mere coincidence that Peanuts and Joseph Heller died in the same week? [editorial on Schulz retirement].

Feed (December 15): http://www.feedmagazine.com/daily/dy121599_master.html

Chin, Paula. 2000.

Gentle genius: The world says goodbye to Charles Schulz, the sensitive and shy spirit of Peanuts.

People (February 28): 52-59

Clinton, William J. 1999.

Statement on the Retirement of Cartoonist Charles M. Schulz.

in Public Papers of the Presidents: William J. Clinton, 1999.

Washington: US Government Printing Office: 2623.

online at <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/nara003.html>

Clinton, William J. 2000.

Statement on the Death of Charles M. Schulz, Jr.

in Public Papers of the Presidents: William J. Clinton, 2000.

Washington: US Government Printing Office: 293.

online at <http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/nara003.html>

Cobb, Nathan. 2000.

Gentle messenger to the end, 'Peanuts' cartoonist Schulz dies at 77.

Boston Globe Staff (February 14)

Cohn, Lowell. 2000.

The day Sparky interviewed the columnist [Charles Schulz].

Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 24)

Collins, Terry. 1999.

Twin Citians speak fondly of native son Charles Schulz.

Minneapolis Star Tribune (December 15)

Cologne, Pat. 2000.

Life Without 'Peanuts' [letter on Schulz retirement].

New York Times (January 5)

Coursey, Chris. 1999.

The comics will never be the same [on Schulz retirement].

Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)

Cox News Service. 2000.

Highlights in 'Peanuts' history [Schulz retirement].

Nashville Tennessean (February 13): 2A

Cox, Stephen. 1995.

After 30 years, Charlie Brown cartoon is classic.

Albany Times Union (Dec 5):C1.

Crane, Roy, Gordon Campbell and Jim Ivey. 1974.

Roy Crane's Wash Tubbs: The First Adventure Comic Strip [introduction by Charles Schulz].

Luna Press

Cullen, Dave. 2000.

Forget Charlie Brown: Turns out, Charles Schulz was the real clown.

Salon (January 13): <http://www.salon.com/ent/log/2000/01/13/peanuts/index.html>

Curiel, Jonathan and Pamela J. Podger. 2000.

Farewell to Schulz, Peanuts; As comic strip ends, fans mourn its creator.

Houston Chronicle (February 14)

Davenport, John C. 1999.

For Charlie Brown, all bad things come to an end [Schulz retirement].

> Dallas Morning News (December 17)

Davenport, John C. 1999.

You're a good man, Charles Schulz; The creator of Peanuts talks about his strip's enduring popularity.

Dallas Morning News (November 11)

Davenport, John C. 2000.

Colleagues mourn cartoonist's death; Schulz, 'Peanuts' characters left indelible mark.

Dallas Morning News (February 14)

Destiny. 1999.

Psychiatric Help, 5 Cents [on Schulz retirement].

Suck (November 30): <http://www.suck.com/daily/99/11/30/>

Dobnik, Verena. 1997.

Snoopy's Carnegie Hall debut a highbrow hit [E. T. Zwilich's composition based on Peanuts].

Albany Times Union (Mar 25).

Donovan, Amy. 2000.

Spotlight on... Charlie Brown ['Peanuts' in children's magazine].

National Geographic World (September): 27

Eco, Umberto and Max Looser. 1984.

Die Welt von Charlie Brown [comics and society; in German].

Neue Rundschau 95(4):5-14.

Economou, Stefan. 2000.

Forgetting Peanuts [on Schulz death].

PopMatters (February 16): <http://www.popmatters.com/comics/forgetting-peanuts.html>

Edwards, Bob. 1995.

[Charles Schulz interview about the Charlie Brown Christmas animated tv show].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 6)

Epstein, Edward. 2000.

Supervisors Sketch Out Plans To Memorialize Charles Schulz.

San Francisco Chronicle (February 15)

Farmanfarmaian, Roxane. 1996.

A few words with Charles Schulz.

Publishers Weekly 243(Nov 4):21.

Frank, Phil. 1999.

The Peanuts Gallery Is Closed; A colleague expresses his feelings as Charles Schulz hangs up his brush.

San Francisco Chronicle (December 15)

Garfield, Bob. 2000.

The funny thing is... it hasn't always been [on Schulz retirement from "Peanuts"].

Washington Post (February 13): B1-2

Gifford, Denis. 2000.

Charles Schulz: Cartoonist whose comic strip Peanuts, featuring good ol' Charlie Brown and Snoopy, brought pleasure to 90 million readers worldwide [obituary].

The Guardian (February 14)

Gross, Terry. 1990.

"Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz [interview on animated Christmas show].

National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 18)

Gross, Terry. 1996.

"Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz [rebroadcast of 1990 interview].

National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 6)

Gross, Terry. 1998.

"Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz [rebroadcast of 1990 interview on animated Christmas show].

National Public Radio's Fresh Air (December 4)

Gross, Terry. 2000.

"Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz [rebroadcast of 1990 interview].

National Public Radio's Fresh Air (January 7)

Gross, Terry. 2000.

[Charles Schulz, the creator of the cartoon strip "Peanuts" died Saturday night. 1990 interview rebroadcast].

National Public Radio's Fresh Air (February 14)

Groth, Gary. 1997.

Schulz at 3 O'clock in the Morning.

The Comics Journal (200; December): 1-48

Gumbel, Andrew. 1999.

Good grief, the ball game's over [Schulz retirement].

Independent (December 19)

Hambridge, Joan. 1991.

Charlie Brown postmodernisties benader [Peanuts and postmodernism; in Afrikaans].

Tydskrif vir Letterkunde 29(3; Aug):37-42.

Haspiel, Dean. 2000.

"Peanuts" [cartoon on Schulz retirement].

Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Heintjes, Tom. 1995.

Q&A: Who was your first favorite cartoonist? [Kirkman, Schulz, Evans, Grace, Lasswelll, Duffy, Scancarelli].

Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 114-115

Heller, Karen. 2000.

You were a good man, Charles Schulz: 'Peanuts' creator dies with his strip.

Bergen Record (February 14): A1, A8

Hubbell, Hal. 1999.

If Charlie Brown's life looked like the '90s [Schulz retirement letter].

Nashville Tennessean (December 23): 8A

Hughs, Ina. 2000.

Snoopy opens door to tutorial on ... er, um, athletic gear [Schulz anecdote].

Knoxville News-Sentinel (January 19)

Ingold, John. 2000.

Denver-area artists, fans mourn Schulz.

Denver Post (February 14)

Johnson, Melanie. 2000.

Bon Voyage, Charlie Brown: Charles M. Schulz Retires.

Sequential Tart 3 (2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Johnson, Reta Grimsley. 1990.

Charles Schulz's day job.

Albany Times Union (Oct 1):C1.

Johnston, Katie. 2000.

Couple finds Peanuts gang left behind but never forgotten [Schulz paintin g on wall of house].

Colorado Springs Gazette (January 2)

Johnston, Katie. 2000.

Number of Schulz fans signing his card anything but peanuts.

Colorado Springs Gazette (January 16)

Johnston, Katie. 2000.

You're a good man, Charles Schulz.

Colorado Springs Gazette (January 2)

Jordan, Melissa. 2000.

Schulz Says Farewell to 'Peanuts'.

Associated Press (January 2)

Kahn, Joseph P. 1999.
Schulz drawing 'Peanuts' to a close.
Boston Globe (December 15)

Kahn, Michael. 2000.
Fellow cartoonists hail "Peanuts" creator Schulz.
Reuters (February 13)

Kahn, Michael. 2000.
'Peanuts' Cartoonist Schulz Dies of Heart Attack.
Reuters (February 13)

Karlson, Karl j. 2000.
A 'Peanuts' Inspiration: St. Paul's public tribute to Charles Schulz is an intensely personal experience for one mother, who credits the cartoonist's work with helping her son fight cancer.
St. Paul (Minnesota) Pioneer Press (May 23)

Karlson, Karl J. 2000.
Tribute to Schulz coming to life; Kids touched by cancer decorate its first statue.
St. Paul Pioneer Press (June 9)

Karlson, Karl J. 2000.
Snoopy variations to honor Schulz.
Hartford Courant (May 7): B5

Karlson, Karl J. 2000.
'SnoopyCam' brings celebration to world; Internet site to feature statue in Rice Park live [Charles Schulz memorial].
St. Paul (Minnesota) Pioneer Press (July 19)

Kindred, Dave. 1999.
You're a good sport, Charlie Brown [on Schulz retirement].
The Sporting News (December 22)

Kindred, Dave. 2000.
A dark and stormy day. . . [Schulz retirement].
The Sporting News (January 3)

Kleinberg, Jody. 1999.
Emergency surgery for Charles Schulz.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 17)

Kurson, Rebecca. 2000.
You're a Good Man, Sparky [Schulz obituary].
Greenmagazine.com (February 23): <http://www.greenmagazine.com/2000/02/000223b.asp>

Lang, John. 2000.
So long, Chuck ol' pal: Illustrator's final strip runs today [Schulz retirement].
Nashville Tennessean (February 13): 8D

Lauer, George. 1999.

Outpouring of concern for Schulz.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 22)

Lauer, George. 2000.
Farewell to Peanuts: Schulz draws his last daily comic strip.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (January 3)

LeBaron, Gaye. 1999. Relax, nobody's leaving town [on Schulz retirement].
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)

Leiby, Richard and Sharon Waxman. 1999.
Good Grief! 'Peanuts' Ends: Cartoon's Ailing Creator to Devote Energies to Recovery.
Washington Post (December 15): A1

Lickteig, Mary Ann / Associated Press. 1999.
Peanuts cartoonist Charles Schulz has colon cancer.
Independent (November 22)

Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999.
Schulz Plans To Give Fans Farewell.
Associated Press (December 15)

Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999.
Schulz To Retire 'Peanuts' Comic.
Associated Press (December 14)

Lickteig, Mary Ann. 1999.
Schulz Plans To Give Fans Farewell.
Associated Press (December 16)

Lickteig, Mary Ann. 2000.
Hometown Mourns Schulz' Death.
Associated Press (February 13)

Lickteig, Mary Ann. 2000.
'Peanuts' Creator Schulz Dies at 77.
Associated Press (February 13)

Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1997
More Snoopy Collectibles: An Unauthorized Guide
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1997.
More Snoopy Collectibles: An Unauthorized Guide.
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd.
Lindenberger, Jan and Cher Porges. 1998.
Peanuts Gang Collectibles: An Unauthorized Handbook and Price Guide.
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan. 1998
The Unauthorized Guide to Snoopy Collectibles, revised edition
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lindenberger, Jan. 1998.
The Unauthorized Guide to Snoopy Collectibles, revised edition.
Schiffer Publishing, Ltd

Lorberer, Eric. 1999.
Peanuts: A Golden Celebration by Charles M. Schulz [review].
Rain Taxi Review of Books (Winter): 28

Lyman, Rick. 1999.
Charles Schulz, Creator of 'Peanuts' Retires.
New York Times (December 15)

Lyman, Rick. 1999.
It's Charlie Brown's Last Christmas [Schulz retirement].
New York Times (December 15)

MacDonald, Heidi. 1994.
Good grief, it's Charles Schulz [interview].
Disney Adventures 5(1 [#50]; November): 24

Maeder, Jay. 1997.
Old soldiers [Charles Schulz].
New York Daily News (Nov 12).

Margolin, Freddi and Sandra Cramer. 1997
The Ultimate Peanuts Price Guide [foreword by Charles M. Schulz]
Landmark Specialty Publications

Margolin, Freddi and Sandra Cramer. 1997.
The Ultimate Peanuts Price Guide [foreword by Charles M. Schulz].
Landmark Specialty Publications

Marschall, Rick & Gary Groth. 1992. Charles Schulz Interview.
Nemo (31, January): 5-24

Marschall, Rick & Gary Groth. 1992.
Charles Schulz Interview.
Nemo (31, January): 5-24

Marshall, Thom. 2000.
No retirement for Snoopy at NASA [Peanuts].
Houston Chronicle (January 7)

McConahey, Meg. 1999.
Cancer fight forces abrupt end to 50-year-old strip; SR cartoonist [Charles Schulz] says, "I have no choice".
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)

McConahey, Meg. 1999.
Charlie Brown shared pain of being a kid.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (December 15)

Meier, Peg and Curt Brown. 1999.
Cartoonist Schulz to retire next month.

Minneapolis Star Tribune (December 15)

Miller, Martin. 1999.

Good Grief! Charles Schulz Calls It Quits. 'Peanuts': Ailing cartoonist to retire after 50 years of drawing Charlie Brown, icon of the little guy.
Los Angeles Times (December 15)

Miner, M. E. 1969.

Charlie Brown goes to school.
English Journal 59(8):1183-1185.

Minton, Torri and Phil Frank. 1999.

Good Grief! "Peanuts" to End; After half-century, Schultz will publish final strip in February.
San Francisco Chronicle (December 15)

Morales, Pedro. 2000.

New Comic Strip Character a Latino Charlie Brown [Baldo, created by Hector r Cantu and Carlos Castellanos].
Latino.com (June 27)

Norberg, Bob. 1999.

Schulz to leave hospital this week.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 29)

Pinsker, Sanford. 1999.

Good grief! [editorial on Schulz retirement].
Washington Times (December 17)

Plante. 1999.

It was a sad, sad day... [editorial cartoon on Schulz retirement].
Cookeville [TN] Herald Citizen (December 17)

Pluto, Terry. 1997.

Playing golf is no joke to cartoonist [Charles Schulz]. St. Louis Post-Dispatch (Sep 28).

Quinn, Andrew. 2000.

Aaaaaaaargghh! 'Peanuts' Comes to An End [Schulz retirement].
Reuters / Variety (January 2)

Quinn, Andrew. 2000.

Game's Over, Charlie Brown: Today, the Farewell [Schulz retirement].
Washington Post (January 3): C2

Quinn, Andrew. 2000.

"Peanuts" bows out as Schulz lays down his pen Reuters / Variety (January 3)

Richburg, Keith B. 1998.

Snoopy fad takes Hong Kong by storm: Thousands line up outside McDonald's [for Peanut's toys].
Washington Post (October 11): A36

Riedel, Michael. 1999.

'Charlie Brown' & the Great Nonwhite Way ["Peanuts" play casting].
New York Post (February 4)

Rossmann, Randi. 2000.

Friends and fans remember Schulz's greatness.

Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 14)

Roundy, Bill. 2000.

Working for Peanuts: Lesbian cartoonist [Paige Braddock] helped Charles Schulz.

Washington Blade (February 18): 35-36

Russell, Brady, Kelly S. Bishop and Jeff Morin. 2000.

Goodbye, Charlie Brown [letters to editor on Schulz' death].

Washington Post (February 17): A30

Schulz, Charles M. 1977.

Watch out, Charlie Brown: selected cartoons from 'You're out of sight, Charlie Brown'. Vol. 2.

London: Coronet

Schulz, Charles M. 1978.

That's life Snoopy: selected cartoons from 'Thompson is in trouble, Charlie Brown'.

London : Coronet

Schulz, Charles M. 1999.

Peanuts: A Golden Celebration.

New York: HarperCollins

Schulz, Charles M. 1992. (reprint of 1973 edition)

It's hard work being bitter

New York: Henry Holt

Schulz, Charles M. and David Larkin (ed.). 1999.

Peanuts : A Golden Celebration.

New York: Harper Resource

Schulz, Charles. 1964.

What Was Bugging Ol' Pharaoh? [teenager gag panel reprints].

New York: Warner Press

Schulz, Charles. 1991.

Welcome to your national parks [brochure and poster].

National Park Foundation

Schulz, Charles. 1999.

Open retirement letter by Charles Schulz.

Associated Press (December 15)

Schulz, Charles. 2000.

Charlie Brown, Peanuts & me [excerpt from book].

Reader's Digest (June): 96-100

Schwarz, Alan. 1999.

Peanuts and Crackerjack; A 50-Year Streak in a Game of Failure [Schulz retirement].

New York Times (December 19)

Seyfer, Jessie. 2000.

Cartoonists Mourn Schulz's Passing.
Associated Press (February 13)

Shepard, Richard F. 1985.
TV Reviews: Charlie Brown Celebrates 20th Anniversary on the Air [Peanuts].
New York Times (May 14)

Siegel, Robert. 1993.
[Charles Schulz interview].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (March 30)

Siegel, Robert. 1994.
Charles Schulz [interview transcript].
in The NPR Interviews (Robert Siegel, ed.)
New York: Houghton Mifflin

Sischy, Ingrid. 2000.
View: Letter from the editor [Schulz death].
Interview (April): 98

Smith, Chris. 1999.
A big gap to fill rinkside: Show goes on without Schulz.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 24)

Smith, Chris. 1999.
Schulz faces battle with colon cancer.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 21)

Smith, Chris. 1999.
SR's Schulz recovering from surgery.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 18)

Smith, Chris. 2000.
Fellow cartoonist [Greg Evans] who worshipped Schulz.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 14)

Smith, Chris. 2000.
Fellow cartoonists had surprise planned for Sparky; Award now will be given posthumously [Charles Schulz].
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 22)

Smith, Chris. 2000.
World mourns Charles Schulz; SR cartoonist died in his sleep at home.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 14)

Soriano, Cesar G. 2000.
How can we ever forget them? Charles Schulz dies on eve of 'Peanuts' finale.
USA Today (February 14): 1D

Spiegelman, Art. 2000.
Abstract Thought is a Warm Puppy [comic strip journalism on Schulz retirement].
New Yorker (February 14): 61-63

Steinberg, Steve. 2000.

So long, Charlie Brown: 'Peanuts' fans mourn the comic strip's passing and shower its creator with praise.
Dallas Morning News (January 3)

Tawa, Renee. 2000.

Beloved 'Peanuts' Creator Is Mourned Worldwide. Obituary: Influential cartoonist Charles M. Schulz dies at home the night before farewell strip appears.
Los Angeles Times (February 14)

Transki, Jill. 2000.

Life with father: Everybody loved Peanuts. Schulz's kids just loved Dad [by his daughter].
People (February 28): 58

Trudeau, Garry. 1999.

'I Hate Charlie Brown': An Appreciation [on Schulz retirement].
Washington Post (December 16): A38

Unknown. 1999.

Schulz To Retire 'Peanuts' .
The Associated Press (December 14)

Unknown. 1999.

A great era in American history is about to end [on Schulz retirement].
Marion (Ohio) Star (December 16)

Unknown. 1999.

Cartoonist Turns Down White House ["Peanuts" cartoonist Charles M. Schulz].
Associated Press (December 28)

Unknown. 1999.

Charles Schulz hospitalized with colon cancer.
Comics Journal (218; December): 22

Unknown. 1999.

Get Well, Charlie Brown [editorial on Schulz retirement].
Chicago Tribune Internet Edition (December 18)

Unknown. 1999.

Good Grief: We're going to miss the Peanuts gang. [editorial on Schulz retirement].
Dallas Morning News, 12/16/99

Unknown. 1999.

Minn. Seeks Way To Honor Schulz.
Associated Press (December 18)

Unknown. 1999.

Schulz To Get Congressional Medal.
Associated Press (December 24)

Unknown. 1999.

The Funnies Without Snoopy? [editorial on Schulz retirement].
Christian Science Monitor (December 16)

Unknown. 1999.
Cartoonists honor Schulz in strips.
Washington Post (December 30): C3

Unknown. 1999.
Charles Schulz out of intensive care unit.
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (November 20)

Unknown. 1999.
Good Grief! "Peanuts" museum gets go-ahead.
Reuters (October 27)

Unknown. 1999.
"Peanuts" creator Charles Schulz undergoes surgery.
Reuters (November 17)

Unknown. 1999.
"Peanuts" creator Schulz has colon cancer.
Reuters (November 21)

Unknown. 1999.
'Peanuts' should end when Schulz lays down his pen [editorial].
South Bend Tribune (December 19)

Unknown. 1999.
Schulz sends his regrets.
Washington Post (December 29): C3

Unknown. 2000.
Airport To Be Named For Schulz.
Associated Press (March 22)

Unknown. 2000.
Clinton Honors Charles Schulz.
Associated Press (June 21)

Unknown. 2000.
Event to feature Charles Schulz's widow.
Washington Post (March 20): B3

Unknown. 2000.
Moment of Silence [on Schulz' death].
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 13)

Unknown. 2000.
Cancer. Good grief! [cartoon on Schulz retirement].
The Onion (January 12): http://www.theonion.com/onion3547/infograph_3547.html

Unknown. 2000.
Cartoonists Pay Tribute to Schulz [Schulz retirement].
Associated Press (January 3)

Unknown. 2000.

Charles Schulz; At the strip's end, he's gone to meet the Great Pumpkin [editorial obituary].
Dallas Morning News (February 15)

Unknown. 2000.
Clinton Says Schulz, Peanuts Will Not Be Forgotten.
Reuters (February 13)

Unknown. 2000.
Farewell to 'Peanuts' [Schulz retirement].
New York Times (January 4)

Unknown. 2000.
He was a good man, Charles Schulz [Editorial].
South Bend Tribune (February 19)

Unknown. 2000.
In Final Strip, Schulz Bids Farewell to 'Peanuts' Fans.
Reuters (January 1)

Unknown. 2000.
It's no joke when cartoonists imitate Sparky [Schulz tribute].
Hartford Courant (May 31): D2

Unknown. 2000.
Schulz Says He Will Miss 'Peanuts'.
Associated Press (January 3)

Unknown. 2000.
Senate Honors 'Peanuts' Creator [Charles Schulz].
Associated Press (May 2)

Unknown. 2000.
St. Paul To Display Snoopy Statues [Schulz tribute].
Associated Press (April 30)

Unknown. 2000.
St. Paul To Honor Charles Schulz.
Associated Press (April 25)

Unknown. 2000.
Tributes Planned for 'Peanuts' Creator Schulz.
Reuters (February 14)

Unknown. 2000.
Tributes Planned for 'Peanuts' Creator Schulz.
Reuters (February 14)

Unknown. 1993.
Schulz sixth on list [of Forbes richest entertainers].
Editor and Publisher (September 25): 34

Unknown. 1994.
Apollo and Snoopy [Peanuts].

Editor and Publisher (July 23): 32

Unknown. 1994.

Countdown comics [Schulz's annual 'Peanuts Christmas Countdown' ads].

Editor and Publisher (November 19): 42

Unknown. 1994.

Schulz travels back home to Minnesota.

Editor and Publisher (October 1): 35

Unknown. 1994.

Schulz will speak at California gathering.

Editor and Publisher (February 26): 42

Unknown. 1995.

Schulz ranks 23rd on new Forbes list.

Editor and Publisher (September 16): 41

Unknown. 1996.

Aided an Emmy [Caroline in the City tv show; Bonnie Timmons, Schulz, Walker, Batiuk, Smythe, and Browne].

Editor & Publisher (December 7): 32

Unknown. 1996.

Schulz gets star on Walk of Fame.

Editor & Publisher (July 27): 34

Unknown. 1996.

Schulz is witness.

Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36

Vince, Joe and Julie York. 1999.

Aargh! We're losing our daily dose of comfort: You're retiring, Charlie Brown [Charles Schulz].

South Bend Tribune (December 15)

Voger, Mark. 2000.

Now it can be told! Charles Schulz on the book versions of his comics.

Asbury Park Press and the Home News Tribune (February ?): Page X.

online at <http://www.injersey.com/pagex/story/0,2506,250248,00.html>

Wasserman, Dan. 2000.

Charles Schulz, 1922-2000 [editorial obituary].

Boston Globe (February 15): A10

Waxman, Sharon. 1996.

Charlie Blue: The Fragile Child Lurking Inside the Cartoonist [Charles Schulz].

Washington Post (22 Oct).

Weaver, Robyn M. 2000.

Cartoonists [children's book profiles Mort Walker, Chuck Jones, Charles Schulz, Garry Trudeau, Cathy Guisewite, Matt Groening, and Scott Adams].

Lucent Books

Wertheimer, Linda. 1999.
Charles Schulz Retires.
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (December 14)

Wilonsky, Robert. 1998.
Snoopy dogged: A Charlie Brown Christmas doesn't come without its (good) grief [Peanuts music].
Dallas Observer (December 17).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1998-12-17/music2.html>

Woolfolk, John and Lori Aratani. 2000.
'Peanuts' echoed in other strips; Mourning begins over Schulz's passing.
San Jose Mercury News (February 14)

Young, Tobias. 2000.
Friends, fans come from far and wide to pay respects [Schulz funeral].
Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 22)

Zinsser, William. 1981.
Charlie Brown and me: Optimism and a baseball bat.
New York Times (May 31).

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080325/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Spanish Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1995.
Brazilian comic books.
The Economist 335(7913; May 6):86.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Monica's brood [Brazilian cartoon Monica's Gang].
The Economist 335(May 6):86-87.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Curiosities from the stacks of the Library of Congress: War games [playing cards by Mexican caricaturist Antonio Arias Bernal with WWII political cartoons].
Civilization (Dec):20.

[Unknown]. 1996.
The Walt Disney of Brazil [Mauricio de Sousa].
Success 43(Jun):43-44.

Aberson, Sarah, John Cavanagh and Thea Lee. 1999.
We Can Fight, We Can Win: Effective Protest Efforts Range from Comic Books to Boycotts [includes Mexican comics].
The Nation (December)

Acevedo, Juan. 1992.
Para hacer historietas [Spanish comics].
Madrid: Edit Popular.

Acevedo, Juan. 1992.
Para hacer historietas [Spanish comics].
Madrid: Edit Popular.

Alba, Victor. 1967
"The Mexican Revolution and the Cartoon"
Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol.9 no.2 January pp.121-136

Alger, Edwin. 1930?
Ben Webster in Old Mexico [reprints from Ben Webster's Career strip].
Louisville, Ky: Edwin Alger

Anonymous. 1973.
El comic : [ExposiciF3n] 12 al 18 noviembre [exhibit catalogue, in = Spanish].
Pamplona (Spain): Sala de Cultura de la Caja de Ahorros de Navarra

Arizmendi, Milagros. 1975.
El comic [in Spanish].
Barcelona: Planeta

Barros, Otacalio d'Assuncio. 1984.

O Quadrinho Erotico de Carlos Zefiro [Brazilian comics; in Portuguese].

Distribuidora Record de Servicos de Imprensa S.A.

Beck, Chip. 1998.

Latin studies : Beck Invades Cuba with Pen, Not Sword AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Beerbohm, Robert L. 1997.

The American Comic Book: 1897-1932. The Beginning: The Platinum Age.

in The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide, 27th ed. by Robert M. Overstreet, New York: Avon Books and Timonium, MD: Gemstone Publishing: 1-15

Biederman, Marcia. 1999.

The Story of Ol E9: X-rated comic books from Mexico are making time fly = on the train.

New York Magazine (October 11): 20

Bleton, Paul & Yves LaCroix.

" El topo hace globos ",

Neuroptica 4, Estudios sobre el comic, 1986 - pp. 110-119. [in Spanish]

Bolling, Ruben and Ted Rall. 2000.

The Book Club [Ben Katchor's The Beauty Supply District; Chris Ware's Jimmy Corrigan: The Smartest Kid on Earth; Daniel Clowes' David Boring; and Ilan Stavans' Latino USA: A Cartoon History].

Slate (August 28-30): <http://slate.msn.com/code/BookClub/BookClub.asp?Show>

8/28/00&idMessage;=5968& idBio 194

Brodesser, Claude. 1999.

Sony studies Spider spin [Spider-Man movie].

Reuters (December 9)

Browne, Ray B. 1993.

Book Review: Not Just for Children: The Mexican Comic Book in the Late 1960s and 1970s by Harold E.

Hinds, Jr. and Charles M. Tatum.

Journal of Popular Culture 27 (1; Summer): 232

Carande, Bernardo V. 1988.

Explicacion a un comic sobre El Sur del Jorge Luis Borges [Borges' influence in comics; in Spanish].

Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos: Revista Mensual de Cultura Hispanica 462(Dec):45-54.

Christie, Michael. 2000.

Mexican Election Is Just a Joke in Cyberspace [caricature].

Reuters (June 1)

Coma, Javier and RomEln Gubern. 1988.

Los Comics en Hollywood: una mitologEDa del siglo [in Spanish].

Barcelona (Spain), Plaza & JanE9s

Comune di Roma, Assessorato alla cultura (ed.). 1992. Linealatina. Fumetti tra Italia e Argentina [comic books, in Italian].

Rome: Edizioni Carte Segrete

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.

Country boy from the city: Howard Post spins yarns about comics and Anthro. Comic Book Artist (5:

Summer): 48-55

Cortes Pascual, Juan Jose. 1992.

Historia y analisis de la revista 'TBO' hasta la conmemoracion de su 75 aniversario [Spanish comic strips; in Spanish].

Barcelona, Spain: Universidad Autonoma de Barcelona.

Couch, N. C. Christopher. 1996.

Rius and Politics.

Northeastern Conference on Latin American Studies, Williams College (March)

Cumberbatch, Guy. 1994.

Legislating mythology: Video violence and children [comics and violence].

Journal of Mental Health 3(4; Dec):485-494.

Da Silva, Nadilson Manoel. 1999.

Brazilian adult comics: The age of market.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 187-204

Dargis, Manohla. 1998.

Holy Moses! DreamWorks spins the Bible [The Prince of Egypt animated movie].

LA Weekly (December 18).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/04/film-dargis.shtml>

DEDaz Maroto, Carlos and Luis F. Alboreca. 1999.

Batman: de Bob Kane a Joel Schumacher. [Super-heroes including movies; in Spanish].

Madrid, Spain: Nuer

Delpar, Helen. 1993.

Not Just for Children: The Mexican Comic Book in the Late 1960s and 1970s, by Harold E. Hinds, Jr., and Charles M. Tatum [Review].

Hispanic American Historical Review 73(4; Nov):670.

Dias de Deus, Antonio. 1982.

El Mundo Comico [Nineteenth century Spanish cartoon magazine].

A Capital [Spain newspaper] (September 2)

Dias de Deus, Antonio. 1982.

Pellicer [Nineteenth century Spanish cartoonist].

A Capital [Spain newspaper] (September 23)

Daz Maroto, Carlos and Luis F. Alboreca. 1999.

Batman: de Bob Kane a Joel Schumacher. [Super-heroes; in Spanish]

Madrid, Spain: Nuer.

Diez, Manuel. 1979.

El comic de la guerra civil [in Spanish].

San Sebastian, Spain: Plan

Feliciano, Melanie. 2000.

Cartoonist and Columnist Lalo Alcaraz: Rebel with a Causa [Hispanic].

Latino.com (August 16): <http://www.latinolink.com/article.php3/000209lalo>

Flora, Cornelia Butler. 1984.

Roasting Donald Duck: alternative comics and photonovels in Latin America.

Journal of Popular Culture 18(Summer):163-83.

Foster, David William. 1989.

From Malfalda to Los Supermachos: Latin American Graphic Humor as Popular Culture.

Boulder, CO: Lynne Rienner.

Gasca, Luis and Roman Gubern. 1988.

El Discurso Del Comic [Spanish].

Col. Signo e Imagen.

Gasca, Luis and Roman Gubern. 1988.

El Discurso del comic [in Spanish].

Madrid (Spain), CEI tedra

Gasca, Luis. 1965.

Los Comics en la Pantalla [Spanish; for the 13th Festival Internacional del Cine Seccion de Actividades Culturales].

San Sebastian.

Gasca, Luis. 1966.

Image y Ciencia Ficción [Spanish; for the 14th Festival Internacional del Cine Seccion de Actividades Culturales].

San Sebastian.

Giardino, Alex. 1999.

Strip Tease: Mexico's Softcore Comics Craze

The Village Voice (February 10)

Gordon, Ian Lewis. 2000.

Beyond the Funnies: Comic Books, History, and Hegemony [reviews Anne Rubenstein's Bad Language, Naked Ladies, & Other Threats to the Nation: A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico].

American Quarterly (March)

Gubern, Roman (ed.). 1974.

El lenguaje de los comics [Spanish comics].

Peninsula

Gubern, Roman (ed.). 1974.

El lenguaje de los comics [Spanish comics].

Peninsula

Gubern, Roman. 1972.

El lenguaje de los comics [in Spanish].

Barcelona (Spain), Peninsula

Gumery-Emery, Claude. 1991.

Le Bresil dans la bande dessinée de Gerard Lauzier [Brazil in French comic strips; in French].

Cahiers du Monde Hispanique et Luso-Bresilien/Caravelle 57:99-111.

Guzman, Rene A. 2000.

Book Draws on Hispanic History Since the Arrival of Columbus ["Latino U.S.A.: A Cartoon History" written

by Ilan Stavans and illustrated by Lalo Alcaraz].
San Antonio Express-News (August 31).
online at <http://www.latinolink.com/article.php3/000831lalo?Page 1>

Harris, Dana and Marc Graser. 2000.
Stan Lee spins "Portal" partnership [internet superhero site].
Reuters / Variety (June 8)

Helfand, Glen. 1990.
Heaven's corner [Mexican Comics].
Artweek 21(Apr 12):11.

Hillis, Scott. 1999.
Disney to Change Mexican in ['Toy Story 2'] Video Game After Protest.
Reuters (December 11)

Hinds, Harold E. and Russell M. Cluff. 1982.
El Payo: Una solucion ppoular a la lucha mexicana entre los robatierras y los descamisados [Mexican comics; in Spanish].
Hispanamerica: Revista de Literatureha 11(31; Apr):33-49.

Hinds, Harold E. Jr. & Charles M. Tatum. 1992.
Not Just For Children: The Mexican Comic Book in the Late 1960s and 1970s.
Westport, CT: Greenwood Press

Hinds, Harold E; Tatum, Charles. 1984.
Images of women in Mexican comic books.
Journal of Popular Culture 18(Summer):146-62.

Hunt, Nancy L. and David G. LaFrance. 1983.
Palomo's El Cuarto Reich: Economic disaster, torture and other laughs [Latin American comics].
Studies in Latin American Popular Culture 2:36-43.

Jis [Jose I. Solorzano]. 1995.
Jis Sketchbook [Mexican cartoonist].
Comics Journal (175; March): 111-115

Jones, John O'Neal. 1997.
Kentucky men hope to succeed in comics with 'Saguarrior': Veterinarian turned superhero-cactus can talk to animals, throw spines.
Lexington Herald-Leader (Jul 9).

Lefevre, Pascal. 1996.
Als er maar geen revolutie wordt uitgebreed! Latijns-Amerika in het beeldverhaal [Latin America as depicted in comics].
America Ventana (241; Jun).

Lent, John A. 1996.
Comic Art in Africa, Asia, Australia and Latin America: A Comprehensive, International Bibliography
[Forewords by Effat Abdel Azim, Esmail, Abu Abraham, and Ares (Aristides Esteban Hernandez Guerrera)].
Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.

Lindo, Alfonso. 1975.

La aventura del comic [in Spanish].
Madrid: Doncel

Liz Lizar, J. 1976.
El comic erotico: historia del cF3mic er=F3tico [in Spanish].
Madrid: Tropos

Llobera, Jose and Jose Oltra. 1973.
Dibujo del comic [in Spanish].
Barcelona: Afha Internacional

Martin, Antonio. 2000.
Los inventores del comic espanol 1873-1900" [in Spanish, ISBN 84-395-8621-3].
Barcelona: Planeta De Agostini

Martin, Antonio. 1978.
Historia del comic espanol: 1875-1939 [in Spanish].
Barcelona: Gustavo Gili

Minton, Lynn. 1997.
Daria Quips: An In-Depth Interview with TV's Brainy and Proudly Unpopular Teen [animation; Beavis and Butt-Head spinoff].
Parade Magazine (Apr 13):8.

Mira, J. Eduard. 1971.
Notes on a comparative analysis of American and Spanish comic books.
Journal of Popular Culture 5(1; Summer).

Morales, Pedro. 2000.
New Comic Strip Character a Latino Charlie Brown [Baldo, created by Hector r Cantu and Carlos Castellanos].
Latino.com (June 27)

Moya, Alvaro de. 1988.
Comics in Brazil.
Studies in Latin American Popular Culture 7:227-239.

Musi, Pablo P. 1996.
Cartoons in Mexico.
Skipping Stones 8(1; Feb/Mar):19.

Neuendorf, K. A. 1982.
Hispanic youth's cultural identities: Prediction from media use and perceptions [comics reading].
Annual Meeting of the International Communication Association (May), Boston, MA.

Palazzo, Anthony. 2000.
As Stan Lee spins web cartoons, creator of Spider-Man keeps eye on Marvel.
Wall Street Journal (March 13): A19B

Perez, Janet I. and Genaro J. Perez. 1991.
Introduction: Comics and novela rosa [Spanish comic strips].
Monographic Review 7:344-398.

Pertocoli, Domenico (ed.). 1997.

Historietas: Storia, personaggi e percorsi del fumetto latinoamericano [South American comic books, in Italian].

Milano: Edizioni Mazzotta

Pierce, John G. 1999.

When Marvels clashed! When the original Captain Marvel fought the original Human Torch! [in a Brazilian comic].

Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer) / Fawcett Collectors of America (60): Golden Age section 37-40

Price, Michael H. 1993.

It's time to appreciate six decades of deeds spurred by spinach [Popeye].

Albany Times Union (Jul 4):H3.

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Updated 'Spider-Man' spins deeper story.

Colorado Springs Gazette (September 1)

Ramirez, Juan Antonio. 1975.

El "comic" femenino en España: arte sub y abulacion [in Spanish]. =

Madrid: EDICUSA

Resnick, Claudia Cairo and Paula K. Speck. 1983.

'Quino' after Mafalda: A bittersweet look at Argentine reality [Argentinian comics].

Studies in Latin American Popular Culture 2:79-87.

Roach, David A. 1999.

The Spanish invasion: An in-depth look at Warren's Spanish artists.

Comic Book Artist (4; Spring): 63-77

Rodrigo, Antonia. 1988.

Las aleluyas, precursoras de los 'comics' [Spanish comics; in Spanish].

Cuadernos Hispanoamericanos: Revistas Mensual de Cultura Hispanica 462(Dec):137-143.

Rubenstein, Ann. 1998.

Bad Language, Naked Ladies, and Other Threats to the Nation: A Political History of Comic Books in Mexico

Durham and London: Duke University Press

Rubenstein, Anne. 1999.

Mexican magazine censors versus the United States Marines: A case study of transnational reception.

International Journal of Comic Art 1 (2; Fall): 41-54

Rueda, Ana. 1991.

Entre la fascinación y el descrédito: El superhéroe del comic en la narrativa actual [Spanish superhero comic strip; in Spanish].

Monographic Review 7:350-363.

Ruiz Collantes, Francisco Javier and Teresa Velázquez García-Talavera. 1985.

Análisis discursivo de la serie de Peridis sobre el viaje de Felipe González a Marruecos [politics in comics; in Spanish].

In Teoría Semiótica: Lenguajes y Textos Hispánicos (Garrido Gallardo, M. A., ed.).

Madrid, Spain: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas.

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.

The Huntress and the Hunted [DC Batman spin-off].

Sequential Tart 3 (4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Scott, David C. 1993.

Mexico's literature for the masses [comics].

Christian Science Monitor (Feb 8).

Sheppard, Alice. 1994.

Cartooning for Suffrage.

Albuquerque. University of New Mexico Press

Solomon, Charles. 2000.

Drawing Their World: Gilbert and Jaime Hernandez have been hailed for the ir comics filled with rich portrayals of Latinos and women.

Los Angeles Times (January 19)

Stavans, Ilan and Lalo Alcaraz. 2000.

Latino U.S.A.: A Cartoon History.

Basic Books

Takeshi. 1999.

El Senore Cabeza y Los Molotov [comic strip].

Pulse Latino (December): 4

Tatum, Charles. 1980.

Lagrimas, risas y amor: Mexico's most popular romance comic book.

Journal of Popular Culture 14(3; Winter).

Tatum, Chuck. 1994.

From Sandino to Mafalda: Recent works on Latin America Popular Culture [Latin American fiction and comic strips].

Latin American Research Review 29(1):198-214.

Trillo, Carlos and Guillermo Saccomano. 1980.

Historia de la Historieta Argentina [comic books, in Spanish].

Buenos Aires: Ediciones Record

Trino. 2000.

"Pasele pasele! Conozca a elias el Hombre Elastico! Increible, formidable, impresionante! [gag cartoon by Mexican cartoonist].

Pulse! Latino (July): 4

Unknown. 1998

Spartan printing finally closes for good - Mexican owners decide to pull plug

St. Louis Post-Dispatch (May 7).

Unknown. 1999.

El Hombre Arana se une a la compana contra las drogas [Spider-Man anti-drug campaign, in Spanish].

Washington Hispanic (September 3): 1, 5

Unknown. 2000.

Star Collector: Robert Beerbohm - Platinum before gold.

Diamond Dialogue (January): 48-49

Unknown. 1993.
Veinte anos de comics [Spanish comics].
Aula de Literatura Vicens Vives.

Unknown. 1993.
Veinte anos de comics [Spanish comics].
Aula de Literatura Vicens Vives.

Unknown. 1996.
A bunch [of fans at booksigning] for Brady.
Editor & Publisher (July 6): 36 Unknown [David Astor].
1996.
Panelists discuss editorial cartooning in Mexico.
Editor & Publisher (July 13): 24

Unknown. 1998.
Diccionario Basico del Comic [Spanish comics].
Madrid: Edit Acento.

Unknown. 1998.
Diccionario Basico del Comic [Spanish comics].
Madrid: Edit Acento.

Unknown. 1999.
[Vicente Fox, a possible Mexican presidential candidate for the conservative PAN (National Action Party), has secured rights to enlist comic book hero Kaliman in his campaign].
La Jornada (April 13): 1

Various. 1995.
Miscellaneous News: Comics bibliographies published; Geppi donates Disney art to IMCA [International Museum of Cartoon Art]; More IMCA news: groundbreaking held; Elfquest movie producer named; Campiti holds art seminar in Brazil; NBM launches new format, hires publicist; Rip Off Press offers no-risk.
Comics Journal (175; March): 29

Velloso, Wilson. 1986.
Brazil's cuddly comics.
Americas 38(Jul/Aug):22-7.

Vergueiro, W.C.S. 1994.
Comic Book Collections in Brazilian Public Libraries: The Gibitecas.
New Library World 95(1117):14.

Vergueiro, Waldomiro C.S. 1999.
Children's comics in Brazil: From Chicquinho to Mônica, a difficult journey.
International Journal of Comic Art 1 (1; Spring/Summer): 171-186 Vergueiro, Waldomiro C.S.
The image of Brazilian culture and society in Brazilian comics.
Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Vich, Sergi. 1997.
La historia en los comics [Spanish comics].

Edit glenat.

Vich, Sergi. 1997.

La historia en los comics [Spanish comics].

Edit glenat.

Vidal, Noele. 1982.

La Vie quotidienne au Mexique en bande dessinee: La familia Burron, por Gabriel Vargas [Mexican comics; in French].

Les Langues Modernes 76(3):301-309.

Walty, Ivete Lara Camargos and Maria Helena Rabelo. 1985.

De Quadrinhos e Quadrados [Brazilian comics; in Portuguese].

Cadernos de Linguistica e Teoria da Literatura 7(14; Dec):57-82.

Williams, Jeff. 1998.

Homosexuality and Political Activism in Latin American Culture: An Arena for Popular Culture and Comix.

Other Voices 1(2; September):

<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/jwilliams/comix.html>

Willis, Meredith Sue. 1976.

Spin-offs: The fotonovela and the marriage of narrative and art.

Teachers and Writers Collaborative 8(1):43-51.

Yardley, Jonathan. 1999.

The Celebration Chronicles / Celebration, U.S.A. [book review relating to Disney's artificial community].

Washington Post (September 19): Book World 2

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917013013/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Spiderman

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Spider-Man and spiders.]

Marvelmania (5).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Spider-Man strip; Stan Lee; John Romita.]

Marvelmania (3).

[Unknown.] 1970.

[Spider-man strip; Stan Lee; John Romita.]

Marvelmania (4).

[Unknown.] 1988.

Spider-Man battles emotional abuse.

Children Today 17(May/Jun):2-3.

[Unknown.] 1994.

Literary lament [John Updike's letter about Spider-Man to the Boston Globe].

Washington Post (Jan 19).

[Unknown.] 1996.

Spider-Man spins online web.

Broadcasting 126(29; Jul 8):39.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Spider-Man vs. Wall Street.

U.S. News and World Report 121(25; Dec 23):52.

Beyer, Debbie and Chris Golden. 1995.

The man behind the web [Spiderman animation].

Disney Adventures (Sep 30):26-28.

Beyer, Debbie. 1995.

Inside Spidey's web [Spiderman animation].

Disney Adventures (Sep 30):29-31.

Britt, John. 1989.

[Letter; Spider-Man movie].

Comics Scene (7):42.

Brodesser, Claude. 1999.

Sony studies Spider spin [Spider-Man movie].

Reuters (December 9)

Busch, Anita M. 1998.

Reel World: Web sight [Spider-Man movie].

Entertainment Weekly (June 5): 44.

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Character conflicts: Marvel wins back Spider-Man; Wolfman sues for Blade [movies].

Comics Journal (212; May): 7-8

DeCandido, Keith R. A. 1997.

Chronology to the Marvel novels and anthologies.

In Spider-Man and Fantastic Four: Wreckage (Doom's Day Book 3).

New York: Boulevard Books.

Dickholtz, Daniel. 1987.

Watch out, Webhead: The honeymoon's over [Spider-Man wedding]!

Comics Scene Special (1):29-32.

Ditko, Steve. 1998.

[letter to the editor on co-creating Spider-Man].

Time (December 7)

Ditko, Steve. 1999.

An insider's part of comics history: Jack Kirby's Spider-Man.

Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 4-7

Dorrell, Larry D. and Ed Carroll. 1981.

Spider-Man at the library.

School Library Journal 27(10):17-19.

Eckholm, Erik. 2000.

Spider-Man springs into China with more than comics: Stan Lee's heroes jo in forces with the web, rock stars and franchises [Stan Lee Media, not Marvel Comics].

New York Times (August 31): B2

Fein, Eric and Pierce Askergran. 1997.

Spider-Man and Fantastic Four: Wreckage (Doom's Day Book 3) [novel].

New York: Boulevard Books.

Fleeman, Michael. 1999.

Spider-Man finally freed from legal web [movie rights].

Associated Press (March 2)

Fryman, Avi. 2000.

Dynamic duels: Battle evildoers with these three new superhero games! Cape not included [X-Men: Mutant Academy; Spider-Man].

Maxim (July): 180

Garbarino, J. 1987.

Children's response to a sexual abuse prevention program: a study of the Spiderman comic [educational].

Child Abuse & Neglect 11 (1): 143-8

Garbarino, James. 1987.

Children's response to a sexual abuse prevention program: A study of the Spiderman comic.

Child Abuse and Neglect: The International Journal 11(1):143-148.

Holloway Lynette. 1997.

Spider-Man, Fighting Evil, Gets Help From Giuliani [comic strip].

New York Times (May 7)

Horn, John. 1998.

Tangled web: Even James Cameron may not be able to rescue 'Spider-Man' [movie] from development hell.
Premiere (September): 39-41

Huhn, Mary. 1999.

Spider-Man Creator Penning Cyber Strip [Stan Lee].

New York Post (January 18)

Kirby, Jack. 1970.

[Spider-Man; cover].

Marvelmania (5).

Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1983 The Amazing Spider-Man Unmasked
[coloring book].

Marvel Books

Kraft, David Anthony , Winslow Mortimer and Mike Esposito. 1986.

Unmasked: The Amazing Spider-Man [coloring book].

Marvel Books

Marriott, Michel. 2000.

SpiderCam Coming to the World Wide Web [Spider-Man fumetti or photocomics].

New York Times (June 8)

Meyers, John D. 1992.

Model citizen [letter; Spider-Man; psychology; censorship; movies].

Washington Post (Oct 17).

Miller, John M. 1995.

Action, adventure and aggravation [tv animation including Batman and Spider-Man].

Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 22-26

Moldoff, Sheldon. 2000.

The Amazing Spider-Man: "The D.C. Heroes think I'm trapped! But they don't suspect my real power!"
[artwork].

Alter Ego 3 (4; Spring): Silver Age section 45

Mondello, Salvatore. 1976.

Spider-Man: Superhero in the liberal tradition.

Journal of Popular Culture 10(1; Summer).

Palazzo, Anthony. 2000.

As Stan Lee spins web cartoons, creator of Spider-Man keeps eye on Marvel.

Wall Street Journal (March 13): A19B

Palumbo, Donald. 1983.

The Marvel Comics Group's Spider-Man is an existentialist super-hero; or "Life has no meaning without my latest Marvels."

Journal of Popular Culture 17(Fall):67-82.

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Updated 'Spider-Man' spins deeper story.
Colorado Springs Gazette (September 1)

Rosenthal, Marshal M. 2000.
The amazing adventures of Spider-Man [theme park ride].
Digital Home Entertainment (Winter): 62-66

Russo, Tom. 1995.
Curtains for Spider-Man [Film Adaptation].
Premiere 8(Jun):21-22.

Sandoval, Niki. 1994.
Discoveries: Get 'spiderized' in new exhibit at MNH [Marvel funds Smithsonian spiders exhibit].
The Torch: National Museum of Natural History (Jul):6.

Shprintz, Janet. 1998.
Spider-Man's legal web may finally be unraveled [Marvel Comics movie].
Variety (August 1-15?).

Smith, Andrew. 1998.
Captain Comics: Spider-Man gets new clothes
Arlington Journal (March 20).

Strauss, Bob. 1996 [complete date unknown].
Comic strip tease [electronic comics including Spiderman].
Entertainment Weekly (345; Sep 20):85.

Trescott, Jacqueline. 1994.
A partnership with legs [Marvel funds Smithsonian spiders exhibit].
Washington Post (Jun 12).

Unknown. 1999.
El Hombre Arana se une a la compana contra las drogas [Spider-Man anti-drug campaign, in Spanish].
Washington Hispanic (September 3): 1, 5

Unknown. 1999.
Spiderman to fight youth drug abuse.
CNN.com (August 31): <http://cnn.com/US/9908/31/spiderman.drugs/>

Unknown. 2000.
Spiderman, X-Men Coming to Mobile Phones Soon [games; in Sweden].
Reuters (August 16)

Unknown. 1993.
Programs and more [Spider-Man; Animal Crackers; Annie; Baby Blues; Wee Pals].
Editor and Publisher (May 8): 40

Unknown. 1993.
Spider-Man starring in a crossover story.
Editor and Publisher (October 9): 31

Unknown. 1994.
Positive reaction to 'Spider-Man' story.

Editor and Publisher (March 12): 43

Unknown. 1995.

'Spider-Man' [tv] show.

Editor and Publisher (March 4): 44

Unknown. 1996.

Racial redrawing [of black children with guns in 'Amazing Spider-Man].

Editor & Publisher (August 3): 34

van der Leij, Lien. 1999.

Spiderman brings Fox Kids to Dutch bourse.

Reuters (November 18)

Vanamee, Norman. 1995.

Sotheby's vs. Christie's vs. Alfred E. Neuman vs. the Amazing Spider-Man.

New York 28(48; Dec 4):36.

Vornholt, John. 1998.

Spider-Man: Valley of the Lizard [novel].

New York: Boulevard.

Walczak, Diana and Jeffery A. Williams. 2000.

Creating synthespian super heroes [Spider-Man theme park ride].

Digital Home Entertainment (Winter): 66

White, Erin. 2000.

Spider-Man tries new web tricks: As the Internet, video games encroach on comic books, Marvel enters other venues.

Wall Street Journal (May 9): B1, 4

Wilner, Richard. 1997.

Courting Lenders Banks' Web to Snare Spider-Man? [Marvel Bankruptcy].

New York Post (September 15)

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075611/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Art Spiegelman

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1979.
French Postcards [published by Spiegelman].
New York: Raw Books.

[Unknown.] 1995.
Critics cross over cover [Art Spiegelman New Yorker cover].
Albany Times Union (Apr 11):A2.

Alterman, Eric. 1998.
Why do Jewish cartoonists get away with it? When Woody Allen exposes his neuroses, he's a self-hating Jew;
When Art Spiegelman does it, he's a genius.
Salon (June 1): <http://www.salonmagazine.com/media/1998/06/01media.html>.

Alterman, Eric. 1998.
Why Do Jewish Cartoonists Get Away with It? (Stan Mack, Art Spiegelman)
Salon Magazine (June 1)
<http://www.salonmagazine.com/media/1998/06/01media.html>

Auster, Paul. 1994.
Mr. Vertigo [dust jacket by Art Spiegelman].
New York: Penguin.

Baker, Kenneth. 1996.
Art Spiegelman's stark drawings enliven a lost story-poem from the 1920s.
San Francisco Chronicle (Jan 8).

Berman, Avis. 1993.
The Maus that roared.
Art News 92(May):63-4.

Beyer, Mark . 1978.
Manhattan [published by Spiegelman].
New York: Raw Books.

Birnbaum, Gregg. 1999.
Rudy blasts cop cartoon [Spiegelman New Yorker cover].
New York Post (March 2)

Blades, John. 1995.
Illustrator needs some comic relief [Art Spiegelman].
Albany Times Union (Jan 31):C1.

Bolhafner, J. Stephen. 1994.
Comic Relief: Creation of 'Maus' [Spiegelman exhibit review].
St. Louis Post-Dispatch (September 15): 4G
online at <http://www.geocities.com/Area51/Zone/9923/mausart.html>

Breen, Steve, Tony Millionaire, Harvey Pekar, Danny Hellman, Yvonne Mojica, Matthew Wilder, Nancy McClernan, Meghan McKee, Peter Bernard, Mark E. Horowitz, Terry Nantier, Karen Cooper, Benjamin Delfin, Dan Grushkin, Daniella Lednicer, Rob Stolzer, Todd Alcott, Rob Rothschild, Chip Kidd, and Chris Ware. 1999.

Rall Nerve: Readers react en-Maus to attack on Spiegelman [letters].

Village Voice (August 4).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9931/artlets.shtml>

Brown, Joshua. 1988.

Of mice and memory [Maus].

Oral History Review 16(Spring):91-109.

Brown, Len, Art Spiegelman, Roy Thomas, Gil Kane & Wally Wood. 1999.

The Topps parodies [Hulk and King Features' Prince Valiant, Lone Ranger, the Phantom, Mandrake the Magician reprints].

Alter Ego 2(3; Winter): 36-40

Carr, C. 1999.

Lisa Kron Tells Her Father's Story of the Holocaust - Shoah Business [Spiegelman and Maus].

Village Voice (April 14).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9915/carr.shtml>

Celona, Larry and Kirsten Danis. 1999.

City's Cops Are Fuming over the New Yorker [Cover by Spiegelman].

New York Post (March 1)

Dean, Michael. 1999.

Rumble in the village [Rall's attack on Spiegelman].

Comics Journal (216; October): 7-13

Flamm, Matthew. 1994.

Creative bawdy language: Comic-book author hosts 'The Wild Party' from the '20s [Art Spiegelman].

Entertainment Weekly (249; Nov 18):98.

Frahm, Ole and Art Spiegelman. 1997.

Der inhaftierte K|nstler. Ein Versuch |ber die Grenzen souverdner Performanz.

In: Maike Christadler / Hilla Fr|bis (Hg.).

Festschrift fl|r Kathrin Hoffmann-Curtius. Marburg.

Frahm, Ole. 1991-1997.

[Articles on The Wild Party; La Bete est mort; Au nom de tous les miens; Hitler; Paul Austers City of Glass; The Narrative Corpse; Art Spiegelman (Ergdnzung); Tintin; Hergété; Krazy Kat; George Herriman; Maus; Art Spiegelman.].

In Lexikon der Comics (ed. von Marcus Czerwionka).

Meitingen.

Frahm, Ole. 1996.

Das weisse M - Zur Genealogie von MAUS(CHWITZ). "Kuenstler forschen nach Auschwitz"

In the house of the Wannsee-Conference.

Frahm, Ole. 1997.

Das wei_e M - Zur Genealogie von MAUS(CHWITZ).

In: Fritz Bauer Institut (Hg.): \berlebt und unterwegs. J|dische Displaced Persons im Nachkriegsdeutschland. Frankfurt/New York.

Frahm, Ole. 1998.
Racializing Interpellations in Art Spiegelman's Maus.
Conference of the Popular Culture Association, Orlando.

Fredericksen, Eric. 1999.
Culture Wars: Talk Talk [on Spiegelman and Rall].
The Stranger 8 (47; Aug. 12)

Freedman, Matthew. 1990.
When It's a Matter of Life and Death [on Art Spiegelman].
Arts Magazine 65(2; Oct):83.

Freud Loewenstein, Andrea. 1998
"Confronting Stereotypes: Maus in Crown Heights"
College English vol.60 no.4, April. pp.396-420

Gates, Anita. 1997.
Children's books [Spiegelman's Open Me... I'm A Dog!].
New York Times Book Review (Dec 21).

Gates, David. 1992.
Stories out of the silence: Two books on the Holocaust speak the unspeakable [Art Spiegelman].
Newsweek (Jan 27):59.

Gitlin, Todd. 1998.
R. Crumb and Art Spiegelman.
Civilization (Jun/Jul).
<http://www.civmag.com/articles/C9807F10.html>

Glave, Judie. 1999.
Police outraged over The New Yorker magazine cover [by Spiegelman].
Associated Press (March 1)

Gopnik, Adam. 1987.
Comics and catastrophe [Art Spiegelman's Maus].
New Republic 196(Jun 22):29-34.

Gordon, Ian. 1991.
Joseph Witek, Comic Books as History: The Narrative Art of Jack Jackson, Art Spiegelman, and Harvey Pekar [Review].
American Quarterly 43(2; Jun):341-346.

Groth, Gary. 1999.
Maus: Round 3 [letter].
Village Voice (August 11).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9932/letters.shtml>

Groth, Gary. 1995.
Art Spiegelman [interview].
The Comics Journal (180)

Groth, Gary. 1995.

Art Spiegelman, Part II [interview].

The Comics Journal (181)

Hatfield, Charles. 1995.

It WAS 144 pages... [letter on Kirby and charges of fascism by Spiegelman].

Comics Journal (182; November): 2-3

Jacobowitz, Susan. 1994.

"Words and pictures together:" An interview with Art Spiegelman.

Writing On The Edge 6(1):49-58.

Jacobs, Alexandra and Rose Martelli. 1996.

The Tossing of the Tome [quote by A. Spiegelman].

Entertainment Weekly (Nov 22).

Juno, Andrea (ed.). 1997.

Dangerous Drawings [A. Spiegelman, C. Ware, E. Shimoda, D. Clowes, C. Brown, M. Almond, R. Crumb, P. Gloeckner, T. Rall].

Juno Books.

Kakutani, Michiko. 1991.

Rethinking the Holocaust with a comic book [Spiegelman's Maus II].

New York Times (Oct 29).

Keller, Charles and David Leopold. 1999.

The art of persuasion [letters on Spiegelman article on Dr. Seuss', George Grosz's, and Hirschfeld's World War II cartoons].

New Yorker (August 16): 5

Kiesoski, Kenneth. 1999.

Pigotry [letter accusing Spiegelman and Maus of racism].

Village Voice (April 28).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9917/letters.shtml>

Kurp, Patrick. 1990.

Author angers readers with Holocaust comics [Art Spiegelman's 'Maus'].

Albany Times Union (Aug 3):C1.

LaBrecque, Eric. 1993.

In Search of the Graphic Novel [A. Spiegelman, J. and G. Hernandez, P. Kuper, B. Katchor, J. Muth].

Print 47(1; Jan):21.

Langer, Lawrence L. 1991.

A fable of the Holocaust [Spiegelman's Maus II].

New York Times (Nov 3).

McPhee, Michele. 1999.

Mag Boycott Urged For Cop-Shoot Cover [Spiegelman's New Yorker cover].

New York Daily News (March 5)

Mouly, Françoise. 2000.

Cover story [reprints Crumb, Spiegelman, Mattotti, Charles Addams covers].

New Yorker (February 21 & 28): 79-85

Op De Beeck, Nathalie. 1994.

No more cat and Maus [review of Art Spiegelman's The Wild Party].

Washington City Paper (Dec 2):48.

Orvell, Miles. 1992.

Writing Posthistorically: Krazy Kat, Maus, and the Contemporary Fiction Cartoon.

American Literary History 4 (1; Spring): 110-128

O'Sullivan, Michael. 1997.

The peripatetic prints: At the Corcoran, the exhibit that keeps on growing [Art Spiegelman].

Washington Post (Oct 23):B7.

Pekar, Harvey. 1999.

The Harvey Pekar Issue [letter on Groth and Spiegelman].

Village Voice (August 18).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9933/letters.shtml>

Plagens, Peter and Ray Sawhill. 1997.

Throw out the brushes: Commercial artists are going digital [Art Spiegelman, Greg Evans].

Newsweek (Sep 1):75-77.

Rall, Ted. 1999.

The King of Comix: With Raw, a Pulitzer Prize for Maus, and a Strategic Job at the New Yorker, Art Spiegelman Has Become Lord of All New York Cartoonists. But His Power Is No Laughing Matter.

Village Voice (July 28)

Reid, Calvin. 1994.

A 'Maus' that roars [multimedia version of A. Spiegelman's book].

Publishers Weekly 241(Jan 31):26-27.

Richards, Paul. 1993.

Do look back: Today's cartoonists make you long for the past ['Comix Brut!' exhibit of Spiegelman, David Sandlin, Bruno Richard, Gary Panter, Pascal Doury and Mark Beyer].

Washington Post (March 21): G1, 14

Rothberg, Michael. 1994.

"We were talking Jewish:" Art Spiegelman's Maus as "Holocaust" production.

Contemporary Literature 35(Winter):661-687.

Savage, William J. 1999.

Comics, tragics and the meta-funnies: Genre labels, culture and critics of Maus.

Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Schechter, Russell. 1989.

Kat and Maus.

Communication Research 16(Aug):552-66.

Shannon, Edward A. 1999.

"It is not the mouse who is the thief but the mousehole": Art Spiegelman's Maus as Magical Realism.

Comics Journal (213; June): 91-96

Shapira, Ian. 1999.

A cartoonist sets the scary world of comic books to music [Art Spiegelman].

Miami Herald (August 19)

Spiegelman, Art, Signe Wilkinson, Tom Tomorrow, Roz Chast and Diane DiMassa. 1994.

Mightier than the sorehead [cartoons, stereotypes and politics].

The Nation 258(2; Jan 17):45.

Spiegelman, Art. 1992.

Gloomy Toons [Flood by Eric Drooker review].

New York Times (Dec 27).

Spiegelman, Art. 1993.

'M' Is for the Many Things She Gave Me.

New Yorker (May 10): cover

Spiegelman, Art. 1993.

Valentine's Day [Orthodox Jew kissing black woman].

New Yorker (February 15): cover

Spiegelman, Art. 1997.

Nature vs. Nurture [comic strip].

New Yorker (July 8)

Spiegelman, Art. 1998.

Overrated & Underrated: Comic strip [picked Dilbert as over; Tuthill's The Bungle Family as under].

American Heritage (May/June): 47-8.

Spiegelman, Art. 1998.

The Low Road [political cartoon].

New Yorker (February 16): cover.

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.

The Evolution of Xmas [cartoon].

New Yorker (December 20): 69

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.

"The Technophobe": the cover of our first digital issue, December 4, 1937 [cartoon].

New Yorker (December 6): 111

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.

Horton hears a heil [Dr. Seuss' WWII political cartoons].

New Yorker (July 12): 62-63

Spiegelman, Art. 2000.

A Family Movie [comic strip].

New Yorker (September 4): 62-63

Spiegelman, Art. 2000.

Abstract Thought is a Warm Puppy [comic strip journalism on Schulz retirement].

New Yorker (February 14): 61-63

Spiegelman, Art. 1988

Commix: An Idiosyncratic Historical and Aesthetic Overview
Print 42(6): 61-73, 195-196

Spiegelman, Art. 1991.
A problem of taxonomy [letter].
New York Times (Dec 29).

Spiegelman, Art. 1992.
A Jew in Rostok [strip on visiting site of Maus].
New Yorker (Dec 7).

Spiegelman, Art. 1992.
Pigs, be not proud [review of Little Pig by Akumal Ramachander].
New York Times (Nov 8).

Spiegelman, Art. 1993.
H. K. (R. I. P.) [strip based on Spiegelman's lecture on Kurtzman's influence].
New Yorker (Mar 29).

Spiegelman, Art. 1994.
Birth of the Comics.
The New Yorker (December 24-January 2): 106-107

Spiegelman, Art. 1994.
The wild party.
New Yorker (Jun 27).

Spiegelman, Art. 1995.
Words, worth a thousand [strip on the New York Public Library].
New Yorker (Feb 20/27):196-199.

Spiegelman, Art. 1997.
Getting In Touch With My Inner Racist
Mother Jones 22 (5; September 1)

Spiegelman, Art. 1997.
Nature versus nurture [comic strip on child rearing].
New Yorker (Sep 8):75.

Spiegelman, Art. 1997.
Open Me... I'm A Dog [children's book]!
New York: HarperCollins.

Spiegelman, Art. 1997
Those Dirty Little Comics (introduction to Bob Adelman, "Tijuana Bibles: Art and Wit in America's
Forbidden Funnies, 1930s-1950s)
Salon Magazine (August 19)
<http://www.salonmagazine.com/aug97/spieg970819.html>

Spiegelman, Art. 1998.
[cover].
Fast Company (October)

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.
And now, on the big screen... [Star Wars and real world violence cartoon].
New Yorker (May 24): 81

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.
Comix 101: Forms stretched to their limits [Jack Cole and Plastic Man].
New Yorker (April 19): 76-85

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.
The Plastic Arts [Plastic Man].
New Yorker (April 19): cover

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.
41 Shots 10 cents [editorial cartoon on on shooting death of unarmed man].
New Yorker (March 8): cover

Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000.
"Papa Duck est mort": Carl Barks a dessin E9 Donald pendant trente ans. =
Liberation (August 26): 34

Spiegelman, Arthur / Reuters. 2000.
Carl Barks, 99, dies; Drew Donald Duck and extended family.
Washington Post (August 26): B6

Spiegelman, Arthur. 2000.
Man Who Gave 'Donald Duck' Charm And Character Dies [Carl Barks].
Reuters (August 25)

Spiegelman, Arthur. 1998.
Batman creator Bob Kane dies at age 83
Reuters (November 5)

Staub, M. E. 1995.
The Shoah goes on and on: Remembrance and representation in Art Spiegelman's Maus.
MELUS 20(Fall):33-46.

Taylor, Ella. 1998.
The 5,000-Pound Maus: On the anniversary of Kristallnacht, Art Spiegelman revisits his legacy.
LA Weekly (November 13).
online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/51/art-taylor.shtml>

Tucker, Brian. 2000.
Interview with Art Spiegelman 12/10/99.
X-Tra 3 (3; Spring): 3-19

Unknown. 1999.
The Color of Funny [McGruder's 'Boondocks' strip].
Chicago Tribune (May 26)

Unknown. 1999.
A cartoonist whines [editorial against Spiegelman].
New York Post (March 6)

Versaci, Rocco. 1996.

ReMaustering the Past: Art Spiegelman and the Second Generation of the Holocaust.
Millersville College, Millersville, PA: 15th Annual Conference on the Holocaust (April)

Wagner-Pacifici, Robin. 1996.

Memories in the making: The shapes of things that went [A. Spiegelman's Maus].
Qualitative Sociology 19(3; Fall):301-321.

Weinraub, Judith. 1991.

'Maus II:' Son's-eye view of a survivor: Art Spiegelman and a Holocaust enigma.
Washington Post (Dec 24):C1.

Weschler, Lawrence. 1998.

A wanderer in the perfect city [Art Spiegelman; Ben Katchor essays].
St. Paul, MN: Hungry Mind Press

Young, James E. 1998.

The Holocaust as vicarious past: Art Spiegelman's Maus and the afterimages of history.
Critical Inquiry 24(3; Spring).

Zimmer, Kenyon. 1999

"U.S. and Them: Iconographic Warfare and Propaganda in World War II Comics, from Flash Gordon to Maus"

(WWW Document URL: <http://www.bennington.edu/users/students/kz/comics/intro/htm> Date viewed: May26, 2000)

Zoba, Wendy Murray. 1995.

Trivializing the cross: Golgotha is no place for a bunny [New Yorker Spiegelman cover].
Christianity Today 39(7; Jun 19):17.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080414/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Comics and Stamps

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1989.

The Disney World of Postage Stamps Album

Bedford NH: Brookman, Barrett & Worthen.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Comic artists and characters at first-day ceremony [comic strip classics stamps].

Linn's Stamp News (3491; Oct 2):2.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Comic classics ceremony update [stamps].

Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11).

[Unknown.] 1995.

Comic strip classics kick off stamp collecting month.

Stamps 253(4; Oct 21):1.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Comic strip classics unveiled in Washington, DC.

Stamps 251(10; Jun 3):1.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Comic strip stamps.

San Francisco Chronicle (May 10).

[Unknown.] 1995.

Show plans ceremony [comic strip classic stamps].

Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11).

[Unknown.] 1995.

Superman heads comic book superheroes: Set to kick off Canadian Stamp Month October 2.

Linn's Stamp News (Sep 18):1, 16.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Syndicates/News Services [cartoon museum in Washington, DC].

Editor and Publisher 128(15; Apr 15):38.

Amick, George. 1998.

Revealed: The Bugs Bunny you didn't see.

Scott Stamp Monthly (Jan):8-10.

Astor, David. 1993.

Comics turned into a stamping ground: Creators mention stamps April 5 to drum up support for postage marking a century of cartooning in 1995.

Editor and Publisher (April 17): 38

Astor, David. 1995.

First-day ceremony for cartoon stamps.

Editor & Publisher (September 30): 31-2

Astor, David. 1997.

Comic stamps get millions of saves [collecting comics stamps].

Editor and Publisher 130(11; Mar 15):30.

Baadke, Michael. 1998.

Attendance restrictions dismay collectors at Sylvester first-day.

Linn's Stamp News (May 25): 8

Baadke, Michael. 1998.

Superman coming on U.S. stamp?

Linn's Stamp News (March 9): 2

Baadke, Michael. 2000.

Quantity down for Coyote-Runner.

Linn's Stamp News (April 17)

Baadke, Michael. 2000.

Road Runner issue is different in many ways.

Linn's Stamp News (June 5): 8-9

Barnett, David. 1998.

Superman stamp.

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 10)

Baumann, Fred. 1995.

'Superman' spray-on postmarks promote hobby in Canada.

Linn's Stamp News (Oct 2).

Bobb, Bill, et. al. 1951.

All in Fun: a collection of 309 cartoons selected from the pages of the Stamp Wholesaler. Burlington, Vt. : L. Jackson

Borbas, Joseph. 1995.

Terry and the Pirates [letter; Comic Strips Classics stamps].

Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11):4.

Bougher, Elaine. 1995.

Stampshow: APS membership on the rise [Stamp Trek comic book].

Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11):10.

Craggs, R.S. 1995.

Classic Comics on Stamps.

Antiques & Collecting Hobbies 100(9; Nov 1):28.

Cusick, Allison. 1994.

[Harsh patriotic WWII cachet cartoons which demonized the enemy.]

Linn's Stamp News (Mar 4).

Cusick, Allison. 1994.

[Harsh patriotic WWII cachet cartoons which demonized the enemy.]

Linn's Stamp News (Apr 11).

Cusick, Allison. 1994.

[Harsh patriotic WWII cachet cartoons which demonized the enemy.]

Linn's Stamp News (Jun 13).

Cusick, Allison. 1994.

Collecting FDCs: Cartoon cachets.

Linn's Stamp News 67(3436; Sep 12):30.

Cusick, Allison. 1995.

WWII patriotics with humorous images [cartoons by American Art Service's "East Coast Lefty" Walter Lupton, Walter G. Crosby and Lee H. Cornell].

In Scott 1996 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Vol. 1A: 543.

Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.

de Vries, Lloyd. 1998.

Personalized cachets produced by computer [Bugs Bunny].

Linn's Stamp News (May 25): 18

de Vries, Lloyd. 1998.

Rights holders lurk behind upcoming stamps [Sylvester & Tweety].

Linn's Stamp News (March 23): 8

de Vries, Lloyd. 1998.

Two 'Breezing Up' maximum card producers [cachetoon by Bennett].

Linn's Stamp News (June 22): 24-5

Dunn, Ann (ed.). 1999.

Brookman Price Guide for Disney Stamps.

Krause Publications

Evry, Ron and Ken Roseman. 1995.

Comic Book Centennial Celebrated in Nation's Capital [postage stamps].

The Comics Journal (177; May): 26-29

Francart, Roland and Thierry Marguenot. 2000.

Philabulle: Bulletin trimestriel des Amis de la Philatelie et de la BD #1, #2 [cartoons and postage stamps newsletter, in French].

Bar-sur-Seine, France: Thierry Marguenot

Francart, Roland. 1999.

Philabulle: Histoire des relations entre le timbre-poste et la BD [cartoons and postage stamps, in French].

Sapristi (Autumn)

Francart, Roland. 2000.

Des auteurs, des heros et des timbres [cartoons and postage stamps, in French].

Le Monde des Philatelistes (549; March): 29-36

Francart, Roland. 2000.

Tout Herge en philatelie [postage stamps, in French].

Le Monde des Philatelistes (549; March): 34-35

Hadorn, DC, RD Hays, J Uebersax and T Hauber. 1992.

Improving task comprehension in the measurement of health state preferences. A trial of informational

cartoon figures and a paired-comparison task.
Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 45 (3; March): 233-43

Haeseler, Rob. 1998.
Individuals control supply of Bugs uncut press sheet.
Linn's Stamp News (February 2): 1, 30

Haeseler, Rob. 1998.
Sold-out Sylvester press sheets identical in format to Bugs type.
Linn's Stamp News (May 25): 10

Haeseler, Rob. 1998.
Sylvester & Tweety grace 1.52 million postal cards.
Linn's Stamp News (May 11): 1, 16

Haeseler, Rob. 1998.
Sylvester press sheets shatter sales record; 10,000 uncut sheets [of stamps] sell out in three weeks.
Linn's Stamp News (May 18): 1, 14

Haeseler, Rob. 1998.
USPS sends ultimatum to Chicago artists: stop mailing fake stamps or be prosecuted [counterfeit Batman stamp].
Linn's Stamp News (April 20): 1, 16

Hall, Roger S. 1995.
'Terry and the Pirates' [letter; Comic Strip Classics stamps].
Linn's Stamp News (Aug 7):4.

Hatton, Denise. 1995.
World of new issues: 'No nukes' message on New Zealand stamp [South Korean and Czech Republic cartoon stamps].
Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11):44.

Hatton, Denise. 1998.
Japan introduces new series featuring songs; humor from the Czech Republic, San Marino.
Linn's Stamp News (February 23): 34

Hatton, Denise. 1998.
Netherlands Antilles solar eclipse hologram [Czech Republic's Cartoon Humor stamps].
Linn's Stamp News (March 30): 14

Heller, Steven. 1996.
The comics' stamp on history.
ID 43(Mar/Apr):26.

Hernandez, Debra Gersh & David Astor. 1994.
Postal service will offer comic stamps.
Editor and Publisher (November 26): 30-1

Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1995.
Cartoon gallery has post office functions [Comic Strip Classics stamps].
Editor & Publisher (October 7): 35-6

Hernandez, Debra Gersh. 1995.
Postmaster unveils new comic stamps.
Editor and Publisher (May 13): 38-9

Herst, Herman. 1995.
Point of view: Cartoons.
Linn's Stamp News 68(3467; Apr 17):34.

Hotchner, John M. 2000.
'Mad's' Alf has tie-in to Franklin Roosevelt.
Lynn's Stamp News (June 19): 6

Hotchner, John M. 1998.
Collecting ZIP code memorabilia can be fun [Postal Service cartoon mascot].
Linn's Stamp News (April 20): 6

Hotchner, John M. 1998.
Wrigley's chewing gum started them young [cartoon mascot on stationary].
Linn's Stamp News (May 25): 6

Jacobs, Frank. 1974.
Mad's Talking Stamps.
New York: Warner Books

Kempley, Rita. 1985.
Superman: The Ramboization of the comics' Man of Stale.
Washington Post (November 2): H1, 7 Marschall, Rick. 1994.
The Comics are Licked! [postage stamps].
Hogan's Alley 1 (1; Autumn)

Lawrence, Ken. 1999.
Changing market for Disney stamps, covers.
Linn's Stamp News (Nov. 29)

Lawrence, Ken. 1996.
The wonderful world of Disney.
In Scott 1997 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Volume 1A.
Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.

Marschall, Rick. 1995.
American comic classics: A collection of U.S. postage stamps.
Washington, DC: U.S. Postal Service.

Martolino, John. 1996.
Her stamp of approval [Barsotti cartoons of Queen Elizabeth II].
Kansas City Star (Mar 5).

McAllister, Bill. 1998.
Philately denied? Collectors say something's missing from new stamps [animation; Bugs Bunny].
Washington Post (March 8): G5.

McAllister, Bill. 1993.
Comic conspiracy [Comic Strip Classics stamps].

Washington Post (Mar 5).

McAllister, Bill. 1995.

Comic strip conspiracy [Comic Strip Classics stamps].

Washington Post (May 5).

McAllister, Bill. 1996.

Post Office jumps at help from Bugs [stamps].

Washington Post (May 17).

McAllister, Bill. 1996.

Stamp record all shook up? Bugs Bunny may dethrone Elvis.

Washington Post (Dec 4).

McAllister, Bill. 1997.

Postal Service getting serious about cartoons [Bugs Bunny stamp].

Washington Post (May 25):A3.

McAllister, Bill. 1997.

Postal Service samples its wares [Bugs Bunny stamps].

Washington Post (Jun 25).

McAllister, Bill. 1998.

Bugs tops 1997 list but that's all, folks: Elvis is still king of commemorative stamps [animation].

Washington Post (Jan 5):A17.

McAllister, Bill. 1999.

Going Daffy at Wal-Mart [postage stamp released in stores].

Washington Post (April 16): Weekend 66

McCarty, Denise and Michael Schreiber. 1998.

Guyana reproduces comic book in booklet [Carl Bark's Uncle Scrooge].

Linn's Stamp News (November 16)

online at <http://www.linns.com/print/archives/19981116/news3.asp>

McCarty, Denise. 1999.

World of New Issues: Israel, Italy and others promote the hobby [stamp by Israeli cartoonist Michael Kichka].

Linn's Stamp News (October 4)

McCarty, Denise. 1999.

World of New Issues: Swiss stamps feature the penguin Pingu [from animated tv series].

Linn's Stamp News (March 29): 14

McCarty, Denise. 1999.

License for Disney stamps no longer held by IGPC.

Linn's Stamp News (May 31)

McCarty, Denise. 2000.

World of New Issues: Finland's Moomin booklet.

Linn's Stamp News (June 12): 34

McCarty, Denise. 2000.

World of New Issues: Stamps depict animals as Olympic athletes [designed by Francesco Tullio Altan and Rapallo].

Linn's Stamp News (August 28): 20

online at <http://www.linns.com/print/archives/20000828/news4.asp>

Menker, William. 1998.

Pictorial postmarks for Sylvester & Tweety [postage stamps].

Linn's Stamp News (April 20): 46

Menker, William. 1998.

Sylvester & Tweety cancels abound [postage stamps].

Linn's Stamp News (May 18): 12

Moench, Doug, et.al. 1998.

Super Heroes Stamp Album - Book I (1900 to 1909)

New York: United States Postal Service and DC Comics.

Myers, Dale. 1994.

[Lee H. Cornell's WWII cartoon's for stamp - collectors cachets].

American Philatelist (May).

Pimsleur, J. L. 1995.

Comic strip stamps to be unveiled today: 'Farley' creator at Cartoon Art Museum event.

San Francisco Chronicle (Oct 2).

Rhode, Michael. 1999.

Cartoonists & US Postage Stamps (Comics Stuff #2).

http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_stamps_us.htm l

Rhode, Michael. 1999.

Cartoonists & World Postage Stamps (Comics Stuff #3).

http://www.wraithspace.com/Bibliographies/HTML/Rhode/rhode_stamps_world.html

Roberts, Donald J. 1995.

Terry and the Pirates [letter; Comic Strip Classics stamps].

Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11):4.

Schreiber, Michael. 1998.

Bugs stamp tops 1997 USPS revenue survey; top-10 stamp sales reap \$75 million plus.

Linn's Stamp News (January 19): 1, 16

Silvester, William. 1986-1998.

Disnimation #1-50 [Disney on Stamps newsletter].

William Silvester

Silvester, William. 2000.

What Makes Daffy Duck? Exclusive Interview Worthy of a Tabloid [Warner Bros. animation stamp collecting].

Topical Time (January - February)

Silvester, William. 1990.

Handbook of Disney Philately

Montreal : Wonderful World of Stamps.

Tauber, Lewis. 1996.

The comic connection [postage stamps].

American Philatelist (June).

Terfertillar, Robert L. 1997.

An adventuresome collectible [stamps featuring comic strip characters].

Antiques and Collecting Magazine 102(4; Jun):30-33.

Thomas, Richard. 2000.

Who's Who on U.S. Stamps: Bill Mauldin.

Linn's Stamp News (April 3)

United States Postal Service. 1995.

The comic strips ceremony program.

Washington, DC: United States Postal Service.

Unknown. 2000.

Rencontre avec... Roland Francart [cartoons and postage stamps, in French].

Philinfo (35; February): 4-5

Unknown. 1991.

Cartoonists Across America [Phil Yeh literacy image chosen as Hungarian postage stamp].

The Comics Journal (142; June 1991): 23

Unknown. 1992.

Stamps for Strips.

The Comics Journal (149; Mar): 23

Unknown. 1994.

Cartoon stamps are expected next year [contemporary strips excluded].

Editor and Publisher (September 17): 35

Unknown. 1995.

Comic stamp event [Jim Scancarelli signing].

Editor and Publisher (October 21): 41

Unknown. 1995.

Comics centennial events are coming; They include 100th anniversary exhibits, the unveiling of stamps, convention sessions and a cartoon festival.

Editor and Publisher (March 18): 40

Unknown. 1996.

Fans Push for Scrooge Commemorative Stamp.

Comic Book Marketplace 2 (41; Nov): 68

Unknown. 1998.

Caricatures of comedians on British stamps.

Linn's Stamp News (March 30): 1, 22

Unknown. 1998.

Disney exhibit in Houston.

Linn's Stamp News (January 19): 45

Unknown. 1998.
Disney sets from Micronesia, Ghana.
Linn's Stamp News (March 16): 31

Unknown. 1998.
Flash Wayback and the Timesliders: Flash to the 50s [Celebrate the century stamp series activity book includes a comic strip framing device].
Washington, DC: United States Postal Service.

Unknown. 1998.
Flash Wayback and the Timesliders: Flash to the 60s [Celebrate the century stamp series activity book includes a comic strip framing device].
Washington, DC: United States Postal Service.

Unknown. 1998.
Sylvester half-sheets, specially die-cut panes [of postage stamps].
Linn's Stamp News (April 20): 2

Unknown. 1998.
Two cachets for Sylvester & Tweety.
Linn's Stamp News (May 11): 12

Wininger, John D. 1995.
Terry and the Pirates [letter; Comic Strip Classics stamps].
Linn's Stamp News (Sep 11):4.

Youngblood and Rockwell. 1994.
Amazing stamp stories: Stock exchange forgery [comic strip].
Scott Stamp Monthly (Jun).

Youngblood, Wayne L. 1995.
The game is afoot: Stars of the silent screen [Hirschfeld].
In Scott 1996 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue Vol. 1A: 612-5.
Sidney, OH: Scott Publishing Company.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815080534/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Superman

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Langford, Terri]. 1999.

Kirk Alyn, Superman [obituary for movie actor].

Washington Post (March 17): B6

[Unknown.] 1997.

Superman as Cyberman [editorial].

New York Times (Jan 14).

[Unknown.] 198? or 199?.

The real secret of Superman's identity.

Children's Literature Volume 21 or 22?.

[Unknown.] 1986.

Middle age meets Superman.

The Economist 299(Jun 28):30.

[Unknown.] 1992.

After DC Comics disappears him from its pages, Superman will only be faster than a spent bullet.

People Weekly 38(12; Sep 12):148.

[Unknown.] 1992.

Time and economics prove Superman mortal.

Albany Times Union (Sep 4):A1.

[Unknown.] 1993.

It's A Bird, It's A Plane... [DC Comics' Superman].

Business Week (3314; Apr 12):40.

[Unknown.] 1995.

A week in the life [Superman inker Jose Marzan].

Entertainment Weekly (Feb 24).

[Unknown.] 1995.

Superman heads comic book superheroes: Set to kick off Canadian Stamp Month October 2.

Linn's Stamp News (Sep 18):1, 16.

[Unknown.] 1995.

Syndicates/News Services [cartoon museum in Washington, DC].

Editor and Publisher 128(15; Apr 15):38.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Jerry Siegel, 81; Superman co-creator [obituary].

Albany Times Union (Jan 31):B6.

[Unknown.] 1996.

Shhh! The wedding is a secret [Clark Kent and Lois Lane]!

Time for Kids 2(4; Oct 4):8.

[Unknown.] 1996.
Superman and Lois finally tying the knot.
Albany Times Union (Sep 8):A2.

[Unknown.] 1996.
To the rescue: Superman's big mission in Bosnia.
Time for Kids 2(8; Nov 8):6.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Alexander Salkind dies at 76; co-produced 'Superman' films.
Washington Post (Mar 19):B4.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Superman fan has bond with real-life hero Reeve.
Albany Times Union (Apr 11).

[Unknown.] 1998.
John J. Sikela, 91, Drew for Superman, Superboy [obituary].
Cleveland Plain Dealer (25 Mar).

[Unknown]. 1996.
Insider: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a new Superman cartoon!
TV Guide 44(25; Jun 22):7.

Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 1997.
Man and Superman [novelist Brenda Clough's comic book influences].
Washington City Paper (Jul 18).

Aguirre-Sacasa, Roberto. 1998.
For the man who has everything [review of Dini and Ross' Superman: Peace on Earth].
Washington City Paper (December 4): City Books 10-11

Altaner, David. 1986.
Sagging Superman gets new life: Revamped DC heroes boost comic sales.
Albany Times Union (Oct 27):D1.

Anderson, Susan Heller. 1977.
It's a bird! It's a plane! It's a movie [Superman]!
New York Times (June 26)

Appel, Toby. 1997.
A Symphony for the Man of Steel [Superman music piece "Metropolis Symphony"].
National Public Radio's Performance Today (May 6)

Arave, Lynn. 1997.
Man of Steel, King of Seas in for big changes [DC Comics' Superman and Aquaman].
Deseret [UT] News (Jan 6).

Arave, Lynn. 1997.
Still leaping tall buildings in a single bound but in a brand new disguise [Superman].
Deseret [UT] News (Feb 17).

Arave, Lynn. 1997.

Superman no longer a Man of Steel [new costume and powers].
Deseret [UT] News (Jun 2).

Armstrong, Joe. 1998.
Superman and Batman are Market Champs
Irish Times (September 11)
<http://www.irish-times.com/irish-times/paper/1998/0911/fin25.html>

Arnold, Gary. 1978.
[?]d's super holiday: Will the ageless Man of Steel triumph at the box office [Superman movie]?
Washington Post (December 10): H1, 5

Arnold, Gary. 1981.
'Superman II': The plot weakens [movie review].
Washington Post (June 19): C1, 10

Associated Press. 1998.
Superman Celebrates 60th Birthday.
Associated Press: (June 11).

Associated Press. 1999.
Superman, Batman, Tarzan Still Have Some Punch at Auction.
Associated Press (June 28)

Associated Press. 1979.
Clergymen find some links between Jesus, Superman [religion].
Baltimore Sun (February 24)

Associated Press. 1996.
Lois to jilt Superman on Feb. 14.
Kansas City Star (Feb 9).

Associated Press. 1997.
Superman getting new outfit with - gasp! - no cape.
Kansas City Star (Jan 2).

Avasthi, Su. 1998.
Man of Rust [Cancelled Superman Movie].
New York Post (April 23)

Baadke, Michael. 1998.
Superman coming on U.S. stamp?
Linn's Stamp News (March 9): 2

Ballner-Bear, Lisa. 1988.
Golly, Miss Lane, Superman's 50.
Omni 10(Mar):24.

Barnett, David. 1998.
Superman stamp.
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 10)

Barron, James. 1988.

Turn that dial back in time: Superman & Co. return [radio show]! New York Times (October 24): B1, 4

Baumann, Fred. 1995.

'Superman' spray-on postmarks promote hobby in Canada.

Linn's Stamp News (Oct 2).

Baumann, Marty. 1997.

The Lois common denominator - Phyllis Coates: TV's original Lois Lane [Adventures of Superman interview]

The Astounding B Monster (12): <http://www.bmonster.com/index.html>

Belcher, Jerry. 1986.

At 48, Superman has slowed down just a bit.

Los Angeles Times (June 18): 3, 23

Bock, Hal. 2000.

[Kevin] Carter Is Super Bowl's Superman [fan].

Associated Press (January 28)

Brandon, Craig. 1993.

The men of steel: Comics fans yawn as Superman comes back, back, back, back.

Albany Times Union (Apr 15).

Breasted, Mary. 1975.

Superman's creators; nearly destitute, invoke his spirit.

New York Times (November 22)

Brod, Harry. 1999.

Did you know Superman is Jewish?

Tattoo Jew (3): <http://www.tattoojew.com/supermensch.html>

Brown, Susan. 2000.

Six Flags America unveils another monster [Superman - Ride of Steel roller coaster in theme park].

[Arlington VA] Sun Weekly (March 23): 11

Bruening, John C. 1998.

A hero without a home [Superman].

Cleveland Free Times 6 (50; September 8)

Bruntz, Karen. 1995.

Art [San Francisco's Cartoon Art Museum].

San Francisco Bay Guardian 29(21; Feb 22):9.

Bruening, John C. 1998.

Cleveland's immortal hero [Superman].

Cleveland Free Times 6 (50; September 8)

Buckley, Steve. 1997.

One superhero, hold the Mayo [Mayo Kaan, alleged model for Superman].

Boston 89(2; Feb):168.

Buckley, Tom. 1978.

The writing of 'Superman': a fantastic story [movie].

New York Times (December 22)

Busch, Anita M. 1998.

Reel World: From Hero to Zero [Superman Reborn movie cancelled].

Entertainment Weekly (May 1): 37.

Canby, Vincent. 1978.

Screen: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a movie [Superman].

New York Times (December 15): C15

Carlin, Mike. 1997.

Cloak and daggers [quote on Superman's new costume].

Time 149(2; Jan 13):24.

Cavander, Kenneth. 1975.

Hercules Lives [Superman]!

Horizon XVII (3, Summer): 58-61

Cavander, Kenneth. 1975.

Hercules Lives [Superman]!

Horizon XVII (3, Summer): 58-61

Chadwick, Alex. 1996.

[Reflections on the death of Jerry Siegel, one of the creators of Superman].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (February 3)

Chan, Mei-Mei. 1986.

A less super Superman for the '80s [John Byrne].

USA Today (May 29): 1-2

Chang, Gordon H. 1993.

'Superman is about to visit the relocation centers' and the limits of wartime liberalism.

Amerasia Journal 19(1):37-59.

Chicago Sun-Times. 1976.

It's not-so-Superman [tv show special effects].

Washington Post (August 28): C6

Clerk, Carol. 1997.

SuperMansun [Mansun's album based on Green Lantern]!

Melody Maker 74(4; Jan 25):3.

Collins, B. R. and D. Cowart. 1996.

Through the looking glass: Reading Warhol's Superman.

American Imago 53(2; Summer):107.

Collins, Nancy. 1978.

Supper with Superman: A dinner-dance at the Shrivvers for the Special Olympics.

Washington Post (December 9): D1, 3

Colton, Michael. 1998.

Supersensitive 'Superman' muffs holocaust story.

Washington Post (June 27): C1, 9.

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.

An illegitimate son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing co-creator Len Wein.
Comic Book Artist (5: Summer): 81-83, 97

Cooke, Jon B. 1999.
Knowing Les, learning more [Les Daniels and Superman: The Complete History].
Comic Book Artist (3; Winter): 4

Crews, Chip. 1998.
The role he can't escape: Christopher Reeve decided life had to go on [Superman].
Washington Post (May 3): F1, F4-5.

Crossette, Barbara. 1996.
Familiar hero to warn Bosnian children about mines [Superman].
New York Times (Oct 28).

Dam, Julie K. L. and Belinda Luscombe.
People: The end of his high-flying bachelor days [Superman's wedding].
Time 148(16; Sep 30).

D'Angelo, Carr. 1987.
Christopher Reeve: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's 'Superman IV' [movie].
Comics Scene Special (1):10-12.

Daniels, Les and Chip Kidd. 1998
Superman, the Complete History: The Life and Times of the Man of Steel
San Francisco: Chronicle Books

Daniels, Les and Chip Kidd. 1998.
Superman, the Complete History: The Life and Times of the Man of Steel.
San Francisco: Chronicle Books

Daniels, Les. 1998.
Superman: The Complete History.
San Francisco: Chronicle Books

Davenport, Christian. 1998.
The Brother Might be Made of Steel, But He Sure Ain't Super...Man [Superman; African-American issues].
Other Voices 1(2; September):
<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/ov/1.2/cdavenport/steel.html>

Davies, Pat. 1988.
Superman goes upscale.
Toronto Globe and Mail Report on Business Magazine (March): 96-100

de la Ree, Gerry. 1953.
Captain Marvel's mouthpiece: Poor boy's Superman has a ghost writer living in Englewood [Otto Binder].
Bergen Record (February 7)

Dean, Michael. 1999.
Superman opens can of copyright worms.
Comics Journal (216; October): 15-17

DeMarco, Mario A. 1988.

Superman: the super hero.
Antiques & Collecting Hobbies 93(Oct):74-7.

DeMatteis, J.M. 2000.
[interview about his recent work with Superman].
Parsec magazine (Summer 2000)

Dini, Paul. 1997.
A view from above: Superman producer Paul Dini talks about comics, animation, and everything in-between.
Diamond's Kid Stuff (1): 2-3

Dooley, Dennis and Gary Engle, eds. 1988.
Superman at Fifty: The Persistence of a Legend.
New York: Collier.

Dugan, Sally. 1988. Superman comes down to earth. London Times (September 9)

Dugan, Sally. 1988.
Superman comes down to earth.
Times Newspapers Ltd.

Duignan-Cabrera, Anthony. 1996.
Plan of steel [Superman].
Entertainment Weekly (Sep 20):46-48.

Eco, Umberto. 1979
"The Myth of Superman"
in The Role of the Reader; Explorations in the Semiotics of Texts,
Indiana University Press, Bloomington.

Edwards, Bob. 1996.
['Superman: The Escape' roller coaster].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (January 11)

Emery, Gene. 1997.
Superman Activity Center [video game].
Washington Post (Dec 22):Business 16.

Evans, Kurtis. 1999.
Re-Directed Male: Why I Love Superman - A Direct Response To Ben Peek.
Sequential Tart 2 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/june99/redirect2.shtml>

Fierman, Daniel. 1999.
Funny 'Men': Batman's grounded and Superman's nowhere. With a high price and a hip cast, can Mystery Men save the day?
Entertainment Weekly (August 6): 18

Fiore, Faye. 1992.
Superman RIP: Hero gives his life in final cause - reviving sales of his comics.
Los Angeles Times (November 20)

Fremont-Smith, Eliot. 1966.
He's coming... he's almost here [Superman Broadway play].

New York Times (March 27)

Fretts, Bruce. 1995.
Superpower [Lois and Clark, Superman television show]!
Entertainment Weekly (Jun 2):14-16.

Fretts, Bruce. 1996.
Lois and Clark: The New Adventures of Superman [review in Television: The Week].
Entertainment Weekly (Nov 8).

Friedman, Michael Jan and Dean Motter (illustrator). 2000.
Superman's First Flight [children's novel].
New York: Scholastic

Gaines, Jane M. 1991.
Superman, Television, and the Protective Strength of the Trademark.
chapter in Contested Culture: The Image, the Voice, and the Law. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina
Press: 208-227

Gaines, Jane. 1991.
Superman, television, and the protective strength of the trademark.
in Contested Culture: The Image, the Voice, and the Law.
Universtiy of North Carolina Press

Galloway, John T. 1973.
The gospel according to Superman.
Philadelphia: Lippincott.

Gillert, Douglas J. 1999.
DoD tackles problem of land mines in Kosovo [Superman educational comic].
[Military District of Washington] Pentagon (August 6): 5

Gordon, Ian. 1998.
Remembering and reinvigorating the Superman myth.
Australian and New Zealand American Studies Association Conference, Canberra.

Gorisek, Sue. 1988.
The Buckeye of steel: Cleveland's caped crusader is fifty [Superman].
Ohio Magazine (March): 38-39, 101-103

Grant, Louis T. 1985.
Clark Kent's alter ego: Garrison Keillor [Superman revamp editorial].
Washington Post (December 1): C2

Green, Tom. 1987.
The Man of Steel, still magnetic [Superman].
USA Today (August 18): 1-2

Gross, John. 1987.
Superman at Fifty! The Persistence of a Legend! Edited by Dennis Dooley & Gary Engle [review].
New York Times (Dec 15).

Gross, John. 1987.

Books of the Times: Superman at Fifty! [review].
New York Times (December 15)

Grossman, Gary. 1976
Superman: Serial To Cereal
New York: Popular

Grossman, Gary. 1976.
Superman: Serial To Cereal.
New York: Popular

Grossman, Gary. 1976.
Superman: Serial to cereal.
New York: Popular.

Hagman, Harvey. 1987.
Superman: Nearing 50, hero muscles into museum.
Washington Times (June 24): C1-2

Harmetz, Aljean. 1981.
'Superman' breaks record [movie sales].
New York Times (June 30)

Harmetz, Aljean. 1981.
The life and exceedingly hard times of Superman [movie].
New York Times (June 14)

Harmetz, Aljean. 1981.
The marketing of Superman and his paraphernalia.
New York Times (June 21)

Harper, Marla. 1997.
Names and faces: Cage of steel [Superman movie]?
Washington Post (Apr 7).

Harris, Neil. 1985.
Who owns our myths? Heroism and copyright in an age of mass culture [Superman].
Social Research 52(Summer):241-267.

Hazell, Dino (Associated Press). 1998.
It's a bird! It's... the old Superman!
Washington Post (February 28): C3.

Herz, J.C. 1999.
It's a Bird! It's a Plane! (And It Wobbles?) [Superman video game review].
New York Times (July 8,

Hughes, John. 1997.
Action on the block; Collectibles: How Superman bought a house in Las Vegas -- or, the career that comic books made [Bill Hughes & Executive Collectibles]. Orange County Register (Nov 13).

Hunter, Stephen. 1997.
Fred Nietzsche, Hollywood Superman [Batman and Robin film].

Washington Post (Jun 22):G1.

Huston, Lucy. 1970.

A 'Super' artist: Glenmoor Man's [Dan Adkins] talents help Superman and turn human-beings into monsters.
[East Liverpool, OH] Evening Review (September 19): 8

Ingersoll, Bob. 2000.

The cheese stands accused!: A look at the Superman / Captain Marvel litigation.

Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): Captain Marvel section 20-23

Johnson, Kevin. 1992.

Superman's doom is town's gloom.

USA Today (November 11)

Kashner, Sam and Nancy Schoenberger. 1996.

Hollywood Kryptonite: The Bulldog, the Lady and the Death of Superman.

New York: St. Martin's Press.

Keeney, Irene Gardner. 1991.

A super exhibit lands at the Hyde ['Superman: Many Lives, Many Worlds' exhibit].

Albany Times Union (Feb 28):T3.

Kempley, Rita. 1985.

Superman: The Ramboization of the comics' Man of Stale.

Washington Post (November 2): H1, 7 Marschall, Rick. 1994.

The Comics are Licked! [postage stamps].

Hogan's Alley 1 (1; Autumn)

King, Susan. 1996.

Lois and Clark finally encounter the supernuptial.

Albany Times Union (Oct 6):G1.

Knight-Ridder News Service. 1987.

Superman is 50, his speechwriter [Fleisher movie scripter Jay Morton] 760 (in Krypton years).

Denver Post (May 31)

Krell, David. 1998.

New York dealer owns a super collection [Superman toys].

Toy Shop (Jan 2):132-133.

Krell, David. 1998.

Superman, The Man of Steel: Still going strong after six decades [Superman toys].

Toy Shop (Jan 2):129-131.

Lackey, W. 1993.

Can Lois Lane smoke Marlboros [Superman]?

University of Chicago Legal Forum: 275-292

Lamburt, Bruce. 1992.

Joseph Shuster, cartoonist, dies; Co-creator of 'Superman' was 78.

New York Times (August 3): B8

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1996.

John Byrne: O Mr. Fix It [Superman; Wonder Woman; Next Men].
Nemo Fanzine (23; Sep).

Landis, David. 1992.
Superman meets his doom; Biting the dust may pay off big for the Man of Steel.
USA Today (November 16)

Landis, David. 1993.
Look! Up in the sky, it's four new Supermen [Superman].
USA Today (April 12))

Landis, David. 1993.
Superman reborn as Batman disabled.
USA Today (August 20)

Langford, Terri. 1999.
Film's First [movie] Superman Alyn Dies.
Associated Press (March 15)

Langley, Zac. 1999.
Superman puts Manchester on map [Mark Waid uses town in comic book].
[Jasper, AL] Daily Mountain Eagle (March 6)

Leonard, Harris K.
The classics: Alive and well with Superman.
College English 37(4):405-407.

M., F. 1999.
Un euroh=E9ros; Les albums, traduits dans de nombreuses langues, ont popularis=E9 les aventures gauloises
[Asterix movie, in French].
Liberation (February 3)

Malatesta, Parisina. 1997.
A southern cone superman [Argentine comic Patoruzu by D. Quintero].
Americas 49(2; Mar):46-51.

Manheim, Jarol B. 1978.
Fourteen questions about Superman's return [satire illustrated by Lou Myers].
New York Times (November 6)

Mansfield, Stephanie. 1979.
Superman rusts in legal tussle [movie release in Virginia].
Washington Post (January 4): C1, 4

Martin, Douglas. 1997.
Superman superceded by a new capeless wonder.
New York Times (January 12): 19

Martin, Douglas. 1997.
Can Superman be superseded by a capeless wonder?
New York Times (Jan 12).

Maslin, Janet. 1999.

Superman; Hapless loony, cartoons [Mystery Men review].
New York Times (August 6): B14

Maslin, Janet. 1981.
'Superman II' is full of tricks.
New York Times (June 19): C8

Matetsky, Harry and Amanda Matetsky. 1988.
The Advenutres of Superman Collecting.
West Plains, MO: Russ Cochran.

Matetsky, Harry and Amanda Murrah Matetsky. 1988
The Adventures of Superman Collecting
West Plains, MO: Russ Cochran

Matetsky, Harry and Amanda Murrah Matetsky. 1988.
The Adventures of Superman Collecting.
West Plains, MO: Russ Cochran

Meadows, Susan, Bret Begun and Katherine Stroup. 2000.
Arrrgh! Who goes there in me Oval Office?! ["Presidential campaigns" by Superman-foe Lex Luthor and
Doonesbury's Duke].
Newsweek (August 28)

Mendelsohn Ink and Vicki Moeser. 1987.
Man of steel turns 50, MAH surveys superhistory [Superman].
The [Smithsonian] Torch (June): 6

Mescallado, Ray. 1999.
Superman ain't Majestic [superhero archetypes].
Comics Journal (216; October): 163-164

Moeser, Vicki. 1987.
Superman: Still a superhero after 50 years.
Smithsonian News Service (June)

Moore, Scott. 1997.
The long and short of a singer's acting life [Hamilton Camp, H.G. Wells on Lois & Clark].
Washington Post TV Week (Mar 9):6.

Moynihan, Martin. 1991.
It's Superman! Hyde Museum hopes exhibit will draw new visitors.
Albany Times Union (Feb 3):G2.

Murphy, B. Keith and Jonathan Tankel. 2000?
The Comic Book as "Micro-Narrative": Superman and the "Crisis at Hand."
Accepted for publication in Narrative Horizons: The Proceedings of the First Kentucky Conference on
Narrative. Joachim Knuf, Ed.

Murphy, B. Keith and Jonathan Tankel. 1992.
The Comic Book as "Micro-Narrative": Superman and the "Crisis at Hand."
Narrative Horizons, Lexington, KY (October 3)

Murphy, Marli. 1997.

What trouble Lois must have had getting Superman into new clothes.

Kansas City Star (Jan 12).

Musgrove, Mike. 2000.

Graphic novels [Gaiman's Sandman; Superman; Miller's 300; Moore's From Hell].

Washington Post (May 21): Book World 15

Nash, Bruce. 1978.

The official Superman quiz book.

New York: Warner.

New York Times editorial staff. 1986.

Dear DC Comics [Superman].

New York Times (June 11)

Nichols, Peter. 2000.

Producing DVD's with lavish extras [Superman movie].

New York Times (August 27): AR 9, 14

Niven, Larry. 1971.

Man of Steel - Woman of Kleenex [satire on Superman].

New York: Ballantine

Nore, Gordon W.E. 1992.

Beyond Superman.

The Progressive 56(Nov):12.

Nye, Russel B. 1980.

Death of a Gaulois: Ren Goscinny and Asterix.

Journal of Popular Culture 14(2; Fall).

O'Connor, John J. 1988.

Superman at 50, a special ["Superman's 50th Anniversary: A Celebration of the Man of Steel" television documentary].

New York Times (February 29)

Ostler, Scott. 1996.

At 82, the world's very first Superman Is Still Leaping over Tall Buildings.

San Francisco Chronicle (Dec 22).

Patton, Scott. 1987. Superman, Fit and Almost 50: Smithsonian Honors The Man of Steel.

Washington Post (June 24)

Pecora, Norma. 1992.

Superman/Superboys/Supermen: the comic book hero as socializing agent.

in Men, masculinity, and the media edited by Steve Craig.

Newbury Park: Sage

Pedersen, Martin. 1995.

Comix At 100: Still Growing.

Publishers Weekly 242(24; Jun 12):32.

Peek, Ben. 1999.

Redirected Male: Why I hate Superman and Other Unwarranted Comments.

Sequential Tart 2(4;April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/redirect2.shtml>

Peterson, Franklynn. 1970.

Superman goes mod [Weisinger interview].

Indianapolis Star (November 29): Magazine 75-77

Petrou, David M. 1978.

The Making of Superman the Movie.

New York: Warner.

Pinet, Christopher. 1978.

Myths and stereotypes in 'Asterix le Gaulois.'

Canadian Modern Language Review 34(2):149-162.

Pinkwater, Daniel. 1994.

Sgt. Pinkwater of the Yukon [The Lone Ranger, Captain Midnight and Superman radio shows].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 14)

Potter, Valerie. 1992.

Big changes at DC Comics: Superman, R.I.P.; DC / Image crossover; Editorial changeup.

Comics Journal (153; October): 26

Potts, Mark. 1992.

Superman's last leap; With sales sagging, DC Comics prepares to seal superhero's fate.

Washington Post (September 5): D1, 3

Radford, Bill. 2000.

Comics set for urban renewal [DC's Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books].

Bergen Record (January 3)

Raspberry, William. 1999.

Checklist for Superman [editorial].

Washington Post (September 6): A27

Redeker, Kim. 1998.

Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics

[St. Louis, MO] Webster-Kirkwood Times (October 9)

Redeker, Kim. 1998.

Ka-Blam! Webster Artist Has Heroic Challenge Of Drawing Superman, Batman For Pages Of DC Comics

[Rick Burchett]

[St. Louis, MO] Webster-Kirkwood Times (October 9)

Reeve, Christopher. 1998.

Still Me [movie Superman].

New York: Random House.

Reuters. 1998.

U.S. army recruits Superman, Wonder Woman against mines

Reuters: (June 11).

Riding, Alan. 1996.
Asterix, France's Superman and Ego.
New York Times (15 Oct):C11.

Rockman, Arnold. 1964.
Superman comes to the art gallery.
Canadian Art 21(Jan):18-22.

Rohter, Larry. 1986.
Reinventing Superman: He'll be upwardly mobile.
New York Times (June 10)

Russo, Tom. 1998.
Puddy in your hands [Superman American Express commercial].
Entertainment Weekly (February 13): 49.

Salerno, Heather. 1996.
Boy's Wonder Becomes Industry's Superman? Holy Transformation!
Washington Post (Sep 9; Washington Business):9.

Sangiaco, Mike. 1998.
[Feature article on Superman.]
Cleveland Plain Dealer Sunday magazine (Jan 18).

Schumer, Arlen. 1999.
The greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali.
Comic Book Artist Special Edition (1; December): 36-47

Schumer, Arlen. 1993.
Intro-spectives: the superman crisis.
Print 47(Jan/Feb):112-14.

Schwartz, Alvin. 1998.
An Unlikely Prophet: Revelations on the Path Without Form [Semi-autobiographical work by golden age DC
Superman & Batman writer].
Divina/MacMurray & Beck.

Schwarzbaum, Liza. 1998.
A steely view [movie Superman Christopher Reeves' biography].
Entertainment Weekly (May 8): 66-7.

Seattle Post-Intelligencer and Beth Hannan. 1993.
Springing to life in 4 single bounds [Superman]! Baltimore Sun (April 14): 1C, 5C

Seguret, Olivier. 1999.
Ast=E9rix chez les Fran=E7ais; Les valeurs attach=E9es aux irr=E9ductibles Gaulois r=E9apparaissent dans
un contexte politique charg=E9 [Asterix movie, in French].
Liberation (February 3)

Sherman, Gale; Ammon, Bette. 1993.
Beyond Superman: The Boom in Trade Comics.
School Library Journal 39(5; May):34.

Sherwood, John. 1975.

Great Caesar's Ghost! Only \$15,000? Superman creators want higher 'pension.'

Washington Star (December 9)

Sherwood, John. 1975.

Help! Desperate and losing bulldog determination. Is Superman to the rescue of his impoverished creators?

Washington Star (October 29): A1, 14

Sherwood, John. 1975.

It's a super settlement for Superman creators; \$20,000 pension, \$10,000 cash and a byline.

Washington Star (December 23)

Sherwood, John. 1978.

Superman: He's still heading up, up and away.

Washington Star (December 10)

Shister, Gail. 1996.

Jack Larson to reprise Jimmy Olsen role on 'Lois and Clark.'

Kansas City Star (Oct 19).

Shutt, Craig. 1998.

Ask Mr. Silver Age: Silver age Superman: Everything you know is wrong.

Comics Buyer's Guide (1300; October 16): 98-99

Siegel, Robert. 1996.

Jerry Siegel Obit [Julius Schwartz interview on Superman creator].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (January 31)

Simonson, Louise, Kevin Altieri and Katy Altieri. 1996.

I Hate Superman! [children's book]

Boston: Little, Brown.

Sorrells, Niels C. 1997.

It's a bird, it's a plane, it's... Uh, who IS it? [Superman].

Montgomery [MD] Journal (Mar 6).

Stacom, Don. 2000.

The ride of steel (for the stomach of steel) [Superman roller coaster].

Hartford Courant (May 11): D1, 8

Stump, Greg. 1999.

Original screen Superman Kirk Alyn dies at 88. Comics Journal (212; May): 30

Sturgis, Chris. 1992.

Comic stores flooded with inquiries about Superman's death.

Albany Times Union (Sep 6):C10.

Swan, Curt and Stan Kaye(?). 1975.

Duel in space [Superman story from 1955 Kellogg's mini-comic].

Amazing World of DC Comics (7; Jul).

Tollin, Anthony. 1997.

Superman on Radio.

Schiller Park, IL: Radio Spirits, Inc and Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press

Tucker, Ken. 2000.

Caped Fears: Hollywood's track record with men in tights - from Superman to Spawn - makes us afraid for X-Men [movies based on comic books].

Entertainment Weekly (545; June 16): 48-55

United Press International. 1998.

Superman warns children of land mines

United Press International: (June 11).

Unknown. 1999.

[Superman in the Sixties review].

Milwaukee Journal Sentinel (November 8)

Unknown. 1999.

[Superman: Deadly Legacy Landmine Awareness comics].

Grand Rapids Press (November 25)

Unknown. 1999.

[Superman: Deadly Legacy Landmine Awareness comics].

Staten Island Advance (November 26)

Unknown. 1999.

It's Superman vs. Cashman in Canadian court.

Reuters (July 23)

Unknown. 2000.

[DC's "urban renewal" of Metropolis and Gotham in Superman and Batman comic books].

Baltimore Sun (January 1)

Unknown. 2000.

[Superman villain Lex Luthor's presidential campaign].

[Vancouver, Canada] Columbian (June 24)

Unknown. 2000.

Lex Luthor To Run for President [Superman villain].

Associated Press (June 13)

Unknown. 2000.

All more electable than Pat Buchanan ["Presidential campaigns" by Superman-foe Lex Luthor and Doonesbury's Duke].

Time (August 28): 15

Unknown. 1943.

Comic strips at war [Ham Fisher's Joe Palooka, Leslie Turner's Wash Tubbs, Russ Westover's Tillie the Toiler, Siegel & Shuster's Superman, Frank Miller's Barney Baxter, Fred Laswell's Barney Google, V.T. Hamlin's Alley Oop, Frank Martinek's Don Winslow, Russell Ross' Jane Arden].

Look (November 30).

Unknown. 1979.

Look - it's a PR gimmick! [Superman and Metropolis, IL].

Washington Star (February 3)

Unknown. 1981.
'Superman II,' in first weekend sets records.
New York Times (June 22)

Unknown. 1982.
Superman was 4-F [illustrated by Elwood H. Smith].
Parade (December 12)

Unknown. 1987.
A super symposium [Superman].
New York Times (June 3)

Unknown. 1992.
A sad day at DC Comics, as the staff mourns the world's superhero [Superman].
New York Times (November 19): B22

Unknown. 1999.
More than an artifact in comic-book history [Fred Guardineer, last surviving contributor of note to the comic book that introduced Superman: Action Comics No. 1, dated June 1938].
San Jose Mercury (April 11)

UPI. 1973.
His home town names center for Superman.
Washington Post (May 27)

UPI. 1976.
Superman goes to Kent [donation of comics collection to University].
Baltimore Sun (January 20)

Various. 1995.
Miscellaneous News: Archie named CP ambassador; Disney goes multimedia; Ellison named comics ambassador; The Maxx on MTV; Wheatley to self-publish; Atlanta Comics Paper [Drawl] debuts; 1942 Superman novel back in print; Steadman "Bats Over Barstow" print available; [R.C.] Harvey announces 2nd print, new book.
Comics Journal (175; March): 28

Vidal, David. 1975.
Mild-mannered cartoonists ask aid for Superman creators.
New York Times (December 10)

Vosburgh, Dick. 1988.
The Krypton Factor [Superman].
Listener (June 9)

Waitman, Michael D. 1984.
Superman: Invulnerable to all but Kryptonite, compassion, and concupiscence.
Journal of Mental Imagery 8(3; Fall):87-98.

Weiner, Oswald. [date unknown.]
Der Geist Der Superhelden [Superman/Lois Lane relationship].
In Vom Geist Der Superhelden (H.D. Zimmerman, ed.).

Weisinger, Mort & Arthur Henley. 1972.

How to be a Perfect Liar [book by Superman editor].

New Jersey: Castle

Weisinger, Mort. 1955.

1001 Valuable Things You Can Get Free [book by Superman editor; went through at least 11 editions through 1979].

New York: Bantam

Weisinger, Mort. 1970 The Contest [novel by Superman editor].

New York: World Publishing Company

Weisinger, Mort. 1977.

I flew with Superman [by Superman editor; cover by Curt Swan and Vince Colletta].

Parade (October 23): 10, 12

Welch, Mary A. 1997.

Names and faces: The capeless crusader [Superman's new costume].

Washington Post (Jan 2):C3.

Williams, J. P. 1990.

All's fair in love and journalism: female rivalry in Superman.

Journal of Popular Culture 24(Fall):103-12.

Williams, J. P. 1994.

Transformations and projections: Constructions of femininity in Lois Lane.

Studies in Popular Culture 17(1):45-53.

Woo, Elaine. 1999.

Kirk Alyn; played 1st movie Superman.

Los Angeles Times (March 17)

Wooley, Chuck. 1981.

The Lost Comics Companies: Superman-Tim Publications.

Comics Feature (11; August): 74-77

Zagorski, William. 1996.

Ochestral section - Daugherty: Metropolis Symphony, Bizarro [symphony based on Superman].

Classical Pulse (Dec/Jan 1997):21.

Zimmermann, H.D. [date unknown.]

Vom Geist Der Superhelden [Superman/Lois Lane relationship].

Zizek, Slavoj. 1992.

Enjoy Your Symptom! Jacques Lacan in Hollywood and Out [Lois Lane/Superman relationship].

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20120114122503/http://homepages.rpi.edu:80/~bullo...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and Television

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Siegel, Robert]. 1997.
Burgess Meredith Dies [cartoon voice and Batman tv show actor].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (September 10)

[Unknown.] 1987.
The comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics].
Comics Scene Special (1):70-74.

[Unknown.] 1989.
Comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics].
Comics Scene (8):67-70.

[Unknown.] 1989.
The comics screen [TV and movie adaptations of comics].
Comics Scene (7):67-68.

[Unknown.] 1993.
Beavis and Butt-Head lose their fire [MTV moves controversial show to new time slot].
Broadcasting and Cable 123(42; Oct 18):22.

[Unknown.] 1996.
Radio pioneer Blair Wilson dies [writer for television adaptation of 'Harold Teen'].
Kansas City Star (Sep 14).

[Unknown.] 1996.
Hercules & Xena: The Comic Book Begins.
TV Guide 44(24; Jun 15):36.

[Unknown.] 1997.
Nerdy aardvark storms TV [Arthur cartoon]!
WETA Magazine (Jun):6-7, 21.

[Unknown.] 1998.
Consider the alternatives, man [Simpsons animated TV show].
Washington Post (Jan 18):C5.

[Unknown]. 1995.
Guild Launches Legal Defense Fund [Don Martin's lawsuit against Mad TV].
Guild News (Winter 1995/6):6.

[Unknown]. 1996.
Insider: It's a bird, it's a plane, it's a new Superman cartoon!
TV Guide 44(25; Jun 22):7.

[Wertheimer, Linda or Noah Adams?]. 1994.
Bill Frisell [wrote music score for Gary Larson's Far Side animated tv show].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 26)

Abocar, Amran. 1999.
CINAR sells Arthur series to Chinese television [animation].
Reuters (December 9)

Adalian, Josef. 1998.
The Secret Voice Behind Mtv's Daria.
New York Post (February 16)

Adalian, Josef. 2000.
WB Berths 'Baby' ["Baby Blues" animated tv show based on comic strip].
Reuters / Variety (June 28)

Adams, Scott. 1997.
Why Dilbert loves TV.
TV Guide 45(Jan 11):20.

Anchors, William E. 1995.
The Superhero Illustrated Guidebook: A Review of Superhero Series on Television.
Dunlap, TN: Alpha Control Press.

Argy, Stephanie. 1998.
'Toon time! Animation writers draw new frontiers in television.
Written By (November): 18-24

Baldwin, Kristen. 1998.
Office mates [Dilbert TV show].
Entertainment Weekly (May 22): 21.

Baldwin, Kristen. 1998.
Cooked cook [South Park animated tv show].
Entertainment Weekly (December 11): 16

Baldwin, Kristen. 1999.
Park prophets? [animated tv show South Park].
Entertainment Weekly (April 30): 12

Barnes-Svarney, Patricia L. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #2: Teacher's Pet [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
Minstrel Books

Barnes-Svarney, Patricia L. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Magic Handbook [based on Archie tv series].
New York: Archway.

Bartlett, Craig. 1997.
Hey Arnold [comic strip].
TV Guide (Oct 18):26-27.

Batrae, Margot. 1999.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #25: While the Cat's Away [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
New York: Archway

Batrae, Margot. 2000.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #30: Switcheroo [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Bauder, David. 2000.

'South Park' Parodies Reno on Raid [in animated tv show].

Associated Press (April 28)

Baumann, Marty. 1997.

The Lois common denominator - Phyllis Coates: TV's original Lois Lane [Adventures of Superman interview]

The Astounding B Monster (12): <http://www.bmonster.com/index.html>

Baumbach, Nico. 1999.

Inspector Gadget [movie based on animated tv series].

Village Voice (July 28).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9930/baumbach.shtml>

Bejanov, Tigran R. 1995. Industrializing cartoon TV series production: It starts with document imaging.

Advanced Imaging 10(8; Aug 1):64.

Beniger, James R. 1983

"Does Television Enhance the Shared Symbolic Environment? Trends in Labeling of Editorial Cartoons, 1948-1980"

American Sociological Review vol.48, February pp.103-111

Bennett, Ralph K. 1999.

Tycoon tips from C. Montgomery Burns [from the Simpsons animated tv show].

Regardie's Power (November-December): 52-53

Berger, Arion. 1998.

Ghosts of Christmas specials past [animated tv].

Washington City Paper (December 18): 46-7

Bernstein, Paula. 1999.

MTV to Broaden Daria Into Animated TV Movie.

Reuters (December 16)

Bernstein, Paula. 1999.

Nick's new Genius ["Jimmy Neutron: Boy Genius" animated tv show].

Reuters (November 21)

Bernstein, Paula. 2000.

Cartoon Network eyes "Home Movies" [animated tv series].

Reuters/Variety (February 1)

Bernstein, Paula. 2000.

Rugrats Whopper [animated tv series tie-in w/ Burger King food chain].

Reuters / Variety (February 17)

Bianco, Robert. 2000.

'Witchblade' cut below the rest [tv movie].

USA Today (August 25): 7E

Bianculli, David. 1999.

New Toon 'Mission': Implausible ['Mission Hill' animated tv show].

New York Daily News (September 21)

Binswanger, C. K. and Jeca Taudte. 1997.

Urp... Pass the Cheesy Poofs [South Park animated tv series].

Newsweek (Aug 25):8.

Bishop, JM and DR Krause. 1984.

Depictions of aging and old age on Saturday morning television [animation].

Gerontologist 24 (1; Feb.): 91-4

Blitt, Barry. 1998.

The Influence of 'South Park' on TV Culture [cartoon].

1 Entertainment Weekly (April 17): 13.

Blitt, Barry. 1998.

William Ginsburg's TV Appearances for the Week Ahead [political cartoon].

Entertainment Weekly (February 20/27): 16.

Bloch-Hanses, Peter. 1989.

Revealing My ScHecret Identity [television show].

Comics Scene (7):48-50.

Bobbin, Jay. 1999.

"Olive, the Other Reindeer": The title character tries to help Santa Claus save Christmas in the new, animated Fox special [based on J. Otto Siebold children's book].

Bergen Record's Your Time TV (December 12): 6

Borow, Zev. 1999.

Mystery Science Theater 3000 [Matt Groening animated tv show Futurama].

Spin (May): 94-100

Bowles, Jennifer. 1997.

'Babylon 5' gathers speed in TV world [Dilbert's Scott Adams guest shot].

Montgomery [MD] Journal (

Mar 16):A10.

Brennan, Patricia. 1997.

Labor Day: 'Dilbert' and real workplaces.

Washington Post TV Week (Aug 31).

Britt, Donna. 1999.

Serving our children tasteless fare [call for censorship of South Park animated tv show].

Washington Post (April 16): B1, 9

Brown, DeNeen L. 1999.

MTV, where the mighty take a fall; 'Celebrity Deathmatch' pits clay stars in the ring a laugh [animation].

Washington Post (August 26): C1, 7

Buckman, Adam. 1999.

Hart Attack: 'Sabrina' Flaunts Sexy Photo Flap [Archie television series].

New York Post (September 30)

Buckman, Adam. 1999.
Sabrina Talks to All the Wrong People [Archie television series].
New York Post (October 1)

Buckman, Adam. 1999.
Sabrina Told: Say Sorry, or So Long [Archie television series].
New York Post (September 29)

Canning, Shelagh. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Becoming a Witch [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
Simon Spotlight.

Carman, John. 1999.
'Tooning In: Animated comedies from 'Simpsons' to 'Dilbert' are = flooding TV.
San Francisco Chronicle (February 2)

Carr, C. 1999.
MTV Rides a Downtown Train: Boho Boohoo ['Downtown' animated tv series].
Village Voice (August 11).
online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9932/carr.shtml>

Carter, Bill. 1999.
Priest Takes Aim at 'Family Guy' [Animated Tv Series].
New York Times (July 1)

Chambers, Veronica. 1999.
A superstar from under the sea ['SpongeBob Squarepants' animated tv series].
Newsweek (September 13): 67

Chicago Sun-Times. 1976.
It's not-so-Superman [tv show special effects].
Washington Post (August 28): C6

Chong, Don. 1998.
Work in Progress: Erick Stough, Comedy Central / South Park [tv computer animation].
Alias Wavefront Assistant (5): 30-1

Claremont, Chris, Salvador Larroca, Art Thibert, Steve Buccellato, and Richard Starkings. 2000.
The X-Men [comic strip on movie].
TV Guide (July 15): 23-28

Cole, Stephen. 1998.
Bob's your dentist: And adults will appreciate him more than children [Bob and Margaret animated tv show].
National Post (December 16)

Colton, Michael. 1997.
MTV'S Gross National Product: 'Beavis & Butt-head' End Their Precedent-Setting Run of Dumb Yuk.
Washington Post (November 28): C1

Cox, Stephen. 1993.
The Addams Chronicles: Everything you ever wanted to know about the Addams Family [television].
New York: HarperCollins

Cultural Jet Lag. 2000.

The Drawing Board: Some new fall tv shows... [comic strip].

Time (September 11): 22

Daly, Steve. 1999.

Bug screen tv; Rather than accept television's limitations for the video release of A Bug's Life, Disney and Pixar have reworked the film's ant's-eye vistas -- and made a visual mountain out of a molehill [animation].

Entertainment Weekly (April 23): 64-5

Davidson, Bill. 1977.

From The Pages of Comic Books... [Wonder Woman TV show].

T.V. Guide (January 27).

Davis, Alisha. 2000.

No sympathy for 'Devil' [["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Newsweek (March 20): 80

Day, RC and M Ghandour. 1984.

The effect of television-mediated aggression and real-life aggression on the behavior of Lebanese children [including animated violence].

Journal of Experimental Child Psychology 38 (1; Aug): 7-18

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.

'Sabrina' Star's Toil and Trouble [Archie television show].

Washington Post (September 30): C9

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.

The TV column: For 'Annie,' Not Such a Hard-Knock Life on ABC.

Washington Post (November 9): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000.

Two NBC Affiliates, Refusing to Play 'God' ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Washington Post (March 7): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000. NBC Tests Viewers' Intestinal Fortitude on 'Today' ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Washington Post (March 8): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.

Taking names: One-man campaign fights Fox's 'Family Guy' [animated tv series; also 'The PJ's'].

Washington Post (July 1): C7

de Moraes, Lisa. 1999.

Filmmaker Spike Lee slams Fox's 'The PJs' [animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 18): C7

Dempsey, John. 2000.

Powerpuff pic on tap at WB [animated tv series].

Reuters / Variety (June 11)

Dempsey, John. 1999.

Audiences killing Kenny [South Park animated tv show].

Reuters (April 27)

Dickinson, Amy. 1997.
The Sound of the Simpsons [animated tv show].
National Public Radio's All Things Considered (May 1)

Doherty, Mike. 1998.
No nudity or violence, unless it's essential: In Canada, Bob and Margaret's creators struck a deal they could live with [animated tv show].
National Post (December 02)

Doyle, Audrey. 1997.
Tv special: steve.oedekerk.com [computer animation].
Digital Magic (October): 47-8

Drennan, Danny. 1998.
South Park for dummies: The first season [animated tv show].
Spin 14 (3; March) 70-72.

Duboswski, Cathy East. 1997.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #5: Santa's Little Helper [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
New York: Archway.

Dubowski , Cathy East. 1999.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch # 26: Fortune Cookie Fox [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
New York: Archway

Dubowski, Cathy E. & Mark Dubowski. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails # 1: Cat TV [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
Minstrel Books

Dubowski, Cathy East . 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch: A Doll's Story [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
New York: Simon Spotlight

Dubowski, Cathy East . 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Cat Showdown [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
New York: Simon Spotlight

Dubowski, Cathy East and Mark Dubowski. 1998.
Salem's Tails: Salem Goes to Rome [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
Minstrel Books

Dubowski, Cathy East. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #9: A Dog's Life [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
New York: Archway.

Dubowski, Cathy East. 1999.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #6: Psychic Kitty [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
Minstrel Books

Dubowski, Mark. 1999.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #4: The King of Cats [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
Minstrel Books

Edwards, Bob. 1995.

[Charles Schulz interview about the Charlie Brown Christmas animated tv show].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 6)

Edwards, Bob. 1996.

[interview with animator Chuck Jones about "How the Grinch Stole Christmas" tv show].

National Public Radio's Morning Edition (December 18)

Elber, Lynn. 2000.

Faith Hubley Gets TV Showcase [pioneer woman animator].

Associated Press (March 16)

Endreson, Lisa. 1998.

'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?

Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Engstrom, E. 1994.

Learning by viewing: Cartoons as foreign language learning material for children.

Journal of the Educational Television Association 20(2):93.

Erickson, Hal. 19??

Television Cartoons [animation].

Evanier, Mark. 1977.

Her Name is Lynda Carter [Wonder Woman TV show].

The Amazing World of DC Comics (15; August).

Evenson, Laura. 1997.

Xena: TV's warrior princess rules over a diverse fan base while expanding her multimedia empire.

San Francisco Chronicle (May 29).

Facinoli, Dave. 1999.

A nostalgic look back at 'Schoolhouse Rock' [live theater based on animated television shorts].

Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (July 15): 14

Flamini, Roland. 1976.

Television and the Magoo factor [testing tv pilots against old animated show].

American Film (May): 50-53

Flatow, Ira. 1997.

Science Is Fun [Tom Snyder, co-creator, executive producer, and writer "Dr. Katz: Professional Therapist" animated tv show].

National Public Radio's Talk of the Nation (September 12)

Flint, Joe. 1999.

Just the facts [Family Guy animated tv show used a real person's name].

Entertainment Weekly (July 9): 53

Fretts, Bruce. 1995.

Superpower [Lois and Clark, Superman television show]!

Entertainment Weekly (Jun 2):14-16.

Fretts, Bruce. 1996.

Lois and Clark: The New Adventures of Superman [review in Television: The Week].
Entertainment Weekly (Nov 8).

Fretts, Bruce. 1999
TV's most moral 'toons feature aardvarks and turtles and... gay crocodiles? Oh, my! [television children's animation]
Entertainment Weekly (June 11): 52-3

Friend, Tad. 1996.
Television: Cartoon therapist Dr. Katz puts comics on the couch and proves the point.
Vogue (May):174.

Friend, Tad. 1998.
Flash-forward [Matt Groening's Futurama animated tv series].
New Yorker (October 26 & November 2): 192-193

Fries, Laura. 1999.
"Mission Hill" funniest new show of season [animated television show].
Variety (September 19)

Gaiman, Neil. 1998.
Day of the Dead [Babylon 5 TV series script].
Dream Haven Books.

Gaines, Jane M. 1991.
Superman, Television, and the Protective Strength of the Trademark.
chapter in Contested Culture: The Image, the Voice, and the Law. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press: 208-227

Gaines, Jane. 1991.
Superman, television, and the protective strength of the trademark.
in Contested Culture: The Image, the Voice, and the Law.
Universtiy of North Carolina Press

Gallagher, Diana G. 1997.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #2: Showdown at the Mall [Archie Comics character TV series novelization] New York: Archway.

Gallagher, Diana G. 1997.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #4: Halloween Havoc [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
New York: Archway.

Gallagher, Diana G. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #10: Lotsa Luck [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
New York: Archway.

Gallagher, Diana G. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Watch #16: Now You See Her, Now You Don't [novelization based on Archie tv series].
New York: Archway.

Gallagher, Diana G. 1999.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #19: Shamrock Shenanigans [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].
New York: Archway

Gallagher, Diana G. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #5: Dog Day Afternoon [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

Minstrel Books

Gallagher, Diana G. 2000.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #11: Worth a Shot [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

Minstrel Books

Garron, Barry. 1996.

Heroes for Generation X [television adaptation].

Kansas City Star (Feb 19).

Garton, Ray. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #12: All That Glitters [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Gentile, Gary. 2000.

Web Comedy Show To Become TV Series [``Starship Regulars," a comedy series on the Web site Icebox.com].

Associated Press (August 1)

Gibbs, Hope Katz. 1998.

Rugrats Adventure Game [review of videogame based on animated tv show].

Washington Post (November 20): Weekend 82

Gillies, Judith S. 2000.

PBS's Big Red Dog brings big ideas to little viewers [animation].

Washington Post TV Week (September 3): 6, 56

Gleiberman, Owen. 1998.

Scoring dopes [South Park tv show animators Trey Parker and Matt Stone].

Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 47-8.

Golden, Christie & Hector Gomez (ill). 1998.

Buffy the Vampire Slayer: Dance with Me [comic strip].

TV Guide (November 21): 40-44

Golden, Christopher. 1998.

Invasion America: On The Run [novel based on animated tv series].

New York: Roc

Gorman, Steve. 2000.

NBC cancels "God, the Devil and Bob" cartoon [tv animation].

Reuters (March 30)

Graham, Jefferson. 1998.

'CatDog' goes to the movies with 'Rugrats' [animated tv show].

USA Today (November 24): 5D.

Greppi, Michele. 1998.

'Eric' Feeble? You Bet He Is! ['Stressed Eric' British Animated Television Show].

New York Post (August 12)

Greppi, Michele. 1998.

'June Bugs': Cartoon Network's Hare-Raising Marathon [Animated Television Show].

New York Post (June 19)

Greppi, Michele. 1998.

Prime-Time 'Katz' and Dogs ['Bob and Margaret' animated television show].

New York Post (June 22)

Greppi, Michele. 1999.

'Dilbert:' He's Not Great (Even Nude) [animated television show].

New York Post (January 25)

Grice, Bonnie. 1998.

Return of Mickey Mouse [Disney's 'Mouseworks' tv cartoon series].

National Public Radio's Anthem (January 24)

Griffin, Nancy. 1998.

Tv land: How Bart and Homer Simpson almost lost their voices [animation].

New Yorker (April 20): 46-7.

Gross, Edward and Steve Swires. 1987.

The Spirit Held Hostage [TV movie adaptation; Will Eisner].

Comics Scene Special (1):40-41.

Gross, Terry. 1998.

["The Simpsons" celebrates its 200th animated tv episode. Interviews with Matt Groening, composer Alf Clausen, producers Al Jean and Mike Reiss, actress Julie Kavner, the voice of Marge, Harry Shearer].

National Public Radio's Fresh Air (April 3)

Grove, Lloyd. 2000.

The reliable source [Al Gore on 'Futurama' animated tv show].

Washington Post (May 16): C3

Grove, Lloyd. 2000.

The reliable source [Kristin Gore writing on 'Futurama' animated tv show].

Washington Post (May 17): C3

Gutfeld, Greg. 1999.

Monster rally [children's animation].

TV Guide (October 30)

Gwyon, Wyatt. 1977.

Wonder Woman's Strangest Villains [Wonder Woman TV show].

The Amazing World of DC Comics (15; August).

Hamilton, Kendall. 1998.

On MTV, a star is slain [Celebrity Deathmatch clay animation tv show; caricature].

Newsweek (November 23): 63

Hamilton, Kendall. 1999.

Another day, another indignity: Dilbert hits prime time - and gets the job done [animated tv series].

Newsweek (January 25): 62

Hamilton, M.C. 1998.

'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?

Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Harrison, Ian. 1997.

Bigots and butt-heads [Mike Judge's King Of The Hill animated tv show].

Select Magazine (Sep):108-109.

Havranek, Carrie. 2000.

Ay Caramba! ["Go Simpsonic With the Simpsons" animated tv show music].

Village Voice (December 29).

online at <http://www.villagevoice.com/issues/9952/havranek.shtml>

Herman, Gail and Nell Scovell. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Sabrina, the Teenage Boy [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

New York: Simon Spotlight

Hidek, Jeff. 2000.

Baby Blues Heads From Newspapers to the Small Screen [tv].

The Comic Reader Online (July 14): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/archive/71400b.SHTML>

Hill, Michael. 1997.

Rotography: From Betty Boop To MTV [animation].

Form/Work (1, October)

Hiltbrand, David. 1998.

The first family of fright [Addams Family tv show].

TV Guide (November 21): 60

Hiltbrand, David. 1999.

The Clockwork Kid [animated tv series based on William Joyce design].

TV Guide (April 3): 46

Holder, Nancy (ed.) 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #17: Eight Spells a Week [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Holder, Nancy. 1998

Sabrina the Teenage Watch #14: Spying Eyes [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Holder, Nancy. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #24: Scarabian Nights [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Holder, Nancy. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #28: Up, Up, and Away [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Holder, Nancy. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #23: Bridal Bedlam [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Holmes, Thomas A. 1999.

Television commentary and legend: Electronic media in The Dark Knight Returns.

Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Holmes, Vicki L. and Margaret R. Moulton. 1994.

The writing process in multicultural settings: Drawing on student perspectives [using cartoon drawings].

Journal of Reading 37(8):628.

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.

'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy! Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater based on animated tv show].

Washington Post (March 7): C1

Horwitz, Jane. 2000.

'Blue's Clues': Nice Doggy!: Touring Show Brings Preschool TV Hit to Life [theater show based on animated tv series].

Washington Post (March 7): C1

Hunter, Stephen. 2000.

'Vegas': The Flintstones at Bedrock bottom [movie based on Hanna-Barbera animated tv series].

Washington Post (April 28): C5

Hutchinson, David. 1987.

High adventures, duck style [Disney's Duck Tales animated television program].

Comics Scene Special (1):73.

Ishida, S. et. al. 1998.

Photosensitive seizures provoked while viewing "Pocket Monsters," a made-for-television animation program in Japan.

Epilepsia 39 (12; December): 1340-4

Jackson, David. 1998.

A sound track to success: Ex-Devo member scores a cartoon hit [music for Rug Rats animated tv show].

Washington Post (April 18): B1-2.

Jacobs, A. J. 1998.

Gross, point blank [South Park animated tv show].

Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):32-34.

Jacobson, Ronald L. 1993.

Television-Related Cartoons in the New Yorker Magazine: Over 1250 Cartoon Descriptions (1950 Through 1990 Indexed by Cartoonist and Subject)

McFarland & Company.

James, Caryn. 2000.

Q. When's a sheep a city animal? A. When it's on the lam ["Sheep in the Big City" animated tv show].

New York Times (August 18): B26

James, Caryn. 1999.

'Dilbert': Made for People Who Hate Their Jobs [animated tv series].

New York Times (January 25)

Johnson, Kevin V. 2000.

A friend of the Devil is a face of mine? ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

USA Today (March 24): 4E

Johnson, Ted. 2000.

The X-Men cometh [movie].

TV Guide (July 15): 12-20

Johnson, Ted. 1997.

Lifestyles of the witch and famous [Sabrina television series].

TV Guide (Oct 18):18-21.

Jones, Steve. 1998.

'Chef Aid' CD puts Hayes back on front burner [South Park animated tv show].

USA Today (November 24): 5D

Kaltenbach, Chris. 1998.

'Rugrats Movie' adds little to the television cartoons [animation].

Baltimore Sun (November 20)

Kaltenbach, Chris. 2000.

What's up, doc? Classic 'toons, that's what; Television: Warner Bros. shows off the early history of some much-loved cartoon characters [animation].

Baltimore Sun (June 10)

Kaplan, Janice L. 2000.

The Opera Ain't Over Till the Big Moose Sings ["The Operatic Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle", based on the animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 14): Weekend 52

Kaplan, Don. 1999.

Newest Batman Darkens Kids TV.

New York Post (January 27)

Kaplan, Don. 1999.

Ripley's Making a Comeback on Tv? You'd Better Believe it.

New York Post (February 5)

Kaplan, James, Jason Cohen and Moira McCormick.

Top ten new Kid's shows [animation].

TV Guide (October 30): 17-26

Kaplan, James. 1996.

Boo who [Casper cartoon]?

TV Guide 44(13; Mar 30):43.

Kastor, Elizabeth. 1996.

Woman of Steel: Television's Warrior Xena is a Superheroine with Broad Appeal [Sarah Dyer of Action Girl].

Washington Post (Sep 21).

Keeps, David A. 1999.

'Toon without pity ['Family Guy' animated tv show].

Details (April)

Kelly, John. 2000.

Inside 'CatDog.' We talk to the freakish animal's creator and ask the really tough question: How does CatDog, um, you know... [Nickelodeon and Peter Hannan animated tv series].

Washington Post (May 16): C15

Kelly, Kevin. 1999.

One-Eyed Aliens! Suicide Booths! Mom's Old-Fashioned Robot Oil! [Matt Groening's "Futurama" animated television show].

Wired 7(2; February)

Kingwell, Mark. 1997.

Babes in toyland ['Sailor Moon' television adaptation of Japanese comic book].

Saturday Night 112(1; Feb):83-84.

Kitman, Marvin. 1999.

Taking a look into our 'Futurama' [Groening animated tv show].

CNN Interactive (April 7): <http://cnn.com/SHOWBIZ/TV/9904/07/marvin.kitman.lat/>

Klein, Jeff Z. 2000.

A new neighborhood for the black sitcom ["The P.J.'s" animated tv show].

New York Times (August 27): AR 21, 28

Kligman, David. 1998.

Viewers are fascinated with TV's incorrigible tykes [South Park animation].

Associated Press (February 27).

Kline, Stephen. 1993.

Out of the garden: Toys, TV and children's culture in the age of marketing [comics in marketing].

New York, NY: Verso-Routledge.

Krulik, Nancy E. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #9: Happily Ever After [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

Minstrel Books

Krulik, Nancy E. 2000.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #12: Rulin' the School [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

Minstrel Books

Lambert, Bruce. 1993.

Russell Nye, historian, dies at 80; a student of comics, jazz and tv.

New York Times (Sep 5).

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1998.

Dragon Ball e a Violencia Televisiva [Dragon Ball and violence].

Bibliotecas (Feb).

Lasswell, Mark. 1999.

'Family' feud ['Family Guy' animated tv show].

TV Guide (August 7): 30-31, 34

Leibman, James. 1998. 'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]? Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Levy, Claudia. 1997.

Character actor Burgess Meredith dies [Batman television show].

Washington Post (Sep 11):B6.

Leydon, Joe. 2000.

"Flintstones" prequel hits rock bottom ["The Flintstones in Viva Rock Vegas" based on Hanna Barbera animated tv series].

Reuters / Variety (April 27)

Lien, Barb. 1999.

TV The Whole Family Can Read! Bill Morrison, Bongo Comics' Editor [interview].

Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/> Littleton, Cynthia. 2000.

Buzz Lightyear lands on ABC's Saturday sked [Disney animated tv series].

The Hollywood Reporter (July 6)

Lloyd, Robert. 2000.

God, the Devil and NBC: One show cancelled, one show begun ['God, the Devil and Bob' animated tv series].

LA Weekly (March 31).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/00/19/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1998.

Forward Into the Past: The terrifying togs of That '70s Show; the retro robots of Rolie Polie Olie [computer-animated series by William Joyce produced for the Disney Channel by Canada's Nelvana Ltd. in concert with France's Metal Hurlant].

LA Weekly (October 2).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/98/45/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.

Hoops, Hogs and High Speeds ["The Three Little Pigs," in HBO's animated series Happily Ever After: Fairy Tales for Every Child].

LA Weekly (June 25).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/31/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.

Real Cartoon World: The I'm All Like Whatever Generation of MTV's Downtown, plus Random Play and Lenny Bruce.

LA Weekly (August 6).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/37/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.

Life in the 31st Century: Matt Groening: Past, present, Futurama.

LA Weekly (March 26).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/18/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.

Public Jocks, Private Dicks; Plus, Eddie Murphy's The PJ's and Scott Adams' Dilbert.

LA Weekly (March 5).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/15/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lloyd, Robert. 1999.

TV: The Vile, Vile West: John Cusack does the little screen; plus, a doc and a cartoon [Home Movies, A new UPN cartoon from the creators of Dr. Katz: Professional Therapist].

LA Weekly (April 16).

online at <http://www.laweekly.com/ink/99/21/tv-lloyd.shtml>

Lobdell, Scott. 1989.

Artist and the Beast [Wendy Pini's adaptation of Beauty and the Beast television show].

Comics Scene (8):53-56, 58.

Lobdell, Scott. 1989.

Why no Elfquest [television cartoon animation]?

Comics Scene (8):68.

Locke, Joseph. 1997.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #6: Ben There, Done That [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Locke, Joseph. 1998.

Sabrina, the Teenage Witch : The Troll Bride [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

Simon Spotlight

Lofficier, Jean-Marc and Randy Lofficier. 2000.

French Science Fiction, Fantasy, Horror & Pulp Fiction: a Guide to Cinema , Television, Radio, Animation, Comic Books & Literature from the Middle Ages to the Present.

McFarland

Logan, Michael. 1999.

Betty Lou Gerson tribute [obituary for actress from Disney's animated movie "101 Dalmations"].

TV Guide (April 3): 4

Los Angeles Times. 1998.

Sylvia Field Truex dies at 97; actress was Mrs. Wilson on 'Dennis the Menace' [tv].

Washington Post (August 14): B9.

Lowry, Brian. 1997.

Live-action series CBS' choice for kids [television adaptations of comic books].

Albany Times Union (Feb 7).

Luke, Joy Turner. 1993.

The Pointillist Painter, the Sunday Comics, and Color TV: Color Mixing in Art Technology (Video Review), by Robert Greenler.

Color Research and Application 18(1; Feb):61.

Lundell, Margo. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch: Dream Date [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

Simon Spotlight.

Mack, Bob. 1997.

Hot buttered soul man [Isaac Hayes on South Park animated tv show].

Details (November): 91-2

Malcolm, Shawna. 1998.

Comic-book relief [casting Wonder Woman tv movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):13.

Malcolm, Shawna. 1999.
Futurama [Matt Groening's animated tv series].
Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 30

Malkin, Mark. S. 1999.
'Inspector Gadget' searches for a clue [movie based on animated tv series].
Premiere (March): 35-6

Marin, Rick. 1998.
The rude tube [South Park animated tv show].
Newsweek (March 23): 56-62.

Masers, Brooke A. 1998.
Character's creator sues party company [animated tv character Arthur].
Washington Post (August 8): B3.

Matthews, Karen. 1999.
Kids' TV Show Getting Theatrical ["Blue's Clues" animated television show].
Associated Press (November 8)

McCaffrey, Scott. 2000.
Performance uses cartoon icons to help youngsters appreciate opera [based on "The Bullwinkle Show" animated tv series by Jay Ward].
Northern Virginia Sun Weekly (February 3): 1, 23

McCarty, Denise. 1999.
World of New Issues: Swiss stamps feature the penguin Pingu [from animated tv series].
Linn's Stamp News (March 29): 14

McClellan, Joseph. 2000.
'Moose' hits the bulls-eye [review of opera based on "The Bullwinkle Show" animated tv series by Jay Ward].
Washington Post (January 29): C5

McDonald, Stef. 1997.
Tales from the park side [South Park animated television series].
TV Guide (Oct 18):28-30.

Meisler, Andy. 1999.
'Dilbert': Corporate Savior?[animated tv series].
New York Times (January 24)

Miller, John M. 1995.
Action, adventure and aggravation [tv animation including Batman and Spider-Man].
Hogan's Alley 1 (2; Summer): 22-26

Miller, Ron. 1990.
Funny friends step from TV screen to comic book world.
Albany Times Union (Sep 9):T32.

Miller, Ron. 1990.

The venerable Tracy: Star of page, screen and television.
Albany Times Union (Jun 14):T22.

Millman, Joyce. 1995.
It's more like "BAD TV" [television adaptation of MAD Magazine].
San Francisco Examiner (Oct 13).

Minton, Lynn. 1997.
Daria Quips: An In-Depth Interview with TV's Brainy and Proudly Unpopular Teen [animation; Beavis and Butt-Head spinoff].
Parade Magazine (Apr 13):8.

Montagne, Renee. 1998.
Space Ghost [rebroadcast of interview with Mike Lazzo of animated tv show].
National Public Radio's Weekly Edition (October 3)

Montagne, Renee. 1998.
Space Ghost Coast to Coast [interview with Mike Lazzo of animated tv show].
National Public Radio's Anthem (August 29 / repeated November 28)

Montagne, Renee. 1999.
Animation & TV.
National Public Radio's Anthem (May 8)

Moon, Scott. 1998.
Diver Dan [comic strip concept, turned into tv show, turned into Dell comic book].
Planet X (2): 32-37

Moore, Frazier. 2000.
Daria Stars in Her First TV Film [animation].
Associated Press (August 24)

Moore, Frazier. 2000.
Tooning to Reality: One TV Trend [less animation on tv].
Associated Press (July 10)

Moore, Scott. 1997.
Fox's 'King' Signals Prime Move ["King of the Hill" animation television series in prime time].
Washington Post TV Week (February 9): 7

Moore, Scott. 1997.
Here Comes Mike Judge ["King of the Hill" animation television series].
Washington Post TV Week (February 9): 7

Moore, Scott. 1997.
The long and short of a singer's acting life [Hamilton Camp, H.G. Wells on Lois & Clark].
Washington Post TV Week (Mar 9):6.

Moore, Scott. 1999
Multiplex channel has a singular focus: kids [children's animation on HBO]
Washington Post TV Week (June 13-19): 6-7, 60

Moore, Scott. 1999

Paddington: His story [children's animation on HBO]
Washington Post TV Week (June 13-19): 7

Moore, Scott. 1999.
Back to the Future [Jetsons animation].
Washington Post TV Week (December 26): 6

Moore, Scott. 1998.
What's new in kids tv [animation]?
Washington Post TV Week (September 13-19): 8-9

Moore, Scott. 1999.
From the cubicle to the box [Dilbert animated tv show].
Washington Post (January 24): TV Week 7, 40

Moore, Scott. 1999.
Cartoon Network goes to the girls [Powerpuff Girls animated tv series].
Washington Post (January 17): TV Week 6

Moore, Scott. 1999.
Eddie Murphy's toys in the 'hood: Will Vinton Studios brings "Foamation" project to life [The PJs animated tv series].
Washington Post (January 17): TV Week 7, 56

Moorhead, M.V. 1999.
Off with his head: Go, go, Gadget... straight to hell ["Inspector Gadget" based on animated tv series].
Dallas Observer (July 22).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/1999-07-22/film2.html>

Moraes, Lisa de. 1999.
The Tv Column [animated tv show South Park merchandise cancelled by J.C. Penney].
Washington Post (May 3): C7

Moraes, Lisa de. 1999.
TV's uncivil servants; Study finds portrayals no laughing matter [animation].
Washington Post (May 5): C1, 3

Morgan, Brendan. 1997.
Tributes: Burgess Meredith [Batman television series].
TV Guide (Oct 18):8.

Morrow, J. 1979.
Fearing television: A short history of media criticism gone awry.
Media and Methods 16(2):24-26.

Morton, Victor. 2000.
Zingers in 'Clerks' deadly accurate [animated tv series by Kevin Smith].
Washington Times (May 27): D5

Murray, Will. 1989.
Kingpin or Lynchpin [Hulk/Daredevil television adaptation].
Comics Scene (8):69.

Neumaier, Joe. 1998.

Just Scooby-Doo it [animated tv series].

Entertainment Weekly (July 31): 9.

Nolan, Sara. 1998.

This month, The Simpson's Mr. Smithers feels the burns [animated tv show].

Details (October): 196

Nollinger, M. 1996.

Generation X, the Movie.

TV Guide 44(7; Feb 17):36.

Norris, Chris. 1998.

Welcome to South Park... fat-ass [animated tv show].

Spin 14 (3; March) 66-67.

O'Bryan, K. G. 1975.

Eye movements as an index of television viewing strategies [and also of comic books].

Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development (Apr), Denver, CO.

O'Callaghan, John. 2000.

'The Simpsons' Take British Stages by Storm [theatrical performance based on animated tv series].

Reuters (August 16)

O'Connor, John J. 1988.

Superman at 50, a special ["Superman's 50th Anniversary: A Celebration of the Man of Steel" television documentary].

New York Times (February 29)

Odom, Mel. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #15: Harvest Moon [novelization based on Archie tv series].

New York: Archway.

Odom, Mel. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #18: I'll Zap Manhattan [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Oglesbee, Frank W. 1985.

Underground Comix as Television Criticism

Central States Speech Journal 36(4):239

Orlean, Susan. 1998.

Girl power: Has Sabrina the Teenage Witch worked her magic on a generation [Archie comics tv show]?

New Yorker (May 18): 54-59.

O'Sullivan, Michael. 2000.

Yabba Dabba dud ['The Flintstones in Viva Rock Vegas' based on Hanna-Barbera animated tv series].

Washington Post (April 28): Weekend 53

Owen, David. 2000.

Taking humor seriously: George Meyer, the funniest man behind the funnies t show on TV [The Simpsons animation].

New Yorker (March 13): 64-75

Owen, Rob. 1997.

Intriguing fall 1997 pilots [television adaptation of S. Adams' Dilbert].

Albany Times Union (Apr 10).

Parkinson, Dan. 1998.

Timecop: The Scavenger [novelization based on tv version of comic book].

New York: Ballantine.

Parkinson, Dan. 1998.

Timecop: Viper's Spawn [novelization based on tv version of comic book].

New York: Ballantine.

Parks, Steve. 2000.

'Witchblade' Takes Things In Hand [tv movie].

Newsday (August 27)

Patoski, Joe Nick. 1997.

Hank Hill; Like other suburban Texans, he's a real character. ['King of the Hill' animated tv show by Mike Judge].

Texas Monthly (September)

Patterson, Robert and Charles Weijer. 1998.

D'oh! An analysis of the medical care provided to the family of Homer J. Simpson [television animation].

Canadian Medical Association Journal 159 (12; December 15): 1480-1481

Patterson, Troy. 1999.

Hero worship: TV's hippest superheroes signed off 31 years ago [Batman and Robin].

Entertainment Weekly (March 12): 80

Peyser, Marc and Alisha Davis. 1999.

Maximum exposure [Archie's television series, Sabrina].

Newsweek (October 11): 94

Pini, Wendy. 1989.

Views of Beauty and the Beast [sketches for comic adaptation of television show].

Comics Scene (8):57.

Pinsky, Robert. 1998.

My favorite show: The Simpsons [The Poet Laureate of the United States' animated tv choice].

New York Times Magazine (September 20): 55

Potts, R. and L. Swisher. 1998.

Effects of televised safety models on children's risk taking and hazard identification [using animation].

Journal of Pediatric Psychology 23 (3; June): 157-63

q Kaplan, James. 1998.

The queen of cartoons [Betty Cohen, Cartoon Network president; animation].

TV Guide (March 14): 30-33

Rabkin, William and Steve Swires. 1987.

Adam West: The Dark Knight Dismayed [Batman TV series and movie]?

Comics Scene Special (1):74.

Radio Shack. 1999.

The Jetsons: "Nickname" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (July 23): A24

Radio Shack. 1998.

The Jetsons: "Mystery Gift" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (December 11): A4

Radio Shack. 1998.

The Jetsons: "George Gets Static" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (August 2): color insert

Radio Shack. 1998.

The Jetsons: "Stranded" [ad using animated tv characters].

Washington Post (August 7): A4.

Radio Shack. 1998.

The Jetsons: "Teen Trouble" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (July 31): A4

Radio Shack. 1998.

The Jetson's: Holidate [ad using animated tv characters].

Washington Post (November 13): A4

Radio Shack. 1998.

The Jetsons: Spacely's Surprise [ad based on animated tv series].

Washington Post (November 20): A4

Radio Shack. 1999.

The Jetsons: "Shocking" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (August 6): A18

Radio Shack. 1999.

The Jetsons: "Hungry Dog" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (April 2): A4

Radio Shack. 1999.

The Jetsons: "Mother's Day" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (May 7): A36

Radio Shack. 1999.

The Jetsons: "Wrappin' Rosie" [comic strip ad using animated tv show].

Washington Post (April 16): A4

Rao, Nita. 1996.

Local TV superhero now comics star [Vallator].

Arlington Sun Weekly (Sep 26):4.

Reisfeld, Randi. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Watch #7: All You Need Is a Love Spell [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Reynolds, Eric. 1999.

Miscellaneous news: Rock, Rock, Rock 'n' Roll High School [from Cosmic Comics]; Mirage folds comics line; DC gives credit to retailers; No end to paper crunch in sight; Mason, Ulm leave Malibu; Underground Manga from FBI; Rick Geary wins Reuben Award; STV acquires competitor; Founder of Cartoon Art Museum retires; Wizards cut off Heroes World; Bongo Halloween Special.
Comics Journal (179; August): 24-25

Rhodes, Joe. 1999.

Future mock [Matt Groening "Futurama" animated tv show].
TV Guide (April 3): 16-21

Ricapito, Maria. 1997.

Keeping up with the Simpsons [animated tv show].
Metropolis (December) online at <http://www.metropolismag.com/new/content/places/ja98sim.htm>

Richards, Kitty. 1997.

Salem's Guide to Life With Sabrina the Teenage Witch: A Spellbinding Trivia Book With 50 Stickers [Archie Comics character TV series].
Simon Spotlight.

Roundy, Bill. 1999.

On the air [gay-friendly animated tv shows].
Washington Blade (September 17): 57

Roundy, Bill. 1999.

Television inches forward: Roles are expanding for gay characters this season ['Mission Hill' animated tv show].
Washington Blade (September 17): 52-53

Roundy, Bill. 2000.

On the air [gay-themed Mission Hill animated tv show].
Washington Blade (June 23): 39

Roundy, Bill. 2000.

On the air [gay-themed MTV animated tv show "Spy Groove" by Glen Hanson].
Washington Blade (July 28): 38

Roundy, Bill. 1999.

On the air ['The Ambiguously Gay Duo' animated tv shorts].
Washington Blade (February 19): 52

Roundy, Bill. 2000.

TV references increase: Watchdog group decries boost in gay content ['The Simpsons' animated series].
Washington Blade (April 7): 16

Roush, Matt. 2000.

Parent traps: New 'toons go the family way ["Sammy" by David Spade and "Baby Blues" animated tv series].
TV Guide (July 29): 10

Russakoff, Dale. 1998.

On children's TV, an unusual new character: cool parent [Nickelodeon animated tv shows].
Washington Post (December 13): A1, 18

Rutenberg, Jim and Peter Bogdanovich. 1999.
Comic Book Geeks [James Hudnall and Andrew Paquette] Fight Chris Carter Over Harsh Realm [television show].
New York Observer (October 18): 26

Sample, Ann. 1998.
Dream baby [Ally McBeal tv show computer animation].
Entertainment Weekly (Jan 30):73.

Sands, Rich. 2000.
Heroic efforts: Cartoonist Judd Winick gets a new job and pays tribute to an old friend.
TV Guide (July 29): 4

Schindler, Rick. 1996.
Strange new worlds collide: The 'Star Trek' crew meet the X-Men in a controversial crossover.
TV Guide 44(34; Aug 24):5.

Schindler, Rick. 1997.
Hell of a hero [Spawn].
TV Guide (May 10).

Schneider, Michael and Josef Adalian. 2000.
NBC Flies With 'Chicken' [animation rights sold to tv].
Reuters/ Variety (June 20)

Schneider, Michael. 2000.
Nick, WB tops among kids [tv animation, Nickelodeon, Warner Bros.].
Reuters / Variety (May 26)

Schneider, Michael. 2000.
'Pet' Adopted by ABC [animated tv series "Teacher's Pet" by Gary Baseman].
Reuters / Variety (April 19)

Schneider, Michael. 2000.
'Weekenders' Wend Way to ABC [animated tv series].
Reuters/ Variety (January 7)

Schorr, Daniel. 1997.
Cartoons ['The Simpsons' animated tv show].
National Public Radio's Weekend Edition (June 22)

Sellers, John. 2000.
Tough cel: After a sketchy start, X-Men comics finally became something to Marvel at [Claremont on movie].
TV Guide (July 15): 16

Shales, Tom. 1997.
Fox, Humming A Softer 'Toon; 'King of the Hill' Isn't 'Beavis,' But It's Got a Quirky Appeal [Mike Judge's animated television series].
Washington Post (January 11): B1

Shales, Tom. 1999.
'Harsh Realm': Virtual reality goes boom [television show based on James Hudnall's comic book].

Washington Post (October 8): C1, 7

Shales, Tom. 2000.

ABC's Easter: Claymation on Golgotha ["The Miracle Maker", religious animation tv special].

Washington Post (April 23): G1, 5

Shales, Tom. 1996.

Come in and set a spell [review of Sabrina, The Teenage Witch television show].

Washington Post (Sep 27):D1.

Shales, Tom. 1998.

'Stressed Eric': British cartoon import is a feeble attempt at humor [tv].

Washington Post (August 12): D1, 5.

Shales, Tom. 1999.

'Futurama': Watch this space [animated tv series by Groening].

Washington Post (March 27): C1, 7

Shales, Tom. 1999.

'Dilbert': What memos are made of [animated tv show].

Washington Post (January 25): C1, 9

Shales, Tom. 1999.

'Family Guy': Time to take out the garbage, dear [animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 30): C1, 8

Shales, Tom. 1999.

Fox's flimsy house of cards [The PJs animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 9): C1, 7

Shapiro, Marc. 1987.

'Tales from the Crypt' to TV.

Comics Scene Special (1):71.

Shapiro, Marc. 1989.

HBO digs up 'Tales from the Crypt' [tv show].

Comics Scene (7):69.

Sharkey, Betsy. 1996.

Laugh and learn ['Life With Louie' animated TV series].

Mediaweek 6(Nov 18):17.

Shaw, Jessica. 1998.

Dream Weaver [Sabrina tv show].

Entertainment Weekly (August 7): 14.

Shepard, Richard F. 1985.

TV Reviews: Charlie Brown Celebrates 20th Anniversary on the Air [Peanuts].

New York Times (May 14)

Siegel, Joel E. 1999.

All your worldly f/x [Inspector Gadget movie based on animated television series].

Washington City Paper (July 30): 38

Siegel, Robert. 1995.

Sendak [interview on tv animation of children's book series Little Bear].

National Public Radio's All Things Considered (October 31)

Silver, Rosalind. 1992.

Comics and culture: cartoonists' role as TV critics.

Media & Values (59-60; Fall):4-7.

Siskel, Gene. 1997.

Two popular series spawn sorry sequels [Batman Forever movie].

TV Guide (Nov 15):42.

Smith, C. 1977.

The early history of animation: Saturday morning TV discovers 1915.

Journal of the University Film Association 29(3):23-30.

Snead, Elizabeth. 1998.

Here comes merchandise in 'toon with 'South Park' [animated tv show].

USA Today (June 26): 5E.

Snierson, Dan. 1998.

The Hill is gone [King of the Hill animated TV show].

Entertainment Weekly (May 22): 11.

Solomon, Charles. 1997.

Violent 'Spawn:' From comic book to TV [television adaptation].

Los Angeles Times (May 16).

Sonnenborne, Scott and Liz Lewis. 2000.

The Batman Beyond Files [animated tv series].

Watson-Guptill

Span, Paula. 1997.

Wither Daria: Meet The Teen Terminator. MTV's Hot New Toon Is Sharp, Funny -- and Female [animated television show, spun off of Mike Judge's 'Beavis and Butthead'].

Washington Post (June 1): G1

Spock, Benjamin. 1960.

Television, radio, comics and movies.

Ladies' Home Journal 77(Apr):61.

Spurgeon, Tom. 1999.

Deals, deals, deals [Moebius / Dan O'Bannon story "The Long Tomorrow" optioned for tv series; Peanuts play on Broadway; Maggie Whorf's comic book series 'Bohos' optioned for tv series].

Comics Journal (210; February): 28

Stark, Stephen. 1999.

[Matt Groening's animated tv series Futurama and his influence on television].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (April 4)

Starr, Michael. 1998.

Abc Strengthens Kids' Slate [Television Animation].

New York Post (January 09)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
Payday for 'South Park' Punks [Television Animation].
New York Post (April 28)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
Rock 'Em, Sock 'Em Stars [Mtv's "Celebrity Deathmatch" Claymation Television Animation].
New York Post (June 11)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
South Park' Net Cries 'Foul' [Television Animation].
New York Post (March 20)

Starr, Michael. 1998.
'Woodpecker' Back in 'Toon [Television Animation].
New York Post (January 14)

Starr, Michael. 1999.
Mickey to Return to TV [Disney Animation 'Mouseworks'].
New York Post (January 7)

Strauss, Bob. 1998.
Surf park [South Park animated tv show].
Yahoo! Internet Life (February): 66-68

Strauss, Robert. 1996.
A pronounced change in 'toons: Big-name stars now provide the voices for kid's TV.
Washington Post (Jan 12):G7.

Street, Rita. 1995.
Sunbow: Turning comics into TV hits.
Animation Magazine 8(Aug):15.

Strickland, Brad & Barbara. 1998.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #3: You're History [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].
Minstrel Books

Stuever, Hank. 2000.
The 'Toon America Ate Up: Burp! A Digest of 10 Years of 'Simpsons' [anima ted tv show].
Washington Post (January 14): C1, 8

Sturm, James and Art Baxter. 1999.
A Response to Chapter Nine: Build a Beach Head [of Scott McCloud's 'Understanding Comics'].
Comics Journal (211; April): 93-99

Styles, Betsy. 1998.
'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?
Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.
Japan's cartoon violence: TV networks criticized after children's seizures [Pocket Monsters animation].
Washington Post (Dec 19): D1, D6.

Sullivan, Mark W. 2000.

Mark Bennett: As Seen On TV - Art, Architecture, and a Woman Named Barbara [exhibit review, Batman tv show].

Washington City Paper (April 21): 86

Sutel, Seth. 2000.

D'oh! Can It Be Simpsons' 10th? [animated tv show].

Associated Press (January 11)

Sutton, Ward. 1998.

John Leguizamo: Freak [ad for HBO tv movie].

Entertainment Weekly (October 9): 45

Swartz, Mimi. 1998.

You dumb babies [Rugrats animated tv show]!

New Yorker (November 30): 60-67

Talbots. 2000.

Remember how she just pressed a button and got a complete outfit? [advertisement using The Jetson animated Hanna-Barbera tv series].

Washington Post (April 28); (May 4): A10

Tanahey, Ed. 1999.

A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini].

New York Daily News (January 11)

Tanahey, Ed. 1999.

A New 'Batman' Takes Wing [Batman Beyond animated tv series; Paul Dini].

New York Daily News (January 11)

Taylor, Charles. 2000.

"The Adventures of Rocky and Bullwinkle": Robert De Niro's whip-fast Fearless Leader blurs the line between humans and cartoons, but the rest of this clunky TV remake is stiffer than an iron curtain [movie based on Jay Ward animation].

Salon (June 30): <http://www.salon.com/ent/movies/review/2000/06/30/bullwinkle/index.html>

Tharp, Paul. 1998.

Nickelodeon's Mom to Start Own Company [television animation].

New York Post (May 29)

Thomas, Roy, Aaron Lopresti et al. 1997.

Xena comic.

TV Guide (2315; Aug 9):40-44.

Tjardes, Susan E. 1996.

Televisual literacy, producerly texts and the serialized graphic narrative: The rhetorical and satirical potential of 'Doonesbury' [dissertation].

University of Iowa.

Tucker, Ken. 1998.

The ABCs of kids' TV [animation]

Entertainment Weekly (March 27): 51-2.

Tucker, Ken. 1996.
Smells like teen spirit [review of Sabrina, The Teenage Witch television show].
Entertainment Weekly (Oct 25).

Tucker, Ken. 1998.
Potty animals [South Park animated TV show].
Entertainment Weekly (Jan 16):53-54.

Tucker, Ken. 1999.
Long live 'King' [animated tv shows 'King of the Hill' and 'Family Guy'].
Entertainment Weekly (April 9): 52-4

Tucker, Ken. 1999.
Catchy 'toons [Batman Beyond; The PJs; animated tv series].
Entertainment Weekly (January 15): 46-7

Tucker, Ken. 1999.
Lying down on the job [Dilbert animated tv series].
Entertainment Weekly (January 22-29): 93

Unknown. 1999.
Beatrice Colen, TV actress [obituary for Etta Candy in 'Wonder Woman'].
Washington Post (November 20): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Insider: [Wonder Woman].
TV Guide (April 15)

Unknown. 2000.
NBC Cancels Protested Cartoon ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].
Associated Press (March 30)

Unknown. 2000.
Veep Guest Stars in TV Cartoon [Vice President Al Gore animated on 'Futurama'].
Associated Press (May 21)

Unknown. 2000.
Michael Webster, cartoon executive [for Disney tv animation].
Washington Post (January 29): B7

Unknown. 2000.
NBC Gives the Slammy to "Sammy" [David Spade animated tv series].
E! Online (August 17)

Unknown. 2000.
Sabrina the Teenage Witch #29: Millennium Madness [Archie Comics character TV series short stories].
New York: Archway

Unknown. 2000.
TV Guide Seeks Simpsons Votes [animation].
Associated Press (September 7)

Unknown. 1993.

[Mell Lazarus] On another tv show. Editor and Publisher (February 13): 36

Unknown. 1993.
A television update [Beakman's World].
Editor and Publisher (July 3): 38

Unknown. 1994.
Hard hitting cartoon jab [by Bruce Beattie used on tv].
Editor and Publisher (March 5): 32

Unknown. 1994.
'Terry' on television. Editor and Publisher (April 9): 48

Unknown. 1995.
News about awards [Ted Rall, Herbert Block, Rob Rogers, Morrie Turner, Beakman's World tv show].
Editor and Publisher (June 10): 34

Unknown. 1995.
'Spider-Man' [tv] show.
Editor and Publisher (March 4): 44

Unknown. 1996.
Aided an Emmy [Caroline in the City tv show; Bonnie Timmons, Schulz, Walker, Batiuk, Smythe, and Browne].
Editor & Publisher (December 7): 32

Unknown. 1996.
'Dilbert' cameo [Scott Adams tv appearances].
Editor & Publisher (September 28): 34

Unknown. 1996.
'Dr. Katz' [animated tv] show spawns a strip.
Editor & Publisher (November 30): 22

Unknown. 1996.
'Peanuts' exhibit [animated tv specials].
Editor & Publisher (May 25): 36

Unknown. 1996.
'Real World' man will be syndicated [Frumpy the Clown by Judd Winick who appeared on MTV show]
Editor & Publisher (June 15): 99

Unknown. 1996.
TVData offering seven features ['Toon In' by Donna Barstow].
Editor and Publisher (November 2): 31

Unknown. 1999.
[Scooby-Doo and the current renaissance of his character; tv animation].
Birmingham, AL News (April 28)

Van Oss, Alex. 1997.
[controversy about remaking animated tv show as Mr. Magoo movie].
National Public Radio's Morning Edition (August 6)

Various. 1995.

Miscellaneous News: Archie named CP ambassador; Disney goes multimedia; Ellison named comics ambassador; The Maxx on MTV; Wheatley to self-publish; Atlanta Comics Paper [Drawl] debuts; 1942 Superman novel back in print; Steadman "Bats Over Barstow" print available; [R.C.] Harvey announces 2nd print, new book.

Comics Journal (175; March): 28

Varner, Greg. 2000.

The effects of television on a boy named Mark: Artist draws blueprints of homes from his favorite shows [including Batman].

Washington Blade (April 14): 39-40

Verney, Sarah J. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #7: Cat by the Tail [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

Minstrel Books

Vorholt, John. 2000.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch Salem's Tails #10: Gone Fishin' [children's novelization based on Archie tv series].

Minstrel Books

Vorholt, John. 1999. Sabrina the Teenage Witch #27: Haunts in the House [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Vorholt, John. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #22: Witchopoly [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Vornholt, John. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #11: Prisoner of Cabin 13 [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Warren, Bill. 1989.

Tales from the Crypt-Keeper [movie/television adaptation of EC comic].

Comics Scene (8):9-12, 60.

Wartofsky, Alona. 1999.

Pop Notes ["Tomorrow night MTV premieres its new animated series, 'Station Zero'"].

Washington Post (March 7): G2

Wax, Emily. 2000.

School beckoning, girls 'power' up: Superhero cartoon fuels demand for fashionable supplies [Powerpuff Girls animated tv show marketing].

Washington Post (August 20): C1, 4

Waxman, Sharon. 1999.

That's Show Buzz: For the Guys Behind 'Mission Hill,' a Long, Hard Climb [animated television series].

Washington Post (October 7): C1, C7

Webster, Bayard. 1981.

Fredric Wertham, 86, dies; foe of violent tv and comics.

New York Times (Dec 1).

Weddell, Whitney L. 1998.

'South Park' Rules [letter on animated tv show]?

Newsweek (April 13): 18.

Weeks, Janet. 1999.

She's crafty: With the still-spellbinding Sabrina, a new movie and four Picassos (!) on her wall, Melissa Joan Hart knows about wielding her superpowers.

TV Guide (October 2): 16-19

Weiss, Bobbi J. G. and David Cody. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #20: The Age of Aquariums [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1997.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #1 [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1997.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #3: Good Switch, Bad Switch [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #13: Go Fetch [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Weiss, David Cody & Bobby Jo Weiss. 1998.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #8: Salem on Trial [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway.

Weiss, David Cody and Bobbi J. G. 1999.

Sabrina the Teenage Witch #21: Prom Time [Archie Comics character TV series novelization].

New York: Archway

Werts, Diane. 2000.

Animation machinations: How 'The Simpsons' redrew the television map.

Newsday (January 2)

Wharton, Ned.

Director's Cuts with Ned Wharton [Vince Guaraldi's soundtrack for Peanuts tv special].

National Public Radio's Weekend Edition Sunday (December 6)

Wines, Michael. 2000.

TV's impious puppets: On Kremlin's hit list [Russia caricature].

New York Times (June 18): 3

Winfrey, Lee. 1991.

New 'Swampy' season blooms [Swamp Thing television show].

Albany Times Union (Feb 20):C7.

Wloszczyna, Susan. 1997.

Tarzan, lord of jungle flicks: TV's 32-movie marathon demonstrates he's still a hero for all ages.

USA Today (Jun 4).

Zahed, Ramin. 2000.

"Bob" moves heaven, earth to win yucks ["God, the Devil and Bob" animated tv series].

Reuters / Variety (March 7)

Zoccola, Diane. 1999.

TV's legion of superheroes.

TV Guide Crossword Puzzles (August 17): 2

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20150917003517/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Comics and Violence

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

Adkison, Larry. 1999.

The 'Boondocks' Debate Continues: Violent Messages [letter].
Chicago Tribune (June 4)

Baetens, Jan; Litherland, Caren. 1994.

Latent violence (Escher, Franc, Vaughn-James).
Yale French Studies (84):222-41.

Barker, Martin. 1990.

Action: The Story of a Violent Comic.
Titan.

Blitt, Barry. 1999.

Coming Soon from Post-Violent Hollywood [cartoon].
Entertainment Weekly (July 30): 15

Caywood, Carolyn. 1994.

Seduction of the innocent [Wertham, comics and violence].
School Library Journal 40(7; Jul):48.

Cumberbatch, Guy. 1994.

Legislating mythology: Video violence and children [comics and violence].
Journal of Mental Health 3(4; Dec):485-494.

Day, RC and M Ghandour. 1984.

The effect of television-mediated aggression and real-life aggression on the behavior of Lebanese children [including animated violence].
Journal of Experimental Child Psychology 38 (1; Aug): 7-18

Doherty, Mike. 1998.

No nudity or violence, unless it's essential: In Canada, Bob and Margaret's creators struck a deal they could live with [animated tv show].
National Post (December 02)

Farhi, Paul. 2000.

Cartoons that aren't for kids: Harvard researchers recommend ratings warn parents of violent content [in animation].
Washington Post (May 24): C1, 20

Germain, David. 2000.

Study: G-Rated [animated] Films Are Violent.
Associated Press (May 24)

Harper, J., W. Schamel and B. Haverkamp. 1996.

'The Alternative of Williamsburg:' A British Cartoon on Colonial American Violence.
Social Education 60(4):231.

Hunter, Stephen. 1999.

The bland violence of 'Mononoke' [anime].

Washington Post (November 5): C5

Hunter, Stephen. 199?.

Brandon Lee's 'The Crow' is very good at being dark, loud, violent [movie].

Baltimore Sun.

Hutchinson, Bruce. 1969.

Comic strip violence, 1911-66.

Journalism Quarterly 46(2; Summer):358-361.

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1998.

Dragon Ball e a Violencia Televisiva [Dragon Ball and violence].

Bibliotecas (Feb).

Lieberman, Joseph. 1993.

Parents should say 'enough' to video-game violence [comics violence].

Christian Science Monitor (Dec 24).

Lynch, Jay. 1999.

Smash Violence! [comic strip parodying censorship of the media; journalism].

Details (September): 202-203

Merida, Kevin and Richard Leiby. 1999.

When death imitates art: Before teenagers commit violence, they witness it in american culture [violence in comic books including Batman. Includes quote from Big Planet Comics owner Joel Pollack].

Washington Post (April 22): C01

Moynihan, Martin. 1990.

'Akira' long on violence.

Albany Times Union (Dec 25):C11.

Newman, Graeme. 1993.

Batman and justice: The true story [Batman and violence].

Humanity and Society 17(3; Aug):297-320.

Reibman, James E. 1999.

Fredric Wertham: A social psychiatrist characterizes crime comic books and media violence as public health issues [censorship].

in Pulp Demons: International Dimensions of the Postwar Anti-Comics Campaign edited by John A. Lent.

New Jersey: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press

Roberts, Paul Dale. 2000.

Interview with: Joshua D.M. Dysart & William O'Neill, Creators of Violent Messiahs.

Comic Book Net Electronic Magazine (279; August 25)

Scott, JE and SJ Cuvelier. 1987.

Violence in Playboy magazine: a longitudinal analysis [of cartoons 1954-1983].

Archives of Sexual Behavior 16 (4; Aug): 279-88

Shaw, Jessica. 1999.

Cartoon violence [Warner Bros. planned animated movies].

Entertainment Weekly (June 25/July 2): 103

Solomon, Charles. 1997.
Violent 'Spawn:' From comic book to TV [television adaptation].
Los Angeles Times (May 16).

Spiegelman, Art. 1999.
And now, on the big screen... [Star Wars and real world violence cartoon].
New Yorker (May 24): 81

Streitfeld, David. 1997.
Bedtime for Gonzo: Purged of violence, artist Ralph Steadman is the image of peace.
Washington Post (Dec 30):C1, C2.

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.
Japan's cartoon violence: TV networks criticized after children's seizures [Pocket Monsters animation].
Washington Post (Dec 19): D1, D6.

Svetkey, Benjamin. 1999.
A special report on violence and entertainment [illustrated by Peter Kuper].
Entertainment Weekly (June 4): 44

Tan, A. S. and K. J. Scruggs. 1980.
Does exposure to comic book violence lead to aggression in children?
Journalism Quarterly 57(4):579-583.

Waxman, Sharon. 1999.
Click. Bang. It's Only a Game. Video Designers Shrug Off Blame for Teen Violence [videogames based on Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K.2 movie and Kiss: Psycho Circus comic book].
Washington Post (May 27): C1-2

Webster, Bayard. 1981.
Fredric Wertham, 86, dies; foe of violent tv and comics.
New York Times (Dec 1).

Wertham, Frederic. 1954.
Seduction of the innocent [violence].
New York: Rinehart.

Wertham, Frederic. 1996.
The psychopathology of comic books: A symposium [violence in comics].
American Journal of Psychotherapy 50(4):417.

Whitehead, Paul C. 1970.
Violence and the Mass Media, edited by Otto N. Larsen [Book review].
Journal of Popular Culture 3(4; Spring).

Yokota, Fumie and Kimberly M. Thompson. 2000.
Violence in G-rated animated films.
Journal of the American Medical Association 283 (20; May 24/31): 2716-2720

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075443/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>

comics research bibliography: Western Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

Amon Carter Museum of Western Art. 1976.
The Image of America in Caricature & Cartoon.
Fort Worth: Amon Carter Museum of Western Art.

Baker, Kyle. 1988.
The Cowboy Wally Show [graphic novel].
NY: Dolphin/Doubleday

Griffen, Christopher. 2000.
Barry Buchanan's Ballad of Utopia: More Than Just a Western [interview].
The Comic Reader Online (July 18): <http://www.thecomicroader.com/html/archive/71800b.SHTML>

Kannenber, Gene Jr. 1999.
Western twist: Red Range by Joe R. Lansdale and Sam Glanzman [review].
The Comics Journal (217; November): 31

Kula, Efsan. 2000.
Ken Parker korsanlara kari [in Turkish; Italian western "Ken Parker" publishing rights].
Aktuel (August 10).
online at <http://aktuel.1numara.com.tr/w/t24.html>

Lamb, Chris. 1995.
Also a cowboy poet [editorial cartoonist Joe Sharpnack].
Editor and Publisher (September 16): 42

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1993.
Blueberry e o Cinema [Western comic Blueberry and movies].
Nemo Fanzine (17; Dec).

Lefevre, Pascal. 1998.
Lucky Luke, a 'lonesome cowboy' for more than half a century.
In The Low Countries, 1998-1999.
Rekkem: Stichting Ons Erfdeel.

Levin, Bob. 1999.
Alone in the Western world: The saga of Maxon Crumb.
The Comics Journal (217; November): 78-83

Lien, Barb. 1999.
Midwestern Gothic: William Harms [interview].
Sequential Tart 2 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/aug99/harms.shtml>

MacDonald, Suzanne et al. 1993.
Qualitative analysis of a synthetic culture: A methodological inquiry [analyzing comic strip culture].
Annual Meeting of the Midwestern Educational Research Association (Oct), Chicago, IL.

McArthur, Tom. 1986.

Riders of the purple page [French 'western' comics].
English Today: The International Review of the English Language 8(Oct-Dec):34-35.

Phillips, Robert W. 1993.
Cowboy comic book collectibles: The Dell Westerns.
Toybox 1(4; Spring).

Phillips, Robert W. 1993.
Gaylord DuBois: The king of the comic book writers, Part One.
Western Comics Journal (Feb).

Phillips, Robert W. 1994.
Collecting western comics.
Big Reel (244; Sep 15).

Phillips, Robert W. 1994.
Comic book artists.
Western Comics Journal (Feb).

Phillips, Robert W. 1995.
Collecting cowboy comic strips.
Collector's News and Antique Reporter 36(1; May).

Phillips, Robert W. 1995.
Collecting western comic books.
Model and Toy Collector (30; Winter).

Phillips, Robert W. 1995.
Western roundup comics.
Under Western Skies (46; Feb).

Reid, Ace, Elmer Kelton (introduction), and Pat Oliphant (foreword). 1999.
Ace Reid and the Cowpoke Cartoons [reprints cowboy gag cartoons; Southwestern Writers Collection Series].
University of Texas Press

Reid, Ace. 1971.
Ace Reid's cowpokes home remedies [western].
Kerrville, Tex.: Ace Reid Enterprises.

Tibi, Jean. 1995.
Jim Boum, chevalier populaire du Western de papier [western comic strips; in French].
In Le Populaire a retrouver (Court, A., ed.).
Saint-Etienne: University de Saint-Etienne.

Unknown. 1999.
Rex Allen Sr., 78; Actor, singing cowboy ['Charlotte's Web' animation voice obituary].
Washington Post (December 19): C6

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075203/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Women and Comics

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

[Unknown.] 1994.
Penthouse comic book refused entry into Canada.
Media Report to Women 22(3; Summer):2.

[Unknown.] 1994.
Private time [women and cartoons].
Glamour 92(2; Feb):86.

Abella, Olga. 1991.
Women and Men in Tales of Terror: Exaggerated Stereotypes.
Popular Culture Conference.

Abella, Olga. 1992.
Comic books: Women, abuse and pornography.
Visiting Lecture Series, Long Island University--Southampton Campus.

Abella, Olga. 1994.
The stereotyping of women and men in comics.
Women's Studies Council Colloquium, Eastern Illinois University.

Abella, Olga. 1997.
Catwoman versus Hothead Paisan: Heroes in a Man's World.
Popular Culture Conference.

Allass, Marcia. 2000.
How The Tarts Discovered Comics [women readers].
Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Alley, Patricia Williams. 1991.
Hokinson and Hollander: Female cartoonists and American culture.
In Women's Comic Visions (Sochen, J., ed.).
Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press.

Aoyama, Tomoko. 1988.
Male homosexuality as treated by Japanese women writers.
Japanese Trajectory: Modernization and Beyond (G. McCormack).

Astor, David. 1993.
More women execs at major syndicates.
Editor and Publisher (May 1): 36-38

Astor, David. 1994.
'Wit' feature has a female perspective: Signe Wilkinson and Nicole Hollander are among the artists contributing to the thrice-weekly 'WitWomen'.
Editor and Publisher (March 12): 42

Astor, David. 1995.

'Doonesbury' man discusses his strip; 'For Better or For Worse' creator and an expert on women cartoonists [Trina Robbins] also speak at Ohio State festival.
Editor and Publisher (September 30): 30-1

Atchinson, Lee. 1999.
Something More than T&A;: The Estrogen Brigade [women in comics].
Sequential Tart 2(2; February): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/feb99/estrogen.shtml>

Barker, Molly. 1996.
Secret language [limited (60) edition comic book].
Women's Studio Workshop.

Bass, Holly. 1995.
"Artful Advocacy: Cartoons from the Woman Suffrage Movement" [political cartoons exhibit announcement].
Washington City Paper (Sep 1).

Bolhafner, J. Stephen. 1994
No Kidding: Women Gypped in Comics [Trina Robbins Interview].
St. Louis Post-Dispatch (June 26): 4c

Brummett, P. 1995.
Dogs, women, cholera and other menaces in the streets: Cartoon satire in the Ottoman revolutionary press, 1908-1911.
International Journal of Middle East Studies 27(4):433.

Bunker, Gary L. 1992
"Antebellum Caricature and Woman's Sphere"
Journal of Women's History vol.3 no.3, Winter pp.6-43

Busby, L. J. 1975.
Women and society: The mass media [women and comics].
Summer CDonference of the Speech Communication Association.

Bustos Jr., Roberto and Cris Edbauer. 2000.
Wonder women [letters on Fatal femmes: Why do women in comics become Women in Refrigerators? by Robert Wilonsky].
Dallas Observer (May 25).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-25/letters.html>

Carstens-Wickham, Belinda. 1998
"Gender in Cartoons of German Unification"
Journal of Women's History vol.10 no.1, Spring pp.127-156

Cassin, Erin. 1997.
The Great Women Super Heroes [review of book by T. Robbins].
Library Journal 122(5; Mar 15):62.

Catchlove, Lucinda. 1995.
Beyond Betty: the World of Girl Comix in Montreal.
Hour Magazine 5 (11; January): 7.

Chang, Elizabeth. 1998.
Disney's character flaws [feminism and children].

Washington Post (October 4): F1, 4

Contino, Jennifer M. 2000.
Women and Comics.
Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Corley, Sarah V. 1982.
Women in the Comics.
Studies in Popular Culture 5:61-71.

de Moraes, Lisa. 2000.
An Extremely Engaging Show for Millions of Women [South Park animated movie].
Washington Post (February 17): C7

DePuy, Laura. 1999.
How About Those Anti-Gravity Puppies: Jim Balent's Catwoman.
Sequential Tart 2 (10; November): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura. 2000.
Bizzare breasts: The Breast Files [satire on "good girl" art].
Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DePuy, Laura. 2000.
Bizarre breasts: Dress Codes For Demon Warrior Women.
Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

DiFruscio, Vince. 1997.
Look before you leap [letter; feminist cartoon].
Chicago Reader (Aug 22).

Elber, Lynn. 2000.
Faith Hubley Gets TV Showcase [pioneer woman animator].
Associated Press (March 16)

Engle, Tim. 1997.
You've come a long way, Blondie [women in comics].
Kansas City Star (Feb 27).

Estigarribia, Diana. 2000.
Crafting a Comics Career [woman underground cartoonist Trina Robbins].
Shewire (January 31): <http://shewire.chickclick.com/articles/2091.html>

Farr, Moira. 1992.
Revenge Becomes Her [Comics and Women].
This Magazine 26(4; Oct):20.

Flage, Karon. 2000.
What Do I Look For in Comics: A Tart Roundtable [women readers].
Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Flagg, Gordon. 1997.
The great women super heroes [review of book by T. Robbins].
Booklist 93(9-10; Jan 1/15):804.

Fujimoto, Yukari and Julianne Dvorak (trans). 1991.
A life-Size Mirror: Women's Self-Representation in Girl's Comics.
Review of Japanese Culture and Society (December 4): 53-57.

Fujimoto, Yukari. [date unknown.]
Watashi No Ibasho Wa Doko Ni Aru No [Where do I belong? The shape of the heart as reflected in girls' comics; in Japanese]?
Gakuyou Shobou.

Grauerholz, Elizabeth, Larry E. Williams and Robert E. Clark. 1982.
Women in comic strips: What's so funny?
Free Inquiry in Creative Sociology 10(1; May):108.

Gugliotta, Guy. 1996.
The Rodham Pictures; A Feminist Scholar Examines Clinton toons.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Hammond, Joyce D. 1991.
Gender inversion cartoons and feminism.
Journal of Popular Culture 24(4; Spring).

Hinds, Harold E; Tatum, Charles. 1984.
Images of women in Mexican comic books.
Journal of Popular Culture 18(Summer):146-62.

Ingall, Marjorie. 1994.
Supergirls [Female Cartoonists].
Sassy 7(Nov):68-9.

Ingall, Marjorie. 1997.
Paper movies [women in comics].
Ms. 7(6; May):40-47.

Isabella, Tony. 1998
Comics for and about girls: Tony is powered up
Comics Buyer's Guide (1296; September 18): 20

Ito, Kinko. 1994.
Images of women in weekly male comic magazines in Japan.
Journal of Popular Culture 27(Spring):81-95.

Kastor, Elizabeth. 1996.
Woman of Steel: Television's Warrior Xena is a Superheroine with Broad Appeal [Sarah Dyer of Action Girl].
Washington Post (Sep 21).

Katz, Montana, Veronica Vieland and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1993.
Get Smart! What You Should Know (But Won't Learn in Class) About Sexual Harassment and Sex Discrimination, 2nd edition.
Feminist Press.

Kenny, Glenn. 1999.
"She's available for interviews.": Man's quest for the perfect woman gets down and digitized as cybermodels

strut their stuff [computer animation].

Details (October): 164-169

Knapp, Mona. 1989.

Biggi - Was Madchen alles erleben: Das Madchen-Comic als moralische Anstalt [women in comics; in German].

Amsterdamer Beitrage zur Neuren Germanistik 29:201-232.

Koehl, Carla and Marc Peyser. 1995.

You thought Cat Woman [sic] was tough [women in comics].

Newsweek (Jun 5).

Kramer, Cheris. 1974.

Stereotypes of women's speech: The word from cartoons.

Journal of Popular Culture 8(3; Winter).

Kristof, Nicholas D. 1995.

In Japan, brutal comics for women.

New York Times (Nov 5):1.

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1996.

John Byrne: O Mr. Fix It [Superman; Wonder Woman; Next Men].

Nemo Fanzine (23; Sep).

Leyden, John. 1997.

When the lie detector first came to town [Wonder Woman creator William Moulton Marston; letter to the editor].

Washington Post (Jun 1):C10.

Lien, Barb. 1999.

Nowhere Woman: Deb Drechsler [interview].

Sequential Tart (October): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/drechsler.shtml>

Lien, Barb. 1999.

Action Girl: Sarah Dyer.

Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/dyer.shtml>

Lien, Barb. 1999.

Electric Girl: Mike Brennan [interview].

Sequential Tart 2(5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/may99/brennan.shtml>

Lien-Cooper, Barb. 2000.

What Do Women Want from Comics? A list of demands.

Sequential Tart 3 (9; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Malcolm, Shawna. 1998.

Comic-book relief [casting Wonder Woman tv movie].

Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):13.

Marston, W. M. 1944.

Why 100,000,000 Americans read comics [by creator of Wonder Woman].

American Scholar 13(Jan):35-44.

Marston, William Moulton. 1942, 1999.

Wm. Moulton Marston script for All-Star Comics number thirteen [Wonder Woman section].

Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 21-24

McConahey, Meg. 2000.

Comic strip chick; Tomales artist Kathryn LeMieux and five other women have found a rare niche in a male-dominated field: Sharing one unique, nationally syndicated cartoon strip [Six Chix].

Santa Rosa Press Democrat (February 27)

McRobbie, Angela. 1981.

Just like a Jackie Story [British girls comics].

in McRobbie and T. McCabe (eds.) *Feminism For Girls: An Adventure Story*.

London: Routledge and Keegan Paul

McRobbie, Angela. 1991.

Feminism and Youth Culture: From Jackie to Just Seventeen [British girls comics].

Boston: Unwin Hyman

McTavish, Brian. 1995.

Contemporary comic superhero is a female wonder [Wonder Woman].

Albany Times Union (Jun 16):C1.

Meyers, Kate. 1995.

Little woman who runs with the wolves [Lisa Simpson comics].

Entertainment Weekly (Apr 28):58.

Midnight, Mikel with Wes Tumulka. 1999.

The Blue Mask and Bette Davis Eyes: The Women of The Spirit.

Sequential Tart 2(4; April): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/apr99/redirect.shtml>

Mitchel, Delores. 1981.

Women libeled: Women's cartoons of women.

Journal of Popular Culture 14(4; Spring).

Mitchell, Dolores. 1981.

Humor in California underground women's comix.

In *Women's Culture: The Women's Renaissance of the Seventies* (Kimball, G., ed.).

Metuchen: Scarecrow.

Miyadai, Shinji. [date unknown.].

Sabukaruchaa Shinwa Kaitai [Dismantling subculture myths; about Japanese girls' comics].

Mooney, Linda A. and Sarah Brabant. 1990.

The portrayal of boys and girls in six nationally-syndicated comic strips.

Sociology and Social Research 74(Jan):118-126.

Mooney, Linda A.; Brabant, Sarah. 1987.

Two martinis and a rested woman: "liberation" in the Sunday comics.

Sex Roles 17(Oct):409-20.

Moore, Scott. 1999.

Cartoon Network goes to the girls [Powerpuff Girls animated tv series].

Washington Post (January 17): TV Week 6

- Murphy, B. Keith. 1993.
Revisionist Reality: Alpha Flight 106 and the Marvel Universe.
Women's Caucus, Central States Speech Communication Association Convention, Lexington, KY (April 18)
- Murray, Doug. 1994.
A Woman's Power [short story].
in Michael Moorcock's Elric: Tales of the White Wolf (Edward E. Kramer, ed.).
White Wolf Publishing.
- Musgrove, Mike. 1999.
Graphic novels [reviews of 'From Girls to Grrrlz' by Trina Robbins; 'My New York Diary' by Julie Doucet; 'El Borbáh' by Charles Burns; Rucka and Lieber's 'Whiteout'; Andre Juillard's 'After the Rain'].
Washington Post (August 29): Book World 13
- Niven, Larry. 1971.
Man of Steel - Woman of Kleenex [satire on Superman].
New York: Ballantine
- Nyberg, Amy Kiste. 1995.
Comic books and women readers: Trespassers in masculine territory?
In Gender in Popular Culture: Images of Men and Women in Literature, Visual Media and Material Culture (Bakerman, J. S., ed.).
Cleveland, OK: Ridgemont.
- Orlean, Susan. 1998.
Girl power: Has Sabrina the Teenage Witch worked her magic on a generation [Archie comics tv show]?
New Yorker (May 18): 54-59.
- Orr, Philip. 1994.
The Anoepidal Mythos of Batman and Catwoman.
Journal of Popular Culture 27(4; Spring).
- Osborne, S.L. 1998.
Of Showgirls and Superheroes [Steve Gerber interview].
Sequential Tart 1 (1; September): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/sept98/gerber.html>
- O'Sullivan, Michael. 1998.
'Mulan': You go girl [Disney animated movie]!
Washington Post (June 19): Weekend 47-9.
- Paine, Albert Bigelow. 1997.
Thomas Nast: His period and his pictures [American Men and Women of Letters series].
Chelsea House.
- Partch, Virgil [VIP]. 1951.
Wild, Wild Women.
Duell, Sloan and Pearce
- Phipps, Keith. 2000.
The Powerpuff Girls: Creator and animator Craig McCracken talks about the cult hit [interview].
The Onion A.V. Club: http://avclub.theonion.com/avclub3623/bonusfeature1_3623.html
- Planned Parenthood Federation of America. 1998.

Do 535 politicians know better than a woman and her doctor [ad with Baseman cartoon]?

Washington Post (July 22): A4.

Powell, Kirsten & Elizebeth C. Childs. 1990

Femmes d'esprit: Women in Daumier's Caricature [exhibition catalogue]

Christian A. Johnson Memorial Gallery, Vermont

Radford, Bill. 2000.

The Comic Fan: Family moving on opens wings to Batgirl.

Colorado Springs Gazette (January 30)

Read, Katy. 1992.

Today's comics refract image of real women.

Albany Times Union (Jan 1):E1.

Reid, Libby. 1989 You Don't Have To Pet To Be Popular ["A City Woman's Home Companion" comic strip reprints].

New York: Penguin

Renaud, L, M. Caron-Bouchard and G. Sacks-Silver. 1990.

Yes, I'm quitting: a scripto-visual [i.e. comic strips] tool on anti-smoking for functionally illiterate women.

Problems and educational research [in French].

Hygie 9 (1; March): 16-21

Reuters. 1998.

U.S. army recruits Superman, Wonder Woman against mines

Reuters: (June 11).

Risko, Robert. 1999.

Oscar's Greenroom [caricature of women in the movies and their fashions].

New Yorker (March 22): 124

Robbins, Trina and Catherine Yronwode. 1985.

Women and the Comics.

Eclipse Books.

Robbins, Trina. 1993.

A century of women cartoonists.

Northampton, MA: Kitchen Sink.

Robbins, Trina. 1996.

The great women superheroes.

Kitchen Sink.

Robbins, Trina. 1999.

From girls to grrrlz.

Chronicle Books.

Robbins, Trina. 1999.

From Kewpies to Bad Girls and Beyond: A Look at the Changing Image of Women in Comics.

Popular Culture Association National Conference, San Diego, Mar 31 - Apr 3.

Robinson, Lillian S. 1989.

Looking for Wonder Woman.
Artforum (Summer):100-103.

Rodman, Larry. 1999.
Comics Herstory: From Girls to Grrrlz by Trina Robbins [review].
Comics Journal (218; December): 35-38

Rosenberg, Scott. 1995.
Tank Girl [review].
San Francisco Examiner (Mar 31).

Rosenberger, John and Dick Dillin. 1977.
The day time broke loose [4 pages intended for Wonder Woman #217; never completed by Rosenberger due to his death; compared with corresponding pages by Dillin].
Amazing World of DC Comics (15; Aug).

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.
Every Girl's Secret Dream: Amethyst Character Portrait.
Sequential Tart 3 (6; June): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.
A Classic Woman - Diana: The Wonder Woman Character Portrait.
Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.
A Supergirl By Any Other Name Is Still A Super Girl!
Sequential Tart 3 (5; May): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.
Magic Witch Girl E! Elizabeth Watasin [interview].
Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.
Mantle Of The Bat: Batgirl.
Sequential Tart 3 (3; March): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Sangiacomo, Mike. 1998.
On comics [DC comics The Spectre, The Flash, and Wonder Woman].
Cleveland Plain Dealer (Jan 8).

Searleman, Eric. 2000.
Powerpuff Girls Jump into Comic Books [animation].
Arizona Republic (April 27)

Shapiro, Stephanie. 2000.
Drawing a line from life to paper; Art: Rachel Masilamani's cartoons give voice to those all-too-familiar uncertainties of women's lives [Xeric grant winner].
Baltimore Sun (June 14)

Shaskan, Kathy. 1998.
101 Perfectly Good Reasons to Hate Young Skinny Women [cartoon collection].
Morristown, NJ: MotherBee Productions

Sheridan, Alison. 1994.
Managers in cartoons: They are still men in the Harvard Business Review.
Women in Management Review 9(4):20.

Silvester, Christopher. 1998.
Celebrity's midwife: The lost work of Kate Carew [American woman caricaturist].
New Yorker (Feb 9):56-59.

Simonson, Louise. 1995.
The True Story of Wonder Woman [children's book].
Racine, WI: Golden Books.

Sokol, John. 2000.
Talking 'Bout The Next Generation [problems with introducing girl children to modern comic books].
Sequential Tart 3 (8; August): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Solomon, Charles. 2000.
Drawing Their World: Gilbert and Jaime Hernandez have been hailed for the ir comics filled with rich portrayals of Latinos and women.
Los Angeles Times (January 19)

Solomon, Rivka Ketzl. 1998.
Scrambled Signals [feminism, Zap Comics & Wonder Woman)].
Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture 3 (3, Winter): 24-29

Solomon, Rivka Ketzl. 1998.
Scrambled Signals [feminism, Zap Comics & Wonder Woman)].
Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture 3 (3, Winter): 24-29

Spiegelman, Art. 1993.
Valentine's Day [Orthodox Jew kissing black woman].
New Yorker (February 15): cover

Stein, Beth. 2000.
Powerpuff Girls sweet, but sassy [animation review].
Nashville Tennessean (May 28)

Stephenson, Chad. 1999.
[Ariel Bordeaux] Deep Girl makes leap from minis.
Comics Journal (179; August): 22-23

Sullivan, Kevin. 1997.
The Wolf-Girl from Japan: 'Princess Monoke' Fans Fill the Movie Theaters [animation].
Washington Post (Sep 17):D1.

Sullivan, Mark W. 2000.
Mark Bennett: As Seen On TV - Art, Architecture, and a Woman Named Barbara [exhibit review, Batman tv show].
Washington City Paper (April 21): 86

Sullivan, R. Lee. 1996.
Batman in a bustier ["bad-girl" comics].
Forbes 157(7; Apr 8):37.

Sutel, Seth. 1999.

TBS Pulls Plug on Women's Network [while starting network for company's Hanna-Barbera animation library].

Associated Press (August 13)

Sutton, Terri. 1991.

Media kids: Terri Sutton on bad-girl cartoonists.

Artforum 30(Oct):23-4.

Taylor, Charles. 1995.

Comics [Tank Girl].

Boston Phoenix 24(13; Mar 31):7.

Taylor, J. R. 1995.

Tank Girl [review in Video: The Week].

Entertainment Weekly (Aug 11).

Thomas, Roy. 1999.

An All-Star Sensation: An examination of the first two Wonder Woman stories.

Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn): Golden Age section 30-33

Thomas, Roy. 1999.

Two touches of Venus; Wonder Woman gets "Shanghaied into Space" - twice over!

Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 14-18

Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.]

Girls and women getting out of hand: The pleasures and politics of Japan's amateur comics community.

In Fanning the Flames: Fans and Consumer Culture in Contemporary Japan (W. J. Kelly, ed.).

Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.]

Unlikely Explorers: An Ethnography of the Community of Japanese Girls' and Women's Comic Books [Ph.D. dissertation].

New York: Columbia University.

Thorn, Matthew Allen. [forthcoming.]

What Japanese girls do with comics, and why.

In Hop on Pop: The Pleasures and Politics of Popular Culture (H. Jenkins, ed.).

Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1993.

Unlikely explorers: Sexual ambiguity in Japanese girls' comics.

New York Conference on Asian Studies, New Paltz, NY, Oct. 16.

Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1997.

Girls and women getting out of hand: The pleasures and politics of Japan's Amateur comics community.

American Anthropological Association Annual Meeting, Washington, DC, Nov. 22.

Thorn, Matthew Allen. 1997.

What Japanese girls do with comics, and why.

Japan Anthropology Workshop, University of Melbourne, Australia, July 10.

Tomer, Susan E. 1991.

Cartoon teen takes first step to womanhood [Luann].

Albany Times Union (May 3):C1.

Trinkaus, Janet. 1989.
'Cathy' provides relief for women.
Albany Times Union (Feb 10):C9.

Tyler, B. 1936.
News reel: Women cartoonists.
Pictorial Review 37(Jun):4.

Unknown. 1981.
Gene Colan leaves Marvel for DC, will pencil Batman, Wonder Woman and The Phantom Zone.
Comics Feature (11; August): 13-14

Unknown. 1996.
Lowery Glowers; Bites Britt. Washington Governor Accuses Cartoonist of Dating Woman Who Accused Him.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Winter)

Unknown. 1998.
Rosen creates memorial to women war veterans.
AAEC (Association of American Editorial Cartoonists) Notebook (Fall)

Unknown. 1999.
Beatrice Colen, TV actress [obituary for Etta Candy in 'Wonder Woman'].
Washington Post (November 20): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Insider: [Wonder Woman].
TV Guide (April 15)

Unknown. 2000.
People poll: Q: Who is your favorite superhero and why? [Flash, Green Lantern, Wonder Woman and George Washington].
Generation Next (May)

Unknown. 1995.
'Hot Pink' comic is launched by Sisters [Anne Gibbons; women-oriented].
Editor and Publisher (January 21): 35

Unknown. 1995.
How many women are doing comics?
Editor and Publisher (January 28): 36

Unknown. 1995.
Man and woman do alternating cartoon [Wiley and Susan Dewar's 'Us & Them'].
Editor and Publisher (August 19): 34-5

Vogler, Thomas. 1998.
Tank Girl, Anodder Odyssey: Joyce Lives (and Dies) in Popular Culture
Other Voices 1(2; September):
<http://dept.english.upenn.edu/~ov/1.2/tvogler/tankgirl.html>

Walker, Nancy A. 1998.
Talking back to the Culture: Contemporary women's comic art.

in *New Directions in American Humor* edited by David E. E. Sloane.
Univ of Alabama Press

Walowit, Karen. 1974.
Wonder Woman: Enigmatic Heroine of American Polular Culture [Ph.D. dissertation].
University of California-Berkeley.

Wax, Emily. 2000.
School beckoning, girls 'power' up: Superhero cartoon fuels demand for fashionable supplies [Powerpuff Girls animated tv show marketing].
Washington Post (August 20): C1, 4

Wein, Len. 2000.
[letter on Wonder Woman].
Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 3, 33

Wiener, Craig. 1997.
Wonder Woman's creator [letter].
Washington Post (May 9):A24.

Wilkinson, Endymion. 1973.
The People's Comic Book: Red Women's Detachment, Hot on the Trail and Other Chinese Comics
[Introduction by Gino Nebiolo. Translation of I Fumettid di Mao].
Garden City, New York: Anchor Press.

Willis, Heather. 2000.
Fight the power [animated 'The Powerpuff Girls' music merchandising].
Pulse! (August): cover, 24-26

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.
Fatal femmes; Why do women in comics become Women in Refrigerators?
Dallas Observer (May 18).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-05-18/stuff.html>

Wilonsky, Robert. 2000.
Revenge of The Fanboy; Alex Ross, painter of supermen and superwomen, makes it easy to believe in heroes
.
Dallas Observer (June 15).
online at <http://www.dallasobserver.com/issues/2000-06-15/stuff.html>

Wolper, Allan. 1994.
Are campuses losing their sense of humor?: Is the First Amendment taking a back seat to political correctness? Columbia University cartoonist's satire angers women [David Naylor].
Editor and Publisher (June 11): 16-18

Young, Thomas J. 1993.
Women as Comic Book Super-Heroes: The "Weaker-Sex" in the Marvel Universe.
Psychology 30(2):49.

Zeisler, Andi and Lisa Miya-Jervis. 1998.
Drawn from Memory [interview with Phoebe Gloeckner, discusses Crumb and autobiography].
Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture 3 (3, Winter): 38-43, 62.

Zeisler, Andi and Lisa Miya-Jervis. 1998.
Drawn from Memory [interview with Phoebe Gloeckner, discusses Crumb and autobiography].
Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture 3 (3, Winter): 38-43, 62.

Zobel, Allia and Nicole Hollander (illus.). 1995.
Women Who Love Cats Too Much.
Holbrook, MA: Adams Publishing.

The Wayback Machine - <https://web.archive.org/web/20110815075433/http://homepages.rpi.edu/~bulloj/se...>
comics research bibliography: Wonder Woman

Based on the [comics research bibliography](#), copyright 2002 by [John Bullough](#) and [Michael Rhode](#).

Avery, Dan. 2000.

Promethea unbound: [Gay] Artist Jose Villarrubia 'does Wonder Woman right ' [with Alan Moore, in photonovel style].

Washington Blade (March 10): 37

Brooks, Cleanth. 1944.

[Letter; response to Moulton's 'Why 100,000,000 Americans Read Comics'].

American Scholar (Apr):247-252.

Brown, Jamie Foster. 1998.

TLC's Lisa 'LeftEye' Lopez [photographed in Wonder Woman costume on cover and in article].

Sister 2 Sister (Feb).

Davidson, Bill. 1977.

From The Pages of Comic Books... [Wonder Woman TV show].

T.V. Guide (January 27).

Evanier, Mark. 1977.

Her Name is Lynda Carter [Wonder Woman TV show].

The Amazing World of DC Comics (15; August).

Falk, Lee. 1985.

Teeth, Wonder Woman and the Soul of Bali [Review of Jeff Rovin's Encyclopedia of Superheroes].

New York Times (Dec 15).

Fox, Gardner. 1942, 1999.

Gardner Fox unused script for All-Star Comics number thirteen [Wonder Woman section].

Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 19-20

Greer, Germaine. 1997.

Making art, making revolution [Wonder Woman cartoon by C. Clement on ob-gyn issues].

Ms. (May/Jun):72-77.

Gwyon, Wyatt. 1977.

Wonder Woman's Strangest Villains [Wonder Woman TV show].

The Amazing World of DC Comics (15; August).

Lameiras, Joao Miguel. 1996.

John Byrne: O Mr. Fix It [Superman; Wonder Woman; Next Men].

Nemo Fanzine (23; Sep).

Leyden, John. 1997.

When the lie detector first came to town [Wonder Woman creator William Moulton Marston; letter to the editor].

Washington Post (Jun 1):C10.

Malcolm, Shawna. 1998.

Comic-book relief [casting Wonder Woman tv movie].
Entertainment Weekly (Jan 23):13.

Marston, W. M. 1944.
Why 100,000,000 Americans read comics [by creator of Wonder Woman].
American Scholar 13(Jan):35-44.

Marston, William Moulton. 1942, 1999.
Wm. Moulton Marston script for All-Star Comics number thirteen [Wonder Woman section].
Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 21-24

McTavish, Brian. 1995.
Contemporary comic superhero is a female wonder [Wonder Woman].
Albany Times Union (Jun 16):C1.

Reuters. 1998.
U.S. army recruits Superman, Wonder Woman against mines
Reuters: (June 11).

Robinson, Lillian S. 1989.
Looking for Wonder Woman.
Artforum (Summer):100-103.

Rosenberger, John and Dick Dillin. 1977.
The day time broke loose [4 pages intended for Wonder Woman #217; never completed by Rosenberger due to his death; compared with corresponding pages by Dillin].
Amazing World of DC Comics (15; Aug).

Salek, Rebecca. 2000.
A Classic Woman - Diana: The Wonder Woman Character Portrait.
Sequential Tart 3 (7; July): <http://www.sequentialtart.com/>

Sangiacomo, Mike. 1998.
On comics [DC comics The Spectre, The Flash, and Wonder Woman].
Cleveland Plain Dealer (Jan 8).

Simonson, Louise. 1995.
The True Story of Wonder Woman [children's book].
Racine, WI: Golden Books.

Solomon, Rivka Ketzel. 1998.
Scrambled Signals [feminism, Zap Comics & Wonder Woman)].
Bitch: Feminist Response to Pop Culture 3 (3, Winter): 24-29

Thomas, Roy. 1999.
An All-Star Sensation: An examination of the first two Wonder Woman stories.
Alter Ego 3 (2; Autumn): Golden Age section 30-33

Thomas, Roy. 1999.
Two touches of Venus; Wonder Woman gets "Shanghaied into Space" - twice over!
Alter Ego 3 (1; Summer): Golden Age section 14-18

Unknown. 1981.

Gene Colan leaves Marvel for DC, will pencil Batman, Wonder Woman and The Phantom Zone.
Comics Feature (11; August): 13-14

Unknown. 1999.
Beatrice Colen, TV actress [obituary for Etta Candy in 'Wonder Woman'].
Washington Post (November 20): B7

Unknown. 2000.
Insider: [Wonder Woman].
TV Guide (April 15)

Unknown. 2000.
People poll: Q: Who is your favorite superhero and why? [Flash, Green Lantern, Wonder Woman and George Washington].
Generation Next (May)

Walowit, Karen. 1974.
Wonder Woman: Enigmatic Heroine of American Popular Culture [Ph.D. dissertation].
University of California-Berkeley.

Wein, Len. 2000.
[letter on Wonder Woman].
Alter Ego 3 (3; Winter): 3, 33

Wiener, Craig. 1997.
Wonder Woman's creator [letter].
Washington Post (May 9):A24.